ПОЛНЫЙ
РУССКО-АНГЛІЙСКІЙ
СЛОВАРЬ,

СОСТАВЛЕННЫЙ

А. Александровымъ.

Рекомендованъ во второмъ изданіи Ученымъ Комитетомъ Министерства Народнаго Просвѣщенія въ качествѣ учебнаго пособія для реальныхъ училищъ и для тѣхъ учебныхъ заведеній, въ которыхъ преподается англійскій языкъ, а также для пріобрѣтенія въ библіотеки всѣхъ среднихъ учебныхъ заведеній мужскихъ и женскихъ.

Изданіе четвертое, исправленное и дополненное.

COMPLETE RUSSIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

by A. Alexandrow.

Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Цѣна 5 р. 50 к.

С.-ПЕТЕРБУРГЪ.

Главный складъ изданія въ **Книжномъ и Географическомъ Магазинѣ изданій Главнаго Штаба** (Невскій пр., д. № 4).

1910.

Военная Типографія (въ зданіи Главнаго Штаба)

ОБЪЯСНЕНІЕ

сокращеній и знаковъ, употребляемыхъ въ этомъ словарѣ.

---

acc. accus.	accusative case.
adj.	adjective.
adv.	adverb.
adv. loc.	adverbial location.
agr., agric.	agriculture.
alg.	algebra.
anat.	anatomy.
apoth.	apothecary.
arch.	architecture.
arith.	arithmetic.
art., artil.	artillery.
ast., astr.	astronomy.
astrol.	astrology.
augm.	augmentative.
bib., bibl.	biblical.
bot.	botany.
build.	building.
c.	case.
cares.	caressingly.
carp.	carpentry.
chem.	chemistry.
chir.	chirurgical.
chron.	chronology.
coll.	colloquial.
collec., collect.	collective.
com.	commerce.
comp.	comparative.
con.	contempt.
conj.	conjunction.
cook.	cookery.
dat.	dative.
dim.	diminutive.
dipl.	diplomatic.
disd.	disdainfully.
disp., dispar.	disparagingly.
eccl.	ecclesiastic.
electr.	electricity.
engr.	engraving.
ent.	entomology.
fam.	familiar.
far.	farriery.
fenc.	fencing.
fig.	figurative.
forg.	forgery.
fort.	fortification.
fut.	future.
gen.	genitive case.
geneal.	genealogy.
geod.	geodesy.
geog., geogr.	geography,
geol.	geology.
geom.	geometry.
ger.	gerund.
gram.	grammatical.
her.	heraldry.
hist.	history.
hunt.	hunting.
hyd., hydr.	hydraulics.
ichth.	ichthyology.
indecl.	indeclinable.
indef.	indefinite.
instr., instrum.	instrumental case.
inter., interj.	interjection.
iron.	ironically.
join.	joinery.
jur.	jurisprudence.
law.	law.
lit. us.	little used.
log.	logic.
mach.	machinery.
mas., mason.	masonry.
math.	mathematics.
mech.	mechanics.
med.	medicine.
met. metal.	metallurgy.
meteor.	meteorology.
mil.	military.
min.	mineralogy.
mus.	music.
myth.	mythology.
n. us.	not used.
nat. hist.	natural history.
naut.	nautical.
neg.	negative.
num.	number.
obs.	obsolete.
opt.	optics.
orn.	ornithology.
p. pr.	participle present.
paint.	painting.
partic.	particle.
part. p.	participle past.
perf.	perfect aspect.
pharm.	pharmacy.
philol.	philology.
philos.	philosophy.
phot.	photography.
phys.	physics.
physiol.	physiology.
pl.	plural.
poet.	poetically.
pop.	popular.
prep.	preposition.
prepos.	prepositional.
pres.	present.
print.	printing.
pron.	pronoun.
pron. dem.	pronoun demonstrative.

pron. ind.	pronoun indefinite.
pron. pers.	pronoun personal.
pron. poss.	pronoun possessive.
pron. rel., relat.	pronoun relative.
prov.	proverb.
rail.	railway.
rhet.	rhetoric.
s. c.	substantive common.
sculp.	sculpture.
s. f.	substantive feminine.
sing.	singular.
sl.	slavonic.
s. m.	substantive masculine.
s. n.	substantive neuter.
sport.	sport.
superl.	superlative.
surg.	surgery.
tech.	technology.
theat., theatr.	theatre.
theol.	theology.
threat.	threatening.
typ.	typography.
v. a.	verb active.
v. imp.	verb impersonal.
v. irr.	verb irregular.
v. n.	verb neuter.
v. p.	verb passive.
v. r.	verb reflective.
v. rec., recip.	verb reciprocal.
vet.	veterinary.
vulg.	vulgar.
zool.	zoology.

— Черта означаетъ повтореніе слова.

- Черточка замѣняетъ начало слова.

‖ Знакъ этотъ раздѣляетъ разныя значенія слова, а также и фразы, главныя слова которыхъ переведены различными англійскими словами или перифразами.

ПОЛНЫЙ РУССКО-АНГЛІЙСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

A.

А, *s. n.* the first letter of the Russian alphabet.

А, *conj.* and, but; *человѣкъ предполагаетъ, а Богъ располагаетъ,* man purposes and God disposes; *мнѣ нужны не деньги, а совѣтъ,* it is not money but advice that I want.

А! Аа! *inter.* ah! well!

Аигичъ, *s. m.* the winter duck.

Абажуръ, *s. m.* lamp-shade; ‖ venetian blind.

Абака, *s. f. arch.* abacus.

Аббатисса, *s. f.* abbess.

Аббатскій, *adj.* belonging to an abbot, abbatical, abbatial.

Аббатство, *s. n.* abbacy, abbotship; ‖ abbey.

Аббатъ, *s. m.* abbot.

Абдикація, *s. f.* abdication; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.* of abdication.

Аберрація, *s. f. astr. opt.* aberration.

Абзацъ, *s. m. print.* a fresh paragraph.

Аблегатъ, *s. m.* ablegate, vicar of the legate.

Абонементъ, *s. m.* subscription; *эта книга не дается въ—, нейдетъ въ—,* this book is not to be lent, is nor for lending; *не въ счетъ* **-мента,** the free list suspended.

Абонентъ, *s. m.* subscriber.

Абонированіе, *s. n.* **-ровка,** *s. f.* subscribing.

Абонировать, *v. a.* to pay a subscription, subscribe *to*; ‖ **-ся** *(на что), v. r.* to subscribe, be a subscriber *to*, take a season ticket *for*; ‖ *part. p.* **-рованный,** subscribed *to*; having an entry, free *(ticket).*

Абордажъ, *s. m. naut.* boarding; ‖ **-дажный,** *adj.*

Абордировать, *v. a. naut.* to reach *or* approach the shore; to board, come alongside; to run foul; **-дирующее** *судно,* boarding ship.

Аборигены, *s. m. pl.* aborigines, natives.

Абортъ, *s. m.* abortment, abortion.

Абракадабра, *s. f.* abracadabra.

Абриколь, *s. f.* brickoll, bricole.

Абрикосный, Абрикосовый, *adj.* apricot; apricot-coloured.

Абрикосъ, *s. m.* apricot.

Абрикотинъ, *s. m.* abricotine *(liqueur).*

Абрисъ, *s. m.* outline, sketch, contour.

Абсентъ, *s. m.* absinthe, bitters, absinthium.

Абсолютизмъ, *s. m.* absolutism.

Абсолютность, *s. f.* absoluteness.

Абсолютный, *adj.* absolute; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Абстрактный, *see* Отвлеченный.

Абстракція, *s. f. see* Отвлеченіе.

Абсурдъ, *s. m.* absurdity, absurdness.

Абсцисса, *s. f. geom.* absciss, abscissa.

Абцугъ, *s. m.* deal *(in a game of chance at cards); съ перваго* **-га,** *по первому* **-гу,** from the beginning.

Абшидъ, *s. m. mil* certificate of discharge, cartouch.

Авангардъ, *s. m. mil.* van-guard, van; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Аванзала, *s. f.* **Аванзалъ,** *s. m.* entrance-room, anteroom.

Аванпостъ, *s. m. mil.* advanced post; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Авансцена, *s. f.* fore-scene, proscenium.

Авансъ, *s. m.* advance.

Авантажный, *adj.* advantageous; ‖ pretty.

Авантажъ, *s. m.* advantage, profit; ‖ *coll. быть въ* **-жѣ,** to look well, pretty.

Авантуринъ, *s. m. min.* avanturine, aventurine; ‖ **-ринный, -риновый,** *adj.*

Авантюристъ, *s. m.* adventurer.

Аварія, *s. f. com.* average, damage, injury; ‖ **-рійный,** *adj.*

Авгуръ, *s. m.* augur; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.* augural, augurial, belonging to an augur.

Августинецъ, *s. m.* Augustinian, Austin-friar.

Августъ, *s. m.* August, month of August; *перваго* **-ста,** the first of August.

Августѣйшій, *adj.* most august, august.

Авизо, *s. n.* aviso, advice-vessel, advice-boat.

Авіаторъ, *s. m.* aviator.

Авіація, *s. f.* aviation.

Авось, Авось-либо, *adv. pop.* perhaps; *дѣлать на* **авось,** to do at random, at a venture, at chance.

Авралъ, *s. m. naut. (a word of command)* all hands on deck! ‖ **-льный,** *adj.* **-льная** *работа,* work performed by all the crew.

Авранъ, *s. m. bot.* centaury; *дикій—,* hedge hyssop.

Аврикула, *s. f. bot.* auricula.

Аврипигментъ, *s. m. min.* orpiment.

Аврора, *s. f.* aurora.

Австральный, *adj.* austral, southern.

Австръ, *s. m.* auster, southern wind.

Автобіографическій, *adj.* autobiographic,—al.

Автобіографія, *s. f.* autobiography.

Автобіографъ, *s. m.* autobiographer.

Автографическій, Автографный, *adj.* autographic,—al.

Автографія, *s. f.* autography.

Автографъ, *s. m.* autograph.

Автократическій, *adj.* autocratic, —al.

Автократія, *s. f.* autocracy.

Автоматизмъ, *s. m.* automatism.

Автоматическій, *adj.* automatic,—al.

Автоматъ, *s. m.* automaton.

Автомобиль, *s. m.* automobile, motor-car.

Автономія, *s. f.* autonomy.

Автономный, *adj.* autonomous, autonomic.

Авторитетный, *adj.* authoritative.

Авторитетъ, *s. m.* authority; *его—сильно поколебался,* his authority *or* importance has suffered.

Авторскій, *adj.* author's, belonging to an author.
Авторство, *s. n.* profession of an author, authorship.
Авторствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an author.
Авторъ, *s. m.* author.
Агà! *inter.* ah! ah! ‖ *s. m.* aga.
Агава, *s. f. bot.* agave.
Агама, *s. f. zool.* agama.
Агарь, *s. f. bird,* snipe.
Агатъ, *s. m.* agate; ‖ **-товый, -тный,** *adj.*
Агентура, *s. f.* **Агенство,** *s. n.* agency.
Агентъ, *s. m.* agent; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Агитаторъ, *s. m.* agitator, seditionary, mutineer, rioter.
Агитація, *s. f.* agitation.
Агитировать, *v. n.* to agitate.
Агіасма, *s. f.* holy water, the water of baptism.
Агнецъ, *s. m. dim.* **агнчикъ,** lamb, agnus; ‖ *cath.* host, consecrated wafer, offering; — *пасхальный,* paschal lamb; ‖ **-нечный,** *adj.* pertaining to the host.
Агница, *s. f.* ewe; ‖ *fig.* an innocent girl, a simpleton.
Агновы вѣтви, *s. f. pl.* branches of the Palestine willow.
Агнчій, *adj.* lamb's.
Агонія, Агонія, *s. f.* agony.
Аграмантъ, *s. m.* ornament, adornment.
Аграрный, *adj.* agrarian.
Аграфъ, *s. m.* clasp.
Агрессивный, *adj.* aggressive.
Агрикультура, *s. f.* agriculture.
Агрономія, *s. f.* agronomy; ‖ **-номическій,** *adj.* agronomical.
Агрономъ, *s. m.* agriculturist.
Агу, агушюшки, interjection addressed to little children to make them smile.
Агути, *s. m. indecl. zool.* agouti.
Адажіо, *s. n. indecl. mus.* adagio.
Адамантовый, *adj.* adamantine; ‖ *fig.* firm, steadfast.
Адамантъ, *s. m.* adamant, diamond.
Адамовъ, *adj.* **-мова голова,** death's-head; *bot.* mandrake, mandragora; ‖ **-мово яблоко,** *anat.* Adam's-apple.
Адвизъ, *s. m. com.* letter of advice.
Адвокатура, *s. f.* **Адвокатство,** *s. n.* advocateship, advocacy.
Адвокатствовать, *v. n.* to advocate, exercise the profession of an advocate.
Адвокатъ, *s. m.* advocate; ‖ **-атскій,** *adj.*
Аддукторъ, *s. m. anat.* adductor.
Аденоидъ, *s. m. med.* adenoid.
Аденологія, *s. f.* adenology.
Аденотомія, *s. f.* adenotomy.
Адептъ, *s. m.* adept.
Административный, *adj.* administrative.
Администраторъ, *s. m.* administrator.
Администрація, *s. f.* administration.
Адмиралтейскій, *adj.* belonging to the admiralty.
Адмиралтейство, *s. n.* admiralty; navy-office; dock-yard.
Адмиралтействъ-Совѣтъ, *s. m.* the board of admiralty.
Адмиралъ, *s. m.* admiral; ‖ *zool.* admiral-shell, cornet *(shell)*; ‖ **-альскій,** *adj.* **-альскій часъ,** admiral's hour *(old custom to take a glass of brandy at noon).*
Адмиральство, *s. n.* admiralship.
Адмиральша, *s. f.* wife of an admiral.
Адовъ, *adj.* belonging to hell, to the infernal regions.
Адонисъ, *s. m.* adonis *(fish)*; ‖ *bot.* bird's-eye.
Адоническій, *adj.* — *стихъ,* adonic verse.
Адресантъ, *s. m.* addressee; receiver of a letter.
Адресный, *adj.* of address; — *билетъ,* certificate of town-residence; — *столъ,* address-office, office of addresses.
Адресовать, *v. a.* to address, direct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (къ кому),* to address one's self to; ‖ *part. p.* **-ованный.**
Адресъ, *s. m.* address, direction; petition; *благодарственный* —, an address of thanks; — *календарь,* Directory (*Post-office Directory*); — *контора,* passport-office.
Адскій, *adj.* infernal, hellish; diabolical; ‖ — *камень,* see **Камень**; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly.
Адъ, *s. m.* hell, infernal regions.
Адъюнктъ, *s. m.* adjunct, assistant; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Адъютантъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp, adjutant; *полковой* —, adjutant-major; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.*
Ажіо, *s. m. indecl. com.* agio.
Ажіотажъ, *s. m.* stock-jobbing.
Ажіотёръ, *s. m.* money-jobber, stock-jobber.
Ажурный, *adj.* open-work.
Ажъ, Ажно, *adv.* even, so that.
Азалія, *s. f. bot.* azalea.
Азартничать, *v. n.* to hazard, run *or* stand the hazard *of.*
Азартный, *adj.* audacious, irritable; hazardous; **-ная** *игра,* see **Игра.**
Азартъ, *s. m.* anger, irritability; *войти въ* —, to fly into a passion, to lose one's temper.
Асбестъ, *s. m.* asbestos; ‖ **-стовый,** *adj.* asbestine.
Азбука, *s. f. dim.* **азбучка,** alphabet, spelling-book, abc-book; *нотная* —, *mus.* scale, gamut; *это для меня китайская* —, it is Hebrew to me; ‖ **-учный,** *adj.* alphabetic.
Азбучникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* an abecedarian.
Азимутъ, *s. m. astr.* azimuth; — *компасъ, naut.* see **Компасъ**; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Азотистокислый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль,* nitrite.
Азотнокислый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль,* nitrate.
Азотъ, *s. m. chem.* azote; ‖ **-тный, -тистый,** *adj.* azotic, azotous, consisting of azote; nitrous, nitry.
Азъ, *pron. sl.* I; ‖ *s. m.* the letter A; *онъ* **аза** *въ глаза не знаетъ,* he does not know a from b; *сидѣть на* **азахъ,** to be at the abc.
Ай, *inter.* hey! oh! ‖ *s. m. zool.* ai, sloth.
Айва, *s. f.* quince *(fruit)*; see **Квитъ**; ‖ **айвовый,** *adj.*
Аиръ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-flag, sweet-rush, sweet seg.
Аистникъ, *s. m. bot.* geranium, pelargonium.
Аистъ, *s. m.* stork; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Аисъ, *s. m. mus.* A sharp *or* La sharp.
Академикъ, *s. m.* academician.
Академистъ, *s. m.* academist.
Академическій, *adj.* academic, —al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.
Академія, *s. f.* academy.
Акантъ, *s. m. arch.* acanthus.
Акація, *s. f.* acacia-tree, acacia.
Акаѳистникъ, *s. m.* book of acathisti.
Акаѳистъ, *s. m.* acathistus; ‖ **-стный,** *adj.*
Аквамаринъ, *s. m.* aquamarine; ‖ **-инный, -иновый,** *adj.*
Акварелистъ, *s. m.* painter in water colours.
Акварель, *s. f.* picture in water colours; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*
Акварій, see **Аквaріумъ.**
Аквaріумъ, *s. m.* aquarium.
Акватинта, *s. f.* aquatint.
Акведуктъ, Акведукъ, *s. m.* aqueduct.
Аквилонъ, *s. m.* aquilon, the north wind.
Аки, *conj. sl.* as; **-бы,** as if, as well as.
Акилей, *s. m.* **Аквилегія,** *s. f. bot.* aquilegia.

Акклиматизація, *s. f.* acclimation, acclimatization.

Акклиматизировать, *v. a.* to acclimatize, acclimate;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to become acclimatized, get used to a climate.

Акколада, *s. f. mus.* brace, accolade.

Аккомодація, *s. f.* accomodation.

Аккомпаниментъ, *s. m. mus.* accompaniment.

Аккомпанировать, *v. a. mus.* to accompany;—*себѣ*, to accompany one's self; *ему* **-ровали,** he was accompanied.

Аккомпаніаторъ, *s. m.* accompanist.

Аккордъ, *s. m. mus.* chord;‖**-дный,** *adj.*

Аккредитованіе, *s. n.* **Аккредитовка,** *s. f.* accreditation.

Аккредитовать, *v. a. dipl.* to accredit; *com.* to give credit, open credit with any one;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be accredited;‖*part. p.* **-тованный,** accredited.

Аккумуляторъ, *s. m. phys.* accumulator.

Аккуратность, *s. f.* accuracy, exactness.

Аккуратный, *adj.* accurate, punctual;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Аколитъ, *s. m.* acolyte.

Аконитъ, *s. m. bot.* aconite.

Акрида, *s. f. zool.* locust.

Акробатъ, *s. m.* acrobat, rope-dancer.

Акрополь, *s. m.* acropolis.

Акростихъ, *s. m.* acrostic.

Акръ, *s. m.* acre.

Аксельбантъ, *s. m. mil.* shoulder-knot.

Аксіома, *s. f.* axiom.

Актёрство, *s. n.* profession of an actor.

Актёрствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an actor, be an actor.

Актёръ, *s. m.* actor, player;‖**-рскій,** *adj.*

Активный, *adj.* active; operating, operative.

Активъ, *s. m. com.* assets.

Актовый, *adj.*—*залъ*, public hall *(of a school)*; **-вая** *бумага*, stamped paper.

Актриса, *s. f.* actress.

Актуаріусъ, *s. m.* actuary, clerk;‖secretary;‖**-усный,** *adj.*

Актъ, *s. m.* roll, deed; document; title-deed; *обвинительный*—, indictment; *крѣпостной*—, title *or* title-deed of possession;‖act *(of a play)*;‖annual session; public act; *университетскій*—, solemnity of university;‖**акты,** *pl.* records *(papers)*.

Акула, *s. f.* shark.

Акупунктура, *s. f. chir.* acupuncture.

Акустика, *s. f.* acoustics.

Акустическій, *adj.* acoustic;—*сводъ*, **-кая** *галлерея*, whispering-dome, whispering-gallery;‖**-ски,** *adv.* according to the acoustics.

Акушерка, *s. f.* midwife.

Акушерство, *s. n.* midwifery; obstetrics.

Акушёръ, *s. m.* accoucheur, man-midwife;‖**-рскій,** *adj.*

Акцентовать, *v. a.* to accent, accentuate.

Акцентъ, *s. m.* accent;‖accentuation.

Акцентаторъ, *s. m. com.* accepter.

Акцентація, *s. f. com.* acceptance.

Акцептовать, *v. a.* to accept *(a bill of exchange)*;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be accepted;‖*part. p.* **-тованный.**

Акциденты, *s. m. pl. mus.* accidents *(flat, sharp, natural)*.

Акциденція, *s. f.* perquisites, fees; chance custom.

Акцизъ, *s. m.* excise;‖**-зный,** *adj.* **-зное** *управленіе*, excise office.

Акціонеръ, *s. m.* actionary, share-holder;‖**-нерный,** *adj.* **-рное** *общество*, see **Общество.**

Акція, *s. f.* share, stock.

Аладья, *see* **Оладья.**

Алгебра, *s. f.* algebra.

Алгебраистъ, Алгебристъ, *s. m.* algebraist.

Алгебраическій, *adj.* algebraic,—al;‖**-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Алгидный, *adj. med.* algid, cold.

Алебарда, *s. f.* halberd;‖**-дный,** *adj.*

Алебардщикъ, *s. m.* halberdier.

Алебастръ, *s. m.* alabaster;‖**-ровый,** *adj.*

Александритъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoberyl.

Александрійскій, *adj.*—*листъ*, *see* **Листъ;** —*стихъ*, Alexandrian verse; **-ская** *бумага*, *see* **Бумага.**

Алембикъ, *s. m. chem.* alembic, pelican.

Аленькій, *adj. dim. see* **Алый.**

Алетрисъ, *s. m. bot.* dragon-tree.

Али, Аль, *pop. see* **Или, Развѣ.**

Алиби, *s. n. law*, alibi.

Алидада, *s. f. geom.* alidade.

Ализаринъ, *s. m. chem.* alizarine.

Аликвантный, *adj. math.* **-ная** *часть*, aliquant part.

Аликвотный, *adj.* **-ная** *часть*, aliquot part.

Алифа, *s. f.* drying oil *(for colours)*.

Алифить, *v. a.* to cover with drying oil.

Алкали, *s. n. indecl. chem.* alcali.

Алкализировать, *v. n.* to alkalize, alkalizate.

Алкалическій, *adj.* alkaline.

Алкалоидъ, *s. m.* alkaloid.

Алканіе, *s. n.* hunger, thirst;‖*fig.* eagerness, strong desire, longing *after*, *for*.

Алкать, *v. n.* to be hungry, thirsty;‖to hunger, thirst; to long *for*.

Алкермесъ, *s. m.* alkermes.

Алкіонъ, *s. m. orn. see* **Зимородокъ.**

Алкоголическій, *adj.* alcoholic,—al.

Алкоголизмъ, *s. m.* alcoholism.

Алкоголикъ, *s. m.* habitual drunkard, dipsomaniac.

Алкоголь, *s. m.* alcohol.

Алкоранъ, *s. m.* alcoran, the koran.

Алкота, *s. f.* great appetite;‖fasting, temperance.

Аллахъ, *s. m.* Allah.

Аллегористъ, *s. m.* allegorist, allegorizer.

Аллегорическій, *adj.* allegorical;‖**-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Аллегорія, *s. f.* allegory.

Аллегретто, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegretto.

Аллегри, *s. n. see* **Лотерея.**

Аллегро, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegro.

Аллея, *s. f. dim.* **-лейка,** avenue, walk;‖**-лейный,** *adj.*

Аллигаторъ, *s. m.* alligator.

Аллилуія, *s. f. indecl.* hallelujah.

Аллодіальный, *adj.* allodial, allodian.

Аллодъ, *s. m.* allodium, freehold.

Аллопатическій, *adj.* allopathic,—al;‖**-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Аллопатія, *s. f.* allopathy.

Аллопатъ, *s. m.* allopathist.

Аллотропія, *s. f.* allotropy; isomerism.

Аллювіальный, *adj. geol.* alluvial.

Аллювій, *s. m. geol.* alluvion, alluvium.

Аллюръ, *s. m.* pace, gait *(of a horse)*.

Алмазникъ, *s. m.* jeweller.

Алмазчикъ, *s. m.* diamond-cutter, lapidary.

Алмазъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мазецъ, -мазикъ,** diamond; jewel;‖**-зы,** *pl.* diamonds; jewelry;‖**-мазный,** *adj.* of diamond.

Ало, *naut.* ho! hoal ship ahoy!

Aловатый, *adj. dim.* rather ruby-coloured *or* blood-red.

Алой, *s. m. bot.* aloe, aloes;‖**-ный,** *adj.* aloetic.

Алость, *s. f.* ruby-colour.

Алтарь, *s. m.* sanctuary, chancel *(in the Greek church)*;‖altar;‖**-тарный,** *adj.*

Алтей, *s. m. bot.* althæa.

Алтынникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* scrape-penny, skinflint, pinch-penny, pinch-fist, niggard.

Алтынничать, *v. n. pop.* to be niggardly *or* sordidly parsimonious, be stingy; to pinch.

Алтынъ, *s. m.* three-copecks *(ancient coin);* ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Алфавитъ, *s. m.* alphabet; *по* **-ту,** alphabetically; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* alphabetic,—al.

Алхимикъ, *s. m.* alchemist; ‖ **-мическій,** *adj.* alchemical.

Алхимія, *s. f.* alchemy.

Алчба, *s. f. see* Алканіе.

Алчничать, *v. n.* to be greedy, long greedily *after, for.*

Алчность, *s. f.* greediness, avidity.

Алчный, *adj.* famished, greedy *of,* eager *for, to,* covetous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with avidity, greedily.

Алчущій, *part. act.* thirsty; longing, yearning *for,* greedy *of.*

Алый, *adj. dim.* аленькій, blood-red, ruby-coloured; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.*

Алыра, Алырщикъ, -щица, *see* Алыря.

Алырить, *v. n. pop.* to deceive, dupe, cheat; ‖ to juggle.

Алыря, *s. c.* deceiver, cheat, swindler.

Альбатросъ, *s. m. orn.* albatross.

Альбигойцы, *s. m. pl. hist.* albigenses.

Альбинизмъ, *s. m.* albinism, albinoism, leucopathy.

Альбиносъ, *s. m.* albino; ‖ **-носка,** *s. f.* albino-woman.

Альбомъ, *s. m.* album, keepsake; ‖ **-бомный,** *adj.*

Альбуминъ, *s. m.* albumen; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Альдерманъ, *s. m.* alderman.

Альковъ, *s. m. arch.* alcove; ‖ **-ковный,** *adj.*

Альманахъ, *s. m.* almanac.

Альмэ, *s. f.* almeh.

Альпага, *s. f.* alpaca.

Альпари, *adv. com.* at par.

Альтернатива, *s. f.* alternative.

Альтиметрія, *s. f.* altimetry.

Альтиметръ, *s. m.* altimeter.

Альтистъ, *s. m.* counter-tenor singer; ‖ violist.

Альтруизмъ, *s. m.* altruism.

Альтъ, *s. m.* counter-tenor; ‖ viola, tenor-violin; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Альфа, *s. f.* alpha *(the first letter of the Greek alphabet);* ‖ the beginning.

Альфреско, *s. n. indecl.* fresco.

Алѣть, *v. n.* to grow blood-red, ruby-coloured; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to appear rather blood-red.

Алюминій, *s. m.* aluminium *(metal).*

Аляпо, *adv. see* Аляповато.

Аляповатость, *s. f.* clumsiness, coarseness, roughness.

Аляповатый, *adj.* coarse, clumsy, rough; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—msily.

Аляпый, *adj. see* Аляповатый.

Амазонка, *s. f.* amazon; ‖ lady on horseback, female rider; ‖ riding-habit.

Амальгама, *s. f. chem.* amalgam; ‖ *fig.* medley, mixture; ‖ *coll.* hodge-podge.

Амальгамація, *s. f. chem.* amalgamation.

Амальгамировать, *v. a. chem.* to amalgamate; ‖ *fig.* to amalgamate, mix, blend.

Аманатъ, *s. m.* hostage, pledge.

Амарантъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb, love-flower; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.* amaranthine, amaranth, amaranth-coloured.

Аматёръ, *s. m.* amateur, lover.

Амбарго, *s. n. indecl. naut.* embargo.

Амбарный, *adj.* of storehouse, warehouse; ‖ *s. m.* warehouse-keeper.

Амбарщикъ, *s. m.* warehouseman.

Амбарщина, *s. f.* **Амбарное,** *s. n. com.* warehousing; storage, loft-rent, warehouse-rent.

Амбаръ, *s. m.* warehouse, storehouse; *хлѣбный—,* corn-loft, granary; *складывать въ—,* to lay up, to house; ‖ store, provision, stock.

Амбиція, *s. f.* ambition; ‖ self-love.

Амбра, *s. f.* amber; ‖ **-бровый,** *adj.* of amber, amber.

Амбразура, *s. f. fort.* ambrasure; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Амброзія, Амврозія, *s. f. myth.* ambrosia; ‖ **-зическій,** *adj.*

Амбулаторія, *s. f.* ambulatory; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Амбушюръ, *s. m. mus.* embouchure; blowing, tonguing.

Амвонъ, *s. m.* ambo; ‖ tribune, estrade; ‖ **-вонный,** *adj.*

Американизмъ, *s. m.* americanism.

Аметистовикъ, *s. m.* matrix of amethyst.

Аметистъ, *s. m.* amethyst; ‖ **-истовый,** *adj.* amethystine.

Амигдалинъ, *s. m. chem.* amygdaline.

Амигдаль, *s. m.* **Амигдаловый,** *adj. see* Миндаль, Миндальный.

Амиленъ, *s. m. chem.* amylene.

Аминь, *adv.* amen.

Аміантъ, *s. m.* amianth, amianthus; ‖ **-антовый,** *adj.*

Амка, *s. f. coll.* bow-wow, dog *(in childish language).*

Аммiакъ, *s. m. chem.* ammonia, ammony.

Амміачный, *adj.* ammoniac, ammoniacal.

Аммоній, *s. m. chem.* ammonium.

Аммонитъ, *s. m.* ammonite.

Амнистія, *s. f.* amnesty, general pardon.

Аморфизмъ, *s. m.* amorphism.

Аморфность, *s. f.* amorphy.

Аморфный, Аморфическій, *adj.* amorphous.

Амперъ, *s. m. phys.* ampere.

Амплуа, *s. n. indecl. theat.* department, line of character.

Ампулла, *s. f.* ampulla.

Ампутація, *s. f. chir.* amputation.

Ампутировать, *v. a.* to amputate; ‖ *part. p.* **ампутированный.**

Амулетъ, *s. m.* amulet, talisman.

Амуниція, *s. f. mil.* articles of outfit, munition; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Амуничникъ, *s. m. mil.* magazine of uniforms.

Амуриться, *v. n. coll. iron.* to court, pay court *to,* woo.

Амуръ, *s. m. myth.* Cupid, love.

Амфибіологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* amphibiology; ‖ **-логическій,** *adj.* amphibiologic,—al.

Амфибіологъ, *s. m.* amphibiologist.

Амфибія, *s. f.* amphibious animal.

Амфибрахій, *s. m.* amphibrach; ‖ **-брахическій,** *adj.* amphibrachic,—al.

Амфискіи, *s. m. pl. geog.* amphiscii, amphiscians.

Амфитеатръ, *s. m.* amphitheatre; ‖ **-атральный,** *adj.* amphitheatral.

Амфитріонъ, *s. m.* amphitryon.

Амфора, *s. f.* amphora.

Анабаптизмъ, *s. m.* anabaptism.

Анабаптистъ, *s. m.* anabaptist.

Анаграмма, *s. f.* anagram.

Анакреонтическій, *adj.* anacreontic.

Аналавъ, *s. m.* pectoral, breast-plate *(of monks).*

Аналекты, *s. m. pl.* analects.

Анализировать, *v. a.* to analyze; ‖ *gram.* to parse; ‖ *part. p.* **анализированный.**

Анализисъ, Анализъ, *s. m.* analysis; ‖ *gram.* parsing.

Аналистъ, Аналитикъ, *s. m.* analyzer.

Аналитика, *s. f.* analytics; ‖ **-тическій,** *adj.* analytical.

Аналогѝзмъ, *s. m.* analogism.
Аналогѝческій, *adj.* analogical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Аналогѝчный, *adj.* analogous, similar.
Аналòгія, *s. f.* analogy, similarity.
Ананàсъ, *s. m.* pine-apple, ananas; ‖ **-нàсный, -нàсовый,** *adj.* **-нàсная** *теплица,* **-нàсная** *роща,* pinery; **-нàсная** *клубника,* pine-strawberry; **-нàсныя, ананасовѝдныя** *растенія, bot.* bromelaceous plants.
Анапестѝческій, *adj.* anapestic.
Анàпестъ, *s. m.* anapest.
Анархѝзмъ, *s. m.* anarchism.
Анархѝстъ, *s. m.* anarchist.
Анархѝческій, *adj.* anarchical.
Анàрхія, *s. f.* anarchy.
Анатòмикъ, Анатòмъ, *s. m.* anatomist, dissector.
Анатомѝрованіе, *s. n.* anatomization, dissection.
Анатомѝровать, *v. a.* to anatomize, dissect; ‖ *part. p.* **анатомѝрованный.**
Анатомѝческій, *adj.* anatomical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Анатòмія, *s. f.* anatomy, dissection.
Анàфора, *s. f.* anaphora.
Анахорèтъ, *s. m.* anchorite, anchoret.
Анахронѝзмъ, *s. m.* anachronism.
Анàѳема, *s. f.* anathema, excommunication; *предать* **-ѳемѣ,** to fulminate an anathema, to anathematize; *да будетъ онъ — проклятъ,* may he be cursed; ‖ *fig.* imprecation, malediction.
Анбàръ, Анбàрный, *see* Амбаръ, Амбарный.
Ангажемèнтъ, *s. m.* engagement.
Ангажировàть, *v. a.* to invite, engage; ‖ *part. p.* **ангажирòванный.**
Ангеловѝдный, *adj.* of angelic figure.
Ангелъ, *s. m. dim.* **-гелòчекъ, àнгельчикъ,** angel; —*хранитель,* guardian angel, tutelary angel; *день* **-ла,** name's day, Saint's day.
Ангельскій, *adj.* angelic,—al; **-скія** *свойства,* angelicalness; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Ангѝна, *s. f. med.* angina.
Ангіолòгія, *s. f. med.* angiology.
Англèзъ, *s. m.* English dance.
Англизѝровать, *v. a.* —*лошадь,* to nick a horse's tail; ‖ *part. p.* **англизѝрованный.**
Англикàнскій, *adj.* Anglican, of the church of England.
Англицѝзмъ, *s. m.* anglicism.
Англійскій, *adj.* English; **-ская** *болѣзнь,* rickets, rachitis; **-ская** *соль, see* Соль; **-скій** *рожокъ, see* Рожокъ.
Англомàнія, *s. f.* anglomania.
Англомàнъ, *s. m.* person infected with anglomania, anglomaniac.
Ангòрская, *adj. zool.*—*кошка,* Angora cat.
Андàнте, *s. n. indecl. mus.* andante.
Андантѝно, *s. n. indecl. mus.* andantino.
Аневризматѝческій, Аневрисматѝческій, *adj.* aneurismal.
Аневрѝзмъ, Аневрѝсмъ, *s. m.* **Аневрѝзма,** *s. f. med.* aneurism.
Анекдотѝческій, *adj.* anecdotical.
Анекдòтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дòтецъ,** anecdote.
Анемія, *s. f. see* Малокровіе.
Анемогрàфъ, *s. m. phys.* anemograph.
Анемомèтръ, *s. m.* anemometer.
Анемоскòпъ, *s. m.* anemoscope, wind-dial.
Анестезѝровать, *v. a.* to anæsthetize.
Анестезія, *s. f.* anæsthesis, anæsthesia.
Анзацъ, *s. m. mus.* embouchure, mouth-piece.
Анилѝнъ, *s. m. chem.* aniline; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*
Анѝсовка, *s. f.* aniseed, anisette *(cordial).*
Анѝсовый, Анѝсный, *adj.* of anise; **-вое** *сѣмя,* anise-seed; **-вая** *водка, see* Анисовка.

Анѝсъ, *s. m.* anise, aniseed.
Анѝтъ, *s. m. bot.* dill, anethum; ‖ **-ѝтовый, -ѝтный,** *adj.*
Àнкерокъ, *s. m.* anker *(10 gallons);* small cask; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.* anker, in ankers.
Àнкерштокъ, *s. m. naut.* anchor-stock.
Аннàлы, *s. m. pl.* annals.
Аннюитèтъ, *s. m. com.* annuity.
Анòдъ, *s. m. phys.* anode; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Аномалистѝческій, *adj.*—*годъ,* anomalistic *or* periodical year.
Аномàлія, *s. f.* anomaly.
Анонѝмность, *s. f.* anonymity, anonymousness.
Анонѝмный, *adj.* anonymous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Анонѝмъ, *s. m.* anonymous writer.
Анормàльный, *adj.* abnormal.
Ансàмбль, *s. m. mus.* a piece of music harmonized for several voices, ensemble.
Антаблемèнтъ, *s. m. arch.* entablement.
Антагонѝзмъ, *s. m.* antagonism, opposition.
Антагонѝстъ, *s. m.* antagonist.
Антàлъ, *s. m.* antal *(measure of 60 bottles);* ‖ **-тàльный,** *adj.*
Антарктѝческій, *adj. geog.* antarctic.
Антецедèнтъ, *s. m.* antecedent.
Антидилювіàльный, *adj.* antediluvian.
Антидòръ, *s. m.* antidoron, consecrated bread; ‖ **-дòрный,** *adj.*
Антидòтъ, *s. m.* antidote, counter-poison.
Антѝква, *s. f. print.* Roman type.
Антиквàрій, *s. m.* antiquary, antiquarian.
Антиквàрство, *s. n.* antiquarianism.
Антѝкъ, *s. m.* antique, ancient; ‖ old, out of fashion; ‖ *iron.* old, quaint person.
Антилòпа, *s. f. zool.* antelope.
Антиметàбола, *s. f.* antimetabole.
Антимѝнсъ, *s. m.* corporal, communion cloth.
Антимонархѝческій, *adj.* antimonarchic,—al.
Антимоніàльный, *adj.* antimonial.
Антимòнія, *s. f.* antimony.
Антипàсха, *s. f.* Quasimodo, Low Sunday.
Антипатѝческій, Антипатѝчный, *adj.* antipathetic, —al.
Антипàтія, *s. f.* antipathy, aversion.
Антипирѝнъ, *s. m.* antipyrin.
Антипòды, *s. m. pl. geog.* antipodes.
Антисèптика, *s. f.* antiseptic.
Антисептѝческій, *adj.* antiseptic, —al.
Антѝскіи, *s. m. pl. geog.* antiscii.
Антисоціàльный, *adj.* antisocial.
Антистрòфа, *s. f. gram.* antistrophe, antistrophy.
Антитèза, *s. f.* **Антитèзисъ,** *s. m.* antithesis, contrast.
Антитèзный, *adj.* antithetic,—al.
Антифòнъ, *s. m.* antiphone, anthem.
Антифрàза, *s. f.* antiphrasis, irony, ironical language.
Антѝхристъ, *s. m.* Antichrist.
Антѝчный, *adj.* antique.
Антологѝческій, *adj.* anthological.
Антолòгія, *s. f.* anthology.
Антòновъ огòнь, *s. m. med. see* Огонь.
Антрàктъ, *s. m. theat.* interact, interlude.
Антрацѝтъ, *s. m. min.* anthracite, stone-coal.
Антрепренёрство, *s. n.* management *(of a theatre).*
Антрепренёръ, *s. m.* manager *(of a theatre).*
Антреприза, *s. f.* enterprise.
Антресòль, *s. f.* **-сòли,** *pl. arch.* entresol.
Антрешà, Антрашà, *s. n.* caper, cut *(in dancing); сдѣлать*—, to cut a caper.
Антропологѝческій, *adj.* anthropologic,—al.
Антропологія, *s. f.* anthropology.
Антропомèтрія, *s. f.* anthropometry.
Антропоморфѝзмъ, *s. m.* anthropomorphism.

Антропоморфи̂ческій, *adj.* anthropomorphous.
Антропофа̂гъ, *s. m.* anthropophagite, man-eater, cannibal.
А̂нфила̂да, *s. f.* suite *(of rooms);* ‖ *mil.* enfilade; ‖ *naut.* enfilading, raking fire; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Анфила̂дированіе, *s. n. mil.* enfilade.
Анфила̂дировать, *v. a. mil.* to enfilade, rake.
Анчо̂усъ, *s. m.* anchovy; ‖ **-сный, -совый,** *adj.*
А̂ншефъ, *s. m. mil. obs. генералъ—, see* Генералъ.
А̂ншпугъ, *naut. see* Гапшпугъ.
Анъ, *conj. pop.* and, on the contrary.
Аню̂тины гла̂зки, *bot. see* Глазокъ.
Антра̂ксъ, *s. m.* anthrax.
Ао̂ристъ, *s. m. gram.* aorist.
Ао̂рта, *s. f. anat.* aorta; ‖ **-ный, -товый,** *adj.* aortic, aortal.
Апане̂ръ, *naut.* a-pic, a-peak; *якорь—,* the anchor is a-peak.
Апартаме̂нтъ, *s. m.* apartment, room.
Апати̂чный, Апати̂ческій, *adj.* apathetic,—al.
Апа̂тія, *s. f.* apathy.
Апелли̂ровать, *v. n. law,* to appeal.
Апелля̂нтъ, *s. m.* **-я̂нтка,** *s. f. law,* appellant, appellor.
Апелля̂ція, *s. f. law,* appeal, appellancy; ‖ **-ляціо̂нный,** *adj.* **-ный** *судъ,* the court of appeal.
Апельси̂нъ, *s. m.* orange; ‖ **-си̂нный, -си̂новый,** *adj.* **-си̂новое** *дерево,* orange-tree.
Апендици̂тъ, *s. m. med.* appendicitis.
Аплике̂, *s. n. indecl. see* Аппликe.
Аплоди̂ровать, *v. n.* to applaud.
Аплодисме̂нты, *s. m. pl.* applause, clapping of hands.
Апло̂мбъ, *s. m.* aplomb, assurance, self-confidence.
Апоге̂й, *s. m. astr.* apogee, apogæon; ‖ *fig.* height.
Апокали̂псисъ, Апока̂липсисъ, *s. m.* Apocalypse, the book of Revelations; ‖ **-липси̂ческій,** *adj.* apocalyptic,—al.
Апокрифи̂ческій, *adj.* apocryphal, doubtful; **-скія** *книги,* Apocrypha.
Апокри̂фъ, *s. m.* apocryphal book.
Апологи̂стъ, *s. m.* apologist.
Апологи̂ческій, *adj.* apologetic,—al.
Аполо̂гія, *s. f.* apology, justification.
Аполо̂гъ, *s. m.* apologue, fable.
Апопле̂ксія, *s.* apoplexy.
Апопле̂ктикъ, *s. m.* a person seized with apoplexy, apoplectic; ‖ **-кти̂ческій,** *adj.* apoplectic,—al.
Апо̂ртъ, *s. m. и* **-товое яблоко,** a species of large apple.
Апосте̂ма, *s. f. med.* aposteme, abscess.
Апостеріо̂ри, *adv.* a posteriori.
Апости̂ль, *s. m.* apostil, marginal note.
Апо̂столъ, *s. m.* apostle; ‖ the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles *(book).*
Апо̂стольникъ, *s. m.* wimple, veil *(of nuns).*
Апо̂стольскій, *adj.* apostolic, —al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Апо̂стольство, *s. n.* apostleship.
Апостро̂фа, *s. f. rhet.* apostrophe.
Апо̂строфъ, *s. m. gram.* apostrophe, apostrophy.
Апоѳеегма, *s. f.* apophthegm.
Апоѳео̂зъ, *s. m.* apotheosis.
Аппара̂тъ, *s. m. tech.* apparatus, gear.
Аппети̂тный, *adj.* tasty, relishing; that excites the appetite; ‖ *fig.* tempting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with appetite; temptingly.
Аппети̂тъ, *s. m.* appetite.
Аппликату̂ра, *s. f. mus.* fingering, order of finger-position; the upper register *(of violin); играть на* **-рѣ,** to play in the upper registers.

Аппликê, *s. n. indecl.* plated goods, plated silver.
Апплоди̂ровать, Апплодисме̂нты, *see* Аплодировать, Аплодисменты.
Апподжіату̂ра, *s. f. mus.* appoggiatura, grace-note.
Апріо̂ри, *adv.* a priori.
Апроба̂ція, *s. f.* approbation, approval.
Апробова̂ть, *v. a.* to approbate, approve.
Апро̂ши, *s. f. pl. fort.* approaches.
Апрѣ̂ль, *s. m.* April, month of April; *первое* **-ля,** the first of April; *первое* **-ля** *(день обмана),* April-fools'day, all fools'day; *обмануть перваго* **-ля,** to make one an April-fool; *обманутый перваго* **-ля,** an April-fool; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
А̂псель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen stay-sail.
Апси̂ды, *s. m. pl. astr.* apsides.
Апте̂ка, *s. f. dim.* **-те̂чка,** apothecary's shop; pharmacy.
Апте̂карша, *s. f.* apothecary's wife.
Апте̂карь, *s. m.* apothecary; ‖ **-карскій,** *adj.* **-карскій** *счетъ, see* Счетъ.
Апте̂чный, *adj.* of apothecary's shop; **-ные** *товары,* drugs.
Арабе̂ска, *s. f.* **Арабе̂скъ,** *s. m.* arabesque.
Ара̂ва, *s. f.* crowd, great number.
Ара̂къ, *s. m.* arack, arrack, rack; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*
Аранжирова̂ть, *v. a.* to arrange, set, put *(in order, to rights);* to make up; to suit;—*пьесу для фортепіано,* to set a piece for the piano; ‖ *part. p.* **аранжиро̂ванный.**
Аранжиро̂вка, *s. f.* arrangement.
Ара̂пникъ, *s. m.* a long whip.
Ара̂пченокъ, *s. m.* a young *or* a little negro.
Ара̂пъ, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor, black man; ‖ **-пка,** *s. f.* negress, black woman.
Арба̂, *s. f.* a tilted cart *(among Eastern nomadic tribes).*
Арбале̂тка, *s. f.* cross-bow, arbalest.
Арбитра̂жъ, *s. m. com.* arbitration, arbitrage.
Арбу̂зъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бу̂зецъ,** water-melon; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Арга̂ли, *s. m. indecl.* argali, wild goat.
Аргама̂къ, *s. m.* race-horse *(in Cabarda).*
Аргона̂втъ, *s. m.* argonaut.
Аргумента̂ція, *s. f.* argumentation.
Аргуме̂нтъ, *s. m.* argument, reasoning.
А̂ргусъ, *s. m. myth. zool.* Argus.
Аре̂на, *s. f.* list; *выпустить на* **-ну,** to enter the list.
Аре̂нда, *s. f.* lease, lease-hold, farm; rent; ‖ estate given in usufruct; *взять въ* **-ду,** to take on lease, take lease of; to farm *(land); отдать въ* **-ду,** to lease, give on lease; ‖ **-ндный,** *adj.* **-ная** *плата,* rent.
Арenда̂торъ, *s. m.* **-торша,** *s. f.* lessee, farmer, tenant; lease-holder; ‖ **-торскій,** *adj.*
Арендова̂ніе, *s. n.* leasing, farming, renting.
Арендова̂ть, *v. a.* to take on lease, take lease of; to rent *(house, land);* to farm *(land);* ‖ *part. p.* **-до̂ванный.**
Арeоме̂тръ, *s. m.* areometer.
Арeопа̂гъ, *s. m.* Areopagus.
Арecта̂нтская, *s. f.* lock-up house, guard-house.
Арecта̂нтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* person under arrest, prisoner; ‖ **-ста̂нтскій,** *adj.*
Арecтова̂ніе, *s. n.* arresting, seizing, putting under arrest; apprehension, sequestration.
Арecтова̂ть, *v. a.* to arrest, put under arrest; to have a person arrested; to sequestrate, apprehend, seize; ‖ *part. p.* **-сто̂ванный.**
Аре̂стъ, *s. m.* arrest; seizure, apprehension; *наложить—,* to apprehend, lay hold of; *посадить, взять кого подъ—,* to put one under arrest; *на-*

ходиться подъ **-томъ,** to be *or* lie under arrest; *выпустить изъ подъ* **-та,** to release, discharge from arrest; *наложить—на имѣніе*, to sequestrate *or* sequester an estate; *строгій—*, close confinement; *домашній—*, home-arrest, confinement at one's own house; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Аристократи̇ческій, *adj.* aristocratic, — al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Аристократі̇я, *s. f.* aristocracy; nobility.

Аристокра̇тъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* aristocrat.

Ариѳме̇тика, *s. f.* arithmetic.

Ариѳме̇тикъ, *s. m.* arithmetician.

Ариѳметически̇й, *adj.* arithmetical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Ариѳмо̇метръ, *s. m.* arithmometer.

Аріа̇нство, *s. n.* arianism.

Аріерга̇рдъ, *see* Арьергардъ.

А̇рія, *s. f. mus.* aria, air, tune.

А̇рка, *s. f.* arch, arc, bow.

Арка̇да, *s. f. arch.* arcade.

Арка̇дъ, *s. m.* a species of apple.

Арка̇нить, *v. a.* to catch with a lasso.

Арка̇нъ, *s. m.* lasso *(rope with a running noose).*

Аркти̇ческій, *adj. geog.* arctic, northern.

Арлеки̇нство, *s. n.* harlequinade; harlequin's tricks.

Арлеки̇нствовать, *v. n.* to play the harlequin.

Арлеки̇нъ, *s. m.* harlequin; ‖ **-ки̇нскій,** *adj.*

Арма̇да, *s. f.* armada, spanish fleet.

Армади̇лльъ, *s. m. zool.* armadillo.

Арма̇торъ, *s. m. naut.* ship-owner, privateer; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Армату̇ра, *s. f.* armature, armour, trophy; plate *(of shako);* armour *(of magnet);* ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* of armour, trophy; **-рный** *списокъ*, regimental-roll.

Арме̇ецъ, *s. m.* soldier *or* officer in the line; ‖ **-е̇йскій,** *adj.* of the line.

Арме̇йщина, *s. f. iron.* soldiers *or* officers in the line.

Армиля̇рный, *adj. geog.* **-ная** *сфера*, armillary sphere; ‖ *bot.* armillary.

А̇рмія, *s. f.* army; ‖ troops of the line; *служить въ* **-міи,** to serve in the line.

Арму̇дъ, *s. m. bot.* quince-tree; ‖ quince.

Армя̇жный, *adj.* belonging to the peasant's overcoat *or* to cartouch-stuff.

Армя̇къ, *s. m.* a peasant's overcoat; ‖ *artil.* cartouch-stuff.

Арнау̇тка, *see* Бѣлотурка.

А̇рника, *s. f.* arnica.

Ароматѝческій, **-ма̇тный,** **-мати̇чный,** *adj.* aromatic,—al.

Арома̇тъ, *s. m.* aroma, perfume, scent.

Арпе̇джіо, *s. n. indecl. mus.* arpeggio, arpeggiamento.

Арроу̇тъ, *s. m.* arrow-root.

Арсена̇лъ, *s. m.* arsenal; ‖ **-на̇льный,** *adj.*

Арсе̇никъ, *see* Мышьякъ; ‖ **-ковый,** *see* Мышьяковый.

Арта̇читься, *v. n.* to jibb, be restive, stubborn.

Артезіа̇нскій, *adj.* artesian; *—колодецъ, see* Колодецъ.

Арте̇ль, *s. f.* workmen's association; ‖ a company, mess; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Арте̇льщикъ, *s. m.* member of some workmen's association; ‖ caterer of a mess; ‖ *com.* servant or boy in Exchange-house and other public offices; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Арте̇льщина, *s. f.* property, funds of workmen's association.

Арте̇рія, *s. f. anat.* artery; ‖ **-ріа̇льный,** *adj.* arterial.

Артику̇лъ, *s. m. mil.—военный*, articles of war; *—метать*, to perform the manual exercise.

Артиллери̇стъ, *s. m.* artillery-man, gunner.

Артилле̇рія, *s. f.* artillery; ordnance, guns; *прибрежная—*, artillery for coast defence; *летучая—*, flying-artillery; ‖ **-ри̇йскій,** *adj.*

Артисти̇ческій, *adj.* artistic,—al.

Арти̇стъ, *s. m.* **-ти̇стка,** *s. f.* artist.

Артишо̇къ, *s. m. bot.* artichoke; ‖ **-шо̇ковый,** *adj.*

А̇ртосъ, *s. m.* artos *(consecrated bread).*

Арты̇шъ, *s. m.* sabine, sabine-tree.

А̇рфа, *s. f.* harp.

Арфи̇стъ, *s. m.* **-фи̇стка,** *s. f.* harper, harp-player.

Архаи̇змъ, *s. m.* archaism *(an obsolete idiom, word).*

Архаи̇ческій, *adj.* archaic,—al.

Архалу̇къ, Архалы̇къ, *s. m.* an overcoat *(of the inhabitants of Caucasus).*

Арха̇нгелъ, *s. m.* archangel; ‖ **-гельскій,** *adj.* archangelic.

Археографи̇ческій, *adj.* archæographic,—al.

Археогра̇фія, *s. f.* archæography.

Археогра̇фъ, *s. m.* archæographer.

Археологи̇ческій, *adj.* archæologic.

Археоло̇гія, *s. f.* archæology.

Археоло̇гъ, *s. m.* archæologist.

Архи, Архі-, *prefix*, archi...., arch....

Архива̇рій, Архива̇ріусъ, *s. m.* keeper of the records, archivist.

Архи̇въ, *s. m.* archives, records; record-office; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Архидіа̇конство, *s. n.* archdeaconry, archdeaconship.

Архидіа̇конъ, *s. m.* archdeacon; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Архимандри̇тство, *s. n.* dignity of an archimandrite.

Архимандри̇тъ, *s. m.* archimandrite; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Архима̇ндрія, *s. f.* archimandrite's convent.

Архиме̇довъ-винтъ, *s. m. mech. see* Винтъ; ‖ *arch.* helix.

Архипа̇стырство, *s. n.* prelateship, prelacy.

Архипа̇стырь, *s. m.* prelate, head-pastor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Архипела̇гъ, *s. m. geog.* archipelago; *(specially)* the Grecian archipelago; ‖ **-ла̇жскій,** *adj.*

Архистрати̇гъ, *s. m.* archistrategus.

Архитекто̇ника, *s. f.* architectonics.

Архите̇кторъ, *s. m.* architect, master-builder.

Архитекту̇ра, *s. f.* architecture; art of building; ‖ **-ту̇рный,** *adj.* architectural.

Архитра̇въ, *s. m. arch.* architrave.

Архіеписко̇пія, *s. f.* archbishopric *(jurisdiction, dignity, revenue)*; archbishop's palace.

Архіепи̇скопство, *s. n.* archiepiscopacy, archiepiscopate.

Архіепи̇скопъ, *s. m.* archbishop; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.* archiepiscopal.

Архіере̇й, *s. m.* prelate, bishop.

Архіере̇йство, *s. n.* prelacy, prelateship.

Архіере̇йствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the functions of a prelate.

Архо̇нтъ, *s. m.* archont; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Арца̇, *s. f. see* Артышъ.

Арча̇къ, *s. m.* saddle-tree, saddle-bow, wither-bands; ‖ *tech.* bow; ‖ **-ча̇жный,** *adj.*

Арши̇нникъ, *s. m. pop.* nickname of a petty shop-keeper.

Арши̇нный, *adj.* arshine; arshine-long.

Арши̇нъ, *s. m.* arshine *(Russian measure); prov. мѣрить кого на свой—, see* Мѣрить.

Арьерга̇рдъ, *s. m. mil.* rear-guard, rear; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Аря̇сина, *s. f. pop.* club, cudgel, bludgeon.

Асбе̇стъ, *see* Азбестъ.

Асе̇птика, *s. f.* aseptics.

Асептѝческій, *adj.* aseptic, antiseptic, antiseptical.
Асимметрѝческій, *adj.* asymmetral, asymmetric.
Асимметрія, *s. f.* asymmetry.
Асимптòта, *s. f. geom.* asymptote; ‖ **-тотѝческій,** *adj.* asymptotic, —al.
Аскетѝзмъ, *s. m.* asceticism.
Аскетѝческій, *adj.* ascetic.
Аскèтъ, Аскѝтъ, *s. m.* ascetic; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Аскіи, *see* Асціи.
Асòтъ, *see* Осотъ.
Аспарàгъ, *s. m. bot.* asparagus.
Аспèктъ, *s. m. ast.* aspect.
Асперъ, *s. m.* asper *(a Turkish coin).*
Аспидникъ, *s. m.* plate of slate.
Аспидъ, *s. m.* slate; ‖ asp, aspic *(serpent);* ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-дная** *доска, see* Доска.
Аспирàнтъ, *s. m.* aspirant, aspirer.
Аспирàторъ, *s. m.* aspirator.
Ассамблèя, *s. f. obs.* assembly.
Ассенизàція, *s. f.* sanitation.
Ассенизѝровать, *v. a.* to make *or* render healthy *or* salubrious.
Ассèссорша, *s. f.* assessor's wife.
Ассèссоръ, *s. m.* assessor; assistant; *коллежскій—, see* Коллежскій; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Ассигнàція, *s. f.* bank-note, paper-money, assignat; ‖ **-ціòнный,** *adj.* **-ный** *банкъ,* bank of issue; **-ная** *бумага,* assignation, bank-note.
Ассигновàніе, *s. n.* assignation, assignment.
Ассигновàть, *v. a.* to assign; to allot, appoint; ‖ *part. p.* **-новàнный.**
Ассигнòвка, *s. f.* assignment, grant.
Ассѝзы, *s. f. pl.* и **Ассѝзный судъ,** assizes, court of assizes.
Ассимилѝровать, *v. a.* to assimilate.
Ассимилàція, *s. f.* assimilation.
Ассистèнтъ, *s. m.* assistant.
Ассò, *s. n. indecl.* fencing-match, assault at arms.
Ассортимèнтъ, *s. m.* assortment.
Ассоціàція, *s. f.* association.
Астерѝкосъ, *see* Звѣздочникъ.
Àстма, *s. f.* asthma.
Àстра, *s. f. bot.* aster, star-wort.
Астрагàлъ, *s. m. bot.* astragalus, milk-vetch; ‖ *anat.* ankle-bone, astragalus; ‖ *arch.* astragal.
Астрàльный, *adj. astr.* astral.
Астрологѝческій, *adj.* astrological.
Астролòгія, *s. f.* astrology, star-gazing.
Астролòгъ, *s. m.* astrologer, star-gazer.
Астролàбія, *s. f. astr.* astrolabe.
Астрономѝческій, *adj.* astronomic,—al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Астронòмія, *s. f.* astronomy.
Астронòмъ, *s. m.* astronomer.
Асфàльтъ, *s. m.* asphalt, asphaltum; ‖ **-льтовый,** *adj.* asphaltic.
Асфѝксія, *s. f. med.* asphyxia, asphyxy.
Àсціи, *s. m. pl. geog.* ascians, ascii.
Асъ, *s. m. mus.* La flat.
Àсь, *inter. pop.* eh? what?
Атавѝзмъ, *s. m.* atavism.
Атàка, *s. f. mil.* attack, onset; charge; ‖ assault *(of a place);* aggression.
Атаковàть, *v. a.* to attack, assault, assail; ‖ *part. p.* **-кòванный.**
Атаксія, *s. f.* ataxy, ataxia.
Атамàнство, *s. n.* hetmanship.
Атамàнъ, *s. m.* hetman, ataman; chieftain *(of Cossacks, of robbers); наказной—, see* Наказной; ‖ *prov. терпи казакъ,—будешь,* patience brings everything about; ‖ **-мàнскій,** *adj.*
Атеѝзмъ, *s. m.* atheism.
Атеистѝческій, *adj.* atheistic, —al.
Атеѝстъ, *s. m.* atheist.
Атермѝческій, *adj. phys.* athermanous.
Атлàнтъ, *s. m. arch.* и *anat.* atlas.
Атлàсить, *v. a.* to make as smooth as satin; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get a lustre like satin; ‖ to fret, ravel *(of velvet).*
Атлàсъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лàсецъ,** satin; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*
Àтласъ, *s. m.* atlas, collection of maps.
Атлèтъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; ‖ **-етѝческій,** *adj.* athletic.
Атмосфèра, *s. f.* atmosphere; ‖ **-рный, -рѝческій,** *adj.* atmospheric,—al.
Атомѝзмъ, *s. m.* atomism.
Атомистѝческій, *adj.* atomistic.
Атомѝческій, *adj.* atomic,—al.
Àтомъ, *s. m.* atom.
Атонѝческій, *adj.* atonic.
Атонія, *s. f.* atony.
Атрибýтъ, *see* Аттрибутъ.
Атропѝнъ, *s. m. chem.* atropine, atropin.
Атрофѝровать, *v. a.* to atrophy, cause atrophy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be atrophied, waste away; ‖ *part. p.* **атрофѝрованный.**
Атрофія, *s. f.* atrophy.
Аттаковàть, *see* Атаковать.
Аттестàтъ, *s. m.* certificate, testimonial.
Аттестàція, *s. f.* attestation, testimony.
Аттестовàть, *v. a.* to attest, certify; ‖ *fig.* to testify; ‖ *part. p.* **-тòванный.**
Аттѝческій, *adj.* attic.
Аттицѝзмъ, *s. m.* atticism.
Аттрибýтъ, *s. m.* attribute.
Атý, *inter. ven.* tallyho! hallo!
Атýкать, атýкнуть, *v. n.* to halloo *(to hounds).*
Аý, *inter.* hollo! holla!
Аудиторіàтъ, *s. m.* regimental court; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Аудитòрія, *s. f.* auditory.
Аудѝторская, *adj. s. f.* session-chamber of auditors.
Аудѝторство, *s. n.* auditorship.
Аудѝторъ, *s. m. mil.* auditor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Аудіèнція, *s. f.* audience; *прощальная—,* audience to take leave.
Аудіèнцъ-зàла, *s. f.* audience-chamber.
Аýканье, *s. n.* the crying holla! hollo! *(in the forest).*
Аýкать, аýкнуть, *v. n.* to cry aoo! to halloo *(in the forest);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to cry aoo, to halloo to one another.
Аукціонèръ, *s. m.* bidder at an auction.
Аукціонѝстъ, *s. m.* auctioneer.
Аукціòнъ, *s. m.* auction; *продавать съ-***òна,** *see* Продавать; ‖ **-òнный,** *adj.*
Аýлъ, *s. m.* village *(in Caucasus).*
Аускультàція, *s. f. med.* sounding, auscultation.
Аускультѝровать, *v. a. med.* to sound, auscultate.
Аутодафè, *s. n. indecl.* auto-da-fe.
Афàзія, *s. f. med.* aphasia.
Афèлій, *s. m. astr.* aphelion, aphelium.
Афеня, *see* Офеня.
Афèра, *s. f.* speculation, business.
Аферѝстъ, *s. m.* **-стка,** *s. f.* speculator, speculative person.
Афѝша, *s. f. dim.* **афѝшка,** play-bill; a bill of the play, a bill posted up *or* set up; programme *(of a concert).*
Афишѝровать, *v. a.* to bill, post bills; ‖ to flaunt.
Афòнія, *s. f. med.* aphony, aphonia.
Афорѝзмъ, *s. m.* aphorism, maxim, sentence.
Афористѝческій, *adj.* aphoristic,—al.
Афрòнтъ, *s. m.* affront.

Афты, *s. m. pl. med.* aphthæ, thrush.
Аффектація, *s. f.* affectation, pretension.
Аффектированный, *part. p.* affected.
Аффектъ, *s. m.* aberration, temporary insanity; *подъ вліяніемъ* **-та,** in a state of temporary insanity.
Аханье, *s. n.* ahing and ohing.
Ахать, ахнуть, *v. n.* to cry ah! oh! to groan, sigh.
Ахинея, *s. f. pop.* nonsense, absurd story.
Ахроматизмъ, *s. m. opt.* achromatism.
Ахроматическій, *adj. opt.* achromatic.
Ахтерлюкъ, *s. m. naut.* after-hatchway; wine- and spirit-room.
Ахтерштевень, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.
Ахти, *inter.* heigh-ho! alas! ah!
Ахъ, *inter.* ah! oh!
Ацетиленъ, *s. m. chem.* acetylene.
Аще, *conj. sl.* if, in case; ‖ **-бы,** but if.
Аэродинамика, *s. f.* aerodynamics.
Аэролитъ, *s. m.* aerolite, meteoric stone.
Аэрологическій, *adj.* aerological.
Аэрологія, *s. f.* aerology.
Аэрометрическій, *adj.* aerometrical.
Аэрометрія, *s. f.* aerometry.
Аэрометръ, *s. m.* aerometer.
Аэронавтика, *s. f.* aeronautism, aeronautics.
Аэронавтическій, *adj.* aeronautic,—al.
Аэронавтъ, *s. m.* aeronaut.
Аэропланъ, *s. m.* aeroplane.
Аэростатика, *s. f.* aerostatics.
Аэростатическій, *adj.* aerostatic.
Аэростатъ, *s. m.* aerostat, air-balloon.

Б.

Б, *s. n.* the second letter of the Russian alphabet.
Ба! *ба, ба, ба!* *inter.* bah! ah! see!
Баба, *s. f.* woman, countrywoman, peasant's wife;‖pile-driver; *ручная—,* beetle, paving-beetle, rammer; ‖ *bird,* white pelican; ‖ a sort of cake; ‖ **-бы,** *pl. ast.* Pleiades; ‖ *prov.—съ воза, кобылѣ легче,* it's a good clearance.
Баба-Яга, *see* Яга-Баба.
Бабёнка, *s. f. dim. coll.* a young woman, wife.
Бабища, *s. f. iron.* a tall and stout woman.
Бабій, *adj.* woman's, feminine; **-бье** *лѣто,* *see* Лѣто.
Бабка, *s. f. dim.* grandmother; *двоюродная—,* great aunt; —, *повивальная —,* midwife; ‖ pastern, foot-bone; ‖ **-бки,** *pl.* knuckle-bones *(game)*; ‖ small posts; ‖ trestles; ‖ sheaves of hemp.
Бабникъ, *s. m.* dangler after women.
Бабничанье, *s. n.* midwifery.
Бабничать, *v. n.* to follow *or* exercise the profession of a midwife.
Бабочка, *s. f. insect,* butterfly; ‖ a young woman.
Бабочный, *adj.* **-ная** *игра,* the game of knuckle-bones, cockals.
Бабръ, *s. m. zool.* ounce; ‖ **бабровый,** *adj.* of ounce.
Бабукъ, *s. m. zool.* jerboa, jumping-mouse, jumping-hare.
Бабуши, *s. f. pl.* baboosh, babouche.
Бабушка, *s. f.* grandmother; *двоюродная—,* great aunt; ‖ *prov. хорошо тому жить, кому—ворожитъ,* it is easy to live under protection *(expl.)*; ‖—*повивальная,* midwife; ‖ *coll.* good wife, good woman *(addressing an old woman)*; *вотъ тебѣ—и Юрьевъ день!* who could expect this! good-bye to our expectations!
Бабушкинъ, *adj.* grandmother's;—*внучекъ, fig.* favourite, darling; a spoiled child.
Бабьё, *s. f. pop. iron.* women, females.
Бавольникъ, *s. m. bot.* bombax, silk-cotton-tree.
Багажъ, *s. m. dim.* **багажецъ,** baggage, luggage; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*
Багетъ, *s. m. arch.* baguette, baguet *(a little round moulding)*.
Багоръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рикъ,** boat-hook, harpoon, gaff; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Багренье, *s. n.* harpooning, spearing.
Багрецъ, *s. m.* purple, purple colour; ‖ **-цовый,** *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.
Багрильщикъ, *s. m.* harpooner, spearer.
Багрить, *v. a.* to purple, dye of a purple colour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be dyed purple.
Багрить, вы-, *v. a.* to harpoon, spear; ‖ *part. p.* **багренный.**
Багровина, *s. f.* bruise, livid spot.
Багровище, *s. n.* harpoon-shaft, spear-shaft.
Багровость, *s. f.* lividness, lividity.
Багровый, *adj.* purple; ‖ livid *(spot)*.
Багровѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become purple, livid.
Багръ, *s. m.* purple colour.
Багрѣть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet.
Багряникъ, *s. m. bot.* Judas-tree.
Багрянить, *v. a.* to empurple.
Багряница, *s. f.* purple; ‖ purple robe, purple cloak; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Багрянка, *s. f.* the purpura *(shell)*.
Багрянородный, *adj.* born in the purple, porphyrogenitus.
Багряность, *s. f.* the quality of being purple-coloured.
Багряный, *adj.* purple.
Бадиджанъ, *s. m. bot.* mad-apple, egg-plant.
Бадья, *s. f. dim.* **бадейка,** bucket; trough; ‖ fish-tub.
Бадяга, *s. f.* spongilla *(water-plant)*; ‖ **-яжный,** *adj.*
Бадяжничать, *v. n.* to jest, joke.
База, *s. f. arch.* base, basis; foundation, groundwork.
Базальтъ, *s. m.* basalt; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.* basaltic.
Базаръ, *s. m.* market, bazaar; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.* **-ный** *день, see* День; **-ныя** *рѣчи,* vulgar chat, Billingsgate language.
Базилика, *s. f.* basilica, basilic.
Базиликъ, *s. m. bot.* basil.
Бай-бай, баиньки, lullaby, by-by; *иди—,* go to lullaby.
Байбакъ, *s. m. zool.* bobac, marmot; ‖ *pop.* a short, stout and slow man; lounger, idler; ‖ a recluse; ‖ **-бачій,** *adj.*
Байдара, *s. f.* canoe; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Байдарка, *s. f.* chiton *(shell)*.
Байдарщикъ, *s. m.* maker of canoes.
Байка, *s. f.* baize, frieze; ‖ **-йковый, -йчатый,** *adj.*
Байрамъ, *s. m.* bairam *(Turkish feast)*.
Байховый чай, *s. m.* Bohea tea, bohea.
Бакалаврство, *s. n.* bachelorship, baccalaureate.
Бакалавръ, *s. m.* bachelor; *степень* **-вра,** baccalaureate;—*правъ,* bachelor of laws;—*богословія,* bachelor of divinity; ‖ **-лаврскій,** *adj.*
Бакалейщикъ, *s. m.* grocer, chandler.
Бакалея, *s. f.* dried fruits, grocery; ‖ **-лейный,** *adj.* **-ные** *и пряные товары,* grocery wares, colonial commodities.
Баканить, *v. a.* to dye of a lake colour.
Баканъ, *s. m.* lake; ‖ *naut. see* Бакенъ; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*
Бакаутъ, *s. m.* pock-wood, guaiacum; ‖ **-утовый,** *adj.*
Бакбортъ, *s. m. naut.* larboard; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Бакенбарды, *s. f. pl.* whiskers.
Бакенъ, *s. m. naut.* beacon, can-buoy.

Баккалаврство, Баккалавръ, *see* Бакалаврство, Бакалавръ.
Баккара, *s. f.* baccarat, baccara (*a game at cards*).
Баклага, *s. f. dim.* **-лажка,** wooden vessel with a double bottom; ‖ flask.
Бакланъ, *s. m. bird,* cormorant; ‖ **-ланій,** *adj.*
Баклуша, *s. f.* a cast-iron wheel; ‖ block, log of wood; *fig. бить* **-ши,** *see* Бить.
Баклушникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* idler, drone.
Баклушничать, *v. n. coll.* to idle away one's time.
Баковый, *adj. naut.* of fore-castle.
Бакеъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-foot.
Баксовый, *adj. naut.* **-вая** *штука, see* Баксъ.
Бактеріологическій, *adj.* bacteriologic,—al.
Бактеріологія, *s. f.* bacteriology.
Бактеріологъ, *s. m.* bacteriologist.
Бактерія, *s. f.* bacteria.
Бакулометрія, *s. f* baculometry.
Бакша, *s. f.* ground sown with melons and cucumbers.
Бакштагъ, *s. m. naut.* back-stay; ‖ wind upon the quarter.
Бакштовъ, *s. m. naut.* guess-rope.
Бакъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-castle; ‖ mess-kid, bowl.
Балабанъ, *s. m.* butcher-bird, lanceret; ‖ *coll.* simpleton.
Балаболка, *s. f.* pendant, bob, trinket, bawble.
Балаганщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* show-booth holder.
Балаганъ, *s. m.* booth, tent; ‖ show-booth; ‖ summer hut (*of Kamtshadales*); ‖ **-ганный,** *adj.*
Балагурить, *v. n. coll.* to jest, play the buffoon; to trifle, joke.
Балагурный, *adj.* droll, comical; playful, gay, merry.
Балагурство, *s. n.* jesting, drollery.
Балагуръ, *s. m.* merry Andrew; ‖ **-рка,** *s. f.* jester, droll person.
Балалаечникъ, *s. m.* player on the ballalica.
Балалайка, *s. f. dim.* **-лаечка,** ballalica (*a kind of a three stringed guitar*); ‖ **-лаечный,** *adj.*
Балалайщикъ, *s. m.* ballalica-maker *or* player.
Баламутить, вз-, *v. a. pop.* to trouble, muddle; *fig.* to disconcert, disturb.
Баламутъ, *s. m.* **-мутка,** *s. f.* an intermeddling person, busybody; ‖ **-мутный,** *adj.* troublesome, meddling.
Балансёръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* rope-dancer; ‖ **-сёрный,** *adj.*
Балансировать, *v. n.* to dance on a rope; ‖ to keep the equilibrium.
Балансиръ, *s. m. mech.* beam, working-beam.
Балансъ, *s. m.* equilibrium, balance, aquipoise; ‖ *com.* balance, balance-sheet; ‖ **-лансовый,** *adj.*
Баланъ, *s. m.* acorn, acorn-shell (*mollusk*).
Баластить, *v. a.* to ballast (*a ship*).
Баластъ, *s. m. naut.* ballast; ‖ **-стовый,** *adj.*
Баласъ, *s. m.* balas, ruby.
Балахонъ, *s. m. dim.* **-хонецъ, -хончикъ,** a kind of peasant's overcoat; a wide and large dress; ‖ **-хонный,** *adj.*
Балахрыстъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f. vulg.* vagrant, vagabond.
Балбесничать, *v. n. coll.* to idle away one's time like a sluggard.
Балбесъ, *s. m. coll.* lazy fellow, sluggard, drone, booby.
Балда, *s. f.* pommel, knob (*of a stick*); ‖ large hammer.
Балдахинъ, *s. m.* baldachin, canopy, dais; ‖ **-хинный,** *adj.*
Балдырьянъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian.
Балерина, *s. f.* ballerina, ballet-girl, ballet-dancer.
Балетмейстеръ, *s. m.* ballet-master.
Балетчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* ballet-dancer.
Балетъ, *s. m. theat.* ballet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Балиста, *s. f.* balista.
Балистика, Баллистика, *s. f.* balistics; ‖ **-стическій,** *adj.*
Балка, *s. f.* beam, girder; ‖ dell, valley; ‖ ravine.
Балконъ, *s. m. dim.* **-кончикъ,** balcony; ‖ **-онный,** *adj.*
Баллада, *s. f.* ballad; ‖ **-адный,** *adj.*
Балластъ, Балластить, *see* Баластъ, Баластить.
Баллотированіе, *s. n.* **-тировка,** *s. f.* vote by ballot, balloting, ballot.
Баллотировать, *v. a.* to ballot, elect by ballot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be balloted; ‖ *part. p.* **-рованный.**
Баллъ, *s. m. pl.* **баллы,** ball, ballot-ball; mark (*at school*); *у него дурные* **баллы** *въ поведеніи,* he has bad marks for conduct.
Балованье, *s. n.* indulging, conniving; spoiling (*children*).
Баловать, *v. a.* to spoil (*children*); to fondle; to connive; ‖ *v. n. pop.* to play, dally; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to frolic; to get spoiled; ‖ *part. p.* **балованный.**
Баловень, *s. m.* spoiled child, favourite;— *счастья,* fortune's favourite.
Баловникъ, -ловщикъ, *s. m.* **-ица,** *s. f.* spoiler, indulger.
Баловство, *s. n.* overindulgence, spoiling; ‖ pranks, mischievous tricks.
Балочный, *adj.* of beam, beam.
Балтывать, *see* Болтать.
Балъ, *s. m. pl.* **балы,** ball; *костюмированный—,* fancy-ball; ‖ **балы,** idle talking, nonsense; **балы** *точить,* to talk nonsense, to chat, jest.
Балыковина, *s. f.* flesh of dried sturgeon or some other large fish.
Балыкъ, *s. m.* the back of dried sturgeon or some other large fish; ‖ **-лыковый,** *adj.*
Бальзаминъ, *s. m. bot.* common balsam; balsamine; ‖ **-минный,** *adj.*
Бальзамированіе, *s. n.* **-мировка,** *s. f.* embalming.
Бальзамировать, *v. a.* to embalm; ‖ *part. p.* **-рованный.**
Бальзамировщикъ, *s. m.* embalmer.
Бальзамическій, *adj.* balsamic,—al; balmy.
Бальзамникъ, *s. m. bot.* balsam-tree, balsam-fir.
Бальзамъ, *s. m.* balm, balsam; ‖ *bot.* balm-mint, garden-balm; *выдѣляющій—,* balsam sweating; *содержащій въ себѣ—,* balsamiferous; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.* **-ное** *дерево,* balsam-tree.
Бальи, *s. m.* bailiff.
Бальный, *adj.* of ball, ball; ‖ **-ное** *платье,* ball-dress.
Балюстрада, *s. f.* balustrade.
Балясина, *s. f.* baluster.
Балясникъ, *s. m.* baluster-turner; ‖ *pop.* jester, trifler, banterer.
Балясничать, *v. n. pop.* to jest, joke.
Балясы, *s. f. pl.* baluster; ‖ drollery; nonsense, stuff; *точить—,* to jest, joke.
Бамбукъ, *s. m. bot.* bamboo; ‖ **-буковый,** *adj.*
Банальность, *s. f.* commonplaceness, platitude, banality.
Банальный, *adj.* hackneyed, banal, trite, commonplace; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* tritely, in a commonplace manner.
Бананъ, *s. m. bot.* banana; ‖ **-ановый,** *adj.* **-ановое** *дерево,* banana-tree.
Банда, *s. f.* band, company; gang.

Бандажѝстъ, -дàжникъ, *s. m.* bandage-maker, truss-maker.

Бандàжъ, *s. m. chir.* bandage, truss;‖**-жный,** *adj.* **-жный** *мастеръ, see* Бандажистъ.

Бандерòль, *s. f.* banderole, band-label *(with ticketed tax),* excise label-band; postal wrapper; *въ* **-рòляхъ,** *подъ* **-рòлью,** in postal wrapper, with excise label-band; ‖ **-рòльный,** *adj.*

Бандѝтъ, *s. m.* bandit.

Бандульѐра, *s. f. mil.* shoulder-belt.

Бандỳра, *s. f.* mandore; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Бандурѝстъ, *s. m.* mandore-player.

Бàнить, вы-, *v. a.* to wash, foment; to water *or* soak *(salt fish);*‖*artil.* to sponge, wipe out.

Бàнка, *s. f. dim.* **бàночка,** pot, bottle; jar; *лейденская* —, Leyden-phial, Leyden-jar; ‖ *med.* cupping-glass; ‖ *naut.* bank, shoal; ‖ thwart, seat for rowers.

Банкёръ, *see* Банкометъ.

Банкѐтничать, *v. n.* to banquet, junket.

Банкѐтъ, *s. m.* banquet, banqueting, regale; ‖ *fort.* banquette; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-тная** *икра,* caviar of the best quality.

Банкѝрство, *s. n.* profession of a banker; banking.

Банкѝръ, *s. m.* banker;‖**-рскій,** *adj.*

Бàнковый, *adj.* banking, bank;—*билетъ,* bank-note, bank-bill.

Банкомётъ, *s. m.* banker *(at games).*

Банкрòтство, Банкрòтъ, *see* Банкрутство, Банкрутъ.

Банкрỳтиться, *v. n.* to become *or* turn bankrupt; to fail.

Банкрỳтство, *s. n.* bankruptcy, failure; *злостное*—, a fraudulent bankruptcy.

Банкрỳтъ, *s. m.* bankrupt; *злостный*—, fraudulent bankrupt; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Банкъ, *s. m.* bank; ‖ — *на акціяхъ,* joint-stock bank; ‖ faro *(game); играть въ*—, to bank; *держать*—, to keep the bank; *сорвать*—, to break the bank.

Бàнникъ, *s. m.* bath-broom; ‖ *artil.* sponge.

Бàнное, *adj. s. n.* bath-tax.

Бàнный, *adj.* fit for the baths; — *листъ,* the leaf of a bath-broom; *онъ присталъ ко мнѣ, какъ— листъ,* he sticks to me.

Бàночный, *adj.* of pot, glass, jar.

Бантъ, *s. m. dim.* **бàнтикъ,** bow, knot of ribbons; ‖ breeches-flap.

Бàнщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* bather, bathing-woman; bath-keeper.

Бàня, *s. f.* bath-house; *паровая*—, *see* Паровой; *задать* **-ню,** to give a person a thrashing; to scold, reprove one; ‖ *sl.* ablution.

Барабàненье, *s. n.* drumming.

Барабàнить, про-, *v. n.* to drum, beat the drum; ‖ *v. a. coll.* to divulge; ‖ to strum *(on the piano).*

Барабàнный, *adj.* of the drum;—*бой,* beat of the drum, drum-beat; — *старостa,* drum-major, drum-sergeant; **-ная** *перепонка, anat.* tympanum, ear-drum; **-ная** *кожа,* drum-head; **-ная** *палочка,* drum-stick; **-ныя** *натяжки,* drum-strings.

Барабàнщикъ, *s. m.* drummer; ‖ drum-fish; ‖ **-бàнщичій,** *adj.*

Барабàнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** drum; *большой* или *турецкій*—, *mil.* the big drum; ‖ *anat.* cavity of the tympanum, ear-drum; ‖ barrel *(of a watch).*

Барабòшить, *v. a. coll.* to heap up in disorder, turn over, rummage.

Баракàнъ, *s. m.* barracan; ‖ **-àновый,** *adj.*

Барàкъ, *s. m.* barrack.

Барàнецъ, *s. m. bot.* fir-leaved club-moss, earth-moss.

Барàнина, *s. f.* mutton.

Барàній, *adj.* ram's; made of sheep-skin;—*горохъ, bot.* chick-peas.

Барàнка, *s. f. dim.* **-почка,** a round cracknel; ‖ *bot.* arnica.

Барàнокъ, *s. m.* a rough plane.

Барàнчикъ, *s. m. bot.* officinal primrose, cowslip.

Барàнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-àшекъ,** ram, sheep; ‖ battering-ram *(machine);* ‖ two-beaked ewer.

Барàхтанье, *s. n.* struggling, sprawling, floundering; resisting.

Барàхтаться, *v. n.* to wrestle, sprawl, struggle, flounder; to resist.

Барàшекъ, *s. m. bird,* snipe; ‖ *coll.*—*въ бумажкѣ,* a present of money, bribe; ‖ *pl.* **-àшки,** foam, froth on the sea; ‖ little curls; ‖ *bot.* little screw-nuts; ‖ *see* Баранъ.

Барбарѝзмъ, *s. m.* barbarism.

Барбарѝсникъ, *s. m.* barberry-bush.

Барбарѝсъ, *s. m. shrub,* barberry; ‖ **-ѝсный, -ѝсовый,** *adj.*

Барбѐтъ, *s. m. fort.* barbet, barbette.

Барвенà, *s. f. fish,* red surmullet, gurnet.

Барвѝнокъ, *s. m. bot.* lesser periwinkle.

Бàрда, *s. f.* malt-grains; ‖ **-денный,** *adj.*

Бардъ, *s. m.* bard *(poet-musician of Celtic heroes).*

Барѐжъ, *s. m.* barege.

Барельѐфъ, *s. m.* bas-relief; ‖ **-фный,** *adj.*

Бàржа, *s. f.* barge.

Барикàда, *see* Баррикада.

Бàринъ, *s. m.* gentleman, nobleman; ‖ Sir *(common people addressing a nobleman); жить* **-номъ,** to live like a nobleman, like a lord.

Баритòнъ, *s. m. mus.* barytone.

Барѝтъ, *s. m. chem.* baryta, baryte.

Бàриться, бàрничать, *v. n.* to play the great gentleman.

Бàричъ, *s. m.* nobleman's son; ‖ *онъ страшный*—, he plays the great nobleman, he has too much pretensions.

Бàрій, *s. m. chem.* barium *(metal).*

Бàрка, *s. f. dim.* **бàрочка,** bark, boat.

Баркàнъ, Баркàновый, *see* Баракапъ.

Баркарòла, *s. f.* barcarolle.

Баркàсъ, *s. m. naut.* long-boat *(of a man-of-war).*

Баркоỳтъ, *s. m. naut.* main wales; ‖ **-ỳтный,** *adj.*

Бàрмы, *s. f. pl.* small shoulder-mantle *(worn by the ancient czars the day of their coronation).*

Баромакромѐтръ, *s. m.* baromacrometer.

Барометрѝческій, *adj.* barometric,—al.

Барометрогрàфъ, *s. m.* barometrograph.

Барòметръ, *s. m.* barometer, weather-glass.

Баронѐсса, *s. f.* baroness.

Баронѐтъ, *s. m.* baronet.

Барòнскій, *adj.* baronial, baron's; ‖ *по* **-ски,** *adv.* baron-like.

Барòнство, *s. n.* baronage; ‖ barony.

Барòнъ, *s. m.* baron; *prov. у всякаго* **-на** *своя фантазія,* every man has his peculiar bent, every man has a fool in his sleeve.

Бароскòпъ, *s. m.* baroscope.

Бàрочникъ, *s. m.* bark-man, barge-man; ‖ master of a bark.

Бàрочный, *adj.* of bark; —*лѣсъ,* timber of demolished barks.

Баррикàда, *s. f.* barricade, barricado.

Бàрскій, *adj.* seigniorial; belonging to a nobleman; *жить на* **-скую** *ногу,* to live like a nobleman; ‖ **-ская** *спесь,* aristocratic pride; *bot.* scarlet lychnis, knight's cross; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* in a nobleman's way, like a nobleman.

Бàрство, *s. n.* state of gentleman; ‖ *fig.* fastidiousness; *что за*—! what pretensions!

Барствовать, *v. n.* to play the grand gentleman.

Барсукъ, *s. m. dim.* барсучокъ, badger, hog-badger, brock; ‖ **-учій, -уковый,** *adj.* **-учья** *собака,* terrier-beagle.

Барсъ, *s. m.* panther; ‖ барсовый, *adj.*

Бархатецъ, *s. m.* velveting, velvet-ribbon; ‖ *bot.* Indian pink.

Бархатистый, *adj.* velvet, velveting, velvety.

Бархатка, *s. f.* velvet-ribbon.

Бархатникъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb, velvet-flower.

Бархатъ, *s. m.* velvet; *неразрѣзной—,* terry-velvet; *кипорный, бумажный—,* velveteen; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Барчёнокъ, Барчукъ, *s. m. dim. pop.* son of a nobleman.

Барщина, *s. f.* average, husbandry service; ‖ *fig.* unpleasant task.

Баръ, *s. m. naut.* bar *(of a harbour).*

Бары, *s. m. pl. see* Баринъ.

Барыня, *s. f.* nobleman's wife, mistress, lady; ‖ madam; ‖ **-ни,** *pl.* ladies, women.

Барышникъ, *s. m* **-ница,** *s. f.* jobber, forestaller; *лошадиный—,* horse-jobber, horse-dealer; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Барышничанье, *s. n.* forestaller's *or* jobber's trade; buying-up.

Барышничать, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to job, forestall.

Барышничество, *see* Барышничанье.

Барышный, *adj.* of profit, gained, acquired.

Барышня, *s. f.* unmarried lady, damsel; miss; *гдѣ—?* where is Miss *(with christian name)*?

Барышъ, *s. m.* profit, gain, lucre; *prov.—съ накладомъ на однихъ саняхъ ѣздятъ,* there is no trader who does not meet with losses; *не до* **-ша,** *была бы слава хороша,* a good name is better than riches.

Барьеръ, *s. m.* barrier, fence.

Басенникъ, *s. m.* fable-maker, fable-monger.

Басенный, *adj.* fable, of a fable, of a tale.

Басистъ, *s. m.* bass-singer; bass-player.

Басистый, *adj.* base, deep-toned.

Басить, *v. n.* to sing the bass; ‖ to speak in a bass *or* coarse voice.

Баскакъ, *s. m.* Mongol tax-gatherer.

Басма, *s. f.* slight setting of image.

Баснописецъ, *s. m.* fabulist, fabler, writer of fables.

Баснословить, *v. n.* to fable, tell tales; to dote, talk idly.

Баснословіе, *s. n.* fable, mythology.

Баснословность, *s. f.* fabulousness.

Баснословный, *adj.* fabulous, mythological; *fig.* immense, amazing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Баснословъ, *s. m.* babbler, liar.

Баснь, *s. f.* fable, fiction.

Басня, *s. f. dim.* басенка, fable; tale; *prov. соловья* **-нями** *не кормятъ,* fair words butter no parsnips; a hungry belly has no ears.

Басовый, *adj. mus.* bass; *— ключъ, see* Ключъ; **-вая** *струна,* bass-string.

Басокъ, *s. m.* bass-string.

Басонщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, trimming-maker.

Басонъ, *s. m.* galloon, trimming; ‖ **-онный,** *adj.*

Бассейнъ, *s. m.* basin, reservoir of water; ‖ **-йный,** *adj.*

Бассетъ-горнъ, *s. m. mus.* basset-horn.

Баста, *adv. coll.* enough.

Бастіонъ, *s. m. fort.* bastion; ‖ **-онный,** *adj.*

Бастовать, *v. n.* to cease, leave off, give off.

Басурманъ, *see* Бусурманъ.

Басъ, *s. m. mus.* bass; ‖ bass-singer.

Баталёръ, *s. m. naut.* steward, store-keeper *унтеръ—,* steward's mate; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.* **-ская** *каюта,* steward's room.

Баталистъ, *s. m.* painter of battle-pieces.

Баталія, *s. f. mil.* battle, fight, engagement; ‖ **-альный,** *adj.* **-ный** *огонь,* running-fire; **-альная** *или* **-алическая** *живопись,* battle-painting.

Батальонъ, *s. m. mil.* battalion; ‖ **-онный,** *adj.*

Батардо, *s. n. indecl.* batardeau, embankment *(of a river* or *moat).*

Батарея, *s. f. mil.* battery; ‖ **-рейный,** *adj.*

Батенька, *s. m. dim. of* Отецъ; ‖ *fam.* my dear sir, my dear.

Батёръ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.

Батистъ, *s. m.* batist; ‖ **-стовый,** *adj.*

Батманъ, *s. m.* weight used in Southern and Eastern Russia *(varying in different localities).*

Батогъ, *s. m.* stick, rod, cudgel; ‖ *pl.* **-тоги, -тожья,** rods.

Батожокъ, *s. m. dim.* of Батогъ; ‖ rest-stick, maul-stick *(of painters).*

Батракъ, *s. m.* journeyman, workman *(among peasants);* ‖ **-рачій,** *adj.*

Батрахитъ, *s. m. min.* batrachites, frog-stone.

Батрачка, Батрачиха, *s. f.* hired workwoman; wife of a journeyman.

Батрачить, *v. n.* to labour, work as a journeyman.

Батырщикъ, *s. m. print.* inker, printer.

Батька, *s. m. pop.* father; *prov. каковъ—, таковы у него и дѣтки,* as is the father, so are the children, as is the master, so is the servant.

Батюшка, *s. m. dim.* father, papa; ‖ *fam.* dear sir; ‖ reverend father *(addressing a priest).*

Батя, *see* Батенька.

Баулъ, *s. m. dim.* **-улецъ, -ульчикъ,** trunk, case, coffer; ‖ **-ульный,** *adj.*

Бахвалить, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. r. pop.* to praise one's self; to boast, brag, play the braggart; to bluster, swagger.

Бахвалъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f. pop.* boaster, braggart, rodomont.

Бахвальство, *s. n.* rodomontade.

Бахила, *s. f.* peasant's boot.

Бахрома, *s. f. dim.* бахромка, fringe; ‖ **-омный,** *adj.*

Бахромистый, Бахромчатый, *adj.* with long fringe.

Бахромить, *v. a.* to fringe.

Бахромщикъ, *s. m.* fringe-maker.

Бахча, *s. f.* box of one pound of tea; ‖ *see* Бакша.

Бацать, бацнуть, *v. a. pop.* to slap, strike; to flap; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fall heavily.

Бацилла, *s. f.* bacillus.

Бацъ, *inter. pop.* abbreviation of the verb бацнуть, slap! bang! *онъ его—по щекѣ,* and there he deals him a blow on the cheek.

Башенка, *s. f.* turritella *(shell);* ‖ *dim. of* Башня.

Баши-бузукъ, *s. m.* bashi-bazouk.

Башка, *s. f.* jowl *(of a fish);* ‖ *coll.* head, pate, noddle; ‖ block-head; ‖ head of bellows.

Башлыкъ, *s. m.* bashlyk, Caucasian cowl.

Башмакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мачокъ,** shoe; *быть подъ* **-комъ** *у своей жены,* to be henpecked by one's wife; ‖ iron, iron shoe *(of a pile);* ‖ **-мачный,** *adj.*

Башмачникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* shoe-maker; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Башмачничанье, *s. n.* shoe-making.

Башмачничать, *v. n.* to practice the trade of a shoe-maker.

Башня, *s. f. dim.* башенка, tower, turret; ‖ rock, castle *(at chess);* ‖ башенный, *adj.*

Баю, бай, баюшки, lullaby *(song to make a baby sleep).*
Баюканье, *s. n.* lulling.
Баюкать, *v. a.* to lull.
Баядерка, *s. f.* bayadere *(a Hindu dancing-girl).*
Баянъ, *s. m.* poet *(of the ancient Slaves).*
Баять, *v. n. pop.* to say, speak.
Бдитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* waker; watcher.
Бдительность, *s. f.* vigilance, watchfulness.
Бдительный, *adj.* wakeful; watchful, vigilant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Бдѣніе, *s. n.* vigilance; watchfulness; *всенощное—, see* Всенощный.
Бдѣть, *v. n.* to be awake; to sit up *(at night)*; ‖ *fig.* to attend to, watch *over*; to keep a watchful eye *over.*
Беатификація, *s. f.* beatification.
Бегемотъ, *s. m. zool.* behemoth, hippopotamus; ‖ **-отовый,** *adj.*
Бегинъ-рей, *s. m. naut.* cross-jack-yard.
Бегъ, *see* Бей.
Бедламъ, *s. m.* Bedlam.
Бедра, *s. f.* **Бедро,** *s. n.* hip, haunch; ‖ *naut.* femur, thigh-bone.
Бедренецъ, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, burnet; ‖ **-нцовый,** *adj.*
Бедристый, *adj.* strong-haunched.
Бедряный, Бедёрный, Бедренный, *adj.* femoral, of hip.
Бедуинъ, *s. m.* bedouin.
Бежъ, *s. m.* beige, unbleached serge.
Безалаберность, *s. f.* want of order *(in one's actions),* insipidity, absurdity.
Безалаберный, *adj.* absurd, insipid, acting without the least system; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безбожіе, *s. n.* atheism, impiety.
Безбожникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* atheist, ungodly man *or* woman; impious person.
Безбожничанье, *s. n.* an ungodly life.
Безбожничать, -ничествовать, *v. n.* to lead an ungodly life.
Безбожничество, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, irreligion, irreligiousness.
Безбожный, -божническій, *adj.* impious, irreligious, godless; ‖ **-но, -ски,** *adv.* — ly; *онъ* **-но** *съ нимъ поступаетъ,* he treats him without pity, without the least compassion.
Безбокій, *adj.* thin-flanked.
Безболѣзненность, *s. f.* perfect health.
Безболѣзненный, *adj.* perfectly healthy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* painlessly, without pain; soundly.
Безбородый, *adj.* beardless, without a beard.
Безбоязненность, *s. f.* fearlessness, intrepidity; undauntedness, dauntlessness.
Безбоязненный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid; undaunted, dauntless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безбранный, *adj.* peaceful; quiet.
Безбрачіе, *s. n.* **Безбрачность,** *s. f.* celibacy, single life.
Безбрачный, *adj.* unmarried, single; ‖ *bot.* agamous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in celibacy, singly.
Безбрежный, *adj.* shoreless, unlimited, limitless, boundless, unbounded.
Безбровый, *adj.* browless.
Безбрюхій, *adj.* flat-bellied.
Безбурный, *adj.* stormless, calm.
Безбѣдность, *s. f.* competency, easy circumstances.
Безбѣдный, *adj.* not poor, secure, in easy circumstances; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* securely, in easy circumstances.
Безведріе, *s. n.* bad weather.
Безвинность, *s. f.* innocence; guiltlessness.
Безвинный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless, not guilty; ‖ harmless; inoffensive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *его осудили* **-но,** he has been unjustly accused.
Безвкусица, *s. f.* **Безвкусіе,** *s. n.* want of taste, tastelessness; ‖ insipidity; *какое* **-сіе** *въ его нарядѣ,* he is dressed without any taste.
Безвкусный, *adj.* tasteless, savourless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безвлажный, *adj.* unwet, dry.
Безвластіе, *s. n.* anarchy.
Безвластность, *s. f.* powerlessness, want of authority, impotence.
Безвластный, *adj.* powerless, impotent.
Безводный, *adj.* waterless, droughty, dry; ‖ arid.
Безводье, *s. n.* **-водица, -водность,** *s. f.* want of water, want of rain; dryness, aridity, drought.
Безвозбранный, *adj.* not forbidden, permitted, lawful.
Безвозвратный, *adj.* irrevocable, irreparable, irreversible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.
Безвоздушный, *adj.* airless; **-ное** *пространство,* airless space, vacuum.
Безвозмездно, *adv.* without reward, gratis; free of cost, for nothing.
Безвозмездный, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.
Безволосица, *s. f.* **-власіе,** *s. n.* want of hair, baldness.
Безволосый, Безвласый, *adj.* hairless, bald.
Безвредность, *s. f.* harmlessness, innocuousness, innoxiousness; ‖ innocence, innocency.
Безвредный, *adj.* harmless, innocuous, innoxious; innocent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безвременность, *s. f.* untimeliness; unseasonableness.
Безвременный, *adj.* untimely; unseasonable; ill-timed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* untimely; unseasonably, not at a proper time.
Безвременье, *s. n.* **-временница,** *s. f.* unseasonable weather; improper time.
Безвыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantage.
Безвыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without any profit *or* advantage.
Безвыходность, *s. f.* the state of having no issue; helplessness; — *положенія,* a helpless position, the most critical state.
Безвыходный, *adj.* not going out, always present; having no outlet *or* issue; **-ное** *положеніе,* a helpless position; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without absenting one's self; *онъ былъ при ней* **-но,** he never left her.
Безвычурный, *adj.* simple, without affectation.
Безвыѣздный, *adj.* not absenting one's self: ‖ **-но,** *adv. онъ жилъ тамъ два года* **-но,** he did not leave the place during two years.
Безвѣдомый, *adj.* unknown, unwarned; clandestine, secret; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* unknown *to,* clandestinely, secretly.
Безвѣріе, *s. n.* incredulity; irreligion.
Безвѣръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* unbeliever; impious man, woman.
Безвѣстность, *s. f.* uncertainty; ‖ obscurity; *жить въ* **-ти,** to live unknown to the world.
Безвѣстный, *adj.* unknown; obscure; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* unknown to; obscurely.
Безвѣтреный, *adj.* windless, calm.
Безвѣтріе, *s. n.* calm, want of wind.
Безглавить, *see* Обезглавливать.
Безглавый, *adj.* headless; acephalous.
Безглазый, *adj.* eyeless, without eyes.
Безгласіе, *s. n.* aphony, loss of voice.
Безгласность, *s. f.* want of notoriety.
Безгласный, *adj.* mute, voiceless; **-ная** *буква, gram.* mute letter; ‖ clandestine; without notoriety *or* publicity; ‖ unentitled to vote.
Безгнѣвный, *adj.* without anger.

Безгнѣздный, *adj.* having no nest, deprived of nest.
Безгодье, *s. n.* **Безгодица,** *s. f. pop.* bad year; misfortune, disaster.
Безголовый, *adj.* headless; without a head; ‖ stupid, brainless.
Безголосый, *adj.* voiceless, having no voice.
Безгосударный, *adj.* **-ное** *время,* interregnum.
Безграмотность, *s. f.* ignorance, illiterateness.
Безграмотный, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant; ‖ *s.* agrammatist.
Безграничность, *s. f.* unlimitedness, unboundedness.
Безграничный, *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, boundless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безгривый, *adj.* maneless, without a mane.
Безгрудый, *adj.* narrow-breasted, narrow-chested, tight-chested.
Безгрѣшіе, *s. n.* **Безгрѣшность,** *s. f.* sinlessness, innocence.
Безгрѣшный, *adj.* sinless, free from sin; ‖ **-ные** *доходы,* casual *or* accidental benefits; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without sin, sinlessly.
Безгубый, *adj.* lipless, without lips.
Безданный, *adj.* duty-free; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* gratuitously, for nothing; **- но - безпошлинно,** *adv.* without paying the entry duties, *fig.* irrelevantly, nothing to the purpose, without rhyme or reason; by-the-by.
Бездарность, *s. f.* want of talent, incapableness.
Бездарный, *adj.* without genius, not talented; incapable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without talent.
Безденежный, *adj.* moneyless, poor in money, penniless, not having money, destitude of money; ‖ *gratuitous;* ‖ **-но,** *adv.* gratis.
Безденежье, *s. n.* **Безденежность,** *s. f.* want *or* scarcity of money: pennilessness.
Бездна, *s. f.* abyss, gulf; precipice; ‖ immense quantity, a very great number, a very great *or* good deal, a world of; *у него — друзей,* he has numberless friends.
Бездождіе, *s. n.* want of rain; dryness of weather.
Бездождный, *adj.* rainless, arid, dry.
Бездоимочный, *adj.* clear of arrears; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without arrears.
Бездоказательный, *adj.* proofless, unproved, that remains to be proved; that cannot be proved.
Бездолжностной, *adj.* without office *or* duty.
Бездолжный, *adj.* free from debt.
Бездолить, *see* Обездолить.
Бездольный, *adj.* unfortunate; ‖ *bot.* acotyledonous.
Бездомникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* houseless *or* homeless man *or* woman.
Бездомный, *adj.* houseless, homeless, destitude of a home.
Бездомокъ, *s. m.* **-домка,** *s. f. see* Бездомникъ,—ница.
Бездомье, *s. n.* **-домница,** *s. f.* state of being houseless, homelessness.
Бездонный, *adj.* bottomless; *fig.* very deep; ‖ **-ная** *бочка, fig.* lavisher, spendthrift.
Бездорожица, *s. f.* **-рожье,** *s. n.* impassable roads.
Бездоходность, *s. f.* barrenness, unproductiveness.
Бездоходный, *adj.* giving *or* producing no income, no revenue.
Бездушіе, *s. n.* lifelessness; ‖ heartlessness, want of feeling.
Бездушничество, *s. n.* heartlessness; narrowness of mind; want of feeling, of conscience.
Бездушность, *s. f.* heartlessness, want of feeling.
Бездушный, *adj.* soulless, lifeless; heartless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Бездымный, *adj.* smokeless.
Бездыханность, *s. f.* breathlessness; lifelessness.
Бездыханный, *adj.* breathless, unbreathing, lifeless, dead.
Бездѣйственный, *adj.* inactive, inefficacious; ‖ unemployed, unoccupied.
Бездѣйствіе, *s. n.* inaction, inertness; inactivity, indolence; ‖ inefficaciousness.
Бездѣйствовать, *v. n.* to remain inactive, indolent.
Бездѣлица, *s. f. dim.* **- дѣлка, - дѣлочка, - дѣлушка,** trifle, bagatelle, trifling matter; bauble; gewgaw; *онъ заплатилъ за это* **-лицу,** he paid a trifle *or* very little for this.
Бездѣлье, *s. n.* inaction, want of employment, of occupation; indolence; *отъ* **-лья,** for want of employment, for lack of business; from idleness.
Бездѣльникъ, *s. m.* **- ница,** *s. f.* rascal, miscreant; rogue, knave.
Бездѣльничанье, - ничество, *s. n.* idling away one's time; ‖ rascality.
Бездѣльничать, *v. n.* to idle away one's time; ‖ to act like a rascal.
Бездѣльническій, *adj.* rascally, roguish, knavish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a rascal, roguishly.
Бездѣльный, *adj.* unemployed; idle; ‖ **- но,** *adv.* idly.
Бездѣтный, *adj.* childless, without progeny *or* issue.
Бездѣтство, *s. n.* **- тность,** *s. f.* childlessness, want of children.
Бездѣятельность, *s. f.* inactivity; *see* Бездѣйствіе.
Бездѣятельный, *adj.* inactive.
Безе, *s. n.* light pastry of white of eggs and sugar.
Безжалобный, *adj.* what is not to be plead *or* cannot be plead against.
Безжалостность, *s. f.* pitilessness.
Безжалостный, *adj.* pitiless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, without pity.
Безжальный, *adj.* stingless, having no sting.
Безжёлчный, *adj.* bileless, without bile.
Безженный, *adj.* without a wife, wifeless.
Безженство, *s. n.* celibacy; widowerhood.
Безженствовать, *v. n.* to live in celibacy *or* remain a widower.
Безжизненность, *s. f.* lifelessness, inanimation.
Безжизненный, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безжильный, *adj* veinless.
Беззаботливость, *s. f.* carelessness, indolence.
Беззаботливый, Беззаботный, *adj.* careless; ‖ **-но, -но,** *adv.*—ly.
Беззаботность, *see* Беззаботливость.
Беззавистливый, -вистный, *adj.* free from envy, without envy.
Беззавѣтный, *adj.* not in defence, not prohibited; allowed; ‖ unlimited, unrestrained; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without defence; **-но** *преданный,* devoted heart and soul.
Беззазорность, *s. f.* irreprehensibleness, irreproachableness, blamelessness.
Беззазорный, *adj.* irreprehensible, irreproachable, blameless.
Беззаконіе, *s. n.* iniquity, injustice, impiety.
Беззаконникъ, *s. m.* **- ница,** *s. f.* lawless, iniquitous, impious man *or* woman.
Беззаконничать, *v. n.* to act unlawfully, against the law; to be impious.
Беззаконность, *s. f.* illegality; ‖ lawlessness.
Беззаконный, *adj.* unlawful, iniquitous, impious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Беззаро̀дышный, *adj. bot.* inembryonate.
Беззаро̀чный, *adj.* free from a vow, who did not make a vow.
Беззасту̀пный, *adj.* defenceless, unprotected.
Беззастѣ̀нчивость, *s. f.* impudence, immodesty.
Беззастѣ̀нчивый, *adj.* impudent, immodest; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Беззатѣ̀йливый, -тѣ̀йный, *adj.* unceremonious, not capricious, simple.
Беззачётный, *adj.* unreckoned, not counted *or* included in; exclusive;—*рекрутъ,* a recruit entering the service as a punishment.
Беззащѝтность, *s. f.* defencelessness.
Беззащѝтный, *adj.* defenceless, unsheltered, unprotected.
Беззву̀чіе, *s. n.* the want of sound.
Беззву̀чный, *adj.* soundless; dull; — *голосъ,* a hollow voice; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* soundlessly.
Беззвѣ̀здный, *adj.* starless; ‖ dark.
Безземѐлье, *s. n.* want of land *or* property.
Безземѐльный, *adj.* without land *or* property, landless.
Беззо̀бый, *adj.* wenless.
Беззу̀бый, *adj.* toothless.
Безикъ, *s. m.* bezique *(a game at cards).*
Безкаблу̀чный, *adj.* without heels *(of boots).*
Безква̀сіе, *s. n.* unleavened state.
Безква̀сный, *adj.* unleavened, free from acid.
Безкова̀рность, *s. f.* sincerity, frankness, plainness.
Безкова̀рный, *adj.* sincere, frank.
Безкозы̀рный, *adj.* without trumps *(at cards).*
Безколѣ̀нный, -лѣ̀ночный, *adj. bot.* not geniculated.
Безкома̀ндный, *adj.* having no command over any one; done without command.
Безконѐчность, *s. f.* endlessness, infinity; everlastingness; ‖ immensity.
Безконѐчный, *adj.* endless, infinite; ‖ —*винтъ,* see Винтъ; ‖ immense; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Безко̀нный, *adj.* without horses.
Безконтро̀льный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* without control.
Безко̀рмица, *s. f.* want of fodder, deficiency in fodder, in provender, in forage.
Безко̀рмный, *adj.* wanting fodder *or* provender.
Безкоры̀стіе, *s. n.* **Безкоры̀стность,** *s. f.* disinterestedness.
Безкоры̀стный, *adj.* disinterested; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безко̀стный, *adj.* boneless; ‖ without fish-bones *or* whalebones.
Безкрамо̀льный, *adj.* not mutinous, not seditious; peaceful.
Безкро̀вельный, *adj.* roofless.
Безкро̀віе, *s. n.* **-кро̀вность,** *s. f.* deficiency of blood; *med.* anemy.
Безкро̀вный, *adj.* bloodless; not bloody; ‖ having no parents *or* relations; homeless, roofless.
Безкручѝнный, *adj.* free from sorrow.
Безкры̀лый, -кры̀льный, *adj.* wingless, apteral.
Безла̀дица, *s. f.* discord, misunderstanding.
Безла̀пый, *adj.* pawless.
Безлепестко̀вый, *adj. bot.* apetalous.
Безлѐстный, *adj.* unflattering; sincere.
Безлѝственный, Безлѝстный, *adj.* leafless.
Безлѝцый, *adj.* faceless.
Безлѝчный, *adj. gram.* impersonal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безло̀бый, *adj.* with a low *or* narrow forehead.
Безлу̀ніе, *s. n.* moonless time.
Безлу̀нный, *adj.* without moonlight.
Безлѣ̀сье, *s. n.* want of wood; woodless tract; ‖ **-лѣ̀сный, -лѣ̀сый,** *adj.* woodless.
Безлѣ̀тность, *s. f.* eternity; ‖ **-лѣ̀тный,** *adj.* eternal, having neither beginning nor end.
Безлю̀дить, *see* Обезлюдить.
Безлю̀дный, *adj.* unpeopled, thinly peopled.
Безлю̀дье, -лю̀дство, *s. n.* deficiency of population; *prov. на* **-дьи** *и Ѳома дворянинъ,* in a waste every one can be king *or* in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.
Безлюдѣ̀ть, *see* Обезлюдѣть.
Безма̀ла, *adv. coll.* nearly, almost.
Безма̀терній, -терный, *adj.* motherless.
Безмѐздіе, *s. n.* **-мѐздность,** *s. f.* disinterestedness.
Безмѐздникъ, *s. m.* disinterested man.
Безмѐздный, *adj.* disinterested, gratuitous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* gratis.
Безмѐнщикъ, *s. m.* steelyard-maker.
Безмѐнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мѐнчикъ,** steelyard; ‖ **-мѐнный,** *adj.* of steelyard.
Безмо̀зглость, *s. f.* want of brains; silliness, stupidity.
Безмо̀зглый, *adj.* brainless; stupid, silly.
Безмо̀лвіе, *s. n.* silence; taciturnity; calm.
Безмо̀лвникъ, *s. m.* who has made the vow to remain silent; anchorite.
Безмо̀лвный, *adj.* silent, not saying a word, taciturn; calm, quiet; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* silently, without saying a word; calmly.
Безмо̀лвствовать, *v. n.* to keep silence; to remain *or* be silent.
Безмра̀чный, *adj.* not obscure.
Безму̀жіе, *s. n.* the state of a woman without a husband.
Безму̀жняя, *adj.* unmarried, without husband.
Безмѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* **-мѣ̀рность,** *s. f.* excess, immensity, enormity.
Безмѣ̀рный, *adj.* excessive, extreme, immense, enormous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безмѣ̀стный, *adj.* without place *or* employment.
Безмятѐжность, *s. f.* tranquillity, quietness, stillness.
Безмятѐжный, *adj.* undisturbed, tranquil, quiet; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безнаво̀зный, *adj.* without dung *or* manure, dungless.
Безнадѐжить, *see* Обезнадеживать.
Безнадѐжность, *s. f.* hopelessness; hopeless *or* desparate state.
Безнадѐжный, *adj.* hopeless, past hope, desperate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* past hope,—ly.
Безнака̀занность, *s. f.* impunity.
Безнака̀занный, *adj.* unpunished; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with impunity.
Безнамѣ̀ренность, *s. f.* absence of design, accidentality.
Безнамѣ̀ренный, *adj.* undesigned, unintentional; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without design,—ly.
Безнапа̀стный, *adj.* having no calamity.
Безнаря̀дный, *adj.* done without being ordered; ‖ not ornamented, unadorned.
Безнаслѣ̀діе, *s. n.* the state of being without heirs, want of heirs.
Безнаслѣ̀дный, *adj.* heirless, without posterity.
Безнача̀ліе, *s. n.* anarchy; lawlessness.
Безнача̀льничать, *v. n.* to remain without a chief; to be one's own master.
Безнача̀льный, *adj.* anarchic,—al; ‖ having no beginning; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* anarchically; without beginning.
Безнача̀льственный, *adj.* anarchical, having no chiefs.
Безневѣ̀стная, *adj.* not betrothed *(of the Holy Virgin).*
Безно̀гій, *adj.* without feet *or* legs, footless; apodal *(of insects);* ‖ **-гія,** *s. pl.* apodes *(insects).*

Безно̀сый, *adj.* noseless.
Безнра̀вственность, *s. f.* immorality.
Безнра̀вственный, *adj.* immoral; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безну̀жный, *adj.* free from want; ‖ needless.
Бѐзо, *see* Безъ.
Безоа̀ръ, *s. m. med.* bezoar-stone.
Безобѝдность, *s. f.* inoffensiveness.
Безобѝдный, *adj.* inoffensive; harmless; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безо̀блачность, *s. f.* cloudlessness; serenity.
Безо̀блачный, *adj.* cloudless; serene.
Безобльі̀жный, *adj. coll.* not lying *or* cheating; veridical.
Безобра̀зить, *see* Обезображивать.
Безобра̀зіе, *s. n.* deformity, ugliness; ‖ unbecoming deeds, indecency.
Безобра̀зничать, *v. n.* to behave one's self indecently, in an unbecoming manner.
Безо̀бразность, *s. f. nat. his.* amorphy, want of form.
Безобра̀зность, *s. f. see* Безобразіе.
Безобра̀зный, *adj.* disfigured, deformed, ugly.
Безо̀бразный, *adj. nat. his.* amorphous, having no regular shape.
Безобро̀чный, *adj.* free *or* exempt from the poll-tax.
Безоговѣ̀рчивый, *adj.* without excuse, not admitting any reserve *or* clause.
Безо̀кій, *adj.* eyeless.
Безопа̀сливость, *s. f.* security; incautiousness, improvidence.
Безопа̀сливый, *adj.* incautious, improvident; ‖ **– во,** *adv.* —ly.
Безопа̀сность, *s. f.* safety, security; *быть въ* **–сти,** to be in security, in safety.
Безопа̀сный, *adj.* safe, secure; not dangerous; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безору̀дный, *adj.* without organs.
Безору̀жный, *adj.* unarmed, without arms.
Безостано̀вочность, *s. f.* uninterruptedness.
Безостано̀вочный, *adj.* uninterrupted, unceasing; ‖ **– но,** *adv.* without interruption, unceasingly, not stopping.
Безотбо̀йный, *adj.* pressing, urgent; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безотво̀дный, *adj.*—*свидѣтель,* a witness that cannot be challenged *or* rejected.
Безотвѣ̀тность, *s. f.* impossibility to answer, no wish to answer *or* to justify one's self; ‖ a mild, yielding temper, compliance.
Безотвѣ̀тный, *adj.* who cannot justify one's self; giving no answer, no reply; ‖ patient, mild, tranquil; ‖ **– но,** *adv.* without answering *or* replying, submissively.
Безотвѣ̀тственность, *s. f.* irresponsibility.
Безотвѣ̀тственный, *adj.* irresponsible; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—bly.
Безотвя̀зность, *s. f.* importunity, obsession; besetting.
Безотвя̀зный, –вя̀зчивый, *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; ‖ **– но, – во,** *adv.*—ly.
Безотговоро̀чный, *adj.* **– но,** *adv.* without excuse *or* reply.
Безотда̀точный, *adj.* that cannot be given back *or* returned.
Безотдохновѐнно, *adv.* without rest, incessantly.
Безотлага̀тельность, *s. f.* urgency, state not suffering *or* admitting delay, state of being urgent, pressing.
Безотлага̀тельный, *adj.* undeferred, admitting of no delay, not suffering delay, urgent, pressing; ‖ **– но,** *adv.* without delay *or* deferring.
Безотло̀жность, *see* Безотлагательность.
Безотло̀жный, – но, *see* Безотлагательный,—но.
Безотлу̀чность, *s. f.* continual presence.
Безотлу̀чный, *adj.* continually present, permanent; ‖ **– но,** *adv.* without absenting one's self, continually present, never leaving.
Безотмѣ̀нный, *adj.* irrevocable; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—bly.
Безотносѝтельный, *adj.* absolute; irrespective; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безотра̀дность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, deep affliction.
Безотра̀дный, *adj.* inconsolable, cheerless, desolate; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Безотсро̀чный, *adj.* admitting of no delay, urgent, pressing.
Безотсту̀пный, *see* Неотступный.
Безотхо̀дный, *see* Безотлучный.
Безотчётность, *s. f.* unaccountability, unaccountableness; irresponsibility; ‖ involuntariness, involuntary feeling; unconsciousness of an act.
Безотчётный, *adj.* unaccountable; irresponsible; ‖ involuntary, unconscious, ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—bly, —rily,—ly.
Безотъѐмлемый, *see* Неотъемлемый.
Безошѝбочность, *s. f.* faultlessness; certainty, infallibility.
Безошѝбочный, *adj.* faultless, correct, certain; infallible; ‖ **– но,** *adv* without faults,—ly,—bly.
Безпа̀житный, *adj.* wanting pasture.
Безпа̀лубный, *adj* without deck.
Безпа̀лый, *adj.* without fingers *or* toes.
Безпа̀мятность, *s. f.* want of memory, deficiency in memory, forgetfulness.
Безпа̀мятный, *adj.* forgetful, having no memory.
Безпа̀мятство, *s. n.* forgetfulness; unconsciousness, senselessness, swoon, fainting-fit; *впасть въ*—, to faint, faint away, become senseless; to lose the memory.
Безпа̀мятѣть, *v. n.* to lose the memory, to grow forgetful.
Безпардо̀нный, *adj.* without indulgence, not sparing any one; cruel; ‖ **– ная** *голова,* a darer, a bold, daring fellow.
Безпа̀рный, *adj.* unpaired, matchless, odd; **– ная** *перчатка,* an odd glove, a glove without a fellow.
Безпа̀спортный, *adj.* having no passport.
Безпа̀хатный, *adj.* unemployed for tilling.
Безпереводный, *adj.* not transferable; ‖ incessant; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—bly, —ly.
Безперемѣ̀нный, *adj.* unchangeable, invariable; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—bly.
Безпёрстный, *adj.* fingerless.
Безпёрый, *adj.* featherless, plumeless; unfledged; apodal *(of fishes).*
Безпеча̀льный, *adj.* sorrowless.
Безпѐчность, *s. f.* carelessness, unconcern.
Безпѐчный, *adj.* careless; unconcerned; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безпла̀тность, *s. f.* gratuity.
Безпла̀тный, *adj.* gratuitous, without payment; ‖ **– но,** *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, without payment.
Безплѐменный, *adj.* without kindred.
Безпло̀діе, *s. n.* sterility, infecundity; ‖ inutility, unsuccessfulness.
Безпло̀дность, *s. f. see* Безплодіе.
Безпло̀дный, *adj.* sterile, infecund; ‖ useless, unsuccessful; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безпло̀тность, *s. f.* incorporality, immateriality.
Безпло̀тный, *adj.* incorporal, immaterial.
Безповоро̀тный, *adj.* irrecoverable; ‖ **– но,** *adv.*—bly.
Безпого̀дица, *s. f.* inclemency of the weather, intemperature.

Безподмѣ̀шаный, *adj.* not mixed.
Безподо̀бность, *s. f.* incomparableness, peerlessness.
Безподо̀бный, *adj.* incomparable; matchless, superb; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Безпозвоно̀чный, *adj.* invertebrate.
Безпоко̀еніе, *s. n.* disquieting, disturbing.
Безпоко̀йность, *s. f.* disquietude, uneasiness, turbulence.
Безпоко̀йный, *adj.* uneasy, restless;—*экипажъ,* an incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable equipage; ‖ troublesome *(visitor);* tiresome *(character);* turbulent *(times);* — *сонъ,* an unsound *or* agitated sleep; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* uneasily,—ly.
Безпоко̀йствіе, Безпоко̀йство, *s. n.* unquietness, want of tranquility, restlessness; ‖ uneasiness, trouble *(of mind);* agitation, disturbance, anxiety; turbulence; *быть въ* **-вѣ,** to be alarmed, uneasy about *a thing,* to be pained with anxiety, to feel uneasiness.
Безпоко̀ить, *v. a.* to incommode, disturb, disquiet; to trouble, agitate, alarm; to make uneasy; *все его* **-тъ,** everything makes him uneasy; *я боюсь васъ*—, I am afraid of being troublesome, I fear to disturb, trouble, inconvenience you; I fear to put you out of the way, to make you uneasy;—*непріятеля,* to harass the enemy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be disturbed, uneasy, alarmed, disquieted; to disquiet one's self, to put one's self to inconvenience; to fret about; *не* **-ко̀йтесь,** don't trouble yourself, let that not make you uneasy.
Безполѐзность, *s. f.* uselessness, inutility, unprofitableness, inefficacy.
Безполѐзный, *adj.* useless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, to no purpose.
Безпо̀лый, *adj.* without floor; ‖ sexless.
Безпо̀мощность, *s. f.* helplessness, state of being helpless.
Безпо̀мощный, *adj.* helpless, succourless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without help, helplessly.
Безпомѣ̀стный, *adj.* without an estate, landless.
Безпоня̀тный, *adj.* not intelligent, unintelligent, stupid.
Безпопо̀вщина, *s. f.* the Priestless sect *(a sect not acknowledging the priesthood).*
Безпоро̀чность, *s. f.* faultlessness; innocence, purity; irreproachableness, irreprehensibleness.
Безпоро̀чный, *adj.* faultless, blameless; innocent, pure; irreprehensible; *знакъ отличія за* **-ную** *службу,* mark of distinction for an irreproachable service; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* irreproachably, irreprehensibly.
Безпорто̀чный, *adj.* without trousers.
Безпоря̀докъ, *s. m.* **-ря̀дица,** *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *придти въ*—, to be thrown into disorder, to come out of order.
Безпоря̀дочность, *s. f.* disorderliness; ‖ laxness, laxity; want of moral principles.
Безпоря̀дочный, *adj.* disorderly; ‖ loose, lax, without principles; **-ная** *жизнь,* an irregular, disorderly life; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* disorderly; laxly, loosely.
Безпо̀чвенный, *adj.* ill-founded, unfounded, groundless.
Безпо̀шлинный, *adj.* duty-free, exempted from entry duties; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without paying the entry duties.
Безпоща̀дный, *adj.* unsparing, unmerciful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безпредмѐтный, *adj.* aimless, that leads to no result.
Безпредѣ̀льность, *s. f.* boundlessness; immensity, infinity.
Безпредѣ̀льный, *adj.* boundless, unlimited, infinite; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безпрекосло̀вность, *s. f.* incontestableness; indisputability, incontrovertibility.
Безпрекосло̀вный, *adj.* incontestable, incontrovertible; **-ное** *повиновеніе,* an absolute submission *or* obedience; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.
Безпремѣ̀нный, -но, *see* Непремѣнный, —но.
Безпрепо̀нный, Безпрепя̀тственный, *adj.* unimpeded, having no hinderance, no obstacle; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without hinderance, without impediment *or* obstacle.
Безпреры̀вность, *s. f.* uninterruption, incessancy, continuity.
Безпреры̀вный, Безпреста̀нный, *adj.* uninterrupted, incessant, continual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безпрѝбыльный, *adj.* profitless, disadvantageous, giving no profit; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without profit.
Безприда̀нница, *s. f.* a girl without dowry; ‖ *fig.* a fair girl.
Безприкла̀дность, Безприкла̀дный, *see* Безпримѣрность, Безпримѣрный.
Безпримѣ̀рность, *s. f.* state of having no example.
Безпримѣ̀рный, *adj.* unexampled, that has no example, no precedent, no match; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without example.
Безпримѣ̀сный, *adj.* unmixed, unalloyed; pure.
Безпристра̀стіе, *s. n.* **-стра̀стность,** *s. f.* impartiality.
Безпристра̀стный, *adj.* impartial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безпритво̀рность, *s. f.* **-тво̀рство,** *s. n.* sincerity, frankness.
Безпритво̀рный, *see* Непритворный.
Безприча̀стный, *see* Непричастный.
Безпричѝнный, *adj.* without reason *or* cause; unjust; **-ное** *предположеніе,* gratuitous supposition; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without reason, unjustly.
Безпрію̀тность, *s. f.* homelessness, want of asylum, of refuge.
Безпрію̀тный, *adj.* having no asylum, no refuge, harbourless; homeless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without an asylum, homelessly.
Безпробу̀дный, *adj.* not to be awaked;—*сонъ,* a deep, sound sleep; the eternal sleep, death; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* not to be awaked; without rousing.
Безпро̀волочный, *adj.* wireless;—*телеграфъ,* wireless telegraph.
Безпрогу̀льный, *adj.* not failing in one's duty;—*день,* a work-day not lost.
Безпро̀звищный, *adj.* **-про̀званецъ,** *s. m.* having no name, no surname.
Безпро̀игрышный, *adj.* that cannot be lost at play; sure; **-ная** *лотерея,* a lottery without blanks.
Безпро̀кій, *adj.* good for nothing, useless, incapable.
Безпросвѣ̀тный, *adj.* dark, without a glimmer of light.
Безпросы̀пный, -но, *see* Безпробудный,—но.
Безпу̀тица, *s. f.* **Безпу̀тіе,** *s. n.* bad roads, want of roads; ‖ *fig.* disorder, disorderly life, lewdness.
Безпу̀тникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* debauchee, a lewd *or* loose man *or* woman.
Безпу̀тничать, *v. n.* to lead a licentious life.
Безпу̀тность, *s. f.* **Безпу̀тство,** *s. n.* debauchery, looseness, licentiousness, rakishness.
Безпу̀тный, *adj.* lewd, loose, rakish; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* loosely, rakishly.
Безпу̀тствовать, *see* Безпутничать.
Безпѣ̀нный, *adj.* frothless, scumless.
Безр[illegible] *s. f.* dead se[illegible]n, dull season, want [illegible]
Бе[illegible] [illegible]discrimination,

indifference in one's choice, state of being not particular.

Безразборчивый, *adj.* indiscriminating; indifferent, not particular in one's choice, not difficult.

Безраздѣльный, *adj.* undivided;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безразличіе, *s. n.* uniformity, equality, resemblance; indifference.

Безразличность, *s. f.* indifference.

Безразличный, *adj.* uniform, equal, indifferent;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly; *это для меня* **-но,** that's all the same *or* all one to me.

Безразсудность, *s. f.* **Безразсудство,** *s. n.* inconsiderateness, indiscretion, unadvisedness, imprudence; foolishness.

Безразсудный, *adj.* inconsiderate, imprudent, unadvised, foolish;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безразсудствовать, Безразсудничать, *v. n.* to act imprudently, inconsiderately, unadvisedly, foolishly.

Безрасчётность, Безрасчётливость, *s. f.* want of calculation, of combination, of economy.

Безрасчётный, Безрасчётливый, *adj.* uncalculated, uncalculating, without combination; not economical;‖**-но, -во,** *adv.* without calculation, without combination *or* economy.

Безрезультатный, *adj.* resultless.

Безрогій, *adj.* hornless.

Безродіе, -родство, *s. n.* want of relations, orphanage.

Безродный, *adj.* without parents *or* relations.

Безропотность, *s. f* resignation.

Безропотный, *adj.* not murmuring; resigned;‖**-но,** *adv.* without murmur, resignedly.

Безружный, *adj.* without annual income.

Безрукавка, *s. f. pop.* a sleeveless garment.

Безрукавный, -кавый, *adj.* sleeveless, without sleeves.

Безрукій, *adj.* armless;‖*fig.* unhandy, awkward.

Безрыбный, *adj.* fishless, without fish.

Безрыбье, *s. n.* want of fish; *prov. на* **-ьи** *и ракъ рыба,* in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Безрядица, *s. f.* **- рядье,** *s. n. see* Безурядица.

Безрядный, *adj.* sold *or* bought without cheapening *or* haggling.

Безсверстный, *adj.* matchless, incomparable.

Безсвязность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Безсвязный, -но, *see* Несвязный,—но.

Безсемейный, *adj.* having no family, without family.

Безсердечіе, *s. n.* **Безсердечность,** *s. f.* heartlessness.

Безсердечный, *adj.* heartless, unpitying, pitiless, hard-hearted, unfeeling;‖**-но,** *adv.* unpityingly, pitilessly.

Безсилить, *see* Обезсиливать.

Безсиліе, *s. n.* weakness, impotence; *med.* adynamy.

Безсильный, *adj.* weak, feeble, impotent; *med.* adynamic;‖*gram.* atonic;‖**- но,** *adv.* in an impotent manner.

Безсилѣть, *see* Обезсилѣть.

Безславить, *see* Обезславливать.

Безславіе, *s. n.* infamy, dishonour.

Безславный, *adj.* fameless, dishonourable;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Безсловесность, *s. f.* speechlessness, loss of speech; dumbness;‖muteness;‖dullness, stupidity.

Безсловесный, *adj.* speechless; dumb; dull, stupid; **-ныя** *животныя,* dumb animals.

Безсловный, *adj.* speechless, dumb; silent, mute.

Безслѣдный [illegible] g any traces;‖**-но,** [illegible] ·es.

Безсмертить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize.

Безсмертіе, *s. n.* **-смертность,** *s. f.* immortality.

Безсмертный, *adj.* immortal.

Безсмысленность, *s. f.* nonsense, absurdity; insipidity; want of reason.

Безсмысленный, *adj.* nonsensical, absurd, insipid; irrational;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безсмыслица, *s. f.* **-смысліе,** *s. n.* nonsense; absurdity.

Безсмѣнность, *s. f.* permanence, irremovability.

Безсмѣнный, *adj.* unrelievable, permanent; **-ная** *стража,* a permanent guard;‖**-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безсмѣтный, *adj.* innumerous, uncountable, numberless, innumerable;‖incalculable.

Безснѣжный, *adj.* snowless, without snow.

Безснѣжье, *s. n.* want of snow.

Безсовѣстность, *s. f.* want of conscience, unconscionableness; dishonesty.

Безсовѣстный, *adj.* unconscionable, dishonest;‖**-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безсовѣтіе, *s. n.* unadvisedness; helplessness;‖*sl.* imprudence.

Безсовѣтный, *adj.* unadvised, inconsiderate, imprudent.

Безсодержательный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* empty, inane, void, devoid.

Безсознательность, *s. f.* unconsciousness, want of consciousness.

Безсознательный, *adj.* unconscious; involuntary;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly,—rily.

Безсомнѣнный, -но, *see* Несомнѣнный,—но.

Безсонница, *s. f.* sleeplessness, want of sleep.

Безсонный, *adj.* sleepless.

Безсочность, *s. f.* saplessness, juicelessness.

Безсочный, *adj.* juiceless, sapless.

Безспорность, *s. f.* incontestability, incontestableness; *law,* indefeasibility.

Безспорный, *adj.* incontestable; without contradiction, beyond debate;‖**-но,** *adv.*—bly, without contradiction.

Безсребреникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a disinterested person.

Безсрочный, *adj.* termless, indefinite;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безстрастіе, *s. n.* impassibility, apathy.

Безстрастный, *adj.* unimpassioned, impassible, apathetic;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ically.

Безстрашіе, *s. n.* fearlessness, intrepidity.

Безстрашный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid, undaunted;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безструнный, *adj.* stringless.

Безстыдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* shameless man *or* woman.

Безстыдный, *adj.* impudent, shameless; bawdy;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly,—dily.

Безстыдство, *s. n.* impudence, shamelessness; bawdiness.

Безстыжій, *see* Безстыдный.

Безстычный, *adj.*—*поль,* floor of solid planks, of a single piece.

Безсудный, *adj.* not submissive to any court *or* trial.

Безсуставчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* inarticulated, unarticulated, not jointed.

Безсчётный, *adj.* innumerable, innumerous; uncountable;‖**-но,** *adv.* without number; without reckoning.

Безсѣменный, -мянный, *adj. bot.* seedless, without any seed;‖immaculate; **- ное** *Зачатіе,* the immaculate conception.

Безсѣменодольный, *adj. bot.* acotyledonous.

Безсѣмянка, *s. f.* pipless fruit.

Безта̀ктность, *s. f.* tactlessness.
Безта̀ктный, *adj.* tactless.
Безтала̀нный, *adj. pop.* unlucky, unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated; **-ная** *моя головушка!* poor me!
Безтала̀нтный, *adj.* untalented, without talent, incapable.
Безтолко̀вость, *s. f.* stupidity, dullness, want of apprehension.
Безтолко̀вщина, -толко̀вица, *s. f.* absurdity, unintelligibleness; ‖ disorder.
Безтолко̀вый, *adj.* dull of apprehension, stupid, dull; ‖ obscure, absurd, unintelligible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Бѐзтолочь, *see* Безтолковщина.
Безто̀ржица, *s. f.* stagnation of trade.
Безтра̀вица, *s. f.* **-тра̀вье,** *s. n.* deficiency in grass, want of hay.
Безтра̀вный, *adj.* deficient in grass, in hay; wanting herbs, without grass.
Безтрѐпетный, *see* Безстрашный.
Безтѣлѐсность, *s. f.* incorporality; immateriality, bodiless state.
Безтѣлѐсный, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial, bodiless; fleshless, destitude of flesh.
Безтѣнность, *s. f.* want of shade.
Безтѣнный, *adj.* shadeless, without shade.
Безтя̀глый, -тя̀гольный, *adj.* not taxable, exempt from compelled services.
Безубы̀точный, *adj.* without loss *or* prejudice; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without loss.
Безуго̀льный, *adj.* having no angles, angleless.
Безу̀гольный, *adj.* wanting coals, without coals.
Безудѐржный, *adj.* without delay, immediate; ‖ not to be stopped; impetuous.
Безукло̀нность, *s. f.* undeviation, firmness, steadiness.
Безукло̀нный, -кло̀нчивый, *adj.* undeviating, right, straight; ‖ steady, firm.
Безукорѝзненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness, irreprehensibleness.
Безукорѝзненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irreprehensible, irreprovable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.
Безу̀мецъ, *s. m.* **-у̀мица,** *s. f.* insensate man, woman; madman, madwoman, lunatic; fool.
Безу̀міе, *s. n.* insanity, alienation of mind, madness; ‖ foolishness, nonsensicalness, absurdity.
Безу̀мный, *adj.* insane, mad, senseless; foolish, silly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—llily.
Безумо̀лкный, *adj.* never keeping silence, unceasing, incessant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without keeping silence;—ly.
Безумо̀лчный, -но, *see* Безумолкный,—но.
Безу̀мство, *see* Безуміе.
Безу̀мствованіе, *s. n.* acting like a lunatic.
Безу̀мствовать, *v. n.* to act foolishly, madly; to be mad.
Безу̀мѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to get mad.
Безупрѐчность, *s. f.* irreprovability, irreproachability.
Безупрѐчный, *adj.* irreprovable, reproachless, irreproachable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Безупустѝтельный, *adj.* unremitting, immediate, prompt.
Безуро̀нный, *adj.* without loss *or* prejudice.
Безуря̀дица, *s. f.* disorder, confusion.
Безусло̀вность, *s. f.* absoluteness.
Безусло̀вный, *adj.* unconditional, absolute; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; to all intents and purposes.
Безуспѣ̀шность, *s. f.* unsuccessfulness.
Безуспѣ̀шный, *adj.* unsuccessful, without success; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* unsuccessfully, without success.
Безуста̀нный, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied, untiring; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Безу̀сый, *adj.* without moustaches; ‖ without feelers *(insects).*

Безутра̀тный, *adj.* that cannot be lost.
Безутѣ̀шность, *s. f.* inconsolableness, disconsolation.
Безутѣ̀шный, *adj.* inconsolable, disconsolate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Безуха̀нный, *adj.* inodorous, scentless.
Безу̀хій, *adj.* earless.
Безуча̀стіе, *s. n.* indifference, unconcern; impassibility; ‖ non-intervention.
Безуча̀стный, *adj.* impassible, indifferent.
Безуѣ̀здный, *adj.*—*городъ,* a town without a district.
Безфамѝльный, *adj.* without a family name.
Безфо̀рменность, *s. f.* amorphy, formlessness.
Безфо̀рменный, *adj.* amorphous, unformed, formless.
Безхара̀ктерность, *s. f.* characterlessness, want of character, want of firmness.
Безхара̀ктерный, *adj.* characterless, weak.
Безхво̀стый, *adj.* tailless, having no tail; ‖ *zool.* anourous.
Безхѝтростность, *s. f.* artlessness.
Безхѝтростный, *adj.* artless, not artful; sincere; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безхло̀потный, *adj.* that gives no trouble, no ado.
Безхлѣ̀бица, *s. f.* famine, scarcity of bread.
Безхлѣ̀бный, *adj.* without corn, barren.
Безца̀рствіе, *s. n.* anarchy.
Безцвѣ̀тность, *s. f.* state of being flowerless, colourless; ‖ paleness, deadness.
Безцвѣ̀тный, *adj.* flowerless, colourless, uncoloured; pale; **-ная** *игра,* playing without expression; ‖ *bot.* ananthous; *opt.* achromatik; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without expression *or* shade.
Безцеремо̀нность, *s. f.* unceremoniousness, easy manners.
Безцеремо̀нный, *adj.* unceremonious, not ceremonious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, without ceremony.
Безцѣ̀льный, *adj.* aimless.
Безцѣ̀нность, *s. f.* an inestimable price; pricelessness.
Безцѣ̀нный, *adj.* inestimable, invaluable, inappreciable; ‖ dear, adorable; ‖ priceless, cheap.
Безцѣ̀нокъ, *s. m.* very cheap, of very low price; underrate; *продать за—,* to sell for a trifle, for an old song, for a mere song.
Безча̀діе, *s. n.* childlessness, sterility.
Безча̀дный, *adj.* childless, sterile.
Безчеловѣ̀чіе, *s. n.* **Безчеловѣ̀чность,** *s. f.* inhumanity, cruelness, cruelty, barbarity.
Безчеловѣ̀чный, *adj.* inhuman, cruel, barbarous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безчестить, о-, *v. a.* to dishonour; *see* Обезчещивать.
Безчѐстіе, *s. n.* dishonour, ignominy; infamy, defamation; outrage; defloration *(of a girl);* ‖ a fine imposed for defamation; *искать судомъ за—,* to prosecute one at law for defamation.
Безчѐстность, *s. f.* dishonesty, want of probity.
Безчѐстный, *adj.* dishonest, dishonourable, ignominious; infamous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безчешу̀йный, *adj.* scaleless, without scales.
Безчѝніе, -чѝнство, *s. n.* disorder, trouble, licentiousness; tumult; ‖ indecorum.
Безчѝнникъ, *s. m.* **-нница,** *s. f.* a dissolute man, woman.
Безчѝнничать, -чѝнствовать, *v. n.* to behave licentiously, indecorously.
Безчѝнный, *adj.* licentious; indecent, indecorous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Безчино̀вный, *adj.* without rank, having no grade.
Безчѝсленность, *s. f.* innumerableness, innumerable quantity.

Безчисленный, *adj.* innumerable, countless, uncountable, numberless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* innumerably, without number.

Безчлѐнный, *adj.* deprived of some members or limbs; without joints.

Безчу̀вственность, *s. f.* **-чу̀вствіе,** *s. n.* insensibility, insensibleness; absence of feeling, apathy.

Безчу̀вственный, *adj.* unfeeling, senseless, insensible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Безшаба̀шность, *s. f.* carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, turbulence.

Безшаба̀шный, *adj.* restless; turbulent.

Безшёрстный, Безшёрстый, *adj.* hairless, woolless, destitute of hair.

Безшу̀точно, *adv.* without jest.

Безъ, Безо, *prep. gen.* without, but, but for, had it not been; безъ *денегъ,* without money; *онъ не можетъ этого видѣть* безъ *того, чтобы не разсердиться,* he cannot see it without becoming angry; *два часа* безъ *четверти,* it is a quarter to two; ‖ *this preposition, with the elision of* ъ, *joined to other words, gives them a negative sense: бѣдный* **-** *безбѣдный.*

Безъизвѣ̀стіе, *s. n.* **Безъизвѣ̀стность,** *s. f.* *see* Безвѣстность.

Безъизвѣ̀стный, *adj.* unknown; obscure; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *мнѣ не* **-но,** it is known to me.

Безъимённый, *adj.* anonymous; nameless; innominatum;—*палецъ, see* Палецъ; **-ная** *недѣля,* the third week of Lent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* anonymously.

Безъимя̀нка, *s. f.* anomia *(shell).*

Безъимя̀нный, Безымя̀нный, *see* Безъименный.

Безъиску̀сственность, *s. f.* artlessness.

Безъиску̀сственный, *adj.* artless, unskillful.

Безъисхо̀дность, *see* Безвыходность.

Безъисхо̀дный, *adj.* everlasting, continual, perpetual, without issue;—*календарь,* a perpetual calendar.

Безымённый, Безымя̀нка, Безыску̀сственность, Безыску̀сственный, Безысхо̀дный, *see* Безъименный, Безъимянка, Безъискусственность, Безъискусственный, Безъисходный.

Безъя̀вочный, *adj.* undenounced.

Безъязы̀чный, *adj.* tongueless, speechless, dumb, mute.

Бей, *s. m.* bey.

Бейдевѝндъ, *adv. naut.* close-hauled; *идти*—, *see* Идти.

Бейля̀ндеръ, *s. m. naut.* bilander.

Бѐйфутъ, *s. m. naut.* parrel, truss.

Бека̀ръ, *s. m. mus.* natural.

Бекасѝнникъ, *s. m.* shot for shooting snipes or woodcocks.

Бекасѝнъ, *s. m. bird, see* Барашекъ.

Бека̀съ, *s. m. bird,* snipe, woodcock; ‖ **-сѝный,** *adj.*

Бекѐшъ, *s. m.* **-ѐшка,** *s. f.* a short winter-coat.

Бекрѐнь, *на*—, *adv. надѣть шляпу на*—, to put a hat on awry, on one side.

Бекъ, *see* Бей.

Белемнѝтъ, *s. m. min.* belemnite.

Белена̀, *s. f. bot.* henbane, mad-wort; hyoscyamus; *онъ* **-ны̀** *объѣлся,* the devil is in him.

Белендра̀сы, *s. f. pl. coll.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, stuff.

Белиберда̀, *s. f.* nonsense, gibberish; absurdity.

Белладо̀нна, *s. f. bot.* belladonna, deadly nightshade.

Беллетрѝстика, *s. f.* polite literature, belles-lettres; ‖ **-тристѝческій, -трѝческій,** *adj.*

Беллетрѝстъ, *s. m.* one versed in polite literature.

Бельведѐръ, *s. m.* belvedere.

Бельмѐсъ, *s. m.* booby, lout; *онъ ни* **-са** *не смыслитъ,* he is totally ignorant, he does not know a from b.

Бель-эта̀жъ, *s. m.* second floor *(of a house),* second tier of boxes *(in a theatre).*

Бемо̀ль, *s. m. mus.* flat; А—, A flat; ‖ **-мо̀льный,** *adj.* flat.

Бѐмскій, *adj.* **-ское** *стекло, see* Стекло.

Бенедиктѝнъ, *s. m.* benedictine *(liqueur).*

Бенефѝсъ, *s. m.* benefit; benefit-night; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Бенефиціа̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-а̀нтка,** *s. f.* beneficiary.

Бенефѝція, *s. f.* benefice, living *(ecclesiastical).*

Бѐнзель, *s. m. naut.* seizing, lashing.

Бензѝнъ, *s. m. chem.* benzine.

Бензо̀й, *s. m. chem.* benzoin, benjamin.

Бензо̀йный, *adj. chem.* benzoic.

Бензо̀ль, *s. m. chem.* benzule.

Бенуа̀ръ, *s. m.* box on the pit-tier *(in the theatre).*

Бергамо̀тъ, *s. m.* bergamot, bergamot pear; ‖ **-о̀тный,** *adj.*

Берга̀мтъ, *s. m.* mine-office.

Берга̀уеръ, *s. m.* miner, mine-digger.

Берга̀уптманъ, *s. m.* superintendent of the mines.

Бергешво̀ренъ, *s. m.* juror of the mines.

Бергинспѐкторъ, *s. m.* inspector of the mines.

Бѐргмейстеръ, *s. m.* surveyor of mines, bergmaster.

Бергпробѝреръ, *s. m.* assayer of the mines.

Бёрдо, *s. n. dim.* бёрдце, comb, sley, slaie *(of weaver);* ‖ бёрдочный, *adj.*

Бёрдочникъ, *s. m.* sley-maker, comb-maker.

Берды̀шъ, *s. m.* battle-axe, halberd; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*

Бёре, *s. m.* butter-pear.

Береговѝще, *s. n.* beach, strand, shore, bank.

Берегово̀й, *adj.* of shore, littoral;—*вѣтеръ,* land-wind, land-breeze; **-во̀е** *право,* shorage, lagan; ‖ towing.

Бѐрегъ, *s. m. dim.* бережо̀къ, shore, coast, strand *(of sea);* bank *(of river); придерживаться* **-га,** *къ* **-гу,** *naut. see* Придерживаться.

Бередѝть, *v. a.* to irritate *(a sore).*

Берёжая, *see* Жеребая.

Бережѐніе, *s. n.* safe-keeping, preserving, guarding, conserving, reserving.

Бережёный, *adj.* guarded, preserved; *prov.* **-наго** *Богъ бережетъ, see* Богъ.

Бережлѝвость, *s. f.* savingness, sparingness.

Бережлѝвый, *adj.* careful, sparing, saving, economical; *онъ* **-лѝвъ** *на свои платья,* he takes care of his clothes; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Берѐжникъ, *s. m.* towing-path.

Бѐрежность, *s. f.* care, cautiousness.

Бѐрежный, *adj.* careful, cautious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *жить* **-но,** to live close.

Бѐрежь, *s. f. pop.* thrift, economy, saving.

Берёза, *s. f. dim.* берёзка, birch, birch-tree.

Берёзина, *s. f.* birch, birch-tree.

Березня̀къ, Берёзникъ, *s. m.* birch-wood, birch-grove.

Берёзовикъ, *s. m.* birch-mushroom.

Берёзовица, *s. f.* birch-sap, birch-wine.

Берёзовый, *adj.* birchen, birch; **-вая** *губка,* agaric of the birch; **-вое** *пиво,* **-вая** *каша, pop.* rods.

Берѐйторъ, *s. m.* riding-master.

Берѐменная, *adj.* pregnant, with child, big with child.

Берѐменность, *s. f.* pregnancy, gestation.

Берѐменѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Берёмя, *see* Время.
Бересклёдъ, *s. m. shrub*, prick-wood, spindle-tree, priest's cap.
Берёста, *s. f.* **-сто**, *s. n.* birch-bark.
Берёстеникъ, *s. m.* vessel coated with birch-bark; ‖ sandal of birch-bark.
Берёстень, *s. m.* thing made of birch-bark.
Берёстить, *v. a.* to coat with birch-bark.
Берестъ, *s.m. tree*, (*или* **Карагачъ**), pedunculate elm.
Берёстяный, **-стовый**, *adj.* made of birch-bark.
Берётъ, *s. m.* biretta, beretta; ‖ a woman's cap.
Беречь, *v. a. irr.* to take care *of;* to keep, preserve; to look after; to watch, guard; to save; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to take care of one's self, be on one's guard; to heed; **берегись!** **-гитесь!** take care! look out!
Берилль, *s. m.* beryl, aqua marina.
Берковецъ, *s. m.* weight of 400 Russian pounds.
Беркутъ, *s. m. bird*, golden eagle; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.*
Берлинка, *s. f.* a kind of boat; ‖ Prussian blue.
Берлога, *s. f.* den, haunt *(of a bear);* ‖ **-ложный**, *adj.*
Берма, *s. f. fort.* berme, bench.
Берта, *s. f.* berthe, bertha.
Берце, *s. n.* tibia, shin-bone, shin; ‖ **-цовый**, *adj.* tibial.
Ершъ, *s. m. dim.* **ершикъ**, *fish*, percacingel, perch.
Бестіарій, *s. m.* bestiarius, beast-fighter.
Бестія, *s. f.* rogue, rascal; knave, cheat.
Беседа, *s. f.* conversation, discourse; colloquy; dialogue; ‖ company, assembly; ‖ **-сѣдный**, *adj.*
Беседка, *s. f. dim.* **-сѣдочка**, arbour, bower, summer-house; ‖ painter's stool.
Бесѣдованіе, *s. n.* conversation, discourse; colloquy.
Бесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, discourse; to hold intercourse; ‖ to preach.
Бетель, *s. m. bot.* betel.
Бетонъ, *s. m. tech.* concrete; *строить съ* **-номъ**, to lay *or* cover with concrete; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.* **-ная** *работа*, concrete masonry.
Бетъ, *s. m.* beast, loo *(game).*
Бечева, *s. f. dim.* **-чёвка**, halser, tow-rope, hawser.
Бечеваніе, *s. n.* hauling, towing, towage.
Бечевать, *v. a.* to haul, tow *(a boat).*
Бечевая, *adj. s. f.* **-чевникъ**, *s. m.* towing-path; ‖ **-вой**, *adj.* towing.
Бечевщикъ, *s. m.* hauler, tower.
Бечета, *s. f.* ruby, garnet.
Бешамель, *s. f.* bechamel sauce.
Бешметъ, *s. m.* under tunic *(of the Tartars).*
Библейный, **-лейскій**, *adj.* biblical, of the Bible; scriptural.
Библіографическій, *adj.* bibliographic,—al.
Библіографія, *s. f.* bibliography.
Библіографъ, *s. m.* bibliographer.
Библіоманія, *s. f.* bibliomania; bookishness, book-madness.
Библіоманъ, *s. m.* bibliomane, bibliomaniac; book-worm.
Библіотека, **Библіотека**, *s. f. dim.* **-течка**, library; *—для чтенія, летучая—*, circulating library; ‖ **-течный**, *adj.*
Библіотекарь, *s. m.* librarian; ‖ **-текарскій**, *adj.*
Библіофилъ, *s. m.* bibliophile.
Библія, *s. f.* Bible, Holy Scriptures.
Бивакъ, **Бивуакъ**, *s. m. mil.* bivouac; *стоять на* **-кахъ**, to bivouac, camp in a bivouac; ‖ **-вачный**, *adj.*
Бигамія, *s. f.* bigamy.
Биде, *s. n.* bidet.
Бизань, *s. f. naut.* mizzen, mizzen-sail; *—мачта*, mizzen-mast; *—ванты*, mizzen-shrouds.
Бизульникъ, *see* Бузульникъ.
Биквадратъ, *s. m. alg.* biquadrate; ‖ **-атный**, *adj.* biquadratic, sursolid.
Билень, *s. m.* flail-bat, flail.
Билетъ, *s. m. dim.* **-етецъ**, **-етикъ**, billet, bill, note, card, ticket; *—для входа*, entry-ticket, admission-ticket; *—для постоя*, billet for quarters; *пригласительный—*, ticket *or* card of invitation; *кредитный—*, bill of credit, bank-note; ‖ license, permission, permit; *отпускной—*, ticket of leave, furlough.
Билліардъ, *see* Бильярдъ.
Билліонъ, *s. m. arith.* billion; ‖ **-онный**, *adj.*
Биллонъ, *s. m.* billon; ‖ **-оновый**, *adj.*
Билль, *s. m.* bill *(act of parliament).*
Било, *s. n.* oil-press; ‖ beetle, agiosymandrum; *see* Билень.
Биль, *s. m.* **Билья**, *s. f.* billiard-ball.
Бильбоке, *s. n.* bilboquet, cup and ball *(game).*
Бильярдная, *s. f.* billiard-room.
Бильярдъ, *s. m.* billiard-table, billiards; ‖ — **-дный**, *adj.*
Билярь, *s. m. bot.* psychotria.
Биметаллизмъ, *s. m.* bimetallism.
Биметаллическій, *adj.* bimetallic.
Бимсъ, *s. m. naut.* beam, cross-beam; ‖ **бимсовый**, *adj.*
Бинокль, *s. m.* binocle, double eyeglass, opera-glass.
Биномъ, *s. m.* **-номія**, *s. f. alg.* binomial.
Бинтованіе, *s. n.* **-товка**, *s. f.* putting on a bandage.
Бинтовать, *v. a. surg.* to put a bandage; to bind up, tie up.
Бинтъ, *s. m. surg. dim.* **бинтикъ**, bandage, ligature; roller.
Биржа, *s. f. com.* Exchange, Stock-exchange; ‖ coach-stand, hiring place; ‖ **-жевой**, *adj.*
Биржевикъ, *s. m.* stockbroker, financier, a person engaged in Stock-exchange operations.
Бирка, *s. f.* tally, scoring-sticks, core.
Бирюза, *s. f.* turquois *or* turkois; ‖ *see* Кумашника; ‖ **-зовый**, *adj.*
Бирюкъ, *s. m.* wolf; *смотрѣть* **-комъ**, to look black; *жить* **-комъ**, to avoid society, live lonesomely.
Бирюлька, *s. f.* bawble, gewgaw; **-рюльки**, *pl.* jack-straws, spillikins *(game).*
Бирючина, *s. f. tree*, privet, staff-tree.
Бирючъ, *s. m. obs.* herald, public crier.
Бисерина, *s. f. dim.* **бисеринка**, glass-bead, bugle; *see* Бисеръ.
Бисерникъ, *s. m.* head-band garnished with glass-beads; ‖ *see* Бисерщикъ.
Бисерница, *s. f.* glass-bead-box.
Бисерщикъ, *s. m.* glass-bead-maker.
Бисеръ, *s. m.* glass-beads, glass-pearls, bugle; *стальной —*, steel-beads; *не мечите — передъ свиньями*, cast not pearls before swine; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.* garnished with glass-beads, of glass-beads.
Бисквитъ, *s. m.* biscuit *(confectionery and china);* ‖ **-итный**, *adj.*
Бискъ, *s. m.* bisque, bisk.
Биссировать, *v. a.* to repeat.
Бистръ, *s. m.* bistre.
Бистури, **Бистурій**, *s. m. surg.* bistoury.
Бисъ, *s. m.* encore; *требовать* **биса**, to encore.
Битва, *s. f.* fight, battle, combat, engagement; ‖ **-венный**, *adj.*
Битенгъ, **Битсъ**, *s. m. naut.* bitts, bits.
Биточникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.

Битка̀, *s. f.* throwing cockle *(at cockals)*; ‖ *pop.* bold fellow.

Бито̀къ, *s. m.* beetle, bat; **битко̀мъ** *набитый*, *see* Набивать; ‖ beef cutlet.

Бить, *s. f.* spangle; flat-beaten gold-thread *or* silver-thread.

Бить, бива̀ть, *v. a. n.* to beat; to strike; to flap *against*; to break: — *палкой*, to beat with a stick; — *палками*, to cudgel; — *по лицу*, to strike *or* slap on the face; — *въ барабанъ*, to beat the drum;—*въ набатъ*, to sound *or* give the alarm;—*набатъ (въ колоколъ)*, to ring the alarm-bell;—*утреннюю зарю* или *зорю*, to beat the reveille; —*вечернюю зарю* или *зорю*, to sound the retreat, beat the tattoo;—*тревогу*, to sound the alarm, ring the alarm-bell, beat the general, beat to arms; —*въ ладоши*, to clap one's hands; —*шерсть*, to beat wool; —*монету*, to coin money; —*масло*, to shake butter *(in a bottle)*, to churn *(in a churn)*; —*тактъ*, *mus.* to beat time; *левъ* **билъ** *себя хвостомъ по бокамъ*, the lion lashed his sides with his tail;—*баклуши*, *шебалу*, *fig.* to beat the hoof, to idle, to remain idling, to spend one's time uselessly; —*скотину*, to slaughter *or* kill cattle; —*щебень*, to break pebbles; —*желѣзо*, to strike *or* hammer iron;—*сваи*, to drive piles; ‖ *часы* **бьютъ** *десять*, the clock strikes ten; ‖ *вода* **бьётъ** *изъ земли*, the water spouts, rises, gushes out of the ground; ‖ *ружье* **бьётъ** *хорошо*, the gun carries well; ‖ *кровь* **бьётъ** *въ голову*, the blood rushes *or* mounts to the head; ‖ *козырь* **бьётъ** *простую карту*, the trump beats *or* takes the common card; ‖ *лошадь* **бьётъ** *задомъ*, the horse kicks; ‖ —*челомъ*, to make a low bow, to salute; to beseech humbly; ‖—*кого по карману*, *fig.* to compel one to make losses *or* expenses, draw one into losses; to make one pay; to dupe one; ‖ —*на что-либо*, to aim at, have in view; —*на эфектъ*, to aim at effect; to strive to produce a grand effect; ‖ *v. imp.* *меня* **бьётъ** *лихорадка*, I have an access of fever; ‖ *part. p.* **бѝтый; -тая** *бумага*, *see* Бумага; **-тое** *мясо*, beef cutlets, hashed beef; **-тая** *дорога*, beaten road *or* path; *prov. на* **-той** *дорогѣ трава не растетъ*, *see* Дорога; **-тый** *часъ*, a whole hour; *prov. за* **-таго** *двухъ* **небитыхъ** *даютъ*, fore-warned, fore-armed; **-тая** *посуда два вѣка живетъ*, cracked pots *or* ailing people last the longest; ailing people live the longest.

Бѝться, *v. rec.*—*на поединкѣ*, to fight a duel;—*на шпагахъ*, to fight with swords;—*на кулачкахъ*, *see* Кулачки; ‖ *v. n. сердце, пульсъ* **бьётся**, the heart, the pulse beats; *рыба* **бьётся** *въ водѣ*, the fish is struggling in the water; *птица* **бьётся** *въ сѣтяхъ*, the bird is struggling in the net;—*въ судорогахъ*, to writhe with convulsions; —*головою объ стѣну*, to knock one's head against the wall; *fig.* to dash against the rock; ‖ —*объ закладъ*, *see* Закладъ;—*какъ рыба объ ледъ*, *fig.* to be hardly put up for a livelihood; — *изъ-за куска хлѣба*, to strive for a livelihood; *онъ не изъ большого* **бьётся**, he would be satisfied with little; *тутъ не изъ чего*—, it is not worth while, it does not pay the cost; *съ нимъ придется много*—, one will have much to do *or* much trouble with him; *сколько ни* **бѐйтесь**, *ничего не добьетесь*, you may do your best you will not succeed; ‖ *v. p.* to be broken; *эта посуда не* **бьётся**, this ware does not break.

Битьё, Бѝтіе, *s. n.* beating; driving; breaking.

Битю̀къ, *s. m.* train-horse.

Бифстѐксъ, Бифштѐксъ, *s. m.* beefsteak.

Бицикли̇̀стъ, *s. m.* bicyclist.

Бициклѝческій, *adj.* bicycle.

Бици̇̀клъ, *s. m.* bicycle.

Бичева̀, *s. f. dim.* **бичёвка**, *see* Бечева.

Бичева̀ніе, *s. n.* whipping, flagellation.

Бичева̀ть, *v. a.* to whip, flagellate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to whip one's self; *fig.* to give one's self much trouble, sorrow, plague.

Бичъ, *s. m. dim.* **бѝчикъ,** whip; ‖ *fig.* scourge, plague.

Би̇̀шофъ, *s. m.* bishop *(wine)*.

Бишь, *particle, pop.* then; *какъ—его зовутъ?* oh, dear me, what is his name? let me remember his name, what can it be?

Біѐ, *s. n.* cross-cut, cross-strip *(dressmaking)*.

Біѐніе, *s. n.* beating, palpitation.

Біографи̇̀ческій, *adj.* biographical.

Біогра̀фія, *s. f.* biography.

Біо̀графъ, *s. m.* biographer.

Біологи̇̀ческій, *adj.* biological.

Біоло̀гія, *s. f.* biology.

Біо̀чій, *adj.* **-чая** *жила*, artery.

Благі̇̀й, Благо̀й, *adj.* good; happy, favourable; **-го̀й** *совѣтъ*, **-го̀е** *дѣло*, good advice, good *or* useful deed; **-го̀е** *намѣреніе*, an honourable intention; **-га̀я** *мысль*, a happy idea; ‖ stubborn *(horse)*; pert *(child)*; wicked *(man)*; *закричать* **-ги̇̀мъ** *матомъ*, to cry out *or* scream with all one's strength, to shout at the top of one's voice.

Бла̀го, *s. n.* good, welfare; *общественное*, *общее*—, public good, public interest, public-weal;—*вамъ будетъ*, much good may it do you; *земныя* **-га**, the blessings of the world, earthly blessings; *они признали за—это сдѣлать*, they judged it right *or* well to do so; ‖ *v. imp. adv.*—*имѣть чистую совѣсть*, it is well to have a clear conscience;—*я остерегся*, it was very fortunate that I was on my guard; ‖ *conj. онъ дѣлаетъ, что хочетъ,—я молчу*, he has his own way seeing that I do not object; *отдайте долгъ,—у васъ есть деньги*, pay your debt, as you have money now.

Благови̇̀дность, *s. f.* good appearance; decorum; seemliness.

Благови̇̀дный, *adj.* good-looking; ‖ plausible.

Благовоззрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* gracious consideration.

Благоволѐніе, *s. n.* benevolence, affection; ‖ content, gratitude, satisfaction.

Благоволи̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* well-wisher, favourer, protector; protectress; ‖ **-тельный,** *adj.* benevolent, well-disposed.

Благоволи̇̀ть, *v. n.* to deign, condescend; ‖ —*къ кому*, to wish well, to favour, to feel kindness to one; *къ нему* **-ли̇̀тъ** *важное лицо*, he is favoured by a great personage.

Благово̀ніе, *s. n.* sweet smell, perfume, aroma.

Благово̀нность, *s. f.* quality of what is sweet-smelling, sweet smell, fragrancy.

Благово̀нный, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; **-ные** *товары*, odoriferous goods.

Благовоспи̇̀танность, *s. f.* good education, good-breeding; ‖ **-и̇̀танный,** *adj.* well-educated.

Благоврѐменность, *s. f.* opportuneness, timeliness.

Благоврѐменный, *adj.* timely, seasonable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* timely,—bly.

Благовѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* **-вѣ̀рность,** *s. f.* orthodoxy.

Благовѣ̀рный, *adj.* orthodox, true believer; ‖ title of the members of the Imperial family; ‖ *s. m.* **-ная,** *s. f. pop.* husband, wife.

Благовѣсти̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* messenger of good news.

Благовѣсти̇̀ть, - вѣствова̀ть, *v. a.* to announce good tidings, good news; ‖ to preach the Gospel.

Бла̀говѣстить, *v. n.* to ring for church; ‖ *fig.* to divulge.

Благовѣ̀стіе, *s. n.* good news; ‖ evangelical doctrine.

Благовѣстъ, *s. m.* ringing for church; *слышенъ—*, the church-bells are heard; ‖ **-вѣстный,** *adj.* **-ный** *колоколъ*, the bell calling to church.

Благовѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcing of good tidings; ‖ Annunciation, Lady-day; ‖ **-вѣщенскій,** *adj.*

Благогласіе, *s. n.* fine voice; ‖ harmony.

Благогласный, *adj.* soft-voiced, melodious.

Благоговѣйный, *adj.* reverent, respectful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Благоговѣніе, *s. n.* veneration, devotion, reverence.

Благоговѣть, *v. n.—передъ кѣмъ*, to revere, venerate one.

Благодареніе, *s. n.* thanking, thanks.

Благодарить, -дарствовать, *v. a.* to thank, give thanks, return thanks; **-дарй** *чему*, thanks to; **-дарй** *Бога*, *see* Богъ.

Благодарно, -дарственно, *adv.* thankfully, gratefully.

Благодарность, *s. f.* gratitude, thanks; *не стоитъ* **-сти**, *see* Стоить.

Благодарный, *adj.* thankful, grateful; *я вамъ очень* **-ренъ**, I am very thankful, very grateful, much obliged to you.

Благодарственный, *adj.—молебенъ*, Te Deum, public prayer, thanksgiving.

Благодатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Благодательный, *adj* beneficent.

Благодатный, *adj.* beneficial; blessed; abundant.

Благодать, *s. f.* blessing; benevolence; benefaction; abundance; ‖ *bot.* hyssop.

Благоденственный, *adj.* prosperous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Благоденствіе, *s. n.* prosperity, thriving.

Благоденствовать, *v. n.* to thrive, be prosperous.

Благодушіе, *s. n.* compliance, mansuetude, placidity.

Благодушный, *adj.* good-natured, good-hearted: compliant, benign; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Благодѣтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.*

Благодѣтельность, *s. f.* beneficence; benefits, great usefulness; — *науки, цивилизаціи*, the benefits of science, of civilization.

Благодѣтельный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful; ‖ beneficial, salutary;—*дождь*, a kindly shower.

Благодѣтельствовать, *v. n.* to do good to; to load with favours, with benefits.

Благодѣяніе, *s. n.* benefit, favour, grace.

Благожелатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* one who wishes well, a friend, well-wisher.

Благожелательство, *s. n.* the desire *or* disposition to do good; good wishes.

Благожелательствовать, *v. n.* to be well-disposed to one.

Благозвучіе, *s. n.* **-звучность,** *s. f.* euphony, harmony.

Благозвучный, *adj.* harmonious, melodious; euphonious, euphonic; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—cally.

Благоизбранный, *adj.* well-chosen.

Благоизволеніе, *s. n.* good-will, consent, condescendence.

Благоизволить, *v. n.* to consent, condescend.

Благолѣпіе, *s. n.* elegance, beauty; ‖ magnificence.

Благолѣпный, *adj.* magnificent, splendid, pompous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Благолюбивый, *adj.* disposed to do good.

Благолюбіе, *s. n.* love of good.

Благомысленный, -мыслящій, *adj.* well-intentioned, reasonable; ‖ **-ленно,** *adv.* with good intentions, reasonably.

Благомысліе, *s. n.* good intentions, good designs.

Благонадёжность, *s. f.* fidelity, solidity; assurance, certainty;—*слуги*, fidelity of a servant;—*экипажа*, solidity of an equipage;—*извѣстія*, the certainty of news.

Благонадёжный, *adj.* hopeful; trusty; firm, solid; ‖ *быть* **-ну,** to be depended on, be sure, certain; *будьте* **-ны,** depend upon me; *слуга* **-женъ,** the servant is to be depended on; *мостъ не* **-женъ,** the bridge is not firm; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in all confidence.

Благонамѣреніе, *s. n.* good intention.

Благонамѣренный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* well-intentioned; made with a good intention.

Благонравіе, *s. n.* good principles, morality, good behaviour.

Благонравный, *adj.* well-behaved, well-principled, moral; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* conformably with good principles, morally.

Благообразіе, *s. n.* good mien, beauty.

Благообразный, *adj.* good-looking, beautiful.

Благоподатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Благополучіе, *s. n.* happiness, felicity.

Благополучный, *adj.* happy, fortunate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — pily, — ly.

Благопоспѣшествованіе, *s. n.* help, succour, assistance.

Благопоспѣшествовать, *v. n.* to assist, forward.

Благопоспѣшный, *adj.* helping, advancing, forwarding.

Благопотребный, *adj.* necessary for good deeds.

Благопривѣтливость, *s. f.* affability, kindness.

Благопривѣтливый, *adj.* affable, kind, courteous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Благопривѣтствіе, *s. n.* hearty welcome.

Благопривѣтствовать, *v. a.* to welcome.

Благоприличіе, *s. n.* propriety, decorum.

Благоприличный, *adj.* becoming, decorous.

Благопристойность, *s. f.* decency, becomingness; *соблюдать—*, to save appearances.

Благопристойный, *adj.* decent, becoming; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Благопріобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* acquisition, property *(not inherited).*

Благопріобрѣтенный, *adj.* acquired by one's self; ‖ **-ное** *имѣніе*, acquired property.

Благопріязненный, *adj.* friendly, kind; amicable; favourable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—dly,—ly,—bly.

Благопріязнь, *s. f.* friendship, affability.

Благопріятель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* friend.

Благопріятность, *s. f.* favourableness.

Благопріятный, *adj.* favourable, propitious;—*вѣтеръ*, a favourable breeze; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Благопріятство, *s. n. obs.* benevolence, protection.

Благопріятствовать, *v. n.* to favour, be propitious; to befriend.

Благоразсмотрѣніе, *see* Благоусмотрѣніе.

Благоразсудительность, *s. f.* considerateness, solidity of judgment.

Благоразсудительный, -разсудный, *adj.* reasonable, judicious, prudent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Благоразуміе, *s. n.* good sense, wisdom, prudence.

Благоразумный, *adj.* reasonable, wise, prudent, cautious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Благорасположеніе, *s. n.* benevolence, good-will, kindness.

Благорасположённый, *adj.* well-disposed, benevolent.

Благорастворённость, *s. f.* salubrity, mildness, wholesomeness *(of the air).*

Благорастворённый, *adj.—воздухъ,* salubrious air.

Благорастворять, **-рить,** *v. a.* to render salubrious.

Благородіе, *s. n.* noble birth, nobility; Honour *(a title); ваше—,* your Honour, Sir.

Благородный, *adj.* well-born, gentle; noble; ‖ who has the title of Honour; ‖ *—металлъ,* noble *or* perfect metal; *держать кого на* **-ной** *дистанціи,* to keep one in awe; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* nobly.

Благородство, *s. n.* nobility, noble birth; ‖ nobleness, elevation *(of character).*

Благосердіе, *see* Благодушіе.

Благосердый, *see* Благодушный.

Благосклонность, *s. f.* affability, good-will, benevolence; courteousness; favour.

Благосклонный, *adj.* well-disposed, affectionate, benevolent, gentle; *пребываю къ вамъ—,* I remain your affectionate;—*читатель,* gentle *or* courteous reader; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—tly.

Благословеніе, *s. n.* blessing, benediction *(of parents);* ‖ consent; assent.

Благословенный, *adj.* blessed, blest; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with benediction.

Благословлять, **-вить,** *v. a.* to bless, give one's blessing; to consecrate *(a church);* to hallow *(bread);* ‖ to praise, glorify; to thank; ‖ to endow *with; Богъ* **-словилъ** *его здоровьемъ,* God gave him health; ‖ to consent, assent;—*на бракъ,* to consent to the marriage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be blessed; ‖ *part. p.* **благословлённый.**

Благосостояніе, *s. n.* well-being, prosperity.

Благостынный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful, clement; ‖ given, granted.

Благостыня, *s. f.* alms, boon, benefaction, gift, donation; ‖ *coll.* wages, salary.

Благость, *s. f.* goodness, clemency, mercy.

Благотвореніе, *s. n.* benefaction, works of charity.

Благотворитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* benefactor,—tress.

Благотворительность, *s. f.* beneficence; charity.

Благотворительный, *adj.* beneficent, charitable; **-ныя** *учрежденія,* charitable institutions.

Благотворить, *v. n.* to do good; to exercise charity.

Благотворность, *s. f.* beneficence; ‖ salutary qualities.

Благотворный, *adj.* beneficial; ‖ salutary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* beneficently; in a salutary manner.

Благотерпѣливый, *adj.* patient, forbearing.

Благотерпѣніе, *s. n.* patience, resignation.

Благоугодливость, *s. f.* complaisance, compliance; officiousness.

Благоугодливый, *adj.* complaisant, officious.

Благоугодность, *s. f.* condescension, desire.

Благоугодный, *adj.* desired, agreeable, pleasant; ‖ **-но,** *adv. ему* **-но** *было не отвѣтить,* it pleased him not to answer; *да будетъ* **-но** *Вашему Высочеству,* may it please your Highness.

Благоугождать, *v. n. see* Угождать.

Благоусердный, *adj.* very zealous.

Благоусердствовать, *v. n.* to be very zealous.

Благоусмотрѣніе, *s. n.* judgment, decision; *представить на—,* to submit to the judgment, to the decision *of.*

Благоуспѣшность, *s. f.* good success, good issue.

Благоуспѣшный, *adj.* successful.

Благоустроеніе, *s. n.* establishment of order, good organization *or* regulation.

Благоустроивать, **-устроить,** *v. a.* to arrange well, bring in good order; ‖ *part. p.* **-роенный,** well organized *or* arranged.

Благоустройство, *s. n.* good order, good arrangement.

Благоутробіе, *s. n.* mercy, compassion, pity.

Благоутробный, *adj.* merciful, compassionate.

Благоуханіе, *s. n.* sweet odour, fragrance.

Благоуханный, *adj.* odoriferous, odorous, fragrant, sweet-scented.

Благоухать, *v. n.* to be odoriferous; to diffuse *or* emit sweet odours.

Благочестивый, *adj.* pious, religious, devout; **-честивая** *жизнь,* religious life; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Благочестивѣйшій, *adj. superl.* most pious *(title of Russian sovereigns).*

Благочестіе, *s. n.* piety, devotion.

Благочиніе, *s. n.* good order, decency, decorum; ‖ a certain number of parishes subordinated to a superintendent; *Управа* **-нія,** *see* Управа.

Благочинно, *adv.* orderly, decently, decorously

Благочинный, *adj.* orderly, decorous; ‖ *s. m.* ecclesiastical superintendent, provost.

Блаженно, *adv.* blissfully, happily.

Блаженный, *adj.* blissful, happy; glorious, glorified; beatific; **-ныя** *души,* beatified souls; **-ной** *памяти,* of blessed memory; ‖ *s. m.* an eccentric fanatic.

Блаженство, *s. n.* beatitude, happiness, felicity; *восемь заповѣдей* **-ства,** *see* Заповѣдь.

Блаженствовать, *v. n.* to enjoy felicity.

Блажить, *v. a. sl.* to beatify, glorify; ‖ *v. n. coll.* to fool, be capricious.

Блажливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, capricious temper.

Блажливый, **-жной,** *adj.* capricious.

Блажь, *s. f.* caprice, folly, act *or* piece of folly, extravagance; *на него находитъ—,* he has fits of folly, he is sometimes extravagant.

Бланжевый, *adj.* flesh-coloured.

Бланка, *s. f.* **Бланкъ,** *s. m.* blank; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.* **-ковая** *надпись,* signature in blank, carte blanche.

Бланкетъ, *s. m.* carte blanche; ‖ **-кетный,** *adj.*

Бланконадписатель, *s. m.* endorser.

Бланманже, *s. n. indecl.* blanch-mange.

Бланшировать, *v. a.* to scald; ‖ *part. p.* **бланшированный.**

Блеваніе, *s. n.* **Блевота,** *s. f.* vomiting, spewing.

Блевать, блевнуть, *v. n.* to vomit, spew.

Блёвка, *s. f.* bait, lure.

Блевотина, *s. f.* the matter vomited.

Блезиръ, *s. m. coll. для* **-ру,** jestingly, for form's sake; for pleasure's sake.

Блёклость, *s. f.* fadingness, withering.

Блёклый, *adj.* faded, withered; colourless; ‖ **-лая** *руда, min.* gray copper.

Блёкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to decay.

Блекота, *see* Белена.

Блёнда, *s. f. min.* blende, blende ore; miner's-lantern.

Блёндуигъ, *s. m. fort.* sheeting.

Блескъ, *s. m.* lustre, glitter, shine, glare; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy, magnificence; *распространять—,* to shed a lustre over; *ложный—,* false splendour; ‖ *chem.* fulguration; *свинцовый—, min. see* Свинцовый.

Блесна, *s. f.* tin bait, artificial fish.

Блёстка, *s. f. dim.* **блёсточка,** spangle; gold-dust, sparkle; **-ки** *ума,* sparks *or* flashes of wit; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Блёсточникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.

Блестѣть, блеснуть, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter, be resplendent; to flash, twinkle, glisten, gleam; to blaze, be bright; *(о созвѣздіи)* to constellate; ‖ *fig. онъ любитъ* **-нуть** *своимъ умомъ,* he likes to make a show of his wit; *prov. не все то золото, что* **-ститъ,** *see* Золото.

Блестикъ, *s. m.* micarel, mica; || *insect*, golden wasp.

Блестящій, *adj.* blazing, bright, shining, sparkling, glittering, flaring, glaring; resplendent, brilliant; splendid; **–щіе** *каменья*, bright gems; *въ* **–щемъ** *свѣтѣ*, in a full blaze of light, all radiant with light;—*молодостью*, *красотой*, radiant with youth, beauty; **–щее** *общество*, *see* Общество; || **–ще,** *adv.*—ly.

Блеяніе, *s. n.* bleating.

Блеять, *v. n.* to bleat.

Ближайшій, *adj. sup. of* Близкій.

Ближе, *adv. (comp. of* Близко), nearer; *какъ можно—*, as near as possible.

Ближній, *adj.* near, next, nigh; || *s. m* friend, relation; *bibl.* neighbour; *любить* **–няго** *своего*, to love one's neighbour; *мы должны любить* **–няго,** *какъ самого себя*, we must love our neighbour as ourselves.

Близить, *v. a.* to approach, bring near; || **–ся,** *v. r.* to near, approach, draw near, come near.

Близкій, *adj.* nigh, near; close, close by, close to, proximate; *я его—сосѣдъ*, I am a near neighbour of his;—*родственникъ*, near relation; *онъ мнѣ—родственникъ*, he is my near kinsman; **–кія** *отношенія*, close connections; *быть въ* **–кихъ** *отношеніяхъ*, to be on terms of familiarity, to hold by the button; **ближайшая** *причина*, proximate cause; || s. relative, near relation, kinsman, friend, favourite.

Близко, *adv. dim.* **близёнько, близёхонько,** nearly; close, closely; *время—*, the time is near, at hand.

Близлежащій, *adj.* neighbouring, near; adjacent, contiguous.

Близна, *s. f.* flaw *(in the web)*; || *sl.* scar.

Близнецъ, *s. m.* twin, twin-born; || *sl.* **–ецы,** *ast.* Twins, Gemini.

Близорукій, *adj.* short-sighted, near-sighted, myope.

Близорукость, *s. f.* short-sightedness, short-sight, myopy; near-sightedness.

Близость, *s. f.* nearness, neighbourhood, proximity, vicinity.

Близъ, *prep. gen.* near, in the vicinity of, nigh, close to.

Близь, *s. f. see* Близость.

Бликованіе, *s. n. chem.* fulguration, coruscation.

Бликовать, *v. n. chem.* to fulgurate; || *v. a. paint.* to put light in, to enlighten.

Бликъ, *s. m. paint.* lights; || *phys.* lightening, shine; || *coll.* spot.

Блиндажъ, *s. m. fort.* sheeting.

Блиндовать, –дировать, *v. a. fort.* to blind, sheet with iron || *part. p.* **блиндированный.**

Блиндированіе, *s. n.* blindage.

Блиндъ, Блиндзейлъ, *s. m. naut.* sprit-sail.

Блинды, *s. f. pl. fort.* blinds, screen.

Блинецъ, *s. m.* fritter, pancake, flatcake.

Блинникъ, *s. m.* **– ница,** *s. f.* pancakeman-seller.

Блинный, *adj.—растворъ*, paste for pancakes.

Блиння, *s. f.* pancake-shop.

Блинокъ, *s. m. dim.* a little pancake; || flue-plate, lid, cover *(of a stove)*.

Блинчатый, *adj.* filled with pancakes, of pancakes.

Блинъ, *s. m. dim.* **–нокъ, –ночекъ,** pancake; *prov. первый—, да комомъ, expl.* a bad beginning.

Блистаніе, *s. n.* shining, glittering, flashing; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy; || scintillation, twinkling.

Блистательность, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy.

Блистательный, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright; **–ная** *Порта*, the Sublime Porte; || **–но,** *adv.*—ly.

Блистать, *see* Блестѣть.

Блокада, *s. f. fort.* blockade; || **–адный,** *adj.*

Блокарня, *s. f.* block-shed.

Блокарь, *s. m.* block-maker.

Блокбатарея, *s. f. fort.* block-battery.

Блокгаузъ, *s. m. fort.* block-house.

Блокированіе, *s. n. fort.* blockade, blockading.

Блокировать, *v. a. fort.* to block-up, blockade.

Блоковая, *s. f.* block-shed, block-workshop.

Блоковидный, *adj. anat.* ginglymoid; **–ное** *сочлененіе*, ginglymus.

Блокъ, *s. m. dim.* **блочекъ,** block, pulley, sheave; || **блоковый,** *adj.*

Блокшивъ, –шипъ, *s. m. naut.* block-ship.

Блона, *s. f. anat.* after-birth.

Блонда, *s. f. dim.* **–дочка,** blond, blond-lace; || **–довый,** *adj.*

Блондинъ, *s. m.* **–динка,** *s. f.* light-haired *or* fair person.

Блондочница, *s. f.* blond-maker.

Блоха, *s. f. dim.* **блошка,** flea; *fig. въ немъ много* **блохъ,** he is full of mischief; *выбить* **блохъ,** to make one give up his follies.

Блохоморъ, *s. m.* **Блошья-смерть,** *s. f. bot.* flea-bane, flea-wort, ploughman's spikenard.

Блошистый, –шливый, *adj.* full of fleas.

Блошка, *s. f. bot.* purslane, portulaca; || *see* Блоха.

Блошникъ, *s. m. bot.* fern, polypody, conyza.

Блошить, *v. a.* to bring fleas.

Блошница, *s. f. bot.* origanum.

Блошный, *adj.* of fleas, fleas.

Блошнякъ, *s. m. bot.* scolymus.

Блощичникъ, *s. m. bot.* flagellaria.

Блудить, *v. n.* to rove, ramble; to wander; || to do mischief; to steal *(as a cat)*; to wanton; || *sl.* to rake, fornicate.

Блудливость, *s. f.* mischievousness, mischievous tricks; inclination to steal *(as cats, dogs)*.

Блудливый, *adj.* mischievous; *prov.* **–дливъ** *какъ кошка, труслив̇ъ какъ заяцъ*, thievish as a cat and timid as a hare.

Блудни, *s. f. pl.* knaveries, wanton *or* mischievous tricks.

Блудникъ, Блудодѣй, *s. m.* **Блудница,** *s. f.* fornicator, fornicatress.

Блудный, *adj.* dissolute, lecherous; *— сынъ*, prodigal son.

Блудодѣяніе, *s. n.* adultery, prostitution.

Блудъ, *s. m.* fornication, lechery.

Блудяга, *s. c.* vagabond, wanderer, vagrant.

Блудящій, *adj.* wandering, errant; **–щіе** *огни*, ignis-fatuus, will-of-the wisp, jack-'a-lantern, fire-drake, night-fire.

Блужданіе, *s. n.* wandering.

Блуждать, *v. n.* to err, wander, ramble, stroll, rove, straggle, roam; *его мысли* **–даютъ,** his thoughts are wandering, his mind wanders.

Блуждающій, *adj.* roving, wandering, errant; rambling;—*взглядъ*, a haggard look; **–щіе** *огни*, *see* Блудящій.

Блуза, *s. f.* blouse, smock-frock; || *see* Луза.

Блузникъ, *s. m.* one who wears a blouse, a workman.

Блѣдно, *adv.* palely, wanly, blankly;—*голубой*, pale-blue; — *зеленый*, pale - green; — *лицый*, pale-faced, wan, pale, pallid.

Блѣдноватый, *adj.* palish, rather pale, wannish.

Блѣдность, *s. f.* paleness, pallor.

Блѣдный, *adj.* pale, pallid;—*свѣтъ*, a dull *or* dim light;—, *какъ смерть*, as pale as ashes; **–ная** *немочь*, *med.* chlorosis, green sickness.

Блѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* turn pale; to grow wan, get dim, become dull; to fade.

Блѣднàкъ, *s. m. bot.* ochre.
Блюдèніе, *s. n.* preservation, guard, safe-keeping, care.
Блю́дечко, *s. n. dim. of* Блюдо; *чайное—, see* Чайный; ‖ *bot.* scutellum.
Блю́до, *s. n.* dish; platter; ‖ dish, mess; *мясное—,* a dish of meat; *у насъ бываетъ только два* **-да** *за обѣдомъ,* we have only two courses at dinner.
Блюдолѝзничать, *v. n.* to sponge, sponge upon; to hang on, get by sponging.
Блюдолѝзничество, -лѝзничанье, *s. n.* sponging; hanging on.
Блюдолѝзъ, *s. m.* **-зница,** *s. f.* sponger, hanger-on, dinner-hunter.
Блю́дце, *s. n.* saucer; ‖ *zool.* patella; ‖ *bot.* scutel, scutellum.
Блюстѝ, *v. a. irr.* to keep, guard, preserve; to observe, fulfill; to watch over; to attend;—*законы,* to observe the laws; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r. (отъ чего),* to be kept; to keep one's self *or* guard one's self from.
Блюстѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* keeper, guardian; **-тель** *порядка,* keeper of order.
Блюстѝтельность, *s. f.* vigilance, carefulness, watchfulness.
Блюстѝтельный, *adj.* vigilant, careful, watchful.
Бляги́ль, Бляги́рь, *s. m. chem.* massicot, masticot.
Бля́ха, *s. f. dim.* **бля́шка, бля́шечка,** plate, metal plate; ‖ **бля́шный, бля́шечный,** *adj.*
Бля́харь, *s. m.* metal-plate worker.
Бо, *conj. sl. see* Ибо.
Боà, *s. m. indecl.* boa *(serpent and fur).*
Бобёръ, *see* Бобръ.
Бобкѝ, *s. m. pl.* bay-berries, Tonquin-beans; ‖ **-ко́вый,** *adj.*
Бобовѝдный, *adj.* pulse-like, leguminous.
Бобовѝкъ, *s. m.* bean-stalk, bean-haulm.
Бобо̀вина, *s. f.* bean-plant, bean-pod.
Бобо̀вникъ, *s. m.* bean-trefoil, dwarf-almond.
Бобо̀вый, *adj.* **-вое** *растеніе,* leguminous plant, bean-plant.
Бобо̀къ, Бобо̀чекъ, *s. m.* bean; seed, grain.
Бобо̀нъ, *see* Бубонъ.
Бобрёнокъ, *s. m.* a young beaver.
Бобрѝха, *s. f.* female beaver.
Бобро̀вникъ, *s. m. bot.* menianthes, marsh-trefoil.
Бобро̀вина, *s. f.* flesh of the beaver.
Бобро̀вица, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil.
Бобро̀вый, *adj.* **-вая** *струя, apoth.* castor, castoreum.
Бобръ, Бобёръ, *s. m. zool. dim.* **бо̀брикъ,** beaver, castor; *морской* или *камчатскій—,* otter, sea-otter; *мускусовый* **-брикъ,** beaver-rat; *iron. нечего сказать, убилъ* **-бра̀!** he has made a fine choice!
Бобъ, *s. m. bot.* bean, bean plant; *турецкій—,* kidney-bean, bush-bean, haricot; *турецкіе* **бобы̀,** cow-itch; *волчій—,* axe-vetch, lupine; *какаовый—,* cacao-bean, cacao-nut, chocolate-nut; *кофейный—,* coffee-berry, coffee-bean; ‖ *fig. остаться на* **бо-ба̀хъ,** *see* Оставаться; *его на* **боба̀хъ** *не проведешь,* he is not so easily cheated.
Бобы́ль, *s. m.* **-ли́ха,** *s. f.* a peasant without land;—**бобылёнъ,** poor, wretched fellow; ‖ **-льскій, -лій,** *adj.*
Богадѣ́ленка, *s. f.* alms-woman.
Богадѣ́льня, *s. f. dim.* **-дѣленка,** alms-house, poor-house; ‖ **-дѣ́ленный, -дѣ́льный,** *adj.*
Богатѣ́й, *s. m. pop.* rich man, moneyed man.
Бога̀тинка, *s. f. bot.* flea-bane.
Богатѝть, *see* Обогащать.
Бога̀то, *adv. comp.* **бога̀че,** richly;—*убранный,* richly adorned.
Бога̀тство, *s. n.* riches, opulence, wealth; *prov. глупому сыну не въ помощь—,* riches are of little use to a fool.
Бога̀тый, *adj.* rich, wealthy; copious, abundant, opulent; magnificent; **-тая** *лошадь,* a magnificent horse; **-тая** *жатва,* an abundant harvest; **-тая** *земля,* fruitful earth; *prov. чѣмъ* **бога̀тъ,** *тѣмъ и радъ,* you are welcome to all I have *(expl.).*
Богаты́рка, *s. f.* a female athlete.
Богаты́рскій, *adj.* valiant, athletic, heroical;—*сонъ,* a very sound sleep; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly,—cally, like an athlete.
Богаты́рство, *s. n.* the qualities *or* state of an athlete, of a hero.
Богаты́рствовать, *v. n.* to act as an athlete, act heroically.
Богаты́рь, *s. m.* athlete, hero, valiant knight.
Богатѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become rich, wealthy; to thrive.
Богачъ, *s. m.* **-ачи̇ха,** *s. f.* rich man *or* woman; **-чѝ,** *pl.* the rich.
Богдыха̀нъ, *s. m.* Chinese emperor, eastern sovereign.
Богèма, *s. f.* gipsy, wanderer, vagrant; ‖ bohemian.
Богѝня, *s. f.* goddess.
Боголагода̀тный, *adj.* rich in the blessings of heaven.
Богобо̀рецъ, -бо̀рникъ, *s. m.* theomachist, impious man.
Богобо̀рный, *adj.* striving against God, impious.
Богобо̀рствовать, *v. n.* to strive against God, be impious.
Богобоязлѝвость, -боя̀зненность, *s. f.* fear of God, piety.
Богобоязлѝвый, -я̀зненный, *adj.* fearing God, pious, religious; ‖ **-во, -нно,** *adv.* piously, in the fear of God.
Боговдохновèнный, *adj.* divinely inspired.
Боговѝдецъ, *s. m.* one who has seen God.
Боговѝдный, *adj.* of a divine figure, godlike.
Боговѣ̀децъ, *s. m.* one who knows God.
Боговѣ̀дѣніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.
Богоглаго̀ланіе, *s. n.* the preaching of the word of God.
Богода̀нный, *adj.* heaven-sent, heaven-born.
Богодержа̀віе, *s. n.* theocracy.
Богозна̀ніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.
Богоѝзбранный, *adj.* chosen of God.
Боголюбѝвый, *adj.* loving God.
Боголю̀біе, *s. n.* the love of God.
Боголю̀бъ, -лю̀бецъ, *s. m.* one who loves God.
Богома̀зъ, *s. m.* a bad painter of images.
Богома̀терь, *s. f.* Mother of God, Our Lady.
Богоме́рзкій, *adj.* impious, sacrilegious, ungodly, godless; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly,—dlily,—lessly.
Богомо̀лецъ, -мо̀льникъ, -мо̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-мо̀лица, -мо̀лка, -мо̀льница, -щица,** *s. f.* one who likes to pray to God; pilgrim; ‖ **-мо̀льничій,** *adj.*
Богомо̀лъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f. see* Богомолецъ,—лица; ‖ praying mantis *(insect).*
Богомо̀лье, -мо̀льство, *s. n.* praying to God; devotion; pilgrimage; *идти на—,* to go on a pilgrimage.
Богомо̀льничать, -мо̀льствовать, *v. n.* to pray to God, be devout; to go on a pilgrimage.
Богомо̀льный, *adj.* devout; pious, religious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Богому̀дріе, *s. n.* godly wisdom, theosophy.
Богонача̀ліе, *s. n.* theocracy.
Богоневѣ̀стная, *s. f.* virgin devoted to God, to the service of God.
Богоненавѝстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hater of God; impious, ungodly man *or* woman.

Богоненавѝстный, *adj.* hating God, impious, ungodly, godless.

Богонòсецъ, *s. m.* who bears God in his heart; ‖ collector for the church *(bearing God's image on his breast).*

Богоотступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* apostate, atheist.

Богоотступничество, *s. n.* apostasy, atheism.

Богоотступный, *adj.* apostate, impious.

Богоподòбный, *adj.* God-like, divine, deiform.

Богопознàніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богопочитàніе, *s. n.* divine worship.

Богопочитàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* worshiper of God.

Богопріймецъ, *s. m.* God-receiver *(St. Simeon's surname).*

Богопротѝвность, *s. f.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness.

Богопротѝвный, *adj.* impious, ungodly.

Богорòдица, *s. f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; *праздникъ* **-цы,** Mary's day; ‖ Ave *or* Ave-Mary *(first words of the prayer);* ‖ **-дичный,** *adj.*

Богорòдскій, *adj.* **-ская** *трава, bot. see* Трава.

Богорòжникъ, *s. m. bot.* lote-tree.

Богословіе, *s. n.* theology, divinity.

Богослòвскій, *adj.* theologic, — al, divine; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* theologically.

Богослòвствовать, *v. n.* to theologize.

Богослòвъ, *s. m.* theologian, divine.

Богослужебный, *adj.* of divine service.

Богослужèніе, *s. n.* divine service; worship; church; *время* **-нія,** church-time; — *окончено,* church is done, church is over.

Богоспасàемый, *adj.* protected *or* saved by God.

Боготворèніе, *s. n.* deification, apotheosis

Боготворѝть, *v. a.* to deify; ‖ to idolize, idolatrize; to worship *(idols).*

Богоубійство, *s. n.* deicide.

Богоубійца, *s. c.* deicide.

Богоугòдіе, **-угожденіе,** *s. n.* life agreeable to God; piety.

Богоугòдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a pious person, saint.

Богоугòдный, *adj.* agreeable to God: **-ное** *дѣло,* a pious deed; **-ное** *заведеніе, see* Заведеніе.

Богохранѝмый, *adj.* protected by God.

Богохулèніе, *see* Богохульство.

Богохульникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* blasphemer.

Богохульничать, *v. n.* to blaspheme.

Богохульный, *adj.* blasphemous.

Богохульствовать, *see* Богохульничать.

Богохульство, *s. n.* blasphemy, cursing.

Богочеловѣкъ, *s. m.* God-Man.

Богоявлèніе, *s. n.* manifestation of Our Lord; ‖ Epiphany, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-day; ‖ **-енскій,** *adj.*

Богъ, *s. m.* God; Creator; *дай—, дай-то—,* God grant it, would to God that; *слава* **Бòгу,** God be praised; *благодарю* **Бòга,** thank God; *благодаря* **Бòга,** thanks to God; *съ* **Бòгомъ!** God be with you, God speed you *(at starting on a voyage);* forward, go ahead! *ради* **Бòга!** for God's sake, for the sake of God, for the love of God! *видитъ—, ей* **Бòгу!** by God, in faith, indeed, as true as God is in heaven! *сохрани—!* God forbid! — *подастъ (refusal to a beggar),* God help you; *счастливъ твой—,* you had a narrow escape; *пообѣдать чѣмъ—послалъ,* to take pot-luck; *пообѣдаемъ чѣмъ—послалъ,* will you not partake of our simple fare; *prov.—не безъ милости,* God is not without mercy, we will hope the best; —*помочь!* God help! *Господь—,* God our Lord; *prov.—дастъ день, дастъ и пищу,* every day brings its food; *бережёнаго и—бережетъ, на* **Бòга** *надѣйся, а самъ не плошай,* help yourself and God will help you; *кто* **Бòгу** *не грѣшенъ, Царю не виноватъ,* nobody is without faults;—*не выдастъ, свинья не съѣстъ,* whom God helps nobody can harm; *ни* **Бòгу** *свѣча, ни черту кочерга,* good for nothing; *смѣлымъ—владѣетъ,* God helps the brave.

Бодàніе, *s. n.* butting.

Бодàть, боднуть, *v. a.* to butt *(of a ram);* to gore *(of a bull);* to spur *(of a cock);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. n.* to butt; to gore.

Бодèцъ, *s. m.* spur, cockspur; ‖ *bot.* spur, heel; ‖ **-дцòвый,** *adj.*

Бодѝло, *s. n.* goad.

Бодлàкъ, *s. m. bot. see* Терпъ.

Бодлѝвость, *s. f.* inclination to butt, to gore.

Бодлѝвый, *adj.* disposed to butt, to gore; **-вой** *коровѣ Богъ роіъ не даетъ, see* Корова.

Бодмерèйникъ, *s. m. com.* lender on bottomry.

Бодмерèя, *s. f. com.* gross-adventure; bottomry; ‖ **-рèйный,** *adj.* **-рèйный** *контрактъ,* bottomry bond.

Бодрѝть, *v. a. see* Ободрять; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take courage; to go boldly; to conceal *or* stifle one's emotion.

Бòдрость, *s. f.* vigour, cheer;—*духа,* courage, boldness, valiantness; heart.

Бòдрствованіе, *s. n.* watching, vigilance.

Бòдрствовать, *v. n.* to sit up, stay up *(the night);* to watch;—*духомъ,* to take courage.

Бòдрый, *adj.* brave, vigilant; sound, healthy; *это еще—старикъ,* that old man is still hale and hearty;—*конь,* spirited, mettlesome steed; *у нихъ—видъ,* they have a good, healthy appearance; ‖ **-ро,** *adv.* courageously, firmly, boldly.

Бодунъ, *s. m.* **-унья,** *s. f.* butter, butting animal.

Бодяга, Бодяжничать, *see* Бадяга, Бадяжничать.

Бодякъ, *s. m. bot.* holy thistle.

Боевòй, *adj.* battle, of battle;—*патронъ,* ball-cartridge; **-вые** *запасы, mil.* ammunition; **-вàя** *лошадь,* battle-horse;—*проёмъ,* embrasure; **-вàя** *ракета,* congreve rocket; **-вàя** *пружина,* detent; **-вые** *часы,* striking clock *or* watch; **-вòе** *колесо, see* Колесо;—*человѣкъ, fig.* quarrelsome person.

Боèцъ, *s. m.* champion, fighter, gladiator; wrestler; *кулачный—, see* Кулачный.

Божбà, *s. f.* swearing.

Бòже, *s. m. (exclamatorily),* God;—*мой!* oh God! o Lord! *избави—!* God forbid!—*Царя храни,* God save the king; *о—!* good God! good Heavens! oh dear, dear me! *помилуй—!* God bless me! God forbid! — *васъ сохрани!* God preserve you! God bless you! God forbid! — *упаси!* God preserve! heaven preserve one from it! bless my stars!

Божедòмъ, *s. m.* **-дòмка, -дòмица,** *s. f.* orphanage; ‖ a place in the cemetery for burying self-murderers; ‖ **-дòмскій,** *adj.*

Бòжескій, *adj.* godlike, divine: *окажите* **-кое** *милосердіе бѣдному,* for God's sake have pity on a poor person; ‖ **-ски, по -ски,** *adv.* as God commands.

Божèственность, *s. f.* divine nature; divinity; heavenliness.

Божèственный, *adj.* divine, adorable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Божествò, *s. n.* divinity; ‖ deity, god, goddess.

Божѝться, *v. n.* to swear, utter oaths; *онъ бòжится на каждомъ шагу,* he swears at every breath.

Бòжій, *adj.* God's, of God, divine; heavenly; *десница* **-жья,** the arm of God; **-жіею** *милостію,* by the grace of God; *по милости* **-жьей,**

through God's grace, thanks to God; *съ* **-жьей** *помощью*, with the help of God, God willing, God helping; *въ страхѣ* **-жіемъ**, in the fear of God; *—домъ*, **-жье** *деревцо*, *bot.* abrotanum, southern-wood; **-жья** *коровка*, lady-bird, lady-cow *(insect)*.

Божница, *s. f.* image-case.

Божокъ, *s. m. (dim. of* **богъ***)*, godling, god.

Бозникъ, *s. m. bot.* grove of black elder.

Бозовый, Бозъ, *see* Бузинный, Бузина.

Бозѣ (въ), *loc. adv.* is only used in speaking of sovereigns; *въ — почившій король*, the late king.

Бой, *s. m.* battle, fight, fighting, combat, engagement; conflict; *рукопашный—*, *see* Рукопашный; *пѣтушій—*, *see* Пѣтушій; *—быковъ*, *see* Быкъ; *кулачный—*, *see* Кулачный; *безъ* **бою**, without striking a blow; *взять* **боемъ, съ бою**, to take by storm, take by force; *вызывать на—*, *see* Вызывать;—*(скота)*, *see* Убой; ‖ *—часовъ*, striking of a clock; *барабанный—*, *see* Барабанный;—*ружья*, shot, reach of a gun;—*свай*, ramming of piles; ‖ *его домъ на самомъ* **бою**, his house is situated on the most frequented spot, in a place of resort; ‖ breakage, breaking.

Бой-баба, *s. f.* bold, daring, insolent woman, virago.

Бойка, *s. f.* ramming of piles.

Бойкій, *adj.* bold, daring, forward; alert, brisk, dexterous, adroit, expeditious, energetical; ‖ *paint.* vigorous, lively; ‖ **-кое** *мѣсто*, a very much frequented spot, a place of resort; ‖ rugged, rough *(roads)*; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly.

Бойкость, *s. f.* alertness, briskness, vivacity, dexterity; adroitness; ‖ ruggedness, roughness, unevenness *(of the roads)*.

Бойкотировать, *v. a.* to boycott.

Бойкотъ, *s. m.* boycott.

Бойница, *s. f. fort.* battery, barbacan, vent, embrasure, loop-hole, machicolation.

Бойня, *s. f.* slaughter-house, butchery; *идти на* **-ню**, to go to the butchers; ‖ *fig.* slaughter; massacre, carnage.

Бойчакъ, *s. m. pop.* brisk man; ‖ quarreler.

Бокалъ, *s. m. dim.* **-альчикъ**, beaker, goblet; champagne-glass; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Боканецъ, *s. m. naut.* bumkin.

Боковня, *s. f.* pile of fish for drying.

Боковой, *adj.* lateral; of flank, collateral; **-вая** *комната*, by-room, side room; **-вая** *вѣтвь*, lateral branch; **-вая** *дорога*, sideway, by-way; **-вая** *дверь*, side door; **-вая** *тропинка*, by-path;—*зубъ*, corner-tooth *(of a horse)*;—*разрѣзъ*, lateral incision; — *портретъ*, likeness in profile, side-face; ‖ *coll. пора на* **-вую**, it is time to go to bed; ‖ *naut.* **-вая** *качка*, *see* Качка.

Боксёръ, *s. m.* boxer, pugilist; prize-fighter.

Боксированіе, Боксёрство, *s. n.* boxing, pugilism; prize-fighting.

Боксировать, *v. n.* to box.

Боксъ, *s. m.* boxing, pugilism.

Бокъ, *s. m. dim.* **бочокъ**, side, flank; *мнѣ колетъ—*, *see* Колоть; *широкіе* **бока** *лошади*, the large flanks of a horse; *схватиться подъ* **бока** *отъ смѣха*, to shake one's sides with laughing; *лежать на* **боку**, to lie on one's side; *fig.* to grow lazy; *взять кого за* **бока**, *fig.* to put one on the screw; *хватить что* **по боку**, *fig.* to sell, engage, give away a thing *(for debts* or *other reasons)*; *онъ ему съ* **боку** *припека*, he is nothing to him, he is not even a distant relation of his; *отдуваться своими* **боками**, to bear alone all the expenses; *намять* **-ка**, to beat to a mummy, to cudgel; ‖ *adv.* **по -камъ**, on each side; *носить шпагу* **съ боку**, to wear a sword at one's side; **съ боку** *(у чего)*, by the side of; *у нея чепецъ* **на -ку**, her cap is all on one side; *идти* **въ—**, to go sideways; **-о-**, side-by-side, side-to-side; **бокомъ, бочкомъ**, sidewise, laterally; *идти* **бокомъ, бочкомъ**, to go sidewise; *naut.* bodily.

Болванить, *v. a.* to roughen, rough-hew, rough-cast.

Болванка, *s. f. tech.* shingled lump of ore, pig *(of lead* or *iron)*.

Болванный, *adj.* of a statue, of a mould.

Болванъ, *s. m. dim.* **-анчикъ, -ванецъ**, block, trunk; rough statue, idol; manikin, lay figure; barber's block; ‖ mould, model; ‖ block-head, clod-head; ‖ *играть съ* **-ваномъ**, to play dummy *(at cards)*.

Болванѣть, *v. n. see* Дурѣть.

Болванецъ, *s. m.* sleeve-board *(of a tailor)*; ‖ *see* Болванъ.

Болванка, *s. f.* button-mould.

Болверкъ, *s. m. fort.* bulwark; bastion.

Болгарское пшено, *s. n.* sorgo, sorghum, Indian millet, Guinea-corn.

Болда, болдовина, *see* Балда.

Болдырь, *see* Ублюдокъ.

Болеро, *s. n.* bolero.

Болесть, *s. f. pop. see* Болѣзнь; *лихая—*, *see* Падучая Болѣзнь.

Болеутолительный, *adj.* assuaging, soothing; *med.* anodyne.

Болиголовъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock.

Болидъ, *s. m.* bolis.

Болобанъ, *see* Балабанъ.

Болона, *s. f.* excrescence, gall *(on trees)*.

Болонка, *s. f.* lap-dog, spaniel.

Болонь, *s. f.* sap-wood, blea; ‖ first rind of a morse-tooth.

Болотина, *s. f.* marshy place.

Болотистый, *adj.* marshy, boggy, swampy, fenny.

Болотникъ, *s. m. bot.* andromeda.

Болотный, *adj.* of marsh, marshy, moorish, swampy, boggy;—*мохъ*, *bot.* bog-moss;—*крессъ*, fen-cress; **-ная** *утка*, fen-duck; *синица* **-ная**, coal-mouse *(bird)*.

Болотнякъ, *s. m.* marsh-wood.

Болото, *s. n. dim.* **-лотце, -лотечко**, marsh, bog, swamp, moor, morass, fen; *prov. всякъ куликъ свое—хвалитъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest.

Болтаніе, *s. n.* shaking, stirring, moving; ‖ chatting, prattling, chattering, babbling.

Болтать, болтнуть, балтывать, *v. a.* to shake; to move, agitate; ‖ to chat, chatter; ‖ to gossip; to babble, prattle *(of children)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be shaken; ‖ to move, bob, dangle; ‖ to lounge about, loiter.

Болтень, *s. m.* trowel, staple *(of a lock)*.

Болтливость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, inclination to chatter.

Болтливый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious.

Болтовня, *s. f.* chat, chatter, chit-chat; clack.

Болтунъ, *s. m.* chatterer, chatter-box; babbler; ‖ addle-egg; ‖ *fig.* unsuccessfulness, failure.

Болтунья, *s. f.* chatter-box, babbler.

Болтушка, *s. f.* twirling-stick, chocolate-stick; ‖ chatter-box, chatterer; babbler.

Болтъ, *s. m. dim.* **болтикъ**, bolt, peg; *скрѣплять, забивать* **-тами**, to bolt.

Боль, *s. f.* ache, ake, aching; ail; smart; *головная—*, *зубная—*, *see* Головной, Зубной; ‖ *—душевная*, grief, pain, suffering, affliction.

Больница, *s. f.* hospital, infirmary; lazaret; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Больно, *adv.* painfully; *я очень—укололъ себѣ палецъ*, I pricked my finger very badly; *вамъ будетъ—*, it will give you pain, it will make you smart; it will afflict you; *мнѣ—*, it pains me, it

ails me, it smarts me; *мнѣ очень—, что*, I am very sorry for, I am grieved; *сердцу—*, the heart aches; ‖ *pop.* and *coll.* very, much; soundly, heartily; *онъ не—уменъ*, he is not very clever.

Больной, *adj.* sick, ill, unwell, diseased; *смертельно—*, see Смертельно; *онъ боленъ зубами, лихорадкой*, he has tooth-ache, fever; *prov. свалить съ—головы, да на здоровую*, to lay the fault at another man's door; *онъ душевно—человѣкъ*, he is mentally afflicted, he is crazy; *fig. задѣть за* **-ное** *мѣсто*, to touch in the most tender point; *у всякаго есть свое* **-ное** *мѣсто*, every one has his weak point; ‖ *s. m.* **-ная**, *s. f.* patient, sick man *or* woman, sufferer.

Большакъ, *s. m. pop.* village elder; ‖ eldest son.

Больше, *adj. (comp.* of Большой), greater, larger; ‖ *adv.* see Болѣе.

Большеберцовый, *adj. anat.* tibial; **-вая** *кость*, tibia.

Большеголовый, *adj.* macrocephalous.

Большина, *s. c. pop.* the eldest, the principal; ‖ authority; power.

Большинство, *s. n.* primacy, pre-eminence; ‖ majority, plurality; *по* **-ву** *голосовъ*, by majority *or* plurality of votes.

Большій, *adj.* (*comp.* of Большой), greater, larger, most important; **-шая** *часть*, the greatest part; *по* **-шей** *части*, **-шею** *частью*, for the greatest part, for the most part; *съ* **-шимъ** *вниманіемъ*, with more attention.

Большой, *adj.* great, large, long, tall, big; stout, grown, grown up;—*чинъ*, high rank; **-шая** *дорога*, see Дорога; — *палецъ*, see Палецъ; **-шая** *буква (прописная)*, a capital letter; *съ* **-шимъ** *трудомъ*, see Трудъ;—*свѣтъ*, a great light; *fig.* the great *or* fashionable world, high-life; **-шая** *игра*, see Игра; **-шая** *часть народа*, bulk of the people; *самое* **-шое**, *что я могу*, the utmost that I can; *самое* **-шое**, *если ей двадцать лѣтъ*, at the utmost she is but twenty; *самое* **-шое**, *если это продолжится часъ*, it will not last at the very utmost more than an hour; *не съ* **-шимъ**, *съ небольшимъ*, a little more than; ‖ *s. m.* the eldest, principal; *prov. щей горшокъ, да самъ—*, with little means but one's own master.

Большуха, *s. f. pop.* eldest daughter.

Большущій, *adj. augm. coll.* enormous.

Болѣе, болѣ, больше, *adv.* (*comp.* of Много), more, the more, any more; longer; some more;—*того*, more than that; *тѣмъ—*, so much the more; *тѣмъ—ея нужно бояться*, he is so much the more to be feared;—*и—*, more and more; *чѣмъ—я на нее смотрю, тѣмъ—восхищаюсь ею*, the more I see her, the more I admire her; *чѣмъ—, тѣмъ хуже*, the more the worse; *мнѣ нравится—*, it pleases me much better; *не—*, no *or* not more, not any more, no longer, not any longer; but; *не—, какъ*, no *or* not more than; *я не могу — оставаться*, I cannot stay longer; *этого не существуетъ—*, it is no more; *не хотите ли еще? нѣтъ, я—не хочу*, will you have more? not any more; *немного—*, a little more;—*всего*, above all, above anything; *это сдѣлано ради удовольствія, не—того*, it was done for pleasure, nothing else; *онъ любитъ—живопись*, he likes painting best; *какъ можно—*, as much as possible;—*или менѣе, ни—, ни менѣе*, see Менѣе.

Болѣзненность, *s. f.* sickliness, weakness, unhealthiness.

Болѣзненный, *adj.* sickly, valetudinary; puny, unhealthy, ailing; painful; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* sickly, painfully.

Болѣзновать, see Соболѣзновать.

Болѣзнь, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, malady; *душевная—, падучая—*, see Душевный, Падучій; *одръ* **-ни**, sick-bed.

Болѣніе, *s. n.* paining, pain, aching; affliction; suffering.

Болѣсть, *pop.* see Болѣзнь.

Болѣть, балівать, *v. n.* to ache, ail, pain; *у меня голова* **-литъ**, my head aches, I have a head-ache; ‖ to be ill, be sick;—*душой*, to be afflicted; to grieve, sorrow; *prov. что у кого* **-литъ**, *тотъ о томъ и говоритъ*, every one thinks most about his own concerns.

Болюсъ, *s. m.* bole.

Болярииъ, Болярство, see Бояринъ, Боярство.

Болячка, *s. f.* slough, scab.

Бомазея, see Бумазея.

Бомба, *s. f.* bomb; *непробиваемый* **-бами**, bomb-proof; ‖ **-бовый**, *adj.*

Бомбазинъ, *s. m.* bombasine.

Бомбарда, *s. f.* bombard *(cannon).*

Бомбардирный, *adj.* bombarding.

Бомбардированіе, *s. n.* **-ровка**, *s. f.* bombardment, bombarding.

Бомбардировать, *v. a.* to bombard.

Бомбардиръ, *s. m.* bombardier; ‖ *zool.* bombardier *(beetle)*; ‖ **-ирскій**, *adj.* **-ское** *судно*, see Судно.

Бомбоньерка, *s. f.* box for sweets, bonbonière.

Бомъ-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* royal *(sail)*; *гротъ—*, main-top-gallant-sail.

Бомъ-брамстеньга, *s. f. naut.* royal mast, top-gallant.

Бомъ-кливеръ, *s. m. naut.* flying-jib.

Бонвиванъ, *s. m.* bon-vivant.

Бондарня, *s. f.* cooper's shed, cooper's shop.

Бондарь, *s. m.* bushel-maker, cooper.

Бонза *или* **Бонзъ**, *s. m.* bonze *(a Buddhist priest).*

Бонитъ, *s. m.* bonito *(fish).*

Бонмо, *s. n.* bon mot, witty word; *отпустить—*, to fling a bon mot.

Бонна, *s. f.* a nursery-governess, bonne.

Боннетъ, *s. m. fort.* bonnet.

Бонтонъ, *s. m.* fashionable manners, bon ton, good form; ‖ **-онный**, *adj.*

Бонъ, *s. m. naut.* boom of a harbour; ‖ bar; ‖ *com.* cheque, bill.

Боранивать, see Боронить.

Борацитъ, *s. m. min.* boracite.

Боргесъ, *s. m. print.* bourgeois *(a kind of type).*

Бордюръ, *s. m.* border.

Борей, *s. m.* north wind, Boreas.

Бореніе, *s. n.* wrestling.

Борецъ, *s. m.* wrestler; athlete; ‖ *bot.* aconite.

Борзой, *adj.* **-зая** *собака*, see Собака.

Борзописаніе, *s. n.* raging way of writing; ‖ scribbling; ‖ short-hand, stenography.

Борзописецъ, *s. m.* raging writer; ‖ scribbler; ‖ stenographer, short-hand writer.

Борзость, *s. f.* fleetness, quickness.

Борзый, *adj.* raging; fleet, swift, quick.

Бористый, *adj.* full of folds, folded *(of a dress)*; ‖ covered with pine forests.

Бормота, *s. c.* **Бормотунъ**, *s. m.* **-тунья**, *s. f.* murmurer, mutterer, mumbler.

Бормотанье, *s. n.* murmuring, muttering, mumbling; *fig* cooing.

Бормотать, *v. a.* to murmur, mutter, mumble; *fig.* to coo; *онъ* **-мочетъ** *про себя*, he mutters to himself.

Бормотливый, *adj.* murmuring, muttering.

Бормотунъ, *s. m.* drummer *(pigeon)*; ‖ see Бормота.

Борный, *adj. chem.* **-ная** *кислота*, see Кислота.

Боровѝкъ, *s. m.* pine-mushroom.
Борово̀й, *adj.* growing in a pine forest.
Бо̀ровъ, *s. m. dim.* **борово̀къ,** boar, boar-pig; ‖ flue *(of a chimney);* ‖ **-ро̀вій,** *adj.*
Боровѝтина, *s. f.* boar's flesh.
Борода̀, *s. f. dim.* **боро̀дка,** beard, barb; ‖ *арона—, bot.* calf's-foot.
Борода̀вистый, Борода̀вчатый, *adj.* warty, warted, verrucous, verrucose.
Борода̀вка, *s. f. dim.* **-да̀вочка,** wart; ‖ **-да̀вочный,** *adj.*
Борода̀вникъ, *s. m. bot.* virgin's-bower.
Борода̀стый, Борода̀тый, *adj.* long-bearded, bearded.
Борода̀чъ, *s. m. pop.* man with a great beard; ‖ nickname of petty shop-keepers.
Боро̀дка, *s. f.* little barb, barbule; ‖ bit *(in a key);* key-bit;*—у рыболовнаго крючка,* barb; ‖ *dim. see* Борода.
Бородобрѐй, *s. m.* shaver, barber.
Бородобрѐйный, *adj.* barber's, for shaving.
Бородобрѐйня, *s. f.* barber's shop.
Бородо̀къ, *s. m. tech.* puncher.
Боро̀дчатый, *adj. bot.* barbated, bearded.
Борозда̀, *s. f. dim.* **боро̀здка,** furrow, brake; ‖ trench.
Бороздѝло, *s. n.* paring-knife.
Бороздѝльникъ, *s. m.* furrow-plough.
Бороздѝть, *v. a.* to furrow; to ridge; to intersect; to stripe, scratch;*—море,* to plough the sea;*—воздухъ,* to sail the air.
Борозднѝкъ, *s. m.* hoe, weeding-hook, weed-hook.
Боро̀здчатый, *adj.* furrowed; ‖ striped.
Борозжѐніе, *s. n.* furrowing.
Борона̀, *s. f. dim.* **боро̀нка,** harrow; ‖ **-ново̀й,** *adj.*
Боронѐніе, Боронова̀ніе, *s. n.* harrowing.
Боронѝльщикъ, Бороно̀вщикъ, *s. m.* harrower.
Боронѝть, Боронова̀ть, *v. a.* to harrow; ‖ *part. p.* **боронённый.**
Боронѝть, *pop. see* Оборонять.
Боро̀нникъ, *s. m.* clods of earth and weeds left in harrowing.
Бороньба̀, *s. f.* harrowing; ‖ harrowing season.
Боро̀ть, *see* Побороть.
Боро̀ться, *v. rec.* to wrestle, struggle; to contest, oppose, resist;*—изъ-за чего,* to wrestle for;*—съ Богомъ,* to bid God defiance;*—съ пороками,* to strive against vices;*—съ вѣтромъ, съ голодомъ,* to struggle against wind, against hunger.
Бо̀ртникъ, *s. m.* keeper of wild hives, bee-master.
Бо̀ртничанье, Бо̀ртничество, *s. n.* apiculture.
Бо̀ртничать, *v. n.* to keep bees.
Бортъ, *s. m. dim.* **бо̀ртикъ,** border, hem *(of garments);* rim, border, brim *(of a hat);* ‖ *naut.* board, side *(of a ship);*—о̀—, board and board; *упасть за—,* to fall over board; ‖ **бо̀ртовый,** *adj.*
Борть, *s. f.* hive, wild hive.
Борцѐвникъ, *s. m. bot.* aconite.
Борщъ, *s. m.* soup with beet-root and bacon; ‖ *bot.* cow-parsnip.
Боръ, *s. m. dim.* **боро̀къ,** pine forest on sandy ground; *prov. отъ искры сыръ-***боръ** *загорается,* a spark is sufficient to kindle a great fire; ‖ *bot.* panic, panic-grass; ‖ *chem.* boron; ‖ *pop.* **-ры̀,** *pl.* folds.
Борьба̀, *s. f.* wrestling, fighting, combat; struggling against, struggle, strife, contest.
Босико̀мъ, *adv.* barefoot.
Босовѝкъ, *s. m.* **-викѝ,** *pl.* slipper, slippers.
Босо̀й, Босоно̀гій, *adj.* barefooted, barelegged; *на* **босу̀ю** *ногу, на* **босу̀** *ногу,* with bare feet, barefooted.

Босомы̀га, *s. c.* **Босомы̀жникъ,** *s. m.* **-жница,** *s. f. coll.* vagabond, beggar, poor devil; tatterdemalion.
Босомы̀жничать, *v. n.* to go barefoot; to vagabondize.
Босоно̀жка, *s. f.* barefooted person.
Босота̀, *s. f.* **Босоно̀жье,** *s. n.* barefootedness.
Босто̀нъ, *s. m.* boston; ‖ **-о̀нный,** *adj.*
Босѝкъ, *s. m.* tramp; **-кѝ,** *pl.* tramps; the submerged tenth *(in London).*
Боталёръ, *see* Баталеръ.
Ботанизѝровать, *v. n.* to botanize, herborize.
Бота̀ника, *s. f.* botany.
Бота̀никъ, *s. m.* botanist, herbalist.
Ботанѝческій, *adj.* botanical.
Бо̀тать, бо̀тнуть, *v. a.* to beat; ‖ to drive the fish in the nets; ‖ to stamp with the feet.
Ботва̀, *s. f.* leaves of beets and pot-herbs.
Ботвѝнья, *s. f.* cold soup of pot-herbs with fish.
Бо̀тикъ, *s. m.* argonaut *(mollusk);* ‖ *pl.* **-ки,** high galoshes; ‖ *see* Ботъ.
Ботѝнка, *s. f.* lady's boot, half-boot.
Боту̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* Altay leek.
Ботфо̀ртъ, *s. m.* **Ботфо̀рта,** *s. f.* **-ты,** *pl.* hessian boots, jack-boots.
Ботъ, *s. m. dim.* **бо̀тикъ,** canoe, boat, skiff, ship's boat; *грузовой —,* bumboat; ‖ fisher's pole; ‖ beet-leaf; ‖ *pl.* **бо̀ты,** coarse boots of peasants.
Ботѣ̀ть, раз-, *v. n. obs.* to grow corpulent, stout.
Бо̀цманматъ, *s. m. naut.* boatswain's mate.
Бо̀цманъ, *s. m. naut.* boatswain; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Боча̀га, *s. f.* **Боча̀гъ,** *s. m.* a deep pool *or* hole filled with water; a deep place in a stream.
Боча̀рничанье, Боча̀рничество, *s. n.* cooperage, coopering.
Боча̀рничать, *v. n.* to do the work of a cooper.
Боча̀рня, *s. f.* cooper's shop, workshop of a cooper.
Боча̀ръ, *s. m.* cooper; ‖ **-ча̀рный,** *adj.*
Бочѐниться, Бочѝться, *v. n.* to bend one's self sideways.
Бочёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **бочёночекъ,** barrel, cask, keg; ‖ **-почный,** *adj.*
Бочѝстый, *adj.* broad-sided.
Бо̀чка, *s. f.* cask, barrel; *бездонная—, fig. see* Бездонный; *засмоленная—, naut.* fire-barrel.
Бочо̀къ, *s. m.* **бочко̀мъ,** *adv. see* Бокъ.
Боязлѝвость, *s. f.* timorousness, timidity, fearfulness.
Боязлѝвый, *adj.* timorous, timid, fearful; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Боя̀зненный, *adj.* caused by fear, fearful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with fear, fearfully.
Боя̀знь, *s. f.* fear, dread, awe; apprehension; *изъ* **-зни,** for fear.
Боя̀ринъ, *s. m.* boyard; *see* Баринъ.
Боя̀риться, *v. n.* to play the great gentleman.
Боя̀ричъ, *s. m.* son of a boyard; *see* Баричъ.
Боя̀рскій, *adj.* boyard's; *see* Барскій; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a boyard; *see* Барски.
Боя̀рство, *s. n.* rank of a boyard.
Боя̀рченокъ, *s. m.* little son of a boyard, lordling.
Боя̀рщина, *see* Барщина.
Боя̀рыня, *s. f.* wife of a boyard; *see* Барыня.
Боя̀рышникъ, *s. m. bot.* hawthorn, white thorn.
Боя̀рышня, *s. f.* unmarried daughter of a boyard; *see* Барышня.
Боя̀ться, ба̀иваться, *v. n.* to fear, dread, be afraid of; to apprehend; *не* **бо̀йтесь,** do not fear, never fear; *есть чего—,* there is nothing to be afraid about; *заставить другихъ себя—,* to make

one's self be feared; *prov. волка—, такъ и въ лѣсъ не ходить*, he who is afraid of leaves must not go into a wood; **небо̀сь,** *pop.* don't fear; **небо̀сь,** *заговорилъ*, ah, now I think you will speak.

Бра, *s. n.* sconce.

Бравѝрованіе, *s. n.* bravado.

Бравѝровать, *v. a.* to brave, dare, defy.

Бравѝссимо, *interj.* bravissimo!

Бра̀во, *interj.* bravo! very well!

Бра̀вость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.

Браву̀рный, *adj. mus.* **-ная** *арія*, bravura.

Бра̀вый, *adj.* brave, brave-looking.

Бра̀га, *s. f. dim.* **бра̀жка,** country beer; mash of brewers; ‖ *naut.* thick cable.

Брада̀, *see* Борода.

Брадобрѐй, *see* Бородобрей.

Бра̀жникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. pop.* feaster, reveller, drinker; ‖ — **мёртвая голова̀,** death's-head moth.

Бра̀жничанье, Бра̀жничество, *s. n. pop.* feasting, revelling, drinking, tippling.

Бра̀жничать, *v. n. pop.* to feast, revel, carouse; to boose; to drink.

Бра̀жный, *adj.—растворъ*, mash of country beer.

Бразда̀, *see* Борозда.

Бразды̀, *s. f. pl.* bit, bridle, curb; *fig.—правленія*, the reins of government.

Бракова̀ніе, *s. n.* **Брако̀вка,** *s. f.* sorting, choosing *(of goods)*; rejecting.

Бракова̀ть, *v. a.* to sort, choose; **о-,** to reject; ‖ *part. p.* **брако̀ванный.**

Брако̀вщикъ, *s. m.* sorter of goods.

Браконьѐрство, *s. n.* poaching.

Браконьѐръ, *s. m.* poacher.

Бракоразво̀дный, *adj.* of divorce.

Бракосочета̀ніе, *s. n.* marriage, union, nuptials.

Бракъ, *s. m.* marriage; hymen; ‖ *com.* garbage, trash; ‖ **-ково̀й,** *adj.* belonging to garbage.

Брамго̀рдень, *s. f. naut.* top-rope, brail.

Брамѝзмъ, *s. m.* brahminism.

Брамѝнъ, *s. m.* brahmin; *жена* **-на,** braminee, braminess; ‖ **-ѝнскій,** *adj.*

Бра̀мсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail, gallant-sail, top-gallant-sail.

Брамстѐньга, *s. f. naut.* top-gallant mast, top-mast.

Брандахлы̀стъ, *s. m. coll.* any bad, mixed drink; *это не вино, а—*, it is not wine but dish-water.

Брандва̀хта, *s. f. naut.* guard-ship, police-ship.

Бра̀ндеръ, *s. m. naut.* fire-ship; ‖ **-ерный,** *adj.*

Брандмайо̀ръ, *s. m.* head of the firemen.

Брандма̀уеръ, *s. m.* party-wall *(constructed in case of fire)*.

Брандмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* second head of the firemen.

Брандску̀гель, *s. m. art.* fire-ball, red-hot ball.

Брандспо̀йтъ, *s. m. naut.* extinguishing pump, fire pump, fire-engine.

Бранелюбѝвый, Бранолюбѝвый, *adj.* liking war.

Бранелю̀біе, Бранолю̀біе, *s. n.* love of war.

Бранено̀сный, *adj.* occasioning war.

Бранѝна, *s. f. pop.* checked linen cloth.

Бранѝть, бра̀нивать, *v. a.* to scold, abuse; to call names; to rebuke, chide; ‖ to reprimand, reprove; ‖ *v. n. sl.* to forbid; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. n.* to quarrel, have a quarrel; to scold, rail.

Бранлѝвость, Бранчѝвость, *s. f.* love of scolding, a quarrelsome nature.

Бранлѝвый, Бранчѝвый, *adj.* scolding, quarrelsome; chiding, grumbling.

Браннолюбѝвый, *adj.* liking war; ‖ quarrelsome.

Бра̀нный, *adj.* warlike, martial; **-ные** *доспѣхи*, armaments of war; *—крикъ*, war-cry; ‖ abusive, insulting, injurious; **-ная** *рѣчь*, abusive speech.

Бра̀ный, *adj.* checked *(linen)*.

Брань, *s. f.* abuse, chiding, scolding, revile; quarrel, high words; *разразиться на кого* **бра̀нью,** *see* Разражаться; *prov.—на вороту не виснетъ*, words do not hurt; ‖ war, warfare; ‖ checked linen-cloth.

Браньё, *s. n. pop.* taking, capture.

Браньчу̀га, *s. c. pop.* scolder, quarrelsome person; shrew *(woman)*.

Браслѐтка, *s. f. see* Браслетъ.

Браслѐтъ, *s. m.* bracelet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Брасо̀пить, *v. a. naut.* to brace, brace up *(sail-yards)*; to set a sail.

Брасо̀пка, *s. f. naut.* act of bracing the yards; inner quarters of a yard between the shrouds.

Брасъ, *s. m. naut.* brace, braces of a yard.

Брата̀ничъ, *s. m. sl.* nephew, brother's son.

Брата̀нье, *s. n.* fraternization.

Брата̀ться, по-, *v. rec.* to fraternize.

Братѐникъ, *s. m.* first cousin, cousin german.

Бра̀теникъ, *s. m. arch.* free-stone of the first quality.

Бра̀тецъ, *dim. see* Братъ.

Братѝна, *s. f.* large pitcher *or* goblet.

Братѝшка, *s. m. dim. coll.* little brother.

Бра̀тія, *s. f.* brotherhood; fraternity, confraternity; *bibl.* brethren; ‖ companionship, association; *монашествующая—*, friars, monks, nuns; *нищая—*, beggars, poor; ‖ *много тутъ вашей* **-іи!** here are many of your kind!

Бра̀тнинъ, Бра̀тній, *adj.* brother's.

Братовщѝна, *s. f.* confraternity, brotherhood

Братоу̀бецъ, *s. m.* fratricide.

Братолюбѝвый, *adj.* loving his brother, his neighbour.

Братолю̀біе, *s. n.* brotherly love.

Братоубі̀йство, *s. n.* fratricide; ‖ **-убі̀йственный,** *adj.*

Братоубі̀йца, *s. c.* fratricide, murderer of his own brother.

Бра̀тскій, Бра̀тственный, *adj.* fraternal, brotherlike, brotherly; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* like a brother, fraternally.

Бра̀тство, *s. n.* brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.*

Бра̀тствовать, *v. n.* to live in brotherhood.

Бра̀тушекъ, *s. m.* little brother *(a term applied to Bulgarians and Servians, and originated during the Russo-Turkish war of 1877—1878)*.

Бра̀тчикъ, *s. m.* a brother *(of an order or society)*.

Бра̀тчина, *s. f.* brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity; association.

Братъ, *s. m. pl.* **бра̀тья,** brother; *родной—, побочный—, двоюродный—, молочный—, see* Родной, Побочный, Двоюродный, Молочный; *троюродный—*, second cousin, cousin once removed; *четвероюродный—*, third cousin; *—только по отцу или по матери*, half-brother; *крестные* **бра̀тья,** the godson and the son of the godfather; ‖ comrade, friend; *послушай*, —, hear, my friend; ‖ the like of; *гдѣ вашему* **бра̀ту** *съ ними тягаться*, how can the like of you resist them; *это не свой—*, it is not one of our kind; *тюрьма не свой—*, prison is not so easy to bear; *ему самъ чертъ не—*, *see* Чертъ.

Братъ съ сестро̀й, *s. m. bot. see* Иванъ-да-Марья.

Брать, бира̀ть, *v. a. irr. (asp. perf.* **взять),** to take, seize; to take hold, coassume; to receive, take in; to take away; *—въ домъ, взаймы, see*

Долгъ, Взаймы; *—примѣръ*, to take example; —*внаймы*, to hire;*—кого въ свидѣтели*, to call, take a person to witness;*—приступомъ*,*see* Приступъ;—*чью-либо сторону*, *see* Сторона; ‖ *я вина въ ротъ не беру*, I take no wine; *онъ въ ротъ ничего не* берётъ, he is a very sober man; ‖ to carry, reach; *это ружье* берётъ *далеко*, this gun carries *or* reaches far; ‖*—ягоды*, to pick up berries; ‖ to obtain, gain; *онъ* берётъ *лестью*, he gains, succeeds, obtains by means of flattery; ‖ to extort; *говорятъ, что онъ* берётъ, they say he commits extortions, peculations; ‖ *v. imp. его ничто не* берётъ, nothing does affect him; *меня* берётъ *тоска, отчаяніе*, I am seized with anguish, with despair; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be taken, be seized; ‖ *v. n.* to take upon one's self; to undertake; **-ся** *за оружіе*, *see* Оружіе; **-ся** *не за свое дѣло*, to undertake a business not understood; ‖ *не* берѝтесь *за эту дверь*, do not touch this door; ‖ *v. imp. откуда все это* берётся? whence comes all this? *откуда что* берётся, it comes as by magic.

Брахиграфія, *s. f.* brachygraphy.

Брахиграфъ, *s. m.* brachygrapher.

Бра̀чный, *adj.* nuptial; conjugal, connubial, matrimonial, spousal; **-ное** *ложе*, bride-bed, nuptial bed;*—союзъ*, union, conjugal union, alliance; **-ное** *сожитіе*, cohabitation; **-ныя** *узы*, the nuptial knot, the bonds of matrimony, the marriage bonds, ties.

Бра̀шно, *s. n. sl.* aliment, victuals; ‖ **-шенный,** *adj.*

Бра̀шпиль, *s. m. naut.* windlass, capstern.

Бревенча̀къ, Бревѐнникъ, *s. m. coll.* forest of timber-trees.

Бревѐнчатый, *adj.* timber, of beams.

Бревёшко, *s. n. dim. see* Бревно.

Бревённый, *adj.—лѣсъ*, timber, strength timber.

Бревно̀, *s. n.* beam, joist, balk.

Брегъ, Бреговой, *sl. see* Берегъ, Береговой.

Брѐдень, *s. m.* drag-net, casting-net.

Брѐдить, *v. n.* to be delirious; to rave; *fig.* to talk nonsense; *онъ* **-тъ**, he is delirious; *fig.* he is crazy, he talks nonsense; *онъ только музыкой и* **-тъ**, he only raves about music; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to rave; *ему все* **-тся** *его невѣста*, he raves of his intended day and night.

Брѐдни, *s. f. pl.* ravings, dreams; ‖ nonsense, dotage.

Бредъ, *s. m.* delirium; frenzy; *впасть въ—*, to grow delirious.

Брѐзганіе, *s. n.* the action of being squeamish *or* overnice; dislike.

Брѐзгать, Брѐзговать, *v. n.* to dislike, have aversion; ‖ to be squeamish *or* overnice; ‖ to disdain.

Брезгли̇вость, *s. f.* dislike, aversion; squeamishness.

Брезгли̇вый, *adj.* fastidious, squeamish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.—*ly, with aversion.

Брезгу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* squeamish person.

Брезенду̀къ, *s. m. naut.* duck, canvass, sail-duck.

Брезѐнтъ, *s. m. naut.* tarpauling, tarpaulin.

Брезжа̀ніе, *see* Бренчаніе.

Брезжа̀ть, *see* Бренчать.

Брѐзжить, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. imp.* to dawn, break *(of the day)*; to shine in the distance; **-тся,** *заря* **-тся,** it begins to dawn, the day begins to break.

Брейдвы̀мпелъ, *s. m. naut.* broad-pendant, commodore's pendant.

Бреква̀теръ, *s. m. naut* breakwater.

Брѐкчія, *s. f.* breccia *(sort of marble)*.

Брело̀къ, *s. m.* trinket, breloque.

Бремени̇ть, *see* Обременять.

Брѐмя, *s. n.* burden, burthen, charge; ‖ *fig.* load, weight.

Брѐніе, *s. n.* clay, argil; ‖ mud.

Брѐнность, *s. f.* fragility, perishableness; frailness, instability.

Брѐнный, *adj.* fady, fragile, perishable, frail.

Бренча̀ніе, *s. n.* tinkling, rattling; jingling, bad execution *(on the piano, on the guitar)*.

Бренча̀ть, *v. n.* to resound; to tinkle, jingle, rattle; *деньги* **-ча̀тъ** *въ карманѣ*, money resounds in the pocket; ‖ to play badly;*—на гитарѣ*, to thrum the guitar.

Брести̇, *see* Бродить.

Брето̀ръ, *s. m.* bully, fighter.

Бреха̀ніе, *s. n.* **Брехня,** *s. f. pop.* yelping, barking; brawling; ‖ absurdities; lies.

Бреха̀ть, брехну̀ть, *v. n. pop.* to yelp, bark; ‖ *fig.* to bawl; to lie.

Брéху̀нъ, *s. m.* **-ху̀нья,** *s. f. pop.* liar.

Брешту̀къ, *s. m. naut.* breast-hook.

Брешь, *s. f.* breach; ‖ *—батарея*, breach-battery.

Брещи̇, *v. a. sl. see* Беречь.

Бри, *s. m.* Brie cheese.

Брига̀да, *s. f. mil.* brigade; ‖ **-га̀дный,** *adj.*

Бригади̇ръ, *s. m.* brigadier; ‖ **-ди̇рша,** *s. f.* wife of a brigadier; ‖ **-ди̇рскій,** *adj.*

Бриганти̇на, *s. f. naut.* brigantine; ‖ **-ти̇нный,** *adj.*

Бригъ, Брикъ, *s. m. naut.* brig *(vessel)*.

Бри̇дель, *s. m. naut.* chain-moorings, sheet-anchor.

Брикѐтъ, *s. m.* coal-cake, coal-dust brick, briquet, briquette.

Брикъ, *s. m. see* Бричка.

Бриллія̀нтъ, *see* Брильянтъ.

Бри̇льный, *adj.* for shaving.

Бри̇льня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Брилья̀нтщикъ, *s. m.* jeweler.

Брилья̀нтъ, *s. m.* brilliant, diamond; *коронные* **-ты,** crown jewels; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Бри̇тва, *s. f.* razor; *у него языкъ, какъ—*, he has a very sharp tongue; ‖ razor-bill *(fish)*; ‖ **-венный,** *adj.* **-венный** *ремень*, razor-strap.

Бри̇твенница, Бри̇товница, *s. f.* razor-case.

Брить, брива̀ть, *v. a.* to shave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to shave one's self, be shaved; ‖ *part. p.* **бри̇тый.**

Бритьё, Бри̇тіе, *s. n.* shaving.

Бри̇чка, *s. f.* britzka, britzska, britschka, britska, a half covered vehicle.

Бріо̀нія, *s. f. bot.* bryony, briony.

Брови̇стый, *adj.* with thick eye-brows.

Бровь, *s. f.* eye-brow; *нахмурить* **бро̀ви,** to frown, to knit the brows; **бро̀ви** *дугой*, *see* Дуга; *не въ—, а прямо въ глазъ*, that is well hinted, that is the truth and nothing but the truth; ‖ **бро̀вный,** *adj.*

Броди̇льный, *adj.—чанъ*, fermenting-tub.

Броди̇льня, *s. f.* the place where the fermenting-tub stands.

Броди̇льщикъ, Бродо̀вщикъ, *s. m.* bush-beater, guide of hunters.

Броди̇стый, *adj.* having several fords.

Броди̇ть, бра̀живать, *v. n.* to ramble, wander; to rove, roam about; ‖ to go slowly; ‖ to ferment, rise, work *(of liquors)*; ‖ *v. a.* to drag for fish.

Бродни̇къ, *see* Бредень.

Бродня̀, *s. f.* going and coming.

Бродъ, *s. m.* ford, fording place; *переправиться въ—*, to cross a ford; *переправиться черезъ рѣку въ—*, to ford the river; *prov. не спросясь* **бро̀ду,** *не суйся въ воду*, look before you leap.

Бродя̀га, *s. c.* vagabond, vagrant; ‖ **-дя̀жный,** *adj.*

Бродя̀жничать, *v. n.* to vagabondize, prowl about.

Бродяжничество, Бродяжничанье, *s. n.* vagabondage, vagrancy, prowling.

Бродячій, *adj.* migratory, wandering, vagabond; ambulatory, strolling.

Броженіе, *s. n.* rambling;‖*chem.* fermentation, working; *fig.—умовъ,* fermentation of minds.

Брокатель, *s. f.* brocatel.

Брокатъ, *s. m.* brocade.

Броколи, *s. f.* broccoli.

Бромъ, *s. m. chem.* brome, bromine;‖**бромистый, бромовый,** *adj.* bromic.

Броненосецъ, *s. m.* armour-bearer; armour-clad ship;‖*zool.* armadillo, tatouay;‖dasypus *(insect).*

Броненосный, *adj.* armour-clad *(ship).*

Бронза, *s. f.* bronze;‖**-зовый,** *adj.* **-зовая** *краска,* bronze colour, brown colour.

Бронзированіе, *s. n.* **Бронзировка,** *s. f.* bronzing.

Бронзировать, Бронзовать, *v. a.* to bronze.

Бронзовщикъ, *s. m.* bronze-maker.

Бронникъ, *s. m. obs.* man in armour;‖armourer, gunsmith.

Бронный, *adj.* of armour.

Бронхи, Бронхіи, *s. f. pl. anat.* bronchiæ, bronchia, bronchi.

Бронхитъ, *s. m. med.* bronchitis.

Бронхіальный, *adj. med.* bronchial, bronchic.

Броня, *s. f.* armour, cuirass.

Бросальница, *s. f.* flax-comb, hemp-comb.

Бросаніе, *s. n.* throwing, flinging, darting, casting, tossing.

Бросательный, Бросальный, *adj.* missile, used for casting *or* flinging.

Бросать, брасывать, бросить, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch, dart, sling; **бросить** *взглядъ,* to cast, dart a look, a glance; **бросить** *злобный взглядъ,* to cast an angry look, to look daggers at;—*лучи,* to dart beams;—*свѣтъ,* to throw light;—*карты,* to throw down the cards;‖to leave off, quit, abandon; to part from, forsake, desert, renounce; *онъ* **-силъ** *пьянство,* he left off drinking; *онъ* **-силъ** *музыку,* he gave up music; *онъ* **-силъ** *семью,* he forsook, abandoned his family;—*службу,* to quit an office; **-сьте** *его, его не убѣдишь,* let him alone, you cannot convince him; *это хоть* **брось,** it is nothing worth;‖**-сить** *кровь, see* Кровь;‖*v. imp.—въ ознобъ, въ дрожь,* to be taken with a cold shiver, to begin to shiver, shudder; to feel a thrill;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self; to leap, spring, rush; **-ся** *къ ногамъ,* **броситься** *кому въ ноги,* to throw one's self at some one's feet; to fall at a person's feet; **-ся** *на шею,* to throw one's self on a person's neck, throw one's arms round the neck of a person, fall upon a person's neck; **-ся** *на колѣни,* to fall on the knees; *звѣрь* **-сается** *на добычу,* the animal springs upon its prey; **-ся** *на непріятеля,* to fall, rush upon the enemy; **-ся** *въ торговлю,* to give one's self up to trade; **-ся** *въ ханжество,* to turn devotee; *онъ* **-сился** *бѣжать,* he took to his heels, he betook himself to his heels, he took flight; *кровь* **-силась** *ему въ голову, see* Кровь; *вино* **-сается** *въ голову,* wine flies up to the head; **-ся** *въ глаза, see* Глазъ; *этотъ запахъ* **-сается** *въ носъ,* that odour gets up the nose; ‖**-ся** *туда и сюда,* to throw one's self *or* run here and there; *лошадь* **-силась** *въ сторону,* the horse stepped aside, winced aside;‖*v. rec.* **-саться** *камнями,* to throw stones at one another;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown away, be renounced *or* left off; ‖*part. p.* **брошенный.**

Броскомъ, *adv.* at a throw.

Бросновка, *s. f.* wooden mortar *(for hemp).*

Броснуть, *v. a.* to comb *(hemp).*

Броткамора, *s. f. naut.* bread-room *(in a ship).*

Брошированіе, *s. n.* **Брошировка,** *s. f.* stitching *(books).*

Брошировать, *v. a.* to stitch *(a book).*

Брошь, *s. f. dim.* **брошка,** brooch.

Брошюра, *s. f. dim.* **-рка,** brochure, pamphlet; ‖**-рный,** *adj.*

Брудершафтъ, *s. m.* brotherhood; *пить—,* to drink (swear) brotherhood.

Бружмель, *see* Бересклетъ.

Брульонъ, *s. m.* brouillon, rough *or* foul copy.

Брундышка, *s. f. bot.* bulbocodium ruthenicum.

Брунецъ, *see* Бедренецъ.

Брункрессъ, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress;‖**-крессовый,** *adj.*

Брусковый, *adj.* in squares, having the form of a brick; **-ковое** *мыло,* soap in cakes, in bricks; ‖*—гвоздь, see* Гвоздь.

Брускъ, *s. m. see* Марена.

Брусника, -ница, *s. f. bot.* red bilberries; ‖**-ничный,** *adj.*

Брусниковка, *s. f.* liquor of red bilberries.

Брусничникъ, *s. m.* plant of the red bilberries.

Брусовка, *s. f.* file.

Брусовой, *adj.* squared as a beam.

Брустверъ, *s. m. fort.* parapet, breastwork.

Брусчатый, *adj.* made of squared beams.

Брусъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сокъ, -сочекъ,** squared beam, joist, girder, plank-timber, block-wood; ‖cake, brick *(of tin, soap);*‖whetstone.

Брутто, *adv. com.* gross weight.

Брыжейка, *s. f. anat.* mesentery;‖**-жейный,** *adj.* mesenteric.

Брыжи, *s. f. pl. dim.* **брыжики,** frill, ruff; ruffle.

Брызгалка, *s. f.* **-згало,** *s. n.* syringe, aspergile, squirt.

Брызганье, *s. n.* sprinkling, splashing, gushing, spurt.

Брызгасъ, *s. m. naut.* borer *(workman).*

Брызгать, брызгивать, брызнуть, *v. n.* to splash, splatter; to squirt, gush; to spirt, spurtle; *это перо* **-зжетъ,** this pen sputters;*—грязью,* to dab with mud;*—водой,* to spurt water; *кровь* **-знула** *изъ носу,* the blood gushed *or* spurted from the nose;‖to run away *or* out;‖**-ся,** *v. r. rec.* to splash one's self, splash.

Брызгунъ, *s. m.* **-унья,** *s. f.* splasher, squirter.

Брызгъ, *s. m. arch.* asperion *(of a wall);* ‖pinking, spot, speckle, marbling;‖**-ги,** *pl.* splash, sprinkle, water-dust.

Брыка, *see* Бричка.

Брыканіе, *s. n.* kick, kicking, wincing, flinging; escapade.

Брыкать, брыкнуть, -каться, *v. n.* to kick, give a kick.

Брыкливость, *s. f.* habit of kicking, inclination to kick.

Брыкливый, *adj.* in the habit of kicking, kicking.

Брыкунъ, *s. m.* **-кунья,** *s. f.* kicker.

Брыли, *s. f. pl.* lip *(of dogs).*

Брысь, exclamation for driving away a cat.

Брюзга, *s. c.* grumbler, growler, snarler;‖scolder.

Брюзгливость, *s. f.* grumbling *or* snappish disposition, snappishness.

Брюзгливый, *adj.* grumbling, snappish;‖**-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Брюзглый, *adj.* flabby; soft, shrivelled.

Брюзгнуть, *v. n.* to become flabby, shrivelled.

Брюзгунъ, *s. m.* **-гунья,** *s. f. see* **Брюзга.**

Брюзжаніе, *s. n.* grumbling; growling.

Брюзжать, *v. n. (на кого),* to grumble, murmur at.

Брю̀канецъ, *s. m. naut.* coat.
Брю̀ква, *s. f.* large turnip; ‖ **-венный,** *adj.*
Брю̀ки, *s. m. pl.* trowsers.
Брюкъ, *s. m. naut.* breeching.
Брюмѐръ, *s. m.* brumaire *(the second month in the French revolutionary calendar).*
Брюнѐтъ, *s. m.* dark man, dark person; ‖ **-нѐтка,** *s. f.* dark woman, brunette.
Брюха̀нъ, *s. m.* **-а̀нья,** *s. f.* big-bellied man, woman.
Брюха̀стый, *adj.* big-bellied, abdominous, ventricous.
Брюха̀тая, *adj. pop.* pregnant, with child.
Брюха̀тѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become pregnant.
Брю̀хо, *s. n.* belly, abdomen; maw, paunch *(of a beast);* ‖ *fig.* gut; *полное—,* bellyful; *prov. что въ—ни положи, все смелеть,* a bellyful is a bellyful; *у него на* **-хѣ** *шелкъ, а въ* **-хѣ** *щелкъ,* he robs his belly to cover his back; *у* **-ха** *нѣтъ ушей,* a hungry belly has no ears; *плохо лежитъ,—бо-литъ,* opportunity makes the thief; ‖ *pop.* pregnancy.
Брюхови̇̀на, *s. f. anat.* ventricle *(of animals).*
Брюши̇̀на, *s. f. anat.* peritoneum; ‖ **-и̇̀нный,** *adj.* peritonial.
Брюшки̇̀, *s. m. pl.* belly-pieces of furs.
Брюшко̀, *dim. see* Брюхо.
Брюшно̀й, *adj.* abdominal; *anat.* ventral, ventricular; ‖ **-на̀я** *полость,* abdomen; **-на̀я** *артерія,* cœliac artery.
Брюща̀тый, *adj.—мѣхъ,* fur of belly-pieces.
Бря̀канье, *s. n.* jingling, clattering, tinkling, rattle.
Бря̀кать, бря̀кнуть, *v. a. n.* to clash, throw with a clash; to jingle; to let fall heavily *or* with noise; ‖ to resound; ‖ to say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall heavily.
Бряку̀шка, *see* Побрякушка.
Брякъ, *interj.* tap, rap, clink.
Брянча̀ніе, *see* Бренчаніе.
Брянча̀ть, *see* Бренчать.
Бряца̀ло, *s. n. sl.* all tinkling instruments.
Бряца̀ніе, *s. n.* tinkling, jingling.
Бряца̀ть, *v. n.* to jingle, chink, clink.
Бряча̀ть, *see* Бракать.
Бубенѐцъ, *s. m.* little bell.
Бубѐнить, *v. n. pop.* to trumpet, divulge.
Бубё̀нный, *adj.* of tabour, of tambourine.
Бубѐнчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Бубенецъ; ‖ *bot.* Siberian iris.
Бу̀бенщикъ, *s. m.* player on the tambourine.
Бу̀бенъ, *s. m.* tambourine; tambour, tabour; ‖ *pop.* indigent man; *голъ, какъ—,* as poor as a church mouse; *prov. славны* бу̀бны *за горами,* travellers have a privilege of lying.
Бу̀бликъ, *s. m.* cracknel, cracker.
Бубно̀вка, *s. f.* card of diamonds.
Бубно̀вый, *adj.* of diamonds; **-вый** *тузъ,* ace of diamond *(a badge on a convict's dress).*
Бу̀бны, *s. m. pl.* diamonds *(suit of cards); ходить съ* бубё̀нъ, *съ—,* to play diamonds; ‖ *pl. of* Бубенъ.
Бубо̀нъ, *s. m. med.* bubo.
Бубрѐжникъ, *s. m. med.* nephritis.
Бу̀гель, *s. m. naut.* hoop, iron-hoop.
Бу̀главъ, *s. m. bot.* bugloss.
Бугоро̀къ, *s. m. bot. med.* tubercle; ‖ *see* Бугоръ.
Бугорча̀тка, *s. f. med.* phthisis, consumption.
Бугорча̀тый, *adj.* resembling a hill; ‖ *med.* tubercular; granulous.
Буго̀ръ, *s. m. dim.* **бугоро̀къ, -о̀чекъ,** hillock, small hillock, hill, mound, heap *(of sand, of snow);* protuberance; knob.
Бугри̇̀стый, Бугрова̀тый, *adj.* full of hillocks.
Бугри̇̀ть, *v. a.* to raise in heaps.
Бу̀гширитъ, *see* Бушпритъ.
Буда̀ра, *s. f. dim.* **буда̀рка,** bark, boat; ‖ a bad ship.
Будди̇̀змъ, *s. m.* Buddhism.
Будді̇̀йскій, *adj.* Buddhist, Buddhistic.
Будди̇̀стъ, *s. m.* Buddhist.
Бу̀де, *conj. obs.* if, in case, provided.
Бу̀день, *s. m. pl.* **Бу̀дни,** work-day, busy-day.
Буди̇̀льникъ, *s. m.* awaker; ‖ alarm-clock.
Буди̇̀льный, *adj.* wakening, rousing.
Буди̇̀льщикъ, *s. m.* waker, awaker, rouser.
Буди̇̀ровать, *v. n.* to pout.
Буди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to wake, awake, wake up; to rouse, call up.
Бу̀дка, *s. f. dim.* **бу̀дочка** *(часовая),* sentry-box; ‖ watch-house; ‖ *подвижная — для морского купанья,* bathing-machine; ‖ **-дочный,** *adj.*
Бу̀дничный, Бу̀днишній, *adj.—день,* working-day; **-ное** *платье,* week-day dress.
Будора̀жить, вз-, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb, make uneasy; ‖ *part. p.* **взбудора̀женный.**
Бу̀дочникъ, *s. m.* police-soldier.
Будра̀, *s. f. bot.* ground-ivy, ale-hoof; gill.
Бу̀дто, Бу̀дто-бы, *conj.* that, as if; as though; *я слышалъ—онъ умеръ,* I heard that he was dead; *онъ* **какъ бу̀дто** *мертвый,* he looks as though he were dead; *я видѣлъ мышенка.* **Бу̀дто-бы?** I saw a little mouse. No, did you? *онъ* **какъ бу̀дто** *меня не слышитъ,* he seems not to hear me, as if he did not hear me.
Будуа̀ръ, *s. m.* boudoir; ‖ **-а̀рный,** *adj.*
Бу̀дущее, *s. n.* **Бу̀дущность,** *s. f.* future, futurity; after ages, years to come, coming ages.
Бу̀дущій, *adj.* future, coming, to come; **-щіе** *вѣка,* after ages; **-щая** *жизнь, see* Жизнь; **-щія** *времена,* after times, times to come; *на* **-щее** *время,* in future, for the future; *въ* **-щемъ** *мѣсяцѣ,* in the next month; ‖ *gram.* **-щее** *время,* future, future tense.
Буё̀къ, *see* Буй.
Буера̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ра̀чекъ,** ravine; ‖ **-ра̀чный,** *adj.*
Буера̀чистый, *adj.* full of ravines.
Бу̀еръ, *s. m. naut.* boyer, sloop; ‖ sledge with sails *(for skating on the ice).*
Буесло̀віе, *s. n. sl.* idle talk, dotage.
Буждѐніе, Бужѐніе, *s. n.* wakening, rousing.
Бужени̇̀на, *s. f.* pickled pork prepared with vinegar and onions.
Буза̀, *s. f.* buza, oat-ale; ‖ rock-salt.
Бузина̀, *s. f. bot.* elder, elder-tree; ‖ **-зи̇̀нный, -новый,** *adj.* **-ная** *ягода,* elder-berry.
Бузи̇̀нникъ, *s. m.* elder syrup.
Бузни̇̀къ, *s. m.* buza-brewer.
Бузня̀, *s. f.* buza-brewery.
Бузу̀нъ, *s. m.* common-salt *(of the steppes).*
Бузова̀ть, от-, *v. a. pop.* to thrash, cudgel, whip.
Бузу̀льникъ, *s. m. bot.* crepis tectorum.
Бузу̀нъ, *s. m.* bay-salt, fossil-salt.
Буй, *s. m. dim.* **буё̀къ,** *naut.* beacon, buoy; *спасательный—,* safety-beacon, life-buoy.
Бу̀йволица, *s. f.* female buffalo.
Бу̀йволъ, *s. m.* buffalo; ‖ **-воловый,** *adj.*
Бу̀йность, *s. f.* violence, turbulence, wildness, impetuosity.
Бу̀йны, *s. m. pl. naut.* awning.
Бу̀йный, Бу̀йственный, *adj.* boisterous, turbulent, insolent, wild, impetuous, violent, vehement; *—вѣтеръ,* tempestuous, raging wind; **-ныя** *головы, see* Голова; *—характеръ,* turbulent temper; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Бу̀йрепъ, *s. m. naut.* buoy-rope.
Бу̀йство, *s. n.* violence, turbulence, impetuosity.

Буйствовать, *v. n.* to rage, storm; to behave violently.

Бука, *s. f.* bugbear, bull-beggar; ‖ *s. c.* an unsociable, shy fellow *or* person, a misanthrope.

Букашка, *s. f. dim.* **букашечка,** small beetle, insect.

Буква, *s. f.* letter, character; *print.* type; *прописная—*, capital letter, initial letter; *готическая—*, black-letter; *гортанная—*, guttural letter; ‖ **буквы,** *pl.* letters; lettering.

Буквальность, *s. f.* literalness, literality, literalism.

Буквальный, *adj.* literal; verbal; *въ* **-номъ** *смыслѣ*, in a literal sense; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, to the letter.

Букварный, *adj.* alphabetic,—al.

Букварь, *s. m.* abc-book, alphabet, primer, spelling-book.

Буквенный, *adj.* alphabetic,—al.

Буквица, *s. f.* glagolitic alphabet; ‖ *bot.* betony; *бѣлая—*, primrose, cowslip; ‖ **-вичный,** *adj.*

Буквоѣдство, *s. n.* bookishness.

Буквоѣдъ, *s. m. fig.* book-worm.

Букетъ, *s. m. dim.* **букетецъ, букетикъ,** bouquet, nosegay; ‖ flavour *(of wine)*; ‖ **-кетный,** *adj.*

Буки, *s. f. sl.* the letter Б.

Букинистъ, *s. m.* dealer in old books, second-hand book-seller.

Букишъ, *s. m. bot.* sea-side laurel, mirabolans.

Букля, *s. f.* ringlet; lock; ‖ **-кольный,** *adj.*

Букмекеръ, *s. m.* book-maker.

Буковникъ, *s. m.* plot *or* plantation of beech-trees.

Буковый, *adj.* beechen, beech;—*жолудь*, beech-mast, beech-nut.

Буколическій, *adj.* bucolic, pastoral.

Буксирный, *adj.* towing, fit for towing; **-ное** *судно*, *naut. see* Судно;—*пароходъ*, steam-tow-boat, steam-tug.

Буксированіе, Буксированіе, *s. n.* **-ровка,** *s. f.* towing, taking in tow, towage, warping.

Буксировать, Буксировать, *v. a.* to tow, take in tow; to drag, tug, warp.

Буксиръ, *s. m. naut.* tow, tow-rope; tug; *взять на—*, to take in tow.

Буксъ, *s. m. bot.* box; ‖ **буксовый,** *adj.* boxen; **-вое** *дерево*, box-tree, box-wood.

Букъ, *s. m.* beech, beech-tree; ‖ lye, buck; ‖ bucking-tub.

Булава, *s. f.* mace; ‖ staff of command; ‖ head of a stick; club.

Булавастикъ, *s. m.* clavaria *(mushroom)*.

Булавка, *s. f. dim.* **булавочка,** pin; brooch; —, *носимая на груди*, breast-pin; ‖ **-лавочный,** *adj.*

Булавовидный, *adj. bot.* clavated; clubbed.

Булавочникъ, *s. m.* pin-case; ‖ pin-maker.

Булавчатый, *adj.* dotted; spotted, speckled; terry *(velvet)*; **-тая** *трость*, stick with a head.

Буланый, *adj.* dun, light bay *(horse)*.

Булатъ, *s. m.* steel, sword, blade; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Булдырь, *s. m. pop.* hovel.

Булдырьянъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian.

Булинь, *s. m. naut.* bowline.

Булка, *s. f. dim.* **булочка,** white loaf; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Булла, *s. f.* bull *(of the pope)*.

Булочная, *s. f.* baker's shop.

Булочникъ, *s. m.* baker; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* baker's wife; female baker.

Бултыхать, бултыхнуть, *v. a. pop.* to throw something into the water; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* **-ся** *въ воду*, to fall into the water.

Бултыхъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **Бултыхнуть, -ся;** *онъ—въ воду*, and there he falls into the water.

Bулыга, *s. f.* great cobble-stone; ‖ club, knotty stick.

Булыжникъ, *s. m. collec.* cobble-stones, cobstones *(used for paving)*; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Булыня, *s. m.* jobber of flax, of cattle.

Буль, *s. m.* buhl, buhlwork *(furniture ornamented with such)*.

Бульбуль, *s. m.* gurgling.

Бульваркъ, *s. m.* bulwark.

Бульваръ, *s. m.* boulevard, public walk; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Бульдогъ, *s. m.* bull-dog.

Бульканье, *s. n.* gurgling, gurgle.

Булькать, булькнуть, *v. n.* to come out with gurgling.

Бульонъ, *s. m.* broth;—*изъ говядины, говяжій* —, flesh-broth, beef-tea;—*изъ баранины*, mutton-broth; *куриный—*, chicken-broth, cock-broth;—*въ кускахъ*, hard jelly; ‖ **-онный,** *adj.*

Бумага, *s. f.* paper; *папиросная—*, cigarette-paper, smoking paper; *оберточная—*, casing-paper, wrapping paper, packing-paper, pack-paper, cap-paper; *сѣрая оберточная—*, whity-brown paper; *пропускная—*, blotting-paper, filtering paper; *полировальная—*, glass-paper, sand-paper; *нотная—*, music-paper; *битая—*, papier-maché; *александрійская—*, royal paper; *гербовая—*, stamped paper; *писчая—*, *почтовая—*, *see* Писчій, Почтовый; *хлопчатая—*, cotton; ‖ **-ги,** *pl.* papers, acts, documents, writings, deeds; *все его состояніе въ* **-гахъ,** all his fortune is in paper.

Бумагомаратель, *s. m.* scribbler.

Бумагопродавецъ, *s. m.* stationer.

Бумагопрядильный, *adj.* **-ная** *машина*, cotton-machine; — *заводъ*, cotton-mill *or* cotton-factory.

Бумагопрядильня, *s. f.* cotton-factory, cotton-mill, cotton-works.

Бумажка, Бумажечка, *s. f.* little piece *or* slip of paper; bank-note; *книга въ* **-кѣ,** stitched book.

Бумажникъ, *s. m.* pocket-book.

Бумажный, *adj.* of paper, papered; **-ныя** *деньги, see* Деньги;—*фабрикантъ*, **-ная** *фабрика*, *see* Фабрикантъ, Фабрика; ‖ of cotton; **-ная** *пряжа*, cotton-yarn; **-ная** *ткань*, cotton-stuff.

Бумажонка, *s. f. dim. disd.* little piece *or* slip of paper.

Бумазея, *s. f.* fustian; ‖ **-зейный,** *adj.*

Бумерангъ, *s. m.* boomerang.

Бунтовать, *v. n. a.* to raise, excite, revolt; to cause a riot; to stir up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rise in mutiny; to revolt, rebel.

Бунтовской, *adj.* riotous, mutinous; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Бунтовщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* rioter, rebel, mutineer, revolter; ‖ **-щичій, -щическій,** *adj.*

Бунтъ, *s. m.* riot, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, insurrection; ‖ *com.* bale, pack, bundle.

Бунчуковый, *adj.*—*товарищъ*, *obs.* officer of Cossacks.

Бунчукъ, *s. m.* Turkish standard; ‖ staff of hetman; ‖ **-чужный,** *adj.*

Бура, *s. f. chem.* borax.

Буравецъ, *s. m. zool.* borer *(worm)*.

Буравить, *v. a.* to bore, pierce.

Буравленіе, *s. n.* boring, piercing.

Буравчатый, *adj.* auger-shaped.

Буравъ, *s. m. dim.* **буравокъ, буравчикъ,** auger, borer, gimlet.

Буракъ, *s. m. dim.* **бурачокъ,** a pot of beech-bark; ‖ fire-pot, rocket *(in fire-works)*; ‖ beet-root.

Бураки, *s. m. pl.* beet-root; pickled beet-root; beet-root soup.

Буранъ, *s. m.* storm of snow.

Бурачникъ, *s. m. bot.* borage; ‖ **-чниковый,** *adj.* **-вый** *растенія, bot.* boragineous plants.
Бурбонъ, *s. m. coll.* a rude upstart, officer of fortune.
Бургомистерство, *s. n.* burgomastership.
Бургомистерша, *s. f.* wife of a burgomaster.
Бургомистръ, *s. m.* burgomaster; ‖ **-истерскій,** *adj.*
Бурда, *s. f.* muddy, bad beverage.
Бурдюкъ, *s. m.* leathern bottle *(in Caucasus)*; ‖ **-дючный,** *adj.*
Буревѣстникъ, *s. m. bird,* storm-finch.
Буреломникъ, Бурелом̀ъ, *s. m.* windfallen trees.
Буреніе, *s. n.* boring, piercing.
Буржуазія, *s. f.* bourgeoisie, the middle classes, trades-people.
Буржуазный, *adj.* middle-class.
Бурильщикъ, *s. m.* borer.
Бурить, *v. a.* to bore, pierce; to break through.
Бурка, *s. f.* felt-cloak; ‖ chestnut-horse.
Буркало, *s. n. dim.* **буркальце,** sling; rattle; ‖ **буркала, буркалы,** *pl. pop.* goggle eyes.
Буркальщикъ, *s. m.* slinger.
Буркать, буркнуть, *v. a. pop.* to sling, hurl; ‖ to say curtly, discontentedly.
Бурлакъ, *s. m.* workman on the barks on the Volga; hauler; *fig.* rude fellow, clown, boor, clod-hopper; ‖ **- лацкій,** *adj.* belonging to a hauler; rude; ‖ **-цки,** *adv.* as a hauler; rudely.
Бурлаченье, Бурлачество, *s. n.* hauler's trade; ‖ clownishness.
Бурлачить, *v. n.* to exercise the trade of a hauler, be a hauler; ‖ to behave clownishly.
Бурленіе, *s. n. pop.* blustering, turbulence.
Бурливость, *s. f. pop.* turbulent *or* troublesome disposition, storminess.
Бурливый, *adj.* tempestuous, stormy; turbulent, wild; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, stormily.
Бурлила, *s. c.* blusterer, turbulent person.
Бурлить, *v. a. coll.* to bluster, storm.
Бурмасѣкъ, *see* Котъ.
Бурмистръ, *s. m.* bailiff in a village; ‖ **-стрскій,** *adj.*
Бурмитскій, *adj.* **-скія** *зерна, see* Зерно.
Бурнастый, *adj.* deep-brown.
Бурно, *adv.* stormily.
Бурность, *s. f.* tempestuousness, turbulence, impetuosity, storminess.
Бурнусъ, *s. m.* burnous.
Бурный, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous; boisterous, blustering, wild; **-ные** *вѣтры,* careering, stormy winds; **- ная** *погода,* stormy weather; **- ная** *страсть,* impetuous, wild passion; ‖ **-ная** *птица,* storm-bird, stormy petrel.
Буровить, *v. n.* to bubble; ‖ to ferment.
Буровый, *adj.* boracic.
Борокислый, *adj. chem.* **-лая** *сода,* borax; **-лая** *соль,* borate.
Бурса, *s. f.* bursary *(in a school)*; ‖ college.
Бурсакъ, *s. m.* bursar; ‖ **-сацкій, -сачный,** *adj.*
Бурундукъ, *s. m. zool.* striped squirrel; ‖ **-дуковый,** *adj.*
Бурунъ, *s. m. naut.* breaker, surf; backwaves.
Бурчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling.
Бурчать, *v. n.* to grumble; ‖ *pop.* to ferment.
Буршъ, *s. m.* bursch *(a German student).*
Буръ, *see* Буравъ; ‖ **-ровой,** *adj.*
Бурый, *adj.* brown, browny; ‖ chestnut *(horse);* fallow, fawn-coloured *(fox)*; ‖ *min.* — *желѣзнякъ,* bog-ore; — *шпатъ,* boracite, brown-spar.
Бурьянъ, *s. m.* high grass *(in the steppes).*
Бурѣть, *v. n.* to grow gray-brown.
Буря, *s. f.* storm, tempest, hurricane; *fig.* commotion; *житейскія* **бури,** the storms of life; — *въ стаканѣ воды,* a tempest in a tea-pot.
Бусель, *s. f. bird,* white stork.
Бусина, *s. f. dim.* **бусинка,** bead, glass-bead, false pearl.
Бусоль, *s. f. see* Компасъ.
Бусурманить, о-, *v. a. pop.* to pervert one to Mahometanism.
Бусурманскій, *adj. pop.* not orthodox; Mahometan, mussulman; ‖ **по - ски,** *adv.* like an apostate.
Бусурманство, *s. n. pop.* state of being not orthodox, apostasy, Mahometanism.
Бусурманъ, Бусурманинъ, *s. m.* **-манка,** *s. f. pop.* not orthodox, an apostate, a Mahometan, mussulman.
Бусы, *s. f. pl.* beads, false pearls; *фабрикантъ* **бусъ,** bead-maker.
Бутафоръ, *s. m. theat.* property-man; ‖ **-орскій,** *adj.* **-орскія** *вещи,* properties, requisites; *магазинъ* **-орскихъ** *вещей,* property-department.
Бутень, *s. m. bot.* cherophyllum sylvestre.
Бутербродъ, *s. m.* a slice of bread and butter, sandwich.
Бутерлакъ, *s. m. bot.* peplis.
Бутить, вы-, *v. a.* to fill with rubble; ‖ *part. p.* **бучёный.**
Бутонъ, *s. m.* bud.
Бутоньерка, *s. f.* button-hole.
Буторажить, *see* Будоражить.
Буторъ, *s. m. pop.* goods and chattels, baggage.
Бутузъ, *s. m.* nickname of a short, thickset man; chubby child.
Бутъ, *s. m.* rubble, rubbish; rough stone; ‖ **бутовый,** *adj.*
Бутылка, *s. f. dim.* **бутылочка,** bottle; *ему ни по чемъ выпить дозъ* **-ки,** he stands his couple of bottles very well; *подставки подъ* **- ку,** *see* Подставка; *разливать въ* **- ки,** to pour in bottles; to bottle, bottle off.
Бутылочный, *adj.* bottle; **-ная** *тыква* или **-лочница,** *s. f.* gourd, bottle-gourd, calabash.
Бутыль, *s. f.* large bottle; ‖ **-тыльный,** *adj.*
Буфа, *s. f.* puff.
Буферъ, *s. m. rail.* buffer.
Буфетчикъ, *s. m.* butler.
Буфетъ, *s. m.* sideboard; ‖ refreshment-room, refreshment-bar; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Буфонада, *s. f.* buffoonery.
Буфонить, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.
Буфонство, *s. n.* buffooning.
Буфонъ, *s. m.* buffoon, jester; ‖ **-онскій,** *adj.*
Буфъ, Буффъ, *s. m. театръ—,* the bouffes.
Бухать, бухнуть, *v. a. pop.* to throw with a clash; to bomb, pop, slap; ‖ to say something inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall with a slap; **-ся** *въ ноги,* to throw one's self at any one's feet.
Бухгалтерія, *s. f. com.* book-keeping.
Бухгалтеръ, *s. m.* book-keeper; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Бухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, dilate; ‖ *v. a. see* Бухать.
Бухта, *s. f. naut.* bay, creek, cove, bight; ‖ coil of rope; bight of a rope; — *для кренгованія,* careening-wharf.
Бухтарма, *s. f.* flesh-side of leather.
Бухтъ, *s. m. naut.* spare-anchor, sheet-anchor.
Бухъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **Бухать;** *онъ— мнѣ въ ноги,* and there he is lying at my feet; *онъ—въ воду,* and suddenly he falls into the water.
Буцефалъ, *s. m.* Bucephalus.
Бучаніе, *s. n.* humming of bees.
Бучать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.
Бученіе, *s. n.* filling with rubble.
Бученіе, *s. n.* bucking *(of linen).*
Бучильня, *s. f.* bucking-house.

Бучить, *v. a.* to buck, steep in lye; ‖*part. p.* **бученный.**

Бушеваніе, *s. n.* blustering, roaring.

Бушевать, *v. n.* to bellow, bluster; to storm, chafe; to howl; *вѣтеръ* **-шуетъ,** the wind rages, howls; *море* **-шуетъ,** the sea roars, surges; ‖*fig.* to be turbulent; to roar, squabble, storm.

Бушель, *s. m.* bushel *(measure).*

Бушметъ, *s. m. mil.* lance-bucket, standard-bucket.

Бушпритъ, *s. m. naut.* bowsprit.

Буянить, *v. n. pop.* to behave one's self with turbulence, be turbulent; to squabble, storm.

Буянливый, *adj.* turbulent, wild, outrageous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Буянство, *s. n.* turbulence, wildness, violence; outrageousness.

Буянщикъ, *s. m.* wharf-porter, labourer.

Буянъ, *s. m.* **-янка,** *s. f.* a turbulent, insolent person, squabbler, noisy fellow *or* child;‖**-нскій,** *adj.*

Буянъ, *s. m.* landing-place, wharf, staple; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Бы, Бъ, sign of the conditional and subjunctive moods: *я имѣлъ—, у меня было—,* I should *or* would have, I should have *or* would have had; *я одѣлъ—,* I should have dressed; *я былъ—одѣтъ,* I should be dressed, I should have been dressed; *я хотѣлъ—видѣть вашего брата,* I should like to see your brother; *я поѣхалъ—въ деревню, если—погода была хороша,* I should like to go into the country, if it were fine weather; *сдѣлали—вы это, если—тутъ были ваши родители,* should you do it, if your parents were present; *что—ни случилось,* whatever happens; *что—то ни было,* be all this as it may *or* will, come what may come; *что—онъ ни говорилъ,* say what he may, *or* he may say as he pleases, *or* whatsoever he can say; *какъ—они ни были богаты,* however rich they be, *or* though they be ever so rich; *какъ—ни были велики ихъ подвиги,* however great may be their exploits: *кто—онъ ни былъ,* let him be who he will; *гдѣ—онъ ни былъ,* wherever he is; *чего—то ни стоило,* cost what it will *or* whatever it costs, at any rate.

Бывалость, *s. f.* experience.

Бывалый, *adj.* that happened, that befell, past;‖experienced, versed, skilled in; *это человѣкъ—,* this man knows the world.

Бывальщина, *s. f.* event, fact.

Бывать, быть, *v. n. imp.* to be, happen; to exist; *онъ рѣдко* **-ваетъ** *боленъ,* he is seldom ill; *этому никогда не—,* that can never happen; *счастливымъ мнѣ не—,* I shall never be happy;**-вали** *случаи,* it chanced, it happened, there were occasions; *тоже* **-ваетъ** *и со мной,* it is so with me; *этого съ нимъ не***-вало,** it did never happen to him; *еще не***-вало** *такого злаго человѣка,* such a wicked man never existed; *и вдругъ его какъ не* **-вало,** and in a moment he was away;‖to frequent; to go to visit; *онъ у меня* **-ваетъ,** *а я у него не* **-ваю,** he visits me, but I never go to see him;‖to take place, to be kept *or* held *(of a sitting, assembly)*; *засѣданія* **-ваютъ** *по пятницамъ,* the meetings are held on Fridays;‖**-вало,** formerly, used to, in former times; *прежде я* **-вало** *часто писалъ ему,* formerly I often used to write to him;‖*какъ ни въ чемъ не***-вало,** as if nothing were the matter; *ничуть не* **-вало,** not at all, not in the least, not in the least degree.

Бывшій, *adj.* former, ex, late; *— соперникъ,* former rival;*—директоръ,* ex-director;*—театръ,* late-theatre.

Быкъ, *s. m. dim.* **бычокъ,** bull, ox, neat; *бой* **-ковъ,** bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight, bull fighting; *мясо* **-ка,** *see* **Мясо**; *prov. сколько съ* **-ковъ** *ни биться, а молока отъ него не добиться,* bray a fool in a mortar, he will never be the wiser;‖*arch.* buttress, pier *(of a bridge)*;‖*fort.* counter-fort;‖**быки,** *pl.* beeves, oxen.

Былина, *s. f. dim.* **былинка,** blade of grass, blade;‖legend, tale.

Быліе, *see* **Былье.**

Было, *pret.* of the verb **Быть;** *мнѣ это—нужно,* I wanted it; *я чуть—не упалъ,* I was very near falling; *его чуть—не убили,* he was within a hair's breadth of being killed; *онъ хотѣлъ—говорить,* he was just going to speak *or* was on the point of speaking.

Былой, *adj.* that happened, that befell; past; ‖*въ* **-лыя** *времена,* in past times, in times of yore.

Быль, *s. f.* fact, event, past occurrence; *prov.—молодцу не въ укоръ,* one cannot reproach the brave for past errors.

Былье, *s. n. collec.* herbs, plants, vegetables; *prov. было, да* **-ёмъ** *поросло,* this is no longer of any use.

Бырсь, *s. f. zool.* hyena.

Быстрина, *s. f.* rapid course;‖rapid.

Быстро, *adv. dim.* **-ренько, -ровато,** rapidly, swiftly, quickly, nimbly; dartingly;*—соображающій,* nimble-witted, quick to perceive.

Быстроглазый, *adj.* quick-eyed, bird-eyed.

Быстрокрылый, *adj.* swift-winged.

Быстроногій, *adj.* fleet-foot, swift-footed nimble-footed.

Быстрота, *s. f.* rapidity, agility; swiftness; despatch, nimbleness, quickness; promptitude; ‖*—ума, соображенія,* readiness *or* sharpness of wit, of apprehension.

Быстротечный, *adj.* quickly passing, transient.

Быстротокъ, *s. m.* rapid flow *(of a river).*

Быстроуміе, *s. n.* acuteness of mind, sagacity.

Быстроумный, *adj.* sharp-witted.

Быстрый, *adj. dim.* **быстренькій, быстроватый,** rapid, swift, nimble, quick; precipitous; swift-sailed *(of a vessel)*;‖*fig.* quick-witted, sagacious;*—отвѣтъ,* quick *or* prompt answer; **-рое** *соображеніе,* a ready apprehension.

Бытіе, *s. n.* being, existence, consistence; *совмѣстное—,* coexistence;‖*книга* **-тія,** Genesis, the first book of Moses;‖ **-тейскій,** *adj.*

Бытность, *s. f.* stay, abode, sojourn; presence; *въ—мою въ Италіи,* during my stay *or* abode in Italy.

Бытовой, *adj.* representing the way of life.

Бытописаніе, *s. n.* history, record of events; ‖ **-сательный,** *adj.*

Бытописатель, *s. m.* historian.

Бытъ, *s. m.* state, condition; existence; way of life, life; *домашній—,* household, houselife; *крестьянскій—,* peasant's condition, peasant's life; *этого не случалось на моемъ* **быту,** that never happened during my life.

Быть, *v. n.* to be, exist; to happen; to take place, to become; to come;*—при чемъ нибудь,* to be at, to be present;*—въ,* to be in; *можетъ—,* it may be, may be, perhaps;*—въ состояніи, въ силахъ,* to be able; *имѣющій—,* that will take place; *бракосочетаніе имѣетъ—въ среду,* the wedding comes off on Wednesday; *какъ—?* what is to be done?*—по сему,* so be it; *такъ и—,* be it so, well and good, I consent to it, I grant it; *prov. чему—, того не миновать, see* **Миновать;**‖**есть,** there is, there are; **есть** *ли у васъ деньги?* have you money? **есть,** yes, I have some; *то* **есть,** that is, that is to say; **есть** *годъ тому, какъ я его видѣлъ,* it is a year since I saw him; **есть** *о чемъ горевать, чему радоваться!* there is no reason

to grieve, to rejoice! есть *такіе злые люди, что...*, there are men wicked enough to....; *онъ какъ* есть *ничего не знаетъ*, he knows nothing at all; *онъ какъ* есть *человѣкъ*, he is just like other men;‖ *ему* будетъ *десять лѣтъ*, he will be ten years old; *я* буду *писать*, I shall write; *засѣданіе* будетъ *завтра*, the sitting will take place to-morrow; *онъ* будетъ *ко мнѣ вечеромъ*, he will come to me in the evening; будетъ-*ли съ васъ этого?* will you be satisfied with it, will it be enough for you? will it do? будетъ, it will be enough, it will do; будь, *что* будетъ, *что* будетъ, *то* будетъ, come what may, happen what may, at any price; *худо ему* будетъ *за это*, будетъ *ему за это*, he will smart for it, pay for it;‖ *ему* было *сказано, говорено*, he was told, it was said to him; *его* не было *дома*, he was not at home; *васъ еще* не было *на свѣтѣ*, you were not yet born, you were not yet in the world; была *дурная погода*, it was bad weather; *чтобы этого больше* не было! that it may never happen again, you dare not do it again! *и* былъ *таковъ*, see Таковъ; *не тутъ-то* было, far from it; была *ни* была! come what may! happy be lucky; *не* будь *тутъ васъ, никогда бы этого не случилось*, if you had not been here that would not have happened; *не* будучи, without being, not being.

Бытьё, *s. n.* existence.

Бычачій, Бычій, *adj.* bullish; bull's, ox, ox-like;—*глазъ, bot.* bull's-eye, ox-eye; **-чья** *трава, bot.* cammock;—*языкъ*, neat's tongue; **-чье** *мясо*, **-чья** *кожа*, see Мясо, Кожа.

Бычокъ, *s. m. dim.* bullock; *сказка про бѣлаго* **-чка**, a cock and bull story;‖ *fish*, club, miller's-thumb;‖ *pop.* Russian dance;‖ *see* Быкъ.

Бычиться, *v. r. pop.* to be obstinate, be stubborn.

Бѣганіе, *s. n.* run, running;—*взапуски, see* Взапуски.

Бѣгать, бѣжать, бѣгивать, *v. n.* to run;—*взапуски, see* Взапуски;—*за кѣмъ*, to run after; *fig.* to dangle about, after; **-жать** *со всѣхъ ногъ*, **-жать**, *сломя голову, see* Нога, Голова;‖ to flow, run away; to flee; to elope; to avoid; to evade, escape, break loose from, make one's escape; *вода* **-житъ**, the water flows off; *время* **-житъ**, time flies away; *деньги* **-гутъ** *изъ рукъ, fig.* money slips away from the hands; *бочка* **-житъ**, the tub runs *or* leaks; **-жать** *изъ тюрьмы*, to escape from prison; to break jail;‖ **-жать** *изъ службы, mil.* to desert the regiment;‖ **-жать**, to fade *(of colours)*.

Бѣгаться, *v. rec.* to go to rut *(of animals)*.

Бѣглецъ, *s. m.* fugitive; *mil.* deserter.

Бѣгло, *adv.* fluently, currently; *читать*—, to read fluently;‖ superficially.

Бѣглость, *s. f.* agility, rapidity.

Бѣглый, *adj.* fugitive; *fig.* agile, rapid;—*взглядъ, see* Взглядъ;—*невольникъ*, runaway slave;—*солдатъ*, soldier-deserter; *mil.*—*шагъ*,—*огонь, see* Шагъ, Огонь;‖ *s.* fugitive, runaway; deserter.

Бѣглянка, *s. f.* female fugitive.

Бѣговой, *adj.* for course, for racing; **-выя** *дрожки*, a sort of droschky *(used at races)*.

Бѣгомъ, *adv.* at a run, running.

Бѣгомѣръ, *s. m.* odometer.

Бѣготня, *s. f.* run, running, running about; running to and fro.

Бѣгство, *s. n.* flight, running away, escape, evasion, *обратить, обратиться въ*—, *see* Обращать, —ся;‖ *mil.* deserting, desertion.

Бѣгунецъ, *s. m. tech.* plummet, plumb-line, plumb-rule.

Бѣгунъ, *s. m. dim.* **бѣгунокъ**, runner;‖muller, mullar *(for colours)*;‖ upper millstone, runner *(in a mill)*.

Бѣгучій, *adj.* running;—*такелажъ, naut. see* Такелажъ;‖ fluid;‖ fading *(colour)*.

Бѣгъ, *s. m.* running, course, race; *конскій*—, horse-race;‖ cadence, cadency *(of a horse)*;‖ *быть въ* **-гахъ**, to have run away *or* deserted.

Бѣда, *s. f.* misfortune, misery, distress; ill, ill-luck, harm, calamity;—*мнѣ!* ah me! ay me! woe to me!—*самъ будетъ*, you shall smart for it;—, *да и только*, a real calamity; *какъ на* **-ду**, as ill-luck would have it, to complete the misfortune; *на* **-ду**, unfortunately, unhappily; *случиться на* **-ду**, to misfall; *не велика*—, *это еще не*—, *что за*—, there is no great harm in that; *то-то и*—, *въ томъ-то и*—, *вотъ тутъ-то и*—, there's just the difficulty, there's the devil on't; *онъ такъ по* **бѣдамъ** *и ходитъ*, he carries mischief *or* misfortune with him, he is always mischievous; *prov. кто накликаетъ* **-ду**, *тотъ въ нее и попадаетъ*, harm-watch, harm-catch; —**бѣду** *родитъ*, **-дой** *погоняетъ*, one excess leads on to another *or* deep calls unto deep; *семь* **бѣдъ**, *одинъ отвѣтъ*, in for a penny, in for a pound;—*не приходитъ одна*, one misfortune comes on the back of another; it never rains, but it pours; *лиха—начало*, it is the first step that costs.

Бѣдность, *s. f.* poverty, indigence, penury; *prov.—не порокъ*, poverty is no crime.

Бѣднота, *s. f.* poverty, want, destitution;‖ the poorer classes.

Бѣдный, *adj.* poor, indigent, needy;‖ destitute, penurious, meager; miserable; pitiful;—*классъ народа*, the poor;‖ **-но**, *adv.* poorly, needily.

Бѣдный, *s. m.* poor man, pauper; poor creature; *въ пользу* **-ныхъ**, for the benefit of the poor; *кружка для сбора на* **-ныхъ**, poor-box; *домъ для призрѣнія* **-ныхъ**, poor-house;‖ **-ная**, *s. f.* poor woman, pauperess.

Бѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Бѣдняга, Бѣднякъ, *s. m.* poor fellow, poor man, poor creature, poor soul; pauper, miser.

Бѣдняжка, *s. c.* poor little thing, poor soul.

Бѣдовый, *adj.* dangerous, perilous;‖ not easy to be governed, mischievous;—*человѣкъ*, an unmanageable, importunate *or* troublesome man;‖ severe, exigent.

Бѣдокурить, *v. n. coll.* to hurt; to bring waste *or* harm; to play tricks.

Бѣдокуръ, *s. m.* **-ка**, *s. f.* bringer of ill-luck, of waste *or* of harm; a person full of mischief.

Бѣдоносный, *adj.* bringing ill-luck, producing waste *or* harm.

Бѣдственный, *adj.* calamitous, distressful, disastrous; fatal, sad *(accident, fate)*; woeful: **-ное** *состояніе*, a state of calamity, of misery, of distress;‖ **-нно**, *adv.*—ly.

Бѣдствіе, Бѣдство, *s. n.* calamity, misfortune, distress, misery, disaster.

Бѣдствованіе, *s. n.* a state of calamity, of misery, of distress.

Бѣдствовать, *v. n.* to be in distress, in need.

Бѣжаніе, *see* Бѣганіе.

Бѣжать, *see* Бѣгать.

Бѣлевой, *adj.* of linen thread, linen;—*прессъ*, linen-press; **-вая** *корзина*, cloth-basket, clothes-basket.

Бѣлёкъ, *s. m. zool.* young seal.

Бѣлена, *see* Белена.

Бѣленіе, *s. n.* bleaching *(of linen)*; blanching *(of wax)*; whiting;‖ *chem.* dealbation *(with fire)*.

Бѣленькій, *adj. dim. see* Бѣлый.

Бѣлесоватость, *s. f.* whitishness.

Бѣлесоватый, *adj.* whitish.

Бѣлесть, *s. m. fish*, roach.

Бѣлёцъ, *s. m.* novice, probationer; lay brother; ‖ **-лйца,** *s. f.* novice, lay sister; ‖ **бѣльцы,** *pl. bot.* primrose, cowslip.
Бѣли, *s. f. pl. med. see* Бѣль.
Бѣливна, *s. f.* whiteness, white.
Бѣлйла, *s. n. pl.* white-lead; ceruse, whiting; *жемчужныя—, свинцовыя—, see* Жемчужный, Свинцовый; *туалетныя—,* spanish white, white paint; ‖ **-лйльный,** *adj.*
Бѣлйльница, *s. f.* powder-box.
Бѣлйльня, *s. f.* blanching-house, bleaching-house, bleachery, bleach-works.
Бѣлйльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* blancher, bleacher; whitewasher.
Бѣлйть, бѣливать, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; ‖ to whitewash; *—холстъ на травѣ,* to grass-bleach; ‖ *chem.* to dealbate *(with fire);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become white; to be whitened, be bleached; to use white paint; ‖ *part. p.* **бѣлёный.**
Бѣлка, *s. f. dim.* **бѣлочка,** squirrel; ‖ **бѣлячій, бѣлій,** *adj.*
Бѣлковина, *s. f. chem.* albumen; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* albuminous.
Бѣлò, *adv.* white; ‖ cleanly, purely; ‖ *переписать на бѣлò, see* Набѣло.
Бѣлобородый, *adj.* white-bearded.
Бѣлобрысый, *adj. coll.* with white eye-brows and eye-lashes.
Бѣлобрюхій, *adj.* white-bellied.
Бѣловатый, *adj.* whitish, whity.
Бѣловласый, -волосый, *adj.* white-haired.
Бѣловой, *adj.* fair copied.
Бѣлоголовецъ, *s. m. bot. see* Батеръ.
Бѣлоголовица, *s. f. bot.* eriophorum.
Бѣлоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* achillea nobilis.
Бѣлоголовый, *adj.* white-headed.
Бѣлогривый, *adj.* white-maned.
Бѣлодушка, *s. f.* white-necked animal; ‖ **-душчатый,** *adj.* white-necked.
Бѣлозёрка, *s. f.* bark on the lake Bieloozero.
Бѣлозубый, *adj.* white-toothed, with white teeth.
Бѣлокалёный, Бѣлокалильный, *adj.* red-white.
Бѣлокаменный, *adj.* built with white stone; **-ная** *Москва,* bright Moscow.
Бѣлокопытникъ, *s. m. bot.* officinal colt's-foot, butter-bur.
Бѣлокровіе, *s. n.* leucocythæmia.
Бѣлокрылый, *adj.* white-winged.
Бѣлокурый, *adj.* light-haired, fair.
Бѣлòкъ, *s. m.* white *(of the eye, of an egg);* glair *(of an egg);* ‖ *bot.* prickly poppy; ‖ **-лки,** *pl. pop. disp.* eyes; ‖ **бѣлочный, бѣлковый,** *adj. med.* albugineous, glairy.
Бѣлолиственникъ, Бѣлолистникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet sultan, centaury, bull-weed.
Бѣлолицый, *adj.* white-faced, fair-faced.
Бѣломойка, *s. f.* laundress.
Бѣломордый, *adj.* with white chanfrin.
Бѣлопашецъ, *s. m.* freeholder, free peasant.
Бѣлопомѣстный, *adj.* tax-free, freehold.
Бѣлорйзецъ, *s. m.* secular priest.
Бѣлоручка, *s. c. coll.* lazy man *or* woman.
Бѣлорыбица, *s. f.* white fish of large size *(to be found in the Volga).*
Бѣлоснѣжный, *adj.* snow-white, as white as snow.
Бѣлотурка, *s. f.* hard-wheat.
Бѣлотѣлый, *adj.* white-bodied, white-skinned.
Бѣлоусъ, *s. m. bot.* mat-grass, beard-grass.
Бѣлоусый, *adj.* with white moustaches.
Бѣлочникъ, *s. m.* hunter of squirrels.
Бѣлошвейка, *s. f.* seamstress.
Бѣлошвейный, *adj.* seamstress's; **-ная** *мастерская,* seamstress's establishment.

Бѣлоярая, Бѣлояровая, *adj. — пшеница,* maize, Indian corn.
Бѣлуга, *s. f.* beluga, white sturgeon; ‖ **-ужій,** *adj.*
Бѣлужина, *s. f.* flesh of white sturgeon.
Бѣлуха, *s. f.* white grampus.
Бѣлый, *adj.* white; *—медвѣдь,* sea-bear, polar bear, white bear; *—боярышникъ,* white-beam, white-tree; **-лое** *мясо, see* Мясо; **-лая** *изба,* a peasant's house *or* hut with a chimney; *накаленный до* **бѣла,** *see* Добѣла; *ужe—день,* it is broad day-light, it is high day; *среди бѣла дня,* at high noon, in broad day-light; *при* **-ломъ** *свѣтѣ,* by day-light; *на* **-ломъ** *свѣтѣ,* in this world, on the earth, in all the world; **-лая** *ольха,* whitten-tree; *—тополь,* abel-tree; **-лая** *рыба,* scaled fish, small fish; **-лая** *рыбка,* kamchatka herring; **-лая** *рыбица, see* Бѣлорыбица; ‖ blank, neat, clean, fair; **-лые** *стихи,* blank-verse; *—листъ бумаги, see* Листъ; **-лая** *груша, see* Груша; **-лая** *глина,* calamite; *—шпатъ, min.* albite; **-лая** *капуста,* cabbage heads without their external leaves; ‖ free, tax-free; **-лые** *крестьяне,* free peasants; **-лое** *духовенство, see* Духовенство; *—камень,* free-stone; ‖ **-лая** *горячка, see* Горячка; ‖ *—рундъ, mil.* a round made before sunrise.
Бѣль, *s. f.* linen thread, linen yarn; ‖ blea, sap *(on trees);* ‖ **бѣли,** *pl. med.* whites, leucorrhœa.
Бѣльё, *s. n.* linen, linen clothes; *столовое—,* table-linen; *постельное—,* bed-linen; *нижнее—,* under-garments, nether-garments; ‖ **-льевой,** *adj.*
Бѣльмò, *s. n. pl.* **бѣльма,** cataract, white spot *(in the eye); fig. онъ у меня какъ—на глазу,* he is an eye-sore to me, I cannot bear him; ‖ **бѣльма,** *pl. pop. disp.* eyes.
Бѣльмòкъ, *s. m.* sarcocol *(gum).*
Бѣльморѣзъ, *s. m. chir. pop.* cataract-knife.
Бѣлѣть, *v. n.* to whiten, grow *or* get white; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to appear white; to whiten; *вдали что-то* **-лѣется,** there appears something white in the distance; ‖ **-ся,** *naut.* to comb *(of waves).*
Бѣлякъ, *s. m.* shoal *(of fish);* ‖ foam, foaming waves; *покрываться* **-ками,** to foam; ‖ white ball *(in balloting).*
Бѣлянка, -ночка, *s. f.* fair-faced woman; ‖ whitish mushroom.
Бѣсёнокъ, *s. m. dim. (pl.* **бѣсенята***),* imp, little devil.
Бѣсить, *v. a.* to madden, drive mad, drive to madness; to enrage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to run mad; to rage, storm.
Бѣснованіе, *s. n.* demoniacal possession; ‖ rage, fury, frenzy.
Бѣсноватый, *adj.* possessed with *or* by the devil, possessed with an evil spirit; demoniac,—al.
Бѣсноваться, *v. p.* to be possessed with the devil; ‖ *v. n.* to be mad; to rage, storm.
Бѣсовскій, *adj.* demoniacal, diabolical, devilish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.
Бѣсовщина, *s. f.* diabolicalness; devilry; ‖ *pop.* frenzy, rage.
Бѣсъ, *s. m.* demon, devil; *разсыпаться мелкимъ* **бѣсомъ,** to be full of cappings and crouchings, to fawn to any one, to cringe.
Бѣшеница, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.
Бѣшенка, *s. f.* alose *(fish);* Caspian herring.
Бѣшенство, *s. n.* rage; madness, frenzy, fury; *привести въ—,* to drive to frenzy.
Бѣшеный, *adj.* raging, rabid; mad, rageful; furious, frenzied; **-ная** *собака,* rabid *or* mad dog; **-ная** *вишня, bot. see* Вишня; **-ная** *рыба, see* Бѣшенка; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* madly, furiously.
Бювàръ, *s. m.* blotting-book, blotting-pad, writing pad, blotting-case.
Бюджèтъ, *s. m.* budget; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Бюллетѐнь, *s. m.* bulletin.
Бю̀ргеръ, *s. m.* burgher, burgess, citizen; ‖ **-рша,** *s. f.* citizeness.
Бюро̀, *s. n.* bureau; writing-table, desk.
Бюрократѝческій, *adj.* bureaucratic.
Бюрокра̀тія, *s. f.* bureaucracy.
Бюрокра̀тъ, *s. m.* **-ка,** *s. f.* bureaucratist.
Бюстъ, *s. m.* bust; ‖ **бю̀стовый,** *adj.*
Бязь, *s. f.* cotton cloth made in Persia and Bukharia.
Бя̀ка, Бя̀шка, *s. c.* a naughty child.

В.

В, *s. n.* the third letter of the Russian alphabet, anciently called *вѣди.*
Ва̀бикъ, *s. m. hunt.* bird-call; decoy-bird; ‖ young stallion.
Вабѝло, *s. c. hunt.* lure, hawk's lure, decoy-duck.
Ва̀бильщикъ, *s. m.* lurer, trainer of birds.
Ва̀бить, *v. a. hunt.* to lure, allure, decoy; ‖ to attract.
Ва̀бленіе, *s. n.* **Ва̀бка,** *s. f.* luring, alluring.
Вава̀каніе, *s. n.* cry of the quail.
Вава̀кать, вава̀кнуть, *v. n.* to cry like a quail.
Вавило̀нскій, *adj.* **-ское** *столпотвореніе,* the Tower of Babel; the building of the Tower of Babel; *fig.* disorder, confusion.
Вавило̀ны, *s. f. pl.* guilloche; ‖ disconnected scrawl, bad and oblique writing; *писать—,* to stagger *(of drunken people).*
Ва̀га, *s. f.* balance; ‖ splinter-bar *(of a carriage);* ‖ gin, crane, handspike, lever, heaver.
Вагмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* custom-house weigher.
Вагенбу̀ргъ, *s. m. mil.* baggage-train.
Вагенмѐйстеръ, *s. m. mil.* baggage-master, the master of the waggons, cartaker.
Вагонъ, *s. m.* carriage, car *(of a railway-train); багажный—,* luggage-van; *пассажирскій—,* passenger-carriage; *товарный—,* goods-waggon, goods-van; *трамвайный—,* tram-car; tramway-car; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Вагра̀нка, *s. f. met.* cupola, cupola furnace.
Ва̀дить, *v. a.* to attract; to lure; *see* Поваживать, Повадить; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. see* Повадиться.
Ва̀женка, *s. f.* female rein-deer.
Ва̀живать, -ваться, *see* Везти, Вести.
Ва̀жникъ, *s. m.* weigher.
Ва̀жничанье, *s. n.* assuming lofty airs, airs of consequence.
Ва̀жничать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, assume airs; to look consequential, carry it high.
Ва̀жно, *adv.* gravely, seriously, consequentially; weightily; *это для меня очень—,* it is of great importance to me; *это не—,* that is of no consequence; *—ходить,* to walk with an air of consequence, of importance; ‖ *это—, —сдѣлано, pop.* it is capitally done.
Ва̀жность, *s. f.* importance, seriousness; ‖ gravity, consequence; considerableness; *не велика—эка—!* it is not of much consequence!
Ва̀жный, *adj.* important, serious, grave, grievous; great; **-ное** *дѣло,* an important business; *это* **-ное** *дѣло,* the affair is a serious one; *это—проступокъ,* it is a grievous fault; ‖ of consequence, consequential, eminent; weighty; *человѣкъ—,* a man of consequence, of importance.
Ва̀жня, *s. f.* weigh-house, weigher's office.
Важъ, *s. m.* mail *(fitted on the top of a carriage).*
Ва̀за, *s. f. dim.* **ва̀зочка,** vase.
Вазелѝнъ, *s. m.* vaseline; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Ва̀йда, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's woad; pastel; ‖ **-довый,** *adj.*
Ва̀ія, *s. f.* palm-branch, palm-bough.
Вака̀нсія, *s. f.* vacancy; vacant place.
Вака̀нтный, *adj.* vacant, not occupied: in abeyance *(of a land).*
Вака̀нція, *see* Вакансія.
Вака̀ція, *s. f.* vacations, holidays, breaking up *(of schools);* ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*
Ва̀кса, *s. f.* blacking; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Ва̀ксить, *v. a.* to black *(boots).*
Ваку̀фъ, *s. m.* property of a mosque; ‖ **-фный,** *adj.*
Вакхана̀лія, *s. f.* bacchanals, bacchanalia; ‖ **-на̀льный,** *adj.* bacchanal, bacchanalian.
Вакха̀нка, *s. f.* bacchant, bacchante.
Вакхѝческій, *adj.* bacchic.
Вакцѝна, *s. f.* cow-pox, vaccinia; ‖ vaccine matter, vaccine virus.
Вакцина̀ція, *s. f.* vaccination.
Вакцинѝровать, *v. a.* to vaccinate.
Вала̀нданье, *s. n. coll.* slowness of work: loitering.
Вала̀ндаться, *v. r. coll.* to work slowly; to dally, loiter, lag.
Валга̀нгъ, *s. m. fort.* terre-plein, rampart.
Валѐжникъ, *s. m.* wind-fallen wood, fallen trees, wood blown down; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.* **-жный** *лѣсъ,* wind-fallen wood.
Валёкъ, *s. m.* beetle; ‖ swing-tree, whiffle, whiffle-tree *(of a carriage);* ‖ arm, loom *(of an oar);* cylinder; ‖ bolster *(of a sofa);* ‖ *print.* roller, roll, cylinder; ‖ **-лёчный,** *adj.*
Ва̀ленецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ленчикъ,** wheaten roll.
Ва̀ленка, *s. f.* **Ва̀ленокъ,** *s. m.* felt boot; *pl.* **-ленки,** felt shoes, felt boots.
Валеріа̀на, *s. f. bot.* valerian; ‖ **-леріа̀новый,** *adj.*
Валѐтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лѐтикъ,** knave *(at cards).*
Ва̀лецъ, *s. m. print.* roller; ‖ **-лечный,** *adj.*
Ва̀ликъ, *s. m. dim.* small cylinder; ‖ bolster *(of a sofa);* ‖ *arch.* astragale, fillet; ‖ *print.* roller; ‖ *see* Валъ.
Валѝть, ва̀ливать, *v. a.* to throw down, abate; to blow down; to cause to fail; to overturn, upset; ‖ *—въ кучу,* to heap, heap up; ‖ to accumulate, put together, pile, stock; to lumber; ‖ *v. n.* to advance in crowds; to throng, crowd; *народъ* **ва̀литъ,** people are thronging; ‖ to advance slowly, approach *(of great animals);* ‖ to fall, go out; *снѣгъ такъ и* **ва̀литъ,** the snow falls in great flakes; *дымъ такъ и* **ва̀литъ** *изъ трубы,* smoke comes in thick clouds out of the chimney; *ему* **ва̀литъ,** *fig.* he has a run of luck; ‖ *naut.* to lay on careen, to heave down in order to careen *(a ship);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall, throw one's self; to threaten ruin *(of a building);* to die of an epidemic; *это зданіе* **ва̀лится,** this building is tottering; *fig. у него все изъ рукъ* **ва̀лится,** he is very awkward in all he does, he does not succeed in his work; *у него дѣло изъ рукъ* **ва̀лится,** he is careless about business, he neglects his duty; ‖ *prov. на бѣднаго Макара и шишки* **-ля̀тся,** an unfortunate man would be drowned in a tea-cup; misfortunes never come singly; ‖ *part. p.* **ва̀ленный.**
Ва̀лка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down *(timber);* careening, heaving down *(a ship).*
Ва̀лкій, *adj.* tottering, crank, unsteady; easily upset; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* totteringly, unsteadily; *ни шатко, ни* **ва̀лко,** *ни на̀ сторону, see* Шатко.
Ва̀лкость, *s. f.* unsteadiness, facility of being upset; ‖ *naut.* crankness *(of a ship).*
Валово̀й, *adj.* wholesale, by wholesale; *—вѣсъ,* gross weight; *—доходъ,* gross receipts; **-вое** *счастье, fig.* he is very lucky.

Валòшенье, *s. n.* emasculation.
Валòшить, *v. a.* to geld, castrate.
Валтòрна, *s. f.* horn; French-horn; ‖ **-тòрный,** *adj.*
Валторнѝстъ, *s. m.* player on the horn, hornist.
Валу̀й, -луёкъ, *s. m.* a mushroom *(agaricus emeticus).*
Валу̀нъ, *s. m.* bowlder-stone, cobble-stone, pebble.
Валъ, *s. m. dim.* **вàликъ,** *fort.* rampart, bulwark; *окружить* **вàломъ,** to enclose *or* surround with ramparts; ‖ *naut.* wave, billow; surge, roller; ‖ *mech.* arbor, axle-tree, cylinder, beam, shaft; *коленчатый*—, cranked shaft, crank-shaft; *передаточный, распредѣляющій*—, working-shaft, distributing shaft; — *эксцентрика,* reversing-shaft; ‖ *arch.* round bowtell, boltill; ‖ **вàломъ,** *adv.* in lump; *coll. валить* **вàломъ,** to come in crowds *(people),* come in clouds *(smoke);* to put in heaps.
Вальдшнѐпъ, *s. m.* woodcock, snipe.
Вальсировàть, *v. n.* to waltz; to dance the waltz; *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of waltzing.
Вальсъ, *s. m.* waltz; ‖ **вàльсовый,** *adj.*
Вальтрàпъ, *s. m. mil.* housing, saddle-cloth.
Вальцовàніе, *s. n. see* Прокатка.
Вальцовàть, *see* Прокатывать.
Вàльщикъ, *s. m. tech.* paper-layer *(in a paper-mill).*
Вальяжный, *adj.* massive, bulky, heavy, solid; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—kily,—vily.
Валю̀та, *s. f.* amount *(of a bill of exchange).*
Валя̀вка, *s. c. pop.* lie-abed, lazybones.
Валя̀льный, *adj.* fulling; **-ная** *глина, see* Глина.
Валя̀льня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.
Валя̀льщикъ, *s. m.* fuller; — *шерсти,* felt-maker.
Валя̀ніе, *s. n.* rolling; kneading *(paste);* ‖ fulling *(cloth).*
Валя̀ть, вàливать, *v. n.* to roll; — *кого въ снѣгу,* to roll one in snow; ‖ to full *(cloth);* — *войлокъ,* to felt; ‖ to knead *(dough, paste);* ‖ *pop.* **-ля̀ть** *кого,* to beat, whip, thrash; to give a good drubbing to any one; ‖ *pop.* to execute badly, negligently, carelessly; **-ля̀й** *эту пѣсню!* hollo, go on with this song! ‖ *pop.* to run *or* drive at full speed; **-ля̀й** *во всѣ лопатки!* tear along! sweep along! go at full speed! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll, be rolled; to lie, wallow; **-ся** *на полу,* to roll *or* lie on the floor; **-ся** *въ грязи,* to wallow in the mire; **-ся** *въ постели,* to lie *or* stay in bed sluggishly, to indulge in bed; *всѣ его вещи* **-ю̀тся** *на полу,* all his things are scattered on the floor; ‖ to lie in neglect, be neglected; *это будетъ даромъ* **-ся,** it will be neglected, will be of no use: *это* **-я̀ется** *въ пыли,* it is lying in dust; **-ся** *въ ногахъ,* to lie at one's feet; ‖ *part. p.* **вàляный; -ные** *сапоги,* felt-shoes *or* boots.
Вàми, *pron. pl. (instrum. case of* **Вы**), by you, with you; you; *онъ спасенъ*—, he is saved by you; *я доволенъ*—, I am pleased with you; *что съ*—? what have you got? what ails you?
Вампѝръ, *s. m.* vampire, vampire-bat.
Вамъ, *pron. pl.* (*dat.* of **Вы**), for you, you, to you; *онъ прислалъ подарки мнѣ и*—, he sent presents for me and for you; *я далъ*—, I gave you;— *не нужно знать,* you need not know; *теперь*— *ходить,* now it is your turn to play; *нужно позаботиться*—, it is your duty to care about it; *сколько—лѣтъ?* how old are you? *преданный*—, yours truly.
Ванàдъ, *s. m.* vanadium *(metal);* ‖ **-нàдовый,** *adj.*
Вандализмъ, *s. m.* vandalism.
Вандàлъ, *s. m.* vandal.
Ванѝль, *s. f. bot.* vanilla; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Вàнна, *s. f. dim.* **вàнночка,** bath, bath-house; ‖ bathing-tub; cistern; ‖ **вàнны,** *pl.* bathing-rooms; ‖ **вàнный,** *adj.* **-ная** *комната,* bath-room.
Вантъ-клòтни, *s. f. pl. naut.* trucks of the shrouds.
Вантъ-пу̀тенсы, *s. f. pl. naut.* chain-plates.
Вàнты, *s. m. pl. naut.* shrouds.
Вàнька, *s. m. (dim. of Иванъ),* nickname given to bad sledge-drivers.
Вапъ, *s. m.* red chalk, ruddle; reddle; ‖ colouring matter.
Варàкса, *s. c. coll.* scribbler, scrawler.
Варàкать, *v. n. coll.* to scribble, scrawl.
Варàкуша, *s. f. dim.* **-кушка,** *bird,* blue-throated warbler.
Вàрварскій, *adj.* barbarous; inhuman; cruel; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Вàрварство, *s. n.* barbarity; ‖ cruelty.
Вàрварствовать, *v. n.* to behave barbarously.
Вàрваръ, *s. m.* barbarian; barbarous man; **-рка,** *s. f.* barbarous woman.
Варгàнить, *v. n. pop.* to make a noise; ‖ to play on the jew's-harp; ‖ to play badly; to jingle, jar.
Варгàнъ, *s. m. pop.* jew's-harp, jew's-trump.
Вардовàть, *v. a.* to assay *(metals).*
Вàрево, *see* Вариво.
Вàрега, *s. f. dim.* **вàрежка,** worsted mitten.
Варенѐцъ, *s. m.* baked and fermented cream.
Варѐники, *s. m. pl.* curd-dumplings.
Варѐніе, *s. n.* boiling, coction; cooking, dressing *(of food);* ‖ —*желудка,* digestion; ‖ brewing *(beer).*
Варену̀ха, *s. f.* mulled wine.
Варѐнье, *s. n.* jam, preserves; preserved fruit.
Вàриво, *s. n.* broth, soup, pottage.
Варикòзный, *adj. anat.* varicose.
Варѝть, вàривать, сварѝть, *v. a.* to boil, cook; to dress *(food);* ‖ to brew *(beer);* ‖ to digest *(of the stomach);* ‖ *v. n.* to scorch, burn *(of the sun);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to boil, be boiled, be concocted, be digested; ‖ *part. p.* **варёный,** boiled, cooked.
Варіàнтъ, *s. m.* different reading, explanation *(of a text),* variation.
Варіàція, *s. f. math. ast. mus.* variation.
Варіѝровать, *v. a.* to vary, make variations on; to diversify.
Вàрка, *s. f.* boiling, cooking; dressing *(food);* brewing *(beer).*
Варнàкъ, *s. m.* convict *(in Siberia).*
Вàрница, Вàрня, *s. f.* boilery; brewery; ‖ **вàрничный,** *adj.*
Вàрный, *adj.* boiling, fit for boiling.
Варовѝкъ, *s. m.* hand-leather *(of a shoe-maker).*
Варовѝна, *s. f.* waxed thread; tarred rope; ‖ **-вѝнный,** *adj.*
Варрàнтъ, *s. m. com.* custom-house licence; dock-warrant; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Варъ, *s. m.* boiling water; ‖ resin, rosin; ‖ pitch, shoe-maker's wax; ‖ *sl.* scorching heat *(of the sun).*
Вàря, *s. f. dim.* **вàрька,** brewing; ‖ mash-tub.
Василёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лёчекъ,** corn-flower, blue-bottle; ‖ **-лькòвый,** *adj.* light blue; blue-bottle coloured.
Василѝскъ, *s. m. zool.* basilisk.
Василѝстникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-rue.
Васисдàсъ, *s. m. see* Фортка.
Вассàлъ, *s. m.* vassal; ‖ **-àльный, -àльскій,** *adj.*
Вассàльство, *s. n.* vassalage.
Васъ *(accus. gen of the pron.* **Вы**), you; *благодарю*—, I thank you; *я люблю*—, I love you; *это для*—, it is for you; *мы говорили о*—, we spoke about you *or* of you; *теперь мнѣ не до*—, now I have no time to think about you.
Вàта, *s. f.* wadding; cotton.

Ватàга, *s. f.* band, gang, company;‖fishing station.

Ватàжиться, *v. r. pop.* to enter into a company *or* gang.

Ватàжный, *adj.* of a society;‖numerous.

Ватербàкштагъ, *s. m. naut.* water-backstay.

Ватервèйсъ, *s. m. naut.* water-way.

Ватервỳлингъ, *s. m. naut.* water-gammoning.

Ватерклозèтъ, *s. m.* water-closet;‖**-тный,** *adj.*

Ватерлùнія, *s. f. naut.* water-line;‖**-нèйный,** *adj.*

Ватерпàсъ, *s. m.* level *(math. instr);* mete-stick;‖**-àсный,** *adj.*

Ватерпрỳфъ, *s. m.* waterproof.

Ватершлàнгъ, *s. m. naut.* hose, leather-hose.

Ватерштàгъ, *s. m. naut.* bob-stay; water-stay.

Ватикàнъ, *s. m.* Vatican;‖**-нскій,** *adj.*

Вàтный, Вàточный, *adj.* wadded.

Ватрỳшка, *s. f. dim.* **- шечка,** curd-cake;‖**-шечный,** *adj.*

Ватъ, *s. m. fish,* sort of skate.

Вàфельница, *s. f.* waffle-iron;‖wafer-maker, waffle-baker.

Вàфля, *s. f.* wafer, waffle;‖**-фельный,** *adj.* **-фельная** *доска, see* Доска.

Вахлàкъ, *s. m. pop.* hump, lump;‖blockhead.

Вахлàчка, *s. f. pop.* a vulgar woman, a fish-fag.

Вахлàніе, *s. n.* botch, bungle.

Вахлàть, *v. a. pop.* to bungle, botch, slubber.

Вàхмистръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master; *старшій—,* serjeant-major;‖**-стрскій,** *adj.*

Вахнà, *s. f. fish,* haddock.

Вàхта, *s. f. naut.* watch;*—въ морѣ,* the sea-watch; *первая—,* the starboard watch; *вторая—,* the larboard watch; *стоять на* **-тѣ,** to be upon watch; *поставить на* **-ту,** to set watch;‖*—трилистная, bot.* marsh - trefoil, bog - bean;‖**-тенный,** *adj.*

Вàхтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper;‖**-ерскій,** *adj.*

Вахтпарàдъ, *s. m. mil.* parade.

Вàшгердъ, *s. m. met.* buddle.

Вашъ, *adj. m. and. pron. poss.* (*f.* **вàша,** *n.* **вàше**), your; yours;*—домъ,* your house; *это* **вàше,** this is yours; *я—покорный слуга,* I am your obedient servant *or* I am yours; *воля* **вàша,** *see* Воля; *по* **вàшему,** in your manner, after your own way, according to your wish, after your meaning; *быть по* **вàшему,** let it be *or* may it be as you wish.

Ваàло, *s. n.* chisel, graver.

Ваàльный, *adj.* sculptural, of sculpture; **-ная** *работа,* chisel-work.

Ваàніе, *s. n.* sculpture; carving; statuary.

Ваàтель, *s. m.* sculptor, carver.

Ваàтельный, *adj.* sculptural, sculpturesque; **-ное** *искусство,* sculpture.

Ваàть *(pres.* **ваàю**), *v. a.* to sculpture, chisel.

Вбивàніе, *s. n.* **Вбùвка,** *s. f.* beating in, driving in.

Вбивàть, вбùть *(fut.* **вобью̀**), *v. a.* to beat in, into; to drive in, into *(a nail);*‖to knock in, into;‖*—сваи,* to pile;‖*fig.* to inculcate, impress *(on the mind)*; *ему этого не* **вобьёшь** *въ голову, see* Голова;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be beaten *or* driven in;‖*part. p.* **вбùтый.**

Вбирàніе, *s. n.* taking in, absorbing.

Вбирàть, вобрàть *(fut.* **вберỳ**), *v. a.* to soak up, suck up, in, down; to sup up, absorb, drink in, imbibe; to take in;*—въ себя воздухъ,* to inhale air, draw breath;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to introduce one's self, find one's way *into;* to get in;‖to be imbibed, be sucked up, be soaked;‖*part. p.* **вòбранный.**

Вблизù, *adv.* near, in the vicinity, in the neighbourhood, in proximity.

Вбрàсываніе, *s. n.* throwing in.

Вбрàсывать, вбрòсить, *v. a.* to fling in, throw in; to cast in, up; to dart in; to hurl, sling;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be thrown in; to rush in, dart in;‖*part. p.* **вбрòшенный.**

Вбрызгивать, вбрызнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject;‖*part. p.* **вбрызнутый.**

Вбѣгàніе, *s. n.* running in; precipitate entrance.

Вбѣгàть, вбѣжàть, *v. n.* to run in, into.

Вважùвать, *see* Вводить и Ввозить.

Ввàливать, ввалùть, *v. a.* to tumble in, throw in;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to fall in, roll in; to precipitate; **-лùлась** *цѣлая толпа,* a whole crowd rushed in; *у него глаза* **-лùлись,** his eyes are sunk in his head;‖*part. p.* **ввàленный.**

Введèніе, *s. n.* leading in, introducing;‖introduction *(in a book);*‖*—во храмъ,* Presentation of the blessed Virgin;‖**-дèнскій,** *adj.* belonging to the feast *or* concerning the feast of the Presentation.

Ввезèніе, *s. n. see* Ввозка, Ввозъ.

Ввезтù, *see* Ввозить.

Ввергàть, ввèргнуть, *v. n.* to throw in, cast in, precipitate;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to throw *or* to cast one's self in; to fall *(into poverty, misfortune);* **-гàться** *въ погибель,* to hasten to one's ruin, to go to ruin;‖*part. p.* **ввèргнутый** *и* **ввèрженный.**

Ввëртка, *s. f.* screwing in;‖**-ртный,** *adj.* that can be screwed in.

Ввëртываніе, *s. n. see* Ввертка.

Ввëртывать, ввèрчивать, ввертѣ̀ть, ввернỳть, *v. a.* to twist in, turn in, screw in; *fig.* **-нỳть** *крючокъ,* to play one a chicane *or* a trick, do a chicane; **-нỳть** *словцо,* to slip in a word;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to turn in, be turned in; to go in;‖to come unawares;‖*part. p.* **ввèрнутый.**

Вверхỳ, Вверхъ, *adv.* up, above, over, upstairs, at the top of; upward, upwards; on the upper floor; aloft; on high; *онъ живетъ въ этомъ этажѣ, а я* **вверхỳ,** he occupies this floor, and I lodge above; *то* **вверхъ,** *то внизъ,* now up, now down; *смотрѣть, стрѣлять* **вверхъ,** to look up, shoot up; *его комната* **вверхỳ,** his room is upstairs, on the upper floor; *пойдемте* **вверхъ** *(по лѣстницѣ),* come upstairs; *напишите это* **вверхỳ** *страницы,* write that at the top of the page; *это платье* **вверхỳ** *широко,* this dress is too wide in the upper part *or* above; *плыть* **вверхъ** *по рѣкѣ, see* Плыть; **вверхỳ** *и внизу,* **вверхъ** *и внизъ,* upwards and downwards, up and down; **вверхъ** *дномъ, see* Дно; **вверхъ** *ногами,* upside down; *онъ стоитъ* **вверхъ** *ногами,* he stands on his head; *полетѣть—ногами,* to fall head over heels; *полетѣть* **вверхъ** *тормашками, see* Тормашки.

Ввестù, *see* Вводить.

Ввечерỳ, *adv.* in the evening, towards evening.

Ввивàть, ввить *(fut.* **вовью̀**), *v. a.* to intwine, interlace, interweave, twine in;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be interlaced, be interwoven;‖*part. p.* **ввùтый.**

Ввùвка, *s. f.* **Ввивàніе,** *s. n.* intwining, intwisting.

Ввивнòй, Ввùвочный, *adj.* for intwining, to be intwisted.

Ввùнчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing in.

Ввùнчивать, ввинтùть, *v. a.* to screw in;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed in;‖*part. p.* **ввùнченный.**

Вводùть, ввестù *или* **ввесть, ввàживать,** *v. a.* to lead in, into; to introduce, show in, usher, usher in; to bring in, induce, carry in, into; **ввестù** *кого въ домъ,* to introduce one to a family; **ввестù** *въ употребленіе, see* Употребленіе;*—въ долги,* to lead into debt; **ввестù** *зà руку,* to hand in, into; *и не* **введù** *насъ во искушеніе,*

bibl. and lead us not into temptation; *—въ заблужденіе,* to lead into error, to put *a person* on a wrong scent;*—въ обманъ,—кого въ издержки,* *see* Обманъ, Издержка; **ввестѝ** *кого въ должность,* to install one in the office; **ввестѝ** *законъ въ дѣйствіе, see* Дѣйствіе; **ввестѝ** *кого во владѣніе чѣмъ, see* Владѣніе, **ввестѝ** *въ убытки,* to let one undergo *or* sustain losses; ‖*prov. плохо не клади, вора въ грѣхъ не* **вводи̂**, *see* Воръ; ‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be led in, be introduced; to get into vogue; ‖*part. p.* **введённый.**

Вво̀дный, *adj.* inserted; ‖interpolated; ‖quoted; stated, alleged; cited; **-ное** *предложеніе, gram.* incidental proposition; **-ные** *знаки,* signs of quotation, inverted commas; *—тонъ, mus.* leading note.

Вводъ, *s. m.* introduction; ‖insertion;*—во владѣніе,* taking possession.

Ввози̂ть, ввезти̂, *v. a.* to import, bring in *(goods);* ‖to carry in; ‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be imported, be brought in, be carried in; ‖*part. p.* **ввезённый.**

Ввòзка, *s. f.* **Ввозъ,** *s. m. com.* importation, importing *(of goods)*; carrying in.

Ввòзное, *adj. s. n.* entry-duties; import-duties, import.

Ввòзный, *adj.* imported; carried in; **-ная** *пошлина,* entry-duties, import-duty, import.

Вволàкивать, -лочи̂ть, *v. a.* to drag in, train in.

Ввòлю, *adv. pop. see* Воля.

Вворàчивать, ввороти̂ть, *v. a.* to turn in.

Ввѣкъ, *see* Вовѣкъ.

Ввѣрèніе, *s. n.* intrusting, confiding.

Ввѣря̂ть, ввѣрить, *v. a. (кому что),* to intrust *any one* with, intrust *anything* to *any one,* to confide, trust to, commit to the charge of; to put *a person* in trust of *anything;* to put *anything* into the hands of; *я* **-рилъ** *ему воспитаніе моихъ дѣтей,* I intrusted him with the education of my children; ‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be intrusted; to confide in; to trust; *онъ ему* **-рился** *во всемъ,* he relied on him *or* he confided in him entirely; ‖*part. p.* **ввѣренный; -ные** *товары,* goods in trust, deposit.

Ввя̂зываніе, *s. n.* knitting in.

Ввя̂зывать, ввяза̂ть, *v. a.* to knit in; to tie in; ‖to implicate, involve; to engage, force into; to draw into, entangle; *его* **-за̂ли** *въ это дѣло,* they implicated *or* involved him in this business; ‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be knitted, be tied in: ‖*v. r.* to interfere; to meddle, intermeddle; *не* **-вайтесь** *не въ свои дѣла,* do not meddle with other peoples affairs; ‖*part. p.* **ввя̂занный.**

Вгибàніе, *s. n.* bending in *or* inwards, incurvation.

Вгибàть, вогну̀ть, *v. a.* to bend in, bend inside; to incurve, incurvate.

Вгибъ, *s. m.* a bend inwards.

Вглубля̂ться, -би̂ться, *v. r. see* Углубляться,—биться.

Вглубь, *adv.* deeply, profoundly.

Вгля̂дываться, -дѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to look steadfastly at one; to stare; to examine; to observe; *чѣмъ болѣе* **-ваюсь** *въ него, тѣмъ болѣе....* the more I observe him, the more....

Вгнетàть, -ести̂, *v. a.* to push, press in.

Вгнѣзди̂ться, *v. r.* to take root in.

Вгоня̂ть, вогнàть *(fut.* **вгоню̀**), *v. a.* to drive in, into; **вогнàть** *въ гробъ,* to bring down to the grave; **вогнàть** *въ чахотку,* to lead to consumption; *med.* **вогнàть** *внутрь (болѣзнь),* to drive back *or* repel *(the disease);* **вогнàлъ** *онъ мнѣ это въ копейку,* he made me pay dearly for it; *одна заря* **вгòнитъ,** *а другая выгонитъ,* never at home; ‖*part. p.* **вòгнанный.**

Вгонъ, *s. m.* **Вгòнка,** *s. f.* driving in.

Вгребàть, вгрести̂, *v. a.* to rake in.

Вгружàть, -узи̂ть, *v. a.* to load, freight.

Вдавàть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to give one's self up to; to submit one's self, addict one's self; to devote one's self to, give one's mind to; **-ся** *въ игру,* to give one's self up to gambling; **-ся** *въ набожность,* to give one's mind to devotion; *не* **-вàйтесь** *въ споры,* don't enter into disputes; **-ся** *въ развратъ,* to plunge into debauchery; **-ся** *въ обманъ, see* Обманъ; ‖to project, stand out; to communicate with; to give into; *мысъ этотъ далеко* **вдаётся** *въ море,* that promontory stands out a long way into the sea.

Вдавлèніе, Вдàвливаніе, *s. n.* impression, depression; encavation.

Вдàвливать, вдави̂ть, *v. a.* to crush in, press in; ‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be crushed, be pressed, be bent in; ‖*part. p.* **вдàвленный.**

Вдàвнѣ, *adv.* of old, formerly.

Вдàлбливаніе, *s. n.* inculcation.

Вдàлбливать, вдолби̂ть, *v. a.* to work in with the chisel; to knock in with; ‖to mortise, hollow out; ‖*fig.—въ голову,* to drive into the head, to make one understand; ‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be worked in with the chisel, be beaten into; ‖*part. p.* **вдòлбленный.**

Вдалекѣ̀, Вдали̂, *adv.* far, a great way off, distantly, far off, afar off, at a remote distance; *жить—отъ свѣта,* to live far from the world.

Вдаль, *adv.* a great way off, at a distance; afar; *уѣхать—,* to go far off, go a great way off.

Вдвигàніе, *s. n.* moving in, pushing in.

Вдвигàть, вдви̂нуть, *v. a.* to move to, push in, into; ‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to move in, be pushed in; to go in, enter; ‖*part. p.* **вдви̂нутый.**

Вдвижнòй, *adj.* that may be moved in *or* pushed in;*—ящикъ,* drawer.

Вдвòе, *adv.* double, doubly; twice, twice as much, twofold; *онъ—старше ея,* he is double her age; *заплатить—противъ стоимости,* to pay double the value; *платить—,* to pay double, pay twice as much; *складывать—,* to fold in two, to double.

Вдвоёмъ, *adv.* two together, two.

Вдвойнѣ̀, *adv.* doubly, twofold; twice as much; *видѣть что—,* to see double; *заплатить—,* to pay double.

Вдèвятеро, *adv.* nine-fold, nine times more.

Вдевятерòмъ, *adv.* nine together, nine.

Вдёргивать, -гать, -рнуть, *v. a.* to pull in; to draw in; **-нуть** *нитку въ иголку,* to thread a needle; ‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled in, be drawn in, be threaded; to enter; ‖*part. p.* **вдёрнутый.**

Вдèсятеро, *adv.* ten times more, ten times as many; *онъ—богаче своего брата,* he is ten times richer than his brother; *сложить бумагу—,* to fold a paper in ten.

Вдесятерòмъ, *adv.* ten together, ten.

Вдирàться, водрàться, *v. r.* to force one's way in, get in with difficulty.

Вдобàвокъ, *adv.* more than that, besides, moreover, furthermore; into the bargain; after all; in addition.

Вдовà, Вдови̂ца, *s. f. dim.* **вдòвушка,** widow; ‖**вдòвій,** *adj.* widowly; **-вья** *часть, see* Вдовье.

Вдовèцъ, *s. m.* widower.

Вдòволь, *adv.* sufficiently; hearty, full; *онъ ѣлъ—,* he ate to the full, he took his fill; *у него всего—,* he has plenty of everything.

Вдовствò, *s. n.* widowhood, state of a widower, of a widow; ‖**вдòвственный,** *adj.*

Вдòвствовать, *v. n.* to be a widower, be a widow; **-ствующая** *королева,* the queen dowager.

Вдòвый, *adj.* widowed.

Вдòвье, *s. n. law,* jointure, dowry.

Вдовѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be a widow *or* widower.

Вдогòнку, *adv. see* Догонка.
Вдолбѝть, *see* Вдалбливать.
Вдолбя̀жку, *adv. учить—*, to learn by rote.
Вдоль, *adv.* lengthwise, lengthways, in length; *колоть—*, to split lengthwise; ‖ *prep.* along; *идти— рѣки,—дороги*, to walk along the river, along the road;—*и поперекъ*, in length and breadth, up and down; *fig.* far and wide; *знать—и поперекъ*, to be thoroughly acquainted with one, to know all the circumstances *or* particulars of.
Вдомёкъ, *adv. pop. мнѣ было не—*, it did not come into my head, I did not think about it, it escaped me.
Вдòсталь, *adv. pop.* wholly, entirely.
Вдохновèніе, *s. n.* inspiration.
Вдохновèнный, *adj.* inspired; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with inspiration.
Вдохновѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inspirer.
Вдохновѝтельный, *adj.* pertaining to inspiration, having the power to inspire.
Вдохновля̀ть, -вѝть, *v. a.* to inspire; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be inspired; ‖ *part. p.* **вдохновлённый.**
Вдохну̀ть, *see* Вдыхать.
Вдрèбезги, *adv.* in thousand pieces, all to flinders; *разбить—*, to break into pieces; *разлетѣться—*, to fly into shivers, into pieces, into a thousand fragments; *тарелка упала и разлетѣлась—*, the plate fell down and was broken to shivers.
Вдругòрядь, *adv. pop.* a second time, again.
Вдругъ, *adv.* suddenly; on a sudden; of a sudden, at once; *умереть—*, to die suddenly; *онъ— уѣхалъ*, he set out all of a sudden; ‖ at once, at a single stroke, at a time; *выпейте лекарство—*, take the medicine all at once, at one draught; ‖ together, at the same time; *не говорите всѣ—*, don't speak all together, all at the same time.
Вдрызгъ, *adv. pop.* entirely, wholly, totally.
Вдува̀льный, *adj.* for blowing, inflating.
Вдува̀ніе, *s. n.* insufflation.
Вдува̀ть, вду̀нуть, вдуть, *v. a.* to blow in, inflate; to breathe into; to inspire.
Вду̀мчивость, *s. f.* meditativeness.
Вду̀мчивый, *adj.* meditative.
Вду̀мываться, вду̀маться *(во что), v. r.* to reflect on, dive into, go deep into a subject.
Вдыха̀льникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* insufflator.
Вдыха̀ніе, *s. n.* inhaling, inspiration.
Вдыха̀ть, вдохну̀ть, *v. a.* to breathe; to inhale, draw *(air)*; ‖ to inspire.
Вдѣва̀льный, *adj.* for threading, for putting in; **-ная** *иголка*, bodkin.
Вдѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* putting in: threading.
Вдѣва̀ть, вдѣть *(fut.* **вдѣну***), v. a.* to put in, draw in; **вдѣть** *нитку въ иголку*, to thread a needle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be put in, be threaded; to go in; ‖ *part. p.* **вдѣтый.**
Вдѣжка, *s. f.* threading-needle, bodkin.
Вдѣлка, *s. f.* setting in, enchasing; ‖ piece set in.
Вдѣлываніе, *s. n.* setting in, enchasing, fitting.
Вдѣлывать, вдѣлать, *v. a.* to set in, enchase, enshrine, incrust, inlay *with;* **-лать** *алмазъ въ перстень*, to set a diamond in a ring; ‖ to put in; ‖ *part. p.* **вдѣланный.**
Вегетаріанецъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* vegetarian.
Вегетаріанизмъ, *s. m.* **Вегетаріанство,** *s. n.* vegetarianism.
Вѐда, *s. f.* the Veda *(a sacred book of the Hindoos).*
Ведèніе, *s. n.* leading, conducting; ‖ guidance, direction; — *хозяйства*, house-keeping, household;—*счетовъ*, book-keeping;—*дѣлъ, процесса*, the pleading of a cause, the carrying on of a lawsuit.
Ведёрная, *adj. s. f.* shop for the sale of liquors by the vedro.
Ведёрникъ, *s. m.* pail-maker.
Ведèтъ, *s. m. mil.* vedet, vedette, mounted sentry, scout.
Ведѝло, *s. n. naut.* hollow floor.
Ведрò, *s. n. dim.* **ведёрко, ведёрочко,** vedro, pail, bucket; *полное—*, bucketful; *дождь льетъ какъ изъ* **-дра̀,** *see* Дождь; ‖ **-дёрный,** *adj.* containing one vedro, of the size of a vedro; **-ная** *бутыль*, a bottle containing one vedro.
Вёдро, *s. n. pop.* fine weather.
Вèдрѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become serene.
Вèдряный, *adj.* fine, serene *(of weather).*
Вездѣ̀, *adv.* everywhere.
Вездѣсу̀щій, -су̀щный, *adj.* omnipresent, being everywhere.
Вездѣсу̀щность, *s. f.* omnipresence.
Везèніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying *(in a cart);* carting; driving *(in a coach);* transporting, ferrying *(in a boat).*
Везикуля̀рный, *adj. med.* vesicular, vesiculose, vesiculous.
Везтѝ, возѝть, ва̀живать, *v. a.* to convey, carry; to cart; to transport;—*на телѣгѣ*, to cart, carry in a cart;—*на лошадяхъ*, to carry on horses *or* by horses;—*водою, сухимъ путемъ*, to convey by water, by land; — *хлѣбъ на рынокъ*, to bring corn to market; ‖ to drive *(in a coach, carriage);* ‖ *v. imp. ему* **везётъ,** he has fortune on his side, he has a run of luck, he is in the way of good luck; *мнѣ не* **везётъ,** I have no luck, I have ill luck; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be driven; ‖ *part. p.* **везённый.**
Векселеда̀тель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f. com.* the drawer *(of a bill).*
Векселедержа̀тель, *s. m. com.* payee, remittee, holder *(of a bill).*
Вèксель, *s. m.* bill *or* letter of exchange; *выдать—на чье-либо имя, see* Выдавать; ‖ **-сельный,** *adj.* **-ный** *курсъ*, rate *or* course of exchange; **-ная** *книга*, bill-book; **-ный** *куртажъ*, bill-brokerage; **-ный** *маклеръ*, *see* Маклеръ.
Вèкторъ, *s. m. радіусъ—*, vector, radius vector.
Вèкша, *s. f.* squirrel; ‖ *mech.* pulley-block.
Велблю̀дъ, *see* Верблюдъ.
Велегла̀сный, *adj.* loud-voiced, high-toned.
Велелѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* **-лѣ̀нный,** *adj. see* Великолѣпіе, Великолѣпный.
Велему̀дріе, *s. n.* great wisdom.
Велему̀дрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.
Велему̀дрый, *adj.* wise, very wise.
Велèневый, *adj.* **-ная** *бумага*, vellum paper, woven paper.
Велерѣчѝвость, *s. f.* bombast, talkativeness.
Велерѣчѝвый, *adj.* talkative; bombastic; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—cally.
Велерѣ̀чіе, *s. n.* grandiloquence.
Велика̀нъ, *s. m.* giant; ‖ **-ка̀нша,** *s. f.* giantess; ‖ **-ка̀нскій,** *adj.* gigantic.
Велѝкій, *adj. dim.* **-ликòнькій,** great, grand;—*человѣкъ*, a great man; *дѣло* **-личайшей** *важности*, a most important business; *Петръ—*, Peter the Great;—*Князь*, grand duke *(in Russia);* **-кая** *Княгиня, Княжна*, grand duchess *(in Russia);*—*магистръ*, grand master *(of an order);* —*постъ*, **-кая** *четыредесятница*, Lent *(before Easter);* **-кая** *седьмица*, Passion-week;—*четвертокъ*, — *четвергъ*, Thursday of Passion-week, Maundy-Thursday; *prov.* **-ка̀** *Ѳедора, да дура*, *see* Дура.
Великовозра̀стный, *adj.* over-grown *(said of a boy).*
Великогèрцогскій, *adj.* grand-ducal.
Великодержа̀вный, *adj.* all-powerful, most potent.

Великоду̀шествовать, Великоду̀шничать, *v. n.* to be magnanimous.

Великоду̀шіе, *s. n.* magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.

Великоду̀шный, *adj.* magnanimous, generous, great-hearted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* -ly.

Великокня̀жескій, *adj.* grand-ducal.

Великолѣ̀піе, *s. n.* magnificence, pomp; state; splendour.

Великолѣ̀пный, *adj.* magnificent; splendid; pompous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Великомо̀щный, *adj.* most powerful, high and mighty.

Великому̀ченикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* great martyr; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Велико̀некъ, *adj.* rather tall, tallish, pretty large.

Великопомѣ̀стный, *adj.* having large estates.

Великопо̀стникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* one who keeps Lent.

Великопо̀стный, *adj.* of Lent *(before Easter).*

Великоро̀дный, *adj.* of noble birth.

Великоро̀слый, *adj.* tall, of great stature.

Великосвѣ̀тскій, *adj.* of high life, belonging to the fashionable world.

Велѝкость, *s. f.* greatness; enormity; gravity.

Велича̀вость, *s. f.* stateliness, state; majesty; ‖ pride, haughtiness.

Велича̀вый, *adj.* stately, lofty, majestic; haughty; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* stately; haughtily.

Велича̀ніе, *s. n.* glorifying; dignifying; ‖ exaltation, extolling.

Велича̀тельный, *adj.* magnifying, laudatory.

Велича̀ть, *v. a.* to praise, magnify, extol; to celebrate, glorify; to cry up; — *кого превосходительствомъ,* to give the title of excellency to one, to call one excellence; ‖ to call by the patronymic name; *какъ васъ*—? what is your patronymic? ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to exalt one's self; to glory in: to plume one's self, be proud of.

Велѝчественность, *s. f.* majesty, stateliness, majestic air, augustness; grandeur.

Велѝчественный, *adj.* majestic, stately; august, grand; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally,—lily,—ly.

Велѝчество, *s. n.* majesty; ‖ Majesty *(title of emperors and kings); Ваше—, Его—, Ея—,* Your, His, Her Majesty.

Величина̀, *s. f.* greatness, size, bulk, bulkiness; bigness; *звѣзда первой* **-ны,** a star of the first magnitude; *средней* **-ны̀,** middle-sized; *обыкновенной* **-ны̀,** ordinary sized; *недостаточной* **-ны̀,** deficient in size; **-ною** *съ вишню,* of the size of a cherry; *онъ* **-но̀ю** *съ быка,* he is as big as an ox; ‖ *math.* quantity.

Велѝчіе, *s. n.* majesty, greatness, grandeur, augustness; sublimity; — *Бога,* the greatness of God.

Велодро̀мъ, *s. m.* cycle track.

Велосипедѝстъ, *s. m.* velocipedean, velocipedist, cyclist (bicyclist, tricyclist).

Велосипѐдъ, *s. m.* velocipede, cycle; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Вель, *s. f. naut.* well-pump.

Вельбо̀тъ, *s. m. naut.* whaler, whale-boat.

Вельветѝнъ, *s. m.* velveteen.

Вельзеву̀лъ, *s. m.* Beelzebub, Belzebub.

Вельмѝ, *adv. obs.* very, extremely.

Вельмо̀жа, *s. m.* grandee, great lord; ‖ **-жи,** *pl.* the great; ‖ **-жескій, -жный,** *adj.* lord's, grandee's; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* lordly.

Вельмо̀жество, Вельмо̀жство, *s. n.* dignity of a great personage, lordship.

Вельпъ, *s. m. naut.* whelp.

Вельсъ, *s. m. naut.* wale.

Велѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* order, orders, commands.

Велѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to order, bid, command;—*развести огонь,* to order a fire;—*выйти,* to order away, off, out; *дѣлайте, что вамъ* **-лятъ,** do as you are bid; ‖ *не*—, to forbid; *не* **велѣ̀но,** not allowed, forbidden.

Вѐна, *s. f. anat.* vein.

Венѐра, *s. f. ast.* Venus.

Венѐринъ-грѐбень, *bot. see* Гребень.

Венѐринъ-по̀ясъ, *zoophyte, see* Поясъ.

Венерѝческій, *adj. med.* venereal, syphilitic.

Венеціа̀нская *или* **-цѐйская ярь,** *s. f.* verdigris.

Вѐнзель, *s. m.* cipher, initials, monogram; ‖ **вѐнзелевый,** *adj.* **-вое** *имя,* initials.

Венисъ̀, *s. f.* garnet; ‖ **-со̀вый,** *adj.*

Вено̀вный, *adj.* venous.

Вентилѝровать, *v. a.* to ventilate.

Вентиля̀торъ, *s. m.* ventilator.

Вентиля̀ція, *s. f.* ventilation.

Вѐприца, *s. f.* wild sow, female of the wild boar.

Вепрь, *s. m.* wild boar, wild hog.

Вера̀нда, *s. f.* veranda, verandah.

Ветратрѝнъ, *s. m. chem.* veratrin, veratrine.

Вѐрба, *s. f. dim.* **вѐрбочка,** willow, willow-tree; sallow; ‖ willow-twig, palm-branch, palm-twig; ‖ **-бовый,** *adj.*

Верббѐйникъ, *s. m. bot.* money-wort, loose-strife.

Верблю̀дица, *s. f.* she-camel, female camel.

Верблю̀дникъ, *s. m.* camel-driver.

Верблю̀дъ, *s. m. dim.* **-блю̀дикъ,** camel; *одногорбый*—, dromedary, one-humped camel; ‖ **-ю̀жій,** *adj.*

Верблю̀жина, *s. f.* camel's flesh.

Верблю̀жникъ, *s. m. bot.* agul.

Вѐрбный, *adj.* **-ное** *Воскресенье, see* Воскресенье.

Вербо̀вка, *s. f.* **Вербова̀ніе,** *s. n.* enrolling, recruiting, enlisting.

Вербова̀ть, за-, *v. a.* to enroll, enlist, recruit; ‖ *part. p.* **вербо̀ванный.**

Вербо̀вникъ, *s. m. bot.* salicaria, willow-herb.

Вербо̀вщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter, recruiting-sergeant, recruiting agent.

Верва̀, *s. f.* shoe-maker's thread.

Вервь, *s. f. dim.* **вѐрвица,** cord, string.

Вердѝктъ, *s. m.* verdict.

Верёвка, *s. f. dim.* **-ёвочка,** rope, cord; string; *крутая*—, tight rope; *prov. онъ изъ песку* **-ки** *вьетъ, see* Песокъ.

Верёвочникъ, *s. m.* rope-maker; ‖ rope-mat.

Верёвочный, *adj.* made of rope, of cord.

Верёвчатый, *adj.* rope-like, twisted.

Вередѝть, *v. a.* to spoil; to hurt, injure.

Вередлѝвый, *adj.* ulcerous; ‖ sore, tender.

Вѐредъ, *s. m.* furuncle, abscess.

Верезга̀, *s. c. pop.* whiner, whimperer; ‖ **-зглѝвый,** *adj.* whining, whimpering.

Верезжа̀ніе, -реща̀ніе, *s. n.* whining, whimpering.

Верезжа̀ть, *v. n. pop.* to whine, whimper.

Верѐйка, *s. f. dim.* **-рѐечка,** wherry, small boat; ‖ *see* Верея.

Веренѝца, *s. f.* file, troop, range, band, flight, row; series.

Вересклѐдъ, *see* Бересклѐдъ.

Вѐресъкъ, *s. m. bot.* heath, heather, sweet-broom; ‖ **вѐресковый,** *adj.*

Вѐресъ, *s. m. bot.* juniper; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*

Веретенѝца, *see* Ящерица.

Веретено̀, *s. n. dim.* **-тѐнце,** spindle; ‖ pivot; axle *(of a balance);* arbor *(of a grindstone);* ‖ *naut.* shank *(of an anchor);* ‖ *art.* caliber-staff; ‖ **-тѐнный,** *adj.*

Веретенообразный, *adj.* fusiform, spindle-shaped.

Веретенщикъ, *s. m.* spindle maker.

Веретье, -тище, *s. n.* coarse cloth, used to wrap corn in for transporting it in carts.

Верещага, *s. f.* omelet.

Верещать, *see* Верезжать.

Верея, *s. f. dim.* **-рейка,** post, door-post, jamb; ‖ **-рейный,** *adj.*

Верзила, *s. m.* a big fellow, a big blockhead.

Вериги, *s. f. pl.* chains, irons, fetters; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Верки, *s. m. pl. fort.* works.

Вермиліонъ, *s. m.* vermilion.

Вермишель, *s. f.* vermicelli; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Верньеръ, *s. m.* vernier, nonius.

Вернуть, *v. a.* to call back; to make one return; —*свои деньги,* to call in one's money; ‖ to recover, regain, retrieve; —*потерянное время,* to recover lost time, make up for time lost; —*здоровье, зрѣніе,* to recover health, sight; —*случай,* to regain *or* retrieve an opportunity; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to return, come back, come again, turn back.

Вероника, *s. f. bot.* veronica, speedwell; —*ручейная,* brook-lime.

Верпованіе, *s. n. naut.* towing, warping.

Верповать, *v. a. и* **-ся,** *v. r. naut.* to tow, warp.

Верпъ, *s. m. naut.* stream-anchor.

Версификаторъ, *s. m.* versifier, versificator.

Версификація, *s. f.* versification.

Версія, *s. f.* version.

Верста, *s. f.* verst *(3500 English feet)*; ‖ verst-post; ‖ equality; ‖ each of the two faces of a wall; *sl.* the degree of age.

Верстакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тачокъ,** bench-board; shop-board; joiner's bench; ‖ **-ачный,** *adj.*

Верстаніе, *s. n.* laying out by line; equalizing, ranging; ‖ *print.* making up into pages.

Верстаточка, *s. f. print.* justification.

Верстать, *v. a.* to compare; ‖ *mil.* to equalize, draw up in a line *(soldiers)*; ‖ *print.* to make up into pages; to impose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to compare one's self; ‖ to come up to, attain; ‖ *mil.* to fall into line; to be ranged.

Верстатъ, *s. f. print.* composing-stick.

Верстовой, *adj.* of a verst; —*столбъ,* mile-post, mile-stone.

Вертёжъ, *s. m.* giddiness, vertigo.

Вертелъ, *s. m.* spit; *втыкать на—,* to spit, put on the spit; ‖ *anat.* trochanter; ‖ **-тельный,** *adj.*

Вертельщикъ, *s. m.* turnspit.

Вертепистый, *adj.* cavernous, full of caverns, of caves.

Вертепникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a troglodyte.

Вертепъ, *s. m.* cavern, den, antre; *разбойничій—,* a den *or* cave of robbers; ‖ **-епный,** *adj.*

Вертиголовка, -тишейка, *s. f. bird,* wryneck.

Вертикальность, *s. f.* verticalness.

Вертикальный, *adj.* vertical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Вёрткій, Вертлявый, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady *(of a vessel)*.

Вёрткость, *s. f.* vacillation, unsteadiness.

Вертлюгъ, *s. m. anat.* condylus, knuckle; ‖ *art.* trunion; ‖ pivot, spindle; axis; ‖ *join.* wimble, brace, hand-brace, breast-borer, crank-brace; ‖ —*у цѣпи,* shackle; ‖ **-люжный,** *adj.* **-ная** *впадина, anat.* acetabulum.

Вертлявость, *s. f.* excessive nimbleness.

Вертлявый, *adj.* too nimble, mobile.

Вертоградарь, *s. m. sl.* gardener.

Вертоградъ, *s. m. sl.* garden; orchard; ‖ **-адный,** *adj.*

Вертопрахъ, *s. m.* giddy-goose, giddy-head, weather-cock, giddy fellow.

Вертопрашество, *s. n.* giddiness, thoughtlessness, giddy trick, volatility.

Вертопрашить, -ашничать, *v. n.* to be giddy, be volatile, be thoughtless.

Вертопрашный, *adj.* giddy, volatile.

Вертушка, *s. f.* whirligig; ‖ ventilator; ‖ *s. c.* weather-cock, giddy man *or* woman.

Верченіе, *s. n.* turning round; twirl; rotation.

Вертѣть, вёртывать, вернуть, *v. a.* to turn, turn about *or* round; to whirl, twirl; —*колесо,* to turn a wheel; *она* **вертитъ** *мужемъ, какъ ей хочется, fig.* she turns her husband round her finger; ‖ to perforate; to drill; —*буравомъ,* to bore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn, turn round, about; to roll; *земля* **вертится** *вокругъ солнца,* the earth turns round the sun; *тысяча мыслей* **-тѣлись** *у него въ головѣ,* a thousand thoughts ran in his head; *разговоръ* **-тѣлся** *около одного предмета,* the conversation ran on the same subject; *все остальное* **вертится** *на этомъ,* all besides depends *or* turns on that; *онъ* **вертится** *все около своего начальника,* he pays court to his chief; ‖ to tergiversate; to use stratagem; to shift; *нечего* **-тѣться,** *говорите правду,* don't go on in a round-about way, but tell the truth; *какъ ни* **-тись,** *а платить надо,* you may turn and twist as much as you please, but pay you must; *это слово у меня на языкѣ* **вертится,** I have that word at the tip of my tongue *or* at my tongue's end, the word is at the tip of my tongue; ‖ *part. p.* **верченый,** giddy, petulant.

Вертячій, *adj.* whirling, rotatory; easy to be turned.

Вертячка, *s. f.* avertin *(disease of sheep)*.

Верфь, *s. f.* dock-yard, timber-yard; wharf, shipwright's yard; ‖ **верфяный, верфный,** *adj.*

Верхній, *adj.* upper, higher; over, superior; —*этажъ,* the upper story; **-нее** *платье,* overcoat, surcoat; **-няя** *часть,* top-piece, upper part; **-няя** *палата, see* Палата.

Верховенство, *s. n.* superiority, supremacy.

Верховность, *s. f.* sovereignty, supremacy; superiority.

Верховный, *adj.* supreme, sovereign; head; **-ная** *власть,* supreme power, supremacy, sovereignty; —*судъ,* supreme court; —*властитель,* a sovereign.

Верховой, *s. m.* an outrider; ‖ *adj.* upper; ‖ **-вая** *лошадь,* riding-horse, saddle-horse; **-вая** *ѣзда,* equitation, riding, horse-riding, horsemanship.

Верховый, *adj.* upper; lying up the stream; **-выя** *мѣстности,* the countries up the river; —*вѣтеръ,* east wind, easterly wind.

Верховье, *s. n.* source *(of a river)*; ‖ upper part, upper side; the country up the river.

Верхоглядничаніе, *s. n.* gaping.

Верхоглядничать, *v. n.* to gape.

Верхоглядство, *s. n.* gaping; ‖ superficiality.

Верхоглядъ, *s. m.* **-ядка,** *s. f.* gaper, ninny.

Верхомъ, *adv.* on horseback, astride; *ѣздить—,* to go *or* ride on horseback, to mount a horse, to ride; *ѣздить—на палочкѣ,* to ride a cock-horse, ride on a hobby-horse, ride on a stick.

Верхомъ, *adv.* heaped, quite full; to the top; *мѣрить—,* to give heaped measure; ‖ upwards; above; *пройти—,* to pass by the upper part.

Верхушечный, *adj.* apical.

Верхушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** top, summit; head; —*дерева,* the top of a tree; —*холма,* summit of a hill.

Верхъ, *s. m.* upper part, top, tiptop, summit; upper-story *(of a house)*; ‖ crown of the head; ‖ —*шубы,* the outside *or* covering of a fur; *на* **верху,** *see* Наверху; *къ* **верху,** *see* Кверху; ‖ *fig.* zenith, pinnacle, summit, highest pitch; —*славы,* the pinnacle *or* climax of glory; *это—не-*

счастія, it is the height of misfortune; *одержать—*, see Одерживать.

Верчѐніе, *s. n.* boring; turning round.

Вѐрша, *s. f.* weel, creel, bow-net.

Вершàть, вершѝть, *v. a.* to accomplish, execute, conclude; ‖ to crown, top *(a rick of hay, a house)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вершённый**.

Вершѐніе, *s. n.* conclusion, crowning.

Вершѝна, *s. f.* summit, top; ridge *(of a mountain)*; ‖ source *(of a river)*; ‖ **-ѝнный**, *adj.*

Вершѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* accomplisher, finisher;—*судебъ*, the accomplisher of one's destiny.

Вѐршникъ, *s. m.* an outrider.

Вершòкъ, *s. f. dim.* **-шòчекъ**, vershock *(16-th part of an arshine)*; ‖ summit, top, peak; ‖ *fig.* superficies, superficial knowledge, smattering; **вершкѝ** *хватать*, to get but a superficial knowledge of things; ‖ **-шкòвый**, *adj.* of vershock, vershock long.

Веселѝть, *v. a.* to rejoice, cheer; to enliven; to make merry; *prov. вино* **-лѝтъ** *сердце человѣка*, wine gladdens the heart; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rejoice, cheer; to enjoy *or* divert one's self, amuse one's self; to be merry.

Весѐліе, *see* Веселье.

Весёлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, whisk, stirrer.

Вѐсело, *adv. dim.* **-лѐнько**, joyfully, gaily, merrily, cheerfully; *жить—*, to live merrily, live a merry life; *намъ было очень—*, we amused ourselves very much;—*смотрѣть на нихъ*, it is a pleasure to see them: *не—смотрѣть на это*, it is not amusing to see it.

Весело̀нравный, *adj.* of a cheerful temper.

Весёлость, *s. f.* gaiety, cheerfulness, merriness, good humour, hilarity.

Весёлый, *adj. dim.* **-лѐнькій**, gay, cheerful, merry, joyous, jovial; **-лое** *лицо*, cheerful look; **-лая** *жизнь*, **-лая** *компанія*, *see* Жизнь, Компанія; *—нравъ*, jovialness; ‖ amusing, diverting, entertaining; **-лое** *зрѣлище*, a diverting sight.

Весѐлье, *s. n.* rejoicing, diversion, merriment, mirth, delight, pleasure, joy, jolliness, joyfulness.

Весѐльникъ, *s. m.* rower, oarsman.

Весѐльный, *adj.* of oars, rowed with oars.

Весельчàкъ, *s. m.* jolly, merry fellow, jovialist, rejoicer.

Весѐнній, *adj.* spring, vernal; **весѐннее** *время*, spring-time, spring-tide.

Весло̀, *s. n. dim.* **весѐльце**, oar, boat-oar; *распашное—*, *see* Распашной; ‖ beater, peel, spatula; ‖ *—у каменщиковъ*, beater, lime-rake.

Весля̀рня, *s. f.* oarmaker's shed.

Веснà, *s. f.* spring, spring-time; ‖ **-но̀ю**, *adv.* in spring, in spring-time.

Весновàть, *v. n.* to pass the spring.

Весновàтый, **-ну̀шчатый**, *adj.* freckled.

Весну̀ха, *s. f. pop.* spring fever, vernal ague.

Весну̀шка, *s. f.* freckle; **-ну̀шки**, *pl.* freckles; freckledness; *въ* **-ну̀шкахъ**, covered with freckles.

Весня̀нка, *s. f. insect*, spring-fly, may-fly, phryganea.

Вѐста, *s. f. ast.* Vesta *(planet)*.

Вестàлка, *s. f.* vestal.

Вестѝ, весть, *v. a. irr. indef.* **водѝть**, to lead, conduct, guide, direct;—*за̀ руку*, to lead by the hand; — *правильную жизнь*, to lead a regular life; **водѝть** *кого за̀ носъ*, *fig. see* Носъ; **водѝть** *чьей рукою, уча писать*, to guide one's hand in writing;— *себя*, to behave, behave one's self, conduct one's self;—*лошадей на водопой*, *see* Водопой; *онъ его всюду* **во̀дитъ**, he takes him everywhere; **водѝть** *по городу*, to take one about the town; **водѝть** *пальцемъ по̀ столу*, to finger the table; **водѝть** *смычкомъ по струнамъ*, to pass the bow over the strings; ‖ *—свои дѣла*, to manage one's affairs;—*дѣло, процессъ*, to carry on a business, a lawsuit;—*дѣло противъ кого*, to be at law with one, to prosecute a person at law;—*торговлю*, to carry on a trade;—*переписку, торговыя книги, счеты*, to hold correspondence, correspond with, to keep books, accounts;—*хозяйство*, *see* Хозяйство;—*счетъ деньгамъ*, to keep an account of one's money; **водѝть** *дѣтей чисто*, to keep children neatly clad, to dress them well;—*войну*, *see* Война;—*переговоры*, to negotiate, hold conferences; *mil.* to parley; to capitulate;—*свой родъ отъ знаменитыхъ предковъ*, to derive *or* take one's origin from illustrious ancestors; ‖ **водѝть** *съ кѣмъ компанію*, to frequent company; ‖ to warp, bend, bow down; to stoop; *жаромъ доски* **ведётъ**, the heat warps the planks; *у меня ногу* **ведётъ** *(судорогой)*, my leg is seized with cramp; ‖ to breed, rear *(animals)*; to increase; **водѝть** *утокъ, гусей*, to rear ducks, geese; ‖ *coll. онъ и ухомъ не* **ведётъ**, he does not take the least notice of; he does not care a jot about it; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be led, be conducted, *etc.*; *этотъ обычай* **ведётся** *издревле*, this custom has its origin from ancient times; *лѣтосчисленіе* **ведётся** *съ Р. Х.*, time is reckoned from the birth of Christ; ‖ *part. p.* **ведённый**.

Вестибю̀ль, *s. m.* vestibule.

Вестъ, *s. m. naut.* west; ‖ west, westerly wind; ‖ **вѐстовый**, *adj.* west.

Весь, *s. f.* village.

Весь, *adj.* and *pron.* (*f.* **вся**, *n.* **всё**, *pl.* **всѣ**), all, whole, total; *сюртукъ—изорванъ*, the coat is all torn; *я всю ночь не спалъ*, *see* Ночь; *кричать на всю Ивановскую*, *see* Ивановская; *вотъ и вся не долга*, *see* Долгій; **всѣ** *деньги издержаны*, all the money it spent; *они* **всѣ** *живы*, they are all alive; **всѣ** *сколько насъ ни есть*, every one of us; **всѣ**, all, every one, everybody; **всѣ** *это знаютъ*, every one knows it, all know it; *при* **всёмъ** *томъ, со* **всѣмъ** *тѣмъ*, in spite of all that, for all that; **вся** *сумма*, sum total; *я* **весь** *вашъ*, I am wholly yours; *онъ* **весь** *въ мать*, he is the very image of his mother.

Весьмà, *adv.* very, much.

Ветерàнъ, *s. m.* veteran.

Ветеринàрія, *s. f.* veterinary medicine; farriery.

Ветеринàрный, *adj.* veterinary.

Ветеринàръ, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, horse-doctor, farrier.

Ветишкѐтъ, *s. m. mil.* braid *(of a hussar's shako)*.

Ветлà, *s. f. bot.* common white willow; ‖ **-ло̀вый**, *adj.*

Ветля̀нникъ, *s. m.* white willow grove.

Вѐто, *s. n.* veto.

Ветòшка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, rag.

Ветòшникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* rag-gatherer, rag-man, rag-woman; fripper, fripperer.

Ветòшничать, *v. n.* to deal in rags.

Ветòшный, *adj.* rag, ragged;—*рядъ*, *see* Рядъ.

Вѐтошь, *s. f.* **ветòшье**, *s. n.* old rags, frippery; old clothes, old stuff.

Вѐтхій, *adj.* old, ancient; worn out; **-хое** *платье*, old coat;—*Завѣтъ*, *see* Завѣтъ; ‖ infirm, frail, decrepit, worn out.

Ветхозавѣ̀тный, *adj.* of the Old Testament.

Ветхозакòнный, *adj.* of the old law.

Вѐтхость, *s. f.* ancientness, oldness; decrepitude, decay.

Ветчинà, *s. f.* ham; ‖ **-чѝнный**, *adj.*

Ветшàніе, *s. n.* senescence, decaying.

Ветшàть, *v. n.* to get old, grow old; to decay, go to decay.

Вечерѝнка, *s. f.* evening party.

Вечернѝца, *s. f.* *see* Посидѣлки.

Вечѐрница, *s. f.* evening-star; vesper; *bot.* Julian-flower, hesperis.

Вечѐрній, *adj.* of evening; vespertine; **-няя** *молитва,* evening prayer; **-нее** *время,* evening-time, even-tide.

Вечѐрня, *s. f.* vespers.

Вѐчеромъ, Вечеркòмъ, *adv.* in the evening; *вчера—,* yesterday evening, last night; *завтра—,* to-morrow evening.

Вѐчеръ, *s. m. dim.* **вечерòкъ, -рòчекъ,** evening, evening-time, eve, even; west; *съ утра до* **-ра,** from morning till night; *прощайте до* **-ра,** good-bye till this evening; *подъ—,* about, towards evening; *въ одинъ прекрасный лѣтній—,* one fine summer's evening; *у насъ сегодня—,* we give an evening party to-day; *prov. утро* **-ра** *мудренѣе,* see Утро.

Вечерѣть, *v. n.* to decline *(of the day),* decline towards evening; to get dark; *уже* **-рѣетъ,** the day is declining.

Вѐчеря, *s. f.* supper, evening meal; *Тайная—,* the Lord's Supper.

Вечерять, *v. n. pop.* to sup.

Вечей, *s. f. dim.* **-чѐйка,** hole in a millstone.

Вечòрошній, *adj. pop.* of yesterday.

Вечòръ, *adv. pop.* yesterday evening.

Вѐшній, *adj.* of spring, vernal.

Вешнякъ, *s. m.* sluice, sluice-gate, paddle, mill-gate, flood-gate, stop-gate; *tech.* trough.

Вещевòй, *adj.* of things and articles.

Вещѐственность, *s. f.* materiality, substantiality, substantialness.

Вещѐственный, *adj.* material, substantial; **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Веществò, *s. n.* matter, substance; essence.

Вещица, *s. f. dim.* **-щичка,** a small thing; trinket.

Вещь, *s. f.* thing; object, article; *pl.* **вѐщи,** things, effects, goods, luggage.

Вживѣ, *adv.* alive, living.

Вжимать, вжать *(fut.* **вожмỳ),** *v. a.* to squeeze in, press in.

Взади, *adv.* behind; in the background.

Взадъ, *adv.* behind, back, backward, backwards; *—и впередъ, ни—, ни впередъ,* see Впередъ.

Взаёмъ, Взаймы, *adv.* as a loan, in loan, on credit; *брать, взять* **-мы,** to borrow; *дать* **-мы,** to lend, loan; *давать* **-мы** *подъ залогъ,* to lend on deposit; *я не люблю давать* **-мы,** I don't like lending.

Взаимность, *s. f.* reciprocity, mutuality, solidarity; return *(of feelings).*

Взаимный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual; *—глаголъ,* a reciprocal verb; **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Взаимодѣйствіе, *s. n.* reciprocal action; *chem.* reaction.

Взаимодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act reciprocally; to co-operate.

Взаимопòмощь, *s. f.* mutual assistance, help.

Взалкать, *see* Алкать.

Взамѣнъ, *adv.* instead of, in lieu of, in return.

Взаперти, *adv.* under the lock, under lock and key; *держать—,* to keep under lock and key; *быть—,* to be shut up.

Взаправду, *adv. coll.* really, verily, indeed, in truth.

Взапуски, *adv.* in emulation of each other, with emulation; *бѣганіе—,* running in emulation; *бѣгать—,* to run in emulation of each other, to vie with each other in running, run base *or* bars.

Взачётъ, *adv.* on account, in part payment.

Взашеи, Взашей, *adv.* by the back; *выгнать, прогнать—,* to oust, drive out; to drive out with knocks; to kick out.

Взбаламутить, *see* Баламутить.

Взбалмошность, *s. f.* giddiness, inconsiderateness, foolishness.

Взбалмошный, *adj.* giddy, foolish; **-ная** *голова,* a hare-brained fellow, a madcap; **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Взбалтываніе, *s. n.* shaking up.

Взбалтывать, взболтать, взболтнуть, *v. a.* to shake up; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken up; *part. p.* **взбòлтанный.**

Взбарабòшить, *see* Барабошить.

Взбеленить, *v. a. perf.* to enrage, irritate, chafe; **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow *or* get extremely angry, irritated; to chafe.

Взбивать, взбить, *v. a.* to shake up, beat up; to churn *(butter)*; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken up, be beaten up; *part. p.* **взбитый;** **-тыя** *сливки,* see Сливки.

Взбираться *(fut.* **взберусь),** *v. r.* to climb up, clamber; to ascend, mount up.

Взболтать, -тнуть, *see* Взбалтывать.

Взбороздить, *see* Бороздить.

Взборонить, *see* Боронить.

Взбрасывать, взбрòсить, *v. a.* to throw up, toss up; to hurl, dart up; *part. p.* **взбрòшенный.**

Взбрести, *v. n. irr.* to mount *or* ascend slowly; to come, occur; *мнѣ* **взбрелò** *на умъ,* it occurred to me, it came into my mind; *говорить, что* **-редётъ** *на умъ, въ голову,* see Говорить.

Взбрызгивать, взбрызнуть, *v. a.* to splash up, spurt up.

Взбугрить, *see* Бугрить.

Взбудоражить, *see* Будоражить.

Взбунтовать, *see* Бунтовать.

Взбучка, *s. f. coll. получить* **-ку,** to receive a reprimand, be hauled over the coals.

Взбѣганіе, *s. n.* running up.

Взбѣгать, взбѣжать, *v. n.* to run up; **-жать** *на гору,* to run up a hill.

Взбѣсить, *v. a.* to excite to extreme anger; to madden, drive mad; **-ся,** *v. r.* to be driven mad; *собака* **-силась,** the dog grew mad, rabid; *part. p.* **взбѣшённый.**

Взважживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Взваживать, *see* Взводить, Взвозить.

Взваливаніе, *s. n.* charging.

Взваливать, взвалить, *v. a.* to load *(a burden on)*; *—мѣшокъ себѣ на спину,* to lift a sack on one's back; to burden, load; to lay against; to impose; **-лить** *на себя большую обузу,* to take a great charge upon one's self; **-лить** *вину на кого,* to charge a person with a fault; **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll one's self upon; to tumble upon; *part. p.* **взваленный.**

Взваривать, взварить, *v. a.* to boil up, boil enough; to bang; *part. p.* **взваренный.**

Взварка, *s. f.* boiling up.

Взваръ, *s. m.* decoction.

Взвести, *see* Взводить.

Взвиваться, взвиться, *v. r.* to rise in the air; to soar *(of birds of prey)*; to mount; to twine up; to disappear, vanish.

Взвидѣть, *v. a. perf.* to recover one's sight *(after cecity)*; *я не* **-дѣлъ** *свѣта, fig.* my sight became confused.

Взвизгиваніе, *s. n.* utterance of piercing screams, shrieking.

Взвизгивать, взвизгнуть, *v. n.* to set up *or* give a piercing scream.

Взводить, взвести, *v. a.* to lead up; to erect, raise; *—курокъ,* to raise the cock, to cock *(a gun)*; *fig.—на кого,* to impute, bring upon, accuse of; *на него* **взвели** *это преступленіе,* they imputed this crime to him; *part. p.* **взведённый.**

Взводный, *adj.* of a platoon.
Взводъ, *s. m.* leading up; ‖ *mil.* platoon; *полкъ прошелъ* **взводами или повзводно,** the regiment defiled by platoons; ‖ notch *(of a gun-lock)*; ‖ *на* **взводѣ,** *fig.* a little elevated, cocked.
Взвозить, *v. a.* to convey, carry up; to cart up, drive up; ‖ *part. p.* **взвезённый.**
Взвозъ, *s. m.* carrying up; ‖ ascent in a vehicle.
Взволакивать, взволочь, *v. a.* to trail up.
Взволновывать, взволновать, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, stir up *(waves)*; to move, agitate *(humours)*; to irritate; **-новать** *страну, народъ,* to raise the country, rouse up the people; **-новать** *страсти, чувства,* to raise the passions, to agitate the senses; *онъ страшно* **-нованъ,** he is in great agitation, emotion; *его легко* **-новать,** he is easily moved; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to raise one's self; to be roused, be agitated, be moved; ‖ *part. p.* **взволнованный.**
Взвыть, *v. n. perf.* to sob; ‖ to set up a howl.
Взвѣвать, взвѣять, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, lift up, heave up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to float, wave up.
Взвѣсъ, *s. m.* weighing; weight; ‖ quantity weighed at once.
Взвѣшиваніе, *s. n.* weighing.
Взвѣшивать, взвѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh; ‖ *fig.* to weigh, ponder, consider; to turn in the mind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to weigh one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **взвѣшенный.**
Взгаркивать, -кнуть, *v. n.* to set up a holloo.
Взглядъ, *s. m.* look, glance, gaze, view; *бросить—, see* Бросать; *строгій—,* a severe look; *однимъ* **взглядомъ,** at a glance; *съ перваго* **взгляда,** *на первый—,* at the first glance, at first sight, at first view; at first appearance; *съ одного* **взгляда,** at a glimpse, at one glimpse; *пристальный—,* a fixed gaze, fixed stare; *нѣжные, влюбленные* **взгляды,** amorous glances; *iron.* sheep's-eyes; ‖ sight, eye, eye-shot, eye-beam; aspect; opinion, mind, point of view; *мимолетный, бѣглый—,* eye-glance, a fugitive look; *при* **взглядѣ** *на,* at a view *or* at a glance of; *ничто не укроется отъ его* **взгляда,** nothing escapes his eye; *на мой— это хорошо,* according to my judgment it is well; *имѣть вѣрный—на вещи,* to have a sound judgment of things; **взгляды** *различны,* there is a different way of seeing things; *у всякаго свой—,* as many men, as many minds; *на—,* by sight, according to appearance.
Взглядывать, взглянуть, *v. a.* to cast, throw, fling a look, a glance; to look upon, give a look, to glance; *она сердито* **-нула** *на меня,* she cast me an angry look, she looked angrily at me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to exchange looks; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp. какъ-то ему на это* **-нется,** how will he look at it *or* like it.
Взгонъ, *s. m.* driving up, starting.
Взгонять *(fut.* **взгоню***), v. a.* to drive up; ‖ *hunt.* to start, dislodge; to rouse.
Взгремѣть, *see* Загремѣть.
Взгромаживать, взгромоздить, *v. a.* to pile up, heap up; to raise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to raise one's self; to scale; to clamber, perch, roost; ‖ *part. p.* **взгромождённый.**
Взгрустить, взгрустнуть, *v. n. и* **-ся,** *v. r. imp.* to get sad, sorrowful; to grieve; *онъ* **-стнулъ** или *ему* **-стнулось** *по семьѣ, по родинѣ,* he got sad calling to mind his family, he got suddenly home-sick.
Вздваивать, вздвоить, *v. a.* to divide in two; ‖ to double *(the rows)*; ‖ to turn up a second time *(ground)*.
Вздвиженье, *pop. see* Воздвиженье.
Вздёргивать, вздёрнуть, *v. a.* to raise up, lift up; to jerk up; to draw up; **-нуть** *носъ,* to get proud; **-нуть** *на висѣлицу,* to hang *(a criminal)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вздёрнутый; -тый** *носъ, see* Носъ.
Вздешевѣть, *v. n.* to become cheap, fall in price.
Вздирать *(fut.* **вздеру***), v. a.* to tear up, break up the superficies; ‖ *v. imp.* to swell; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to force one's way up.
Вздорить, вздорничать, по-, *v. n.* to quarrel with, pick a quarrel.
Вздорливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness; quarrelsome disposition.
Вздорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome, strifeful.
Вздорность, *s. f.* triflingness, absurdness.
Вздорный, *adj.* sottish, captious; absurd;—*человѣкъ,* captious, quarrelsome person.
Вздорожалый, *adj.* grown dearer, risen in price.
Вздорожаніе, *s. n.* a rise in price.
Вздорожать, вздорожить, *v. a. perf.* to raise the price, render dearer.
Вздоръ, *s. m.* absurdity, trifle; nonsense, fiddlesticks; *нести—, see* Нести.
Вздохнуть, *see* Вздыхать.
Вздохъ, *s. m.* sigh; breath, gasp; *испустить послѣдній—,* to give the last gasp, to breathe one's last.
Вздрагиваніе, *s. n.* shiver, shivering, shudder, shuddering.
Вздрагивать, вздрогнуть, *v. n.* to shudder; to shrink; **вздрогнуть** *отъ страха,* to shudder with fear; **вздрогнуть** *отъ радости,* to thrill with pleasure.
Вздремать, вздремнуть, *v. n.* to doze a little, slumber a little, take a nap, a little nap.
Вздуваніе, *s. n.* blowing up; swelling, inflation, distension *(of the stomach)*.
Вздувать, вздуть, *v. a.* to blow up, inflate; to inflame; **вздуть** *огонь,* to light a fire; ‖ to swell; to rise; ‖ to beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to one; ‖ *v. imp. у меня* **вздуло** *руку,* my hand is swelled *or* swollen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to swell, rise, inflate, distend; to inflame; ‖ *part. p.* **вздутый.**
Вздумать, *v. a. perf.* to think of, on, upon, about; to imagine; to have an intention, to intend; to take it into one's head; *не* **-майте** *рассердиться на это,* mind you don't get angry about it; *онъ* **-малъ** *уѣхать за границу,* he took it into his head to go abroad; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp. (кому),* to take into one's head; *ему* **-малось,** the idea occurred to him, it came into his mind.
Вздурить, *v. n.* to fool, play the fool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fool; to behave *or* to act foolishly; to get into a passion.
Вздутіе, *s. n.* swelling, inflation; ‖ *med.* pneumatosis; *—живота,* meteorism, tympanites.
Вздутость, *s. f. see* Вздутіе.
Вздыбливать, вздыбить, *v. a.* to give the strappado *(a sort of torture)*.
Вздыманіе, Вздымать, *see* Воздыманіе, Воздымать.
Вздыханіе, *s. n.* sighing; ‖ breathing.
Вздыхатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sigher; *fig.* suitor, wooer; admirer, aspirant.
Вздыхать, -дохнуть, *v. n.* to sigh; to long after, for; ‖ to breathe; *дай* **-нуть** *лошадямъ,* let the horses breathe *or* take a little breath, let them blow.
Вздѣвать, вздѣть, *v. a.* to put on; ‖ *part. p.* **вздѣтый.**
Взимаемость, *s. f.* taxability, taxableness.
Взиманіе, *s. n.* collecting *(of taxes)*; gathering.
Взимать, *v. a.* to collect *(taxes)*; to gather; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be collected, be gathered.
Взираніе, *s. n.* looking on, upon.

Взирàть, воззрѣ̀ть *(fut.* воззрю̀*), v. a.* to look on, upon; to consider; *не* **-рàя** *на,* notwithstanding, in spite of.
Взлагàть, *see* Возлагать.
Взлàмываніе, *s. n.* breaking open.
Взлàмывать, взломàть, взломѝть, *v. a.* to break, break open, up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to break, be broken; ‖ *part. p.* **взлòманный, взлòмленный.**
Взлелѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to take care of; to bring up; to fondle; ‖ *part. p.* **взлелѣ̀янный.**
Взлетàть, взлетѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to fly up, take flight; to be blown up; *шаръ* **-тàетъ,** the balloon is rising *or* rises; **-тѣ̀ть** *на воздухъ,* to explode, be blown up.
Взлётъ, *s. m.* flying up, upward flight.
Взлѝза, -ѝзина, *s. f. dim.* **-зинка,** bald place on the temple.
Взлѝзистый, *adj.* having bald places.
Взликовàть, *see* Возликовать.
Взложѝть, *see* Возложить.
Взломàніе, *s. n.* **-лòмка,** *s. f. see* Взломъ.
Взломàть, -мѝть, *see* Взламывать.
Взломъ, *s. m.* breaking, breaking open, into; *кража со* **взлòмомъ,** house-breaking, burglary.
Взлѣзàніе, *s. n.* climbing up, scaling, escalade.
Взлѣзàть, взлѣ̀зть, *v. n.* to climb, climb up, clamber up, scale, escalade;—*ползкомъ,* to creep up;—*нà стѣну,* to climb *or* scale a wall.
Взлюбѝть, *see* Возлюбить.
Взмàниваніе, *s. n.* allurement, seduction.
Взмàнивать, взманѝть, *v. a.* to lure, seduce, allure; to entice, attract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be seduced.
Взмàнчивость, *s. f.* seductiveness.
Взмàнчивый, *adj.* enticing, alluring, seducing.
Взмàхиваніе, *s. n.* flapping *(of wings).*
Взмàхивать, взмахнýть, *v. n.* to flourish, brandish upwards; to swing; **-нýть** *крыльями,* to flap *or* clap the wings.
Взмахъ, *s. m.* swing upwards, flourish, brandish, sweep; stroke; *однимъ* **взмàхомъ,** at one sweep, stroke.
Взмàчивать, взмочѝть, *v. a.* to wet, make wet; to drench, moisten, soak.
Взмàщивать, *v. a.* to raise a scaffold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rise by a scaffold.
Взмётъ, *s. m.* first tilth.
Взмётывать, взметàть, взметнýть, *v. a.* to fling up, throw up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self upon; to fall upon *(in anger);* ‖ to fly at; ‖ *part. p.* **взмётанный.**
Взмолѝться, *v. n. perf.* to go imploring, beseeching; to crave.
Взмòрникъ, *s. m. bot.* wrack-grass, sea-grass, zostera.
Взмòрье, *s. n.* shore of the sea, beach, coast.
Взмостѝть, *see* Взмащивать.
Взмочѝть, *see* Взмачивать.
Взмущàть, взмутѝть, *v. a.* to muddy, render turbid.
Взмы̀ливаться, взмы̀литься, *v. r.* to froth.
Взносѝть, взнестѝ, *v. a.* to bring up, carry up; ‖ to pay in, into; to deposit, disburse, lay out, contribute; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be paid, be paid in; to be slandered; *на меня* **-нòсится** *всякая небылица,* they charge me with unheard of things; ‖ *part. p.* **взнесённый.**
Взнòсный, *adj.* payable, to be paid.
Взносъ, *s. m.* **Взнòска,** *s. f.* payment, deposit, installment, imbursement.
Взнýздывать, взнуздàть, *v. a.* to bridle, put on the bridle.
Взобрàться, *see* Взбираться.
Взогнàть, *see* Взгонять, Возгонять.
Взогрѣвàть, взогрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to warm up, heat; ‖ *part. p.* **взогрѣ̀тый.**

Взодрàть, *see* Вздирать.
Взойтѝ, *see* Восходить.
Взопрѣ̀лый, *adj. pop.* sweating, in a perspiration.
Взопрѣ̀ть, *pop. see* Прѣть.
Взорвàніе, *see* Взрываніе.
Взорвàть, *see* Взрывать.
Взоръ, *s. m.* look, glance; *обратить на себя всѣ* **взòры,** to attract all eyes; *устремить* **взòры,** *see* Устремлять; *потупить—,* to cast one's eyes down; *обращать* **взòры,** to fix one's eyes, set one's eyes on; *обращать* **взòры** *къ,* to look towards; *обращать* **взòры** *на,* to look on, upon; *отвращать* **взòры,** to look aside from, look off, look away from.
Взоткнýть, *v. a. perf. see* Втыкать.
Взрастàть, взрастѝ, *v. n.* to grow, grow up; to get tall; to increase.
Взрастѝть, *see* Возращать.
Взрàчность, *s. f.* good, fine, pretty appearance.
Взрàчный, *adj.* pretty, handsome, nice; good-looking.
Взращàть, *see* Возращать.
Взревѣ̀ть, *see* Зареветь.
Взрòслость, *s. f.* mature age, full growth, adultness.
Взрòслый, *adj.* grown up, adult.
Взростàть, взростѝ, *see* Взрастать.
Взрубàть, взрубѝть, *v. a.* to hew up, cut off; to split; ‖ to erect, build *(timber work).*
Взрýбецъ, Взрубъ, *s. m.* frame *(of timber work).*
Взрывàніе, *s. n.* the act of exploding.
Взрывàть, взрыть, *v. a.* to dig up, rake up; to turn up; ‖ *part. p.* **взры̀тый.**
Взрывàть, взорвàть, *v. a.* to explode, blow up; to burst, detonate;—*корабль,* to blow up a ship; **-вàть** *мину, see* Мина; ‖ *fig.* to revolt, irritate; ‖ *v. imp. меня это* **взòрвало,** that roused my indignation; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to explode, blow up; to be blown up; ‖ *part. p.* **взòрванный.**
Взрывнòй, Взры̀вочный, *adj.* explosive.
Взры̀вчивый, -вчатый, *adj.* explosive.
Взрывъ, *s. m.* explosion, blowing up; detonation, detonating, bursting; *произвести—,* to explode, to burst, blow up; to detonate, detonize.
Взрыдàть, *see* Зарыдать.
Взрыдъ (на-), *adv. see* Навзрыдъ.
Взры̀тіе, *s. n.* digging up.
Взрыть, *see* Взрывать.
Взрыхлàть, взры̀хлить, *v. a.* to render light *(earth, ground).*
Взрѣ̀зка, *s. f.* **Взрѣзъ,** *s. m.* cutting open, dissecting.
Взрѣ̀зываніе, *s. n.* cutting open.
Взрѣ̀зывать, взрѣ̀зать, *v. a.* to cut open, dissect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut open, be dissected; ‖ *part. p.* **взрѣ̀занный.**
Взрѣзь, *adv.* brimful, chokeful.
Взъерепèнить, *v. a. pop.* to give a sound thrashing.
Взъерòшеніе, *s. n.* bristling, dishevelling *(of hair).*
Взъерòшивать, взъерòшить, *v. a.* to dishevel *(hair);* to bristle, touse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bristle up, stand on end *(of hair);* ‖ *part. p.* **взъерòшенный; -нная** *голова,* head with dishevelled, disordered hair.
Взъѣдàться, взъѣ̀сться, *v. n. pop. (на кого),* to fall upon tooth and nail, have a spite against one, owe a grudge.
Взъѣздъ, *s. m.* ascent; ride up; ‖ *fort.* talus.
Взъѣзжàть, взъѣ̀хать, *v. n.* to ride up, drive up, ascend *(in a vehicle).*

Взыва̀ніе, *s. n.* invocation.

Взыва̀ть, воззва̀ть, *v. a.* to invoke, invocate; to call to; ‖ *part. p.* **воззва̀нный.**

Взыгра̀ть, -ся, *v. n. perf.* to leap for joy; to rejoice.

Взыска̀ніе, *s. n.* calling to account, exaction; ‖ punishment, penalty, pain; ‖ pay, payment, recovering *(debts); подать вексель ко* **-нію,** to follow up the payment of a bill of exchange;—*недоимокъ,* recovering of arrears.

Взыска̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* person who calls one to account; requirer; exactor, exactress.

Взыска̀тельность, *s. f.* exigence, severity.

Взыска̀тельный, *adj.* exigent, particular, exacting, severe; *онъ очень* **-ленъ** *къ своей прислугѣ,* he is very exacting with his servants.

Взыскиваніе, *s. n.* exaction.

Взыскивать, взыска̀ть, *v. a. (съ кого),* to exact, require, recover;—*судомъ,* to prosecute, to sue *(at law); съ него* **-скали** *всѣ убытки, see* Убытокъ; ‖ —*(на комъ),* to ask account, to call for an account; to punish; *всѣ эти слезы на васъ Богъ* **взыщетъ,** God will ask you the account of all these tears; *съ него строго* **взыщутъ** *за это упущеніе,* he will be severely punished for this negligence; ‖ to seek; to load with; to fill; **-скать** *милостями,* to load with favours, gifts, to favour; *prov. чѣмъ кого* **взыщешь,** *впередъ и себѣ тоже сыщешь,* as you make your bed so you must lie; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be required, be exacted; ‖ *part. p.* **взысканный.**

Взыскъ, *s. m.* recovery; ‖ proceedings; prosecution, requisition; claim.

Взыщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* requirer, claimer, exactor, exactress.

Взятіе, *s. n.* taking; capture;—*обратно,* taking back, withdrawal.

Взя̀тка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** trick *(at cards);* ‖ extortion; concussion, bribe; *брать* **-ки,** to commit bribery; *съ него* **-ки** *гладки,* there is nothing to gain from him, nothing can be got out of him; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Взя̀точникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* bribe-taker, extortioner, peculator; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Взя̀точничество, *s. n.* concussions, mercenariness, venality.

Взять, *v. a. irr. perf. (fut.* **возьму̀**), to take, take away, from, up; to take *or* lay hold of; to seize;—*силою,* to take by force; to capture;—*за руку,* to take by the hand;—*дѣло въ руки,* to undertake the affair; *съ меня* **взяли** *за это два рубля,* I have paid two rubles for this; *съ чего вы это* **взяли**? who told you that, what gave you cause to say that, where did you hear that?—*верхъ,* to have the overhand, the upperhand; — *свое,* to get one's own way;—*назадъ, обратно,* to take back, draw back, withdraw;—*назадъ свое слово,* to retract one's word;—*назадъ деньги,* to call in *or* back one's money;—*въ свидѣтели,* to call to witness; *его* **взялъ** *страхъ,* he was seized with fright; *его* **взяла̀** *охота путешествовать,* he was seized with the desire to travel; *онъ* **взялъ** *за женою два дома,* his wife brought him two houses as portion; — *аккордъ, mus.* to take a chord; — *подъ стражу,* to lay hold on, to arrest;—*въ плѣнъ,* to capture, to take prisoner;—*волю, see* Воля;—*кого въ руки, see* Рука;—*что себѣ въ голову,* to take something into one's head; *онъ* **взялъ** *умомъ,* he owes all to his wit; *онъ всѣмъ* **взялъ,** he has all that can please; *ни дать, ни*—, just so; exactly; *онъ ни дать, ни — его отецъ,* he is the very picture *or* image of his father; *что* **взялъ!** well, what did you gain by this? *съ него нечего*—, he has nothing to give; *этимъ ничего не* **возьмёшь,** you will gain nothing in that way; *чертъ* **возьми!** *see* Чертъ; *coll.*—*да и,* without the slightest warning; *онъ* **взялъ** *да и убѣжалъ, онъ* **возьми** *да и убѣги,* and without a word he was off; ‖ *pop.* **возьми** *глаза въ зубы, see* Глазъ; ‖ *что* **взя̀то,** *то свято,* give a thing and take a thing is the devil's plaything; ‖ **взяться,** *v. p.* to be taken; ‖ *v. r.* **-ся** *за что,* to undertake, begin to do; **-ся** *за воспитаніе дѣтей,* to undertake the education of children; *не знать, за что* **-ся** *и какъ* **-ся,** not to know what to do, what course to adopt, and how *or* in what way to begin; *я могу* **-ся** *за всякую работу,* I can turn my hand to anything; **-ся** *за оружіе, see* Оружіе; ‖ to take upon one's self; to attempt; *онъ* **-лся** *помочь намъ,* he took upon himself to help us; ‖ **-ся** *за умъ,* to become *or* grow reasonable, to hear reason; *откуда* **взялось** *у него такое богатство?* from where did he receive such a fortune? *откуда ни* **возьмись** *волкъ,* suddenly there appeared a wolf; *откуда онъ* **взялся**? whence did he come? ‖ *part. p.* **взятый.**

Вибра̀ція, *s. f.* vibration.

Вибрѝровать, *v. n.* to vibrate.

Вибріо̀нъ, *s. m.* vibrion.

Вива̀тъ, *interj.* vivat! hurrah!

Вивѐръ, *s. m.* a high liver, a fast liver.

Вивисекція, *s. f.* vivisection.

Виго̀нь, *s. f. zool.* vicunia; ‖ vicunia-wool; ‖ **-о̀невый,** *adj.*

Вида̀лый, *adj.* who has seen much.

Вида̀льщина, *s. f. pop.* common thing, common sight.

Вида̀ть, *v. a.* to see often; *его не*—, he is not to be seen; *ничего не*—, one sees nothing; *я ничего подобнаго не* **-да̀лъ,** *see* Подобный; *чего я тамъ не* **-да̀лъ!** I've nothing to do there; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to see one another often; to visit one another; *сколько лѣтъ, сколько зимъ мы не* **-да̀лись,** it is an age since we have met; ‖ *part. p.* **вѝданный;** **-ное** *ли это дѣло! see* Дѣло.

Вѝдимо, *adv.* visibly; by the eye;—*не*—, an immense quantity; *народу было*—*не*—, there was an immense crowd of people; ‖ evidently; *онъ*—*хотѣлъ сдѣлать это,* evidently he would have done it.

Вѝдимость, *s. f.* visibility, visibleness; perceptibility.

Вѝдимый, *adj.* visible, perceivable, evident, apparent;—*горизонтъ,* visible horizon; *Богъ есть Творецъ всего* **-маго** *и невидимаго,* God is the Author of all things visible and invisible; **-мое** *проявленіе Божьяго могущества,* the evident manifestation of God's power; *безъ* **-мой** *причины,* without an apparent cause; *по* **-мому,** *loc. adv. see* Повидимому.

Вѝдно, *v. imp.* it is clear; it is to be seen;—, *что онъ боленъ,* one sees that he is ill; *и безъ огня*—, one sees clearly without lights; *по всему*—, *что,* it is evident, all shows, all proves that; *его*—*далеко,* he is seen far off, from far.

Вѝдно, *adv.* seemingly, apparently;—*онъ не пріидетъ,* apparently he will not come.

Вѝдный, *adj.* evident; apparent, visible; conspicuous, eminent; **-ное** *дѣло,* a clear case; *занимать* **-ное** *положеніе въ свѣтѣ,* to occupy an eminent position, make some figure in the world; *домъ его находится на самомъ* **-номъ** *мѣстѣ,* his house is situated on the most conspicuous place; ‖ stately, good-looking;—*мужчина,* a stately man; **-ная** *лошадь,* a superb horse.

Виднѐться, *v. n.* to appear; to be in sight, be visible, be seen; *вдали* **-нѣется** *гора,* far away a mountain is visible.

Видово̀й, *adj.* of the kind.

Видоизмѣнèніе, *s. n.* phase, phasis, variety; aspect, view; **-нія** *луны*, the phases of the moon.

Видоизмѣня́ться, *v. n.* to vary, change the aspect.

Видъ, *s. m.* face, countenance; air, look, aspect; *онъ показываетъ мнѣ недовольный—*, he shows me a displeased face; *дѣла приняли другой—*, affairs have taken another aspect; *надменный—*, haughty air; *здоровый, нездоровый—*, a healthy, an unhealthy look; *благородный—*, a noble aspect; ‖ appearance, sight; *при* **видѣ** *его онъ дрожитъ*, he shudders at the sight of him; ‖ figure, form; *онъ принялъ—старика*, he assumed the figure of an old man; *въ* **видѣ** *ангела*, under the form of an angel; *для* **виду**, for form's sake; ‖ sight, eyesight; *потерять изъ* **виду** *что*, to lose sight of a thing; *изъ* **виду**, out of sight; *въ* **виду́** *чего*, in sight, within sight of, within view of; in consideration, in behalf of, on account of; *быть въ* **виду́**, to be in sight; *по* **виду**, *съ* **виду**, by sight, from eyesight; *не терять изъ* **виду**, to have *or* to keep an eye over one, upon one, not to lose sight of one; to have a watchful eye over one; *поставить (кому что) на—*, to observe, to animadvert; *не стоило ставить на—этой ошибки*, there was no occasion to make any animadversion upon this blunder; *быть на* **виду́** *у начальства*, to be in favour with one's chiefs; ‖ landscape, prospect, view, point of view; *прелестные* **виды**, beautiful landscapes; ‖ semblance, show, appearance, exterior; *подъ* **видомъ** *дружбы*, under a show *or* pretence of friendship; *нельзя судить о людяхъ по* **виду**, one must not judge people by appearance; *съ* **виду**, **видомъ** *онъ похожъ на обезьяну*, he is like a monkey in appearance; *наружный—тѣлъ, земли*, configuration of bodies, of earth; ‖ *дѣлать* или *показывать—, что*, to feign, to pretend, make as if *or* make as though; *онъ дѣлаетъ—, что ихъ не видитъ*, he feigns not to see them; ‖ view, prospect, intention, design, aim; *въ* **видахъ** *общественной пользы*, in consideration of the public good, with respect *or* regard to the public good; *у него въ* **виду́** *только интересы*, he has but his interests in view; *имѣть* **виды** *на что*, to aim at a thing; *онъ имѣетъ въ* **виду́** *большія выгоды*, he has the prospect of great profits; *какіе у васъ* **виды** *насчетъ этого?* what are your intentions, designs concerning this? ‖ species; sort; kind, wise, way; *разные* **виды** *мрамора*, different species of marble; *подъ обоими* **видами**, in both kinds; *въ* **видѣ** *совѣта*, by way of advice; *въ* **видѣ** *покупки*, by right of purchase; ‖ permission, passport; *—на жительство*, passport; *ни подъ какимъ* **видомъ**, by no means, in no wise; *не показать и* **виду**, to pretend ignorance of anything; *въ пьяномъ* **видѣ**, in a drunken state; *въ маломъ* **видѣ**, on a small scale; *видалъ я* **виды**, I have seen much of life; **видомъ** *не видать*, it was never seen; ‖ *(глагола)*, aspect *(of a verb)*.

Ви́дывать, *v. a. я его* **-валъ**, I saw him formerly, in former times.

Видѣніе, *s. n.* sight; vision, apparition.

Ви́дѣть, *v. a.* to see, view; *его нельзя—*, he is not visible; *—представленіе до конца*, to see the performance out; *—сонъ, —во снѣ*, see Сонъ; ‖ *домъ уже* **-денъ**, the house is already seen; ‖ *prov. чего не* **-дишь**, *о томъ не бредишь*, out of sight out of mind; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to see each other, one another; *мнѣ нужно съ ней* **-ся**, I must see her; *мы уже* **-дѣлись**, we have seen one another; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* to seem, dream; *мнѣ* **видѣлось**, I dreamed; it seemed to me; ‖ *part. p.* **видѣнный**.

Визави́, *s. m. indecl.* vis-à-vis.

Визгли́вый, *adj.* squeaking, shrill, whining; *—голосъ*, a squeaking voice.

Визготня́, *s. f.* squeaking, screaming.

Визгу́нъ, *s. m.* **-гу́нья**, *s. f.* squeaker, squealer, whiner.

Визгъ, *s. m.* squeak, squeal; yelping, whining; *—пилы*, screaking of the saw.

Визжа́ніе, *s. n.* squeaking, yelping.

Визжа́ть, ви́згнуть, *v. n.* to squeak, squeal, whine, howl, yelp; to scream; to screech *(of an owl)*.

Визи́га, see Вязига.

Визи́рка, *s. f. tech.* ranging-pole.

Визи́рованіе, *s. n.* visé, visa.

Визи́ровать, *v. a.* to visé, visa *(a passport)*.

Визи́рство, *s. n.* vizierate; viziership.

Визи́рь, *s. m.* vizier; *верховный—*, grand vizier; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Визита́торъ, *s. m.* inspector; visitor; ‖ **-орскій**, *adj.*

Визита́ція, *s. f.* inspection; visitation, visit *(of a doctor)*.

Визи́тка, *s. f.* morning coat, jacket.

Визи́тъ, *s. m.* visit; *дѣлать* **-ты**, to visit; *сдѣлать—*, to pay a visit; ‖ **-и́тный**, *adj.* **-ная** *карточка*, visiting card.

Вика́рій, *s. m.* vicar, suffragan; ‖ **-а́рный**, *adj.* vicarious.

Вика́рство, Викаріа́тство, *s. n.* vicariate, vicarship; ‖ **-скій**, *adj.* vicarial.

Вико́нтство, *s. n.* viscountcy, viscountship, viscounty.

Вико́нтъ, *s. m.* viscount; ‖ **-конте́сса**, *s. f.* viscountess; ‖ **-о́нтскій**, *adj.*

Виксати́нъ, *s. m.* oil-cloth.

Викторіа́льный, *adj.—день*, victory day.

Ви́лица, *s. f. bot.* ivy.

Ви́лка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, fork; *mech.* fork-link; ‖ **-лочный**, *adj.*

Вилко́вый, Вило́й, *adj.* headed *(cabbage)*.

Вилкообра́зный, *adj.* forked.

Ви́лла, *s. f.* villa.

Вило́къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ло́чекъ**, head of cabbage, sprout.

Вилообра́зный, *adj.* forked, forky.

Ви́лочка, *s. f. dim.* see Вилка; ‖ *anat.* breast-bone.

Вилъ, *s. m. bot.* lark-spur.

Ви́лы, *s. f. pl.* pitchfork; pitcher; *это еще* **ви́лами** *на водѣ писано*, it is a mere chance, a waiting for dead men's shoes.

Вильчу́ра, *s. f.* vilchoura *(a coat of wolf's fur, worn the hair outside)*; ‖ **-у́рный**, *adj.*

Виля́льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* shuffler, shifter.

Виля́ніе, *s. n.* shuffling, shifting.

Виля́ть, вильну́ть, *v. n.* to turn here and there; to change direction in running; *собака* **-ляетъ** *хвостомъ*, the dog wags its tail; ‖ *fig.* to tergiversate, use evasion; to shift, shuffle; *онъ* **-ляетъ** *хвостомъ*, he shifts, he shuffles *(of a person)*.

Вина́, *s. f.* guilt, fault, wrong; blame; cause; *сваливать* **вину́** *на кого, на другого*, to throw the blame of a fault upon a person, to throw the blame of a thing on another, to lay the fault at another person's door; **вино́ю** *этой ссоры было недоразумѣніе*, misunderstanding was the cause of this quarrel; *это сдѣлалось не по его* **винѣ**, that did not happen through any fault of his; *сознаюсь въ своей* **винѣ**, I acknowledge my fault; *моя—*, my wrongs.

Виногра́дъ, *s. m. art.* cascabel; button; ‖ **-а́дный**, *adj.*

Ви́ндзейль, *s. m. naut.* wind-sail.

Винегре́тъ, *s. m.* vinaigrette *(a dish)*.

Вини́тельный, *adj. gram.—падежъ*, accusative case.

Винить, *v. a.* to accuse of, to blame; to charge *or* tax with, to lay to one's charge, to impute to one *(crimes);* to bring in one guilty; to lay a charge against one; *всѣ его* **-нить,** everybody lays the blame at his door; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* *(въ чемъ),* to own one's self guilty, confess one's fault.

Виннокаменный, *adj. chem.* tartarous, tartaric.

Винноягодникъ, *s. m.* fig-eater, fig-pecker *(bird).*

Винный, *adj.* of wine, winy, viny, vinose, vinous;—*погребъ,* wine-vaults, wine-cellar; **-ная** *лавка,* wine-shop; **-ная** *бочка,* wine-cask;—*камень, see* Камень; **-ная** *ягода,* fig, dried fig.

Вино, *s. n. dim.* **винцо,** wine; *церковное—,* red wine: *хлѣбное—, see* Хлѣбный.

Виноватый, *adj.* culpable, guilty, faulty; *въ этомъ онъ не* **-ватъ,** it is not his fault, it is no fault of his; ‖ **-ватъ,** I beg your pardon; I am in the wrong; *prov. всякая вина* **-вата, -ватаго** *бьютъ,* he who makes a mistake loses.

Виновникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* author, authoress, causer, cause-abettor *(of a crime);*—*дней моихъ,* the author of my existence.

Виновность, *s. f.* culpability, guilt, guiltiness.

Виновный, *adj.* culpable, guilty; faulty.

Виногонный, *adj.* distillatory, for distilling.

Виноградарь, *s. m.* vine-dresser.

Виноградина, *s. f.* grape.

Виноградникъ, *s. m.* vineyard, grapery.

Виноградъ, *s. m. bot.* vine, grape-vine *(plant);* grapes *(fruit);*—*мускатный, see* Мускатный; *собиранiе* **-града,** *see* Собиранiе; ‖ **-адный,** *adj.* viny; **-ная** *ягода,* grape; **-ное** *зернышко,* grape-stone: **-ная** *кисть,* a bunch of grapes; **-ная** *лоза,* vine-branch, vine-stock, grape-vine, vine, vine-shoot; **-ная** *вѣтвь,* vine-branch; **-ная** *теплица,* vinery.

Винодѣлiе, *s. n.* wine-making, wine-manufacture; art of making wine; ‖ œnology; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Винодѣлъ, *s. m.* wine-grower.

Винокуренiе, *s. n.* distillation of brandy.

Винокуренный, -курный, *adj.* distillatory;—*заводъ, see* Заводъ.

Винокурня, *s. f. see* Винокуренный заводъ.

Винокуръ, *s. m.* brandy-distiller.

Виномѣръ, *s. m.* œnometer.

Винопосный, *adj.* wine-producing.

Винопитiе, *s. n.* use of wine.

Винопiйца, *s. c.* wine-drinker.

Винопродавецъ, *see* Виноторговецъ.

Винословiе, *s. n.* argument, proof, cause.

Винословность, *s. f.* causality.

Винословный, *adj.* causal, causative, showing the cause;—*падежъ, gram.* accusative case.

Виноторговецъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant.

Виноторговля, *s. f.* wine-trade.

Виночерпецъ, -черпiй, *s. m.* cup-bearer.

Винтарня, *s. f.* **Винтебель,** *s. m. see* Винторѣзъ.

Винтить, *v. a.* to screw, worm; ‖ to play a sort of whist; ‖ *part. p.* **винченный.**

Винтовальный, *adj.* **-ное** *ружье,* rifle-barrelled gun; **-ная** *доска, see* Доска.

Винтовальня, *s. f. see* Винторѣзъ.

Винтовать, за-, *v. a.* to screw, worm, rifle *(a gun);* ‖ to caracole.

Винтовка, *s. f. dim.* **-товочка,** rifle; carabine, carbine; ‖ **-вочный,** *adj.*

Винтовой, *adj.* of screw, screwed, spiral;—*пароходъ,* screw-steamer; **-вая** *нарѣзка, mech. see* Нарѣзка; **-вая** *гайка,* screw-nut; **-вая** *линiя, geom.* spiral; helix; helical line *or* curve;—*двигатель,* screw-propeller, screw-propelling; **-вая** *распорка, mech.* stay.

Винтообразный, *adj.* spiral; ‖ *bot.* circinal, cochleary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Винторѣзъ, *s. m.* **-рѣзка,** *s. f.* screw-plate.

Винтъ, *s. m. dim.* **винтикъ,** screw; *Архимедовъ—,* Archimedean screw, Archimedes screw; *ручной—,* hand-screw; *безконечный—,* endless *or* everlasting screw, perpetual screw; *казенный—, art.* breech; *гребной—,* screw-propeller, propelling-screw; *дымовой—,* chimney-floe; *нажимной—,* pinching-screw, set-screw; ‖ a sort of whist.

Винтранецъ, *s. m. naut.* wing-transom.

Винченiе, *s. n.* screwing.

Винчура, *see* Вильчура.

Вины, *s. f. pl. obs.* spades *(at cards).*

Виньетка, *s. f.* vignette, flourish; ‖ *print.* tail-piece.

Вира, *s. f. obs.* fine, penalty.

Виражъ, *s. m. phot.* toning; ‖ *cycling,* banking *(of a track).*

Вириллъ, Вириллiй, *see* Бериллъ.

Виртуозность, *s. f.* virtuosity.

Виртуозъ, *s. m.* **-зка,** *s. f.* virtuoso.

Вирши, *s. f. obs.* rhymes; verses; paltry rhymes.

Виски, *s. f.* whiskey, whisky.

Вислокрылка, *s. f. insect,* raphidia.

Вислоухiй, *adj.* flap-eared, with hanging ears; ‖ *s. m. pop.* drowsy fellow, humdrum.

Вислый, *adj.* hanging, pendent.

Висмутъ, *s. m. chem.* bismuth; ‖ **-утовый,** *adj.* bismuthal.

Виснуть, *v. n.* to hang, hang on; to depend.

Високосъ, *s. m.* bissextile, leap-year; ‖ **-косный,** *adj.* **-ный** *годъ,* leap-year; **-ный** *день,* intercalary day.

Високъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ,** temple; ‖ **-сочки,** *pl.* roundlets of hair on the temple, kiss-curls; ‖ **-сочный,** *adj.* temporal; **-ная** *кость,* temple-bone.

Виссонъ, Виссъ, *s. m.* byssin; ‖ **-онный,** *adj.*

Вистовать, *v. n.* *(кому),* to play with.

Вистъ, *s. m.* whist; *идти въ—, see* Вистовать.

Висулька, Висюлька, *s. f.* pendant, bob; ‖ icicle.

Висѣлица, *s. f.* gallows; gibbet; ‖ **-личный,** *adj.*

Висѣльникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hanged man *or* woman; ‖ rogue, gallows-bird, gallows-swinger.

Висѣнiе, *s. n.* state of being hanged, hanging, suspension.

Висѣть, *v. n.* to be hanging, be suspended; to suspend *(in the air);* to bob, dangle; *утесъ* **-сить** *надъ моремъ,* the rock hangs over the sea; ‖ to impend; to hover; *разоренiе, смерть* **-ситъ** *надъ его головою,* ruin, death hovers *or* hangs over his head;—*на волоскѣ, на ниточкѣ,* to hold only by a hair, by a thread, to hang only by a thread, to be within the turn of a die.

Висячiй, *adj.* hanging, pendent, pendulous;—*замокъ,—мостъ, see* Замокъ, Мостъ; ‖ *bot.* cernous.

Витализмъ, *s. m.* vitalism.

Витанiе, *s. n. sl.* dwelling, abode; ‖ soaring.

Витать, *v. n.* to live, lodge; ‖ to soar; to hover by;—*въ облакахъ,* to take flight to the sky.

Витiе, Витьё, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twining.

Витiеватость, *s. f.* a declamatory eloquence, floridness.

Витiеватый, Витiйственный, *adj.* eloquent, oratorical; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—cally.

Витiйство, *s. n.* eloquence, oratory.

Витiйствовать, *v. n.* to speak in an oratorical manner.

Витiя, *s. m.* orator, declaimer; ‖ **-iйскiй,** *adj.* oratorial, oratorical.

Витова, *adj. med.*—*пляска,* St. Vitus's dance, chorea.

Витòкъ, *s. m.* card for winding thread in a bottom; ‖ *anat. see* Завитокъ.

Витри̇на, *s. f.* show-case, show-glass.

Витȳшка, *s. f. dim.* **-ȳшечка,** a twisted thing; ‖ a twist, twisted bun.

Вить, *v. a. irr.* to twist, twine; ‖ to wind *(silk, thread);* to coil; *—гнѣздо,* to build a nest; *—изъ пеньки верёвки,* to twist *or* make ropes of hemp; ‖ *—вѣнки,* to weave *or* plait garlands, wreaths; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; to twine, wind round; to serpentize, meander; *плющъ* **вьётся** *вокругъ колонны,* the ivy twines itself round a column; *змѣя* **вьётся,** the serpent wriggles; ‖ to curl, fall into curls *(of hair);* to whirl; to cabbage *(as cole-wort); волосы* **вьются** *у него сами собою,* his hair curls naturally; ‖ to move in a circle; to hover, soar, fly high; *орелъ* **вьётся** *подъ облаками,* the eagle soars *or* hovers; ‖ to turn round, go round; to fawn; *собака* **вьётся** *вокругъ меня,* the dog fawns upon me; ‖ *part. p.* **вито̇й;** **-тая** *лѣстница,* **-тая** *колонна, see* Лѣстница, Колонна.

Ви̇тязь, *s. m. obs.* knight, knight-errant.

Вихля̇й, *s. m. pop.* saunterer, lubber.

Вихля̇ть, *v. n. pop.* to saunter, reel.

Вихнȳть, *v. a. pop.* to move.

Вихòръ, *s. m. dim.* **-хорòкъ,** forelock, toupee; *взять за—, выдрать за—, теребить за—,* to pull by the hair.

Ви̇хорь, Вихрь, *s. m.* whirl, whirlwind; ‖ **-хорный,** *adj.* ‖ **ви̇хремъ,** *adv.* impetuously, like a whirlwind.

Вихрèцъ, *s. m. anat.* rump-bone; ‖ **-цòвый,** *adj.*

Ви̇ца, *s. f.* withe.

Ви̇це-адмира̇лъ, *s. m.* vice-admiral.

Ви̇це-губерна̇торъ, *s. m.* vice-governor.

Ви̇це-дирèкторъ, *s. m.* vice-director.

Ви̇це-ка̇нцлеръ, *s. m.* vice-chancellor.

Ви̇це-кòнсулъ, *s. m.* vice-consul.

Ви̇це-кòнсульство, *s. n.* vice-consulship.

Ви̇це-королèвство, *s. n.* viceroyalty, viceroyship.

Ви̇це-корòль, *s. m.* viceroy.

Ви̇це-мунди̇ръ, Вицмунди̇ръ, *s. m.* undress, uniform.

Ви̇це-президèнтство, *s. n.* vice-presidency.

Ви̇це-президèнтъ, *s. m.* vice-president.

Ви̇шенникъ, *s. m.* cherry-orchard.

Ви̇шенный, *adj.* **-ное** *дерево,* cherry-tree.

Ви̇шенье, *s. n. pop. collec.* cherries, cherry-trees

Вишнёвка, *s. f.* cherry-brandy.

Вишнёвый, Ви̇шневый, *adj.* of cherry; cherry-coloured; *—цвѣтъ,* cherry-colour; **-вая** *косточка,* cherry-stone.

Ви̇шня, *s. f. dim.* **ви̇шенка,** cherry; *лавровая—,* cherry-bay, cherry-laurel; *бѣшеная—, bot.* belladonna, deadly-nightshade; *жидовская—, bot.* winter-cherry, morel-cherry; *благовонная—,* mahaleb; *лѣсная—,* merry; *дикая—,* choke-cherry.

Вишня̇къ, *see* Вишенникъ.

Вишь, *particle (abbreviation of* **ви̇дишь**), *pop.* look, see there, there is; *—, что вздумалъ,* there, see what he has invented; *—какой!* look, what a cunning fellow he is!

Віòла, *s. f.* alto, viola.

Віоли̇стъ, *s. m.* violist.

Віолончели̇стъ, *s. m.* violoncellist, cellist.

Віолончèль, *s. f.* violoncello, cello.

Віòль-дамȳръ, *s. m.* viola-d'amore.

Вка̇пываніе, *s. n.* digging in, burying, sinking in.

Вка̇пывать, вкопа̇ть, *v. a.* to dig in, bury *(a treasure, money);* to drive in *(stakes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to earth one's self, bury one's self; to be dug in; ‖ *part. p.* **вкòпанный.**

Вка̇тываніе, *s. n.* **Вка̇тка,** *s. f.* rolling in, bowling in.

Вка̇тывать, вката̇ть, вкати̇ть, *v. a.* to roll in, bowl in; **-ти̇ть** *бочку въ погребъ,* to put a cask in a cellar; ‖ **-та̇ть** *въ убытокъ,* to cause a prejudice to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to roll in; to be rolled in; ‖ *part. p.* **вка̇танный.**

Вка̇чивать, вкача̇ть, вкачнȳть, *v. a.* to pump in.

Вки̇дываніе, *s. n.* casting in, throwing in.

Вки̇дывать, вки̇нуть, *v. a.* to cast in, throw in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rush in, dart in; to be thrown in; ‖ *part. p.* **вки̇нутый.**

Вкла̇дка, *s. f.* laying in, putting in.

Вкладнòй, *adj.* that can be put in.

Вкла̇дный, -а̇дочный, *adj.* of donation; deposited.

Вкла̇дчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* depositor; donor, giver.

Вкладъ, *s. m.* deposit, deposit money; donation.

Вкла̇дываніе, *s. n.* laying in, putting in.

Вкла̇дывать, вкласть, вложи̇ть, *v. a.* to lay in, put in; **вложи̇ть** *въ ножны саблю, see* Ножны; **вложи̇ть** *одну трубу въ другую,* to fit in *or* join pipes; ‖ to invest *(money);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid in; ‖ *part. p.* **влòженный.**

Вклèиваніе, *s. n.* gluing in.

Вклèивать, вклеи̇ть, *v. a.* to glue in, paste in; ‖ **-и̇ть** *словцо, fig.* to put in a word; ‖ *part. p.* **вклèенный.**

Вклèйка, *s. f.* gluing in; ‖ piece glued in.

Вклёпываться, вклепа̇ться, *v. r. (во что),* to take one thing *or* person for another; *онъ* **-па̇лся** *въ мою шляпу,* he took my hat for his; *—въ чей голосъ,* to be mistaken in a voice.

Включа̇ть, включи̇ть, *v. a.* to insert, include; to inclose; **-чи̇ть** *въ договоръ,* to insert in a contract; **-чи̇ть** *кого въ число друзей,* to rank some one among one's friends; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be included, be inserted in; ‖ *part. p.* **включённый.**

Включа̇я, *adv.* including, inclusively; comprising; *—и Субботу,* Saturday included, to Saturday inclusive.

Включèніе, *s. n.* inclusion, insertion, inclosing; *со* **-чèніемъ,** including, with the inclusion of; *со* **-чèніемъ** *пошлинъ,* the taxes included.

Включи̇тельно, *adv.* inclusively.

Вкòвывать, вкова̇ть, *v. a.* to forge in, weld; ‖ *part. p.* **вкòванный.**

Вковы̇ливать, вковыля̇ть, вковыльнȳть, *v. n.* to hobble in, limp in.

Вкола̇чивать, вколоти̇ть, *v. a.* to drive in, into; to thrust *(a nail);* to knock in, into; *—молоткомъ,* to hammer in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven in, be knocked in; ‖ *part. p.* **вколòченный.**

Вкòмкивать, вкòмкать, *v. a.* to squeeze, thrust in.

Вконèцъ, *adv.* entirely, wholly, totally.

Вкòпанный, *part. p.* dug in, buried; *онъ сидитъ, стоитъ, какъ—,* he is nailed to his chair, he stands rooted to the spot.

Вкопа̇ть, *see* Вка̇пывать.

Вкòпка, *s. f.* digging in; burying.

Вкоренèніе, *s. n.* inculcation, insinuation, enrooting, impressing.

Вкорени̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inculcator, rooter.

Вкòрень, *see* Вконецъ.

Вкореня̇ть, вкорени̇ть, *v. a.* to root in, inculcate; to impress *(as rules);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take root; to be inculcated; *эта болѣзнь уже* **-ни̇лась,** this disease has taken root.

Вкоротк̀ѣ, *adv.* soon, shortly, ere long, before long.

Вкось, *adv.* obliquely; *разрѣзать—,* to cut on the bias; ‖ awry, aslope; *—и вкривь,* at random.

Вкрадчивость, *s. f.* insinuating character, insinuation; wheedling.

Вкрадчивый, *adj.* insinuating, insinuative; wheedling.

Вкрадываться, вкрасться, *v. r.* to steal in, slink in, creep in, into; *въ это сочиненіе* **вкралась** *ошибка,* a fault has slipped into that work; ‖ to insinuate, insinuate one's self; to find one's way; **вкрасться** *въ чью милость,* to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person, to ingratiate one's self with a person; **вкрасться** *въ довѣріе,* to work one's self into a person's confidence, to work one's self into credit.

Вкраивать, вкроить, *v. a.* to cut in, fit in *(by cutting).*

Вкраснѣ, *adv.* in a favourable light.

Вкратцѣ, *adv.* briefly, succinctly, in abbreviation, in short, shortly.

Вкривь, *adv.* aslant.

Вкругъ, *prep. gen.* around, round-about; round: all-round; *обойти—сада,* to go round the garden; *этого дѣла—пальца не обмотаешь,* that cannot be done so easily.

Вкрутую, *adv. (объ яйцѣ)* hard-boiled *(egg).*

Вкручивать, вкрутить, *v. a.* to screw in.

Вкрѣплять, вкрѣпить, *v. a.* to fasten in; to strengthen.

Вкупаться, вкупиться, *v. r.* to purchase one's admission.

Вкупъ, *s. m.* price of admission; ‖ **вкупной,** *adj.*

Вкупѣ, *adv.* together, in concert, conjointly.

Вкуриваться, вкуриться, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to smoke.

Вкусить, *see* Вкушать.

Вкусный, *adj.* tasty, exquisite; savoury; delicate; **-ное** *вино,* exquisite wine; **-ные** *плоды,* savoury fruits; **-ное** *блюдо,* a dainty dish; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* tastily, exquisitely, delicately.

Вкусовой, *adj.* gustatory; — *нервъ,* nerve of gustation.

Вкусъ, *s. m.* taste, savour; *не имѣть* **вкуса,** to be without taste; *здѣсь дѣло* **вкуса,** *see* Дѣло; *пріятный—,* savouriness; *утонченный—,* delicacy of taste; *по вашему-ли это* **вкусу**? is it to your taste? ‖ style, manner; *съ большимъ* **вкусомъ,** in style, in good taste; *prov. у всякаго свой—, на—товарища нѣтъ,* every one to his taste; *на—и на цвѣтъ спора нѣтъ,* there is no accounting for tastes.

Вкушать, вкусить, *v. a.* to taste; to relish, savour; — *спокойствіе,* to enjoy rest; **-сить** *смерть,* to taste of death, to die; ‖ *part. p.* **вкушенный.**

Вкушеніе, *s. n.* taste, tasting; relishing; ‖ enjoyment.

Влага, *s. f.* humour; humidity, moisture.

Влагалище, *s. n.* sheath, case; ‖ purse; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Влагать, вложить, *v. a.* to put in; **вложить** *въ ножны саблю, see* Ножны; ‖ to invest *(capital in an enterprise);* — *мысль,* to suggest an idea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put in.

Влагомѣръ, *s. m.* hygrometer.

Владимірка, *s. f.* the road to ruin, to transportation *(the town of Vladimir lies on the old road to Siberia).*

Владить, *see* Влаживать.

Владыка, *s. m.* lord, master; ‖ *(title of the high clergy);* ‖ **-дыческій, -дычный,** *adj.*

Владычество, *s. n.* dominion, sovereignty; power, empire; *подъ* **владычествомъ...,** under the power of...; — *разсудка, моды,* the reign, empire of reason, of fashion.

Владычествованіе, *s. n.* domination.

Владычествовать, *v. n.* to dominate, reign; to lord.

Владычица, *s. f.* sovereign; ‖ the holy Virgin.

Владѣлецъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* possessor, owner, occupier, proprietor; holder; proprietress, proprietrix; ‖ **-ѣльческій,** *adj.*

Владѣніе, *s. n.* possession; dominion, estate, territory, domain; *ввести кого во—чѣмъ,* to put one in possession of; *его ввели во—,* he took possession; *войти, вступить во—,* to take possession; *перейти въ чужое—,* to be alienated; *передать въ чужое—,* to alienate, to deliver up the possession, to transfer the property; *наслѣдственныя* **-нія,** hereditary lands *or* possessions.

Владѣнная, *adj. s. f.* title-deed, right of possession.

Владѣтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* possessor, sovereign, governor, reigning prince.

Владѣтельный, *adj.* reigning, ruling; possessory.

Владѣтельствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Владѣть, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to possess, own; to be in possession of; — *имѣніемъ,* to hold *or* possess an estate; ‖ to rule, govern, command; *Англія* **-дѣетъ** *морями,* England rules over the seas; — *собой, страстями,* to govern one's self, to control one's passions; — *сердцемъ,* to possess the affections of a person; *онъ хорошо* **-дѣетъ** *французскимъ языкомъ,* he is master of *or* he has great mastery of the French language; ‖ to make use of; to manage, wield; — *рукою,* to make use of the arm; — *перомъ, ружьемъ, fig.* to use *or* wield the pen, to wield arms.

Влаживанье, *s. n.* adjusting, fitting in.

Влаживать, владить, *v. a.* to fit in; ‖ *part. p.* **влаженный.**

Влажить, увлажить, *v. a.* to moisten.

Влажность, *s. f.* moisture, humidity; dampness.

Влажный, *adj.* moist, humid, damp; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Вламываться, вломиться, *v. r. (во что),* to get in by force; to break in, into; — *въ дверь,* to force open a door; **вломиться** *въ амбицію, fig.* to take offense.

Властвованіе, *s. n.* domination, government, lording.

Властвовать, *v. n.* to dominate, rule, reign.

Властелинъ, *s. m.* master, sovereign, dominator.

Властитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* dominator, potentate, sovereign, arbiter; ‖ **-тельскій, -тельный,** *adj.* of a sovereign; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a master, imperiously, lordly.

Властительство, *s. n.* sovereignty, dominion.

Властный, *adj.* having the power to act, having free-will; *я не* **-стенъ** *въ этомъ,* I am not free to dispose of it.

Властолюбецъ, *s. m.* **-бица,** *s. f.* ambitious person.

Властолюбивый, *adj.* desirous *or* fond of power; ambitious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* ambitiously.

Властолюбіе, *s. n.* love of power, ambition.

Власть, *s. f.* power, authority; ascendency, empire; *царская—,* royal power; *верховная—, исполнительная—, see* Верховный, Исполнительный; *имѣть—надъ кѣмъ,* to have power over one; *военныя* **власти,** military authorities; *взять большую—надъ кѣмъ,* to gain a great ascendency over one; — *человѣка надъ животными,* the empire of men over animals; *быть въ чьей* **власти,** to be at the mercy of a person; *не признавать—,* not to acknowledge a superior; *онъ* **властей** *не признаетъ,* he acknowledges no superior; ‖ **власти,** *pl. theol.* powers, dominions *(grade of angels).*

Власъ, Власатый, Власяной, *see* Волосъ, Волосатый, Волосяной.

Власяница, *s. f.* hair-cloth, hair-shirt; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Влачить, *v. a.* to drag *(life, time);* to drag along, draw; to trail, train; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crawl, crawl along, drag one's self along.

Влетать, влетѣть, *v. a.* to fly in.

Влётываніе, Влетаніе, *s. n.* **Влётъ,** *s. m.* flying in.

Влеченіе, *s. n.* trailing, training; ‖ inclination, attachment; tendency.

Влечь, *v. a. asp. indef.* **Влачить,** to trail, train; to draw along; to drag *(life, time);* to drag along; to cause; to attract; *это* **-чётъ** *за собою несчастіе,* it brings misfortune with it; *одна бѣда* **-чётъ** *за собою другую,* one misfortune brings on another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trailed, be dragged, be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **влечённый.**

Вливаніе, Влитіе, *s. n.* **Влйвка,** *s. f.* pouring in.

Вливать, влить, *v. a.* to pour in, into; ‖ to inspire, suggest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be poured in; ‖ to flow in; to discharge itself, to fall into, to inflow; *рѣка* **-вается** *въ море,* the river falls *or* disembogues, discharges itself into the sea; ‖ *part. p.* **влитый.**

Вліяніе, *s. n.* influence, empire, ascendency; *подчиняться* **вліянію,** to be under the influence of; *имѣть на кого—,* to have influence, ascendency over a person; ‖ mouth *(of a river).*

Вліятельный, *adj.* influential.

Вліять, *v. a.* to influence one, have an influence on, upon, over; ‖ *n. us.* to pour in.

Вложеніе, *s. n.* putting in, inclosure; insertion; *письмо со* **-ніемъ** *денегъ,* letter containing money.

Вложить, *see* Влагать, Вкладывать.

Вломиться, *see* Вламываться.

Влопаться, *v. r. coll.* to get, become entangled; to encumber one's self with; to put one's foot into it.

Влыгаться, волгаться, *v. r.* to get into the habit of lying.

Влѣво, Влѣвѣ, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left.

Влѣзаніе, *s. n.* climbing, creeping in.

Влѣзать, влѣзть, *v. n.* to climb in, on; to creep in; to introduce one's self, find one's way, get in; *онъ* **влѣзъ** *въ окно,* he got in by the window; *сапоги мнѣ не* **-зàютъ** *нà ноги,* I cannot get my boots on; ‖ *fig.* **влѣзть** *въ душу, see* Душа; *въ него не* **влѣзешь,** one cannot guess his thoughts.

Влѣпленіе, *s. n.* **Влѣпка,** *s. f.* pasting, gluing in.

Влѣплять, влѣпить, *v. a.* to paste in, stitch in, glue in; ‖ **-пить** *пощечину кому,* to give a box on the ear; **-пить** *въ спину кому,* to cudgel, to whip one; **-пить** *пулю въ кого,* to send a bullet, a ball into one; **-пить** *себѣ пулю въ лобъ,* to blow one's own brains out; **-пить** *поцѣлуй,* to give a kiss; ‖ *part. p.* **влѣпленный.**

Влѣпокъ, *s. m.* piece stuck in.

Влюбить, *v. a.* to enamour, make enamoured; ‖ **-ся,** *see* Влюбляться.

Влюблённый, *adj. (въ кого),* in love with, enamoured of one, amorous; *быть* **-блёну** *пò уши,* to be deeply in love, be over head and ears in love; ‖ **влюблённые,** *pl.* lovers.

Влюбляться, влюбиться, *v. r.* to fall in love with; to be *or* become enamoured of; *онъ пò уши въ нее* **-бился,** he is deeply enamoured of her, he is taken with her.

Влюбчивость, *s. f.* an amorous constitution.

Влюбчивый, *adj.* of an amorous constitution.

Влялать, *v. a. perf. coll.* to lay on, plunge in; to apply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get in, plunge in; ‖ *(въ кого),* to be enamoured with, fall in love with; ‖ *part. p.* **вляпанный.**

Вмазка, *s. f.* cementing in.

Вмазываніе, *s. n.* cementing in.

Вмазывать, вмазать, *v. a.* to cement in, putty in; **-зать** *котелъ,* to adjust the boiler; **-зать** *стекло,* to enchase a glass; ‖ *part. p.* **вмазанный.**

Вманивать, вманить, *v. a.* to entice in, allure in.

Вматывать, вмотать, *v. a.* to wind in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wound in; ‖ *part. p.* **вмотанный.**

Вметать, вмести, вместь, *v. a.* to sweep in; ‖ *part. p.* **вметённый.**

Вмётывать, вметать, вметнуть, *v. a.* to cast in; ‖ to tack in *(in sewing);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be cast in; to cast one's self in; ‖ to be tacked in; ‖ *part. p.* **вмётанный.**

Вмигъ, *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye; in a trice.

Вминать, вмять *(fut.* **вомну),** *v. a.* to crumple in, press in, knead in; ‖ *part. p.* **вмятый.**

Вмотать, *see* Вматывать.

Вмѣненіе, *s. n.* imputation; ‖ supplying.

Вмѣняемость, *s. f.* imputability, imputableness; liability.

Вмѣняемый, *adj.* imputable.

Вмѣнять, вмѣнить, *v. a.* to impute; to lay on *or* upon; to reckon as;—*въ преступленіе, въ вину,* to impute as a crime, as a fault; *арестъ* **-нили** *ему въ наказаніе,* his incarceration was reckoned as a punishment;—*себѣ въ обязанность,* to consider as a duty; *ему* **-нили** *въ обязанность,* it was imposed on him as a duty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be imputed; to be reckoned, be considered as; ‖ *part. p.* **вмѣнённый.**

Вмѣсить, *v. a.* to knead in; to put *(in paste);* ‖ *part. p.* **вмѣшенный.**

Вмѣстилище, *s. n.* receptacle; depository.

Вмѣстимость, *s. f.* capaciousness, capacity; *мѣра* **-мости,** measure of capacity, dry measure.

Вмѣстительность, *s. f.* capacity; spaciousness; contents; ‖ *naut.* burden, tonnage, bulk *(of a ship).*

Вмѣстительный, *adj.* capacious; spacious, roomy, vast;—*знакъ,* **-ная,** *gram.* parenthesis.

Вмѣстить, *see* Вмѣщать.

Вмѣсто, *prep. gen.* instead, for, in place of:—*чего,* in lieu of, instead of;—*того, чтобы это сдѣлать,* instead of doing this; *доска служитъ ему—постели,* a board serves him for a bed; *идите туда—меня,* go there in my place; *это слово употребляется—такого-то,* this word is used for such a word.

Вмѣстѣ, *adv.* together, conjointly, jointly;—*съ,* together with, with the inclusion; *жить—,* to live together;—*съ тѣмъ,* at the same time, moreover; *онъ купилъ это все—,* he bought all that in one lot; *онъ—плачетъ и смѣется,* he both weeps and laughs at the same time; *дѣйствовать—,* to act conjointly; *пойдемъ—со мною,* come along with me; *не говорите всѣ—,* don't speak all together, all at once.

Вмѣшательство, *s. n.* interference, interposition, intervention, meddling, intermediation.

Вмѣшивать, *see* Вмѣсить.

Вмѣшивать, вмѣшать, *v. a.* to mix in, immix; to mingle; ‖ to implicate, involve; to intermeddle:—*кого въ какое дѣло,* to involve one in an affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to meddle, interfere; to intermeddle, interpose; **-ся** *въ чужія дѣла,* to meddle with another's affairs; *онъ* **-шался** *въ эту ссору,* he interfered in this quarrel; *онъ* **-вается** *во все,* he meddles with everything; ‖ *part. p.* **вмѣшанный.**

Вмѣщать, вмѣстить, *v. a. (во что),* to put in, place in; to insert;—*въ себѣ,* to contain, to comprise, to hold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be placed in; to

go in; *вещи не* **-щаются** *въ этотъ сундукъ*, all those things can never get into that trunk; ‖ *part. p.* **вмѣщённый.**

Вмѣщеніе, *s. n.* insertion, putting in.

Вмять, *see* Вминать.

Внаёмъ, *s. m.* **Внаймы,** *pl. see* Наемъ, Наймы.

Вначалѣ, *adv.* in *or* at the beginning; at first, at the first; *это было—весны*, it was at the beginning of spring.

Внезапно, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.

Внезапность, *s. f.* suddenness, unexpectedness.

Внезапный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; **-ная** *смерть*, *see* Смерть.

Внесеніе, *s. n.* bringing in; ‖ payment, deposit *(of taxes, money)*; ‖ insertion, inscription;—*статьи въ договоръ*, insertion of a clause in a treaty;—*въ списокъ, въ протоколъ*, enlisting, enregistering;—*въ книгу*, inscribing in a book, booking.

Внести, *see* Вносить.

Внизу, *adv.* below, down, in the lower part; *онъ живетъ—*, he lodges below, down-stairs; ‖ *prep. gen.* down;—*страницы*, at the bottom of a page;—*лѣстницы, горы*, at the foot of *or* at the bottom of the stairs, down-stairs; at the foot of the mountain.

Внизъ, *adv.* down; below; downwards;—*по теченію*, down the stream; *сойти—*, to come down; *сверху—*, downwards, downright; *плыть—по рѣкѣ*, *see* Плыть; *броситься въ воду—головою*, to throw one's self into the water head foremost.

Вниканіе, *s. n.* diving into, investigation.

Вникать, вникнуть, *v. n.* to dive into, investigate; to fathom.

Вниманіе, *s. n.* attention; application; heed; *обращать, обратить—*, to pay *or* give attention; to look after, at; *обратить на что—*, to turn one's mind to; *обратить чье-либо—на что*, to draw one's attention to; *обратить на себя—*, to introduce one's self to notice; *она хочетъ обратить на себя его—*, she sets her cap at him; *не обращать—*, to pass by, set aside, put by; *не обращая* **-нія** *на послѣдствія*, irrespective of consequences; *онъ ни на что не обращаетъ—*, he minds nothing, he pays attention to nothing; *работать со* **-ніемъ,** to work carefully, attentively; *работать безъ* **-нія,** to work carelessly; negligently; *не обращайте на это—*, don't mention it, don't pay attention to it; *онъ не обратилъ* **-нія** *на мой совѣтъ*, he took no heed, he gave no heed to my advice; ‖ consideration, regard; *оказывать—*, to show attention, consideration; to pay attention; *онъ не обращаетъ—на ваши слова*, he does not mind what you say; *взять, принять во—*, to take into consideration; *во—къ*, in consideration of, out of regard for, on account of, for the sake of, considering; *безъ всякаго* **-нія,** totally regardless; *не обращая* **-нія** *на просьбы*, regardless of entreaties.

Внимательность, *s. f.* attentiveness; heedfulness, mindfulness; ‖ regard, consideration.

Внимательный, *adj.* attentive; mindful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Внимать, внять *(fut.* **вонму)**, *v. a.* to hear; to grant; to mind; *Богъ* **внялъ** *моимъ молитвамъ*, God heard my prayers; ‖ *fig.* to listen; —*голосу разсудка*, to listen to reason.

Вновь, *adv.* again, afresh, anew, once more, over again, recently.

Вновѣ, *adv.* newly, recently, lately.

Вносить, внести, внашивать, *v. a.* to carry in, into; to get in, into; to bear in, bring into; **внесите** *въ комнату мои вещи*, carry my things into the room; **внести** *хлѣбъ въ амбаръ*, to get the corn into the warehouse; **внести** *дѣло въ сенатъ*, to bring an affair before the senate; ‖ to insert, put in; to enter, enlist;—*въ журналъ*, to insert in a journal;—*въ списокъ*, to put on the list; to enregister, to inscribe; —*въ именной, послужной списокъ*, to matriculate;—*свое имя*, to enter one's name in; ‖ to pay in; to deposit;—*подати*, to pay in taxes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought; to be inserted, be paid in, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **внесённый.**

Вноска, *s. f.* *see* Внесеніе

Вносный, *adj.* inserted, in order to be paid, deposited; **-ные** *знаки, gram.* inverted commas.

Вносъ, *s. m.* bearing in, carrying in; ‖ payment.

Внука, *s. f. dim.* **внучка,** granddaughter; grandchild; *двоюродная* **внучка,** *see* Двоюродный.

Внукъ, *s. m. dim.* **внучекъ,** grandson; grandchild; *двоюродный—*, *see* Двоюродный.

Внутренній, Внутренный, *adj.* interior, internal, intestine; **-нее** *спокойствіе*, internal peace; **-няя** *торговля*, *see* Торговля; *министръ* **-нихъ** *дѣлъ*, minister for the home department; *корпусъ* **-ней** *стражи*, the body of the internal guard; **-няя** *боль*, inward pain; **-нее** *лекарство*, internal medicine; **-ніе** *раздоры*, intestine discords; *во* **-нихъ** *губерніяхъ*, in the interior; **-ніе** *углы, geom.* interior angles; —*замокъ*, mortise lock; ‖ hidden, secret, concealed; intimate;—*смыслъ рѣчи*, hidden meaning of a speech; **-нее** *убѣжденіе*, intimate conviction.

Внутренно, *adv.* internally, inwardly; inly; *я—въ этомъ убѣжденъ*, I am convinced of it in my heart.

Внутренность, *s. f.* interior; ‖ **-сти,** *pl.* insides; inwards; *anat.* viscus.

Внутри, Внутрь, *prep. gen.* and *adv.* inside, within, withinside; *ѣхать—(дилижанса)*, to travel inside;—*страны*, in the interior of the country;—*и внѣ страны*, within and without the country; ‖ inwards, inwardly; *эта дверь отворяется* **внутрь,** this door opens inwards, inwardly.

Внучата, *s. c. pl.* grandchildren; ‖ **-чатный,** *adj.* **-ный** *братъ*, second cousin.

Внушать, внушить, *v. a.* to inspire, suggest; to instill;—*любовь, страхъ, почтеніе*, to inspire love, fear, respect; **-шить** *мысль, проектъ*, to suggest an idea, a project; ‖ *part. p.* **внушённый.**

Внушеніе, *s. n.* inspiration, suggestion, insinuation, instillation; *сдѣлать—*, to reprimand slightly.

Внушитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inspirer, suggestor, instillator.

Внушительный, *adj.* imposing.

Внѣ, *prep. gen.* out, out of, beyond; without; outwardly;—*опасности*, out of danger, of peril;—*дома*, out of doors; *онъ былъ—себя отъ гнѣва*, he was beside himself with rage.

Внѣдреніе, *s. n.* inculcation, instilling.

Внѣдрять, внѣдрить, *v. a.* to inculcate, instill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take root; ‖ *part. p.* **внѣдрённый.**

Внѣматочный, *adj. med.* extra-uterine.

Внѣшній, *adj.* exterior, external, outward, outside; **-нія** *украшенія*, the exterior ornaments; **-няя** *торговля*, *see* Торговля; ‖ **-не,** *adv.*—ly, from the outside, externally.

Внѣшность, *s. f.* exterior; appearance.

Внятіе, *s. n.* attention; ‖ hearing, granting.

Внятность, *s. f.* distinctness; intelligibleness.

Внятный, *adj.* distinct; intelligible; audible; **-ное** *произношеніе*, distinct pronunciation; *говорить громкимъ и* **-нымъ** *голосомъ*, to speak in a loud, audible voice; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Внять *(fut.* **вонму)**, *see* Внимать.

Во, *prep.* within; *see* **Въ; во-первыхъ, во-вторыхъ** *и. т. д.* firstly, secondly etc.

Вобрàть, *see* Вбирать.

Вовлекàніе, **-ечèніе,** *s. n.* drawing in, dragging in; involving, inducing.

Вовлекàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tempter, seducer, inducer, temptress.

Вовлекàть, вовлèчь, *v. a.* to involve; to drag in, draw in; to induce; *онъ* **вовлёкъ** *его въ несчастье*, he involved him in misfortune;‖*part. p.* **вовлечённый.**

Вòвремя, *adv.* in time, in the nick of time; in due season; *придти какъ нельзя болѣе—*, to come in good time; *не—*, out of time, untimely; unseasonably; out of season.

Вòвсе, *adv. see* Совсѣмъ.

Вовѣ̀къ, *adv.* eternally, everlastingly; **вовѣ̀ки** *вѣковъ, ни* **вовѣ̀ки** *вѣковъ, see* Вѣкъ.

Вогнàть *(fut.* **вгоню̀),** *see* Вгонять.

Вòгнутость, *s. f.* concaveness, concavity.

Вòгнутый, *adj.* bent inwards; concave; concavous; *двояко—, see* Двояковогнутый; **-то-***выпуклый*, concavo-convex;‖*bot.* depressed.

Вогнỳть, *see* Вгибать.

Водà, *s. f. dim.* **водѝца, водѝчка,** water;—*вышла изъ береговъ*, the waters are out; *мягкая—*, soft water; rain water; *стоячая—*, standing, dead, still water; *проточная—*, running water; *рабочая—*, moving water; *святая—*, holy-water; *купельная—*, baptismal water; *эта матерія не пропускаетъ* **воды̀,** this material is waterproof;‖*темная—, med.* drop serene, gutta serena, amaurosis;‖water *(of diamonds)*;‖*полная* или *вольная—, naut.* high-water; *высокая, полая—*, spring-tide, high flood; *низкая, малая—*, young flood, ebb-tide;‖*ѣхать* **водòю,** to go by water; *плыть противъ* **воды̀,** to go up the river; *сажать, посадить кого на хлѣбъ и* **нà воду,** to put a person upon bread and water;‖*минеральная—*, mineral water; *минеральныя* **вòды,** mineral waters, watering-place; *уѣхать* **нà воды,** to go to a watering-place; *теплыя* **вòды,** thermal waters; *его послали на теплыя* **вòды,** *fig.* he has fallen into disgrace; *вывести на свѣжую* **вòду,** to bring a matter to light; *выйти сухимъ изъ* **воды̀,** to fall on one's legs, to come out sound and safe, to come off clear, to be clear of an affair; to get off unmolested; *много съ тѣхъ поръ* **водѝ** *утекло*, there has been many a peck of salt eaten since that time; *пройти сквозь огонь и* **вòду,** *see* Огонь; *онъ кажется* **воды̀** *не замутитъ*, he seems to be quiet as a lamb; he is not capable to hurt a fly; **вòду** *толочь, see* Толочь; *и концы въ* **вòду,** *see* Конецъ; *какъ съ гуся—, see* Гусь; *какъ двѣ капли* **воды̀,** *see* Капля; *prov. въ мутной* **водѣ̀** *рыбу ловить*, to fish in troubled water; *стоячая—плѣсневѣетъ*, standing pools gather filth.

Водворèніе, *s. n.* settlement, installation.

Водворя̀ть, -рѝть, *v. a.* to settle, install;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to settle one's self;‖*part. p.* **водворённый.**

Водевилѝстъ, *s. m.* vaudevillist.

Водевѝль, *s. m. dim.* **-льчикъ,** vaudeville;‖**-льный,** *adj.*

Водѝльщикъ, *s. m.* leader, conductor.

Водѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* conductor, conductress, guide.

Водѝтельство, *s. n.* lead, conduct.

Водѝть, *see* Вести.

Водѝться, *v. n.* to live, inhabit *(of animals)*; to thrive *(of plants)*; *олени* **вòдятся** *на сѣверѣ*, the reindeer inhabit northern countries; *въ этой рѣкѣ* **вòдится** *много рыбы*, this river abounds in fish; *эта птица* **вòдится** *близъ воды*, that bird is found near the water; *ивы* **вòдятся** *въ сырыхъ мѣстахъ*, willows thrive in damp places;‖*за нимъ* **вòдится** *этотъ грѣхъ*, he is subject or liable to that fault; *у него* **вòдятся** *деньги*, he has money, he is not poor;‖*v. rec.—съ кѣмъ*, to haunt one, keep company with one;‖*v. imp. такъ* **вòдится,** such is the custom; *такъ не* **вòдится,** such things cannot be suffered, allowed.

Водѝца, Водѝчка, *s. f.* a beverage made of fruits.

Вòдка, *s. f. dim.* **вòдочка,** brandy; *царская—*, aqua-regia, aqua-regalis; *крѣпкая—*, aqua-fortis; *дать на* **вòдку,** to give drink-money;‖**-дочный,** *adj.* of brandy.

Водникъ, *s. m.* reservoir of water.

Вòдный, *adj.* abundant in water; **-ное** *соединеніе, chem.* hydrate.

Водобòй, *s. m.* fountain, jet;‖**-òйный,** *adj.* **-ное** *колесо*, flash-wheel.

Водобоя̀знь, *s. f.* hydrophobia, canine madness, rabidness, rabies, lyssa.

Водовѝкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вичòкъ,** a sort of bark.

Водовмѣстѝлище, *s. n.* cistern, reservoir.

Водовòдный, *adj.* **-вòдство,** *s. n. see* Водопроводный, Водопроводство.

Водовòдъ, *s. m.* water-conduit, water-pipe, canal.

Водовòзничать, *v. n.* to cart water, carry water *(by help of horses)*.

Водовòзный, *adj.* for carting water; **-ная** *бочка*, water-cask.

Водовòзъ, *s. m.* water-carrier.

Водоворòтъ, *s. m.* **Водовèрть, Водокрỳть,** *s. f.* eddy, whirlpool, whirlpit, vortex *(at sea)*;‖**-òтный,** *adj.*

Водогòнъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-seal, black briony.

Водогрѣ̀йня, -грѣ̀йная, *s. f.* place for boiling or heating water.

Вододѣ̀йствіе, *s. n.* water-manœuvres; play of sluices.

Вододѣ̀йствующій, *adj.* hydraulic, moved by water; **-щее** *колесо*, water-wheel; **-щее** *верхнебойное колесо*, overshot-wheel; **-щее** *висячее колесо*, ship-mills wheel; **-щее** *горизонтальное колесо*, turbine, tube-wheel; **-щее** *подливное колесо*, **-щее** *пошевенное колесо*, undershot-wheel; **-щее** *колесо понсле*, undershot-wheel with curved float-boards; **-щее** *полуналивное колесо*, middle-shot wheel; **-щее** *реактивное колесо*, reaction wheel, wheel of recoil; **-щее** *колесо Сегнера*, Barker's mill; **-щее** *средобойное колесо*, high-breast wheel.

Водоёмина, *s. f.* pit, gully.

Водоёмкій, -ёмистый, *adj.* containing or absorbing much water.

Водоёмъ, *s. m.* basin, cistern, reservoir;‖**-мный,** *adj.*

Водозòръ, *s. m.* hydroscope.

Водоизмѣщèніе, *s. n. naut.* displacement of a vessel; displacing *(of water)*.

Водокачàльный, *adj.* for pumping water.

Водокачàлка, Водокачàльня, Водокàчка, *s. f.* tank-house, water-station, watering-station.

Водокроплèніе, *s. n.* sprinkling with holy water.

Водокрỳть, *s. f. see* Водоворотъ.

Водòкъ, *s. m.* guide, conductor.

Водолàзничать, *v. n.* to be a diver, exercise the trade of a diver.

Водолàзничество, *s. n.* trade of a diver.

Водолàзъ, *s. m.* diver;‖water-dog;‖**-лàзный,** *adj.* **-ный** *колоколъ, see* Колоколъ.

Водолèй, *s. m. astr.* Aquarius, Water-bearer;‖*see* Водоливъ.

Водолèнь, *s. m. bot.* wild nard, asarum.

Водолечèбница, Водолечèбный, Водолечè-

ніе, *see* Водолѣчебница, Водолѣчебный, Водолѣченіе.

Водолѝвный, *adj.* for pouring water.

Водолѝвъ, *s. m.* water-pourer, water-pumper.

Водолѝстъ, *s. m. tree,* water-leaf, holly.

Водолѝтіе, *s. n.* pouring, aspersion of water.

Водолѣчѐбница, *s. f.* hydropathic establishment, hydropathic.

Водолѣчѐбный, *adj.* hydropathic,—al.

Водолѣчѐніе, *s. n.* hydropathy, water-cure.

Водомётъ, *s. m.* jet, fountain; ‖ **-ты,** *pl.* waterworks; ‖ **-ётный,** *adj.*

Водомòина, Водомòйня, *s. f.* ravine, watergall; ‖ **-òйный,** *adj.*

Водомѣ̀рный, *adj.* — *приборъ,* water-gauge; **-ная** *трубка,* glass-gauge.

Водомѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise, water-meter.

Водонòсный, *adj.* serving to carry water, aquiferous.

Водонòсъ, *s. m.* yoke *(of water-carrier);* water-bucket, water-pitcher; ‖ —, **-ска,** *s. f.* water-carrier.

Водоописàніе, *s. n.* hydrography.

Водоописàтель, *s. m.* hydrographer.

Водоописàтельный, *adj.* hydrographic,—al.

Водоотвòдный, *adj* **-ная** *труба,* waste-pipe; **-ная** *канава,* draining-ditch.

Водоотлѝвный, *adj.*—*насосъ,* water-emptying engine.

Водопàдъ, *s. m.* cataract, water-fall, cascade; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Вòдопадь, *s. f.* decrease *or* fall of water.

Водопѝтіе, *s. n.* water-drinking.

Водопѝйца, *s. c.* water-drinker; ‖ teetotaler.

Водоплàвный, *adj.* **-ныя** *дрова,* floated wood.

Водоподъёмный, *adj.* for raising water, hydraulic; **-ная** *машина, mech. see* Машина.

Водопоѐмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed.

Водопòй, *s. m.* **-пòйня,** *s. f.* **-пòйло,** *s. n.* water-trough; horse-pond; *вести, отвести лошадей на*—, to take horses to water.

Водопòйка, *s. f. dim.* **-пòечка,** water-trough *(in a cage).*

Водопòйное, *adj. s. n.* waterage, water-duties.

Водопòлье, *s. n.* **Вòдополь,** *s. f.* overflow, overflowing; water-flood *(of rivers);* high water; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Водопровòдецъ, -привòдецъ, *s. m.* hydraulic engineer.

Водопровòдный, *adj.* water conducting, leading water; **-ная** *труба, see* Труба.

Водопровòдство, *s. n.* hydraulics.

Водопровòдчикъ, *s. m.* plumber.

Водопровòдъ, *s. m.* aqueduct, water-course; canal.

Водопротòкъ, *s. m.* water-duct; ‖ **-тòчный,** *adj.*

Водораздѣлъ, *s. m.* watershed.

Водорòдъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrogen; ‖ **-рòдный, -рòдистый,** *adj.*

Водорòй, *s. m.* **-рòина,** *s. f. see* Водомоина.

Вòдоросль, *s. f. bot.* sea-weed, sea-ware, sea-wrack, fucusalga, flag, hydrophyte.

Водорѣзъ, *s. m. naut.* cut-water; ‖ *bird,* skimmer.

Водосбòръ, *s. m. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Водосвѣ̀тъ, *s. m. min.* hydrophane; ‖ **-ѣ̀тный,** *adj.*

Водосвятіе, - священіе, *s. n.* blessing *or* consecration of water; ‖ **- святный,** *adj.* **-ная** *чаша,* holy-water basin.

Водоскàтъ, *s. m.* fall of water; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Водоскòпъ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir.

Водослѝвъ, *s. m. hyd.* waste-weir.

Водоснабжèніе, *s. n.* supplying with water.

Водосодержàщій, *adj. min.* — *камень, see* Водяникъ.

Водосòпъ, *s. m.* source of water; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*

Водоспỳскъ, *s. m. hyd.* flood-gate; fish-channel, race-through; ‖ **-кный,** *adj.*

Водостòй, *s. m.* pond, pool; ‖ **-òйный,** *adj.*

Водостòкъ, *s. m.* sink, drain, shore.

Водостолбòвый, *adj.* **-вая** *машина, see* Машина.

Водостòчный, *adj.* **-ная** *канавка,* drain; **-ная** *труба, подземная* **-ная** *труба, see* Труба.

Водостроѝтель, *s. m.* constructor of hydraulic works.

Водостроѝтельный, *adj.* of hydraulic works.

Водотвòръ, *see* Водородъ.

Водотёкъ, *s. m.* **Водотèчь,** *s. f.* current of water; ‖ leak.

Водотòкъ, *s. m.* current of water; ‖ leaden-pipe, gutter.

Водотòлча, *s. f.* water-pestle-mill.

Водотолчèніе, *s. n.* useless labour.

Водотòчина, *s. f.* a current of water, which has pierced through a dam.

Водотòчный, *adj.* giving water; flowing, running *(water).*

Водохòдецъ, -хòдъ, *s. m.* navigator, boatman, waterman.

Водохòдный, *adj.* navigable, for navigation.

Водохòдство, *s. n.* navigation.

Водохранѝлище, *s. n.* reservoir, cistern.

Водочèрпаніе, *s. n.* drawing of water; ‖ **-черпàтельный,** *adj.* for drawing water; **-ное** *колесо,* **-ная** *машина, see* Колесо, Машина.

Водочистѝльня, *s. f.* water-filter.

Водочистѝтельный, *adj.* **-ная** *машинка, see* Машинка.

Вòдочный, *adj.* of brandy; made of brandy;— *заводъ, see* Заводъ.

Водрàться *(fut.* **вдерỳсь),** *see* Вдираться.

Водружàльный, *adj.* —*крестъ,* the cross put up to mark the place for the altar *(when laying the foundation of a church).*

Водружàть, водрузѝть, *v. a.* to erect, set up: **-зѝть** *знамя,* to raise, to set up a standard; ‖ *fig.* to immerse *(the cross);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be erected, be set up; ‖ *part. p.* **водружённый.**

Водружèніе, *s. n.* setting up, erecting *(of a standard);* immersion *(of the cross).*

Водянѝкъ, *s. m. min.* enhydrite.

Водянѝстость, *s. f.* wateriness, waterishness.

Водянѝстый, *adj.* waterish, watery; aqueous; **-тые** *плоды,* watery fruits.

Водянѝца, *s. f. tree,* bear's whortle-berry; crow-berry.

Водя̀нка, *s. f.* dropsy, hydropsy; *страдающій* **-дя̀нкой,** dropsical, hydropic, hydropical.

Водянòй, *adj.* of water, watery; **-нàя** *мельница, see* Мельница; **-ныя** *сообщенія,* water-communications; **-нàя** *крыса,* water-rat; **-нàя** *птица,* water-fowl; **-ныя** *растенія,* aquatic plants; **-нàя** *баня, chem.* balneum, water-bath; **-нàя** *болѣзнь, see* Водянка; **-ные** *часы,* water-clock, clepsydra;—*змѣй,* hydra; *astr.* Hydra *(constellation);* ‖ *bot.* **-нàя** *вероника,* brooklime; becabunga;— *лапушникъ,* water-lily; **-нàя** *мята,* brookmint;— *орѣхъ, see* Орѣхъ;—*шильникъ,* water-plantain;— *омегъ,* cicuta, cow-bane; **-нàя** *чечевица,* lemna, duck's-meat; ‖ *s. m.* water-sprite.

Водя̀ность, Водя̀ный, *see* Водянистость, Водянистый.

Водянѣть, *v. n.* to grow watery; ‖ to grow serous *(of blood).*

Воевать, *v. n.* to war, make war *against;* ‖ **воюющія** *державы,* belligerent powers.

Воевода, *s. m. obs.* waywode, chief of an army, commander of an army; governor of a town *or* province; ‖ **-дскій,** *adj.*

Воеводство, *s. n.* waywodeship.

Воеводствовать, *v. n.* to be a waywode.

Воединò, *adv.* in one, at one, together, conjointly, jointly.

Военачальникъ, *s. m.* chief, commander of an army; ‖ **-ничій, -ническій,** *adj.*

Военачальство, Военачаліе, *s. n.* command of an army.

Военачальствовать, *v. n.* to command an army.

Военноначальникъ, *see* Военачальникъ.

Военноплѣнный, *adj. s. m.* prisoner of war.

Военнопоходный, *adj.* used during the campaign.

Военнорабочій, *adj. s. m.* military workman.

Военносиротскій, *adj.* of military orphans.

Военнослужащій, *adj.* serving in the army, military.

Военнослужитель, *s. m.* an attendant soldier; train-soldier.

Военносудный, *adj.* of a court martial.

Военноучебный, *adj.* **-ное** *заведеніе,* military school.

Военный, *adj.* of war, military; martial; **-ное** *сѣдло,* military-saddle; **-ное** *дѣло, see* Дѣло; **-ная** *жизнь,* warfare, soldier's life; **-ная** *служба,* warfare, military service, military profession; **-ныя** *науки,* military sciences;—*совѣтъ, судъ,* council of war, court-martial;—*уставъ, see* Уставъ; **-ные** *люди,* soldiers, military, military men; **-ное** *министерство,* war-department, ministry of war; —*министръ,* minister of war; *канцелярія* **-наго** *министерства,* war-office; **-ныя** *дѣйствія,* the operations of war, of the campaign; **-ное** *снаряженіе,* war-furniture; **-ное** *время,* war-time; *на* **-номъ** *положеніи, see* Положеніе.

Военщина, *s. f.* soldiership, soldiery, soldiering.

Вожакъ, -жатай, -жатый, *s. m.* leader, conductor;—*медвѣдя,* bear-ward, bear-driver.

Вожделѣніе, *s. n.* longing, wish, desire, appetite; *плотскія* **-нія,** *see* Плотскій.

Вожделѣнный, *adj.* desired, wished; **-ное** *здравіе,* perfect health; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* at a wish, according to one's desire.

Вожделѣть, *v. n.* to long, long *after, for.*

Вожденіе, *s. n.* leading, conducting.

Вождь, *s. m.* chief, chieftain; ‖ leader, conductor.

Воженый, *adj. pop.* romping, wanton, petulant.

Вожжа, *s. f.* rein.

Вожжать, *v. a.* to rein, to fasten *or* put on the reins.

Воз, вос, вз, вс, particles serving to form a quantity of words by giving them the meaning similar to prepositions: up, re, in.

Возблагодареніе, *s. n.* thanks, thanksgiving.

Возблагодарить, *v. a. perf.* to thank, give thanks to.

Возбраненіе, *s. n.* interdiction, prohibition.

Возбранитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* interdictor, prohibiter.

Возбранительный, *adj.* interdictory, prohibitory.

Возбранять, возбранить, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid.

Возбудитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* exciter, instigator, encourager; inciter, stimulator; provoker.

Возбудительность, *s. f.* incitability, provocativeness.

Возбудительный, *adj.* stimulating, stimulative; exciting; provocative; **-ное** *лекарство, средство, med.* stimulant, incitant.

Возбуждаемость, *s. f.* excitability, easiness to be excited.

Возбуждать, возбудить, *v. a.* to excite, provoke; to urge, rouse, start; to kindle *(anger, passion);* to incite;—*жалость, аппетитъ,* to excite pity, appetite; —*вниманіе, ревность,* to rouse attention, to awaken jealousy;—*зависть, see* Зависть;—*мужество,* to cheer on, up, to encourage; **-дить** *вопросъ, see* Вопросъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be excited, be awakened, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **возбуждённый.**

Возбуждающій, *adj. and. part. pr.* exciting, excitive, stimulant; **-щее** *средство, med.* excitant, stimulant, stimulus.

Возбужденіе, *s. n.* excitation, excitement, incitement, inciting; ‖ stimulation; instigation; ‖ awakening.

Возбуждённость, *s. f.* excitement; ‖ *med.* exaltation.

Возведеніе, *s. n.* elevation, preferment *(in rank, dignity);* exaltation *(of the pope);* ‖ —*въ степень, see* Возвышеніе.

Возвеличеніе, *s. n.* exaltation, elevation; ‖ leading up to.

Возвеличивать, возвеличить, *v. a.* to raise *(to dignities);* to exalt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be honoured; to exalt one's self; to be proud of; ‖ *part. p.* **возвеличенный.**

Возвеселять, возвеселить, -ся, *see* Веселить,—ся.

Возводить, возвести, *v. a.* to raise, lift up; —*зданіе,* to raise an edifice; **-вести** *очи къ небу, къ небесамъ, see* Небо; ‖ to raise *(in dignities, rank);* —*обвиненіе,* to accuse, to inculpate; —*въ степень, see* Возвышать; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be raised up, be elevated; ‖ *part. p.* **возведённый.**

Возвратимость, *s. f.* retrievableness.

Возвратимый, *adj.* revertible, retrievable; reversionary.

Возвратный, *adj.* returning;—*путь,* return, returning; *на* **-номъ** *пути я встрѣтилъ его,* I met him on my way back;—*глаголъ, gram.* reflective verb; **-ное** *движеніе,* **-ное** *прямолинейное движеніе,* **-ное** *круговое движеніе, see* Движеніе; *med.* **-ная** *горячка,* recurrent fever.

Возвратъ, *s. m.* return, returning; restitution, restoral; restorement.

Возвращать, возвратить, *v. a.* to return, give *or* bring back again; to recall;—*изъ ссылки,* to recall from banishment; ‖ to recover, restore; to retrieve; to reinstate, set up again; **возвратить** *кого къ добродѣтели, на путь истинный,* to reclaim one to virtue, to put in the right way;—*къ жизни,* to restore *or* recall to life;—*деньги, здоровье,* to recover one's money, health;—*кому любовь,* to reinstate one in the affections; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to return, come back *or* again; ‖ *part. p.* **возвращённый.**

Возвращеніе, *s. n.* return; *по моемъ* **-нiи,** on my return; ‖ restitution *(of a debt);* reversion *(of an estate);* recovery, restoration *(of health).*

Возвышать, возвысить, *v. a.* to heighten; to raise *(a wall, a house, prices);* to lift, lift up; to augment; —*голосъ, see* Голосъ; —*стоимость,* to increase the value; ‖ to elevate, exalt *(to dignities, ranks);* to advance *(the price);* ‖ *math.*—*въ степень,* to involve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to raise one's self; to lift; to increase, augment; ‖ *part. p.* **возвышенный.**

Возвышеніе, *s. n.* raising, heightening *(of constructions);* augmentation, increase, rise;—*температуры,* rising of the temperature;—*воды*

въ рѣкѣ, the rising *or* increase of water in the river; ‖ elevation, height, eminence, rising ground; ‖ *math.—въ степень*, involution.

Возвышенность, *s. f.* height; eminence; rising ground; ‖ elevation; nobility; — *характера*, elevation of character.

Возвышенный, *adj.* high, elevated, lofty, exalted, sublime; **-ная** *душа*, an elevated soul; **-ныя** *чувства*, lofty sentiments; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Возвѣститель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* messenger, announcer.

Возвѣстительный, *adj.* giving notice, declarative.

Возвѣщать, **возвѣстить**, *v. a.* to announce, advertise, notify, give notice; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be announced; ‖ *part. p.* **возвѣщённый**.

Возвѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcement, notification, notice.

Возгласитель, *see* Возглашатель.

Возгласный, *adj.* loud, sounding.

Возгласъ, *s. m.* end of a prayer pronounced in a loud voice; ‖ exclamation.

Возглашатель, *s. m.* proclaimer, public crier.

Возглашать, **возгласить**, *v. a.* to sound, pronounce in a loud voice; ‖ to publish, proclaim; ‖ *part. p.* **возглашённый**.

Возглашеніе, *s. n.* sounding, pronouncing in a loud voice; proclaiming; ‖ *rhet.* epiphonema, exclamation.

Возговорить, *v. n. perf.* to begin to speak.

Возгонка, *s. f.* **Возгонъ**, *s. m. chem.* sublimation, volatilization.

Возгоночный, *adj.—сосудъ*, *chem.* sublimatory.

Возгонять, **взогнать**, *v. a. chem.* to sublimate, volatilize.

Возгораемость, *s. f.* inflammability.

Возгораемый, *adj.* inflammable.

Возгорать, **возгорѣть**, *v.n.* **-ся**, *v.r.* to kindle, take fire, inflame; ‖ to be kindled, be stirred up, be roused; **-рѣлась** *война*, war has broken out.

Возгордить, *v. a. perf.* to pride, make *or* render proud; to puff up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get *or* be proud of; to pride one's self upon; **-дившись** *успѣхомъ*, exalted *or* puffed up with success.

Возгремѣть, *see* Загремѣть.

Воздавать, **воздать** (*pres.* **воздаю**, *fut.* **воздамъ**), *v. a.* to render; to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, retaliate;—*добромъ за зло*, to return *or* render good for evil; —*благодареніе Богу*, to give *or* return thanks to God; —*кому должное*, to pay due honour to one; *онъ* **-далъ** *вамъ должное*, he served you right;—*зломъ за зло*, to retaliate injuries; — *десятерицею*, to requite tenfold; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be given, be rewarded, be recompensed; ‖ *part. p.* **вòзданный**.

Воздаяніе, *s. n.* reward, recompense, remuneration; requital, retaliation.

Воздаятель, **-датель**, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* remunerator, requiter, rewarder, recompenser.

Воздвиганіе, **-движеніе**, *s.n.* erection, raising (*of a statue, monument*); exaltation (*in rank, dignity*).

Воздвигать, **-двигнуть**, *v. a.* to raise, erect, set up, rear (*a monument*); *на камнѣ семъ* **-гну** *церковь Мою*, upon this rock will I build My church; —*подмостки*, *лѣса*, to raise a scaffold; **-гнуть** *гоненіе*, to raise up a persecution; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be raised, be erected; ‖ to rise, rise up; ‖ *part. p.* **воздвигнутый**.

Воздвиженье, *s.n.* raising, erecting;— *Честнаго Креста*, the Exaltation of the Cross, Holy-cross-day, Holy-rood-day; ‖ **-женскій**, *adj.*

Воздвизальный, *adj.—крестъ*, a large cross used in religious processions.

Воздержаніе, *s. n.* temperance; abstinence, continence.

Воздерживать, **-держать**, *v. a.* to restrain, repress; **-жать** *свой гнѣвъ*, to bridle *or* contain one's anger; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to abstain, forbear (*from*); ‖ to contain *or* restrain one's self; *онъ долѣе не могъ* **-жаться**, he could no longer contain himself; **-жаться** *отъ гнѣва*, to bridle, contain one's anger.

Воздержность, *s. f. see* Воздержаніе.

Воздержный, *adj.* temperate, abstinent, abstemious; moderate, sober; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Воздуходувная *машина*, *s. f. mech. see* Машина.

Воздухомѣріе, *s. n.* aerometry.

Воздухомѣръ, *s. m.* aerometer.

Воздухонагрѣвательный, *adj.* air-heating.

Воздухоносный, *adj.* aeriferous.

Воздухообразный, **-ховидный**, *adj.* aeriform.

Воздухоплаваніе, *s. n.* aerostation; *искусство* **-ванія**, aeronautics.

Воздухоплаватель, *s.m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* aeronaut.

Воздухоплавательный, *adj.* aerostatic, aeronautic.

Воздухопроводный, *adj. met.* **-ная** *труба*, air-tube, air-shaft.

Воздухочистительный, *adj.* air purifying.

Воздухъ, *s. m.* air; ether; *выйти на—*, *see* Выходить; *на открытомъ*, *чистомъ* **-хѣ**, in the open air, out of doors; *выставлять на—*, *see* Выставлять; ‖ pall, paten (*of the chalice*).

Воздушный, *adj.* aerial, airy; *phys.* pneumatic, pneumatical; — *шаръ*, balloon, air-balloon, aerostat; **-ная** *шахта*, air-shaft;—*насосъ*, *phys.* air-pump, wind-pump; pneumatic engine, syringe; —*регуляторъ*, air-chest; **-ное** *явленіе*, meteor; fire-ball; **-ное** *пространство*, air-space;—*камень*, aerolite, meteoric stone;—*клапанъ*, air-valve, wind-pipe;—*сосудъ*, air-vessel; ‖ *fig.—замокъ*, castle in the air; *строить* **-ные** *замки*, *see* Строить.

Воздыманіе, *s. n.* raising, rising.

Воздымательный, *adj.* raising, soaring.

Воздымать, **вздымать**, *v. a.* to raise, uplift; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise, soar, mount.

Воздыханіе, *see* Вздыханіе.

Воздыхатель, **Воздыхать**, *see* Вздыхатель, Вздыхать.

Воздѣвать, **воздѣть**, *v. a.* to raise up, put up, lift up; ‖ *part. p.* **воздѣтый**.

Воздѣйствіе, *s. n.* action, effect.

Воздѣйствовать, *v. n. perf.* to begin to operate.

Воздѣлываніе, **-ланіе**, *s. n.* tilling, ploughing (*land*); cultivation (*vine, land*).

Воздѣлыватель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* husbandman, tiller, ploughman, cultivator.

Воздѣлывать, **воздѣлать**, *v. a.* to cultivate; to plough, till; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cultivated, be tilled, be ploughed; ‖ *part. p.* **воздѣланный**.

Вожжа, **Возжать**, *see* Вожжа, Вожжать.

Вожделѣніе, *s. n.* desire, wish; ‖ concupiscence.

Вожделѣть, *v. a. perf.* to begin to desire; to long for, covet.

Возжиганіе, **Возжѣніе**, *s. n.* kindling up.

Возжигатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* kindler.

Возжигательный, *adj.* kindling, lighting.

Возжигать, **возжечь**, *v. a.* (*used mostly in a figurative sense*), to light, kindle, fire, inflame; to stir up; —*ѳиміамъ*, to burn incense;—*войну*, to kindle war; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kindled, be lighted, be fired; ‖ *part. p.* **возжённый**.

Воззваніе, *s. n.* appeal; calling up, invocation; proclamation.

Воззвательный, *adj.* invocative.

Воззвать, *see* Взывать.

Воззрѣніе, *s. n.* look; ‖ opinion, mind, meaning; *я раздѣляю ваше—*, I agree with you in opinion.
Воззрѣть, *see* Вэирать.
Воззывать, *see* Взывать.
Вòзикъ, *s. m. dim.* small cart-load.
Возильный, *adj.* for carting.
Возильщикъ, *s. m.* carter, carrier, waggoner.
Возить, *see* Везти.
Возиться, *v. r.* to make an uproar, kick up a row; to move, have no rest; *не* **-зись!** be still! *съ нимъ пришлось много* **возиться,** they had much trouble *or* much to do with him.
Вòзка, *s. f.* transporting, carriage, carting, conveyance, wheeling.
Возлагать, возложить, *v. a.* to lay upon; to charge; to put on; to confer; to bestow upon;—*дѣло, отвѣтственность,* to confer a business to, to charge with the responsibility; *— руки, вѣнецъ,* to lay *or* impose hands, to crown; *— надежды, упованіе на,* to put expectations in, to put trust in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid, be charged, be imposed, be conferred; ‖ *part. p.* **возложенный.**
Возлежать, возлечь, *v. n.* to lie down upon; to be lying.
Возлелѣять, *see* Взлелѣять.
Возлетать, возлетѣть, *see* Взлетать.
Возливать, *v. a.* to pour in.
Возликовать, *v. n.* to give one's self up to joy, to triumph.
Возліяніе, *s. n.* aspersion, pouring on; libation.
Возложеніе, *s. n.* imposition *(of hands);* laying on, charging.
Возложить, *see* Возлагать.
Вòзлѣ, *prep. gen.* beside, by, near; *я стоялъ— него,* I stood beside *or* by him; ‖ *adv.* nigh, by; *онъ шелъ—,* he walked by the side.
Возлюбленный, -ная, *adj.* beloved, dear; ‖ *s.* beloved man *or* woman, love, sweetheart.
Возлюблять, -любить, *v. a.* to take a liking to; to cherish, love.
Возмездіе, *s. n.* reward, requital, remuneration, retaliation; *законъ* **-дія,** the law of retaliation.
Возмечтать, *v. n. perf.* to fancy;—*о себѣ,* to get a high opinion of one's self.
Возмòжно, *adv.* possibly; ‖ *v. imp.* it is possible; *насколько—,* as much as possible, as far as possible, as long as possible; *если—,* if possible; *изучай все, что только—знать,* learn all that can possibly be known; *возвращайтесь сколь—скорѣе,* come as soon as possible; *сколь—больше,* as much *or* as many as possible; *сколь — лучше,* as well as possible; **-по-ли!** is it possible! you don't say so!
Возмòжность, *s. f.* possibility; feasibility; potentiality; *по* **-сти,** *loc. adv.* as much *or* as far as possible.
Возмòжный, *adj.* possible; feasible; practicable; **-ное,** what is possible; *сдѣлаемъ все* **-ное,** let us do our utmost.
Возмужалость, *s. f.* **-жаніе,** *s. n.* virility, manhood, puberty, age of puberty.
Возмужалый, *adj.* adult, pubescent, nubile, marriageable.
Возмужать, *v. n.* to attain the age of puberty; *fig.* to become *or* grow strong.
Возмутитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* agitator, disturber; a seditious person.
Возмутительный, *adj.* seditious, rebellious, mutinous; revolting; shocking; **-ная** *рѣчь,* a seditious speech, a shocking discourse; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *онъ ведетъ себя* **-но,** his behaviour is revolting, shocking.
Возмущать, возмутить, *v. a.* to agitate, disturb; to perturb;—*спокойствіе,* to trouble one's peace; ‖ to revolt, stir up, raise up; *его наглость* **-тила** *все собраніе,* his boldness roused the indignation of the whole assembly; *это* **-щаетъ** *душу, see* Душа; *онъ* **-тилъ** *весь край,* he caused the whole province to revolt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be disturbed; to rise against, revolt, rebel; *колоніи* **-тились** *противъ метрополіи,* the colonies rose against the metropolis; *нельзя не* **-ся** *его поступками,* one cannot help being indignant with what he does; ‖ *part. p.* **возмущённый.**
Возмущèніе, *s. n.* sedition, revolt, mutiny; commotion.
Возмѣститель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* one who substitutes, replaces, compensates.
Возмѣщать, возмѣстить, *v. a.* to put in its place; to substitute, replace; to compensate, make up; to repay, indemnify;—*протори и убытки,* to indemnify expenses and damages; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be replaced, be compensated, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **возмѣщённый.**
Возмѣщèніе, *s. n.* replacement; compensation, indemnification.
Вознаграждать, -градить, *v. a.* to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate; to indemnify, compensate; **-дить** *потерянное время,* to make up for lost time; **-дить** *за убытокъ, за попеченія,* to indemnify for the loss, compensate for the cares; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be compensated, be indemnified; ‖ *part. p.* **вознаграждённый.**
Вознаграждèніе, *s. n.* recompense, reward; remuneration; ‖ indemnification, compensation.
Вознамѣриваться, -мѣриться, *v. r.* to get an intention, conceive a design.
Вознегодовать, *v. n.* to become indignant.
Возненавидѣть, *v. a.* to feel hatred to.
Вознесèніе, *s. n.* bringing up; ascent;—*Господне,* Ascension of Christ; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday *(feast).*
Возникàніе, Возникновèніе, *s. n.* rising up, starting up; breaking out;—*вопроса,* the starting of a question.
Возникать, возникнуть, *v. n.* to arise, break out; to start, start up; *въ моемъ сердцѣ* **-кло** *сомнѣніе,* doubt arose *or* sprang up in my heart; *у меня* **-кла** *мысль,* a thought came into my mind; *изъ этого можетъ* **-кнуть** *дѣло,* this may cause a lawsuit.
Возникъ, Возовикъ, *s. m.* draught-horse.
Возница, -ничій, *s. m.* coachman, driver; ‖ *astr.* Charioteer.
Возносить, вознести, *v. a.* to raise, raise up; **-неся** *руки къ небу,* with hands raised to heaven; ‖ to laud, exalt, praise, cry up;—*кого до небесъ,* to praise a person up to the skies; *— молитву,* to offer up a prayer; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to ascend, mount, rise; *fig.* to exalt one's self; to be lifted up; to become proud; *Спаситель* **-нёсся** *на небо,* our Lord ascended into heaven; *кто слишкомъ* **-носится,** *будетъ униженъ,* whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased; ‖ *part. p.* **вознесённый.**
Вознoшèніе, *s. n.* raising up, lifting up; ‖ elevation, exaltation;—*Даровъ за обѣдней,* elevation of the Host.
Возня, *s. f.* bustle, romping, racket.
Возобладать, *v. n.* to repossess, take possession.
Возобновитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* renewer, restorer; reviver.
Возобновительный, *adj.* renewing, restoring.
Возобновлèніе, *s. n.* renewing, renovation; restoration; revival;—*абонемента,* the renewal of a subscription.
Возобновляемый, *p. pr.* renewable.
Возобновлять, возобновить, *v. a.* to renew

renovate, restore; to resume; to begin anew; **-вить** *пренія*, to recommence discussions; **-вить** *разговоръ*, *see* Разговоръ; **-вить** *торговлю*, to restore a trade;‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be renewed; to recommence, begin again; *война* **-вилась**, the war recommenced;‖*part. p.* **возобновлённый.**

Возовикъ, *see* Возникъ.

Возовой, *adj.* draught; brought by carriage.

Возокъ, *s. m. dim.* **возочекъ,** coach on slides.

Возонять, Возоніять, *see* Вонить, Воніять.

Возрадовать, *see* Радовать.

Возражатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* replier, objector.

Возражать, возразить, *v. a.* to object, reply, make an objection; to repartee, refute; to countercheck; *не* **-жайте!** not a word! *противъ этого нечего—*, there is no objection.

Возраждаемость, *s. f.* reproductibility.

Возраждаемый, *p. pr.* reproductible.

Возраждать, возродить, *v. a.* to reproduce; to regenerate; to revive, bring to life again; *Крещеніе* **-дастъ** *насъ*, baptism regenerates us;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be born again, be regenerated;‖to renew; to revive; *Фениксъ* **-дается** *изъ своего пепла*, the phœnix rises from its own ashes; *надежда* **-дается** *въ моемъ сердцѣ*, hope revives *or* springs up in my heart;‖*part. p.* **возрождённый.**

Возраженіе, *s. n.* objection, reply, repartee, refutation;‖*law*, answer.

Возрастаніе, *s. n.* growth;‖augmentation, increasing.

Возрастать, возрасти, *v. n. (pres.* **взростъ),** to grow, grow up; to augment, increase; *доходы его* **-таютъ,** his income is increasing; *тамъ, гдѣ опасность* **-тастъ,** wherever danger increases; **-тающая** *скорость*, accelerated velocity; **-тающія** *широты, naut.* high latitudes.

Возрастъ, *s. m.* age; *она уже на* **-стѣ,** she is no longer young.

Возращать, возрастить, *v. a.* to bring up *(children)*; to rear *(animals, plants)*;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought up;‖*part. p.* **возращённый.**

Возращеніе, *s. n.* bringing up, rearing.

Возревновать, *v. n.* to become *or* get jealous.

Возриться, *v. r. hunt.* to look about *(of dogs)*; to perceive.

Возродитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* regenerator, restorer.

Возрождаемость, *see* Возраждаемость.

Возрождаемый, *see* Возраждаемый.

Возрождать, возродить, *see* Возраждать.

Возрожденіе, *s. n.* regeneration;‖revival *(of arts)*; *мебель во вкусѣ* **-денія,** furniture in the style of the Renaissance;‖revival *(spiritual)*.

Возроптать, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Возрыдать, *see* Зарыдать.

Возсіять, *v. n.* to begin to shine, gleam.

Возслать, *see* Возсылать.

Возсоединеніе, *s. n.* reunion, rejoining; — *церквей*, the reunion of the Churches.

Возсоединять, возсоединить, *v. a.* to reunite, join again;‖*part. p.* **возсоединённый.**

Возсозданіе, *s. n.* recreation.

Возсозидать, Возсоздавать, возсоздать, *v. a.* to recreate, create anew; to rebuild, re-establish;‖*part. p.* **возсозданный.**

Возставать, возстать *(pres.* **-стаю,** *fut.* **-стану),** *v. n.* to rise, arise; to revive; **-стать** *изъ мертвыхъ*, to rise from the dead;‖to revolt, rebel, mutiny; to rise in insurrection; **-стать** *съ оружіемъ въ рукахъ*, to rise in arms;—*противъ кого*, to rise up against one; to arm one's self against; *братъ* **-сталъ** *на брата*, a brother armed himself against his brother.

Возставлять, возставить, *v. a.* to set on foot, set up;‖to re-establish, restore; to erect;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be erected; to be restored;‖*part. p.* **возставленный.**

Возстаніе, *s. n.* revolt, rising, insurrection; *подавить—*, to put down an insurrection; *всеобщее—*, general rising;—*изъ мертвыхъ*, resurrection.

Возстановитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* restorer, re-establisher, renewer.

Возстановительный, *adj.* reparative;‖*chem.* deoxidating, disoxidating.

Возстановленіе, *s. n.* restoration, re-establishment, renewal, renovation;—*добраго имени*, rehabilitation.

Возстановлять, возстановить, *v. a.* to re-establish, restore, reinstate; **-вить** *свое здоровье, свою репутацію*, to recover one's health, to re-establish one's reputation;‖to restore, rehabilitate *(one's name, rights)*; to reinstate *(in an office)*;‖to revolt, raise; to stir up against;‖*chem.* to reduce *(metals)*;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to be re-established, be restored, *etc.*;‖*part. p.* **возстановленный.**

Возсыланіе, *s. n.* sending up; offering up, addressing *(prayers)*.

Возсылать, возслать, *v. a.* to address *(prayers)*; to send up, offer up;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be addressed, be sent up;‖*part. p.* **возсланный.**

Возсѣданіе, *s. n.* sitting.

Возсѣдать, возсѣсть *(fut.* **-сяду),** *v. n.* to sit in, on, down; to seat one's self, take a seat; —*на престолъ*, to sit on the throne; to be throned;—*на креслѣ*, *iron.* to sit in an armchair.

Возчикъ, *see* Вощикъ.

Возчувствовать, *v. a. perf.* to begin to feel.

Возъ, *s. m.* cart-load, van;—*дровъ*, cart-load of wood; *prov. что съ возу упало, то пропало*, *e.cpl.* what is lost, is lost.

Возъимѣть, Возымѣть, *v. a.* to get, conceive *(hope, doubt)*.

Вои, *s. m. pl. obs.* troops, forces, army.

Вой, *s. m.* groan, moan;‖howl, howling *(of animals)*.

Войлокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** felt, felting;‖**-лочный,** *adj.* **-ная** *шляпа*, felt-hat.

Войлочникъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Война, *s. f.* war; *междуусобная—*, civil war, intestine war, internal war; *на* **-нѣ,** at war; *вести* **-ну,** *идти* **-ной,** to make, to wage war with, against; to be at war with; to levy war against.

Войнолюбивый, *adj.* liking war.

Воинскій, *adj.* martial; military;‖**-ски,** *adv.* —ly, —tarily.

Воинственность, *s. f.* martialism.

Воинственный, *adj.* warlike, martial;—*духъ, народъ*, warlike spirit, nation;—*видъ*, a martial air.

Воинство, *s. n.* army, troops, forces; soldiery, *христолюбивое—*, the most pious army.

Воинствующій, *adj.* militant; **-щая** *церковь*, the church militant.

Воинъ, *s. m.* warrior, combatant, fighter, soldier.

Войско, *s. n.* army; *pl.* **войска,** troops, forces.

Войсковой, *adj.* of the Cossack troops;—*начальникъ*, chief of the Cossack troops.

Воистину, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.

Воитель, *s. m.* warrior;‖**-ница,** *s. f.* female warrior, warrioress; *astr.* Bellatrix *(star)*.

Войти, *see* Входить.

Войтовство, *s. n.* function of a bailiff, bailiwick *(in Poland)*.

Войтъ, *s. m.* bailiff, prefect *(in Poland)*;‖**войтовскій,** *adj.*

Вокабула, *s. f.* word, term, vocable;‖**-лы,** *pl.* vocabulary.

Вокализація, *s. f.* vocalization.
Вокализировать, *v. n.* to vocalize.
Вокальный, *adj.* vocal; **-ная** *музыка,* vocal music.
Вокзалъ, *s. m.* public hall, hall on the railway-station, station, terminus.
Вокругъ, *prep. gen. adv.* round, around; about, round about; *путешествіе—свѣта,* a voyage round the world; *двигаться—,* to move round, round about: *земля вертится—солнца, see* Вертѣться; *— бодрствовала стража,* the guard watched around.
Воланъ, *s. m.* shuttlecock; *игра въ—,* battledoor and shuttlecock.
Волапюкъ, *s. m.* volapük.
Волвянка, -пуха, *s. f.* a yellowish mushroom *(agaricus torminosus).*
Волглость, *s. f.* moisture, humidness, damp.
Волглый, *adj.* humid, moist, damp.
Волгнуть, от-, *v. n.* to grow humid, become moist *or* damp.
Волдыреватый, *adj.* covered with blisters; pimpled, pimply.
Волдырникъ, *s. m. bot.* bladder-campion.
Волдырь, *s. m. dim.* **-дырёкъ, -дырёчекъ,** ampulla, blister; pimple; wen; ‖ bump, lump; ‖ **-ырный,** *adj.*
Волканическій, *adj.* volcanic.
Волканъ, *s. m.* volcano.
Волкодавъ, *s. m.* wolf-dog.
Волконожіе, *s. n. bot.* lycopodium, club-moss.
Волкъ, *s. m.* wolf; *морской—,* sea-wolf, wolf-fish, bass; ‖ *prov. какъ* **волка** *ни корми, а онъ все въ лѣсъ глядитъ, expl.* to turn a deaf ear to all the advances *or* what is bred in the bone never gets out of the flesh; **волка** *бояться, такъ и въ лѣсъ не ходить, see* Бояться; *съ* **волками** *жить по* **волчьи** *выть,* when you are at Rome you must do as the Romans do; *про* **волка** *рѣчь, а—на встрѣчь,* speak of the devil, and he is sure to appear; *отольются* **волку** *овечьи слезки, expl.* the harm done will be repaid; *сдѣлать такъ, чтобъ и—былъ сытъ и овцы цѣлы,* to run with the hare and hold with the hounds.
Волна, *s. f.* wave, billow; *морскія, рѣчныя* **волны,** the waves of the sea, of a river; **волны** *волосъ,* waves of hair; *небольшая—,* wavelet.
Волна, *s. f.* fleece, wool.
Волненіе, *s. n.* agitation; tumult; emotion; undulation *(of waves);—моря,* agitation *or* roughness of the sea; *naut.* high sea; *въ народѣ—,* there is some agitation *or* commotion among the people;*—умовъ,* effervescence of minds; *душевное—,* emotion.
Волнистый, *adj.* wavy; ‖ watered, tabby *(of stuffs);* ‖ **-стое** *желѣзо, see* Желѣзо.
Волнованіе, *s. n.* agitation, rising.
Волнователь, *s. m.* agitator.
Волновать, *v. a.* to agitate, trouble; *fig.* to raise a commotion; *вѣтеръ* **-нуетъ** *море,* the wind agitates the sea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be in agitation; to get rough *(of the sea, waves);* to wave, be in commotion.
Волноломъ, *s. m. naut.* breakwater.
Волнообразный, *adj.* undulatory.
Волнуха, *s. f. dim.* **-нушка,** *see* Волвянка.
Волованъ, *s. m.* vol-au-vent *(pastry).*
Воловина, *s. f.* ox-hide.
Воловій, *adj.* ox's, of an ox; **-вья** *кожа, see* Кожа;*—языкъ, see* Вологлодка.
Воловня, *s. f.* ox-stall, ox-house.
Воловщикъ, *s. m.* drover, driver of oxen.
Вологлодка, *s. f. bot.* bugloss, ox-tongue.
Володушка, *s. f. bot.* hare's-ear.
Волокита, *s. m.* gallant, dangler, tagger after women, ladies' man.
Волокитство, *s. n.* gallantry, dangling.
Волокитствовать, *v. n.* to seek intrigues, to dangle.
Волоклюй, *s. m. bird,* beef-eater.
Волокнина, *s. f. chem.* fibrine.
Волокнистый, *adj.* fibrous; filamentous; *bot.* filaceous.
Волокно, *s. n. dim.* **-конце,** filament, fibre, fibril.
Волоковой, *adj.* **-вое** *окно,* sash-window.
Волокуша, *s. f. met.* sledge; ‖ casting-net, drag-net.
Волокъ, *s. m. dim.* **волочокъ,** *geogr.* portage, carrying place; ‖ forest, road crossing the forest; ‖ *art.* truck; ‖ *met.* hook, iron-hook; ‖ **-комъ,** *adv.* by drawing.
Волонтёръ, *s. m. mil.* volunteer; ‖ **-тёрный,** *adj.*
Волопасъ, *s. m.* neat-herd; ‖ *astr.* Bootes *(constellation).*
Волосатикъ, *s. m.* hair-worm *(intestinal worm);* ‖ gordius aquaticus *(water-worm);* ‖ rock-crystal; ‖ *bot.* maiden-hair.
Волосастый, Волосатый, -систый, *adj.* hairy, pilose.
Волосень, *s. m.* coronet *(of the pastern).*
Волосникъ, *s. m.* a head-dress worn by peasant women.
Волосной, *adj.* of hair; ‖ *anat.* capillary.
Волосность, *s. f. phys.* capillarity.
Волосовидный, *adj.* capillary, capillaceous.
Волосокъ, *s. m.* main-spring *(of a watch);* ‖ *dim. see* Волосъ.
Волосоносный, *adj. bot.* piliferous.
Волостной, *adj.* of a volost *(of a district);* *—старшина, see* Старшина;*—судъ,* tribunal of a volost; **-ное** *правленіе,* administration of a volost.
Волость, *s. f.* volost *(a district including several villages).*
Волосъ, *s. m. irr. dim.* **волосокъ, волосочекъ,** hair; **-сокъ** *къ* **-ску,** *по* **-ску,** hair by hair; *толщина* **-са,** hair-breadth; **на***—отъ,* within a hair-breadth *of; ни* **на—,** not the least bit; *висѣть на* **-скѣ,** *see* Висѣть; **-сомъ** *его не трону,* I will not hurt him in the least; *быть на* **-сокъ** *отъ разоренія,* to be on the very brink of ruin; *женскій—, bot.* maidenhair, adiantum; ‖ *pl.* **волосы,** hair; *съ рѣдкими* **-сами,** thin-haired; *таскать, драть кого* **за -лосы,** to pull a person by the hair; *рвать на себѣ* **-сы,** to tear one's hair; *отъ этого* **-сы** *становятся дыбомъ,* that makes one's hair stand on end; ‖ *матрацъ, набитый* **-сомъ,** a mattress stuffed with horse-hair.
Волосянникъ, *s. m.* horse-hair shoe.
Волосяница, *see* Власяница.
Волосянка, *s. f.* bolting-cloth; ‖ a game at which little boys pull each other's hair; *дать кому* **-ку,** *fig.* to pull one by the hair.
Волосяной, *adj.* of hair; **-ная** *матерія,* hair-cloth; **-ное** *сито,* hair-sieve; ‖ of horse-hair;*—матрацъ,* hair-mattress.
Волоть, *s. f. hunt.* filanders.
Волоченіе, *s. n.* training; dragging; ‖ wire-drawing.
Волочильный, *adj.* wire-drawing; **-ная** *машина, see* Машина;*—заводъ,* wire-mill;*—станокъ,* draw-bench *(for wire).*
Волочильня, *s. f.* drawing-frame; draw-plate; wire-mill.
Волочильщикъ, *s. m.* wire-drawer.
Волочить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail; to protract, prolong;*—ногу,* to drag one's leg; ‖ to wire-draw; *—золото, серебро,* to wire-draw gold, silver; ‖ **-ся,**

v. r. to drag, trail; to draggle; to be trailed, be dragged *(of garments)*;‖*fig.* to court, run after, dangle about, after; to make love;‖*part. p.* **волочённый.**

Волочмя̀, *adv. pop.* dragging, trailing.

Волòчь, *see* Волочить.

Волтеріа̀нецъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* follower of Voltaire; free-thinker.

Волу̀й, *see* Валуй.

Волхвова̀ніе, *s. n.* magic, sorcery;‖divination.

Волхвова̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* diviner, divineress;‖magician.

Волхвова̀тельный, *adj.* belonging to magic.

Волхвова̀ть, *v. n.* to use magic.

Волхвъ, *s. m.* magian;‖**-вы̀,** *pl.* magi, the wise men of the East; *ученіе* **-вовъ,** magianism.

Волча̀нка, *s. f. med.* lupus.

Волча̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Волчёнокъ, *s. m.* a young wolf.

Волчèцъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle, way-thistle, foal-bit; shepherd's-rod, shepherd's-staff; *—благословенный,* holy-thistle;‖*min.* tungsten;‖*met.* wolfram;‖**-цòвый,** *adj.*

Волчиха, Волчѝца, *s. f.* she-wolf.

Вòлчій, *adj.* wolf's, wolfish; *—аппетитъ,* a wolf's appetite; *—голодъ, see* Голодъ; **-чьи** *зубы,* wolf's teeth; **-чья** *яма,* ha-ha, haw-haw; *fort.* covert, pit;‖*bot.—аконитъ,* monk's-hood; **-чья** *ягода,* spurge-flax, paris, herb-paris, true-love; **-чья** *трава,* flowering-rush; **-чьо** *лыко,* spurge-laurel, mezereon;*—бобъ, see* Бобъ;*—корень,* wolf's-bane, aconite, fox-bane; **-чье** *молоко, see* Молоко;‖*prov. имѣть—ротъ и лисій хвостъ,* to join the fox's cunning to the lion's strength *or* to the lion's skin.

Вòлчникъ, *s. m. bot.* daphne, spurge-flax.

Волчòкъ, *s. m.* top, peg-top, humming-top; *пускать—,* to spin a top;‖hydrometer, water-poise;‖head *or* cover of a sledge *or* cart.

Волшèбникъ, *s. m.* magician, enchanter, bewitcher;‖**-ница,** *s. f.* a female magician, enchantress, fairy;‖**-ничій,** *adj.*

Волшèбничать, -шèбствовать, *v. n.* to use magic, be a magician.

Волшèбный, *adj.* magic, magical; fairy; enchanting: *—жезлъ, прутъ,* magic-wand; **-ная** *флейта,* magic-flute.

Волшебствò, *s. n.* magic power, witchery, sorcery, enchantment; magic.

Волшèбствованіе, *s. n.* using magic.

Волъ, *s. m.* ox, bull; *prov. съ одного* **вола̀** *по два шкуры не дерутъ,* a bull cannot be skinned twice *or* a bull cannot be stripped twice of his hide.

Волы̀нка, *s. f.* bagpipe;‖**-ы̀ночный,** *adj.*

Волы̀ночникъ, -лынщикъ, *s. m.* bagpiper.

Волькамèрія, *s. f. bot.* volkameria.

Вольгòтный, *adj. pop.* alleviated, eased;‖**-но,** *adv.* in an alleviated *or* eased manner.

Вòльная, *adj. s. f.* letter of enfranchisement.

Вòльница, *s. f. collec.* volunteers;‖*collec.* libertine, rake.

Вòльничанье, *s. n.* licentiousness;‖wilfulness; dissoluteness.

Вòльничать, *v. n.* to be licentious, be wilful.

Вольнò, *v. imp.* why?*—ему было вѣрить обѣщаніямъ,* why did he put faith in the promise, he was wrong to believe the promise.

Вòльно, *adv.* freely;‖boldly; frankly, openly;‖*mil.* slop arms.

Вольноду̀мецъ, *s. m.*—**ду̀мка,** *s. f.* free-thinker; latitudinarian;‖**-мный,** *adj.*

Вольноду̀мство, *s. n.* free-thinking.

Вольноду̀мствовать, *v. n.* to be a free-thinker; to reason against religion.

Вольнонаёмный, *adj.* hired, free; **-ные** *рабочіе,* workmen hired of their own accord without compulsion.

Вольноопредѣля̀ющійся, *adj. s. m. mil.* volunteer.

Вольноотпу̀щенный, *adj. s. m.* **-ная,** *s. f.* freedman *or* freedwoman.

Вольнопрактику̀ющій, *adj.* freely *or* privately practising *(medicine* or *some other art).*

Вольноприходя̀щій, *adj. s. m.* day-scholar, extern.

Вольнослу̀шатель, *s. m.* foreign-hearer *(in the university).*

Вòльность, *s. f.* liberty;‖license *(poetical).*

Вòльный, *adj.* free, voluntary; free-minded; liberal; licentious; *онъ* **воленъ** *дѣлать все, что ему угодно,* he is quite free to do all that he wishes;*—городъ, see* Городъ; *—переводъ,* free translation; **-ные** *стихи,* free verses *(of unequal metre);—портъ,* free-port; **-ная** *торговля,* free-trade; **-ное** *движеніе,* voluntary motion;*—воздухъ,* open air; *продавать по* **-ной** *цѣнѣ,* to sell at a price not prescribed;*—духъ, see* Духъ; *онъ позволяетъ себѣ очень* **-ное** *обращеніе,* he is too free in his manners.

Вольтижёръ, *s. m.* vaulter, voltigeur;‖**-жёрскій,** *adj.*

Вольтижи̇рованіе, *s. n.* **-жирòвка,** *s. f.* vaulting, vaultage.

Вольтижи̇ровать, *v. n.* to vault.

Вòльтовъ, *adj. phys.—столбъ,* galvanic battery, Volta's pile, voltaic pile, galvanic pile; voltaic battery.

Вольтъ, *s. m.* volt *(term of horsemanship).*

Вольфра̀мъ, *s. m. min.* tungsten, wolfram.

Волю̀та, *s. f. geom.* volute; *arch.—іоническая,* ionic scroll, volute.

Вòля, *s. f. dim.* **вòлька, вòлюшка,** will; *добрая—,* good-will, willingness, free-will; *по* **волѣ,** at will; *по своей* **волѣ,** of one's own will; *противъ* **воли,** against one's will; *у этого юноши много доброй* **воли,** he is a very willing young man; *да будетъ—Божія,* God's will be done; *положиться на* **волю** *Божію,* to wait God's will; *имѣть свою* **волю,** to have one's will *or* have a will of one's own; *послѣдняя—умирающаго,* the last will *or* testament of a dying person; *при доброй* **волѣ** *всего достигнешь,* where there's a will, there's a way;‖liberty, freedom; *отпускать на* **волю,** to free, affranchise, enfranchise, emancipate, release, set free; *отпустить раба на* **волю,** to give liberty to a slave, to manumit a slave; *выпустить на* **волю,** to set at liberty;‖will, inclination, free-will, discretion; *отдаться на* **волю** *волнамъ, вѣтру,* to give one's self up to the mercy of the waves, winds; *отдаться на чью* **волю,** to lay one's self at a person's mercy; *сдаться на* **волю** *побѣдителей,* to surrender at discretion;‖*свободная—,* free-will, full liberty; *—ваша,* as you please;*—ваша, а я не могу,* do as you like, but I cannot; **волею,** *неволею,* willing or not, willing or unwilling; by fair means or foul; *давать* **волю** *рукамъ,* to be free with one's hands; to be flippant with one's hands; *не давать рукамъ* **воли,** not to be flippant with one's hands; *не давай* **воли** *рукамъ,* keep your hands still; *на это была ваша добрая—,* such was your pleasure; *по своей* **волѣ,** of one's own will or head; *дать* **волю** *своимъ страстямъ, своему воображенію,* to let loose one's passions, give free scope to one's imagination; *взять* **волю,** to listen to nobody, to take *or* have one's own way, to disobey; *имѣть полную* **волю,** to have things one's own way; *prov. вольному—, а спасенному рай,* our wills are free;‖*въ* **волю** *или* **вволю,**

adv. at will, at pleasure; at discretion; *насъ по-кормили въ* **волю,** we had a hearty dinner, we have eaten heartily.

Вомчать, *v. a. perf.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to hurry in, drive in at full speed.

Вонзать, вонзить, *v. a.* to pierce, stick; to plunge *(a sword);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be stuck, be plunged; ‖ *part. p.* **вонзённый.**

Вонзеніе, *s. n.* piercing, sticking; plunging.

Вонъ, *adv.* out, away; there; *онъ вышелъ—,* he is gone out; *это слишкомъ выдастся—,* that projects too much;*—тамъ,* yonder;*—онъ идетъ,* there he is coming; *это у меня изъ ума—,* see Умъ; *это изъ рукъ —, изъ рукъ — плохо,* see Рука; ‖ *interj.*—! out! out upon you! away! get out!—*его!* out upon him, with him! away with him!

Вонь, *s. f.* stench, stink.

Вонючій, Вонькій, *adj.* stinking, fetid; foul; **-чая** *камедь,* asafœtida, assafœtida;*—камень, min.* stink-stone; *bot.* **-чая** *трава,* bug-wort.

Вонючка, *s. f.* stinkard *(animal);* ‖ *bot.* asclepias, bean-trefoil.

Вонять, *v. n.* to stink, smell, have a bad smell.

Воображаемость, Вообразимость, *s. f.* imaginativeness.

Воображаемый, *adj.* imaginary, imaginative, fancied.

Воображать, вообразить, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, figure; *онъ* **-жаетъ** *себя великимъ докторомъ,* he imagines himself a great doctor; **-зите** *себѣ,* fancy, imagine; *это не такъ легко, какъ вы себѣ* **-жаете,** it is not so easy as you fancy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to imagine, figure; *ему* **-зилось,** he imagined; ‖ *part. p.* **воображённый.**

Воображеніе, *s. n.* imagination, fancy; *живое, пылкое—,* lively imagination, high-soaring imagination; *это одно только—,* it is nothing but a fancy.

Вообразимый, *adj.* imaginable.

Вообразительность, *s. f.* imaginative faculty.

Вообразительный, *adj.* **-ная** *сила,* power of imagination.

Вообще, *adv.* in general, generally; *говоря—,* see Говорить.

Воодушевленіе, *s. n.* animation.

Воодушевлять, -шевить, *v. a.* to animate; to hearten; to cheer up, on; *эта рѣчь* **-вила** *войско, солдатъ,* that speech revived the courage of the troops, roused the soldiers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become animated; ‖ *part. p.* **воодушевлённый.**

Вооружать, вооружить, *v. a.* to arm, equip; *—корабль, naut.* to fit out a ship;*—батарею,* to put a battery in a state of defence; **-жить** *противъ кого,* to arm against one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to arm one's self, take up arms, put on one's arms; *fig.* to set against; **-житься** *саблею, мужествомъ,* to arm one's self with a sword, with courage; *вся Европа* **-жилась,** all Europe has taken up arms; **-житься** *плащомъ,* to provide one's self with a cloak; ‖ *part. p.* **вооружённый.**

Вооруженіе, *s. n.* arming; outfit, armament *(of a ship).*

Воочью, *adv.* evidently, plainly, obviously; in front.

Во-первыхъ, *adv.* firstly, first.

Вопить, *v. n.* to cry out, lament, wail, clamour, vociferate.

Вопіющій, *adj.* crying, clamant; *это* **-щая** *несправедливость,* it is a crying injustice.

Вопіять, *v. n.* to cry out, clamour, exclaim; *—объ отмщеніи,* to cry for vengeance; *—къ Богу,* to call upon God.

Вопливый, *adj.* crying, wailful, lamenting.

Воплощать, воплотить, *v. a.* to incarnate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r. theol.* to become incarnate; to assume the human body; ‖ *part. p.* **воплощённый,** incarnate, incarnated; *это* **-ный** *демонъ,* he is a devil incarnate.

Воплощеніе, *s. n.* incarnation, incarnification, assuming of a human body; *— Христа,* Christ's assumption of our flesh.

Вопль, *s. m.* sobs, lamentation, wail, wailing, vociferation.

Вопреки, *prep. dat.* in spite of, in despite of; against; *—здравому смыслу,* in spite of sense and reason; *—совѣту родителей,* against the advice of the parents;*—приличіямъ,* in defiance of decorum.

Вопроситель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* interrogator, questioner.

Вопросительный, *adj.* interrogative;*—знакъ,* note of interrogation, question stop; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Вопросный, *adj. law,* interrogatory; questionary; of the question;*—пунктъ,* see Пунктъ.

Вопросъ, *s. m.* question, interrogation, demand; *онъ предлагалъ мнѣ—за* **-сомъ,** he asked me one question after another; *поднять, возбудить—,* to bring in question, call in question, put to question, raise *or* start a question; *книга въ* **-сахъ** *и отвѣтахъ,* a book in questions and answers; *prov. на глупый—не бываетъ отвѣта,* a silly question needs no answer.

Вопрошатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. see* Вопроситель,—ница.

Вопрошать, вопросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be questioned; ‖ *part. p.* **вопрошённый.**

Вопрошеніе, *s. n.* question, questioning; ‖ *rhet.* interrogation.

Ворвань, *s. f.* train-oil, blubber; *печеночная—,* hepatic oil; ‖ **-ванный,** *adj.* **-ный** *товаръ,* leather dressed with train-oil.

Ворваться, *see* Врываться.

Воришка, *s. m. dim. of* Воръ, little thief; pilferer.

Ворчливость, *s. f.* querulousness; ‖ grumbling humour.

Ворчливый, *adj.* cooing; ‖ querulous; grumbling

Воркованіе, *s. n.* cooing *(of doves).*

Ворковать, *v. n.* to coo.

Воркотня, *s. f.* cooing; ‖ mutter, grumbling.

Воркунъ, *s. m.* murmurer, grumbler; maunder, maunderer; ‖ **-кунья,** *s. f.* vixen, shrew.

Воробей, *s. m. dim.* **воробышекъ, воробушекъ,** sparrow; *prov. стараго* **-бья** *на мякинѣ не обманешь,* there is no catching old birds with chaff; *слово не—, вылетитъ не поймаешь,* a spoken word takes its flight.

Воробейникъ, *s. m. bot.* graymill, gromwell, stone-crop.

Воробка, *s. f.* hen-sparrow.

Воробьёнокъ, *s. m.* young sparrow.

Воробьинка, *s. f. bot.* sparrow-wort.

Воробьиный, *adj.* of sparrow; *— самецъ, see* Самецъ;*—горохъ,* vetch; **-ное** *сѣмя,* gromwell, gromill, red-root, stone-crop; *это тоньше* **-наго** *носа,* as thin as a wafer; *у него память короче* **-наго** *носа,* that man has no memory; **-ная** *ночь,* a very dark and stormy night; *увеличиваться на* **-ный** *шагъ,* to grow very slowly.

Вороватый, *adj.* sly, crafty; roguish, knavish; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* slily,—tily,—ly.

Воровать, *v. a.* to steal, thieve; to purloin, pilfer.

Воровка, *s. f.* thief; ‖ sly woman.

Воровской, *adj.* thievish; roguish; stolen; **-скія** *наклонности,* thievishness; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a thief, thievishly, by stealth.

Воровство, *s. n.* theft, larceny, pilfering.

Ворогъ, *s. m. pop.* enemy, foe; *prov. не вспоя, не вскормя,* **ворога** *не увидишь,* good deeds are often paid by ingratitude *(expl.).*

Ворожа̀йка, Ворожѐйка, *dim. see* Ворожея.

Ворожба̀, *s. f.* **-рожѐніе,** *s. n.* fortune-telling; conjuring.

Ворожея̀, *s. f.* fortune-teller.

Ворожѝть, *v. a.* to tell fortune; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have one's fortune told.

Воро̀на, *s. f.* crow; ‖ simpleton; *считать* **-ро̀нъ,** *pop.* to be a gaper, to gape in the air; *это—въ павлиныхъ перьяхъ,* it is the daw in peacock's feathers; ‖ *prov. пуганая — и куста боится,* a burnt child dreads the fire; *залетѣла—въ высокіе хоромы,* set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; **-нѣ** *соколомъ не бывать,* one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

Воронѐніе, *s. n.* burnishing, browning.

Воронёнокъ, *s. m.* young crow.

Воронѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* herb-Cristopher.

Воронѝло, *s. n.* burnishing-stick.

Воронѝльщикъ, *s. m.* burnisher.

Воронѝть, *v. a.* to burnish *(iron, steel)*; ‖ *part. p.* **воронёный.**

Воро̀ній, *adj.* of crow;—*глазъ, s. m. bot.* true-love.

Воро̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **-ро̀ночка,** funnel; ‖ *fort.* funnel *(of a mine)*; ‖ *fish,* gudgeon, gobio; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Воронкообра̀зный, *adj.* funnel-formed, funnel-shaped.

Вороно̀й, *adj.* black *(of horses)*.

Воронопѣ**гій,** *adj.* **-гая** *лошадь,* piebald horse.

Вороноча̀лый, *adj.* roan-black *(horse)*.

Во̀ронъ, *s. m.* raven; corby; *какъ—крови ждетъ (loc. pop.)*, eagerly longing for; *куда и—костей не заносилъ,* where a living being has never set foot; never was man or beast there; *prov.*— **-ну** *глазъ не выклюнетъ,* hawks do not pick out hawk's eyes; ‖ **-новъ,** *adj.*

Во̀ронь, *s. f.* blue colour given to iron and steel.

Вороньё, *s. n.* crows, rooks.

Воро̀та, -рота̀, *s. n. pl.* gates, gate, gate-way; *тріумфальныя—,* triumphal arch; *отъ* **воро̀тъ** *маіоръ,* assistant of a commandant of a fortress; ‖ channel *(of a river)*; *шлюзныя —,* flood-gate, water-gate.

Воротѝла, *s. m.* a person of great power; manager, director *(of an enterprise, etc.)*; *онъ всему дѣлу—,* he has all under his thumb.

Воротѝло, *s. n.* mill-handle, mill-tail *(of a wind-mill)*.

Воротѝть, *see* Ворочать.

Воротнѝкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничо̀къ,** collar; **-ничо̀къ** *у рубашки,* shirt-collar; *стоячій—,* standing-up collar; *отложной—,* turned-down collar.

Воро̀тный, *adj. anat.* **-ная** *вена,* gate-vein, vena porta.

Во̀ротъ, *s. m. mech.* winch, windlass; capstan, capstern; ‖ collar; *схватить за̀—,* to seize by the collar; ‖ **-ротный,** *adj.*

Во̀рохъ, *s. m. dim.* **ворошо̀къ,** heap, pile.

Воро̀чаніе, *s. n.* turning, rolling, moving.

Воро̀чать, *v. a. asp. perf.* **воротѝть,** to turn, turn up, over, round; to turn *or* ted *(hay)*;—*вертелъ,* to turn a spit;—*глазами,* to roll one's eyes; ‖ to take one out of his way, recall; to call again; *съ половины дороги его* **воротѝли,** when half way he was recalled; **-ротѝте** *его,* call him back; ‖ to catch again; to retake, recover *(money)*; *see* Вернуть; ‖ to move; *заставить камни—, fig.* to make one work very hard;—*землю,* to dig the earth; ‖ —*дѣломъ,* to direct an enterprise; *онъ* **-чаетъ** *всѣмъ домомъ,* he manages the whole household; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come back, again; *онъ* **-тѝлся** *домой,* he has returned home; ‖ to move, toss, toss about; to budge; **-чаться** *въ постели,* to toss about in the bed; *эта мельница* **-чается** *вѣтромъ,* this mill is moved by the wind; ‖ to dawdle, loiter; *что вы тамъ* **-чаетесь?** *пора работать,* why do you loiter? it is time to set to work; *ну!* **-чайся!** now then! be quick! ‖ *part. p.* **воро̀ченный.**

Ворошѝть, ворохну̀ть, *v. a* to move, rummage, stir; to ransack; to turn *or* ted *(hay)*; ‖ to disturb; to molest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to move, stir, budge; ‖ *part. p.* **ворошённый.**

Во̀рса, *s. f* **Ворсъ,** *s. m.* nap *(of cloth)*; frieze; *наводить* **-су,** *see* Ворсить; ‖ *naut.* junk.

Ворсѝльный, -сова̀льный, *adj.* carding, friezing; **-ная** *шишка,* teasel, fuller's-thistle, fuller's-weed; thistle-head; **-ная** *машина,* gig-mill, gig-machine.

Ворсѝльня, *s. f.* wool-card; carding-house.

Ворсѝльщикъ, *s. m.* carder, teaseler.

Ворсѝстый, *adj.* nappy, fleecy, friezed *(of cloth)*.

Ворсѝть, -сова̀ть, *v. a.* to tease, frieze; to give a nap *(to the cloth)*; to teasel, tease.

Ворсова̀льня, *see* Ворсильня.

Ворсова̀ніе, Во̀ршеніе, *s. n.* teaseling *(of cloth)*.

Ворсѝнка, *s. f. bot.* fuller's-thistle; fuller's-weed, teasel.

Ворсяно̀й, *adj.* carded *(of cloth)*.

Ворча̀ніе, *s. n.* grumbling *(of persons)*; growl *(of animals)*; ‖ chiding; rumbling.

Ворча̀ть, *v. n.* to growl *(of animals)*; to snarl; ‖ to grumble, mutter; *она цѣлый день* **-чѝтъ,** she grumbles the whole day; *что ты тамъ* **-чѝшь?** now then, what are you muttering about? ‖ to grumble, rattle *(in the belly)*.

Ворчлѝвость, *s. f.* querulousness, grumbling disposition *or* character.

Ворчлѝвый, *adj.* querulous, grumbling.

Ворчу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* grumbler.

Воршть, *s. m. naut.* foot-hook staff.

Воръ, *s. m.* thief, stealer; ‖ *prov. на* **во̀рѣ** *и шапка горитъ,* a guilty mind is never at ease; *плохо не клади,* **во̀ра** *въ грѣхъ не вводи,* opportunity makes the thief; sure bind, sure find; *по дѣламъ* **во̀ру** *и мука,* he pays the penalty of his own rashness; **во̀ру** *потакать то же, что самому воровать, утайщикъ тотъ же—,* the receiver is as bad as the thief.

Во-свояси, *adv.* home, at home; *возвратиться —,* to return home, to return from whence one came.

Восемна̀дцатый, *num.* eighteenth.

Восемна̀дцать, *num.* eighteen.

Во̀семь, *num.* eight; *дней—,* about eight days.

Во̀семьдесятъ, *num.* eighty, fourscore.

Восемьсо̀тъ, *num.* eight hundred.

Во̀семью, *adv.* eight times;—*восемь,* eight times eight.

Воскипа̀ть, воскипѣ̀ть, *v. n. see* Вскипать, вскипѣть.

Восклица̀ніе, -клиновѐніе, *s. n.* exclamation, shout.

Восклица̀тельный, *adj. gram.* exclamatory, exclamative; of exclamation;—*знакъ,* note of exclamation, of admiration.

Восклица̀ть, -клѝкнуть, *v. n.* to exclaim, cry, shout.

Воскобѝтіе, *s. n.* wax-refining.

Воскобо̀й, -бо̀йникъ, *s. m.* wax-refiner.

Воскобо̀йничанье, *s. n.* the trade of wax-refining.

Воскобо̀йничать, *v. n.* to be a wax-refiner.

Воскобо̀йня, *s. f.* wax-foundery; ‖ **-бо̀йный,** *adj.*

Вокобѣлѐніе, *s. n.* wax-bleaching.
Воскобѣлѝльня, *s. f.* **-ная** *фабрика,* wax-bleach-yard.
Восковàтый, *adj.* waxy.
Восковѝна, *s. f. nat. hist.* cere *(of some birds).*
Воскòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* gale, candle-berry myrtle, sweet-willow.
Восковòй, *adj.* wax, waxen, cereous; **-вàя** *свѣча, see* Свѣча; **-вàя** *фигура,* **-вòе** *издѣліе,* wax-work; **-вòе** *дерево, bot.* wax-palm, wax-tree, candle-berry-tree, bay-bush.
Восколѣй, *s. m.* caster in wax.
Восколѝтіе, *s. n.* casting in wax; ‖ ceromancy.
Воскормлять, воскормѝть, *see* Вскармливать.
Воскресàть, воскрѐснуть, *v. n.* to rise from the dead, rise again.
Воскресѐніе, *s. n.* resurrection, rising *(from the dead);* ‖ **-сѐнскій,** *adj.*
Воскресѐнье, *s. n.* Sunday, Lord's-day; *Вербное—,* Palm-Sunday; *Свѣтлое—,* Easter, Easter-day, Easter-Sunday; *Ѳомино—,* Low-Sunday, Quasimodo-Sunday.
Воскресѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reviver; ‖ deliverer, saviour.
Воскрѐсный, *adj.* of Sunday;—*день,* Sunday; **-ная** *буква,* the dominical letter.
Воскрешàть, воскресѝть, *v. a.* to raise from the dead, bring to life again, revive; to resuscitate; *это лекарство* **-сѝло** *его,* that remedy has brought him to life again, has revived him; **-сить** *надежду,* to reanimate hope; ‖ *part. p.* **воскрешённый.**
Воскрешѐніе, *s. n.* raising from the dead, reanimation, bringing to life again.
Воскрѝкнуть, *see* Вскрикнуть.
Воскрилѐніе, *s. n.* giving wings, soaring; ‖ transport.
Воскрѝліе, *s. n. sl.* lappet *(of a garment).*
Воскрилять, воскрилѝть, *v. a.* to give wings; ‖ to enrapture, transport; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to give wing to one's thoughts; to soar; ‖ *part. p.* **воскрилённый.**
Воскурѐніе, *s. n.* burning *(of incense).*
Воскýривать, воскурять, воскурѝть, *v. a.* to burn;—*виміамъ,* to burn incense.
Воскъ, *s. m. dim.* **вощечòкъ,** wax; bees'-wax; *яровый—, ярый—,* virgin wax; *бѣлый—,* bleached wax; *желтый—,* unbleached wax; *горный—,* fossil-wax.
Воспалѐніе, *s. n.* inflammation;—*легкихъ,* inflammation of the lungs; *med.* pneumonia.
Воспалѝмость, *see* Воспламеняемость.
Воспалѝтельный, *adj.* inflammatory.
Воспалять, воспалѝть, *v. a.* to inflame, heat; to set on fire; *вино* **-ляетъ** *кровь,* wine heats the blood; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blaze; to be inflamed; **-лѝться** *любовью,* to be inflamed, smitten with love; ‖ *part. p.* **воспалённый.**
Воспарять, воспарѝть, *v. n.* to fly up; to start.
Воспитàніе, *s. n.* education, tutorage; bringing up; *отдать ребенка на—,* to give a child to be brought up.
Воспѝтанникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pupil; ‖ **-никческій,** *adj.*
Воспитàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* educator, tutor; bringer up; tutoress.
Воспитàтельный, *adj.* educational; **-ное** *заведеніе,* establishment for the education of children; —*домъ, see* Домъ.
Воспѝтывать, воспитàть, *v. a.* to bring up, educate, train; — *юношество,* to bring up youth; *онъ* **-танъ** *для морской службы,* he has been brought up as a sailor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be educated, be brought up; ‖ *part. p.* **воспѝтанный;** *хорошо* **-нный** *человѣкъ,* a well educated man.
Воспла̀кать, *see* Всплакнуть.
Воспламенѐніе, *s. n.* inflammation; *chem.* accension.
Воспламенѣть, *v. n.* to get *or* become inflamed; to blaze.
Воспламенѧ̀емость, *s. f.* inflammability, combustibility, combustibleness.
Воспламенѧ̀емый, *p. pr.* inflammable; combustible.
Воспламенять, воспламенѝть, *v. a.* to inflame, kindle into a flame, fire up; to heat; *fig.* to stir up, incense; *это* **-нѝло** *его мужество, его воображеніе,* it stirred up his courage, imagination; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be inflamed; to inflame; to take *or* catch fire; **-нѝться** *гнѣвомъ,* to fall into a rage; ‖ *part. p.* **воспламенённый.**
Восполнять, воспòлнить, *v. a.* to complete.
Воспòльзоваться, *see* Пользоваться.
Воспоминàніе, -поминовѐніе, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection; reminiscence; *у меня осталось слабое—объ этомъ,* I have a slight recollection *or* remembrance of it; ‖ **-нàтельный,** *adj.* commemorative.
Воспоминàть, воспомянýть, *see* Вспоминать, вспомянуть.
Воспослѣдованіе, *s. n.* accomplishment, result.
Воспослѣдовать, *v. n. perf.* to result, ensue; to happen.
Воспрàздновать, *v. n.* to begin to celebrate.
Воспрепя̀тствованіе, *s. n.* hinderance, prevention.
Воспрепя̀тствовать, *v. n.* to hinder, impede, prevent;—*браку,* to prevent a marriage.
Воспретѝтельный, *adj.* prohibitive, prohibitory.
Воспрещàть, воспретѝть, *v. a.* to forbid, interdict, prohibit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be interdicted, be forbidden; ‖ *part. p.* **воспрещённый.**
Воспрещѐніе, *s. n.* prohibition, interdiction.
Воспринимàть, -пріѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to take, assume; to receive;—*отъ купели,* to receive *or* hold at the baptismal font, to stand godfather *or* godmother; ‖ *part. p.* **воспрѝнятый, воспріѧ̀тый.**
Восприня̀тіе, -нимàніе, *s. n.* receiving; —*отъ купели,* holding at the baptismal font.
Воспріѐмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* godfather, godmother; sponsor; ‖ successor.
Воспріѝмчивость, *s. f.* receptivity, impressibility.
Воспріѝмчивый, *adj.* impressionable.
Воспріѧ̀тіе, *see* Восприятіе.
Воспроизведѐніе, *s. n.* reproduction.
Воспроизводѝмый, *p. pr.* reproducible.
Воспроизводѝтельность, *s. f.* reproductibility, reproducibleness.
Воспроизводѝтельный, *adj.* reproductive, reproducible.
Воспроизводѝть, -произвестѝ, *v. a.* to reproduce, produce again; ‖ *part. p.* **воспроизведённый.**
Воспрославлять, *see* Прославлять.
Воспротивлѐніе, *s. n.* resistance.
Воспротивлàться, -протѝвиться, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; *онъ* **-тѝвился** *моимъ желаніямъ,* he opposed my desires.
Воспрѧ̀нуть, *v. n.* to jump up;—*отъ сна,* to start out of one's sleep.
Воспылàть, *v. n. perf. (чѣмъ),* to burn with; —*любовью,* to get inflamed, smitten with love.
Воспѣвàніе, *s. n.* singing *(praises);* celebrating, praising.

Воспѣвàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* celebrater, singer of praises.

Воспѣвàть, воспѣть, *v. a.* to sing *(praises)*; to celebrate; ‖ *part. p.* **воспѣтый.**

Воспящàть, воспятить, *v. a.* to move *or* put back; to impede, hinder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to go back, be impeded; ‖ *part. p.* **воспяченный.**

Востòкъ, *s. m.* east, orient, levant; *вѣтеръ дуетъ съ* **-ка,** the wind blows from the east; *путешествовать на—*, to travel in the east; *торговля* **-ка,** the trade of the Levant *(Turkey, Persia, Asia Minor, etc.)*;—*(крайній)*, the Orient *(the states and provinces of oriental Asia)*; ‖ *poet.* —*загорается*, see Загораться.

Восторгàть, *v. a.* to enrapture, enravish; to transport with delight, throw into rapture; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become enraptured, be transported with delight; to become enthusiastic.

Востòргъ, *s. m.* enthusiasm, transport, rapture, ecstasy, enravishment; *онъ былъ принятъ съ* **-гомъ,** he was received enthusiastically; *быть внѣ себя отъ* **-тòрга,** to be beside one's self with rapture; to be in rapturous transports; *приходить въ—, приводить въ—*, see Приходить, Приводить.

Востòрженность, *s. f.* exaltedness.

Востòрженный, *adj.* enraptured; enthusiastic.

Восторжествовàть, *v. n. perf.* *(надъ чѣмъ)*, to triumph *(over)*.

Востòчный, *adj.* east, eastern, easterly; oriental; **-ная** *Индія*, the East-Indies; **-ные** *языки*, eastern *or* oriental languages;—*житель*, an oriental; —*вѣтеръ*, east wind, easterly wind; **-ная** *Церковь*, the Church of the East.

Востребовàніе, *s. n.* demand, demanding; requiring, exigence; *до* **-нія,** till called for *(on a letter)*; *письмо, адресованное до* **-нія,** a letter to be left till called for.

Востребовать, *v. a. perf.* to demand, require, call for; ‖ *part. p.* **востребованный.**

Вострепетàть, *v. n. perf.* to begin to tremble.

Вострить, *see* Острить.

Вòстрый, *see* Острый.

Вострубить, *v. a. perf.* to begin to trumpet; ‖ to trumpet, divulge.

Востря̀къ, *s. m.* **-рỳха,** *s. f. pop.* frolicsome, arch, waggish, sharp man *or* woman.

Восхвалèніе, *s. n.* praise, praising, laud, commendation.

Восхвалять, восхвалить, *v. a.* to praise, laud, cry up, extol; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be praised, be lauded; to praise one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **восхвалённый.**

Восхитѝтельный, *adj.* charming, delightful, ravishing, enravishing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* delightfully, admirably.

Восхищàть, восхитить, *v. a.* to enravish, enrapture, transport, charm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be enraptured, be delighted; to admire, delight, rejoice; to be in ecstasy, in rapture; ‖ *part. p.* **восхищённый.**

Восхищàть, восхитить, *v. a.* to carry away, off; to rescue; ‖ *part. p.* **восхищенный.**

Восхищèніе, *s. n.* rapture, transport, ecstasy, enravishment, admiration.

Восходить, всходить, всхàживать, взойти, *v. n.* to ascend, go up, mount; to rise *(of the sun)*; —*нà гору*, to ascend a mountain; **взойтѝ** *на престолъ*, to ascend to *or* to mount the throne; **взойтѝ** *на каѳедру*, to go up into the pulpit; *луна* **взошлà,** the moon is risen; ‖ to rise; *тѣсто начинаетъ* **всходить,** the paste begins to rise; ‖ to come up, get up; to sprout; *хлѣбъ начинаетъ уже* **всходить,** the corn comes up already; ‖ *мнѣ* взошлò *на умъ*, it came into my mind, it occurred to me.

Восхòдъ, Всходъ, *s. m.* ascent *(of a mountain)*; ‖ rise *(of luminaries)*;—*солнца*, rise of the sun, sunrise; ‖ sprout; shoot *(of plants)*; **всхòды** *яровыхъ дурны*, the sprouts of the oats are bad.

Восходящій ỳзелъ, *s. m. astr.* ascending node.

Восхождèніе, *s. n.* ascent, ascension; ‖ rising, rise *(of luminaries)*;—*солнца*, rising of the sun, sunrising.

Восхотѣть, *see* Хотѣть.

Восцà, *s. f.* ring-worm with itching.

Восчỳвствовать, *see* Чувствовать.

Восшèствіе, *s. n.* mounting, ascent;—*на престолъ*, *see* Престолъ.

Восьмерѝкъ, Восьмёрка, Восьмерня, *see* Осьмерикъ, Осьмерка, Осьмерня.

Вòсьмеро, *see* Осьмеро.

Восьмидесятый, *num.* eightieth.

Восьмѝна, -нный, *see* Осьмина, —нный.

Восьмòй, *num.* eighth.

Вотѝровать, *v. a.* to vote; ‖ *part. p.* **вотѝрованный.**

Вотирòвка, *s. f.* **Вотѝрованіе,** *s. n.* voting.

Воткàть, *v. a. irr. perf.* to weave into, interweave.

Воткнỳть, *see* Втыкать.

Вòтчимъ, *see* Отчимъ.

Вòтчина, *s. f.* patrimony, patrimonial estate.

Вòтчинникъ, *s. m.* possessor of a patrimony.

Вòтчинный, *adj.* patrimonial; **-ное** *управленіе*, provincial registrar's office.

Вотщè, *adv.* in vain, vainly; to no purpose.

Вотъ, *adv.* there, here;—*онъ*, there he is;—*тамъ*, there;—*тамъ, внизу*, below there, down there; —*тамъ, вверху*, up there;—, *мой милый*,—, there, my dear, there;—*возраженія, а—отвѣты*, there are the objections, here are the answers;—*идутъ гости*, here's company coming; *на—, бери*, here, take this;—*уже полчаса, какъ я стою здѣсь*, I have been standing here half an hour;—*дверь*, that is the door;—*все, что онъ требуетъ*, that is all he demands; —*такъ хорошо*! that's a good one! —*и все тутъ*, that's all; —*какъ*! so, that's it! —*тебѣ на*! there you have it! what a pity! I did not expect this! o ho!—*тебѣ и праздникъ*! *iron.* farewell pleasure!

Вòхра, Вòхряный, Вòхрить, *see* Охра, Охряный, Охрить.

Воцарèніе, *s. n.* accession to the throne; restoration.

Воцаря̀ть, воцарѝть, *v. a.* to raise to the throne; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ascend the throne, be enthroned; to begin to reign; to succeed; to follow; ‖ *part. p.* **воцарённый.**

Вочеловѣчèніе, *s. n. theol.* incarnation *(of Christ)*.

Вочеловѣчиться, *v. r.* to incarnate, become incarnate; to assume the human nature.

Вòчію, Вòчью, *adv. see* Воочью.

Вошь, *s. f. dim.* **вòшка,** louse; *травяная—*, *see* Травяной.

Вощàнка, *s. f.* waxed-cloth, cere-cloth; ‖ *bot.* cerinth, honey-wort.

Вощанòй, *adj.* waxen, waxed.

Вощèніе, *s. n.* waxing.

Вòщикъ, *s. m.* charioteer, driver.

Вощѝть, *v. a.* to wax, rub with wax; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be waxed, be rubbed with wax; ‖ *part. p.* **вощёный.**

Воюющій, *adj.* belligerent, making war.

Вояжѝровать, *v. n.* to travel, journey.

Воя̀жъ, *s. m.* voyage, travel, journey.

Впадàть, впасть, *v. n.* to fall in, into; to empty itself *or* discharge itself *(of a river)*; to

flow in; to enter; *эта рѣка* **-даётъ** *въ море*, this river falls, discharges itself into the sea;—*въ бѣдность, въ немилость*, to fall into poverty, into disgrace;—*въ ошибку, въ преступленіе*, to commit a fault, a crime;‖ to sink, be sunk; *у него щеки* **впали**, *глаза* **впали**, he has sunken cheeks, his eyes have sunk into his head.

Впаде́ніе, *s. n.* falling in;‖ mouth *(of the river).*

Впа̀дина, *s. f. dim.* **впа̀динка,** cavity, hollow, hollowness; *глазная—. see* Глазной.

Впа̀дистый, *adj.* full of cavities, of hollows.

Впа̀ивать, впаять, *v. a.* to solder in.

Впа̀йка, *s. f.* soldering in;‖ piece soldered in.

Впа̀лзываніе, Вползаніе, *s. n.* crawling *or* creeping in.

Впа̀лзывать, вползать, вползтѝ, *v. n.* to creep in, into; to crawl up.

Впа̀лость, *s. f.* hollowness.

Впа̀лый, *adj.* hollow, sunken, sunk; *со* **-лыми** *щеками*, hollow-cheeked; **-лые** *глаза*, sunken eyes.

Впервы̀е, *adv.* first, for the first time.

Вперего̀нку, *adv.* in emulation of each other.

Впередѝ, *adv.* before, in front; *находиться—*, to be before; *у меня довольно времени—*, I've got plenty of time before me; *онъ былъ далеко—*, he was far on in advance, he was a great way on; *ваши часы—*, your watch is in advance;‖ in future; *ваша рѣчь—*, you will have your turn to speak, your turn to speak will come; *продолженіе—*, to be continued.

Вперёдъ, *adv* forward, forwards, onwards; *идти—*, to go on, go *or* get forward, set forth, forward, walk along; to draw on; *идти—, все прямо—*, to pursue an onward course; *взадъ и—*, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *ни взадъ, ни—*, neither forwards nor backwards; *онъ ни взадъ, ни—*, he is not moving; *это большой шагъ—*, that is a great step forwards;‖ in future, for the future; henceforth, henceforward;—*этого больше не дѣлайте*, don't do that in future;‖ beforehand, in advance; *платить—*, to pay in advance *or* beforehand; *дать—*, to give the advantage *(at billiards); я далъ ему двадцать—*, I gave him twenty points in advance; *поставить часы—*, to put a watch forward; *это дѣло подвигается—*, this business is getting on *or* gains ground.

Вперя̀ть, вперить, *v. a.* to inculcate;‖ **-рѝть** *въ кого свой взоръ*, to fix one's eyes upon a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be inculcated, be impressed;‖ *part. p.* **вперённый.**

Впечатлѝтельность, *s. f.* impressibility, impressibleness.

Впечатлѝтельный, *adj.* impressionable, impressible, impressive.

Впечатлѣ̀вать, впечатлѣть, *v. a.* to impress, imprint; to engrave;—*въ памяти, въ сердцѣ*, to engrave a thing in the memory, in the heart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be engraved, be impressed, be imprinted; ‖ *part. p.* **впечатлѣнный.**

Впечатлѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* impression; sensation;—*цвѣта на зрѣніе*, the impression of colour on the sight; *рѣчь произвела большое—*, the speech produced a great sensation.

Впива̀ть, впить, *v. a.* to imbibe, drink in, absorb, suck in, up; *губка* **-піетъ** *въ себя воду*, the sponge absorbs water;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to accustom one's self to drinking; **-ся** *въ кого*, to drive one's sting, teeth *or* claws in, into; to stick; *комаръ* **впился̀** *въ руку*, the gnat stuck its sting in the hand;‖ *онъ* **впился̀** *въ нее глазами*, he looks at her eagerly, he feasts his eyes on her.

Впира̀ть, вперѐть, *v. a.* to thrust in, push in.

Впѝсываніе, -са̀ніе, *s. n.* inscribing, entering *(in a book).*

Впѝсывать, вписа̀ть, *v. a.* to write in, inscribe; to enter *(in a book);*‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to write *or* put down one's name, inscribe one's name; to be inscribed;‖ *part. p.* **впѝсанный.**

Впѝтывать, впитать, *v. a.* to absorb, imbibe; *земля* **-паетъ** *въ себя воду*, the earth soaks in water.

Впѝхивать, впихать, впихнуть, *v. a.* to push in, shove in.

Вплавь, *adv.* swimming.

Вплѐскивать, вплеснуть, *v. a.* to splash in.

Вплета̀ніе, Вплетѐніе, *s. n.* twining in.

Вплета̀ть, вплестѝ, *v. a.* to plait in, twist in; to twine, intervolve;‖ to implicate, involve; to entangle;‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be twisted, be intervolved; to interfere with;‖ *part. p.* **вплетённый.**

Вплотну̀ю, *adv.* entirely, wholly; closely.

Вплоть, *adv.* close, quite close; to, till;—*у стѣны*, close by the wall;—*до дверей*, to the very door; *съ утра—до вечера*, from morning till night.

Вплыва̀ніе, Вплы̀тіе, *s. n.* swimming in.

Вплыва̀ть, вплыть, *v. n.* to swim in; to sail in.

Вполго̀лоса, *adv.* in an undertone, in a low voice, in a whisper.

Вполза̀ніе, *see* Впалзываніе.

Вполза̀ть, *see* Впалзывать.

Впо̀лнѣ, *adv.* fully, entirely, completely, totally; *онъ—счастливъ*, he is perfectly happy;—*убѣжденъ*, fully convinced.

Впо̀лоткрытый, *adj.* half open, uncovered, ajar.

Вполпутѝ, *adv.* half-way.

Впо̀лпьяна, *adv.* half-drunk.

Впо̀лсыта, *adv.* half-sated.

Вполовѝну, *adv.* half, by half, by halves, in part.

Впо̀лы, *adv. pop.* in half, by halves.

Впопа̀дъ, *adv.* opportunely, in good time.

Впопыха̀хъ, *adv.* in haste, in a hurry, hastily, hurriedly.

Впоро̀жнѣ, *adv. pop.* empty, without a passenger, without load.

Впо̀ру, *adv.* at a proper time, in time, in good time, in the nick of time, timely: seasonably; *не—*, out of time, out of season, not timely;‖ just; fitting, suiting; *это платье мнѣ—*, this dress fits *or* suits me well; *ему—справиться съ однимъ дѣломъ*, he can hardly manage one business, he cannot get through more than one business; *тутъ—справиться двоимъ*, there is quite enough for two *or* two can hardly do it.

Впослѣ̀дніе, *adv.* for the last time.

Впослѣ̀дствіи, *adv.* in course of time, afterwards, after that.

Впотьма̀хъ, *adv.* in darkness, in the dark.

Впра̀вду, *adv.* really, in reality, indeed; seriously.

Впра̀вка, *s. f.* setting to rights, putting in a right direction; setting, reduction *(of a bone into a joint).*

Впра̀вливать, -влять, впра̀вить, *v. a.* to set to rights; to put in a right direction; to set *or* put into joint;‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get into the socket again; to be set *or* reduced *(into joint);*‖ *part. p.* **впра̀вленный.**

Впра̀во, Впра̀вѣ, *adv.* to the right, on the right; *взять—, повернуть—*, to take, to turn to the right.

Впрахъ, *see* Впухъ.

Впредь, *adv.* henceforth, in future;—*до приказанія*, till further orders.

Впрѐдки, *adv. pop. see* Впредь.

Впро̀бѣль, *adv.* whitish.

Впрòголодь, *adv.* half-sated, without having satisfied one's hunger.

Впрòжелть, *adv.* slightly yellow.

Впрòзелень, *adv.* slightly green.

Впрокъ, *adv.* for keeping, for the future, for preserving; ‖ *идти—, пойти—,* to profit, be of use; *это не пойдетъ ему—,* it will not thrive with him, it will not turn out to his advantage; *богатство не пошло ему—,* riches have not profited him; *prov. худо* или *дурно нажитое—пойдетъ,* ill gotten wealth never prospers *or* thrives; ill got, ill spent; what is got over the devil's back is spent under his belly.

Впросàкъ, *adv. попасть—,* to get into a scrape; to stick in the same mire.

Впросòнкахъ, *adv. see* Просонки.

Впрòхмель, *adv. pop.* half-drunk.

Впрòчемъ, *adv.* as for the rest; otherwise; besides.

Впрòчернь, *adv.* blackly.

Впрыгивать, впрыгнỳть, *v. n.* to jump, skip, leap in.

Впрыскивать, впрыскать, впрыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject; to syringe, squirt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sprinkled in, be injected; ‖ *part. p.* **впрыснутый.**

Впрыскъ, *s. m.* **Впрыскиванie,** *s. n.* injection.

Впряганie, *s. n.* putting, harnessing *(horses to a coach, cart);* yoking *(to a plough).*

Впрягàть, впрячь, *v. a.* to put *(horses to a cart);* to yoke *(to a plough);—вагонъ,* to couple a waggon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to harness one's self *(to);* to be put, be yoked to *(a coach, plough);* ‖ *part. p.* **впряжённый.**

Впрядàть, впрядывать, впрясть, *v. a.* to spin in; ‖ *part. p.* **впрядённый.**

Впрядывать, впрянуть, *v. n. lit. us.* to jump in.

Впрямливать, впрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight.

Впрямь, *adv.* straightly; ‖ in reality, indeed.

Впрятывать, впрятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; to pocket; ‖ *part. p.* **впрятанный.**

Впрячь, *see* Впрягать.

Впугивать, впугнỳть, *v. a.* to frighten *(in);* ‖ *part. p.* **впугнутый.**

Впусканie, *s. n. see* Впускъ.

Впускàть, впустить, *v. a.* to let in, admit to; *anat.* to inject, immit;—*капли въ глаза,* to drop medicine in the eyes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be admitted *or* let in; ‖ *part. p.* **впущенный.**

Впускнòй, *adj.* that may be let in *or* admitted:—*билетъ,* ticket of admission.

Впускъ, *s. m.* **Впусканie,** *s. n.* admittance, admission; letting in; **-сканie** *пара,* steaming; ‖ **-сканie** *капель въ глаза,* dropping medicine in the eyes.

Впустѣ, *adv.* empty, vacant, unoccupied.

Впутыванie, -танie, *s. n.* entangling, embroiling; ‖ involving, implicating; ‖ meddling, interfering with.

Впутывать, впутать, *v. a.* to entangle, embroil; ‖ to involve, implicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle, interfere *in, with;* to thrust one's self into; **-ся** *въ непріятную исторію,* to spike one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **впутанный.**

Впухъ, *adv.* entirely, finally; *разбить непріятеля—,* to rout an army; *проиграться—* или— *и впрахъ,* to lose all at cards; to lose one's last farthing; *разориться—и впрахъ,* to ruin one's self entirely; *разодьться, разрядиться—и впрахъ,* to prank one's self up, to be finely dressed, to be as fine as five pence; *разодьтый—и впрахъ,* dressed splendidly; *отколотить, исколотить кого—и впрахъ,* to squab one.

Впяливать, впялить, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; ‖ to put on *(a coat)* with difficulty; ‖ *part. p.* **впяленный.**

Впятеро, *adv.* fivefold, five times more.

Впятерòмъ, *adv.* five together.

Впячивать, впятить, *v. a.* to back in; ‖ *part. p.* **впяченный.**

Вравнѣ, *see* Паравнѣ.

Врагъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.

Враждà, *s. f.* enmity, animosity; ‖ rancour.

Враждèбность, *s. f.* animosity, hostility.

Враждèбный, *adj.* hostile, inimical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Враждованie, *s. n.* animosity; dissension; bearing ill-will.

Враждовàть, *v. n.* to be at enmity, show enmity; to bear ill-will *to, towards.*

Врàжескій, Врàжій, *adj.* enemy's, hostile; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* as an enemy, as a foe; inimically, hostilely.

Вразбрòдъ, *see* Разбродъ.

Вразсыпнỳю, *see* Разсыпной.

Вразумѝтельность, *s. f.* intelligibility; comprehensibility, perspicuity.

Вразумѝтельный, *adj.* intelligible, perspicuous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Вразумленie, *s. n.* explanation, clearing up, teaching.

Вразумлять, вразумить, *v. a.* to teach, explain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to comprehend, understand; ‖ *part. p.* **вразумлённый.**

Врàки, *s. f. pl.* **Враньё,** *s. n.* idle talk.

Враль, *s. m.* **-лѝха,** *s. f.* babbler, humbug, liar.

Врапъ, *sl. see* Воронъ.

Врасплòхъ, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; *застать кого—,* to take a person unawares, aback, to come upon.

Врастàть, врасти, *v. n.* to grow in; *избушка* **вросла** *въ землю,* the hut has sunk into the earth.

Врастяжку, *adv.* flatwise, at full length; *лежать—,* to lie at full length; to be very ill; *упасть—,* to fall at full length.

Вратà, *s. n. pl. sl.* gate, gates; *see* Ворота;—*царскія* или *святыя, see* Царскій.

Врать, *v. n. irr. pop.* to babble, talk idly; to lie; *онъ* **врётъ** *какъ сивый меринъ, pop. see* Меринъ; ‖ **врàться,** *v. r. imp. ему сегодня что-то особенно* **врётся,** he is to-day especially inclined to lie.

Врачèбный, *adj.* medical, physical; **-ная** *наука, see* Наука; **-ная** *управа,* board of health.

Врачеванie, *s. n.* curing, treating.

Врачевàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* curer, doctor.

Врачевàть, *v. a.* to cure, treat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to physic one's self; to be cured.

Врачъ, *s. m.* physician, doctor; *женщина—,* female physician, doctoress, doctress.

Вращàтельный, *adj.* gyral; rotatory; **-ное** *движенie,* rotatory motion, rotation.

Вращàть, *v. a.* to turn round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn one's self; to turn; **-ся** *въ обществѣ, въ свѣтѣ,* to mix *or* be in society

Вращенie, *s. n.* rotation.

Вредѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* injurer, hurter.

Вредѝтельный, *adj.* injuring, hurting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* injuriously.

Вредѝть, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice; to be injurious, be prejudicial; to do harm; *онъ старается—мнѣ,* he seeks to harm me; *этотъ напитокъ* **-ѝтъ** *здоровью,* that beverage is injurious to the health; *моя несправедливость* **-ѝтъ** *только мнѣ,* my acts of injustice are prejudicial only to me; *я не хочу—ему,* I don't wish to stand in his

light; *это* **-йтъ** *эфекту*, it weakens the effect;— *другъ другу*, to injure each other.

Вредность, *s. f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, harm.

Вредный, *adj.* prejudicial; pernicious, noxious; —*для здоровья*, unhealthy, unwholesome; **-ная** *книга*, a dangerous book; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* hurtfully, prejudicially; *сердиться* **-но,** it is prejudicial to be angry, anger does harm.

Вредоносный, *see* Вредный.

Вредъ, *s. m.* harm, damage, prejudice, detriment, injury; wrong; *онъ сдѣлалъ это мнѣ во*—, he did it to my prejudice; *во—своему доброму имени*, to the prejudice of his reputation; *какой же отъ этого—?* what harm is there in that? *я не желаю ему* **вреда,** I bear him no ill-will.

Времена, *s. n. pl.* times; *see* Время.

Временить, *see* Повременить.

Временникъ, *s. m.* chronicle, annals.

Временной, *adj.* provisional, temporary; **-ная** *власть*, a temporary power; **-ное** *правленіе*, a provisional government.

Временность, *s. f.* a temporary state, temporariness, transitoriness, instability.

Временный, *adj.* temporal; temporary, transitory; **-ные** *законы*, transitory laws; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—rally, —rily, —orily; **- но** *обязанные крестьяне*, temporarily obliged peasants to work for their landlords.

Временщикъ, *s. m.* powerful favourite.

Время, *s. n.* time, while; season; *досужее, свободное*—, leisure; **во-время,** in time, betimes, timely, in good time; *какъ разъ* **во-время,** just at the right time, in the very nick; *не* **во-время,** out of time; not in time; *во всякое*—, at any time; *въ свое*—, formerly; at the proper time; *во все*—, all-along; *со* **-менемъ,** in time; *въ настоящее*—, now, at present, now-a-days; *въ продолженіе* **-мени,** *въ теченіе* **-мени,** in process of time, in the space of time; *въ старыя* **-мена,** in old times, in days of yore; *въ то самое—, какъ*, at the point of, at the moment that; *въ то самое—, какъ онъ уѣзжалъ*, at the moment of his departure, just as he was setting out; *съ теченіемъ* **-мени,** in the course *or* lapse of time; *на нѣкоторое*—, for some time, for a while, for a season; *во всѣ* **-мена,** in all times; *на вѣчныя* **-мена,** for ever, in perpetuity; *отъ* **-мени** *до* **-мени,** *по* **-менамъ,** from time to time, now and then, some times, at times, ever and anon; *чрезъ долгое*—, after a long time; *съ того* **-мени,** from that time, since, ever since, ever after; *вернуть потерянное*—, *see* Вернуть; *отнимать*—, to take up a person's time; *на все есть свое*—, there is a time for everything; —*Пасхи*, Easter time; *праздничное, вакантное* —, holiday season; *согласоваться со* **-менемъ,** to yield to the times, to comply with the times; to go with the tide; to serve the time; —, *пора*, it is time; *уже давно пришло*—, it is high time, it is more than time; *рожденный прежде* **-мени,** born before its season;—*года*, season; *это не по* **-мени,** *не соотвѣтствуетъ* **-мени,** it is not seasonable;—*жатвы*, reaping-time; —*охоты*, shooting season;—*посѣва*, sowing season, seed-time;—*покоса*, hay season; *позднее—года*, the advanced season; *спустя долгое*—, after a long time; *много* **-мени** *тому назадъ*, long before this time, a long time ago; *въ недавнее*—, not long since *or* ago; *въ послѣднее*—, newly, latterly, of late, lately, recently; *до того* **-мени,** till, until, till that time; *долгое*—, a long time *or* while; *тѣмъ* **-менемъ,** meantime, meanwhile; in the meanwhile; *съ давняго* **-мени,** a long time ago, of long standing, of ancient date; *see* Давній; *съ недавняго* **-мени,** not long since, for a short time; *во—его царствованія*, under his reign; *въ скоромъ* или *короткомъ* **-мени,** in a little time, within a little while, ere long, before long; soon; *до поры, до* **-мени,** *see* Пора; *убить*—, to kill time; *эта женщина ходитъ послѣднее — (беременности)*, this woman is near her time; *быть во* **-мени,** *fig.* to be in authority; ‖ weather; *сухое, сырое, дождливое*—, dry, wet, rainy weather; ‖ *gram. настоящее, прошедшее, будущее*—, *see* Настоящій, Прошедшій, Будущій.

Времяпрепровожденіе, Времяпровожденіе, *s. n.* pastime.

Времясчисленіе, *s. n.* chronology.

Веретено, *sl. see* Веретено.

Вретище, *s. n.* a very coarse garment; ‖ sackcloth; ‖ **-тищный,** *adj.*

Вринуть, *v. a. perf.* to throw in, cast in; ‖ *part. p.* **вринутый.**

Вровень, *adv.* to the brim, even with, upon the level with; *налить вина—съ краями*, to pour wine up to the brim; *срубить дерево—съ землей*, to cut a tree even with the ground.

Врождённость, *s. f.* innateness.

Врождённый, *adj.* innate, inborn;—*талантъ*, innate talent.

Врознь, Врозь, *adv.* asunder, separately.

Врости, врости, *see* Врастать.

Вросхмель, *adv.* half-drunk.

Врубать, врубить, *v. a.* to chop in, hew in, cut in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. mil.* to hew one's way in; to break through; **-ся** *въ ряды непріятеля*, to break the ranks of the enemy; ‖ *part. p.* **врубленный.**

Врубка, *s. f.* **Врубаніе,** *s. n.* hewing in, cutting in, breaking in.

Врунъ, *s. m.* **врунья,** *s. f.* babbler, liar.

Врухъ, *s. m. insect*, bruchus.

Вруцѣлѣто, -лѣтіе, *s. n.* the dominical letter; ‖ **-лѣтній,** *adj.*

Вручать, вручить, *v. a.* to hand, deliver; to commit, intrust;—*письмо въ собственныя руки*, to deliver a letter into a person's own hands; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be handed, be committed; ‖ *part. p.* **врученный.**

Врученіе, *s. n.* handing, delivering; committing, intrusting.

Вручитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* presenter, bearer *(of a letter)*.

Врываніе, Врытіе, *s. n.* digging in, burying.

Врывать, врыть *(fut.* **врою),** *v. a.* to dig in, bury in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dug in; to bury one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **врытый.**

Врываться, ворваться, *v. r.* to break in, through;—*въ комнату*, to enter a room by force.

Врѣзка, *s. f.* cutting in, fitting *or* setting in.

Врѣзной, *adj.* fit *or* set in, cut in;—*замокъ*, a dead-lock.

Врѣзываніе, Врѣзаніе, *s. n. see* Врѣзка.

Врѣзывать, врѣзать, *v. a.* to cut in, fit *or* set in; ‖ to engrave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cut one's way in; to break in *or* through; *лодка* **-залась** *въ песокъ*, the boat stuck in the sand; ‖ to be engraved, be impressed *or* imprinted in, on; *это* **-залось** *въ моей памяти*, that is imprinted *or* impressed in my memory, in my mind; ‖ to sink in, go deep in, bury one's self in, plunge in; to give one's self up to a thing, be extremely fond of; *онъ* **-зался** *по уши въ эту женщину*, he is in love with that woman up to his ears; ‖ *part. p.* **врѣзанный.**

Врядъ, Врядъ-ли, *adv.* hardly, scarcely; it is doubtful whether; **врядъ-ли** *она найдетъ такого злого человѣка*, she can hardly find any one so bad; **-ли** *я пойду гулять*, I shall hardly go for a walk.

Всадка, *s. f.* planting, implantation.

Всадникъ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.*

female rider, horsewoman; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Всаживать, всадить, *v. a.* to plant in; **-дить** *кинжалъ въ грудь,* to plunge *or* thrust a dagger into a person's breast; **-дить** *пулю,* to lodge a ball in; **-дить** *пулю въ лобъ,* to blow one's brains out; ‖ to hand, seat *(in a carriage);* ‖ **-ся,** *v.p.* to be planted, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **всаженный.**

Всасываніе, Всосаніе, *s. n.* absorption, sucking in.

Всасывательный, *adj.* — *насосъ,* sucking-pump.

Всасывать, всосать, *v. a.* to suck in; to absorb, imbibe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to soak; to be sucked in, be absorbed, be imbibed; ‖ **-вающіе** *сосуды, anat.* the absorbents; ‖ *part. p.* **всосанный.**

Всачиванье, *s. n.* absorption.

Всачивать, всочить, *v. a.* to absorb; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be absorbed.

Всё, *pron. n. (m.* **весь,** *f.* **вся,** *pl.* **всѣ),** all; anything; *да и — тутъ, вотъ вамъ и —,* that's all; *мнѣ—равно,* that is all the same to me; *ему —не почемъ,* he cares for nothing; *со* **всѣмъ** *тѣмъ, при* **всёмъ** *томъ,* with all that, notwithstanding; ‖ *adj.* all, whole; *смѣяться во—горло, see* Горло; ‖ *adv.* always, still, ever; *они—ссорятся,* they are always quarrelling; *онъ—еще въ постели,* he is still in bed;—*бы вамъ играть,* you think only of playing; **всего на всего,** in all, altogether, for all things; *онъ получилъ* **всего на всего** *только это,* that's all he received; *я — таки исполнилъ свой долгъ,* all the same I have done my duty; ‖ **всего** *болѣе,* the most, the most of all, at the most; *которaго болѣе* **всего** *ненавидѣлъ,* that he detested most; *обыкновенно болѣе* **всего** *говоритъ тотъ, кто менѣе* **всего** *можетъ что-нибудь сказать,* he who has the least to say, generally talks most; **всего** *менѣе,* the least; **всего** *лучше,* the best, the best of all; **всего** *дешевле,* the cheapest of all; **всего** *чаще,* most frequently; **всего** *выгоднѣе,* the most advantageously.

Всеавгустѣйшій, *adj.* most august *(title).*

Всеблагій, Всеблагой, *adj.* most good, most gracious.

Всеблаженный, *adj.* most blessed, most happy.

Всевидецъ, *s. m.* All-seer *(God).*

Всевидящій, *adj.* all-seeing; **-щее** *око,* all-seeing eye.

Всевозможный, *adj.* all-possible; *употребить* **-ныя** *средства, чтобы....,* to use all the means possible to....; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* as possible.

Всевысочайшій, *superl.* supreme *(of God).*

Всевышній, *adj.* supreme; ‖ *s.* the Most High *(God).*

Всевѣдецъ, *s. m.* the Omniscient.

Всевѣдущій, *adj.* all-knowing; omniscient, omniscious.

Всевѣдѣніе, *s. n.* omniscience.

Всегда, *adv.* always; ever; in all times.

Всегдашній, *adj.* usual, habitual, perpetual, constant; customary; *эти* **-нія** *жалобы,* this constant complaining; **-ніе** *гости,* customary, usual visitors; *его* **-няя** *манера,* his usual manner.

Вседержитель, *s. m.* the Almighty.

Вседневный, -дённый, *adj.* daily, every day's.

Всезиждитель, *s. m.* the Creator of all things.

Всезиждущій, *adj.* omnific, all-creating.

Всезнающій, *adj.* all-knowing.

Всеизвѣстный, *adj.* well *or* generally known.

Всеконечный, *adj.* complete, total; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without doubt, certainly.

Вселенная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Вселенскій, *adj.* of the universe; universal; ‖—*соборъ,* an œcumenical council.

Вселять, вселить, *v. a.* to settle *(in a place);* to inspire, suggest; — *страхъ,* to inspire fear; — *надежду,* to suggest hope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be settled, be inspired; ‖ *part. p.* **вселённый.**

Всемеро, *adv.* seven times; *онъ — богаче меня,* he is seven times as rich as I; ‖ sevenfold, septuple.

Всемеромъ, *adv.* seven together, seven.

Всемилостивѣйшій, *adj.* most gracious:— *Государь,* Sire; **-шая** *Государыня,* most gracious Queen; ‖ **-ше,** *adv.* most graciously.

Всеминутный, *adj.* **- но,** *adv.* of every minute.

Всемірный, *adj.* universal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Всемогущество, *s. n.* almightiness, omnipotence, omnipotency.

Всемогущій, -мощный, *adj.* almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful.

Всемѣрный, *adj.* omnifarious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in every way.

Всенародный, *adj.* public, general; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, before all the world.

Всенепорочность, *s. f.* all-purity, all-chastity.

Всенепорочный, *adj.* most pure, most innocent.

Всенижайшій, *adj.* most humble; ‖ **-жайше,** *adv.* most humbly.

Всенощный, - нощной, *adj.* **- ное** *бдѣніе,* **-ная** *служба,* **-ная,** *s. f.* vespers, evening-service *(before a feast).*

Всеобщій, *adj.* common, general, universal; **- щее** *негодованіе,* general indignation; **- щая** *исторія,* universal history; **-щая** *подача голосовъ,* universal suffrage.

Всеобщность, *s. f.* generality, universality, universalness.

Всеобъемлющій, *adj.* all-comprehensive, universal; —*умъ,* a universal genius.

Всеоружіе, *s. n.* complete armour.

Всепреданнѣйшій, *adj.* most devoted; ‖ **-ннѣйше,** *adv.* most devotedly.

Всепожирающій, *adj.* omnivorous.

Всепокорный, *adj.* most humble; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* most humbly.

Всепокорнѣйшій, *adj.* most humble.

Всепостигающій, *adj.* omnipercipient.

Всепресвѣтлѣйшій, *adj.* — *Государь,* most serene Sovereign *(title).*

Всепроизводящій, *adj.* omniparient, omniparous.

Всепрощеніе, *s. n.* amnesty, general pardon, act of oblivion.

Всесвѣтный, *adj.* universal, common; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Всесвятой, Всесвятый, *adj.* most holy *(of God).*

Всесильный, *adj.* all powerful, omnipotent.

Всеславный, *adj.* most glorious.

Всесожженіе, *s. n.* holocaust, burnt sacrifice.

Всеуслышаніе, *s. n. во—, loc. adv.* loudly, aloud, to be heard by all, for every one to hear.

Всехвальный, *adj.* most laudable.

Всецѣлебный, Всецѣлительный, *adj.* all-healing; ‖ **-ное** *лекарство,* universal panacea.

Всецѣлый, *adj.* whole, entire, complete, full; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.* wholly, entirely, fully; **-ло** *предаться дѣлу, занятію,* to be wholly absorbed in *or* to give one's self completely up to a work, a study.

Всечасно, *adv.* **-ный,** *adj.* hourly, happening every hour, at all hours.

Всечестнѣйшій, *adj.* most reverend *(title).*

Всеѣдный, Всеядный, *adj. nat. hist.* omnivorous; ‖ **-ядная** *недѣля,* meat-week.

Вскакиваніе, *s. n.* leaping up, jumping up.

Вскакивать, вскочить, вскокнуть, *v. n.* to leap, jump. skip up; to arise suddenly;—*на сѣдло,* to leap into a saddle;—*съ постели,* to jump out of bed;—*до потолка,* to jump up to the ceiling;—*на шею,* to fall upon one's neck;—*со стула,* to rise suddenly from one's seat; *у меня* **- вскочилъ** *прыщикъ на носу,* I got a pimple on my nose, a pimple came on my nose; ‖ *coll.* **вскочить** *въ карманъ,* **вскочить** *въ копейку, въ денежку,* to cost dear.

Вскапываніе, *s. n.* digging up.

Вскапывать, вскопать, *v. a.* to dig up; to delve; ‖ *part. p.* **вскопанный.**

Вскарабкиваться, вскарабкаться, *v. r.* to get clambering *or* climbing on, up.

Вскармливать, вскормить, *v. a.* to feed, bring up; ‖ *part. p.* **вскормленный.**

Вскатъ, *s. m.* an inclined plane, slope, talus.

Вскатываніе, *s. n.* rolling up, bowling up.

Вскатывать, -катать, -катить, -катнуть, *v. a.* to roll up, bowl up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled up, be bowled up; ‖ *part. p.* **вскатанный.**

Вскачь, *adv.* in a gallop.

Вскидываніе, Вскиданіе, *s. n.* throwing up.

Вскидывать, вскидать, вскинуть, *v. a.* to throw up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be thrown up; to throw one's self on; ‖ to vent one's anger, one's bile on one; ‖ *part. p.* **вскинутый.**

Вскипаніе, Вскипѣніе, *s. n.* boiling up, ebullition, effervescence.

Вскипать, вскипѣть, *v. a.* to begin to boil, get boiling; ‖ to burn *(with anger, indignation).*

Вскипъ, *s. m. see* Вскипаніе.

Вскипятить, *v. a.* to boil up; ‖ *part. p.* **вскипячённый.**

Вскисаніе, *s. n.* growing sour, fermenting.

Вскисать, вскиснуть, *v. n.* to grow sour, ferment.

Вскленъ, *s. m.* **Вклёпываніе, Вскленаніе,** *s. n.* false denunciation, calumny.

Вклёпывать, вскленать, *v. a.* to impute falsely; ‖ *part. p.* **вклёпанный.**

Всклокоченный, *adj.* dishevelled, rumpled.

Всклочивать, всклочить, *v. a.* to put in disorder, to entangle *(the hair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be entangled, be in disorder; ‖ *part. p.* **всклоченный.**

Вскокъ, *s. m.* leaping *or* jumping on, upon.

Всколебать, *v. a.* to bring in agitation, in motion *(a liquid)*; to agitate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to come *or* be brought in agitation.

Всколупывать, -лупать, -лупнуть, *v. a.* to remove *(a pimple)* by scratching; to scratch away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scratched away; ‖ *part. p.* **всколупнутый.**

Всколыхать, *see* Всколебать.

Вскользь, *adv.* slightly, superficially; *онъ коснулся этого—,* he mincingly passed it over.

Вскопаніе, *see* Вскапываніе.

Вскопать, *see* Вскапывать.

Вскормитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* nourisher, maintainer, fosterer.

Вскормить, *see* Вскармливать.

Вскормленіе, *s. n. see* Вскормъ.

Вскормленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* foster-son *or* foster-daughter.

Вскормъ, *s. m.* feeding, bringing up.

Вскоробливать, вскоробить, *v. a.* to warp up, bend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be warped, be bent, be crooked; ‖ *part. p.* **вскоробленный.**

Вскорѣ, *adv.* soon;—*послѣ,* soon after, a short time after.

Вскочить, *see* Вскакивать.

Вскрикиваніе, *s. n.* outcrying, shrieking, screaming, screams; ‖ ejaculation.

Вскрикивать, вскричать, вскрикнуть, *v. n.* to cry out, shriek, give *or* utter a shriek; to scream.

Вскруживать, вскружить, *v. a.* to turn; **-жить** *голову,* to turn one's brain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow giddy, act giddily; ‖ *part. p.* **вскружённый.**

Вскрывать, вскрыть, *v. a.* to uncover, open; —*письмо,* to open a letter; ‖ —*карту, козырь,* to turn up *or* face a card, a trump; ‖ *anat.* to make an incision; to dissect; — *нарывъ,* to open an abscess;—*мертвое тѣло,* to open *or* dissect a body; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to break up; to be uncovered, be opened, be turned up, be dissected; *рѣка* **-рылась,** the ice in the river broke up, the river is clear; ‖ *part. p.* **вскрытый.**

Вскрытіе, *s. n.* opening; ‖ breaking up *(of a river);* ‖ dissection *(of a body);* post mortem examination.

Вскрыша, Вскрышка, *s. f.* turn-up card trump.

Вскрышный, *adj.—козырь,* turn-up card, trump.

Вслассть, *adv. coll. see* Вдоволь.

Вслухъ, *adv.* aloud.

Вслушиваться, вслушаться, *v. n.* to listen; to lend *or* give an ear, lend an attentive ear, be attentive to *(a discourse); я не* **-шался** *въ ихъ разговоръ,* I did not hear their conversation well.

Вслѣдствіе, *prep. gen.* in consequence of, consequently; according to, in pursuance of, pursuant to;—*вашихъ приказаній, желаній,* according to your orders, pursuant to your desires.

Вслѣдъ за, *prep.* immediately after.

Всматриваться, всмотрѣться *(во что), v. r.* to look into; to examine, observe; ‖ to accustom the sight *(to a thing).*

Всмятку, *adv. see* Смятка.

Всовываніе, *s. n.* thrusting in, shoving in.

Всовывать, всовать, всунуть, *v. a.* to thrust in, shove in, put in;—*руку въ карманъ,* to thrust one's hand into a pocket; — *монету въ руку,* to slip a piece of money into one's hand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be thrust, be put, be shoved in; to push one's self in; ‖ *part. p.* **всунутый.**

Всосать, *see* Всасывать.

Вспадать, впасть, *v. imp.* to occur; *мнѣ* **-пало** *на умъ,* it occurred to me, it came into my mind.

Вспаивать, вспоить, *v. n.* to nurse with milk; **вспоить** *и вскормить,* to bring up *(a child);* ‖ *part. p.* **вспоённый.**

Вспалзывать, всползать, всползти, *v. n.* to crawl up, creep up.

Вспаривать, вспарить, *v. a.* to soften by warm water; ‖ —*лошадь,* to put a horse in a sweat; ‖ **-рить** *спину,* to thrash, give a thrashing; ‖ *part. p.* **вспаренный.**

Вспархивать, вспорхнуть, *v. n.* to flutter up, fly up, take wing.

Вспарывать, вспороть, *v. a.* to rip up, rip open;—*животъ,* to disembowel; ‖ *part p.* **вспоротый.**

Вспахиваніе, *s. n.* ploughing, tillage.

Вспахивать, вспахать, *v. a.* to plough up, till; ‖ *part. p.* **вспаханный.**

Вспашка, *s. f.* ploughing, tillage.

Всплакнуть, *v. n.* to begin to weep, to cry; ‖ **- ся,** *v. r. imp. мнѣ* **- кнулось,** I wept a little.

Всплёскивать, всплеснуть, *v. a.* to splash up, dash up; **-нуть** *руками,* to clasp one's hands.

Всплескъ, *s. m.* splashing.

Всплошь, Всплошну́ю, *adv.* without interruption.

Всплыва́ніе, Всплы́тіе, *s. n.* swimming up; coming on the surface; floating.

Всплыва́ть, всплыть, *v. n.* to swim up, come on the surface *(of the water)*; to float; *рано-ли, поздно-ли, а правда* **всплывётъ** *наверхъ,* sooner or later truth comes to light.

Вспоить, *see* Вспаивать.

Всполаскивать, всполоскать, всполоснуть, *v. a.* to rinse; to wash slightly;‖*part. p.* **всполосканный, всполоснутый.**

Всполашивать, всполошить, *v. a.* to alarm, give *or* spread the alarm; to startle;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to take alarm, alarm one's self; to take fright, be frightened;‖*part. p.* **всполошенный.**

Всполохъ, *s. m.* alarm, trouble, fright.

Вспоминаніе, *see* Воспоминаніе.

Вспоминать, вспомнить, вспомянуть, *v. a.* to recollect, remember, call to mind, bear *or* keep in mind, in remembrance; **вспомните** *обо мнѣ,* recall me to mind, remember me;‖**-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be remembered, be recollected, *etc.*

Вспомогательный, *adj.* subsidiary, auxiliary; **-ное** *заведеніе,* branch establishment;‖—*глаголъ, gram.* auxiliary verb.

Вспомогать, *v. n.* to assist, help, aid, succour.

Вспоможеніе, Вспомоществованіе, *s. n.* assistance, help, succour.

Вспомоществовать, *v. n.* to aid, help, succour; to relieve; to contribute.

Вспомянуть, *see* Вспоминать.

Вспорхнуть, *see* Вспархивать.

Вспотѣлый, *adj.* sweaty; perspiring.

Вспотѣть, *v. n.* to be in a perspiration, in a sweat.

Вспрыгивать, вспрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump up;‖to skip, gambol.

Вспрыскиваніе, *s. n.* **Вспрыскъ,** *s. m.* sprinkling, aspersion.

Вспрыскивать, вспрыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, asperse; —*обнову,* to drink to the handsel, to the new gift;‖to thrash, give a thrashing;‖*part. p.* **вспрыснутый.**

Вспухать, вспухнуть, *see* Распухать, распухнуть.

Вспухлый, *adj.* swollen, tumid.

Вспучивать, вспучить, *v. a.* to swell, distend; to raise;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be swollen; to rise;‖*part. p.* **вспученный.**

Вспылить, *v. n. perf. (на кого),* to get angry with, get irritated, get out of temper; to fly out against, fly into a passion; to take pepper in the nose; to be as hot as pepper.

Вспыльчивость, *s. f.* irascibility, irascibleness, passion, heat, fits *or* bursts of anger.

Вспыльчивый, *adj.* irascible, fiery, hot-brained, passionate;‖**-во,** *adv.* hastily, irascibly.

Вспыхивать, вспыхнуть, *v. n.* to flash, burst out; to light up, take fire; *судно* **-хнуло** *въ одну минуту,* the boat was in flames in an instant; *пожаръ* **-хнулъ** *ночью,* the fire broke out in the night;‖*fig.* to fly out, grow *or* become incensed; to blush *(with shame)*; to boil up *(with anger)*; *онъ* **вспыхиваетъ** *изъ-за всякихъ пустяковъ,* he gets into a fume for nothing; *война* **-хнула,** war has broken out;‖to blow; *дайте лошадямъ* **-хнуть,** let the horses blow.

Вспышечникъ, *s. m. naut.* gun for the night-signals.

Вспышка, *s. f.* flash of the prime;‖a fit of caprice *or* anger, a maggot, whim.

Вспѣнивать, вспѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to froth, foam; to get covered with lather *(of a horse)*.

Вспятить, *see* Воспятить.

Вспять, *adv.* backwards, back; *обращаться—, see* Обращаться.

Вставаніе, *s. n.* getting up, rising.

Вставать, встать *(pres.* **встаю,** *fut.* **встану),** *v. n.* to get up, rise; to stand up, *рано—, see* Рано; **всталъ-**ли *онъ?* is he up? **встать** *на́ ноги, see* Нога; *солнце* **встало,** the sun is risen;—*на стулъ,* to get on a chair;‖to get well again, recover *(of an illness)*; *онъ уже не* **встанетъ,** he will not recover;‖*naut.* to get atrip *(of an anchor)*.

Вставка, *s. f.* setting in, inserting;‖*dim.* **вставочка,** a piece put in;—*(для пера),* penholder.

Вставленіе, *s. n.* setting in, inserting.

Вставлять, вставить, *v. a.* to set in, put in; to insert, interpolate; **-вить** *въ пазъ, carp.* to fit in; **-вить** *въ шпуръ,* to plough and tongue together;—*слово въ рѣчь, статью въ договоръ,* to insert a word in a speech, a clause in a contract;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be put *or* set in, be inserted;‖*part. p.* **вставленный.**

Вставной, *adj.* for being set in, put in, inserted; **-ные** *зубы, see* Зубъ.

Вставочный, *adj.* put in, inserted.

Встарину, Встарь, *adv.* in old times, anciently.

Втаскиваніе, *s. n.* dragging up, trailing up.

Втаскивать, втащить, *v. a.* to drag *or* trail up;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to be dragged *or* trailed up;‖*part. p.* **втащенный.**

Встать, *see* Вставать.

Встревоженье, *s. n.* alarm.

Встревоживать, -жить, *v. a.* to alarm;‖**-ся,** *v. r. p.* to alarm one's self; to be alarmed;‖*part. p.* **встревоженный.**

Встрепенуться, *v. r. perf.* to start *or* give a start;‖to shake the wings.

Встрёпка, *s. f. coll.* pulling by the hair; *задать* **-ку,** to touse one, to give one a thrashing.

Встрёпывать, встрепать, *v. a.* to put in disorder, ruffle *(the hair)*;‖*part. p.* **встрёпанный;** *coll. какъ* **-панный,** as if nothing at all were the matter.

Встрѣча, *s. f.* meeting; *идти на* **-чу,** to go to meet;—*поѣздовъ,* train-crossing;‖welcome, reception; *сдѣлать* **-чу,** to give a welcome *or* reception.

Встрѣчать, встрѣтить, *v. a.* to meet, encounter; to go to meet;‖to receive, welcome;—*новый годъ,* to welcome the new year;‖**-ся,** *v. rec.* to meet with; to encounter; to meet each other; to get together, fall in; **-чались** *такіе люди,* such people have been met with;‖to happen, occur; **-тилось** *препятствіе,* an obstacle presented itself;‖*мы* **-тились** *съ двумя военными кораблями,* we fell in with two men-of-war; **-ся** *въ мысляхъ,* to be of the same opinion with one;‖*part. p.* **встрѣченный.**

Встрѣчный, *adj.* meeting; contrary *(wind)*; *coll.*—*и поперечный,* the first comer, everybody; *jur.*—*искъ, see* Искъ.

Встряхиваніе, *s. n.* **Встряска,** *s. f.* shaking up.

Встряхивать, встряхнуть, *v. a.* to shake up;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to shake one's self.

Вступать, вступить, *v. n.* to enter;—*въ должность, see* Должность;—*въ союзъ,* to make an alliance;—*въ бой,* to come to action;—*въ свѣтъ,* to enter the world *or* upon the stage of the world; **-пить** *во владѣніе, see* Владѣніе;—*въ возрастъ,* to come of age;—*въ разговоръ,* to begin a discourse; —*въ военную службу, see* Служба; **-пить** *въ монахи, въ монашество,* to turn monk, to assume the religious habit; to take the veil *(of a woman)*; —*въ договоръ,* to begin a negotiation, to come to

terms;—*на престолъ,—въ караулъ, see* Престолъ, Караулъ;‖**-ся,** *v. n. (во что),* to meddle with; **-ся** *за кого,* to take one's part, defend, protect one.

Вступительный, *adj.* introductive, introductory; **-ная** *рѣчь,* speech of inauguration, inaugural address; **-ная** *лекція,* lecture of inauguration.

Вступлѐніе, *s. n.* entrance, entry;‖introduction *(in a book);*‖—*на престолъ,* the accession to the crown *or* to the throne.

Вступчивый, *adj.* intercessory, defending.

Вступщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* interposer, defender.

Встягивать, встянуть, *v. a.* to pull, haul up;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled up;‖*part. p.* **встянутый.**

Всуе, *adv. sl.* in vain; *призывать—имя Божіе,* to take the name of God in vain.

Всунуть, *see* Всовывать.

Всучивать, всучить, *v. a.* to intwist, intertwist; *fig. они не знали кому это* **-чить,** they did not know how to get rid of it;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* get intwisted;‖*part. p.* **всученный.**

Всхлипываніе, *s. n.* **Всхлипъ,** *s. m.* sobbing, sob.

Всхлипывать, всхлипнуть, *v. n.* to sob.

Всходить, *see* Восходить.

Всходъ, *see* Восходъ.

Всхрапнуть, *v. n.* to snore *or* give a little snore;‖to slumber, sleep.

Всхрапывать, *v. n.* to snore from time to time.

Всыпаніе, *s. n.* **Всыпка,** *s. f.* strewing in.

Всыпать, всыпать, *v. a.* to strew in;‖to thrash, give a drubbing;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be strewed in;‖*part. p.* **всыпанный.**

Всыпной, *adj.* for strewing in.

Всѣ, *see* Весь, Все.

Всѣвать, всѣять, *v. a.* to sow in;‖to instill, inspire, suggest;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be sowed in;‖*part. p.* **всѣянный.**

Всюду, *adv.* everywhere.

Вся, *see* Весь.

Всякій, Всякой, Всякъ, *pron.* everybody, every one; any one;‖*adj.* every, each;‖*prov. не* **-кому** *слуху вѣрь,* one must not believe all one hears; *на* **-кую** *бѣду не упасешься,* excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; **-кое** *дѣло мѣра красить,* there is a limit to everything;—*человѣкъ у дѣла познается,* a man is known by his works; **-кому** *своя болячка больна,* **-кому** *своя обида горька,* every one's own burden seems the heaviest;—*Еремѣй про себя разумѣй,* speak to your own company; **всякъ** *для себя, а Богъ для всѣхъ,* every one for himself and God for us all;—*за себя отвѣчаетъ,* who breaks, pays; *не—женится, кто посватается,* many a slip'twixt the cup and the lip.

Всяческій, *adj.* of all kinds;‖every way;‖**-ски,** *adv.* in every way.

Всячина, *s. f. dim.* **всячинка,** miscellanies; *всякая—,* hotchpotch, mishmash, mash, olio.

Втайнѣ, *adv.* secretly, in secret, under the rose.

Вталкиваніе, *s. n.* pushing in.

Вталкивать, втолкать, втолкнуть, *v. a.* to push in, shove in;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to push one's self through;‖*part. p.* **втолкнутый.**

Втаптываніе, Втоптаніе, *s. n.* trampling in, stamping in, treading in.

Втаптывать, втоптать, *v. a.* to tread in, trample in; **втоптать** *въ грязь,* to drag in the mire; *fig.* to load with abuse, to vilify;‖*part. p.* **втоптанный.**

Втаскиваніе, *s. n.* dragging on, in, up.

Втаскивать, втаскать, втащить, *v. a.* to drag in, on, up, draw in, pull in;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dragged on, in, be pulled in; to trail one's self in;‖*part. p.* **втащенный.**

Втасовывать, втасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle in *(cards),* thrust in shuffling;‖*part. p.* **втасованный.**

Втачивать, втачать, *v. a.* to stitch in;‖*part. p.* **втаченный.**

Втачка, *s. f.* stitching in;‖piece stitched in.

Втекать, втечь, *v. n.* to flow in, fall in, discharge itself *(of a river).*

Втемяшить, *v. a. pop. perf.* to put into one's head.

Втеченіе, *s. n.* flowing in *(of water);* entrance.

Втечка, *s. f. hunt.* way, pace, rate, trim *(of an animal).*

Втираніе, *s. n.* friction, rubbing in.

Втирать, втереть, *v. a.* to rub in;—*въ руки,* to press in one's hands;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be rubbed in, be pressed in;‖*(къ кому, во что),* to worm one's self in, intrude one's self; **втереться** *куда-либо,* to push one's way into a place;‖*part. p.* **втертый.**

Втискиваніе, *s. n.* pressing in.

Втискивать, втискать, втиснуть, *v. a.* to press in, squeeze in;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be pressed in; to press in; **-нуться** *въ толпу,* to squeeze one's self into the crowd;‖*part. p.* **втиснутый.**

Втихомолку, *adv.* on the sly; in secret, stealthily; *дѣлать что—,* to do a thing by stealth.

Втолкать, -кнуть, *see* Вталкивать.

Втолковывать, втолковать, *v. a.* to inculcate, explain;‖*part. p.* **втолкованный.**

Втоптать, *see* Втаптывать.

Втора, *s. f. mus.* second fiddle.

Вторачиваніе, *s. n.* fastening to the saddle.

Вторачивать, второчить, *v. a.* to fasten to the saddle;‖*part. p.* **вторoченный.**

Вторгаться, вторгнуться, *v. r.* to make an irruption, to invade *(as an enemy);* to burst in, press in.

Вторженіе, *s. n.* irruption, invasion.

Вторить, *v. n.* to repeat;—*кому, fig.* to chime in with one.

Вторичный, *adj.* second; reiterated;**-ное** *покушеніе,* reiterated attempt;‖**-но,** *adv.* for the second time.

Вторникъ, *s. m.* Tuesday;‖**-ничный,** *adj.*

Второбрачіе, *s. n.* **Второбрачность,** *s. f.* second marriage, deuterogamy.

Второбрачный, *adj.* deuterogamist;‖born of the second marriage.

Второбрачникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* deuterogamist.

Второгодникъ, *s. m.* a second-year boy.

Второзаконіе, *s. n.* Deuteronomy *(book of the Bible).*

Второй, *adj.* second; *покупать товаръ изъ* **-рыхъ** *рукъ, see* Рука; *капитанъ* **-раго** *ранга, see* Капитанъ; *томъ—,* second volume; *Екатерина* **-рая,** Catherine the second; *во* **-рыхъ,** secondly, in the second place;—*часъ,* it is past one; *во* **-ромъ** *часу,* between one and two o'clock; *уже сорокъ минутъ* **-раго,** it is twenty minutes to two; *четверть* **-раго,** a quarter past one; *въ исходъ* **-раго,** *see* Исходъ.

Второйнадесять, *adj. sl.* twelfth.

Второклассникъ, *s. m.* a pupil of the second class.

Второклассный, *adj.* of the second class *or* rank.

Второпяхъ, *adv.* in a hurry.

Второстепенность, *s. f.* secondariness.

Второстепенный, *adj.* secondary, second-rate, of second rank.

Втрàвливать, втравлять, втравить, *v. a.* to inure to evil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be inured to evil; ‖ *part. p.* **втрàвленный.**

Втрйдорога, *adv.* three times dearer; very dear, extremely dear.

Втрòе, Втройнѣ, *adv.* trebly, three times as much, thrice as much.

Втроёмъ, *adv.* three together, by three.

Втỳлка, *s. f.* bung; stopper; ‖ box *(of a wheel)*; ‖ *art.* nut, screw-nut.

Втỳне, *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Втупйкъ, *see* Тупикъ.

Втыкàть, воткнỳть, *v. a.* to stick in, drive in, into; to thrust; to enter; — *на вертелъ, see* Вертелъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stick in, sink; ‖ *part. p.* **вòткнутый.**

Втỳчка, *s. f.* expletive; stop-gap.

Втѣснять, втѣснйть, *v. a.* to squeeze in, into; to press in, push in with difficulty; ‖ **-ся** *v. r.* to press in; **-снйться** *въ толпу,* to elbow one's way in the crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **втѣснённый.**

Втю̀ривать, втюрить, *v. a. coll.* to implicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be involved; ‖ **-ся** *въ кого,* to fall deeply in love with; to be smitten, be enamoured; ‖ *part. p.* **втю̀ренный.**

Втягиванiе, *s. n.* drawing in, pulling in.

Втягивать, втянỳть, *v. a.* to pull in, draw in; **-нуть** *когти,* to draw in one's claws; — *воздухъ,* to draw air; *губка* **-гиваетъ** *въ себя воду,* the sponge absorbs water; ‖ *fig.* to entangle, implicate, involve; **-нỳть** *въ какое-либо дѣло,* to entangle into a business; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be drawn in; to accustom one's self; **-нỳться** *въ тяжелую работу,* to inure one's self to hard labour; ‖ *part. p.* **втянутый.**

Вуалѐтка, *s. f.* small veil.

Вуàль, *s. f.* veil; muffler.

Вỳлингъ, *s. m. naut.* woolding.

Вулканизйрованiе, *s. n. tech.* vulcanization.

Вулканизйровать, *v. a. tech.* to vulcanize.

Вулканйзмъ, *s. m.* vulcanism, vulcanian theory, plutonian theory.

Вулканизòванный, *adj.* vulcanized.

Вулкàнъ, -нйческiй, *see* Волканъ, — нический.

Вульгàрность, *s. f.* vulgarity.

Вульгàрный, *adj.* vulgar, coarse.

Вульгàта, *s. f.* the Vulgate *(Latin version of the Bible).*

Вуцъ, *s. m.* wootz *(Indian steel).*

Входйть, войтй, *v. n.* to enter, enter in, into; to get in, come in, walk in, into; **войтй** *въ гавань,* to enter the harbour;—*въ подробности,* to enter into particulars, to descend to particulars;—*въ дѣла,* to set up in business;—*въ споръ,* to enter into a dispute; *мнѣ это никогда не* **входйло** *въ голову,* it never came into my head; **войтй** *въ мысль автора,* to penetrate the meaning of an author; *это не* **вхòдитъ** *въ мое рѣшенiе,* that does not hold a place in my resolution; *эта шляпа не* **вхòдитъ** *на́ голову,* this hat will not go on my head;—*въ нужды другого,* to take interest in the wants of another; *въ это лекарство* **вхòдятъ** *многiя снадобья,* this remedy is composed of many drugs; ‖ to get in, into; to contract; **войтй** *въ милость къ кому,* to get in favour with one; **войтй** *въ славу,* to get renown, become famous; —*въ долги, see* Долгъ; ‖ **войтй** *въ судъ съ прошенiемъ,* to bring a request before a tribunal; —*съ докладомъ, безъ доклада, see* Докладъ; ‖ *онъ ни во что не* **вхòдитъ,** he does not concern himself about anything; *она во все* **вхòдитъ,** she takes an interest in everything; ‖ *вода* **вошлà** *въ песокъ,* the water went into the sand *or* was soaked in by the sand; ‖ —*въ употребленiе, въ моду,* to come into use; to get into vogue, into fashion; ‖ **войтй** *въ себя,* to come to one's self.

Вхòдная, *adj. s. f.* introit *(the beginning of the mass).*

Входъ, *s. m.* entrance, entrance-hall, entry; *стоять у* **входа,** to stay at the entrance;—*воспрещается,* no entrance; ‖ access, admission, admittance; *плата за—, see* Плата; *билетъ для* **входа,** *see* Билетъ; *имѣть—къ министру,* to have admission to the minister; ‖ **входнòй,** *adj.*

Входящiй, *adj.* entering; reentering;—*уголъ, see* Уголъ; **-щая** *книга, —реестръ,* book of entries.

Вхòжiй, *adj.* having admittance; *онъ* **вхожъ** *во многiе дома,* he is admitted to many houses.

Вцѣживать, вцѣдить, *v. a.* to decant, pour in, transfuse; ‖ *part. p.* **вцѣженный.**

Вцѣпляться, вцѣпиться, *v. a.* to seize, hold fast; to cling, clutch;—*когтями,* to cling to with the claws; **-пйться** *другъ въ друга,* to claw one another, cling to one another;—*въ волосы,* to seize, clutch the hair; *репейникъ* **-пйлся** *въ мое платье,* the burdock stuck to my dress.

Вчерà, *adv.* yesterday; — *вечеромъ, see* Вечеромъ;—*ночью,* last night.

Вчерàсь, *pop. see* Вчера.

Вчерàшнiй, *adj.* yester, of yesterday;—*вечеръ,* yesterday evening, last evening; **-ная** *ночь,* last night;—*день,* yesterday; *prov. искать* **-няго** *дня,* to look for a knot in a bulrush.

Вчернѣ, *adv.* in the rough, unfinished; *написать—,* to make a foul copy.

Вчèрчивать, вчертйть, *v. a.* to trace in, draw in; ‖ *part. p.* **вчèрченный.**

Вчèтверо, *adv.* four times more, four times as much, fourfold; *сложить шаль—,* to fold a shawl in four.

Вчетверòмъ, *adv.* four together.

Вчинàнiе, *s. n.* beginning, initiative.

Вчинять, *v. a.* to begin, take the initiative.

Вчйтываться, вчитàться, *v. n.* to take in the sense *or* meaning *(of a writing).*

Вчỳжѣ, *adv.* without being either relation *or* friend; *мнѣ—его жаль,* I pity him without being a relation of his.

Вшѐствiе, *s. n.* entrance.

Вшèстеро, *adv.* sixfold, six times more *or* as much.

Вшестерòмъ, *adv.* six together.

Вшивàть, вшить *(fut.* **вошью̀***), v. a.* to sew in, stitch in; ‖ *part. p.* **вшйтый.**

Вшйвикъ, Вшйвецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* lousy man *or* woman; brat *(to a child).*

Вшйвка, *s. f.* sewing in; ‖ piece sewed in.

Вшивнòй, *adj.* sewed in.

Вшйвость, *s. f.* lousiness.

Вшйвый, *adj.* lousy; *med.* pedicular, pediculous; ‖ **-вая** *трава, bot. see* Трава; **-вая** *болѣзнь, med.* phthiriasis, pediculation, lousy disease.

Вшйвѣть, обо-, *v. n.* to grow *or* get lousy.

Въ *и* **Во,** *prep.* in, into; **во** *имя,* in the name;—*знакъ чего,* in token of; **во** *хмелю, see* Хмель;—*сравненiи,* in comparison;—*случаѣ чего,* in case of;—*придачу,* into the bargain;—*городѣ,* in the town; ‖ to; *ѣхать—Лондонъ,* to go to London;—*лицо,* to his face; *изъ дверей—двери,* from door to door; ‖ for; *мы отправились—Москву,—Америку,* we left for Moscow, we sailed for America; — *первый и послѣднiй разъ,* for the first and last time; ‖ on, by, at;—*ночь на 25-е число,* on the night of the 25-th;—*уровень съ,* on a level with;—*понедѣльникъ,* on Monday; **во** *чтобы то ни стало,* by all means, at any price;—*морѣ,* at sea; *быть—несогласiи,—ссорѣ,* to be at odds; *продать—убытокъ,* to sell at a loss; ‖ upon; *быть—службѣ,* to be upon

duty;‖under;—*большой печали*, under great affliction; *быть—плаваніи*, *naut.* to be under way; *пуститься—путь*, to set out; *naut.* to get under way;‖*онъ служитъ—кучерахъ*, he serves as coachman;—*народъ*, among the people; *разъ—годъ*, once a year;—*этомъ мы виноваты*, the fault is ours; — *одинъ прекрасный день*, one fine day; *дважды—день*, twice a day; *я считаю себѣ—обязанность*, I reckon it my duty.

Въѣдàться, въѣсться, *v. r.* to eat in, into, through; to corrode *(said of colours* or *corrosive liquids); чернила* **въѣлись** *въ полъ*, the ink has penetrated the floor;‖to get accustomed to eating.

Въѣдчивость, *s. f.* corrosiveness.

Въѣдчивый, *adj.* corrosive, gnawing.

Въѣздъ, *s. m.* entry *(riding* or *driving);* entrance *(of a house);*‖avenue;‖approach;‖**въѣздной,** *adj.*

Въѣзжàть, въѣхать, *v. n.* to drive in, ride in; to enter *or* come in *(by railway); онъ* **-халъ** *въ городъ въ каретѣ, верхомъ*, he entered the town in a carriage, on horseback.

Въѣзжій, *adj.* giving the right to make use of;—*лѣсъ*, forest in which wood may be cut.

Въявь, Въявѣ, *adv.* openly, in a public manner.

Вы, *pron. pl.* you.

Вы̀багрить, *see* Багрить.

Вы̀баллотировать, *v. a.* to elect by ballot.

Выбàлтывать, вы̀болтать, вы̀болтнуть, *v.a.* to shake out, splash out *(a liquid);* ‖ to blab, divulge;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to be shaken out; to divulge;‖*part. p.* **вы̀болтанный.**

Вы̀банить, *see* Банить.

Вы̀барышничать, *v. a.* to profit by bargaining;‖to gain profit by traffic *or* exchange.

Выбивàть, вы̀бить, *v. a.* to beat out; to break, break open; to burst, burst open; to strike out; **-бить** *стекла, зубы, дверь*, to break the windows, the teeth, to break open a door;—*шпагу изъ рукъ*, to strike a sword out of the hand;—*коверъ*, to beat a carpet, to beat dust out of a carpet;‖to ravage, lay waste; *у него* **-било** *градомъ все поле*, his field has been devastated by hail; *сосѣдній скотъ* **-билъ** *мой лугъ*, my neighbour's cattle ravaged my meadow;‖to break up; **-бить** *дорогу*, to break up the road;‖to drive out; to dislodge; **-бить** *непріятеля изъ его позиціи*, to dislodge the enemy from his post;‖to hammer out, up; to emboss; — *медали*, to strike off medals; — *форму*, to make a mould;‖to drive out, throw out; *море* **-било** *на̀ берегъ обломки корабля*, the sea has cast on the shore the fragments of a ship;‖to print *(cloth, linen);* ‖ *coll.* **-бить** *изъ кого дурь*, to knock nonsense out of one;‖**-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get out; to be beaten out; **вы̀биться** *изъ долговъ*, to get out of debt; **вы̀биться** *изъ силъ*, *see* Сила;‖*part. p.* **вы̀битый.**

Вы̀бивка, *s. f.* **-ваніе,** *s. n.* beating out, chasing, embossment.

Выбирàніе, *s. n.* choosing, selecting.

Выбирàть, вы̀брать, *v. a.* to choose, select; to single out; to elect;—*друзей*, to choose friends; **вы̀брать** *въ депутаты*, to elect as a deputy;‖to sort out, pick out *(herbs, salad);* to cull;—*дорогу*, to pick one's way, one's road;‖to empty; **-берите** *все изъ сундука*, empty the box;‖*print.* to correct;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to get out, remove, turn out; **-раться** *изъ квартиры*, to remove from the lodging;‖*naut.* **-ся** *на ветеръ*, to haul *(the wind);*‖*part. p.* **вы̀бранный.**

Вы̀бить, *see* Выбивать.

Выблёвывать, вы̀блевать, *v. a.* to vomit, vomit out, throw up, regorge.

Вы̀бленка, *s. f.* **-ки,** *pl. naut.* ratlin, ratline;‖**-еночный,** *adj.*

Вы̀бой, *s. m.* **Вы̀боина,** *s. f.* rut, hollow, hole;‖*art.* chamber *(of a cannon).*

Вы̀бойка, *s. f.* printed linen;‖boltings, second flour;‖**-бойчатый,** *adj.*

Вы̀боистый, *adj.* full of hollows *or* ruts.

Вы̀бойщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer.

Вы̀болтать, *see* Выбалтывать.

Вы̀борка, *s. f.* choosing, selecting.

Вы̀борный, *adj.* of choice; chosen;‖*s.m.* deputy, delegate;‖peasant-elder.

Вы̀боронить, *v. a.* to harrow *(a field);* ‖ to earn money by harrowing;‖*part. p.* **вы̀бороненный.**

Вы̀боръ, *s. m.* choice, selection, choosing; option, election; *на—*, to choose from; *я полагаюсь на вашъ—*, I leave it to your choice;‖**-ры,** *pl.* the elections.

Выбрàживать, вы̀бродить, *v. a.* to go over, wander over, through; to stroll through: *онъ* **вы̀бродилъ** *всѣ улицы*, he has wandered through all the streets;‖*v. n.* to ferment, rise, work *(of a beverage);*‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to have fermented enough.

Вы̀бранить, *v. a.* to give a good rating.

Выбрàсывать, вы̀бросать, вы̀бросить, *v. a.* to throw out, cast out; to reject; **вы̀бросить** *изъ окна, въ окно*, to throw out of the window;—*на̀ берегъ*, to cast on the shore;‖to leave out, throw out; **-бросить** *слово*, to leave out a word; **-бросьте** *вздоръ изъ головы*, beat that nonsense out of your head; **вы̀бросило** *изъ трубы*, the soot in the chimney caught fire;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be thrown out; to throw one's self out;‖*part. p.* **вы̀брошенный.**

Вы̀брести, *v. n.* to walk out slowly *(as an old* or *sick person).*

Выбривàть, вы̀брить, *v. a.* to shave out, entirely;‖to earn by shaving;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to shave one's self;‖*part. p.* **вы̀бритый.**

Вы̀бродить, *see* Выбраживать.

Вы̀броски, *s. m. pl.* refuse, rubbish.

Выбры̀згивать, вы̀брызгать, *v. a.* to splash out; to bespatter;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to be splashed *(with water, mud).*

Вы̀буксировать, *see* Буксировать.

Вы̀бутить, *see* Бутить.

Выбывàть, вы̀быть, *v. n.* to retire, leave; to go away, quit *(service, employment).*

Выбылой, *adj.* retired; one who has quitted *or* resigned his employment.

Выбѣгàть, вы̀бѣжать, *v. n.* to run out;—*на встрѣчу*, to run to meet;‖to sprout, shoot rapidly.

Выбѣгивать, вы̀бѣгать, *v. a.* to get *or* obtain in running, riding;‖to run over.

Вы̀бѣгъ, *s. m.* **Вы̀бѣжка,** *s. f.* sprout, shoot.

Выбѣливаніе, *s.n.* bleaching *(of linen);* whitening *(of silver);* blanching *(of wax).*

Выбѣливать, вы̀бѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten, bleach, blanch, whitewash;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to be whitened, be bleached;‖*part. p.* **вы̀бѣленный.**

Вы̀бѣлка, *s. f.* whitening, bleaching.

Вы̀бѣситься, *v. n. perf.* to be weaned from one's follies.

Вываживать, вы̀водить, *v. a.* to lead about, conduct about; *я* **вы̀водилъ** *его по всему городу*, I have taken him all about the town; ‖ to train, break in *(hounds).*

Вываживать, вы̀возить, *v. a.* to take about *or* carry about *(in a carriage)* into different places.

Вывàливать, вы̀валить, *v. a.* to throw out; to overturn, upset;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be thrown out; to tumble out, fall out;‖*part. p.* **вы̀валенный.**

Вы̀валять, *v. a. perf.* to full, felt *(cloth);*‖to roll in;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to wallow, have a good roll; *собака* **-лялась** *въ грязи*, the dog is dirty from wallowing in the mire;‖*part. p.* **вы̀валянный.**

Вываривать, выварить, *v. a.* to boil out, decoct, extract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be boiled out, be extracted; ‖ *part. p.* **вываренный.**

Выварка, *s. f.* decocture, extract; ‖ *pl.* **-ки,** residuum, sediment *(by boiling).*

Вывaрочный, *adj.* **-ная** *соль,* salt obtained by boiling.

Вывастривать, вывострить, *v. a.* to sharpen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be sharpened; ‖ *fig.* to become alert; ‖ *part. p.* **вывостренный.**

Выващивать, вывощить, *v. a.* to wax, rub with wax; ‖ *part. p.* **вывощенный.**

Вываять, *v. a. perf.* to sculpture; to carve, cut; ‖ *part. p.* **вываянный.**

Выведеніе, *s. n.* drawing out; ‖ extrication.

Выведенышъ, *s. m.* a chicken just hatched.

Вывёдриваться, выведриться, *v. r.* to become serene *(of the weather).*

Вывезеніе, *s. n.* exportation, carrying out.

Вывезти, *see* Вывозить.

Выверетка, *s. f.* levelling, equalization.

Вывёрстывать, выверстать, *v. a.* to level, make even, equalize; ‖ to retaliate, revenge; ‖ to recover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled, be made even; ‖ *part. p.* **выверстанный.**

Вывертка, *s. f.* subterfuge, shift.

Вывёртывать, вывернуть, *v. a.* to draw out *(by turning);* to wrest; **-нуть** *наизнанку,* to turn inside out; **-нуть** *руку,* to put the arm out of joint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to slip out of one's hands, get out; to extricate one's self *(out of difficulties);* ‖ to appear suddenly; *онъ* **-нулся** *изъ-за угла,* he appeared suddenly from round a corner; ‖ *part. p.* **вывернутый.**

Вывёрчивать, вывертѣть, *v. a.* to bore out, screw out; ‖ *part. p.* **вывертенный.**

Вывершить, *see* Вершать.

Вывивать, вывить, *v. a.* to wreathe, weave; to twine out, wind out; ‖ *part. p.* **вывитый.**

Вывивной, *adj.* for winding out, spiral.

Вывинчивать, вывинтить, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed out; ‖ *part. p.* **вывинченный.**

Вывихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint; to luxate; **-нуть** *себѣ руку,* to put one's arm out of joint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be put out of joint, be luxated, be dislocated; ‖ *part. p.* **вывихнутый.**

Вывихъ, *s. m.* luxation, dislocation.

Вывишникъ, *s. m. bot.* mountain knot-grass.

Выводить, вывесть, -сти, *v. a.* to lead out, take out, bring out; —*на казнь,* to lead to the scaffold; *его* **вывели** *изъ собранія,* he has been turned out of the assembly; **-сти** *лошадь изъ конюшни на показъ,* to bring a horse out of the stable for show; **-сти** *гарнизонъ изъ крѣпости,* to withdraw a garrison from a place; ‖ to transplant *or* remove *(peasants from one village to another);* ‖ to complete, finish, terminate *(a building); стѣны* **выведены,** the walls are completed, finished; ‖ to extirpate, exterminate, destroy, extricate; to take out, drive out, dispel; —*клоповъ,* to destroy, exterminate bugs; **-сти** *сырость,* to remove *or* dispel moisture *(of a building);* —*пятна,* to take the stains out *(of a coat),* to get out, remove spots *or* stains; **-сти** *запахъ дегтя,* to drive out *or* dispel the smell of tar; ‖ —*цыплятъ,* to hatch chickens; *курица* **вывела** *цыплятъ,* the hen has hatched chickens; ‖ to deduce, conclude; to draw out; —*заключеніе,* to deduce *or* draw a conclusion, an inference; to make a guess at; *онъ* **вывелъ** *въ расходъ большія суммы,* *see* Расходъ; **-сти** *изъ заблужденія,* to turn from error, to disabuse, undeceive; **-сти** *на свѣтъ, наружу,* to bring to light; **-сти** *кого изъ себя, изъ терпѣнія,* to put one in a passion, to try a person's patience to the utmost, to make one lose patience, to tire the patience; to drive out of one's wits; —*кого въ люди,* *see* Люди; —*узоръ,* to take a drawing; —*рулады, трели, mus.* to make roulades, shakes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be led out, be taken out, *etc.*; ‖ *старинные обычаи* **-водятся,** ancient customs fall into desuetude; *дичь* **-водится** *въ нашихъ лѣсахъ,* the game becomes scarce in our forests; *моль и клопы* **вывелись,** moths and bugs are destroyed; ‖ *изъ этихъ яицъ не* **выведутся** *цыплята,* these eggs will not hatch; *цыплята уже* **вывелись,** the chickens are already hatched; ‖ *part. p.* **выведенный.**

Выводить, *see* Выважывать.

Выводная, *adj. s. f.* permit of marriage *(for peasant-girls marrying in another village);* **-дное,** *s. n.* duty paid for this permit.

Выводной, Выводный, *adj.* removed, transplanted *(of peasants);* ‖ paid for removing, transplantation; ‖ who has the permit of marriage.

Выводокъ, *s. m.* brood.

Выводъ, *s. m.* transplantation, removal *(of peasants);* ‖ deduction, inference, consequence, result; ‖ —*пятенъ,* scouring, cleaning.

Вывозить, вывезти, вывезть, *v. a.* to convey out; —*снѣгъ со двора,* to convey out *or* carry out snow from the yard; *она* **вывезла** *изъ-за границы много бѣлья,* she brought much linen from abroad; ‖ to export *(goods);* ‖ to draw out; **-зти** *карету изъ сарая,* to draw a coach out of the coach-house; ‖ to introduce; *она начала—своихъ дочерей (въ свѣтъ, въ общество),* she began to introduce her daughters; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be carried out, be conveyed out, be brought out, be exported, *etc.;* ‖ to remove, move; ‖ *part. p.* **вывезенный.**

Вывозить, *see* Выважывать.

Вывозной, Вывозный, *adj.* exported; ‖ imported, brought out *(from abroad);* **вывозныя** *пошлины,* export-duties.

Вывозчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* one who carries out, who exports.

Вывозъ, *s. m.* **Вывозка,** *s. f.* exportation, export; *пошлина на—,* export-duties.

Выволакивать, выволочить, выволочь, *v. a.* to draw out, drag out.

Выволочка, *s. f.* dragging out, drawing out.

Выволочный, *adj.* **-ная** *соль,* salt extracted from salt-pits.

Выворачиваніе, *s. n.* turning inside out.

Выворачивать, выворотить, *v. a.* to turn out, turn inside out; **-тить** *платье,* to turn a coat; ‖ to regain, discount; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn out, be turned *(of a coat);* ‖ *part. p.* **вывороченный.**

Выворотный, *adj.* turned, reversed.

Выворотъ, *s. m.* wrong side, under side, reverse; *на—, adv.* *see* Навыворотъ.

Вывострить, *see* Вывастривать.

Вывощить, *see* Выващивать.

Вывѣвать, вывѣять, *v. a.* to winnow *(wheat, corn);* ‖ *part. p.* **вывѣянный.**

Вывѣвки, *s. f. pl.* winnowings, chaff.

Вывѣдываніе, *s. n.* exploring, finding out.

Вывѣдыватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* explorer, discoverer, scrutator, scrutineer.

Вывѣдывать, вывѣдать, *v. a.* to sound, scrutinize, investigate, explore; —*чьи намѣренія,* to sound a person's intentions; **вывѣдать** *тайну у кого,* to worm a secret out of a person.

Вывѣйка, *s. f.* winnowing.

Вывѣрка, *s. f.* adjusting.

Вывѣрять, вывѣрить, *v. a.* to regulate, set: —*часы,* to regulate *or* set a watch; ‖ *part. p.* **вывѣренный.**

Вывѣсить, *see* Вывѣшивать.

Вы̀вѣска, *s. f.* sign-board *(of a shop)*;‖ *com.* deduction of tare;‖ **-сочный**, *adj.*

Вывѣтриваніе, *s. n.* airing, ventilation;‖ destruction by the influence of the atmosphere;‖ *chem.* efflorescence, efflorescency.

Вывѣтривать, вы̀вѣтрить, *v. a.* to air, put a thing out to air; to ventilate;‖ to destroy by the influence of the atmosphere;‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be aired; to be destroyed by the influence of the atmosphere;‖ to wither;‖ *part. p.* **вывѣтренный.**

Вы̀вѣтрѣлость, *s. f. chem. see* Вывѣтриваніе.

Вы̀вѣтрѣлый, *adj.* efflorescent.

Вывѣшивать, вы̀вѣсить, *v. a.* to hang out;‖ to weigh;‖ to make the weight even; to equalize *(the scales)*;‖ to put on a level; to plane;‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to hang out; to be hung out, be weighed;‖ *part. p.* **вывѣшенный.**

Вывя̀зывать, вы̀вязать, *v. a.* to knit; to make a pattern in knitting;‖ to gain, earn by knitting;‖ *part. p.* **вывязанный.**

Выва̀ливать, вы̀вялить, *v. a.* to dry in the open air;‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be dried; to dry, wither;‖ *part. p.* **вывяленный.**

Вы̀гадка, *s. f.* **Выга̀дываніе**, *s. n.* contrivance, sparingness.

Выга̀дывать, вы̀гадать, *v. a.* to try to economize; to spare, save; to profit;—*при кройкѣ*, to spare in cutting out; *изъ этого сукна едва-ли* **выгадаешь** *два жилета*, from this cloth one can hardly make two waistcoats; *портной* **выга̀дываетъ** *изъ каждаго куска*, the tailor knows how to save in every piece;‖ to contrive, imagine, discover;‖ to gain by fortune-telling;‖ *part. p.* **выгаданный.**

Вы̀гарки, *s. m. pl.* lees of brandy;‖ scoria; recrement, dross *(of metals)*.

Вы̀гаръ, *s. m.* strength of brandy;‖ scoria, scum, recrement, slag, dross.

Выга̀чивать, вы̀гатить, *see* Гатить.

Выгиба̀ть, вы̀гнуть, *v. a.* to bend out, camber, curve, arch;‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to curve; to be bent, be cambered, be curved, be arched;‖ *part. p.* **выгнутый.**

Выгибно̀й, *adj.* bent, curved.

Вы̀гибъ, *s. m.* bend, bending, curve; flexure, flexion.

Выгла̀дывать, вы̀глодать, *v. a.* to gnaw out;‖ *part. p.* **вы̀глоданный.**

Выгла̀живать, вы̀гладить, *v. a.* to smooth, level, plane, make even;‖ to iron *(linen)*;‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be smoothed, be levelled; to be ironed;‖ *part. p.* **выглаженный.**

Выгля̀дывать, вы̀глянуть, *v. n.* to look out;—*изъ окна*, **-нуть** *въ окно*, to look out of the window;‖ *v. a. asp. perf.* **вы̀глядѣть**, to spy, watch, observe, remark, notice, discover.

Вы̀гнать, *see* Выгонять.

Выгнета̀ть, вы̀гнести, вы̀гнесть, *v. a.* to press out;‖ *part. p.* **выгнетенный.**

Выгнива̀ть, вы̀гнить, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy.

Вы̀гнуть, *see* Выгибать.

Выгова̀ривать, вы̀говорить, *v. a.* to pronounce, speak out, articulate;—*явственно*, to pronounce distinctly;‖ to reserve, keep for one's self *(by agreement)*;‖ to reprimand, rebuke, reprove;‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to express one's sentiments, speak out; to be pronounced;‖ *part. p.* **выговоренный.**

Вы̀говоръ, *s. m.* pronunciation;‖ reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *дѣлать строгій*—, to reprimand severely.

Вы̀года, *s. f.* advantage, profit, interest; gain; benefit; *извлекать* **-ду** *изъ всего*, to take advantage *or* make a profit of everything; to derive profit from everything; *ваша—поступать такъ*, it is in your interest to act so; *какую же* **-ду** *получите вы отъ этого?* what benefit will you reap by it?

Вы̀годность, *s. f.* profitableness, advantageousness.

Вы̀годный, *adj.* advantageous, advantageable, profitable; gainful; **-ная** *позиція*, advantage-ground; *представить что въ самомъ* **-номъ** *свѣтѣ*, *see* Свѣтъ;‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly, to advantage; *онъ* **-но** *женился*, he has married advantageously.

Вы̀гонка, *s. f. chem.* distillation;‖ residue.

Вы̀гонный, *adj.* destined for pasture *or* for pasturage.

Вы̀гонщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* beater-up.

Вы̀гонъ, *s. m.* driving to pasture;‖ pasture, pasturage; *общій*—, common, common of pasture;‖ distillation.

Выгоня̀ть, вы̀гнать, *v. a.* to drive out, expel, turn forth, turn out, dislodge; to beat out;—*изъ дому*, to turn out of the house;—*на пастбище*, to take to pasture;‖ to distill *(brandy)*;‖ *part. p.* **выгнанный.**

Выгора̀живать, вы̀городить, *v. a.* to fence out, exclude;‖ *fig.* to excuse, exculpate, try to justify;‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, clear one's self *(of an affair)*;‖ *part. p.* **выгороженный.**

Выгора̀ть, вы̀горѣть, *v. n.* to be burned out, be consumed; to burn out; *вся деревня* **-рѣла**, the whole village was reduced to ashes; *масло* **-рѣло**, the oil has burnt out; *дѣло* **-рѣло**, *не* **-рѣло**, *fig.* the business succeeded, did not succeed, failed;‖ *met.* to pickle, dip;‖ to tarnish, fade *(of colours)*.

Вы̀горѣлый, *adj.* burntout;‖ tarnished.

Вы̀грабаздаться, *v. r. perf. pop.* to extricate one's self; to clear one's self *(of an affair)*.

Выгравировать, *see* Гравировать.

Выгра̀нивать, вы̀гранить, *v. a.* to cut into facets;‖ *part. p.* **выграненный.**

Выгреба̀ть, вы̀гресть, *v. a.* to rake out *(ashes, cinders)*;‖ to scrape out, dig up;‖ *v. n.* to row out;‖ *part. p.* **выгребенный.**

Выгребки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings, rakings.

Выгребно̀й, *adj.* **-ная** *яма*, cess-pool.

Вы̀гребъ, *s. m.* raking out.

Выгружа̀ть, вы̀грузить, *v. a.* to unload, discharge; to disembark, unship *(goods)*;—*корабль*, to unlade *or* discharge a ship;‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unladed, be discharged;‖ *part. p.* **выгруженный.**

Вы̀грузка, *s. f.* unloading, disembarkment, discharging *(of a vessel)*.

Выгрузно̀й, *adj.* destined for disembarking.

Вы̀грузчикъ, *s. m.* unloader, lighterman.

Выгрыва̀ть, вы̀грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw out;‖ *part. p.* **выгрызенный**; *bot.* suberose *(of leaves)*.

Вы̀грязнить, *see* Грязнить.

Выгу̀ливаться, вы̀гуляться, *v. r.* to refresh one's self by walking; to recover *(after sickness)*.

Выдава̀ть, вы̀дать *(pres.* **выдаю̀**, *fut.* **вы̀дамъ**), *v. a.* to give out, away, up; to deliver; to distribute;—*жалованье войскамъ*, to pay troops; **-дать** *сумму денегъ*, to pay away a sum of money; **-дать** *паспортъ*, to give a passport;—*провіантъ*, to give out victuals; to serve out rations; **-дать** *вексель на чье-либо имя*, to draw a bill on one's name; **-дать** *копію съ документа*, to deliver the copy of a deed;—*преступника*, to deliver a culprit;‖ to forsake; to betray, disclose; *не* **-давайте** *меня*, don't forsake me; *голосъ* **-далъ его**, his voice betrayed him;‖ **-дать** *чью-либо тайну*, to betray a person's secret; **-дать** *себя*, to betray one's self;—*дочь замужъ*, *see* Замужъ;—*себя закого*, to pretend to be, to give one's self out for; *он*

-далъ *себя за*, he passed himself off for;—*ложь за истину*, to affirm a lie, an untruth;‖**-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be paid, be delivered, *etc.*;‖to project, stand out, jut; *крыша* **-даётся**, the roof projects; *стѣна* **-даётся** *впередъ*, that wall juts out; *это очень* **-даётся**, *paint.* this comes off well;‖to happen, occur, arrive; *какъ скоро* **-дастся** *случай*, as soon as an opportunity occurs;‖*part. p.* **вы̀данный.**

Выдàвливать, вы̀давить, *v. a.* to press, press out, squeeze out, crush out;‖**-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be pressed, be pressed out; to squeeze;‖*part. p.* **вы̀давленный.**

Выдàивать, вы̀доить, *v. a.* to milk out;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be milked out;‖*part. p.* **вы̀доенный.**

Выдàлбливать, вы̀долбить, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to work with the chisel;‖*fig.* to learn, get by heart;‖*part. p.* **вы̀долбленный.**

Вы̀дача, *s. f.* payment, remittance; deliverance; distribution; issuing;‖extradition *(of a criminal).*

Выдвàивать, вы̀двоить, *v. a. chem.* to refine *or* purify by repeated distillation;‖*part. p.* **вы̀двоенный.**

Выдвигàть, вы̀двинуть, *v. a.* to draw out, move out; **-нуть** *карету*, to draw out a carriage; *велѣть* **-нуть** *карету*, to order out a carriage; **-нуть** *ящикъ*, to open a drawer;‖**-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be drawn out; to go out of one's place; to give way;‖*part. p.* **вы̀двинутый.**

Выдвижнòй, *adj.* that can be drawn out;—*ящикъ*, drawer; **-нàя** *кровать*, truckle-bed.

Выдёргиванiе, *s. n.* drawing out.

Выдёргивать, вы̀дергать, вы̀дернуть, *v. a.* to pull out, pluck out, draw out; **-рнуть** *зубъ*, to pull out a tooth; **-рнуть** *гвоздь изъ стѣны*, to draw a nail out of the wall;—*сваи*, to draw piles;‖**-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be pulled out, be plucked out;‖*part. p.* **вы̀дернутый.**

Выдѐрживать, вы̀держать, *v. a.* to support, sustain; to hold out, up; to endure, bear; to undergo;—*осаду*, to withstand a siege, to hold out against a siege;—*свой характеръ*, to keep up one's character; *не* **-жать** *характера*, to quit one's ground;—*пытку*, to support, bear torture; *этотъ корабль не* **-жить** *морскаго перехода*, that ship is not seaworthy; *эта книга не* **-жить** *втораго изданія*, this book will not bear another printing *or* will not pass through another edition; *ледъ не* **-ржалъ**, the ice did not bear; *онъ* **-ржалъ** *жестокое испытаніе*, he was severely tried; **-жать** *экзаменъ, не* **-жать** *экзамена*, *see* **Экзаменъ**;‖to keep;—*въ тюрьмѣ*, to keep in prison;‖to train; *лошадь эта хорошо* **-ржана**, this horse is well trained;‖*въ этомъ романѣ характеры* **-ржаны** *хорошо*, in this novel the characters are well sustained;‖*part. p.* **вы̀держанный.**

Вы̀держка, *s. f.* supporting, sustaining, bearing, maintaining;—*характера*, the keeping up *or* maintaining of character, firmness;‖extract; **-ки** *изъ сочиненія*, the extracts from a work;‖training;‖*на* **-ку**, *adv.* at random, by chance.

Выдирàть, вы̀драть, *v. a.* to tear out; to pull out; **-драть** *кого за уши*, to pull one by the ears;‖**-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be torn out; to extricate one's self *(from the crowd, from poverty)*;‖*part. p.* **вы̀дранный.**

Вы̀дирка, *s. f.* tearing out.

Вы̀дохлый, *adj.* exhaled, evaporated; flat.

Вы̀дохнуться, *see* **Выдыхаться.**

Вы̀дра, *s. f.* otter; *американская*—, grison.

Выдрёнокъ, *s. m.* young otter.

Вы̀дрыхнуться, *v. r. perf. pop.* to have one's sleep out.

Вы̀дти, *see* **Выходить.**

Выдувàніе, *s. n.* blowing out;‖blowing *(of glass).*

Выдувàть, вы̀дуть, *v. a.* to blow out;‖to blow *(glass)*;‖to carry away, off *(of the wind)*;‖*part. p.* **вы̀дутый.**

Выдувнòй, *adj.* done *or* obtained by blowing.

Вы̀дудить, *v. a. pop.* to drink to the last drop.

Вы̀думка, *s. f.* invention, fiction; false rumour, story, fib.

Выду̀мчивый, *adj.* inventive, quick at contrivance; imaginative, ingenious.

Вы̀думщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* inventor, inventress, contriver; boaster.

Выду̀мывать, вы̀думать, *v. a.* to invent, find out, contrive, imagine;‖to lie, fib;‖*part. p.* **вы̀думанный.**

Выдуплàть, вы̀дуплить, *v. a.* to hollow out *(a tree).*

Выдыхàніе, *s. n.* evaporation, exhalation;‖expiration.

Выдыхàть, вы̀дохнуть, *v. a.* to exhale;‖to expire, breathe out.

Выдыхàться, вы̀дохнуться, *v. r.* to become vapid, flat *(of wine, beer)*; to evaporate.

Вы̀дѣлка, *s. f.* **Выдѣлываніе,** *s. n.* preparing;‖dressing, tanning *(of skins).*

Вы̀дѣлъ, *s. m.* portion, share, lot *(of an inheritance).*

Выдѣлывать, вы̀дѣлать, *v. a.* to make out, prepare; to execute;‖to tan, curry, dress *(skins)*; to pare *(hides)*;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be made; to be tanned, be dressed;‖*part. p.* **вы̀дѣланный.**

Выдѣльнòй, *adj.* dealt out, apportioned.

Выдѣлàть вы̀дѣлить, *v. a.* to deal out, apportion, allot; **-лить** *кому часть наслѣдства*, to give a person his share of the inheritance;‖**-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be apportioned;‖to receive one's share; to stand out;‖*part. p.* **вы̀дѣленный.**

Вы̀емка, *s. f.* **Вы̀емъ,** *s. m.* taking out;‖confiscation, seizure, arrest;‖*dim.* **вы̀емочка,** hollow; scallop, slope, cut;‖*arch.* grooving, fluting, flute;‖*земляная*—, cutting.

Выемнòй, *adj.* that can be taken out.

Вы̀емочный, *adj.* taken out;‖confiscated.

Вы̀емчатый, *adj.* hollowed out;‖fluted, grooved;‖*bot.* dedalous, emarginate, sinuate, striated.

Выжàривать, вы̀жарить, *v. a.* to dry by the fire; to put in the stove for purifying *(earthen pots)*;‖to destroy by the heat;‖to chastise, chasten;‖**-ся**, *v. r.* to be dried by the fire, be destroyed by the heat;‖*part. p.* **вы̀жаренный.**

Вы̀жать, *see* **Выжимать, Выжинать.**

Вы̀желобить, *see* **Желобить.**

Вы̀желтить, *v. a. perf.* to paint *or* dye yellow;‖*part. p.* **вы̀желтенный.**

Вы̀жечь, *see* **Выжигать.**

Выживàть, вы̀жить, *v. a.* to live a certain time, live out; to gain, earn *(by service)*; *онъ не* **-ветъ** *недѣли*, he will not live a week out; *онъ жилъ годъ и* **-жилъ** *шишъ*, he lived a year and did not earn anything;‖to supplant, dislodge, drive away; to extirpate; **-жить** *кого изъ дому*, to get one out of the house; to get rid of any one, pack one off; *дурной запахъ* **-ваетъ** *насъ изъ комнаты*, the foul air drives us from the room;‖*v. n.* **-жить** *изъ лѣтъ, изъ ума*, to get childish;‖*part. p.* **вы̀житый.**

Вы̀живка, *s. f.* **Выживàніе,** *s. n.* living a certain time; driving away *(out of a house)*; supplantation.

Вы̀жига, *s. f.* smelted gold *or* silver procured by burning old galloon;‖fresh land;‖*s. c.* cunning rogue, sly dog, artful blade, crafty fellow.

Выжигàніе, *s. n.* burning out.

Выжигàть, вы̀жечь, *v. a.* to burn, burn down, out; **-жечь** *деревню*, to burn down a village;‖to

brand *(with iron)*;‖to refine, sublime;‖to burn, smelt *(silver, gold of old galloons)*;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt, be refined, *etc.*;‖*part. p.* **выжженный.**

Выжида̀ніе, *s. n.* waiting for; watching.

Выжида̀тельный, *adj.* expectant; cunctatory.

Выжида̀ть, вы̀ждать, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, outstay; to watch *(for an occasion)*;‖*part. p.* **выжданный.**

Выжѝливать, вы̀жилить, *v. a. fig.* to squeeze out, spunge; to get by constraint *or* slily.

Выжима̀ть, вы̀жать *(fut.* **вы̀жму**), *v. a.* to squeeze out, press, press out; to express;—*сокъ изъ апельсина,* to press out the juice of an orange;—*бѣлье,* to wring, wring out linen;—*воду изъ бѣлья,* to press water from linen;‖*fig.* to exhaust, grind down;—*сокъ изъ кого, fig.* to try one heartily, drain one out of money;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed out, be squeezed out, be wrung;‖*part. p.* **вы̀жатый.**

Вы̀жимка, *s. f.* pressing out;‖**-ки,** *pl.* residue *(after pressing)*.

Выжина̀ть, вы̀жать *(fut.* **вы̀жну**), *v. a.* to reap, reap out;‖*part. p.* **вы̀жатый.**

Выжира̀ть, вы̀жрать, *v. a.* to devour all;‖*part. p.* **вы̀жранный.**

Вы̀жлецъ, *s. m.* hound;‖**-жлица, -жловка,** *s. f.* hound-bitch.

Вы̀жликъ, *s. m. bot.* calf's-snout, calves'-snout, snap-dragon;‖*see* Выжлецъ.

Выжля̀тникъ, *s. m.* dog-feeder.

Вызва̀нивать, вы̀звонить, *v. a.* to ring out, chime *(an air)*.

Вы̀звать, *see* Вызывать.

Вы̀звѣздить, *v. a. pop.* to reprimand, taunt.

Вы̀звѣздѣть, *v. imp.* to be studded with stars; **-дѣло,** the sky is covered with stars.

Выздора̀вливаніе, *s. n.* convalescence, convalescency.

Выздора̀вливать, вы̀здоровѣть, *v. n.* to be convalescent; to grow better, recover health.

Выздоровлѐніе, *s. n.* recovery, cure.

Вы̀зеленить, *v. a.* to dye green;‖*part. p.* **вы̀зелененный.**

Вызнава̀ть, вы̀знать, *v. a.* to investigate, find out, learn; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀знанный.**

Вы̀зовъ, *s. m.* calling out; evocation, recall;—*въ судъ,* summons: ‖defiance; provocation:—*на поединокъ,* challenge, gage of battle;‖**-зывно̀й,** *adj.*

Вызола̀чивать, вы̀золотить, *v. a.* to gild;‖*part. p.* **вы̀золоченный.**

Вы̀золить, *v. a. perf.* to wash in lye;‖*part. p.* **вы̀золенный.**

Вы̀зольникъ, *s. m. bot.* lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Вызрѣва̀ть, вы̀зрѣть, *v. n.* to grow ripe; to ripen.

Вы̀зрѣлый, *adj.* ripened, ripe.

Вы̀зубрить, *v. a.* to learn *or* get by heart, learn by routine; to know; *see* Зубрить;‖*part. p.* **вы̀зубренный.**

Вызыва̀тельный, *adj.* evocatory; provoking.

Вызыва̀ть, вы̀звать, *v. a.* to call, call out, up, away, forth; to make come; to evoke, provoke, urge; to invite, tempt, get out; —*сомнѣніе,* to excite doubt; **-вать** *въ памяти,* to call to mind; *злоупотребленія* **-ва̀ютъ** *реформы,* abuses urge *or* call for reforms;—*актера,* to call for an actor; *ихъ* **вы̀звали** *изъ деревни,* they made them come from the country; *хорошая погода* **-ва̀етъ** *насъ на прогулку,* the fine weather tempts us out;—*на откровенность,* to incite to frankness;—*въ судъ,* to summon to court; — *письменно,* to summon by writing, to write for;—*на бой,* to challenge, champion; — *кого на поединокъ,* to challenge a person, to throw down the gauntlet; *это лекарство* **-звало** *рвоту,* this medicine caused vomiting;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be called, be invited;‖to offer one's self; *онъ самъ* **-звался** *помочь мнѣ,* he offered to assist me himself;‖*part. p.* **вы̀званный.**

Вызяба̀ть, вы̀зябнуть, *v. n.* to perish from cold *(of plants)*.

Вы̀зяблый, *adj.* frost-bitten *(of plants)*.

Выѝгрываніе, *s. n.* winning, gaining.

Выѝгрывать, вы̀играть, *v. a.* to win, gain; to draw *or* get a prize; **-грать** *въ карты,* to win at cards; **-грать** *въ лотерею,* to win in the lottery, to win at a lottery, to get *or* draw a prize; **-грать** *сраженіе,* to gain a battle, to win the day; **-грать** *тяжбу, процессъ,* to gain a lawsuit, a cause; to overthrow one at law; **-грать** *время,* to gain time; **-грать** *вѣтеръ, naut.* to gain the wind;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be gained, be won;‖*part. p.* **вы̀игранный.**

Вы̀игрышный, *adj.* won, gained; — *билетъ,* a lottery ticket.

Вы̀игрышъ, *s. m.* gain, winning; profit, advantage;—*тяжбы,* the gaining of one's cause; *главный—,* first prize; *быть въ* **-шѣ,** to gain, be a gainer.

Вы̀йный, *adj.* of neck, cervical.

Выѝскивать, вы̀искать, *v. a.* to seek out, search out; to find out; — *случай,* to seek an opportunity, to find an opportunity:‖to watch; to wait, wait for *(a favourable moment)*;‖**-ся,** *v. r. p.* to present, offer one's self; to be found;‖*part. p.* **вы̀исканный.**

Вы̀искъ, *s. m.* **Выѝскиваніе,** *s. n.* search, searching out.

Вы̀йти, Вы̀дти *(fut.* **вы̀йду**), *see* Выходить.

Вы̀ка, *s. f. bot.* vetch, bitter-vetch, fitch, tare.

Вы̀кадить, *v. a. perf.* to get out by incensing; *fig.* to show out politely;‖*part. p.* **вы̀каженный.**

Выказно̀й, *adj.* exhibited.

Выка̀зывать, вы̀казать, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, evince, display;—*радость, печаль,* to manifest joy, sorrow;—*свой талантъ,* to show off one's talent, to let one's talent be seen; **-зать** *умъ,* to display wit, make a show of wit;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to show one's self, prove one's self to be; to put one's self forward; **-заться** *въ настоящемъ свѣтѣ,* to show one's self in a true light; *не слѣдуетъ слишкомъ* **-зываться,** one must not put one's self forward, make a display of one's self:‖*part. p.* **вы̀казанный.**

Выка̀лывать, вы̀колоть, *v. a.* to prick, prick out; — *узоръ,* to prick out a pattern; **-колоть** *глаза,* to put out the eyes;‖to cut out *(with an axe)*;‖*part. p.* **вы̀колотый.**

Выканю̀чивать, вы̀канючить, *v. a. coll.* to obtain by entreating, importuning;‖*part. p.* **вы̀канюченный.**

Вы̀капчивать, вы̀коптить, *v. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry;‖*part. p.* **вы̀копченный.**

Выка̀пывать, вы̀копать, *v. a.* to dig out, up; to grub out; — *колодецъ,* to dig a well; *собака* **вы̀копала** *кость,* the dog has grubbed out a bone;‖to disinter, exhume *(a dead body)*;‖*coll. откуда онъ* **вы̀копалъ** *эту новость?* where did he pick up this news?‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug out, up, be grubbed out, up;‖*part. p.* **вы̀копанный.**

Вы̀карабкаться, *v. r.* to scramble out; to extricate one's self *(from some troublesome affair)*.

Выка̀рмливать, вы̀кормить, *v. a.* to bring up, rear; to feed, fatten;‖*part. p.* **вы̀кормленный.**

Вы̀катъ, *s. m.* **Выка̀тываніе,** *s. n.* rolling out; *глаза на* **-тѣ,** *see* Глазъ;‖**-тный,** *adj.*

Выка̀тывать, вы̀катать, *v. a.* to roll out;

bowl out;‖to calender, mangle *(linen)*;‖to gain by driving about;‖**-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be rolled out, come rolling out;‖to wallow;‖*part. p.* **выкатанный**.

Выкатывать, выкатить, *v. a.* to roll out; ‖*part. p.* **выкаченный**.

Выкачивать, выкачать, *v. a.* to pump, pump out; **-чать** *воду изъ корабля*, to free a ship of water;‖to gain by swinging;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be pumped, be pumped out;‖*part. p.* **выкачанный**.

Выкашивать, выкосить, *v. a.* to mow *(a certain space)*;‖to gain by mowing;‖**-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be mowed; to wear away by mowing;‖*part. p.* **выкошенный**.

Выкашливать, выкашлять, выкашлянуть, *v. a.* to expectorate by coughing, cough up;‖*part. p.* **выкашлянный**.

Выквашивать, выквасить, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment;‖*part. p.* **выквашенный**.

Выкидка, *s. f.* casting out;‖supputation, calculation;‖*pl.* **-дки**, dregs; things thrown out.

Выкидной, *adj.* cast out, refuse.

Выкидывать, выкидать, выкинуть, *v. a.* to cast out, reject; to throw out; **-нуть** *изъ окна*, to cast out of the window;‖to retrench, exclude; **-нуть** *изъ контракта статью*, to exclude a clause of a contract; — *слово*, to leave out a word;‖to miscarry; *жена моя* **-нула**, my wife has miscarried;‖to calculate, reckon;—*на счетахъ*, to calculate with an abacus *(counting apparatus)*;‖**-нуть** *флагъ*, to run up a flag, to display colours;‖*fig.* **-ньте** *это изъ головы*, *see* Голова;‖*coll.* **-нуть** *штуку*, to play a trick;‖*imp. изъ трубы* **выкинуло**, the soot in the chimney has caught fire;‖*part. p.* **выкинутый**.

Выкидышъ, *s. m.* abortion; castling;‖**-дышный**, *adj.*

Выкипать, выкипѣть, *v. n.* to boil away, out;‖to fade *(of colours)*.

Выкипѣлый, *adj.* boiled away.

Выкисать, выкиснуть, *v. n.* to become acid, turn sour to a certain degree.

Выкислый, *adj.* acid, soured to the necessary point.

Выкладка, *s. f.* **Выкладыванiе**, *s. n.* unpacking; ‖ facing, covering; garnishing; *arch.* casing, frame-work;‖calculation, reckoning;‖**-дной**, *adj.*

Выкладчикъ, *s. m.* calculator.

Выкладывать, выложить, *v. a.* to lay, lay down, out; to put out;—*платья изъ сундука*, to take the clothes out of the box;‖to cover, garnish;—*дерномъ*, *see* Дернъ;‖to castrate, geld *(a horse, a ram)*;‖to calculate, reckon;‖*part. p.* **выложенный**.

Выкланивать, выкланять, *v. a.* to obtain by reverences.

Выклёвывать, выклевать, выклюнуть, *v. a.* to peck out, up; to eat up;‖**-ся**, *v. r.* to come out of the egg-shell; ‖ *part. p.* **выклеванный, выклюнутый**.

Выклеивать, выклеить, *v. a.* to glue, paste on;—*ящикъ бумагой*, to paste paper round a box;‖*part. p.* **выклеенный**.

Выклейка, *s. f.* **Выклеиванiе**, *s. n.* glueing on, pasting on.

Выклеймить, *perf. see* Клеймить.

Выклёпывать, выклепать, *v. a.* to beat out, make thin in beating out;‖*part. p.* **выклепанный**.

Выкликать, выкликать, выкликнуть, *v. a.* to call *(by name)*; to call out, forth;‖*part. p.* **выкликнутый**.

Выкликъ, *s. m.* **Выкличка**, *s. f.* calling out.

Выклинивать, выклинить, *v. a.* to drive out a peg with a peg;‖**-ся**, *v. r. min. geol.* to disappear *(of a lode)*.

Выключать, выключить, *v. a.* to exclude *(from society, from service)*; to expel *(from school)*; to leave out; to except;‖to retrench *(a word, a sentence)*; to deduct, subtract, defalcate *(a sum)*; ‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be excluded, be expelled, be excepted;‖*part. p.* **выключенный**.

Выключая, *ger.* except, excepting, with the exception of, save.

Выключенiе, *s. n.* exclusion, expelling, retrenching; deducting.

Выклянчивать, выклянчить, *see* Выканючивать.

Выковка, *s. f.* forging.

Выковывать, выковать, *v. a.* to forge, hammer out;‖*part. p.* **выкованный**.

Выковыривать, выковырять, выковырнуть, *v. a.* to pick out;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be picked out;‖*part. p.* **выковыренный, выковырнутый**.

Выкозыривать, выкозырять, *v. a.* to get out the trumps;‖*part. p.* **выкозырянный**.

Выколачивать, выколотить, *v. a.* to knock out; to stave out, beat out;—*пыль изъ чего*, to beat the dust out of; **-лотить** *платье*, to beat the coat;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be knocked out; to come out; ‖*part. p.* **выколоченный**.

Выколашиванiе, *s. n.* **Выколоска**, *s. f.* earing.

Выколашиваться, выколоситься, *v. r.* to ear *(as rye)*, be eared.

Выколка, *s. f.* cutting blocks of ice.

Выколотка, *s. f.* block *(of a shoemaker)*;‖*print.* planer.

Выколоть, *see* Выкалывать.

Выколупывать, выколупать, выколупнуть, *v. a.* to pick out;‖*part. p.* **выколупнутый**.

Выконопачивать, выконопатить, *v. a.* to calk, calk out;‖*part. p.* **выконопаченный**.

Выкопать, *see* Выкапывать.

Выкоптить, *see* Выкапчивать.

Выкормить, *see* Выкармливать.

Выкормка, *s. f.* **Выкормъ**, *s. m.* fattening.

Выкорчёвывать, *see* Корчевать.

Выкосить, *see* Выкашивать.

Выкрадывать, выкрасть, *v. a.* to steal, steal out;‖to purloin, pilfer *(an author)*;‖**-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be stolen out;‖to slink out;‖*part. p.* **выкраденный**.

Выкраивать, выкроить, *v. a.* to cut out, cut from a pattern;‖*part. p.* **выкроенный**.

Выкраска, *s. f.* dyeing, painting.

Выкрахмаливать, выкрахмалить, *v. a.* to starch out;‖*part. p.* **выкрахмаленный**.

Выкрашивать, выкрасить, *v. a.* to dye, colour; to paint;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be dyed, be painted;‖*part. p.* **выкрашенный**.

Выкрестить, *v. a. perf.* to convert to christianity;‖*part. p.* **выкрещенный**.

Выкрестъ, *s. m.* a man converted to christianity.

Выкрикиванiе, *s. n.* crying out.

Выкрикивать, выкричать, *v. a.* to cry out.

Выкройка, *s. f. dim.* **-кроечка**, pattern; *снять* **-ку**, to take *or* draw a pattern, to cut out a pattern;‖**-кроечный**, *adj.*

Выкрошивать, выкрошить, *v. a.* to crumble, shred, mince;‖**-ся**, *v. r.* to crumble; to be lost by crumbling; to break in little pieces;‖*part. p.* **выкрошенный**.

Выкругливать, выкруглить, *v. a.* to give a round form;‖*part. p.* **выкругленный**.

Выкру̀живать, выкружа̀ть, вы̀кружить, *v. a.* to round, scoop, chamfer;‖*part. p.* **вы̀кру-женный.**

Вы̀кружки, *s. f. pl. arch.* moulding, scoops, chamfers; cavetto, hollow, concave mould.

Выкру̀чивать, вы̀крутить, *v. a.* to twist, wring, wrest strongly;—*бѣльё*, to wring linen;‖to extricate, exculpate;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be twisted, be wrung; to exculpate one's self;‖*part. p.* **вы̀кру-ченный.**

Выкрыва̀ть, вы̀крыть, *v. a.* to cover *(a house)*;‖*part. p.* **вы̀крытый.**

Выкупа̀ть, вы̀купить, *v. a.* to redeem, buy off, out, back; to repurchase; to ransom *(from captivity)*; *доброта его* **-па̀етъ** *много недостат-ковъ*, his kindness compensates for many defects; —*изъ залога*, see Залогъ;‖**-ся,** *v. r. p.* to ransom one's self *(from captivity)*; to be redeemed; ‖*part. p.* **вы̀купленный.**

Вы̀купать, *v. a. perf.* to bathe;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to bathe one's self;‖*part. p.* **вы̀купанный.**

Вы̀купка, *s. f.* **Выкупа̀нье,** *s. n.* buying back, redeeming.

Выкупно̀й, *adj.* redeemable; destined for redeeming;‖**-но̀е** *право*, right of repurchase, of redemption.

Вы̀купщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* he *or* she who repurchases.

Вы̀купъ, *s. m.* redemption, repurchase;‖ransom *(of a prisoner)*.

Выку̀ривать, вы̀курить, *v. a.* to smoke out; **вы̀курить** *сигару*, to smoke out a cigar;‖to obtain by distillation;‖*part. p.* **вы̀куренный.**

Выку̀сывать, вы̀кусить, *v. a.* to bite out; ‖*part. p.* **вы̀кушенный.**

Вы̀кушать, *v. a. perf.* to drink out, take; *не угодно-ли вамъ—чашку чаю?* will you not take a cup of tea?‖*part. p.* **вы̀кушанный.**

Выла̀вливать, вы̀ловить, *v. a.* to catch out; to draw out *(fish)*; to catch *(all the fish* or *game)* out;—*всю рыбу въ прудѣ*, to draw out a pond;— *въ лѣсу дичь*, to thin *or* clear a forest, to kill all the game;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be all caught, be fished out, be killed;‖*part. p.* **вы̀ловленный.**

Вы̀лазка, *s. f. mil.* sally, sortie;‖**-лазный,** *adj.*

Вы̀лазъ, *s. m.* outlet, hole to creep out *(in a wall)*.

Вы̀лакировать, *see* Лакировать.

Выла̀мывать, вы̀ломать, вы̀ломить, *v. a.* to break open, out; **вы̀ломать** *дверь*, to break open a door; **вы̀ломать** *зубъ*, to break off a tooth; **-мить** *себѣ руку*, to dislocate one's arm, put one's arm out of joint;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken out;‖*part. p.* **вы̀ломленный, вы̀ломанный.**

Выла̀щивать, вы̀лощить, *v. a.* to gloss, polish;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be glossed, be polished;‖*part. p.* **вы̀лощенный.**

Вылегча̀ть, вы̀легчить, *v. a.* to geld;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be gelded.

Вы̀лежалый, *adj.* spoiled by lying, through being laid aside *or* not used, having lost its strength, freshness.

Вылёживать, вы̀лежать, *v. n.* to lie out, keep one's bed *or* be bedridden for a certain time;‖to obtain by inaction;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to be spoiled by lying *or* through being laid aside;‖to repose, rest one's self, take rest as long as necessary.

Вы̀лелѣять, *see* Взлелѣять.

Вылета̀ть, вы̀летѣть, *v. n.* to fly out; to go out swiftly; *птица* **-тѣла** *изъ клѣтки*, the bird flew out *or* escaped from its cage; *дымъ* **-та̀етъ** *изъ трубы*, the smoke escapes by the chimney; *куропатка* **-тѣла** *изъ-за куста*, the partridge flew up from behind the bush; *ядро* **-тѣло** *изъ пушки*, the ball went from the cannon.

Вы̀летъ, *s. m.* flight, flying out;‖swift course; ‖*на—*, *see* Навылетъ.

Вылѐчиваніе, *s. n.* cure *(of an illness)*, re-establishment.

Вылѐчивать, вы̀лечить, *v. a.* to cure, heal; *его вы̀лечили отъ опасной болѣзни*, they have cured him of a dangerous illness;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be cured, be healed; to recover;‖*part. p.* **вы̀леченный.**

Вылеща̀ть, вы̀лестить, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery;‖*part. p.* **вы̀лещенный.**

Вылива̀ть, вы̀лить, *v. a.* to pour, pour out;— *изъ бутылки*, to pour out of a bottle; **-лить** *воду въ окно*, to throw water out of the window; ‖to found, cast *(a bell, vase, candlesticks)*; to mould *(a statue)*;‖**-ся,** *v. r. p.* to run, run out *(of fusible things)*; to be poured out; to be founded, be cast, be moulded;‖*part. p.* **вы̀литый;** *онъ* **-тый** *отецъ*, he is the very picture *or* the very likeness of his father.

Вылѝзывать, вы̀лизать, *v. a.* to lick up, out; ‖*part. p.* **вы̀лизанный.**

Вылѝнивать, вы̀линять, *see* Линять.

Вы̀линялый, *adj.* shed, moulted *(said of animals)*;‖faded *(of materials)*.

Вы̀ловить, *see* Вылавливать.

Вы̀ложить, *see* Выкладывать.

Вы̀локать, *v. a. perf.* to lap out;‖*part. p.* **вы̀локанный.**

Вы̀ломать, *see* Выламывать.

Вы̀ломка, *s. f.* **Вы̀ломъ,** *s. m.* breaking out, demolition;‖quarry.

Вы̀лощить, *see* Вылащивать.

Вылу̀живать, вы̀лудить, *v. a.* to tin;‖*part. p.* **вы̀луженный.**

Вылупа̀ть, Вылупля̀ть, вы̀лупить, *v. a.* to bark *(a tree)*; to peel *(an orange)*; to take the shell off, to shell *(walnuts, pease)*;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be peeled;‖to break the shell, hatch *(of chickens)*;‖*part. p.* **вы̀лупленный.**

Вылу̀щивать, вы̀лущить, *v. a.* to unhusk; ‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be unhusked;‖*part. p.* **вы̀лущенный.**

Вы̀лысѣть, *v. n.* to become bald.

Вылѣза̀ніе, *s. n.* climbing out, creeping out;— *волосъ*, depilation, falling off of the hair.

Вылѣза̀ть, вы̀лѣзать, *v. n.* to climb out, creep out;‖to fall off *(of hair)*; *у него отъ болѣзни* **-лѣзли** *всѣ волосы*, his illness made his hair fall off.

Вылѣпля̀ть, вы̀лѣпить, *v. a.* to mould;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be moulded;‖*part. p.* **вы̀лѣпленный.**

Вы̀лѣпокъ, *s. m.* mould, model, cast.

Вылѣчиваніе, *see* Вылечиваніе.

Вылѣчивать, вы̀лѣчить, *see* Вылечивать.

Выма̀зывать, вы̀мазать, *v. a.* to anoint; **-зать** *барку смолою*, to tar a bark;—*саломъ*, to grease;‖to use all the grease *or* ointment;‖to besmear;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be anointed; to be greased; to make one's self dirty;‖*part. p.* **вы̀мазанный.**

Выма̀кивать, вы̀макать, *v. a.* to steep out, sop, soak;‖*part. p.* **вы̀маканный.**

Вымалёвывать, вы̀малевать, *v. a.* to paint, embellish;‖*part. p.* **вымалеванный.**

Выма̀ливаніе, *s. n.* impetration.

Выма̀ливать, вы̀молить, *v. a.* to obtain by prayers *or* entreaties;‖*part. p.* **вы̀моленный.**

Выма̀лывать, вы̀молоть, *v. a.* to grind out, obtain a certain quantity of flour;‖to earn by grinding;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be ground;‖to wear away by grinding;‖*part. p.* **вы̀молотый.**

Выма̀нивать, вы̀манить, *v. a.* to entice out, beckon out;‖to obtain by cunning; to screw out; ‖*part. p.* **вы̀маненный.**

Вы̀марать, *see* Вымарывать.

Вымáривать, вы́морить, *v. a.* to starve out, kill, destroy; — *голодомъ,* to famish, starve; ‖ to slacken *(lime)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́моренный.**

Вымáрываніе, *s. n.* cancellation, cancelling.

Вымáрывать, вы́марать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, daub, besmear; **-рать** *руки, платье,* to soil *or* dirty one's hands, one's dress; ‖ to cancel, erase, blot out, strike out *(a passage of a book)*; to strike off *(of a list)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to dirty one's self; to be blotted out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́маранный.**

Вымáсливать, вы́маслить, *v. a.* to oil, butter, grease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to oil *or* grease one's self; to soil one's self with oil *or* grease; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́масленный.**

Вымáтывать, вы́мотать, *v. a.* to wind out, wind up; ‖ to earn by winding; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мотанный.**

Вымáхивать, вы́махать, вы́махнуть, *v. a.* to flap away *(flies)*; ‖ to tire with swinging *(arms, etc.)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́маханный.**

Вымáчивать, вы́мочить, *v. a.* to wet, wet through; *меня* **-мочилъ** *дождь,* the rain has wetted me; ‖ to macerate *(hemp)*; ‖ to soak, steep, drench; to freshen *(salt beef)*; to water-soak; — *селедку,* to soak *or* take the salt out of a herring; to water a herring; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get wet; to be wetted, be wet; to be soaked; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́моченный.**

Вымáщивать, вы́мостить, *v. a.* to pave *(with stone, brick, flint)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мощенный.**

Вымбóвка, *s. f. naut.* capstern-bar, capstan-bar.

Вымежёвывать, вы́межевать, *v. a.* to measure off, survey off; ‖ *part. p.* **вымежёванный.**

Вымерзáть, вы́мерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, congeal; ‖ to be frozen, be destroyed by the frost *(of plants)*.

Вы́мерзлый, *adj.* congealed; frozen, destroyed by the frost.

Вы́мерлый, *adj.* extinct *(of a family)*, died out.

Вы́местить, *see* Вымещать.

Выметáть, вы́месть, вы́мести, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swept out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́метенный.**

Вы́метка, *s. f.* trimming, edging; ‖ calculation.

Вы́метъ, *s. m.* sweepings, outcast.

Вымётывать, вы́метать, вы́метнуть, *v. a.* to cast out, throw out; ‖ to hem, bind, edge; — *петли,* to make button-holes; ‖ to calculate, reckon; ‖ to handle *(a gun)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast out; to be stitched, be trimmed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́метанный, вы́метнутый.**

Вымещáть, вы́местить, *v. a.* to avenge, revenge one's self; *онъ* **-стилъ** *на врагахъ свои обиды,* he revenged himself for his injuries on his enemies; — *досаду на комъ,* to vent one's despite upon one; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мещенный.**

Выминáть, вы́мять, *v. a.* to rumple, crush out *(flax, hemp)*; ‖ to knead, work *(clay)*; ‖ to trample down *(grass)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мятый.**

Вымирáть, вы́мереть, *v. n.* to die *(in great numbers)*; to become extinct; *вся эта деревня* **-мерла,** the inhabitants of this village have all died; *весь этотъ родъ* **-меръ,** all this family died out.

Вы́мистая, *adj. f.* with a large udder.

Вымогáніе, -гáтельство, *s. n.* extortion; *быть предметомъ* **-гáтельства,** to be the victim of extortion.

Вымогáтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* extorter.

Вымогáть, вы́мочь, *v. a.* to extort; to screw out.

Вы́моина, *s. f.* gully, ravine.

Вымокáть, вы́мокнуть, *v. n.* to get wet through; to be wetted, be drenched, be soaked; ‖ to be thoroughly soaked *or* steeped *(in water)*.

Вы́моклый, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.

Вымолáчивать, вы́молотить, *v. a.* to thrash out, beat out *(corn)*; ‖ to gain by thrashing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to detach itself from the ear *(of corn)*; to be thrashed out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́молоченный.**

Вы́молвить, *v. a. perf.* to utter, pronounce, speak; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́молвленный.**

Вы́молить, *see* Вымаливать.

Вы́молотка, *s. f.* thrashing out *(corn)*; ‖ *pl.* **-ки,** filth of the corn thrashed out.

Вы́молоть, *see* Вымалывать.

Вы́молъ, *s. m.* the quantity of flour ground out.

Выморáживать, вы́морозить, *v. a.* to freeze, freeze out; ‖ to kill by cold *or* frost; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мороженный.**

Вы́морить, *see* Вымаривать.

Вы́морозокъ, *s. m.* a frost-bitten plant; ‖ **-зки,** *pl.* spirits of a frozen liquor.

Вы́морочный, *adj. law,* **-ное** *имѣніе,* an escheat, a vacant succession.

Вы́мостить, *see* Вымащивать.

Вы́мотать, *see* Выматывать.

Вы́мочить, *see* Вымачивать.

Вы́мочка, *s. f.* soaking, drenching.

Вы́мпелъ, *s. m. naut.* pendant, pennant; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Вымýсливать, вы́муслить, *v. a.* to slaver over, beslabber; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мусленный.**

Вымýчивать, вы́мучить, *v. a.* to torment; to obtain by tormenting; to extort; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мученный.**

Вы́муштровать, *see* Муштровать.

Вымывáть, вы́мыть *(fut.* **вы́мою),** *v. a.* to wash, wash away, off, out; ‖ to scoop out, excavate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash, wash one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мытый.**

Вымыкáть, вы́мыкать, *v. a.* to hackle, break; ‖ *asp. perf.* **вы́мкнуть,** to take out *(the ear-ring)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мкнутый.**

Вымыливать, вы́мылить, *v. a.* to soap *(linen)*; ‖ to lather, cover with lather *(horses)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мыленный.**

Вымыслъ, Вы́мыселъ, *s. m.* fiction; ‖ invention, contrivance, lie.

Вымышлéніе, *s. n.* contriving, inventing.

Вымышлять, вы́мыслить, *v. a.* to invent, contrive, devise; ‖ to imagine, feign; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мышленный.**

Вы́мѣлить, *v. a.* to chalk, rub with chalk; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мѣленный.**

Вымѣ́ниваніе, *s. n.* exchanging.

Вымѣ́нивать, вы́мѣнять, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, barter, give one thing in barter for another; **-нять** *плѣнныхъ,* to exchange prisoners; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мѣненный.**

Вы́мѣнъ, *s. m.* exchange, barter.

Вымѣ́риваніе, *s. n.* measuring out.

Вымѣ́ривать, вымѣрять, вы́мѣрить, *v. a.* to measure out, measure; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мѣренный.**

Вымѣ́шивать, вы́мѣсить, *v. a.* to knead enough *(paste)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мѣшенный.**

Вымѣ́шивать, вы́мѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, dilute; ‖ to stir *or* poke *(the coals in the stove)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мѣшанный.**

Вы́мя, *s. n. dim.* **вы́мячко,** udder *(of a cow)*.

Вы́мять *(fut.* **вы́мну),** *see* Выминать.

Вынáшивать, вы́носить, *v. a.* to wear out *(garments)*; ‖ to train *(falcons)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out; to be trained; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́ношенный.**

Выни́зывать, вы́низать, *v. a.* to trim *or* embroider *(with beads)*; to string *(beads)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́низанный.**

Вынимáть, вы́нуть, *v. a.* to take out, up; **-нуть** *изъ кармана,* to take out of the pocket;

-нуть *двойныя рамы*, to take out the double windows; ‖ to draw out, off, extract; — *деньги изъ банка*, to take out *or* draw out money from the bank;—*жребій*, to draw lots; **-нуть** *карту кому сдавать*, to draw for the deal; **-нуть** *пулю изъ ноги*, to extract a ball from the foot; ‖ to cut; **-нуть** *просвѣтъ въ стѣнѣ*, to cut an opening in a wall; ‖ to seize; **-нуть** *корчемное вино*, to seize prohibited brandy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be taken out, be drawn out, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вынутый**.

Выносить, вынести, *v. a.* to carry out, off, bring out, bear out, take out; to convey away;—*изъ комнаты мебель*, to take the furniture out of the room, to unfurnish a room, to disfurnish *or* strip a room of its furniture; — *покойника*, to bear out a body; ‖ to endure, bear, suffer, undergo;—*голодъ, жажду*, to suffer *or* bear hunger, thirst; *этого кушанья мой желудокъ не* **выноситъ**, that dish does not agree with me; — *тяжелыя испытанія*, to undergo severe trials; ‖ to bring back; —*воспоминаніе изъ путешествія*, to bring back the remembrance of one's journey; ‖ to divulge;—*вѣсти*, to divulge news; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be borne out, *etc.*; ‖ to remove; *домъ загорѣлся, надо* **-ситься**, the house has caught fire, we must remove; ‖ *part. p.* **вынесенный**.

Выноска, *s. f.* marginal note; ‖ reference *(of a book)*.

Выносливый, *adj.* tolerant, tolerable; enduring.

Выносный, *adj.* destined for bearing out; ‖ divulged; ‖ noted in the margin, marginal.

Выносъ, *s. m.* bearing out *(of a body)*; funeral procession; ‖ *продажа питей распивочно и на*—, *see* Распивочный.

Вынтрепъ, *see* Стень-вынтрепъ.

Вынуждать, вынудить, *v. a.* to force, extort; *онъ* **-нудилъ** *меня къ ссорѣ*, he forced me to quarrel; *онъ былъ* **-жденъ** *къ отъѣзду*, he was obliged to set out; *онъ* **-нудилъ** *у меня согласіе*, he extorted my consent; *я* **-нудилъ** *у него это признаніе*, I drew *or* wrested from him this confession; ‖ *part. p.* **вынужденный**.

Вынуть, *see* Вынимать.

Выныривать, вынырнуть, *v. n.* to dive out, rise out upon the surface of the water.

Вынюхивать, вынюхать, *v. a.* to snuff about; to snuff out, use all *(tobacco)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вынюханный**.

Вынянчить, *v. a. perf.* to nurse *(a child)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вынянченный**.

Выпадать, *see* Выпадывать.

Выпаденіе, *s. n.* falling out; —*волосъ*, depilation, fall of the hair; *med.* fox-evil;—*зубовъ*, fall of the teeth;—*матки*, *med.* descent of the matrix.

Выпадъ, *s. m.* **Выпадка**, *s. f.* falling out, fall.

Выпадывать, выпадать, выпасть, *v. a.* to fall out, drop out; to escape; *у меня* **-палъ** *кошелекъ*, I dropped my purse *or* I let my purse fall, my purse fell; *у него* **-пали** *всѣ зубы*, he has lost all his teeth; **-пало** *много снѣгу*, much snow has fallen; *это* **-пало** *у меня изъ рукъ*, that escaped, slipped from my hand; ‖ to perish, die; *весь скотъ* **-палъ**, all the cattle died, perished; ‖ **-дать** *на долю*, *see* Доля.

Выпаживать, выпазить, *v. a.* to groove; ‖ *part. p.* **выпаженный**.

Выпаивать, выпоить, *v. a.* to spend in making a person drink; ‖ to feed with milk; ‖ *part. p.* **выпоенный**.

Выпалзывать, выползать, выползти, *v. n.* to crawl forth, out; to creep out.

Выпаливать, выпалить, *v. a.* to singe, scorch, parch; ‖ to fire off, shoot off, discharge *(a cannon)*; ‖ *part. p.* **выпаленный**.

Выпалываніе, *s. n.* weeding, sarculation.

Выпалывать, выполоть, *v. a.* to weed, weed out; ‖ *part. p.* **выполотый**.

Выпариваніе, *s. n.* evaporation.

Выпаривать, выпарить, *v. a.* to steam, steam out; ‖ *chem.* to evaporate; ‖ to rub with soap and birch-branches in a hot bath; ‖ to put *(earthen pots)* in a hot oven to clean them; ‖ *part. p.* **выпаренный**.

Выпарный, *adj.* serving for evaporating.

Выпархивать, выпорхнуть, *v. n.* to flutter out.

Выпарывать, выпороть, *v. a.* to rip out, unsew; ‖ to gut *(an animal)*; ‖ *part. p.* **выпоротый**.

Выпасать, выпасти, *v. a.* to earn by pasturing; ‖ *part. p.* **выпасенный**.

Выпасть, *see* Выпадывать.

Выпахивать, выпахать, *v. a.* to plough; ‖ to earn by ploughing; ‖ to exhaust by ploughing *(earth)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be exhausted *(of earth)*; ‖ *part. p.* **выпаханный**.

Выпачкать, *v. a. perf.* to dirty, soil, daub; ‖ *part. p.* **выпачканный**.

Выпашь, *s. f.* exhausted field, exhausted land.

Выпекать, выпечь, *v. a.* to bake enough *(of bread)*; ‖ to bake a certain quantity of loaves; ‖ to obtain by baking; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be baked, be baked enough; ‖ *part. p.* **выпеченный**.

Выпереживать, выпередить, *v. a.* to get before, outgo; ‖ *part. p.* **выпереженный**.

Выпестрить, *see* Пестрить.

Выпечатывать, выпечатать, *v. a.* to print, print off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be printed; ‖ to wear out by printing *(of types)*; ‖ *part. p.* **выпечатанный**.

Выпивать, выпить, *v. a.* to drink, empty *(a glass)*;—*до дна*, *see* Дно; **-пить** *залпомъ*, *see* Залпъ; **-пить** *чашку чаю*, to take a cup of tea; *онъ порядочно* **выпилъ**, he has had a drop too much; *ничего не* **выпивши**, with dry lips; ‖ *v. n.* to get tipsy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drunk out; **-ся** *изъ ума*, to lose one's senses by drinking; ‖ *part. p.* **выпитый**.

Выпивка, *s. f.* drinking-bout, spree.

Выпиливать, выпилить, *v. a.* to saw, saw out; ‖ to file out; ‖ to gain by sawing *or* filing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be sawn, be filed; to wear out by sawing *or* filing; ‖ *part. p.* **выпиленный**.

Выпирать, выпереть, *v. a.* to thrust out, push out; ‖ *part. p.* **выпертый**.

Выписка, *s. f.* extract, summary.

Выписной, *adj.* written *or* copied from; brought *or* ordered from elsewhere.

Выписывать, выписать, *v. a.* to extract; *я* **-салъ** *нѣсколько стиховъ*, I extracted some verses; ‖ to write for, order;—*газету*, to order a newspaper; *онъ* **-сываетъ** *товаръ изъ-за границы*, he has his goods from abroad; ‖ to exclude, expel; *его* **-сали** *изъ полка*, he was excluded from the regiment; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be extracted, be written for, be ordered; to be struck out of the list; ‖ to exhaust one's literary talent; ‖ *part. p.* **выписанный**.

Выпись, *s. f.* extract, copy.

Выпихивать, выпихнуть, *v. a.* to push out, shove out; ‖ *part. p.* **выпихнутый**.

Выплавка, *s. f.* smelting, founding.

Выплавливать, выплавить, *v. a.* to melt, smelt; to obtain by smelting; ‖ *part. p.* **выплавленный**.

Выплавной, *adj.* smelted, obtained by smelting.

Выплавокъ, *s. m. met.* piece of smelted ore; button, regulus; ‖ —*на деревѣ*, knob of wood.

Вы́плакать, *v. a.* to obtain by crying, weeping; **-кать** *глаза,* to cry one's eyes out; *не* **-кать** *горе въ слезахъ,* tears will not drive away grief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have one's cry out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́плаканный.**

Выпла́чиванiе, *s. n.* **Вы́плата,** *s. f.* paying out, discharging.

Выпла́чивать, вы́платить, *v. a.* to pay out, up; to discharge by degrees;—*долгъ,* to pay off one's debt; ‖ to patch, mend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be paid out, off; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́плаченный.**

Выплёвывать, вы́плевать, вы́плюнуть, *v. a.* to spit out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́плюнутый.**

Выплёскивать, вы́плескать, вы́плеснуть, *v. a.* to splash out, spill *or* shed in splashing; to spread in splashing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to splash out, be splashed out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́плеснутый.**

Выплета́ть, вы́плесть, *v. a.* to plait out, unplait; ‖ to plait, braid; ‖ to earn by plaiting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be unplaited; ‖ to go out, creep *or* crawl out; to extricate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́плетенный.**

Выплыва́ть, вы́плыть, *v. n.* to swim out; *fig.* to come up on the surface.

Вы́плюнуть, *see* Выплевывать.

Выпля́сывать, вы́плясать, *v. a.* to dance (*with gesticulations*); ‖ to obtain by dancing; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́плясанный.**

Вы́поить, *see* Выпаивать.

Выпола́скивать, вы́полоскать, *v. a.* to rinse out; **-лоскать** *ротъ,* to rinse one's mouth; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́полосканный.**

Выполза́ть, *see* Выпалзывать.

Вы́полировать, *v. a. perf.* to polish up; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́полированный.**

Выполне́нiе, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, performance.

Выполня́ть, вы́полнить, *v. a.* to execute, put in execution, fulfill, perform, effect; *я* **-нилъ** *приказанiя,* I executed the orders; *онъ* **-нилъ** *свои обѣщанiя,* he has fulfilled his promises; **-нить** *свой долгъ,* to fulfill one's duty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fulfilled, be executed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́полненный.**

Вы́пользовать, *v. a. perf.* to cure, restore health to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to recover; to be cured; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пользованный.**

Выпора́жнивать, вы́порожнить, *v. a.* to empty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be emptied; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́порожненный.**

Вы́пороть, *v. a.* to whip, thrash; ‖ *see* Выпарывать.

Вы́порхнуть, *see* Випархивать.

Вы́потрошить, *see* Потрошить.

Вы́потѣть, *see* Потѣть.

Вы́правка, *s. f.* correction; rectification; ‖ information, inquiry; *сдѣлать* **-ку** *по дѣлу,* to make an inquiry about a deed; ‖ appearance, mien, port, carriage; drilling;—*солдатъ,* the mien, appearance of soldiers; *военная—,* military drilling.

Выправля́ть, вы́править, *v. a.* to set right; to level, make straight, even; to stretch out (*a material*);—*бритвы,* to set razors; ‖ to correct, repair, mend; ‖ to procure, obtain; to have (*a thing*) delivered;—*себѣ видъ,* to get *or* obtain one's passport; ‖ to discipline, drill (*soldiers*); to give a good appearance; ‖ to set again in the right way; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to improve; to be corrected, be set right, be disciplined; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́правленный.**

Вы́правочный, *adj.* for correction, proof.

Выпра́стывать, вы́простать, *v. a.* to empty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be emptied; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́простанный.**

Выпра́шиванiе, *s. n.* obtaining by begging; ‖ entreaties, begging.

Выпра́шивать, вы́просить, *v. a.* to obtain by begging; to entreat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ask leave to go out; *онъ* **-сился** *въ садъ, въ церковь,* he obtained permission to go into the garden, to church; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́прошенный.**

Выпрова́живать, вы́проводить, *v. a.* to draw out; to despatch, send away; to convey away; to see away, off, out;—*на дорогу,* to set in the right way; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn out, be despatched, be sent away; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́провоженный.**

Вы́просить, *see* Выпрашивать.

Вы́простать, *see* Випрастывать.

Выпры́гиванiе, *s. n.* jumping out, skipping out.

Выпры́гивать, вы́прыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump out, skip out; ‖ to earn by jumping.

Выпры́скивать, вы́прыскать, вы́прыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle out; to use in sprinkling; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sprinkled, be used by sprinkling; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́прысканный.**

Выпрѣва́ть, вы́прѣть, *v. n.* to boil enough; to boil away; ‖ to sweat out, perspire.

Вы́прѣлый, *adj.* boiled enough; ‖ evaporated, used in boiling.

Выпряга́ть, вы́прячь, *v. a.* to unharness unyoke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get *or* be unharnessed unyoked; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пряженный.**

Выпря́дывать, выпряда́ть, вы́прясть, *v. a.* to spin out (*a certain quantity of thread*); ‖ to earn by spinning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spun; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пряденный.**

Вы́пряжка, *s. f.* **-пряга́нiе,** *s. n.* unharnessing, unyoking.

Выпря́мливать, выпрямля́ть, вы́прямить, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stand up straight, sit upright; ‖ *part. p.* **выпрямленный.**

Вы́прясть, *see* Выпрядывать.

Выпу́гивать, вы́пугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten out, scare out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пугнутый.**

Вы́пуклина, *s. f.* prominence, boss.

Вы́пукло-во́гнутый, *adj.* convexo-concave.

Вы́пуклость, *s. f.* convexity; protuberance; prominence; salience.

Вы́пуклый, *adj.* convex, convexed; protuberant; prominent; *двояко—,* *see* Двояковыпуклый; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.* in relief, prominently, convexedly.

Выпуска́нiе, *s. n.* letting out;—*паровъ,* eduction, exhaustion (*of steam*).

Выпуска́ть, вы́пустить, *v. a.* to let go, let out; to set at liberty, set free;—*собаку на дворъ,* to let the dog out;—*воду,* to let out the water; **-стить** *воду изъ шлюзнаго желоба,* to dam off; —*когти,* *see* Коготь; *рукавъ узокъ, надо* **выпустить,** the sleeve is too narrow, it must be let out;—*кровь,* to bleed, to draw blood;—*что изъ рукъ,* to let a thing go from one's hands; to let fall, drop, to let a thing slip;—*птицу,* to let a bird loose; **-стить** *изъ подъ ареста,* *see* Арестъ; —*изъ тюрьмы, изъ плѣна,* to release, set free, liberate a prisoner, a captive; *law,* to enlarge a prisoner; *я это* **-стилъ** *изъ памяти, изъ виду,* that has escaped my memory, my observation; ‖—*въ офицеры,* to promote to the rank of officer; *многiя изъ* **-стили** *въ офицеры,* many left school with the rank of officer; ‖ to leave out, omit (*a word in a speech*); ‖—*книгу,* to publish a book; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be let out, be released, be omitted; *изъ этой школы* **-ка́ются** *юнкерами,* they finish at this school with the rank of under-officers; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пущенный.**

Выпускно́й, *adj.* for letting out;—*ученикъ,* the scholar of the highest class, ready to leave the school;—*экзаменъ,* the last examination before leaving school; ‖ **-ная** *яичница,* poached eggs,

eggs fried in butter;‖ -ная *труба*, *see* Труба; -ныя *куклы (петрушка)*, puppets, Punch and Judy; -ная *кукла*, *fig.* an affected person.

Выпускъ, *s. m.* outlet, letting out; emission; *въ этомъ училищѣ будетъ большой—въ нынѣшнемъ году*, this year a great number of scholars will leave this school;‖issue *(of paper-money)*;‖omission *(of a word)*;‖part, number; *издавать книгу* **-скими**, to publish a book in parts; *книга эта печатается* **-сками**, this work is published in numbers;‖edging, braid *(of a gown)*;‖*art.* projection;‖ **-ски**, *pl.* extremities *(of a beam)*.

Выпутывать, выпутать, *v. a.* to unravel, disentangle; *fig.* to disengage, extricate;‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, get out *of*, clear one's self *(of an affair)*; *ловко* **-ся** *изъ чего*, *see* Ловко;‖*part. p.* **выпутанный**.

Выпучивать, выпучить, *v. a.* to protrude, make convex; **выпучить** *глаза*, *see* Глазъ;—*брюхо*, to extend the belly;‖*part. p.* **выпученный**.

Выпушка, *s. f.* edging, braid.

Выпущеніе, *s. n.* letting out, letting loose;‖releasing *(from prison)*; *law*, enlargement *(of a prisoner)*;‖*gram.* elision *(of a letter)*; ellipsis *(of a word)*.

Выпытывать, выпытать, *v. a.* to sound, question;‖to extort by torture;‖*part. p.* **выпытанный**.

Выпь, *s. f. bird*, bittern, bittour, bumble, butter-bump.

Выпѣвать, выпѣть, *v. a.* to sing; to express by singing;‖to gain by singing;‖to reproach;‖*part. p.* **выпѣтый**.

Выпѣстовать, *see* Выняньчить.

Выпяливать, выпялить, *v. a.* to take out of the frame;‖—*глаза*, *see* Глазъ;‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be taken out of the frame;‖*part. p.* **выпяленный**.

Выпячивать, выпятить, *v. a.* to protrude, put forth;‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be put forth; to project;‖*part. p.* **выпяченный**.

Выработка, *s. f.* a finished work; working out; improving of a work by successive operations.

Выработывать, Вырабатывать, выработать, *v. a.* to work out;‖to finish, perfect, improve by successive operations;‖to earn by working;‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be worked out, be finished; to improve;‖*part. p.* **выработанный**.

Выравнивать, выровнять, *v. a.* to even, equalize; to make even *or* level *(a road)*;‖*mil.* to set in a line, lay out by a line, draw up in a line *(soldiers)*;—*на глазъ*, to set by the eye;—*подъ шнуръ*, to set by the line;—*подъ ватерпасъ*, to level;‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get *or* become even; to get into line *(of soldiers)*;‖to improve in looks.

Выражать, выразить, *v. a.* to express; to declare; to pronounce;—*свою мысль, свое чувство*, to express one's idea, feeling; *это должно быть* **выражено** *въ контрактѣ*, it must be mentioned in the contract;‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to express one's self, be expressed;‖*part. p.* **выраженный**.

Вырождаться, *see* Вырождаться.

Выраженіе, *s. n.* expression, elocution, locution; term; saying; *способъ* **-нія**, elocution; *несвойственное*—, an improper term; *точность* **-ній**, the precision of the terms;‖expression *(of the face)*.

Выразительность, *s. f.* expressiveness; energy.

Выразительный, *adj.* expressive; energetic;‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly;—cally.

Выразумѣть, *see* Уразумѣть.

Выростаніе, *s. n.* growing, growing up, out.

Вырастать, вырасти, *see* Выростать, вырости.

Выращать, выростить, *v. a.* to rear, bring up *(animals)*; to raise *(plants)*;‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be brought up;‖*part. p.* **выращенный**.

Вырисовывать, вырисовать, *see* Рисовать.

Выродокъ, *s. m.* a degenerate animal, hybrid;‖ **-дочный**, *adj.*

Вырождаемость, *s. f.* degenerateness, degeneration, degeneracy.

Вырождаться, выродиться, *v. n.* to degenerate:‖to debase, become impure.

Вырожденіе, *s. n.* degeneration;‖debasement.

Выронять, выронить, *v. a.* to let fall; to lose;‖*part. p.* **выроненный**.

Выролый, *adj.* grown, grown up.

Выростать, вырости, *v. n.* to grow up; to advance in growth; *онъ очень* **выросъ**, he is much grown; **-ти** *изъ платья*, to outgrow clothing.

Выростокъ, *s. m.* dressed calf leather;‖ **-стковый**, *adj.* made of calf leather.

Вырубать, вырубить, *v. a.* to hew out, cut out;‖to cut down, fell;‖—*огонь*, to strike fire *(with steel and flint)*;‖*part. p.* **вырубленный**.

Вырубка, *s. f.* chopping out, hewing out, cutting out;‖notch.

Вырубъ, *s. m.* cut, notch.

Выругать, *v. a. perf.* to abuse, scold;‖*part. p.* **выруганный**.

Выручать, выручить, *v. a.* to deliver, release; to rescue;—*изъ плѣна*, to deliver a captive;—*изъ залога*, to take out of pledge, out of pawn, to redeem a pledge;—*кого изъ бѣды*, to rescue a person from danger, to get him out of a scrape;‖to gain, receive profit; to earn; *онъ* **-чаетъ** *много съ своего имѣнія*, he receives a great deal from his estate; *я* **выручу** *отъ этой продажи столько-то чистаго барыша*, I shall net so much by the sale;‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to free one's self, deliver one's self; to be delivered, be received, be redeemed, *etc.*;‖*part. p.* **вырученный**.

Вырученіе, *s. n.* delivering; receiving, gaining.

Выручка, *s. f.* delivery, relief;‖receipt, gain;‖counter *(in the shop)*; bar.

Вырываніе, *s. n.* digging out *(earth)*; drawing out *(teeth)*;—*съ корнемъ*, unrooting.

Вырывать, вырыть, *v. a.* to dig out, up *(earth)*;—*мертвое тѣло*, to exhume a dead body;‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be digged out, be exhumed;‖*part. p.* **вырытый**.

Вырывать, вырвать, *v. a.* to draw out; to pull out;—*зубъ*, to draw out a tooth; *мнѣ нужно* **вырвать** *этотъ зубъ*, I must have this tooth out;—*что изъ рукъ*, to pull a thing out of one's hands;—*клокъ волосъ*, to pull out a tuft of hair; **вырвать** *съ корнемъ*, *see* Корень;‖**вырвать**, *v. imp.* to vomit; *его* **-рвало** *желчью*, he brought up *or* vomited bile;‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to escape, get away; to burst from, away, out; to break forth; to sally forth; **-ся** *изъ рукъ*, to escape out of the hands; **вырваться** *изъ чего*, to break out; *это слово* **вырвалось** *у меня невольно*, that's a slip of my tongue;‖*part. p.* **вырванный**.

Вырѣзка, *s. f.* cut;‖pattern;‖round of beef.

Вырѣзной, *adj.* cut out; **-ная** *работа*, cut-work;‖for cutting out.

Вырѣзокъ, *s. m. geom.* sector.

Вырѣзъ, *s. m.* cut; *купить арбузъ на*—, to buy a water-melon on trial.

Вырѣзываніе, *s. n.* cutting out;‖*surg.* excision.

Вырѣзывать, вырѣзать, *v. a.* to cut out, cut up;—*мозоль, опухоль*, to extract a corn, extirpate a tumour;—*фестоны, зубцы*, to scallop;‖to slay; *непріятель* **-залъ** *всѣхъ жителей города*, the enemy slew all the inhabitants of the town;‖to engrave, carve;‖—*соты изъ ульевъ*, to deprive hives of a portion of comb;‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut,

be extirpated, be carved, be engraved; ‖ *part. p.* вырѣзанный.

Выряжа̀ть, вы̀рядить, *v. a.* to dress out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dressed; to dress *or* trick one's self up, out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀ряженный.**

Вы̀садка, *s. f.* transplanting, transplantation *(of a plant)*; ‖ landing, disembarkment; ‖ *mil.* descent.

Высадно̀й, Вы̀садный, *adj.* for *or* of landing; ‖ transplanted.

Вы̀садокъ, *s. m.* a transplanted plant.

Выса̀живать, вы̀садить, *v. a.* to transplant *(vegetables)*; to set down; — *изъ кареты,* to hand out of a carriage; ‖ — *на берегъ,* to set ashore, put ashore, to land; — *войска,* to disembark troops; ‖ *pop.* to beat out; *онъ ему* **вы̀садилъ** *глазъ,* he put his eye out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to land; to be set out, be transplanted, be landed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀саженный.**

Выса̀сываніе, *s. n.* sucking out.

Выса̀сывать, вы̀сосать, *v. a.* to suck out, get out by sucking; ‖ *fig.* to draw off, rack off; to extort *(money from a person)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sucked out, be drawn out by sucking; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сосанный.**

Высва̀тывать, вы̀сватать, *v. a.* to seek in marriage; to promise in marriage; to match, make up a match; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought in marriage; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сватанный.**

Высвѐрливать, вы̀сверлить, *v. a.* to drill out, bore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drilled out, be bored; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сверленный.**

Высвѝстывать, вы̀свистать, *v. a.* to whistle out; ‖ to earn by whistling; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀свистанный.**

Высвобожда̀ть, вы̀свободить, *v. a.* to set free, deliver; ‖ to disentangle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get free, free one's self; to be set free, be disentangled; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀свобожденный.**

Высвобождѐніе, *s. n.* setting free, deliverance; getting rid of.

Высво̀ривать, вы̀сворить, *v. a.* to train to the leash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get accustomed to the leash; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀своренный.**

Вы̀сворка, *s. f.* training to the leash.

Высвѣ̀тливать, вы̀свѣтлить, *v. a.* to brighten, polish; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀свѣтленный.**

Вы̀селокъ, *s. m.* settlement, dwelling *(of colonists)*.

Выселя̀ть, вы̀селить, *v. a.* to transplant *(peasants)*; to settle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to change abode; to be transplanted, be settled; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀селенный.**

Вы̀серебрить, *see* С е р е б р и т ь.

Вы̀сидка, *s. f.* a quantity of liquor obtained by distilling; ‖ flight *(of pigeons)*.

Высѝживаніе, *s. n.* remaining at home for a time; ‖ brooding, hatching *(of birds)*.

Высѝживать, вы̀сидѣть, *v. n.* to remain at home for a time; — *подъ арестомъ,* to be under arrest; ‖ to distill *or* draw out by distillation; — *деготь,* to make tar; — *водку,* to distill brandy; ‖ to brood, hatch *(of birds)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be distilled; to grow lean by sitting; to be hatched; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сиженный.**

Высѝнивать, вы̀синить, *see* С и н и т ь.

Вы̀сить, *v. a. sl.* to raise, elevate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strut, be proud.

Выска̀бливать, вы̀скоблить, *v. a.* to plane, shave off, scrape out; ‖ to scratch out, erase *(a writing)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped out, be scratched out, be erased; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀скобленный.**

Выска̀зывать, вы̀сказать, *v. a.* to speak out; to emit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to show one's intentions; to give one's opinion; to come out with; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сказанный.**

Выска̀кивать, вы̀скочить, вы̀скакнуть, *v. n.* to leap out, spring out, skip out; to run out, come out; ‖ to fall out, slip out, get loose; ‖ — *въ чинъ,* to rise unexpectedly to a rank *or* dignity; ‖ to gain by running *(of horses)*.

Выска̀льзывать, вы̀скользнуть, *v. n.* to slide out, slip out.

Вы̀скочка, *s. c.* a pert fellow; upstart, a new man; skip-jack.

Выскреба̀ть, вы̀скресть, *v. a.* to scrape out; to curry out *(horses)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to come out by scraping; to be scraped; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀скребенный.**

Выславливать, вы̀славить, *v. a.* to gain by caroling *or* singing Christmas-carols; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀славленный.**

Вы̀слать, *see* В ы с ы л а т ь.

Вы̀слуга, *s. f.* service; ‖ term fixed for service.

Выслу̀живать, вы̀служить, *v. a.* to serve out a certain space of time; ‖ to obtain *or* gain by one's service; to deserve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to obtain by one's service; to advance in the service; ‖ to gain one's favour by flattery; to wheedle; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀служенный.**

Выслу̀шиваніе, Вы̀слушаніе, *s. n.* hearing; listening; *по* **вы̀слушаніи** *свидѣтелей,* after the hearing of witnesses; ‖ auscultation.

Выслу̀шивать, вы̀слушать, *v. a.* to hear, listen; ‖ to auscultate; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀слушанный.**

Выслѣ̀живать, вы̀слѣдить, *v. a.* to search the traces; to find the path, traces; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀слѣженный.**

Выслю̀нивать, вы̀слюнить, *v. a.* to beslaver; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀слюненный.**

Высма̀ливать, вы̀смолить, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀смоленный.**

Высма̀ркивать, вы̀сморкать, вы̀сморкнуть, *v. a.* — *носъ,* to blow the nose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blow one's nose; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сморканный.**

Высма̀тривать, вы̀смотрѣть, *v. a.* to look out for; to observe, discover; to scout; to watch; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀смотрѣнный.**

Высо̀вывать, вы̀сунуть, *v. a.* to shove out, thrust out; to poke out; — *голову въ окно,* to put *or* to poke one's head out of the window; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to thrust one's self out; **-ся** *въ окно,* to lean out of the window; ‖ to jut out, stand out, project; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сунутый.**

Высо̀кій, *adj. (dim.* **-ко̀нькій,** *comp.* **вы̀сшій,** *superl.* **высоча̀йшій),** high, tall; great, eminent; superior; *быть* **-каго** *роста,* to be of a tall, lofty stature; — *лобъ,* a large forehead; — *балдахинъ,* a lofty canopy; **вы̀сшая** *администрація,* the chief administration; **вы̀сшіе** *классы общества,* the upper classes of society; **-кое** *уваженіе,* great consideration; **вы̀сшія** *соображенія,* lofty, highest considerations; — *слогъ,* lofty, grave, sublime style; **-кое** *давленіе,* high pressure; **-кія** *достоинства,* eminent qualities; — *постъ,* eminent post; *въ* **-кой** *степени, въ* **вы̀сшей** *степени, see* С т е п е н ь; **высоча̀йшая** *милость,* the highest favour of the monarch; **вы̀сшее** *начальство,* **вы̀сшіе** *чины,* the superior authorities, ranks; *во время* **-кой** *воды,* at full sea; ‖ *astr.* **вы̀сшая** *точка,* culminating point; *fig. достигнувъ* **вы̀сшей** *точки своего величія,* having arrived at the pinnacle of greatness; ‖ **-кая** *Порта,* the Sublime Porte.

Высо̀ко, Высоко̀, *adv.* (*comp.* **вы̀ше,** *superl.* **высоча̀йше),** highly, high; ‖ much, too much; ‖ eminently.

Высокоблагоро̀діе, *s. n.* Most Honourable *(honourary title)*; *Ваше* —, your Honour, your Worship; Right Honourable Sir; ‖ **-ро̀дный,** *adj. (title)* Most Honourable; thrice noble.

Высокобо̀ртный, *adj.* — *корабль,* a high-boarded ship.

Высокодержа̀вный, *adj.* most potent.

Высокомощный, *adj.* High and Mighty.
Высокомудріе, *s. n.* wisdom, sageness.
Высокомудрый, *adj.* wise, sage *(used only on solemn occasions).*
Высокомѣріе, *s. n.* **-мѣрность,** *s. f.* haughtiness, presumption; arrogance.
Высокомѣрничать, *v. n.* to be haughty, be presumptuous, be self-conceited.
Высокомѣрный, *adj.* haughty, presumptuous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—tily,—ly.
Высоконько, *adv. dim. of* Высоко.
Высокопарность, *s. f.* bombast.
Высокопарный, *adj.* high-soaring; ‖ stiff, bombastic, emphatical; magniloquent *(discourse)*, high-flown *(style)*; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—tically; *говорить* **-но,** to talk big, large, to speak with emphasis, pompously; *писать* **-но,** to write bombast, bombastically, pompously.
Высокопочитаніе, -почтеніе, *s. n.* great respect, high consideration, veneration.
Высокопочтенный, *adj.* highly respected.
Высокопревосходительство, *s. n.* Excellency, Noble Excellency; *Ваше—,* Your Excellency; ‖ **-дительный,** *adj.*
Высокопреосвященство, *s. n.* Eminence; ‖ **-щенный,** *adj.* Most Eminent.
Высокопреподобіе, *s. n.* Reverence; ‖ **-преподобный,** *adj.* Right Reverend.
Высокородіе, *s. n.* Right Honourable; ‖ **-родный,** *adj.*
Высокорожденный, *adj.* high-born.
Высокорослый, *adj.* of tall *or* great stature.
Высокорѣчивость, *s. f.* bombast, floridness.
Высокорѣчивый, *adj.* bombastic, florid.
Высокостепенство, *s. n.* High Dignity; ‖ **-степенный,** *adj.*
Высокоствольный, *adj.* of high stem;—*лѣсъ,* forest of full grown trees; **-ное** *дерево, see* Дерево.
Высокость, *s. f.* highness, height; ‖ grandeur, elevation.
Высокоторжественный, *adj.* very solemn.
Высокоуважаемый, *adj.* highly esteemed.
Высокоуміе, *s. n.* self-conceit, haughtiness, presumption; ‖ **-коумный,** *adj.* high-minded, haughty, presumptuous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* presumptuously.
Высокочтимый, *adj.* meritorious.
Высолаживать, высолодить, *v. a.* to convert or change into malt; ‖ *part. p.* **высоложенный.**
Высоливать, высолить, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly; ‖ *part. p.* **высоленный.**
Высосать, *see* Высасывать.
Высота, *s. f.* height, altitude; elevation; ‖ eminence.
Высотомѣръ, *s. m. geod.* altimeter, theodolite.
Высохлый, *adj.* dried, dried out, dry; sapless.
Высохнуть, *see* Высыхать.
Высочайшій, *adj. (superl. of* Высокій); the highest; ‖ sovereign; supreme, imperial; **-шая** *воля,* supreme will; *съ* **-шаго** *соизволенія,* with the permission of His Imperial Majesty; *по* **-шему** *повелѣнію,* by order of H. I. M.; by Imperial order, by supreme order;—*указъ,* an ukase of H. I. M.; **-шая** *особа,* august person.
Высочество, *s. n.* Highness *(title)*; *Ваше—,* Your Highness.
Выспать, *v. a.* to get a thing by mere chance, without any evident reason; — *бѣду,* to fall into misfortune unexpectedly, unawares.
Выспаться, *see* Высыпаться.
Выспрашивать, выспросить, *v. a.* to ask, inquire, question; to try to find out; ‖ *part. p.* **выспрошенный.**
Выспренній, *adj.* bombastic, high-flown *(style)*; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—tily.
Выспренность, *s. f.* magniloquence, bombast.
Выспѣвать, выспѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, become ripe.
Выспѣлый, *adj.* ripe, mature.
Выставка, *s. f.* exhibition, exposing; *fig. на* **-ку,** for show; ‖ lead *(at billiards).*
Выставлять, выставливать, выставить, *v. a.* to set out, put out; to take out;—*цвѣты на балконъ,* to put *or* set out flowers in the balcony; —*двойныя рамы,* to take out the double windows; ‖ to expose, exhibit;—*товары на показъ, на продажу,* to expose goods for show, for sale;—*на воздухъ,* to air, expose to the air, put a thing out to air;—*на солнце,* to expose to the sun;— *(на выставкѣ),* to exhibit; ‖ —*(по подряду),* to furnish, deliver; ‖ —*на видъ,* to set *or* put out a thing for view;—*число,* to date;—*число на письмѣ,* to date a letter; *на письмѣ не* **-влено** *числа,* the letter is not dated; ‖—*шаръ (на бильярдѣ),* to lead, to take the lead; ‖ **-вить** *на позоръ,* to disgrace, dishonour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to put one's self out; to be put out, be exposed, be exhibited, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **выставленный.**
Выставной, *adj.* that may be set out; ‖ exhibited; **-вное** *окно,* show-window *(in a shop).*
Выстаивать, выстоять, *v. n.* to stand out *(a certain time)*; ‖ *v. a.* to obtain by standing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stand out *(a certain time)*; to lose strength, colour, flavour; to get vapid, flat *(of wine)*; ‖ to fade *(of colours)*; ‖ to grow dry *(of a house)*; ‖ to take breath *(of a horse).*
Выстанавливать, выстановить, *v. a.* to set out, expose, exhibit; ‖ *part. p.* **выстановленный.**
Выстёгивать, выстегать, *v. a.* to quilt, stitch; ‖ *part. p.* **выстеганный.**
Выстёгивать, выстегнуть, *v. a.* to lash out, whip out *(an eye)*; ‖ to unbutton, unlash, take out; ‖ *part. p.* **выстегнутый.**
Выстигать, выстичь, *v. a.* to outrun, outstrip.
Выстилать, выстлать, *v. a.* to floor, pave, garnish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be floored, be paved, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **выстланный.**
Выстилка, *s. f.* pavement, flooring.
Выстилочный, *adj.* paving, for paving.
Выстирывать, выстирать, *v. a.* to wash, wash out; ‖ *part. p.* **выстиранный.**
Выстойка, *s. f.* resistance.
Выстоялый, *adj.* vapid, flat, evaporate.
Выстрагивать, выстрогать, *v. a.* to plane, plane out; ‖ *part. p.* **выстроганный.**
Выстраивать, выстроить, *v. a.* to build out; to erect, set up; ‖ to range, draw up, place; **выстроить** *войско въ боевой порядокъ,* to draw up an army in battle array; ‖ **выстроить** *фортепьяно,* to tune a piano; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to build a house for one's self; to be built out; to be drawn up; to range one's self; ‖ *mil.* to be in line; **-ся** *въ линію,* to fall back into line, to get into line; ‖ *part. p.* **выстроенный.**
Выстрачивать, выстрочить, *v. a.* to backstitch; ‖ *part. p.* **выстроченный.**
Выстригать, выстричь, *v. a.* to clip, shear, cut, cut out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have one's hair cut; ‖ *part. p.* **выстриженный.**
Выстройка, *s. f.* building.
Выстрѣливать, выстрѣлить, *v. a.* to fire, fire off, discharge, shoot off; **выстрѣлить** *въ кого изъ пистолета,* to fire a pistol *or* shoot with a pistol at a person; *вдругъ ружье* **выстрѣлило,** suddenly the gun went off; ‖ *naut.* to rig out *(a boom)*; ‖ *part. p.* **выстрѣленный.**
Выстрѣливать, выстрѣлять, *v. a.* to use by shooting, spend in shooting *(powder, cartridges, etc.)*; ‖ *part. p.* **выстрѣлянный.**

Вы́стрѣлъ, *s. m.* shot, fire, discharge; *пистолой, пушечный, ружейный—, see* Пистолой, Пушечный, Ружейный; *городъ взятъ безъ* **-ла,** the town is taken without striking a blow; ‖ *naut.* boom, staff.

Выстря́пывать, вы́стряпать, *v. a.* to gain by cooking; ‖ to gain by one's advocacy; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́стряпанный.**

Выстуживать, выстужа́ть, вы́студить, *v. a.* to cool, make cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cool, grow cold; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́стуженный.**

Высту́киваніе, *s. n. med.* percussion.

Высту́кивать, *v. a. med.* to percuss, sound.

Выступа́ть, вы́ступить, *v. n.* to step out, come out, forward; to stalk; *онъ* **-па́етъ** *важно,* he steps out gravely; *рѣка* **вы́ступила** *изъ береговъ,* the river is come out of its bed; *— изъ предѣловъ приличія,* to go beyond the limits *or* to exceed the limits of good breeding; *румянецъ* **вы́ступилъ** *на ея лицѣ,* a blush covered her face; **вы́ступить** *въ походъ, see* Походъ; ‖ to project, jut out.

Выступа́ющій, *part. pr.* salient.

Вы́ступка, Вы́ступь, *s. f.* step, walk, gait.

Выступле́ніе, *s. n.* stepping out; ‖ departure.

Вы́ступъ, *s. m. arch.* jutty, jetty, projection; salience.

Выстыва́ть, вы́стыть, вы́стынуть, *v. n.* to become cold; to cool.

Вы́стылый, *adj.* cooled; cold.

Вы́сунуть, *see* Высовывать.

Вы́сурмить, *see* Сурмить.

Высу́чивать, вы́сучить, *v. a.* to untwist; ‖ to twist a certain quantity; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́сученный.**

Высу́шиваніе, *s. n.* drying.

Высу́шивать, вы́сушить, *v. a.* to dry; to drain *(land)*; *зной* **вы́сушилъ** *растенія,* the heat dried the plants; *— болото, прудъ,* to drain a marsh, a pond; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dried, be drained; to dry, get dry, dry one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́сушенный,** fire-fanged; dried out; drained.

Вы́сушка, *s. f.* drying; draining; exsiccation.

Вы́сшій, *adj. comp.* higher, superior; *see* Высокій.

Высыла́ть, вы́слать, *v. a.* to send away, out; to despatch; to banish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent away, out; to be despatched; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́сланный.**

Вы́сылка, *s. f.* sending away, out; despatching; ‖ banishment.

Высыпа́ніе, *s. n. med.* eruption.

Высыпа́ть, вы́сыпать, *v. a.* to strew out, pour out;*—овесъ изъ мѣшка,* to strew out oats from the bag, to empty a bag of oats; ‖ to break out, come out; *корь начинаетъ—,* the measles begin to come out *or* break out; *у него* **вы́сыпало** *на тѣлѣ,* the eruption broke out on his body, covered his body; ‖ *народъ* **вы́сыпалъ** *на улицу,* the people got out into the street; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be strown, be poured out; ‖ to unravel *(of a stuff)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́сыпанный.**

Высыпа́ться, вы́спаться, *v. n.* to sleep enough, sufficiently.

Вы́сыпка, *s. f.* strewing out, pouring out; ‖ *coll.* sleeping out, enough, soundly; *я задалъ* **-ку,** I slept very soundly.

Высыпно́й, *adj.* strown *or* strewed out.

Высыха́ть, вы́сохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, dry up, parch; *fig.* to wither, waste, pine away.

Высь, *s. f.* height; top, summit.

Высѣва́ть, вы́сѣять, *v. a.* to sow out; ‖ to sift, sift out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́сѣянный.**

Вы́сѣвки, *s. m. pl.* siftings, bran.

Вы́сѣдъ, *s. m.* *(птицъ),* brood, flight *(of poultry, game).*

Высѣка́ть, вы́сѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, cut out, sculpture; to engrave;*—на камнѣ,* to hew out; ‖ to pink *(a material)*; ‖ to strike fire *(with steel and flint)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́сѣченный.**

Вы́сѣчка, *s. f.* sculpture; ‖ cutting, pinking *(a material).*

Вы́сѣчь, *v. a.* to whip, flog; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be whipped; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́сѣченный.**

Выта́ивать, вы́таять, *v. n.* to thaw out; ‖ *v. a.* to melt.

Выта́лкивать, вы́толкать, вы́толкнуть, *v. a.* to push out, jostle out; **-кать** *кого въ шею, see* Шея; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed out, be jostled out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́толканный, вы́толкнутый.**

Выта́пливать, вы́топить, *v. a.* to heat *(a stove)*;*—комнату,* to warm a room *(by heating a stove)*; ‖ to melt out, down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heated, be melted; to melt out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́топленный.**

Выта́птывать, вы́топтать, *v. a.* to tread out, trample down; ‖ to dirty; to use by treading upon; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́топтанный.**

Вы́таращить, *v. a.—глаза,* to open one's eyes wide.

Выта́скивать, вы́таскать, вы́тащить, *v. a.* to drag out, pull out; to fetch out; to draw off, out; **вы́таскать** *за́ волосы,* to pull by the hair; ‖ to take away, steal, rob; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́тасканный, вы́тащенный.**

Выта́чивать, вы́точить, *v. a.* to turn *(in a lathe)*; ‖ to sharpen; ‖ to gnaw *(of worms)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be turned, be sharpened, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́точенный.**

Вы́тачка, *s. f.* dart.

Вы́тащить, *see* Вытаскивать.

Вы́таять, *see* Вытаивать.

Вытве́рживать, вы́твердить, *v. a.* to learn *(by heart)*, rehearse, learn by repetition; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be learned; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́тверженный.**

Вытека́ть, вы́течь, *v. n.* to flow out, run out, leak out; to rise *(of a river)*; ‖ to result, ensue; *изъ этого* **-ка́етъ,** *что...,* it follows, it results that....

Вытереб́ливать, вы́теребить, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́теребленный.**

Вытерпливать, вы́терпѣть, *v. a.* to endure, bear; to suffer.

Вытёсывать, вы́тесать, *v. a.* to hew out, cut out, form; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hewn out, be cut out, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́тесанный.**

Вы́течка, *s. f.* leakage; ‖ *hunt.* start.

Вытира́ть, вы́тереть, *v. a.* to wipe out; to rub out; to wear out by using; ‖ to exclude from, drive out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wipe one's self; to be wiped; to be worn out, off, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́тертый.**

Вы́тирка, *s. f.* **Вытира́ніе,** *s. n.* wiping; **-ра́ніе** *досуха,* dry-rubbing.

Вытискивать, вы́тискать, *v. a.* to squeeze out, press out, impress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be squeezed, be pressed out, be impressed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́тисканный.**

Вы́тискъ, *s. m.* impression, proof.

Вытисня́ть, вы́тиснить, вы́тиснуть, *v. a.* to imprint, impress; to print off, take a proof; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be imprinted, be printed, be impressed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́тисненный, вы́тиснутый.**

Вы́ткать, *see* Вытыкать.

Вы́толкать, *see* Выталкивать.

Вы́топить, *see* Вытапливать.

Вы́топки, *s. m. pl.* scum, slag, dross.

Вы́топтать, *see* Вытаптывать.

Выторго́вывать, вы́торговать, *v. a.* to gain by trade, gain by bargaining; ‖ to haggle out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́торгованный.**

Вытормошить, *v. a. perf.* to obtain by importunity; ‖ *part. p.* **вытормошенный.**

Выточка, *s. f.* turnery, the art of fashioning a turner's work.

Вытравленіе, *s. n.* **Вытравка,** *s. f.* corrosion.

Вытравливать, вытравлять, вытравить, *v. a.* to let the cattle browse; ‖ to eat away, corrode; ‖ —*плодъ*, to cause an abortion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be eaten away, be corroded; ‖ *part. p.* **вытравленный.**

Вытравной, *adj.* corrosive, corrodent.

Вытрамбовать, *see* Трамбовать.

Вытребовать, *v. a. perf.* to order to come, bring *or* send; to send for, call for; *его* **-вали** *сюда*, they ordered him to come here, they made him come; ‖ to demand, require, exact; *судъ* **-бовалъ** *документы*, the tribunal ordered that all the documents might be sent; *онъ* **-валъ** *свое жалованье*, he had his salary paid to him; ‖ *part. p.* **вытребованный.**

Вытрезвлять, вытрезвить, *v. a.* to make sober; to accustom to sobriety; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get sober again; ‖ *part. p.* **вытрезвленный.**

Вытрепливать, вытрёпывать, вытрепать, *v. a.* to strip, peel *(flax)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вытрепанный.**

Вытрясать, вытрясти, *v. a.* to shake out, jolt out; ‖ *fig.* to shake, incommode; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken out; ‖ *part. p.* **вытрясенный.**

Вытряхивать, вытряхать, вытряхнуть, *v. a.* to let fall by shaking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to fall in shaking, be shaken out; ‖ *part. p.* **вытряхнутый.**

Вытуплять, вытупить, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow blunt; ‖ *part. p.* **вытупленный.**

Вытуривать, вытурить, вытурнуть, *v. a. coll.* to drive out, turn out, cast out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven *or* turned out; ‖ *part. p.* **вытуренный.**

Вытушёвывать, вытушевать, *v. a.* to shade with Indian ink; ‖ *part. p.* **вытушеванный.**

Вытыкать, выткать, *v. a.* to weave; ‖ to gain by weaving; ‖ *part. p.* **вытканный.**

Вытыкать, выткнуть, *v. a.* to poke out, put out *(an eye)*; to push out, thrust out; ‖ *part. p.* **выткнутый.**

Выть, *v. n.* to roar, cry; to howl; to wail; *вѣтеръ* **воетъ,** the wind roars *or* howls; *собака* **воетъ,** the dog howls; *дѣти, бабы* **воютъ,** the children, peasant women cry.

Вытьё, *s. n.* howling, howl; ‖ crying.

Вытѣсненіе, *s. n.* displacing, supplanting.

Вытѣснять, вытѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze out, thrust out; to force out from; to dislodge *(from a lodging)*; to supplant *(from a service)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dislodged, be supplanted; to get out of a crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **вытѣсненный.**

Вытягать, *v. a. perf.* to gain by pleading, gain *(a lawsuit)*.

Вытягивать, вытянуть, *v. a.* to draw out, pull out; ‖ to stretch, stretch out; —*шею*, to stretch out one's neck; —*лицо*, *see* Лицо; ‖ *mil.* to dress; **-нуть** *фронтъ батальона*, to draw up in a line the front of a battalion; ‖ *naut.* to leave *(the port)*, go out *(of the port)*; ‖ —*карнизы*, *arch.* to work the mouldings; ‖ *pop.* to give a lash with a whip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to stretch, be drawn out, be pulled out, be stretched out; to grow longer; to lengthen; *его носъ* **вытянулся,** his nose had grown thinner; *веревка* **вытянулась,** the rope has stretched; ‖ *mil.* **-ся** *передъ начальникомъ*, to stand upright before the chief; ‖ **-ся** *въ струнку*, to stand upright as a post; ‖ *naut.* to leave *(the port)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вытянутый.**

Вытяжка, *s. f.* drawing out; stretching; ‖ *mil.* carriage, port, appearance; *стать на* **-ку,** to stand upright, to front; ‖ *med.* extract.

Вытяжной, *adj.* tractive; ‖ *chem.* extracted; ‖ —*пластырь*, vesicatory plaster.

Выуживать, выудить, *v. a.* to hook out, fish out; ‖ *part. p.* **выуженный.**

Выутюживать, выутюжить, *v. a.* to iron out.

Выучивать, выучить, *v. a.* to learn, have learned; —*на память*, to learn by heart; ‖ to teach; **-чить** *кого писать*, to teach one to write; *я его* **выучу!** *threat.* I will show him! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to learn, have learned; *онъ* **выучился** *англійскому языку*, he has learned the English language; ‖ *part. p.* **выученный.**

Выучка, *s. f.* teaching; learning; *отдать на* **-ку,** to put as an apprentice.

Выхаживать, выходить, *v. a.* to bring up *(children)*; to rear up *(chickens)*; ‖ to have walked a certain time *or* distance; to earn by walking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be brought up; to be reared up; to grow well again *(of a horse)*; ‖ to ferment enough; *пиво еще не* **выходилось,** the beer has not yet fermented sufficiently.

Выханжить, *v. a.* to obtain by bigotry.

Выхаркивать, выхаркать, выхаркнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expectorated, be discharged *(by coughing)*; ‖ *part. p.* **выхаркнутый.**

Выхваливать, выхвалять, выхвалить, *v. a.* to praise, load with praises, bepraise; ‖ *part. p.* **выхваленный.**

Выхвастывать, выхвастать, *v. a.* to boast; to obtain by boasting; ‖ *part. p.* **выхвастанный.**

Выхватка, *s. f.* **Выхватываніе,** *s. n.* snatching out.

Выхватывать, выхватать, выхватить, *v. a.* to snatch out; ‖ *part. p.* **выхваченный.**

Выхлёбывать, выхлебать, выхлебнуть, *v. a. pop.* to eat all *(with a spoon)*; to drink all; ‖ *part. p.* **выхлебанный.**

Выхлёстывать, выхлестать, выхлеснуть, *v. a.* to thrash, drub, whip; to lash out *(with a whip)*; ‖ *part. p.* **выхлестанный, выхлеснутый.**

Выхлопатывать, выхлопотать, *v. a.* to procure *or* obtain with some trouble; ‖ *part. p.* **выхлопотанный.**

Выхныкать, *v. a.* to obtain by whining; ‖ *part. p.* **выхныканный.**

Выходецъ, *s. m.* an emigrant; *онъ точно—съ того свѣта*, he looks like a spectre.

Выходить, *see* Выхаживать.

Выходить, выйти, вытти, выдти, *v. n.* to go out, come out, walk out, get out; to burst forth; to leave, retire; —*изъ-за стола, изъ-за обѣда*, to leave the table, to rise from table, from dinner; —*на встрѣчу кому*, to go to meet one; —*на улицу*, to go in the street; **выйти** *на воздухъ*, to take air; *рѣка* **вышла** *изъ береговъ*, the river broke out, the river came out of its bed; *дымъ* **выходитъ** *изъ трубы*, smoke comes out of the chimney; **выйти** *впередъ*, to come forth; *эта рѣка* **выходитъ** *изъ озера*, this river rises *or* takes its rise in a lake; *луна* **выходитъ** *изъ-за облака*, the moon comes out from behind a cloud; —*изъ-за угла*, to come round the corner; *онъ только что* **вышелъ** *изъ училища*, he has just left school; **выйти** *изъ полка*, to leave the regiment; **выйти** *въ отставку*, *see* Отставка; —*изъ дѣтства*, to emerge from infancy, from childhood; to be past the spoon; *онъ* **вышелъ** *изъ ученья*, he has served his time *or* his apprenticeship; **выйти** *изъ дѣлъ, изъ службы*, to leave the service, to retire from service, from business; *это* **выходитъ** *изъ обыкновенныхъ размѣровъ*, that is out of the usual proportions, it is out of proportion; —*въ люди*, *see* Люди; —*изъ заблужденія*, to free one's self from error; **выйти** *изъ предѣловъ приличія*, to go beyond the limits of good breeding; *онъ* **вышелъ** *изъ всякихъ предѣловъ*, he is beyond

bounds; *это у меня* **вы̀шло** *изъ памяти*, that escaped my memory; *это не* **выхо̀дитъ** *у меня изъ головы, изъ ума*, that's never out of my mind; *это* **вы̀шло** *изъ подъ пера N*, that is written by N; *когда душа* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ тѣла*, when the soul leaves the body; *больной не* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ комнаты*, the patient does not leave his room; *онъ не* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ долговъ*, he is always in debt; *онъ не* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ теплаго платья*, he never leaves off his warm clothing, clothes; *эта фигура* **вы̀шла** *хорошо*, that figure stands out well;—*изъ себя*, to lose temper, get out of temper; to be hurried out of one's self;—*изъ терпѣнія*, to lose patience;—*изъ повиновенія*, to become disobedient; *онъ* **вы̀шелъ** *изъ моей воли*, he withstood my will; **вы̀йти** *изъ затрудненія*, to get out of a scrape;—*изъ моды*, to be out of fashion; *это* **вы̀шло** *изъ моды*, that is gone out of fashion;—*изъ употребленія*, see Употребленіе; *сыпь* **вы̀шла** *наружу*, the eruption came out;‖—*замужъ*, see Замужъ; *она* **вы̀шла** *за купца*, she married a merchant; **вы̀йти** *въ офицеры*, to become an officer, to obtain the grade of officer; **вы̀йти** *изъ подъ опеки*, to be exempt from guardianship;‖**вы̀шелъ** *новый указъ*, a new ukase has been promulgated; **вы̀шелъ** *новый журналъ*, a new journal has come out; *эта газета* **выхо̀дитъ** *каждый день*, this newspaper comes out, appears, is published daily; *эта газета перестала*—, this newspaper has ceased appearing;‖**вы̀шелъ** *непредвидѣнный случай*, an unforeseen accident happened; *мнѣ* **вы̀шелъ** *случай его видѣть*, an opportunity presented itself for me to see him; **вы̀шелъ** *такой случай*, it happened, it was so; *у него* **вы̀шли** *большія непріятности*, he has met with great annoyances; *изъ этого дѣла ничего не* **вы̀йдетъ**, this business will end in nothing *or* will be of no consequence; *изъ него ничего не* **вы̀йдетъ**, one can make nothing of him; he is good for nothing; *изъ него можетъ* **вы̀йти** *отличный музыкантъ*, he may become *or* turn out an excellent musician; *по вашему* **выхо̀дитъ**, *что онъ правъ*, according to you he is right; **вы̀шло** *по моему*, it resulted *or* it occurred as I said *or* as I wished *or* as I expected; **вы̀шло** *не такъ, какъ я думалъ*, it disappointed my expectations; *и* **выхо̀дитъ**, *что онъ правъ*, and it follows that he is right; **вы̀йти** *сухимъ изъ воды*, *fig.* see Вода;‖*изъ этой матеріи платья не* **вы̀йдетъ**, a dress cannot be made out of this material;‖**вы̀шелъ** *срокъ моему паспорту*, the term of my passport is out; *ему еще не* **вы̀шли** *года жениться*, he is not old enough to marry yet;‖*мой билетъ* **вы̀шелъ** *въ тиражъ*, my ticket is drawn *(in the lottery)* to be paid off;‖*деньги* **вы̀шли** *всѣ*, the money is entirely spent; *чай весь* **вы̀шелъ**, the tea is finished, is all used; *у насъ* **выхо̀дитъ** *много свѣчей, много провизіи*, we use many candles, much food; **вы̀йти** *изъ пазовъ*, to put out of joint;‖*ему* **вы̀шла** *награда*, **вы̀шелъ** *крестъ*, he obtained a recompense, a cross;‖*окна мои* **выхо̀дятъ** *въ садъ*, my windows look into the garden; *подъѣздъ* **выхо̀дитъ** *на улицу*, the houseporch faces the street;‖*путешествіе* **вы̀шло** *очень удачно*, the travelling was very pleasant; *это* **вы̀йдетъ**, **выхо̀дитъ** *на то же*, it will come *or* it comes to the same;‖—*въ море, въ открытое море*, see Море;‖*трава начинаетъ*—, the grass begins to sprout; *цыплята* **вы̀шли** *изъ яицъ*, the chickens are hatched;‖*я* **вы̀шелъ** *въ трефы*, I played clubs;‖*колонисты* **вы̀шли** *изъ Германіи*, the colonists emigrated from Germany.

Вы̀ходка, *s. f.* sally, prank, freak; *я не ожидалъ отъ него такой* **-ки**, I did not expect such a sally from him.

Выходно̀й, *adj.* for going out;—*листъ*, *print.* the title leaf.

Вы̀ходъ, *s. m.* outlet, issue; way out; *моя квартира имѣетъ два* **-да**, my lodging has two outlets; *входъ и*—, ingress and egress;‖going out, coming out, departure; leaving; *его арестовали при* **-дѣ** *изъ церкви, изъ театра*, he was arrested coming out of church, on leaving the theatre; *по* **-дѣ** *полка*, after the departure of the regiment; *по* **-дѣ** *изъ школы*, after leaving school; *при* **-дѣ** *министра всѣ встали*, at the appearance of the minister every one rose;—*въ отставку*, taking leave;‖reception, levee *(a ceremonial at Court)*;‖*великій — и малый —*, the great and the little issue *(two ceremonies of a mass according to the Greek rites)*;‖edition *(of a book)*;‖brewing; fermenting.

Выхождѐніе, *s. n.* going out, coming out.

Выхола̀живать, **вы̀холодить**, *v. a.* to cool: **-ся**, *v. p.* to get cool, cold;‖*part. p.* **выхоложенный**.

Выхола̀щивать, **вы̀холостить**, *v. a.* to geld, castrate;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be gelt;‖*part. p.* **вы̀холощенный**.

Выхо̀ливать, **вы̀холить**, see Холить.

Вы̀холодить, see Выхолаживать.

Вы̀хухоль, *s. f.* musk-rat, desman;‖**-холій**, **-хольный**, *adj.* **-ное** *сѣмя*, *bot.* amber-seed, musk-seed.

Выхѐривать, **вы̀хѣрить**, see Вычеркивать, вычеркнуть.

Выцара̀пывать, **вы̀царапать**, **вы̀царапнуть**, *v. a.* to scratch out; to scratch;‖*part. p.* **вы̀царапанный**.

Вы̀цвѣлый, *adj.* blossomed, blown, flowered;‖grown whitish *(of furs)*; faded, discoloured.

Выцвѣта̀ніе, *s. n.* discoloration, fading; getting whitish *(of furs)*.

Выцвѣта̀ть, **вы̀цвѣсть**, *v. n.* to flower, blow, blossom;‖to lose colour.

Выцѣ̀живать, **вы̀цѣдить**, *v. a.* to filter out, decant, rack;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be filtered out, be decanted, be racked;‖*part. p.* **вы̀цѣженный**.

Вы̀цѣловать, *v. a. perf.* to kiss;‖to obtain by kissing.

Вычека̀нивать, **вы̀чеканить**, *v. a.* to coin, chase;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be coined, be chased;‖*part. p.* **вы̀чеканенный**.

Вычё̀ркивать, **вы̀черкнуть**, *v. a.* to cancel, rase, blot out;‖*part. p.* **вычеркнутый**.

Вычѐрнивать, **вы̀чернить**, *v. a.* to blacken;‖to dirty, stain;‖to blot out;‖**-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be blackened; to get dirty;‖*part. p.* **вы̀черненный**.

Вычѐрпывать, **вы̀черпать**, **вы̀черпнуть**, *v. a.* to bale out;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be baled out;‖*part. p.* **вы̀черпанный**, **вычерпнутый**.

Вы̀чертить, *v. a.* to make a plan, make a sketch.

Вы̀ческа, *s. f.* combing out;‖**-ски**, *pl.* combings.

Вычё̀сывать, **вы̀чесать**, *v. a.* to comb out; **вы̀чесать** *голову*, to comb the hair;‖to hatchel, hackle *(hemp)*;‖to earn by combing;‖**-ся**, *v. r. p.* to comb one's hair; to be combed; to be hackled;‖*part. p.* **вы̀чесанный**.

Вы̀четный, *adj.* of discount, of deduction, deducted.

Вы̀четъ, *s. m.* discount, deduction, defalcation;‖calculation.

Вычѝнивать, **вы̀чинить**, *v. a.* to mend, repair;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be mended, be repaired;‖*part. p.* **вы̀чиненный**.

Вычислѐніе, *s. n.* calculation, supputation, reckoning.

Вычислять, вычислить, *v. a.* to calculate, count, supputate, cast up, reckon;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be calculated, *etc.*;‖*part. p.* **вычисленный.**

Вычистить, *see* Вычищать.

Вычистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing.

Вычитаемое, *s. n. math.* subtrahend.

Вычитаніе, *s. n.* discounting;‖*arith.* substraction, subtraction.

Вычитать, вычесть, *v. a.* to discount, deduct, defalcate;‖*arith.* to substract, subtract;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be discounted, be deducted, *etc.*;‖*part. p.* **вычтенный.**

Вычитывать, вычитать, *v. a.* to read; to learn by reading; *онъ это* **вычиталъ** *откуда нибудь,* he has read it in some book *or* he knows it from some book;‖to earn by reading;‖*part. p.* **вычитанный.**

Вычищать, вычистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse; to scrape; **-стить** *сапоги,* to clean the boots;—*колодецъ, прудъ,* to cleanse a well, a pond;—*лозу,* to prune a vine;‖*part. p.* **вычищенный.**

Вычурность, *s. f.* studied elegance, laboured refinement, pretension, affectedness.

Вычурный, *adj.* affected, pretentious, with studied elegance, with laboured refinement;‖ **-но,** *adv.* affectedly, pretentiously.

Вычуры, *s. f. pl.* whims, freaks;‖scrolls; carved work.

Вышаривать, вышарить, *v. a.* to rummage out, ferret out, find out *(after a scrupulous search)*;‖*part. p.* **вышаренный.**

Вышвыривать, вышвырять, вышвырнуть, *v. a.* to throw out;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown out;‖*part. p.* **вышвырнутый.**

Выше, *adj. (comp. of* Высокій*),* higher, taller; *онъ головой—ея,* he is taller *or* higher than she by a head.

Выше, *adv. (comp. of* Высоко*),* above; beyond; upwards; above all; *этажемъ—,* a floor above; *на сто футовъ—земли,* a hundred feet above the ground; *какъ было сказано—,* as said above;—*всего,* above all;—*точки замерзанія, see* Точка;—*моста,* above bridge;—*всякой похвалы,* above all praise; *стать—людскихъ толковъ,* to be above caring for people's talk; *его репутація—клеветы,* his reputation is beyond the reach of calumny;—*нашихъ силъ,* beyond our strength; *онъ живетъ въ первомъ этажѣ, а я—его,* he occupies the first floor and I lodge above *or* overhead; *тысяча и—,* a thousand and upwards; *это превосходно, я ничего не знаю—,* this is admirable, I know nothing superior to it.

Вышеисчисленный, *adj.* above numbered.

Вышелушивать, вышелушить, *see* Шелушить.

Вышеобъявленный, *adj.* above-mentioned.

Вышеозначенный, *adj.* above-named, aforesaid, for-cited.

Вышеприведённый, *adj.* fore-alleged, forecited.

Вышереченный, Вышесказанный, *adj.* above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышеупомянутый, *adj.* above-mentioned, above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышибаніе, *s. n.* knocking out, breaking out.

Вышибать, вышибить, *v. a.* to knock out, break out, stave, burst open;‖to spring *(the ball at billiards)*;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be knocked out, be broken out, be burst open;‖*part. p.* **вышибленный.**

Вышибка, *s. f.* **Вышибъ,** *s. n.* knocking out, breaking out;‖springing *(at billiards).*

Вышивать, вышить, *v. a.* to embroider;‖to gain by embroidering;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be embroidered;‖*part. p.* **вышитый.**

Вышивка, *s. f.* **Вышиванье,** *s. n.* embroidering; embroidery.

Вышивной, *adj.* embroidering; embroidered.

Вышина, *s. f.* height, elevation.

Вышка, *s. f.* garret;‖watch-tower; *сторожевая—, see* Сторожевой.

Вышколенный, *part. p.* schooled.

Вышколить, *see* Школить.

Вышлифовать, *see* Шлифовать.

Вышмыгнуть, *v. n. perf.* to make off; to escape.

Вышній, *adj.* high, superior;‖Supreme *(of God)*;‖*s. m.* Supreme Being.

Вышпырять, *see* Шпырять.

Вышпаривать, вышпарить, *see* Шпарить.

Выштукатурить, *see* Штукатурить.

Выщелачиваніе, *s. n.* lixiviation;‖alkalization.

Выщелачивать, выщелочить, *v. a.* to buck;‖to lixiviate; to alkalize;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bucked, *etc.*;‖*part. p.* **выщелоченный.**

Выщёлкивать, выщелкать, выщелкнуть, *v. a.* to fillip out;‖to imitate by snapping one's tongue;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get loose from the cup *(of nuts)*;‖*part. p.* **выщелканный.**

Выщипываніе, *s. n.* pinching out, plucking out, pluming;—*волосъ,* depilation.

Выщипывать, выщипать, *v. a.* to pinch out, pluck out, plume out, pick *(a bird)*;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pinched, be plucked, be plumed, be picked‖*part. p.* **выщипанный.**

Выщупывать, выщупать, *v. a.* to feel, sound, probe;‖*part. p.* **выщупанный.**

Выѣдать, выѣсть, *v. a.* to eat out; to eat all; to gnaw, corrode;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be eaten out, be gnawed, be corroded;‖*part. p.* **выѣденный.**

Выѣздка, *s. f.* breaking in, training *(of a horse).*

Выѣздъ, *s. m.* going out, departure;‖a way out.

Выѣзжать, выѣхать, *v. n.* to ride out, go out *(in an equipage, on horseback)*;—*въ экипажѣ,* to drive out;‖to depart; to remove; *онъ* **выѣхалъ** *изъ города,* he left town;—*на другую квартиру,* to remove to another lodging;‖—*на комъ, fig.* to use one for one's interests, to put upon a person; *онъ* **-жаетъ** *на своемъ помощникѣ,* he makes his assistant work for him.

Выѣзживать, выѣзжать, выѣздить, *v. a.* to break in, train *(horses)*;‖to earn by driving;‖to travel over;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken in, be trained;‖*part. p.* **выѣзженный.**

Выя, *s. f. sl.* neck.

Выяснивать, выяснѣть, *v. imp.* to clear up *(of weather)*; *на дворѣ* **выяснѣло,** the weather has cleared up.

Выяснять, выяснить, *v. a.* to clear up, explain;‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to clear up; to explain one's self; to be explained;‖*part. p.* **выясненный.**

Вьюга, *s. f.* snow-storm.

Вьюжливый, *adj.* with a snow-storm.

Вьюкъ, *s. m.* pack, burden.

Вьюнокъ, *s. m. plant,* bind-weed, black bind-weed, convolvulus; morning-glory, rope-weed; withwind, withy-weed;‖ **-нковый,** *adj.* **-выя** *растенія, bot.* the convolvulaceous plants.

Вьюнъ, *s. m. dim.* **вьюнокъ, вьюночекъ,** river loach, groundling *(fish).*

Вьюрокъ, *s. m. dim.* **вьюрочекъ,** reel;‖*bird,* mountain finch, brambling.

Вьючить, *v. a.* to burden, load, saddle *(beasts of burden)*;‖to pack, pack up.

Вьючный, *adj.* of pack, of burden; **-ное** *сѣдло,* pack-saddle.

Вью̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **вью̀шечка,** reel;‖ the damper, flue-plate;‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*

Вью̀щійся, *adj. bot.* climbing, creeping, scandent; **-щееся** *растеніе,* climber; **-щійся** *плющъ,* tree ivy.

Вѣ̀дать, *v. a.* to know, have cognizance; *кабы знать да—,* if one could know it; *Богъ* **вѣсть,** God knows;‖ to superintend;‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* **-ся** *съ кѣмъ,* to have to do *or* have to deal with one, to arrange matters with one; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ судомъ,* to sue one at law.

Вѣ̀ди, *s. f. pl.* Slavonic name of the letter В.

Вѣ̀домо, *adv. coll.* really, indeed; notoriously; *съ* **-ма,** with the privity of; *съ моего* **-ма,** with my assent *or* knowledge; *безъ* **-ма,** without the privity of; *безъ моего* **-ма,** without my knowledge.

Вѣ̀домость, *s. f.* list, roll; *требовательная—,* an order form *or* schedule;‖ account, report; **-сти,** *pl.* newspaper, gazette; *Московскія* **-сти,** the gazette *or* the journal of Moscow;‖ **-мостный,** *adj.*

Вѣ̀домство, *s. n.* department, jurisdiction, province; *это подлежитъ дворцовому* **-ству,** this is cognizable in the court of the palace; *лѣсное—, see* Лѣсной; *состоять въ* **вѣдомствѣ** *министерства финансовъ,* to be dependent on *or* be in the department of the ministry of finances.

Вѣ̀домый, *p. pr.* known;‖ dependent on.

Вѣду̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* sorcer, sorceress, enchanter, enchantress, wizard, witch.

Вѣ̀дь, *conj.* but, well then; now you must know;—*я вамъ говорилъ?* did I not say it to you?—*это такъ,* but it is so;—*это правда?* is it not true?—*вамъ было сказано,* but you have been told.

Вѣ̀дьма, *s. f.* witch; hag.

Вѣдѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* knowledge, cognizance;‖ inquiry, report; ‖ jurisdiction, department; *состоять въ* **-ніи,** to be dependent on *or* be in the department of.

Вѣ̀ерникъ, *s. m.* the fan-palm, bourbon-palm *(tree).*

Вѣерообра̀зный, *adj.* fan-like, fan-shaped; ‖ *bot.* flabellate.

Вѣ̀еръ, *s. m.* fan; *играть* **-ромъ,** to flutter one's fan, to flirt a fan;‖ **-рный,** *adj.* **-ная** *пальма, bot.* macaw-tree.

Вѣ̀жа, *s. f. sl.* tower;‖ tent.

Вѣ̀жда, *s. f. sl. (pl.* **вѣжди***),* eyelid.

Вѣ̀жливость, *s. f.* civility, politeness, urbanity.

Вѣ̀жливый, *adj.* civil, polite; well-mannered; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Вѣ̀ко, *s. n.* eyelid;‖ hand-basket, hand-box.

Вѣкова̀ніе, *s. n.* long abode in a country.

Вѣкова̀ть, *v. n.* to make a long stay; *вѣкъ—,* to remain for ever.

Вѣково̀й, *adj.* secular, of an age;‖ perpetual.

Вѣковѐчность, *s. f.* sempiternity.

Вѣковѐчный, *adj.* sempiternal;‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Вѣ̀къ, *s. m.* century; age; life, days; *въ девятнадцатомъ* **вѣкѣ,** in the nineteenth century; *чудеса нашего* **вѣка,** the wonders of our century; *золотой—,* the golden age; *мѣдный—,* the brazen age, the age of brass; *fig.* hard times; *первые* **вѣка̀,** the early times; *средніе* **вѣка̀,** the middle ages; **вѣка̀** *минувшіе,* the past ages; **вѣка̀** *грядущіе,* the ages to come; *изъ* **вѣка** *въ—,* from age to age; *имя его будетъ передаваться изъ* **вѣка** *въ—,* his name will be handed down to posterity; *во* **вѣки вѣко̀въ,** for eternity, for ever and ever; *нынѣ и присно и во* **вѣки вѣко̀въ,** now and ever; *ни во* **вѣки вѣко̀въ,** never; *до скончанія* **вѣка,** to the consummation of the world *or* of ages, till the end of the world, till dooms-day; *fig.* without end, endless; *Господь нѐ далъ ему* **вѣку,** God did not give him a long life; *на моемъ* **вѣку̀,** in my life, in my time; *доживать свой—,* to spend the rest of one's life; *чужой—заживать,* to live too long, too long a time; *заѣдать чужой—,* to spoil another's life; to cause misfortune to another's life; *отживать свой—,* to live out, finish one's career; *онъ отжилъ свой—,* he has lived his time; *это платье отжило свой—,* that coat has seen its best days, has had its day;‖ *adv. въ кои-то* **вѣки** *мы увидѣлись съ вами,* it is an age since we have seen one another; *на* **вѣки,** *see* Навѣки;‖ *въ—, во—, во* **вѣки** *(with negation),* never in my life, never; *я въ— этого не забуду,* I shall never forget it; *prov.—живи,—учись,* live and learn;—*прожить не поле перейти,* to live one's life is not so easy as to cross a field.

Вѣнѐцъ, *s. m. dim.* **вѣнчикъ,** crown; *мученическій—,* martyr's crown, the crown of martyrdom; *терновый—,* crown of thorns; *prov. конецъ всему дѣлу—, see* Конецъ;‖ *царскій—, bot.* crown-imperial;‖—*(на образѣ святаго),* nimbus, glory;‖ *fig.* fame; honour;‖ wedding, wedding ceremony; *вести подъ—невѣсту,* to take the bride to church *(for the wedding); идти подъ—,* to go to the wedding ceremony *(speaking of the bride and bridegroom); невѣста готова къ* **вѣнцу̀,** the bride is ready to go to church;‖ —*въ срубѣ, arch.* a row of beams; layer.

Вѣнѐчный, *adj.* coronal;‖ of a nimbus;‖ nuptial.

Вѣ̀никъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** besom, bath-broom;‖ **вѣничный,** *adj.*

Вѣно̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **вѣно̀чекъ,** garland, wreath.

Вѣно̀чница, *s. f.* garland-maker, garland-woman.

Вѣнцивѝдный, Вѣнцеобра̀зный, *adj.* coroniform.

Вѣнцено̀сецъ, *s. m.* **-но̀сица,** *s. f.* crowned head;‖ a saint.

Вѣнцено̀сный, *adj.* crowned *(of monarchs).*

Вѣнча̀льный, Вѣнча̀тельный, *adj.* nuptial, of wedding; wedding; **-ное** *платье,* wedding-dress.

Вѣнча̀ніе, *s. n.* the ceremony of wedding, nuptial benediction;—*на царство,* coronation.

Вѣнча̀ть, *v. a.* to crown, wreath;—*на царство,* to crown *(a Czar);*‖ to finish, reward; *конецъ дѣло* **-ча̀етъ,** *see* Конецъ;‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to crown one's self; to be crowned;‖ *part. p.* **вѣнчанный.**

Вѣнча̀ть, *v. a.* to marry; to give the nuptial benediction;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be married; to receive the nuptial benediction;‖ *part. p.* **вѣнчанный.**

Вѣ̀нчикъ, *s. m. dim.* glory, numbus;‖ band of paper put on the forehead of a dead person; ‖ edge *(of a vase);*‖ *bot.* corol, corolla; corona.

Вѣ̀ра, *s. f.* faith, belief; religion; *твердый въ* **-рѣ,** firm in the faith; *Символъ* **-ры,** the Creed;—*нашихъ отцовъ,* the faith of our fathers; *онъ не заслуживаетъ* **-ры,** there is no trust to be put in him, he is not to be trusted; *дать* **-ру** *словамъ,* to give credit to the words of a person; *отдать на* **-ру,** to trust to *one,* to give on trust;—*въ будущую жизнь,* belief in the future life; *перемѣнить* **-ру,** to change religion; *обратить въ христіанскую* **-ру,** to convert to the christian faith; *правила* **-ры,** principles of faith.

Вѣрѝтель, *s. m.* constituent, warranter.

Вѣрѝтельный, *adj.* accrediting; **-ныя** *грамоты, see* Грамота.

Вѣ̀рить, *v. n.* to believe, trust; to give credit to; to credit; **-рите-ли** *вы этому человѣку?* do

you believe that man? *ему надо — на̀ слово*, he must be believed on his word; *долго* **-рили,** *что*, it was long believed that; **-рьте** *мнѣ*, believe me, trust me; *онъ не* **-ритъ** *докторамъ*, he does not believe in doctors;—*въ Бога*, to believe in God; *не слѣдуетъ—снамъ*, no faith must be put in dreams; —*слуху*, to credit a report, give credit to a report;—*въ долгъ кому*, to trust one, give credit to one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to be believed; *мнѣ не* **-тся,** I cannot believe it; *охотно* **-рится** *тому, что намъ пріятно*, it is easy to believe what is agreeable to us.

Вѣ̀рно, *adv.* faithfully, truly; *служить*—, to serve faithfully; ‖ accurately, right, just, correctly; —*пѣть*, to sing correctly, justly; *онъ стрѣляетъ очень*—, he is a good shot *or* marksman; ‖ assuredly, certainly, for certain;—*онъ на меня сердится*, probably he is angry with me; *съ подлиннымъ*—, conformable to the original; ‖ correctly, precisely, exactly; *переписывать*—, to copy exactly.

Вѣрнопо̀дданническій, *adj.* faithful; ‖ **-нически,** *adv.* like a loyal subject.

Вѣрнопо̀дданный, *adj. s. m.* loyal subject.

Вѣрнопо̀дданство, *s. n.* the duty of a loyal subject, allegiance.

Вѣ̀рность, *s. f.* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty; *испытанная*—, tried fidelity; *присягнуть на*—, to take an oath of allegiance; *супружеская*—, conjugal fidelity, conjugal faith; *нарушать*—, to break faith with one; ‖ preciseness, precision, justness;—*голоса, слуха*, justness of the voice, of the ear;—*глазомѣра*, accuracy of glance; ‖ certainty, certainness; truth; *математическая*—, mathematical certitude; *я не ручаюсь за—этихъ извѣстій*, I do not guarantee the certainty *or* the truth of this news.

Вѣ̀рный, *adj.* faithful, loyal; true; —*слуга*, faithful servant; *быть* **-нымъ** *своему слову, своимъ обѣщаніямъ*, to be true to one's word, to one's promises; **-ная** *память*, retentive memory; *храбрый и—рыцарь*, valiant and true knight; *добрая и* **-ная** *служба*, good and loyal service; ‖ sure; certain, positive; *нѣтъ ничего* **-нѣ̀е** *смерти*, nothing is so sure as death; *у этого хирурга рука очень* **-ная,** this surgeon has a very steady hand; ‖ just, right, correct, exact; **вѣрнѣ̀е** *сказать*, *see* Сказывать; **-ные** *вѣсы*, just scale; —*разсчетъ*, *see* Разсчетъ; —*звукъ*, right sound; *имѣть —слухъ*, to have a good, correct ear; *имѣть* **-ное** *понятіе о чемъ-нибудь*, to have a just idea of a thing; *эти часы* **-ны,** that watch is right; *я знаю это изъ* **-наго** *источника*, I know that from good authority; **-ное** *доказательство*, certain, sure proof; — *барышъ*, sure profit;—*счетъ*, correct account; ‖ *s.* the faithful; *призывать* **-ныхъ** *на молитву*, to call the faithful to prayer.

Вѣрня̀къ, *s. m. на* **-ка̀,** *adv. see* Навѣрняка.

Вѣ̀рованіе, *s. n.* belief, believing, creed.

Вѣ̀рователь, *s. m.* believer.

Вѣ̀ровать, *v. n.* to believe;—*въ Бога*, to believe in God; **-рую** *во единаго Бога Отца*, I believe in God the Father; *блаженъ, кто* **-руетъ,** blessed is he who believes.

Вѣроисповѣ̀даніе, *s. n.* confession of faith, creed, religion; *свобода* **-нія,** religious liberty.

Вѣроло̀мецъ, *s. m.* **-ло̀мка,** *s. f.* perfidious man *or* woman, traitor *or* traitress.

Вѣроло̀мный, *adj.* perfidious, disloyal, treacherous; false-hearted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Вѣроло̀мство, *s. n.* **-ло̀мность,** *s. f.* perfidy, treachery; false-heartedness.

Вѣроло̀мствовать, *v. n.* to act perfidiously.

Вѣроотсту̀пникъ, *s. m.* **-пница,** *s. f.* apostate, renegade; forsaker of religion; sectarian; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Вѣроотсту̀пничество, *s. n.* apostasy; ‖ **-сту̀пный,** *adj.* apostate; recreant.

Вѣроподо̀біе, *s. n.* verisimilitude, likelihood.

Вѣроподо̀бный, *adj.* likely, probable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* probably.

Вѣропроповѣ̀даніе, *s. n.* preaching the Gospel.

Вѣропроповѣдникъ, *s. m.* missionary.

Вѣротерпѝмость, *s. f.* religious toleration; toleration.

Вѣротерпѝмый, *adj.* tolerant.

Вѣроучѐніе, *s. n.* religious doctrine, sect.

Вѣроучѝтель, *s. m.* religious teacher.

Вѣроя̀тіе, *s. n.* credence, credit; *это извѣстіе не заслуживаетъ никакого* **-тія,** that news deserves no credit, is not worthy of credit; ‖ probability.

Вѣроя̀тно, *v. imp.* probably, apparently, likely; —*онъ это сдѣлаетъ*, probably he will do it.

Вѣроя̀тность, *s. f.* probability, plausibleness; *по всей* **-сти,** in all probability, in all appearance.

Вѣроя̀тный, *adj.* probable, likely, plausible; **-ное** *предположеніе*, probable supposition; *эта вещь довольно* **-ная,** the thing is likely *or* probable enough;—*наслѣдникъ*, heir-presumptive.

Вѣ̀рующій, *adj. s. m.* believer.

Вѣ̀рющій, *adj.* credent; **-щее** *письмо*, procuration, power of attorney; ‖ *com.* letter of credence, letter of credit.

Вѣси̇стый, *adj.* which weighs much, weighty.

Вѣсить, вѣшивать, *v. a.* to weigh, weigh out; to scale; **-шать** *съ походомъ*, to make a good weight; ‖ *v. n.* to weigh, have weight; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be weighed; ‖ *part. p.* **вѣшенный.**

Вѣскій, *adj.* weighty; ‖ **-ко,** *adv*—tily.

Вѣскость, *s. f.* weight, heaviness, ponderability, weightiness.

Вѣсово̀е, *adj. s. n.* dues for the use of official scales.

Вѣсово̀й, *adj.* of scales, ponderal; **-ва̀я** *доска*, scale; ‖ weighable, sold by weight; ‖ **-вы̀я** *деньги*, postage *(of letters)*.

Вѣсовщѝкъ, *s. m.* weigher, weigh-houseman; ‖ **-щѝчій,** *adj.*

Вѣсо̀къ, *s. m.* plummet, plumb-line *(of carpenters)*; ‖ *pl.* **вѣскѝ,** weights, a pair of weights; *монетные* **-скѝ,** money scale.

Вѣсо̀мость, *s. f.* ponderability.

Вѣсо̀мый, *adj.* ponderable, weighable.

Вѣстѝмо, *adv. pop.* indeed, certainly, surely.

Вѣстѝмый, *adj. pop.* known, true, certain.

Вѣстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* messenger, bearer of news.

Вѣстово̀й, *adj.* of signal, who gives the signal; **-ва̀я** *пушка*, alarm-gun, signal-gun;—*выстрѣлъ*, alarm-gun;—*колоколъ*, alarm-bell, warning-bell; ‖ *s. m.* an orderly, orderly sergeant; orderly soldier.

Вѣстовщѝкъ, *s. m.* **-щѝца,** *s. f.* newsmonger, tell-tale; ‖ messenger; ‖ *s. m. bird*, secretary-bird.

Вѣсть, *s. f. dim.* **вѣсточка,** piece of news, news, tidings; intelligence; rumour, report; *радостная*—, joyous news; *ложныя* **вѣсти,** false tidings *or* news; *пропасть безъ* **вѣсти,** to disappear without leaving a trace; *дайте мнѣ о себѣ* **вѣ̀сточку,** let me hear from you; ‖ *быть на* **-стя̀хъ,** to be orderly.

Вѣсъ, *s. m.* weight; *имѣть*—, to weigh; — *золота*, gold-weight; *продавать на*—, to sell by weight; *имѣть полный*—, to bear down the weight; *покупать на—золота*, to buy at an extravagant price; *его слова имѣютъ большой*—, his words are of great weight; ‖ importance, consequence; *человѣкъ съ* **вѣ̀сомъ,** a man of importance, of some weight; *придавать—словамъ*, to give much importance to some words; ‖ *удѣльный*—, *see* Удѣльный; ‖ **вѣ̀сомъ,** *adv.* by weight, in

weight; *рыба* **вѣсомъ** *въ два фунта*, a fish weighing two pounds.

Вѣсы, *s. m. pl. dim.* **вѣсочки,** balance, scales, pair of scales; weights, a pair of weights; *вагонные*—, weigh-bridge, weighing-machine; *десятичные*—, decimal balance; *пружинные*—, spring-balance, spring-yard; *чувствительные*—, sensible-balance; *образцовые клеймеными*—, adjusting-weight; *стрѣлка у* **-совъ,** turn of the scale; *сторожокъ, шпиль у* **-совъ,** trial of a balance; *чаша* **-совъ,** scale; *наклонять чашу* **-совъ,** to turn the scales; *коромысло у* **-совъ,** scale-beam; ‖ *astr.* Balance, Scale, Libra *(constellation).*

Вѣтвина, *s. f.* branch, bough, twig; ‖ *bot.* atragene.

Вѣтвистый, *adj.* branchy, twiggy, ramous, ramose.

Вѣтвь, *s. f. dim.* **вѣтка, вѣточка,** twig, branch; *оливковая*—, olive-branch; — *ягодная*, a bunch of berries;—*рода*, a branch of the family; ‖ —*желѣзной дороги*, branch-line; ‖ ramification.

Вѣтвяный, *adj.* made of twigs, of branches.

Вѣтеръ, Вѣтръ, *s. m. dim.* **вѣтерокъ, вѣтерочекъ,** wind, breeze; *сѣверный* —, north wind, northerly wind, tramontane wind; *южный*—, south wind, southern wind; *поднимается*—, *see* Подниматься; —*дуетъ, свищетъ*, *see* Дуть, Свистать; *вѣетъ* **-рокъ,** the breeze blows, it blows a light breeze; *развѣваться, носиться по* **-тру,** to flutter in the wind; *свѣжій*—, strong breeze, a stiff gale, loom-gale, mackerel-gale; *сильный*—, drift-wind; *на дворѣ сильный*—, it is very windy, the wind is very high out of doors; *сквозной*—, draught; *пассатный*—, trade-wind, etesian wind; *постоянный*—, a settled wind; *противный*—, dead, foul wind, contrary wind; *naut.* head-wind; *попутный*—, favourable, fair wind; ‖ *naut. противные* **вѣтры,** contrariety of winds; *боковой*—, a side wind;—*бакштагъ*, a quarter wind; cross-wind; *верховый, низовый*—, *see* Верховый, Низовый; *подъ* **-тромъ,** leeward; *идти по* **-тру,** to have a leading, a fair wind; *противъ* **-тра,** wind ahead; *идти противъ* **-тра,** to hunt against the wind, to stem the wind, to have a contrary wind; *придерживаться къ* **-тру,** *держать ближе къ* **-тру,** to work to windward, to sail near the wind; to keep the wind, to hug the wind; *быть на* **-трѣ** *у другого корабля*, to have *or* get the weather-gage; *этотъ островъ былъ у насъ на* **-трѣ,** that island was windward of us; *этотъ островъ былъ у насъ подъ* **-тромъ,** we were windward of that island; ‖ **вѣтры,** *pl. med.* wind, flatulence *(in the stomach)*; *испускать* **-тры,** to break wind; ‖ *fig.* volatile man; ‖ *fig. говорить* **на**—, to speak at random, to talk idly; *слова, сказанныя* **на**—, idle talk; *у него въ головѣ* —, he is very thoughtless, giddy; *у него все пошло* **на**—, he dissipated all his fortune; *шинель, подбитая* **вѣтеркомъ,** *coll.* a very light cloak.

Вѣтка, *s. f. dim.* wattle; *see* Вѣтвь.

Вѣтрельникъ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane.

Вѣтреникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* volatile man *or* woman, giddy man *or* woman, a puzzling fool.

Вѣтреница, *s. f bot.* anemone, compana, rose-campion, pasque-flower, wind-flower.

Вѣтреничать, *v. n.* to be volatile, flighty.

Вѣтрено, *adv.* thoughtlessly, giddily; *поступать*—, to act thoughtlessly; ‖ *v. imp. на дворѣ*—, it blows, it is windy.

Вѣтреность, *s. f.* flightiness, thoughtlessness, giddiness.

Вѣтреный, *adj.* windy; **-ная** *погода*, windy weather; **-ная** *мельница*, *see* Мельница; ‖ flighty, giddy, giddy-headed, giddy-brained, idle-headed, idle-pated; volatile; thoughtless;—*человѣкъ*, volatile person; ‖ **-ныя** *ягоды*, *bot.* felon-wort, nightshade.

Вѣтренѣть, *v. imp.* to blow, be windy; **-нѣетъ,** the wind blows.

Вѣтрило, *s. n. sl.* sail.

Вѣтрогонный, *adj. med.* carminative; **-ное** *средство*, carminative.

Вѣтрогонъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* volatile man *or* woman, weather-cock.

Вѣтромѣръ, *s. m.* anemometer.

Вѣтроуказатель, *s. m.* anemometer, wind-dial.

Вѣтръ, *see* Вѣтеръ.

Вѣтряникъ, *see* Вѣтреникъ.

Вѣтряница, *see* Вѣтреница.

Вѣтряничать, *see* Вѣтреничать.

Вѣтряность, *see* Вѣтреность.

Вѣтряный, *see* Вѣтреный.

Вѣха, *s. f.* perch, way-mark; guide-post; ‖ *naut.* beacon; buoy; ‖ stake, pole; rod; ‖ lath-back, tall and thin person.

Вѣче, *s. n.* common council *(in Russia in ancient times)*; ‖ **-човой,** *adj.*

Вѣчно, *adv.* eternally, for ever and ever, everlastingly, perpetually; ever and anon; *блаженство праведныхъ будетъ*—, the bliss of the just will last for ever; *они—ссорятся*, they are always quarrelling.

Вѣчнопамятный, *adj.* ever memorable, of everlasting memory.

Вѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Вѣчный, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, endless, perpetual; *одинъ только Богъ* **-ченъ,** God only is eternal; **-ное** *блаженство*, salvation; **-ная** *память*, eternal memory; **-ные** *споры*, everlasting disputes; **-ное** *движеніе*, *see* Движеніе; *осудить на* **-ное** *изгнаніе*, to condemn to banishment for life; **-ная** *каторга*, the galleys *or* hard labour for life; *онъ осужденъ на* **-ную** *каторгу*, he is condemned to hard labour for life.

Вѣшалка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-peg; cloak-pin; ‖ *print.* peel, printer's peel.

Вѣшаніе, *s. n.* hanging; ‖ suspension.

Вѣшатель, *s. m.* hanger; hangman.

Вѣшать, *v. a.* to hang, hang up;—*бѣлье для просушки*, to hang up clothes to dry; ‖ to suspend;—*люстры*, to suspend chandeliers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to hang one's self; to be suspended; *она всѣмъ* **-шается** *на шею*, she sticks to everybody, she gives herself up to every one; ‖ *part. p.* **вѣшанный.**

Вѣшать, свѣшать, *see* Вѣсить.

Вѣшеніе, *s. n.* weighing.

Вѣщаніе, *s. n.* announcing, speaking, speech, discourse.

Вѣщатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* narrator, speaker; ‖ messenger.

Вѣщать, *v. a.* to speak, tell, relate, harangue.

Вѣщій, *adj.* announcing, soothsaying, predicting; prophetic, fatidical; ‖ eloquent.

Вѣщунъ, *s. m.* **-унья,** *s. f.* diviner, soothsayer, prophet, prophetess.

Вѣялка, *s. f.* winnow-machine, winnowing-machine, winnowing-fan; corn-van; scuttle, sail.

Вѣяло, *s. n.* winnowing-fan; fan; scuttle; ‖ fan.

Вѣяльница, *s. f.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяльный, Вѣятельный, *adj.* winnowing, fanning; **-ная** *машина*, *agric.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяніе, *s. n.* winnowing; ‖ blowing *(of wind).*

Вѣятель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* winnower.

Вѣять, *v. n.* to blow; *вѣтеръ* **вѣетъ,** the wind blows; **вѣетъ** *вѣтерокъ*, *see* Вѣтеръ; ‖ *v. a.* to winnow *(wheat, oats, barley)*; to fan, hummel *(corn)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be winnowed; ‖ *part. p.* **вѣянный.**

Вядчина, *see* Ветчина.

Вяжущій, *adj. med.* astringent; **-щее** *лекарство*, restringent.

Вязальный, *adj.* for knitting; **-ная** *спица*, knitting-needle.

Вязальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* binder, tier; ‖ knitter.

Вязаніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; ‖ knit, knitting;—*крючкомъ*, chain-work.

Вязанка, *s. f. dim.* **-заночка,** truss, bunch, bundle, string.

Вязанка, -зеница, *s. f.* mitten.

Вязать, *v. a.* to bind, tie; to join;—*снопы*, to bind *or* tie up sheaves;—*руки кому-нибудь*, to tie a person's hands; ‖ to knit:—*чулки*, to knit stockings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be tied; to be connected, be joined; *сцены въ этой пьесѣ худо* **вяжутся** *между собою*, the scenes in that piece are badly connected; ‖ to tamper with; *онъ любитъ* **-заться** *не въ свое дѣло*, he likes to meddle with what does not concern him; ‖ to prosper, succeed; *дѣло это не* **вяжется,** that business does not succeed; ‖ *part. p.* **вязаный.**

Вязель, *s. m. bot.* hatchet-vetch, scorpion-senna.

Вязига, *s. f.* dried spine of a sturgeon.

Вязка, *s. f.* tying, binding; ‖ bundle.

Вязкій, *adj.* viscid, viscous, sticky, glutinous; ‖ slimy, sloppy, clammy, swampy.

Вязкость, *s. f.* viscidity, viscosity, stickiness; ‖ tenacity, tenaciousness; ‖ clamminess, swampiness.

Вязникъ, *s. m.* elm-grove.

Вязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in, sink, stick;—*въ грязи*, to stick in the mud, to sink into the mud.

Вязожелдь, *s. f. tree*, knee-holly, knee-holm, oak-evergreen, ilex.

Вязъ, *s. m. tree*, elm, elm-tree; ulmus; ‖ **-зовый,** *adj.*

Вязь, *s. f.* binding; band, tie; *снопы крупной* **вязи,** sheaves of great bulk; ‖ marsh, swamp.

Вяленый, *adj.* dried in the open air.

Вяленіе, *s. n.* drying in the open air, in the sun, in the oven.

Вялить, *v. a.* to dry in the air, in the open air, in the sun, in the oven; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be dried in the open air, sun, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вяленный.**

Вяло, *adv.* drowsily, indolently, slowly.

Вялость, *s. f.* witheredness, fadingness; ‖ slowness, drowsiness; languidness.

Вялый, *adj.* faded, withered; ‖ slothful, drowsy, slow;—*слогъ*, languid, pithless style;—*человѣкъ*, an indolent man.

Вянуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to fall away *(of flowers); fig.* to droop; ‖ *онъ такъ вретъ, что уши* **-нутъ,** he talks enough to tire one's ears.

Вяхирь, Ветютень, *s. m. bird*, wood-pigeon, ring-dove; cushat, queest.

Вящше, *adv.* more, much.

Вящшій, *adj. sl.* greater, superior; къ **-шему** *несчастію*, to complete *or* to crown the misfortune; къ **-шему** *счастію*, for the height of happiness.

Вуссонъ, Вуссъ, *see* Виссонъ, Виссъ.

Г.

Г, *s. n.* the fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Габара, *s. f. naut.* gabbart.

Габіонъ, *s. m. fort.* gabion; ‖ **-онный,** *adj.*

Гавань, *s. f.* haven, harbour, port; ‖ **-анный,** *adj.*

Гавотъ, *s. m.* gavotte.

Гага, *s. f. orn.* eider, eider-duck; ‖ **гагачій,** *adj.* **-чій** *пухъ*, *see* Пухъ.

Гагара, *s. f. orn.* plungeon, arse-foot, cargoose, grebe, diver; mudsucker; ‖ **-арій,** *adj.*

Гагатъ, *s. m.* gagate, jet, pitch-coal; ‖ **-гатовый,** *adj.* jetty, made of jet.

Гагка, Гавка, *see* Гага.

Гагіографы, *s. m. pl.* hagiographa.

Гагіологія, *s. f.* hagiology.

Гагіологъ, *s. m.* hagiolist.

Гадальщикъ, Гадатель, *s. m.* divinator, diviner, fortune-teller; ‖ **-щица, -ница,** *s. f.* divineress, fortune-teller.

Гаданіе, *s. n.* divination, fortune-telling;—*по линіямъ руки*, palmistry.

Гадательный, *adj.* divinatory, fortune-telling, of fortune-telling; ‖ conjectural; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* conjecturally, by conjecture.

Гадать, *v. a.* to divine, tell fortune;—*на картахъ*, to tell fortune by cards; ‖ to conjecture, surmise; *не думалъ, не* **гадалъ,** *see* Думать.

Гадина, *s. f.* vermin; ‖ *pop.* riffraff, rabble.

Гадить, *v. a.* to foul, dirty, soil; to spoil: ‖ *v. n.* to excite nausea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty *or* soil one's self.

Гадкій, *adj. (comp.* гаже), disgusting, disgustful, nauseous; ‖ dirty, foul, nasty, ugly; ‖ odious, bad; vile;—*поступокъ*, wicked action; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* —ly,—tily,—glily.

Гадкость, Гадость, *s. f.* nastiness, odiousness, obnoxiousness, vileness.

Гадливый, *adj.* squeamish, fastidious.

Гадъ, *s. m.* reptile; ‖ *fig.* rabble, riffraff.

Гаерство, *s. n.* buffoonery, harlequinade, harlequin's tricks.

Гаерствовать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Гаеръ, *s. m.* buffoon, harlequin, mountebank; kickshoe; saltimbanco; jack-pudding; **-рскій,** *adj.*

Гаечка, *dim. see* Гайка.

Гаечный, *adj.* of a screw-nut;—*ключъ*, screw-key, screw-wrench, screw spanner.

Газгольдеръ, *s. m.* gas-holder.

Газель, *s. f. zool.* gazelle, gazel.

Газета, *s. f.* gazette, newspaper, paper; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Газетчикъ, *s. m.* gazetteer; news-man, newsboy.

Газоёмъ, *s. m.* gasometer.

Газометръ, -мѣритель, -мѣръ, *s. m.* gasometer, gas-meter.

Газомоторъ, *s. m.* gas motor.

Газонъ, *s. m.* gazon, grass-plot, greensward.

Газообразность, *s. f.* gaseity.

Газообразный, Газовидный, *adj.* gasiform.

Газоосвѣщеніе, *s. n.* gas-lighting; gas-light.

Газопроводный, *adj.* **-ная** *труба*, *see* Труба.

Газоразносный, *adj.* fit for bearing the gas.

Газъ, *s. m.* gauze *(stuff)*; ‖ *chem.* gas; *рудничный*—, fire-damp; *веселящій*—, laughing gas; *свѣтильный*—, illuminating gas; ‖ **газовый,** *adj.* gaseous;—*рожокъ*, gas-burner;—*заводъ*, *see* Заводъ; **-ное** *освѣщеніе*, gas-lighting; **-вая** *смола*, *see* Смола.

Гайворонъ, *s. m. orn.* daw, jack-daw.

Гайдамакъ, *s. m. obs.* robber, Cossack robber; ‖ soldier of the ancient Ukraine; ‖ **-мачій,** *adj.*

Гайдукъ, *s. m.* heyduke *(a man in waiting)*; ‖ **-учій,** *adj.*

Гайка, *s. f.* nut of a screw, screw-nut, box of a screw; female screw, hollow-screw; axle-nut; ‖ ring *(of muskets)*.

Гайтанъ, *s. m. vulg.* string.

Гакабордъ, *s. m. naut.* tafferel, taffrail.

Гакъ, *s. m. naut.* hook; can-hook; ‖ back *(land-measure)*.

Галанить, *v. a.* to scull.

Галантерейный, *adj.* **-ныя** *вещи*, jewelry, trinkets.

Галантѝръ, *s. m. cook.* galantine.
Галàнтность, *s. f.* gallantness.
Галàнтный, *adj.* gallant; **-ныя** *похожденія,* gallantry, amorous intrigues.
Галбàнъ, *s. m.* galban, galbanum.
Галдѣть, *v. n.* to racket.
Галèра, *s. f.* galley *(ship)*; *наридная—,* galley-foist; ‖ *pl.* **-ры,** galleys *(punishment)*; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Гàлечникъ, *s. m. collect.* flint, flint-stones; ‖ *geol.* conglomerate.
Галиматья̀, *s. f.* galimatias, nonsense.
Галіòтъ, *s. m. naut.* galliot, galiot, barge; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Гàлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** *orn.* daw, jack-daw, caddow; ‖ brand, fire-brand; ‖ **-лочій,** *adj.*
Галлерèя, *s. f. arch.* gallery;—*съ колоннами,* peristyle; *картинная—,* see Картинный; ‖ **-рèйный,** *adj.*
Галлицѝзмъ, *s. m.* gallicism.
Галломàнія, *s. f.* gallomania.
Галломàнъ, *s. m.* person prejudiced in favour of everything French, gallomaniac.
Галлòнъ, Гàлленокъ, *s. m.* gallon (*measure*).
Галлофòбія, *s. f.* hatred of the French, gallophobia.
Галлофòбъ, *s. m.* a hater of the French, gallophobe.
Галлюцинàція, *s. f.* hallucination.
Галлюцинѝровать, *v. n.* to be subject to hallucination; to hallucinate.
Галмèй, *s. m. chem.* calamine; brass-ore; ‖ **-мèйный,** *adj.*
Галопàдъ, *s. m.* gallop, gallopade *(dance).*
Галопѝрованіе, *s. n.* galloping.
Галопѝровать, *v. n.* to gallop.
Галòпъ, *s. m.* gallop; *легкій—,* hand-gallop, easy gallop;—*во всю прыть,* sweeping gallop; *взмылить лошадь, проскакавъ* **-помъ,** to gallop a horse into foam.
Галòша, *s. f.* galosh, galoche, overshoe; ‖ **-òшный,** *adj.*
Гàлстукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тучекъ,** neck-tie; neck-cloth; cravat; *coll. заливать, запускать за—,* to drink, to be in one's cups; ‖ **-тучный,** *adj.*
Гàлстучникъ, *s. m.* cravat-maker.
Галсъ, *s. m. naut.* tack *(of sails)*; stretch, board; *сдѣлать—,* to make a tack; *поворотить на другой—,* to tack-about;—*тали,* tack-tackle.
Галтèль, *see* Голтель.
Галу̀нщикъ, *s. m.* galloon-maker.
Галу̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лу̀нчикъ,** galloon; *узкій —,* crown-lace; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Галу̀шка, *s. f. cook.* galouschka, pellet, small ball of dough *(a dish of Little Russia).*
Гàлфвиндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind upon the beam.
Галчёнокъ, *s. m.* young jack-daw.
Гальванизàція, *s. f.* **Гальванизѝрованіе,** *s. n.* galvanization.
Гальванизѝровать, *v. a.* to galvanize; ‖ *part. p.* **гальванизѝрованный.**
Гальванѝзмъ, *s. m.* galvanism; electro-motion.
Гальванѝческій, *adj.* galvanic.
Гальваномагнетѝзмъ, *s. m.* galvano-magnetism, electro-magnetism.
Гальваномèтръ, *s. m.* galvanometer, rheometer.
Гальванопластика, *s. f.* galvanoplastics.
Гальванопластѝческій, *adj.* galvanoplastical.
Гальваноскòпъ, *s. m.* galvanoscope.
Гàлька, *s. f. dim.* **-лечка,** pebble, pebble-stone; shingle; *покрытый* **-ками,** shingly; ‖ **-лечный,** *adj.*
Гальюнъ, *s. m. naut.* ship's head; ‖ **-ю̀нный,** *adj.*

Гамàкъ, *s. m.* hammock.
Гамàши, *s. f. pl.* gaiters, spats, leggings.
Гамбѝтъ, *s. m.* gambit *(at chess).*
Гамѝтъ, *s. m.* hamite *(shell).*
Гàмма, *s. f. mus.* gamut, scale.
Гамъ, *s. m.* noise, hubbub, ado, rattle, outcry, row.
Гапапу̀ть, *s. m. naut.* slab-line; crow-foot.
Гàнглій, *s. m. anat.* ganglion.
Ганглiòзный, *adj. anat.* gangliac, ganglial, ganglionic, ganglionary.
Гангрèна, *s. f. med.* gangrene, mortification.
Гангренòзный, *adj. med.* gangrenous, mortified.
Гандикàперъ, *s. m.* handicapper.
Гандикàпъ, *s. m. sport.* handicap.
Гàнза, *s. f.* Hanse, Hanseatic league.
Ганзèйскій, -зеатѝческій, *adj.* Hanseatic, Hanse.
Гàншпугъ, *s. m. naut.* lever; handspike.
Гарантировàть, *v. a.* to guaranty, warrant; to secure; ‖ *part. p.* **гарантирòванный,** warranted; secure.
Гарàнтія, *s. f.* guaranty, warranty.
Гардèль, *s. f. naut.* jear, gear, halyard.
Гардемарѝнъ, *s. m.* midshipman; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Гардèнія, *s. f. bot.* gardenia.
Гардеробмèйстеръ, *s. m.* **-рѝна,** *s. f.* master *or* mistress of the wardrobe.
Гардерòбная, *adj. s. f.* wardrobe, wardrobe room.
Гардерòбщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* keeper of the wardrobe.
Гардерòбъ, *s. m.* wardrobe; ‖ **-бный,** *adj.*
Гардѝна, *s. f.* curtain, window-curtain.
Гарèмъ, *s. m.* harem; seraglio; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*
Гàрканье, *s. n.* bawling, squalling.
Гàркать, гàркнуть, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, clamour, squall; ‖ to halloo, hem (*the hounds*).
Гарлèцъ, *s. m. bot.* bistart.
Гармòника, *s. f.* harmonica (*a mus. instr.*).
Гармонизàторъ, Гармонѝстъ, *s. m.* harmonizer.
Гармонѝровать, *v. n.* to harmonize.
Гармонѝческій, *adj. mus.* harmonic, — al; ‖ harmonious; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.
Гармонифòнъ, *s. m.* harmoniphon.
Гармòніумъ, *s. m. mus.* harmonium.
Гармòнія, *s. f. mus.* harmony, concord; harmonics; ‖ concert, concord, harmony.
Гàрнецъ, *s. m.* peck (*measure*); ‖ **-нцовый,** *adj.*
Гарнизòнъ, *s. m. mil.* garrison; ward; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* presidial, presidiary.
Гарнѝрованіе, *s. n.* **Гарнирòвка,** *s. f.* garniture.
Гарнѝровать, *v. a.* to trim, adorn, set off, garnish.
Гарнѝръ, *s. m. cook.* garnish; *говядина съ* **-ромъ,** beef with garnish.
Гарнитỳра, *s. f.* **-тỳръ,** *s. m.* set (*of buttons*).
Гàрпинсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* harpings.
Гàрпіусъ, *s. m. tech.* white resin; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*
Гàрпія, *s. f. bird.* eagle-hawk; harpy.
Гарпу̀нъ, *s. m. naut.* harpoon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Гартъ, *s. m. print.* type-metal; ‖ **гàртовый,** *adj.*
Гàрусина, *s. f.* a thread of worsted.
Гàрусъ, *s. m.* worsted, yarn; bay-yarn; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*
Гарцовàніе, *s. n.* caracole.
Гарцовàть, *v. n.* to caracole; ‖ to skirmish.

Гаршнепъ, *s. m.* jack-snipe, juddock, stint.
Гарь, *s. f. chem.* empyreuma; ‖ smell of burning.
Гасило, *s. n.* **-сильникъ,** *s. m.* extinguisher.
Гасильный, *adj.* fit for extinguishing.
Гасильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* extinguisher.
Гасить, *v. a.* to extinguish, quench, blow out, put out (*a candle*); to slake (*lime*); ‖ *part. p.* **гашёный.**
Гаснуть, *v. n.* to be extinguished, be slaked: ‖ *fig.* to tarnish, wear away.
Гаспицы, *s. m. pl. naut.* hawse-pieces.
Гастритъ, *s. m.* gastritis.
Гастрическій, *adj.* gastric.
Гастролировать, *v. n.* to star (*said of an actor*).
Гастроль, *s. f.* (*на* **-ли**), starring.
Гастрономическій, *adj.* gastronomic.
Гастрономія, *s. f.* gastronomy.
Гастрономъ, *s. m.* gastronomist, gastronomer.
Гатить, *v. a.* to dam up (*with brush-wood, earth*); to make a road (*on swampy ground*).
Гать, *s. f.* dam, fascine-way, fagot-way, wear, sea-wall.
Гаубица, *s. f. art.* howitzer, howitz; ‖ **-бичный,** *adj.*
Гауптвахта, *s. f. mil.* guard-house, watch-house; ‖ **-тенный,** *adj.*
Гафель, *s. f. naut.* gaff; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Гачникъ, *s. m.* string of drawers.
Гашеніе, *s. n.* extinguishing, extinction, putting out (*candles*); quenching (*fire*); slaking (*lime*).
Гашёнка, *s. f.* slaked lime.
Гвалтъ, *s. m.* force, violence, riot.
Гашишъ, *s. m.* hasheesh, hashish.
Гашникъ, *see* Гачникъ.
Гвардеецъ, *s. m.* soldier or officer in the guards.
Гвардія, *s. f. mil.* the guards; *гражданская—*, train-bands; ‖ **гвардейскій,** *adj.* **-ская** *пѣхота*, foot-guards.
Гваяковое дерево, *s. n.* pock-wood.
Гвебръ, *s. m.* Parsee.
Гвиландина, *s. f.* bonduc, nickar-tree.
Гвоздарь, *see* Гвоздочникъ.
Гвоздика, *s. f. dim.* **-дичка,** *bot.* clove; july-flower; pink, carnation, clove-gilly flower; *двухцвѣтная—*, flake; *турецкая—*, sweet-william; ‖ **-дичный,** *adj.* **-ное** *дерево*, clove-tree; **-ныя** *головки*, cloves.
Гвоздикъ, *s. m.* tack, tacket.
Гвоздильный, *see* Гвоздочный.
Гвоздильня, *s. f.* nail-tool.
Гвоздить, *v. a.* to nail, drive a nail; ‖ *fig.* to inculcate; to strike on the head.
Гвоздичникъ, *s. m.* bed of pinks.
Гвоздообразный, *adj.* nail-shaped.
Гвоздочникъ, *s. m.* nail-maker; nail-seller.
Гвоздочный, *adj.—заводъ*, nailery, nail-manufactory, nail-works.
Гвоздь, *s. m. dim.* **гвоздикъ, -докъ, -дочекъ,** nail, stud; pin, plug, spigot; *шляпка* **гвоздя,** nail-head; *торгъ* **гвоздями,** nail-trade;—*брусковый*, lath nail, joist-nail;—*деревянный*, peg, tree-nail; dowel;—*заершенный*, rag-nail;—*для заклепки*, clinch-nail; — *кованый*, wrought-nail, hand-maid nail;—*костыльковый*, hook-nail;—*машинный*, *рѣзной*, cut-nail, machine-made nail;—*мѣдный*, copper-nail;—*проволочный французскій*, wire-tack;—*тесовый*, plank-nail; — *съ крючкомъ*, tenter-hook; ‖ **гвоздяной,** *adj.*
Гвоздяникъ, *s. m.* nail-box, nail-chest.
Гдѣ, *adv.* where, in what place; whereabout, whereabouts; **гдѣ-то, гдѣ-либо, гдѣ-нибудь, гдѣ ни есть,** somewhere, anywhere; in some place; **гдѣ бы то ни было,** wherever, wheresoever; **гдѣ... гдѣ,** here and there; **гдѣ** *ему это сдѣлать!* he will never be able to do it! **гдѣ** *брошена шляпа*, **гдѣ** *перчатка*, here is lying a hat, there a glove.
Гевальдигеръ, *s. m.* provost (*in the army*).
Гегемонія, *s. f.* supremacy, paramountcy, hegemony.
Геенна, *s. f.* gehenna, hell; ‖ **-енскій,** *adj.*
Гезель, *s. m.* assistant to an apothecary.
Гей, *interj.* hollo! holla! hey!
Гекатомба, *s. f.* hecatomb.
Гекзаметръ, *s. m.* hexameter.
Гектаръ, *s. m.* hectare.
Гектограммъ, *s. m.* hectogram, hectogramme.
Гектографическій, *adj.* hectographic.
Гектографъ, *s. m.* hectograph.
Гектолитръ, *s. m.* hectoliter, hectolitre.
Геліографія, *s. f.* heliography.
Геліографъ, *s. m.* heliograph.
Геліометръ, *s. m. astr.* heliometer.
Геліоскопъ, *s. m. astr.* helioscope.
Геліостатъ, *s. m. phys.* heliostat.
Геліотропизмъ, *s. m. bot.* heliotropism.
Геліотропъ, *s. m.* heliotrope (*plant and stone*).
Гельминтологическій, *adj.* helminthologic, —al.
Гельминтологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* helminthology.
Гельмпортъ, *s. m. naut.* helm-port.
Гематитъ, *s. m. min.* blood-stone, hematite.
Гематозисъ, *s. m.* hematosis.
Гематологія, *s. f.* hematology.
Гемисфера, *s. f.* hemisphere.
Гемисферическій, *adj.* hemispheric,—al.
Геміопія, *s. f.* hemiopia.
Геморой, *s. m.* **-рои̂ды,** *s. f. pl. med.* hemorrhoids, piles.
Геморроидальный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal.
Генварь, Генварскій, *see* Январь, Январскій.
Генеалогія, *s. f.* genealogy; pedigree; ‖ **-логическій,** *adj.* genealogical.
Генеалогъ, *s. m.* genealogist.
Генералбасъ,-бассъ, *s. m. mus.* figured bass, art of playing the figured bass; ‖ thorough-bass or base.
Генералиссимусъ, *s. m.* generalissimo.
Генералитетъ, *s. m.* corps of general officers.
Генералъ, *s. m.* general;—**отъ-инфантеріи, кавалеріи, артиллеріи,** general of infantry, of cavalry, of artillery; **-адмиралъ,** *s. m.* lord high admiral; **-адъютантъ,** *s. m.* adjutant general; **-аншефъ, полный—,** *s. m.* general in chief; **-аудиторъ,** *s. m.* auditor general; **-губернаторъ,** *s. m.* governor general; **-квартирмейстеръ,** *s. m.* quarter-master general; **-кригсъ-комиссаръ,** *s. m.* commissary general of war, of the army; **-лейтенантъ,** *s. m.* lieutenant general; **-маіоръ,** *s. m.* major general, camp-marshal; **-маршъ,** *s. m. mil.* assembly; **-провіантмейстеръ,** *s. m.* master general of the stores; **-фельдмаршалъ,** *s. m.* field-marshal; **-фельдцейхмейстеръ,** *s. m.* grand master of the ordnance; ‖ **генеральскій,** *adj.*
Генеральный, *adj.* general;—*консулъ*, the consul general; **-ные** *штаты*, states-general;—*штабъ*, staff-office, general staff of army.
Генеральство, *s. n.* generalship.
Генеральша, *s. f.* general's lady.
Генерація, *s. f.* generation.
Генетическій, *adj.* genetic.
Геніальность, *s. f.* genius, talent.
Геніальный, *adj.* of genius, ingenious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* ingeniously.

Гѐній, *s. m.* genius; spirit.
Генціа̀на, *s. f. bot.* fellwort, gentian.
Геогонѝческій, *adj.* geogonic,—al.
Геогѐнія, Геого̀нія, *s. f.* geogony.
Геогно̀зія, *s. f.* geognosy.
Геогностѝческій, *adj.* geognostic.
Геогно̀стъ, *s. m.* geognost.
Географѝческій, *adj.* geographic,—al.
Геогра̀фія, *s. f.* geography.
Гео̀графъ, *s. m.* geographer.
Геодезѝстъ, *s. m.* geodesist, land-surveyor.
Геодезѝческій, *adj.* geodesic,—al, geodetic,—al.
Геодѐзія, *s. f.* geodesy, land-surveying.
Геологѝческій, *adj.* geological.
Геоло̀гія, *s. f.* geology.
Гео̀логъ, *s. m.* geologist.
Геометра̀льный, *adj.* geometral, geometrical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Геометрѝческій, *adj.* geometric,—al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Геомѐтрія, *s. f.* geometry; *начертательная—,* descriptive geometry; *высшая—,* sublime geometry; *аналитическая—,* analytic geometry.
Гео̀метръ, *s. m.* geometer, geometrician.
Георгѝна, *s. f. bot.* georgina, dahlia.
Геоцентрѝческій, *adj. astr.* geocentric,—al.
Гепатѝтъ, *s. m.* hepatite.
Гепта̀рхія, *s. f.* heptarchy.
Гепта̀рхъ, *s. m.* heptarch, heptarchist.
Гера̀льдика, *s. f.* blazonry, heraldry.
Гера̀льдикъ, *s. m.* herald, blazoner, armorist.
Геральдѝческій, *adj.* heraldic, armorial.
Гера̀ній, Гера̀ніумъ, *s. m.* **Гера̀нь,** *s. f. bot.* geranium, crane's-bill, pigeon-foot, herb-robert, stork'sbill.
Герба̀рій, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium.
Гербо̀вникъ, *s. m.* armorial, book of heraldry, book of armory.
Гербо̀вый, *adj.* armorial; **-вая** *книга,* book of armory; **-вая** *лилія, her.* fleur-de-lis, flower de-luce.
Гѐрбовый, *adj.* stamped; **-вая** *бумага,* see Б у м а г а; **-вая** *пошлина,* stamp-duty.
Гербовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* see Г е р а л ь д и к а.
Герборизація, *s. f.* herborizing, herborization.
Гербъ, *s. m. dim.* **гѐрбикъ,** arms, coat of arms, armory, armorial bearings; *траурный—,* hatchment; *щитъ* **герба̀,** escutcheon; ‖ stamp *(of paper).*
Германѝзмъ, *s. m.* germanism.
Гермафродитѝзмъ, *s. m.* hermaphrodism, hermaphroditism.
Гермафродѝтъ, *s. c.* hermaphrodite.
Герменѐвтика, *s. f.* hermeneutics.
Герменевтѝческій, *adj.* hermeneutic,—al.
Герметѝческій, *adj.* hermetic,—al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Геро̀й, *s. m.* hero.
Героѝзмъ, *s. m.* heroism.
Героѝня, *s. f.* heroine.
Геро̀йскій, -роѝческій, *adj.* heroic,—al; **-ческая** *поэма,* heroic poem; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Геро̀йство, *s. n.* heroism.
Геро̀льдія, *s. f.* heraldic office.
Герольдмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* president of the heraldic office.
Геро̀льдъ, *s. m.* herald; herald at arms; ‖ **-дскій,** *adj.*
Герцогѝня, *s. f.* duchess.
Гѐрцогскій, *adj.* ducal.
Гѐрцогство, *s. n.* duchy, dukedom.
Гѐрцогъ, *s. m.* duke.
Гетѐра, *s. f. hist.* Hetæra, Hetaira (*Greek courtesan*).
Гетерѝзмъ, *s. m.* hetarism, hetairism.
Гетеро̀скіи, *s. m. pl. geogr.* Heteroscians, Heteroscii.
Гѐтманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.
Гѐтманъ, *s. m.* hetman; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Гзымзъ, *s. m. arch.* cornice; moulding; screed; ‖ **гзы̀мзовый,** *adj.*
Гѝбель, *s. f.* loss; wreck *(of a vessel)*; ‖ perdition, ruin, destruction; break-neck; *дурной совѣтъ былъ его* **гѝбелью,** bad advice caused his ruin; ‖ great number;—*народу,* an immense crowd of people.
Гѝбельный, *adj.* pernicious, ruinous, disastrous, baleful, fatal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Гѝбкій, *adj.* pliable, supple, flexible, pliant; ‖ *fig.* tractable, yielding; ‖ *bot.* virgate; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—bly,—ply,—ly.
Гѝбкость, *s. f.* flexibility, pliability, pliancy, suppleness.
Гѝбнуть, *v. n.* to perish; to pine away, wither away; ‖ to disappear.
Гига̀нтскій, *adj.* gigantic, gigantean, giant-like.
Гига̀нтъ, *s. m.* giant.
Гигіѐна, *s. f.* hygiene, hygienics; ‖ **гигієнѝческій,** *adj.* hygienic; sanatory, sanitary.
Гигрометрѝческій, *adj.* hygrometric,—al.
Гигромѐтръ, *s. m. phys.* hygrometer.
Гигроскопѝческій, -чный, *adj.* hygroscopic,—al.
Гигроско̀пъ, *s. m. phys.* hygroscope.
Гигъ, *s. m.* gig.
Гида̀льго, *s. m.* hidalgo.
Гидатѝда, *s. f.* hydatid.
Гѝджра, *s. f.* Hegira *(the Mohammedan era).*
Гѝдра, *s. f.* hydra *(serpent).*
Гидра̀влика, *s. f.* hydraulics.
Гидравлѝческій, *adj.* hydraulic; — *орга̀нъ,* hydraulicon; **-ская** *машина,* see М а ш и н а;—*таранъ,* watering-ram; — *цементъ,* water-cement; — *кранъ,* see К р а н ъ; **- ская** *сила,* water-power;—*прессъ,* hydraulic press, hydrostatic press, bramah-press, water-press; **-ское** *колесо,* see К о л е с о.
Гидра̀тъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrate;—*магнезіи, min.* brucite.
Гидрографѝческій, *adj.* hydrographical.
Гидрогра̀фія, *s. f.* hydrography.
Гидро̀графъ, *s. m.* hydrographer.
Гидродина̀мика, *s. f.* hydrodynamics.
Гидродинамѝческій, *adj.* hydrodynamic,—al.
Гидрологѝческій, *adj.* hydrological.
Гидроло̀гія, *s. f.* hydrology.
Гидро̀логъ, *s. m.* hydrologist.
Гидро̀метръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise
Гидропатѝческій, *adj.* hydropathic.
Гидропа̀тія, *s. f.* hydropathy, water-cure.
Гидроско̀пъ, *s. m.* hydroscope.
Гидроста̀тика, *s. f.* hydrostatics; ‖ **-статѝческій,** *adj.* hydrostatic, — al.
Гидротера̀пія, *s. f.* hydropathy.
Гидротѐхника, *s. f.* hydrotechnics.
Гидрофа̀нъ, *s. m. min.* aqueous opal; hydrophane.
Гидрофо̀бія, *s. f.* hydrophobia.
Гидъ, *s. m.* guide.
Гѝканье, *s. n.* hue, hue and cry, hoot.
Гѝкать, гѝкнуть, *v. n.* to cry *(in attacking)*; to cry, whoop.
Гикъ, *s. m.* pitch and tar; residue of coal-tar; ‖ *naut.* main-boom; **гѝки,** winding-tackle; ‖ cry in attacking *(of Cossacks).*
Гиль, *s. f. orn.* redtail; ‖ nonsense, fiddle-faddle.
Гѝльдія, *s. f.* guild; ‖ **гильдѐйскій,** *adj.*
Гѝльза, *s. f.* case *(of a rocket, of a cigarette).*
Гильотѝна, *s. f.* guillotine; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Гильотинѝрованіе, *s. n.* guillotinement.

Гильотинировать, *v. a.* to guillotine;‖*part. p.* **гильотинированный.**

Гименей, *s. m. myth.* Hymen; ‖ *poet.* union, marriage; wedlock.

Гимназистка, *s. f.* a school-girl *(in a gymnasium).*

Гимназистъ, *s. m.* scholar of a gymnasium.

Гимназія, *s. f.* gymnasium; ‖ **-назическій,** *adj.*

Гимнастика, *s. f.* gymnastics; ‖ **-настическій,** *adj.* gymnastic.

Гимнастъ, *s. m.* gymnast, athlete.

Гимнъ, *s. m.* hymn.

Гинекологическій, *adj.* gynecological.

Гинекологія, *s. f.* gynæcology, gynecology.

Гинекологъ, *s. m.* gynecologist.

Гинея, *s. f.* guinea *(21 shillings).*

Гинь, *s. f. naut.* winding-tackle.

Гипербола, *s. f. rhet.* hyperbole; ‖ *math.* hyperbola.

Гиперболическій, *adj.* hyperbolic,—al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Гиперболоидъ, *s. m.* hyperbolic conoid, hyperboloid.

Гиперборецъ, *s. m.* hyperborean; ‖ **-борейскій,** *adj.* hyperborean, northern.

Гиперемія, *s. f. med.* hyperæmia.

Гипертрофія, *s. f. med.* hypertrophy.

Гипнозъ, *s. m.* hypnotic state.

Гипнотизёръ, *s. m.* hypnotizer, hypnotist.

Гипнотизировать, *v. a.* to hypnotize.

Гипнотизмъ, *s. m.* hypnotism.

Гиппопотамъ, Гиппопотамъ, *s. m.* hippopotamus, behemoth; water-elephant.

Гипотеза, *s. f.* hypothesis, supposition.

Гипотека, *s. f.* hypotheca, mortgage.

Гипотенуза, *s. f. geom.* hypotenuse.

Гипотетическій, *adj.* hypothetic,—al.

Гипохондрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic; ‖ **-хондрическій,** *adj.* hypochondriac,—al, splenetic.

Гипохондрія, *s. f.* hypochondria, hypochondriacism, hypochondriasis, spleen.

Гипподромъ, *s. m.* race course, race-ground.

Гипсометрическій, *adj.* hypsometric,—al.

Гипсометрія, *s. f.* hypsometry.

Гипсъ, *s. m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris; plaster-stone; *печь для обжиганія* **гипса,** plaster-kiln;—*безводный,* anhydrite; ‖ **гипсовый,** *adj.* gypseous; **-вый** *слѣпокъ,* plaster; **-вая** *яма,* plaster-quarry.

Гипюръ, *s. m.* gimp, guimp.

Гирка, *s. f.* a kind of wheat cultivated in southern Russia.

Гирло, *s. n.* estuary, mouth *(of a river).*

Гирлянда, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** garland, wreath.

Гирлянка, *s. f. bot.* bottle-gourd.

Гиря, *s. f. dim.* **гирька,** weight *(of a balance or clock);* balance-weight; *дверная—,* door-weight; ‖ plummet; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Гистологическій, *adj.* histologic,—al.

Гистологія, *s. f.* histology.

Гистологъ, *s. m.* histologist.

Гитана, *s. f.* Gitana, a gipsy woman.

Гитара, *s. f.* guitar; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* **-ное** *дерево,* fiddle-wood.

Гитаристъ, *s. m.* **-ристка,** *s. f.* guitar-player.

Гитерсъ, *s. m. naut.* scoop.

Гитовъ, *s. m. naut.* clue-garnets, clue-line;—*у бизани,* throat-brail; *взять на* **-вы,** to brail, clue up.

Гичка, *s. f. naut.* gig; outrigger.

Гіады, *s. f. pl. astr.* Hyades, Hyads *(constellation).*

Гіалургія, *s. f.* hyalurgy, glass-making.

Гіатусъ, *s. m. gram.* hiatus.

Гіацинтъ, *s. m. bot.* hyacinth, crow-toe; hair-bell, hare-bell; *мушкатный—,* grape-hyacinth; ‖ *min.* hyacinth; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Гіена, *s. f. zool.* hyena, hyen.

Гіероглифъ, *see* Іероглифъ.

Глава, *s. f.* head; *во* **-въ** *войска,* at the heah of the army; ‖ cupola *(of a church);* ‖ chapter, section *(of a book);* ‖ *fig.* chief, head, headman, superior, foreman, provost, principal; *see* Голова.

Главарь, *s. m.* chief, conductor, leader; ring-leader.

Главенство, *s. n.* supremacy, principalness.

Главенствовать, *v. n.* to command, take the lead; to be at the head of; to have the priority; to bear the bell.

Главнокомандующій, *adj. s. m.* commander in chief.

Главноначальствующій, *adj. s. m.* general director.

Главноуправляющій, *adj. s. m.* director in chief.

Главный, *adj.* chief, capital, main, principal; essential, paramount; cardinal, premier, primary, prime; special; **-нымъ** *образомъ,* chiefly, principally; specially; *самое* **-ное** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ то,* the main, capital or essential point in this business is; —*двигатель,* master-mover;—*городъ, see* Городъ; **-ное** *центральное учрежденіе,* the parent establishment; ‖ in chief; — *докторъ,* chief-physician;—*командиръ,* commander in chief; ‖ **-ная** *вѣтвь (дороги),* trunk-line, main-line; ‖ *s.* the chief, principal, foreman.

Главнѣйшимъ образомъ, *adv.* principally

Главотяжъ, *s. m.* frontlet, frontal.

Глаголать, *v. a. sl.* to speak, tell, say; ‖ *part. p.* **глаголанный.**

Глаголическій, *adj.* **-лическая** *азбука,* glagolitic alphabet.

Глаголъ, *s. m.* word; ‖ *gram.* verb; ‖ **-льный,** *adj. gram.* verbal, of the verb.

Глаголь, *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter **Г;** ‖ crane *(of a machine);* ‖ gibbet, gib, gallows, crook; ‖ *build.* scaffolding-pole.

Гладилка, *s. f.* stamp, die.

Гладило, *s. n. tech.* polisher, polishing-stone, burnisher, glazing-barrel; sleek-stone.

Гладильникъ, *s. m.* planishing-hammer.

Гладильный, *adj.* polishing, smoothing; **-ная** *доска,* ironing-board.

Гладильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* polisher, smoother; ironer.

Гладить, *v. a.* to smooth, polish, make level, glaze; to plain; to planish; to press; ‖ to iron *(linen);* ‖ to soothe, caress, stroke;—*собаку,* to stroke a dog;—*кого по головѣ,* to stroke on the head; *fig.* to be very indulgent to one, to connive at one's faults;—*кого противъ шерсти,* to stroke against the grain; *fig.* to contradict a person, tease one;—*по шерсти, fig.* to smoothe, flatter one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to get smooth, be smoothed, be polished; ‖ *part. p.* **глаженный.**

Гладіаторскій, *adj.* gladiatorial, gladiatorian, gladiatory.

Гладіаторъ, *s. m.* gladiator.

Гладкій, *adj. dim.* **-денькій,** smooth, sleek, slick, polished; slippery; polite; even, plain; flat, level; waveless *(of the sea);*—*подбородокъ,* a smooth chin; **-кіе** *волосы,* straight, lank hair; **-кая** *матерія,* plain stuff; **-кая** *дорога,* easy, even road; ‖ flowing *(style, verses);* ‖ spruce, well fed *(dog, horse);* ‖ *съ него взятки* **гладки,** *see* Взятка.

Гладко, *adv. dim.* **-денько,** smoothly, sleekly, slick, evenly, plainly; *остриженный—,* close-cropped; ‖ fluently, flowingly.

Гла́дкость, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness, plainness; ‖ fluentness, fluency, flowingness *(of style, verses).*

Гладъ, Гла́дный, *see* Голодъ, Голодный.

Гла́дышъ, *s. m. bot.* laser-wort.

Гладь, *s. f.* a smooth *or* even place; ‖ *fig.* peaceful state; ‖ flat stitches; *шить* **гла́дью,** to make flat embroidery.

Гла́же, *comp. of.* Гладкій *and* Гладко.

Гла́женіе, *s. n.* polishing, smoothing; satining. ‖ ironing.

Глаза́стый, *adj.* large-eyed; full-eyed; quick-sighted; oculate.

Глазе́тъ, *s. m.* glazed brocade; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Глазирова́ніе, *s. n.* **Глазиро́вка,** *s. f.* hot-pressing.

Глазирова́ть, *v. a.* to hot-press; *cook.* to frost; ‖ *part. p.* **глазиро́ванный.**

Глазови́дный, *adj. zool.* ocellated.

Глазно́й, *adj.* of eye, ocular, ophthalmic;—*врачъ,* oculist; **-на́я** *примочка,* eye-water, collyrium; **-но́е** *яблоко,* eye-ball, the bulb of the eye; **-на́я** *впадина,* orbit, eye-hole, eye-socket; **-но́е** *стекло,* ocular.

Глазо́къ, *s. m. dim.* **-зо́чекъ,** bezel, bezil *(of a ring);* ‖ bud, leaf-bud *(of trees);* ‖ *bot.* eye; hilum; ‖ *анютины* **гла́зки,** heart's-ease, pansy *(a flower).*

Глазомѣ́рный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by the eye, by sight, by looking at *or* upon; ‖ **-ная** *съемка,* hasty sketch, eye-sketch.

Глазомѣ́ръ, *s. m.* measure by the eye, eye sight.

Глазу́нъ, *s. m.* **-зу́нья,** *s. f.* gazer, gaper, cockney; ‖ **глазу́нья** *(яичница),* eggs dressed in a dish, fried eggs.

Глазу́рить, *v. a.* to varnish, glaze, lacker, enamel *(pottery);* ‖ *part. p.* **глазу́ренный.**

Глазу́рь, *s. f.* varnish, glaze, glazing *(of pottery);* frost-work; cover-plate; ‖ enamel *(of teeth).*

Глазъ, *s. m. dim.* **глазо́къ, -зо́чекъ,** eye: *дурной—,* evil eye; *съ дурнымъ* **гла́зомъ,** evil-eyed; *свидѣтель, видящій своими* **глаза́ми,** evidence, eye-witness;—*не можетъ вынести слишкомъ сильнаго свѣта,* much light overpowers the eye; **глаза́** *на выкатъ,* goggle-eyes; *съ блестящими* **глаза́ми,** bright-eyed; *мнѣ рѣжетъ, жжетъ* **глаза́,** my eyes smart; *выпяливать, выпучить* **глаза́,** to open the eyes wide, to gloat; *не спускать, не сводить съ кого, съ чего—,* not to lose sight of a person; to stare at, look intently at a person; to gloat on; *подать знакъ* **глаза́ми,** to give, to tip one a wink; *пускать кому пыль въ* **глаза́,** *see* Пускать; *дѣлать, строить кому* **гла́зки,** to give sweet looks; to cast a sheep's-eye on, upon; to ogle; to smicker; *въ* **глаза́,** to the face of; *бросаться въ* **глаза́,** to strike the eyes, catch the eyes; to be obvious *or* visible to every one; to fly in the face; to hit the sense of sight; to be as clear as day; *это бросилось мнѣ въ* **глаза́,** it attracted my sight; *уронить кого въ чьихъ* **глаза́хъ,** to lower one in somebody's opinion; *закрывать* **глаза́,** *see* Закрывать; *открыть кому* **глаза́,** to undeceive one, remove the film from the eyes; *масленые* **глаза́,** *fig.* tender *or* languorous eyes; *имѣть масленые* **глаза́,** to have a languishing, loving look; *подбить кому—,* to give one a black eye; *у него* **глаза́** *подбиты,* his eyes are black and blue; *у него* **глаза́** *налились кровью, see* Кровь; *смотрѣть кому въ* **глаза́,** to face a person; *fig.* to love, treasure, caress a person; to sneak before, flatter a person; *смотрѣть, глядѣть во всѣ* **глаза́,** to stare at, look with staring eyes; *пробѣжать* **глаза́ми,** to glance upon; *смотрите во всѣ* **глаза́,** look and see; *fig. у него изъ—искры сыплются,* his eyes strike fire; *отъ этого у него изъ—искры посыпались,* that made his eyes strike fire; *уйти изъ —,* to disappear; *не казать своихъ—, не казаться на* **глаза́,** not to make one's appearance, not to show one's self; *онъ ко мнѣ и—не кажетъ,* he does not show his face, he does not come any more to me; *идти куда* **глаза́** *глядятъ,* to follow one's nose, to leave home without knowing where to go; to run adrift; *колоть кому* **глаза́,** *колоть чѣмъ* **глаза́,** to reproach one *with,* to cast in the teeth; to throw a thing into one's teeth, to thrust in one's dish, to upbraid one; *темно, хоть—выколи,* it is pitch-dark; *прочь съ* **глазъ** *моихъ! съ* **глазъ** *долой!* out of my sight! away with you! get out of my sight! *prov. съ* **глазъ** *долой, изъ сердца вонъ,* long absent, soon forgotten; *fig. возьми* **глаза́** *въ зубы,* consider the matter well; *fig. протирать* **глаза́,** *see* Протирать; *prov. кто старое помянетъ, тому—вонъ,* when sorrow is asleep, wake it not; *prov. свой—всего вѣрнѣе* или *хозяйскій — смотро́къ,* the master's eye makes the horse fat; *prov.—видитъ, да зубъ неймётъ,* it is above *or* beyond the reach; *prov. у страха* **глаза́** *велики,* terror magnifies objects; ‖ *простымъ* **гла́зомъ,** *see* Простой; ‖ *на* **глаза́хъ,** *на моихъ* **глаза́хъ,** in my sight, in my presence; in my view; ‖ **на глазъ,** *adv.* by sight, by looking at, upon; ‖ **въ глаза́,** to one's face, in the face; *я его въ* **глаза́** *не видалъ, не знаю,* I have never seen him; *онъ въ* **глаза́** *лжетъ,* he lies to one's face; ‖ **за глаза́,** behind the back; too much; *я купилъ это* **за глаза́,** I bought it without having seen it; **за глаза́** *довольно,* it is more than sufficient; ‖ **съ гла́зу на—, —на́—,** *adv.* face to face, between two persons, cheek by jowl; tête-à-tête; ‖ *кошачій —, min.* oculus cati, cat's-eye *(a precious stone); bot.* bonduc.

Глазѣ́ніе, *s. n.* gazing, staring, gaping.

Глазѣ́ть, *v. n.* to gaze, stare, gape.

Гла́нда, *see* Железа.

Гласе́, *s. m.* glacé silk.

Гла́сисъ, *s. m. fort.* glasis.

Гласи́ть, *v. a.* to say, express one's self, declare.

Гла́сность, *s. f.* notoriety, publicity.

Гла́сный, *adj.* notorious, public, evident; ‖ *gram.* **-ная** *буква,* vowel; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Гла́сный, *s. m.* member of the town-council.

Гласъ, *s. m.* voice; *prov.—народа,—Божій,* the voice of the people is the voice of God; ‖ sound, tune, tone; *see* Голосъ.

Гла́уберова соль, *s. m. med.* Glauber's-salt, reussite.

Глауко́ма, *s. f. med.* glaucoma.

Глаша́тай, *s. m.* public crier, common crier, outcrier, proclaimer, bell-man.

Глетъ, *s. m. chem.* litharge; ‖ **глѐтовый,** *adj.*

Глѐтчеръ, *s. m.* glacier.

Гли́на, *s. f.* clay, argil; *горшечная—,* potter's clay *or* earth; *валяльная—,* fuller's-earth; *сукновальная—,* fulling clay, fuller's-earth; *огнеупорная—,* fire-clay; *жирная—,* loam, unctuous clay; *тощая—,* meager clay; *кирпичная—,* brick-earth, brick-clay; *фарфоровая—,* porcelain-clay, porcelain-earth, china-clay; *трубочная—,* pipe-clay; —, *смѣшанная съ соломой,* cobwall, cobwork; *формовая—,* putty.

Гли́нистый, *adj.* clayey, clayish, argillaceous, argillous, loamy; *—грунтъ,* clayey soil, loamy ground; **-тая** *почва,* clay-ground, clay-land;—*сланецъ,* argillite; slate-clay;—*мергель,* clay-marl.

Гли́ній, *s. m. min.* alumin, alumina.

Глинова́лъ, *s. m.* clay-treader *or* kneader.

Глинова́льня, *s. f.* clay-trough.

Глиновёмный, *adj.* aluminous;—*бѣлокъ*, alum-curd.

Глиновёмъ, *s. m. chem.* alumin, alumina, alum-earth;—*въ пластахъ*, bedded clay.

Глинтвейнъ, *s. m.* mulled wine; *дѣлать*—, to mull.

Глиняный, *adj.* clay, of clay, earthen; **-ная** *яма*, clay-pit; **-ная** *посуда*, *see* Посуда.

Глиптика, *s. f.* glyptic.

Глиптографія, *s. f.* glyptography.

Глиптотека, *s. f.* glyptotheca.

Глиста, *s. f.* worm, belly-worm, intestinal worm, helminth; maw-worm; *плоская, ленточная* —, tænia, tape-worm; *подкожная*—, dracunculus.

Глистникъ, *s. m.* **Глистница,** *s. f. bot.* mug-wort; worm-grass, worm-wood, semen-contra; —*морской*, coralline, coral moss.

Глистный, *adj.* of worm, vermicular.

Глистогонный, *adj.* vermifuge, helminthic, anthelmintic.

Глистогонъ, *s. m. bot.* santolina, santonine, semen-contra.

Глистъ, *s. m. see* Глиста.

Глицеринъ, *s. m. chem.* glycerine; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Глицина, *s. f. chem.* glucina, glucine.

Глобусъ, *s. m.* globe *(celestial and terrestrial);* ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Глогъ, *s. m. bot.* bloody dog-wood.

Глоданіе, *s. n.* gnawing, nibbling.

Глодать, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble, pick; ‖ *part. p.* **глоданный.**

Глодъ, *s. m. bot.* celtis, may-bush, white-thorn.

Глотаніе, *s. n.* swallowing, gulping; deglutition, tossing off.

Глотательный, *adj.* deglutitious, deglutitory.

Глотать, глотнуть, *v. a.* to swallow, gulp, gulp down, toss off; to sup, inhale;—*слезы*, to restrain *or* stop one's tears.

Глотка, *s. f.* gullet, throat; *распустить* **-ку,** *заткнуть* **-ку,** *vulg. see* Распускать, Затыкать; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Глотокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ,** mouthful, draught, gulp, sup; *однимъ* **-ткомъ,** at a gulp, at a single draught; *опорожнить однимъ* **-ткомъ,** to toss off; *въ два* **-ка,** at two go-downs.

Глохнуть, *v. n.* to grow deaf; ‖ to dry, wither, fade *(of plants).*

Глубже, *comp. of* Глубокій *and* Глубоко.

Глубина, *s. f.* depth, deep, bottom; profoundness, profundity; —*лѣса*, mid-wood; —*по грудь*, breast-deep, breast-high; *инструментъ для измѣренія* **-ны** *воды*, water-gage, water-gauge; *вывести на* **-ну** *воды*, to bring afloat, get afloat; *въ* **-нѣ** *души*, *see* Душа.

Глубокій, *adj. comp.* **глубже,** deep, deep-drawn, profound; **-кая** *тарелка*, soup-plate, hollow plate; **-кая** *ночь*, dark night; *въ* **-кую** *ночь*, in the dead of night; **-кая** *старость*, extreme old age; **-кая** *древность*, remote antiquity, the remotest *or* farthest antiquity;—*трауръ*, *see* Трауръ; —*вздохъ*, deep-heaved, deep-fetched sigh; **-кая** *пора*, dead-time; *съ чувствомъ* **-каго** *уваженія имѣю честь быть...*, *see* Уваженіе; ‖ **-ко, -боко,** *adv.*—ly; **-ко** *сидящій*, deep-drawing.

Глубокомысленность, *s. f.* **-мысліе,** *s. n.* profundity of thought, profoundness.

Глубокомысленный, *adj.* of profound thought; —*человѣкъ*, a deep thinker; ‖ profound; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Глубокость, *s. f.* depth, profoundness, profundity *(of thoughts).*

Глубокоуважаемый, *adj.* everhonoured.

Глубь, *s. f.* depth, deep, profound, profoundness, profundity, bottom.

Глумительный, *adj.* mocking; scoffing, deriding; scorning.

Глумиться, *v. n.* to mock, make game of, scoff, deride, scorn at, jeer.

Глумленіе, *s. n.* mockery, mocking, scoff, derision, jeer.

Глупецъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, blockhead, fool, booby, ninny-hammer, simpleton, dullard, nisey, noddy, numskull, wantwit.

Глупость, *s. f.* stupidity, stupidness, folly, foolishness, silliness, dullness, simpleness, lumpishness, blockishness; ‖ nonsense, foolery; *заставить кого сдѣлать*—, to wind one into an absurdity.

Глупый, *adj. dim.* **-ненькій, глуповатый,** stupid, fool-begged, foolish, dull, simple, absurd, lumpish, blockish; beetle-headed; bull-headed; **-пая** *книга*, a paltry book; *онъ* **глупъ** *какъ пробка*, he is a regular dunce, mere ninny; ‖ **-по,** *adv.*—ly, —ully,—ply.

Глупышъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, numskull; ‖ *orn.* petrel, fulmar, storm-bird.

Глупѣть, по-, *v. n.* to grow stupid, foolish, silly.

Глухарь, *s. m. orn.* heath-cock, heath-pout, black-game; black-heath; ‖ moor-cock, moor-fowl, moor-game; wood-cock.

Глухо, *adv. dim.* **глуховато,** deafly; ‖ dully, obscurely.

Глухой, *adj. dim.* **глуховатый,** deaf; ‖ dull, dark, obscure; ‖ choked *(corn);* ‖ —*лѣсъ*, thick forest; **-хая** *дверь*, false door; **-хая** *ночь*, **-хая** *пора*, *see* Ночь, Пора; **-хая** *оконница*, fixed window-frame; **-хое** *мѣсто*, a dull place; a by-place; **-хое** *окно*, dead window, black window;—*звукъ*, dull *or* dead sound; —*переулокъ*, blind alley; by-street; a no thorought-fare; a street that has no passage out;—*тетеревъ*, *see* Тетеревъ; *bot.* **-хая** *крапива*, blind nettle, dead nettle, mother-wort.

Глухонѣмой, *adj. s. m.* **-мая,** *adj. s. f.* deaf and dumb; deaf-mute.

Глухота, *s. f.* deafness, thickness of hearing.

Глушить, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; ‖ to stun, deaden *(sound);* ‖ to choke *(plants);* ‖ to strike *(fish).*

Глушь, *s. f.* thicket, thick *(of a wood);* ‖ dull place.

Глыба, *s. f. dim.* **-бка,** clod; ‖ lump, block.

Глыбистый, Глыбоватый, *adj.* cloddy, lumpy.

Глыбодробъ, *s. m. agric.* paddle-staff.

Глядь, *abbreviation of the verb* **Глядѣть;** *pop.* —, *ничего нѣтъ*, we look about, all is gone.

Глядѣніе, *s. n.* looking.

Глядѣть, глянуть, *v. n.* to look upon, at; *(за кѣмъ)*, to look after, overlook, keep a watchful eye over;—*изъ чьихъ рукъ*, *see* Рука; *fig.*—*вонъ, въ лѣсъ*, to be ready to decamp *or* withdraw;—*на что сквозь пальцы, fig. see* Палецъ;—*въ гробъ, въ землю*, to have one foot in the grave;—*въ оба*, *see* Оба; *на него нечего*—, don't mind him; **глядя** *на*, after the example of, in imitation of; *того и* **гляди,** always ready to; I fear, I apprehend; *того и* **гляди** *онъ придетъ*, I fear he will come, he may come at any moment; *того и* **гляди,** *что онъ не придетъ*, I fear he will not come; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to look at one's self *(in the glass).*

Глянецъ, *s. m.* gloss, lustre, lacker, polish, water *(of stuff).*

Глянцевать, -цовать, *v. a.* to gloss, lacker; ‖ *part. p.* **глянцованный.**

Глянцевый, Глянцовый, Глянцовитый, *adj.* glossy, lackered.

Гнать, *v. a. irr.* to drive, drive away, turn out, chase, chase away; **гоните** *его отсюда*, drive him

away, turn him out;—*стадо въ поле*, to drive cattle to graze; ‖ to pursue;—*непріятеля*, to pursue the enemy; ‖ to float, convey in rafts *(wood)*; ‖ to drive away, dismiss *(a servant)*; ‖ to drive on, pursue closely; ‖ to oppress, pursue, persecute; ‖ *судьба его* **гонитъ**, fate pursues him; ‖ **гонять**, to reprimand, rebuke; ‖ *chem.* to distill; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* (*за чъмъ*), to chase, pursue; to hunt; **-ся** *по пятамъ*, to pursue closely; ‖ *fig.* to run after, court, sue for; **гоняться** *за почестями*, to run after honours.

Гнейсъ, *s. m. min.* gneiss *(a kind of granite)*; ‖ **гнейсовый**, *adj.*

Гнести, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; ‖ *fig.* to persecute, oppress; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; ‖ *part. p.* **гнетённый.**

Гнетеніе, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Гнётъ, *s. m.* press, pressure, weight; ‖ packer's stick.

Гнида, *s. f.* nit; ‖ **-дный**, *adj.*

Гнидникъ, *s. m. bot.* staves-acre, staphysagria.

Гнилой, *adj. dim.* **-ловатый**, rotten, carious, putrescent, putrefied; worm-eaten; ‖ putrid; **-лая** *горячка*, *see* Горячка.

Гнилость, *s. f.* rottenness, putridity, putridness, caries, cariosity.

Гнилушка, *s. f.* rotten trunk.

Гниль, *s. f.* rotten thing, rottenness, rot; sap-rot.

Гнить, *v. n. irr.* to rot, putrefy, grow putrid, become carious; to decay, corrupt.

Гніеніе, *s. n.* rotting, putrescense, putrefaction; corruption, decay.

Гніючесть, *s. f.* putrefactiveness, putridness, corruptiveness.

Гніючій, *adj.* putrefactive, putrescible, carious.

Гноеніе, *s. n.* suppuration, purulence, impostumation, ulcerousness.

Гноевидный, *adj. med.* puriform.

Гноетеченіе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Гноточивый, *adj.* suppurating, suppurative.

Гной, *s. m.* pus, matter; *(изъ глазъ)*, bleareduess.

Гнойливый, Гнойный, *adj.* blear, bleared, suppurating.

Гноистый, *adj.* purulent, sanious, full of pus.

Гноить, гнаивать, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy; to suppurate; to gather to matter, to gather to a head; ‖ to dung, manure *(a field)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to suppurate, fester; *у него глаза* **гноятся**, he is blear-eyed, he has blear eyes; his eyes run; ‖ *part. p.* **гноенный.**

Гномологія, *s. f.* gnomology.

Гномоника, *s. f.* gnomonics.

Гномонъ, *s. m. astr.* gnomon, hand *(of a sundial)*.

Гномъ, *s. m.* gnome.

Гностики, *s. m. pl.* gnostics *(heretics)*.

Гностицизмъ, *s. m.* gnosticism.

Гноючій, *adj.* purulent; ‖ suppurative.

Гну, *s. m. zool.* gnu.

Гнусавить, *see* Гнусить.

Гнусарь, *s. m.* snuffler.

Гнусить, *v. n.* to snuffle, speak through the nose.

Гнусливость, *s. f.* snuffling; ‖ **-вый**, *adj.* snuffling.

Гнусность, *s. f.* abominableness, hideousness, turpitude, outrageousness; baseness.

Гнусный, *adj.* abominable, heinous, hideous; base; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Гнуть, *v. a.* to bend, overbend, bow, curb, stoop; ‖ *fig.* to oppress; ‖ *fig.* —*горбъ*, to be overwhelmed with work; ‖ *fig.*—*спину передъ къмъ*, to crawl before a person;—*на свою сторону*, to try to gain to one's side; ‖ **гнуться**, *v. r.* to bend, stoop, bow down; to couch down; ‖ *fig.* to cringe, crawl; ‖ **гнуться** *во всъ стороны*, to turn and wind in every direction; ‖ *part. p.* **гнутый.**

Гнушаться, *v. n.* (*чъмъ*), to abhor, abominate, disdain, despise, loathe; to hold in abomination.

Гнъваться, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to fall *or* fly into a rage *with*; to grow angry *with*.

Гнъвить, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, vex, irritate, incense.

Гнъвливость, *s. f.* irascibility, irascibleness, wrathfulness.

Гнъвливый, *adj.* irascible, wrathful; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Гнъвный, *adj.* angry, wrathful, incensed, irate, irritated; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* angrily, wrathfully.

Гнъвъ, *s. m.* anger, wrath, ire, rage, passion; *не во—будь сказано*, let it be said without vexing you; *подпасть подъ—*, to incur a person's anger; *положить—на милость*, to forgive.

Гнъдко, *s. m. coll.* bay horse, bayard.

Гнъдой, *adj.* bay; spadiceous, spadicose; **-дая** *масть*, *see* Масть.

Гнъдочалый, *adj.* **-лая** *лошадь*, roan horse.

Гнъздилище, *s. n.* den, lair; haunt *(of thieves)*.

Гнъздиться, *v. r.* to nest, build one's nest; to nestle.

Гнъздо, *s. n. dim.* **гнъздышко**, nest, eyry, aerie, aery; ‖ covey, nest, nestlings; ‖ couple; ‖ *carp.* mortise, gain, top-hole, peg-hole; slout; ‖ pivot-hole; ‖ *naut.* step *(of a mast)*; ‖ *bot.*—*съмянное*, loculament; ‖ *met.* nidus; ‖ *mech.* seat, shell;—*запряжнаго крюка*, shell of a draw-hook;—*тормазнаго винта*, support of a brake screw;—*предохранительнаго клапана*, seat of a safety-valve.

Гнъздный, Гнъздовой, *adj.* of nest; ‖ for a nest; ‖ *bot.* locular.

Гобелены, *s. m. pl.* Gobelins, gobelin tapestry.

Гобой, *s. m.* hautboy; ‖ **-бойный**, *adj.*

Гобоистъ, *s. m.* hautboy-player.

Говорить, говаривать, *v. a.* to speak, tell, talk, say; *дитя начинаетъ—*, the child begins to speak;—*на трехъ языкахъ*, to speak three languages;—*о комъ, о чемъ*, to mention, to speak about, report, name; *что онъ ни* **-ри**, *а я ему не върю*, he may say what he likes, I don't believe him; **-рятъ**, it is said, they say; it is noised, it is reported; *не будемъ больше—объ этомъ*, let us say no more about it;—*красно*, to speak eloquently; *пусть онъ* **-ритъ**, he will have his say; *какъ* **-рятъ**, as the saying is, as the saying, the story goes; **-ря** *вообще*, generally speaking; *откровенно* **-ря**, excuse my saying so; *объ этомъ всъ* **-рятъ**, 'tis in everybody's mouth; *такъ* **-рятъ**, people say so; *что станутъ—?* what will people say? **-ря** *правду*, *see* Правда; *не будемъ—о дълахъ*, don't let us talk about business, sink the shop; *объ этомъ не стоитъ—*, it is not worth mentioning; do not name it; that's not talk-worthy; *этотъ фактъ* **-ритъ** *самъ за себя*, this fact recommends itself;—*одно и то же*, to repeat the same thing, to ring ever the same chime;—*обиняками, безъ обиняковъ*, *see* Обиняки;—*каламбуры*, to pun;—*не своимъ голосомъ*, to disguise one's voice;—*наобумъ, на авось, наугадъ*, to speak at random, without thinking; *заставить—о себъ*, to be talked of;—*комплименты*, to pass compliments to; to pay compliments;—*до хрипоты*, to speak one's self hoarse; *онъ* **-ритъ** *совершенно то же, что и она*, he sings the same note with her;—*наединъ, по секрету*, to speak in private; *не* **-рите** *объ этомъ никому*, keep it private; *извините, что я* **-рю** *о*, excuse my talking about; *мы другъ съ другомъ не* **-римъ**, we are not on speaking terms;—*чушь*, to rant, to talk nonsense;—*здраво*,

to talk reason;—*загадками, внимами*, to riddle, speak in riddles; to speak ambiguously;—*подъ условіемъ секрета, въ тайнѣ*, to speak in secrecy, to speak under the rose;—*прямо, see* Прямо; *я* **-рю** *ему правду въ глаза*, I tell him my mind plainly; I am severe on him;—*одно, а дѣлать другое,—не то, что думаешь*, to say one thing and think another, to look one way and draw another;—*то да, то нѣтъ*, to say and unsay;—*основательно*, to talk sense;—, *что взбредетъ на умъ, въ голову*, to say what *or* whatever comes uppermost, to speak at random;—*о знакомомъ предметѣ*, to be at home at it, with it;—*мягко*, to speak gently; *откровенно* **-ря**, *я не вижу, какъ я могу....*, candidly speaking I do not see how I can...; *prov.—правду, потерять дружбу*, 'tis only truth can give offense; **-ря**, *до всего договоришься,—бѣда, а молчать другая*, too much talking does great mischief; ‖ to pronounce, recite, deliver *(a speech, a sermon)*;—*рѣчь, see* Рѣчь; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* to be said, be told, be spoken; **-рится**, it is said; ‖ *part. p.* **говорённый.**

Говоркомъ, *adv.* speakingly.

Говорливость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, verbosity.

Говорливый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious, verbose, chatty.

Говорня, *s. f.* constant talking, chatter, prattle.

Говорунъ, *s. m.* **-рунья,** *s. f.* talker, chatterer, prattler, a man of many words; holder-forth.

Говоръ, *s. m.* rumour; ‖ jargon

Говѣльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* preparer for the sacrament.

Говѣніе, *s. n.* preparation for the sacrament.

Говѣть, *v. n.* to prepare for the sacrament; ‖ to fast.

Говядина, *s. f.* beef; flesh-meat; *рубленая—*, mince-meat; ‖ **-вяжій,** *adj.* of flesh; *—бульонъ, see* Бульонъ.

Гоголь, *s. m. orn.* golden-eye, clangula; ‖ *fig. ходить* **-лемъ,** to strut, to assume airs of importance; to prance; to set up for a beau; ‖ **гоголиный,** *adj.*

Гогель-могель, *s. m.* egg-flip.

Гоготанье, *s. n.* cackling, cackle, gaggling, gabble.

Гоготать, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle, gabble.

Гоготунъ, *s. m.* **-тунья,** *s. f.* cackler, gaggler.

Година, *s. f.* time; ‖ **-дины,** *s. f. pl. see* Годовщина.

Годить, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, wait, temporize.

Годиться, *v. n.* to do, suit, be fit, be good, become; to be of use, be useful; *вамъ не* **-дится** *такъ говорить*, it does not become you to speak so; **годится**-*ли эта матерія?* does this stuff suit you? *это никуда не* **-дится,** that is good for nothing; that is of no use; *онъ на все* **-дится,** he is fit for any employment; ‖ **годится,** *v. imp.* it will do; well.

Годичность, *s. f.* a yearly space of time.

Годичный, *adj.* of a year, annual.

Годность, *s. f.* suitableness, fitness, goodness, convenience, conveniency; serviceableness; *—для питья*, potableness.

Годный, *adj.* suitable, fit, proper, good, convenient, of use, apt;—*къ морской службѣ, къ плаванію*, sea-worthy; *этотъ планъ ни куда не—*, this scheme will not avail, is good for nothing.

Годовалый, *adj.* of one year, one year old; ‖ perennial.

Годовать, пере-, *v. n.* to live *or* stay a year.

Годовикъ, *s. m.* yearling.

Годовой, *adj.* yearly, annual; perennial; **-вое** *изданіе*, year-book; — *доходъ*, annual revenue; ‖ anniversary *(feast)*.

Годовщина, *s. f.* anniversary, anniversary day; ‖ anniversary service; annats, obit *(for a deceased)*.

Годъ, *s. m. dim.* **годокъ, -дочекъ** *(pl.* **года, годы),** year; twelve month; *въ—*, per annum; *новый—, високосный —, see* Новый, Високосный; *два* **года** *назадъ*, two years ago; *въ хорошій и въ худой—*, one year with another; *разъ въ—*, once a year; *черезъ—*, in a year, after a year; *по прошествіи* **года,** at the end of the year; *съ* **года на—, изъ году** *въ—,*—**отъ году,** from year to year; *круглый—*, the whole year, all the year round; *черный—*, unfortunate year; *который вамъ—?* how old are you? *мнѣ 22* **года,** I am twenty two years old; ‖ **годы,** *pl.* years, age; *молодые* **годы,** youth; *юношескіе* **годы,** the prime of life; *дѣтскіе* **годы,** infancy, childhood; *въ старые* **годы,** in old times, in times of yore; *въ мои* **годы,** at my age; *отдать кого въ* **годы,** to put apprentice for years; **безъ году** *недѣли, coll.* a very short time.

Гожій, *pop. see* Годный.

Гой, *interj.* ho!

Голавль, *s. m. dim.* **-вликъ,** mullet, mugil, grunter *(fish)*.

Голандка, *s. f.* canvass over-shirt, worn by sailors when at work.

Голбецъ, *s. m.* buttery *or* pantry under the floor.

Голенастый, *adj.* long-legged, long-shanked; ‖ **-стыя** *птицы*, grallic order, wader, wading-birds, boat-bills.

Голенище, *s. n.* boot-leg.

Голень, *s. f.* leg.

Голенькій, *dim. see* Голый.

Голетъ, *s. m. naut.* schooner.

Голецъ, *s. m.—морской*, aphua *(fish)*.

Голизна, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity, bareness.

Голикъ, *s. m. dim.* **голичокъ,** besom, broom; whisk; ‖ *naut.* sea-mark, beacon.

Голо, *adv.* nakedly, barely, close; ‖ poorly; *на— see* Наголо.

Голобородка, *s. f.* apagon *(fish)*.

Голобрюхій, *adj.* with a naked belly; ‖ **-хія** *рыбы* apodal fishes, apodes.

Голова, *s. f. dim.* **-ловка, -ловушка,** head; top; poll; pate; *мнѣ пришло въ* **голову,** *see* Приходить; *съ* **-вы** *до ногъ*, from top to toe; neck and heels; *вооруженный съ* **-вы** *до ногъ*, armed cap-a-pie *or* from head to foot; *разсмотрѣть кого съ* **-вы** *до ногъ*, to scrutinize a person narrowly *or* eye a person from head to foot; *стоять съ непокрытой* **-вой,** to stand bareheaded; *ручаюсь* **-вой,** *что*, I'll lay my life that; *терять* **голову,** to lose one's wits; *ломать надъ чѣмъ* **голову,** to puzzle one's brains over a thing, to rack *or* ransack one's brains; *намылить кому* **голову,** *see* Намыливать; *я даю* **голову** *на отсѣченіе, отвѣчаю* **-вою,** I lay my head upon it, for it, I'll lay my life upon it, for it; *я дамъ* **голову** *на отсѣченіе, что это такъ*, I'll wager my head it is so; *отвѣчаю* **-вою,** *что онъ это сдѣлаетъ*, on my head he will do it; I'll lay my life he will do it; *забрать себѣ что въ* **голову,** to get something into one's head, to run away with a thing; *она забрала себѣ въ* **голову,** she took it into her head; *выкинуть что изъ* **-вы,** to get rid of an idea; *выкиньте это изъ* **-вы,** put that out of your head; think of it no longer; *вбить кому-нибудь что-нибудь въ* **голову,** *fig.* to inculcate into one's head; *ему этого*

не вобьешь въ голову, one cannot beat that into his head; *у него крѣпкая—*, he has a good head-piece; *у него свѣтлая—*, he has a sound mind: *тупая—*, thick-head, blockhead, dull, heavy wit; *сломя* голову, at full speed, like mad; *бѣжать сломя* голову, to run as fast *or* as hard as possible; *они бѣжали сломя* голову, they ran about like so many madmen; *очертя* голову, headlong, with might and main; fool-hardily; inconsiderately, hand over head; *буйныя* головы, turbulent minds, boisterous heads; *это буйная—, сорви—*, it is an unrestrained, violent, turbulent nature, a daring fellow; *сумасбродная—*, a hare-brain, madcap; *жить одною* **-вою**, to live single; *побить, разбить* на голову, to defeat completely, to cut *(an army)* to pieces; *разбить войско* на голову, to rout an army totally *or* entirely; *на свою* голову, at one's own risk; *какъ снѣгъ* на голову, unexpectedly, unawares; *у меня кружится—*, my head reels; my head turns round; *у него кружится—*, his head feels giddy; *снять съ кого* голову, to put one to the blush;‖*prov. сколько* **-ловъ**, *столько умовъ*, so many men, so many minds: *снявши* голову *по волосамъ не плачутъ*, when the mischief is done it is needless to unstring the bow; *повинную* голову *и мечъ не сѣчетъ*, a sin confessed is half forgiven; *ему на* **-вѣ** *хоть колъ теши*, he is as obstinate as a mule, he is a very stubborn man;‖*выдать кого* головою, to place a person completely at one's disposal;‖*mil. въ* **-вѣ** *колонны*, at the head of a column;‖*подымать высоко* голову, to carry the wind *(of a horse)*;‖*—сахару*, a loaf of sugar, sugar-loaf;‖*—быка*, *build* starling;*—молота*, *forg.* hammer-face;‖*bot. адамова—*, *see* Адамовъ;‖*s. m.* chief; *градской—*, president of the town council, mayor; provost.

Головастикъ, *s. m.* tadpole, bull-head;‖*pop.* thick-head.

Головастый, *adj.* large-headed.

Головачъ, *s. m.* miller's-thumb, bull-head, poll, pollard; mud-fish; chub, cob, kasel *(fish)*.

Головешка, *dim. see* Головня.

Головизна, *s. f.* jole, jowl, head, poll *(of a fish)*.

Головка, *s. f.* head, small head *(of poppy, of a pin)*; clove *(of garlic)*;‖knob, pommel, pummel *(of a sword, stick)*;*—у лейки*, rose;‖*fig.* best piece:‖*сапожныя* **-вки**, vamps; *придѣлать къ сапогамъ новыя* **-ки**, to vamp *or* new-front boots, to cap a pair of shoes;‖*пѣтушьи* **-вки**, *bot.* stinking dead-nettle, galeopsis, sainfoin, saintfoin.

Головной, *adj.* of the head; *med.* cephalic;*—уборъ*, head-dress; **-ная** *боль*, head-ache; *med.* cephalalgy; **-ная** *вена*, cephalic vein: **-ная** *лента*, fillet.

Головня, *s. f.* brand, fire-brand, fire-stick;‖mildew, ergot, blight, blast, smut, rust;‖*bot.* darnel, tare, gith.

Головокруженіе, *s. n.* vertigo, giddiness, swimming; scotomy.

Головокружительный, *adj.* vertiginous, dizzy, giddy.

Головоломный, *adj.* head-breaking, head-splitting;‖heady.

Головоломъ, *s. m.* head-breaking *or* head-splitting work;‖*bot.* hemlock.

Головомойка, *s. f.* rebuke; *получить хорошую* **-ку**, to be finely pickled.

Головообразный, *adj. bot.* cephaloid.

Головорѣзъ, *s. m.* cut-throat, bully, ruffian: blackguard.

Головчатый, *adj.* capitate, many-headed *(of plants)*.

Головяжки, *s. f. pl.* forepart of a sledge.

Гологрудый, *adj.* bare-breasted.

Голоданіе, *s. n.* famishing, famishment.

Голодать, *v. n.* to hunger, bear hunger, be hungry, starve.

Голоднёхонекъ, *adj. augm.* very hungry.

Голодно, *adv.* hungrily, hungerly.

Голодный, *adj. dim.* **-дненькій, голодноватый**, hungered, hungry, famished, starving, starveling; belly-pinched; *на* **-ные** *зубы*, for an empty stomach;*—столъ*, pitiful fare, sorry meal;‖of famine;*—годъ*, a year of famine.

Голодуха, *s. f.* hunger; *съ* **-хи**, being hungry, pressed by hunger.

Голодъ, *s. m.* hunger, starvation, famishing; *съ* **-ду**, pressed by hunger; *волчій—*, rabid hunger; the hungry evil, canine hunger, ravenous hunger; *coll.* wolf in the stomach; *умирать съ* **-ду**, to die of hunger, to starve; *изнуренный* **-домъ**, hunger-bit, hunger-bitten; faint with hunger;‖famine, time of famine;‖*prov.—не свой братъ*, hunger will break through stone walls; *prov. — лучшій позаръ*, hunger is the best sauce.

Гололедица, *s. f.* glazed frost, rime.

Голомянка, *s. f.* dragonet, lyra;*—лира*, dracunculus *(fish)*.

Голомянный, *adj.—вѣтеръ*, sea breeze.

Голоногій, *adj.* bare-legged, bare-footed.

Голопёрый, *adj.* featherless; unfledged.

Голосистый, *adj.* **-сто**, *adv.* with a strong voice.

Голосить, *v. n.* to speak *or* sing loudly;‖to vociferate.

Голословность, *s. f.* **-словіе**, *s. n.* unfoundedness, mere verbalism, absence of proofs.

Голословный, *adj.* merely verbal, without foundation, proofless;‖**-но**, *adv.* without proofs, merely verbally; **-но** *я ничего не говорю*, I don't speak without sufficient vouchors.

Голосованіе, *s. n.* vote; show of hands; *подвергнуть* **-нію**, to put to the vote; to come to the vote.

Голосовать, *v. a.* to put to the vote.

Голосовой, *adj.* of the voice, vocal, phonetic.

Голосъ, *s. m. dim.* **голосокъ, -сочекъ**, *augm.* **голосище**, voice, tone; *громкимъ* **-сомъ**, aloud; *тихимъ* **-сомъ**, in a low tone of voice, under one's breath; *возвышать—*, to raise one's voice; *кричать во весь—*, to scream with all one's might; *говорить не своимъ* **-сомъ**, *see* Говорить; *измѣнить—*, to change one's voice; *— измѣнилъ ему*, his voice betrayed him; *потеря* **-са**, aphony; *грудной—*, chest-voice; *головной—*, falsetto, head-voice; *въ одинъ—*, in unison; unanimously;‖*mus.* part; *гдѣ—скрипки?* where is the part of the violin?‖air, tune, tone, voice; *слова на такой-то—*, words for such a song; *канонъ на три* **-са**, a canon for three voices; *органный—*, organ-stop;‖voice, vote, suffrage, motion, poll; *собирать* **голоса**, to collect the votes; to put a thing to the vote; *имѣть больше всѣхъ избирательныхъ* **-совъ**, to be at the head of the poll, to be at the poll;*—, дающій перевѣсъ, рѣшающій*, casting-voice, casting-vote; *совѣщательный—*, consultative voice; *всѣ* **голоса** *за него*, all the votes *or* voices are for him; *пустить предложеніе на* **голоса**, to put a motion.

Голосѣмянный, *adj. bot.* gymnospermous.

Голоусый, *adj.* unwhiskered.

Голошея, *s. c.* person with a bare neck.

Голтѣль, *s. m.* moulding-plane, cornice-plane, ogee-plane.

Голубель, *s. f. bot.* blue bilberry.

Голубёнокъ, *s. m.* young dove *or* pigeon.

Голубецъ, *s. m.* blue, mountain-blue;‖wooden monument;‖a by-building *(in a Russian peasant's*

hut);‖Russian dance;‖*orn.* pigeon-hawk, sparrow-hawk.

Голубика, *s. f.* blea-berry.

Голубиный, *adj.* pigeon, pigeon's; — *пометъ,* pigeon-dung.

Голубица, *s. f.* female pigeon, dove;‖*see* Голубика.

Голубичникъ, *s. m.* blue bilberry bush.

Голубка, *s. f.* my darling;‖*see* Голубица.

Голубки, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Голубоглазый, -окій, *adj.* blue-eyed, with blue eyes.

Голубой, *adj.* sky-blue; azure, columbine; watchet; welkin;‖*dim.* **-бонатый,** bluish, bluey.

Голубосѣрый, *adj.* blue-gray

Голубцы, *s. m. pl.* meat fried in cabbage-leaves.

Голубчикъ, s. *m.* my darling; ‖ **-бушка,** *s. f.* my dear.

Голубь, *s. m. dim.* **-лубокъ, -бочекъ,** pigeon, dove; culver; dragoon, runt; *ручной*—, house-pigeon; *дикій*—, ring-dove, wood-pigeon; *перелетный*—, passenger pigeon;—*хохлатый,* capuchin; jacobin, jacobine;—*воркунъ,* pouter, powter.

Голубѣть, *v. n.* to become azure.

Голубятина, *s. f.* the flesh of pigeons.

Голубятникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pigeon fancier;‖*s. m. orn.* sparrow-hawk.

Голубятничать, *v. n.* to keep pigeons.

Голубятня, *s. f.* dove-cote, pigeon-house, dove-house, culver-house; columbary, pigeonry.

Голубячій, *see* Голубиный.

Голытьба, *s. f. coll.* beggarly crew, poor people.

Голый, *adj. dim.* **-ленькій,** naked, bare; in a state of nature; *съ* **-лою** *головою,* bare-headed; *съ* **-лыми** *ногами,* bare-footed, bare-legged; **-лая** *шпага,* a naked *or* drawn sword; **-лая** *истина,* naked truth; *лежать на* **-лой** *землѣ,* to lie flat upon the ground; **-лыя** *слова,* unfounded words; ‖bald; *съ* **-лой** *головой,* bald-headed; ‖ pure, unmingled, unmixed;—*спиртъ,* pure alcohol;‖poor, indigent, miserable; **голъ** *какъ соколъ, see* Соколъ; *prov.* **-ленькій** *охъ, а за* **-ленькимъ** *Богъ,* God cares *or* stands up for the poor *(expl.)*; *bot.* achlamydeous.

Голышёвый, *adj.* pebbled, pebbly, shingly; ‖silicious.

Голышъ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone, flint-stone, flint; shingle; copple-stone;‖poor fellow.

Голь, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity;‖poverty, misery; ‖ beggar;‖poor people;—*перекатная,* the utterly destitude;‖**голи,** *pl.* ambs-ace *(at dice)*.

Голькель, *s. m. arch.* cavetto.

Гольфштромъ, *s. m.* gulf-stream.

Голѣть, *v. n.* to become bald;‖to become poor.

Голякъ, *s. m.* a very poor fellow.

Голяшка, *see* Голень.

Гомеопатическій, *adj.* homeopathic, — al;‖ **-скн,** *adv.*—cally.

Гомеопатія, *s. f.* homeopathy.

Гомеопатъ, *s. m.* homeopathist.

Гомерическій, *adj.* homeric.

Гомилетика, *s. f.* homiletics.

Гонгъ, *s. m.* gong *(a resonant instrument)*.

Гондекъ, *s. m. naut.* gun-deck.

Гондола, *s. f.* gondola;‖**-льный,** *adj.*

Гондольеръ, *s. m.* gondolier.

Гоненіе, *s. n.* persecution, oppression, pursuit.

Гонецъ, *s. m.* courier, runner, messenger, harbinger.

Гонитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Гоніометрическій, *adj.* goniometrical.

Гоніометръ, *s. m.* goniometer.

Гонка, *s. f.* pursuit, chase; — *между судами,* regatta; boat-race, yacht-race;‖float *(of wood)*; ‖raft, rafting;‖distillation;‖scolding, reprimand.

Гонораріи, Гонораръ, *s. m.* fee, fees, honorarium, honorary.

Гонорея, *s. f. med.* blennorrhea, the running of the reins.

Гоноръ, *s. m.* ambition, self-love, love of self, self-esteem.

Гонтина, *s. f. arch.* shingle.

Гонтовщикъ, *s. m.* shingle-maker.

Гонтъ, *s. m. arch.* shingles;‖**гонтовой,** *adj.* **-вая** *кровля, крыша,* covering with short shingles, shingling.

Гончаричать, *v. n.* to be a potter; to exercise the trade of a potter.

Гончария, *s. f.* pottery.

Гончарство, *s. n.* pottery, trade of a potter.

Гончаръ, *s. m.* potter;‖**-рный,** *adj.* **-ная** *печь,* pottery-oven; **-ная** *труба,* claypipe.

Гончій, *adj.* **-чая** *собака,* hound, harrier, jowler; **-чая** *сука,* hound-bitch.

Гоньба, *s. f.* galloping;‖driving, posting.

Гонять, *v. a.* to whip about, round;—*кубарь,* to whip a top; *see* Гнать;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to run in a race; to hunt; *человѣкъ,* **-яющійся** *за богатой невѣстой, за богатствомъ,* fortune-hunter, fortune-stealer;‖*see* Гнаться.

Гора, *s. f.* mountain, mount, hill; *по* **-рамъ,** *по доламъ,* up hill and down dale; *ледяная*—, *see* Ледяной;‖*fig.* immense quantity, heap, mass; *человѣкъ*—**горой,** a very corpulent man; ‖ *fig. обѣщать, сулить кому золотыя* **горы,** to promise heaps of gold to a person; to make ample promises, promise fair; *лѣзть, пойти въ* **гору,** to rise, make one's fortune; *онъ идетъ въ* **гору,** his shares rise; *стоять за кого* **-рою,** to defend one by all means; *у меня какъ—съ плечъ свалилась,* I feel myself relieved from a heavy burden; *пиръ* **-рой,** a sumptuous regale; *prov.— съ* **-рой** *не сойдется, а человѣкъ съ человѣкомъ столкнется,* two mountains never come together, but two men may meet; men meet whilst hills stand still; *prov.—мышь родила,* the mountain has brought forth a mouse; *за* **горами,** beyond the mountains; *не за* **горами,** not far, near, nigh; *prov. смерть не за* **-рами,** *а за плечами,* death is always at hand.

Гораздо, *adv.* much, far *(with a comparative)*;—*болѣе,* much more, a great deal more;—*богаче,* much richer, far richer;—*раньше,* much before.

Горяздъ, *adj.* clever, expert, quick.

Горбатость, *s. f.* gibbosity, gibbousness.

Горбатый, *adj. dim.* **-боватый,** hump-backed, hunch-backed, crook-backed; bunch-backed; camel-backed; gibbous; huckle-backed; *prov.* **-таго** *могила исправитъ,* an inborn quality cannot be eradicated.

Горбина, *s. f. dim.* **-бинка,** small hump.

Горбистый, *adj.* knotted, knotty *(of wood)*.

Горбить, с-, *v. a.* to bend, bow;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to bunch; to stoop;‖*part. p.* **сгорбленный.**

Горбоносый, *adj.* hook-nosed.

Горбунъ, *s. m.* **-бунья,** *s. f.* hump-back; hunch-back, crook-back.

Горбуша, *s. f.* sickle, reaping-hook; ‖ salmo gibbosus *(fish)*.

Горбушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** outside piece *(of a loaf)*.

Горбъ, *s. m. dim.* **горбикъ, горбокъ,-бочекъ,** hump; hump-back; bunch, protuberance; hunch;‖ *pop.* nape of the neck; back; *fig. гнуть—, see* Гнуть; *fig. намять кому—,* to beat a person.

Горбыль, *s. m.* slab; sleeve-board;‖*naut.* check *or* clamps of a gun-carriage.

Горделивость, *see* Гордость.
Горделивый, *adj.* proudish, fastuous.
Гордень, *s. m. naut.* brail, bunt-line.
Гордецъ, -деливецъ, *s. m.* proud *or* haughty man.
Гордиться, *v. r.* (*чьмъ*), to pride one's self in, upon; to get proud; to take pride in; to magnify one's self; to bear one's self upon; to flush; to overween; to stand upon one's pantofles.
Гордіевъ, *adj.—узелъ,* gordian knot.
Гордовина, *s. f. bot.* arrow-wood; hedge-plant; leather-flower, spiked willow, mealy-tree.
Гордость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, uppishness; shine; *онъ былъ* **-стью** *своего семейства,* he was the boast of his family.
Гордъ, *s. m. bot.* viburnum, mealy-tree; ‖ **гордовый,** *adj.*
Гордый, *adj.* haughty, proud, prideful, uppish; high-flown; *prov.* **-дымъ** *Богъ противится,* God resists haughty men; ‖ **-до,** *adv.*—tily,—ly; pridingly, with a high hand; **-до** *обращаться съ кьмъ,* to bristle up to one.
Гордыня, *s. f.* pride, arrogance, arrogancy, presumption.
Гордянка, Гордячка, *s. f.* a proud woman.
Горе, *s. n.* affliction; grief, misfortune, sorrow, distress; wo, woe; *я знаю его—,* I know where the shoe wrings him; *онъ испыталъ много* **горя,** he has undergone many trials, he has bit of the bridle; *удрученный* **-ремъ,** overwhelmed with grief, stung with grief; *снъдаемый* **-ремъ,** preyed upon by grief; *въ* **горѣ,** in sorrow; *онъ въ большомъ* **горѣ,** he is in great affliction; *скрывать свое—,* to conceal one's grief, to dissemble one's grief; *съ* **горя,** out of grief, from grief; *prov.— не изживешь скоро,* sorrow mounts the pillion and gallops along with him; ‖ *interj.* woe! alas!— *побъжденнымъ!* woe to the vanquished! *—тому, кто....,* evil be to him that....; *ему и* **-ря** *мало,* he does not care in the least.
Горевание, *s. n.* grieving, sorrowing, lamenting, moaning, wail, wailing.
Горевать, *v. n.* (*о чемъ*), to grieve, sorrow, lament, moan, wail.
Горельефъ, *s. m.* high relief, full relief, alto-relievo.
Горемыка, *s. c. coll.* a poor wretch, fag.
Горемыкать, *v. n.* to lead a miserable life; to be hard put to for a livelihood.
Горемычный, *adj.* wretched, miserable.
Горенка, *dim. see* Горница.
Горестный, *adj.* woeful, sad, sorrowful, grievous, distressing, painful; *я нахожусь въ* **-номъ** *положеніи,* I am at the worst; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Горесть, *s. f.* woe, affliction, sorrow, bitterness.
Горецъ, *s. m.* mountaineer, highlander, braeman.
Горечь, *s. f.* bitter, bitterness, bitter taste; ‖ *fig.* bitterness, poignancy.
Горизонтальность, *s. f.* horizontality.
Горизонтальный, *adj.* horizontal; *— воротъ,* wheel and axle; axle-tree; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Горизонтъ, *s. m.* horizon; flood-mark; *появиться на* **-тѣ,** to heave in sight.
Горилла, *s. f. zool.* gorilla.
Гористость, *s. f.* mountainousness.
Гористый, *adj.* mountainous, montanic; highlandish.
Горихвостка, *s. f. orn.* redtail, redstart.
Горица, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.
Горицвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* lychnis.
Горичникъ, *s. m. bot.* milk-parsley, mountain-parsley, sulphur-wort.

Горка, *s. f. dim.* hillock, monticle, mountlet, mount; ‖ what-not; ‖ *— для растеній,* garden-stand.
Горланить, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, brawl, squall, mouth; to rant;*—и шумъть,* to be obstreperous and noisy.
Горланъ, *s. m.* **-ланья,** *s. f.* bawler, brawler, squaller, a noisy man *or* woman.
Горластый, *adj.* having a strong voice; full-mouthed; ‖ bawling, brawling, squalling.
Горлёнокъ, *s. m. orn.* young turtle-dove.
Горлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, castergiant, water-pepper.
Горликъ, *s. m. orn.* turtle-dove *(male).*
Горлица, *s. f. dim.* **-денка,** turtle, turtle-dove *(female).*
Горло, *s. n. dim.* **-лышко,** throat, gullet, swallow; scrag; *дыхательное—,* windpipe, throat-pipe; trachea, weasand; *у меня—болитъ,* I have a sore throat; *во все—,* at the top of one's voice; *кричать во все—, драть—,* to shout, bawl *or* cry as loud as one can; to squall, to bawl at the top of one's voice *or* lungs; to call out; *пъть во все—,* to sing at the top of one's voice; *смъяться, хохотать во все—,* to laugh most boisterously; to laugh out; to laugh outright; to roar with laughter; ‖ *fig. нажраться по—,* to cram, stuff one's self, to eat till ready to burst; *налить—,* to get drunk; *онъ сытъ по—,* he is quite satiated, he has his belly full; he is completely satisfied; *у него всего по—,* he rolls in wealth; *наступя на—,* by force; with the poniard *or* knife at one's throat; *приступить къ кому съ ножомъ къ* **-лу,** to put the knife to a person's throat; ‖ neck, gullet *(of a bottle)*; *сосуды съ широкими* **горлышками,** wide lipped vessels; ‖ **горловой,** *adj.*
Горловина, *s. f.* mouth, crater, orifice; ‖ neck-hole *(of a shirt)*; ‖ *mech.* man-hole.
Горлодёръ, *s. m. see* Горланъ; ‖ burning the throat, throat-rasper *(of strong drinks).*
Горлопёрый, *adj.* **-рая** *рыба,* jugular fish.
Горлянка, *s. f. bot.* calabash, cudweed, self-heal.
Горнверкъ, *s. m. fort.* horn-work.
Горнило, *s. n.* furnace, smelting-furnace, forge, burning-house; ‖ *fig. добродътель очищается въ* **-лѣ** *несчастія,* virtue is refined in misfortune; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Горнистъ, *s. m. mil.* clarion, clarionist, player on the clarion.
Горница, *s. f.* room, chamber, apartment; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Горничная, *adj. s. f.* chamber-maid, house-maid, waiting-woman, waiting-maid, servant-girl, servant-maid; maid-servant; waitress.
Горній, *adj.* high, celestial, heavenly; ‖ **-нее** *мъсто,* archbishop's stall *(behind the altar)*; ‖ **-нее** *небо,* empyrean.
Горновой, *adj.* furnace, of furnace; ‖ *mil.* of bugle.
Горнозаводскій, *adj.* of metallurgic works.
Горнозаводчикъ, *s. m.* iron-master, iron-manufacturer.
Горнокаменный, *adj.* **-ная** *порода,* rock, rock-stone.
Горноочистительный ровъ, *s. m.* pit of examination, ash-pit.
Горнорабочій, *adj. s. m.* workman in metallurgic works.
Горнослужащій, *adj.* serving in the mines.
Горностай, *s. m. zool.* ermine, winter-weasel; ‖ **-стаевый, -стаячій,** *adj.* **-вый** *мѣхъ,* ermine.
Горнушка, *s. f.* grate for coals *(in Russian stoves).*

Горнъ, *s. m.* furnace, forge, hearth;—*кричный,* refinery, running, out-fire; — *полевой,* field-forge, travelling-forge, forge-waggon; ‖ *mil.* clarion, bugle, bugle-horn.

Го̀рный, *adj.* of mountain, mountainous, montanic;—*потокъ, ручей,* mountain-stream, mountain-tide; **-ная** *пушка, art.* mountain-howitzer; ‖ fossil, mineral; ‖ land-carried; ‖ of mines, metallurgic; ‖ **-ное** *дѣло,* **-ная** *наука,* metallurgy;—*институтъ,* institute for the science of mining, mining school; **-ная** *порода,* rock; — *хрусталь,* rock-crystal; — *ленъ,* amianth, amianthus, asbestos, asbestus; **-ная** *смола,* bitume, bitumen, mineral-pitch, asphalt, asphaltum, elaterite; **-ное** *масло,* naphtha, petrol, petroleum;—*буръ,* punch; — *княжикъ, bot.* atragene;—*мохъ,* bryum; **-ная** *мята, bot.* calamint;—*укропъ, bot.* hart's-wort.

Городи̇ть, *v. a.* to enclose, hedge, fence; ‖ — *вздоръ, чепуху,* to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enclosed; ‖ *v. r.* to perch; ‖ *part. p.* **горожённый.**

Городи̇шко, *s. m.* a paltry town.

Городи̇ще, *s. m. augm.* of Городъ; ‖ site of a town with its ruins.

Городни̇чество, *s. n.* provostship, office of a provost.

Городни̇чій, *adj. s. m.* provost, town-bailiff.

Городово̀й, *adj. see* Городской; ‖ *s. m.* constable, policeman.

Городо̀къ, *s. m. carp.* timber-yard; ‖ *соляной*—, public magazine of salt; ‖ festoon, scallop; ‖ **-дкѝ,** *pl.* game of skittles; ‖ *dim.* of Городъ.

Городско̀й, *adj.* of a town, of a city, urban, townish; **-ска̀я** *почта, see* Почта; **-ско̀е** *населеніе,* urban population; **-скіе** *жители,* towns-folk, towns-people;—*глашатай,* town-crier; **-скіе** *слухи,* town-talk, the talk of the town; **-ска̀я** *дума, see* Дума; — *домъ,* town-house; — *округъ,* **-ско̀е** *общество,* township.

Го̀родъ, *s. m.* town, city; *главный*—, capital, capital town, chief-town; *провинціальный*—, country-town; *приморскій*—, maritime town; *вольный*—*(въ Германіи),* free-city, free-town; ‖ *prov. что*—, *то норовъ, что деревня, то обычай,* so many countries so many customs; *на словахъ* **города̀** *брать,* he is valiant as far as words go; *ни къ селу, ни къ* **-ду,** that's neither here nor there; without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose.

Городьба̀, *s. f.* enclosure, fence.

Горожа̀нинъ, *s. m.* **-жа̀нка,** *s. f.* inhabitant of a town, townsman; **-не,** town's people.

Горожѐніе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing, hedging.

Гороско̀пъ, *s. m.* horoscope, nativity; scheme; *составитель* **-повъ,** figure-caster, figure-flinger; *составлять чей-либо*—, to calculate the birth *or* the nativity of a person.

Горо̀ховникъ, *s. m. bot.* peas, robinia.

Горо̀ховый, *adj.* of peas; **-вое** *пюре,* pease-pudding;—*камень,* pisolite; *шутъ*—, ridiculous man.

Горо̀хъ, *s. m. collect. dim.* **-ро̀шекъ,** peas, pease; ‖ *prov. это было при царѣ* **-хѣ,** in the days of yore, in the time of queen Bess; ‖ *журавлиный, полевой*—, vetch, bitter-vetch, tare; *зеленый*—, green peas, boiling peas; *сахарный*—, honey pea, sugar pea; —*волошскій,* chick-pea; — *сухой,* grinding pea;—*въ стручьяхъ,* pea-pod; *стручокъ* **-ха,** pea-shell, pea-shuck, squash; *шелушить*—, to shell peas.

Го̀рочка, *dim. see* Гора.

Горо̀шекъ, *s. m. collect.* green pease; *душистый*—, sweet pea.

Горо̀шина, *s. f. dim.* **-шинка,** pea.

Горо̀ховое дѐрево, *s. n. bot.* acacia.

Горо̀шчатый, *adj.* pisiform.

Го̀рскій, *adj.* of mountains, inhabiting mountains.

Го̀рсть, *s. f. dim.* **го̀рстка, го̀рсточка,** hollow of the hand; ‖ handful; maniple; ‖ *fig.* small quantity;—*солдатъ,* a few soldiers.

Горта̀нный, *adj.* guttural, of larynx, laryngeal, laryngean; jugular; *gram.* **-ная** *буква, see* Буква.

Горта̀нь, *s. f.* larynx, throat, gullet, swallow; *у него языкъ прилипъ къ* **-ни,** he does not know how to make use of his tongue.

Гортѐнзія, **-сія,** *s. f. bot.* hortensia, hydrangea.

Горча̀къ, *s. m. bot.* water-pepper, biting snake-weed.

Горча̀нка, *s. f. bot.* bitter-wort, felwort, gentian.

Горча̀ть, *see* Горькнуть.

Го̀рче, Горчѣ̀е, *adj. comp.* bitterer, more bitter.

Горчи̇ть, *v. a. n.* to make bitter, imbitter; to have a bitter taste.

Горчи̇ца, *s. f. bot.* mustard, mustard-seed; ‖ *prov. послѣ ужина*—, that is like mustard after meat; it comes a day after the fair *or* what need of the doctor when the patient is dead; after-wit comes too late; ‖ *bot.*—*дикая,* rocket; *полевая* —, *see* Полевой; ‖ **-чи̇чный,** *adj.* **-ное** *зерно,* mustard-seed.

Горчи̇чникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mustard-pot.

Горчи̇чникъ, *s. m.* sinapism, mustard-plaster, poultice.

Го̀рше, *adv. sl.* worse.

Горшѐчникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* potter.

Го̀ршій, *adj. sl.* worse.

Горшо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-шѐчекъ,** pot; mug; *ночной*—, chamber-pot, chamber-utensil; *prov.*—*котлу не товарищъ,* an earthen pot is not a match for an iron kettle; *не боги* **-шкѝ** *обжигаютъ,* it is not so difficult to do as it appears; *по* **-шку̀** *и покрышка,* as is the brain, so is the hat; ‖ *naut.* iron socket; ‖ **-шѐчный, -шко̀вый,** *adj.* **-ная** *руда,* galena; **-ный** *камень,* ollaris, pot-stone.

Го̀рькій, *adj. dim.* **-конькій, горькова̀тый,** bitter, bitterish; **-кая** *настойка,* bitters; **-кіе** *стручки,* sauce-alone *(plant)*; ‖ *fig.* sad, painful, grievous, afflicting, bitter, poignant; **-кія** *слезы,* bitter tears; **-кое** *воспоминаніе,* a painful remembrance; **-кая** *правда,* a hard truth; *пить* **-кую** *чашу,* to bear misery and all sorts of grief; **-кое** *время,* alas the while; ‖—*пьяница,* a real drunkard; *быть* **-кимъ** *пьяницей,* to drink like a fish; *онъ—пьяница,* he has a good stowage for drink; *prov. не вкусивъ* **-каго,** *не узнать и сладкаго,* one cannot enjoy the sweetness without having tried the bitterness.

Го̀рьклый, *adj.* grown bitter; rancid, rank.

Го̀рькнуть, *v. n.* to grow bitter, rancid *or* rank; to rust.

Го̀рько, *adv. comp.* **го̀рче,** bitterly; ‖ sadly, painfully, grievously; — *раскаиваться,* to feel sadly; ‖ *v. imp. у меня во рту*—, I have a bitter taste.

Горькозёмистый, *adj.* magnesian.

Горькозёмъ, *s. m.* magnesia.

Го̀рькость, *s. f.* bitterness, bitterishness; ‖ *fig.* sadness, acerbity, affliction, poignancy.

Горѣ̀, *adv. sl.* on high, upwards.

Горѣ̀лка, *s. f.* corn brandy; ‖ gas-burner, lamp-burner; ‖ **-ки,** *pl.* catch-play.

Горѣ̀лый, *adj.* burnt, burnt out; ‖ **-лое,** *s. n.* burning.

Горѣніе, *s. n.* burning, combustion.

Горѣть, *v. n.* to burn, flame, glow, be burning; ‖ to burn, long, be longing, be inflamed with;— *любовью, нетерпѣніемъ, желаніемъ,* to burn with love, impatience, desire, to be agog on, about, for;—*какъ въ огнѣ,* to be all in a glow; ‖ to sparkle, twinkle, glisten, glitter; *его глаза* **-рятъ** *гнѣвомъ,* his eyes sparkle with fury; *звѣзды* **-рятъ** *на небѣ,* the stars twinkle in the sky; *fig. къ чему спѣшить? вѣдь не* **-рить,** why hurry so? the house is not on fire.

Горюнъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* an unfortunate man *or* woman.

Горючесть, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibleness, inflammability, inflammableness.

Горючій, *adj.* combustible, combustive, inflammable; *pop.* **-чія** *слезы,* bitter tears; **-чая** *кровь,* heated blood.

Горюшко, *s. n. dim. of* Горе; ‖ care, anxiety, uneasiness; *сну и* **-шка** *нѣтъ,* he does not care in the least.

Горячее, *adj. s. n.* common name of all soups, pottages, *etc.*

Горячительный, *adj.* heating, hot.

Горячить, *v. a.* to heat, warm; ‖ to irritate, put into a passion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to heat, grow hot, grow warm *(in a dispute)*; to grow angry, be angry, fly into a passion; to be upon the high rope.

Горячій, *adj. dim.* **-ченькій,** burning, hot, glowing; parching;—*уголь,* burning coal, live coal; **-чее** *дутье,* hot blast; **-чая** *головня,* fire-stick; ‖ heated; boiling, boiling-hot, scalding-hot; ‖ strong, spirituous (*liquors*); ‖ fresh, recent (*traces*); ‖ *fig.* ardent, fervent, fervid, eager, warm, live; impetuous, vehement, hot, hot-brained, hot-headed; hot-spirited, hot-spur, hot-spurred, passionate, mettlesome, fiery; hasty; **-чее** *желаніе,* ardent wish;—*человѣкъ,* a passionate, violent, hasty man; *у него* **-чая** *голова,* he is hot-headed; **-чее** *усердіе,* an ardent zeal; **-чая** *кровь,* heated blood; **-чая** *лошадь,* a fiery horse; *эта лошадь слишкомъ* **-ча,** that horse has too much mettle; ‖ **въ горячахъ, въ горячѣ,** *adv.* in heat, in passion; in anger; **съ горяча,** *see* Сгоряча.

Горячка, *s. f.* burning fever, glowing fever; *гнилая—,* putrid fever, typhus;—*съ пятнами, пятнистая—,* purple fever, purpura, petechial fever; *бѣлая—,* delirium tremens, momentary insanity of mind; ‖ fit of anger; ‖ *coll.* **-ку** *пороть,* to toss about like one possessed; to exert every effort; to be in the greatest hurry; ‖ **-ячечный,** *adj.* **-ная** *рубашка,* strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket.

Горячность, *s. f.* ardour, fervour, zeal, fervency, fervidness, passion, passionateness, warmness, warmth; eagerness, fieriness, impetuousness, vehemence, heat, mettlesomeness.

Горячо, *adv.* hotly, warmly; ardently, fervently, fervidly, eagerly, passionately; *онъ—принялся за это,* he is hot upon it.

Горящій, *adj.* burning; *ярко—,* bright-burning.

Госпиталь, *s. m.* hospital; *морской—,* marine *or* naval hospital; ‖ **-тальный,** *adj.* **-ный** *корабль, naut.* hospital ship.

Господарство, *s. n.* hospodarship.

Господарь, *s. m.* hospodar; ‖ master; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Господень, *adj.* (*f.* **-дня,** *n.* **-дне),** the Lord's, of God; *молитва* **-дня,** *see* Молитва.

Господинъ, *s. m.* lord, master, seignior; gentleman; Sir, mister, Mr.; *палата* **господъ,** the House of Lords; *онъ еще не большой—,* he is not a great gentleman; *дома-ли* **господа** №? are Mr. and Mrs. N. at home? is the family at home? *какой-то—,* a gentleman; *здравствуйте* **господа!** good morning ladies and gentlemen! *быть* **-диномъ** *своего слова,* to be a slave to one's word; *быть самому себѣ* **-номъ,** to be one's own man.

Господскій, *adj.* lord's, manorial, seigneurial, seigniorial; **-ская** *власть,* seigniorage, seigniory; —*домъ, see* Домъ;—*праздникъ,* the Lord's day; ‖ *по* **-ски,** *adv.* like a lord, like a gentleman.

Господство, -вованіе, *s. n.* domination, rule, reign; seigniory, sway, government; prevalence, prevalency, predomination.

Господствовать, *v. n.* to dominate, reign, govern, rule, sway, lord over, domineer over; to overpower; to take the lead; ‖ to prevail, predominate, command; *эта гора* **-ствуетъ** *надъ равниной,* that mountain commands the plain; *цѣлую недѣлю* **-ствуетъ** *южный вѣтеръ,* the south wind prevails for a week.

Господствующій, *adj.* predominant; prevailing; prevalent; ‖ **-щая** *церковь,* mother-church; **-щая** *сила,* predominance, predominancy.

Господчикъ, *s. m.* lordling, young gentleman; fop.

Господь, *s. m.* the Lord, God.

Госпожа, *s. f.* lady, mistress; madam, mistress, Mrs.

Госпожинки, *s. f. pl.* Lent before Assumption.

Гостепріимный, -имчивый, *adj.* hospitable; ‖ **-но, -но,** *adv.*—bly.

Гостепріимство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Гостиная, *adj. s. f.* **-ная** *комната,* drawing-room, sitting-room; parlour.

Гостинецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** present, gift, fairing.

Гостиница, *s. f.* hostelry, hotel; inn; eating-house; victualing-house; *содержатель* **-цы,** *see* Содержатель; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Гостинодворецъ, *s. m.* shop-keeper in a bazaar.

Гостинодворскій, *adj.* of a bazaar.

Гостиный, *adj.* guest's, visitor's; ‖ merchant's; —*дворъ, see* Дворъ.

Гостить, гащивать, *v. n.* to be on a visit (*for a time*).

Гость, *s. m.* **гостья,** *s. f.* guest, host, visitor, visit; **гости,** company; *ожидать, принимать* **гостей,** to expect, receive company; *быть въ* **гостяхъ,** to be on a visit; *навязчивый, назойливый—,* a troublesome visitor, scambler; *prov. не въ пору* или *не во время—хуже татарина,* a guest not in time is as welcome as a dog at a wedding; *prov. въ* **гостяхъ** *хорошо, а дома лучше,* home is home, let it be ever so homely.

Гостьба, *s. f. see* Гощеніе.

Государскій, *adj.* sovereign's; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* sovereign-like.

Государство, *s. n.* state, empire, dominion, kingdom; power; realm, weal; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.* **-ный** *человѣкъ,* statesman; **-ное** *управленіе,* policy; **-ная** *палата,* state-house; **-ная** *измѣна,* high treason; **-ный** *преступникъ,* state-criminal; **-ные** *виды,* politics; **-ные** *доходы,* the state revenue, the revenues of the state; **-ная** *служба,* public service; **-ная** *казна,* fisc; *на счетъ* **-ной** *казны,* at the public charge.

Государствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Государь, *s. m.* **-рыня,** *s. f.* sovereign, monarch; potentate; prince, princess; ‖ sire, madam (*title*); *милостивый—,* Mr. (*mister*), sir, my lord; *милостивая* **-рыня,** Madam, mistress, Mrs. ma'am, miss, my lady, your ladyship; *милостивые* **-ри,** gentlemen; *милостивыя* **-рыни,** ladies, my ladies;—*Императоръ,* His Majesty the Emperor; **-рыня** *Императрица,* Her Majesty the Empress.

Готическій, *adj.* gothic; **-ская** *буква, see* Буква;—*шрифтъ,* old English; **-ская** *архитектура,* pointed architecture.

Готова̀льня, *s. f.* **-ва̀льникъ,** *s. m.* case, box of mathematical instruments.

Гото̀вить, *v. a.* to prepare, make *or* get ready, arrange;‖to cook, prepare, dress *(meal)*;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to get ready, prepare one's self; **-ся** *къ чему,* to be on foot, afoot; *онъ* **-вился** *уходить,* he was ready to go away; **-тся** *гроза,* there is a storm brewing;‖*part. p.* **гото̀вленный.**

Гото̀вность, *s. f.* readiness; *держать войско въ* **-сти,** to keep an army ready to march;‖disposition, aptitude, aptness, preparedness.

Гото̀вый, *adj.* ready, ready-made; **-вое** *платье,* see Платье;‖disposed, apt;—*къ услугамъ,* see Услуга; *быть* **-вымъ** *сдѣлать что-нибудь,* to be about to do a thing; *быть* **-вымъ,** to be well prepared for; to be willing; *быть* **-вымъ** *на все,* to abide by the event; *быть* **-вымъ** *къ первому призыву,* to be ready at a call; *жить на всемъ* **-вомъ,** to have all one's expenses paid;‖*на*-**вѣ,** *see* Наготовѣ.

Готто̀нія, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Гофгери̇́хтъ, *s. m.* aulic council *(in Livonia and Finland).*

Гофма̀клеръ, *s. m.* court-broker;‖**-рскій,** *adj.*

Гофма̀ршалъ, *s. m.* marshal of the court; the knight marshal;‖**-льскій,** *adj.*

Гофмѐдикъ, *s. m.* court-physician.

Гофмейстери̇́на, *s. f.* governess to the court.

Гофмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* steward of the household;‖**-рскій,** *adj.*

Гофрирова̀льный, *adj.* **-ная** *палочка,* gauffering-stick.

Гофри̇́рованіе, *s. n.* **Гофриро̀вка,** *s. f.* gauffering.

Гофри̇́ровать, *v. a.* to gauffer; to ruffle;‖*part. p.* **-ванный; -ный** *рукавчикъ,* ruffle; **-ное** *желѣзо,* corrugated iron.

Гоффурьѐръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the household;‖**-рскій,** *adj.*

Гофхиру̀ргъ, *s. m.* court-surgeon, surgeon to His Majesty.

Гофъ-интенда̀нтъ, *s. m.* court-intendant.

Го̀шпиталь, *see* Госпиталь.

Гощѐніе, *s. n.* visiting, being *or* staying on a visit.

Грабёжъ, *s. m.* spoil, robbery, pillage, plunder, rapine, depredation;‖**-жный,** *adj.*

Гра̀бельщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* raker.

Граби̇́на, *s. f. bot.* witch-elm, yoke-elm, hardbeam;‖**-би̇́нный,** *adj.*

Граби̇́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* spoiler, robber, pillager, plunderer, depredator, rifler; cut-purse; moss-trooper;‖extortioner, extorter;‖*шайка* **-лей,** a predatory party;‖**-тельскій,** *adj.* predatory.

Граби̇́тельски, *adv.* like a robber.

Граби̇́тельство, *s. n.* pillage, extortion.

Граби̇́тельствовать, *v. n. see* Грабить.

Гра̀бить, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, pillage, plunder, rifle;‖to extort; to ransack, sack, peel; to prey on, prowl;‖*part. p.* **гра̀бленный.**

Гра̀бли, *s. f. pl. dim.* **-бельки,** rake; *рукоятка* **-блей,** handle of a rake, rake-stale;‖**-бельный,** *adj.*

Гра̀бштихъ, *s. m.* graver, graving-tool, burin.

Грабъ, *s. m. see* Грабина.

Гравѐръ, *s. m.* engraver, graver, carver;—*крѣпкой водкой,* etcher;—*на мѣди,* copper-plate printer;—*на деревѣ,* wood-engraver.

Гравила̀тъ, *s. m. bot.* bennet, avens; punctata-saxifrage;‖**-ла̀тный,** *adj.*

Гравирова̀льный, *adj.* of engraving, graving, carving;‖**-ная** *доска,* copper-plate.

Гравирова̀льщикъ, *see* Граверъ.

Гравирова̀ніе, *s. n.* engraving, graving; carving, etching.

Гравирова̀ть, *v. a.* to engrave, grave, carve;—*крѣпкой водкой,* to etch;‖*part. p.* **гравиро̀ванный.**

Гравиро̀вка, *s. f. see* Гравированіе;‖print, cut, engraving, graving;—*на металлѣ,* celature;—*крѣпкой водкой,* aquatinta;—*на мѣди,* copper-plate printing;—*на деревѣ,* xylography, wood-engraving.

Гра̀вій, *s. m.* gravel, sand.

Граві̇́ра, *s. f.* engraving, graving; plate;—*безъ надписи (лучшійоттискъ),* proof-impression;—*на деревѣ,* wood-engraving; —*крѣпкой водкой,* etching; aquatinta; *бумага для* **-вюръ,** plate-paper.

Гра̀гштейнъ, *s. m. arch.* perch.

Града̀ція, *s. f.* gradation.

Гра̀дина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** hail-stone.

Градирова̀ніе, *s. n. tech.* evaporation, evaporating, refining, graduation.

Градирова̀ть, *v. a. tech.* to evaporate, refine *(water from salt).*

Гради̇́ръ, *s. m.* **-рное заведѐніе,** *s. n. tech* graduation-house;‖**-рный,** *adj.*

Гра̀дный, *adj.* of hail.

Градобо̀й, *s. m.* damage caused by hail.

Градонача̀льникъ, *s. m.* governor of a town;‖**-ническій,** *adj.*

Градонача̀льство, *s. n.* governorship of a town;‖district.

Градоотво̀дъ, *s. m.* hail-conductor.

Градоправи̇́тель, *s. m.* magistrate of a town;‖**-льскій,** *adj.*

Градско̀й, *adj.* of a town;—*голова,* see Голова.

Гра̀дусникъ, *s. m.* thermometer.

Гра̀дусъ, *s. m.* degree; *дѣленіе на* **-сы,** graduation;—*компаса,* points of a compass;—*спирта,* proof;‖**-сный,** *adj.* **-ный** *стержень,* index-rod.

Гра̀дштокъ, *s. m. naut.* cross-staff, jacob's-staff.

Градъ, *s. m.* hail; shower;—*идетъ,* it hails; *съ него потъ* **гра̀домъ** *катится,* the perspiration falls in large drops from him; he is dripping *or* streaming with perspiration;—*пуль,* a shower of bullets, a storm of musket-shot;—*палочныхъ ударовъ,* walloping;‖*sl.* town, city.

Гражданинъ, *s. m.* **-да̀нка,** *s. f.* citizen, burgher, burgess, denizen; freeman.

Гражда̀нскій, *adj.* of citizen, civic; civil; social; private; **-скія** *добродѣтели,* civic virtues; **-ская** *палата,* civil court, common law-court; county-court; **-ская** *печать,* modern letters, Russian characters; **-ское** *право,* civil law;‖**-ски,** *adv.* civilly, like a citizen.

Гражда̀нственность, *s. f.* civil state, state *or* qualities of a citizen.

Гражда̀нственный, *adj.* civil, civic.

Гражда̀нство, Гра̀жданство, *s. n.* citizenship, burghership;‖citizens, burghers.

Гра̀мата, *see* Грамота.

Грамма̀тика, *s. f.* grammar.

Грамма̀тикъ, *s. m.* grammarian.

Грамматѝческій, *adj.* grammatic,—al;—*разборъ, see* Разборъ;‖**-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Граммофо̀нъ, *s. m.* gramophone.

Граммъ, *s. m.* gram, gramme *(weight).*

Гра̀мота, *s. f.* reading and writing;‖edict, decree, charter; record; *уставная*—, *see* Уставный;‖diploma, patent; *дворянская*—, a patent of nobility;‖letter, bill; *вѣрительныя* **-ты,** credentials, letters of credence; *охранная*—, safe-conduct, safe-pledge; safeguard; *жалованная*—, letters patent, grant-charter, deed of gift.

Гра̀мотка, *s. f. pop.* letter, billet, note.

Грамотѣй, Грамотникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* one who can read and write; learned man *or* woman.

Грамотность, *s. f.* knowledge of reading and writing; *распространеніе* **-сти,** the propagation of reading and writing.

Грамотный, *adj.* knowing reading and writing; literate;‖ well written.

Граната, *s. f. mil. dim.* **-тка,** grenade, shell; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Гранатъ, *s. m. min.* garnet;—*восточный* или *благородный,* almandine; ‖ **-товый, -тный,** *adj. bot.* **-вый** *сухой цвѣтъ, дикое* **-товое** *дерево,* balaustine; **-тное** *яблоко,* pomegranate.

Грандіозность, *s. f.* grandiosity.

Грандіозный, *adj.* grand, grandiose.

Грандъ, *s. m.* grandee *(in Spain a nobleman of the first rank).*

Граненіе, *s. n.* cutting into facets;—*алмазовъ,* diamond-cutting.

Гранило, *s. n. tech.* cutter, polisher.

Гранильный, *adj.* for cutting into facets.

Гранильщикъ, *s. m.* lapidary, diamond-cutter; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Гранистый, *adj.* faceted, crystallized.

Гранитъ, *s. m.* granite, granit; ‖ **-нитный,** *adj.* granitic.

Гранить, *v. a.* to cut into facets; to grind; to hew;—*алмазъ,* to cut a diamond;—*мостовую, fig.* to ramble about; ‖ *part. p.* **гранёный; -ный** *бриліантомъ,* diamond cut.

Граница, *s. f.* frontier, border, bound; boundary; confine, limit; precinct; *переѣхать черезъ* **-цу,** to pass the frontier; *выслать за* **-цу,** to send beyond the frontier, send out of a state; *Пиренеи служатъ* **-цею** *между...,* the Pyrenees are boundaries between...; *на* **-цахъ** *имперіи,* on the confines of the empire; *ѣхать за* **-цу,** to go abroad; *пріѣхать изъ-за* **-цы,** to come from abroad; *за* **-цей,** abroad; beyond the sea, seas; ‖ *fig.* limit, bound; *выйти изъ* **-ницъ** *приличія,* to exceed the limits of decency.

Граничение, *s. n.* settling the limits, demarkation.

Граничить, *v. n.* to border *upon,* be on the confines *of.*

Граничный, *adj.* of frontier, situated on the frontier; ‖ limitary.

Гранка, *s. f. print.* slip; *корректура въ* **-кахъ,** *see* Корректура.

Грановитый, *adj.* faceted, angulous; **-тая** *палата,* angulous palace of the Kremlin *(in Moscow).*

Грануляція, *s. f.* granulation.

Гранъ, *s. m.* grain *(weight);* ‖ weight of a grain.

Грань, *s. f.* face, facet, side; ‖ limit, bound; ‖ *math.* period; ‖ **-нью,** facet-ways.

Графа, *s. f.* column *(of a register).*

Графильный, *adj.* ruling, for ruling; **-ная** *подкладка,* transparent lines.

Графинъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** decanter; **-нчикъ** *(въ судкѣ),* cruet; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Графиня, *s. f.* countess.

Графитъ, *s. m. min.* graphite, black-lead; plumbago; ‖ **-тный, -товый,** *adj.*

Графить, на-, раз-, *v. a.* to rule, draw lines; ‖ *part. p.* **графлёный.**

Графическій, *adj.* graphic, —al.

Графный, Графной, *adj.* divided in columns.

Графометръ, *s. m.* graphometer.

Графофонъ, *s. m.* graphophone.

Графство, *s. n.* earldom; ‖ county.

Графчикъ, *s. m.* young count.

Графъ, *s. m.* earl, count; ‖ **графскій,** *adj.*

Графья, *s. f. dim.* **-фейка,** *print.* point, iron point; ‖ **-фейный,** *adj.*

Граціозность, *s. f.* grace, gracefulness.

Граціозный, *adj.* graceful, gracious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Грація, *s. f.* grace; gracefulness, graciousness, seemliness.

Грачёнокъ, *s. m.* young rook.

Грачъ, *s. m. orn.* rook; ‖ **грачій, грачёвый,** *adj.*

Гребёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-почка,** comb, large-toothed comb; ‖ dressing comb; *волосы, остриженные подъ* **-ку,** hair cropped short, close-cropped; ‖ hatchel, hackle, heckle, hemp-comb; ‖ *mech.* screw tool, chasing-tool; ‖ *join.* claw, dog, holdfast; ‖ sea-comb *(mollusk);* scallop *(fish, shell);* cockle, escalop *(shell);* ‖ **-почный,** *adj.*

Гребенникъ, -бневикъ, *bot. see* Гравилатъ.

Гребёночникъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter.

Гребенчатый, *adj.* pectinal, pectinate, pectinated, comb-like.

Гребенщикъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter; comb-seller; ‖ *bot.* tamarisk.

Гребень, *s. m. dim.* **гребешокъ,** comb, hatchel, hackle, heckle, hemp-comb, card; *роговой—, see* Роговой; ‖ crest; comb *(of a cock);* crest *(of a roof);* ‖ ridge; summit, water-shed *(of a mountain);* ‖ *carp.* tenon, tenant; ‖ *bot. Венеринъ—,* lady's-comb, Scandily Pecten Veneris; ‖ **гребенной,** *adj.*

Гребецъ, *s. m.* raker; ‖ rower, oarsman; paddler; ‖ **-бецкій,** *adj.*

Гребло, *s. n. mas.* strickle; *мѣра подъ—,* strickle measure, level measure; *продавать подъ—,* to sell with a level measure; ‖ oar, paddle.

Гребля, *s. f.* raking; ‖ rowing; *идти на* **-лѣ,** to go with oars.

Гребневидный, *see* Гребенчатый.

Гребникъ, *s. m. bot.* avens, bennet, dog's-tail grass.

Гребной, *adj.*—*валъ,* paddle-shaft; —*винтъ,* **-ное** *судно,* **-ное** *колесо, see* Винтъ, Судно, Колесо.

Гребокъ, *s. m.* strickle; ‖ *mas.* plaster-beater; ‖ *naut.* paddle; stroke of an oar.

Гребщикъ, *s. m.* raker.

Грегоріанскій, *adj.*—*календарь,* Gregorian calendar.

Грёза, *s. f.* raving, reverie, dream; musing; ‖ nonsense, idle talk.

Грезить, *v. n.* to rave, talk in one's sleep; ‖ to talk nonsense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to dream, rave; *мнѣ* **-зилось,** I dreamt.

Гремучій, -мячій, *adj.* rattling, rumbling;—*воздухъ,*—*газъ,* oxyhydrogen gas; **-чая** *змѣя, see* Змѣя; **-чее** *серебро,* **-чее** *золото,* fulminating silver *or* gold;—*камень,* eagle-stone, œtites.

Гремушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** coral, rattle; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*

Гремѣть, *v. n.* to rattle, rumble; to peal; ‖ to thunder, roar; *пушки* **-мятъ,** the cannons are roaring; *громъ* **-митъ,** *see* Громъ; *потокъ* **-митъ,** the torrent roars; ‖ to sound; to resound; *трубы* **-мятъ,** the trumpets are sounding; *слава его* **-митъ,** *see* Слава.

Гренадеръ, *s. m. mil.* grenadier; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Гренокъ, *s. m.* rusk.

Грепъ, *s. m. naut.* gripe, cut-water.

Грести, гресть, *v. n.* to row, oar, pull, paddle, paidle; *онъ гребётъ хорошо,* he rows well; *сильно* —, to ply one's oars; ‖ *v. a.* to rake *(hay);* ‖ *fig.* to scrape, take up *(money);* to appropriate to one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be raked.

Грецкій орѣхъ, *s. m. see* Орѣхъ.

Греча, Гречиха, *s. f.* buck-wheat; white-crop; sarrasin; ‖ **-ечневый,** *adj.*

Грѐческій огòнь, *s. m. see* Огонь.

Гречѝха, *s. f. bot.* milfoil, yarrow.

Грѐчка красѝльная, *s. f. bot.* polygony.

Грѐчневикъ, *s. m.* conic cake of buck-wheat.

Грибнòй, *adj.* **-нàя** *гряда*, mushroom-bed; **-нàя** *эссенція*, mushroom-ketchup.

Грибовѝдный, *adj.* mushroom-shaped, fungiform; ‖ *med.* fungous, proud.

Грибòвница, *s. f. bot.* water-lily, nymphæa, nenuphar.

Грибъ, *s. m. dim.* **грибòкъ**, **-бòчекъ**, mushroom, fungus: *ядовитый, поганый—*, toad-stool; pixy-stool; *coll. онъ—съѣлъ*, he got nothing, he is frustrated in his expectations.

Грѝва, *s. f. dim.* **-вка**, mane, crest; ‖ *bot. конская—*, water-agrimony.

Грѝвенка, *s. f.* ten copecks; ‖ ornament upon images; ‖ slope in the back for the collar.

Грѝвенникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, ten copeck piece.

Грѝвистый, *adj.* long-maned, thick-maned.

Грѝвна, *s. f.* ten copecks; ‖ **-венный**, *adj.*

Гривуàзный, *adj.* racy, spicy, broad, obscene.

Грѝдинъ, *s. m. obs.* life-guard, satellite; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*

Грѝдница, **-дня**, *s. f. obs.* hall of audience.

Гризѐтка, *s. f.* grisette.

Гримàса, *s. f.* grimace, wry face, moe, mouth, wry mouth.

Гримàсливый, *adj.* **-во**, *adv.* full of grimaces.

Гримàсникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* grimacer.

Гримàсничать, *v. n.* to grimace, make faces, make grim faces, make wry faces; to make a mouth.

Гримировàніе, *s. n.* **Гримирòвка**, *s. f. theatr.* making up.

Гримировàть, *v. a.* to paint, make up, rouge; **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrinkle one's face; to paint oneself.

Гримъ, *s. m.* make up.

Гриппъ, *s. m.* a violent form of catarrh, cold in the head; *med.* influenza; ‖ **-ппозный**, *adj.*

Грѝфель, *s. m.* slate; ‖ slate-pencil; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Грифъ, *s. m. bird*, griffon; ‖ *myth.* griffin; ‖ *mus.* neck, finger-board *(of stringed instruments)*.

Гробнѝца, *s. f.* tomb, sepulchre, monument; sarcophagus; ‖ shrine, reliquary; ‖ **-нѝчный**, *adj.*

Гробовòй, *adj.* of coffin; of tomb, of grave; sepulchral; *— голосъ*, sepulchral voice; *до* **-вòй** *доски*, as long as I live, till death.

Гробовщѝкъ, *s. m.* coffin-maker, undertaker, upholder.

Гробожѝтель, *s. m.* grave-worm.

Гробокопàтель, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker, sexton.

Гробокрàдецъ, Гробокрàдъ, *s. m.* resurrectionist, a resurrection man.

Гробонòсецъ, *s. m.* coffin-bearer, mute.

Гробъ, *s. m. dim.* **грòбикъ, гробòкъ**, tomb, sepulchre; ‖ coffin, bier, hearse; *простой—*, shell; *класть въ—*, to hearse; *каменный—*, sarcophagus; ‖ *fig.* grave; *стоять на краю* **грòба**, to have one foot in the grave; *при дверяхъ* **грòба**, death's-door, at death's-door; *твой по—*, yours till death.

Грогъ, *s. m.* grog, brandy and water; *— съ сахаромъ*, palm-wine; *мятный—*, mint-julep; *черезчуръ разбавленный—*, grog prepared by mixing little brandy with much water.

Гроденàпль, *s. m.* gros-de-Naples *(silk goods)*; ‖ **-плевый**, *adj.*

Гродетỳръ, *s. m.* gros-de-Tours *(silk goods)*; ‖ **-ровый**, *adj.*

Грозà, *s. f.* thunder-storm, storm; *—разразилась*, the storm burst out; *дождь съ* **-зòю**, thunder-shower; *буря съ* **-зòю**, thunder-storm; ‖ rigour, severity; ‖ *fig.* threat, menace; terror; *этотъ начальникъ—для...*, this chief is the terror of....

Гроздѝстый, *adj.* grapy.

Гроздъ, *s. m. dim.* **гроздòкъ**, **-дòчекъ**, bunch of grapes; racemation; ‖ bunch, cluster; ‖ **гроздòвый, грòздный**, *adj.*

Грозѝть, **-ся**, *v. n.* to threaten, menace; *онъ* **-зѝтъ** *мнѣ кулакомъ*, he shakes his fist at me; *эта туча* **-зѝтъ** *проливнымъ дождемъ*, this cloud is threatening with heavy rain.

Грòзность, *s. f.* terribleness, formidableness, dreadfulness, sternness, rigour.

Грòзный, *adj.* stern, rigorous; *—начальникъ*, a severe chief; ‖ threatening, menacing; *— голосъ*, threatening voice; ‖ terrible, formidable, redoubtable; dreadful; *—видъ*, formidable aspect; *имѣть —видъ*, to look as black as thunder; **-ныя** *силы*, formidable forces; *— ураганъ*, a terrible storm; *Іоаннъ—*, John the Terrible; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly, —bly.

Грозовòй, *adj.* of thunder-storm; **-вòе** *облако*, thunder-cloud.

Громàда, *s. f.* heap, pile; ‖ mass, hugeness.

Громàдина, *pop. see* Громада.

Громàдность, *s. f.* massiveness, hugeness, enormity, enormousness, prodigiousness.

Громàдный, *adj.* massive, huge, enormous, colossal; prodigious; *— ростъ*, *see* Ростъ; **-ная** *разница*, a prodigious difference.

Громдолà, *s. f. bot.* bastard dittany.

Громѝла, *s. m.* burglar, housebreaker.

Громѝть, *v. n.* to batter, ruin, destroy, devastate.

Грòмкій, *adj.* loud, noisy, sonorous, sounding; bombastic, high-sounding *(words)*; **-кія** *слова*, sonorous words; ‖ *fig.* famous, renowned, eminent; **-кое** *имя*, a famous name.

Грòмко, *adv.* loud, loudly, aloud, noisily, sonorously; *—хохотать*, to laugh loudly, with a loud voice; *—требовать чего*, to demand with loud cries.

Громкоголòсый, *adj.* loud-mouthed, loud-voiced.

Грòмкость, *s. f.* loudness, noisiness, sonorousness.

Громлѐніе, *s. n.* battering, destroying, devastation, ruining.

Громовѐржецъ, *s. m.* the god of thunder, thunderer.

Громовòй, *adj.* of thunder, thundering; loud; *—отводъ*, *see* Громоотводъ; *— ударъ*, thunder-clap, clap of thunder, thunder-stroke; *— камень*, thunder-stone; **-вàя** *туча*, thunder-cloud; **-вàя** *стрѣла*, thunder-bolt; *min.* belemnite; *возвѣщать* **-вымъ** *голосомъ*, to thunder out, announce with a voice of thunder.

Громòвый, *see* Громовой.

Громоглàсный, *adj.* loud, thundering; *—какъ труба*, trumpet-tongued; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* loud, loudly, in a loud voice.

Громоздѝть, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, lumber; to scaffold; to settle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to raise one's self, scale, settle.

Грòмоздкій, *adj.* bulky, cumbersome, cumbrous.

Громонòсный, *adj.* thunder-bearing, thunderous.

Громоотвòдъ, *s. m.* lightning-conductor, lightning-rod, thunder-rod, conductor.

Громыхàть, громыхнỳть, *see* Грохотать.

Грòмче, *comp. of* Громкій *and* Громко.

Громъ, *s. m.* thunder, thundering; ‖ noise; ‖ clap, clash, rattle, roar, din, peal; *какъ* **грòмомъ** *пораженный*, struck with thunder, thunderstruck, thunderstricken; it was a thunder-stroke for him;

грòмы *Ватикана*, the thunders of the Vatican; —*рукоплесканій*, a thunder of applause;—*гремить*, it thunders, the thunder rumbles; *prov.—не грянетъ, мужикъ не перекрестится*, without a warning a peasant will not be careful.

Гросмèйстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master *(of an order)*; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Гроссъ, *s. m. com.* gross.

Гротèскъ, *s. m. paint.* grotesque, grotesque figures; ‖ **-скный,** *adj.* grotesque.

Гротъ, *s. m. dim.* **грòтикъ,** grotto, grot; cavern; ‖ *naut.* main sail; ‖ **грòтовый,** *adj.*

Гротъ-мàрсель, *s. m. naut.* main top-sail.

Гротъ-мàчта, *s. f. naut.* main-mast.

Гротъ-рèя, *s. f. naut.* main yard.

Грòхнуться, *v. n.* to fall suddenly and with a great noise, fall heavily.

Грохотàніе, *s. n.* **-тня,** *s. f.* rumbling, noise, roar, rattling.

Грохотàть, *v. n.* to rumble, rattle, roar, peal, crash, make a noise.

Грохотѝть, *v. a.* to bolt, sift, riddle.

Грòхотъ, *s. m.* noise, rattle, rumble, racket; roar, din, peal; *вѣтеръ разносилъ, доносилъ—пальбы*, the musketry was breezing up on the wind; ‖ peal *or* burst of laughter; ‖ bolter, bolt, sieve, sifter, riddle, screen.

Грошевѝкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вичòкъ,** a two-copeck piece.

Грошовòй, **-шёвый,** *adj.* two-copecks, low-priced.

Грошъ, *s. m. dim.* **грòшикъ,** grosh, two copecks; ‖ money; *у него* **грошà** *нѣтъ за душою*, he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; he has not a cross to bless himself with; *ни единаго* **грошà**, not a copeck; *быть безъ* **грошà**, *не имѣть* **грошà** *за душой*, to be hard up; *fig. ни въ—не ставить*, not to have the least consideration, not to set the least value on; *онъ его ни въ—не ставитъ*, he does not care a fig for him; *ни на—*, not in the least; *въ немъ нѣтъ ума ни на—*, he has not a grain of wit; *это мѣднаго* **грошà** *не стоитъ*, that is not worth a rush, farthing, pin's head; *я не дамъ за это мѣднаго* **грошà**, I would not give a pin's head for it; it is not worth a hair; I would not give a doit for it; *я ни на—не забочусь объ этомъ*, I do not care a farthing for it, a fiddlestick for it.

Грубѝть, *v. n.* to offend, affront.

Грубiянить, *v. n.* to behave rudely, answer rudely, be impertinent.

Грубiянство, *s. n.* rudeness in speech, impertinence.

Грубiянъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* impertinent person, rude in speech, clod-hopper.

Грỳбость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness; coarseness, harshness, churlishness, unmannerliness, scaliness; *наговорить другъ другу* **-стей,** to exchange broad words.

Грỳбый, *adj. dim.* **- бенькій, грубовàтый,** rough, rude; coarse, churlish, uncourteous, harsh, unmannered, unmannerly, gross, hard; obdurate, scraggy; ribald;—*человѣкъ*, a rude person, ribald; —*холстъ*, coarse linen; **-бое** *сукно*, pilot-cloth; **-бая** *ошибка*, a grave mistake; **-быя** *манеры*, gross manners;—*хохотъ*, horse-laugh; ‖ **-бо,** *adv.* —ly; **-бо** *обращаться съ кѣмъ*, to handle one without mittens; *поступать* **-бо,** to bear hard.

Грубѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow rude, grow rough; to roughen, harden; *кожа на рукахъ* **-бѣ̀етъ,** the skin of the hands gets rough.

Грỳда, *s. f. dim.* **-дка,** heap, pile; mass, shock.

Грудàстый, *adj.* broad-chested.

Грудѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** breast, brisket *(of an animal)*.

Грудѝстый, *adj.* large-breasted.

Грудница, *s. f. med.* mastitis *(inflammation of the mammary gland)*.

Груднòй, *adj.* breast, thoracic, pectoral;—*ребенокъ*, *see* Ребенокъ; — *портретъ*, half-length portrait;—*ремень*, **-нàя** *лямка*, breast-collar;—*ремень у лошади*, breast-plate; **-нàя** *полость*, thorax; **-нàя** *железа*, thymus; **-нàя** *кость*, breast-bone, sternon, sternum; **-ныя** *жилы*, the thoracic veins; **-нòе** *молоко*, woman's milk; ‖ *bot.* **-ныя** *травы*, pectoral herbs; **-нàя** *ягода*, jujube; **-нàя** *трава*, jujube tree, scabious.

Грудобрю̀шный, *adj. anat.* **-ная** *преграда*, diaphragm, midriff.

Грудь, *s. f. dim.* **грỳдка, грỳдочка,** breast, chest, thorax; bosom, neck and shoulders;—*рубашки*, shirt-front; *кормить* **грỳдью,** to suckle, give suck; *отнимать ребенка отъ* **грỳди,** to wean a child, dry-nurse; *fig. брать* **грỳдью,** to take by force; *сражаться—съ* **грỳдью,** to be at half-sword with; *онъ прижалъ ребенка къ своей* **грудѝ,** he pressed the child to his breast; *змѣя, отогрѣтая на моей* **грудѝ,** *see* Отогрѣвать; ‖ chest *(of a horse)*; ‖ **грỳди,** *pl.* breasts.

Груздь, *s. m. dim.* **груздòкъ, груздòчекъ, грỳздикъ,** a kind of brown mushroom; ‖ *prov. назвался* **грỳздемъ,** *полѣзай въ кузовъ*, in appropriating to one's self certain qualities, one must put up with the consequences; ‖ **груздевòй,** *adj.*

Грузѝло, *s. n.* hook-lead, net-lead; ‖ plummet, plumb-level, plumb-line, fathom-line, sounding-lead, water-gage, water-gauge.

Грузѝльщикъ, *s. m.* loader.

Грузѝть, *v. a.* to sink; ‖ to load, lade, stow, freight, weight;—*судно балластомъ*, to ballast a ship; —*судно товарами, принадлежащими нѣсколькимъ хозяевамъ*, to freight jointly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be loaded, be loading; *это судно* **-тся,** this vessel is taking in her cargo; ‖ *part. p.* **гружёный; -ный** *вагонъ*, loaded waggon.

Грỳзкій, *adj.* heavy, ponderous, weighty; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—vily,—ly,—tily.

Грỳзкость, *s. f.* heaviness, ponderousness, weight, burden.

Грỳзно, *adv.* heavily laden.

Грỳзнуть, *v. n.* to sink.

Грỳзный, *adj.* loaded, laden; ‖ *pop.* drunk.

Грузовòе, *adj. s. n.* tonnage, tonnage-dues; ‖ pay of the loaders.

Грузовòй, *adj.* of a load; ‖ loaded, laden; ‖ *naut.* **-вòе** *судно*, *see* Судно; **-вая** *ватерлинія*, load-line, load water-line.

Грузъ, *s. m.* burden, weight; load, waggon-load, cargo, freight, freightage, tonnage, lading; clog;—*вьючнаго животнаго*, pack-load; — *безполезный*, *mech.* weight of a machinery;—*полезный*, capaciousness of a machinery; *тяжелый—*, dead-lift.

Грумъ, *s. m.* groom.

Грỳна, Грунь, *s. f.* racking-pace.

Грунтовàніе, *s. n.* laying the ground *(in painting)*, priming.

Грунтовàть, *v. a.* to ground, lay the ground, impaste, prime.

Грунтъ, *s. m.* ground, soil, land;—*жирный*, swampy ground, marshy ground; — *каменистый*, stony ground;—*рыхлый*, half strong ground;—*скалистый*, rock;—*слабый*, soft ground; — *песчаный*, sandy ground;—*плотный*, strong ground;—*твердый*, very strong ground;—*хрящеватый*, gravel ground, gravelly ground; ‖ priming *(of a picture)*; ‖ *tech.* couch; ‖ **-товòй,** *adj.*

Групèтто, *s. n. mus.* groupetto.

Грỳппа, *s. f.* group *(of figures, isles, etc.)*; plump; period *(math.)*.

Группированіе, *s. n.* **Группировка,** *s. f.* grouping.

Группировать, *v. a.* to group;‖**-ся,** *v. r. p.* to group, be grouped;‖*part. p.* **группированный.**

Грустить, *v. n.* to grieve, sadden, be sad, be melancholy.

Грустливый, *adj.* melancholy, inclined to sadness.

Грустный, *adj.* sad, dull, sorrowful, sorry, pensive, melancholy, mournful;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly, —ily,—rily;‖*v. imp. мнѣ* **-но,** I feel sad.

Грусть, *s. f.* grief, sadness, dullness, sorrow, sorrowfulness, melancholy, mournfulness; plaintiveness.

Груша, *s. f. dim.* **-шка,** pear-tree; pear, pome;—*для варки,* baking pears; *компотъ изъ* **-шъ,** stewed pears;‖pear-shaped diamond *or* pearl;‖*бѣлая—,* blanket; *горькая—,* chock-pear; *дикая—,* achras; *земляная—,* Jerusalem artichoke; *мушкатная—,* muscadel, muscadine, musk-pear; —*перезрѣлая, мягкая,* sleepy pear; *большая—,* pounder;—*большая и твердая,* warden;‖**-шевый,** *adj.*

Грушевидный, - образный, *adj.* pyriform, piriform, pear-shaped.

Грушевина, *s. f. tree,* pear-tree.

Грушевое дерево, *s. n. join.* pear-wood.

Грушица, Грушовка, *s. f. bot.* pyrole, winter-green.

Грушовка, *s. f.* perry;‖a kind of sweet apple.

Грыжа, *s. f.* hernia, rupture; *пупочная—,* omphalocele, navel rupture; *мошоночная—,* oscheocele; *мясная—,* sarcocele; *маточная—,* hysterocele; *страдающій* **-жей,** broken-bellied; *нажить* **-жу,** to rupture one's self; *имѣющій* **-жу,** ruptured.

Грыжесѣченіе, *s. n. surg.* section of the hernia.

Грыжный, Грыжевой, *adj.* hernial, of rupture; **-ная** *повязка,* suspensor, suspensory; **-ная** *трава, bot.* rupture-wort; cudweed.

Грызеніе, *s. n.* gnawing, nibbling.

Грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble; to bite;—*ногти,* to bite one's nails, to pick flesh upon one's fingers; ‖*fig.* to worry, torment;—*на кого зубы, see* Зубъ; *его* **грызётъ** *какое-то горе,* he is a prey to some grief;‖**-ся,** *v. rec.* to bite each other; to quarrel, dispute angrily; *собаки* **грызутся,** the dogs are fighting.

Грызунъ, *s. m.* gnawer, rodent; wood-beetle *(insect).*

Грызущій, *part. pr.* gnawing, rodent.

Грѣлка, *s. f.* warming-pan, foot-stove; foot-warmer, chafing-pan;—*для нагрѣванія тарелокъ,* plate-warmer.

Грѣніе, *s. n.* warming, heating, chafing.

Грѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm; to make warm; to chafe;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to warm one's self; **-ся** *передъ огнемъ,* to roast one's self near a fire; to get a warming, to take a warming; **-ся** *около кого, fig.* to profit by one, to feather one's nest;‖*v. p.* to be warmed;‖*part. p.* **грѣтый.**

Грѣховность, *s. f.* peccability, sinfulness.

Грѣховный, *adj.* sinful, liable to sin, transgressional, transgressive, peccable, peccant.

Грѣховодникъ, *s. m.* transgressor, sinner, tempter, seducer;‖**-ница,** *s. f.* temptress;‖**-ническій,** *adj.*

Грѣховодничать, *v. n.* to act sinfully, lead into temptation.

Грѣхопаденіе, *s. n.* falling into sin, fall, transgression, lapse; *Адамъ совершилъ—,* Adam fell.

Грѣхъ, *s. m.* sin, transgression, trespass; *смертный—,* mortal *or* deadly sin; *семь смертныхъ* **грѣховъ,** the seven capital sins; *коснѣть въ* **грѣхѣ,** to wallow in sin; *жить во* **грѣхѣ,** to walk after the flesh; *плотскій —,* sin of the flesh; *ввести въ—,* to lead into sin;‖fault, error, mistake; ‖wrong, misfortune; *впасть въ—,* to commit a blunder; *bibl.* to turn *or* go backwards; *это мой —,* it is my fault; *свалить свои* **грѣхи** *на другого,* to lay one's sin at another person's threshold; *есть тотъ —,* I own it; *за нимъ водится этотъ—, see* Водиться; *съ* **грѣхомъ** *пополамъ,* so so, tolerably; lamely;‖—*пополамъ,* we will go halves, let us split the difference;—*сказать,* it would be unjust to say;‖*prov. на—мастера нѣтъ,* the most learned are liable to err; excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; *prov.—да бѣда на кого не живетъ,* it is a good horse that never stumbles; *плохо не клади, вора въ—не вводи, see* Воръ.

Грѣшить, *v. n.* to sin, trespass, transgress, offend;—*противъ здраваго смысла,* to be contrary to good sense;—*на кого,* to slander, traduce, impute as a crime;—*противъ заповѣдей,* to sin against *or* transgress the commandments of God; ‖to be mistaken.

Грѣшникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sinner, trespasser, transgressor.

Грѣшно, *v. imp.* it is a sin.

Грѣшный, *adj.* sinful;‖culpable, guilty; *я въ этомъ не* **-шенъ,** I am not guilty in it;—*человѣкъ,* **-нымъ** *дѣломъ, люблю вино,* I own it *or* I must confess it *or* I do not deny it, I like wine.

Грѣшокъ, *s. m. dim. of* Грѣхъ, peccadillo.

Гряда, *s. f. dim.* **грядка,** layer, stratum *(of sand);*‖bed, border, platband *(of vegetables); дынная—,* melon-bed;—, *удобренная навозомъ,* hotbed;‖ridge, chain *(of mountains).*

Грядущій, *adj.* coming, future; *see* Грясти.

Грязнить, *v. a.* to bemire, mire, dirty, soil, sully;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to make one's self dirty, soil one's self.

Грязница, *s. f. bot.* mud-wort.

Грязнота, *s. f.* miriness, dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness, sluttishness.

Грязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in the mire.

Грязный, *adj. dim.* **-ненькій,** miry, muddy, marshy; wallowish; dirty, filthy, nasty, smeary, foul, sluttish, scabbed; — *человѣкъ,* scab; **-ныя** *мысли,* grovelling thoughts; **-ныя** *улицы,* muddy, dirty, sloppy streets; **-ныя** *руки,* dirty hands; **-ная** *душа,* miry soul; **-ныя** *слова,* foul words; ‖**-но,** *adv.* — ily, — ly; **-но,** it is sloppy; *на улицахъ* **-но,** the streets are muddy, dirty; *жить* **-но,** to live dirtily; **- но-сѣрый,** dull-gray.

Грязнѣть, *v. n.* to grow miry *or* dirty.

Грязь, *s. f.* mire, mud, dirt, dirtiness, filth, filthiness, nastiness, foulness, sludge; podge; saur; ‖scum, dross;‖*fig. вытащить кого изъ* **грязи,** to extricate one from an abject condition; *затоптать кого въ—,* to disparage a person; *мѣсить—,* to walk in the dirty streets; *онъ не ударитъ лицомъ въ—,* he will keep up his dignity, he will do nothing to blush at;‖**грязи,** *pl. (цѣлебныя),* mud, silt; mud-bath.

Грянуть, *v. n. perf. asp.—пѣсню,* to strike up;—*на враговъ,* to rush *or* fall upon the enemy;‖*fig.* to exclaim, inveigh *(against something);*‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to tumble, fall suddenly.

Грясти, *v. n. irr.* to go, come, approach.

Гуано, *s. n.* guano.

Гуашь, *s. m.* painting in water-colours.

Губа, *s. f.* gulf, bay.

Губа, *s. f.* lip; *съ отвислыми* **-бами,** flap-mouthed; *заячья—,* hare-lip;‖*dim.* **-бка,** liplet; *надуть* **губы** *на кого,* to make up a lip, to pout, to sulk, be sulky; *fig. у него еще молоко на* **губахъ** *не обсохло, see* Молоко; *fig. мазать кого по* **губамъ,** to delude a person with vain

promises; ‖ **гу̀бки** *жать*, to be dainty; *развѣсить, распустить* **гу̀бы**, to be indolent; *прикусить, закусить* **-бу̀**, to hold one's tongue; *prov. у него губа не дура*, see Дура; ‖ *bot. верхняя—цвѣтка*, labellum.

Губа̀нъ, *s. m.* pouter, blobber-lip; ‖ wrass, wrasse, merula *(fish)*, drum-fish.

Губа̀стикъ, *s. m. bot.* monkey-flower.

Губа̀стый, *adj.* thick-lipped, blobber-lipped.

Губерна̀торство, *s. n.* governorship.

Губерна̀торъ, *s. m.* governor; warden; ‖ **-рша**, *s. f.* governor's wife; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Губѐрнія, *s. f.* government *(district)*; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*

Губи̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, undoer; overthrower.

Губи̇тельный, *adj.* ruinous, pernicious, hurtful, mischievous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Губи̇тельство, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, perdition; overthrow, waste.

Губи̇ть, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, lay waste, fling down; to overthrow, spoil; *онъ самъ себя* **гу̀битъ**, he ruins himself.

Гу̀бка, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка**, sponge, spunge.

Губкова̀тый, see Губчатый.

Губно̀й, *adj.* of lip, labial; — *клей*, lip-glue; **-на̀я** *помада*, lip-salve; **-на̀я** *буква, gram.* labial, labial letter: ‖ *bot.* see Губоцвѣтный.

Губови̇дный, *adj.* labiate, lip-like.

Губоцвѣ̀тный, *adj. bot.* labiate, labiated, ringent; **-ныя** *растенія*, mint-tribe.

Губошлёпъ, *s. m.* see Разиня.

Гу̀бчатость, *s. f.* sponginess.

Гу̀бчатый, *adj.* spongy, spongious, spungious, spungiform; ‖ *bot.—нарость на листьяхъ и вѣтвяхъ дуба*, oak-apple; oak-galls, oak-leaf-gall; ‖ *med.* proud.

Гуверна̀нтка, *s. f.* governess, tutoress, tutrix.

Гувернёръ, *s. m.* governor, tutor; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Гугу̀, *inter. объ этомъ ни* **гугу̀**, not a word about that.

Гуди̇льщикъ, *s. m.* fiddler, scraper.

Гудо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-до̀чекъ**, rebec, rebeck; ‖ **-о̀чный**, *adj.*

Гудо̀чникъ, *s. m.* player on the rebec, fiddler.

Гудѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* playing on the rebec; ‖ fiddling; sounding, tinkling, droning.

Гудѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to sound, tinkle, drone, hum.

Гужево̀й, *adj.* land-carried.

Гужо̀мъ, *adv.* by land, in carts, by wheels.

Гужъ, *s. m.* rope; ‖ till-tug, collar-strap; *prov. взялся за—, не говори, что не дюжъ*, as the ale is drawn it must be drunk.

Гу̀зка, *s. f.* rump, croup *(of birds)*.

Гу̀каръ, *s. m. naut.* howker, hooker, hoy, ork *(ship)*.

Гу̀кать, **-кнуть**, *v. n.* to hum, hoot.

Гулево̀й, *adj.*—*день*, holiday.

Гулёна, *s. c. coll.* sluggard, lounger.

Гу̀лить, *v. n.* to lisp, begin to speak; to crow *(of babies)*.

Гу̀лкій, *adj.* resounding, sounding; ‖ **-ко**, *adv.* resoundingly.

Гулъ, *s. m.* rumbling, rumble, drone; ‖ echo.

Гульба̀, *s. f.* idleness, roving, strolling, sauntering.

Гу̀льбище, *s. n.* public walk, promenade.

Гу̀льденъ, *s. m.* gulden, florin *(German coin)*.

Гульли̇вый, *adj.* idle, slothful, lazy; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* idly,—ly,—zily.

Гульну̀ть, *v. n.* to feast, merry-make, divert one's self.

Гу̀льфикъ, *s. m.* flap *(of trowsers)*.

Гуля̀ночки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek *(a game)*.

Гуля̀вица, *s. f. bot.* nosebleed, yarrow.

Гуля̀ка, *s. c.* idler; saunterer; gadder; ‖ rake, debauchee.

Гуля̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* walker.

Гуля̀ніе, **-нье**, *s. n.* walk, walking, promenade, sauntering.

Гуля̀нка, *s. f.* leisure, leisure time; ‖ *на* **-кахъ**, *adv.* at leisure, leisurely.

Гуля̀ть, *v. n.* to walk, take a walk; ‖ to divert one's self; ‖ to be at leisure, be out of work, be idle; ‖ to lead a loose life; *pop. она* **-я̀етъ** *отъ мужа*, she is unfaithful to her husband; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* to be disposed to walking.

Гуля̀щій, *adj.* leisurely, idle, unoccupied; ‖ free.

Гуля̀ющій, *adj. s. m.* walker.

Гумани̇стъ, *s. m.* humanist.

Гуманита̀рный, *adj.* humanitarian.

Гума̀нность, *s. f.* humanity, compassion; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.* humane, compassionate.

Гумѐнникъ, *s. m.* stack-yard.

Гумѐнце, *s. n.* tonsure; ‖ *dim. of* Гумно.

Гумѐнщикъ, *s. m.* keeper of the stack-yard.

Гу̀мми, *s. m. indecl.* gum, resin.

Гу̀мми-ара̀бикъ, *s. m.* gum-arabic.

Гуммигу̀тъ, *s. m.* gamboge, gum-gutta.

Гуммила̀къ, *s. m.* gum-lac, gum-lacca.

Гуммила̀стикъ, *s. m.* gum elastic, India-rubber, cautchouc.

Гумно̀, *s. n.* thrashing-floor, barn-floor, barn; corn-floor; ‖ **-мѐнный**, *adj.*

Гуня̀вый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

Гу̀рія, *s. f.* houri.

Гу̀ртикъ, *s. m.* the milling on a coin, the ring on a piece of coin.

Гурти̇льщикъ, *s. m.* one who stamps the milling of a coin.

Гурти̇ть, *v. a.* to mill the edge *(of a coin)*.

Гуртово̀й, *adj.* of a herd; ‖ wholesale.

Гуртовщи̇къ, *s. m.* wholesale merchant; ‖ driver of a drove, drover.

Гурто̀мъ, *adv.* by wholesale, in a lump, in the lump; by the lump; by the great; in gross, in the gross, by the gross: *продавать—*, to sell by the whole; ‖ in a body; *они пошли—*, they went in a body.

Гуртъ, *s. m.* flock, herd, drove *(of cattle)*.

Гурьба̀, *s. f. pop.* herd, crowd; ‖ **-бо̀й**, *adv.* in a crowd, all together; thick-coming.

Гуса̀къ, *s. m.* gander, male of a goose; ‖ pluck *(of a calf)*.

Гуса̀ръ, *s. m.* hussar; *служить въ* **-рахъ**, to serve in the hussars; *пустить кому* **-ра** *въ носъ*, to tickle a person's nose with a twist of paper when asleep; ‖ chance hit *(at billiards)*; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Гусёкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Гусь, gosling; ‖ goose *(a game)*; ‖ *arch.* ogee, cyma, recta, cymatium, doucine; ‖ *naut.* catch-anchor

Гу̀сельникъ, *s. m.* dulcimer maker *or* player.

Гу̀семъ, *see* Гуськомъ.

Гу̀сеница, *s. f. insect*, caterpillar; palmer, palmer-worm; canker-worm; *рунная—*, processioning caterpillar; ‖ **-ничный**, *adj.*

Гусёнокъ, *s. m.* gosling, green goose.

Гуси̇ный, *adj.* of a goose; **-ная** *кожа*, gooseskin; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *лапка*, goose-foot, pig-weed, wild tansy; wild orach; **-ная** *трава*, silver-weed.

Гу̀сли, *s. f. pl.* dulcimer, psaltery, psalterion; ‖ **-сельный**, *adj.*

Гусля̀ръ, **-ли̇стъ**, *s. m.* dulcimer-player.

Густи̇ть, *v. a.* to thicken, condense; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to thicken, grow thick, condense.

Гу̀сто, *adv. dim.* **густѐнько**, thick, thickly, densely; —*населенный*, many-peopled; —*населенная страна*, a country overlaid with inhabitants.

Густобрòвый, *adj.* bushy-browed.

Густоволòсый, *adj.* bushy-haired.

Густòй, *adj.* thick, dense; thick-set; deep *(voice, tune);* bushy, sad *(colour); bot.* leathery; rank *(grass);* **-тàя** *толпа,* a thick crowd; **-тòе** *дерево,* rank tree; **-тòе** *вино,* thick wine; **-тòе** *яйцо,* a hard egg;—*лѣсъ, see* Лѣсъ; *вода* **-тѣе** *воздуха,* water is denser than air.

Густолиственный, *adj.* bushy-leaved.

Густорастỳщій, *adj.* growing thickly.

Густотà, *s. f.* thickness, thick, density, denseness, bushiness.

Густѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick *or* dense, condense, condensate.

Гусыня, *s. f.* female goose.

Гусь, *s. m.* goose; *красный*—, flamingo, phenicopter; *дикій*—, birgander, wild-goose, ganza; *fig. это*—*лапчатый,* he is a cunning rogue; *хорошъ* —! it is a fine goose! a fine fellow indeed! *какъ съ* **гỳся** *вода,* like water off a duck's back, as if nothing were the matter.

Гуськòмъ, *adv.* in a file, one after another; tandem *(of horses).*

Гусятина, *s. f.* goose-flesh.

Гусятникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* goose-herd; goose-merchant;‖**-ничій,** *adj.*

Гусятня, *s. f.* goose-house, goosery.

Гусѧчій, *see* Гусиный.

Гутòрить, *v. n. pop.* to talk, chat, chatter, jest.

Гуттапèрча, *s. f.* gutta-percha, resin, elastic; ‖**-чевый,** *adj.*

Гỳща, *s. f.* residue, residuum; sediment, grounds, lees, dregs, settlings, grouts; potale; *кофейная*—, *see* Кофейный; ‖ **гущанòй,** *adj.*

Гуàва, *s. f. bot.* guava, guava-tree.

Гюйсъ, *s. m. naut.* jack; jack-flag; *общій*—, union-jack;—*штокъ,* jack-staff.

Гяỳръ, *s. m.* giaour.

Д.

Д, *s. n.* the fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Да, *adv.* yes; *ни*—, *ни нѣтъ,* neither yes nor no;‖*conj.* but, and; that; may; *я согласна,*—*только съ условіемъ,* I consent, but under one condition; *хлѣбъ*—*вода,* bread and water; *не хочу,* —*и только,* I will not and that's all;—*будетъ онъ проклятъ!* let him be cursed!—*ну его!* let him be!—*будетъ такъ!* so be it, so let it be!—*ниспошлетъ вамъ небо долгіе дни!* may Heaven grant you a long life!—*здравствуетъ Россія!* Russia for ever!

Дàбы, *conj.* in order that, so that, that, in order to, so as to, to, for;—*вы это знали,* in order that you might know it;—*ни въ чемъ не упрекать себя,* in order not to have anything to reproach one's self with.

Давàльщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, employer.

Давàніе, *s. n.* giving, dispensation.

Давàть, дать, *v. a. irr. (pres.* **даю,** *fut.* **дамъ),** to give, bestow, grant; to yield, produce; to permit, allow, let; to set;—*милостыню,* to give alms; **дать** *сраженіе,* to give *or* offer battle;—*доступъ,* to give way, admission;—*поводъ, see* Поводъ;—*отчетъ,* to give an account; **дать** *кому довѣренность, see* Довѣренность;—*наставленіе, урокъ,* to school;—*кому толчокъ, see* Толчокъ;—*понемногу, мѣрой,* to inch, to give sparingly; *я* **дамъ** *голову на отсѣченіе, что это такъ, see* Голова; *я за это не* **дамъ** *ни копейки,* I would not give a farthing, a straw, a pin's head for it; *что* **даютъ** *сегодня въ оперѣ?* what do they play to-day at the opera? **дать** *позволеніе,* to give *or* grant permission; **дать** *на вѣру,* to leave *or* refer to one's own conscience;—*на выборъ,* to set before; *я* **даю** *вамъ на выборъ,* I leave it to your choice; **дать** *примѣръ,* to set an example; **дать** *пощечину, see* Пощечина; *ему нельзя* **дать** *больше двадцати лѣтъ,* he does not look more than twenty; *это дерево* **даётъ** *много плодовъ,* that tree yields much fruit; *это предпріятіе* **дало** *много барыша,* this enterprise has produced much profit; *сколько* **даётъ** *вамъ это имѣніе?* what does that estate bring you? **дать** *шпоры лошади,* to spur a horse, clap spurs to one's horse, to urge it on; **дàйте** *ему говорить,* let him speak; **дàйте** *мнѣ вамъ отвѣтить,* let me answer you; *я имъ не* **дамъ** *смѣяться надъ нимъ, я не* **дамъ** *его въ обиду,* I will not allow them to laugh at him, to offend him; *ему* **дàли** *крестъ,* they bestowed a cross upon him; **дать** *кому на издержки,* to supply the expenses; *это* **дало** *пищу общественному любопытству,* that has furnished food for the public curiosity; *этотъ апельсинъ* **даётъ** *много соку,* this orange is very juicy; **дать** *лекарство,* to administer a remedy; **дать** *взаймы, see* Взаймы; — *клятву, see* Клятва; **дать** *знать,* **дать** *себя знать, see* Знать; **дать** *понять,* to intimate; to hint;—*себѣ значеніе,* to think one's self of great consequence; **дать** *почувствовать свое неудовольствіе,* to make one's displeasure felt; **дать** *дѣлу ходъ, see* Ходъ; **дать** *дорогу,* **дать** *мѣсто, see* Дорога, Мѣсто; **дай** *Богъ,* **дай**-*то Богъ, see* Богъ; *ни* **дать,** *ни взять, see* Взять; **давàй** *играть,* **давàйте** *играть,* let us play; *а мы* **давàй** *смѣяться,* and we began to laugh; ‖ —*задній ходъ, naut.* to aback, make stern way;—*залпъ,* to fire a broadside, discharge a volley; ‖ *prov.* **дàвши** *слово держись, а не* **дàвши** *крѣпись,* if one promises, one must perform; **дай** *срокъ, не сбей съ ногъ, see* Срокъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be given; to give one's self to, let one's self; to allow, suffer one's self; **дàться** *въ обманъ,* to be mistaken; *онъ не* **дàется** *въ обманъ,* he is not the man to be taken in; *эта лошадь не* **даётся** *ковать,* this horse does not allow itself to be shod; **далàсь** *ему эта пѣсня,* he always comes back to the same thing, to the same point; *не* **далàсь** *ему эта наука,* he does not succeed in this science; ‖*part. p.* **дàнный;** *въ* **-ное** *время, въ* **-ную** *минуту,* in *or* at a given time, moment; at present.

Дàвеча, *adv. pop.* lately; *я*—*вамъ говорилъ это,* I said it lately.

Дàвешній, *adj.* that has been *or* happened not long ago.

Давило, *s. n.* weight *(for pressing).*

Давильный, *adj.* pressing.

Давильня, *s. f.* press-house.

Давильщикъ, *s. m.* presser, pressman *(of grapes).*

Давить, давнỳть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze *(lemon, orange);* to press down, crush; to strangle, throttle; to oppress;—*виноградъ,* to crush grapes; *воротникъ рубашки* **дàвитъ** *его,* his shirt-collar chokes him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be pressed, *etc.;* to strangle one's self; to choke one's self;‖*part. p.* **дàвленный.**

Дàвка, *s. f.* crowd, press, throng, mob.

Дàвленина, *s. f.* an animal choked *or* strangled.

Давлèніе, *s. n.* pressure, pression, pressing; strangling; *arch.* thrust; *машина высокаго* **-нія,** *низкаго* **-нія,** *see* Машина; *не имѣющій высокаго* **-нія,** non-condensing; ‖ oppression;—*въ груди,* oppression in the chest;—*во снѣ,* nightmare, incubus.

Давнѝшній, Дàвній, *adj.* long past, remote; ancient, old, of old; *это мой — другъ,* it is my

friend of long standing; съ давняго *времени*, съ давнихъ *поръ*, long since, long ago, for a long time, of long standing, a long while ago.

Давнò, *adv. dim.* **-нèнько**, long, long ago, long since, for a long time; long ere now; long ere this; a long while ago;—*ли?* how long? *это было*—, it is long since that;—*жданный*, long-expected; **давнѣмъ**—, *очень*—, very long ago; time out of mind.

Давнопрошèдшій, *adj.* **-дшія** *времена*, remote times; ‖ *gram.* **-дшее** *время*, pluperfect.

Дàвность, *s. f.* remoteness, oldness, antiquity; ‖ *law*, limitation; *право* **-сти**, prescription; *десятилѣтняя*—, ten years prescription.

Дагеротѝпія, *s. f.* daguerreotypy.

Дагеротѝпъ, *s. m. opt.* daguerreotype; ‖ **-пный**, *adj.*

Дàгликтъ, *s. m. naut.* small bower anchor.

Дàже, *adv.* even; *я—и не слыхалъ объ этомъ*, I have not even heard that spoken of.

Дазимѐтръ, *s. m. phys.* dasymeter.

Дàивать, *see* Доить.

Дàкальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* a person who always says yes; complier, affirmer.

Дàканье, *s. n.* saying yes, affirmation.

Дàкать, *v. n. coll.* to say yes, consent.

Дактилѝческій, *adj.*—*стихъ*, dactylic verse.

Дактилолòгія, *s. f.* dactylology.

Дàктиль, *s. m.* dactyl *(poetical foot)*.

Далàй-лама, *s. m.* dalai-lama.

Далёкій, *adj. dim.* **далекòнькій**, far, remote, distant; ‖ *онъ не* **-къ**, *онъ человѣкъ не*—, he is a man of limited capacity.

Далекò, далёко, далѐче, *adv. dim.* **далекòнько**, far, far off, a great way off; distantly, remotely;—*ли?* how far?—*ли отсюда?* how far is it off?—*не...*, far from being;—*не томъ*, quite another; *очень*—, very far; *жить—отъ чего*, to live a great way off; *онъ—видитъ*, *fig.* he has great penetration; *какъ можно* **дàлѣе**, as far as possible; *не видѣть* **дàльше** *своего носа*, *see* Носъ; *станьте немного* **дàлѣе**, go a little farther; *и такъ* **дàлѣе**, and so on, and so forth; *идти* **дàлѣе**, to go on; *не* **дàлѣе**, *какъ вчера*, even yesterday; *онъ прожилъ все свое состояніе*, **дàлѣе** *разстроилъ свое здоровье*, he has squandered his fortune, and then ruined his health; *это поведетъ*—, this will lead far; *онъ—пойдетъ*, he will go far, he will make his way; *ссора зашла слишкомъ*—, *see* Заходить; *онъ былъ—впереди*, *see* Впереди; *prov. тише ѣдешь*, **дàльше** *будешь*, *see* Ѣхать; ‖ much; by far; *онъ—богаче своего брата*, he is much richer than his brother; *онъ—превзошелъ его*, he surpassed him by far; *я—не такъ богатъ, какъ онъ*, I am far from being as rich as he; *эта сумма—не полна*, much is wanted for that sum to be complete; ‖ *въ математикѣ онъ не—ушелъ*, he has made very little progress in mathematics; *see* Уходить; *не откладывая* **дàлѣе**, without deferring longer, without further delay; *чѣмъ* **дàльше**, *тѣмъ лучше*, from better to better; *что ни* **дàльше**, *то лучше (iron)*, or *что* **дàльше**, *то хуже*, worse and worse.

Дàлія, *s. f. bot.* dahlia.

Даль, Далинà, *s. f.* distance, farness, remoteness; *жить въ* **дали** *отъ свѣта*, to live estranged from the world; *неужели вы пойдете въ такую—?* is it possible that you will attempt such a distant voyage?

Дàльній, Дàльный, *adj.* distant, far, remote; *я ѣду въ—край*, I set out *or* depart for a distant country; — *родственникъ*, distant relation; ‖ long; —*путь*, a long journey; *ѣхать въ—путь*, to undertake a long journey; *мнѣ предстоитъ* **-няя** *дорога*, I have a long way to go; **-нее** *плаваніе*, voyage beyond seas *or* across the high seas; ‖ *онъ не* **-няго** *ума*, he is of limited capacity; *безъ* **-нихъ** *околичностей*, *безъ* **-нихъ** *церемоній*, no formality; without ceremony; ‖ *superl.* **-нѣйшій**, ulterior, further, furthermost, furthest.

Дальновѝдецъ, *s. m.* clear-sighted man.

Дальновѝдность, *s. f.* perspicacity, penetration.

Дальновѝдный, *adj.* perspicacious, provident, sharp-sighted.

Дальнозòркій, *adj.* far-sighted, sharp-sighted; long-sighted, presbytic;—*человѣкъ*, presbyope.

Дальнозòркость, *s. f.* far-sightedness, long-sight, presbyopia; ‖ *med.* presbytia.

Дальномѣръ, *s. m.* apomecometer.

Дàльность, *s. f.* great *or* long distance, farness, remoteness; — *выстрѣла* или *полета снаряда*, range; *за* **-тію**, on account of great distance.

Дальтонизмъ, *s. m. med.* daltonism, achromatopsia.

Дàльше, Дàлѣе, *adv. (comp. of* Далеко*)*, any further;—*ружейнаго выстрѣла*, out of musket shot; ‖ *see* Далеко.

Дàма, *s. f. dim.* **дàмочка**, lady, dame; ‖ queen *(at cards)*; ‖ **дàмскій**, *adj.* **-скій** *кавалеръ*,—*угодникъ*, *see* Кавалеръ, Угодникъ.

Дамàнъ, *s. m. zool.* daman.

Дамаскировàть, *v. a.* to damaskeen, inlay with gold *or* silver; ‖ *part. p.* **дамаскирòванный**.

Дамàсскій, *adj.* **-кая** *сталь*, *see* Сталь; **-кій** *клинокъ*, damaskin; ‖ **-кая** *слива*, Damask-plum, Damson, damascene.

Дàмба, *s. f.* dam, dike, jetty-head.

Дàмка, *s. f.* king, dam *(at draughts)*.

Дàнная, *adj. s. f.* bill *or* title of possession

Дàнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* tributary, vassal; ‖ **-ническій**, *adj.*

Дàнное, *s. n.* datum, given, known quantity; ground, basis, notion; *у меня нѣтъ* **-ныхъ**, *чтобы судить объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, I have not the necessary information to judge of this affair.

Дантѝстъ, *s. m.* dentist; tooth-drawer.

Дань, *s. f.* tribute, tax, contribution; *обложить* **данью**, to impose a tax on;—*уваженія*, a tribute of esteem.

Дарвинѝзмъ, *s. m.* Darwinism.

Дарèніе, *s. n.* donation, making a present.

Дарѝтель, Дарѝльщикъ, *s. m.* donor, giver.

Дарѝть, *v. a. (кому что, кого чѣмъ)*, to give, grant, bestow *(a thing)*, present, make a present of; *онъ любитъ, чтобы его* **-рили**, he likes to receive presents *or* to have presents; *prov. чѣмъ* **-рàть**, *тѣмъ не корять*, it is not proper to reproach a person with a benefit conferred; ‖ *part. p.* **дарёный**; *prov.* **-ному** *коню въ зубы не смотрятъ*, you must not look a gift-horse in the mouth; beggars must not be choosers.

Дармовòй, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.

Дармоѣдничать, *v. n.* to idle, laze, slug.

Дармоѣдство, *s. n.* idleness, laziness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.

Дармоѣдъ, *s. m.* **-дка**, *s. m.* idle, lazy person, sluggard, idler, drone; *быть* **-ѣдомъ**, not to be worth one's salt.

Даровàніе, *s. n.* donation, gift; concession; ‖ talent, ability, capacity, genius; *природныя* **-нія**, *see* Природный.

Даровàть, *v. a.* to give, make a present of; to grant; *это право было* **-рòвано** *ему королемъ*, that right was conceded *or* granted to him by the king;—*прощеніе*, to grant a pardon, to pardon; ‖ *part. p.* **дарòванный**.

Даровѝтость, *s. f.* capability, capableness, giftedness, skill, skillfulness, talents.

Даровѝтый, *adj.* endowed with talent.

Даровòй, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost; cost-free; given; **-вòе** *лыко лучше купленнаго ремня,* no acquisition like a free gift; *имѣть все* **-вòе,** to have all one's expenses paid.

Даровщѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-щѝнка,** present, gift, donation; *на* **-щѝнку,** *loc. adv.* at the expense of others.

Даролюбіе, *s. n.* the love of presents.

Дàромъ, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, at free cost, free of cost, without cost, for nothing;‖in vain, vainly, uselessly, to no purpose; *терять—время,* to lose *or* waste one's time; *онъ—потерялъ свой трудъ,* he has lost his labour, he has worked in vain; *онъ не—пріѣхалъ сюда,* he has not come here in vain, he had a reason for coming here; *ѣсть—хлѣбъ,* not to be worth one's salt; *за—,* almost for nothing; *это что-то не—,* that is not without cause; there is something in the wind; ‖**дàромъ** *что,* though, although; **дàромъ** *что хитеръ, а дался въ обманъ,* though he is cunning, he has been imposed upon;—*ничего не дѣлается,* nothing is done for nothing; *игра—, не на деньги,* love-game.

Даронòсица, *s. f.* pyx, ciborium.

Дарохранѝтельница, *s. f.* tabernacle.

Дàрственный, *adj.* of a donation, donative; **-нная** *запись,* title-deed of donation, donation.

Даръ, *s. m.* gift, giftedness; present, donation;—*слова, see* Слово; *онъ имѣетъ — нравиться всѣмъ,* he has the gift of pleasing everybody;—*неба,* divine present, gift of God;‖*Святые* **Дарѝ,** the holy sacrament.

Дàта, *s. f.* date.

Дàтель, Дайтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* donor, giver.

Дàтельный, *adj.—падежъ, gram.* dative, dative case.

Датѝровать, *v. a.* to date.

Дàточный, *adj.* given for a recruit.

Дать, *see* Давать.

Дàча, *s. f.* pay, paying;‖—, *dim.* **дàчка,** country-house.

Дачевладѣлецъ, *s. m.* owner, proprietor of a country-house.

Дàчникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inhabitant of a country-house.

Дàчный, *adj.* **-ная** *жизнь,* country life;—*житель, see* Дачникъ.

Даяніе, *s. n.* giving, donation.

Два, *num. (f.* **двѣ**), two; *каждые—дня,* every other day; *каждые—часа,* every other hour; **пò—,** two and two; *въ—часа,* at two o'clock; *онъ сдѣлалъ это въ—часа,* he did it *or* made it in two hours; **зà—** *дня до,* two days before; *черезъ—дня,* in two days; *мнѣ нужно сказать вамъ—слова,* I have a few words to say to you; *онъ въ* **двухъ** *шагахъ отсюда,* he is a few steps from here; *одно изъ* **двухъ,** choose either of the two; *это ясно, какъ дважды—четыре,* it is as clear as that two and two make four.

Двадцатигрàнникъ, *s. m. geom.* icosahedron.

Двадцатикопèечный, *adj.* twenty-copeck.

Двадцатилѣтній, *adj.* of twenty years.

Двадцатимỳжній, *adj. bot.* icosandrian; icosandrous.

Двадцатиугòльный, *adj. geom.* with twenty angles, icosagonal.

Двадцàтый, *num.* twentieth; *въ—разъ,* for the twentieth time; **-тое** *Мая,* the twentieth of May.

Двàдцать, *num.* twenty, number twenty.

Двàжды, *adv.* twice; twofold;—*два четыре,* twice two four.

Дванàдесять, -сятый, *sl. see* Двѣнадцать, Двѣнадцатый; **-тый** *праздникъ,* one of the 12 high holidays *(in the Russian Church).*

Дверной, *adj.* of the door; **-нàя** *рама,* door-case; **-нàя** *ручка,* door-handle, door-knob;—*косякъ,* door-post;—*порогъ,* door-sill, threshold.

Двèрца, *s. f. (pl.* **двèрцы**), door *(of a carriage);—зольника,* damper; **-цы** *печныя,* fire box-door.

Дверь, *s. f. (pl.* **двèри**), *dim.* **-рка, -рочка,** door; door-way; *передняя, задняя—,* front-door, back-door; *наружная—,* entry-door; *потайная—,* private-door, jib-door; *опускная—,* sliding-door, flap-door, trap-door, falling board, slote; *двойная—,* fancy-door; *двустворчатая—,* folding-door; *одностворчатая—,*door with one leaf; *наполовину стеклянная—,* a door half sashed with glass; *стучать въ* **двèри,** *въ—,* to knock at the door; *притворить за собою—,* to shut the door after one; *въ* **дверя̀хъ,** in the door-way;‖*law, при закрытыхъ* **дверя̀хъ,** with closed doors, in private.

Двиганіе, *s. n.* moving; stirring;—*ногами,* scrape.

Двигатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mover, motor, impeller, impellent, motive power; contriver; stirrer; propeller; *онъ былъ главнымъ* **-лемъ** *этого предпріятія,* he was the principal contriver of that enterprise; *слава бываетъ* **-лемъ** *великихъ дѣлъ,* glory is an incentive to great actions.

Двигательный, *adj.* **-ная** *сила, see* Сила.

Двигать, двинуть, *v. a.* to move, put in motion; to set forth, forward; to keep on; to agitate; to stir; to waggle; to whirl on; —*ногами пò полу,* to scrape;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to move, stir; to oscillate; to waggle, wag, wave; to whirl on; *едва* **-гаясь,** with barely strength enough to move; ‖*part. p.* **двинутый.**

Двигающій, *part. pr.* motor, motory, motorial.

Движèніе, *s. n.* motion, movement, moving, move; exercise, waving;—*народа на улицахъ,* the movement of the people in the streets; *народное—,* stir of the people; — *на желѣзныхъ дорогахъ,* traffic:—*временное,* provisional traffic;—*возвратное,* invented motion; — *возвратное круговое,* seesaw;—*возвратное качательное,* oscillatory motion;—*вѣчное,* ·perpetual motion;—*криволинейное,* motion in a curved line;—*колебательное, вращательное,* movement of oscillation, of rotation:—*круговое,* rotation, revolution, rotatory motion, circular motion, circulation; — *обратное,* retrograde motion, counter-motion; — *перемѣнное,* variable motion; *попеременное—,* reciprocating motion;—*поступательное,* forward motion;—*простое,* single motion;—*прямолинейное,* rectilinear motion, straight-lined movement; *возвратное прямолинейное—,* reciprocating motion, backward and forward motion; — *равномѣрное,* uniform-motion, equable motion; — *равномѣрно-перемѣнное,* uniformly variable motion; — *сложное,* composed motion;—*укоснительное,* decreasing motion;—*ускорительное,* increasing motion; *порывистое, угловатое—,* indented glide;—*взадъ и впередъ,* reciprocating motion, seasaw motion; *приводить въ—, придавать—,* to put in motion, set on foot, set agoing; *наблюдать за* **-ніями** *непріятеля,* to watch the movement of the enemy;—*полезно для здоровья,* exercise is very healthy; **-ніемъ** *жидкости,* by the impulsion of a fluid; *онъ говорилъ по первому* **-нію,** he spoke from impulse.

Движимость, *s. f.* mobility, movableness;‖movables, movable property, household goods, household stuff.

Движимый, *adj.* movable; put in motion;—*состраданіемъ,* moved by compassion;‖**-мое** *имущество, law,* movables, chattels, movable estate; furniture, stock of furniture; house-gear.

Двѝжитель, *see* Двигатель.
Двѝжущій, *see* Двигающій.
Двòе, Двòи, *num.* two;—*людей,* **двòи** *воротъ,* two men, two gates; *насъ было*—, we were two; **пò-двое,** two and two; *отправиться на своихъ на* **двоихъ,** to ride upon shanksmare; to travel on foot, with a stick in one's hand; *prov. бабушки* **на̀-двое** *сказала,* it is a question, it is undecided.
Двоебрàчіе, *s. n.* bigamy.
Двоебрàчный, *adj.* twice married.
Двоеглàвый, *see* Двуглавый.
Двоедýшіе, *s. n.* duplicity, falseness, double-dealing, dissimulation.
Двоедýшный, *adj.* double-minded, deceitful;—*человѣкъ,* double-dealer.
Двоежèнецъ, *s. m.* bigamist.
Двоежèнство, *s. n.* bigamy.
Двоезýбецъ, *see* Двузубецъ.
Двоекрàтный, *adj.* twofold, reiterated.
Двоемòчный, *see* Двусильный.
Двоемыслѣіе, *s. n.* ambiguity, ambiguousness; double-dealing, indecision, irresolution.
Двоèніе, *s. n.* dividing;‖ploughing the second time; ‖ *chem.* rectification.
Двоесловъ, *s. m.* Homiliastes *(the surname of St. Gregory).*
Двоетёсъ, *s. m.* **-тёсный** *гвоздь,* two-inch nail.
Двоетòчіе, *s. n. gram.* colon;—*надъ буквой,* dialysis.
Двòйка, *s. f.* deuce *(at cards);*—*червей,* two of hearts;‖two *(mark at school).*
Двойльный, *adj.* distillatory.
Двойльщикъ, Двойтель, *s. m.* distiller.
Двòйни, *s. c. pl. dim.* **двойничкѝ,** twins.
Двойнѝкъ, *s. m.* twin, double;‖**-кòвый,** *adj.*
Двойнѝчникъ, *s. m.* twin.
Двойнѝчный, *adj.* twin, geminous.
Двойнòй, *adj.* double, duple, duplicate, binary, geminous; **-нàя** *рамы,* double-windows; *съ* **-нымъ** *дномъ,* double-bottomed, with a false bottom; **-нàя** *бухгалтерія, com.* double-entry; *по*—*бухгалтеріи,* by double-entry; **-нòе** *число,* binary number; **-нàя** *матерія,* double-threaded stuff; — *путь,* double way;‖*bot.* didymous, geminate.
Двòйня, *s. f.* double, duplicate, doublet;‖gemini, twins.
Двòйственность, *s. f.* duality, duplicity, doubleness.
Двòйственный, *adj.* double; ‖ **-нное** *число, gram.* dual, dual number;‖**-нно,** *adv.* doubly.
Двоить, *v. a.* to divide in two;‖to double; to twist double;‖to plough the second time, turn up the ground a second time;‖*chem.* to rectify, distill; to draw over;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be doubled; to be divided;‖*v. imp. у меня въ глазахъ* **-тся,** I see double;‖*part. p.* **двоèнный.**
Двойчàтка, *s. f.* double-fruits;‖two things joined together.
Двойчàтый, *adj.* double; ‖ *bot.* twin, didymous.
Дворèцкій, *adj. s. m.* majordomo, steward; house-steward.
Дворèцъ, *s. m.* palace, castle;—*лорда мера въ Лондонѣ,* Mansion-house.
Двòрникъ, *s. m.* yard-man, house-porter, dvornik.
Двòрничиха, *s. f.* wife of the dvornik.
Дворнòй, *adj.* **-нàя** *собака,* yard-dog.
Двòрня, *s. f.* menials, domestics.
Дворнѝга, *s. f. dim.* **-нѝжка,** yard-dog, cur, watch-dog.
Дворòвый, *adj.* belonging to the house of a nobleman; of house; menial; **-вые** *люди,* house servants, domestics, menials; **-вая** *собака,* house-dog; watch-dog;‖**-выя** *птицы,* poultry, fowls.

Двòрскій, *adj. obs.* of court.
Дворцòвый, *adj.* of the palace, palatial; of the court; **-вые** *гренадеры,* the guards of the palace.
Дворъ, *s. m.* yard, court, court-yard; *красный*—, entrance court; front yard, front court; *передній* или *чистый*—, fore-court; *задній*—, back-yard, back-court, dung-yard; *на томъ концѣ* **дворà,** at the far end of the court; *постоялый*—, inn; *содержатель постоялаго* **дворà,** inn-keeper, inn-holder; *почтовый*—, post-house; *монетный*—, mint; *гостиный*—, bazar, bazaar; shops; *мытный*—, *obs.* a kind of custom-house; toll-bar, custom-house; *птичій*—, poultry-yard; backyard; court of offices; *скотный*—, cow-house, neat-house; cattle-house; cattle-shed; stables; *дровяной*—, wood yard, fire-wood-yard; *лѣсной*—, timber-yard, wood-yard; *товарный*—, warehouse;‖court *(of a prince); Императорскій*—, Imperial court; *пріемъ при* **дворѣ,** drawing-room;‖home-stead, family, house; *идти со* **дворà,** to go out; *онъ живетъ*—*обо*—*со мною,* he lives in the next house; *ни кола, ни* **дворà,** *see* Колъ; ‖ *на* **дворѣ,** *adv.* out of doors; out; *на* **дворѣ** *холодно,* it is cold out; *зима на* **дворѣ,** *зима катитъ на*—, winter is coming on *or* winter approaches.
Дворянѝнъ, *s. m.* nobleman, gentleman;‖**-ря̀нка,** *s. f.* noblewoman, lady;‖ **-ря̀не,** *pl.* nobless, nobility.
Дворя̀ниться, *v. r.* to play the fine nobleman.
Дворя̀нскій, *adj.* noble;—*родъ,* nobility; **-скаго** *рода,* noble-born, of noble birth; **-ское** *собраніе,* club of the nobility;‖**-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* like a gentleman.
Дворя̀нство, *s. n.* nobility, nobless, aristocracy; *мелкое*—, *see* Мелкій.
Дворя̀нчикъ, *s. m. disp.* young nobleman; lordling, country-gentleman.
Двоюродный, *adj.*—*братъ,* cousin, first cousin, cousin-german; a male-cousin;—*племянникъ,* son of a cousin-german;—*дядя,* uncle once removed, uncle-cousin; father's *or* mother's cousin german; —*дѣдъ,* great-uncle, grand-uncle;—*внукъ,* grand-nephew; **-ная** *сестра,* cousin, first cousin; **-ная** *тетка,* aunt once removed, aunt-cousin; **-ная** *племянница,* daughter of a cousin-german; **-ная** *бабка,* great-aunt; **-ная** *внучка,* grand-niece.
Двоязы̀чіе, *s. n.* duplicity.
Двояз̀ычный, *adj.* double-tongued.
Двоя̀кій, *adj.* double, twofold;‖ambiguous.
Двоя̀ко, *adv.* doubly; in two ways.
Двояковòгнутый, *adj. phys.* concavo-concave.
Двояковы̀пуклый, *adj. phys.* convexo-convex.
Двоя̀кость, *s. f.* duplicity, doubleness; ambiguity, ambiguousness.
Двубòртный, *adj.* double-breasted, double-buttoned *(of garments).*
Двубрàтство, *s. n. bot.* diadelphia.
Двубрàтственный, *adj. bot.* diadelphous; ‖ **-ное** *растеніе, bot.* diadelphia.
Двувесѐльный, *adj.* two-oared.
Двувя̀зный, *adj. mus.* **-ная** *нота,* demi, semi-quaver.
Двуглàвый, *adj.* two-headed; double-headed;—*орелъ,* two-headed eagle, Imperial eagle; ‖ with two cupolas.
Двуглàсный, *adj. gram.* **-ная** *буква,* diphthong.
Двугнѣздный, *adj. bot.* bilocular, two-celled.
Двугодовàлый, Двугодовòй, *adj.* two years old;‖biennial.
Двугòрбый, *adj.* two-humped.
Двугрѝвенникъ, *s. m. see* Двугривенный.
Двугрѝвенный, *adj. s. m.* twenty copeck piece.
Двугýбый, *adj. bot.* bilabiate.

Двуднѐвный, Двудё̀нный, *adj.* two days, two days old.
Двудо̀льный, *adj. bot.* dicotyledonous; ‖ **-ное** *растенie,* dicotyledon.
Двудо̀мный, *adj. bot.* diclinous; ‖ **-ное** *растенie, bot.* diecian.
Двудо̀мство, *s. n. bot.* diacia.
Двудо̀нный, *adj.* double-bottomed.
Двужѐнный, *adj. bot.* digynous; ‖ **-ное** *растенie,* digyn.
Двузаострё̀нный, *adj. bot.* biacuminate.
Двузу̀бецъ, *s. m. bot.* hemp-agrimony.
Двузу̀бъ, *s. m.* diodon *(fish).*
Двуколѣ̀нная труба̀, *s. f. arch.* goose-neck, swan-neck.
Двукопы̀тный, *adj. nat. hist.* cloven-footed; bisulcous.
Двукоро̀бчатый, *adj. bot.* bicapsular, two-capsuled.
Двукра̀тный, *see* Двоекратный.
Двукры̀лый, *adj.* two-winged, dipteral; **-лое** *насѣкомое, see* Насѣкомое.
Двулепестко̀вый, Двулѐпестный, *adj. bot.* dipetalous, bipetalous.
Двулѝстникъ, *s. m. bot.* bee-flower.
Двулѝстный, *adj. bot.* two-leaved, diphyllous.
Двулицево̀й, *adj.* **-ва̀я** *матерiя,* double-sided stuff.
Двулѝчie, *s. n.* **Двулѝчность,** *s. f.* duplicity, double-dealing.
Двулѝчневый, Двулѝчный, *adj.* shot, changeable *(of silks).*
Двулѝчный, *adj.* double-faced, double-eyed, double-handed, dissembling; biform; — *человѣкъ,* double-dealer.
Двуло̀жный, *see* Двудомный.
Двуло̀пастный, *adj. bot.* bilobate, bilobed.
Двулѣ̀тie, *s. n.* two years, space of two years.
Двулѣ̀тнiй, *adj.* two years old, biennial.
Двумачто̀вый, *see* Двухмачтовый.
Двуму̀жie, *s. n. bot.* diandria.
Двумѣ̀стный, *adj.* two-seated *(of a carriage).*
Двумѣ̀сячный, *adj.* two months old.
Двуно̀гiй, *adj.* bipedal, two-legged.
Двупа̀лый, *adj. zool.* didactylous.
Двупа̀рый, *adj. bot.* bijugous.
Двупѐстичное растѐнie, *see* Двуженное растенie.
Двупо̀лый, *adj. nat. hist.* bisexous, bisexuous, hermaphrodite.
Двуполѣ̀нный, *adj.* of two billets in length.
Двупудовѝкъ, *s. m.* two poods *or* eighty pounds weight.
Двураздѣ̀льный, *adj. bot.* bifid, bifidate; bipartible, bipartile, bipartite, two-parted, two-cleft.
Двуру̀кiй, *adj. nat. hist.* bimanous, double-handed, two-handed.
Двусвѣ̀щникъ, *s. m.* two-branched candlestick.
Двусѝлie, *s. n. bot.* didynamia; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.* didynamian; **-ное** *растенie,* didynam.
Двуска̀тный, *adj.* **-ная** *крыша, see* Крыша.
Двусло̀жный, *adj. gram.* dissyllabic; **-ное** *слово,* dissyllable.
Двусмы̀сленность, *s. f.* ambiguity, ambiguousness, double-meaning, equivocalness.
Двусмы̀сленный, *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous; double-meaning; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Двуспа̀льный, *adj.* **-ная** *кровать,* bedstead for two persons.
Двусро̀сшiйся, *see* Двубратственный.
Двуство̀льный, *adj.* **-ное** *ружье,* double-barrelled gun.
Двуство̀рчатый, *adj.* two-leaved, folding *(of a door);* ‖ *nat. hist.* bivalve, bivalvular.
Двустѝшie, *s. n.* distich.
Двусто̀пный, *adj.*—*стихъ,* verse of two feet.
Двусуста̀вчатый, *adj. zool.* biarticulate.
Двусѣмянодо̀льный, *see* Двудольнiй.
Двуты̀чиноковый, Двуты̀чиночный, *adj. bot.* diandrian; ‖ **-ковое, -ночное** *растенie,* diandria.
Двуутро̀бка, *s. f. zool.* didelphis, sarigue, marsupial; opossum; *мышевидная*—, marmose.
Двуутро̀бный, *adj. nat. hist.* marsupial.
Двухдѐчный, *adj. naut.* — *корабль,* two-decker.
Двухлѣ̀тнiй, *see* Двулѣтнiй.
Двухмачто̀вый, *adj. naut.* two-masted; **-вое** *судно,* two-masted vessel.
Двухмѣ̀сячный, *see* Двумѣсячный.
Двухнедѣ̀льный, *adj.* of a fortnight.
Двухсо̀тый, *adj.* two-hundredth.
Двухчлѐнный, *adj. zool.* biarticulate; ‖ **-нное** *число, math.* binomial.
Двухшѐрстный, *adj.* with hair of two colours.
Двухъэта̀жный, *adj.* two-storeyed.
Двухцвѣ̀тный, *adj.* two-coloured.
Двуязы̀чный, *adj.* of *or* in two languages; ‖ *see* Двоязычный.
Двѣнадцатигра̀нникъ, *s. m. geom.* dodecahedron.
Двѣнадцатижѐнное растѐнie, *s. n. bot.* dodecagyn.
Двѣнадцатиму̀жнее растѐнie, *s. n. bot.* dodecander.
Двѣнадцатиуго̀льникъ, *s. m. geom.* dodecagon.
Двѣна̀дцатый, *num.* twelfth; **-тая** *страница,* twelfth page; *Карлъ*—, Charles the twelfth; **-таго** *Iюня,* the twelfth of June;—*часъ,* it is past eleven; *въ* **-томъ** *часу,* after eleven, past eleven, between eleven and twelve o'clock; *въ началѣ* **-таго,** soon after eleven.
Двѣна̀дцать, *num.* twelve;—*часовъ,* twelve o'clock.
Двѣсти, *num.* two hundred;—*десять рублей,* two hundred and ten rubles.
Де, Дѐскать, *pop. particle,* said he; *я—не обязанъ тебя слушаться,* I, says he, am not obliged to obey you.
Дебаркадѐръ, *s. m.* passengers' bridge; railway platform.
Деба̀ты, *s. m. pl.* debates, pleadings, trial.
Дебѐлость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, stoutness.
Дебѐлый, *adj.* corpulent, stout; full-fleshed; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.*—ly.
Дебѐлѣть, *v. n.* to grow corpulent *or* stout.
Дебетова̀ть, *v. a.* to debit.
Дѐбетъ, *s. m. com.* debit, debit-side, debtor-side.
Дебито̀ръ, *s. m.* debtor.
Дебошѝрить, *v. n.* to be dissolute.
Дебошѝрство, *s. n.* debauchery.
Дебошѝръ, *s. m.* debauchee.
Дебо̀шъ, *s. m.* debauch.
Дѐбристый, *adj.* full of thick forests.
Дебрь, *s. f.* dale covered with a thick forest; ‖ **дѐбренный,** *adj.*
Дебюта̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-та̀нтка,** *s. f. theat.* débutant, débutante.
Дебютѝровать, *v. n.* to make one's first appearance *(on the stage);* to come out.
Дебю̀тъ, *s. m.* début, first appearance *(of an actor).*
Девальва̀цiя, *s. f.* reduction of value.
Дѐверь, *s. m.* brother-in-law, husband's brother.
Девѝзъ, *s. m.* device, motto, posy, emblem; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Девяносто, *num.* ninety.
Девяностый, Девятидесятый, *num.* ninetieth.
Девясилъ, Девятисилъ, *s. m. bot.* elecampane, golden-saxifrage, inula, scabwort.
Девятерикъ, *s. m.* weight, measure *or* account, which contains nine unities; *куль—*, a sack containing nine poods; *свѣчи—*, candles nine to the pound.
Девятерной, *num.* ninefold, nine times larger.
Девятимужіе, *s. n. bot.* enneandria.
Девятины, *s. f. pl.* ninth day's obit, nine days after the decease; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Девятисотый, *num.* nine-hundredth.
Девятка, *s. f.* nine *(at cards).*
Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteenth; **-таго** *числа*, the nineteenth of the month.
Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteen.
Девятый, *num.* ninth;—*часъ*, it is past eight o'clock; *въ началѣ* **-таго,** just past eight o'clock; *въ половинѣ* **-таго,** at half past eight; *въ исходѣ* **-таго,** near nine o'clock; ‖ *въ* **-тыхъ,** *adv.* ninthly.
Девять, *num.* nine; — *разъ*, nine times; *ему — лѣтъ*, he is nine *or* he is nine years old; **-тью—**, nine times nine.
Девятьсотъ, *num.* nine hundred.
Декатированіе, *s. n.* **-ровка,** *s. f.* sponging.
Декатировать, *v. a.* to sponge *(woollen cloth)*; ‖ *part. p.* **-рованный.**
Декатировщикъ, *s. m.* sponger *(of woollen cloth).*
Дегенерація, *s. f.* degeneration, degeneracy.
Дёготь, *s. m.* tar.
Деградація, *s. f.* degradation.
Дегтярный, *adj.* of tar; **-ная** *вода*, tar-water.
Дегтярня, *s. f.* tar-works.
Дедуктивный, *adj.* deductive.
Дедукція, *s. f.* deduction.
Дежурить, *v. n.* to be on service, be on *or* upon duty.
Дежурный, *adj.* upon duty, waiting;—*офицеръ*, officer on duty;—*генералъ*, chief of the inspecting department of the war-office.
Дежурство, *s. n.* attendance of the day.
Дезертированіе, *s. n.* deserting, desertion.
Дезертировать, *v. n. mil.* to desert, forsake one's colours.
Дезертиръ, *s. m. mil.* deserter.
Дезинфекція, *s. f.* disinfection.
Дезинфицировать, *v. a.* to disinfect.
Дезорганизація, *s. f.* disorganization.
Дезорганизировать, *v. a.* to disorganize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become disorganized.
Дейдвудъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-wood.
Деизмъ, *s. m.* deism.
Деистическій, *adj.* deistic, —al.
Деистъ, *s. m.* deist.
Деисусъ, *s. m. obs.* three holy images of Jesus Christ, the Virgin and John the Baptist, put together according to custom.
Дей, *s. m.* dey.
Дека, *s. f. mus.* table, sound-board, sounding-board *(of instruments).*
Декабристъ, *s. m. hist.* a person implicated in the conspiracy at Petersbourg, December 1825.
Декабрь, *s. m.* December, the month of December; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Декаденство, *s. n.* decadence, decadency.
Декадентъ, *s. m.* decadent *(a representative of one of the new literary schools).*
Деканство, *s. n.* deanship, deanery.
Деканъ, *s. m.* dean; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Декатированіе, -ровка, -тировать, -ровщикъ, *see* Дегатированіе,—ровка,—ровать,—щикъ.

Декель, *s. m. print.* tympan.
Декламаторъ, *s. m.* declaimant, declaimer, spouter; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.* declamatory.
Декламація, *s. f.* declamation.
Декламировать, *v. a.* to declaim, spout; ‖ *part. p.* **декламированный.**
Декларація, *s. f. dipl. com.* declaration.
Декоктъ, *s. m. med.* decoction.
Декольте, *s. n.* in a low dress.
Декольтировать, *v. a.* to cut low *(a dress)*; to bare the neck and shoulders; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wear a low-bodied dress, go bare-necked; ‖ *part. p.* **декольтированный.**
Декоративный, *adj.* decorative.
Декораторъ, *s. m.* decorator; scene-painter.
Декорація, *s. f. theat.* decoration, scenery, scene; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.* **-ная** *живопись*, scenography.
Декорировать, *v. a.* to decorate; ‖ *part. p.* **декорированный.**
Декорумъ, *s. m.* decorum.
Декреталія, *s. f.* decretal, a decretal epistle.
Декретировать, *v. a.* to decree.
Декретъ, *s. m.* decree.
Декстринъ, *s. m. chem.* dextrine.
Декурія, *s. f.* decury.
Декъ, *s. m. naut.* deck *(of a ship)*; ‖ **дековый,** *adj.*
Делегація, *s. f.* delegation.
Делегатъ, *s. m.* delegate, secondary.
Деликатничать, *v. n. iron.* to act with delicacy.
Деликатность, *s. f.* delicacy, delicateness.
Деликатный, *adj.* delicate, nice; dainty; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.
Дельта, *s. f.* delta *(a Greek letter)*; ‖ delta *(of a river).*
Дельфинъ, *s. m. fish,* dolphin; *самка* **-на,** dolphinet.
Демагогическій, *adj.* demagogic, —al.
Демагогія, *s. f.* demagogy.
Демагогъ, *s. m.* demagogue.
Демаркаціонный, *adj.* of demarcation.
Демаркація, *s. f.* demarcation.
Демаскировать, *v. a. mil.* to unmask *(a battery).*
Демественный, *adj.* **-ное** *пѣніе*, the ancient chant of the Greek church *(in unison).*
Демимондъ, *s. m.* demi-monde.
Демикотонъ, *s. m.* jean, jane.
Демобилизація, *s. f.* **Демобилизированіе,** *s. n.* demobilization.
Демобилизировать, *v. a.* to demobilize; ‖ *part. p.* **демобилизированный.**
Демократическій, *adj.* democratic,—al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Демократія, Демократія, *s. f.* democracy.
Демократъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* democrat.
Демонстративный, *adj.* demonstrative.
Демонстрація, *s. f.* demonstration.
Демонстрировать, *v. a.* to demonstrate; ‖ *part. p.* **демонстрированный.**
Демонъ, *s. m.* demon; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.* demoniac,—al.
Деморализація, *s. f.* demoralization.
Деморализировать, *v. a.* to demoralize.
Демферъ, *s. m. mus.* damper *(in a piano).*
Демьянка, *s. f. bot.* egg-bearer, egg-plant, mad-apple.
Денди, *s. m.* dandy.
Дендизмъ, *s. m.* dandyism.
Дендролитъ, *s. m. min.* dendrolite.
Дендрологія, *s. f.* dendrology.
Денежка, *s. f.* denejka *(half-penny)*, mite; *беречь* **-ку** *на черный день*, *see* **Черный.**
Денежный, *adj.* of money, monetary; pecuniary; pecunious;—*сундукъ*, money-box;—*курсъ*, money-

market, exchange; *здѣсь—разсчетъ,* it is a money-matter; *это вопросъ—,* it is a money question; it is a matter of pounds, shillings and pence; *человѣкъ—,* a moneyed man; **-ное** *пособіе, вспоможеніе,* subsidy, pecuniary relief; *быть въ стѣсненномъ* **-номъ** *положеніи,* to be pressed for money.

Денникъ, *s. m.* day enclosure for cattle.

Денница, *s. f.* dawn, day-break, break of day, aurora; ‖ morning-star.

Денноно̀щно, *adv.* day and night.

Денно̀й, *adj.* daily, diurnal.

Дента̀лій, *s. m. zool.* dental.

Денщи̂къ, *s. m. mil.* a soldier in the service of an officer; officer's servant; ‖ **-щи̂чій,** *adj.*

Дѐнь, *s. m. dim.* **денёкъ, денёчекъ,** day, day-time; light; *среди бѣла* **дня,** *see* Бѣлый;—, *склоняющійся къ концу,* the parting day; *ясный* —, clear, serene day; *ясно, какъ—,* as clear as daylight;—*на дворѣ, уже—,* it is daylight; *уже бѣлый—,* see Бѣлый; *какъ скоро насталъ* —, as soon as it was light; *я кончу это въ одинъ* —, I will finish it in a day; *онъ прійдетъ черезъ три* **дня,** he will come in three days; *какой сегодня—?* what day is to-day? *рабочій—,* see Рабочій; *праздничный—,* saint's day; holiday, high day;—*страшнаго суда,* see Судъ;—*всѣхъ святыхъ,* Hallow-mas, All-Hallows *or* All-Saints'-day; —*всѣхъ усопшихъ,* All-Souls'-day; *Духовъ—,* Whitmonday; *Троицынъ —,* Trinity Sunday, Whitsunday, Whitsuntide; *Троицынъ и Духовъ—,* Whitsuntide, Whitsun holidays; *присутственный—,* law-day; court-day; *базарный—,* market-day;—*военныхъ упражненій,* field-day;—*спектакля,* play-night; *цѣлый—,* —**деньско̀й,** all the day long, live long day; **дня** *нѣтъ, чтобы она не плакала,* not a day passes without her crying; *на* **дняхъ,** one of these days; *нѣсколько* **дней** *тому назадъ,* some days ago; *въ назначенный—,* at the appointed day; *со* **дня на̀ —,** from day to day;—*въ—,* to a day; *описать свое путешествіе—въ—,* to describe one's voyage to a day; *ему платятъ по̀ три рубля въ—,* he is paid three rubles a day, per diem; *каждый—,* every day, each day; *каждые два* **дня,** *черезъ—,* every other day; *съ каждымъ* **днёмъ,**—*ото* **дня,** from day to day; every day; *онъ съ каждымъ* **днёмъ** *становится нестерпимѣе,* he becomes every day more and more insufferable;—**на̀-день,** day by day; from one day to another; *въ одинъ прекрасный—,* one fine day, some fine day; *за два* **дня** *до его смерти,* two days before his death; *на другой—, на слѣдующій—,* the next day, on the following day; *завтрашній—,* to-morrow; *не думать о завтрашнемъ* **днѣ,** not to think of the morrow; *до сего* **дня,** *до сегодняшняго* **дня,** till to-day, until to-day; *счастливый—,* a lucky day; *красный—, красные* **дни,** *see* Красный;—*рожденія,* birthday;—*именинъ,* name's day; *черный—,* *see* Черный; **днёмъ,** by day, in the day-time; *третьяго* **дня,** the day before yesterday; *prov.*— **на̀**—*не приходится,* all the days are not alike; —*да ночь, сутки прочь,* to take things as they fall out.

Дѐньга, *s. f. see* Деньги.

Дѐньги, *s. f. dim.* **дѐнежки,** money, coin, specie; *бумажныя—,* paper-money, paper-currency; bank-notes; *задаточныя—,* money given in advance, earnest penny;—*на булавки,* pin-money; *размѣнъ* или *мѣна* **-негъ,** money-change; *столовыя* —, *see* Столовый;—*на водку,* beer money; *наличныя—,* see Наличный; *быть при* **-гахъ,** to be in cash, be flush; *безъ* **-негъ,** bare of money; *не имѣть* **-негъ,** to be short of cash, be out of cash, run out of cash; *бросать—, сорить* **-гами,** to throw money to the dogs, make ducks and drakes with one's money; *наживать—,* to thrive, accumulate a fortune; to treasure up, lay by money; *выманивать—у кого,* to wheedle one out of his money;—*идутъ между рукъ, сквозь пальцы,* money slips through the fingers; *играть на—,* to play for money; *чистыя—,* cash, ready money; *купить на чистыя—,* to buy for ready money; *играть на чистыя—,* to play for ready money, play the money down; *играть не на—,* to play for fun *or* love; *съ* **-гами** *можно все сдѣлать,* money answers all things; *ни за какія* **-ги,** not for all the gold in the world; *это стоило мнѣ большихъ* **-негъ,** that cost me large sums; *мѣдныя—,* see Мѣдный; *prov.* **дѐнежки** *счетъ любятъ,* short reckoning makes good friends; *уговоръ лучше* **-негъ,** one must stipulate the conditions well; an agreement is the chief thing; *при* **-гахъ** *Памфилъ всѣмъ людямъ милъ,* money makes one loved, with money one is welcome everywhere.

Деньжо̀нки, *s. f. pl. dim. cares.* money, some money.

Департа̀ментъ, *s. m.* department; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Депѐша, *s. f.* despatch.

Депо̀, *s. n. indecl.* depot, depository; store-house; engine-house.

Депози̂тъ, *s. m.* deposit; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-ная** *квитанція,* deposit receipt, gold certificate.

Деполяриза̀ція, *s. f. phys.* depolarization.

Деполяризи̂ровать, *v. a. phys.* to depolarize.

Депрѐссія, *s. f. meteor.* depression.

Депута̀тъ, *s. m.* deputy, delegate; ‖ **-та̀тскій,** *adj.*

Депута̀ція, *s. f.* deputation, delegation.

Дербова̀ть, *v. a. agr.* to clear the ground for ploughing; to root up the undergrowth and turf.

Дерви̂шъ, *s. m.* dervis, dervish *(Turkish or Persian monk);* ‖ **-ви̂шскій,** *adj.*

Дёрганіе, *s. n.* plucking, pulling, drawing, tugging; ‖ twitch, twinge; shooting.

Дёргать, дёрнуть, *v. a.* to pull, pluck, tug, give a tug; to draw;—*за̀ волосы,* to pull by the hair;—*зубъ,* to pull out a tooth;—*ленъ,* to pick flax; *лошади* **дёрнули,** the horses gave a start; **дёрнула** *меня нелегкая* или **дёрнулъ** *меня лукавый сказать это!* what demon drove me to say that! ‖ *v. imp.* to feel shootings; to twitch, twinge; *его безпрестанно* **дёргаетъ,** he has continual shootings, twitches; *у меня палецъ* **-гаетъ,** my finger shoots, twitches; ‖ *part. p.* **дёрганный, дёрнутый.**

Дерга̀чъ, *s. m. orn.* land-rail, crake; royl, royle; rail-bird.

Деребя̀нка, *s. f. bot.* graymill, red-root, stone-crop.

Деревѐнскій, *adj.* of village; country, rural, rustic, rustical;—*праздникъ,* village-feast;—*житель, see* Житель; **-ская** *жизнь,* country life, rural life;—*домъ,* country-seat; rustic house; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* rustically, as in the country.

Деревѐнщина, *s. c.* clown, boor; clod-hopper.

Деревни̂шка, *s. f.* small and poor village.

Дерѐвня, *s. f. dim.* **-вѐнька, -ву̀шка,** village, country, hamlet; *жить въ* **-нѣ,** to live in the country.

Дѐрево, *s. n. (pl.* **-рева̀, -рѐвья),** tree;—*на корню,* standing tree, standing timber, timber still growing; *фруктовое—, see* Фруктовый; *высокоствольное—,* forest-tree; ‖ wood, timber; *кусокъ* **-ва,** a piece of wood; *черное—, красное—, see* Черный, Красный; ‖ arbor; ‖ *prov. скрипучее—долго стоитъ,* ailing people live the longest.

Деревцо̀, *s. n. dim.* small tree, shrub, sapling.

Деревя̀жка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** piece of wood; wooden leg; ‖ button-mould.

Деревянѝстый, *adj.* ligneous, woody.

Деревя̀нный, *adj.* of wood, wooden;—*домъ*, wooden house; **-ное** *масло, see* Масло.

Деревенѣть, *v. n.* to lignify, become woody, change into wood;‖*fig.* to grow benumbed, grow stiff, become torpid; *отъ холода руки* **-нѣ̀ютъ,** cold benumbs one's hands.

Дереза̀, *s. f. bot.* false acacia, locust tree, scratch-weed.

Дёренъ, *s. m. bot.* cornel, cornelian-tree; cornelian-cherry, dog-berry;‖**-новый,** *adj.* **-ное** *дерево*, dog-berry-tree, dog-wood.

Держа̀ва, *s. f.* state, empire, power; dominion; ‖imperial globe.

Держа̀вный, *adj.* reigning, sovereign, ruling; powerful, mighty, potent.

Держа̀вствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule, sway, have dominion.

Держа̀ніе, *s. n.* holding; keeping.

Дѐржаный, *adj.* worn, used, second-hand.

Держа̀ть, *v. a.* to hold, keep; to guard, retain;—*голову прямо, высоко*, to carry one's head high;—*подъ замкомъ, see* Замо̀къ; *болѣзнь* **дѐржитъ** *его въ постели*, the illness keeps him in bed;—*въ рукахъ кого, fig. see* Рука;—*въ подчиненіи*, to keep down *or* under;—*кого на привязи*, to hold one to his tether;—*языкъ на привязи, за зубами*, to hold one's tongue, tie up the tongue;—*постъ*, to keep Lent;—*свое слово, see* Слово;—*экзаменъ*, to pass an examination;—*голубей*, to keep *or* rear pigeons;—*чью сторону*, to stand for one, side with one, keep by one;—*въ тайнѣ*, to keep in secret, make a mystery of;—*въ умѣ, въ мысляхъ*, to keep in mind;—*путь*, to pursue a way, go a way, keep *or* follow a way to; to steer, stand for; *куда вы* **дѐржите** *путь?* which road do you take?—*на сѣверъ*, to sail northwards, be bound northwards, steer one's course to the north; *это фортепьяно не* **дѐржитъ** *строя*, this piano does not keep in tune; *онъ не умѣетъ себя*—, he does not know how to behave, he has no tact; *онъ* **-жалъ** *меня цѣлый день*, he has kept *or* retained me all day; **-жи̇,** *лови вора!* stop thief! **-жите** *его!* have after him!—*банкъ, see* Банкъ;—*корректуру, see* Корректура; —*пари,—закладъ, see* Пари, Закладъ; *я* **-жу̀** *сто противъ одного*, I'll bet a hundred to one;—*кого за дѣломъ*, to keep one employed; **-жи̇** *прямо*, go straight on; — *направо, вправо, правѣе*, to take to the right; *эта лошадь не* **дѐржитъ** *тѣла*, this horse does not grow stout; *prov.* **-жи̇** *языкъ за зубами*, keep it to yourself, keep your own counsel; mum for that;—*ухо востро*, to look about, look sharp, keep a good look-out, be on the guard, stand upon one's guard;—*мужа подъ башмакомъ, see* Мужъ;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to hold, hold one's self; to hold up; to be held; to stand, keep one's ground; **-ся** *въ открытомъ морѣ*, to stand off shore; **-ся** *чего*, to hold to, hold with, keep to; to abide by a thing; **-ся** *за что*, to hold by; **-ся** *въ отдаленіи, въ сторонѣ*, to keep aloof, away, back, out, off; **-ся** *сзади*, to keep behind; **-ся** *вмѣстѣ*, to keep together; **-ся** *въ предѣлахъ*, to keep within bounds; **-жи̇тесь** *прямо, хорошенько*, sit upright, stand upright; *это не* **дѐржится,** that does not hold; *прическа моя не* **дѐржится,** my head-dress does not hold; **-жи̇тесь** *за меня*, hold by me; *хорошо* **-жа̇ться** *на лошади*, to sit well on horse-back; *онъ не* **дѐржится** *на ногахъ*, he can no longer stand on his legs; *онъ долго* **дѐржится** *на своемъ мѣстѣ*, he stays long in his situation; **-жи̇тесь** *этого мѣста*, stay in that place *or* keep that place; *эта крѣпость не можетъ* **-ся** *болѣе мѣсяца*, this fortress cannot hold out more than a month; *это судно не можетъ* **-ся** *въ морѣ*, that vessel is not sea-worthy; *краска эта не* **дѐржится,** that colour is not fast; *я* **-жу̇сь** *вашего совѣта*, I stand by your advice; **-жи̇тесь** *всегда правды*, always keep to the truth; *я не знаю чего* **-ся,** I don't know what to keep to; **-ся** *своего слова, своей цѣны*, to abide by one's word, by one's price; **-ся** *чьей стороны*, to keep to the opinion of a person, side with a person; to fall into the views of, agree with; **-ся** *за кого*, to rely upon; ‖*потолокъ* **дѐржится** *на балкахъ*, the ceiling rests on beams; *плавальщикъ* **дѐржится** *на водѣ*, the swimmer supports himself on the water;‖**-ся** *чарочки, fig.* to be given to drinking;‖**-ся** *берега*, to coast along, run along the coast; **-ся** *въ морѣ*, to keep the sea; **-ся** *на траверсъ, naut.* to keep abeam, abreast; **-ся** *подъ парусами*, to keep under sail;‖*part. p.* **дѐржанный.**

Держи̇-ладья̀, *s. f. ichth.* remora, sucking-fish.

Дѐржка, *s. f.* dove-cote, dove-house, columbary; ‖flight of pigeons.

Дерза̀ть, дерзну̀ть, *v. n.* to dare, venture, presume, take the liberty; to risk, hazard.

Дѐрзкій, *adj.* bold, daring, temerarious, audacious, high-spirited;‖insolent, impertinent; saucy, bold-faced;‖**-ко,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Дерзнове̇ніе, *s. n.* audacity, daring, temerity.

Дерзнове̇нный, *adj.* audacious, daring, bold; ‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Дѐрзостный, *see* Дерзновенный.

Дѐрзость, *s. f.* audacity, boldness, temerity; ‖insolence, impertinence, sauciness.

Дерматоло̀гія, *s. f. med.* dermatology.

Дермо̀, *s. n.* dung, muck, excrement.

Дерни̇на, *s. f.* sod, turf, sward.

Дерни̇стый, *adj.* turfy, soddy, swardy.

Дерноръ̀зъ, *s. m.* sward-cutter, turf-cutter.

Дёрнъ, *s. m. collect.* turf, sod, sward;‖gazon: ‖*выкладывать, выстилать* **дёрномъ,** to turf, cover with turf; to sward; *обкладывать* **дёрномъ,** to sod;‖**-но̀вый,** *adj.*

Деру̇нъ, *s. m. pop.* pungent *(of pepper);* sharp *(of tobacco).*

Дерю̀га, Дерю̇жина, *s. f.* sarp-cloth, sack-cloth, sacking; pack-cloth, pack-duck; very coarse and bad cloth;‖**дерю̀жный,** *adj.*

Дери̇бка, *s. f. bot.* momordica, squirting cucumber.

Деса̀нтъ, *s. m. mil.* descent, landing;‖**-тный,** *adj.*

Десѐртъ, *s. m.* dessert; *за* **-сѐртомъ,** at dessert; ‖**-тный,** *adj.*

Дѐскать, *see* Де.

Десмоло̀гія, *s. f. med.* desmology.

Десна̀, *s. f. (pl.* **дёсны),** gum;‖**дёсенный,** *adj.* gingival.

Десни̇ца, *s. f.* right hand, right arm;—*Божія*, right hand of God;‖**-ни̇чный,** *adj.* of the right hand.

Десно̀й, *adj. sl.* right, on the right hand.

Деспоти̇змъ, *s. m.* despotism.

Деспоти̇ческій, *adj.* despotic, —al;‖**-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Деспо̀тъ, Дѐспотъ, *s. m.* despot.

Десть, *s. f.* quire *(of paper);*‖**дестево̀й,** *adj.*

Десятери̇къ, *s. m.* weight, measure *or* account, containing ten unities; *куль*—, a sack containing ten poods; *свѣчи*—, candles ten to the pound.

Десятери̇чный, *adj.* tenfold, decuple, ten times; **-ное і,** the vowel **і;**‖**-но, -ри̇цею,** *adv.* tenfold, ten times.

Десятерно̀й, *adj.* containing ten, of ten in number.

Дѐсятеро, *num.* ten.
Десятивесѐльный, *adj.* with ten oars.
Десятигнѣздный, *adj. bot.* decemlocular.
Десятиднѐвный, *adj.* ten days, ten days old.
Десятижѐнка, *s. f. bot.* decagyn.
Десятилѝстный, *adj. bot.* decaphyllous.
Десятилопастный, *adj. bot.* decemfid.
Десятилѣтіе, *s. n.* ten years, space of ten years, decennary.
Десятилѣтній, *adj.* decennial, ten years old.
Десятимужіе, *s. n. bot.* decandria.
Десятимѣсячный, *adj.* of ten months.
Десятѝна, *s. f.* acre *(land measure)*;‖ tenth: tithe, decimation *(collection)*;‖ tenth part;‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Десятипѐстковый, *adj.* decagyn.
Десятипраздѣльный, *adj. bot.* decemfid.
Десятислòжный, *adj.* — *стихъ,* decasyllabic verse, verse of ten syllables.
Десятиструнный, *adj.* of ten strings.
Десятитычѝнковое растѐніе, *s. n. bot.* decander.
Десятиугòльникъ, *s. m. geom.* decagon;‖ **-ный,** *adj. geom.* decagonal; decangular.
Десятѝчный, *adj.* decimal, of decimal arithmetic.
Деся̀тка, *s. f.* ten *(at cards)*;‖ *naut.* ten-oared boat;‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Деся̀тникъ, *s. m.* overseer, foreman, head-workman, tithing-man.
Деся̀токъ, *s. m.* ten, half a score; *онъ не трусливаго* **-тка,** he is a man not easily frightened.
Десятослòвіе, *s. n.* decalogue, the ten commandments.
Деся̀тскій, *adj. s. m.* assistant of a starosta, policeman *(in a village)*.
Деся̀тый, *num.* tenth; *въ—разъ,* for the tenth time;—*часъ,* it is past nine o'clock; *въ* **-томъ** *часу,* after nine, past nine, between nine and ten o'clock; *въ началѣ* **-таго,** immediately after nine o'clock; *въ исходѣ* **-таго,** a little before ten *or* towards ten o'clock; **-тое** *число,* the tenth of the month, the tenth; *разсказывать через пятое въ* **-тое,** *fig.* to skip from one thing to another, speak by fits and starts, by snatches;‖ *въ* **-тыхъ,** *adv.* tenthly, in the tenth place.
Дѐсять, *num.* ten; *дней—,* about ten days.
Дета̀ль, *s. f.* **Дета̀ли,** *pl.* details;‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Детонѝровать, *v. n.* to sing out of tune, be out of tune.
Дефека̀ція, *s. f.* defecation.
Дефѐктъ, *s. m.* imperfect copy;‖ *print.* waste, waste sheet;‖ *naut.* list of deterioration, of deteriorated things;‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Дефилѐя, *s. f.* **Дефилѐй,** *s. m. mil.* defile, defilee.
Дефилѝрованіе, *s. n. mil.* defilading, defiling, filing off.
Дефилѝровать, *v. n. mil.* to defile, file off *(of troops)*.
Децентрализа̀ція, *s. f.* decentralization.
Децентрализѝровать, Децентрализова̀ть, *v. a.* to decentralize.
Дефицѝтъ, *s. m.* deficit; deficiency.
Децемвѝръ, *s. m.* decemvir.
Децигра̀ммъ, *s. m.* decigram, decigramme.
Децилѝтръ, *s. m.* deciliter decilitre.
Дѐцима, *s. f. mus.* tenth.
Децимѐтръ, *s. m.* decimeter, decimetre.
Дѐчный, *adj. naut.* of a deck, deck.
Дешевѝзна, *s. f.* cheapness, low price.
Дешевѝть, *v. a.* to depreciate.
Дёшево, *adv. dim.* **дешевѐнько,** cheap, cheaply, at a cheap rate, at a low price;—*отдѣлаться, see* Отдѣлываться; *въ этомъ городѣ жить—,* one lives cheaply in this town; *prov. дорого да мило,—да гнило,* to buy cheap is dear in the long run;‖ *comp.* **дешѐвле,** cheaper, at a lower price, for less, for less than, at less than; **-шѐвле** *пареной рѣпы,* dog-cheap; *это* **-шѐвле** *пареной рѣпы,* it is dirt cheap; *какъ можно* **-шѐвле,** as cheap as possible *or* the cheapest possible; *по-***дешѐвле,** for something less.
Дешёвый, *adj. dim.* **-венькій,** cheap, low priced; **-вые** *товары,* goods at a low price; *продавать по* **-вой** *цѣнѣ,* to sell at a low price; to sell one a good bargain, a good pennyworth; *покупать по* **-вой** *цѣнѣ,* to have the cheapest pennyworths.
Дешевѣть, по-, *v. n.* to grow cheap, fall in price.
Дешифрòвка, *s. f.* **Дешифрѝрованіе,** *s. n.* deciphering.
Дешифрѝровать, *v. a.* to decipher.
Джѐнтльменъ, *s. m.* gentleman,
Джигета̀й, *s. m. zool.* dziggethai, djiggetai, Kiang, Khur, goor, wild ass.
Джигитòвка, *s. f.* military trick-riding, Arabian fantasia.
Джигѝтъ, *s. m.* an asiatic horse-soldier; military trick-rider.
Джинъ, *s. m.* gin.
Джòнка, *s. f.* Chinese junk.
Джутъ, *s. m. bot.* jute;‖ **джутовый,** *adj*
Дѝва, *s. f. theatr.* star, diva.
Дива̀нная, *adj. s. f.* divan-room, room *or* saloon for company furnished with soft seats.
Дива̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничикъ,** divan, sofa; ‖ divan *(the Turkish council of state)*;‖ **-ва̀нный,** *adj.*
Дивѐрсія, *s. f. mil.* diversion.
Дивертисмѐнтъ, *s. m. theat.* divertisement; after-piece, by-play.
Дивидѐндъ, *s. m. com.* dividend.
Дивизіòнъ, *s. m. mil.* division *(of cavalry)*.
Дивѝзія, *s. f. mil. naut.* division *(of the army or fleet)*;‖ **-зіòнный,** *adj.*
Дивѝть, *v. a.* to astonish, amaze, surprise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder, marvel; **дивлюсь** *вашему терпѣнію,* I am astonished at your patience.
Дѝвность, *s. f.* the marvellous, marvellousness.
Дѝвный, *adj.* surprising, astonishing, amazing; wonderful, prodigious, miraculous, marvellous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Дѝво, *s. n.* marvel, wonder, wonder-work; miracle, prodigy; *не—, въ томъ нѣтъ* **дѝва,** no marvel;—*дивное,* wonderful prodigy; *изъ* **дивъ** —, a rare prodigy; *я* **-ву** *дался,* I was greatly astonished.
Дивова̀ть, -ся, *v. n. (на что),* to wonder at, marvel at.
Дигита̀лисъ, *s. m. bot.* digitalis.
Дида̀ктика, *s. f.* didactics;‖ **-тѝческій,** *adj.* didactic, —al.
Дика̀рь, *s. m.* **-а̀рка,** *s. f.* savage;‖ *fig.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.
Дикастѐрія, *s. f.* consistory.
Дѝкій, *adj.* wild, wilding, savage, ferocious; desert; odd, strange; unsociable, shy; — *нравъ,* savage temper; *онъ* **дикъ,** *чуждается общества,* he is unsociable, he avoids society; **-кая** *идея,* whimsical *or* odd idea;‖ —*цвѣтъ,* grayish, gray colour;‖ **-кое** *мясо, med. see* Мясо;‖ **-кое** *яблоко,* crab, crab-apple; **-кая** *яблоня,* crab-tree; **-кая** *роза, see* Роза;‖ —*гусь,* **-кая** *утка, see* Гусь, Утка.
Дѝко, *adv.* wildly, strangely; *онъ разсуждаетъ такъ—,* he reasons in such a strange manner;

ему здѣсь все—, all appears strange to him here.

Дикобра̀зъ, *s. m. zool.* porcupine.

Дико̀вина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** rarity, wonder, prodigy; *это для него—, это ему въ* **-нку,** it is an unusual thing for him.

Дико̀винный, *adj.* rare, wonderful, astonishing; strange.

Дикорасту̀щій, *adj. bot.* growing wildly.

Дѝкость, *s. f.* wildness, savageness, savagery; unsociability, unsociableness, shyness.

Дикта̀торъ, *s. m.* dictator; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.* dictatorial, dictatory.

Диктату̀ра, *s. f.* dictatorship.

Диктова̀ніе, *s. n.* **Дикто̀вка,** *s. f.* dictation, dictating.

Диктова̀ть, *v. a.* to dictate; ‖ *part. p.* **дикто̀ванный.**

Дѝкція, *s. f.* diction, elocution.

Дилѐмма, *s. f.* dilemma.

Дилетантѝзмъ, *s. m.* dilettantism.

Дилета̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* dilettante, amateur.

Дилижа̀нсъ, *s. m.* stage-coach, diligence; *почтовый—*, fly-coach; *контора* **-сонъ,** *see* **Конто̀ра;** *ѣхать внутри* **-са,** to travel inside; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Дилювіа̀льный, *adj. geol.* diluvial, diluvian.

Диморфѝзмъ, *s. m.* dimorphism.

Димо̀рфный, *adj.* dimorphous.

Динамѐтръ, *s. m.* dynameter.

Дина̀мика, *s. f.* dynamics, energetics.

Динамѝтъ, *s. m.* dynamite; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Динамѝческій, *adj.* dynamic, —al; **-ское** *дѣйствіе, mech.* gross effect *(full power of an engine).*

Дина̀мія, *s. f. phys. and. mech.* dynam, dynamical unity, unit of work.

Динамомѐтръ, *s. m. phys.* dynamometer.

Дина̀мо-электрѝческій, *adj.* dynamo-electric.

Дина̀рій, *s. m.* denarius *(coin).*

Дина̀стія, *s. f.* dynasty; ‖ **-стѝческій,** *adj.* dynastic.

Диплома̀тика, *s. f.* diplomatics *(the art of reading ancient public documents).*

Дипломатѝческій, *adj.* diplomatic, —al; of diplomacy; *—корпусъ, see* **Ко̀рпусъ;** ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.

Диплома̀тія, Диплома̀ція, *s. f.* diplomacy.

Диплома̀тъ, *s. m.* diplomatist, diplomate, person versed in diplomacy; *fig.* a cunning, crafty man.

Дипло̀мъ, *s. m.* diploma.

Дипъ-ло̀тъ, *s. m. naut.* deep-sea-lead.

Дира̀, *see* **Дыра̀.**

Директо̀рія, *s. f.* directory *(in France).*

Дирѐкторъ, *s. m.* director; manager, warden.

Директрѝса, *s. f.* directress, directrix.

Дирѐкція, *s. f.* direction, management, administration; *театральная—*, direction of the theatres; ‖ *obs. mil.* direction.

Дирижёръ, *s. m. mus.* leader of a band; conductor.

Дирижѝровать, *v. n. mus.* to conduct *(a band).*

Дирѝстый, Дирова̀тый, Диря̀вый, *see* **Дырѝстый, Дырова̀тый, Дыря̀вый.**

Дисгармо̀нія, *s. f.* discord, inharmoniousness.

Дисентѐрія, *s. f.* dysentery.

Дискантѝстъ, *s. m.* soprano, treble singer.

Диска̀нтъ, *s. m. mus.* soprano, voice treble, first treble; ‖ **-тный, -то̀вый,** *adj.* treble.

Дисконтёръ, *s. m.* discounter, discount-broker.

Дисконтѝрованіе, *s. n.* discounting.

Дисконтѝровать, *v. a. com.* to discount; to negotiate, discount a bill of exchange; ‖ *part. p.* **дисконтиро̀ванный.**

Диско̀нтъ, *s. m. com.* discount; ‖ **-тный** *adj.*

Дѝскосъ, *s. m.* paten, patin, patine.

Дискра̀зія, *s. f. med.* dyscrasy.

Дискредитѝрованіе, *s. n.* discrediting.

Дискредитѝровать, *v. a.* to discredit; ‖ *part. p.* **дискредитѝрованный.**

Дискъ, *s. m.* face-plate, disk; ‖ distant-signal, auxiliary-signal, station-signal *(on railways).*

Дислока̀ція, *s. f. mil.* dislocation, shifting *(of troops).*

Диспашёръ, *s. m. com.* adjustor of averages; average-stater, average-taker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Диспа̀шъ, *s. m. com.* adjustment of averages.

Диспѐпсія, *s. f. med.* dyspepsia, dyspepsy.

Диспозѝція, *s. f. mil.* disposition.

Дѝспутъ, *s. m.* dispute, disputation; opponency.

Диссерта̀ція, *s. f.* dissertation; thesis; *защищать* **-та̀цію,** to maintain a thesis.

Диссидѐнтъ, *s. m.* dissenter, dissident, nonconformist, seceder, separatist.

Диссона̀нсъ, *s. m. mus.* dissonance.

Диста̀нція, *s. f.* distance; *держать кого на благородной* **-ціи,** *see* **Благоро̀дный;** ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.* of the distance.

Дистиллѝрный, *adj.—заводъ,* distillery, still-house.

Дистиллѝрованіе, *s. n.* **Дистилля̀ція,** *s. f.* distillation.

Дистиллѝровать, *v. a.* to distill, still; ‖ *part. p.* **-лѝрованный.**

Дистилля̀торъ, *s. m.* distiller.

Дису̀рія, *s. f. med.* dysuria, dysury.

Дисциплѝна, *s. f. mil.* discipline.

Дисциплина̀рный, *adj.* disciplinary, discipiinarian.

Дисциплинѝровать, *v. a.* to discipline.

Дитеѝзмъ, *s. m.* ditheism.

Дитеѝстъ, *s. m.* ditheist.

Дитя̀, *s. n. irr. (pl.* **дѣти***), dim.* **дитя̀тко,** infant, child *(pl. children); незаконнорожденное—,* a natural child; *—любви,* love-child; ‖ *prov. — не плачетъ, мать не разумѣетъ,* if the child did not cry, the mother would not know it was hungry; ‖ **дитя̀тинъ,** *adj.*

Дифра̀кція, *s. f. phys.* diffraction.

Дифтерѝтъ, *s. m. med.* diphtheria.

Дифто̀нгъ, *s. m. gram.* diphthong.

Диффама̀торъ, *s. m.* defamer, libeller, slanderer.

Диффама̀ція, *s. f.* slander, defamation.

Дифферѐнтъ, *s. m. naut.* difference *(of draught).*

Дифференцѝрованіе, *s. n. math.* differentiation.

Дифференцѝровать, *v. n. math.* to differentiate.

Дифференціа̀лъ, *s. m. math.* differential, differential quantity, fluxions; ‖ **-а̀льный,** *adj.* differential, fluxional, fluxionary.

Диффу̀зія, *s. f.* diffusion.

Дича̀ть, *v. n.* to grow shy, become savage *or* misanthropical.

Дичѝна, *s. f.* game, venison.

Дичѝться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid one; to be misanthropical.

Дичо̀къ, *s. m.* wild stock; wilding; ‖ **дичко̀вый,** *adj.*

Дичь, *s. f.* game, wild fowl; ‖ wild place; ‖ fiddle-faddle, nonsense, rigmarole; *нести, пороть—,* to babble, talk nonsense, talk stuff and nonsense, tell *or* relate idle stories.

Дишка̀нтъ, *see* **Диска̀нтъ.**

Дион̀ра̀мбъ, *s. m.* dithyramb, dithyrambic, dithyrambus; ‖ **-бѝческій,** *adj.* dithyrambic.

Діабетѝческій, *adj. med.* diabetic, —al.

Діабѐтъ, *s. m. med.* diabetes.
Діàволъ, *see* Дьяволъ.
Діабàзъ, *s. m. min.* diabase.
Діагнòзъ, *s. m. med.* diagnosis.
Діагнòстика, *s. f. med.* diagnostics; ‖ **-стѝческій,** *adj.* diagnostic.
Діагнòстъ, *s. m.* diagnoser.
Діагонàль, *s. f. math.* diagonal.
Діагонàльный, *adj.* diagonal; **-ная** *распорка, carp.* cross-stud; **-ная** *связь,* saltier-cross-bar, diagonal stay; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Діагрàмма, *s. f. geom.* diagram, figure, scheme.
Діадѐма, *s. f.* diadem.
Діаконѝсса, *s. f.* deaconess.
Діàконъ, *see* Дьяконъ.
Діалѐктика, *s. f.* dialectics.
Діалѐктикъ, *s. m.* dialectician.
Діалектѝческій, *adj.* dialectic, —al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Діалѐктъ, *s. m.* dialect.
Діалогѝческій, *adj.* dialogistic, —al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Діалòгъ, *s. m.* dialogue.
Діаметрàльный, *adj.* diametrical, diametral; **-ная** *противоположность,* diametrical opposition; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Діàметръ, *s. m. math.* diameter, size; *внутренній—,* diameter inside; *—наружный,* diameter outside; *mech.—рабочій, see* Рабочій.
Діапазòнъ, *s. m. mus.* diapason, pitch.
Діастѝль, *s. m. arch.* dia-style.
Діатонѝческій, *adj. mus.* diatonic, — al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Діафрàгма, *s. f. anat.* diaphragm, midriff.
Дїѐзъ, *s. m. mus.* diesis, sharp; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Діѐта, *s. f.* diet, regimen; *строгая—,* a low diet; *держать кого на* **-тѣ,** to keep one on strict diet; *посадить на* **-ту,** to put upon allowance; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* dietetic, —al.
Діетѐтика, *s. f.* dietetics; ‖ **-тѝческій,** *adj.* dietary, dietetic, —al.
Діоптàзъ, *s. m. min.* dioptase.
Діòптрика, *s. f.* dioptrics.
Діоптрѝческій, *adj.* dioptric, —al.
Діòптръ, *s. m.* diopter, pinule, vane, sight-vane; ‖ **-трепный,** *adj.*
Діорàма, *s. f.* diorama.
Діорѝтъ, *s. m. min.* greenstone, diorite.
Діэзъ, Діэта, Діэтѐтика, *see* Діезъ, Діета, Діететика.
Длановѝдный, *adj. bot.* digitate, digitated, palmate, palmated.
Длань, *s. f.* palm; hand.
Длинà, *s. f.* length, lengthiness; *во всю* **-нỳ,** all along, full-length, whole length; *растянуться во всю* **-нỳ,** *see* Растягиваться; **-нòю,** long; **-нòю** *въ аршинъ,* an arshine long; *мѣрить въ* **-нỳ,** to measure lengthwise.
Длѝнникъ, *s. m.* length; ‖ beam laid lengthwise.
Длѝнно, *adv.* long; *онъ разсуждалъ—,* he was prolix *or* long in his discourse.
Длинновàтый, *adj. dim.* longish, rather long.
Длинноногій, *see* Долгоногій.
Длиннополый, *see* Долгополый.
Длиннотà, *s. f.* length, lengthiness.
Длинношёрстый, *see* Долгошерстый.
Длѝнный, *adj. dim.* **-нненькій,** long; *имѣть* **-ныя** *руки, see* Рука.
Длѝтельность, *s. f.* lingering, slowness.
Длѝтельный, *adj.* lingering, slow; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Длить, *v. n.* to delay, defer, loiter, linger, prolong, spin; to draw out; *— дѣломъ,* to spin out, prolong things; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to last; to be protracted; *дѣло это* **-тся,** that affair gets on but slowly, lingers *or* goes heavily on.

Для, *prep. gen.* for, to; *это—васъ,* that is for you; *—чего,* why, wherefore; *—кого?* for whom? *это—чего?* why so, for what reason? *такъ вотъ—чего,* that's why; *это—меня потеряно,* that is lost to me; *угостилъ онъ меня—праздника! iron.* a fine pickling he gave me in honour of the feast! *это—васъ ничего не стоитъ,* that costs you nothing; *—того, что,* because, as; *—того, чтобы,* in order to, in order that; *онъ слишкомъ уменъ—того, чтобы сдѣлать это,* he has too much sense to do that; *только—того, чтобы разсердить меня,* only to vex me; *нѐ*—чего, there is no occasion *or* reason; *мнѣ нѐ*—чего *видѣться съ нимъ,* I have no need to see him; *ящикъ—чая,* tea-caddy; *куль—угольевъ,* sack for coals.
Днева́льный, *adj. s. m.* waiting; *mil.* soldier upon duty; *naut.* boat-keeper.
Днева́нье, *s. n. see* Дневка.
Днева́ть, *v. n.* to pass the day; *онъ тамъ* **днюетъ** *и ночуетъ,* he stays there day and night; he is always there.
Днёвка, *s. f. mil.* halt, day of rest.
Дневнѝкъ, *s. m.* journal, diary, day-book, itinerary.
Дневнòй, Днѐвный, *adj.* day, daily, diurnal; *—свѣтъ, see* Свѣтъ; *—трудъ,* day-labour, day-work; **-нòе** *свѣтило,* luminous orb, sun
Днёмъ, *adv.* by day; in the day-time; *—и ночью,* by day and night; *не имѣть покоя ни—, ни ночью, see* Ночь
Днесь, *adv.* to-day, now-a-days; *по—,* till *or* until to-day.
Днѝще, *s. n* bottom *(of a bark);* ‖ **-щевый,** *adj.*
Дно, *s. n. dim.* **дòнышко,** bottom, ground; *морское—, see* Морской; *песчаное, илистое —,* sandy, oozy bottom; *—цвѣтка,* keel; *пойти, погрузиться на—,* to sink, founder; *пустить судно ко* **дну,** *see* Пускать; *достать до* **дна,** to find, touch the bottom; *шкатулка съ двойнымъ* **дномъ,** double-bottomed box; *выпить до* **дна,** to drink out, drink out all; *испить до* **дна** *чашу страданій* или *горестей, fig. see* Чаша; *это имѣніе золотое—,* this estate is a gold-mine; *вверхъ* **дномъ,** bottom upwards, topsy-turvy; *перевернуть все вверхъ* **дномъ,** to put everything topsy-turvy *or* upside down; to overset; *чтобъ ему ни* **дна,** *ни покрышки! pop. (oath),* may he have neither house nor home!
До, *prep. gen.* to, so far, as far as, till, until; *—послѣдней копейки, капли,* to the last penny; to the last drop, to the dregs; *—которыхъ поръ, —чего,* how far; *—сихъ поръ,* thus far, till now, hitherto; *—тѣхъ поръ,* till then; *—настоящей минуты,* up to the present moment; *дожить—старости,* to reach old age; *что—меня* или *что касается—меня,* as for me, for my part; *онъ добился—того, что упалъ,* he ran so much that he fell; ‖ before; *за долго—,* long before; ‖ nearly, about; *ихъ было — десяти человѣкъ,* they were about ten men; ‖ *—чего вы меня доводите,* to what do you reduce me; *я — васъ съ просьбой* или *у меня—васъ просьба,* I have a favour to ask you; *я имѣю—васъ дѣло* или *у меня есть дѣло—васъ,* I have need of you, I have business with you, I have something to say to you; *мнѣ не—смѣху,* I am not disposed to laugh; *мнѣ не—васъ,* I have no time to attend to you.
Добàвка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** complement, addition, supplement.
Добавленіе, *s. n. see* Добавка.
Добавля́ть, добàвливать, добàвить, *v. a.* to add, make up, supply, complete, fill up; to put to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added, be completed; ‖ *part. p.* **добàвленный.**

Добавокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вочекъ**, complement, supplement, addition; *въ—*, *see* Вдобавокъ.

Добавочный, *adj.* supplementary, additional, complementary, complemental.

Добиваніе, *s. n.* killing completely; beating in completely.

Добивать, добить, *v. a.* to kill, despatch; *эта потеря* **-била** *его, fig.* this loss completely killed him; ‖ *pop.* to expend, lay out; *онъ* **-биваетъ** *послѣднюю копейку*, he squanders away the last of his fortune; ‖ to beat in, drive in completely; **добейте** *этотъ гвоздь*, drive this nail completely in; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to endeavour to obtain; to seek after; to sue; to apply for, solicit *(an employment, a place)*; to get; to come at; to make out; **-ся** *милостей*, to sue for favours; *чего трудно* **-биться**, hard to come at; *я* **-бился** *у него этого мѣста*, I prevailed on him to procure me this place; **-биться** *своего*, to have one's will, have a will of one's own; *я не могу* **-биться**, *чтобы онъ произнесъ эту букву*, I cannot make him pronounce that letter; **-биться** *толку*, to obtain a categorical answer; *отъ него слова не* **добьёшься**, not a word is to be got out of him; *этого-то я и* **-бился**, that is what I was aiming, driving at; ‖ *part. p.* **добитый**.

Добираніе, *s. n.* gathering, plucking, culling completely.

Добирать, добрать, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, cull *(what is left)*; to finish gathering; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. (до чего)*, to reach, come at, attain; to trace, clear up, take up; to get at; **-браться** *до начала, до причины*, to trace a thing back to its origin, to its first cause; **-ся** *до истины*, to find out the truth; *какъ только* **-брался** *онъ до бутылки*, as soon as he secured the bottle; *я давно до него* **-бираюсь**, *threat.* I have long had a rod in pickle for him; **доберусь** *я до тебя!* you shall hear from me soon! ‖ *part. p.* **добранный**.

Добить, *see* Добивать.

Доблестный, *adj.* valiant, valorous, stalwart, brave; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Доблесть, *s. f.* valour, valiantness, prowess, bravery; virtue.

Доборанивать, - ронить, *v. a.* to finish harrowing.

Доборъ, *s. m.* **Доборка**, *s. f.* receipt of remainder.

Добрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing up to, reaching in throwing, finishing throwing.

Добрасывать, добросать, добросить, *v. a.* to throw up to, reach in throwing; to finish throwing, throw to the end; ‖ *part. p.* **доброшенный**.

Добренькій, *dim. of* Добрый.

Добрести, *v. n.* to drag one's self along to, stroll up to.

Добривать, добрить, *v. a.* to finish shaving; ‖ *part. p.* **добритый**.

Добро, *s. n.* goods, property; *онъ промоталъ все отцовское—*, he spent all his paternal property; ‖ *prov. чужое — впрокъ нейдетъ*, ill got, ill spent; ‖ good, weal; *дѣлать кому—*, to do good to a person; *воздавать* **-ромъ** *за зло*, *see* Воздавать; *это не къ* **-ру**, that forebodes no good; *отъ него* **-ра** *не дождешься*, he will never turn out well; *уйти по* **-ру** *по здорову*, to get *or* come off with a whole skin; *prov. отъ* **-ра**, **-ра** *не ищутъ*, let well alone; *prov.—скоро забывается*, a swallowed morsel tastes no more *or* past services are soon forgotten; *prov. за —* **добромъ** *и платятъ* или *кто—творитъ, того Богъ наградитъ*, do well and have well; ‖ **-ромъ**, *adv.* amicably, friendly; *съ нимъ* **-ромъ** *не раздѣлаешься*, one cannot settle one's affairs amicably with him.

Добро, *adv.* well; good;—, *помни ты это*, well, remember it; *— пожаловать*, *see* Пожаловать; ‖ *—бы, conj.* if.

Добро, *s. n.* name of the Slavonic letter Д.

Доброволецъ, *s. m.* volunteer, voluntary.

Добровольность, *s. f.* voluntariness, spontaneousness, spontaneity.

Добровольный, *adj.* voluntary, willing-hearted; spontaneous; **-ное** *приношеніе*, free-gift; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly, of one's own accord.

Добродушіе, *s. n.* good-nature, kind-heartedness.

Добродушный, *adj.* good-natured, fair-natured, kind-hearted; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Добродѣтель, *s. f.* virtue, virtuousness.

Добродѣтельный, *adj.* virtuous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Доброжелатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* well-wisher, well-willer.

Доброжелательность, *s. f.* **Доброжелательство**, *s. n.* kindness, benevolence, favour.

Доброжелательный, *adj.* kind, well-wishing, benevolent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Доброжелательствовать, *v. n.* to wish well.

Доброкачественный, *adj.* of good quality; benign; **-ная** *оспа*, a benign small-pox.

Добролюбіе, *s. n.* love of good.

Доброправный, *adj.* good-tempered, well-tempered.

Добропорядочный, *adj.* orderly, well-ordered.

Добросердечіе, Добросердіе, *s. n.* **Добросердечность**, *s. f.* kind-heartedness, warm-heartedness, kindliness, goodness of heart, cordiality.

Добросердечный, Добросердый, *adj.* kind-hearted, warm-hearted, cordial.

Добросердствовать, *v. n. (кому)*, to be kind-hearted, warm-hearted to.

Добросовѣстность, *s. f.* conscientiousness; scruple, scrupulosity, scrupulousness.

Добросовѣстный, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; ‖ *s. m.* arbiter, arbitrator, referee; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Доброта, *s. f.* goodness, good-nature, kindliness, kindness; *злоупотреблять чьей* **-той**, to abuse one's kindness.

Доброта, Добротность, *s. f.* quality, solidity *(of a material)*; *сукно высшей* **-ты**, cloth of a prime quality.

Добротный, *adj.* good, of good quality; solid.

Доброхотный, *adj.* well-disposed, obliging; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Доброхотство, *s. n.* good-will, obligingness.

Доброхотствовать, *v. n.* to be well-disposed.

Доброхотъ, *s. m.* **- тка**, *s. f.* well-disposed person.

Добрызгивать, добрызнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to, squirt up to; ‖ to finish sprinkling.

Добрый, *adj. dim.* **добренькій**, kind, good, well-natured; *какъ вы* **-ры**, how kind you are; **-рые** *люди*, kind-hearted people; *въ—часъ*, in a good hour, in a good moment, in the right moment, in good time; well, be it so, well and good, very well, that's right; **-рая** *воля*, *see* Воля; **-рое** *вино*, good wine; *отсюда будетъ* **-рая** *миля*, it is a full league from hence; **-рыхъ** *два часа*, two full hours; *въ* **-ромъ** *здоровьи*, in good health;—*день*, good-day, good-morrow, good-morning; good-evening; *отъ* **- раго** *корня и* **- рая** *отрасль*, true blood will always show itself; *чего* **-раго**, I fear that, I am afraid that; *чего* **-раго**, *онъ разсердится*, I fear lest he should get angry.

Добрѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout *or* corpulent.

Добрякъ, *s. m.* good soul, simple easy man.

Добудиться, *v. n.* to wake with difficulty; *его не* **добудишься**, he is not to be awaked.

Добываніе, *s. n.* getting; acquiring, earning.

Добывàть, добы́ть, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, procure, get, gain, earn; to work; **-быть** *денегъ,* to procure money;—*кусокъ хлѣба,* to gain a living; —*золото,* to work a gold-mine; to extract gold from the mine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be got, be gained; to be worked; ‖ *part. p.* **до̀бытый.**

Добы́токъ, *s. m.* profit, acquirement, gain.

Добы́ть, *see* Добывать.

Добы́ча, *s. f.* booty, prey, prize; capture, plunder, seizing; spoil *(military); быть отданнымъ въ* **-чу,** to be delivered a prey to; *отбить богатую* **-чу,** to carry off a rich booty; *разбойники отправились на* **-чу,** the robbers went out to look for booty; *сдѣлаться* **-чею,** to fall a prey to; *этотъ корабль законная—,* that ship is a lawful prize.

Добѣгàть, добѣжа́ть, *v. n.* to run up to.

Добѣ́гать, добѣ́гаться, *v. n.* to run;—*до того, что,* to run till.

До̀бѣла, *adv. накаленный—,* heated to incandescence, at a white heat, white-heated.

Добѣливать, добѣли́ть, *v. a.* to finish whitening; to whiten enough; ‖ *part. p.* **добѣлённый.**

Дова̀риваніе, *s. n.* boiling enough, sufficiently.

Дова̀ривать, довари́ть, *v. a.* to boil enough; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get boiled *or* cooked enough; ‖ *part. p.* **доварённый.**

До̀ведь, *s. f.* dam, king *(at draughts).*

Довестѝ, довѐзть, *see* Довозить.

Доверша̀ть, доверши́ть, *v. a.* to accomplish, consummate, complete, finish; to get over; *это* **-шило** *его разореніе,* this completed his ruin; *мирно* **-шить** *свое поприще,* to end peacefully one's career; *чтобы* **-шить** *его портретъ,* to give a finishing stroke to his portrait;—*свои благодѣянія,* to crown, complete the benefactions; ‖ *part. p.* **довершённый.**

Довершѐніе, *s. n.* accomplishment, completion, consummation, finishing; *къ* **-шенію** *несчастія,* to complete *or* consummate the misfortune.

Доверши́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* accomplisher, completer, finisher.

Доверши́ть, *see* Довершать.

Довестѝ, довѐсть, *see* Доводить.

Дови́нчивать, довинти́ть, *v. a.* to screw up; to finish screwing; ‖ *part. p.* **дови̇нченный.**

Довира̀ться, довра̀ться, *v. n.* to babble *or* lie so much till, tell stories till.

Доводи́ть, довестѝ, довѐсть, *v. a.* to lead up to, bring to, in; **доведи́те** *меня до его квартиры,* lead me up to his lodging; **довестѝ** *что до совершенства,* to bring a thing to perfection; — *убѣжденіями до,* to reason one into; **довестѝ** *кого до гроба,* to bring a person down to the grave; ‖ to reduce; to drive to; to bring to; to work down;— *до крайности, see* Крайность;—*до сумасшествія,* to drive to madness; **довестѝ** *до свѣдѣнія,* to bring to the knowledge; **довестѝ** *до раскаянія,* to bring to repentance; **довестѝ** *кого до слезъ,* to make a person cry, to draw tears from a person; *я* **доведу̀** *его до этого,* I shall bring him to that pass; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to chance, happen; *мнѣ никогда не* **-ди̇лось** *этого видѣть,* I never had a chance of seeing it; I never happened to see it; *мнѣ* **дово̀дится** *съ него еще два рубля,* I have still two rubles to receive from him; ‖ to turn out; to be; *онъ мнѣ* **дово̀дится** *роднею,* there is a relationship between us, I reckon him among my relations; ‖ *part. p.* **доведённый.**

Дово̀дчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* informer, accuser, denunciator.

До̀водъ, *s. m.* argument, proof, demonstration; *высказать, выставить всѣ* **-ды,** to bring forth all the arguments.

Довози́ть, довезтѝ, довѐзть, *v. a.* to convey to, carry to, drive to; ‖ to finish carrying, driving; ‖ *part. p.* **довезённый.**

Довола̀кивать, доволочи́ть, доволо̀чь, *v. a.* to trail up to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to trail up to, drag one's self along to; to reach; ‖ *part. p.* **доволочённый.**

Дово̀льно, *adv.* enough, sufficiently;—*холодно,* rather cold, cold enough; *это—странно,* that is somewhat strange; — *долго,* — *рано,* rather long, rather early;—*хорошо,* well enough; ‖ *v. imp.* to suffice, be enough;—*ли вамъ этихъ денегъ?* have you money enough? will that money do for you? *этого—,* that will do, that will be sufficient;— *сказать вамъ, что...,* suffice it to tell you, that...

Дово̀льный, *adj.* content, contented, satisfied, pleased, well-pleased, glad; light-hearted; *онъ* **-ленъ** *самъ собою,* he is satisfied *or* pleased with himself: *iron.* he does not think small beer of himself, he is pleased with his dear self; *онъ малымъ* **-ленъ,** he is easily satisfied; *быть* **-нымъ,** to approve of.

Дово̀льство, Дово̀льствіе, *s. n.* ease, sufficiency; abundance; an easy fortune; *жить въ* **-ствѣ,** to live in clover.

Дово̀льствованіе, *s. n.* satisfying, contenting, providing.

Дово̀льствовать, *v. a.* to satisfy, content, please; to provide; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* (*чѣмъ*), to be satisfied, be contented with; to please one's self; to take up with; **-ся** *однимъ стаканомъ вина,* to confine one's self to a single glass of wine; **-ствуйтесь** *необходимымъ,* confine yourself to necessaries.

Довѣва̀ть, довѣять, *v. a.* to finish winnowing; ‖ *part. p.* **довѣянный.**

Довѣ̀дывать, довѣ̀дать, *v. a.* to discover; to elicit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to learn.

Довѣ̀ренность, *s. f.* trust, confidence; ‖ letter, power, warrant *(of attorney),* procuration; *по* **-сти,** by procuration; *дать кому—,* to give a power of attorney; to empower; to warrant; *уничтожить—,* to revoke a letter of attorney.

Довѣ̀ренный, *adj.* confided, trusted; acting in virtue of a procuration;—*человѣкъ,* trusty, trustworthy man; trustee.

Довѣ̀ритель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* constituent, principal, warranter, confider, truster.

Довѣ̀рительный, *adj.* confidential.

Довѣ̀рить, *see* Довѣрять.

Довѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* trust, confidence, credit, reliance; faith; *имѣть—къ кому,* to trust one; *вкрасться въ—, see* Вкрадываться; *употребить во зло чье-либо—,* to betray the confidence of a person; *лишать* **-рія,** to discredit, withdraw one's confidence; *лишиться* **-рія,** *потерять—,* to lose confidence *or* credit; *слѣпое—,* implicit faith.

Довѣ̀рчивость, *s. f.* trusting *or* confiding character; confidence.

Довѣ̀рчивый, *adj.* disposed to confiding, trusting.

Довѣря̀ть, довѣ̀рить, *v. a. (кому),* to trust, confide, credit; *я вамъ* **-ряю** *всѣ свои тайны,* I trust you with all my secrets, I trust all my secrets to you; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to confide *or* trust in *or* to; to repose one's trust in one; to rely on; to commit one's self to; to be trusted; ‖ *part. p.* **довѣренный.**

Довѣ̀сить, *see* Довѣшивать.

Довѣ̀сокъ, *s. m.* what is added to make weight, a make-weight.

Довѣ̀тру, *adv. выйти—,* to go out for a call of nature.

Довѣ̀шать, *v. a.* to finish hanging.

Довѣ̀шиваніе, *s. n.* making up the weight.

Довѣшивать, довѣсить, *v. a.* to finish weighing; to make up the weight.

Довѣять, *see* Довѣвать.

Довязываніе, *s. n.* finishing tying, finishing knitting.

Довязывать, довязать, *v. a.* to finish tying, finish knitting; ‖ *part. p.* **довязанный.**

Догадка, *s. f.* conjecture, surmise, guess; *теряться въ* **–кахъ,** to lose one's self in conjectures; ‖ perspicacity; conceit; *у него нѣтъ* **–ки** *на это,* he has not sense enough to do it.

Догадливость, *s. f.* sagacity, sagaciousness, perspicacity, perspicaciousness, conceit.

Догадливый, *adj.* sagacious, perspicacious.

Догадочный, *adj.* conjectural.

Догадчикъ, *s. m.* **–чица,** *s. f.* conjecturer, guesser; sagacious man *or* woman.

Догадъ, *s. m. въ—ли тебѣ было?* have you thought to? *мнѣ это было не въ—,* I did not think of it, it did not come into my mind.

Догадываться, догадаться, *v. n.* to conjecture, guess, surmise, perceive, suspect, think; to make out; *я* **–ваюсь** *о его намѣреніи,* I conjecture *or* I suspect his intention; *развѣ вы не* **–ваетесь?** do you not guess? *я* **–дался** *объ этомъ слишкомъ поздно,* I thought of it too late.

Догараніе, *s. n.* burning out.

Догарать, догорѣть, *v. n.* to burn out; *свѣча* **–раетъ,** the candle is going out; *свѣча* **–рѣла,** the candle is burnt out.

Догаресса, *s. f.* dogaressa *(the wife of a doge).*

Доглаживаніе, *s. n.* finishing smoothing *or* ironing.

Доглаживать, догладить, *v. a.* to finish smoothing *or* ironing; ‖ *part. p.* **доглаженный.**

Доглядывать, доглядѣть, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to look till.

Догма, *s. f.* theory *(of a science).*

Догматизмъ, *s. m.* dogmatism.

Догматика, *s. f.* dogmatics.

Догматикъ, *s. m.* dogmatist, connoisseur of the dogmas of the church.

Догматическій, *adj.* dogmatic, —al; **–ское** *изложеніе науки,* dogmatic expounding of science.

Догматъ, *s. m.* dogma, tenet; **–маты** *церкви,* the dogmas of the church.

Догнать, *see* Догонять.

Договаривать, договорить, *v. a.* to speak out; *онъ* **–рилъ** *свою проповѣдь,* he has delivered his sermon; *онъ не* **–ваетъ** *послѣднихъ слоговъ,* he does not pronounce the last syllables; *дайте мнѣ* **–рить,** let me finish speaking; ‖ to hire, engage; —*плотниковъ,* to hire carpenters; ‖ **–ся,** *v. rec.* to agree, capitulate; to negotiate, contract, treat; to stipulate; **–ся** *въ цѣнѣ,* to agree about the price; **–ся** *о сдачѣ города,* to agree to surrender the town *or* to capitulate; **–ся** *о мирѣ,* to negotiate for peace; ‖ **–ся,** *v. n. (до чего),* to drop *or* turn the conversation on a subject; to speak so much till; ‖ **–вающіяся** *стороны,* contracting parties; ‖ *part. p.* **договорённый.**

Договорный, *adj.* stipulated; agreed; ‖ of a treaty, inserted in a contract.

Договоръ, *s. m.* covenant, convention, stipulation; pact, compact, contract, treaty, transaction; —*словесный, письменный,* verbal, written agreement; *нарушить—,* to break a compact, violate stipulations; *свадебный—,* contract of marriage; *заключить—, see* Заключать; *мирный—,* treaty of peace *or* peace treaty; —*на мировую,* a compromise; —*о сдачѣ крѣпости,* capitulation.

Договѣть, *v. n.* to finish one's preparation for the holy sacrament; to finish one's fast.

Догонъ, *s. m.* **Догонка,** *s. f.* overtaking; *въ* **догонку,** *adv.* to overtake, in pursuit of; *побѣжать, броситься за кѣмъ-либо въ* **догонку,** to run in pursuit of a person.

Догонять, догнать, *v. a.* to overtake, join a person, come up with; to reach; to catch up; *его* **–няютъ,** they are overtaking him; *ступайте впередъ, я васъ* **–ню,** go on, I will join you; *собака не могла* **–гнать** *зайца,* the dog could not catch the hare; *онъ скоро ростомъ отца* **догонитъ,** he will be soon as tall as his father; *въ ученіи мнѣ его не* **–гнать,** I cannot come up to him in learning.

Догораніе, Догорать, *see* Догараніе, Догарать.

Догребать, догрести, *v. a.* to finish raking *or* scraping; to row up to; ‖ *part. p.* **догребённый.**

Догруживаніе, *s. n.* finishing loading.

Догруживать, догружать, догрузить, *v. a. и* **–ся,** *v. p.* to finish loading; to complete the freight; ‖ *part. p.* **догружённый.**

Догрызать, догрызть, *v. a.* to finish gnawing; to gnaw all; ‖ *part. p.* **догрызенный.**

Догуливать, догулять, *v. n.* to finish walking; *pop.* to finish feasting; ‖ **–ся,** *v. n. (до чего),* to bring on by dissipation.

Догъ, *s. m. Датскій—,* Danish hound; *Ульмскій—,* Ulmei hound.

Додавать, додать *(pres.* **додаю,** *fut.* **додамъ),** *v. a.* to make up, pay up, supply; *вы мнѣ не* **додали** *двухъ рублей,* you gave me two rubles less; *чего не достанетъ, я* **додамъ,** I shall make up the rest, I will make up the deficiency; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be paid up, be added; ‖ *part. p.* **доданный.**

Додалбливаніе, *s. n.* finishing hollowing, scooping out.

Додалбливать, додолбить, *v. a.* to finish hollowing; ‖ *part. p.* **додолбленный.**

Додатокъ, *s. m. see* Додача.

Додаточный, *adj.* forming the complement of a sum of money.

Додать, *see* Додавать.

Додача, *s. f.* supply, after-paying, complement of a sum of money; —*по разсчету,* balance account *or* sheet.

Додвигать, додвинуть, *v. a.* to move up to ‖ *part. p.* **додвинутый.**

Додержаніе, Додерживаніе, *s. n.* holding till, keeping till; ‖ expending.

Додерживать, додержать, *v. a.* to hold till, keep till; ‖ to expend; ‖ *part. p.* **додержанный.**

Додирать, додрать, *v. a.* to finish tearing; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to go through the crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **додранный.**

Доднесь, *adv.* till to-day, hitherto.

Додолбить, *see* Додалбливать.

Додоръ, *s. m. pop.* **–ру** *нѣтъ,* there is no passage, one cannot go through the crowd.

Додрать, *see* Додирать.

Додѣлка, *s. f.* **Додѣлываніе,** *s. n.* completion, finishing, termination.

Додѣлывать, додѣлать, *v. a.* to complete, finish, terminate; ‖ *part. p.* **додѣланный.**

Доеніе, *s. n.* milking.

Дожариваніе, *s. n.* roasting *or* frying enough.

Дожаривать, дожарить, *v. a.* to roast *or* fry enough; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be enough roasted; ‖ *part. p.* **дожаренный.**

Дожать, *see* Дожимать, Дожинать.

Дождевикъ, *s. m.* puff, puff-ball, puffin, puck-ball, puck-fist, paddock-stool *(fungus);* ‖ waterproof.

Дождевой, *adj.* of rain, pluvial; **–вая** *вода,* rain-water.

Дождемѣръ, *s. m.* pluviameter, rain-gauge.

Дожденосный, *adj.* pluvial, pluvious, rainy

Дождикъ, *see* Дождь.

Дождить, *v. n. imp.* to rain; **-тъ,** it rains.

Дождичекъ, *s. m. dim.* rain; *послѣ* **-чка** *въ четвергъ,* at latter lammas day *or* when two Sundays come together.

Дождливый, *adj.* rainy, wet, pluvious, pluvial, showery; **-вая** *погода,* wet, rainy weather.

Дождь, дождикъ, *s. m.* rain; shower; *крупный—,* heavy rain, rain in large drops; *проливной—,* shower, a heavy shower of rain, pouring rain, soaking rain, sweeping rain; *сильный—,* heavy rain, pelting rain, beating rain; *мелкій—,* drizzling rain, fine rain, mizzle; *золотой—,* a shower of gold;—*идетъ,* it rains;—*со снѣгомъ идетъ,* it sleets;—*льетъ,* it rains, it pours, it is pouring;—*знемя льетъ,—льетъ какъ изъ ведра,* is pours, it pours down, it is pouring with rain, it rains heavily, in torrents; it is showery;—*промочилъ его до костей,* he is wet through, wet to the skin; *пробыть на* **дождѣ,** to stay in the rain; *переждать—,* to let the rain pass; ‖ *prov. послѣ* **дождика** *дастъ Богъ солнышко, послѣ* **дожди** *и солнышко свѣтитъ,* after clouds fair weather; *отъ* **дождя,** *да въ воду,* out of the frying pan into the fire; ‖ douche, shower-bath.

Дожёвывать, дожевать, *v. a.* to chew sufficiently, entirely; ‖ *part. p.* **дожёванный.**

Дожечь, *see* Дожигать.

Доживаніе, *s. n.* living till, living out.

Доживать, дожить, *v. n.* to live till, attain the age of; *я не* **-ву** *до тѣхъ поръ,* I shall not live till then; **-жить** *до семидесяти лѣтъ,* to attain the age of seventy; **-жить** *до глубокой старости,* to reach an extreme old age; *онъ* **дожилъ** *до сѣдыхъ волосъ,* his hair has grown gray with age; *вотъ до чего я* **дожилъ!** what I have come to, what I must witness! *чтобы мнѣ до утра не* **-жить!** *(oath),* that I may not live till to-morrow, that I may die before to-morrow! *мнѣ остается* **-жить** *до срока только мѣсяцъ,* I have only a month to complete my term.

Дожиганіе, *s. n.* burning out, sufficiently.

Дожигать, дожечь, *v. a.* to burn sufficiently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to burn out, finish burning; ‖ *part. p.* **дожжённый.**

Дожиданіе, *s. n.* waiting, expectation.

Дожидаться, дождаться, *v. n.* to wait, wait for; to expect; *онъ не* **дождался** *своего сына,* he waited in vain for his son; *наконецъ онъ* **дождался** *своего сына,* at last he sees his son arrive; *не* **-дайтесь** *меня,* don't wait for me; *жду не* **дождусь** *васъ, see* Ждать; *видно я не* **дождусь** *его,* it seems he will not come to me; *когда я* **дождусь** *этого счастливаго времени,* when shall I see this happy time come; **дождется** *онъ того, что его поколотятъ,* he will end by being beaten.

Дожидающійся, *adj.* waiting.

Дожимать, дожать, *v. a. (fut.* **дожму**), to press, squeeze enough; ‖ to wring *(linen)*; ‖ *part. p.* **дожатый.**

Дожинать, дожать, *v. a. (fut.* **дожну**), to reap, harvest the remainder; to finish reaping; ‖ *part. p.* **дожатый.**

Дожинъ, *s. m.* end of harvest.

Дожъ, *s. m.* doge.

Доза, *s. f.* dose.

Дозволеніе, *s. n.* permission, permittance, allowance.

Дозволительность, *s. f.* permissibility.

Дозволительный, *adj.* of allowance, allowable; permitted; permissive.

Дозволять, дозволить, *v. a.* to allow, permit, admit of, grant; to authorize; *Богъ не* **-волилъ** *ему дожить до,* God did not grant him to live till; **-волить** *кому учредить общество,* to authorize a person to form a company; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be allowed; ‖ *v. imp.* **-ляется,** it is permitted, allowed; ‖ *part. p.* **дозволенный.**

Дознаваніе, *s. n.* inquiry into, finding out.

Дознавать, дознать *(pres.* **дознаю,** *fut.* **дознаю**), *v. a.* to inquire about; to take information, find out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to obtain information, find out; ‖ *part. p.* **дознанный.**

Дознаніе, *s. n.* inquiry, search; taking information;—*о его поведеніи,* inquiry about his conduct.

Дозорный, *adj. s. m.* a soldier on patrol, watcher; **-ная** *шлюпка, naut.* guard-boat.

Дозоръ, *s. m.* patrol, round; *ходить* **-ромъ,** to patrol, walk the rounds.

Дозорщикъ, *s. m. obs.* custom-house officer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Дозрѣваніе, *s. n.* ripening.

Дозрѣвать, дозрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen completely.

Дозрѣлый, *adj.* completely ripe.

Дозываться, дозваться, *v. n. его не* **дозовёшься,** it is difficult to make him come; *васъ не* **дозовёшься,** you never come when you are called.

Доигрываніе, *s. n.* playing out, playing to the end.

Доигрывать, доиграть, *v. a.* to play out, play to an end, finish playing; **-раемте** *партію,* let us finish the game; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (до чего),* to incur by playing; to play till; ‖ *part. p.* **доигранный.**

Доильникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* milk-pail.

Доильня, *s. f.* dairy, dairy-house.

Доимка, *s. f. dim.* **-мочка,** remainder, rest, arrear.

Доимочный, *adj.* in arrear, remaining.

Доимщикъ, *s. m.* collector of arrears.

Доинїкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничокъ,** milk-pail; ‖ *bot.* melilot.

Дойный, *adj.* milch, giving milk; **-ная** *корова, see* Корова.

Дойня, *see* Доильня.

Доискиваніе, *s. n.* seeking out, finding out; finishing searching.

Доискиваться, доискаться, *v. n.* to seek after, search into, find out; —*правды,* to try to find out the truth.

Доисторическій, *adj.* prehistoric.

Дойти *(fut.* **дойду**), *see* Доходить.

Доить, *v. a.* to milk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be milked; to give milk; ‖ *part. p.* **доеный.**

Дока, *s. m. coll.* connoisseur, judge; master; clever fellow; *попасть на* **-ку,** to find one's match; *наскочить на* **-ку,** *найти* **-къ** *на* **-ку,** to catch a Tartar;—*на* **-ку** *нашелъ,* diamond cuts diamond, he has found his match.

Доказатель, *s. m.* demonstrator.

Доказательный, *adj.* demonstrative, demonstratory; evincive, conclusive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* demonstrably.

Доказательство, *s. n.* proof, argument, demonstration; evincement, evincing; testimony; *вооружать* **-ствомъ,** to proof-arm; *какъ—его чистосердечности,* as a test of his sincerity; ‖ *law, представить* **-ва,** *see* Представлять.

Доказать, *see* Доказывать.

Доказуемый, *part. pr.* demonstrable.

Доказчикъ, *s. m.* **-казчица,** *s. f.* accuser; *law,* approver.

Доказываніе, *s. n.* demonstrating, proving.

Доказывать, доказать, *v. a.* to demonstrate, prove, give a proof; to argue; to evince; to make out, set out;—*чѣмъ,* to prove by, to approve with;—*необходимость чего,* to demonstrate the necessity of;

остается **доказать,** it remains to be proved;—*правду*, to prove the truth; **доказать** *свою непричастность къ преступленію*, to clear one's self of a crime;—*теорему*, to demonstrate a proposition; *такой поступокъ* **-ваетъ** *дурное сердце*, such an action argues a bad heart; ‖ *part. p.* **доказанный.**

Докалываніе, *s. n.* cleaving *or* splitting to the end; ‖ stabbing to death; giving the last stroke *(with a sharp instrument).*

Докалывать, доколоть, *v. a.* to finish cleaving *or* splitting; to cleave *or* split all; ‖ to stab to death; to give the last stroke *(with a sharp instrument)*; ‖ *part. p.* **доколотый.**

Доканчиваніе, *s. n.* ending, bringing to an end.

Доканчивать, докончить, *v. a.* to end, bring to an end; ‖ *part. p.* **доконченный.**

Доканчиваніе, *s. n.* smoking *(flesh or fish)* till ready.

Доканчивать, докоптить, *v. a.* to smoke *(flesh, fish)* till ready; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to become ready by smoking; ‖ *part. p.* **докопчёный.**

Докапываніе, *s. n.* digging to an end.

Докапывать, докопать, *v. a.* to finish digging, dig to an end; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to dig till; to obtain by digging; to find out; **-ся** *до истины*, to find out the truth; ‖ *part. p.* **докопанный.**

Докармливаніе, *s. n.* feeding up.

Докармливать, докормить, *v. a.* to finish feeding, feed to an end; ‖ *part. p.* **докормленный.**

Докатывать, докатать, докатить, *v. a.* to finish *or* come to an end with rolling, mangling; to roll to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled, be mangled; ‖ *part. p.* **докатанный.**

Докачиваніе, *s. n.* completely pumping out.

Докачивать, докачать, *v. a.* to finish pumping, pump all out; ‖ to swing; ‖ *part. p.* **докаченный.**

Докашиваніе, *s. n.* finishing mowing, bringing the mowing to an end.

Докашивать, докосить, *v. a.* to finish mowing, bring the mowing to an end; ‖ *part. p.* **докошенный.**

Доквашиваніе, *s. n.* fermenting sufficiently.

Доквашивать, доквасить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **доквашенный.**

Докидываніе, *s. n.* **Докидка,** *s. f.* casting up to; finishing casting.

Докидывать, докидать, докинуть, *v. a.* to throw *or* cast up to; to finish casting; ‖ *part. p.* **докиданный, докинутый.**

Докисаніе, *s. n.* getting sour enough, fermenting to an end.

Докисать, докиснуть, *v. n.* to finish fermenting, ferment to an end; to get sour enough.

Докислый, *adj.* sour *or* fermented enough.

Докиснуть, *see* Докисать.

Докладка, *s. f.* the finishing of some brickwork; laying up to.

Докладной, *adj.* added, completing; ‖ of a report, of presentment; **-ная** *записка*, *see* Записка.

Докладчикъ, *s. m.* secretary of a meeting, reporter, announcer.

Докладъ, *s. m.* report, presentment; announcement; *входить съ* **-домъ,** to present a report; *входить безъ* **-да,** to come in without being announced.

Докладываніе, *s. n.* finishing laying, adding, filling up; ‖ reporting.

Докладывать, докласть, доложить, *v. a.* to finish laying; ‖ to add; to fill up; ‖ *part. p.* **доложенный.**

Докладывать, доложить, *v. a.* to report, announce; to make *or* draw up an official report; to notify; **-ложить** *о комъ*, to announce a person; *ему* **-ложили** *обо мнѣ*, I was announced to him; *велѣть* **-ложить** *о себѣ*, to send up one's name; ‖ *part. p.* **доложенный.**

Доклёвываніе, *s. n.* pecking up, finishing pecking.

Доклёвывать, доклевать, *v. a.* to peck up, finish pecking; ‖ *part. p.* **доклёванный.**

Доклеиваніе, *s. n.* finishing gluing.

Доклеивать, доклеить, *v. a.* to finish gluing; ‖ *part. p.* **доклеенный.**

Докликаться, *v. n.* to call *(till one is heard)*; *тутъ никого не* **-лічешься,** one calls here in vain, nobody comes.

Доковываніе, *s. n.* finishing shoeing, bringing the shoeing to an end.

Доковывать, доковать, *v. a.* to finish shoeing, bring the shoeing to an end; ‖ *part. p.* **докованный.**

Доколачивать, доколотить, *v. a.* to finish knocking, driving in; to drive up to; ‖ to break completely; to beat *or* thrash to, till; *всѣ стаканы* **-колотили,** they broke to the last glass; **-колотить** *до смерти*, to beat to death; ‖ *part. p* **доколоченный.**

Доколоть, *see* Докалывать.

Доколь, Доколѣ, *adv.* as long as, till; how long?

Доконать, *v. a. perf.* to make an end of one; *горе* **-нало** *его*, grief has ruined him.

Доконопачиваніе, *s. n.* finishing calking.

Доконопачивать, доконопатить, *v. a.* to finish calking; ‖ *part. p.* **доконопаченный.**

Докончить, *see* Доканчивать.

Докопать, *see* Докапывать.

Докоптить, *see* Доканчивать.

Докоптѣлый, *adj.* sufficiently smoked.

Докоптѣть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently smoked.

Докосить, *see* Докашивать.

Докрасна, *adv.* to redness, to blushing; red-hot; *накалить желѣзо*—, to heat the iron red-hot.

Докрашиваніе, *s. n.* finishing painting *or* dyeing.

Докрашивать, докрасить, *v. a.* to finish painting *or* dyeing; ‖ *part. p.* **докрашенный.**

Докричаться, *v. n.* to cry out till one is heard; *я не могъ его*—, as much as I cried out I could not make him hear me.

Докручиваніе, *s. n.* twisting up.

Докручивать, докрутить, *v. a.* to finish twisting; ‖ *part. p.* **докрученный.**

Докторальный, *adj.* doctoral.

Докторантъ, *s. m.* aspirant to the doctor's degree.

Докторскій, *adj.* of doctor, doctoral; **-ская** *степень*, doctor's *or* doctoral degree.

Докторство, *s. n.* doctorate, doctorship.

Докторша, *s. f.* the wife of a doctor; ‖ doctress, doctoress.

Докторъ, *s. m.* doctor; *coll.* surgeon, physician; —*хирургіи, медицины*, doctor of surgery, of medicine; *law,—правъ*, *see* Право.

Доктрина, *s. f.* doctrine.

Доктринёрство, *s. n.* doctrinarianism.

Доктринёръ, *s. m.* doctrinaire; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.*

Докуда, *adv. n. us.* whither? how far? till when?

Докука, *s. f.* importunity; teasing, tiresome questions.

Документальный, *adj.* documental.

Документъ, *s. m.* document, title-deed.

Докупать, *v. a.* to finish bathing; to bathe till; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bathe one's self till.

Докупать, докупить, *v. a.* to buy in addition, ‖ *part. p.* **докупленный.**

Докупка, *s. f.* additional purchase.

Докуриваніе, Докуреніе, *s. n.* **Докурка,** *s. f.* finishing smoking, distilling.

Докуривать, докурить, *v. a.* to finish smoking, smoke all out; ‖ to finish distilling; ‖ *part. p.* **докуренный.**

Докучать, *v. n. (кому),* to importune, annoy, incommode one, weary, trouble, tire.

Докучливость, *s. f.* importunity, tiresome questions, wearisomeness, troublesomeness.

Докучливый, Докучный, *adj.* importunate, tiresome, troublesome, wearisome; sad.

Докушивать, докушать, *v. a.* to eat *or* drink up all; ‖ *part. p.* **докушанный.**

Докъ, *s. m. naut.* dock; *сухой—,* graving-dock, dry-dock; *мокрый—,* wet-dock; *ворота* **дока,** dock-gate; *смотритель* **дока,** dock-master.

Доламливать, доловить, *v. a.* to catch all, fish all out; ‖ *part. p.* **доловленный.**

Доламываніе, *s. n.* breaking up, breaking the remainder.

Доламывать, доломать, *v. a.* to break all, break the remainder; ‖ *part. p.* **доломанный.**

Долбёжка, *s. f.* **Долбёжъ,** *s. m.* mortise; ‖ *coll.* learning by heart, by routine.

Долбёжный станокъ, *s. m. mech.* punching machine, cutting-press, mortising-machine, slotting-machine.

Долбило, *see* Долото.

Долбить, долбнуть, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise, hollow; ‖ *coll.* to commit to memory; to learn by heart, by routine; ‖ *part. p.* **долблённый.**

Долбленіе, *s. n.* chiselling, mortising, hollowing.

Долбня, Долбуха, *s. f.* mallet, chasing-hammer; rammer, beetle.

Долгій, *adj.* long; lasting: *—слогъ,* a long syllable; *самый—,* the longest; *имѣть* **-гія** *руки,* *see* Рука; *откладывать въ—ящикъ, fig. see* Откладывать; *ѣхать на* **-гихъ,** to travel with hired horses; *вотъ и вся не* **-га,** and that's all, that includes everything; **-гое** *время, see* Время; *дни становятся* **-ги,** the days are getting long.

Долго, *adv. dim.* **-гонько,** long; a long time, a great while; for a long time; *—жить,* to live long; *онъ—нейдетъ, see* Идти; *онъ—не проживетъ,* he will not live long; *coll.* he is upon his last legs; *за—до, see* Задолго; *—спустя,* a long time after; *на—, see* Надолго; *—ли?* how long? *—его ожидали,* we waited for him a long *or* good while; *это дѣло—тянется,* that affair goes on but slowly; *онъ дѣлаетъ все очень—,* he is so slow *or* long in whatever he does; *эта матерія —проносится,* that stuff will wear well, will last; *—ли, коротко-ли,* soon or late; *онъ приказалъ—жить, see* Жить; *—ли до бѣды,* a misfortune is so easy to happen; ‖ *comp.* **долѣе, дольше,** longer, any longer; *онъ пробылъ тамъ* **долѣе,** *чѣмъ думалъ,* he stayed there longer than he intended; *чѣмъ* **долѣе,** *тѣмъ лучше,* the longer the better; *какъ можно* **долѣе,** as long as possible.

Долгобородый, *adj.* long-bearded.

Долговатый, *adj.* longish.

Долговой, *adj.* of debts; of a debt; **-вое** *отдѣленіе,* debtor's prison; *заносить въ* **-вую** *книгу,* to carry to account, place to one's credit; **-вое** *обязательство, law,* an obligation.

Долговолосый, *adj.* long-haired.

Долговременность, *s. f.* permanence, long duration.

Долговременный, *adj.* permanent, long-continued, of long duration, of long time; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, long, long time.

Долговѣчность, *s. f.* longevity, long life.

Долговѣчный, *adj.* long-lived, long living, longeval, longevous; of long duration, lasting, time-proof; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* of long duration, lastingly.

Долговязый, *adj.* long-bodied; *— человѣкъ,* lath-back.

Долгогривый, *adj.* long-maned.

Долгоденственный, *adj.* long-lived; of many days.

Долгоденствіе, *s. n.* long life; ‖ the longest days *(in the year).*

Долгоденствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долголѣтіе, *s. n.* long life; longevity.

Долголѣтній, *adj.* of many years; *во вниманіе къ его* **-ней** *службѣ,* in consideration of his long service; ‖ *bot.* perennial.

Долголѣтствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долгоногій, *adj.* long-legged; long-footed.

Долгоножка, *s. f. insect,* crane-fly.

Долгоносикъ, *s. m. insect,* weevil, corn-weevil, wire-worm, calendar; *виноградный—,* vine-fretter, vine-grub.

Долгоносый, *adj.* long-nosed; long-beaked; ‖ **-сая** *птица,* longiroster.

Долгополый, *adj.* long-skirted, long-lapped.

Долгорукій, *adj.* long-handed, long-armed.

Долгосрочный, *adj.* for a long term; *law,* emphyteutic; **-ная** *отдача въ аренду,* emphyteusis.

Долгоствольный, *adj.* long-stemmed *(of a tree);* long-barrelled *(of a fire-arm).*

Долгота, *s. f.* length; *geogr.* longitude.

Долготерпѣливый, *adj.* forbearing, long-suffering; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* with great forbearance, with great patience.

Долготерпѣніе, *s. n.* longanimity, forbearance.

Долгоусикъ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue.

Долгоухій, *adj.* long-eared.

Долгохвостикъ, *s. m. orn.* long-tailed titmouse.

Долгохвостый, *adj.* long-tailed.

Долгошея, *s. c.* long-necked person.

Долгошёрстый, Долгошёрстный, *adj.* long-wooled; long-haired.

Долгоязычіе, *s. n.* talkativeness, inclination for chattering.

Долгоязычный, *adj.* talkative.

Долгъ, *s. m.* duty; *исполнять свой—,* to fulfill *or* perform one's duty; to discharge *or* to do one's duty; *не исполнить своего* **долга,** to fail in one's duty; *отдать послѣдній—,* to pay the last duties, last honours, last offices; *поставлять себѣ за—, see* Поставлять; *по* **долгу,** by right of, as, in virtue of; *по* **долгу** *званія,* in virtue of one's rank *or* office; ‖ debt, due; obligation; credit; *въ—,* on trust, upon trust; *брать въ—,* to borrow; *давать въ—,* to give on trust, to credit; *дѣлать* **долги,** *входить въ* **долги,** to contract *or* incur debts, get into debts; *не входите въ новые* **долги,** do not incur fresh debts; *государственный—,* the debt of the State; national debt; *неотвержденный—,* floating debt; *отвержденный—,* funded debt; *мелкіе, мелочные* **долги,** trifling, dribbling debts; *признать—,* to acknowledge a debt; *—признательности,* the debt of gratitude; *заплатить—природѣ,* to pay one's debt to nature; to untruss a point; *онъ по уши, по горло въ* **долгу,** *онъ въ* **долгу,** *какъ въ шелку,* he is over head and ears in debt, he owes more than he is worth; he is deeply indebted; *брать товары въ—,* to take goods on credit, on trust; *я у васъ въ* **долгу,** I am still indebted to you; *оставаться въ* **долгу,** to be behindhand; *я не хочу остаться у него въ* **долгу,** I shall not be behindhand with him; *остави намъ* **долги** *наши,* forgive us our tres-

passes; *prov.* — *платежомъ крассиъ*, one good turn deserves another.

Долежать, -ся, *v. n.* to lie till.

Долеритъ, *s. m. min.* dolerite.

Долетать, долетѣть, *v. n.* to fly up to, reach in flying; *до меня* **долетѣло** *нѣсколько словъ*, I overheard some few words.

Должать, *v. n.* to get into debt, run into debt; to incur debts.

Долженствовать, *v. n.* to be obliged, be forced, be necessitated; *мы* **-вали** *это сдѣлать*, we ought to have done it.

Должникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* debtor.

Должно, Должно, *v. imp.* one must; *это* **-но** *быть*, it must be; *вамъ не—говорить этого*, you must not say it: *ему*, **-но** *быть, очень холодно*, he must be very cold; *не—выходить изъ себя*, one ought never to lose one's temper; *это* **-но** *было доставить ему удовольствіе*, that ought to have pleased him;—*полагать, что*, it is to be presumed that....

Должное, *s. n.* due; *онъ требуетъ только* **-наго,** he only asks for his due; *воздавать кому—*, *see* Воздавать.

Должностной, *adj.* official, functional; **-ное** *лицо*, functionary;—*человѣкъ*, a man in office.

Должность, *s. f.* duty; employment, office, function, charge, situation, place; *быть въ* **-сти,** to be on duty, upon duty; *занимать—*, to fill an office, a situation, be in a situation; *вступить въ—*, to enter upon an office, assume the office, enter the employment; *отказаться отъ* **-сти,** to resign one's functions; *хорошо исполнять свою—*, to fill a situation well; *быть безъ* **-сти,** to be out of employment.

Должный, *adj.* due, owing; *съ* **-нымъ** *почтеніемъ*, with due deference; *въ* **-ной** *формѣ*, in due form; *онъ* **-женъ** *пріѣхать сегодня*, he is to arrive to-day; *по какой дорогѣ вы* **-жны** *ѣхать?* what road are you to take? *свадьба* **-жна** *была быть вчера*, the marriage was to come off yesterday; *я* **-женъ** *побывать у него завтра*, I am to call on him to-morrow; *вы* **-жны** *работать*, you must work; *онъ* **-женъ** *былъ сдаться*, he was compelled, obliged, forced to surrender; *онъ* **-женъ** *сообщить правду*, he ought to communicate the truth;‖owing, in debt; *онъ* **-женъ** *мнѣ десять рублей*, he owes me ten rubles.

Должокъ, *s. m. dim.* a little debt.

Доливаніе, *s. n.* pouring full, filling up *(liquids)*.

Доливать, долить, *v. a.* to pour full, fill up; ‖*part. p.* **долитый.**

Доливка, *s. f.* pouring full *(liquids)*.

Долина, *pop. see* Длина.

Долина, *s. f. dim.* **долинка, долинушка,** dale, vale, valley; bottom-land;‖**-линный,** *adj.*

Долинистый, *adj.* full of valleys.

Долитіе, *see* Доливаніе.

Долить, *see* Доливать.

Долларъ, *s. m.* dollar.

Доложить, *see* Докладывать.

Долой, *interj.* off! down! away! *сбить кого съ ногъ —*, *see* Сбивать; *съ глазъ—! see* Глазъ; *шляпы—!* hats off!

Доломанъ, *s. m. mil.* hussar's jacket.

Доломитъ, *s. m. min.* bitter spar, dolomite; ‖**-митовый,** *adj.*

Долото, *s. n. dim.* **долотцо,** chisel, mortise-chisel, chasing-chisel; gouge;—*круглое, carp.* round gouge;—*съ загнутымъ остріемъ*, bent gouge:—*плотничное*, mill-wright's chisel;—*узкое*, paring chisel.

Долу, *adv.* down; off.

Долъ, *s. m.* dell.

Долы, *s. m. pl. see* Долина.

Доль, *s. f.* length.

Дольный, *adj. bot.* partite, pedate, pedatifid, lobate, lobated.

Дольше, долѣ, долѣе, *comp. of* Долго.

Долѣзать, долѣзть, *v. n.* to climp *or* creep up to.

Доля, *s. f. dim.* **долька, долюшка,** lot, share, portion, part; contingent, dividend; *дѣлить на* **-ли,** to make into lots, divide in parts; *дайте ему его* **-лю,** give him his share; *они получили каждый свою* **-лю,** every one of them came in for a share; *войти въ* **-лю** *съ кѣмъ*, to come in for a share; *быть въ* **-лѣ** *съ кѣмъ*, to have a share with one; to share in the profits; to have a hand in a work; *выпадать на* **-лю,** to fall to, fall to the lot of; to concern; *эта работа выпала на мою* **-лю,** this work fell to my lot, to me, on me; *горе выпадаетъ на* **-лю** *каждаго*, everybody has his share of trouble; *третья, пятая—*, the third, fifth part; *книга въ четвертую, въ осьмую, въ двѣнадцатую* **-лю** *листа*, a quarto-book, an octavo-book, a duodecimo;‖the 96-th part of a zolotnik;‖*bot.* cotyledon, lamina *(of a seed)*; lobe *(of a leaf)*.

Дома, *adv.* at home, within; *его нѣтъ—*, he is not at home; he is without; *быть какъ—*, to feel at home.

Домазывать, домазать, *v. a.* to finish greasing, anointing;‖*part. p.* **домазанный.**

Домалываніе, *s. n.* finishing grinding, grinding down.

Домалывать, домолоть, *v. a.* to finish grinding;‖*part. p.* **доколотый.**

Доматываніе, *s. n.* finishing winding;‖dissipating, spending, squandering one's last.

Доматывать, домотать, *v. a.* to finish winding, reeling;‖to dissipate, spend, squander one's last;‖*part. p.* **домотанный.**

Домахивать, домахнуть, *v. a.* to finish shaking *or* brandishing;‖to throw up to.

Домачиваніе, *s. n.* wetting *or* soaking thoroughly.

Домачивать, домочить, *v. a.* to wet *or* soak thoroughly;‖*part. p.* **домоченный.**

Домашній, *adj.* house, home, household, domestic; home-made; home-born, home-bred; **-нее** *воспитаніе*, private education;—*учитель*, tutor, private teacher; **-няя** *учительница*, governess;—*арестъ, see* Арестъ; **-нія** *средства, лекарства*, household medicine;—*быть, see* Бытъ;—*докторъ*, family physician; a physician in ordinary; **-ніе** *расходы*, household expenses; **-няя** *утварь*, household goods;—*холстъ*, home-spun linen; home-made cloth;—*хлѣбъ*, household bread, home-baked *or* home-made bread;—*воръ*, thief within doors;—*обыскъ*, domiciliary visit; **-нія** *птицы, животныя*, domestic fowls, animals; **-нее** *счастіе*, domestic happiness; **-няя** *церковь*, house-chapel; **-нія** *дѣла, обстоятельства*, family-affairs, house-concerns; **-нее** *хозяйство*, household, house-keeping, domestic economy; *жить* **-нею** *жизнью*, to live in private;‖**-ніе,** *s. m. pl.* household, family.

Домащиваніе, *s. n.* finishing paving.

Домащивать, домостить, *v. a.* to finish paving;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be all paved; *улица* **-вается,** the paving of this street comes to the end.

Домежёвываніе, *s. n.* finishing surveying.

Домежёвывать, домежевать, *v. a.* to finish surveying;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be entirely surveyed; ‖*part. p.* **домежёванный.**

Домекаться, домекнуться, *v. n.* to suspect, notice.

Домёкъ, *s. m.* conjecture; *мнѣ это не въ—*, I did not suspect *or* notice it, that did not occur to my mind.

Доменный, *adj.* **-нная** *печь, see* Домна.

Домѐстикъ, *s. m.* cotton stuff.
Дометѝть, доместѝ, *v. a.* to finish sweeping; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swept; *комната* **-тàется,** *скоро* **-метётся,** the sweeping of the room will be soon finished; ‖ *part. p.* **дометённый.**
Домётывать, дометàть, *v. a.* to cast *or* throw up to; to finish casting; ‖ to finish basting, tacking; ‖ *part. p.* **домётанный.**
Доминàнта, *s. f. mus.* dominant.
Доминàть, домя̀ть, *v. a.* to finish kneading *(argil);* ‖ *part. p.* **домя̀тый.**
Доминикàнецъ, *s. m.* Dominican, black-friar; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Домѝна, *s. m.* an enormous house.
До̀мино, *s. n. indecl.* domino *(dress and game).*
Домѝшко, *s. m. cont.* a small old house.
Домѝще, *s. m.* an enormous house.
Домкрàтъ, *s. m.* jack, screw-jack, hand-screw, lock-paddle.
До̀мна, *s. f.* high furnace, blast-furnace.
Домовѝтость, *s. f.* housewifery, economy; thriftiness.
Домовѝтый, *adj.* economical, housewifely, thrifty.
Домовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* **-дѣлица,** *s. f.* owner, proprietor, proprietress of a house.
Домовнѝчанье, *s. n.* the keeping at home, keeping house.
Домовнѝчать, *v. n.* to keep at home, keep house.
Домово̀дство, *s. n.* domestic economy, housewifery, house-keeping.
Домово̀дъ, *s. m.* **-дка,** *s. f.* house-keeper, economist.
Домово̀й, *s. m.* house-demon, house-spirit, hob, hob-goblin, puck; ‖ *adj.—отпускъ,* leave to go home.
Домо̀вый, *adj.* house, belonging to the house; **-вая** *церковь,* house-chapel;—*обыскъ,* search in a house, domiciliary visit; **-вая** *книга,* book of house-keeping.
Домогàтельство, *s. n.* suing for, seeking for, solicitation, pursuit.
Домогàться, *v. n.* to sue for, seek, solicit, pursue; to gape after, at, for; to scramble, come in for; to make interest; *многіе* **- гàются** *этого мѣста,* there are many who apply for that situation; there's great interest for that place.
Домо̀й, *adv.* home; homewards; *пора—,* it is time to go home.
Домо̀къ, *s. m.* a small house; *житъ* **- мко̀мъ,** to keep house.
Домолàчиванiе, *s. n.* finishing thrashing *(corn).*
Домолàчивать, домолотѝть, *v. a.* to finish thrashing *(corn);* ‖ *part. p.* **домоло̀ченный.**
Домоло̀ть, *see* Домалывать.
Домоправѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* house-steward.
Домоправѝтельство, *s. n.* management of a house, stewardship.
Доморо̀щенный, *adj.* bred in the house, home-bred, country-bred *(of animals);* home-spun.
Домостро̀итель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a good manager; economist; ‖ house-builder; ‖ **-тельный,** *adj.*
Домостро̀ительство, *s. n.* good management, economy; ‖ house-building.
Домосѣдничать, *v. n.* to lead a domestic life, love one's fire-side, heep kome, keep house.
Домосѣдный, *adj.* **-ная** *жизнь,* a domestic *or* sedentary life.
Домосѣдство, *s. n.* a domestic, sedentary life, home-keeping.
Домосѣдъ, *s. m.* **-сѣдка,** *s. f.* domesticated man, woman; *быть большимъ* **-домъ,** to be a great stay-at-home.
Домотàть, *see* Доматывать.
Домоустро̀йство, *s. n.* house-keeping, housewifery, household.
Домохозя̀инъ, *s. m.* the owner *or* master of a house, householder.
Домочàдецъ, *s. m.* a domestic.
Домчàть, *v. a.* to draw rapidly *or* swiftly up to; ‖ to reach *(by a rapid drive);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to reach *(by rapid driving); въ одну минуту мы* **-чàлись** *до города,* we reached the town in a moment.
До̀мъ, *s. m. dim.* **до̀микъ,** house; domicile; family; *жилой—,* dwelling-house; *загородный—,* country-house, villa; *Императорскій—,* the Imperial Family; *молитвенный—, —для сходокъ,* meeting-house; *барскій, господскій—,* manor, manor-house; manor-seat; *торговый—,* commercial house *or* establishment; *воспитательный—,* the foundling hospital, foundlings; *— сумасшедшихъ,* mad-house, lunatic-asylum; *рабочій, смирительный—,* work-house, house of correction, magdalen-house; gaol, bride-well;—*предварительнаго заключенія для должниковъ,* sponging-house; *карантинный—,* quarantine building; *бревенчатый—,* log-house, log-hut; *питейный—,* public-house, pot-house, tavern, drinking-house, ale-house; *обзавестись* **до̀момъ,** to form one's household establishment; *жить своимъ* **до̀момъ,** to keep house, have a household; to live by one's self; *жить большимъ* **до̀момъ,** to live in great style, have a large household; *—, содержимый на большую руку,* *see* Рука; *на* **дому̀,** in the house, at home; *выйти* **изъ дому,** to go out, leave the house; *хозяина нѣтъ* **до̀ма,** the master is out; *расходиться по* **домàмъ,** to return home; *пріѣхать всѣмъ* **до̀момъ,** to arrive with one's whole family; *отказать отъ* **до̀ма,** to forbid the house.
Домыванiе, *s. n.* washing the remainder; finishing washing.
Домывàть, домы̀ть, *v. a.* to wash the remainder, finish washing; ‖ *part. p.* **домы̀тый.**
Домѣриванiе, *s. n.* finishing measuring, making up the measure.
Домѣривать, домѣрить, *v. a.* to finish measuring; to make up the measure; ‖ *part. p.* **домѣренный.**
Домѣчàть, домѣтить, *v. a.* to finish marking *(linen);* to mark the remainder; ‖ *part. p.* **домѣченный.**
Домѣшиванiе, *s. n.* finishing kneading.
Домѣшивать, домѣсѝть, *v. a.* to finish kneading; ‖ *part. p.* **домѣшенный.**
Домѣшивать, домѣшàть, *v. a.* to finish stirring; ‖ *part. p.* **домѣшанный.**
Домя̀ть *(fut.* **домну̀),** *see* Доминать.
Донàшиванiе, *s. n.* carrying up to; ‖ wearing out.
Донàшивать, доносѝть, *v. a.* to carry up to; ‖ to finish using *(a gown);* to wear out; *я* **-нàшиваю** *это платье,* I use this dress till it is worn out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to get *or* be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **доно̀шенный.**
Донѐльзя, *adv.* to the utmost.
Донесѐнiе, *s. n.* report, reporting, information, declaration.
Донестѝ, *see* Доносить.
Донѝзыванiе, *s. n.* finishing stringing.
Донѝзывать, донизàть, *v. a.* to finish stringing; ‖ *part. p.* **донѝзанный.**
Донимàнiе, *s. n.* persecuting, vexing.
Донимàть, доня̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **дойму̀),** to persecute, vex, plague; *я его* **дойму̀,** I shall make

him repent, I shall subdue him; *его ничьмъ не* **доймёшь,** he is insensible to everything, he braves all; ‖ to collect the remainder; ‖ *part. p.* **донятый.**

Дòнка, *s. f. mech.* feed-pump, feed-engine, donkey-engine.

Дòнна, Дòнья, *s. f.* donna.

Дòнникъ, *s. m. bot.* hart's-clover, melilot; sweet-trefoil, lotus.

Доносйтель, *s. m.* **—ница,** *s. f.* informer, denunciator, denouncer, accuser, impeacher; tell-tale.

Доносйть, донестѝ, *v. a. (о чемъ),* to report, denounce, declare, inform against one; to lodge an information against, accuse; ‖ to carry up to; to have strength enough to carry; *это тяжело, не* **—несу,** it is too heavy, I cannot carry it; ‖ **—ся,** *v. r. p.* to reach; to be carried, be brought, be reported; *до меня* **—сйлись** *звуки скрипокъ,* the sounds of violins reached my ears; ‖ *part. p.* **донесённый.**

Доносйть, *v. n.* to go one's time, be delivered at time; *она не* **—сйла,** she was confined *or* delivered before her time *or* prematurely, she has not gone her time.

Доносйть, *see* Донашивать.

Донòсокъ, *s. m. dim.* **донòсочекъ,** worn clothing, garment; ‖ child born at full time.

Донòсчикъ, *s. m.* **—чица,** *s. f. see* Доноситель,—ница.

Донòсъ, *s. m.* denouncement, denunciation; information; *сдѣлать—, идти въ—на кого,* to denounce a person, to inform against, to give in *or* lay an information against a person.

Доношèніе, *see* Донесеніе.

Дòнце, *s. n.* small bottom; ‖ spinning bench.

Донъ, *s. m.* don *(a title in Spain).*

Донынѣ, *adv.* until now; hitherto.

Дòнышко, *dim. of* Дно.

Донюхивать, донюхать, *v. a.* to consume *or* use by snuffing; to snuff the remainder; ‖ *part. p.* **донюханный.**

Донять, *see* Донимать.

Доорàніе, *s. n.* finishing ploughing, tilling.

Доорàть, *v. a.* to finish ploughing, tilling.

Допàлзываніе, *s. n.* crawling *or* creeping up to; ‖ obtaining something by meanness, baseness.

Допàлзывать, доползàть, доползтѝ, *v. a.* to crawl *or* creep up to; ‖ *fig.* to obtain by meanness, baseness.

Допàлываніе, *s. n.* finishing weeding.

Допàлывать, дополòть, *v. a.* to finish weeding; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to get entirely weeded.

Допàрываніе, *s. n.* unripping to the end.

Допàрывать, допорòть, *v. a.* to finish unripping to the end.

Допàхиваніе, *s. n.* finishing ploughing.

Допàхивать, допахàть, *v. a.* to finish ploughing; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to get *or* be entirely ploughed; ‖ *part. p.* **допàханный.**

Допекàть, допѐчь, *v. a.* to bake enough; to bake the remainder; ‖ *fig.* to plague, vex, rebuke; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* get sufficiently baked; ‖ *part. p.* **допечённый.**

Дòпельшнепъ, *s. m. orn.* a large snipe.

Допечàтывать, допечàтать, *v. a.* to finish printing; to finish sealing; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* get printed, sealed; ‖ *part. p.* **допечàтанный.**

Допѐчь, *see* Допекать.

Допивàть, допѝть, *v. a.* to drink the remainder, drink out, up; ‖ **—ся,** *v. n.* to drink till; *онъ* **—пѝлся** *до сумасшествія,* he drank till he became mad; ‖ *part. p.* **дòпитый.**

Допѝливаніе, *s. n.* finishing sawing, filing.

Допѝливать, допилѝть, *v. a.* to finish sawing, filing; *—до чего,* to saw till; ‖ *part. p.* **допѝленный.**

Допѝска, *s. f.* **Допѝсываніе,** *s. n.* finishing writing, painting.

Допѝсывать, дописàть, *v. a.* to finish writing *or* painting; *—до чего,* to write till; ‖ **—ся,** *v. r.* to write till; ‖ *part. p.* **допѝсанный.**

Допѝхиваніе, *s. n.* pushing up, shoving up to the end.

Допѝхивать, допихàть, допихнỳть, *v. a.* to push up, shove up; ‖ *part. p.* **допѝхнутый.**

Доплàта, *s. f.* **Доплàчиваніе,** *s. n.* remaining payment, rest of the payment.

Доплàчивать, доплатѝть, *v. a.* to pay up, pay the rest; ‖ *part. p.* **доплàченный.**

Доплетàніе, *s. n.* finishing plaiting, braiding.

Доплетàть, доплестѝ, *v. a.* to finish plaiting, braiding; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to be plaited *or* braided; ‖ *v. n. coll.* to crawl up to; ‖ *part. p.* **доплетённый.**

Доплывàніе, Доплытіе, *s. n.* sailing up to; reaching *(the shore);* swimming up to.

Доплывàть, доплыть, *v. n.* to sail up to; to reach *(the shore);* to swim up to.

Доплясываніе, *s. n.* finishing dancing; dancing out.

Доплясывать, доплясàть, *v. n.* to finish dancing; to dance out; ‖ **—ся,** *v. n.* to dance till.

Допòдлинный, *adj.* certain, sure, positive, genuine; ‖ **—но,** *adv.* certainly, for certain.

Доволàскиваніе, *s. n.* finishing rinsing.

Доволàскивать, дополоскàть, *v. a.* to finish rinsing; to rinse all.

Доползàть, доползтѝ, *see* Допалзывать.

Дополнèніе, *s. n.* complement, supplement; *въ—къ несчастью,* to make it worse; ‖ *gram.* object.

Дополнѝтельный, *adj.* complementary, complemental, supplementary; **—ная** *величина, math.* complement; *—поѣздъ, see* Поѣздъ.

Дополнять, допòлнить, *v. a.* to complete, supply, make up, fill up; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to be completed, be filled up; ‖ *part. p.* **допòлненный.**

Дополòть, *see* Допалывать.

Дополỳденный, *adj.* of the forenoon, in the forenoon.

Допорòть, *see* Допарывать.

Допотòпный, *adj.* antediluvian.

Допрàздновать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; ‖ *part. p.* **допрàзднованный.**

Допрàшиваніе, *s. n. see* Допросъ.

Допрàшиватель, *s. m.* interrogator, asker of questions.

Допрàшивать, допросѝть, *v. a.* to question, interrogate, examine; to ask questions of, put questions to a person; *—кого по пунктамъ,* to question a person on the facts; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to be examined; ‖ *part. p.* **допрòшенный.**

Допрѐжь, *see* Прежде.

Допросѝться, *v. n.* to obtain by asking, begging; *у него ничего не* **—прòсишься,** one cannot obtain anything from him; *его не* **—прòсишься,** one cannot make him do *(anything),* one cannot make him come.

Допрòсчикъ, *see* Допрашиватель.

Допрòсъ, *s. m. law,* examination, inquest; *дѣлать—,* to submit one to an examination; to hold an inquest; *перекрестный—,* cross-question, cross-examination; *дѣлать перекрестный—,* to cross-examine; *—свидѣтелей,* the hearing of witnesses; ‖ **—сный,** *adj.* **—сные** *пункты,* the points *or* matters in question.

Допры́гиваніе, *s. n.* jumping up to, as far as.

Допры́гивать, допрыгну́ть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допры́скиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling up to; finishing sprinkling *or* spurting.

Допры́скивать, допры́снуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to; to finish sprinkling *or* spurting; ‖ *part. p.* **допры́сканный, допры́снутый.**

Допрѣва́ть, допрѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently stewed; ‖ to sweat till.

Допря́дывать, допря́сть, *v. a.* to finish spinning; ‖ *part. p.* **допря́денный.**

Допря́дывать, допря́нуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допуска́емость, *s. f.* admissibility.

Допуска́ніе, *s. n. see* Допускъ.

Допуска́ть, допусти́ть, *v. a.* to admit, admit of, give access *or* admission to, into; to allow, tolerate, suffer; to receive; to let; *онъ всѣхъ до себя* **-ска́етъ,** he is easy to be approached; *онъ не* **-ска́лъ** *въ свой домъ даже дѣтей,* he would not even let his children enter his house; *это не* **-ска́етъ** *отлагательства,* it brooks no delay; *это правило* **-ска́етъ** *много исключеній,* this rule admits of a great many exceptions; *Богъ не* **-сти́лъ** *его до этого,* God did not allow him to do that; *зачѣмъ вы это* **-ска́ете?** why do you allow *or* tolerate that? *не* **- ска́йте** *ихъ до драки,* let them not come to blows; *онъ* **- пу́щенъ,** he is entered; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be admitted, be allowed, be tolerated; to have *or* gain admittance *or* access; ‖ *part. p.* **допу́щенный.**

Допускно́й, *adj.* of admission, of access.

До́пускъ, *s. m.* access, admission, admittance.

Допусти́тельный, *adj.* admissible.

Допусти́ть, *see* Допускать.

Допуще́ніе, *s. n.* admission, admittance; toleration, tolerance, sufferance, reception; allowing, letting;—*въ общество,* admission into a society; *его отставили за—безпорядковъ,* he is dismissed for having tolerated, suffered *or* allowed disorders.

Допыта́ть, *see* Допытывать.

Допы́тываніе, *s. n.* extorting, inquiring, wringing from.

Допы́тывать, допыта́ть, *v. a.* to extort, wring from; ‖ to finish torturing, racking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to inquire, find out; to question; *вы должны* **-та́ться,** you must try to find out; ‖ *part. p.* **допы́танный.**

До́пьяна, *adv.* till drunk.

Допѣва́ніе, *s. n.* singing out, singing to the end.

Допѣва́ть, допѣ́ть, *v. a.* to sing out, sing to the end; ‖ *part. p.* **допѣ́тый.**

Дорабо́тываніе, *s. n.* **Дорабо́тка,** *s. f.* finishing a job, finishing working.

Дорабо́тывать, доработа́ть, *v. a.* to finish a work, finish working; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (до чего),* to work till; ‖ *part. p.* **дорабо́танный.**

Дораста́ть, *see* Доростать.

Дорефо́рменный, *adj.* ante-reform.

Дорисо́вываніе, *s. n.* **Дорисо́вка,** *s. f.* finishing drawing, painting.

Дорисо́вывать, дорисова́ть, *v. a.* to finish drawing, painting; to be at the end of drawing, painting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nearly drawn, painted; ‖ *v. n.* to paint till; ‖ *part. p.* **дорисо́ванный.**

Доримё́зъ, *s. m.* dormeuse, travelling carriage.

Доро́га, *s. f. dim.* **-ро́жка, -ро́женька,** road, way; path; *большая, столбовая—,* high-way, high-road, post-road, public road; *проселочная—,* a road between villages, by-way, side-way, by-road, cross-road; *грунтовая—,* common road; *желѣзная—, конножелѣзная—, see* Желѣзный, Конножелѣзный; *санная—,* sledge-road; *проѣзжая—,* horse-road, horse-path, a thoroughfare;—, *имѣющая заставы,* turnpike-road;—*для верховыхъ ѣздоковъ,* bridle-path, bridle-way;—, *пересѣкающая другую,* cross-path, cross-road;—*для вьючныхъ животныхъ,* pack-way; *всю* **-гу,** all the way; *по ту сторону* **-ги,** across the way, over the way; *быть въ* **-гѣ,** to be in the way; *быть у кого на* **-гѣ,** to be in a person's way; *стоять поперекъ* **-ги,** to stand in the way; *быть на хорошей* **-гѣ,** to get on in the world; *отправляться въ* **-гу,** to set out for, go upon a journey, go on one's travels, begin a journey; *вернуться съ* **-ги,** to turn back, retrace one's steps; to return from one's travels, from one's journey; *ступить на ложную* **-гу,** to take the wrong step; *идти не той* **-гой,** to go the wrong way; *идти своей* **-гой,** to go one's way, go along, pass along; *fig.* to pursue one's design; *идите своей* **-гой,** pass on; *идти по одной* **-гѣ,** to go by the same road; to run the same career; *идти по настоящей* **-гѣ,** to be upon the scent, take the scent, get the scent; *прокладывать, пробивать себѣ* **-гу,** *see* Прокладывать, Пробивать; *прямая—, идти прямой* **-гой,** *see* Прямой; *указывать* **-гу,** *see* Указывать; *сбиться съ* **-ги,** to be out of the way; to go, run astray; *остановиться на половинѣ* **-ги,** to stop mid-way, half-way; *пожелать счастливой* **-ги,** to wish a good journey; *прочь съ* **-ги!** *see* Прочь; *дать* **-гу** *кому,* to make way before one, let one pass; to make room, stand aside, on one side; *дайте мнѣ* **-гу,** let me pass; *загородить кому* **-гу,** to stop one's passage; *онъ поджидалъ его на* **-гѣ,** he watched for his passing; *запала ему ко мнѣ—,* he comes to me no more; *ему туда запала—,* he is going there no longer, no more; *туда ему и—!* he deserves it! he deserves nothing better! *не знай ко мнѣ* **-ги,** don't put your foot in my house again; *выпить на* **-гу,** to drink a parting cup *or* stirrup-cup; ‖ *prov. на битой или торной* **-гѣ** *трава не растетъ,* a beaten track is ever bare of grass, no grass grows on a trodden road; ‖ **-гой,** *adv.* on the way, by the way, on the road; as one passes; **-гой** *онъ увидѣлъ зайца,* as he passed *or* as he was going along he saw a hare.

До́рого, *adv.* dear, dearly; at the worst hand; *это путешествіе обходится—,* this travelling is expensive; *это обойдется ему—,* that will be a heavy pull upon his purse; *онъ мнѣ—за это заплатитъ,* he shall pay dear for it, I'll make him smart for it; *здѣсь жить очень—,* living is very dear in this country; **въ три́ дорога,** *loc. adv. see* Втридорога.

Дорогова́тый, *adj.* rather dear.

Дорогови́зна, *s. f.* dearness; expensiveness;—*хлѣба,* the high price of bread.

Дорого́й, *adj.* dear, expensive; costly, precious; heart-dear; *время* **до́рого,** time is precious; **-гіе** *камни,* precious stones; *сдѣлать* **-гимъ** *сердцу,* to endear; *мой—другъ,* my dear, beloved friend;—*гость,* welcome guest; **-гая** *покупка,* a dull bargain.

Доро́дность, *s. f.* corpulence, obesity, obeseness, stoutness, fullness.

Доро́дный, *adj.* corpulent, obese, stout, big-bodied, full-bodied, full-fleshed.

Доро́дство, *s. n. see* Дородность.

Дорожа́ть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become dearer, rise in price.

Доро́же, *comp. of* Дорого, Дорогой.

Дорожи́ть, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to value, prize, esteem; *я этимъ не* **-жу́,** I set no value upon it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to charge high *(in selling),* ask too much for one's goods, overrate a commodity.

Доро̀жка, *s. f. dim. of* Дорога; ‖ rib *(of a stocking);* ‖ *join. carp.* channel, groove, flute.

Доро̀жникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** itinerary, road-book, guide-book; ‖ *join. carp.* grooving plane, rabbet-plane.

Доро̀жный, *adj.* fit for travelling, for a journey; of road; **-ное** *платье,* travelling dress; — *мѣшокъ,* carpet-bag; **-ныя** *очки,* goggles, eye-preservers; — *человѣкъ,* traveller.

Доро̀жчатый, *adj. arch.* chamfered, fluted; ‖ *bot.* canaliculate, canaliculated; ‖ ribbed *(stocking).*

Доро̀слый, *adj.* grown up to, for.

Дороста̀ть, доростѝ, *v. n.* to attain a certain growth, be tall *or* grown enough for; — *до кого,* to be of a size with; — *до чего, fig.* to be developed *or* clever enough for.

Дортуа̀ръ, *s. m.* dormitory *(a large sleeping-room with many beds).*

Доруба̀ть, дорабѝть, *v. a.* to finish hewing *or* cutting; to hew *or* cut through; to hew to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hewn *or* cut through; ‖ *v. n.* to cut till; ‖ *part. p.* **дору̀бленный.**

Доршъ, *s. m. ichth.* melwell, melwel, capelan, hake, john-dory.

Дорыва̀ніе, *s. n.* finishing tearing, tearing up; plucking the remainder.

Дорыва̀ть, дорва̀ть, *v. a.* to finish tearing, tear up; to pluck the remainder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn; ‖ *v. r. (до чего),* to fall greedily upon *(after having fasted);* ‖ *part. p.* **до̀рванный.**

Дорыва̀ть, дорь̀іть, *v. a.* to finish digging; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to come at in digging; to dig till; ‖ *part. p.* **дорь̀ітый.**

Дорѣ̀зывать, дорѣ̀зать, *v. a.* to finish cutting, cut up; ‖ to finish killing *(animals);* ‖ *part. p.* **дорѣ̀занный.**

Доса̀да, *s. f.* despite; spite, vexation; grief, heart-sore, heart-break; *лопнуть, треснуть съ* **-ды,** to burst with spite; *съ* **-ды,** out of spite; *къ* **-дѣ,** in spite of, in despite of; *къ большой* **-дѣ,** to the great vexation; *какая—!* it is a pity, a great pity!

Досадѝть, *see* Досаждать, Досаживать.

Доса̀дно, *v. imp.* it is vexing, provoking; —, *что васъ нѐ было съ нами,* it is a pity you were not with us; *мнѣ очень—, что,* I am very sorry that.

Доса̀дный, Доса̀дливый, *adj.* vexing; disagreeable.

Доса̀дованіе, *s. n.* spite, despite, vexation.

Доса̀довать, *v. n. (на что),* to be vexed at, with, be cross with; *онъ* **-дуетъ** *на то, что вы сказали,* he is put out with what you have said.

Досажа̀ть, *see* Досаживать.

Досажда̀ть, досадѝть, *v. n.* to vex, plague, tease, weary, mortify, importune, provoke.

Доса̀живаніе, *s. n.* finishing setting *or* planting

Доса̀живать, досадѝть, *v. a.* to finish setting *or* planting; ‖ *part. p.* **доса̀женный.**

Доса̀ливаніе, *s. n.* finishing salting.

Доса̀ливать, досолѝть, *v. a.* to finish salting, salt sufficiently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* get entirely salted; ‖ *part. p.* **досо̀ленный.**

Доса̀ливать, доса̀лить, *v. a.* to finish greasing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* get sufficiently greased; ‖ *part. p.* **доса̀ленный.**

Доса̀сываніе, *s. n.* sucking the remainder.

Доса̀сывать, дососа̀ть, *v. a.* to suck the remainder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sucked out; ‖ *v. n.* to suck till; ‖ *part. p.* **досо̀санный.**

Досвѐрливаніе, *s. n.* finishing boring.

Досвѐрливать, досверлѝть, *v. a.* to finish boring *or* piercing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored through; ‖ *part. p.* **досвѐрленный.**

Досѐлѣ, Досѐль, *adv.* till now; hitherto.

Досѝживаніе, *s. n.* sitting out a given time, holding out one's time.

Досѝживать, досидѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to sit out a given time, hold out one's time; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *свой срокъ въ заключеніи,* his confinement draws to the end; *я не* **-сидѣлъ** *до конца спектакля,* I did not stay till the end of the play; **-сидѣ̀ть** *до утра,* to sit up till the morning; ‖ *v. a.* to finish hatching; to finish distilling; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to sit up till; ‖ to come to the end of hatching; ‖ to come to the end of distilling; ‖ *v. p.* to be hatched; to be distilled; ‖ *part. p.* **досѝженный.**

Доска̀, *s. f. dim.* **дощѐчка,** board, plank; plate, table, tablet; *шахматная—,* chess-board, checker-board; *черная—, see* Черный; *грифельная, аспидная—,* slate; — *надъ каминомъ,* mantel, mantle-piece, mantle-shelf, mantle-tree; *вафельная —,* waffle-irons; *кровельная—,* roof-plank; *обрѣзная, чистая—,* chamfered-board; *полуобрѣзная, получистая—,* shell-plank, shell-board; — *для рубки мяса,* chopping-board; —, *на которой стираютъ бѣлье,* wash-board, waste-board; *барочная—,* deformed plank, full of holes; *бочарная—,* clap-board; *винтовальная—,* screw-plate; — *(надвери), на которой пишутъ имя и фамилію,* name-plate; ‖ *прочитывать книгу отъ* **-кѝ** *до* **-кѝ,** *see* Прочитывать; *до гробовой* **-кѝ,** *see* Гробовой; *ставить на одну* **до̀ску** *(кого съ кѣмъ),* to put upon a level with, rank with.

Доска̀бливаніе, *s. n.* finishing scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving.

Доска̀бливать, доскоблѝть, *v. a.* to finish scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving; ‖ *part. p.* **доско̀бленный.**

Доска̀зываніе, *s. n.* finishing one's sentence; telling *or* saying all out.

Доска̀зывать, доказа̀ть, *v. a.* to finish telling: to tell *or* say all out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be told *or* said to the end; ‖ *part. p.* **доска̀занный.**

Доска̀киваніе, *s. n.* galloping up to, leaping up to; leaping till.

Доска̀кивать, доскака̀ть, *v. n.* to reach galloping, at full gallop; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to leap till.

Доска̀кивать, доскочѝть, доскакну̀ть, *v. n.* to leap *or* spring up to.

Доскоблѝть, *see* Доскабливать.

Доскона̀льный, -но, *see* Доподлинный, —но.

Доскрёбывать, доскреба̀ть, доскрѐсть, *v. a.* to scrape to the end, rake off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quite scraped, raked off.

Досла̀ть *(fut.* **дошлю̀),** *see* Досылать.

Досло̀вный, -но, *see* Буквальный, —но.

Дослу̀живаніе, *s. n.* serving out one's time.

Дослу̀живать, дослужѝть, *v. a.* to serve out one's time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to obtain by one's service; to deserve; *онъ* **-жѝлся** *до офицерскаго чина,* he rose to the rank of officer; ‖ *part. p.* **дослу̀женный.**

Дослу̀шиваніе, *s. n.* hearing out, hearing to the end.

Дослу̀шивать, дослу̀шать, *v. n.* to hear to the end, hear out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heard to the end, till; ‖ *part. p.* **дослу̀шанный.**

Досма̀триваніе, *s. n.* seeing something out to the end.

Досма̀тривать, досмотрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to see to the end; to inspect, have the inspection; to search, examine *(goods);* to observe; *я не* **-смотрѣ̀лъ** *этого,* it escaped my notice, I did not notice *or* see it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be examined; ‖ *part. p.* **досмо̀трѣнный.**

Досмо̀трщикъ, *s. m.* searcher, inspector; visiter; *таможенный—, see* Таможенный; ‖ **-щическій, -щичій,** *adj.*

Досмо̀тръ, *s. m.* inspection; visitation; search *(of goods).*

Досмотрѣ̀ть, *see* Досматривать.

Досмѣ̀яться, *v. n. (до чего),* to laugh till.

Досо̀хнуть, *see* Досыхать.

Доспа̀ть, *see* Досыпать.

Доспо̀рить, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. n. rec. (до чего),* to dispute *(till); они* **-рили** *до того, что поссорились,* they argued, disputed till they quarrelled.

Доспѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* growing ripe.

Доспѣва̀ть, доспѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow completely ripe, come to ripeness.

Доспѣ̀лость, *s. f.* full ripeness, maturity.

Доспѣ̀лый, *adj.* completely ripe.

Доспѣ̀ть, *see* Доспѣвать.

Доспѣ̀хъ, *s. m.* **Доспѣ̀хи,** *pl.* complete armour, accoutrements.

Доспо̀чный, *adj.* before the term; before maturity.

Достава̀ніе, *s. n.* getting, procuring, obtaining.

Достава̀ть, доста̀ть, *v. a. (pres.* достаю̀, *fut.* доста̀ну*),* to get, procure, obtain; **- ста̀ть** *себѣ кусокъ хлѣба,* to get a livelihood; *откуда вы это* **-ста̀ли?** where did you find it? ‖ to take out, fetch out; **-ста̀ньте** *это изъ подъ стола,* take *or* fetch it from under the table; ‖ to reach, attain; *это высоко, я не* **-ста̀ну,** it is too high, I cannot reach it; *ребенокъ хватаетъ все, что только* **-ста̀нетъ,** the child seizes everything it can come at; *пушка сюда не* **-ста̀нетъ,** the cannon cannot reach so far as here; *это ружье* **-стаётъ** *дальше, чѣмъ на̀ сто шаговъ,* this gun carries more than a hundred paces; *fig. до него теперь и рукой не* **-ста̀нешь,** he is now unapproachable, inaccessible, he is very proud; ‖ *v. imp.* to be sufficient, enough; to suffice; **-ста̀нетъ-ли** *этихъ денегъ на поѣздку?* will this money do for the voyage? **-ста̀нетъ,** it will do, it is sufficient, enough; *его* **-ста̀нетъ** *на это дѣло,* he can get through that work by himself, he is able to do it; *не—,* to fail; to be deficient in, wanting in; to fall short; *ему не* **-стаётъ** *денегъ, хлѣба,* he is short of money, of bread; *мнѣ не* **-стаётъ** *времени, людей,* I am in want of time, of men; *мнѣ не* **-стаётъ** *словъ,* I am short of words; *не* **-стаётъ** *трехъ копеекъ,* three copecks are missing; *ей не* **-стаётъ** *изящества,* she is devoid of a certain elegance; *у него не* **-стаётъ** *духу, терпѣнія,* his heart fails him, he has no patience; *чего вамъ не* **-стаётъ?** what are you missing? what do you want? *только этого не* **-става̀ло,** that is all that was wanting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fall to one's share; to come in for; *ему* **-ста̀лась** *трудная работа,* hard work fell to his share; *каждому изъ нихъ* **-ста̀лось,** every one of them came in for a share; *на̀ смѣхъ, что-ли, я имъ* **-ста̀лся?** what! would they laugh at me, make a fool of me? **-ста̀нется** *ему за это,* **-ста̀нется** *ему на орѣхи!* he will smart for it *or* feel it!

Доставлѐніе, *s. n.* **Доста̀вка,** *s. f.* furnishing, procuring; delivery.

Доставля̀ть, доста̀вить, *v. a.* to furnish, procure; to afford, help to, get, give;—*удовольствіе,* to procure *or* give pleasure; *онъ* **-вилъ** *ему случай, денегъ,* he furnished him with the opportunity, with money;—*свѣдѣнія,* to give information; ‖ to carry *(in a vehicle);* to transmit, remit; to deliver *(a letter, a parcel, goods);*—*письмо по адресу, въ собственныя руки,* to carry a letter to its address, deliver it into a person's own hands; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be procured, be furnished, be delivered; ‖ *part. p.* **доста̀вленный.**

Доста̀ивать, достоя̀ть, *v. a. n.* to stand *or* stay to the end of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to stand till.

До̀сталь, *s. f.* rest, remainder.

Достально̀й, *adj.* remaining.

Доста̀токъ, *s. m. dim.* **-а̀точекъ,** fortune, wealth, opulence, easy *or* good circumstances, competency; abundance.

Доста̀точно, *adv.* sufficiently, enough; *этого* —, that will do;—*сказать вамъ,* suffice it to tell you; *здѣсь — для насъ,* here's as much as will serve our turn; *намъ будетъ—одной бутылки,* one bottle will serve us.

Доста̀точность, *s. f.* sufficiency; competency.

Доста̀точный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, sufficient, in easy circumstances, well off; competent; ‖ wantless; satisfactory; **-ная** *причина,* sufficient, satisfactory reason.

Доста̀ть, *see* Доставать.

Достёгиваніе, *s. n.* quilting to the end, finishing quilting.

Достёгивать, достега̀ть, *v. a.* to quilt to the end, finish quilting; ‖ *part. p.* **достёганный.**

Достига̀ть, достѝгнуть, достѝчь, *v. n.* to reach, attain; to get, get to, arrive at, obtain; to come to, come up to; to make out; to grow to;—*старости,* to come to old age;—*славы,* to acquire fame;—*цѣли, see* Цѣль; *вы можете* **-тѝгнуть** *успѣха только этимъ путемъ, средствомъ,* your only chance of success lies through this channel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reached, be attained; ‖ *part. p.* **достѝгнутый.**

Достижѐніе, *s. n.* reaching, attaining, coming up to.

Достила̀ть, достла̀ть, *v. a.* to finish laying, planking, boarding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quite planked, boarded; to come to the end with laying, boarding, planking; ‖ *part. p.* **до̀стланный.**

Достѝрывать, достира̀ть, *v. a.* to finish washing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quite washed; ‖ *part. p.* **достѝранный.**

Достѝчь, *see* Достигать.

Достовѣ̀рно, *adv.* authentically, undoubtedly, certainly;—*ли вы это знали?* did you know it for a certainty? —*то, что,* it is certain that.

Достовѣ̀рность, *s. f.* authenticity, authenticalness, credibility, credibleness; certainty, certainness.

Достовѣ̀рный, *adj.* worthy of credit, authentic, authentical; certain, undoubted, undubitable; warranted; **-ная** *исторія,* an authentic story; **-ная** *новость,* certain news; *мнѣ это выдавали за* **-ное,** it was told me as a fact.

Достодо̀лжный, *adj.* due, just; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* duly, justly.

Досто̀инство, *s. n.* merit, worth;—*этой работы,* the merit of this work; ‖ dignity; *въ его манерахъ много* **-ства,** his manners are full of dignity; *каждому воздастся по* **-ству,** every man will receive his desert.

Досто̀йный, *adj.* worthy, deserving; *эти слова* **-ны** *васъ,* this is spoken like yourself; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* worthily, deservedly.

Достопа̀мятность, *s. f.* memorableness.

Достопа̀мятный, *adj.* memorable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly.

Достопочтѐнный, *adj.* respectable, venerable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Достопримѣча̀тельность, *s. f.* remarkable object, curiosity, rarity.

Достопримѣча̀тельный, *adj.* remarkable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Достосла̀вный, *adj.* glorious, famous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Достохва̀льный, *adj.* praise-worthy, laudable, meritorious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—thily,—bly,—ly.

Достоя̀ніе, *s. n.* property, fortune; *вотъ все мое—,* there is all my fortune; ‖ inheritance.

Достра̀гиваніе, *s. n.* finishing planing.

Достра̀гивать, дострога̀ть, *v. a.* to finish planing; ‖ *part. p.* **дострѳ̀ганный.**

Достра̀иванiе, *s. n.* finishing building, constructing; ‖ finishing tuning.

Достра̀ивать, достро̀ить, *v. a.* to finish building, constructing; to build up; ‖ to finish tuning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nearly *or* quite built, constructed, erected; to be tuned; ‖ *part. p.* **достро̀енный.**

Достра̀чивать, дострочи̇ть, *v. a.* to finish backstitching; ‖ *iron.* to finish writing; ‖ *part. p.* **достро̀ченный.**

Дострига̀ть, дострѝчь, *v. a.* to finish shearing; ‖ *part. p.* **дострѝженный.**

Дострога̀ть, *see* Дострагивать.

Достро̀ивать, достро̀ить, *see* Достраивать.

Достро̀йка, *s. f.* finishing building, constructing.

Дострѣ̀ливанiе, *s. n.* shooting up to; ‖ finishing shooting; shooting dead.

Дострѣ̀ливать, дострѣля̀ть, *v. n.* to shoot up to; ‖ *v. a.* to finish shooting; to shoot dead; ‖ *perf. asp.* **дострѣли̇ть,** to shoot all; ‖ *part. p.* **дострѣ̀ленный.**

Достря̀пывать, достря̀пать, *v. a.* to finish cooking, dressing, baking; ‖ *part. p.* **достря̀панный.**

Досту̀пный, *adj.* accessible, approachable, of easy access; easy to be spoken with.

До̀ступъ, *s. m.* access, approach.

Достуча̀ться, *v. n.* to knock at the door till.

Досу̀гъ, *s. m.* leisure, leisure moments, leisure time; odd times; *на* **-гѣ,** *на* **-гахъ,** *loc. adv.* at leisure; *вы это сдѣлаете на* **-гѣ,** you will do that in your odd moments, when you have time.

Досу̀жество, *s. n.* **Досу̀жесть,** *s. f.* dexterity, alertness, adroitness.

Досу̀жiй, *adj. see* Досужный; ‖ *coll.* dexterous, alert, adroit.

Досу̀жный, *adj.* of leisure; **-ное** *время,* leisure.

До̀суха, *adv.* till dried.

Досу̀чиванiе, *s. n.* finishing twisting.

Досу̀чивать, досучи̇ть, *v. a.* to finish twisting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nearly *or* quite twisted; ‖ *part. p.* **досу̀ченный.**

Досу̀шиванiе, *s. n.* finishing drying.

Досу̀шивать, досуши̇ть, *v. a.* to finish drying, dry sufficiently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drying; to get dry; ‖ *part. p.* **досушённый.**

Доща̀тый, Дощано̀й, *adj.* deal, of planks, of boards; planked, boarded; **-тая** *перегородка,* a partition-wall of planks.

Досчи̇тыванiе, *s. n.* counting to an end.

Досчи̇тывать, досчита̀ть, *v. a.* to count to an end, finish counting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be counted; ‖ *v. n.* to come to an end with the counting; to count till; *я не* **-счи̇тываюсь** *нѣсколькихъ платковъ,* there are some handkerchiefs missing; ‖ *part. p.* **досчи̇танный.**

Досыла̀ть, досла̀ть, *v. a.* to send up to; to send the remainder; ‖ *part. p.* **до̀сланный.**

Досы̀лка, *s. f.* sending up to, sending of the remainder.

Досыпа̀ть, доспа̀ть, *v. n.* to sleep out, sleep a necessary time.

Досыпа̀ть, досы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew the remainder; to finish strewing; to fill up; to strew as much as is wanted; ‖ *part. p.* **досы̀панный.**

Досы̀пка, *s. f.* filling up by strewing, strewing up the remainder.

До̀сыта, *adv.* to satiety, till satisfied; *наѣсться* —, to eat to satiety, eat one's fill of anything.

Досыха̀ть, дозо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to get *or* become dry.

Досѣва̀нiе, *s. n.* finishing sowing, winnowing.

Досѣва̀ть, досѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to finish sowing; ‖ to finish winnowing *or* sifting; ‖ *part. p.* **досѣ̀янный.**

Досѣка̀ть, досѣ̀чь, *v. a.* to finish hewing, chopping, cutting; to hew the remainder; ‖ to finish carving, cutting; ‖ to whip till, to; ‖ *part. p.* **досѣ̀ченный.**

Досю̀да, *adv.* hitherto, till now.

Досяга̀ть, досягну̀ть, *v. n.* to reach, attain.

Дота̀лкиванiе, *s. n.* pushing up to.

Дота̀лкивать, дотолкну̀ть, *v. a.* to push up to; to finish pushing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to come hardly to.

Дота̀пливать, дотопи̇ть, *v. a.* to finish melting; to melt sufficiently; ‖ to finish heating; to heat sufficiently.

Дота̀скиванiе, *s. n.* dragging up to.

Дота̀скивать, дотаска̀ть, дотащи̇ть, *v. a.* to drag up to, draw up to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drag one's self up to; ‖ *v. p.* to be dragged up to; ‖ *part. p.* **дота̀щенный.**

Дота̀скивать, дотаска̀ть, *v. a.* to wear out, off *(a dress)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out, off; ‖ *part. p.* **дота̀сканный.**

Дота̀чивать, дточи̇ть, *v. a.* to finish turning; to sharpen sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **дото̀ченный.**

Дота̀чивать, доточа̀ть, *v. a.* to finish stitching; ‖ *part. p.* **дота̀ченный.**

Дотащи̇ть, *see* Дотаскивать.

Дотвѐрживать, дотверди̇ть, *v. a.* to learn completely by heart; ‖ *part. p.* **дотвѐрженный.**

Дотека̀ть, дотѐчь, *v. n.* to flow to.

Дотерѐбливать, дотереби̇ть, *v. a.* to finish plucking; ‖ *part. p.* **дотерѐбленный.**

Дотере̇ть, *see* Дотирать.

Дотёсыванiе, *s. n.* finishing cutting *or* hewing.

Дотёсывать, дотеса̀ть, *v. a.* to finish cutting *or* hewing; ‖ *part. p.* **дотёсанный.**

Дотѐчь, *see* Дотекать.

Дотира̀ть, дотере̇ть, *v. a.* to finish rubbing; to rub till; ‖ *part. p.* **дотёртый.**

Доти̇скивать, доти̇скать, доти̇снуть, *v. a.* to press to, push to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to reach by opening or cutting one's way through a crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **доти̇снутый.**

Дотка̀ть, *v. a.* to finish weaving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be woven; ‖ *part. p.* **до̀тканный.**

Доткну̀ть, *see* Дотыкать.

Дотла̀, *adv.* entirely, thoroughly; *разорить — кого,* to ruin a person utterly; *выжечь —,* to lay in ashes, reduce to ashes.

Дотола̀чивать, дотоло̀чь, *v. a.* to finish pounding, stamping, grinding; to pound *or* grind entirely.

Дото̀лѣ, *adv.* thereto, thitherto.

Дотра̀гиваться, *see* Дотрогиваться.

Дотро̀гиванiе, *s. n.* touch, touching, feeling, contact.

Дотро̀гиваться, дотро̀нуться, *v. n.* to touch; to feel; — *рукою до,* to touch with the hand.

Доту̀да, *adv.* so far, thus far.

Дотушёвыванiе, Дотушева̀нiе, *s. n.* **Дотушёвка,** *s. f.* finishing shading, washing with Indian ink.

Дотушёвывать, дотушева̀ть, *v. a.* to finish washing with Indian ink; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be completely washed, be shaded with Indian ink; ‖ *part. p.* **дотушёванный.**

Дотыка̀ть, доты̀кать, доткну̀ть, *v. a.* to finish sticking in; ‖ *part. p.* **до̀ткнутый.**

Дотяга̀ться, *v. n.* to litigate *or* plead till; to vie with one till.

Дотя̀гивать, дотяну̀ть, *v. a.* to draw up to, stretch up to; ‖ to suffice, be sufficient; to last,

prolong; *этихъ денегъ не* **-тянетъ** *до мѣсяца*, this money will not last out a month; *больной не* **-тянетъ** *до весны*, the patient will not live *or* last till spring; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to reach slowly, with difficulty; to last, hold out; ‖ *part. p.* **дотянутый.**

Доучиваніе, *s. n.* finishing teaching, learning.

Доучивать, доучать, доучить, *v. a. (кого чему)*, to finish teaching; ‖ *(что)*, to finish learning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чему)*, to finish learning; ‖ *part. p.* **доучённый.**

Дофинъ, *s. m.* dauphin.

Дохаживать, доходить, *v. n. (до чего)*, to go to; to reach; to go a fixed time to; —*(время беременности)*, to go out the time, to be in the family way.

Дохлёбываніе, *s. n.* eating *or* supping up the remainder *(with a spoon)*.

Дохлёбывать, дохлебать, *v. a. pop.* to eat the remainder *(with a spoon)*.

Дохлый, *adj.* dead *(said of animals)*.

Дохнуть, *v. n.* to die *(of animals)*.

Дохнуть, *see* Дышать.

Доходецъ, *s. m. dim.* a little income, revenue, rent.

Доходить, дойти, *v. n.* to go up to; to come, come to, come at; to go as far as; to reach, attain; to get; to come to the knowledge of; *мнѣ не* **дойти** *до дому*, I am not able to walk home; **дойдёмте** *до этого мѣста*, let us go as far as this place; *до меня* **дошли** *слухи, что...*, it has come to my ears that..., it reached my ears that...; *въ этой толпѣ я не могъ* **дойти** *до него*, in the midst of this crowd I could not get to him; *это письмо* **дойдётъ** *до него*, this letter will reach him; **дойти** *до совершенства*, to attain perfection, arrive at perfection; *его страсть* **доходитъ** *до безумія*, his passion borders upon folly; *вода* **доходила** *до перваго этажа*, the water reached the first floor *or* rose to the first floor; **дойти** *до брани, до драки*, to come to hard words, to blows; **дошло** *до моего свѣдѣнія*, *see* Свѣдѣніе; *онъ* **дошёлъ** *до того, что...*, he went as far as to...; **дойдётъ** *и твоя очередь*, your turn will come; **дойти** *до крайности, до послѣднихъ предѣловъ*, to be reduced to extremity; *вотъ до чего мы* **дошли!** see what we are come to! *онъ* **дошёлъ** *до этого своимъ умомъ*, he attained it by his own genius; ‖ to come up, rise, grow; *хлѣбъ* **доходитъ**, the corn is growing ripe; *цѣна* **доходитъ** *до...*, the price comes up to *or* is risen to...; *сумма* **доходитъ** *до...*, the sum amounts to...; ‖ to meddle with; *она въ хозяйствѣ ни до чего не* **доходитъ**, she does not meddle *or* interfere with anything in her household; *она до всего* **доходитъ**, she cares *or* thinks about everything, she takes interest in everything; ‖ *припасы* **доходятъ, дошли**, the provisions are near their end, are all consumed.

Доходный, *adj.* profitable, lucrative; **-ное** *мѣсто*, *see* Мѣсто; *это имѣніе* **-дно**, this property gives a good income *or* is highly productive.

Доходъ, *s. m.* income, revenue, rent; return; produce; —*съ дома*, house-rent; *постоянный*—, a fixed revenue, regular income; *случайный*—, a casual revenue; *пожизненный*—, life-rent; *посторонній, побочный*—, by-profits, by-gains; *чистый*—, net produce; *государственные* **-ды**, *see* Государственный; *предпріятіе, въ короткое время приносящее большіе* **-ды**, a business making quick returns; *онъ имѣетъ 3 тыс. фунтовъ ежегоднаго* **-да**, he is worth three thousand a year; *по своимъ* **-дамъ**, within one's income.

Доцвѣлый, *adj.* faded; *fig.* blighted, withered.

Доцвѣтать, доцвѣсть, доцвѣсти, *see* Отцвѣтать.

Доцентъ, *s. m.* sub-professor; *привать*—, substitute to a professor, professor's substitute, reader.

Доцимазическій, *adj.* docimastic.

Доцимазія, *s. f.* docimacy, docimastic art.

Доцѣживаніе, *s. n.* straining off the remainder.

Доцѣживать, доцѣдить, *v. a.* to rack off the remainder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be racked off; ‖ *part. p.* **доцѣженный.**

Дочерній, Дочернинъ, *adj.* daughter's.

Дочерчиваніе, *s. n.* finishing tracing, sketching.

Дочерчивать, дочертить, *v. a.* to finish tracing *or* sketching; ‖ *part. p.* **дочерченный.**

Дочиста, *adv.* till cleaned; ‖ completely.

Дочистить, *see* Дочищать.

Дочитываніе, *s. n.* reading to the end.

Дочитывать, дочитать, дочесть, *v. a.* to read to the end; —*до*, to read up to a place, to read as far as; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be read to the end *or* to a place; ‖ *v. n.* to read till; ‖ *part. p.* **дочитанный.**

Дочищать, дочистить, *v. a.* to finish cleaning; to clean completely; ‖ *part. p.* **дочищенный.**

Дочь, Дочерь, *s. f. dim.* **дочка, дочурка, дочурочка, дочушка,** daughter.

Дошагнуть, *v. n.* to step up to.

Дошвыриваніе, *s. n.* hurling *or* whirling up to; finishing hurling.

Дошвыривать, дошвырять, дошвырнуть, *v. a.* to hurl *or* whirl up to; to finish hurling.

Дошиваніе, *s. n.* finishing sewing.

Дошивать, дошить, *v. a.* to finish sewing; ‖ *part. p.* **дошитый.**

Дощаникъ, *s. m.* raft, ferry; ‖ *carp.* jack-plane.

Дощаной, Дощатый, *adj.* deal, of boards, of planks.

Дощечка, *s. f. dim. of* Доска, a small board.

Дощипываніе, *s. n.* finishing plucking.

Дощипывать, дощипать, *v. a.* to finish plucking; ‖ *part. p.* **дощипанный.**

Доѣданіе, *s. n.* eating up, finishing eating.

Доѣдать, доѣсть, *v. a.* to eat all, finish eating; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be all eaten; ‖ *v. n.* to eat till; ‖ *part. p.* **доѣденный.**

Доѣзжать, доѣхать, *v. n.* to ride *or* drive up to; to arrive, reach, attain; ‖ *fig. я его* **доѣду**, I shall make him smart, he shall smart for it.

Доѣзжачій, *adj. s. m. ven.* whipper-in, pricker.

Доѣзживать, доѣздить, *v. n.* to drive *or* ride out the time; ‖ *v. a.* to wear out by driving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out by driving; ‖ *v. n.* to drive *or* ride till.

Доѣсть, *see* Доѣдать.

Доѣхать, *see* Доѣзжать.

Драбантъ, *s. m.* body-guard, satellite.

Драга, *s. f.* drag, dredge.

Драгировать, *v. a.* to drag, dredge.

Драгоманъ, *s. m.* dragoman, interpreter; ‖ **-манскій,** *adj.*

Драгоцѣнность, *s. f.* preciousness; a precious thing, jewel, gem.

Драгоцѣнный, *adj.* precious, dear; invaluable; —*камень*, precious stone, gem; **-ныя** *вещи*, jewels, trinkets; *это—человѣкъ*, that is an invaluable person.

Драгунъ, *s. m. mil.* dragoon; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.*

Драдедамъ, *s. m.* drap-de-dame, ladies' cloth; ‖ **-мовый,** *adj.*

Драёкъ, *s. m. naut.* wooden roller.

Дражайшій, *superl. of* Дорогой; *его* **-шая** *половина*, his better half, wife.
Драже, *s. n.* sugar-plum, comfit.
Дразненіе, *s. n.* teasing, provoking; exciting.
Дразнить, *v. a.* to tease, provoke, mock;‖to excite, stimulate.
Драйрепъ, *s. m. naut.* tye.
Драка, *s. f.* fight, scuffle, brawl, squabbling, squabble, affray.
Драконовскій, *adj.* Draconian, Draconic; *fig.* severe.
Драконоглавъ, *s. m. bot.* dragon's-head.
Драконъ, *s. m. zool.* dragon, draco;‖**-новъ,** *adj.* **-во** *дерево*, dragon-tree.
Драло, *s. n. pop. дать* **-ла,** to betake one's self to one's heels, take flight; *а онъ и—*, and off he was.
Драма, *s. f.* drama; play;‖*fig.* plot.
Драматизмъ, *s. m.* dramatism; dramatic interest; dramatic situation.
Драматическій, *adj.* dramatic, —al;‖**-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Драматургія, *s. f.* dramaturgy.
Драматургъ, *s. m.* dramatist.
Дранина, *s. f.* a torn piece; slip.
Драница, Драпь, *s. f.* lath; shingle; scantling; *тотъ, кто деретъ* **драпь,** lath-render;‖**-ничный,** *adj.*
Дранка, *see* Драница.
Дранье, *s. n.* tearing, pulling.
Драпированіе, *s. n.* **Драпировка,** *s. f.* draping, drapery.
Драпировать, *v. a.* to drape;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to dress *or* wrap one's self up;‖*part. p.* **драпированный.**
Драпри, *s. n.* drapery, hangings.
Драпъ, *s. m.* drap, thick cloth, heavy cloth.
Дратва, *s. f.* waxen-end.
Драть, дирать, *v. a.* to tear; to pull;—*за уши*, to pull by the ear;—*кого за волосы, see* Волосъ;—*кожу*, to take off the skin, flay, skin; *fig.* to extort; to fleece;—*кожу съ вола*, to flay an ox; *онъ кричитъ, какъ будто съ него кожу* **дерутъ,** he cries as if he were being flayed alive; *этотъ купецъ* **деретъ** *съ своихъ покупателей*, that tradesman fleeces his customers; *онъ* **деретъ** *съ живого и съ мертваго, see* Живой;—*лыко*, to bark lime-trees;—*дерпъ*, to take up sod; *это вино ротъ* **деретъ,** this wine rasps the palate; *дѣти страшно* **дерутъ** *свое платье и обувь*, the children wear out a great many clothes and shoes; *его пѣніе* **деретъ** *уши*, his singing grates on the ear;—*горло, see* Горло; —*розгами*, to whip;‖*v. imp. меня по кожѣ* **деретъ,** I am taken with a cold shiver; *отъ этого мнѣ щеку* **деретъ,** it makes my cheek smart; *доски* **деретъ,** the planks are warping;‖*part. p.* **драный.**
Драться, *v. rec.* to fight; to have a push together;—*на дуэли, see* Дуэль;—*на сабляхъ, на пистолетахъ*, to fight with swords, with pistols; —*на кулачкахъ*, to box; to take a round at fisticuffs; *они схватились—, see* Схватываться;‖*v. r.* to tear.
Драхва, *s. f. orn.* bustard, field-duck.
Драхма, *s. f.* drachm.
Драцена, *s. f. bot.* dragon-tree.
Драчливость, *s. f.* inclination to fight, to deal out blows; pugnacity.
Драчливый, *adj.* fond of fighting, free with one's hands, pugnacious.
Драчунъ, *s. m.* **-чунья,** *s. f.* fighter, squabbler; bully; scuffler.
Драчъ, *s. m. carp.* jack-plane.
Дребедень, *s. f.* thin material, a loose texture; ‖*fig.* absurdity.
Дребезги, *s. m. pl.* flinders, shatters, shivers; *въ—, see* Вдребезги.
Дребезжаніе, *s. n.* jar.
Дребезжать, *v. n.* to jar; *струна* **-житъ,** the string jars.
Древесина, *s. f. chem.* ligníne;‖**-синный,** *adj.*
Древесный, *adj.* of tree, of trees;—*клопъ, see* Клопъ;—*червь*, wood-worm; — *уголь, see* Уголь; **-ная** *кора*, bark; **-ная** *зола*, wood-ashes; **-ная** *лягушка*, tree-frog, tree-toad.
Древко, *s. n.* spear-staff;‖tent-pole, tent-post.
Древле, *adv.* anciently, of old, of yore.
Древній, *adj.* ancient, antique;‖**-ніе,** *s. pl.* the ancients.
Древность, *s. f.* antiquity, great age; *глубокая—, see* Глубокій.
Древо, *s. n. sl. (pl.* **древеса**), tree;—*жизни*, the tree of life; *Честное—, —Честнаго Креста*, the cross;—*познанія добра и зла*, the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; *родословное—*, genealogical tree, pedigree, family-tree.
Древовидный, *adj.* tree-like, dendroid.
Древомѣръ, *s. m.* dendrometer.
Древонасажденіе, *s. n.* plantation of trees.
Древоточецъ, *s. m. ent.* borer, timber-sow, wood-fretter.
Дрезина, *s. f. rail.* velocipede.
Дрейфгагель, Древгаглъ, *s. m. art.* grape-shot.
Дрейфовать, *v. n. naut.* to drive, drift; to fall to leeward.
Дрейфъ, *s. m. naut.* drift, drift-way, lee-way; *лечь въ—*, to bring to, heave to; *лежать въ* **дрейфѣ,** to lie to, lie by, be lying to.
Дреколіе, *s. n. collec. sl.* piles, clubs, staves; ‖**-кольный,** *adj.*
Дрекъ, *s. m. naut.* grapnel, grapling.
Дрель, *s. m. join.* drill, drill-bow, drill-brace.
Дреманіе, *s. n.* slumbering, dozing.
Дремать, *v. n.* to slumber, doze; *fig.* not to be vigilant enough; to sleep, lie dormant; *врагъ не* **дремлетъ,** the enemy is vigilant, is watching, has a watchful eye;—*надъ работой*, to nod over one's work;‖**-ся,** *v. imp. мнѣ* **дремлется,** I am sleepy.
Дремливость, *s. f.* somnolency, somnolence, sleepiness.
Дремливый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy.
Дремлющій, *part. pr.* slumberous.
Дремота, *s. f.* drowsiness, doziness, sleepiness, slumbering.
Дремучесть, *s. f.* thickness *(of wood).*
Дремучій, *adj.*—*лѣсъ*, a very thick wood.
Дренажъ, *s. m.* drainage, draining;‖**-жный,** *adj.*
Дренированіе, *s. n.* draining, top-draining.
Дренировать, *v. a.* to drain;‖*part. p.* **дренированный.**
Дресва, *s. f.* gravel.
Дрессированіе, *s. n.* **Дрессировка,** *s. f.* training; breaking in.
Дрессировать, *v. a.* to train.
Дрессировщикъ, *s. m.* trainer.
Дрифтъ, *s. m. naut.* drifts.
Дріада, *s. f.* wood-nymph.
Дробина, *s. f.* a grain of small shot, bean-shot.
Дробить, *v. a.* to break into pieces; to divide, share;‖**-ся,** *v. n. p.* to crumb, crumble; to be broken into pieces, be divided into little lots, portions; ‖*part. p.* **дроблёный.**
Дробленіе, *s. n.* breaking into pieces, dividing into little lots *or* portions;‖*mus.* — *аккорда*, arpeggio, arpeggiamento.
Дробница, *s. f.* shot-bag.

Дро̀бность, *s. f.* divisibility.

Дро̀бный, *adj.* divided, broken; fractional.

Дробь, *s. f.* small shot; *мелкая, крупная—,* small shot, hail-shot;‖*math.* fraction; *десятичная—,* decimal fraction, decimal; *непрерывная—,* continued fraction; *періодическая—,* circulating decimal;‖*mil. барабанная—,* the roll of a drum; ruffle, rufling.

Дрова̀, *s. n. pl.* wood, fire-wood, fuel; *prov. гдѣ—рубятъ, тамъ и щепы летятъ,* one must take things with their consequences.

Дро̀вни, *s. f. pl. dim.* **-ове̇шки,** a peasant's sledge.

Дровоносецъ, Дровоно̀съ, *s. m.* a carrier of fire-wood, logman.

Дровосѣ̀къ, *s. m.* wood-cutter;‖capricorn, goatchafer *(insect);* wood-pecker *(bird).*

Дровяни̇̀къ, *s. m.* fire-wood monger, wood-merchant.

Дровяно̀й, *adj.—дворъ, see* Дворъ;*—сарай,* log-house, wood-hole, wood-house.

Дрога̀, *s. f.* perch, crane-neck, shaft *(of a carriage).*

Дро̀ги, *s. f. pl.* perch, crane *(of a carriage);* dray-cart;‖*—(погребальныя),* hearse.

Дроги̇̀стъ, *s. m.* druggist.

Дро̀гнуть, *see* Дрожать.

Дрожа̀лка, *s. f.* star-jelly *(plant, mushroom).*

Дрожа̀ніе, *s. n.* trembling, wavering;‖vibration *(of sound)*; vacillation, flickering *(of light).*

Дрожа̀ть, дро̀гнуть, *v. n.* to tremble, shiver, quiver, waver, shrink, shudder at; to shake with cold; **дрожа̀,** shiveringly; *при видѣ его они* **-жа̀тъ,** the sight of him makes them tremble, shudder; *я* **дрожу̀** *всѣмъ тѣломъ, see* Тѣло; *у него ноги* **-жа̀тъ,** his legs falter; *струна* **-жи̇̀тъ,** the string vibrates; *свѣтъ* **-жи̇̀тъ,** the light flickers; *у него рука* **дро̀гнула,** his hand shook; *у него не* **дро̀гнетъ** *рука убить человѣка,* he would make no scruple to kill a man; *непріятель* **дро̀гнулъ,** the enemy wavered *or* fell back;‖*—надъ чѣмъ,* to take the utmost care of a thing;*—надъ каждой копейкой,* to be niggardly *or* sordidly parsimonious.

Дро̀жди, Дро̀жжи, *s. f. pl.* yeast, barm, lees, tap-lash.

Дро̀жки, *s. f. pl.* droshky *(equipage);*‖**-жечный,** *adj.*

Дрожь, *s. f.* shivering, shiver, shudder; chilliness; *меня беретъ—,* I am taken with a cold shiver, I shudder at it; *бросать въ—, see* Бросать; *лихорадочная—,* a shivering fit, cold fit, cold chill; *съ* **дро̀жью,** shiveringly.

Дроздъ, *s. m.* blackbird, ousel, litorn; merula, missel, missel-bird; merle; redwing; *пѣвчій—,* mavis, thrush; *американскій—,* cat-bird, mock-bird, mocking-bird;‖merula *(fish);*‖**-до̀вый,** *adj.*

Дрокъ, *s. m. bot.* broom, dyer's broom, rush-broom, gorse, furze, furze-bush, furze-whins, fuzz, mat-weed, way-thorn, whin;*—красильный,* wood-wash; wood-wax, wood-waxen, woad-waxen.

Дромаде̇̀ръ, *s. m. zool.* dromedary.

Дро̀мгедъ, Дромѣ̀тъ, *s. m. naut.* drum-head of a capstan.

Дро̀тикъ, *s. m.* dart, javelin, hand-staff, shaft, spear.

Дрохва̀, *see* Драхва.

Дроче̇на, *s. f.* a kind of pancake.

Друго̀й, *adj.* other, another; different; second; *нѣкоторые* **-гіе,** a few others; *многіе* **-гіе,** a great many others; *кто-либо—, всякій—,* any other; *никто—,* no other, none other; *въ—разъ,* another time; *всякій—сталъ бы отрицать это,* any other than he would deny it; *въ какомъ-нибудь* **-го̀мъ** *мѣстѣ,* anywhere else; **-гі̇я** *времена,* **-гі̇е** *нравы,* other times, other manners; *они говорили о томъ, о* **-го̀мъ,** they were talking of various things; *тотъ и—,* both; **-гѝми** *словами, see* Слово; *я былъ и въ той и въ—странѣ,* I have visited both countries, *я не видѣлъ ни того, ни* **-го̀го,** I have seen neither of them; *ни тотъ, ни—не пришелъ,* neither has come; *тѣмъ или* **-гѝмъ** *способомъ,* one way or another; *одно стоитъ* **-го̀го,** one is no better than the other; *одинъ за* **-гѝмъ,** one after another; *кто-нибудь —,* some other; *это* **-го̀е** *дѣло, see* Дѣло; *этотъ городъ—Парижъ,* this town is a second Paris; *на—день, see* День; **-га̀я** *недѣли, какъ онъ уѣхалъ,* it is eight days since he went away; *чего* **-го̀го,** *а хлѣба у насъ довольно,* it is not bread that we are in want of *or* that fails us; *разъ, —, третій,* once, twice, thrice.

Другъ, *s. m. dim.* **дружо̀къ, дружо̀чекъ** *(pl.* **друзья̀**), friend; *сердечный—,* a bosom friend; **—дру̀га,** one another, each, other;*—съ* **дру̀гомъ,** one with another; *любить—***дру̀га,** to love each other; *ссориться—съ* **дру̀гомъ,** to quarrel with each other;*—за* **дру̀гомъ,** one after another; *они стараются—передъ* **дру̀гомъ,** they are trying with each other, they will surpass one another; *всякъ своему поносолъ—,* every one likes his own best; to every one his own is fair; blood is thicker than water; cat to her kind;‖*это два неразлучные* **дру̀га,** they are finger and thumb; *мнимый—,* mouth-friend;‖*prov. для милаго* **дружка̀** *и сережку изъ ушка,* between friends all is common;‖*at cards: дама самъ—, see* Самъ.

Дру̀жба, *s. f.* friendship; *они въ большой* **-бѣ,** they are great friends; *сдѣлайте, окажите мнѣ* **-бу,** do me the favour; *изъ* **-бы,** in friendship; *не въ службу, а въ* **-бу,** be so good, be so friendly; for friendship's sake, out of friendship;‖*threat. я ему докажу* **-бу,** *будетъ онъ помнить мою* **-бу!** I will make him rue it! *prov. служба службой, а* **-дру̀жбой,** friendship does not exempt from fulfilling one's duty; *счетъ* **-бы** *не портитъ,* short reckonings make lasting friends.

Дружелюби̇̀вый, *adj.* friendly, inclined to friendship.

Дружелю̀біе, *s. n.* affability, kindness.

Дружелю̀бный, *adj.* affable, kind, friendly; ‖**-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, —dly.

Дру̀жескій, Дру̀жественный, *adj.* friendly, amicable; familiar; *быть въ* **-скихъ** *отношеніяхъ,* to be on friendly terms; *быть на* **-ской** *ногѣ съ кѣмъ,* to be on familiar terms with one;‖**-ски,** *по* **-ски, -ственно,** *adv.*—dly,—bly,—ly.

Дру̀жество, *s. n.* amity, good understanding, friendship.

Друже̇чекъ, *dim. of* Другъ.

Дружи̇̀на, *s. f.* troop, militia;‖**-нный,** *adj.*

Дружи̇̀ть, *v. n.* to be on friendly terms;‖**-ся,** *v. rec. (съ),* to associate with.

Дружи̇̀ще, *s. m. coll.* friend, dear friend.

Дру̀жка, *s. m.* bride-man, paranymph;‖one of two equal parts of a pair;*—(перчатки),* fellow-glove.

Дру̀жно, *adv.* friendly, amicably; *жить—,* to live in friendship;‖at once, together; unanimously; *берите—!* take at once, together! *работайте* **дружнѣ̇е!** work with more energy!

Дру̀жный, *adj.* amicable; *я съ нимъ* **-женъ,** we are friends with him; *это* **-ное** *семейство,* this family lives in concord, in good understanding;‖*—напоръ,* an energic, unanimous, vigorous attack.

Друиде̇сса, *s. f.* Druidess.

Друиди̇̀змъ, *s. m.* druidism.

Друиди̇̀ческій, *adj.* druidic, —al, druidish.

Друи̇̀дъ, *s. m.* Druid.

Друшлàкъ, *s. m.* colander.
Дрыгать, дрыгнуть, *v. n.* to kick about, jerk, twitch.
Дрыхнуть, *v. n. pop. cont.* to sleep.
Дрябловàтый, *adj.* rather withered.
Дрябость, *s. f.* witheredness, flabbiness.
Дряблый, *adj.* withered, wizened, flabby; washy; squab.
Дрябнуть, *v. n.* to wither, wizen.
Дрягàніе, *s. n.* swinging the legs.
Дрягàть, дрягнỳть, *v. a.* to swing one's legs.
Дрягиль, *s. m.* porter, street-porter; ‖ **-гильскій**, *adj.*
Дрязгъ, *s. m.* filth, dirt; ‖ **дрязги**, *pl. fig.* dirty tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.
Дрякна, *s. f. bot.* swine-bread, sow-bread.
Дрянно, *adv.* badly, pitifully, miserably.
Дряннòй, *adj.* trashy, vile, bad;—*писатель*, a wretched author.
Дрянь, *s. f. coll. dim.* **дрянцò**, trash, sweepings; ‖ nonsense; ‖ stuff, trash.
Дряхлость, *s. f.* decrepitude, craziness, very old age; weakness.
Дряхлый, *adj.* decrepit, crazy, weak, infirm, very old.
Дряхнуть, Дряхлѣть, *v. n.* to grow decrepit, weak, very old.
Дуализмъ, *s. m.* dualism.
Дуалистѝческій, *adj.* dualistic.
Дуалѝстъ, *s. m.* dualist.
Дубàсить, *v. a. pop.* to cudgel; to thrash, thrash one's coat; to lay on.
Дубикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak.
Дубильный, *adj.* for tanning, fit for tanning; **-ное** *вещество, chem.* tannin; **-ная** *мельница*, bark-mill; **-ная** *яма*, bark-pit, tan-pit, tan-vat.
Дубильщикъ, *s. m.* tanner.
Дубина, *s. f. dim.* **-инка**, a big cudgel, club, bat, waster; *fig.* block-head, logger-head; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*
Дубиноватый, *adj.* clownish, boorish.
Дубить, *v. a.* to tan; ‖ *part. p.* **дублёный**.
Дублèніе, *s. n.* tanning.
Дублѣтъ, *s. m.* double copy; ‖ doublet *(at billiards)*; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Дубликàтъ, *see* Дупликатъ.
Дубнякъ, *s. m.* oak-grove.
Дубовикъ, *s. m.* a kind of mushroom.
Дубòвый, *adj.* oak, oaken; **-вая** *кора*, crut, oak-bark; **-вая** *роща*, oak-grove.
Дубòкъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak, oakling.
Дубонòска, *s. f.* barley-bird, green finch.
Дубонòсъ, *s. m.* haw-finch *(bird)*.
Дубòчекъ, *dim. of* Дубокъ.
Дубрàва, -рòва, *s. f.* a grove of leafy trees; forest.
Дубрàвистый, *adj.* woody, abounding in forests.
Дубрàвный, *adj.* pertaining to a grove of leafy trees.
Дубрòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* germander;—*чесночный*, water-germander.
Дубъ, *s. m.* oak; oak-tree; oak-wood; *каменный* —, *see* Каменный.
Дубьё, *s. n. collec.* cudgels, clubs, sticks, bats; ‖ *fig.* fools.
Дувàнъ, *s. m. pop.* share; ‖ air-hole *(of a furnace)*.
Дугà, *s. f.* arc, arch, bow; *arch.* fornication; *выведенный* **-гòю**, fornicate, fornicated; ‖ shaft, bow; *согнуть въ* **-гỳ**, to bend in a bow; *согнуть кого въ* **-гỳ**, *fig. see* Сгибать; ‖ **-гòю**, *adv.* in a bow, bow-shaped; *брови* **-гòю**, arched brows *or* eyebrows.

Дугообрàзный, *adj.* bow-shaped, in a bow, skew.
Дудà, *see* Дудка.
Дудить, *v. n.* to pipe, play on the pipe.
Дỳдка, *s. f. dim.* **дỳдочка**, pipe, reed; *приманная*—, *see* Приманный; *fig. плясать по чужой* **-кѣ**, to dance to every man's pipe; *онъ пляшетъ по ея* **-кѣ**, he is under her thumb; *заставлять кого плясать подъ чужую* **-ку**, to make a person sing to another tune; *заставить кого плясать подъ свою* **-ку**, to dance any one upon one's wire; *coll.* **-ки!** tricks, fudge, humbug! ‖ **дỳдочный**, *adj.* of pipe, of reed.
Дỳдочникъ, *s. m.* piper, player on the pipe.
Дỳдчатый, *adj.* tubulous.
Дỳжка, *s. f. dim.* a small bow; handle; guard *(of a sword)*; ‖ *anat.* clavicle.
Дукàтъ, *s. m.* ducat.
Дỳло, *s. n.* bore, muzzle *(of fire-arms)*; mouth *(of cannons)*; ‖ **дỳльный**, *adj.* **-ная** *часть, art.* mouth *(of cannons)*.
Дỳльце, *s. n.* mouth-piece *(of wind-instruments)*.
Дульцинèя, *s. f.* Dulcinea, sweetheart.
Дỳльщикъ, *s. m.* blower.
Дỳля, *s. f.* a species of yellow pear; ‖ **дулевòй**, *adj.*
Дỳма, *s. f.* council, assembly; *городская*—, town-council, town-hall, common-hall, guild-hall, council; *государственная*—, the Duma; *орденская* или *кавалерская*—, the chapter of an order; ‖ thought, idea; *тяжелая*—, painful thought; *крѣпкая*—, deep *or* profound meditation; *думать* **-му**, to ruminate on, about; to think over, reflect upon; to revolve in one's head; *думать крѣпкую* **-му**, to meditate deeply *or* profoundly.
Дỳмать, дỳмывать, *v. n.* to think, think of, on, upon, about; to mean; to believe, imagine, suppose; to intend, will; *что вы объ этомъ* **-маете?** what do you think of it? **-маютъ**, *что онъ не оставилъ ни копейки*, he is thought not to have left a copeck; *—про себя*, to think to one's self, within one's self; *много о себѣ*—, to think much *or* highly of one's self;—*только о себѣ*, to be all for one's self; *кто бы могъ это* —! who would have thought it! **-маете-ли** *вы идти?* do you mean to go? **-маетъ-ли** *онъ о томъ, что говоритъ?* does he mean what he says? *я* **-малъ** *уже уходить*, I was on the point of going out; *онъ* **-малъ** *дать балъ*, he intended to give a ball; *придетъ-ли онъ? я* **-маю**, will he come? I believe so, I suppose so; *не* **-малъ**, *не гадалъ*, I never expected, I had not the least notion, I could not imagine, I did not foresee in any way; *тутъ нечего много*—, *тутъ нечего*—, *тутъ нè о чемъ*—, there is no room for hesitation; *не долго* **-мая**, without the least hesitation; **-мали, -мали** *и рѣшили*, after long meditation they resolved; *я* **-маю**, methinks; *я* **-малъ**, methought; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ* **-мается**, *что....*, it seems, appears to me that, I think that.
Дỳмка, *s. f.* small pillow.
Дỳмный, *adj.* of council; ‖ thoughtful.
Дуновèніе, *s. n.* blowing, blow; breath, puff.
Дỳнуть, *see* Дуть.
Дỳпель, *s. m.* double snipe; ‖ **-линый**, *adj.*
Дуплèтъ, *s. m.* doublet *(at billiards)*.
Дупликàтъ, *s. m.* duplicate, copy; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Дуплѝстый, *adj.* very hollow.
Дуплить, *v. a.* to hollow *(a tree)*.
Дуплò, *s. n.* hollow *(of a tree, of a tooth)*.
Дупловàтый, *adj.* hollowy.
Дỳра, *s. f. dim.* **дỳрочка**, silly woman, mad-woman, fool; *prov. велика Ѳедора, да*—,

a fine show and a small crop, the exterior appearance does not correspond with the talents; *у него губа не—*, he is not a fool, he knows what is good *or* fine.

Дураковитый, *adj.* sottish, clod-pated.

Дуракъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рачокъ,** fool, dupe, silly man, madman; buffoon, clown; blockhead, dunce; —**дуракомъ,** *отпѣтый—, круглый—*, a downright blockhead, an arch-fool; *оставить въ* **-кахъ,** to dupe one, gull, take in; *остаться въ* **-кахъ,** to be duped, gulled, taken in, deceived; to be a loser by an affair *or* bargain; *какъ бы не такъ, нашелъ* **-ка,** *поищи другого* **-ка,** not such a fool as you think, I am not so easy of belief *or* so easily duped, taken in; no tricks upon travellers; ‖ *prov.* **-камъ** *счастье*, fools have good luck; **-ковъ** *не орутъ, не сѣютъ, и сами родятся*, fools are never wanting;—*бросить камень въ воду, а десять умныхъ его не вытащатъ*, fools set stools for wise men to stumble at; *заставь* **-ка** *Богу молиться, онъ и лобъ расшибетъ*, make a fool bow and he will be sure to knock his head; *услужливый—опаснѣе врага*, an obliging fool is often more dangerous than an enemy; *съ* **-комъ** *пива не сваришь*, nothing is well, that is done with a fool; *пьяница проспится,—никогда*, after sleep a drunkard recovers, but a fool never;**-ка** *учить, что мертваго лечить, see* Учить; *у* **-ка** *что на умѣ, то и на языкѣ*, a fool's bolt is soon shot.

Дуралей, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, ninny; clumps, malt-horse; *большой—*, a great lump of flesh.

Дурандасъ, *see* Дуралей.

Дурацкій, *adj.* fool's, foolish, silly;—*колпакъ*, a fool's cap, cap and bells; ‖ *по* **-цки,** *adv.* foolishly, like a fool, stupidly.

Дурачение, *s. n.* mystification, hoax, duping.

Дурачество, *s. n.* act *or* piece of folly, foolish, giddy tricks; silliness.

Дурачина, *s. m.* fool, lummox.

Дурачить, *v. a.* to make a fool of, mystify; to play the fool with one; to dupe one; *я не хочу, чтобы меня* **-чили,** I do not like to be played upon, to be made a fool of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fool, play the fool; to play apish tricks.

Дурачище, *s. m. augm. coll.* a great, downright fool.

Дурачки, *s. m. pl.* dupe, fools *(a game of cards)*; *играть въ—*, to play at dupe.

Дурачьё, *s. n. collec.* fools.

Дурачья шапка, *s. f. bot.* barren-wort.

Дурень, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, dunce, blockhead, ninny.

Дурить, *v. n.* to play the fool; to be foolish.

Дурища, *s. f. augm. coll.* a great silly woman, a great fool.

Дурманъ, *s. m. bot.* thorn-apple, stramonium, datura; jimson; ‖ *fig.* dizziness.

Дурно, *adv.* bad, badly, ill, wrong; *пахнетъ—*, it smells bad, badly; *говорить—о комъ*, to speak ill of a person;—*вести себя*, to behave improperly; *его дѣла идутъ—, see* Дѣло; *это—съ вашей стороны*, it is bad, wrong of you; *prov.—нажитое впрокъ нейдетъ, see* Впрокъ; ‖ *v. imp. мнѣ—*, I am sick, qualmish, fainting; I feel giddy; *ей сдѣлалось—*, she swooned, fainted away.

Дурной, *adj.* ugly, ill-looking; unsightly, ill-favoured; *она* **-на** *какъ смертный грѣхъ*, she is as ugly as sin, as a toad, as a devil; *она не* **-на** *собой*, she is not ugly, she is pretty; ‖ bad, ill; wrong; **-ная** *погода*, bad weather; *толковать въ* **-ную** *сторону, see* Толковать; *быть на* **-номъ** *счету, see* Счетъ; *быть на* **-номъ** *замѣчаніи*, to be badly thought of; *пользоваться—славой*, to go under an ill report; *въ немъ есть и* **-ное** *и хорошее*, he has some good and bad points; *находиться въ* **-номъ** *положеніи, see* Положеніе; **-ная** *болѣзнь*, a shameful disease; **-ное** *пѣніе*, sing-song; —*глазъ, see* Глазъ;—*проводникъ*, non-conductor; *видѣть впереди* **-ное,** to foresee mischief; to have a blue look out.

Дурнопахучникъ, *s. m. bot.* ferula, asa-fœtida, assa-fœtida.

Дурнота, *s. f.* ugliness; ‖ swoon, qualm, giddiness; *почувствовать* **-ту,** to feel giddy.

Дурнушка, Дурнышка, *s. f. coll.* an ugly creature.

Дурнѣть, *v. n.* to grow ugly, lose some of one's beauty.

Дурочка, *dim. of* Дура.

Дурында, *s. c. see* Дуралей.

Дуръ, *s. m. mus.* the major mode.

Дурь, *s. f.* folly, caprice, whim, extravagance.

Дурѣть, *v. n.* to grow stupid.

Дуть, дунуть, *v. n.* to blow; *вѣтеръ* **дуетъ,** the wind blows; *здѣсь у окна* **дуетъ,** there is a draught from this window;—*въ пальцы*, to blow one's fingers; ‖ *v. a.—стекло*, to blow glass;—*въ уши, fig.* to whisper in a person's ears;—*губы на кого*, to sulk, be sulky with one; to pout; ‖ *pop.* to beat unmercifully; ‖ **дуй** *его горой!* the devil choke him! plague on him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to swell; ‖ *fig.* to pout at; *онъ на меня* **дуется,** he pouts at me; ‖ *part. p.* **дутый; -тый** *вексель*, accommodation bill, a kite.

Дутьё, *s. n.* blowing; ‖ *горячее—, see* Горячій.

Дуумвиратъ, *s. m. hist.* duumvirate.

Дуумвиръ, *s. m. hist.* duumvir; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.* duumviral.

Духи, *s. m. pl.* scent, perfumes, odours; *флаконъ съ* **-хами,** *see* Флаконъ.

Духоборецъ, *s. m.* the denier of the divinity of the Holy Ghost; ‖ **-борческій, -борническій,** *adj.*

Духоборство, *s. n.* sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духоборствовать, *v. n.* to belong to the sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духовенство, *s. n.* clergy; *бѣлое—*, secular clergy; *черное—*, regular clergy, friars, monks.

Духовидецъ, *s. m.* ghost-seer.

Духовная, *s. f.* will, testament.

Духовникъ, *s. m.* confessor, penitentiary.

Духовно, *adv.* spiritually; ‖ mentally.

Духовность, *s. f.* spirituality.

Духовный, *adj.* spiritual, incorporate; **-ное** *званіе*, ecclesiastical state, holy orders; *человѣкъ* **-наго** *званія*, a man belonging to the clergy; ‖ ecclesiastic;—*отецъ*, ghostly father, confessor;—*сынъ*, penitent; **-ное** *завѣщаніе*, will, last will, testament; *оставить послѣ себя* **-ное** *завѣщаніе*, to die testate; **-ное** *краснорѣчіе*, pulpit eloquence; *министръ* **-ныхъ** *дѣлъ*, the minister of public worship; *жить* **-ною** *жизнью*, to walk after the spirit.

Духовой, *adj.—каналъ*, wind-pipe;—*инструментъ*, wind-instrument; **-вое** *ружье*, air-gun, wind-gun; **-вая** *печь, see* Печь;—*ящикъ органовъ*, sounding-board, sound-board; **-вая** *рыба*, pickled fish.

Духовъ, *adj.—день, see* День.

Духомѣръ, *s. m.* wind-gage, wind-gauge; blast-merer.

Духота, *s. f.* suffocating heat; ‖ exhalation.

Духъ, *s. m.* spirit, ghost; *Святой—, see* Святой;—*Божій*, the spirit of God; *злой—*, evil spirit; *вызывать* **духовъ,** to raise *or* call up spirits, ghosts;—*тьмы*, spirit of darkness;—*противорѣчія*, spirit of contradiction; *бодръ тѣломъ*

и **ду̀хомъ,** in sound health and spirits, well in body and mind; *испустить, отдать—,* see Испускать, Отдавать; *все дѣйствуетъ въ этомъ* **ду̀хѣ,** all things work that way;—*настоящаго времени,* the spirit of the present age; ‖ humour, temper, spirits; heart; *быть въ хорошемъ, въ дурномъ расположеніи* **ду̀ха,** see Расположеніе; *быть въ* **ду̀хѣ,** *въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ* **ду̀хѣ,** to be in good spirits, in good temper, in high spirits, in good humour; *не въ* **ду̀хѣ,** not in spirits, out of spirits, temper *or* humour; in an ill humour, not in the vein; *спокойствіе* **ду̀ха,** tranquillity *or* piece of the mind, heart's-ease; ‖ breath; *перевести—,* to gather breath, recover one's breath; to take breath, fetch one's breath; *не переводя* **ду̀ха,** in the same breath; *дайте мнѣ перевести—,* give me some breath; *у меня захватываетъ—,* see Захватывать; *однимъ* **ду̀хомъ,** without stopping, at a stretch, in one breath; *выпить однимъ* **ду̀хомъ,** to drink off, drink a long draught, to drink all up at a draught; *онъ* **ду̀хомъ** *это сдѣлаетъ,* he will do it in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye; *скакать, гнать во весь—,* to ride, drive at full speed, as fast as one can; ‖ courage; spirits; heart; *собратся съ* **ду̀хомъ,** to gather heart, take heart; to muster all one's courage; to summon up one's courage; to recover one's breath; *падать* **ду̀хомъ,** to be out of heart; to quail, sink; *онъ падаетъ* **ду̀хомъ,** his heart fails; *не падайте* **ду̀хомъ,** keep up your spirits; *упадокъ* **ду̀ха,** low spirits, depression *or* lowness of spirits; *у меня не хватило* **ду̀ха,** I had no courage, no heart; my heart failed; I was out of heart; *вновь собраться съ* **ду̀хомъ,** to pull up a good heart, regain courage; ‖ scent, odour, smell; *здѣсь тяжелый—,* see Тяжелый; *о немъ ни слуху, ни* **ду̀ху,** there is no kind of news of him; ‖ heat; *вольный—,* a moderate heat *(of an oven); fig.* free-thinking, liberal opinion; ‖ confession: *быть на* **духу̀,** to be at confession.

Душа̀, *s. f.* soul; heart, conscience; *отъ всей* **-ши̇̀,** with all my soul, heart; *это возмущаетъ* **ду̀шу,** it is revolting; *возмущающій* **ду̀шу,** heart-swelling, heart-sickening; *я тронутъ до глубины* **-ши̇̀,** I am touched to the soul, to the heart; *въ глубинѣ* **-ши̇̀,** in the bottom of the heart; *въ глубинѣ моей* **-ши̇̀,** in my inward soul; *молиться за упокой* **-ши̇̀** *умершаго,* see Упокой; *упокой Господи* **ду̀шу** *его,* see Упокоивать; *отдать Богу* **ду̀шу,** to give up the ghost; *въ немъ чуть— держится, въ чемъ—держится,* he is on the point of death, he is skin and bones; *предаваться чему* **-шо̀й** *и тѣломъ,* see Предаваться; *пѣть съ* **-шо̀й,** to sing with expression; *взять что* **на̀ душу,** to take upon one's conscience; *взять грѣхъ* **на̀ душу,** to commit an injustice; *это лежитъ у него на* **-шѣ̀,** that lies heavy upon his heart, he broods upon that; *это останется на его* **-шѣ̀,** his conscience will reproach him with, he will answer for it to God; *кривить, покривить* **-шо̀й,** to act against one's conscience, behave unfairly; *радъ* **-шо̀й,** *радъ всей* **-шо̀й,** *отъ* **-ши̇̀** *радъ,* I am pleased with all my heart; *положить за кого* **ду̀шу,** to give one's life for one; *у меня тяжело на* **-шѣ̀,** my heart is heavy, I have my heart full; *поговорить съ кѣмъ по* **-шѣ̀,** to talk together unreservedly; *онъ мнѣ не по* **-шѣ̀,** *это мнѣ не по* **-шѣ̀,** he does not please me, it does not please me, I have no sympathy for it; *влѣзть въ* **ду̀шу,** to gain one's confidence; *въ чужую* **ду̀шу** *не влѣзешь,* the human heart is a mystery; *у меня— не на мѣстѣ,* I am in great anxiety; *coll. у него— ушла въ пятки,* his heart went down to his heels; *отвести* **ду̀шу,** to find consolation, relieve one's heart; *открыть свою—,* to break one's mind; *отпустить* **ду̀шу** *на покаяніе,* to spare one's life, to let one live; *жить—въ* **ду̀шу,** to live in perfect harmony; to be all in all with one; *быть* **-шо̀ю** *чего,* to be the soul of; *быть* **-шо̀ю** *заговора,* to be at the bottom of a conspiracy; *меня на* **-шѣ̀** *мутитъ, съ* **-ши̇̀** *тянетъ,* see Мутить, Тянуть;—*не принимаетъ, въ* **ду̀шу** *не идетъ,* it makes the stomach rise, I feel my stomach rising, I am sick, it makes one sick; *какъ Богъ* **на̀ душу** *положитъ,* as it comes into one's head; *быть безъ* **-ши̇̀** *отъ кого, отъ чего,* to be extremely fond of; *онъ такъ и лѣзетъ въ* **ду̀шу,** he is extremely obsequious; *дайте ему ѣсть, спать сколько* **-шѣ̀** *угодно,* let him eat his fill, sleep to his heart's content; *берите сколько* **-шѣ̀** *угодно,* take your fill of it; *дайте ребенку кричать сколько* **-шѣ̀** *угодно,* let the child have its cry out; *у него за* **-шо̀й** *ничего нѣтъ,* he is not worth a groat; *prov. чужая—потемки,* the human heart is a mystery; ‖ *населеніе въ двѣ тысячи* **душъ,** population of two thousand souls; *вѣрная, добрая—,* a faithful being, a good soul, creature; *ни одной живой* **-ши̇̀,** see Живой; ‖ *—моя,* my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душѐвно, *adv.* sincerely;—*больной,* heart-sick; *домъ —больныхъ,* mad-house.

Душѐвный, *adj.* of the soul; hearty; sincere; cordial; **-ная** *привязанность,* sincere affection; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* heart-sickness, mental disease, disease of mind; *съ* **-нымъ** *прискорбіемъ,* see Прискорбіе.

Душегрѣ̀я, Душегрѣ̀йка, *s. f. dim.* **-грѣ̀вочка,** a warm woman's jacket.

Душегу̀бецъ, Душегу̀бъ, *s. m.* **-бица,** *s. f.* homicide; murderer, murderess.

Душегу̀бка, *s. f.* long and narrow boat.

Душегу̀бство, *s. n.* murder, homicide; *bibl.* blood-guiltiness.

Душегу̀бствовать, *v. n.* to murder, massacre, kill.

Ду̀шенька, *s. c.* my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душеприка̀зчикъ, *s. m.* **-зчица,** *s. f.* executor, executrix of a will; fidei-commissioner; ‖ **-зчичій,** *adj.* executorial.

Душеспасительный, *adj.* salutary.

Душеубі̀йственный, *adj.* soul-deadening.

Душеубі̀йство, *s. n.* murder; ‖ deadening the soul.

Душеубі̀йца, *s. c.* murderer; ‖ one who kills the soul.

Ду̀шечка, see Душенька.

Души̇̀стый, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant;—*горошекъ,* see Горошекъ.

Души̇̀ть, *v. a.* to choke, stifle, suffocate; to strangle; *fig.* to oppress; *меня* **ду̀шитъ** *тоска, злоба,* I am choked, stifled with grief, anger; *его* **ду̀шитъ** *жаба,* a quinsy suffocates him; ‖ to perfume; ‖ *— мясо,* to jug, stew, make a stew; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to perfume one's self, use perfumes, odours, scents; ‖ *part. p.* **душёный, душо̀ный;** **-ное** *мясо,* estouffade, stewed meat.

Души̇̀ца, *s. f. bot.* origan, origanum; marjoram, spring-grass.

Ду̀шка, *s. f. dim.* sound-post, sounding-post *(of a violin); see* Дужка; ‖ *see* Душенька.

Души̇̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничо̀къ,** ventilator; warm-hole, air-hole, air-exhauster.

Ду̀шно, *v. imp. здѣсь—,* it is stifling here, sultry, one stifles here; *мнѣ—,* I am suffocating.

Ду̀шный, *adj. dim.* **-нова̀тый,** suffocating, sultry; **-ная** *комната,* a sultry room, badly ventilated.

Душо̀къ, *s. m.* a slight smell; *fig.* whim, freak; *дичь съ* **-шко̀мъ,** high game; *эта рыба съ* **-шко̀мъ,**

this fish is tainted; *fig.* *онъ съ* **-шкомъ,** he is freakish.

Душъ, *s. m. (pl.* **души**), douche, shower-bath.

Дуэлистъ, *s. m.* duellist.

Дуэль, *s. f.* duel; meeting, single fray; *вызвать на—,* to challenge a person; *драться на* **-ли,** to fight a duel; *онъ отказался драться на дуэли съ Б.,* he would not meet B.; ‖ **дуэльный,** *adj.*

Дуэнья, *s. f.* duenna; governess.

Дуэтъ, *s. m. mus.* duet, duetto.

Дщерь, *see* Дочь.

Дыба, *s. f.* beam, post; strappado.

Дыбки, *s. m. pl. стать на—,* to stand upright, up *(of a baby that is on the point to begin to walk).*

Дыбомъ, *adv.* upright, on end; *волосы становятся—,* the hair stands upright, on end.

Дыбы, *s. m. pl. поднять на—,* to throw a horse on its haunches; *стать на—,* to take head, rear, prance, kick up the dust *(of a horse); fig.* to fly into a passion; to get stubborn.

Дылда, *s. c. coll.* hop-pole, hop-prop; flanderkin; a tall person.

Дымистый, *adj.* smoky, fumid.

Дымить, *v. n.* to fill with smoke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to smoke, smoulder.

Дымка, *s. f.* crape.

Дымно, *v. imp.* it is very smoky.

Дымноватый, *adj.* rather smoky, fumous.

Дымный, *adj.* smoky, fumous, fumacious.

Дымовникъ, *s. m.* part of the chimney just near the stove.

Дымовой, *adj.* of smoke; ‖ **-вая** *труба,* chimney-flue, chimney-neck; ‖ **-вое,** *adj. s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Дымогарный, *adj.* smoke-consuming; **-гарная** *труба,* smoke-box.

Дымокъ, Дымочекъ, *s. m. dim.* a little smoke

Дымчатый, *adj* smoky, smoked; smoke-coloured.

Дымъ, *s. m.* smoke;—*столбомъ,* a column of smoke, a dense cloud of smoke; *пускать—,* to smoke; *fig. тамъ идетъ—коромысломъ,* there is the devil to pay there, the devils are let loose.

Дымянка, *s. f. bot.* fumitory, fumiter.

Дынникъ, *s. m.* melon-bed.

Дынный, *adj.* of melon, melon; **-ное** *дерево,* papaw.

Дыня, *s. f.* melon; *мушкатная—, see* Мушкатный.

Дыра, *s. f. dim.* **дырка, дырочка,** hole, bore, gap, rent; *заткнуть* **-ру,** *see* Затыкать; *боченная—,* bung-hole; *собачья—, naut. see* Собачій.

Дыристый, Дыроватый, Дырявый, *adj.* full of holes.

Дыхало, *s. n. dim.* **-хальцо,** wind-pipe; blow-hole *(of cetaceans);* spiracle.

Дыханіе, *s. n.* breathing, breath; gasp; *переводить—,* to take breath; *испустить последнее—, see* Испускать; ‖ creature, being; *всякое—да хвалитъ Господа,* let every creature praise the Lord.

Дыхательный, *adj.* breathing, respiratory; **-ное** *горло, see* Горло.

Дышаніе, *s. n.* respiration, breathing.

Дышать, дохнуть, дыхнуть, *v. n.* to breathe, draw breath, respire; to gasp, blow; *онъ чуть* **дышитъ,** he scarcely breathes; *съ трудомъ—,* to gasp for breath;—*тяжело,* to pant for breath; *онъ не* **дышитъ,** he is breathless; **дыхнуть** *на оконное стекло,* to breathe on the window-pane; ‖ *онъ* **-хнулъ** *на меня виномъ,* he gave me a whiff of wine, he exhaled wine.

Дышло, *s. n.* beam, shaft, draught-bar *(of a carriage);* ‖ **дышловой, дышловый.**

Дышлякъ, *s. m.* shaft-horse.

Дьяволёнокъ, *s. m.* devilkin, little devil.

Дьяволъ, *s. m.* devil, old Nick, old Harry, Satan; ‖ **-вольскій,** *adj.* diabolical, devilish, satanical; **-ское** *навожденіе,* a diabolical suggestion; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Дьявольщина, *s. f.* devilry; diabolicalness, satanicalness.

Дьяконица, *s. f.* deacon's wife.

Дьяконскій, *adj.* diaconal, of deacon.

Дьяконство, *s. n.* deaconry, deaconship.

Дьяконъ, *s. m.* deacon.

Дьякъ, *s. m. obs.* secretary.

Дьячиха, *s. f.* wife of a diatchok.

Дьячокъ, *s. m.* diatchok, clerk and chanter *(of the Russian church),* sexton.

Дѣва, *s. f.* virgin, maid; *Пресвятая—,* the Holy Virgin; *Орлеанская—,* the maid of Orleans; *умереть старой* **-вой,** to die an old spinster; ‖ *astr.* Virgo, Virgin *(constellation).*

Дѣвать, дѣть *(fut.* **дѣну**), *v. a.* to put; *куда онъ* **-валъ, дѣлъ** *мою книгу?* where did he put my book, what has he done with my book? *онъ не знаетъ, куда—свои деньги,* he does not know what to do with his money *or* where to put his money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become; to hide one's self, retire, take refuge; *куда* **-валась, дѣлась** *моя книга?* what is become of my book? *онъ не знаетъ, куда* **-ся** *отъ кредиторовъ,* he does not know where to hide himself from his creditors; *куда мнѣ* **дѣться** *отъ скуки,* I don't know how to escape *or* get rid of the weariness; *куда я теперь* **дѣнусь!** where am I to go, where shall I take *or* find refuge!

Дѣвица, Дѣвица, *s. f.* maid, maiden, girl; miss; *состариться въ* **-цахъ,** to grow an old maid.

Дѣвическій, Дѣвичій, Дѣвичій, *adj.* maid's, maiden, virgin; virginal; **дѣвичья** *немочь, med.* chlorosis, green sickness; **дѣвичья** *кожа, pharm.* pastea althea.

Дѣвичество, *s. n.* maidenhood, girlhood.

Дѣвичникъ, *s. m.* evening party on the nuptial-eve in the house of the bride.

Дѣвичья, *s. f.* maid-servants'room.

Дѣвій корень, *s. m. bot.* black bryony; lady's-seal.

Дѣвка, *s. f. pop.* maid, girl, lass; wench; a maid-servant; *въ* **-кахъ,** as a maid, unmarried, when unmarried; *засидѣться въ* **-кахъ,** to grow an old maid, remain a long time unmarried.

Дѣвоматерь, *s. f.* the Holy Virgin.

Дѣвочка, *s. f. dim.* a little girl, maid-child.

Дѣвственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* virgin man *or* woman.

Дѣвственность, *s. f. see* Дѣвство.

Дѣвственный, *adj.* maiden, virgin.

Дѣвство, *s. n.* maidenhood; virginity.

Дѣвствованіе, *s. n.* keeping one's virginity.

Дѣвствовать, *v. n.* to keep one's virginity.

Дѣвушка, *s. f.* girl, maiden; servant-girl, servant-maid.

Дѣвчата, *s. f. collec.* girls.

Дѣвчина, *s. f. pop.* girl, maid.

Дѣвчонка, *s. f. cont.* girl, hussy, slut.

Дѣдина, *s. f.* estate inherited from ancestors.

Дѣдовскій, *adj.* of a grandfather, grandfather's; **-ское** *помѣстье,* inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдовщина, *s. f.* inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдушка, *s. m. (при райкѣ),* showman.

Дѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* **дѣдушка,** grandfather, grandsire; ‖ *pl.* **дѣды,** forefathers, ancestors.

Дѣепричастіе, *s. n.* verbal adverb, gerund.

Дѣеспособность, -ный, *see* Правоспособность, —ный.

Дѣйствительно, *adv.* indeed; in fact, in effect, really, in act, in reality; as I live; *онъ — этого заслуживаетъ*, he really deserves it; — *это было такъ*, it so happened indeed.

Дѣйствительность, *s. f.* efficacy, efficacity; reality, authenticity; *это не вымыселъ, а—*, it is no fiction, it is a fact, a reality; *принять тѣнь за—*, to catch at the shadow for the body; ‖ validity *(of a deed, act)*.

Дѣйствительный, *adj.* efficacious; in force, of force; **-ное** *лекарство*, an efficacious remedy; ‖ effective, real; valid; **-ное** *обязательство*, an effective obligation; **-ное** *событіе*, a fact, a reality; **-ная** *цѣна*, a really intrinsic value *or* price;—*членъ общества*, an effective member of a society; —*контрактъ*, a valid *or* real contract; *это* **-ныя** *его слова*, these are his real words; ‖ actual; **-ная** *служба*, an actual service;—*статскій совѣтникъ*, actual councilor of state; ‖ *gram.* active *(verb)*; ‖ *mech.* **-ная** *сила*, duty, effective power, useful effect.

Дѣйствіе, *s. n.* action; *въ* **-віи**, in action, at work; *привести машину въ—*, to set a machine in motion, working *or* going; *быть не связану въ своихъ* **-віяхъ**, not to be controlled in one's actions; to go in and out; ‖ effect, influence; *не оказать* **-вія**, to take no effect; *имѣть—*, to have effect; *обратное—*, retroactive effect, retroaction, reaction; ‖ *привести проектъ въ—*, to bring a project into operation; *ввести законъ въ—*, to set *or* put a law in vigour, in force; *это преступленіе подходитъ подъ—такого закона*, this crime is within that statute; ‖ act; working, deed; *непріязненныя* **-вія**, hostility, hostile acts; *комедія въ трехъ* **-віяхъ**, a play in three acts;—*происходитъ въ*, the scene is laid at; *я наблюдалъ за всѣми его* **-віями**, I observed all his doings, his behaviour; *лекарство начинаетъ оказывать свое—*, the medicine begins to act *or* operate; ‖ *военныя* **-вія**, see Военный.

Дѣйство, *see* Дѣйствіе.

Дѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work; to influence, gain on, upon;—*сообразно, соотвѣтственно чему*, to act up to;—*на*, to work upon; *пора—*, it is time to act; *машина* **-ствуетъ** *хорошо*, the engine works well; *пружина не* **-ствуетъ**, the spring does not act; *лекарство сильно* **-ствуетъ**, the medicine acts, operates powerfully; *это* **-ствуетъ** *на здоровье*, it affects the health, it has influence on the health; *на него ничто не* **-ствуетъ**, nothing can affect him; *это на меня очень* **-ствуетъ**, it goes far with me; *онъ* **-ствуетъ** *наобумъ, на удачу*, he cares not which end goes forward.

Дѣйствующій, *part. pr.* **-щая** *армія*, the active army; **-щія** *лица*, see Лицо; *сильно* **-щія** *средства*, *med.* heroic treatment *or* remedies; *машина*, **-щая** *хорошо*, an engine that plays well.

Дѣланіе, *s. n.* making, execution, construction, fabrication.

Дѣлатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* maker, worker, fabricator.

Дѣлать, дѣлывать, сдѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do; to work; to render; to exert; *что вы* **-лаете**? what are you doing? *что мнѣ—!* what is to be done, what shall I do! *нечего—!* there is nothing to be done, nothing to do! *онъ* **сдѣлалъ** *то же, что* **сдѣлали** *бы и вы*, he did as you would have done; *это* **-лаетъ** *ему честь*, see Честь; *не знать, что—*, to be at one's wits'end;—*что-нибудь у кого передъ глазами, въ его присутствіи*, to do a thing before a man's face; *отъ нечего—*, for want of business, of occupation;—*такъ и сякъ*, to proceed without method; to be off and on; —*визиты*, see Визитъ; *больной* **-лаетъ** *подъ себя*, the patient cannot retain;—*стойку*, to set *(of a dog)*; *собака* **-лаетъ** *стойку*, the dog is making a point;—*допросъ*, see Допросъ;—*закупки*, to shop;—*что безъ толку*, to do a thing without a right understanding;—*по своему желанію*, to please one's self; **-лай** *для другихъ то, чего желалъ бы для себя*, do by others as you would be done by; *изъ этого ребенка ничего не* **сдѣлаешь**, this child is unmanageable; **сдѣлать** *шагъ*, to take a step; **сдѣлайте** *милость*, do me the favour, have the goodness;—*счастливымъ*, to make one happy; *это* **сдѣлаетъ** *его осторожнымъ*, that will render him cautious;—*ручнымъ*, to tame; —*ручнымъ льва*, to tame a lion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be done, made; to make one's self; to become, grow, get, turn; *онъ* **сдѣлался** *ненавистенъ*, he made himself hated; *онъ* **дѣлается** *богатъ, старъ*, he grows *or* becomes rich, old; ‖ *v. imp.* to get; to happen, take place; to come; *въ стѣнѣ* **-лаются** *трещины*, the wall is getting cracks; *у меня* **-лается** *нарывъ на рукѣ*, I am getting an abscess on the hand; *съ нимъ часто* **-лаются** *обмороки*, he has frequent swoons, he is subject to swoon; *тамъ* **-лаются** *странныя вещи*, strange things happen there; **сдѣлался** *пожаръ*, a fire broke *or* burst out; *съ нимъ* **сдѣлалась** *лихорадка*, a fever came upon him; **сдѣлалась** *буря*, there arose a tempest, a storm; *что съ нимъ* **сдѣлалось**? what has happened to him, what is the matter with him? *какъ это* **сдѣлалось**? how did it happen? *мнѣ* **-лается** *грустно*, I get sad, sorrowful; *ей* **сдѣлалось** *дурно*, she became sick, she fainted; **-лается** *темно, холодно*, it gets dark, cold; ‖ **сдѣлаться** *съ кѣмъ*, *v. rec.* *я* **сдѣлаюсь** *съ этимъ негодяемъ*, I shall obtain satisfaction from this scamp, I shall make this scamp reckon for it; *онъ* **сдѣлался** *съ своими кредиторами*, he came to an agreement *or* he has compounded with his creditors; ‖ *part. p.* **дѣланный, сдѣланный.**

Дѣлёжка, *s. f.* **Дѣлёжъ,** *s. m.* sharing, share, lot; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Дѣленіе, *s. n.* dividing, parting; sharing; division.

Дѣлецъ, *s. m.* a person versed in law, versed in affairs.

Дѣлимость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness.

Дѣлимый, *adj.* divisible; ‖ **-мое,** *s. n.* *arith.* dividend.

Дѣлитель, *s. m.* *arith.* divisor.

Дѣлительный, *adj.* for dividing; **-ная** *машина*, dividing-machine.

Дѣлить, *v. a.* to divide, part, share, share in; *они* **дѣлили** *опасности и славу*, they shared danger and glory; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be divided, be parted; ‖ *(чѣмъ)*, *v. rec.* to share; *онъ всѣмъ* **дѣлится** *со мною*, he shares everything with me; ‖ *part. p.* **дѣлённый.**

Дѣлишко, *s. n.* *cont.* a trifling business; *ловко обдѣлывать* **-ки**, to know how to manage one's business; to bring grist to the mill.

Дѣло, *s. n.* *dim.* **дѣльце,** affair, business; occupation; concern; *это—чести*, it is an affair of honour; *любовныя* **дѣла**, see Любовный; *общественныя* **дѣла**, public affairs *or* concerns, public things; *управлять, завѣдывать* **дѣлами**, to manage affairs, have the management of affairs; to conduct affairs; *это—минуты*, it is but the business of a moment; *это—лопнуло*, see Лопать; *вы попали въ чемъ—*, you have hit the right nail on the head; *у меня не одно—*, I have something else to do; *онъ пришелъ по* **-лу**, he came on business; *его* **дѣла** *идутъ дурно*, it goes hard with him; he is badly off, he is on an *or* at an ill pass, things go badly with him; **дѣла** *наши идутъ плохо*,

our affairs are in a sad state;—плохо,—идетъ плохо, the affair goes on badly; его **дѣла** еще идутъ, his affairs are still afloat; —идетъ хорошо, the business goes on well; какъ идутъ его **дѣла**? how does he get on? имѣть, вести съ кѣмъ **дѣла**, to do business with; to deal, have to deal with one; пустить—въ ходъ, see Ходъ; когда—дойдетъ до меня, when it comes to my turn; запутаться въ **дѣлѣ**, to become involved in a business; между **дѣломъ**, at odd times, at leisure time; при такомъ положеніи **дѣлъ**, see Положеніе; всѣ обстоятельства **дѣла**, all the particulars of the case, the ins and outs of an affair; что вамъ за—? what imports it to you, what does it matter to you? заниматься какимъ-либо **дѣломъ**, to be employed *or* engaged in a business; въ самомъ **дѣлѣ**! see Самый; то и—, ever and anon;—въ томъ, что..., the fact is...; если —только въ этомъ, were it but for that; это не мое—, this is no concern of mine; волочить—, to spin out a business; это ваше—, it is your business, your duty; онъ занятъ **дѣлами**, he is engaged, he is busy; знай свое—, не мѣшайся не въ свое—, see Знать, Мѣшаться; у меня до него есть—, I have need of him, I want to speak with him; онъ на этомъ **дѣлѣ** собаку съѣлъ, see Съѣдать; министерство иностранныхъ **дѣлъ**, foreign office; министерство внутреннихъ **дѣлъ**, home department;‖work, doing, deed, act, fact; быть при **дѣлѣ**, за **дѣломъ**, to be at work; приняться за—, see Приниматься; это—вашихъ рукъ, that is some of your handiwork *or* doing; употребить въ—, to use, employ, make use of; употребить въ—(матерьялъ), to work up; доброе—, a good work, deed; по **дѣлу** видѣнъ работникъ, the workman is known by his work; надѣлалъ онъ мнѣ много **дѣла**, he cut out a great deal of work for me; доказать на **дѣлѣ**, **дѣломъ**, to prove by deeds; нужны **дѣла**, а не слова, deeds are necessary not words; приступить прямо къ **дѣлу**, to come directly to the point, to the fact;—въ томъ что, въ томъ то и —что..., the fact is, that...; на **дѣлѣ**, на самомъ **дѣлѣ**, in fact, in reality; первымъ моимъ **дѣломъ** было..., the first thing I did was...; серебро, мѣдь въ **дѣлѣ**, wrought-silver, wrought-brass;‖thing, matter; question; case; —, о которомъ идетъ рѣчь, the matter in question; онъ хорошо отнесся къ этому **дѣлу**, he took the thing in good part; это—рѣшенное, it is a settled thing; странное—, a strange thing; это другое —, это совсѣмъ другое—, it is a different thing, that is quite another thing, matter, concern; главное—, чтобы, the principal thing, the main thing, main point is to...; это—вкуса, здѣсь—вкуса, that is a matter of taste; пустое—, a trifling business, a trifle; это пустое—, that's no great matter, that's small matter; тѣмъ—и кончилось, see Кончаться; въ чемъ—? what is the matter? what is going on? вотъ въ чемъ—,—вотъ въ чемъ, that is the matter, the thing is, the question is, the matter is as follows; the question to be considered is;—только въ томъ, чтобы, the question, the matter is only to...; въ этомъ-то и состоитъ все—, the chief, principal point in question is...; когда—идетъ о любви, when love is in question *or* at stake; мнѣ нѣтъ **дѣла** до нея, I have nothing to do with her; что мнѣ за—! какое мнѣ—! what is it to me! what do I care! ему нѣтъ до этого никакого **дѣла**! it does not matter to him, what does it import to him! за чѣмъ—стало? what hinders the thing being done? за этимъ—не станетъ, that will not meet with any objection; за мной—не станетъ, I won't have any objection, I am ready to co-operate, to join in; мое—сторона, see Сторона; мое—только доложить, I have only to announce; быть у **дѣла**, to be occupied, to have an employment, a situation; быть не у **дѣлъ**, to be out of employ; извѣстное—, certainly, naturally, of course; ему ни до чего нѣтъ **дѣла**, he does not care about anything; это—! что—то—! that's right! that is speaking! there cannot be any objection! это не—, that's not right; говорить—, to talk sense, sensibly; въ томъ то и—, что онъ..., but the fact is he...; слыханное-ли, виданное-ли—! was such a thing ever heard or seen! легкое-ли—! it is not a trifling thing! it is not an easy matter! it is easy to say! это плевое—, it is a trifle; онъ то и—, что пьетъ, he does nothing but drink; то-ли—жить въ деревнѣ! what a difference to live in the country! грѣшнымъ **дѣломъ**, люблю вино, see Грѣшный; по **дѣломъ**, за—ему! he deserves it! *prov.* пей, да—разумѣй, drink, but fulfill your duty;‖art; ратное, военное—, the art of war, military art; литейное—, foundry, founding, casting; токарное—, turning; золотыхъ, токарныхъ **дѣлъ** мастеръ, see Мастеръ; наше—женское, сиротское, we are women, orphans;‖suit; cause; brief; тяжебное—, a lawsuit; уголовное, гражданское—, a criminal, civil suit; ходить по **дѣламъ**, to carry on lawsuits; вести —, see Вести;—подъ № 2, brief number 2;‖*mil.* fight, battle, action, engagement; онъ еще не былъ въ **дѣлѣ**, he has not yet taken part in a battle.

Дѣловой, *adj.* skilled, versed in business;—человѣкъ, a man of business;—кабинетъ, business-room.

Дѣлопроизводитель, *s. m.* secretary.

Дѣлопроизводство, *s. n.* expedition of business.

Дѣльность, *s. f.* pertinence, reasonableness, judiciousness, sensibleness.

Дѣльный, *adj.* capable, intelligent, judicious, pertinent, reasonable, sensible;—человѣкъ, a capable, intelligent person;—отвѣтъ, a sensible answer; **-ная** мысль, a judicious thought; **-ная** причина, a pertinent reason;‖**-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly; говорить **-но**, to talk sense.

Дѣтвора, *s. f. collect.* children.

Дѣтёнышъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нышекъ**, a young one, cub.

Дѣти, *s. n. pl. dim.* **дѣтки**, **-точки**, **-тушки**, see Дитя.

Дѣтина, *s. m.* a big boy, a young fellow.

Дѣтище, *s. n.* child.

Дѣтолюбивый, *adj.* fond of children.

Дѣтолюбіе, *s. n.* the love of children.

Дѣтородный, *adj.* genital, generative; **-ныя** части, pudenda, privy parts.

Дѣторожденіе, *s. n.* generation, procreation, child-bearing.

Дѣтоубійство, *s. n.* infanticide.

Дѣтоубійца, *s. c.* an infanticide.

Дѣтская, *s. f.* children's room, nursery.

Дѣтскій, *adj.* children's; childish, infantine;—пріютъ, infant-school;—садъ, kindergarten;—нагрудникъ, bib, scuffle;—рожокъ, see Рожокъ; **-ское** платье для крещенія, christening robe; **-ская** ложечка, scoop; **-скія** сказки, see Сказка; **-скія** пѣсни, nursery rhymes;‖**-ски**, по **-ски**, *adv.* childishly, like a child.

Дѣтство, *s. n.* childhood, infancy, nonage; приключенія его ранняго **-ства**, his teething and swaddling adventures; выйти изъ **-ства**, see Выходить.

Дѣть, *see* Дѣвать.

Дѣяніе, *s. n.* action, act, deed; doing, transaction; **-нія** Св. Апостоловъ, the Acts of the Apostles.

Дѣятель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* agent; manager, promoter; worker.
Дѣятельность, *s. f.* activity, expeditiousness, expedition.
Дѣятельный, *adj.* active, busy; expeditious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, busily.
Дѣяться, *v. n.* to happen; to pass.
Дюже, дюжо, *adv. pop.* strongly, stoutly; ‖ a great deal, a good deal.
Дюжесть, *s. f.* stoutness, sturdiness, vigour.
Дюжина, *s. f.* dozen; *продавать* **-нами,** to sell by dozens; *двѣнадцать* **-жинъ,** a gross.
Дюжинный, *adj.* of dozen; *fig.* common, sorry;—*стихотворецъ,* a poetaster;—*писатель,* everyday writer; *это не* **-ная** *вещь,* it is not to be found everywhere.
Дюжій, *adj.* robust, vigorous; thickset.
Дюймовка, *s. f.* inch-board, inch-plank; inched-stuff.
Дюймъ, *s. m.* inch; ‖ *astr.* digit; ‖ **дюймовый,** *adj.* inch, inched, of an inch, inch-thick.
Дюна, *s. f.* dune, down, sand-hill.
Дюшессъ, *s. m.* duchess *(a sort of mellow pear).*
Дягиль, Дягильникъ, *s. m. bot.* angelica, lingwort, ash-weed.
Дягильца, *s. f. bot.* gout-weed, gout-wort.
Дядька, *s. m.* under-tutor, man-nurse.
Дядя, *s. m. dim.* **дядюшка, дяденька,** uncle; *двоюродный*—, see Двоюродный; ‖ **-диnъ,** *adj.*
Дятелъ, *s. m. orn.* wood-pecker; *зеленый*—, green wood-pecker, wood-spite, ox-pecker, hew-hole, hickwall, hickway; modwall; *малый*—, creeper.
Дятлина, Дятловина, *s. f. bot.* clover, common red clover, trefoil; onobrychis; *красная*—, purple-wort.

Е.

Е, *s. n.* the sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Евангелистъ, *s. m.* evangelist.
Евангелическій, *adj.* evangelic, —al, protestant.
Евангеліе, *s. n.* Gospel; evangelists.
Евангельскій, *adj.* evangelic, —al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Евнухъ, Евнухъ, *s. m.* eunuch.
Евхаристическій, *adj.* eucharistic, —al.
Евхаристія, *s. f.* Eucharist, Lord's Supper.
Егда, *conj. sl.* when, though.
Егермейстеръ, *s. m.* master of the hunt *(at court);* ‖ **егермейстерскій,** *adj.*
Егерскій, *adj.* of huntsmen;—*полкъ,* regiment of chasseurs.
Егерь, *s. m.* hunter, huntsman; *mil.* chasseur.
Его, *gen. and acc. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно,** him; *я по—никогда не сдѣлаю,* I will never do as he likes *or* after his way; *пусть—сердится, coll.* he is free to be angry; ‖ *adj. poss.* his, its;—*отецъ,* his father.
Егова, *s. m.* Jehovah *(God).*
Егоза, *s. c. coll.* a fidgety, restless, talkative and coaxing child *or* person; *это настоящій*—, he is all quick-silver.
Егозить, *v. n. coll.* to be all quick-silver; *онъ такъ и* **-зитъ,** *fig.* he is all quick-silver; *не* **-зи,** *не дамъ,* don't talk and coax, I shall not give.
Егозливый, *adj.* fidgety.
Едва, *adv.* hardly, scarce, scarcely, narrowly; scant;—*онъ уѣхалъ, какъ...,* he scarcely went away as...; *онъ—умѣетъ читать,* he can scarcely read;—*таскать ноги,* to creep about; *его—не убили,* he was within a little of being killed;—*онъ это сдѣлалъ, какъ раскаялся,* he no sooner did it, than he repented;—**едва** *спастись,* to make a narrow escape; *вы—меня не застали дома,* it was a mere chance that you saw me; ‖—*ли,* it is doubtful, not likely;—*ли ей больше двадцати лѣтъ,* I doubt that she is more than twenty.
Едемъ, *see* Эдемъ.
Единеніе, *s. n.* union, unification.
Единительный, Единитный, *adj.* uniting, unitive;—*знакъ* и **-нитная** *черта, gram.* hyphen.
Единить, *v. a.* to unite, unify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unite one's self.
Единица, *s. f.* unit; unity; one; *монетная*—, monetary unit; *учитель поставилъ ему* **-цу,** the master put him one.
Единичность, *s. f.* singleness, unicity.
Единичный, *adj.* one, only, sole.
Единобожіе, *s. n.* monotheism.
Единоборецъ, *s. m.* monomachus, duellist.
Единоборство, *s. n.* monomachy, single combat, duel.
Единоборствовать, *v. n.* to combat singly, fight a duel.
Единобрачіе, *s. n.* **Единобрачность,** *s. f.* monogamy.
Единобрачный, *adj.* monogamous, married once; ‖ *bot.* monogamian; **-ное** *растеніе,* monogam.
Единовластвовать, *v. n.* to reign as a king.
Единовластитель, *s. m.* monarch.
Единовластіе, *s. n.* monarchy.
Единовластный, *adj.* monarchic, —al; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.
Единовременный, *adj.* isochronal, isocronous: once, at once, but once; **-ное** *пособіе,* assistance granted but once; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* once, at once, but once.
Единовѣрецъ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* co-religionist, fellow believer; ‖ dissident from the orthodox church.
Единовѣріе, *s. n.* the same religion, conformity of religion; ‖ a sect dissenting from the orthodox church.
Единовѣрный, *adj.* of the same religion.
Единовѣрческій, *adj.* dissenting from the orthodox church.
Единовѣрчество, *s n.* a sect dissenting from orthodoxy.
Единоглавый, *adj.* one-headed; ‖ of one cupola.
Единогласіе, *s. n.* unison; ‖ concord, unanimity, unanimousness.
Единогласный, *adj.* unisonant, unisonous; ‖ unanimous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, with one accord, with one assent.
Единодержавіе, *s. n.* monarchy.
Единодержавный, *adj.* monarchic, monarchical, monarchial; sovereign.
Единодержавствовать, *v. n.* to monarchize.
Единодержецъ, *s. m.* monarch; sovereign; ‖ **-держица,** *s. f.* monarchess.
Единодушіе, *s. n.* unanimity, harmony.
Единодушный, *adj.* unanimous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly; with one accord; *дѣйствовать* **-но,** to act in perfect accord; *fig.* to draw the yoke together.
Единожды, *see* Однажды.
Единоженецъ, *s. m.* monogamist.
Единоженство, *s. n.* monogamy.
Единозвучіе, *s. n.* **Единозвучность,** *s. f.* homophony; consonance.
Единозвучный, *adj.* consonant.
Единоземецъ, -земка, *see* Землякъ,—лячка.
Единоземство, *s. n.* compatriotism.
Единоименный, *see* Одноименный.
Единокровіе, *s. n.* **Единокровность,** *s. f.* consanguinity.
Единокровный, *adj.* consanguineous;—*братъ,* half-brother; **-ныя** *дѣти,* half-blood.

Единомысленный, Единомышленный, *adj.* of the same opinion, unanimous.

Единомысліе, *s. n.* agreement of opinion, concord, harmony.

Единомышленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* adherent, partisan.

Единоначàліе, *s. n.* government under one head; monarchy; ‖ **-чàльный,** *adj.*

Единоначàльникъ, *s. m.* a chief invested with entire, power and authority.

Единообрàзіе, Единообрàзный, *see* Однообразіе, Однообразный.

Единоплемѐнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* person of the same race.

Единоплемѐнный, *adj.* of the same race.

Единорòгъ, *s. m. zool.* unicorn, monoceros; ‖ *ichth. морской—,* sea-unicorn, narwal, narwhal; monodon; ‖ *astr.* monoceros; ‖ *art.* howitz, howitzer.

Единорòдность, *s. f.* unigeniture.

Единорòдный, *adj.* only begotten; unigenital;—*сынъ,* only son.

Единосỳщность, *s. f. theol.* consubstantiality.

Единосỳщный, *adj.* consubstantial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Единоутрòбный, *adj.* uterine, born of the same mother; by one venter, half-blood.

Едѝнственно, *adv.* only, solely, uniquely.

Едѝнственность, *s. f.* soleness.

Едѝнственный, *adj.* only, unique, sole, alone; *это его—сынъ,* it is his only son; *это—человѣкъ въ своемъ родѣ,* he is unique in his kind; ‖ **-ное** *число, gram. see* Число.

Едѝнство, *s. n.* unity; ‖ union, concord.

Едѝный, Едѝнъ, *adj.* only, only one, unique, sole; **Едѝнъ** *Святъ Богъ,* Holy One; *ни* **-наго** *гроша, see* Грошъ.

Её, *accus. of the pers. pron.* **Онà,** her; *вы—знаете,* you know her.

Ѐжа, *s. f. bot.* gramen, quitch-grass, squitch-grass, twitch-grass.

Ѐже, *conj. sl.* in order that, so that, that.

Ежевѝка, *s. f.* black-berry, bramble-berry, dewberry, knot-berry; ‖ **-ѝчный,** *adj.*

Ежѐвка, *see* Ежовка.

Ежегòдникъ, *s. m.* year-book.

Ежегòдный, *adj.* annual, yearly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, yearly, every year.

Ежедневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal, every day, quotidian; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* daily, every day; day in day out.

Ѐжели, *conj.* if; in case.

Ежеминỳтный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* every minute, at every minute, at every instant; at every turn.

Ежемѣ̀сячный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* monthly, every month.

Еженедѣльникъ, *s. m.* a weekly review.

Еженедѣльный, *adj.* weekly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* every week, weekly, every eight days.

Ежёнокъ, *s. m.* hedge-pig.

Ежечàсный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* hourly, at every hour.

Ѐжить, *v. a.* to shrivel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shrivel; to shrink; to bristle.

Ежòвина, *s. f.* urchin's skin *or* flesh.

Ежòвка, *s. f. bot.* arbute; wilding.

Ежòвый, *adj.* of urchin; *fig. держать кого въ* **-выхъ** *рукавицахъ,* to keep a person short, be hard-handed, keep a tight hand over a person; to handle one without mittens.

Ѐжъ, *s. m. zool. dim.* **ёжикъ,** hedge-hog, urchin, echinus; ‖ *морской—,* echinus, sea - urchin, sea hedge-hog, button; fairy-stone; jew's-stone, sea-egg *(shell).*

Ей, ей, *adv.* indeed, verily; in faith; **ей** *Богу, see* Богъ.

Ей, *dat. of the pers. pron.* **Онà,** her, to her; *я скажу—,* I shall tell it to her; *онъ сдѣлалъ подарки—и ея сестрѣ,* he made presents to her and to her sister;—*очень хочется,* she has a great wish to.

Екзархàтъ, *s. m.* exarchate.

Екзàрхъ, *s. m.* exarch.

Екклисіàрхъ, *s. m.* ecclesiarch.

Екклисіàстъ, *s. m.* Ecclesiastes *(book of the Bible).*

Ектенiя, *s. f.* liturgical prayer.

Елбòтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ,** yawl; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Ѐле, *adv. sl.* hardly, scarcely; narrowly; **ѐле-ѐле,** narrowly; *онъ—ходитъ,* he can hardly walk; *онъ—живъ,* he scarcely lives; *мы—не утонули,* we narrowly escaped being drowned; *мы ѐле-ѐле спаслись,* we made a narrow escape.

Ѐлевый, *see* Еловый.

Елѐй, *s. m.* oil *(olive oil);* ‖ *святой—,* holy oil, chrism, unction; ‖ **-ѐйный,** *adj.*

Елѐпецъ, *s. m. ent.* horn-beetle.

Елеопомàзаніе, *s. n.* unction.

Елеосвящѐніе, *s. n.* extreme unction.

Елѝко, *adv.* as much as, so much as; —*возможно,* as much as possible.

Ѐлка, *see* Ель.

Елòвый, *adj.* of fir, of spruce;—*лѣсъ,* fir-grove, fir-wood, pine-wood; ‖ **-вое** *дерево,* deal; **-вая** *доска,* a deal board; **-вая** *шишка,* fir-apple, fir-tree, pine-cone.

Елòзить, *see* Ерзать.

Ель, Ѐлка, *s. f. dim.* **ёлочка,** fir, red fir, fir-tree, spruce, pine; *Рождественская* **ёлка,** Christmas tree.

Ѐльникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** fir-grove, fir-tree-wood, fir-wood, fir-plantation; ‖ twigs of fir, branches of red fir.

Ѐмкій, *adj.* capacious.

Ѐмкость, *s. f.* capacity, capaciousness.

Емỳ, *dat. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Онò,** to him, him; *я скажу это только одному—,* I will tell it only to him; *отдайте—это письмо,* give him this letter;—*очень хочется,* he has a great wish to.

Ендовà, *s. f.* a brass vessel with a spout, for pouring out liquids.

Енòтъ, *s. m. zool.* raccoon; ‖ **-òтовый,** *adj.* **-вая** *шуба,* raccoon-pelisse.

Епанчà, *s. f. dim.* **-нѐчка,** a round cloak, mantle; ‖ **-нѐчный,** *adj.*

Епархiàльный, Епàршескій, *adj.* diocesan.

Епàрхія, *s. f.* diocese, bishopric.

Епàрхъ, *s. m.* eparch; ‖ **-ршій,** *adj.*

Епископія, *s. f.* bishopric, episcopate.

Епѝскопскій, *adj.* episcopal.

Епѝскопство, *s. n.* episcopacy, bishopric.

Епѝскопствовать, *v. n.* to be a bishop, occupy the episcopal see.

Епѝскопъ, *s. m.* bishop.

Епистолярный, *adj.* epistolary.

Епитимія, *s. f.* penance, public penance; *находящійся подъ* **-міѐй,** penitent.

Епитрахѝль, *s. f.* stole *(of a priest);* ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Ѐра, *s. m. see* Ерникъ.

Ералàшъ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness; ‖ medley of preserves; ‖ game at cards *(sort of whist).*

Ересеначàльникъ, *s. m.* heresiarch.

Ересiàрхъ, *s. m.* heresiarch.

Ѐресь, *s. f.* heresy.

Еретѝкъ, *s. m.* **-тѝчка,** *s. f.* heretic; *fig. смахивать на* **-кà,** to smell of the fagot.

Еретѝческій, *adj.* heretical.

Еретѝчество, *s. n.* heretical nature, heresy.

Еретичествовать, *v. n.* to hold heretical opinions.

Ерзать, *v. n. pop.* to slide upon one's bottom; to be constantly fidgeting about.

Ерлыкъ, *see* Ярлыкъ.

Ермолка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** skull-cap.

Ерникъ, *s. m.* debauchee, rake.

Ерофеичъ, *s. m.* infusion of brandy.

Ерошить, *v. a. pop.* to dishevel *(the hair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to be restive *(of animals).*

Ерунда, *s. f. coll.* fiddle-faddle, fiddle-sticks, nonsense.

Ерундить, *v. n. coll.* to behave foolishly; to talk nonsense.

Ерунокъ, *s. m. carp.* bevel, square, mitre, mitre-box.

Ершиться, *v. n. pop.* to resist, be restive.

Ершъ, *s. m. dim.* ёршикъ, *ichth.* common gremille; ‖ *build.* rag-bolt; toothed, cogged nail; ‖ stubborn fellow; ‖ ершовый, *adj.*

Еръ, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter **ъ.**

Еры, *s. m. pl.* name of the Russian letter **ы.**

Ерыга, *s. f. dim.* **ерыжка,** fishing net; ‖ *s. m. see* Ерыжникъ.

Ерыжникъ, *s. m. pop.* debauchee, rogue, drunkard.

Ерыжничать, *v. n. pop.* to act like a debauchee, like a rogue *or* knave.

Ерь, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter **ь.**

Есаулъ, *s. m.* captain *(of the Cossacks);* ‖ the assistant of the robbers' chief; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Есаульство, *s. n.* captaincy *(of Cossacks).*

Еси, *v. n.* thou art.

Если, *conj.* if, in case;—*не,* if not; unless, but for;—*бы не вы,* but for you; ‖—*только,* provided;—*только не,* unless;—*только мы не будемъ ѣсть, мы умремъ,* unless we eat, we shall die; ‖ *онъ ничего не сдѣлаетъ,—только вы не велите ему,* he will do nothing unless you order him;—*бы я и хотѣлъ,* even if I would; *я не пошелъ бы,—бы даже и былъ наказанъ за это,* I would not go, though I should be punished for it.

Есмь, *v. n.* I am.

Естественность, *s. f.* naturalism; naturalness, naturality.

Естественный, *adj.* of nature, natural, physical; —*плутъ, fig.* arrant rascal, arrant knave; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; of course.

Естество, *s. n.* nature, substance.

Естествовѣдѣніе, Естествознаніе, *s. n.* natural sciences, natural history, natural philosophy.

Естествоиспытаніе, *s. n.* natural history.

Естествоиспытатель, *s. m.* naturalist, natural philosopher.

Есть, *pres. of the v.* **Быть;** *(past,* **было,** *fut.* **будетъ),** there is, there are;—*ли у васъ деньги? есть,* have you money? I have some;—*такіе люди, которые думаютъ,* there are people who think; *посмотрите, все-ли тамъ—,* see if aught be wanting; ‖ *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter **Е.**

Ефесъ, *s. m.* handle, hilt *(of a sword);* ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Ефимоны, *s. m. pl.* evening prayers *(in Lent).*

Ефрейторъ, *s. m. mil.* corporal, lance-corporal; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Ехидна, *s. f.* viper, adder; ‖ **-нинъ,** *adj.* viperine.

Ехидничать, Ехидствовать, *v. n.* to be spiteful, be malicious.

Ехидный, *adj.* spiteful, malicious, pernicious, dragon-like; viperous.

Ехидство, *s. n.* spite, malice.

Ещё, *adv.* still; yet; as yet, more, again;—*больше,* still more, some more;—*хлѣба,* more bread; *мнѣ надо—,* I want more;—*одно слово,* one word more;—*одинъ,* one more; *что—,* what next;—*разъ,* once more; *онъ—живъ,* he is still living; *онъ—не пришелъ,* he is not come yet; *они были—язычниками,* they were still heathens;—*чернѣе,* still blacker;—*богаче,* still richer;—*болѣе,* still more; ‖—*ли,* is it possible;—*ли ему этого мало?* is it still too little for him?—*бы вы были этимъ недовольны!* how can you be discontented with it! *нравится-ли вамъ эта музыка?—бы!* do you like this music? I should say so, of course, can it be otherwise!

Ею, *abl. case of the pers. pron.* **Она,** by her, with her; *онъ очарованъ—,* he is enchanted with her; *я недоволенъ—,* I am displeased with her.

Ея, *adj. poss.* her; its;—*братъ,* her brother; *вотъ птица, а вотъ—гнѣздо,* here is a bird, and there is its nest.

Ж.

Ж, *s. n.* the seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Жаба, *s. f. zool.* toad, paddock; ‖ *med.* angina, quinsy.

Жабень, *s. m. ichth.* toad-fish.

Жабикъ, *s. m. min.* toad-stone.

Жабникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-weed, cuckoo-bud; —*малорослый,* cotton-rose.

Жабный, *adj.* of, for *or* against quinsy; **-ная** *трава, bot.* iron-wort; self-heal, paddock-pipe.

Жабо, *s. n. indecl.* frill *(of a shirt).*

Жабрей, Жабрій, *s. m. bot.* calf's-snout, calves'-snout, cymbalaria, galeopsis, snap-dragon, toad-flax.

Жабры, *s. f. pl.* branchiæ, gills; ‖ **-берный,** *adj.* **-ная** *перепонка,* gill-cover, gill-lid.

Жаворонокъ, *s. m. orn.* lark; laverock; ‖ —*луговой,* sky-lark, titlark, titling;—*полевой,* field-lark;—*горный,* calandra, calendar;—*морской,* purr; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Жагла, *s. f. bot.* pond-weed.

Жадничанье, *s. n.* thirsting after, avidity, cupidity.

Жадничать, *v. n.* to be greedy, thirst after, for.

Жадность, *s. f.* avidity, greediness.

Жадный, *adj.* greedy, covetous, avidious; sharp-set; eager;—*къ богатству,* eager for riches; —*до подарковъ,* bribe-devouring; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—dily,—ly; **-но** *ѣсть,* to eat ravenously.

Жажда, *s. f.* thirst, thirstiness; *чувствовать* **-ду,** to be thirsty; *томиться* **-дою,** to suffer from thirst, languish with thirst, be dried up with thirst; *возбуждать* **-ду,** to make thirsty; *почувствовать* **-ду,** to get thirsty; *утолять* **-ду,** to quench *or* slake one's thirst;—*золота,* thirst for gold.

Жаждать, *v. n. (pres.* **жажду),** to thirst, be thirsty; ‖ *v. a. (чего),* to covet, long for, lust after, thirst after, for.

Жакетка, *s. f.* **Жакетъ,** *s. m.* roundabout.

Жаконетъ, *s. m.* jaconet.

Жаленіе, *s. n.* stinging, sting.

Жалить, *v. a.* to sting, prick, bite.

Жалкій, *adj.* piteous, pitiful, woeful, woful; sad; *сдѣлать* **-кую** *мину,* to have a pitiful *or* piteous look; *онъ* **-локъ,** he is to be pitied, he deserves to be pitied; **-кимъ** *образомъ,* sadly; —*писатель,* poor, wretched author.

Жалко, *adv.* piteously, pitifully, woefully, wofully; *мнѣ очень—,* I am very sorry; it is a thousand pities; I pity him greatly.

Жàло, *s. n.* sting; *fig.* shafts *(of envy).*

Жàлоба, *s. f.* complaint; grievance; lamentation; *принести на кого* **-бу,** *see* Приносить; *надоѣдать своими* **-бами,** to annoy with one's wailings, lamentations.

Жàлобный, *adj.* complaining; wailful; plaintive, mournful, lugubrious, doleful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Жàлобщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* complainant, plaintiff.

Жàлованіе, *s. n.* granting, conferring.

Жàлованный, *adj.* gratified; **-ная** *деревня,* village received as gratuity; **-ная** *грамота, see* Грамота.

Жàлованье, *s. n.* salary, allowance, wages, pay, payment; *счетъ* **-нья,** pay-bill; *онъ получаетъ двойное—,* he receives double pay; *вычитать, удерживать изъ* **-ванья,** to keep back part of salary, of wages; *удержите пять рублей изъ его* **-нья,** deduct five rubles from his pay; *половинное—,* half-pay; *быть на* **-ваньи** *у кого,* to be in the pay of.

Жàловать, *v. a.* to grant, confer, bestow;—*кому землю* или—*кого землею,* to grant land to a person;—*орденъ, чинъ* или—*орденомъ, чиномъ,* to confer an order, a grade on a person; ‖ *(кого),* to favour, like; *она его не* **-луетъ,** she does not like him; ‖ *просимъ насъ любить и—,* we beg you to favour us with your friendship; ‖ *v. n.* to come, visit; *онъ рѣдко къ намъ* **жàлуетъ,** he visits us seldom *or* he seldom comes to see us; ‖ *part. p.* **жàлованный.**

Жàловаться, *v. n. (на кого, на что),* to complain, make complaints of, wail; **-ваться** *на кого въ судъ,* to sue *or* prosecute a person at law; to lodge a complaint with the magistrate against a person; *онъ* **-луется** *на дурной пріемъ,* he complains of having been badly received; **-ваться** *на свою бѣдность,* to bemoan one's poverty.

Жалонёръ, *s. m. mil.* marker, javelin-man; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Жалòнъ, *s. m. mil.* javelin, stake, staff.

Жàлостливый, Жàлобливый, *adj.* compassionate.

Жàлостный, *adj.* worthy of compassion; piteous, pitiful, woeful; lamentable, rueful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Жàлость, *s. f.* pity, compassion; mercy; *изъ* **-сти,** for mercy's sake, for pity's sake.

Жалузи, *see* Жалюзи.

Жаль, *v. imp.* it is a pity, I regret; *очень—,* it is a very great pity, it is a thousand pities; *какъ —!* what a pity it is!—*мнѣ его, мнѣ его—,* I pity him, I am sorry for him, I take pity on him; *никому его не—,* nobody pities him; *ему—куска хлѣба,* he is stingy of a piece of bread; *для васъ мнѣ ничего не—,* I do not regret anything I give you.

Жàльный, *adj.* of a sting.

Жалѣніе, *s. n.* regretting, pitying.

Жалѣть, по- *(о комъ, о чемъ), v. n. (кого, что), v. a.* to regret, be sorry for;—*о потерянномъ времени,* to regret lost time;—*о своихъ ошибкахъ,* to be sorry for one's faults; ‖ to pity, have pity; to compassionate; *я* **-лѣю** *о вашемъ несчастіи,* I pity your misfortune; **пожалѣйте** *его,* take *or* have pity on him; ‖ to spare, grudge; *не—денегъ,* not to grudge one's money; to be regardless of expense; *не* **-лѣли** *вина,* the wine was not spared.

Жалюзи, *s. f. pl.* window-blind, venetian blind.

Жандармерія, *s. f.* gendarmery.

Жандàрмъ, *s. m.* gendarme; ‖ **-мскій,** *adj.*

Жанрѝстъ, *s. m.* painter of genre.

Жанръ, *s. m. paint.* genre.

Жантѝльничаніе, -ничать, *see* Жеманство,—ниться.

Жарà, *s. f.* heat; *какая—,* it is extremely hot; *таять отъ* **-ры,** to be frying with heat; *губы его растрескались отъ* **-ры,** *see* Растрескиваться.

Жаргòнъ, *s. m.* jargon, slang, cant.

Жардиньèрка, *s. f.* flower-stand.

Жàреніе, *s. n.* roasting, toasting, frying.

Жàреное, *see* Жаркое.

Жàрить, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast, broil;—*говядину,* to roast meat;—*рыбу,* to fry fish;—*котлеты,* to broil chops; ‖ to parch, scorch, burn *(of the sun);* ‖ to thrash, give a good drubbing to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be roasted, be fried; to scorch; to broil; **-ся** *на солнцѣ,* to be scorching in the sun; ‖ *part. p.* **жàреный.**

Жàркій, *adj.* hot, sultry, ardent, warm;—*день,* a hot day;—*споръ, fig.* a warm dispute; **-кое** *сраженіе,* a hot engagement; *бой становится* **жàрче,** the combat thickens; —*поясъ, see* Поясъ.

Жàрко, *adv. dim.* **-конько,** hotly, warmly; ardently; *печь истоплена слишкомъ—,* the stove is heated too much; ‖ *v. imp.* it is hot.

Жарковàтый, *adj.* rather hot.

Жаркòе, *s. n.* roast meat.

Жарòвня, *s. f. dim.* **-венька,** chafing-dish; coal-pan.

Жаровòй, *adj.* **-вàя** *туша,* hearth *(of a stove).*

Жаръ, *s. m.* heat; ardour; burning fit *(of a fever); бѣлокалильный—,* white-heat; *солнечный—,* the heat of the sun; *лихорадочный—, see* Лихорадочный; *сильный—,* scorchingness; *онъ въ* **жарỳ,** he is burning; *воинственный—,* warlike ardour; *лѣтніе* **жары,** the summer heat; *долго стояли* **жары,** *see* Стоять; *приняться съ* **жàромъ** *за работу,* to set to work with ardour; *съ* **жàромъ,** warmly; ‖ embers, burning embers; live embers; *выгребать—изъ печи,* to take the embers out of the stove; *задали ему* **жàру,** *fig.* they made it too hot for him; *какъ—горѣть,* to glitter like gold; *prov. чужими руками—загребать,* to make a cat's paw of one; he beat the bush and another caught the hare; ‖ **жары̀,** *pl. see* Жара.

Жаръ-птѝца, *s. f.* fairy-tale bird.

Жасмѝнъ, *s. m. bot.* jasmine, jessamine; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* jasmine.

Жàтва, *s. f.* harvest, reaping, crop, corn-crop; *время* **-вы,** *see* Время; *вторичная—,* after-crop; ‖ **-венный,** *adj.* **-ная** *машина,* corn-cutter, reaping-machine.

Жать, *v. a. irr. (press.* **жну),** to harvest, get in the harvest, reap, crop, mow, cut down; ‖ *part. p.* **жàтый.**

Жать, *v. a. irr. (pres.* **жму),** to squeeze, wring, press, strain;—*кому руку,* to shake hands;—*лимонъ,* to squeeze a lemon; *башмакъ* **жмётъ** *мнѣ ногу,* the shoe hurts me, pinches me; ‖ to oppress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lay close; to be stingy; to pinch; **-ся** *другъ къ другу,* to press close, stand *or* sit close to one another; ‖ *part. p.* **жàтый.**

Жбанъ, *s. m.* wooden can, jug; tub with handles.

Жвàка, Жвàчка, *s. f.* cud, chew; rumination, chewing the cud; ‖ cud, quid *(of tobacco).*

Жвàчный, *adj.* chewing; ruminant; **-ная** *мышца,* masseter; **-ныя** *животныя,* ruminant animals.

Жгутъ, *s. m. dim.* **жгỳтикъ,** braid, plait; twisted handkerchief;—*на эполетахъ,* shoulder-strap.

Жгỳчесть, *s. f. med.* causticity, corrosiveness *(of acid).*

Жгỳчій, *adj.* burning; hot *(of spices);* ‖ caustic, corrosive, corrodent; **-чая** *боль,* smart.

Ждать, *v. a. irr.* to wait, wait for, stay for, expect; to cool one's heels; *долго, напрасно—*, to wait to no purpose; *не* **ждите** *отъ него ничего хорошаго*, expect no good from him; **жду** *не дождусь васъ*, I have been waiting for you impatiently; I long to see you; **жду** *не дождусь, когда мой домъ будетъ выстроенъ*, I long for my house to be built; *я* **жду** *не дождусь отъѣзда*, I wait impatiently for my departure; *заставить долго— чего-нибудь, fig.* to send a thing by Tom Long the carrier; ‖ *part. p.* **жданный.**

Же, Жъ, *conj.* but, as to, now, then; *онъ пойдетъ, я* **же** *останусь*, he will go, but I shall stay; *что* **же** *мнѣ дѣлать?* what shall I do then? *отвѣчайте* **же,** answer then; *ну* **же,** now come, come now; *пойдемъ* **же,** come along; *когда* **же!** when then? ‖ *adv.* also, even; *сегодня* **же,** even to-day; *въ то* **же** *время*, at the same time, together; *онъ все тотъ* **же,** he is always the same.

Жевака, *s. c.* chewer.

Жеванie, *s. n.* mastication, chewing; ‖ *—жвачки*, rumination, chewing the cud.

Жевательный, *adj.* masticatory, chewing.

Жевать, *v. a.* to chew, masticate; *—жвачку*, to ruminate, chew the cud; *—табакъ*, to chew tobacco; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be chewed; ‖ *part. p.* **жёванный.**

Жезлогаданie, *s. n.* rhabdomancy.

Жезлоносецъ, *s. m.* crosier-bearer, mace-bearer.

Жезлъ, *s. m.* sceptre, mace, crosier, staff, rod; wand, warder.

Желанie, *s. n.* desire, wish; will; *согласно его* **-нію,** according to his wish; *по* **-нію,** to desire; according to one's desire; *имѣть—къ чему-нибудь*, to have a mind for; *горѣть* **-емъ,** *see* Горѣть.

Желанный, *adj.* welcome, desirable, wished for; *—гость*, welcome visitor; *давно—день*, the long wished for day; **-ная** *минута*, the wished for moment.

Желательный, *adj.* desirable, desired; ‖ wished, wishful; *быть* **-ну,** to be wished; **-но,** it is desirable, desired; **-но** *было бы*, it were to be wished; ‖ *gram.* optative: **-ное** *наклоненie*, optative mode.

Желатинъ, *s. m.* gelatine.

Желать, *v. a.* to desire, wish, long; to be willing; *имѣть то, чего* **-лалъ,** to have one's wish; *—добра*, to wish well to; *—чего страстно*, to long for; *онъ горячо* **-лаетъ,** *чтобы*, he is very sanguine of; **-лалъ** *бы я знать, кто сказалъ это*, I should like to know, who said it; *я не* **-лаю** *васъ безпокоить*, I don't wish to intrude upon you; *prov. много* **-лать,** *добра не видать*, grasp all, lose all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp. мнѣ* **-лается,** I wish, I desire; ‖ *part. p.* **желанный.**

Желвакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вачокъ,** tumour, scirrhus.

Желе, *s. n. indecl.* jelly.

Железа, *s. f. dim.* **желёзка,** *med.* gland.

Железистый, *adj. med.* glandular, glandulous.

Жёлкнуть, *v. n.* to grow yellow, take a yellow hue.

Желобистый, Желобковатый, *adj. bot.* canaliculate, canaliculated.

Желобить, *v. a.* to channel, hollow, flute, gutter; ‖ *arch.* to chamfer, chamfrain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be channelled, be hollowed.

Желобоватый, *adj.* gutter-formed; *— камень (на тротуарахъ)*, kennel-stone.

Желобокъ, *s. m. dim.* small leaden pipe; faucet, recess; water-furrow; *дѣлать* **-бки,** to water-furrow.

Желобообразный, *adj. bot.* obvolute, obvoluted.

Желобчатый, *adj.* channelled, hollow.

Жёлобъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бокъ, -бочекъ,** gutter, spout, water-pipe, water-course; water-shoot; scupper, trough; ‖ *сточный—, see* Сточный; *—подъ панелью (на тротуарахъ)*, kennel-stone; ‖ *mech.* groove, score, channel; *стругъ для выдалбливанія* **-бовъ,** old-woman's tooth.

Жёлтенькій, *adj. dim.* somewhat yellow.

Жёлтёхонекъ, *adj.* quite yellow.

Желтизна, -тина, *s. f.* yellow, yellow colour, yellowishness; sallowness.

Желтить, *v. a.* to colour yellow, paint yellow, give a yellow tint.

Желто, *adv.* yellow, of a yellow colour.

Желтоватость, *s. f.* yellowishness; sallowness.

Желтоватый, *adj.* yellowish; ‖ *med.* icteritious, icteritous, sallow.

Желтобрюхій, *adj.* yellow-bellied.

Желтоглазый, *adj.* yellow-eyed.

Желтоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* butter-flower.

Желтогрудый, *adj.* yellow-breasted; *— подорожникъ*, greenfinch *(bird)*.

Желтокорень, *s. m. bot.* thrift.

Желтокъ, *s. m.* yolk of an egg, yelk.

Желтофіоль, *s. f. bot.* wall-flower, white stock.

Желтуха, *s. f. med.* icterus, jaundice; ‖ *bot.* goose-tongue; ragwort, stagger-wort, weld, yellow-weed; ‖ **-ушный,** *adj.* icteric, —al.

Жёлтый, *adj.* yellow; *—грибъ, bot.* calieta, caliette; *— корень*, curcuma; *— дрокъ*, green-broom, green-weed; **-тая** *лилія*, day-flower, hemerocallis.

Желтѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* turn yellow.

Желтяница, *s. f. bot.* safflower, bastard saffron, carthamus.

Желудокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ,** stomach, abdomen; *съ полнымъ* **-комъ,** full-stomached; *слабый—*, squeamish stomach; ‖ ventricle, paunch *(of animals)*; *первый—, see* Рубецъ; *второй—, see* Рукавъ; *третій—, see* Литонья, Книжка; *четвертый—, see* Сычугъ.

Желудочный, *adj.* of the stomach, stomachic, stomachical, abdominal.

Жёлудь, *s. m. dim.* **-дόкъ,** acorn, mast; glandule; *откормленный* **-дями,** full-acorned; ‖ **-дковый,** *adj.*

Жёлчный, *adj.* bilious, biliary, of the gall; splenetic; *—темпераментъ*, bilious constitution; *—человѣкъ*, choleric, passionate man; *— протокъ, anat.* bile-duct, biliary duct; *— каналъ*, gall-duct; *—камень*, bile-stone, gall-stone; **-ная** *лихорадка*, gall-sickness; *—пузырь*, gall-bladder; **-ная** *горечь*, bitterness of bile.

Жёлчь, *s. f.* bile, gall; *fig.* spleen; *черная—*, melancholy; *растрогать, расшевелить—*, to stir up the bile; *изливать на кого свою—, see* Изливать; *онъ полонъ* **жёлчи,** he is full of gall.

Желѣза, *see* Железа.

Желѣзистый, *adj.* ferruginous, irony.

Желѣзить, *v. a.—канатъ*, to chain-cable.

Желѣзко, *s. n. dim.* head *(of an arrow)*; plane-iron.

Желѣзница, *s. f. ichth.* chad, shad, alose.

Желѣзнодорожникъ, *s. m.* railway concessionaire; railway magnate.

Желѣзнодорожный, *adj.* of railway.

Желѣзный, *adj.* iron, of iron, irony; **-ная** *дорога*, railway, railroad; *по* **-ной** *дорогѣ*, by rail; *побочная линія* **-ной** *дороги*, branch-line; *—заводъ, see* Заводъ; **-ное** *издѣліе*, iron-work; *—листъ*, iron-plate; *—и мѣдный товаръ*, hard-ware; *мелкіе* **-ные** *товары*, iron-mongery; *—блескъ*, iron-glance, specular iron, oligist iron, oligistic iron; **-ная** *руда*, iron-ore, earthy-ore, iron-stone; *бо-*

лотная **-ная** *руда*, bog-earth; **-ные** *опилки*, iron-dust, iron-filings, iron-sand; — *сурикъ*, red-ochre, hematite;—*ломъ*, broken, old iron, scrap-iron; **-ная** *окалина*, iron-scale; **-ная** *окись*, peroxide of iron; **-ное** *дерево*, *bot.* tree of life, lignum-vitæ; **-ное** *здоровье*, *fig.* strong constitution; *управлять* **-ною** *рукою*, to rule with a rod of iron.

Желѣзнякъ, *s. m.* iron-clay; iron-ore, iron-stone; *бурый*—, *see* Бурый; *красный*—, blood-stone, hematite; ‖ firebrick; ‖ *bot.* vervain, lemon-plant, peristerion.

Желѣзо, *s. n.* iron; *болванковое*—, pig-iron; *болтовое*—, *круглое*—, round-iron, rod-iron; *брусковое*—, *квадратное*—, square bar-iron; *вальцованное*—, *плющильное*—, *прокатное*—, rolled iron, drawn-out iron, mill-bar; *волнистое*—, corrugated plate, corrugated iron-plate; *волокнистое*—, soft iron, fibrous iron; *гальванизированное*—, galvanized iron: *зернисто-волокнистое*—, *красноломкое*—, cold-short iron, hot-short iron, red sear iron; *зернистое*—, grained iron; *каленое*—, red-hot iron; *кованое*—, hammered iron, black-work; *ковкое*—, *мягкое*—, soft-iron, wrought-iron; *кричное*—, fined iron; *крупнозернистое*—, coarse grained iron; *листовое*—, iron-plate, wrought iron-plates; sheet-iron; *ломъ* **-за**, scrap-iron, scrap-forging, broken-iron; *мелкозернистое*—, fine-grained iron; *обручное*—, hoop-iron, hoops; *сыропрокатное*—, mill-bars, puddled bars; *перегрѣтое*—, burnt-iron; *перекованное*—, half-converted steel; *пленистое*—, weak-iron, iron with black spots; *подковное*—, horse-shoe iron; *полосовое*—, flat-iron, flat bar-iron, clout iron; *прутковое*—, bar-iron, rod-iron; *пудлинговое*—, puddled-iron; *раковистое*—, onicaceous, oligist iron; *рельсовое*—, rail-iron; *сибирское*—, Russian iron; *старое*—, broken iron, old iron, scrap-iron, nut-iron; *рѣзное*—, slitted iron, slit-iron; *сварочное*—, fagotted iron; *сортовое*—, merchant-iron, assorted iron; *сырцовое*—, wrought-iron; *тавровое*—, T-iron; *твердое*—, cast-iron, brittle iron; *тонковолокнистое*—, fine metal, refined iron; *угловое*—, angle-iron; *хладноломкое*—, cold-short iron; *хрупкое*—, brittle iron; *цинкованное*—, zinced iron; *черновинистое*—, soft-weak-iron; *шведское прокованное*—, Swedish iron forged twice; *шведское сырое*—, fissile Swedish ore; *шинное*—, hoop-iron, hoops; *окованный* **-зомъ**, iron-bound, iron-cased;—, *которымъ клеймятъ*, brand-iron; ‖ *prov. куй*—*пока горячо*, one must strike the iron while it is hot; ‖ *pl.* **-лѣза**, irons, fetters; *fig.* chains.

Желѣзодѣлательный, *adj.* — *заводъ*, forge, iron-forge, iron-works.

Желѣзоплавильный, *adj.* — *заводъ*, iron-foundry.

Желѣзорѣзный, *adj.*—*станъ*, **-ная** *мастерская*, slitting-mill; **-ныя** *ножницы*, shears.

Желѣзце, *s. n. dim.* bit of iron, iron bit, piece of iron.

Жеманенье, *see* Жеманство.

Жеманиться, *v. n.* to affect, mince, look prim.

Жеманница, *s. f.* affected creature.

Жеманный, *adj.* affected, mincing, prim; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Жеманство, *s. n.* affectation, affectedness, primness, mincing manners, namby-pamby.

Жемчугъ, Жемчугъ, *s. m.* pearls, pearl; *нитка* **-га**, *see* Нитка; *самый мелкій*—, pearl-seed, seed-pearl; *ловля* **-га**, pearl-fishery.

Жемчужина, *s. f. dim.* **жемчужинка**, pearl.

Жемчужный, *adj.* of pearls; pearly, pearled; **-ное** *ожерелье*, a necklace of pearls; **-ныя** *бѣлила*, pearl-powder, pearl-white; **-ная** *раковина*, pearl-oyster, pearl-shell, nacker, nacre-shell.

Жена, *s. f.* wife, spouse; *быть, находиться подъ башмакомъ у своей* **-ны**, *see* Башмакъ.

Женатый, *adj.* married, wedded, wived *(of a man)*.

Женить, *v. a.* to marry, wed, wive; *онъ* **-нилъ** *сына на дочери своего друга*, he married his son to the daughter of his friend; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to marry, be married, get married, take a wife; to wed, wive; **-ся** *на неровнѣ*, *see* Неровня; *prov. не всякій* **женится**, *кто посватается*, *see* Всякій.

Женитьба, *s. f.* marriage, match, wedlock, wedding.

Женихъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нишокъ**, bride-groom, betrothed; intended, suitor, wooer; *у нея было много* **-ховъ**, she had many suitors; ‖ match; *это богатый*—, it is a rich match; ‖ marriageable young man.

Жёнка, *cares. of* Жена.

Женолюбивый, *adj.* given to women.

Женолюбіе, *s. n.* love of women.

Женомужіе, *s. n. bot.* gynandria.

Женоподобный, *adj.* effeminate, womanish, womanly.

Жёночка, *dim. of* Женка.

Женскій, *adj.* woman's, women's; ‖ feminine, female, womanish, womanly; —*полъ*, —*родъ*, *see* Полъ, Родъ; ‖ —*волосъ*, *bot. see* Волосъ; ‖ **-ски**, *по* **-ски**, *adv.* like a woman.

Женственность, *s. f.* womanliness, womanishness, feminacy, feminality.

Женственный, *adj.* womanish, smock-faced.

Жёнушка, *cares. of* Жена.

Жень-шень, *s. m. bot.* ginseng.

Женщина, *s. f.* woman, female; *замужняя*—, married woman; *law*, feme-covert; *сварливая*—, scold, screw; *публичная*—, *see* Публичный; —*писательница*, authoress.

Жердевой, Жердяной, *adj.* made of poles, of perches, of rods, of stakes.

Жердина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, *build.* thin cross-beam.

Жердь, *s. f. dim.* **жёрдка, жёрдочка**, perch, pole, rod, stake.

Жерёбая, *adj.* with foal *(of a mare)*.

Жеребеёкъ, *s. m.* slug.

Жеребей, Жеребій, *s. m.* lot; *по* **-бью**, by lots; ‖ part, share, portion; *тяглый*—, tax, duty.

Жеребёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ**, colt, foal; stag.

Жеребецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ребчикъ**, stallion, cob; *испанскій*—, genet.

Жеребиться, *v. n.* to foal *(of a mare)*.

Жеребьёвый, *adj.* obtained by lot.

Жеребячій, *adj.* foal's; ‖ stallion's.

Жеревика, Жеровика, *see* Клюква.

Жерло, *s. n.* mouth, orifice; ‖ crater *(of a volcano)*.

Жёрновъ, *s. m.* mill-stone, grindstone, edge-stone; ‖ **-вой**, *adj.* **-вой** *камень*, *see* Камень.

Жертва, *s. f.* victim; offering, sacrifice; oblation; — *умилостивленія*, propitiatory victim, peace-offering;—*искупленія*, victim of expiation; *очистительная*—, trespass offering, sin-offering; *приносить* **-ву**, *принести въ* **-ву**, to make, offer a sacrifice; *принести себя въ* **-ву** *отечеству*, to offer one's life for one's country.

Жертвенникъ, *s. m.* altar, altar of offerings; small altar; ‖ *astr.* Ara *(constellation)*.

Жертвенный, *adj.* of sacrifice, sacrificatory, sacrifical, sacrificial.

Жертвованіе, *s. n.* sacrificing.

Жертвователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* one who gives a thing for some benefaction.

Жѐртвовать, *v. a. n.* to sacrifice, immolate, offer up;—*модѣ,* to sacrifice to fashion; *я* **-твую** *на бѣдныхъ сто рублей,* I give a hundred rubles for the poor;—*собою,* to sacrifice one's self for, immolate one's self.

Жертвоприносѝтель, *s. m.* offerer; sacrificant, sacrificator, sacrificer.

Жертвоприношѐніе, *s. n.* offering, oblation, sacrifice; *мѣсто* **-шѐнія,** *bibl.* high-place.

Жѐртвующій, *part. pr.* —*собою,* self-devoted.

Жерýха, *s. f. bot.* water-cress, dittander.

Жестикулѝровать, *v. n.* to gesticulate.

Жестикуля̀ція, *s. f.* gesticulation.

Жѐсткій, *adj.* hard, harsh, rough, tough, stiff; stale *(bread)*; **-кая** *постель,* hard bed; **-кая** *борода,* rough beard; **-кая** *кожа,* rough skin; **-кое** *мясо,* tough meat; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* hardly, roughly; **-ко** *накрахмаленный воротникъ,* stiffly starched collar; **-ко** *спать,* to be lying on a hard bed; *prov. мягко стелетъ, да* **-ко** *спать,* sweet as honey and bitter as gall, honey tongue, heart of gall.

Жёсткнуть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become hard; to harden; to grow rough.

Жестковàтый, *adj.* hardish, somewhat hard.

Жесткокры̀лый, *adj.* **-лыя** *насѣкомыя,* coleoptera.

Жёсткость, *s. f.* hardness, harshness, roughness; toughness; stiffness.

Жестòкій, *adj.* cruel, atrocious; smarting, severe, rigorous, violent; grievous; sharp; outrageous; dog-hearted; sore *(of grief)*; **-кая** *душа,* cruel soul; **-кая** *болѣзнь,* a severe disease; **-кая** *обида,* grievous insult; **-кія** *мученія,* atrocious torments: **-кая** *боль,* excruciating pain, acute pain; **-кая** *стужа,* excessive cold: **-кая** *зима,* rigorous, severe winter;—*вѣтеръ,* violent, high wind;—*бой,* fierce battle; **-кое** *обращеніе, see* Обращеніе; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly; **-ко** *поколотить,* to give a severe drubbing.

Жестокосѐрдіе, *s. n.* hard-heartedness, cruelty, cruelness.

Жестокосѐрдый, *adj.* cruel, hard-hearted; rock-hearted; ‖ **-до,** *adv.* cruelly, without pity.

Жестòкость, *s. f.* cruelty, cruelness; atrociousness, atrocity; rigour, severity; fierceness, violence; soreness *(of grief)*, sharpness.

Жёстче, *comp. of* Жесткій *and* Жестко.

Жестъ, *s. m.* gesture, action, sign.

Жесть, *s. f.* tin, tin-plate, iron tinned over, latten, white-iron, iron coated with tin;—*англійская,* black iron-plate;—*русская,* tin-plate.

Жестѣ̀ть, *see* Жесткнуть.

Жестяни̇̀къ, *s. m.* tinman, white-smith.

Жестя̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** tin-box; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Жестянòй, *adj.* of tin, tin;—*ящикъ,* tin-canister; **-ня̀я** *посуда, see* Посуда.

Жетòнъ, *s. m. dim.* **жетòнчикъ,** counter.

Жечь, *v. a. irr. (pres.* **жгу),** to burn, consume; —*кофе,* to burn *or* roast coffee; *сердце* **жжётъ,** *pop.* I have the heart-burn; *крапива* **жжётъ,** the nettle stings; ‖ *v. imp. мнѣ* **жжётъ** *глаза, see* Глазъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be burnt; to burn, sting, prick; *огонь* **жжётся,** the fire burns; *крапива* **жжётся,** the nettle stings *or* pricks; *что вы* **жжётесь** *у печки?* why are you baking near the stove? *хорошія вина* **жгỳтся,** *fig.* fine wines cost dear; ‖ *part. p.* **жжёный.**

Жжѐніе, *s. n.* burning, consuming.

Жжёнка, *s. f.* a kind of hot punch.

Живѝка, *s. f. bot.* sideritis, siderite.

Живѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* vivifier, reviver.

Живѝтельный, *adj.* vivifying; ‖ *med.* agglutinant, agglutinative.

Живѝть, *v. a.* to vivify, give life to; to animate; to revive, reanimate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to profit.

Живмя̀, *adv. see* Жить.

Жѝвность, *s. f. collect.* fowl, poultry; ‖ victuals.

Жѝво, *adv.* briskly, quickly, promptly, wantonly; *онъ—это сдѣлаетъ,* he will do it in a moment; **живѣ̀е** *ребята!* now then, my lads!

Живодёрня, *s. f.* knacker's yard, flaying-house.

Живодёръ, *s. m.* knacker, flayer, slaughterer; *fig.* fleecer.

Живòе, *s. n.* quick flesh, live flesh; *задѣть за—, затронуть за—,* to touch, cut, sting one to the quick; to hit home, strike home; *это меня задѣваетъ за—,* that goes to my very heart.

Живòй, *adj.* alive, living; *онъ еще* **живъ,** *еще въ* **-вы̀хъ,** he is still living; **-вòе** *существо,* a living being; *Богъ будетъ судить* **-вы̀хъ** *и мертвыхъ,* God will judge the quick and the dead; *ни одной—души,* not a living soul; *тамъ нè было—души,* there was not a living soul;—*языкъ, see* Языкъ; **-вàя** *картина,* tableau vivant, living picture; *пока* **живъ** *буду,* as long as I live; *въ* **-вы̀хъ,** above ground; ‖ live, lively, quick, brisk, sprightful, sprightly, spiritful, spirituous, wanton; **-вàя** *изгородь,* quickset hedge, hedge-row, quick fence; **-вòе** *урочище,* natural boundary; **-вòе** *мясо,* live flesh, the quick; **-вòе** *воображеніе, see* Воображеніе; **-вàя** *вода,* running water, spring water;—*ребенокъ,* lively child; **-вы̀е** *глаза,* bright, sparkling eyes;—*умъ,* lively wit, mind; — *цвѣтъ лица,* bright complexion; **-вòе** *сходство,* striking likeness; **-вàя** *улика,* eye-witness, ocular evidence;—*мостъ, see* Мостъ; *на* **-вýю** *нитку, see* Нитка; *сдѣлать* **-вòю** *рукою,* to do in haste, hastily, quickly; *ни* **живъ,** *ни мертвъ,* in a great, mortal fright, in terrible anxiety; *онъ деретъ съ* **-вàго** *и съ мертваго,* he takes from all; he is ready to rob the very dead; all's fish that comes to his net; **живъ** *и здоровъ,* safe and sound.

Жѝвокость, *s. f. bot.* consound, comfrey, lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Живонòсный, *adj.* vivifying, vivific.

Живописàть, *v. a.* to paint, depict, describe.

Живопѝсецъ, *s. m.* painter, picture-drawer.

Живопѝсность, *s. f.* picturesqueness.

Живопѝсный, *adj.* picturesque, pictorial; **-ное** *мѣстоположеніе,* picturesque site; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Жѝвопись, *s. f.* painting, picture;—*масляными красками,* painting in oil; *пейзажная—,* landscape-painting;—*сухими красками,* crayon-painting.

Живорòдный, Живородя̀щій, *adj. zool.* viviparous.

Жѝворосль, *s. f. zool.* zoophyte.

Живоры̀бный, *adj.*—*садокъ,* fish-pond, nurse-pond.

Жѝвость, *s. f.* vivacity, liveliness, ardour, animation, quickness, briskness, spiritfulness, wantonness, speed, sprightfulness; —*ума,* readiness of wit;—*боли,* smartness.

Животворѐніе, *s. n.* vivification.

Животворѝть, *v. a.* to vivify; to reanimate, quicken.

Животвòрный, Животворя̀щій, *adj.* vivific, vivifying; life-giving.

Живòтикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Животъ, small belly; *надорвать себѣ* **-ки** *отъ смѣха,* to split one's sides with laughing, burst with laughing.

Животѝна, *s. f.* cattle; ‖ *fig.* beast, brute.

Живòтное, *s. n.* animal; *четвероногое—,* quadruped; *двуногое—,* biped; *четырехкопытное—,* quadrisulcate; *четверорукое—,* quadrumane; ‖ *fig.* beast, brute.

Животнорастѐніе, *s. n. nat. hist.* zoophyte.

Живòтность, *s. f.* animality.

Живòтный, *adj.* of life;‖animal, of animals; *—магнетизмъ,* animal magnetism; **-ное** *царство,* animal kingdom.

Животолюбивый, *adj.* loving life, attached to life.

Животолю̀біе, *s. n.* love of life.

Животрепѐщущій, *adj.* alive, living, full of life;‖**-щая** *рыба,* a fish leaping alive;‖*fig.* the most interesting *(question).*

Живòть, *s. m.* life; *лишиться* **-тà,** to depart this life; *лишить* **-тà,** to put to death; **-томъ** *и смертью Богъ владѣетъ, въ* **-тѣ** *и смерти Богъ воленъ,* God disposes of life and death; *избивать кого не на—, а нà смерть,* to beat one back and belly, beat one to death; *онъ избилъ его не на—, а нà смерть—, coll.* he thrashed him to death; *драться не на—, а нà смерть,* to fight a mortal fight, fight to the death; *—вѣчный,* life everlasting;‖belly, stomach, abdomen; *у меня—болитъ,* I have a stomach-ache, a belly-ache; *у меня бурчитъ въ* **-тѣ,** my guts rumble; *бурчаніе въ* **-тѣ,** a rumbling in the bowels: *рѣзь въ* **-тѣ,** gripes in the stomach; *у него рѣзь въ* **-тѣ,** he has gripes;‖*pl.* **-ты,** goods, chattels: cattle, domestic animals.

Живу̀честь, *s. f.* viability, tenacity of life.

Живу̀чій, *adj.* viable, able to live;‖tenacious of life *(of animals)*; *онъ* **-вучъ** *какъ кошка,* he has as many lives as a cat;‖*bot.* **-чая** *трава,* bugle.

Живу̀щій, *adj.* living; *все* **-щее,** every living thing.

Жѝвчикъ, *s. m.* lively child, sprightly child.

Живьёмъ, *adv.* alive.

Живѣ̀те, *s. n. indecl.* name of the Slavonian letter **Ж.**

Жѝга, *s. f.* jig.

Жигану̀ть, *v. a.* to lash; *fig.* to cause a loss; *онъ меня* **-нулъ** *нѣсколько рублей,* he occasioned me a loss of some rubles.

Жигунѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* bertram.

Жигу̀чій, *adj.* burning, stinging.

Жидѝть, *v. a.* to liquefy; to rarefy, dilute.

Жѝдкій, *adj. dim.* **жиденькій, -коватый,** liquid, fluid; waterish; **-кія** *тѣла, see* Тѣло;‖rare, thin; *воздухъ* **жѝже** *воды,* air is thinner than water; **-кая** *борода,* a scanty beard; *—парикъ,* scratch-wig; **-кіе** *волосы,* thin hair; **-кія** *сливки,* thin cream; *чай* **жѝдокъ,** the tea is weak, not strong enough;‖flexible, pliant, supple; *—прутъ,* flexible rod.

Жѝдко, *adv. dim.* **жидѐнько,** in a liquid manner;‖not strong.

Жѝдкость, *s. f.* fluidity, liquidness, waterishness;‖liquid, fluid.

Жидòвка, *s. f.* Jewess.

Жидòвская смолà, *s. f. see* Асфальтъ.

Жидòвскій, *adj.* Jewish, Jew-like; Judaic.

Жидòвство, *s. n.* Judaism.

Жидòвствовать, *v. n.* to judaize.

Жидомòръ, *s. m.* **-òрка,** *s. f.* skinflint, miser.

Жидъ, *s. m.* Jew, Hebrew; *вѣчный—,* the wandering Jew.

Жидѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow fluid; to liquefy; to become rarefied, grow thin.

Жѝжа, *s. f. dim.* **жѝжица,** anything that is liquid; juice, gravy.

Жѝже, *comp. of* Жидкій *and* Жидко.

Жизнедàвецъ, Жизнедàтель, *s. m.* giver of life.

Жизнедàтельный, *adj.* giving life.

Жѝзненность, *s. f.* vital principle, vitality.

Жѝзненный, *adj.* vital; of life; **-ные** *припасы,* provisions, victuals, stores; **-ное** *дерево,* thuja, arbor vitæ, tree of life.

Жизнеописàніе, *s. n.* biography, life.

Жизнеописàтель, *s. m.* biographer.

Жизнеописàтельный, *adj.* biographic, —al.

Жизнерàдостность, *s. f.* joy of living, cheerfulness, buoyance.

Жизнерàдостный, *adj.* joyous, cheerful, buoyant;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Жизнеспосòбность, *s. f.* vital capacity, viability.

Жизнеспосòбный, *adj.* capable of living;‖*med.* viable.

Жизнь, *s. f.* life; living; goings, goings on; *продолжающійся всю—,* life-long; *будущая, загробная—,* the future life, life to come, life beyond the tomb, of the other world; the next world; future being, after-life, after-state; *въ здѣшней* **жѝзни,** here below, in this world; *положить за кого свою—,* to give one's life for a person; *вести спокойную—,* to live a life of ease; *образъ* **жѝзни,** *родъ* **жѝзни,** way of living, course, way *or* manner of life; frame of life; the tenor of man's life; the way; *избрать родъ* **жѝзни,** to choose the kind of life; to embrace a profession; *веселая—,* merry life; *вести веселую—,* to lead a jolly life; to play the boon companion; *лучшее время* **жѝзни,** the pith of life; *сидячая —,* a sedentary life; *правильный образъ* **жѝзни,** the even tenor of one's way *or* life; *вести неправильный образъ* **жѝзни,** to keep bad hours; *ему—копейка,* he counts his life for nothing, he does not care for his life;*—висѣла на волоскѣ,* life was hanging by a thread; *здѣсь—дорога,* living is dear here; *ни въ—,* never; *я въ—свою ему этого не прощу,* I will never forgive him as long as I live; *при* **жѝзни,** during life, during one's lifetime; *я не могъ бы сдѣлать этого, если бы дѣло шло даже о* **жѝзни,** I could not do it for my life; *при* **жѝзни** *своего брата,* when his brother was alive; *по—,* for life; *на — и нà смерть,* for ever; *я и* **жѝзни** *не радъ, что,* I am extremely vexed *or* grieved that;*—или кошелекъ!* deliver! your purse or your life! *prov. какова—, таковъ и конецъ,* people die as they live.

Жѝла, *s. f. dim.* **жѝлка, жѝлочка,** vein; *сухая—,* tendon, sinew;‖nerve *(in a leaf)*;‖*geol.* vein, load, lode, seam, shoad, matrice, ore-stone; *—водяная,* vein of water, spring *(of water).*

Жѝла, *s. c. pop.* extortioner, skinflint.

Жѝленье, *s. n.* squeezing out; swindling;‖*med.* tenesmus.

Жилѐтъ, *s. m. dim.* **жилѐтецъ, жилѐтикъ,** waistcoat;‖**-тный,** *adj.*

Жилѐцъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* lodger, dweller; *онъ не—сего міра, fig.* he will not live long.

Жѝлистый, Жиловàтый, *adj.* veiny, venous, sinewy;‖fibrous, stringy, filamentous,‖musculous.

Жѝлить, *v. a.* to spueeze out; to swindle; to quibble, chicane, cavil *(at a game)*;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to exert one's self, force one's self, strain one's self, strive.

Жилѝще, *s. n.* lodging, abode, dwelling, dwelling-house, domicile, homestead, seat.

Жѝлка, *s. f. dim. of* Жила; *—у растеній,* string, fibre; nerve; pendicle; rib, beard; *средняя—,* midrib *(in a leaf)*; *fig. попасть въ* **-ку,** to hit the nail on the head.

Жилковàтый, *adj.* veiny, veined, fibrous, stringy.

Жилòй, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable, tenantable; **-лòе** *строеніе,* an inhabitable building; **-лые** *покои,* habitable rooms;‖inhabited.

Жѝлочка, *dim. of* Жилка.

Жѝлочница, *s. f. bot.* byssus.

Жильё, *s. n.* dwelling, domicile, habitation; ‖ story, floor; *нижнее—, see* Нижній.

Жильный, Жилочный, *adj.* venal, of veins.

Жимолость, *s. f. bot.* honey-suckle; caprifole; *козья—,* wild honey-suckle, woodbind, woodbine.

Жинзенгъ, *see* Жень-шень.

Жирандоль, *s. m.* girandole.

Жирасоль, *s. f.* girasole *(stone).*

Жирафъ, *s. m.* **Жирафа,** *s. f. zool.* giraffe, camelopard.

Жироватый, *adj.* fattish, somewhat fat.

Жирный, *adj. dim.* **-ненькій,** fat, greasy; stout, corpulent; squabbish;—*шрифтъ,* fat face; ‖ *chem.* sebacic, adipic; ‖ **-но,** *adv. dim.* **-ненько,** fatly, greasily; *fig. coll.* **-но** *будетъ,* it will be too much.

Жировикъ, *s. m. min.* steatite, French-chalk.

Жировой, *adj.* fat, fattened; suety; ‖ *anat.* adipos, adipous; ‖ **-вое** *яйцо,* wind-egg.

Жировоскъ, *s. m. chem.* adipocere.

Жиротопня, *s. f.* melting-house.

Жиротопъ, *s. m.* fat-smelter.

Жиръ, *s. m. dim.* **жирокъ,** grease, fat, suet; ‖ *рыбій—,* cod-liver-oil; train-oil; ‖ *китовый—, see* Китовый.

Жирѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become corpulent, fat, stout; to fatten.

Жирякъ, *s. m. zool.* daman.

Житейскій, *adj.* of life; **-кія** *заботы,* cares of life; ‖ worldly, earthly; **-кая** *суета,* worldly vanity.

Житель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inhabitant, resident, resider, dweller; *городской—,* townsman, cit; *сельскій, деревенскій—,* countryman, villager; *природный—страны,* native.

Жительство, *s. n.* dwelling, residence, home, domicile; abode, sojourn, habitation; *онъ переѣхалъ на—въ деревню,* he removed to the country; *билетъ на—,* abode license; *отсутствіе изъ мѣста* **-ва,** non-residence, absence from home.

Жительствовать, *v. n.* to reside, live, dwell, lodge, abide, sojourn.

Житіе, *s. n.* life; ‖ biography *(of a saint).*

Житникъ, *s. m. zool.* harvest-mouse, field-mouse, campagnol.

Житница, *s. f.* granary, corn-loft, corn-house, barn.

Житный, *adj.* of corn; of barley;—*дворъ,* corn-warehouse.

Жито, *s. n.* corn, bread-corn, grain; ‖ barley; ‖ *prov. всякаго* **жита** *по лопатѣ,* there are some of all sorts.

Житохранилище, *s. n. see* Житница.

Жить, *v. n. irr. (pres.* **живу**), to live, be alive; to subsist;—*своимъ трудомъ,—собственнымъ трудомъ, see* Трудъ;—*на свои средства, see* Средство;—*особнякомъ,* to live by one's self;—*своимъ домомъ,—бариномъ, see* Домъ, Баринъ;—*открыто,* to keep open house; to keep an open table;—*по заповѣдямъ,* to live according to the commandments; *ему нечѣмъ—,* he has nothing to live on;—*хлѣбомъ,* to live upon bread;—*на чужой счетъ, see* Счетъ; **жилъ-***былъ король,* in times of old there was a king;—*припѣваючи,* to live in clover;—*со дня на день,—какъ бы день къ вечеру,* to live from hand to mouth; *едва имѣть чѣмъ—,* to have barely wherewith to live;—*въ достаткѣ,* to be in easy circumstances;—*въ любви съ,* to be, to live in charity with; ‖ *prov.* **живи** *и—давай другимъ,* live and let live; *всякъ своимъ умомъ* **живётъ,** *see* Умъ;—*какъ кошка съ собакой, see* Кошка; *не такъ* **живи** *какъ хочется, а какъ Богъ велитъ,* one must not live as one likes but as God pleases; *какъ* **жилъ,** *такъ и умеръ,* he died as he lived; ‖ to reside, live, dwell, lodge, inhabit;—**живмя** *гдѣ-либо,* to pass days and nights somewhere; *онъ приказалъ домо—, fig.* he has taken leave of the world, he died, he is dead;—*душа въ душу, see* Душа; *здорово* **живёшь,** without rhyme or reason, for nothing at all; ‖ *v. imp.* **живётъ,** it may do; *каково это вино?* **живётъ,** is this wine good? it may do; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to live well *or* badly; *ему нигдѣ не* **живётся,** he cannot live long anywhere.

Житьё, *s. n.* life, existence, existency; *ему плохое—,* his life is a hard one; **житьё-бытьё,** livelihood, manner of living; *приходи посмотрѣть на наше* **житьё-бытьё,** come to see how we are living, how we live; *онъ никому не даетъ* **-ья,** *отъ него* **-ья** *нѣтъ,* he incommodes *or* torments everybody; *ему—,* he enjoys life; *не—, а масляница,* happy, golden days, a happy and glorious life; *ему не—, а масляница,* he lives in clover; *славное тогда было—,* is was a happy life.

Жлуди, *s. f. obs. pl.* clubs *(at cards).*

Жмурить, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to half-close the eyes.

Жмурки, *s. f. pl.* blind-man's-buff; hoodman-blind; *играть въ—,* to play at blind-man's-buff.

Жнецъ, *s. m.* **Жница, Жнея,** *s. f.* reaper; harvest-man, harvest-woman.

Жнивo, *s. n.* stubble; stubble-field.

Жнива, *s. f.* **Жнитво,** *s. n.* harvests, crop, reaping.

Жокей, *s. m.* jockey; ‖ **-ейскій,** *adj.*

Жолобъ, Жолудь, *see* Желобъ, Желудь.

Жомъ, Жемъ, *s. m.* press; ‖ **жомный,** *adj.*

Жонглёръ, *s. m.* juggler; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Жонка, *s. f.* junk *(Chinese boat).*

Жонкиль, *s. m. bot.* jonquil, jonquille; ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*

Жорновъ, *see* Жерновъ.

Жохъ, *s. m.* knave, rogue, cheat; sharper.

Жраньё, *s. n. pop.* greedy eating, voraciousness, voracity.

Жрать, *v. a. irr. pop.* to devour, gobble; to claw the victuals off.

Жребій, *s. m.* lot, fate, destiny *(in speaking of sublime objects);—палъ на него,* the lot fell upon him;—*брошенъ,* the die is cast; *кидать, метать, бросать—,* to cast lots, draw lots.

Жрецъ, *s. m.* sacrificator, priest *(among the heathen);* ‖ **жреческій,** *adj.* priestlike, priestly.

Жречество, *s. n.* priesthood.

Жрица, *s. f.* priestess; ‖ **жрическій,** *adj.*

Жужелица, *s. f.* slag, dross, scoria *(of metals);* ‖ *insect, dim.* **-лка,** carabus.

Жужжаніе, Жужжанье, *s. n.* hum, humming, droning, buzz, buzzing.

Жужжать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz, drone.

Жуировать, *v. n.* to enjoy life; to live a fast life.

Жуиръ, *s. m.* who lives for his own pleasure; a fast liver.

Жуковина, *s. f.* flaw *(in wood).*

Жукъ, *s. m.* scarab, scarabee, beetle; *майскій—,* cock-chafer, tree-beetle, may-bug; *навозный—,* dung-beetle, the stinking black beetle; *хлѣбный—,* corn-weevil; ‖ cavity, hole, flaw *(in wood).*

Жуланъ, *s. m.* first quality of green tea; ‖ *orn.* speckled magpie, butcher-bird.

Жуликъ, *s. m. pop.* sharper, cheat, filcher.

Жупанъ, *s. m. pop.* warm coat *(in Russia Minor).*

Жупелъ, *s. m. sl.* sulphur, brimstone; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Журавецъ, *s. m.* crane.

Журавика, *see* Клюква.

Журавлёнокъ, *s. m.* young crane.

Журавлиный, *adj.* of crane; **-ныя** *ноги,* spindle-legs, spindle-shanks; *bot.—носъ,* hart's-fodder;—*горохъ, see* Горохъ.

Журàвль, *s. m. dim.* **-ликъ,** crane;—*курлыкаетъ*, the crane gabbles; *prov. не сули* **-ля** *въ небѣ, дай синицу въ руки*, *see* Синица; ‖ *tech.* zigzag.

Журйть, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, lecture; to scold, snarl; to take up sharply, take to task; *журя*—, to chide over and over again.

Журналйстика, *s. f.* journalism.

Журналйстъ, *s. m.* journalist, writer of journals, newspaper writer; editor of a literary review; ‖ clerk of proceedings *or* official reports.

Журнàлишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad literary review.

Журнàлъ, *s. m.* journal, day-book; ‖ magazine, literary review; ‖ proceedings, official report *(of a sitting);* ‖ *naut. шканечный*—, log-book.

Журнàльный, *adj.* of journal.

Журфѝксъ, *s. m.* fixed *or* set day, stated day.

Журчàнье, *s. n.* murmur, purl, purling, babbling; gurgling, warbling *(of water)*.

Журчàть, *v. n.* to murmur, purl, gurgle, warble.

Журьбà, *s. f.* reproaching, chiding, reproving, rebuking, lecturing.

Жỳтко, *adv.* painfully, hardly; *подчасъ мнѣ приходится*—, my life at times is very painful; *въ лѣсу мнѣ стало*—, dread fell upon me in the wood.

Жучёкъ, Жучòкъ, *dim. of* Жукъ.

Жỳчка, *s. f.* name given to black dogs.

Жюрѝ, *s. m.* jury.

Жъ, *see* Же.

З.

З, *s. n.* the eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

За, *prep.* for, as; *умереть—отечество*, to die for one's country; *око—око, зубъ* **зà** *зубъ*, *see* Зубъ;—*кого вы?* for whom are you *or* whom are you for? *почитать кого—врага*, to consider one as an enemy; ‖ after, behind, beyond, on the other side, out, out of; *день* **зà** *день*, day after day;—*сундукомъ*, behind the box;—*рѣкой*, beyond the river, on the other side of the river; **зà** *моремъ*, beyond sea; *ѣхать—границу*, to go abroad; *поѣздка—границу*, journey *or* voyage abroad; **зà** *городомъ*, out of town; —*самымъ*..., just-after...; ‖ by, at, to; *взять кого* **зà** *руку*, to take one by the hand; *нога* **зà** *ногу, шагъ—шагомъ*, step by step;—*разъ*, at once; *пить—чье здоровье*, *see* Здоровье; ‖ on account of, considering, in consideration of, by reason of, on the ground of;—*старостью лѣтъ*, on account of advanced age; *онъ былъ оправданъ—безуміемъ*, he was acquitted on the ground of insanity; ‖ upon; *онъ дѣлаетъ глупость — глупостью*, he commits folly upon folly; ‖ —*исключеніемъ*, except, with the exception of,—*неимѣніемъ*,—*отсутствіемъ*, for want of, in the absence of, in the place of; **зà** *годъ*, a year ago, a year before;—*часъ до отъѣзда*, an hour before starting; *я приду—вами*, I shall fetch you; *идите—мною*, follow me; *ходить—больнымъ*, to attend a patient; *ходить—дѣтьми*, to nurse children; *задѣть—что*, to hit against; *стоять—кого,—что*, to defend, stand up for, stand by; *очередь—вами*, it is your turn;—*нимъ остается еще столько-то*, he owes so much still; *ему* **зà** *сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is on the wrong side of forty; *что—шумъ?* what noise is that? *что—дѣло?* what of that? *имѣются разные доводы—и противъ*, the reasons on either side are upon a par;—*и противъ*, pro and con, pros and cons; ‖ —*то, чтобъ, conj.* that.

Заалѣть, -ся, *see* Алѣть.

Заамвòнный, *adj.* beyond the ambo.

Заарендовàніе, *s. n.* renting, hiring.

Заарендòвывать, -довàть, *see* Арендовать.

Заарестòвывать, -товàть, *see* Арестовать.

Заатлàситься, *see* Атласиться.

Заàхать, *v. n.* to begin crying ah! oh!

Забàва, *s. f.* amusement, entertainment, diversion, pastime; sport, sportfulness, sporting, recreation, play; fun; *ради* **-вы,** sportfully; by way of pastime.

Забавлять, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, entertain, recreate; to make one sport; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to amuse one's self, divert one's self, sport, enjoy, play; **-ся** *пустяками*, to trifle one's time away.

Забàвникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a pleasant, entertaining person.

Забàвничать, *v. n.* to make one's self pleasant; to play the humorous *or* ludicrous.

Забàвный, *adj.* amusing, diverting, pleasant, entertaining, sportive; comical, humorous, funny, ludicrous; *быть въ* **-номъ** *положеніи*, to be in a queer strait; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Забàливать, заболѣть, *v. n.* to fall ill, be taken ill; *у меня* **-болѣла** *нога*, I have a bad foot; *онъ* **-болѣлъ** *лихорадкой*, he caught a fever, he is ill of fever; *онъ внезапно* **-лѣлъ,** he fell suddenly ill.

Забаллотирòвывать, -ровàть, *v. a.* to vote against, black-ball, not to elect; *его* **-ровàли,** he has been black-balled; ‖ *part. p.* **забаллотирòванный.**

Забарабàнить, *v. n.* to begin drumming.

Забастовàть, *v. n.* to strike.

Забастòвка, *s. f.* strike; turn-out.

Забастòвщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* striker.

Забаю̀кивать, -ю̀кать, *v. a.* to lull *(a child)* to sleep.

Забвèніе, *s. n.* oblivion, forgetfulness; forgetting; neglect; *предать* **-нію,** *see* Предавать.

Забвèнный, *adj.* forgotten.

Зàбережный, *adj.* situated on the opposite bank.

Зàбережье, *s. n.* the opposite bank.

Заберемèнѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Забивàніе, *s. n.* **Забѝвка,** *s. f.* beating in, driving in *or* down.

Забивàть, забѝть, *v. a.* to beat in, drive in, drive down;—*колья*, to drive down stakes;—*гвозди*, to nail;—*сваи*, *see* Свая; ‖ to stop up, block up, fill, obstruct *(chinks);* ‖ to beat unmercifully; to stupefy *(by beating);*—*голову ученьемъ*, to stuff one's head with learning;—*гребень*, to make a comb dirty, fill up with dirt; ‖ *mil.* **-бить** *тревогу*, *see* Тревога; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to beat; *мое сердце* **-бѝлось,** my heart went pitapat; ‖ to hide one's self; **-бѝться** *въ уголъ*, to sculk in a corner; ‖ *part. p.* **забѝтый.**

Забивнòй, *adj.* for beating in.

Забирàніе, *s. n.* taking up; taking on account.

Забирàть, забрàть, *v. a.* to take *or* buy constantly in one shop; to take up, take all; **забрàть** *все въ свои руки*, to take all into one's own hands; to have all in one's power;—*въ долгъ*, to take on credit; *онъ* **забрàлъ** *все свое жалованье*, he took all his salary beforehand; *она* **забрàла** *себѣ въ голову*, *see* Голова; —*дверь досками*, to close a door with boards; ‖ *v. n.* to catch; *зубья этого колеса не довольно* **-рàютъ,** the cogs of that wheel do not catch deep enough; ‖ to bite *(of an anchor);* ‖ to operate, take effect; *его* **зàбрало,** he is a little flustered; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чѣмъ)*, to overload one's self, take too much; ‖ *v. n.* to come in, on, get in; *кошка* **-бралàсь** *на дерево*, the cat perched itself upon a tree; *воръ* **-брàлся** *въ домъ*, a thief stole into the house; ‖ *part. p.* **зàбранный.**

Забѝрка, *s. f.* taking on credit *or* beforehand.
Заби́ть, *see* Забивать.
Забія̀ка, *s. c.* squabbler, bully, fighter, swashbuckler.
Забія̀чество, *s. n.* quarrelsome behaviour, brawl, squabble.
Забія̀чить, *v. n.* to squabble, bully, quarrel.
Забія̀чливый, *adj.* squabbling, quarrelsome.
Заблаговрѐменный, *adj.* done in good time; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in good time, betimes.
Забла̀говѣстить, *v. n.* to begin to ring *(for mass, for vespers)*; to toll *(for the dead)*.
Заблагоразсу̀дить, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. imp.* to think fit, good; *ему* **-дилось** *приказать*, he thought fit to order.
Заблажи́ть, *v. n.* to begin to fool; to get capricious.
Заблева̀ть, *v. a.* to soil in vomiting; ‖ *part. p.* заблёванный.
Заблестѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to shine, sparkle; *его глаза* **-стѣ̀ли,** his eyes sparkled.
Заблея̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to bleat.
Заблиста̀ть, *see* Заблестѣть.
Заблудѝвшійся, Заблу̀дшій, *adj.* lost, wandering; stray; **заблу̀дшая** *овца*, a lost sheep; **заблу̀дшая** *скотина*, waif.
Заблужда̀ться, заблудѝться, *v. n.* to lose *or* mistake one's way; to go out of one's way; to go the wrong way; to lose one's self; to be lost; to go *or* run astray, err, stray; *вы жестоко* **-да̀етесь,** you labour under a strange delusion.
Заблуждѐніе, *s. n.* error, mistake; delusion; *явное*—, a palpable error.
Забода̀ть, *see* Бодать.
Забо̀й, *s. m. see* Забиваніе.
Забо̀йка, *s. f.* crawl, weir, wear.
Забо̀йникъ, *s. m.* beetle; ‖ ramrod *(of a gun)*.
За̀болонь, *s. f. bot.* sap, blea, alburnum, white.
Заболта̀ться, *v. n.* to chat too much.
Заболѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* falling ill.
Заболѣва̀ть, -болѣ̀ть, *see* Забаливать.
Забора̀нивать, забороні̀ть, *v. a.* to cover in harrowing.
Забо̀ристый, *adj.* heady, strong *(tobacco)*; spirituous *(wine)*.
Забо̀ришко, *disd.* **Забо̀рище,** *augm.* **Забо̀рчикъ, Забо̀рикъ,** *dim. of* Заборъ.
Забо̀рка, *s. f. dim.* **-бо̀рочка,** fence, partition.
Забормотѝть, *see* Бормотать.
Забо̀рщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* one who takes on credit in a shop.
Забо̀ръ, *s. m.* hedge, fence, partition, sepiment, enclosure of boards; ‖ taking on credit in a shop; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Забо̀та, *s. f.* care; anxiety, solicitude, trouble; *изсушенный* **-тами,** care-crazed; *состарѣвшійся отъ* **-бо̀тъ,** care-worn; — *о мірскомъ*, earthly-mindedness.
Забо̀тить, *v. a.* to busy, trouble, give trouble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (о чемъ)*, to care, be anxious *or* solicitous; to trouble one's self, take care about; to look after, to; to see about; to be thoughtful of; *я объ этомъ совсѣмъ не* **-бо̀чусь,** I care not a pin for it; **-ся** *о себѣ*, to care for one's own welfare.
Забо̀тливость, *s. f.* carefulness, anxiousness, solicitude, officiousness.
Забо̀тливый, *adj.* careful, anxious, busy, solicitous, officious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.
Забра̀живать, -брестѝ, *v. n.* to stroll beyond, stroll in; to wander in; ‖ *perf.* **-бродѝть,** to begin to ferment.
Забракова̀ніе, *s. n.* **Забрако̀вка,** *s. f.* garbling, rejecting.
Забрако̀вывать, -кова̀ть, *v. a.* to garble, reject; ‖ *part. p.* **забрако̀ванный.**
Забра̀ло, *s. n.* sight, visor *(of a helmet)*.
Забранѝться, *v. n.* to begin to scold.
Забра̀сываніе, *s. n.* throwing, throwing behind *or* beyond.
Забра̀сывать, -броса̀ть, -бро̀сить, *v. a.* to throw *or* cast behind, beyond; — *вопросами*, to cross-question; ‖ to mislay; ‖ *part. p.* **забро̀санный, забро̀шенный.**
Забра̀ть *(fut.* **заберу̀),** *see* Забирать.
Забрѐдить, *v. n.* to begin to be delirious; to begin to rave.
Забрѐзживаться, -брѐзжиться, *v. imp.* to begin dawning; **-жилось,** it begins to dawn.
Забренча̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to thrum, to tinkle.
Забрестѝ, -брѐсть, *see* Забраживать.
Забрива̀ть, -брѝть, *v. a.* to earn by shaving; ‖ *—лобъ*, to accept as recruit; ‖ *part. p.* **забрѝтый.**
Забродѝть, *see* Забраживать.
Заброса̀ть, забро̀сить, *see* Забрасывать.
Забро̀съ, *s. m.* neglect, desertion, relinquishment.
Забро̀шенный, *adj.* waste.
Забрюха̀тѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become pregnant.
Забры̀згивать, -бры̀згать, -бры̀знуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, bespatter, splash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self, bespatter one's self, splash one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **забры̀зганный.**
Забубённый, *adj. pop.* arrant, dissolute; **-ная** *голова*, an unruly, bold fellow; debauchee, free drunkard.
Забубённщина, *s. f. pop.* debauch, drunken bout.
Забулды̀га, *s. c. pop.* libertine, debauchee; ‖ **-ды̀жный,** *adj.*
Забунтова̀ть, *v. n.* to rise in mutiny; to begin a revolt.
Забуто̀вка, *s. f. build.* rubble-work, filling-in work.
Забушева̀ть, *v. n.* to rage *(of wind)*; ‖ to become turbulent.
Забуя̀нить, *v. n.* to become unruly, riotous.
Забыва̀ніе, *s. n.* forgetting.
Забыва̀ть, забы̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **забу̀ду),** to forget; to leave out; *не* **-бу̀дьте** *себя*, be mindful of your own interests; **забы̀ть** *оскорбленіе*, to bury an injury; **забы̀ть** *во снѣ свое горе*, to sleep off one's sorrow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to forget one's self; to indulge; *онъ немного* **-бы̀лся,** he forgot himself a little; ‖ to slumber; ‖ *part. p.* **забы̀тый.**
Забы̀вчивость, *s. f.* forgetfulness; a slip of memory.
Забы̀вчивый, *adj.* forgetful.
Забы̀ть, *see* Забывать.
Забытьё, *s. n.* slumber, drowsiness; *въ* **-тьѝ,** slumberingly.
Забѣга̀ть, -ѣжа̀ть, *v. n.* to run in, come for a moment *(in passing)*; ‖ to run out of the way, stray; ‖ to get before, outrun; to prevent; *—къ кому, fig.* to curry favour with one; *онъ успѣлъ* **-жа̀ть** *къ судьѣ*, he prepossessed his judge in his favour; ‖ *naut.* to put in, into *(a harbour)*.
Забѣ̀гать, *v. n.* to begin to run.
Забѣ̀глый, *adj.* stray, strayed *(of animals)*.
Забѣлѐніе, *s. n.* whitening.
Забѣливать, -бѣли̇̀ть, *v. a.* to whiten, cover with white; *—щи сметаной*, to take cabbage soup with sour cream; ‖ *part. p.* **забѣлённый.**
Забѣ̀лка, *s. f.* ingredient for whitening a dish.
Зава̀жничать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, put on airs.
Зава̀зживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Заваливаніе, *s. n.* filling up, covering up; encumbering.

Заваливать, -валить, *v. a.* to fill up, cover up; to encumber, clog, choke;‖to overload; **-лить** *работой кого,* to overcharge one with work;‖*v. imp.* to be obstructed; **-валило** *грудь,* the breast is obstructed;‖**-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be filled up; to be lost; to fall down, fall in; *книга* **-валилась** *за шкафъ,* the book fell behind the cupboard;‖**-литься** *въ постель,* to lie on the bed;‖*mil. середина фронта* **-валилась,** the middle of the line is curved in;‖*part. p.* **заваленный.**

Завалинка, *s. f.* carried earth *(round a house).*

Завалъ, *s. m. med.* obstruction, oppilation, glut;‖*mil.* a kind of retrenchment, made in haste in a forest.

Заваль, *s. f.* old merchandise of a shop.

Завальный, *adj.* long-lain, old.

Заваляіть, *v. a.* to toss about; to soil through leaving about *(needle-work);*‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be tossed about; to be soiled by lying about;‖*v. n.* to lie long on hand *(merchandise);*‖*part. p.* **заваляянный.**

Заваривавье, *s. n.* infusing;‖boiling.

Заваривать, -варить, *v. a.* to begin to boil *or* brew;‖*—чай,* to make tea;‖to scald *(linen);*‖to weld, fasten by forging;‖*—кашу, fig.* to make a mess; *prov. кто* **-рилъ** *кашу, тотъ пускай самъ и расхлебываетъ,* who breaks, pays; he that does the damage must answer for it; since he began the thing, it is for him to go on with it;‖*part. p.* **заваренный.**

Заварка, *s. f.* **Заваръ,** *s. m.* boiling, brewing; boiled food.

Заварной, *adj.* boiled in water; *—пудингъ,* sepawn, sepon, hasty-pudding.

Завастривать, *see* Заострять.

Заващивать, завощить, *v. a.* to cover over with wax.

Заведеніе, *s. n.* establishment, institution; *учебное—, see* Учебный; *богоугодное—,* charitable establishment, charitable board *or* institution; *трактирное, питейное—,* inn, tavern, public-house, pot-house; *прачешное—,* wash-house, laundry;‖usage, custom; *у насъ такое—,* it is our custom; *у насъ и* **-нія** *этого нѣтъ, нѣтъ этого и въ* **-ніи,** it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

Завезти, -везть, *see* Завозить.

Завербованіе, *s. n. see* Вербовка.

Завербовать, *see* Вербовать.

Завернуть, *see* Завертывать.

Завёрстка, *s. f.* compensation, amends.

Завёрстывать, -верстать, *v. a.* to compensate, countervail, make up;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be compensated;‖*part. p.* **завёрстанный.**

Завёртка, *s. f.* rolling up, wrapping up;‖screw-key, turn-screw;‖latch; sash-pulley, sash-fastener, turn-buckle, turn-button.

Завёртываніе, *s. n.* envelopment, wrapping up.

Завёртывать, завернуть, *v. a.* to envelop, roll up, wrap, wrap up, muffle up; to twist round;‖to screw up; *течетъ вода,* **-рните** *кранъ,* the water runs, stop the cock;‖*—въ саванъ,* to sheet, shroud;‖*v. n.* to take a turn in, call at *or* on; *я* **-ну** *къ вамъ,* I shall call at your house *or* on you;‖*v. imp. на дворѣ* **-нуло,** it has become cold, it begins to freeze;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to roll, wrap *or* muffle one's self up;‖*part. p.* **завёрнутый.**

Завёрчивать, завертѣть, *v. a.* to turn up, screw up;‖to make giddy *(by turning);*‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to grow giddy;‖*part. p.* **завёрченный.**

Завершеніе, *s. n.* crowning, topping off, conclusion.

Завершать, завершить, *v. a.* to top off.

Завесновать, *v. n.* to stay *or* stop till spring.

Завести, -весть, *see* Заводить.

Завечерѣть, *v. n.* to be overtaken by night.

Завивальный, *adj.* twining; curling, crisping; **-ные** *щипцы,* crisping-iron, crisping-pin.

Завиваніе, *s. n.* twining, twisting; curling, frizzing.

Завивать, завить, *v. a.* to twine, twist;*—вѣнки,* to weave garlands;‖*—волосы,* to curl, put into curls, frizzle, crisp the hair;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to curl one's hair; to frizz; to twine round *(of ivy); этотъ родъ капусты рано* **-вается,** this kind of cabbage heads early;‖*part. p.* **завитой, завитый,** curled, curly, crisp, crisped, frizzled, frizzed.

Завивка, *s. f.* curling, frizzing, frizzling, crisping.

Завивной, *see* Завивальный.

Завидно, *v. imp. мнѣ—,* I envy, I am envious.

Завидный, *adj.* enviable, to be envied.

Завидовать, *v. n.* to envy, grudge, be envious, be jealous.

Завидущій, *see* Завистливый.

Завидѣть, *v. a.* to perceive from afar;‖*part. p.* **завидѣнный.**

Завизжать, *v. n.* to begin to squeak.

Завинчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing up.

Завинчивать, -винтить, *v. a.* to screw up, screw fast;‖*part. p.* **завинченный.**

Завиральный, *adj.* containing nonsense, unsound.

Завираться, завраться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of babbling; to talk at random; *онъ* **-рается,** his mind is adrift.

Завироха, *s. c.* babbler, story-teller, twaddler.

Зависимость, *s. f.* dependence, dependency, subordinancy, subordination; *быть въ* **-сти,** to be in dependence; *онъ чувствуетъ, что находится въ* **-сти** *отъ,* he is sensible of his dependence on.

Зависимый, *adj.* dependent, subordinate;‖**-мо,** *adv.* —ly.

Завистливость, *s. f.* enviousness, envious character, jealousness.

Завистливый, *adj.* envious, jealous, spiteful, white-livered;‖**-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Завистникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* envious person, envier, grudger.

Завистничать, *v. n.* to be envious.

Зависть, *s. f.* envy, jealousy, grudge; *сохнуть отъ* **-сти,** to pine away with envy; *лопнуть отъ* **-сти,** *see* Лопать; *возбуждать—,* to be envied, excite, rouse envy; *изъ* **-сти** *къ,* in envy of.

Зависѣть, *v. n.* to depend on *or* upon, be dependent; to hold of; *насколько это* **-ситъ** *отъ васъ,* as much as lies in you;*—отъ кого,* to hang on the sleeve of.

Зависящій, *part. pr.* succursal;‖dependent; *всѣми* **зависящими** *отъ меня средствами,* by all the means in my power.

Завитіе, *s. n. see* Завивка.

Завитокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** shaking-*or* sticking-piece;‖curl-paper;‖*anat.* helix *(of the ear);*‖*arch.* spiral, scroll, volute.

Завить, *see* Завивать.

Завзятый, *adj.* arrant.

Завладѣніе, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, occupation, occupancy, taking possession of.

Завладѣвать, -владѣть, *v. n.* to seize, seize upon, take possession of; to lay hold of, on; *стараться* **-дѣть,** to lay in for; *не по праву* **-дѣть** *имѣніемъ,* to intrude on, upon *or* into an estate.

Завлеканіе, *s. n.* enticing, luring, drawing over, on.

Завлекать, - влечь, *v. a.* to entice, lure, allure, win, draw over, on;‖*part. p.* **завлечённый.**

Заводи̂тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* establisher, founder.

Заводи̂ть, завести̂, *v. a.* to lead, take, bring *(to a place);* to lead astray; *куда вы меня* **завели?** where have you brought me?‖ to establish, institute, found, put up, set up *(schools, orders, etc.);—знакомство, дружбу,* to make acquaintance, contract friendship;*—разговоръ,* to enter into conversation; **-сти̂** *ссору,* to raise a quarrel;*—ръчь о чемъ,* to let the conversation fall on; *не* **заводи̂** *ръчи,* don't speak of that;*—лошадей,* to provide one's self with horses;‖ *law,* to bring, enter *(an action against one);*‖ to wind up *(a watch);*‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to breed, multiply; *въ домъ* **заво̂дятся** *мыши,* mice begin to breed in the house;‖ *(чъмъ),* to set up, provide one's self with; **-ся** *хозяйствомъ,* to set up house-keeping;‖ *part. p.* **заведённый.**

Заво̂дка, *s. f.* winding up *(of a watch or clock).*

Заво̂дскій, *adj.—жеребецъ,* stallion.

Заво̂дчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* manufacturer, owner of a manufactory; mill-owner;‖ *fig.* author, authoress, mover.

Заво̂дъ, *s. m.* manufactory, mill, fabric;‖ works; *газовый—,* gas-works, gas-work; *желъзный—,* iron-works; *сахарный—,* sugar-house, sugar-works, sugar-refinery; *стеклянный—,* glass-works, glass-house; *кожевенный—,* tannery, tan-house, tan-yard; *винокуренный—, водочный—,* distillery, brandy-distillery; *кирпичный—,* brick-kiln, brick-field, brick-works, brick-yard; *конскій—,* stud, strude; *овчарный—,* sheep-fold; *пороховой—,* powder-mill; *колокольный—,* bell-foundry;‖ *print.* edition, striking off 1200 copies, book-work;‖ usage, custom; *у насъ нътъ этого и въ* **-дъ,** it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

За̂водь, *s. f.* creek *(in a river).*

Завоева̂ніе, *s. n.* conquering, conquest.

Завоева̂тель, *s. m.* conqueror;‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* conqueress.

Завоёвывать, -воева̂ть, *v. a.* to conquer; ‖ *part. p.* **завоёванный.**

Завожа̂ть, *see* Завазживать.

Завози̂ть, -везти̂, *v. a.* to convey *or* leave in passing; *я васъ* **завезу̂** *домой,* I shall drive you home;‖ to drive to a lonely *or* distant place;‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to make a noise; to bustle, racket; ‖ *part. p.* **завезённый.**

Заво̂зный, *adj.* carried; ‖ *—якорь,* kedge-anchor.

Заво̂зъ, *s. m.* transport, carriage;‖ *naut.* tow-line; head cable *or* hawser with its anchor.

Завола̂кивать, -воло̂чь, *v. a.* to trail, drag; ‖ *v. imp.* to heal up, close, cicatrize, skin over; ‖ *небо* **-ла̂киваетъ,** the sky is cloudy;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overcast.

Заволнова̂ться, *v. r.* to become agitated; to become rough *(of water).*

За̂волока, *s. f. chir.* seton, rowel;‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Заволо̂чный, *adj.* beyond the portage.

Заволо̂чье, *s. n.* the other side of a portage.

Завопи̂ть, *see* Вопить.

Завора̂живать, заворожи̂ть, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.

Завора̂чиваніе, *s. n. med.* eversion *(of the eye-lid);* ‖ turning up *or* down.

Завора̂чивать, заворoти̂ть, *v. a.* to turn up, tuck up; to turn down;*—рукава,* to tuck *or* turn up the sleeves; **-ти̂ть** *лошадей,* to turn the horses aside;‖ to call in, come in passing;‖ *v. imp. на дворъ* **-роти̂ло,** *pop.* it begins to freeze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn about;‖ to turn up; ‖ *part. p.* **заворо̂ченный.**

Заворкова̂ть, *v. n.* to begin to coo.

Заворожи̂ть, *see* Завораживать.

Завороти̂ть, *see* Заворачивать.

Заворо̂тъ, За̂воротъ, *s. m.* turning, turn;*—кишокъ, med.* volvulus;‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Заворча̂ть, *v. n. perf.* to begin growling, snarling, grumbling, muttering.

Завостри̂ть, *see* Заострять.

Завощи̂ть, *see* Заващивать.

Завра̂ться, *see* Завираться.

Завсегда̂, *adv. pop.* always, ever, ever-more.

Завсегда̂тай, *s. m.* haunter, hanger-on.

Завсегда̂шній, *adj.* usual, always used, ever employed.

За̂втра, *adv.* to-morrow; following day; *послъ —, see* Послъзавтра;‖ **-ашній,** *adj.* **-ній** *—день, see* День.

За̂втраканье, *s. n.* breakfasting, lunching.

За̂втракать, *v. n.* to breakfast, lunch.

За̂втракъ, *s. m.* breakfast, luncheon, lunch; *fig. кормить кого* **-ками,** *see* Кормить.

Завыва̂ніе, *s. n.* howl, sough, groan.

Завыва̂ть, завы̂ть, *v. n.* to howl, groan, moan, sough, sing; *вътеръ* **-ва̂етъ,** the wind howls, moans, sings.

Завъва̂ть, завъ̂ять, *v. n.* to begin to blow *(of the wind);*‖ *v. a.* to blow up, cover up *(with snow).*

Завъ̂домо, *adv.* knowingly, with knowledge of.

Завъ̂дываніе, Завъ̂дованіе, *s. n.* administration, direction, management.

Завъ̂дывать, Завъ̂довать, *v. a.* to administer, direct, manage;*—дълами, see* Дъло.

Завъ̂реніе, *s. n.* assurance.

Завъ̂ритель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* assurer.

Завъря̂ть, -въ̂рить, *v. a.* to assure, give assurance.

Завъ̂са, *s. f.* curtain, veil;‖ **-сочный,** *adj.*

Завъ̂сить, *see* Завъшивать.

Завъ̂тный, *adj.* of covenant;‖ kept for one's use; *это* **-ная** *для меня вещь,* it is sacred to me; ‖ secret, intimate.

Завътренъ̂лый, -въ̂тръ̂лый, *adj.* wind-blown, tainted, hardened *or* dried by air.

Завътренъ̂ть, *v. n.* to be wind-blown *or* tainted; to get dry *or* hard.

Завъ̂тъ, *s. m. theol.* covenant;‖ will;‖ *Ветхій —, Новый—,* the Old Testament, the New Testament.

Завъ̂шиваніе, *s. n.* covering, curtaining; veiling.

Завъ̂шивать, завъ̂сить, *v. a.* to cover, curtain, veil; to put a curtain, a veil;‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to veil one's self; to be covered;‖ *part. p.* **завъ̂шенный.**

Завъщава̂ть, завъща̂ть, *v. a.* to order, ordain; ‖ to bequeath, make one's will; to devise;*—свое состояніе,* to bequeath one's fortune;‖ *part. p.* **завъ̂щанный.**

Завъща̂ніе, *s. n.* order; ‖ testament, will, devise; bequest; *умереть безъ* **-нія,** to die intestate.

Завъща̂тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* testator, testatrix, devisor, bequeather.

Завъща̂тельный, *adj.* testamentary.

Завъща̂ть, *see* Завъщавать.

Завъ̂ять, *see* Завъвать.

Завяда̂ніе, *s. n.* withering, fading.

Завяда̂ть, завя̂нуть, *v. n.* to wither, fade.

Завяза̂ть, *see* Завязывать.

Завяза̂ть, завя̂знуть, *v. n.* to stick *(in the mire),* stall;‖ to sink in, enter *(of a splinter);*‖ to stay a long time; to languish in an obscure situation; to be at a dead set; **-нуть** *въ долахъ,* to outrun the constable.

Завязи̂ть, *v. a.* to set fast, stick fast.

Завя̂зка, *s. f. dim.* **-зочка,** tie, string, band; ‖ *fig.* obstacle;‖ plot, intrigue *(of a poem).*

Завязной, *adj.* for tying.
Завязный, *adj.—корень, bot.* septfoil, tormentil.
Завязываніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; ‖ starting *(a quarrel, a conversation).*
Завязывать, -вязать, *v. a.* to tie, bind, knot, knit; **-зать** *бѣлье въ узелъ,* to pack *or* wrap up linen; — *узелокъ на память,* to tie a knot in a handkerchief; ‖ to raise up, enter upon, begin *(a quarrel, a conversation, etc.);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tied, be bound; ‖ *v. n.* to set *(of fruits);* ‖ to begin; **завязалось** *судебное дѣло,* a lawsuit arose; ‖ *part. p.* **завязанный.**
Завязь, *s. f. bot.* ovary, ovarium, germ.
Завялый, *adj.* withered, faded, sapless.
Завянуть, *see* Завядать.
Загавливаться, Заговляться, *v. n.* to eat flesh for the last time *(before a fast).*
Загадать, *see* Загадывать.
Загадить, *see* Загаживать.
Загадка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** enigma, riddle; cross-purpose; *задать* **-ку,** to ask *or* propose an enigma; *говорить* **-ками,** *see* Говорить.
Загадочный, *adj.* enigmatic, —al; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.
Загадчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* enigmatist, riddler.
Загадываніе, *s. n.* proposing a riddle; ‖ telling fortunes; conjecturing.
Загадывать, загадать, *v. a.* to propose a riddle; ‖ to tell fortune; ‖ *(о чемъ),* to think of; to conjecture; ‖ *part. p.* **загаданный.**
Загаживаніе, *s. n.* befouling, besmearing, soiling.
Загаживать, загадить, *v. a.* to befoul, besmear, soil, dirty; ‖ *part. p.* **загаженный.**
Загонивать, загонять, загнать, *v. a.* to drive in *(cattle);* to stable; **-гнать** *гвоздь,* to drive in a nail; ‖ to run down, harass, tire out; **-гонять** *лошадь,* to break the wind of a horse; to ride a horse hard; to strain; **-гонять** *въ безвыходное мѣсто,* to bring to bay; ‖ to intimidate, discourage, put down; **-гонять** *кого въ спорѣ,* to worst one in a dispute; ‖ *part. p.* **загнанный.**
Загаркать, *v. n.* to begin to bawl.
Загаръ, *s. m.* sunburning, tanning.
Загасать, загаснуть, *v. n.* to go out *(of light),* be extinguished; ‖ *fig.* to die away.
Загасить, *see* Гасить.
Загаслый, *adj.* extinguished, extinct, quenched.
Загашать, загашивать, *see* Гасить.
Загашиваніе, Загашеніе, *see* Гашеніе.
Загащиваться, загоститься, *v. n.* to make a long visit, be long on a visit.
Загвазживаніе, *s. n.* nailing up, spiking.
Загвазживать, загвоздить, *v. a.* to nail up; ‖ to spike, stop the vent of a gun with a spike; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nailed up, be spiked; ‖ *part. p.* **загвозжённый.**
Загвоздка, *s. f.* blow; *fig.* trouble, embarrassment; *задать* **-ку,** to nonplus, put to trouble; *вотъ въ чемъ* **-ка,** there's the rub.
Загибать, загнуть, *v. a.* to bend, fold; ‖ to turn up; **-гнуть** *крѣпкое словцо, see* Крѣпкій; ‖ —*пирогъ,* to stick together the paste of a cake; —*уголъ въ книгѣ,* to make a dog's-ear in a book; **-ните** *эту страницу,* double down the page; —*фальцы,* to fold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to bend; to be turned up; ‖ *part. p.* **загнутый.**
Загибина, *s. f.* bend, crook.
Загибной, *adj.* for folding; ‖ folded.
Загибъ, *s. m.* **Загибка,** *s. f.* bend, fold; ‖ dog's-ear *(in a book).*
Заглавіе, *s. n.* title, title-page *(of a book).*
Заглавный, *adj.* of the title; — *листъ, see* Листъ; ‖ initial; **-ныя** *буквы,* initials.
Заглаживать, загладить, *v. a.* to smooth, make even, level; to iron; ‖ *fig.* to efface, expiate, make up; to blot out; to work out:—*грѣхи,* to expiate one's sins; —*вину,* to work out one's guilt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled; ‖ *part. p.* **заглаженный.**
Заглавный, *see* Заочный.
Заглазѣться, *v. n. (на что),* to gape about.
Заглохлый, *adj.* choked up, smothered *(of a plant).*
Заглохнуть, *v. n.* to be choked, be smothered.
Заглушать, заглушить, *v. a.* to drown, deaden *(the sound);* ‖ to choke, smother *(plants);* ‖ to stifle, suppress *(odour, talent, conscience);* to absorb *(the taste of any seasoning);* ‖ to allay, quiet, still *(a pain);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drowned, be choked, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **заглушённый.**
Заглядываніе, *s. n.* looking in, peeping in.
Заглядывать, заглянуть, *v. n. (во что),* to look in, peep in; **-нуть** *въ карманъ,* to steal, rob; ‖ *(въ книгу),* to consult a book; ‖ *(къ кому),* to call in, peep in, look in, give a look in, drop in; *проходя мимо* **-глянь** *къ намъ,* drop in upon us in passing.
Заглядываться, заглядѣться, *v. n. (на что),* to stare at; to look with pleasure; *я* **-дѣлся** *на нее,* I looked at her long with admiration; *я* **-дѣлся** *и не замѣтилъ, какъ....,* staring I did not perceive....
Заглядѣніе, Заглядѣнье, *s. n.* looking on, contemplation; *это просто—,* one is never tired of admiring it.
Загнаивать, *see* Нагнаивать.
Загнать, *see* Загонивать.
Загнивать, загнить, -ся, *v. n.* to begin to rot.
Загноеніе, *see* Нагноеніе.
Загнусавить, Загнусить, *v. n.* to begin to speak through the nose.
Загнутый, *part. p. bot.* declinate, hamous;—*внизъ,* reclinate;—*вверхъ,* repand;—*назадъ,* replicate.
Заговаривать, заговорить, *v. n.* to begin to speak; *онъ опять* **-рилъ,** he has found his speech again; *вы* **-рили** *бы другое,* you would tell another story; ‖ *v. a.* to tire one by one's talk; to talk down; *онъ совсѣмъ* **-рилъ** *бы васъ,* he would talk you blind; ‖ to charm, conjure, exorcise; to spell; —*зубы,* to charm the tooth-ache away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to forget one's self in speaking; ‖ to dote, rave, talk senselessly; to talk away; *говори, да не* **-варивайся,** talk but sensibly; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ,* to have too long a conversation with; ‖ *part. p.* **заговорённый.**
Заговляться, *see* Загавливаться.
Заговорщикъ, *s. m.* conspirator, conspirer, conjuror, plotter; ‖ **-щица,** *s. f.* conspiratress.
Заговоръ, *s. m.* plot, conspiracy, conspiration, conjuration; *составить—,* to plot; *быть въ* **-рѣ,** to be engaged in a plot; ‖ charm, conjuration, exorcism; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Заговѣнье, *s. n.* the last day of eating flesh *(before a fast).*
Заговѣться, *see* Загавливаться.
Заголить, *see* Заголять.
Заголовокъ, *s. m.* title of a bundle of papers: head, beginning *(of a list or letter);* head-band *(of a book).*
Заголять, заголить, *v. a.* to denude, bare, lay naked; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to denude one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **заголённый.**
Загонка, *s. f.* driving home *(of cattle).*
Загонщикъ, *s. m.* cattle-drover; ‖ forerunner, avant-courier; ‖ *hunt.* beater of the bushes, beater up; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Загòнъ, *s. m.* driving home *(of cattle)*; enclosure for pasturing cattle; pen-fold; *коровій—*, cow-pen: *овечій—*, sheep-cot, sheep-fold, sheep-walk; ‖ running down *(of a horse)*; ‖ persecution, oppression; *жить въ* **-нѣ,** to live in oppression; ‖ a strip of ploughed land; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Загонять, загнàть, *see* Загапивать.

Загорàживаніе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; stopping up, blocking up, obstructing.

Загорàживать, загородѝть, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; ‖ to stop up, block up, obstruct, bar, barricade; to shut in, shut up; ‖ *—свѣтъ*, to stand in one's light, prevent seeing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be enclosed; to barricade one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **загорòженный.**

Загорàніе, *s. n.* sunburning, getting sunburnt.

Загорàть, загорѣть, *v. n.* to sunburn, be sunburnt, be tanned.

Загорàться, -рѣться, *v. n.* to catch *or* take fire, be inflamed; ‖ *fig.* to kindle, arise; **-рѣлась** *война*, a war broke out; *востокъ* **-рàется,** day-light appears, dawn appears in the horizon; *на щекахъ ея* **-рѣлся** *румянецъ*, the blood mantled in her cheeks.

Загòрбокъ, *s. m. anat.* interscapular region.

Загордѝться, *v. n.* to grow proud; — *отъ похвалъ*, to bloat up with praise.

Загоревàть, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Загорлàпить, *v. n.* to begin to cry, to bawl.

Загòрный, *adj.* ultramontane, tramontane.

Загородѝть, *see* Загораживать.

Загорòдка, *s. f. dim* **-дочка,** fence, partition, sepiment.

Зàгородный, *adj.* out of town, suburban; *—домъ*, *see* Домъ; **-ная** *жизнь*, country-life.

Загорѣлый, *adj.* sunburnt, tanned.

Загорѣть, *see* Загорать.

Загорѣться, *see* Загораться.

Загостѝться, *see* Загащиваться.

Заготàвливать, Заготовлять, заготòвить, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, provide, store; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to provide one's self, stock one's self with; *part. p.* **заготòвленный.**

Заготòвка, *s. f.* **Заготовлèніе,** *s. n.* storing, stocking, providing.

Заготòвщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* preparer, storer, provider.

Заграбàздывать, заграбàздать, *v. a. coll.* to take by force; ‖ *part. p.* **заграбàзданный.**

Заграждàть, заградѝть, *v. a.* to obstruct, stop up; *—путь кому*, to stop the way, stop one in one's career; ‖ *part. p.* **заграждённый.**

Заграничный, *adj.* beyond the borders; ‖ foreign, outlandish; **-ные** *товары*, foreign goods; **-ная** *жизнь*, the life abroad.

Загребàніе, *s. n.* raking together.

Загребàть, -грестѝ, *v. a.* to rake together; — *уголья*, to rake up the fire; ‖ *fig.* to appropriate, take possession of; *—барыши*, to bring grist to the mill; *prov. чужими руками жаръ—*, *see* Жаръ; ‖ *v. n.* to begin to row; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be raked, be raked up; ‖ *part. p.* **загребённый.**

Загребнòй, *adj.* **-нòе** *весло*, *naut.* first oar; aftermost oar; ‖ *s. m. naut.* strokesman, bowman.

Загрèзить, *v. n.* to begin to dream; to rave.

Загремѣть, *v. n.* to begin to thunder; to make a noise with; to make resound; to rattle, rumble.

Загрèсть, *see* Загребать.

Загрѝвокъ, *s. m.* withers *(of a horse)*; ‖ nape of the neck.

Загрòбный, *adj.* beyond the grave; **-ная** *жизнь*, *see* Жизнь.

Загромàждивать, Загромождàть, -моздѝть, *v. a.* to encumber, barricade; to lumber; *—комнату*, to lumber a room; ‖ *part. p.* **загромождённый.**

Загрохотàть, *see* Грохотать.

Загрубѝть, Загрубіàнить, *v. n.* to behave rudely.

Загрубѣлость, *s. f.* hardness; ‖ inveterateness, inveteracy.

Загрубѣлый, *adj.* hardened; ‖ inveterate *(in vice)*.

Загрубѣніе, *s. n.* hardening.

Загрубѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard; ‖ to become inveterate *(in vice)*.

Загружàть, загрузѝть, *v. a.* to overload, overlade, overburden, overfreight, encumber; ‖ to submerge, drown; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overloaded, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **загружённый.**

Загрунтòвываніе, *see* Грунтованіе.

Загрунтòвывать, загрунтовàть, *see* Грунтовать.

Загрустѝть, *v. n.* to become sad, melancholy.

Загрызàть, загрызть, *v. a.* to worry to death.

Загрязнèніе, *s. n.* dirtying, soiling.

Загрязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in the mire.

Загрязнѣть, *see* Грязнѣть.

Загрязнять, загрязнѝть, *v. a.* to bemire, dirty, dirt, soil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty *or* soil one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **загрязнённый.**

Загуливать, загулять, *v. n.* to begin to walk; ‖ to begin to drink and to idle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to take a long walk.

Загульный, *adj. pop.* sluggish, sottish.

Загулъ, *s. m.* fit of drunkenness; spree.

Загумèнный, *adj.* beyond the thrashing-floor.

Загустѣвàть, загустѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick *or* bushy; ‖ to condense.

Загустѣлый, *adj.* thickened, thick, bushy; condensed.

Загустѣніе, *s. n.* thickening, growing thick *or* bushy; condensing.

Задàбриваніе, *s. n.* gaining over, bribing, getting round some one.

Задàбривать, задòбрить, *v. a.* to gain over, bribe; ‖ *part. p.* **задòбренный.**

Задавàть, задàть, *v. a.* to give, advance; — *кормъ*, to give fodder *(to animals)*; *—вопросъ*, to propose *or* set a question; *—работу*, *—урокъ*, to give work, to set one a task; **-дать** *кому трудную работу*, *see* Работа; *—задачу*, to state a question; *я ему* **задàмъ!** *threat.* I will give it to him! *—тонъ*, *mus.* to give the tone; *fig.* to lead the fashion; to assume airs; ‖ *fig.* **-дàть** *кому перцу*, *see* Перецъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to re-enter, sink into; *онъ* **-дался** *мыслью*, he took it into his head; ‖ *arith.* to find the quotient; ‖ *v. imp.* to succeed; *мнѣ не* **задалòсь,** I have no luck, no success; ‖ *part. p.* **зàданный.**

Задàвливать, задавѝть, *v. a.* to crush, crush to death; *его* **-давѝло** *бревномъ*, he was crushed by a beam; ‖ to strangle, throttle, choke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strangle one's self, choke one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **задàвленный.**

Задàлбливать, задолбѝть, *v. a.* to begin to mortise; ‖ to learn by routine.

Задàривать, задарѝть, *v. a.* to gain by making presents; to bribe, fee; ‖ to load with presents; ‖ *part. p.* **задарённый.**

Задàромъ, *pop. see* Даромъ.

Задàтокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** earnest-money; entrance-money; God's-penny; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Задàть, *see* Задавать.

Задàча, *s. f. dim.* **-чка,** problem; *разрѣшить* **-чу,** *see* Разрѣшать; ‖ theme, task, exercise; ‖ *pop.* luck.

Задвèрный, *adj.* behind the door.

Задвѝгать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to move

Задвигáть, задвúнуть, *v. a.* to push before, bolt, bar; **-двúнуть** *у двери задвижку,* to push the bolt of a door; to shoot a bolt;—*ящикъ у комода,* to shut *or* close a drawer;—*карету въ сарай,* to house *or* back a carriage;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be moved before, be bolted, be barred;‖ *part. p.* **задвúнутый.**

Задвúжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** bolt, bar; *оконная—,* window-bolt; *дверная—,* slip-bolt; ‖ **-жечный,** *adj.*

Задвижнóй, *adj.* that can be drawn out and shut.

Задвѐрокъ, *s. m.* **Задвòрка,** *s. f.* **Задвòрки,** *pl.* backyard.

Задёргать, *v. a.* to begin to pluck *or* pull;—*снурокъ звонка,* to pull a bell-rope.

Задёргивать, задёрнуть, *v. a.* to draw before, cover; **-нуть** *занавѣску,* to draw the curtain over, close the curtain;‖ to pull the reins *(of a horse);*‖ *v. imp.* **задёрнуло,** it has become cold, it begins to freeze;‖ *мнѣ* **-дёргало** *ногу,* my leg twinges;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn to *(of a curtain);*‖ *part. p.* **задёрнутый.**

Задеревянѣлый, *adj.* lignified; stiff.

Задеревянѣть, *see* Деревянѣть.

Задержáніе, *s. n.* detaining, detention, arrest, confinement, retention, retainment;‖ *mus.* suspension;‖ *med.*—*мочи,* retention of urine.

Задѐрживать, задержáть, *v. a.* to detain, stop, retain, stumble, keep back, arrest;—*должника,* to secure a debtor;‖ to check, delay, retard, impede, hold over *or* in;—*воду плотиной, гатью,* to dam in *or* up; **-жáть** *корабль,* to lay an embargo on a ship;‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to linger, stay too long; to be detained, be stopped;‖ *part. p.* **задѐржанный.**

Задѐржка, *s. f.* detaining, detention, stoppage; check, delay, retardation, impediment, holdback.

Задѐрнуть, *see* Задергивать.

Задúнка, *s. f.* hind quarter *(of an animal).*

Задѝра, *s. c.* provoker, quarrelsome person, quarreller, aggressor.

Задирáть, -дрáть, *v. a.* to begin to tear, scratch, fret, gall;‖ *fig.* to provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with, aggress;—*за живое,* to cut into the quick;—*кого за живое,* to touch *or* sting to the quick; *fig.*—*носъ, see* Носъ;‖ *part. p.* **зàдранный.**

Задѝрка, *s. f.* provocation, aggression.

Задѝрчивость, *s. f.* teasing.

Задѝрчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, provoking, aggressive.

Задкѝ, *s. m. pl.* quarters *(of shoes).*

Заднепрохòдный, *adj. anat.* anal, of anus; **-ная** *кишка,* rectum.

Зàдникъ, *s. m.* dickey *(of a carriage);* quarter *(of shoes).*

Зàдница, *s. f.* bottom, breech, posteriors, rump; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Зàдній, *adj.* back, hind, posterior;—*проходъ, see* Проходъ; **-няя** *комната,* backroom; —*рядъ,* rear-rank;—*дворъ, see* Дворъ; **-няя** *часть баранины, see* Часть; **-нее** *число, see* Число; —*ходъ,* stern-board; *идти* **-нимъ** *ходомъ,* to back; *жить* **-нимъ** *умомъ,* to make almanacs for the last year; *всякъ крѣпокъ* **-нимъ** *умомъ,* an after-wit is everybody's wit.

Задòбривать, задòбрить, *see* Задабривать.

Задòкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Задъ, back *(of seats).*

Задолбѝть, *see* Задалбливать.

Задòлго, *adv.*—*до этого, передъ этимъ,* long before it, long before.

Задолжàлый, *adj.* in debt, indebted.

Задолжàть, *v. n.* to owe money, be in debt, be indebted, get *or* run into debt, incur debts.

Зàдомъ, *adv. see* Задъ.

Задòрина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** scratch, splinter; *fig. безъ сучка и* **-нки,** irreproachably.

Задòрить, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, vex, irritate, tease;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow hot, grow angry.

Задòрливость, Задòрность, *s. f.* irritability, provocativeness, termagancy, aggressiveness.

Задòрливый, Задòрный, *adj.* termagant, irritable, impetuous; provoking; strifeful;‖ that draws envy;‖ *prov.* **-ныхъ** *всегда бьютъ,* snarling curs are never free from sore ears; **-ная** *баба,* termagant;‖ **-во, -но,** *adv.* irritably, impetuously.

Задорожѝться, *v. r.* to begin raising the price *(in selling).*

Задòръ, *s. m.* passion, heat; strife; *придти въ—,* to fly into a passion, become angry; *дѣло пошло на—,* the affair grows hot.

Задохнýться, *see* Задыхаться.

Задрàть, *see* Задирать.

Задребезжàть, *see* Дребезжать.

Задремàть, *see* Дремать.

Задрожàть, *see* Дрожать.

Задувàть, задýть, *v. a.* to blow out *(a light); вѣтеръ* **-дýлъ** *свѣчку,* the wind put the candle out, extinguished the candle,‖ *v. n.* to begin to blow; **-дýлъ** *вѣтеръ,* the wind began to blow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blown out, be extinguished; ‖ *part. p.* **задýтый.**

Задýмать, *see* Задумывать.

Задýмчивость, *s. f.* pensiveness, thoughtfulness, musing, revery; melancholy, melancholiness.

Задýмчивый, *adj.* pensive, thoughtful, musing; melancholy, melancholic; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—cholily.

Задýмывать, задýмать, *v. a.* to propose to one's self, intend, have the intention, conceive, plan; to meditate; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *дурное дѣло,* he meditates a bad action;‖ to think of, imagine; **-мать** *карту,* to take notice of a card;‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be thoughtful; to muse; to be sad; *онъ часто* **-вается,** he is often pensive; *о чемъ вы* **-дýмались?** what are you thinking about?‖ *part. p.* **задýманный;** *хорошо* **-манный,** well-planned.

Задурàчиться, Задурѝть, *v. n.* to begin to play the fool.

Задушàть, задушѝть, *v. a.* to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke, strangle, stop one's breath; *друзья чуть не* **-шѝли** *меня въ своихъ объятіяхъ,* I was nearly stifled with the embraces of my friends; *кашель* **-шѝлъ** *меня,* the cough choked me, gave me not a moment's rest;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stifled, be suffocated;‖ *part. p.* **задушёнyый.**

Задушѐвность, *s. f.* cordiality, heartiness; intimacy, sincereness, sincerity.

Задушѐвный, *adj.* cordial, hearty, intimate, sincere;—*другъ,* bosom friend.

Задушѐніе, *s. n.* suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling.

Задушѝть, *see* Задушать.

Зàдхлость, *s. f.* musty smell, mustiness, fustiness.

Зàдхлый, *adj.* musty, fusty.

Задхнýться, *v. n.* to have a musty smell, become musty.

Задъ, *s. m.* back part, hind part; back; *повернуться къ кому* **зàдомъ,** to turn the back to one; *надѣть чепецъ* **зàдомъ** *напередъ,* to put one's cap on the wrong way;‖ hind quarter *(of animals); лошадь бьетъ* **зàдомъ,** *see* Бить;‖ **зàдомъ,** *adv.* backwards, backward.

Задѝ, *s. m. pl.* the past; *повторять—,* to repeat what was learned before;‖ backyard *(in villages); волкъ* **задàми** *прошелъ,* the wolf passed by the backyards.

Задымѝть, *v. a.* to smoke; to begin to smoke; to fill with smoke, besmoke;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be

besmoked, be blackened by smoke; ‖ *part. p.* **задымлённый.**

Задыхàться, задохнỳться, *v. n.* to lose one's breath, be out of breath, put one's self out of breath; *онъ прибѣжалъ* **-хàлся,** he came quite out of breath; ‖ to choke, suffocate, be suffocated, smother, be stifling;—*отъ бѣшенства,* to be stifled with anger;—*отъ жары,* to be oppressed by excessive heat.

Задышàть, *v. n.* to begin to breathe.

Задѣвàть, задѣть, *v. a. (за что),* to catch at, catch hold of, hook, hit, graze; **задѣть** *за стулъ,* to knock against a chair; *телѣга* **задѣла** *за карету,* the cart grazed against *or* locked with the carriage; *пуля только* **задѣла** *его шляпу,* the ball only grazed *or* brushed his hat; ‖ *(кого),* to hit, vex, provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with; *я васъ не* **-вàлъ,** I did not provoke you; *fig.* **-дѣть** *за живое, see* Живое; ‖ *part. p.* **задѣтый.**

Задѣлка, *s. f.* doing up, stopping up, closing; —*течи,* the stoppage of a leak; ‖ place done up.

Задѣлъ, *s. m.* hand labour; ‖ *на* **-лѣ,** by the piece, by the job.

Задѣлыванiе, *s. n.* doing up, stopping up, blocking up, closing.

Задѣлывать, задѣлать, *v. a.* to do up, stop up, block up, close, fasten; ‖ to wall up, nail up; —*окно, дверь,* to block up a window, a door; ‖ to earn by one's labour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be done up, be walled up, be blocked up; ‖ *part. p.* **задѣланный.**

Задѣльный, *adj.* **-ная** *плата,* pay of hand labour.

Задѣть, *see* Задѣвать.

Заёжиться, *v. n.* to begin to bristle, shrivel, shrink.

Заёмный, *adj.* of loan; borrowed;—*банкъ,* the loan-bank; **-ное** *письмо,* bill of exchange; **-ныя** *деньги,* money borrowed.

Заёмщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* borrower.

Заёмъ, *s. m.* borrowing, loan.

Заерòшиться, *see* Ерошиться.

Зажàривать, зажарить, *v. a.* to roast, broil, fry, toast, parch; ‖ *part. p.* **зажàренный.**

Зажàтiе, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Зажàть, *see* Зажимать, Зажинать.

Заждàться, *v. r.* to wait over long.

Зажелтѣлый, *adj.* yellowed, grown yellow.

Зажелтѣть, *v. n.* to begin to grow yellow.

Зажèчь, *see* Зажигать.

Зажжèнiе, *see* Зажиганiе.

Заживàнiе, *s. n.* paying by personal service *(living in the house);* serving out one's time; ‖ healing, skinning over.

Заживàть, зажить, *v. a.* to pay by one's service *(living in the house);* to acquit by living with one; to serve out one's time; ‖ *v. n.* to begin to live; **-жить** *домомъ,* to begin house-keeping; **-жить** *бариномъ,* to begin to live like a lord; ‖ *v. n.* to heal, close, cicatrize, skin over; *рана* **зажила,** the wound is healed up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to remain long; ‖ *part. p.* **зажитой.**

Заживàть, *see* Заживлять.

Заживлèнiе, *s. n.* cicatrization, consolidation, healing, skinning over.

Заживлять, заживить, *v. a.* to cicatrize, consolidate, heal, close; to skin over; ‖ *part. p.* **заживлённый.**

Зàживо, *adv.* during one's life; *похоронить*—, to bury one alive.

Зажѝвшiй, *part. p.* skinned *(of a wound).*

Зажигàнiе, *s. n.* setting on fire; lighting *(a candle, a lamp).*

Зажигàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* an incendiary.

Зажигàтельный, *adj.* burning, for lighting; **-ное** *зеркало, стекло,* burning-mirror, burning-glass; **-ная** *точка,* focus; **-ныя** *спички,* matches; **-ное** *судно,* fire-ship;—*снарядъ,* incendiary projectile; **-ное** *ядро,* fire-ball; ‖ *fig.* incendiary.

Зажигàтельство, *s. n.* setting fire to, setting on fire.

Зажигàть, зажèчь, *v. a.* to light; to fire, set on fire, set fire to, fire up, inflame; *fig.* to kindle, raise, fire, inflame;—*страсть, войну,* to kindle a passion, a war;—*ссору,* to raise a quarrel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to take *or* catch fire, kindle, fire, get inflamed; ‖ *part. p.* **зажжённый.**

Зажѝливанiе, *s. n.* retaining another person's property by cunning.

Зажѝливать, зажѝлить, *v. a.* to retain another person's property by cunning; to swindle; ‖ *part. p.* **зажѝленный.**

Зажилòй, *adj.* earned, gained by living in service.

Зажимàнiе, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing; stopping.

Зажимàть, зажàть, *v. a. (fut.* **зажмỳ),** to press, squeeze; to stop;—*ротъ, see* Ротъ; ‖ *part. p.* **зажàтый.**

Зажинàть, зажàть, *v. a. (fut.* **зажнỳ),** to begin to reap; to gain by reaping; ‖ *part. p.* **зажàтый.**

Зажѝнъ, *s. m.* beginning of harvest.

Зажирѣлый, *adj.* fattened, grown fat.

Зажирѣть, *see* Жирѣть.

Зажѝтокъ, *s. m.* money earned, earning.

Зажѝточность, *s. f.* wealth, wealthiness, opulence, easy circumstances, easy fortune.

Зажѝточный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, well off, well to do, easy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* wealthily, opulently; *онъ живетъ* **-но,** he is well off.

Зажѝть, *see* Заживать.

Зажмỳриванiе, *s. n.* shutting, screwing up *(the eyes).*

Зажмỳривать, зажмỳрить, *v. a.*—*глаза,* **-ся,** *v. r.* to shut the eyes; ‖ *part. p.* **зажмỳренный.**

Зажòра, *s. f.* water collected under the snow.

Зажужжàть, *v. n.* to begin to buzz.

Зажурчàть, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Зазвàнивать, -звонѝть, *v. n.* to begin to ring.

Зазвàть, *see* Зазывать.

Зазвенѣть, *v. n.* to begin to sound *or* tinkle.

Зазвонѝть, *see* Зазванивать.

Зазвучàть, *v. n.* to begin to resound.

Заздрàвный, *adj.* —*кубокъ,* the toast-cup;—*тостъ,* toast to the health; a standing toast;—*молебенъ,* prayer for one's health.

Зазеленѣть, -ся, *v. n.* to turn green.

Зазимовàть, *see* Зимовать.

Зазирàть, зазрѣть, *v. n.* to blame, censure, dispraise, reproach; *если совесть не* **зàзритъ,** if conscience does not reproach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be ashamed.

Зазнавàться, зазнàться, *v. n.* to be self-conceited, get proud, carry it high, be haughty.

Зазнàемо, *adv. pop.* knowingly, wittingly.

Зазнòба, *s. f.* chilblain; ‖ *pop. dim.* **-бушка,** passion, flame, object of passion, of sorrow.

Зазноблять, зазнобѝть, *v. a.* to get frost-bitten; to get chilblains; ‖ *pop.* to inflame, smite; ‖ *v. imp.* to begin to be feverish; ‖ *part. p.* **зазнòбленный.**

Зазòрный, *adj.* blamable, shameful, dishonourable, discreditable, disgraceful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Зазòръ, *s. m.* shame, dishonour, disgrace, discredit; ‖ *artil.* windage *(of a ball);* ‖ *arch.* chink, play, back-lash, narrow empty space.

Зазрѣніе, *s. n.* blame, reproach, censure, dispraise; *безъ* **-нія** *совѣсти*, without prick of conscience, without shame.

Зазу́бренный, *adj.* jagged, notched, dented, waved; ‖ *bot.* crenate, crenated, crenelated, denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.

Зазу́бривать, зазу́брить, *v. a.* to jagg, notch, serrate.

Зазу́брина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** jagg, notch; ‖ *bot.* crenature.

Зазу́бристый, *adj.* jagged, jaggy, notched, serrate, serrated.

Зазыва́льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* inviter, touter.

Зазыва́ніе, *s. n.* inviting in, touting.

Зазыва́ть, зазва́ть, *v. a.* to invite in, tout; ‖ *part. p.* **за́званный.**

Зазы́въ, *s. m.* invitation, engagement; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Зазѣва́ть, *v. n.* to begin to yawn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to forget one's self in staring, in gaping.

Зазяба́ть, зазя́бнуть, *v. n.* to be damaged by the frost; ‖ to freeze.

Зазя́блина, *s. f.* frost-bitten part of a tree.

Зазя́блый, *adj.* frost-bitten, damaged, injured by frost.

Заигрываніе, *s. n.* enticing to frolic *or* to play.

Заигрывать, заигра́ть, *v. n.* to begin to play *(on an instrument)*; ‖ *(съ кѣмъ)*, to entice to frolic *or* to play; ‖ *v. a.* to tire one by playing; ‖ *румянецъ* **-ра́лъ** *на ея щекахъ*, a bright carnation suffused her face; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to play too long.

Заика, *s. c.* stutterer, stammerer.

За́йка, *s. m. coll.* little hare.

Заика́ніе, *s. n.* stuttering, stammering.

Заика́ться, заикну́ться, *v. n.* to stutter, stammer; *онъ говоритъ* **-ка́ясь,** he has an impediment in his speech; ‖ *fig.* to open one's mouth; *онъ и не* **-икну́лся** *объ этомъ*, he did not utter a word.

За́имище, *s. n.* large piece of ground under water at times.

За́ймы, *s. m. pl.* borrowing; *въ* —, see Взаймы.

Заимода́вецъ, Заимода́тель, *s. m.* **-вица, -ница,** *s. f.* creditor, lender, debtee.

Заимода́тельство, *s. n.* lending.

Заимообра́зный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* as a loan, on credit; **-ная** *выдача*, loan.

Заимственный, *adj.* borrowed.

Заимствованіе, *s. n.* borrowing.

Заимствовать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to borrow; to take tone from; ‖ *part. p.* **заимствованный; -ное** *знаніе*, second-hand knowledge.

Заиндевѣлый, *adj.* covered with hoar-frost, with rime.

Заиндевѣть, *v. n.* to be covered with rime, with hoar-frost.

Заинтересо́вывать, заинтересова́ть, *v. a.* to interest, excite the curiosity of; *мы слишкомъ* **-со́ваны** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, we are too interested a party in that business; **-сова́ть** *собою*, to get an interest with one, obtain one's interest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to interest one's self, take interest in one; ‖ *part. p.* **заинтересо́ванный.**

За́инька, *dim. of* Зайка.

Заискиваніе, *s. n.* currying favour, ingratiating one's self with one.

Заискивать, заиска́ть, *v. n. (у кого)*, to curry favour, ingratiate one's self with one; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *у всѣхъ должностныхъ лицъ*, he makes interest with all placemen.

Заискриться, *v. r.* to begin to sparkle, begin to throw out sparks.

Зайти́, *see* Заходить.

Зайчёнокъ, *s. m.* young hare, leveret.

За́йчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Заяцъ, little hare; ‖ foaming crest of a wave, white horse *(on the sea)*.

За́йчина, *s. f.* hare's skin; hare's flesh.

Зайчи́ха, *s. f.* female hare.

Закабали́ть, *v. a.* to enslave; to bind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to enslave one's self, sell one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **закабалённый.**

Закады́чный, *adj. coll.* intimate; — *другъ*, bosom friend, familiar, peculiar, near friend; *они* **-ные** *друзья*, they are hand and glove, cup and can.

Заказа́ть, *see* Заказывать.

Заказно́й, *adj.* bespoken, ordered; ‖ registered; **-ное** *письмо*, a registered letter.

Зака́зный, *adj.* forbidden, prohibited.

Зака́зчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* bespeaker, orderer.

Зака́зъ, *s. m.* prohibition, forbiddance, forbidding, interdiction; ‖ order, command; *работать на—, по* **-зу,** to work by order, by command; *ему сдѣланъ большой—*, he received a large order.

Зака́зывать, заказа́ть, *v. a.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict; ‖ to bespeak, order; to get done, get made;—*обѣдъ*, to order a dinner; ‖ *part. p.* **зака́занный.**

Зака́иваться, зака́яться, *v. n.* to forswear, renounce *(doing)*; *я* **зака́ялся** *туда ходить*, I gave up going there.

Зака́ливать, закали́ть, закали́ть, *v. a.* to temper, harden, case-harden *(iron, steel)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tempered; ‖ *v. r.* to accustom *or* inure one's self, become, grow *or* get accustomed; ‖ *part. p.* **закалённый;** *fig.* hardened, tried *(in misfortune)*; **-ный** *въ бою*, used to war.

Зака́лина, *s. f.* the part of the bread slack-baked.

Зака́листый, *adj.*— *хлѣбъ*, slack-baked bread.

Зака́лка, *s. f.* **Зака́лъ,** *s. m.* temper, tempering, hardening; *fig. люди одного* **-ла,** people of the same cast, of the same stamp; ‖ *see* Закалина.

Зака́лывать, заколо́ть, *v. a.* to stab, stick; **-ло́ть** *кинжаломъ*, to poniard; **-ло́ть** *шпагою*, to stab with a sword, run through with a sword; ‖ to kill, immolate, slay, slaughter;—*ягненка*, to kill *or* slaughter a lamb; ‖ *v. imp.* to begin to prick; *у меня* **-коло́ло** *въ боку*, I have a stitch in my side; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stab one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be killed; ‖ *part. p.* **зако́лотый.**

Зака́льщикъ, *s. m. tech.* temperer.

Закаля́кать, *v. n. pop.* to begin to chat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to chat too long.

Закаменѣлость, -лый, *see* Окаменѣлость, —лый.

Закаменѣть, *perf. see* Каменѣть.

Зака́нчивать, зако́нчить, *v. a.* to finish, end, terminate, complete, conclude; to pin the basket; ‖ *part. p.* **зако́нченный;** *самая* **-ная** *работа*, the most finished work.

Зака́пать, *v. n.* to begin to drop; *дождь* **-палъ,** drops of rain begin to fall; ‖ *see* Закапывать.

Зака́пчиваніе, *s. n.* blackening with smoke; smoke-drying.

Зака́пчивать, закопти́ть, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke; to besmoke, besmut; ‖ to smoke-dry, smoke; ‖ *part. p.* **закопчённый.**

Зака́пываніе, *s. n.* burying, hiding.

Зака́пывать, зака́пать, *v. a.* to bespot, bedrop; *вы* **-ка́пали** *свое платье чернилами*, you have spotted your dress with ink; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bespot one's self; to spot one's dress; ‖ *part. p.* **зака́панный.**

Закапывать, закопать, *v. a.* to dig in, bury, inter; ‖ to fill up *(with earth)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug in; ‖ *v. r.* to bury one's self, earth one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **закопанный.**

Закаркать, *v. n.* to begin to caw.

Закармливаніе, *s. n.* feeding up, fattening.

Закармливать, закормить, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten; to surfeit; ‖ *part. p.* **закормленный.**

Закатать, закатить, *see* Закатывать.

Закатникъ, *s. m.* mangling cloth.

Закатъ, *s. m.* setting, decline *(of stars)*; — *солнца*, sunset; — *дней*, ebb of life.

Закатывать, закатить, *v. a.* to roll behind; —, **-тить** *глаза*, to turn up the eye-balls, to faint away; **-тить** *за галстукъ*, *coll.* to be in one's cups; **-тить** *кому палокъ*, to cudgel one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drive too long; ‖ **-титься,** *v. n.* to set, sink *(of the sun)*; *coll.* to disappear for a long time; *куда это онъ* **-тился?** where is he so long? ‖ *part. p.* **закатанный.**

Закатывать, закатать, *v. a.* to mangle, mangle smooth, calender; ‖ *(во что)*, to roll in, cover; ‖ to drive too long; ‖ to banish, transport, exile; **-тать** *на каторгу*, to send to the galleys; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drive too long.

Закачивать, закачать, *v. a.* to begin to swing, to rock; ‖ to swing *or* rock long: *на пароходѣ его* **закачало,** he was sea-sick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swung long, be rocked long; to be sea-sick.

Закашивать, закосить, *v. a.* to begin to mow; ‖ to gain by mowing; ‖ *part. p.* **закошенный.**

Закашлять, *v. n.* to begin to cough; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have a fit of coughing.

Закаяться, *see* Закаиваться.

Заквакать, *v. n.* to begin to croak *(of frogs)*; to begin to quack *(of ducks)*.

Закваска, *s. f.* ferment, leaven, yeast; *положить* **-ску** *въ тѣсто*, to put leaven, yeast in the paste; ‖ *fig.* tendence, disposition, inclination.

Заквашивать, заквасить, *v. a.* to leaven *(dough)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to ferment, leaven; ‖ *part. p.* **заквашенный.**

Закивать, *v. n.* to begin to nod one's head.

Закидывать, закидать, закинуть, *v. a.* to cast beyond *or* behind; — *голову назадъ*, to throw one's head back; — *плащъ на плечо*, to throw the mantle over the shoulder; ‖ **-дать** *словами, вопросами*, to stun a person with words, ply with questions; **закинуть** *рогатку*, to barricade the road; ‖ to cast *(a net)*; ‖ *(чѣмъ)*, to fill, fill up, cover *(a ditch)*; ‖ *fig.* to throw aside; to abandon, forsake, neglect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast; to be filled; to be in a bustle; *лошадь* **-кинулась,** the horse is stubborn; ‖ *part. p.* **закиданный, закинутый.**

Закипать, закипѣть, *v. n.* to begin to boil; *дѣло* **-пѣло,** the affair is going on at a great rate, expeditiously.

Закисать, закиснуть, *v. n.* to begin to turn sour; ‖ *fig.* to sink into apathy, become apathetic.

Закислый, *adj.* turned sour.

Закись, *s. f. chem.* protoxyd, protoxide.

Закладка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** laying of the first stone; ‖ place blocked up; ‖ putting the horses to *(a carriage)*; ‖ mark, tassel *(of a book)*.

Закладная, *adj. s. f.* mortgage, mortgage-deed.

Закладной, *adj.* pledged, pawned, mortgaged; ‖ **-ная** *рама*, fixed part of a window-frame.

Закладчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* pawner, pledger, mortgager; ‖ pledgee, mortgagee; ‖ bettor, staker, wagerer.

Закладъ, *s. m.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; ‖ bet, stake, wager, wagering; *биться объ* —, to wager, bet, lay a wager; to lay upon: *биться объ* — *на неопредѣленную сумму*, to play at discretion; *держать* —, to wager, bet, lay a wager, a bet, make a bet, take up *or* hold a bet; *держать неравный* — *съ кѣмъ*, to lay odds with.

Закладывать, закласть, заложить, *v. a.* to block up, wall, wall up, stop up *(a door)*; ‖ —, **заложить,** to lay the foundation *(of a building)*; to establish; ‖ to mislay; *я куда-то* **заложилъ** *свои ключи*, I mislaid my keys; ‖ — *лошадей*, — *карету*, to put horses to a carriage *or* coach, get a coach ready; ‖ — *книгу*, to put a mark in a book; ‖ — *крюкъ*, to hasp; ‖ to pledge, pawn, put in pledge *or* in pawn, engage *(goods, things)*; to mortgage *(an estate)*; ‖ *v. imp.* *у меня уши* **заложило,** my hearing is obstructed; *носъ* **заложило,** my nose is stopped up, stuffed up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blocked up; to be laid *(of a foundation)*; to be pawned, be mortgaged; ‖ *part. p.* **заложенный.**

Закланіе, *s. n.* killing, immolation *(of victims)*.

Заклать, *see* Закалывать.

Заклёвывать, заклевать, *v. a.* to begin to peck; ‖ to hurt by pecking, peck to death; ‖ *part. p.* **заклёванный.**

Заклеиваніе, *s. n.* gluing up, pasting up.

Заклеивать, заклеить, *v. a.* to glue up, paste up; to stop up *(chinks with paper)*; ‖ *part. p.* **заклеенный.**

Заклейка, *s. f.* gluing up, pasting up; ‖ place glued up.

Заклеймить, *v. a.* to stamp; to mark *(a horse)*; to stigmatize, mark, brand *(a criminal)*; *fig.* — *позоромъ*, to stigmatize.

Заклёпка, *s. f.* rivet, clinch, clincher, cramp, iron pin.

Заклёпникъ, *s. m.* riveting-hammer.

Заклёпный, *adj.* for riveting.

Заклёпывать, заклепать, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch; ‖ to spike *(a gun)*; ‖ *part. p.* **заклёпанный.**

Закликать, закликивать, закликнуть, *v. a.* to call, call in; ‖ *part. p.* **закликнутый.**

Заклинаніе, *s. n.* conjurement, conjuration; exorcism, adjuration.

Заклинатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* conjurer, exorcist, adjurer.

Заклинательный, *adj.* conjuring, exorcising, adjuring.

Заклинать, заклясть, *v. a.* to conjure, exorcise, adjure; — *бѣса*, to lay the devil; ‖ *part. p.* **заклятый, заклятой;** **-ятый** *врагъ*, a sworn enemy.

Заклинивать, заклинить, *v. a.* to fasten with a wedge; to key; ‖ *part. p.* **заклиненный.**

Заклокотать, *v. n.* to begin to bubble, begin to boil fast.

Заклохтать, *v. n.* to begin to cluck *(of hens)*.

Заключать, заключить, *v. a.* to inclose, confine, shut in; — *въ темницу*, to imprison, incarcerate; — *въ оковы*, to put in irons; to lay by the heels; ‖ to conclude, close, strike up; **-чить** *миръ*, to conclude *or* make a peace; **-чить** *договоръ*, to conclude a treaty, enter into a contract; — *союзъ*, to strike a league; — *торгъ*, to strike up a bargain; ‖ to deduce, infer, conclude; *изъ этого можно* **-чить...,** one may conclude from that...; ‖ to close, terminate; *онъ* **-чилъ** *свою рѣчь такими словами*, he closed his speech with the following words; ‖ — *(въ себѣ)*, to contain, comprise, include; *эта книга* **-чаетъ** *въ себѣ много правды*, this book contains many truths; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shut one's self up; **-читься** *въ монастырь*, to retire to a convent; ‖ *v. n.* to consist; ‖ *part. p* **заключённый.**

Заключеніе, *s. n.* confinement, seclusion, incarceration; *тюремное* —, imprisonment; incarcer-

ation; *онъ въ*—**ніи**, he is imprisoned; ‖ enclosing, inclosure; ‖ conclusion *(of a treaty or marriage)*; consequence, deduction, inference; peroration *(of a speech)*; *выводить*—, *see* Выводить; ‖ *въ*—, *adv.* after all, upon the whole, finally, to conclude, in conclusion; *въ—спектакля*, at the end of the play.

Заключённикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* prisoner; recluse.

Заключительный, *adj.* conclusive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Заключить, *see* Заключать.

Заклясть, *see* Заклинать.

Заклятіе, *s. n.* swearing, oath; ‖ order, command.

Заковка, *s. f.* pricking *(of a horse)*.

Заковывать, заковать, *v. a.* (*кого*), to put in irons; to rivet the chains of one; ‖ to prick *(a horse)* in shoeing; ‖ to earn by forging; ‖ *part. p.* **закованный.**

Заковыка, *s. f. dim.* **-вычка,** cavil, crook, hitch, impediment, chicanery, sharp practice; *съ* **-кой,** with the hook at the end.

Заколжный, *adj.* subcutaneous.

Заколачивать, заколотить, *v. a.* to knock in, drive in; to nail up, wall up, spike, board up *(a door)*; ‖ to beat to death; ‖ to stupefy by beating; ‖ *part. p.* **заколоченный.**

Заколдовывать, заколдовать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, spell; ‖ *part. p.* **заколдованный,** spell-bound.

Заколебать, *v. a.* to begin to agitate *or* toss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to agitate, to shake; ‖ *fig.* to begin to waver, hesitate.

Заколодить, *v. imp.* **-дило,** there is something in the way, it does not go on.

Заколоситься, *v. n.* to begin to ear *(of rye)*.

Заколотить, *see* Заколачивать.

Заколъ, *s. m.* weir, garth, crawl, land-guard; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Заколыхать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to agitate, to move.

Закомплектный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Законникъ, *s. m.* lawyer, jurisconsult; one versed in law.

Законнорождённый, *adj.* legitimate *(children)*.

Законность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness, legitimateness, validity, validness, warrantableness.

Законный, *adj.* legal, lawful, legitimate, valid, warrantable; **-ное** *требованіе*, legitimate pretension; **-ная** *форма*, legal form; *—бракъ*, lawful marriage; **-ныя** *дѣти*, legitimate children; *—актъ*, a valid act; *—наслѣдникъ*, the right heir; *быть* **-нымъ,** to stand good in law; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Законоблюститель, *s. m.* keeper *or* guardian of the law.

Законовѣдецъ, Законовѣдъ, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.

Законовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law, law-lore.

Законодатель, *s. m.* legislator; lawgiver; lawmaker; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* legislatress, legislatrix; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.* legislative.

Законодательство, Законоположеніе, *s. n.* legislation.

Законопачивать, -патить, *v. a.* to calk up; ‖ *part. p.* **законопаченный.**

Законопреступленіе, *s. n.* infringing the laws, transgression.

Законопреступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* lawbreaker, transgressor.

Законопреступный, *adj.* criminal, illegal.

Законопроектъ, *s. m.* bill.

Законоучитель, *s. m.* teacher of religion.

Законтрактовывать, законтрактовать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to enter into a contract; ‖ *part. p.* **законтрактованный.**

Законченность, *s. f.* finish, completeness: *здѣсь недостаетъ* **-сти,** that is deficient in finish.

Закончить, *see* Заканчивать.

Законъ, *s. m.* law; *подводить*—, *see* Подводить; *у него слово*—, he is a slave to his word; *это преступленіе подходитъ подъ дѣйствіе такого* **-на,** *see* Дѣйствіе;—*о бѣдныхъ*, poor-law act, poor-laws; **-ны** *практической мудрости*, prudentials; *нарушитель* **-на,** law-breaker; *исполнитель* **-на,** law-officer; ‖ religion, faith; *учитель* **-на** *Божія*, teacher of religion.

Закопать, *see* Закапывать.

Закопка, *s. f.* burying, hiding.

Закопошиться, *v. r.* to begin to swarm, stir; to begin to bustle about.

Закоптить, *see* Заканчивать.

Закоптѣлость, *s. f.* smokiness, smuttiness.

Закоптѣлый, *adj.* blackened with smoke, smoky, smutty.

Закоптѣть, *v. n.* to blacken with smoke.

Закопъ, *s. m. mil.* trench.

Закоренѣлость, *s. f.* inveterateness, inveteracy, inveterate habit.

Закоренѣлый, *adj.* inveterate, deep-rooted.

Закоренѣть, *v. n.* to take root; ‖ *fig.* to grow inveterate.

Закорки, Закортки, *s. f. pl. dim.* **закорточки,** back of the shoulders.

Закоржавѣлый, *adj.* hard, hardened, indurated.

Закормить, *see* Закармливать.

Закорузлый, *adj.* shrivelled, hardened.

Закорючка, *s. f.* crook, hook, bend; ‖ *fig.* hitch, difficulty, obstacle; *ввернуть* **-чку,** to make *or* cause a hitch.

Закорючивать, закорючить, *v. a.* to bend up, bow, crook; ‖ *part. p.* **закорюченный.**

Закосить, *see* Закашивать.

Закоснѣвать, закоснѣть, *v. n.* to linger, remain; ‖ *fig.* to become hardened, grow obdurate, wallow *(in vice)*.

Закоснѣлость, *s. f.* **Закоснѣніе,** *s. n.* obduracy, obdurateness, obduration.

Закоснѣлый, *adj.* hardened, obdurate, steeled *(in vice)*;—*злодѣй*, a hardened wretch.

Закостенѣлый, *adj.* hardened, ossified.

Закоулокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** crooked lane, winding street; ‖ **-лки,** *pl.* roundabout ways; *всѣ углы и* **-ки** *сада*, the ins and outs of a garden.

Закочевать, *v. n.* to begin to nomadize; to make a long sojourn *(of nomadic tribes)*.

Закоченѣлый, *adj.* stiff, benumbed.

Закоченѣть, *see* Окоченѣть.

Закрадываться, закрасться, *v. n.* to steal in, slink in.

Закраивать, закроить, *v. a.* to begin to cut *or* to cut out.

Закраина, *s. f. dim.* **-инка,** border, edge; flange, flanch.

Закрапывать, закрапать, *v. n.* to begin to fall in drops; to drizzle; ‖ *v. a.* to spot, speckle; ‖ *part. p.* **закрапанный.**

Закрасить, *see* Закрашивать.

Закраска, *s. f.* painting; ‖ *fig.* disguising.

Закраснѣть, *v. n.* to begin to redden.

Закрасться, *see* Закрадываться.

Закрашивать, закрасить, *v. a.* to paint; ‖ *fig.* to disguise, hide the defects; ‖ *part. p.* **закрашенный;** *эти ягоды* **-шены,** these berries are fine only on the top.

Закривлять, закривить, *v. a.* to bend, curve, distort; ‖ *part. p.* **закривлённый.**

Закричать, *v. n.* to begin to cry out; ‖ to cry out, call out; to shriek, give a scream.
Закрой, *s. m.* cut.
Закройка, *s. f.* cutting out, cut.
Закройня, *s. f.* a room where clothes are cut.
Закройщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* cutter, cutter-out *(of clothes)*; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*
Закромъ, *s. m.* large corn-bin; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*
Закругленіе, *s. n.* rounding, curvature.
Закруглять, закруглить, *v. a.* to round, make round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow round; ‖ *part. p.* **закруглённый.**
Закружить, *v. a.* to begin to turn round; ‖ to make giddy *or* dizzy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn round; ‖ *v. n.* to grow giddy *or* dizzy; *у меня голова* **-жилась,** I feel giddy.
Закрутина, *s. f.* place imperfectly twisted *(of thread)*.
Закручивать, закрутить, *v. a.* to twist, twine; to tie hard *(with a rope)*; *—палкой,* to pack up close with a stick; ‖ *—усы,* to turn up one's mustaches; ‖ to urge, hasten *(a business)*; ‖ to arise *(of a whirlwind)*; **-тила** *вьюга,* a snow-storm arose; ‖ *вѣтеръ* **-тилъ** *листья,* the wind made the leaves whirl round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get twisted; *бумага* **-чивается,** the paper rolls up; ‖ *part. p.* **закрученный.**
Закручиниться, *v. n.* to become sad, sorrowful.
Закрывать, закрыть, *v. a.* to cover, shut, close; *—глаза на что,* to pretend not to see; to look over; *я во всю ночь не* **закрылъ** *глазъ,* I have not shut my eyes all night; *—глаза (покойнику),* to close the eyes of a person; to be present at his last moments; ‖ to conceal, hide; *—недостатки,* to conceal the defects; *—лицо руками,* to hide one's face in one's hands; ‖ to close *(a session or theatre)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be covered, be closed; to be concealed; ‖ *v. r.* to cover one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **закрытый,** covered; closed; *law, при* **-тыхъ** *дверяхъ, see* Дверь.
Закрытіе, *s. n.* closing, shutting.
Закрышка, *s. f.* cover, covering, shutter.
Закрѣпа, *s. f. dim.* **-пка,** fastening, strengthener, catch, holdfast, joint-pin.
Закрѣпленіе, *s. n.* fastening, strengthening.
Закрѣплять, закрѣпить, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen; to rivet, clinch *(a nail)*; ‖ to ratify lawfully; to consolidate *(an act)*; *—имѣніе за кѣмъ,* to secure property to one; *—за обществомъ привилегію,* to establish a corporation in privileges; ‖ *naut.—паруса, see* Парусъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened; ‖ *part. p.* **закрѣплённый.**
Закрѣпощать, закрѣпостить, *v. a.* to mancipate; ‖ *part. p.* **закрѣпощённый.**
Закрючивать, закрючить, *see* Закорючивать.
Закрючина, *s. f.* bend, crook, hook.
Закрякать, *v. n.* to begin to quack.
Закряхтѣть, *v. n.* to begin to groan.
Закудахтать, *v. n.* to begin to cluck, chuckle, cackle *(of a hen)*.
Закулисный, *adj.* passing behind the scenes; ‖ *fig.* secret, concealed.
Закупаніе, *s. n.* purchasing; ‖ bribing.
Закупать, закупить, *v. a.* to buy in, purchase; to buy up, bribe *(a judge)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stock one's self with; ‖ *part. p.* **закупленный.**
Закупка, *s. f.* purchase, bargain.
Закупной, *adj.* bought in, purchased.
Закупоривать, закупорить, *v. a.* to cork up, bung up; to stopper; *—бутылку,* to stop a bottle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be corked; ‖ *v. r.* to immure one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **закупоренный.**
Закупорка, *s. f.* corking, bunging; ‖ *—сосудовъ, med.* embolism, embolus.
Закупщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* buyer, purchaser.
Закупъ, *s. m. see* Закупка.
Закуривать, закурить, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; to light *(a cigar, a pipe)*; ‖ to fill by smoking, smoke; ‖ to begin to distill brandy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to smoke *or* fume; ‖ *part. p.* **закуренный.**
Закуролесить, *v. n.* to begin to play wanton tricks.
Закусать, *v. a.* to bite all over.
Закуска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка,** bit, snack, relish; side-dish; ‖ *легкая холодная—,* a running banquet; ‖ **-ки,** *pl.* dessert, last course; *на* **-ку,** for the last bit.
Закусывать, закусить, *v. a.* to take a bit *or* a snack; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to eat something after; ‖ to bite; *—удила,* to bite on the bit; to gnaw the bit; *fig.* to take fright, run away; ‖ *fig.* **-сить** *языкъ,* to hold one's tongue.
Закута, *s. f.* kennel, dog-kennel; ‖ stable *(at peasants)*.
Закутать, *see* Закутывать.
Закутить, *v. n.* to begin to feast, revel *or* drink.
Закутываніе, *s. n.* muffling.
Закутывать, закутать, *v. a.* to muffle, muffle up, wrap, wrap up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to muffle *or* wrap one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **закутанный.**
Зала, *s. f.* hall, saloon; *—собранія,* assembly-room; *рекреаціонная—,* play-room; *—, гдѣ происходятъ выборы,* election-room; *тронная—,* throne-room, presence-chamber, presence-room; *совѣщательная—,* committee-room; *—суда,* judgment-hall; *концертная—,* music-room, concert-hall, concert-room.
Залавокъ, *s. m.* wall-chest, locker; counter, stall.
Залаживать, заладить, *v. a. pop.* to do up, stop up, block up; ‖ to repeat over and over again.
Залакировывать, залакировать, *v. a.* to varnish over; ‖ *part. p.* **-рованный.**
Заламывать, заломать, заломить, *v. a.* to begin to break; ‖ *fig.* to overcharge, lay it on, overrate, ask too much; *—большую цѣну,* to ask an exorbitant price; *—шапку,* to put a hat on awry, on one side; ‖ *v. imp.* to ache, pain; ‖ *part. p.* **заломанный.**
Залащивать, залощѣть, *v. a.* to gloss over, polish over; ‖ *part. p.* **залощённый.**
Залаять, *v. n.* to begin to bark.
Залгать, *v. n.* to begin to lie; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to lie too much, accustom one's self to lying.
Залегать, залечь, *v. n.* to lie down behind; ‖ to hide one's self; *непріятель* **-лёгъ** *въ кустахъ,* the enemy hid in the bushes; ‖ *дорога* **-легла,** the road is abandoned, interdicted; *носъ* **-лёгъ,** the nose is stopped up; *грудь* **-легла,** *уши* **-легли,** the chest, the hearing is obstructed; ‖ **залечь** *спать,* to go to bed, go to sleep.
Залёглый, *adj.* **Залёгшій,** *part. hunt.* tapassant.
Залежалый, *adj.* long-lain; *—товаръ,* goods spoiled by lying in a place.
Залёживаться, залежаться, *v. n.* to be bedrid, be bedridden; ‖ to lie long, be spoiled by lying.
Залежь, *s. f.* old goods long lain in a shop; ‖ fallow, wild-land, lay-land, waste land; *первая жатва съ* **-жи,** fallop-crop; ‖ *min. geol.* bed, seam.
Залетать, залетѣть, *v. n.* to fly in *or* beyond; ‖ to fly away; ‖ to fly in the air.

Залета̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to fly.
Залётный, *adj.* **-ная** *птица,* a bird of passage.
Залетѣлый, *adj.* arrived from other countries.
Залетѣть, *see* Залетать.
Залётъ, *s. m.* arrival *(of birds).*
Зало̀чивать, залечѝть, *v. a.* to heal up, close, cicatrize *(a wound);* ‖ to kill a patient by unskilful treatment; **-чѝть** *кого,* to physic one out of his life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to close, cicatrize, skin over; ‖ *part. p.* **залѐченный.**
Залѐчь, *see* Залегать.
Залива̀ть, залѝть, *v. a.* to pour over, wash over, wet; ‖ to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge; — *огонь,* to quench, extinguish the fire; —*скважину оловомъ,* to stop up a hole with melted tin; ‖ *coll.* —*за галстукъ, see* Галстукъ; —*свое горе виномъ,* to drown one's sorrow in wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wet one's self; ‖ **-ся** *слезами,* to melt into tears, be drowned in tears, break out *or* burst into tears, shed bitter tears; ‖ *v. p.* to overflow, be overflowed; ‖ to be quenched *(by water);* ‖ *v. n.* to roll, trill; **-ся** *смѣхомъ,* to break out into laughter; **-ся** *громкимъ смѣхомъ, пѣснями,* to laugh, sing at the top of one's voice; **-ся** *соловьемъ,* to make fine roulades, to trill in singing; ‖ *part. p.* **залито̀й.**
Залѝвка, *s. f.* pouring over, overflowing; quenching *(fire with water);* filling up.
Заливно̀е, *s. n.* gelatine.
Заливно̀й, *adj.* **-на̀я** *труба,* fire-engine; **-ны̀е** *луга,* meadows overflowed with water.
Залѝвъ, *s. m.* gulf, bay, cove.
Залѝзывать, зализа̀ть, *v. a.* to heal by licking; *пламя* **-ваетъ** *изъ оконъ,* the flames leap out of the windows; ‖ to comb one's hair smoothly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be healed by licking; ‖ *v. rec.* to kiss one another a long time and with violence; ‖ *part. p.* **залѝзанный.**
Залѝковать, *see* Ликовать.
Залѝть, *see* Заливать.
Залихва̀тскій, *adj.* bold and daring.
Залогода̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* depositor, pledger, mortgager.
Залогово̀е свидѣ̀тельство, *s. n.* mortgage-deed.
Зало̀гъ, *s. m.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; *давать деньги подъ*—, to lend money on pledge; *выкупать изъ* **-га,** to redeem, take out of pledge, pay off a mortgage; *выкупать изъ* **-га** *заложенныя вещи,* to take effects out of pledge, of pawn; ‖ security; *представить*—, to deposit security; ‖ *gram.* voice *(of verbs).*
Заложѝть, *see* Закладывать.
Зало̀жникъ, *s. m.* hostage, surety.
Залома̀ть, заломѝть, заломля̀ть, *see* Заламывать.
Залощѝть, *see* Залащивать.
Залпъ, *s m.* discharge, volley, round; *naut.* broad-side; *mil.* volley; salvo; *давать*—, *see* Давать; ‖ **за̀лпомъ,** *adv. стрѣлять* **за̀лпомъ,** to fire rounds, fire a broadside, a salvo; *выпить* **за̀лпомъ,** to drink at one draught, drink off, up.
Залу̀па, *s. f. anat.* prepuce, foreskin.
Залупа̀ть, залу̀пливать, залупля̀ть, залупѝть, *v. a* to peel off, take off part of the peeling; to pare, strip; to take up, turn up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be peeled off a little; ‖ *part. p.* **залу̀пленный.**
Залуча̀ть, залучѝть, *v. a.* to entice, decoy; to make come; ‖ *part. p.* **залучённый.**
Залъ, *s. m.* **За̀ло,** *s. n. see* Зала.
Зальну̀ть, *v. n.* to be stopped up, be obstructed; *горлышко сосуда* **зальну̀ло,** the neck of the vessel is stopped up.
Залѣза̀ть, залѣ̀зть, *v. n.* to climb in, up, behind; to thrust one's self, intrude one's self; to steal in.
Залѣнѝться, *v. n.* to grow lazy.
Залѣ̀пка, *s. f.* pasting up, closing, stopping; ‖ place pasted up.
Залѣ̀пливать, залѣпля̀ть, залѣпѝть, *v. a.* to paste up, close, stop; ‖ *part. p.* **залѣ̀пленный.**
Залѣ̀чивать, залѣчѝть, *see* Залечивать.
Залюбѐзничать, *v. n.* to begin to court.
Залюбова̀ться, *v. n.* to contemplate with admiration.
Залята̀ть, *v. a.* to kill by kicking *(of a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to kick *(of a horse).*
Зама̀зка, *s. f.* cement, lute, mastic; *оконная*—, putty.
Зама̀зываніе, *s. n.* luting.
Зама̀зывать, зама̀зать, *v. a.* to cement, lute, plaster up, putty; —*окна,* to putty the windows; **-вать** *кос-какъ болѣзнь,* to patch up a disease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smeared; ‖ *v. r.* to grease one's self, smear one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **зама̀занный.**
Замалёвывать, замалева̀ть, *see* Закрашивать.
Зама̀нивать, заманѝть, *v. a.* to lure, allure, entice, decoy; to draw on; —*въ преступленіе,* to inveigle into crime; ‖ *part. p.* **зама̀ненный.**
Зама̀нка, *s. f.* lure, allurement, enticement, decoy.
Зама̀нчивость, *s. f.* alluringness, enticingness.
Зама̀нчивый, *adj.* alluring, enticing, tempting; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly.
Замара̀ть, *see* Замарывать.
Зама̀раха, *s. c. dim.* **-ра̀шка,** dirty person, sloven, slut, cinder-wench.
Зама̀ривать, заморѝть, *v. a.* to starve to death; **-рѝть** *червячка, fig.* to stay the stomach, stay the stomach for a while, take off the edge of the appetite; to pick a montful; ‖ to slake, slacken, quench *(lime).*
Зама̀рка, *s. f.* soil, stain, spot.
Зама̀рывать, замара̀ть, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, stain, smear, besmear, besmirch, spot; *fig.* to asperse, slander, sully, stain; ‖ to blot out, cancel, deface, efface, strike out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self; *fig.* to disgrace one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be blotted out; ‖ *part. p.* **зама̀ранный.**
Замаскиро̀вывать, замаскирова̀ть, *see* Маскировать.
Зама̀сливать, зама̀слить, *v. a.* to soil with oil *or* butter; to grease, begrease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grease one's self; to become oily; ‖ *part. p.* **зама̀сленный.**
Заматерѣлость, *s. f.* inveteracy, rooted habit; hardness.
Заматерѣлый, *adj.* inveterate, rooted; hardened.
Заматерѣть, *v. n.* to become inveterate, take root; to grow *or* get hard.
Зама̀тывать, замота̀ть, *v. a.* to wind up; **-та̀ть** *головой,* to shake the head; ‖ to spend much money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wound up; ‖ *v. n.* to incur debts; ‖ *part. p.* **замо̀танный.**
Зама̀хивать, замаха̀ть, *v. a.* to begin to wave *or* swing; **-ха̀ть** *крыльями,* to flap the wings.
Зама̀хиваться, замахну̀ться, *v. n.*—*на кого рукою,* to lift up one's hand against;—*палкою,* to raise the stick against.
Зама̀хъ, *s. m.* lifting up one's hand.
Зама̀чивать, замочѝть, *v. a.* to wet, dip, soak, moisten, drench; ‖ to steep, ret *(hemp, flax);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wet one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be wet, be steeped; ‖ *part. p.* **замо̀ченный.**
Зама̀шистый, *adj.* proud, presumptuous, assuming, haughty; ‖ **-сто,** *adv.* —ly, —tily.

Замашка, *s. f.* habit, way, manner.

Замащивать, замостить, *v. a.* to pave *(a street)*;‖*part. p.* **замощённый.**

Замаяться, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, harass one's self, tire one's self.

Замедленіе, *s. n.* delay, lingering, tarriance, retardation, loitering, stay; *mus.* retarding.

Замедливать, Замедлять, замедлить, *v. n.* to delay, linger, tarry, retard, loiter, make slow; *я не* **-медлю** *вернуться,* I will not delay coming back; *онъ не* **-медлитъ** *придти,* he will not be long in coming;‖*v. a.* to delay, defer, prolong; to spin out *(a business)*; *это* **-медлило** *мое возвращеніе,* it delayed my return; *mus. этотъ пассажъ слѣдуетъ* **-медлить** *къ концу,* this passage must be retarded at the end;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to be too slow, be in arrears; to keep back; *дѣло* **-медляется,** the affair spins out, drags on slowly;‖*part. p.* **замедленный.**

Замелькать, *v. n.* to begin to twinkle.

Замереть, *see* Замирать.

Замерещиться, *see* Мерещиться.

Замерзаніе, *s. n.* congelation, congealing, freezing; *точка* **-нія,** *see* Точка.

Замерзать, замёрзнуть, *v. n.* to congeal;‖to freeze, become frozen; to starve with cold; *рѣка* **-мёрзла,** the river is frozen up; *яблони* **-мёрзли,** the apple-trees are destroyed by the frost.

Замёрзлый, *adj.* congealed, frozen; destroyed by the frost.

Замёрлый, *adj.* benumbed; unfeeling.

Замертво, *adv.* dead, as dead.

Замертвѣлость, *s. f.* **Замертвѣніе,** *s. n.* benumbedness, numbedness.

Замертвѣлый, *adj.* benumbed, chilled.

Замертвѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed, be chilled.

Заметать, замести, *v. a.* to sweep up;‖*v. imp.* to drift, blow up; *дорогу* **-мело** *снѣгомъ,* the road is covered *or* blocked up with snow; *слѣды* **-метаетъ** *снѣгомъ,* the traces disappear under the snow;‖*part. p.* **заметённый.**

Заметать, заметнуть, *see* Заметывать.

Замётный, *adj.* for casting; *—неводъ,* trammel.

Замётъ, *s. m.* casting;‖shutter-bolt;‖snow-drift;‖trammel.

Замётывать, заметать, заметнуть, *v. a.* to cast *(a net)*;‖to tack up;‖to cover, fill, fill up *(a ditch)*;‖*—словами,* to stun with words;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast;‖**заметаться,** *v. r.* to run about; to begin to toss about *(of a patient)*;‖*part. p.* **замётанный, заметнутый.**

Замечтать, *v. n.* to begin to fancy;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to fancy; to give one's self up to reveries.

Замигать, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заминать, замять, *v. a.* to begin to knead;‖to tread under foot;‖to put a stop to, hush up *(an affair)*; to suppress *(a quarrel)*; *—разговоръ,* to change the point of conversation;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to take up short *(in a speech)*; to stammer;‖to be restive *(of a horse)*;‖*part. p.* **замятый.**

Заминка, *s. f.* a certain quantity of kneaded clay;‖stoppage in affairs;‖*лошадь съ* **-кою,** a restive horse.

Замираніе, *s. n.* swooning, fainting; *—сердца,* heart-sinking, oppression of the heart, anxiety, fright.

Замирать, замереть, *v. n.* to sink; *мое сердце* **замерло,** my heart sunk within me; *сердце* **-раетъ** *отъ радости,* the heart melts with joy;‖to die away *(of a sound)*; *слова* **замерли** *на устахъ,* the words expired on the lips.

Замиреніе, *s. n.* peace-making, pacification.

Замирять, замирить, *v. a.* to make peace, pacify;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to conclude peace;‖*v. p.* to be pacified;‖*part. p.* **замирённый.**

Замкнуть, *see* Замыкать.

Замлѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed;‖to swoon, faint away.

Замогильный, *adj.* beyond the grave;‖*fig.* beyond-grave; **-ная** *жизнь,* future life.

Замокать, замокнуть, *v. n.* to be wet;‖to swell by wetness.

Замоклый, *adj.* wet;‖swollen by wetness.

Замокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ,** lock; *висячій—,* padlock, jack-lock; *врѣзной—,* mortise-lock; *коробчатый—,* box-lock; *— у кошелька,* purse-snap; *врѣзать—,* to case a lock; *держать подъ* **замкомъ,** to keep under lock and key, lock up; *запереть* **замкомъ,** *на—,* to lock;‖gun-lock, musket-lock; *ударный—,* percussion-lock;‖crown, key-stone *(of a vault)*; *— въ ânuцъ, arch.* mortise-joint;‖*tech.* scarf; *въ—рубить,* to scarf.

Замокъ, *s. m.* castle; seat; manor-house, manor-seat; *воздушный—, see* Воздушный;‖**замковый,** *adj.*

Замолаживать, замолодить, *v. a.* to ferment;‖*v. imp. coll. на небѣ* **-ваетъ,** the sky is overcast, it grows cloudy.

Замолачивать, замолотить, *v. a.* to begin to thrash *(corn)*;‖to earn by thrashing;‖*part. p.* **замолоченный.**

Замолвить, *v. a. — словечко за кого,* to intercede for one, speak a word for one, put in a word.

Замолкать, замолкнуть, *v. n.* to cease speaking, singing; to be hushed, become silent; *шумъ* **-молкъ,** the noise has ceased; *буря* **-молкаетъ,** the storm begins to abate; *соловей* **-молкъ,** the nightingale left off singing; *молва сама собою* **-кнетъ,** the story will talk itself away, asleep.

Замолодить, *see* Замолаживать.

Замолотить, *see* Замолачивать.

Замолотъ, *s. m.* payment for thrashing.

Замолоть, *v. a.* to begin to grind;‖to earn by grinding;‖*fig.* to begin to chat.

Замолчать, *v. n.* to get silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; **-чите,** hold your tongue;‖to leave off writing *(letters)*.

Замораживать, заморозить, *v. a.* to congeal;‖to freeze, chill;‖*part. p.* **замороженный; -ная** *вода,* ice-water; **-ное** *шампанское,* iced champagne.

Заморгать, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заморить, *see* Замаривать.

Заморозить, *see* Замораживать.

Заморозки, *s. m. pl.* **Заморозъ,** *s. m.* first frosts in autumn.

Заморосить, *v. n.* to begin to drizzle.

Заморскій, *adj.* transmarine, ultramarine, foreign.

Заморышъ, *s. m.* starveling.

Заморье, *s. n.* transmarine countries.

Замостить, *see* Замащивать.

Замотать, *see* Заматывать.

Замочить, *see* Замачивать.

Замочный, *adj.* of a lock; of a gun-lock; *—наличникъ,* plate *(of a lock)*; **-ная** *скважина,* key-hole.

Замужество, Замужство, *s. n.* marriage *(of women)*; *отдать въ—, see* Отдавать.

Замужняя, *adj. s. f.* a married woman, wedded, spoused.

Замужъ, Замужемъ, *adv. выходить, выдавать—,* to marry, wed; *выдавать дочь—,* to marry one's daughter; *она* **замужемъ,** she is married.

Замуравливать, замуравить, *v. a.* to glaze *(pottery)*;‖*part. p.* **замуравленный.**

Замурлыкать, *v. n.* to begin to purr *(of cats)*.

Замуровывать, замуровать, *v. a.* to immure;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to immure one's self;‖*part. p.* **замурованный.**

Замусливать, замуслить, *v. a.* to beslobber, beslaver; ‖ *part. p.* **замусленный.**

Замутить, *v. a.* to make muddy *(water); fig. онъ кажется воды не* **-мутитъ,** *see* Вода.

Замучивать, замучить, *v. a.* to torment to death; ‖ to tire out, fatigue, exhaust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to die in pains; ‖ to exhaust one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **замученный.**

Замчать, *v. a.* to carry far away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be carried far away.

Замша, *s. f.* shamoy-leather, shammy, chamois; ‖ **-шаный, -шевый,** *adj.*

Замшить, *v. a.* to calk, cover with moss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to nap, become cottony *(of a stuff); сукно* **-шилось,** the cloth has lost its nap; ‖ *part. p.* **замшённый.**

Замывать, замыть, *v. a.* to wash out, away, off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be very long washing one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be washed out; ‖ *part. p.* **замытый.**

Замыкать, замкнуть, *v. a.* to lock, lock up, hasp; ‖ to set the key-stone *(of a vault)*; ‖ *mil.* to close *(the ranks)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to lock, be locked; ‖ *v. r.* to lock one's self in; ‖ *part. p.* **замкнутый.**

Замыливать, замылить, *v. a.* to soap, lather; ‖ *part. p.* **замыленный.**

Замыселъ, *s. m.* device, design, intention, project, purpose; *съ обширными* **-слами,** high-designing.

Замыслить, *see* Замышлять.

Замысловатость, *s. f.* ingeniousness, ingenuity, wittiness.

Замысловатый, *adj.* ingenious, witty; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Замыть, *see* Замывать.

Замычать, *v. n.* to begin to low.

Замычка, *s. f. mech.* latch; ‖ valve.

Замышлять, замыслить, *v. a.* to devise, design, project, purpose, meditate; to be afoot; ‖ to plot, foment; — *убійство,* to brood over murder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be devised, be projected; ‖ *part. p.* **замышленный.**

Замѣйка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-hair.

Замѣливать, замѣлить, *v. a.* to cover with chalk; ‖ to mark with chalk; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣлённый.**

Замѣна, *s. f.* **Замѣнъ,** *s. m.* compensation, equivalent; replacement, substitution, countervail; tit for tat; ‖ substitute; ‖ *въ* **замѣнъ,** *see* Взамѣнъ.

Замѣнять, замѣнить, *v.a.* to substitute, supply, replace, serve as, compensate, countervail; —*одно слово другимъ,* to substitute one word for another; — *смертную казнь каторгой,* to commute the punishment of death into hard labour; — *собою что, кого,* to be instead of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be compensated, be replaced; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣнённый.**

Замѣсить, *see* Замѣшивать.

Замѣститель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* substitute.

Замѣстительный, *adj.* substitutive.

Замѣстить, *see* Замѣщать.

Замѣсъ, *s. m.* **Замѣска,** *s. f.* meal kneaded for bread; kneading; ‖ hounds food.

Замѣта, *s. f. dim.* **-тка, -точка,** mark, sign, token; ‖ observation, remark, note; ‖ memorial, memorandum.

Замѣтить, *see* Замѣчать.

Замѣтливый, *adj.* attentive, observant.

Замѣтный, *adj.* observable, visible, sensible; perceptible; striking; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Замѣчаніе, *s. n.* remark; ‖ notice, observation; ‖ reprimand, rebuke, reproof.

Замѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkableness.

Замѣчательный, *adj.* remarkable; observable, noticeable; signal, singular; striking; —*человѣкъ,* a man of great parts; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Замѣчать, замѣтить, *v. a.* to mark; ‖ to note down; ‖ to remark, notice, observe; to make an observation; *они смѣялись надъ нимъ, а онъ не* **-чалъ** *этого,* they laughed at him, and he never the wiser; ‖ to perceive, discover, see; to watch; ‖ to point out, remark; ‖ **-ся,** to be remarked, be noticed, be observed; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣченный.**

Замѣшательство, *s. n.* disorder, confusion, embroilment; puzzle, perplexity, perplexedness; *привести въ—, see* Приводить.

Замѣшивать, замѣсить, *v. a.* to knead; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kneaded; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣшенный.**

Замѣшивать, замѣшать, *v. a.* to mingle, confound, embroil; to perplex, puzzle, confuse; ‖ *(во что),* to implicate, involve, entangle, mix up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to intermeddle, intermingle, interfere; to confuse one's self, confound one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be mingled, be implicated, be mixed; *его книга* **-шалась** *между моими,* his book is mixed with mine; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣшанный.**

Замѣшкивать, замѣшкать, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to delay, retard, tarry, loiter, linger; **-мѣшкать** *пріѣздомъ,* to be late in arriving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to linger, stay too long; *онъ что-то* **-мѣшкался,** he is rather late in coming.

Замѣщать, замѣстить, *v. a.* to replace, substitute, supersede, supply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be replaced, be filled; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣщённый;** *эта должность уже* **-щена,** this situation is already filled.

Замѣщеніе, *s. n.* replacing, replacement, substitution.

Замять *(fut.* **замну),** *see* Заминать.

Занавѣска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка,** window-curtain; *опустить* **-ску,** to untie the curtain.

Занавѣсочный, -вѣсный, *adj.* of a curtain; of a window-curtain.

Занавѣсъ, *s. m.* **Занавѣсь,** *s. f.* curtain.

Занавѣшивать, занавѣсить, *v. a.* to curtain, cover with curtains; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be covered with curtains; ‖ *part. p.* **занавѣшенный.**

Занашивать, заносить, *v. a.* to soil *or* use by wearing, wear out *(clothes)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **заношенный.**

Зане, *conj. sl.* for, because.

Занемогать, занемочь, *v. n.* to fall ill, fall sick, be taken ill.

Занести, занесть, *see* Заносить.

Занимательность, *s. f.* interest, state of being interesting.

Занимательный, *adj.* interesting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Занимать, занять, *v. a.* to borrow *(money)*; —*мысль у автора,* to borrow a thought from an author; ‖ to occupy, take up *(a space)*; *онъ* **занялъ** *подъ овесъ двѣ десятины,* he has sown two acres with oats; *воды* **-няли** *луга,* the water has deluged the meadows; ‖ to occupy *(a lodging)*, live in; ‖ to occupy, take possession of, remain master of; *наши войска* **заняли** *городъ,* our troops made themselves masters of the town; ‖ —*мѣсто, должность, see* Мѣсто, Должность; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to occupy, take up, employ, entertain, busy; *они ничего не дѣлаютъ, ихъ надобно* **-нять,** they do nothing, they must be employed; *всѣ головы* **заняты** *политикой,* every head teems with politics;—*гостей,* to amuse the visitors; *быть постоянно* **занятъ,** to be always engaged; ‖ to interest, preoccupy; *его ничто не* **-маетъ,** nothing interests him; ‖ —*духъ,* to smother; *отъ этого духъ* **-маетъ,** it puts out

of breath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to busy one's self, occupy one's self in, employ one's self with, be employed on; to study, apply one's self to, attend to, be occupied; to be engaged with; to be about anything; *онъ только одними картами и* **-мается,** he does nothing but play cards; **-ся** *воровствомъ,* to steal; *онъ* **-мается** *чтеніемъ,* he occupies himself with reading; *онъ* **-мается** *философіей,* he is studying philosophy; *она много* **-малась** *своей особой,* she was somewhat particular about her person; ‖ *v. n.* to kindle, take *or* catch fire; *сажа* **-нялась** *въ трубѣ,* the soot caught fire in the chimney; ‖ to rise, begin to appear; *заря* **-нялась,** daylight began to appear, it dawns: ‖ *part. p.* **занятый;** *онъ слишкомъ занятъ,* he is too busy, he is overwhelmed with business.

За̀ново, *adv.* anew, as new, like new, new again; *платье отдѣлано—,* the dress is made anew, as new.

Зано̀за, *s. f.* splint, splinter, prickle; ‖ *fig.* heart-sore, heart-break; ‖ *s. c.* caviller, chicaner, quarrelsome person.

Зано̀зистый, *adj. fig.* quarrelsome, litigious.

Занози̇ть, *v. a.* to get a splinter in; ‖ *part. p.* **занозённый.**

Зано̀зка луговая, *s. f. bot.* fescue-grass.

Заноси̇ть, занести̇, *v. a.* to leave in passing; **-несите** *эту книгу,* leave the book in passing; *—болѣзнь,* to import a disease; *вѣтеръ* **-но̀ситъ** *искры,* the wind brings sparks; ‖ to carry away, bear away; *буря* **-несла̀** *корабль на мель,* the storm cast the vessel on a shoal; ‖ **-сти̇** *на кого руку, see* Рука; *—ногу въ стремя,* to put the foot in the stirrup; ‖ to write in, down *or* upon; to enter, register, enregister *(in a book, in a list);* ‖ *v. imp.* (*чѣмъ*), to drift, block up, obstruct, cover, fill up; to choke; *—пескомъ,* to fill up with sand; *деревья* **-несло̀** *пылью,* the trees are covered with dust; *дорогу, слѣды* **-несло̀** *снѣгомъ,* the road is obstructed by snow, the traces disappear under snow; *какими судьбами* **-несло̀** *васъ сюда?* what fair wind brings you here? ‖ *куда его нелегкая* **-несла!** *see* Нелегкая; **-нести̇** *чепуху,* to talk rubbish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be carried away, be entered, be drifted; ‖ *v. n.* to grow proud, presume, assume airs; ‖ *part. p.* **занесённый.**

Заноси̇ть, *see* Занашивать.

Зано̀сный, *adj.* brought from another place *(disease).*

Зано̀счивость, *s. f.* presumption, arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness.

Зано̀счивый, *adj.* presumptuous, arrogant, haughty, supercilious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Зано̀съ, *s. m. med.* mole; false conception, moon-calf; ‖ accumulation of snow; snow-drift.

Заночева̀ть, *see* Ночевать.

Зани̇ть, *see* Нить.

Заня̀тіе, *s. n.* occupying *(a situation, a place);* ‖ occupation, employment, employ, exercise; business; *любовь къ* **-тіямъ,** taste for study; *тотъ же родъ* **-тій,** the same line of business; *какого рода у васъ* **-тія?** what line are you in? *этотъ предметъ выходитъ за предѣлы его* **-тій,** they are matters quite out of his line; ‖ borrowing.

Занято̀й, *adj.* busy; occupied.

Заня̀ть *(fut.* **займу̀),** *see* Занимать.

Зао̀блачный, *adj.* beyond the clouds.

Заодно̀, *adv.* as one, unanimously, jointly, conjointly, in concert, together; *быть съ кѣмъ —, дѣйствовать —,* to play into each other's hands, to act in concert with.

Заозёрный, *adj.* on the other side of a lake.

Заозѐрье, *s. n.* the other side of a lake.

Зaора̀ть, *v. a.* to begin to plough; ‖ to cover in ploughing; ‖ *v. n.* to begin to bawl.

Заостря̀ть, заостри̇ть, *v. a.* to point, sharpen, spike, spiculate; to taper; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to taper; **-стря̀ясь** *къ концу,* tapering away; ‖ *part. p.* **заострённый,** *bot.* cuspidated.

Зао̀хать, *v. n.* to begin to sigh *or* lament.

Заохо̀чивать, заохо̀тить, *v. a.* to raise *or* excite one's wish, one's love for a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* (*къ чему*), to take a liking.

Зао̀чность, *s. f.* absence.

Зао̀чный, *adj.* absent; ‖ behind one's back; **-ное** *рѣшеніе,* judgment by default; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in one's absence, out of sight; *осудить кого* **-но,** to give judgment against a person in a state of contumacy.

Запада̀ть, запа̀сть, *v. n.* to fall behind; to set, go down *(of stars);* ‖ to be blocked up, be obstructed; *клавиша* **-да̀етъ,** the key does not rise; ‖ *fig.* **-пала** *ему ко мнѣ дорога, see* Дорога.

Запа̀дать, *v. n.* to begin to fall.

За̀падникъ, *s. m.* westling.

Западно̀й, *adj.* placed in ambuscade.

За̀падный, *adj.* west, western, westerly, occidental; **-ная** *Индія,* West-Indies; **-ная** *церковь,* western church, the Roman church; *наиболѣе—,* westernmost.

Западня̀, *s. f.* trap, pitfall, snare, gin.

За̀падъ, *s. m.* west, occident; ‖ sunset, sunsetting; setting *(of stars).*

Запа̀здываніе, *s. n.* lateness, retardation, slowness.

Запа̀здывать, запозда̀ть, *v. n.* to come too late, retard; *двѣ почты* **-да̀ли,** two mails are now due.

Запа̀зушный, *adj. pop.* hidden in the breast *(of one's coat).*

Запа̀ивать, запая̀ть, *v. a.* to solder, solder up, weld; ‖ *part. p.* **запа̀янный.**

Запа̀ивать, запои̇ть, *v. a.* to make one drink to excess, make completely drunk.

Запа̀йка, *s. f.* soldering, welding; ‖ place soldered up.

Запа̀кощивать, запа̀костить, *v. a.* to befoul, soil, dirty; ‖ *part. p.* **запа̀кощенный.**

Запалённый, *adj.* pursy, broken-winded, short-winded *(horse).*

Запа̀лзывать, заполза̀ть, заползти̇, *v. n.* to crawl in, creep in.

Запа̀ливать, запали̇ть, *v. a.* to kindle, light, set fire to; ‖ to overexcite, make pursy *(a horse);* ‖ to fire off *(a gun);* ‖ *v. n.* to begin to fire; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kindled; ‖ *v. r.* to grow pursy; ‖ *part. p.* **запалённый.**

Запа̀лъ, *s. m.* touch-hole, vent *(of a gun);* ‖ pursiness, molten-grease; *съ* **-ломъ,** broken-winded *(of a horse).*

Запа̀лывать, заполо̀ть, *v. a.* to begin to weed; ‖ *part. p.* **запо̀лотый.**

Запа̀лый, *adj.* fallen behind.

Запа̀льный, *adj.* for kindling.

Запа̀льчивость, *s. f.* passionateness, vehemence, vehemency, storminess, storming.

Запа̀льчивый, *adj.* passionate, vehement, stormy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Запа̀мятовать, *v. a.* to forget; ‖ *part. p.* **запа̀мятованный.**

Запа̀мятъ, *a kind of v. imp.—ли тебѣ это?* do you remember that?

Запа̀ривать, запа̀рить, *v. a.* to soak, steep *(a cask);* ‖ to steam, stew; ‖ to oversweat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be steamed; ‖ *v. r. pop.* to get into a stew, oversweat one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **запа̀ренный.**

Запа̀рка, *s. f.* soaking, steeping; steaming, stewing.

Запа̀рывать, запоро̀ть, *v. a.* to beat cruelly with rods; ‖ *part. p.* **запо̀ротый.**

Запасать, запасти, *v. a.* to provide, stock, store, purvey, supply, reserve; to lay in, up; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* *(чѣмъ)*, to provide one's self, purvey, stock one's self, store one's self, supply one's self; to take in a supply, lay in a supply; ‖ *naut.* to victual; **–ся** *углемъ, водою,* to take in coal, water; ‖ *part. p.* **запасённый.**

Запасливый, *adj.* providing, provisionary.

Запасная, *adj. s. f.* store-room.

Запасный, *adj.* of store; *имѣть—капиталъ,* *see* Имѣть; ‖ of reserve, spare; **–ное** *войско,* an army of reserve;—*такелажъ, naut. see* Такелажъ; **–ныя** *лошади,* relay-horses; **–ныя** *цѣпи,* safety-chain, check-chain, auxiliary-chain, side chain;—*путь,* railway siding, shunt; ‖ *s. m. mil.* minute-man.

Запасти, *see* Запасать.

Запасть, *see* Западать.

Запасъ, *s. m. dim.* **–сецъ,** provision, stock, store; supply, reserve; *въ—, про—,* in store, in reserve; ‖ *fig.* stock, fund *(of science, erudition)*; ‖ turning in *(of clothes)*.

Запахивать, запахать, *v. a.* to begin to plough; ‖ to cover in ploughing; ‖ *part. p.* **запаханный.**

Запахивать, запахнуть, *v. a.* to cross over, lap over *(clothes)*; ‖ to cast beyond; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* *(чѣмъ)*, to wrap one's self up with; ‖ *part. p.* **запахнутый.**

Запахнуть, *v. n.* to begin to smell, emit an odour.

Запахъ, *s. m.* smell, odour, scent.

Запачкивать, запачкать, *v. a.* to soil, daub, bedaub, besmear, besmirch, slabber; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to bedaub one's self, soil one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **запачканный.**

Запашка, *s. f.* beginning to plough; ‖ land to be ploughed; ‖ tilth, tillage.

Запашникъ, *s. m.* seed plough *(a light plough with two or three coulters, used after sowing)*.

Запашной, *adj.* crossing, lapping over *(of clothes)*.

Запаять, *see* Запаивать.

Запекальный, *adj.* for baking.

Запеканка, *s. f.* spiced brandy.

Запекать, запечь, *v. a.* to bake in paste; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be baked in; ‖ *v. n.* to clot, clod, coagulate, congeal *(of blood)*; ‖ *part. p.* **запечённый.**

Запёклый, *adj.* cloddy, clotty, coagulated, congealed.

Запереть, *see* Запирать.

Запестрить, *v. a.* to variegate too much.

Запестрѣть, *v. n.* to appear variegated.

Запечалиться, *v. n.* to get sad.

Запечатать, *see* Запечатывать.

Запечатлѣваніе, *s. n.* impressing, imprinting, engraving, inculcating *(on the mind)*.

Запечатлѣвать, запечатлѣть, *v. a.* to impress, imprint, engrave, inculcate *(on the mind)*; **–лѣть** *въ памяти,* to lodge in the memory, bear in one's memory, commit a thing to memory;—*въ сердцѣ,* to engrave; **–лѣть** *своею кровью,* to seal with one's blood; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to imprint one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **запечатлѣнный.**

Запечатываніе, *s. n.* sealing, sealing up.

Запечатывать, запечатать, *v. a.* to seal, seal up; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be sealed, be sealed up; ‖ *part. p.* **запечатанный.**

Запечный, *adj.* behind the stove *or* oven.

Запечь, *see* Запекать.

Запивать, запить, *v. n.* to begin to drink; ‖ to tipple, drink, tope, carouse; to give one's self up to drinking; ‖ *v. a.* to drink after; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* *устрицы* **–ваются** *портеромъ,* they drink porter after oysters; ‖ *part. p.* **запитый.**

Запивоха, *s. c.* tippler, toper, drunkard, bibber, carouser.

Запиливать, запилить, *v. a.* to begin to saw *or* file; ‖ to mark with a saw *or* file; ‖ *part. p.* **запиленный.**

Запинаніе, *s. n.* impediment, hinderance, obstacle; ‖ hesitation, faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запинать, запнуть, *v. a.* to trip up one's heels; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to strike *or* hit against; ‖ *v. n.* to hesitate, falter, stammer, stutter; to speak with hums and haws; ‖ *part. p.* **запнутый.**

Запинка, *s. f.* hesitation; faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запираніе, *s. n.* closing, shutting, fastening.

Запирательный, *adj. anat.* obturator.

Запирательство, *s. n.* denial, disavowal.

Запирать, запереть, *v. a.* to close, shut, fasten, lock, lock up, bolt;—*на ключъ,* to lock;—*на два поворота,* to double-lock;—*двери,* to make the door fast;—*на запоръ, на засовъ,* to bolt, bar;—*на крючокъ,* to hook, hasp; ‖ to confine, bar, barricade, block up;—*непріятеля,* to surround the enemy; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; ‖ *v. r.* to shut one's self up; ‖ *(въ чемъ)*, to deny, disavow; ‖ *part. p.* **запертой.**

Запировать, *v. n.* to begin to feast; ‖ **–ся,** *v. n.* to feast too long.

Записать, *see* Записывать.

Записка, *s. f.* writing in, inscribing; ‖ *dim.* **–сочка,** note, billet, card; ‖ *дипломатическая—,* memorandum; *докладная—,* note of report;—*для памяти,* memorial, note; ‖ **–ски,** *pl.* diary, journal; ‖ memoirs, records, ephemerides; *путевыя* **–ски,** itinerary.

Записной, *adj.* for writing in; **–ная** *книжка,* memorandum-book, note-book; copy-book, minute-book; ‖ well-known, arrant, down-right, regular; true-bred;—*плутъ,* an arrant knave.

Записываніе, *s. n.* writing in, inscribing.

Записывать, записать, *v. a.* to write in *or* down, inscribe, note, note down; to take in writing; —*за кѣмъ расходъ,* to put to one's charge an expense; ‖ to enrol, matriculate, register, enregister;—*въ книгу,* to make an entry of; ‖ to secure judicially; —*за женою имѣніе,* to secure the estate to one's wife; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be written in, be inscribed; ‖ *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; ‖ to write too long; ‖ *part. p.* **записанный.**

Запись, *s. f.* writing, deed.

Запить, *see* Запивать.

Запихивать, запихать, запихнуть, *v. a.* to push in, thrust, thrust in; ‖ *part. p.* **запиханный, запихнутый.**

Заплакать, *v. n.* to begin to weep *or* cry;—*глаза,* to have the eyes red with weeping; ‖ *part. p.* **заплаканный.**

Заплата, *s. f.* payment, paying off, pay; ‖ reward, return, requital, retribution.

Заплата, *s. f. dim.* **–тка, –точка,** patch, piece; *накладывать* **–ту** *на* **–ту,** to piece all over; *платье все въ* **–тахъ,** the dress is all patched.

Заплатить, *v. a.* to pay, acquit, repay, reimburse;—*по счету, see* Счетъ;—*по векселю,* to pay a bill; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be paid; ‖ *part. p.* **заплаченный.**

Заплачивать, заплатить, *v. a.* to patch, patch up, piece; ‖ *part. p.* **заплаченный.**

Заплёвывать, заплевать, *v. a.* to spit all over, bespit; ‖ *part. p.* **заплёванный.**

Заплескивать, заплескать, заплеснуть, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle; ‖ *v. imp.* *лодку* **–снуло**

волною, the canoe was submerged by the waves; ‖*part. p.* **заплёсканный.**

Заплетать, заплесть, заплести, *v. a.* to begin to plait; ‖ to plait, plait in, braid, tress, interlace, intertwist; *—волосы*, to plait the hair; ‖ *—ногами*, to be drunk, be intoxicated; ‖ *fig.* **–плесть** *безтолковщину*, to talk at random; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be plaited; ‖ *v. r. его языкъ* **–тается,** his tongue falters; ‖ to intertwine, intertwist; ‖ *part. p.* **заплетённый.**

Заплётка, *s. f.* hair-ribbon.

Заплечикъ, *s. m. print.* kerning *(of a letter)*; *carp.* shoulder; *—у орудія*, shoulder of the trunnion.

Заплечный, *adj.* behind the shoulders; ‖ *—мастеръ*, *obs.* executioner, hangman.

Заплечье, *s. n.* the back of the shoulders.

Запломбировать, Запломбировать, *v. a.* to stop, plug *(a tooth)*; ‖ *part. p.* **запломбированный, запломбированный.**

Заплутаться, *see* Заблудиться.

Заплутовать, *v. n.* to begin to cheat; ‖ **–ся,** *v. n.* to persevere in roguery.

Заплывать, заплыть, *v. n.* to swim in, float in; to come behind in swimming; ‖ to sail in; ‖ to be filled, be obstructed *(with slime, filth)*; ‖ to be loaded *(with fat)*; *онъ* **–плылъ** *жиромъ*, he is overloaded with fat; ‖ to run *(of ink)*.

Заплывчивый, *adj.* **–выя** *чернила*, thin ink.

Заплѣснѣвѣлый, Заплѣснѣлый, *adj.* mouldy.

Заплѣснѣвѣть, *see* Плѣснѣвѣть.

Заплѣшивѣть, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Заплясывать, заплясать, *v. n.* to begin to dance; ‖ to gain by dancing; ‖ **–ся,** *v. n.* to dance too much.

Заппуть, *see* Запинать.

Заповѣдный, *adj.* interdicted, prohibited, forbidden; **–ные** *лѣса*, forests prohibited from felling; *это* **–ные** *лѣса*, these woods are in defence; **–ное** *мѣсто для охоты*, warren.

Заповѣдывать, Заповѣдовать, заповѣдать, *v. a.* to command, order; ‖ to confide, intrust; ‖ to interdict, prohibit, forbid; **–дать** *лѣсъ*, to prohibit the felling of a wood; ‖ *part. p.* **заповѣданный.**

Заповѣдь, *s. f.* commandment, order, precept; *восемь* **–дей** *блаженства*, the eight beatitudes; *десять* **–дей,** the ten commandments, decalogue.

Заподлинно, *adv.* certainly, surely.

Заподозрѣть, заподозрить, *v. a.* to suspect; ‖ *part. p.* **заподозрѣнный.**

Заподряжать, заподрядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage; ‖ *part. p.* **заподряжённый.**

Запоздалость, *s. f.* tardiness, tardity, lateness.

Запоздалый, *adj.* belated; ‖ backward, behind, behindhand; **–лая** *работа*, a work behind time.

Запоздать, *see* Запаздывать.

Запой, *s. m.* hard drinking, toping, tippling; *пить* **–поемъ,** to have fits of tippling; to drink hand to fist.

Запоить, *see* Запаивать.

Заполаскивать, заполоскать, заполоснуть, *v. a.* to wash slightly; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be slightly washed; ‖ *v. r. утки* **–скались** *въ водѣ*, the ducks begin to splash in the water; ‖ *part. p.* **заполосканный.**

Заползать, заползти, *see* Запалзывать.

Заползать, *v. n.* to begin to crawl.

Заполонить, *v. a.* to take prisoner, captivate; ‖ *part. p.* **заполонённый.**

Заполоть, *see* Запалывать.

Заполье, *s. n.* a piece of ground *or* land behind the fields.

Запольный, *adj.* situated behind the fields.

Запоминать, запомнить, *v. a.* to recollect, remember; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to remain in mind.

Запонка, *s. f. dim.* **–почка,** stud, shirt-button.

Запорашивать, запорошить, *v. a.* to dust, powder, sprinkle, cover slightly with dust *or* snow; ‖ *part. p.* **запорошенный.**

Запорка, *s. f.* bar, bolt; ‖ **–рный,** *adj.*

Запорожный, *adj.* situated beyond the rapids.

Запорожье, *s. n.* country beyond the rapids.

Запороть, *see* Запарывать.

Запорошить, *see* Запорашивать.

Запорхать, *v. n.* to begin to flutter.

Запоръ, *s. m.* bolt, night-bolt, bar; shutting, closure, stopper; *на* **–ръ,** locked, under key; ‖ constipation, costiveness; obstruction; *страдающій* **–ромъ,** hard-bound, belly-bound; *быть расположену къ* **–ру,** to be subject to obstructions; *—мочи*, retention of urine.

Запоститься, *v. n.* to fast too long.

Запостничать, *v. n.* to begin to fast.

Запотчивать, *v. a.* to regale too much.

Запотѣлый, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Запотѣть, *see* Потѣть.

Започивать, започить, *v. n.* to repose, fall asleep.

Запошивать, запошить, *v. a.* to whip *(in sewing)*; to overcast; ‖ *part. p.* **запошитый.**

Запошивка, *s. f.* whip-stitching *(in sewing)*.

Заправа, Заправка, *s. f.* setting right, repairing; ‖ dressing, preparing *(of a dish)*; ‖ habit, manner.

Заправила, *s. m.* principle manager.

Заправливать, Заправлять, заправить, *v. a.* to set, set right, repair; **–вить** *свѣчи*, to put fresh candles; ‖ to dress, prepare *(a dish)*; **–влять** *соусъ мукою*, to mix a little flour in the sauce; ‖ *(чѣмъ)*, to manage, administer, direct; ‖ *fig. (къ чему)*, to prepare *(to study)*; ‖ *part. p.* **заправленный.**

Заправскій, *adj. coll.* true, veritable, real.

Запраздновать, *v. n.* to begin to feast.

Запрашивать, запросить, *v. a.* to overcharge, overrate, ask too much *(for goods)*; *—не въ мѣру, черезчуръ*, to ask out of the way; *я не* **–ваю,** I have but one price; ‖ *part. p.* **запрошенный.**

Запрестольный, *adj.* *—образъ*, altar-piece, altar-picture.

Запретительный, *adj.* prohibitory, prohibitive, interdictory, interdictive.

Запретить, *see* Запрещать.

Запретный, *adj.* prohibited, interdicted, forbidden, illicit; *prov. на—товаръ весь базаръ*, a forbidden thing is often the most wished for, forbidden fruit is the sweetest.

Запретъ, *s. m. see* Запрещеніе.

Запречь, *see* Запрягать.

Запрещать, запретить, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid; *—кому что-либо*, to enjoin one from; *—подъ смертною казнью*, *see* Казнь; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be prohibited, be interdicted, be forbidden; ‖ *part. p.* **запрещённый.**

Запрещеніе, *s. n.* prohibition, forbidding, forbiddance; ‖ distraining, arrest *(of property)*; *наложить—*, to put an arrest; *снять—*, to withdraw an arrest; ‖ suspension, interdict, interdiction; *быть подъ* **–ніемъ,** to be interdicted, be suspended.

Запримѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe.

Запричастный, *adj.* **–ная** *молитва*, post-communion.

Запродавать, запродать, *v. a.* to sell off, conclude a sale; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be sold; ‖ *part. p.* **запроданный.**

Запродажа, *s. f.* selling off, conclusion of a sale.

Запродажный, *adj.* that may be sold; **–ная** *запись*, sold note.

Запрокидывать, запрокинуть, *v. a.* to throw back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown back; ‖ *part. p.* **запрокинутый.**

Запропаститься, *v. n.* to be lost, disappear; *куда это онъ* **-стился!** where has he hidden himself, thrust himself?

Запросить, *see* Запрашивать.

Запросто, *adv.* plainly, without ceremony.

Запросъ, *s. m.* overcharge, overrate, asking too much; *продавать безъ* **-са,** to sell at one price; *prov.—въ карманъ не лѣзетъ,* asking is not paying; ‖ inquiry, question, demand; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Запротивиться, *v. n.* to begin to resist.

Запруда, *s. f.* dam, dike, embankment, mound, wear, weir.

Запрудный, *adj.* dammed up; ‖ **-ная** *мѣдь,* found bell-metal.

Запруживать, запрудить, *v. a.* to dam in, up, embank, dike, mound; ‖ *part. p* **запруженный.**

Запрыгать, *v. n.* to begin to jump *or* skip; ‖ *perf.* **запрыгнуть,** to jump towards *or* behind.

Запрыскивать, запрыскать, запрыснуть, *v. a.* to begin to sprinkle; to besprinkle, asperse; ‖ *part. p.* **запрысканный.**

Запрягать, запрячь, запречь, *v. a.* to put to *(horses)*; to yoke, harness; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put to, be yoked; ‖ *part. p.* **запряжённый.**

Запрядывать, запрясть, *v. a.* to begin to spin; to spin into; ‖ to gain by spinning; ‖ *part. p.* **запряденный.**

Запряжка, *s. f.* putting to *(of horses);* harnessing.

Запряжной крюкъ, *s. m.* draw-hook.

Запрятывать, запрятать, *v. a.* to secrete, hide, conceal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hide *or* conceal one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **запрятанный.**

Запрячь, *see* Запрягать.

Запугивать, запугать, *v. a.* to frighten, dismay, disconcert; ‖ **запугнуть,** to scare, start; ‖ *part. p.* **запуганный.**

Запудривать, запудрить, *v. a.* to powder, bepowder *(the hair)*; ‖ *part. p.* **запудренный.**

Запускать, запустить, *v. a.* to let grow *(hair, grass);—ногти,* to let the nails grow; ‖ to let go, let run;*—змѣя,* see Змѣй; ‖ to let in, drive in, into;*—когти,* to stick the claws in; ‖ to thrust, poke; *fig.* **-стить** *куда руку, лапу,* to feather one's nest, embezzle; ‖ to let go, neglect; **-стить** *поле,* to let a field lie fallow; **-стить** *корову,* to cease to milk a cow;*—лѣсъ,* to prohibit the felling of a wood; ‖ to cast off *(the stitches of a stocking)*; ‖ **-стить** *пиво,* to put yeast in beer; ‖ *part. p.* **запущенный.**

Запуски, *въ—, adv. see* Взапуски.

Запустѣвать, запустѣть, *v. n.* to become desolate.

Запустѣлость, *s. f.* desolation, depopulation.

Запустѣлый, *adj.* waste; desolate, desert, dispeopled.

Запустѣніе, *s. n.* becoming desolate, waste *or* desert; desolation, dispeopling, depopulating; *мерзость* **-нія,** the abomination of desolation.

Запустѣть, *see* Запустѣвать.

Запутанность, *s. f.* entanglement, complication, complicateness.

Запутывать, запутать, *v. a.* to entangle *(thread, hair)*; to embroil *(an affair);* to confuse, perplex *(a person);* ‖ *(во что),* to implicate, involve in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to entangle one's self, be entangled; to perplex one's self, confuse one's self; to come into trouble; to be mingled; **-ся** *въ сѣтяхъ,* to insnare one's self; *fig.* **-таться** *въ своихъ рѣчахъ,* to be puzzled *or* perplexed in one's words; *нога* **-талась** *въ,* the foot is entangled *or* caught in; ‖ *part. p.* **запутанный;** **-ный** *вопросъ,* a tangled question.

Запушать, запушить, *v. imp.* to cover with a coat of ice *(the windows);* ‖ *part. p.* **запушённый.**

Запущеніе, *s. n.* neglecting, letting go; ‖ abandoning.

Запыживать, запыжить, *v. a.* to ram *(a gun)*, put the wadding in.

Запылать, *v. n.* to begin to blaze, flame.

Запыливать, запылить, *v. a.* to cover with dust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* cover one's self with dust; to gather dust; ‖ *part. p.* **запылённый, запыленный.**

Запылить, *v. n.* to get excited, get angry, fly out, fly into a passion.

Запытывать, запытать, *v. a.* to rack *or* torture to death; ‖ *part. p.* **запытанный.**

Запыхаться, *v. n.* to get out of breath, put one's self out of breath; to pant, huff and puff.

Запѣвала, *s. m.* leader *(of a choir),* a directing singer.

Запѣваніе, *s. n.* setting the tune.

Запѣвать, запѣть, *v. a.* to begin to sing, strike up; ‖ to set the tune, give the tune, intonate; ‖ *fig.* **-пѣть** *другое,* to change one's note, one's tune; *онъ* **-поётъ** *у меня другую пѣсню,* I shall make him turn over a new leaf; *вы* **-пѣли** *бы иначе,* you would tell another story; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to sing too long; ‖ *part. p.* **запѣтый.**

Запѣвъ, *s. m.* intonation; ‖ introductory hymn.

Запѣнивать, запѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam, cover with foam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to froth *or* foam.

Запѣть, *see* Запѣвать.

Запястье, *s. n. anat.* wrist; ‖ bracelet; ‖ wristband *(of a sleeve);* ‖ **-стный,** *adj.*

Запятая, *adj. s. f. gram.* comma; *точка съ* **-той,** *see* Точка.

Запятки, *s. f. pl.* foot-board behind the carriage.

Запятнать, *v. a.* to spot, stain; ‖ *fig.* to asperse, slander, blemish, stain; to stigmatize; ‖ *part. p.* **запятнанный;** **-ный** *кровью,* badged with blood.

Зарабатываніе, *s. n.* working out, earning.

Зарабатывать, Заработывать, заработать, *v. a.* to work out, earn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to work too long; ‖ *v. p.* to be earned; ‖ *part. p.* **заработанный.**

Заработный, *adj.* for work, for labour.

Заработокъ, *s. m.* earned money, earnings; *идти на* **-тки,** to go into the town to gain money by work *(of peasants).*

Заравнивать, заровнять, *v. a.* to level, make even, fill up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled, be filled up; ‖ *part. p.* **заравненный.**

Зарадоваться, *v. n.* to begin to rejoice.

Заражать, заразить, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt; to taint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be infected; to catch *(a disease)*; ‖ *part. p.* **заражённый.**

Зараждать, *see* Зарождать.

Зараженіе, *s. n.* infection.

Зараза, *s. f.* contagion, infection; pest, plague.

Заразитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* infecter.

Заразительность, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness.

Заразительный, *adj.* contagious, infectious, infective, pestiferous, pestilent, pestilential.

Заразить, *see* Заражать.

Заразиха, *s. f. bot.* broom-rape, orobanche, strangle-weed.

Заразъ, *adv.* at once, all at once.

Заранѣе, *adv.* beforehand; by anticipation; betimes, early.

Зарапортова̀ться, *v. n.* to begin to wander, be lost in the clouds.

Зараста̀ть, зарастѝ, *v. n.* to be overgrown (*with grass*); ‖ to close, be skinned over (*of a wound*).

Зара̀щивать, зароща̀ть, *v. a.* to let overgrow; ‖ to cicatrize, close, heal (*a wound*).

Зарва̀ть, *see* Зарывать.

Зардѣ̀лость, *s. f.* redness.

Зардѣ̀лый, *adj.* reddened, red.

Зардѣ̀ть, -ся, *v. n.* to redden, become red.

Зарсбя̀читься, *v. n.* to begin to act childishly.

За̀рево, *s. n.* redness of the sky (*caused by a fire*).

Заревѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to roar *or* weep.

Зарека̀ться, зарѐчься, *v. n.* to renounce doing, forswear.

Заржавѣ̀лый, *adj.* rusted, rusty.

Заржавѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.

Заржа̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to neigh.

За̀риться, *v. r.* (*на что*), to long for, lust after, hanker after; *у него глаза* **-рятся,** he ogles it well, it makes the water come into his mouth.

Зарнѝца, *s. f.* heat-lightning.

Заровня̀ть, *see* Заравнивать.

Зародѝть, *see* Зарождать.

Заро̀дышевый, *adj. nat. hist.* embryo, embryon, embryonic, embryotic, embryonate, embryonated; ‖ *anat.* fetal.

Заро̀дышъ, *s. m. anat.* fœtus, embryo, embryon; ‖ *bot.* germ, bud, seed-bud, corcle, corcule, ovule, plantule;—*стебля,* plumelet, plumule.

Зарожда̀ть, зародѝть, *v. a.* to bear, beget, engender, generate, produce; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be born, be begot; to engender, be engendered; ‖ *part. p.* **зарождённый.**

Зарождѐніе, *s. n.* begetting, engendering; ‖ conception; germination.

Заро̀къ, *s. m.* swearing not to do.

Заронѝть, *v. a.* to let fall behind; to let fall; ‖ *part. p.* **заронённый.**

Зароптàть, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

За̀росль, *s. f.* overgrowth, weeds.

Зароста̀ть, заростѝ, *see* Зарастать.

Заро̀сшій, *part.* overgrown; —*садъ,* a foul-garden; — *травой,* grass-grown; — *плющомъ,* ivy-mantled, ivyed, ivied.

Зароща̀ть, *see* Заращивать.

Зарта̀чиваться, зарта̀читься, *v. n.* to be restive (*of a horse*).

Зарyба̀ть, зарубѝть, *v. a.* to begin to hew *or* cut; ‖ to notch, cut in; ‖ to mark with an axe; *fig.* **-би́ть** *себѣ на носу, see* Носъ; ‖ to kill by hewing *or* cutting; ‖ *part. p.* **зару̀бленный.**

Зарубѣ̀жный, *adj.* beyond the boundary.

Зарубѣ̀жье, *s. n.* country beyond the boundary.

Зару̀бина, Зару̀бка, *s. f.* notch, snick.

Зарубцѐвываться, зарубцева̀ться, *v. n.* to cicatrize, close, skin over.

Зарубцо̀вываться, зарубцова̀ться, *see* Зарубцевываться, Зарубцеваться.

Заруга̀ть, *v. a.* to abuse, load with abuse, revile, scold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to begin to scold.

Зарумя̀нивать, зарумя̀нить, *v. a.* to redden, make red; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to redden, grow red, colour, blush, mantle; ‖ to brown (*in roasting, baking*); ‖ *part. p.* **зарумя̀ненный.**

Заруча̀ть, заручѝть, *v. a.* to set one's hand, sign; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be signed; ‖ *v. r.* to make sure of; ‖ *v. n.* to be one's turn to play (*at cards*); ‖ *part. p.* **заручённый.**

Зару̀чный, *adj.* signed; ‖ under the hand (*at cards*).

Зарыва̀ть, зары̀ть, *v. a.* to dig in, bury, inter; —*свой талантъ,* to put one's light under a bushel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bury one's self; **-ся** *въ дѣлахъ,* to be overwhelmed with business; ‖ *v. p.* to be dug in; ‖ *part. p.* **зары̀тый.**

Зарыва̀ть, зарва̀ть, *v. a.* to begin to tear; ‖ *v. imp.* to begin to smart; *мнѣ палецъ* **-рва̀ло,** I feel a shooting pain in my finger; ‖ **-рва̀ться,** *v. n.* to rush towards, to; to risk one's fortune (*gaming*); ‖ *naut.* to pitch *or* plunge deep into the water bow forward.

Зарыда̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to sob.

Зары̀скать, *v. n.* to begin to run about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to lead a dissolute life.

Зары̀тіе, *s. n.* digging in, burying, interring.

Зары̀ть, *see* Зарывать.

Зарыча̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to roar; to give a growl.

Зарѣ̀зать, *see* Зарѣзывать.

Зарѣзвѝться, *v. n.* to begin to frolic; ‖ to frolic too much.

Зарѣ̀зка, *s. f.* notch, mark made with a knife.

Зарѣ̀зъ, *s. m.* scrag, crag, neck (*of beef, of veal*); *до* **-зу,** at a push, upon a push, to the last extremity; *мнѣ нужно денегъ до* **-зу,** I am pushed to the last extremity for money; *ему пришлось до* **-зу,** he was reduced to the last extremity.

Зарѣ̀зывать, зарѣ̀зать, *v. a.* to begin to cut; to cut in; ‖ to slaughter, murder, kill, butcher, cut the throat; *волкъ* **-залъ** *овцу,* the wolf has strangled *or* devoured a sheep; *fig. безъ ножа* **-зать,** *see* Ножъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cut one's throat; *лошадь* **-рѣзалась,** the bit of the horse is too tight; ‖ *v. p.* to be slaughtered, be murdered; ‖ *part. p.* **зарѣзанный.**

Зарѣ̀чный, *adj.* on the other side of a river.

Зарѣ̀чье, *s. n.* a place situated on the other side of a river.

Заріо̀мить, *v. n. coll.* to begin to weep.

Зарѝ, *s. f.* redness of the sky; *утренняя*—, dawn, dawn of day, day-break, break of day; *вечерняя*—, evening twilight, evening-red, crepuscule; *на* **-рѣ,** at day-break; ‖ *mil.* tattoo; *утренняя*—, reveille; *вечерняя*—, retreat; *бить утреннюю, вечернюю* **-рю,** *see* Бить; *ни свѣтъ, ни*—, *see* Свѣтъ; ‖ *bot. see* Зоря.

Зарябѝть, *v. a. imp.* to begin to ruffle (*the water*); *fig. у меня въ глазахъ* **-би̇ло,** my eyes grew dim.

Заряди̇ть, *see* Заряжать.

Заря̀дъ, *s. m.* charge, cartridge, cartouch; a round; *сумка для* **-довъ,** cartridge-box; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-ный** *ящикъ, art.* powder-cart, powder tumbril, caisson, ammunition waggon.

Заряжа̀ніе, *s. n.* loading, charging.

Заряжа̀ть, заряди̇ть, *v. a.* to load, charge (*a fire-arm*);—*помпу,* to fetch the pump; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be loaded, be charged; ‖ *part. p.* **заряжённый.**

Заса̀да, *s. f.* ambuscade, ambush, wait, dead set, lurking-place; *устраивать* **-ды,** to lay wait for; *быть въ* **-дѣ,** to lie in wait.

Засади̇ть, *see* Засаживать.

Заса̀дка, *s. f.* planting; ‖ driving in; ‖ mewing, shutting in.

Заса̀живать, засади̇ть, *v. a.* to begin to set *or* plant; ‖ to plant, set; to make a plantation; ‖ to drive in; ‖ to mew, shut in, confine; ‖ —*за работу,* to set to work; **-ди̇ть** *въ тюрьму, see* Тюрьма; **-ди̇ть** *въ дѣвкахъ,* to let grow an old maid;—*въ грязь,* to get one into the mire; ‖ *part. p.* **заса̀женный.**

Заса̀ливать, заса̀лить, *v. a.* to grease, begrease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begrease one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **заса̀ленный.**

Засàривать, засорѝть, *v. a.* to block up, choke up, stop up, obstruct; ‖ *med.* to obstruct, oppilate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blocked up, be obstructed; ‖ *part. p.* **засорённый; -ный** *желудокъ,* a foul stomach.

Засàсывать, засосàть, *v. a.* to begin to suck; ‖ to exhaust with sucking; ‖ to suck out; ‖ to sink *(into the marsh);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to suck too much; ‖ to sink *(into the marsh);* ‖ *part. p.* засòсанный.

Засàхаривать, засàхарить, *v. a.* to sugar, put sugar into, cover with sugar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be preserved; ‖ to candy; *варенье* **-рилось,** the jam is candied; ‖ *part. p.* **засàхаренный.**

Засвàтать, засвàтывать, *v. a.* to betroth.

Засвербѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to itch.

Засверкàть, *v. n.* to begin to lighten, sparkle.

Засвѐрливать, засверлѝть, *v. a.* to begin to bore *or* drill; ‖ *part. p.* **засверлённый.**

Засвидѣ̀тельствованіе, *s. n.* witnessing, testifying; authentication.

Засвидѣ̀тельствовать, *v. a.* to witness, attest, certify, assure, testify; to authenticate;—*фактъ,* to certify a fact;—*руку,* to authenticate the signature; ‖ —*почтеніе,* see Почтеніе; ‖ *part. p.* засвидѣ̀тельствованный.

Засвирѣ̀пствовать, Засвирѣ̀пѣть, *v. n.* to grow furious.

Засвистàть, *v. n.* to begin to whistle; ‖ *v. a.* to hiss *(an actor);* ‖ *part. p.* **засвѝстанный.**

Засвистѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to whistle.

Засвѣ̀тить, see Засвѣчать.

Зàсвѣтло, *adv.* whilst light.

Засвѣтлѣ̀ть, *v. imp.* to begin to dawn; to get light; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to shine, glimmer; *тамъ что-то* **-тлѣ̀лось,** something shines there.

Засвѣчàть, Засвѣ̀чивать, засвѣтѝть, *v. a.* to light, kindle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lighted, be kindled; ‖ *part. p.* **засвѣчённый.**

Засдавàться, засдàться, *v. n.* to misdeal *(at cards).*

Засдòбливать, засдòбить, *v. a.* to prepare, season, dress; ‖ *part. p.* **засдòбленный.**

Засеквестрòвывать, засеквестровàть, *v. a.* to sequester, sequestrate; ‖ *part. p.* **засеквестрòванный.**

Заселѐніе, *s. n.* peopling.

Засёлокъ, *s. m.* the place behind a village *or* farm.

Заселя̀ть, заселѝть, *v. a.* to people, stock with inhabitants, with people; to fill with habitations; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be peopled; ‖ *part. p.* **заселённый.**

Засѝживать, *v. a.* to fly-blow; ‖ *part. p.* **-женный; -ный** *мухами,* fly-blown.

Засѝживаться, засидѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to sit *or* stay too long; *fig.* **-дѣться** *въ дѣвкахъ,* see Дѣвка.

Засѝмъ, *adv.* after this.

Засинѝть, see Синить.

Засинѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to look blue.

Засія̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to shine.

Заскàкивать, заскакàть, *v. n.* to begin to spring *or* leap; to jump; ‖ *perf.* **заскочѝть,** to jump behind.

Засквозѝть, see Сквозить.

Заскорбѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Заскочѝть, see Заскакивать.

Заскребàть, заскрèсть, заскрестѝ, *v. a.* to begin to scrape *or* scrub.

Заскрежетàть, *v. n.* to begin to grind the teeth.

Заскрипѣ̀ть, see Скрипѣть.

Заскупѝться, *v. n.* to grow stingy.

Заслàть, see Засылать.

Заслàщивать, засластѝть, *v. a.* to sweeten, edulcorate; ‖ *part. p.* **заслащённый.**

Заслонѝть, see Заслонять.

Заслòнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** oven-door, fire-door; chimney-board, stoke-door; fire-screen; ‖ *anat.* valve, valvlet, valvule; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Заслоня̀ть, заслонѝть, *v. a.* to shut, close; ‖ to offuscate, screen, prevent seeing;—*свѣтъ,* to keep out *or* obscure light, prevent seeing; *вы* **-ня̀ете** *мнѣ свѣтъ,* you stand in my light; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; ‖ *v. r.* to screen one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **заслонённый.**

Заслу̀га, *s. f.* merit, desert, worthiness; service.

Заслужённый, *adj.* very worthy, of merit, desertful.

Заслу̀живать, заслужѝть, *v. a.* to merit, deserve, be worth; to earn; *это не* **-ваетъ** *вниманія,* it is not worth attention; *я* **-служу̀** *это,* I will gain it;—*похвалу,* to get the praise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be merited, be earned; ‖ *part. p.* **заслу̀женный.**

Заслу̀шивать, заслу̀шать, *v. a.* to hear *(an affair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heard; ‖ *v. n.* to listen with delight; *его* **-шаешься,** one is never weary of hearing him.

Заслы̀шать, see Услышать.

Заслю̀нивать, заслю̀нить, *v. a.* to beslaver, beslobber; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to beslobber one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **заслю̀ненный.**

Засмàливать, засмолѝть, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; ‖ *part. p.* **засмолённый.**

Засмàркивать, засморкàть, *v. a.* to dirty with snot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to blow one's nose; ‖ *part. p.* **засмòрканный.**

Засмàтривать, засмотрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to look, view; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (на что),* to forget one's self in looking.

Засмолѝть, see Засмаливать.

Засмѣя̀ть, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, deride; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to laugh; ‖ *part. p.* **засмѣ̀янный.**

Заснурòвывать, заснуровàть, *v. a.* to lace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to lace one's self; to be laced; ‖ *part. p.* **заснурòванный.**

Засну̀ть, see Засыпать.

Засòвъ, *s. m.* bolt, bar.

Засòвывать, засовàть, засу̀нуть, *v. a.* to shove in, thrust in; **-су̀нуть** *куда вещь,* to mislay a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shoved in, be thrust in; ‖ **-совàться,** *v. n.* to run about, stir about; ‖ *part. p.* **засу̀нутый.**

Засòлъ, *s. m.* salting; ‖ brine, pickle.

Засопѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to sniff.

Засорѐніе, *s. n.* stopping up, stoppage, obstruction; choking up; ‖ *med.* obstruction, oppilation.

Засорѝть, see Засаривать.

Засосàть, see Засасывать.

Засòсъ, *s. m.* quagmire; ‖ *цѣловаться въ—,* to kiss with violence.

Засòхлость, *s. f.* dryness.

Засòхлый, *adj.* **Засòхшій,** *part.* dried, dry; **-лое** *дерево,* dead-wood.

Засòхнуть, see Засыхать.

Засочѝться, see Сочиться.

Заспàть, *v. a.*—*младенца,* to overlay *or* smother an infant.

Заспàться, see Засыпаться.

Заспесѝвиться, Заспесѝвѣть, *v. n.* to grow proud, become haughty.

Заспòрить, *v. n.* to begin to dispute.

Заспѣшѝть, see Спѣшить.

Засрòчный, *adj.* beyond the term.

Зассòриться, *v. rec.* to begin to quarrel.

Застава, *s. f.* barrier, gate *(of a town)*; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* **-ныя** *буквы, print.* the title-types.

Заставать, застать, *v. a.* to find, meet with; ‖ to surprise; **-стать** *кого врасплохъ, see* Врасплохъ.

Заставливать, Заставлять, заставить, *v. a.* to set before, block up, bar up, cover; **-вить** *каминъ экраномъ,* to put *or* set a screen before the fire; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set before, be blocked up; ‖ *part. p.* **заставленный;** *полки* **-влены** *книгами,* the shelves are covered *or* filled with books.

Заставлять, заставить, *v. a.* to force, compel, constrain, enforce, oblige, coerce, reduce, make; *онъ* **-вилъ** *себя ждать,* he made me wait for him; *это* **-вляетъ** *смѣяться,* that makes one laugh; **-вить** *замолчать,* to cut short, to silence;—*молчать,* to hush, silence, impose silence; to make silent, reduce to silence; —*краснѣть отъ стыда,* to put to shame; *я не* **-влю** *себя много просить,* little entreating serves my turn; **-вить** *кого плясать подъ чужую дудку, see* Дудка; ‖ *part. p.* **заставленный.**

Заставаться, застояться, *v. n.* to stand too long; to remain too long; to be stagnant; to stagnate, grow corrupt *(of water)*.

Застанавливать, застановить, застановлять, *see* Заставливать.

Застановка, *s. f.* setting before, blocking up, barring up, covering.

Застарѣлость, *s. f.* inveteracy, inveterateness.

Застарѣлый, *adj.* inveterate.

Застарѣть, -ся, *v. n.* to become inveterate.

Застать, *see* Заставать.

Застёгивать, застегнуть, *v. a.* to button, buckle, clasp;—*на пуговицы,* to button, button up;—*на крючки,* to hook and eye;—*на пряжку,* to clasp;—*на скобку,* to buckle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r* to button one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be buttoned; ‖ *part. p.* **застёгнутый;** **-тый** *на всѣ пуговицы,* buttoned up.

Застёжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** clasp, hasp, hook, snap.

Застигать, застигнуть, застичь, *v. a.* to catch, overtake, surprise, steal upon one; *ночь* **-игла** *насъ въ лѣсу,* night surprised *or* overtook us in the forest; ‖ *part. p.* **застиженный, застигнутый.**

Застилать, застлать, *v. a.* to cover, sheath, lay; ‖ to overcast; ‖ *v. imp.* **-лаетъ** *глаза,* the sight grows dim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cloudy, be overcast; to get, grow cloudy; to grow dark; ‖ *part. p.* **застланный.**

Застилка, *s. f.* covering, sheathing, laying.

Застить, *v. n. pop. (кому),* to stand in the light of.

Застичь, *see* Застигать.

Застлать, *see* Застилать.

Застой, *s. m.* stagnation, stagnancy, stand; *быть въ* **-стоѣ,** to be at a dead set; *производить—въ торговлѣ,* to damp trade.

Застольный, *adj.* table, of table; **-ная** *пѣсня,* drinking-song.

Застонать, *v. n.* to begin to groan *or* moan.

Застраивать, *see* Застроивать.

Застрахованіе, *s. n.* insuring, insurance, assurance.

Застрахователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* insurer, assurer.

Застраховывать, застраховать, *v. a.* to insure, secure, assure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. (отъ чего),* to be insured, be assured *(against)*; ‖ *v. r.* to insure one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **застрахованный.**

Застращивать, застращать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; ‖ *part. p.* **застращённый.**

Застрекотать, *v. n.* to begin to chatter.

Застрогать, *v. a.* to begin to plane, make even with a plane; ‖ *part. p.* **застроганный.**

Застроивать, застроить, *v. a.* to begin to build; ‖ to build up; ‖ to block up the view with buildings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be built up, be blocked up by buildings; ‖ *part. p.* **застроенный;** *вся площадь* **-строена,** the whole place is covered with buildings.

Застройка, *s. f.* building.

Заструиться, *see* Струиться.

Заструпѣть, *see* Струпѣть.

Застрѣливать, застрѣлить, *v. a.* to shoot to death, kill with a gun; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shoot one's self, blow one's brains out; ‖ *v. p.* to be shot; ‖ *part. p.* **застрѣленный.**

Застрѣльщикъ, *s. m. mil.* skirmisher.

Застрѣлять, *v. n.* to begin to shoot.

Застрявать, застрянуть, застрять, *v. n.* to sink, stall, stick in the mire; to be at a dead set.

Застряпать, *see* Стряпать.

Застрянуть, застрять, *see* Застрявать.

Застуживать, застужать, застудить, *v. a.* to chill *(a disease)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to catch cold, get cold; to be cooled, be chilled; ‖ *part. p.* **застуженный.**

Застукать, *see* Застучать.

Заступать, заступить, *v. a.* to replace one; to stand for, stand instead of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (за кого),* to take one's part, defend; to intercede *or* take up the cudgels in one's behalf.

Заступленіе, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* intercessor, interceder, defender, solicitor, solicitress.

Заступничество, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступъ, *s. m.* spade, pick-axe; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*

Застучать, *v. n.* to begin to knock *or* rap.

Застывать, застынуть, застыть, *v. n.* to get cold; to coagulate, congeal, curdle.

Застыдиться, *v. n.* to blush, be ashamed.

Застылый, *adj.* coagulated, congealed, curdled.

Застынуть, застыть, *see* Застывать.

Застѣнокъ, *s. m. obs.* torture-chamber; ‖ **-почный,** *adj.*

Застѣнчивость, *s. f.* timidity, bashfulness, shyness, modesty, shamefacedness.

Застѣнчивый, *adj.* timid, bashful, shy, modest, shamefaced; **-вая** *дѣвушка,* a reluctant maid; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Засудить, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence to severe punishment; ‖ *part. p.* **засуженный.**

Засуетиться, *v. n.* to take trouble, bustle about, trouble one's self.

Засунуть, *see* Засовывать.

Засусливать, засуслить, *v. a.* to slabber, slaver, beslaver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to beslobber one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **засусленный.**

Засуха, *s. f.* drought, dryness.

Засучивать, засучить, *v. a.* to begin to twist; ‖ to tuck up, turn up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be twisted; ‖ *v. r.* to tuck up one's dress, one's skirt; ‖ *part. p.* **засученный.**

Засушивать, засушить, *v. a.* to dry, dry up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dried, dry; ‖ *part. p.* **засушенный, засушённый.**

Засушина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** a dried piece, crusty piece of bread.

Засушка, *s. f.* drying, drying up.

Засчитывать, засчитать, *v. a.* to reckon in.

Засылать, заслать, *v. a.* to send, despatch *(far)*; ‖ to send to one in passing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent, be despatched; ‖ *part. p.* **засланный.**

Засылка, *s. f.* sending, despatching.

Засыльный, *adj.* sent, despatched.

Засыпать, заснуть, *v. n.* to fall asleep, go to sleep.

Засыпа̀ть, засыпать, *v. a.* to begin to strew; —*письмо*, to strew a letter with sand; ‖ to cover over, fill up *(a ditch)*; ‖ *fig.* **-сыпать** *кого вопросами*, to overwhelm a person with questions; ‖ —*чай*, to make tea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be filled up; ‖ *part. p.* **засыпанный.**

Засыпа̀ться, заспа̀ться, *v. n.* to sleep too long.

Засыпно̀й, *adj.* for filling up with.

За̀сыпь, *s. f.* a filled up place.

Засыха̀ть, засо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to dry up, wither, get dry.

Засѣва̀ть, засѣять, *v. a.* to begin to sow; ‖ to sow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ *part. p.* **засѣянный.**

Засѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing, seed-time, sowing-time.

Засѣда̀ніе, *s. n.* sitting, session; —*мировыхъ судей*, session of the peace.

Засѣда̀тель, *s. m.* assessor; *присяжный*—, *see* Присяжный; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Засѣда̀ть, засѣсть, *v. n.* to sit, hold sittings; to take one's seat; ‖ to place one's self in ambuscade; ‖ to sit close, stick *(in a narrow passage)*; to stick fast *(in the mire)*; ‖ **-сѣсть** *дома*, to remain at home; ‖ *fig.* **-сѣсть** *въ голову*, to have the same thing always in one's head.

За̀сѣка, *s. f.* abatis; ‖ forest used as a defence; ‖ *vet. see* Засѣчка.

Засѣка̀ть, засѣчь, *v. a.* to begin to cut; ‖ to make a cut; ‖ to whip to death; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to overreach, cut, hitch *(of horses)*; ‖ *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *part. p.* **засѣченный.**

Засѣкшаяся лошадь, *s. f.* hoof-bound horse.

За̀сѣкъ, *s. m.* partition, rack *(in a granary)*; ‖ **-сѣчный,** *adj.*

Засѣчка, *s. f. vet.* canker *(disease in a horse's foot)*; ‖ cutting in.

Засѣчь, *see* Засѣкать.

Засѣять, *see* Засѣвать.

Зата̀ивать, затаи̇ть, *v. a.* to secrete, conceal, hide; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to conceal one's self, hide one's self, secrete one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **затаённый.**

Зата̀лкивать, затолка̀ть, затолкну̀ть, *v. a.* to push in, thrust, thrust in.

Зата̀пливать, затопи̇ть, *v. a.* to heat; —*каминъ*, to make a fire; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heated; ‖ *part. p.* **затопленный.**

Зата̀птывать, затопта̀ть, *v. a.* to dirty by trampling upon; to tread down, trample on; ‖ *fig.* **-топта̀ть** *кого въ грязь*, *see* Грязь; ‖ *part. p.* **зато̀птанный.**

Зата̀скивать, затащи̇ть, *v. a.* to draw away; ‖ to draw in; ‖ *perf.* **затаска̀ть,** to wear out, dirty by wearing *(clothes)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **зата̀сканный, зата̀щенный.**

Зата̀чивать, затача̀ть, *v. a.* to stitch up; ‖ *perf.* **-точи̇ть,** to sharpen, whet, give an edge to; ‖ *part. p.* **зата̀чанный, зато̀ченный.**

Зата̀чка, *s. f.* stitching up.

Затащи̇ть, *see* Затаскивать.

Зата̀ять, *v. n.* to begin to thaw.

Затверди̇ть, *see* Затверживать.

Затвердѣва̀ть, затвердѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, grow firm; to indurate.

Затвердѣлость, *s. f.* **Затвердѣ̀ніе,** *s. n.* hardness, induration; ‖ *med.* scirrhus.

Затвердѣ̀лый, *adj.* hardened, indurated; ‖ *med.* scirrhous.

Затвѐрживать, затверди̇ть, *v. a.* to learn by heart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fixed in the mind; ‖ *part. p.* **затвѐрженный.**

Затвори̇ть, *see* Затворять.

Затво̀рка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** bolt, bar.

Затво̀рникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hermit, hermitess, anchorite, recluse, solitary.

Затво̀рническій, *adj.* hermitical, solitary.

Затво̀рничество, *s. n.* reclusion, recluseness, solitary life.

Затво̀ръ, *s. m.* bolt, bar; flood-gate; —*у шлюза*, water-gate, paddle-door.

Затворя̀ть, затвори̇ть, *v. a.* to shut, close, shut up; —*дверь передъ носомъ у кого*, to shut the door upon a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; ‖ *v. r.* to shut one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **затво̀ренный.**

Затека̀ть, затѐчь, *v. n.* to fill, swell; ‖ to flow in.

Затемнѐніе, *s. n.* darkening, eclipse, obscuration, obscurement.

Затемня̀ть, затемни̇ть, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, overcast, smirch; ‖ *fig.* to render unintelligible; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to get dark, grow obscure; ‖ *part. p.* **затемнённый.**

Затѐпливать, затѐплить, *v. a.* to light *(an image-lamp)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lighted; ‖ *part. p.* **затѐпленный.**

Затерѐбливать, затереби̇ть, *v. a.* to begin to pluck *or* pull; ‖ *fig.* to annoy, give no rest.

Затерѐть, *see* Затирать.

Затерза̀ть, *see* Терзать.

Затѐривать, затеря̀ть, *v. a.* to lose, mislay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lost, be mislaid; ‖ *v. r.* to disappear, lose one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **затѐрянный.**

Затѐсывать, затеса̀ть, *v. a.* to begin to cut *or* hew; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut *or* hewn; ‖ *v. r.* to intrude one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **затѐсанный.**

Затѐчь, *see* Затекать.

Затира̀ніе, *s. n.* **Зати̇рка,** *s. f.* dirtying with rubbing; rubbing over.

Затира̀ть, затерѐть, *v. a.* to dirty with rubbing; to rub over; to squeeze in; ‖ *v. imp. барку* **-тёрло** *льдомъ*, the bark is stuck in the ice; *fig. его* **-тёрли,** they gave him no play; ‖ *part. p.* **затёртый.**

Зати̇скивать, зати̇скать, зати̇снуть, *v. a.* to squeeze in, press in; ‖ to crowd in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to intrude one's self, thrust one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **зати̇сканный, зати̇снутый.**

Затиха̀ть, зати̇хнуть, *v. n.* to grow calm, abate, be appeased, grow still; *шумъ* **-ти̇хъ,** the noise ceased.

Зати̇шье, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, stillness; ‖ *naut.* calm, lull.

Затка̀ть, заткну̀ть, *see* Затыкать.

Затлѣ̀ть, Затлѣ̀ться, затли̇ться, *v. n.* to begin to glow *or* smoulder.

Затмева̀ть, затми̇ть, *v. a.* to eclipse, obscure, offuscate, darken, dim; to shine down; ‖ *fig.* to render unintelligible; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be eclipsed, be obscured; *солнце* **-ми̇лось,** the sun is eclipsed; *слава его* **-ми̇лась,** his fame is tarnished; ‖ *part. p.* **затмѐнный.**

Затмѐніе, *s. n. astr.* eclipse; *лунное*—, eclipse of the moon, lunar eclipse; *солнечное*—, eclipse of the sun, solar eclipse; ‖ darkening, dimness, offuscation; *fig. на него нашло*—, *see* Находить.

Затокова̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to cry *(like a heath-cock)*.

Зато̀къ, *s. m.* the beginning *(of a web)*.

Затолка̀ть, *v. a.* to begin to jostle, to push; ‖ to jostle, push; ‖ *part. p.* **зато̀лканный.**

Затолкова̀ть, *v. a.* to begin to talk, to explain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to explain *or* talk too long; ‖ to perplex *or* confound one's self in explaining.

Затоло̀чь, *v. a.* to begin to pound *or* grind.

Затону̀ть, *v. n.* to sink; to be submerged, be overflowed; —*въ грязи*, to sink in the mire.

Зато̀нъ, *s. m.* a shallow river-bank.

Зато̀пать, *v. n.* to begin to stamp with the feet.

Затопи̇ть, *see* Затапливать.

Затопля́ть, затопи́ть, *v. a.* to drown, sink; **–пи́ть** *корабль*, to sink a vessel; ‖ to submerge, overflow, inundate; *вода* **–пи́ла,** the waters are out; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be sunk, be submerged; ‖ *part. p.* **затопленный.**

Затопта́ть, *see* Затаптывать.

Заторгова́ть, *v. n.* to begin to trade; ‖ to buy the refusal; ‖ **–ся,** *v. n.* to be long bargaining.

Заторжествова́ть, *v. n.* to begin to celebrate; to begin to triumph *or* exult.

Затормази́ть, *v. a.—вагонъ,* to check a waggon; *fig. онъ* **–зи́лъ** *дѣло,* he made the business drag on very slowly.

Затормоши́ть, *see* Тормошить.

Заторопи́ть, *v. a.* to make one hasten; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to begin to hurry *or* hasten.

Зато́ръ, *s. m.* mash *(in a brewery);* ‖ *(льда),* block, blocking *(of ice);* ‖ **–рный,** *adj.* **–ный** *чанъ,* mash-tub.

Затоскова́ть, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Заточа́ть, заточи́ть, *v. a.* to confine, shut up; to imprison, incarcerate; ‖ *part. p.* **заточённый.**

Заточе́ніе, *s. n.* confinement, imprisonment, incarceration; *незаконное—,* false imprisonment.

Заточи́ть, *see* Затачивать, Заточать.

Затошни́ть, *v. imp.* to nauseate, feel sick; *меня* **–ни́ло,** I got sick.

Затра́вка, *s. f.* touch-hole, vent *(of a gun).*

Затра́вливать, затрави́ть, *v. a.* to bait, hunt down, run down *(a deer);* ‖ *part. p.* **затра́вленный.**

Затра́вникъ, *s. m. art.* priming-wire, priming-iron, priming-tube, primer.

Затра́вный, Затра́вочный, *adj* for touch-hole.

Затра́гивать, *see* Затрогивать.

Затрапе́зный, *adj.* of striped linen, of ticking; ‖ table, of table.

Затрапе́зъ, *s. m.* striped coarse linen, ticking, tick.

Затра́та, *s. f.* expense, expenditure, outlay, disbursement.

Затра́чивать, затра́тить, *v. a.* to expend, disburse, lay out, spend; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be expended, be spent; ‖ *part. p.* **затра́ченный.**

Затрепета́ть, *v. n.* to begin to tremble.

Затреща́ть, *v. n.* to begin to crack.

Затре́щина, *s. f.* a severe blow; *дать кому* **–ну,** to ring a peal about one's ears.

Затро́гивать, затро́гать, затро́нуть, *v. a.* to begin to touch, touch; **–нуть** *самолюбіе,* to wound the ambition; *зачѣмъ вы* **–тро́гиваете** *его?* why do you provoke him? **–нуть** *сюжетъ,* to touch upon a subject, approach a subject; *слегка* **–нуть,** to slur over; ‖ *part. p.* **затро́ганный, затро́нутый.**

Затруби́ть, *v. n.* to begin to trumpet.

Затрудне́ніе, *s. n.* embarrassment, difficulty, perplexity; *быть въ большомъ* **–ніи,** to be in great embarrassment, be at a pinch; to hold the wolf by the ears; *въ* **–ніи,** at a loss; *вывести изъ* **–нія,** to get one out of a scrape; *безъ* **–нія,** without difficulty.

Затрудни́тельность, *s. f.* difficulty, perplexedness, intricateness.

Затрудни́тельный, *adj.* difficult, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling; intricate; *быть въ* **–номъ** *положеніи, see* Положеніе; *находиться въ* **–ныхъ** *обстоятельствахъ, see* Обстоятельство; ‖ **–но,** *adv.* —ly.

Затрудня́ть, затрудни́ть, *v. a.* to make difficult, embarrass, perplex, puzzle; to impede, hinder; to put to trouble; to be in a person's way; *онъ меня очень* **–ня́лъ,** he was a thorn in my side; *его все* **–ня́етъ,** the least thing perplexes him; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to take great pains, be embarrassed; to meet with obstacles; to be perplexed; *онъ ничѣмъ не* **–ня́ется,** he is never at a loss, he is never concerned at anything; **–ся** *въ разговорѣ,* to be at a loss for words, speak with difficulty; ‖ *part. p.* **затруднённый.**

Затру́шивать, затруси́ть, *v. a.* to strew over, fill up; ‖ *part. p.* **затру́шенный.**

Затрясти́, *v. a.* to begin to jolt *or* shake; to tire by jolting *or* shaking; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to begin to shake *or* shiver.

Затужи́ть, *see* Тужить.

Затума́нивать, затума́нить, *v. a.* to obscure by fog; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be obscured by fog, be foggy; ‖ *v. r.* to be gloomy, have a melancholy air; ‖ *part. p.* **затума́ненный.**

Затупля́ть, затупи́ть, *v. a.* to blunt; to dull; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be blunted, be dulled; ‖ *part. p.* **затуплённый.**

Затупѣ́ть, *see* Тупѣть.

Зату́склый, *adj.* bedimmed, dull *(of glass).*

Затуха́ть, зату́хнуть, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; ‖ to get spoiled.

Затуши́ть, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be extinguished, be put out, be blown out; ‖ *part. p.* **зату́шенный.**

Затуше́ніе, *s. n.* extinction, putting out, blowing out.

За́тхлость, За́тхлый, *see* Задхлость, Задхлый.

Затыка́ть, затка́ть, *v. a.* to begin to weave; **–тка́ть** *узоры въ ткани,* to interweave; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be woven; ‖ *part. p.* **за́тканный; –ный** *золотомъ,* gold-worked.

Затыка́ть, заткну́ть, *v. a.* to stop up, choke up, stuff up, obstruct;—*бутылку пробкой,* to cork a bottle; ‖ *fig.* **–ткну́ть** *кого за́ поясъ,* to outdo one, surpass one, cut one down;—*дыру,* to stop a gap, a hole; *fig.* to pay a pressing debt; **–ткну́ть** *глотку,* to stop one's mouth; to give one a bone to pick; **–ткни́** *ему глотку,* stop his mouth; *они* **–ткну́ли** *себѣ уши,* they stopped their ears; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be stopped, be obstructed; ‖ *part. p.* **за́ткнутый.**

Зать́ıкать, *v. n.* to begin to thee and thou.

Заты́локъ, *s. m. dim.* **–лочекъ,** nape of the neck, occiput, back of the head, scuff; ‖ crag *(of animals).*

Заты́лочный, *adj.* of the nape, occipital.

Заты́чка, *s. f.* stopper, stopple, plug, spigot, tampion, tampoon, spile, spill.

Затѣва́ть, затѣ́ять, *v. a.* to devise, contrive, begin, bring on; to hatch, plot, project; **–ять** *тяжбу противъ кого,* to bring an action against a person;—*драку,* to strike up a quarrel, kick up a row; ‖ *part. p.* **затѣ́янный.**

Затѣ́йливость, *s. f.* ingeniousness, inventiveness; ‖ sportiveness, waggishness.

Затѣ́йливый, *adj.* ingenious, inventive; ‖ sportive, waggish; ‖ **–во,** *adv.*—ly.

Затѣ́йникъ, *s. m.* **–ница,** *s. f.* wag, projector, inventor.

Затѣ́йничать, *v. n.* to be full of projects, of fancies.

Затѣ́йщикъ, *s. m.* **–щица,** *s. f.* projector, inventor; stirrer, incitor, instigator.

Затѣ́мъ, *adv.* thereupon, whereupon, after that, on that; subsequently; *вслѣдъ—,* thereupon, upon which; ‖ *—что, conj.* because, whereas, since, as, inasmuch as, seeing that; ‖ *—чтобы, conj.* that, in order that.

Затѣ́нивать, Затѣня́ть, затѣни́ть, *v. a.* to overshade, shade, darken; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to get shady; ‖ *part. p.* **затѣнённый.**

Затѣсня́ть, затѣсни́ть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze, crowd, throng; ‖ *part. p.* **затѣснённый.**

Затѣя, *s. f.* device, contrivance, plot, project; pleasantry; fancy, caprice.

Затѣять, *see* Затѣвать.

Затя̀вкать, *v. n.* to begin to yelp.

Затя̀гивать, затяну̀ть, *v. a.* to begin to draw; ‖ to tighten, straiten, draw close;—*узелъ*, to tighten a knot; ‖ to cicatrize, skin over *(of a wound)*; ‖ to draw in, implicate, involve *(in an affair)*; ‖ to protract, delay, spin out, prolong, go on heavily *(with business)*; ‖ to set the tune, strike up *(a song)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tie one's self, lace one's self tight; ‖ *v. p.* to be tied; ‖ *v. n.* to get on slowly *(of a business)*; *лошадь* **-ну̀лась,** the harness presses the horse too much; **-ся** *трубкой*, to draw in the smoke of the pipe; ‖ *part. p.* **затя̀нутый.**

Затя̀жка, *s. f.* tightening, straitening, drawing; ‖ brace, string; ‖ protraction, delay, spinning out, prolongation *(of a business)*; ‖ *carp.* tie;—*стропильная*, tie-beam.

Затяжно̀й, *adj.*—*узелъ*, running-knot, slip-knot, noose.

Зау̀мничать, *v. n.* to begin to reason.

Зауны̀вность, *s. f.* dolefulness, dolesomeness, melancholy, mournfulness.

Зауны̀вный, *adj.* doleful, dolesome, melancholic, mournful, lugubrious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Заупоко̀йный, *adj.* for the repose of one's soul.

Заупо̀рствовать, *see* Упорствовать.

Заупря̀миться, *v. n.* to become obstinate.

Заурча̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to grumble.

Заря̀дный, *adj.* ordinary.

Заря̀дъ или За ря̀дъ, ad interim, honorary, temporary, acting, brevet.

Заусѐница, *s. f.* hangnail, agnail, flaw; ‖ *mason.* joint in acute angle; sharp angular joint.

Зау̀тра, *adv. sl.* early, early in the morning, on the morrow.

Зау̀треня, *s. f.* matins, early morning church-service; ‖ **-ній,** *adj.*

Заутю̀живать, заутю̀жить, *v. a.* to iron; ‖ *part. p.* **заутю̀женный.**

Зау̀чиванье, *s. n.* conning; learning.

Зау̀чивать, заучѝть, *v. a.* to con, learn.

Зауша̀ть, заушѝть, *v. a.* to cuff, box the ears, slap the face; ‖ *part. p.* **заушённый.**

Заушѐніе, *s. n.* cuffing, boxing the ears, slapping the face.

Зау̀шница, *s. f. med.* mumps, parotitis; ‖ *vet.* fives, vives.

Зау̀шный, *adj.* behind the ears, parotid.

Зафрантѝть, *v. n.* to begin to flaunt, to cut a dash.

Зафрахтова̀ніе, *s. n.* freightage, affreightment.

Зафрахтова̀ть, *v. a.* to freight, affreight, charter *(a ship)*; ‖ *part. p.* **зафрахто̀ванный.**

Зафы̀ркать, *v. n.* to begin to snort.

Заха̀живаніе, *s. n.* call, visiting.

Заха̀живать, *see* Заходить.

Заха̀ивать, заха̀ять, *v. a. coll.* to scold, blame.

Захандрѝть, *see* Хандрить.

Заханжѝть, *v. n.* to begin to play the hypocrite.

Заха̀пывать, заха̀пать, *v. a. coll.* to grasp, lay hold of, seize; ‖ *part. p.* **заха̀панный.**

Заха̀ркивать, заха̀ркать, *v. n.* to begin to spit; ‖ *v. a.* to bespit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bespit one's self; ‖ *v. n.* to spit too much; ‖ *part. p.* **заха̀рканный.**

Заха̀ять, *see* Захаивать.

Захва̀ливать, захвалѝть, *v. a.* to begin to praise; ‖ to bepraise, overpraise, praise too much; ‖ *part. p.* **захва̀ленный.**

Захва̀стать, *v. n.* to begin to boast.

Захвата̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to catch *or* take; ‖ to soil by handling; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (чѣмъ)*, to undertake too much; ‖ *part. p.* **захва̀танный.**

Захва̀тъ, *s. m.* hold, grasp, gripe, handle; ‖ seizure, seizing, usurpation; snap, snatch;—*общественной земли въ частную собственность*, inclosure of common grounds.

Захва̀тывать, захватѝть, *v. a.* to catch, take; **-тѝть** *дорогу прежде непріятеля*, to occupy, take possession of the road before the enemy; ‖ to take up, seize, get hold, lay hold of, on, take hold, snap, grasp: to trench on, upon; **-тѝть** *все въ свои руки*, to take all into one's own hands; to engross; **-тѝть** *шайку воровъ*, to arrest a band of robbers; *я не* **-тѝлъ** *его дома*, I did not find him at home; *я не* **-тѝлъ** *съ собою денегъ*, I did not take money with me; ‖ **-тѝть** *пожаръ, болѣзнь*, to stop the fire, a disease; ‖ to overtake, surprise, detect, catch, take unawares, take off; *меня* **-тѝлъ** *дождь*, I was caught in the rain; ‖ to usurp, take by force; **-тѝть** *чужую собственность*, to usurp another's property; ‖ *v. imp. колесомъ* **-тѝло** *его платье*, the wheel has caught the skirt of his coat; *отъ этого* **-ваетъ** *духъ*, **-тѝло** *духъ*, that takes my breath from me, it puts me out of breath; *у меня* **-ваетъ** *духъ*, breath fails me, I get out of breath; ‖ *part. p.* **захва̀ченный.**

Захвора̀ть, *v. n.* to fall ill, sick; *онъ* **-ра̀лъ,** he was taken ill.

Захилѣ̀лый, Захирѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown weak.

Захилѣ̀ть, Захирѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow weak, grow feeble.

Захитрѝть, *v. n.* to begin to use art, begin to be crafty.

Захлѐбывать, захлебну̀ть, *v. a. (чѣмъ)*, to eat *or* drink in order to take away a bad taste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чѣмъ)*, to choke one's self with, obstruct one's throat with.

Захлеста̀ть, *v. a.* to lash to death.

Захлѐстывать, захлесну̀ть, *v. a.* to whip, lash, give a lash; ‖ to knot; ‖ to besprinkle, wet, fill with water; *волны* **-сну̀ли** *лодку*, the waves overflowed the canoe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to knot, get into a knot *(of thread)*; ‖ *part. p.* **захлёснутый.**

Захло̀пать, *v. n.* to begin to clap *or* crack.

Захлопота̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to bustle, begin to stir one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be in a great bustle.

Захло̀пывать, захло̀пнуть, *v. a.* to shut with a clap, shut by force; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to clap to, be shut with a clap; ‖ *part. p.* **захло̀пнутый.**

Захны̀кать, *v. n.* to begin to whimper.

Заходѝть, зайтѝ, *v. n.* to go in, come in; to come up, approach; *корова* **зашла̀** *въ садъ*, the cow got into the garden; **зайтѝ** *непріятелю съ тылу*, *see* Тылъ; ‖ to call, call on, call in, call upon; **зайдѝте** *за нимъ*, call and take him; **зайдѝте** *ко мнѣ*, call on me, give me a call; **зайтѝ** *на минутку*, to give a look in, peep in; —*за чѣмъ*, to call for;—*еще разъ*, to call again; ‖ *(за что)*, to go behind, hide one's self; *мѣсяцъ* **зашёлъ** *за облако*, the moon hid itself behind the cloud; ‖ to go down, set *(of stars)*; *солнце* **зашло̀**, the sun is set; *заходящее солнце*, the setting sun; ‖ to advance, go far, exceed *(in a business)*; *ссора* **зашла̀** *слишкомъ далеко*, the quarrel was carried too far; *они* **зашлѝ** *такъ далеко, что не могли уже отступить*, they engaged themselves beyond retreat; ‖ *разговоръ* **-шёлъ** *о музыкѣ*, the conversation fell upon music; ‖ *naut.* —*въ гавань*, to put in *or* touch at a port; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow numb *(with cold)*.

Заходѝть, *v. n.* to begin to go *or* walk.

Захо̀дъ, *s. m.* setting;—*солнца*, sunset.

Захождѐніе, *s. n.* setting;—*солнца*, sunsetting, sundown.

Захожій, *adj.* passing, migratory, of passage.

Захолаживать, захолодить, *v. a.* to cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cool, become cool, grow cool; ‖ *part. p.* захоложенный.

Захолодѣть, *see* Холодѣть.

Захолустье, *s. n.* a lonely, retired place; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Захотѣть, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. imp.* to have a mind for, have a wish for, have a desire; to wish; *чего вы отъ него* **-тѣли?** what do you expect of him? *ему* **-тѣлось** *гулять,* he had a longing to take a walk.

Захохотать, *v. n.* to begin laughing, begin to laugh.

Захрабриться, *v. n.* to begin to play the courageous.

Захрапѣть, *v. n.* to begin to snore.

Захребётный, *adj.* placed on the back.

Захромать, *v. n.* to fall lame, begin to limp.

Захрустѣть, *v. n.* to begin to crackle.

Захрюкать, *v. n.* to begin to grunt *(of swine).*

Захряслый, *adj.* stopped up; ‖ hardened.

Захряснуть, *v. n.* to thicken, harden, grow hard; ‖ to be stifled, be choked *(by weeds)*; ‖ to be stopped up, be obstructed; ‖ to stick fast *(in the mire).*

Захудалый, *adj.* impoverished, reduced.

Захѣривать, захѣрить, *v. a.* to cross out, cancel, strike out.

Зацарапать, *v. a.* to begin to scratch; ‖ *part. p.* зацарапанный.

Зацвѣлый, *adj.* mouldy, musty.

Зацвѣтать, зацвѣсти, зацвѣсть, *v. n.* to begin to flower *or* blossom; ‖ to grow mouldy *or* musty.

Зацеремониться, *see* Церемониться.

Зацѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss too much; ‖ to kiss till, to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss one another too much, till, to; ‖ *part. p.* **зацѣлованный.**

Зацѣпа, *s. f.* hook; ‖ *s. c.* firebrand, instigator, make-bate.

Зацѣпка, *s. f.* hooking, grappling; ‖ cavil.

Зацѣпленіе, *s. n.* link-work *(of cog-wheels).*

Зацѣплять, зацѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, catch, grapple; ‖ to provoke, irritate, pick a quarrel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hook; *я* **-пился** *платьемъ за гвоздь,* my dress caught on a nail; ‖ *part. p.* **зацѣплённый, зацѣпленный.**

Зацѣпъ, *s. m.* hook.

Зачахвренье, *s. n.* etiolation.

Зачаливать, зачалить, *v. a.* to lash, moor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lashed, be moored; ‖ *part. p.* **зачаленный.**

Зачаровывать, зачаровать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; ‖ *part. p.* **зачарованный.**

Зачародѣйствовать, *v. n.* to begin to use magic.

Зачастить, *see* Зачащать.

Зачастую, *adv. pop.* often, frequently.

Зачатіе, *s. n.* beginning; ‖ conception; *безсѣменное—, see* Безсѣменный; *время* **-тія,** teeming-date.

Зачатокъ, *s. m.* commencement; spice.

Зачать, *see* Зачинать.

Зачахлость, *s. f.* consumptiveness, pining away.

Зачахлый, *adj.* consumed, pined away.

Зачахнуть, *see* Чахнуть.

Зачащать, зачастить, *v. n.* to frequent, come too often; ‖ *mus.* to quicken the time.

Зачваниться, *v. n.* to begin to be haughty.

Зачёркивать, зачеркнуть, *v. a.* to cross out, strike out, scratch out, dash out, cancel, score, blot out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be crossed out, be cancelled, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **зачёркнутый.**

Зачернивать, зачернить, *v. a.* to blacken, dirty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blacken one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **зачернённый.**

Зачернѣть, *v. n.* to become black; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to appear black.

Зачерпъ, *s. m.* scooped quantity *(of a liquid)*; ‖ scooping, lading, drawing.

Зачерпывать, зачерпнуть, *v. a.* to scoop, lade, draw *(a liquid)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scooped, be laded, be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **зачерпнутый.**

Зачерствѣлость, *s. f.* staleness, hardness.

Зачерствѣлый, *adj.* stale, hard *(bread).*

Зачерствѣть, *see* Черствѣть.

Зачерчивать, зачертить, *v. a.* to begin to trace; ‖ to sketch *or* chalk out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sketched *or* chalked out; ‖ *part. p.* **зачерченный.**

Зачесать, *see* Зачесывать.

Зачёска, *s. f.* combing back.

Зачесть, *see* Зачитать.

Зачёсывать, зачесать, *v. a.* to begin to scratch; ‖ to comb back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to itch; ‖ *v. p.* to be combed back; ‖ *part. p.* **зачёсанный.**

Зачётный, *adj.* of instalment; ‖ on account.

Зачётъ, *s. m.* payment in part, instalment; compensation, set off, countervail, amends; ‖ *въ—,* on account; *не въ—,* not included in the account, without putting to account, extra.

Зачинать, зачать, *v. a.* to begin, commence; ‖ to conceive *(of a woman)*; to become pregnant; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to begin, commence; ‖ *v. p.* to be conceived; ‖ *part. p.* **зачатый, зачатой.**

Зачинивать, зачинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair, patch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repaired, be patched; ‖ *part. p.* **зачинённый.**

Зачинка, *s. f.* mending, repairing, patching.

Зачинщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* author, ringleader, inciter, instigator, stirrer, mischief-maker;*—ссоры,* make-bate, breed-bate.

Зачинъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement.

Зачирикать, *v. n.* to begin to chirp.

Зачислять, зачислить, *v. a.* to reckon in; ‖ to enlist, enroll *(into a regiment)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to enroll one's self; to be reckoned in, be enlisted, be enrolled; ‖ *part. p.* **зачисленный.**

Зачитать, Зачитывать, зачесть, *v. a. (fut.* **зачту***)*, to put on account, reckon in, compensate, countervail, set off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put to account, be compensated, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **зачтённый.**

Зачитать, зачитывать, *v. a.* to begin to read; ‖ to tire by reading; ‖ not to return the book taken to read; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to read too much; ‖ *part. p.* **зачитанный.**

Зачихать, *v. n.* to begin to sneeze.

Зачумлять, зачумить, *v. a. (чѣмъ),* to taint, infect with a plague; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tainted, be infected with a plague; ‖ *part. p.* **зачумлённый.**

Зачуять, *v. n.* to begin to hear *or* feel; ‖ to have a presentiment.

Зачѣмъ, *adv.* why, wherefore, what for, for what reason.

Зашагать, *v. n.* to begin to stride *or* pace.

Зашаливать, зашалить, *v. n.* to begin to jest *or* play; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to jest too much.

Зашаркать, *v. n.* to begin to scrape with one's feet.

Зашатывать, зашатать, *v. a.* to begin to shake; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to stagger *or* reel; ‖ *part. p.* **зашатанный.**

Зашвыривать, зашвырнуть, зашвырять, *v. a.* to hurl away *or* behind; ‖ *part. p.* **зашвырнутый.**

Зашевелить, *v. a.* to begin to move *or* stir; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to stir *or* budge.

Зашеекъ, *s. m.* the nape of the neck; ‖ **-шеечный,** *adj.*

За̀шей, въ за̀шей, *adv. pop.* by the neck, from behind; *прогнать въ—,* see Взашеи.
Зашелестѝть, *v. n.* to begin to rustle.
Зашелудѝвить, *v. a.* to make scabby *or* mangy.
Зашелудѝвѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby *or* mangy.
Зашепеля̀ть, Зашепеля̀вѣть, *v. n.* to begin to lisp.
Зашептàть, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. rec.* to begin to whisper.
Зашёптывать, зашептàть, *v. a.* to stop by whispering; to charm; ‖ *part. p.* **зашёптанный.**
Зашершàвѣть, *see* Шершавѣть.
Зашибàть, зашибѝть, *v. a.* to bruise, hurt, wound; ‖ *fig. pop.* to gain, acquire *(money);* ‖ *v. n.* to be given to drinking; ‖ *v. imp.* to intoxicate, make drunk; *его* **-шѝбло** *съ одного стакана,* one glass intoxicated him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bruise one's self, hurt one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **зашѝбленный.**
Зашивàть, зашѝть, *v. a.* to begin to sew; ‖ to sew up; ‖ to gain by sewing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed up; ‖ *part. p.* **зашѝтый.**
Зашѝвка, *s. f.* sewed up place.
Зашѝкать, *v. n.* to begin to hiss *(in theatres).*
Зашипѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to hiss *(as a serpent).*
Зашѝть, *see* Зашивать.
Зашмы̀гать, *v. n.* to glide along, slip along; to begin to go quickly; to go here and there; ‖ *v. a.* to bedaub in going; ‖ *part. p.* **зашмы̀ганный.**
Зашнурòвывать, зашнуровàть, *see* Зашнуровывать.
Зашпѝливать, зашпѝлить, *v. a.* to pin, fasten with a pin.
Заштàтный, *adj.* supernumerary; *—чиновникъ,* officer on the unattached list; *—городъ,* a town without a district.
Заштилевàть, заштилѣ̀ть, *v. n. naut.* to be becalmed.
Заштòпываніе, *s. n.* darning, mending.
Заштòпывать, заштòпать, *v. a.* to darn, fine-draw, mend, patch; ‖ *part. p.* **заштòпанный.**
Заштукатỳривать, заштукатỳрить, *v. a.* to plaster up, parget up; ‖ *part. p.* **заштукатỳренный.**
Заштукатỳрка, *s. f.* plastering *or* pargeting up; ‖ place plastered up.
Зашумѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to make a noise.
Зашỳчивать, зашутѝть, *v. n.* to begin to jest *or* joke.
Зашушỳкать, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. rec.* to begin to whisper, to speak low.
Защебѐнивать, защебенѝть, *v. a.* to fill up with rubble; ‖ *part. p.* **защебѐненный.**
Защебетàть, *v. n.* to begin to chirp.
Защеголя̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to flaunt.
Защекотàть, *v. a.* to begin to tickle; ‖ to tickle much, torment by tickling; ‖ *part. p.* **защекòтанный.**
Защёлка, *s. f.* latch, click.
Защёлкивать, защёлкать, *v. a. (пальцами),* to snap one's fingers; ‖ to roll, trill *(of a nightingale);* ‖ *perf.* **защёлкнуть,** to latch *(a door);* ‖ *part. p.* **защёлкнутый.**
Защемля̀ть, защемѝть, *v. a.* to jam, pinch, nip; **-мѝть** *палецъ,* to pinch one's finger; ‖ *v. imp. сердце* **-мѝло,** the heart is oppressed with grief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be jammed, be nipped; ‖ *part. p.* **защемлённый.**
Защепѝть, *v. a. pop.* to get a splinter.
Защѝпка, *s. f.* **За̀щипъ,** *s. m.* nipped edge *(of a cake).*
Защѝпывать, защипàть, защипнỳть, *v. a.* to pinch, nip; ‖ **-щипàть** *пирогъ,* to join *or* nip the edges of a cake; ‖ *part. p.* **защѝпанный, защѝпнутый.**
Защѝта, *s. f.* defence, protection, safeguard, guard; ‖ *law,* justification; ‖ *build. снѣжная—,* see Снѣжный.
Защитѝтельный, *adj.* defensive, defendant, protecting, protective; justificative, apologetic.
Защѝтникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* defender; protector, protectress.
Защищàть, защитѝть, *v. a.* to defend, protect, stand by, stand up for, stand in defence of; *—чье дѣло,* to plead one's cause; ‖ to apologize, justify; ‖ to shadow, shade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to defend one's self; to stand in one's own defence; to withstand a siege, hold out against a siege; *отчаянно* **-ся,** to defend one's self desperately; ‖ *v. p.* to be defended, be protected; ‖ *part. p.* **защищённый.**
Защищѐніе, *s. n.* defending, protecting, standing by.
Защòлка, *see* Защелка.
Защỳривать, защỳрить, *v. a. —глаза* or **-ся,** *v. n.* to half-close one's eyes, shut one's eyes; ‖ *part. p.* **защỳренный.**
Заѣдàть, заѣ̀сть, *v. a.* to worry; ‖ to devour; to eat; ‖ to eat after drinking; ‖ to appropriate, usurp; *fig. онъ* **-ѣ̀лъ** *чужіе семь рублей,* he appropriated another person's seven rubles to himself; *—чужой вѣкъ,* see Вѣкъ; ‖ *его собаки совсѣмъ* **-ѣ̀ли,** the dogs perseveringly pursued him; *клопы* **-ѣ̀ли** *меня,* the bugs have bitten me all over, from head to foot; ‖ *naut.* to foul-rope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. онъ* **-ѣ̀лся,** he has grown dreadfully self-conceited; ‖ *part. p.* **заѣ̀денный.**
Заѣ̀здить, *v. n.* to begin to drive, to ride; ‖ *v. a. see* Заѣзживать.
Заѣ̀здъ, *s. m.* a passing visit *(when driving),* turning in; ‖ an event *(racing).*
Заѣзжàтый, *adj.* & *s. m.* leader *(in hunting).*
Заѣзжàть, заѣ̀хать, *v. n.* to go beyond; ‖ to call in driving past; ‖ to go astray, mistake one's way *(in driving, riding);* ‖ *fig.* **-ѣ̀хать** *въ чужой карманъ,* to pick a pocket; *fig.* **-ѣ̀хать** *кого въ рожу, по рожѣ,* to give one a box on the ears.
Заѣ̀зживать, заѣ̀здить, *v. a.* to weary, strain, tire out, harass *(a horse);* to break the wind of a horse; ‖ *part. p.* **заѣ̀зженный,** hard-run.
Заѣ̀зжій, *adj.* foreign; ‖ *s. m.* stranger, passenger, traveller, sojourner.
Заѣ̀сть, *see* Заѣдать.
Заѣ̀хать, *see* Заѣзжать.
Заэконòмить, Заэконòмничать, *v. n.* to begin to economize.
Заявѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* deponent; declarer.
Заявлѐніе, *s. n.* **Зая̀вка,** *s. f.* deposition, statement, testimony; declaration; *я въ этомъ смыслѣ сдѣлаю—,* I shall make a statement to that effect.
Зая̀вливать, Заявля̀ть, заявѝть, *v. a.* to depose, state, testify; to declare, manifest, exhibit, present; *—о себѣ,* to introduce one's self to notice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be deposed, be declared, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **зая̀вленный.**
Зая̀ловѣлая, *adj. f.* a cow, that has ceased calving.
Зая̀ловѣть, *v. n.* to give over calving.
За̀яцъ, *s. m. dim.* **за̀йчикъ,** hare, lepus; *молодой—,* leveret, parr; *prov. за двумя* **за̀йцами** *погонишься, ни одного не поймаешь,* one must not have too many irons in the fire; all covet, all lose; *блудливъ какъ кошка, труслив какъ—,* see Блудливый.
За̀ячій, *adj.* hare's, leporine; *— щавель, bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys; *—корень,* asarum;

-чья *капуста*, dindle, hare-lettuce, orpine, sow-thistle, swine-thistle; trip-madam; **-чья** *лапка*, hare-foot.

Збру̀я, *see* Сбруя.

Зва̀ніе, *s. n.* calling, state, estate, condition; quality; *жить по своему* **-нію**, to live according to one's station; *духовное—*, *see* Духовный.

Зва̀ный, *adj.* called, summoned, invited; *prov. много* **-ныхъ**, *да мало избранныхъ*, many are called, but few are chosen.

Звательный, *adj.—падежъ*, *gram.* the vocative case.

Зва̀ть, *v. a.* to call;—*кого*, to call to one;—*назадъ*, to call again;‖to call, invite, bid, summon; *меня* **зову̀тъ** *на балъ*, I am invited to a ball; *его* **звали**, he was sent for;‖to call, name; *какъ васъ* **зову̀тъ**? what is your name? *поминать, какъ* **звали**, to disappear, be lost, be dead; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be called, be named; to call one's self; ‖*part. p.* **званый**.

Звено̀, *s. n.* link *(of a chain)*;‖piece, slice *(of a fish)*.

Звенчатый, *adj.* in links, linked.

Звенѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* sounding, ringing, jingling, tinkling, tingling.

Звенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to sound, ring, jingle, clang, clank, tinkle, tingle; *мѣдь* **-ни̇тъ**, brass resounds; *колокольчикъ* **-ни̇тъ**, the bell rings; ‖ *v. imp. у меня въ ушахъ* **-ни̇тъ**, my ears tingle.

Звона̀рь, *s. m.* bell-ringer; ‖ **-ри̇ха**, *s. f.* bell-ringer's wife.

Звони̇ть, *v. a.* to ring, ring the bells;—*по усопшемъ*, to toll;—*во всѣ колокола*, to ring a full peal, ring a bob major; ‖*coll.* to divulge, publish, noise abroad; *объ этомъ* **-ни̇тъ** *по всему городу*, the whole town speaks of it.

Зво̀нкій, *adj.* sonorous, resonant, resounding, sounding;—*голосъ*, sonorous voice; **-кая** *монета*, *see* Монета; — *камень*, *min.* clink-stone; ‖ **-ко**, *adv.*—ly.

Зво̀нкость, *s. f.* sonorousness.

Звоно̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-о̀чекъ**, bell, hand-bell; *дать—*, to ring a bell.

Звонъ, *s. m.* ringing, ring of bells, peal; sounding, tingling, tinkling; *колокольный—*, a ring of bells; *при колокольномъ* **звонѣ̀**, at the sound of the bells; *похоронный—*, funeral knell, toll, tolling, death-bell, soul-bell, passing-bell; *большой—*, great peal of bells;—*въ ушахъ*, tingling in the ears; *упасть со* **звономъ**, to tinkle down *(of money)*; *prov. слышалъ—, да не знаетъ, гдѣ онъ*, he is misinformed; ‖ carillon, assortment of bells *(for a church)*.

Звуково̀й, *adj.* phonetic.

Звукоподража̀ніе, *s. n. gram.* onomatopœia.

Звукоподража̀тельный, *adj.* imitative in sounds.

Звукъ, *s. m.* sound, tone; clang, clank, clicking; *слабый—*, low tone; *сильный—*, high tone;—*цѣпей, оружія*, clanking of chains, clashing of swords; *трубные* **зву̀ки**, flourish of trumpets.

Звуча̀ніе, *s. n.* sounding, resounding, clang, clanging, clanking.

Звуча̀ть, *v. n.* to sound, resound, clang, clank; to clink.

Зву̀чность, *s. f.* sonorousness, clangour.

Зву̀чный, *adj.* sonorous, clangous, big-sounding, soniferous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Звѣзда̀, *s. f. dim.* **звѣздочка**, star; *неподвижныя* **звѣзды**, fixed stars; *блуждающія* **звѣзды**, erratic stars; *падающія* **звѣзды**, shooting stars; *полярная—*, pole-star, polar star, north-star; *утренняя—*, morning-star, day-star; *вечерняя—*, evening-star; *родиться подъ счастливою* или *несчастною* **-до̀ю**, to be born under a lucky or unlucky planet; *находящійся подъ вліяніемъ несчастной* **-ды̀**, planet-stricken, planet-struck;‖ badge, star *(of an order)*; *Аннинская—*, star of St. Anne;‖blaze, star *(of horses)*;‖*морская—*, star-fish, finger-fish, five-finger-fish, five-foot, sea-star *(a mollusk)*.

Звѣ̀здный, *adj.* star, starry, stellar, stellary; starlight; **-ное** *небо*, a starry sky; **-ная** *ночь*, a starlight night; ‖ *—камень*, *min.* asteria.

Звѣздови̇къ, *see* Звѣздочникъ.

Звѣздообра̀зный, *adj.* star-like, stelliform.

Звѣздочётный, *adj.* astrologic, —al.

Звѣздочётство, *s. n.* astrology.

Звѣздочётъ, *s. m.* astrologer, astrologian.

Звѣздочка, *s. f. dim. of* Звѣзда, little star; ‖ *print.* asterisk, star.

Звѣздочникъ, *s. m. min.* star-stone, asteria.

Звѣздочный, *adj.* starry, stellated; ‖ *bot.—чертополохъ*, caltrop.

Звѣздча̀тка, *s. f. bot.* stitch - wort, bird's-tongue.

Звѣздчатость, *s. f.* starriness.

Звѣздчатый, *adj.* starry, starlike; *—кораллъ*, asterite; ‖*bot.* stellar, stellary, stellate, stellated.

Звѣри̇нецъ, *s. m.* menagerie, menagery.

Звѣри̇ный, *adj.* of wild beasts, ferine; *—промыселъ*, *see* Промыселъ.

Звѣробо̀й, **-бо̀йникъ**, *s. m. bot.* Saint-John's wort, tutsan; ‖ **-бо̀йный**, *adj.*

Звѣрови̇дный, *adj.* savage-looking, brutal, beastlike.

Звѣро̀къ, **Звѣрёкъ**, *dim. of* Звѣрь.

Звѣроло̀вный, *adj.* hunting, for hunting.

Звѣроло̀вство, *s. n.* chase, hunt, hunting.

Звѣроло̀въ, *s. m.* chaser, hunter.

Звѣрообра̀зный, *see* Звѣровидный.

Звѣрои̇дный, *adj.* zoophagous.

Звѣрскій, *adj.* brutal, brutish, beastish; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* —ly.

Звѣрство, *s. n.* brutality, ferocity.

Звѣрствовать, *v. n.* to behave brutally.

Звѣрь, *s. m. pl. collec.* **звѣрьё**, wild beast, savage beast; *fig.* brute; *красный—*, *see* Красный; *выгонять* **звѣря** *на охотника*, to stalk.

Звя̀каніе, *s. n.* tinkling, rustling.

Звя̀кать, *v. n.* to tinkle, jingle, rustle.

Зги, *s. indecl. ни—не видно*, one does not see a jot.

Зда̀ніе, *s. n.* building, edifice.

Здо̀ба, **Здо̀бить**, **Здо̀бный**, *see* Сдоба, Сдобить, Сдобный.

Здорова̀ться, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to salute, greet, wish good morning *or* good evening.

Здоровѐнный, *adj.* robust, hearty, hardy.

Здоровёхонекъ, **-вёшенекъ**, *adj.* quite well, in good health; ‖ **-нько**, *adv.* in good health, healthily.

Здорови̇ться, *v. imp. каково—*? how are you? *мнѣ не* **-тся**, I am out of order, I don't feel well.

Здоро̀во, *adv.* healthily; good for health; ‖*interj. coll. —ребята!* good morning, good day, good evening friends! ‖ *—живешь*, *see* Жить.

Здоро̀вость, *s. f.* salubrity, salubriousness *(of the air)*; healthfulness, healthiness, wholesomeness, saneness.

Здоро̀вый, *adj.* salubrious; healthy, wholesome; sound, sane, well, whole and sound; *—климатъ*, salubrious climate; **-вая** *пища*, wholesome food; **-вы**-*ли вы?* are you well, are you in good health? ‖ robust, stout, hardy, hearty, hale; **-вая** *память*, a tenacious memory; **-вое** *тѣлосложеніе*, a robust complexion; *уйти по добру по* **-ро̀ву**, *see* Добро; *по добру-ли живешь, по* **-ву**? how are you? are you well? *будьте* **-вы**, God bless you *(on sneezing)*.

Здорòвье, s. n. health; *пить за чье—,* to drink to one, drink a person's health; *за ваше—!* your health! *какъ ваше—?* how goes your health?—*мое слабѣетъ,* my health is declining, I am getting rather shaky; *дай Богъ ему* **-вья!** may God send him good health!

Здоровѣть, v. n. to recover one's health; to thrive in health.

Здоровя̀къ, s. m. a robust and sound man.

Здрàвица, s. f. toast; *провозгласить* **-цу,** to drink, propose health, toast.

Здрàвіе, s. n. see Здоровье: **-віл** *желаю!* hail! good morning!

Здрàво, adv. soundly, sanely, judiciously, soberly; *—разсуждать, мыслить,* to think proper; *—судить,* to judge proper;*—судить о вещахъ,* to form a sound judgment of things.

Здравомы̀сліе, s. n. sound sense, saneness, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, soberness sobriety.

Здравомы̀слящій, adj. of sound sense, senseful, sane, sagacious, sober.

Здрàвствовать, v. n. to be in good health; *да* **-ствуетъ** *король!* long live the king! God save the king! **-ствуй, -ствуйте!** good morning! good day! good evening! *(on sneezing)* God bless you!

Здрàвый, adj. sound, safe; sane, judicious, sober; *—разсудокъ,* judicious mind; *—смыслъ,* good, sound, common sense; *отступить отъ* **-ваго** *смысла,* to trespass upon common sense: to go out of the way; **-въ** *и невредимъ,* safe and sound.

Здѣсь, adv. here, in this place.

Здѣшній, adj. of this place; *онъ—,* he is from here; *въ* **-нихъ** *мѣстахъ,* in these parts; *въ* **-немъ** *мірѣ,* in this world; *въ* **-ней** *жизни,* see Жизнь.

Зèбра, s. f. zool. zebra.

Зебỳ, s. m. zool. zebu.

Зèйгерный, Зейгеровàльный, adj. met. for eliquation.

Зейгеровàніе, s. n. met. eliquation, liquation.

Зейгеровàть, v. a. met. to eliquate, liquate.

Зелёненькій, adj. greenish.

Зеленёхонекъ, -нёшенекъ, adj. quite green.

Зелёнка, s. f. bot. yellow-wort.

Зеленнòй, adj. of greens, of vegetables; **-нáя** *лавка,* greengrocer's shop.

Зèлено, adv. dim. зеленовàто, of a green colour, greenly; *молодо—,* see Молодой.

Зеленобрю̀шка, s. f. ichth. scar.

Зеленовàтый, adj. dim. greenish.

Зеленчàкъ, s. m. min. jade.

Зеленщѝкъ, s. m. **-щѝца,** s. f. greengrocer.

Зелёный, adj. green, verdant, verdurous.

Зèлень, s. f. verdure, green, herbage; *первая—,* the first flush of grass; ‖ vegetables, greens, pot-herbs; garden-stuff, garden-ware; ‖ green colour.

Зеленѣть, v. n. to grow green, turn green; ‖ **-ся,** v. n. to look green, appear green; ‖ to turn green.

Зеленѣющій, part. pr. sempervirent.

Зèліе, s. n. herbs, simples; ‖ **зелèйный,** adj.

Зèлье, s. n. poison; philter; ‖ *fig.* wicked person, venomous creature.

Земèлька, dim. of Земля.

Земèльный, adj. land, territorial.

Землевладѣлецъ, s. m. **-лица,** s. f. land-holder, land-owner.

Землевѣдѣніе, s. n. see Географія.

Земледѣлецъ, -дѣлъ, s. m. agriculturist, agricultor, husbandman, farmer, tiller, ploughman, labourer, manurer.

Земледѣліе, s. n. agriculture, husbandry, tillage, tilling.

Земледѣльческій, adj. agricultural, aratory; **-скія** *орудія,* implements of husbandry, ploughing tools; **-ская** *школа,* school of agriculture.

Землекòпъ, -кòпщикъ, s. m. digger, excavator; ‖ **-кòпный,** adj.

Землемѣ̀ріе, s. n. land-surveying, land-measuring, geodesy.

Землемѣ̀рный, adj. geodetic, —al.

Землемѣ̀ръ, s. m. land-surveyor, land-measurer, surveyor, geodesist.

Землемя̀тная машѝна, s. f. tech. clay-mill, loam-mill.

Землеописàніе, s. n. geography.

Землепàшенный, see Земледѣльческій.

Землепàшество, -пàшецъ, see Земледѣліе, —дѣлецъ.

Землерòйка, s. f. zool. shrew, shrew-mouse.

Землетрясèніе, s. n. earthquake.

Землеудобрèніе, s. n. manuring *(of land).*

Землечерпàтельный, adj. **-ная** *машина,* see Машина.

Землѝстый, Землянѝстый, adj. earthy.

Землѝца, s. f. small estate; ‖ small state.

Землѝшка, s. f. disd. of Земля, bad ground, barren piece of land.

Земля̀, s. f. earth; *твердая, матерая—,* firm earth, continent, main-land, terra-firma; ‖ world, earth; *быть на* **-лѣ,** to be on earth, be alive; ‖ ground, earth, land, soil; *унавоживать* **зèмлю,** to dung or manure land; *господская—,* manor, baronial manor; *оброчная—,* homage-land; *грунтъ* **-ли,** ground, soil; ‖ land, country, territory; *Обѣтованная—,* the Promised Land; *церковная—,* church-land; *—войска Донскаго,* province of the troops of the Don; *жить въ чужой* **-лѣ,** to inhabit a foreign country; ‖ *провалиться сквозь* **зèмлю,** to be at the antipodes, be a hundred feet in the earth; *мать сыра—,* our common mother, our mother earth; *пойти въ мать сыру* **зèмлю,** to go to the grave; to die; ‖ Slavonic name of the letter **З.**

Земля̀къ, s. m. countryman, fellow-countryman, of the same province; ‖ **-ля̀чка,** s. f. fellow-countrywoman.

Землянѝка, s. f. strawberry; ‖ **-нѝчный,** adj. **-ное** *дерево,* arbute.

Землянѝковка, s. f. strawberry-brandy.

Земля̀нка, s. f. earthen hut, mud-hut.

Землянòй, adj. earth, earthen, earthy;*—цвѣтъ,* earth-colour; **-нáя** *насыпь,* earth-bank; **-нáя** *насыпь для удержанія воды,* warping-bank; **-ныя** *работы,* see Работа; *—орѣхъ,* **-нáя** *груша,* see Орѣхъ, Груша.

Земля̀чество, s. n. friendly society of students from the same province.

Зèмно, adv. to the earth, low.

Земновòдный, adj. amphibious, terraqueous; **-ное** *(животное),* amphibious animal.

Земнòй, adj. earth, earthy, earthly, terrestrial; *рай—, —поклонъ,* **-ныя** *блага,* see Рай, Поклонъ, Благо.

Земнорòдный, adj. s. m. earth-born, earthling, terrestrial being.

Зèмскій, adj. territorial; provincial, country; *—судъ,* rural police-court; **-ское** *ополченіе,* militia.

Зèмской, adj. s. m. country-clerk.

Зèмство, s. n. collect. country-states; ‖ inhabitants of villages.

Зендъ-авèста, s. f. Zend-Avesta.

Зенѝтъ, s. m. astr. zenith, vertical point.

Зèркало, s. n. dim. **-кальце,** looking-glass, mirror; *туалетное—,* dressing-glass, swing-glass; *простѣночное—,* pier-glass; *смотрѣться въ—,* to look at one's self in the glass, in a mirror; *карманное* **-кальце,** pocket-glass; **-кальце** *на перьяхъ*

птицъ, speculum; ‖ *surg.* speculum; ‖ **зеркальный,** *adj.* **-ная** *поверхность воды*, the crystalline surface of the water; **-ное** *стекло*, *see* Стекло; **-ный** *камень*, *min.* specular stone.

Зѐрликъ, *s. m. bot.* hart's-tongue.

Зернѐніе, *s. n.* granulation.

Зернѝстый, *adj.* grainy, large-grained, granulous, granular, granulary; **-тая** *икра*, soft caviar.

Зернѝть, *v. a.* to granulate.

Зернò, *s. n. dim.* зёрнышко, grain, corn; berry; seed; *хлѣба ни* **-нà**, not one grain of corn: *гранитъ крупнаго* **зернà**, granite of coarse grain; ‖ stone, kernel, pip *(in fruits)*; ‖ *жемчужное*—, pearl; *бурмитскія* **зёрна**, large pearls.

Зерновѝкъ, *s. m. bot.* pericarp, loment, seed-vessel.

Зернòвка, *s. f.*—*зимняя*, winter-crop; ‖ **-ки,** *pl. bot.* crab's-eyes.

Зерновòй, *adj.* corny, granulary; *торговля* **-вымъ** *хлѣбомъ*, grain trade.

Зернояднын, *adj.* granivorous.

Зернь, *s. f.* dicing, dice-playing.

Зёрнышко, *s. n. dim. of* Зерно, granule; *вынимать изъ плодовъ* **-ки,** to stone fruits.

Зефѝръ, *s. m.* zephyr, zephyrus; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* light as a feather.

Зерцàло, *s. n.* the mirror of justice.

Зигзàги, *s. m. pl.* zigzags.

Зиждѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* creator, founder, author.

Зимà, *s. f.* winter; ‖ **зимòю,** *adv.* in winter.

Зѝмній, *adj.* winter, winterly, wintery, wintry, hibernal; —*путь*, sledging; **-нее** *время*, winter-season.

Зимовàлый, *adj* kept during the winter.

Зимовàніе, *s. n.* **-мòвка,** *s. f.* wintering, hibernation.

Зимовàть, *v. n.* to winter, pass the winter; *fig. онъ знаетъ, гдѣ раки* **-мýютъ,** he knows the affairs well, he is a sharper; he knows on which side the bread is buttered.

Зимовѝще, *s. n.* **Зимòвникъ,** *s. m.* winter-hut, winter-lodge.

Зимòвье, *s. n.* winter-place, winter-hut; hibernacle.

Зиморòдокъ, *s. m. orn.* king-fisher, alcyon, halcyon, martin, martinet.

Зинзивѐй, *s. m. bot.* jew's-mallow, mallow, mallows, marsh-mallow.

Зинзýбель, *s. m. join.* moulding-plane; ogee-plane.

Зинковàть, *v. a. locks. forg.* to bore up.

Зѝнька, *s. f. orn.* titmouse, tom-tit, pinnock, ox-eye.

Зипýнъ, *s. m.* a kind of peasant coat.

Зiяніе, *s. n.* gaping, yawning; ‖ *gram.* hiatus.

Зiять, *v. n.* to gape, yawn, open; **-яющая** *бездна*, a yawning abyss.

Злàковый, *adj.* herbaceous, herbescent, gramineal, gramineous, graminaceous, grassy.

Злакъ, *s. m.* grass, herb; ‖ **злàки,** *pl.* gramen, gramineous plants, grassy tribe.

Златѝть, *sl. see* Золотить.

Злàто, *sl. see* Золото.

Златобрòвъ, *s. m.* dorado, gilt-head *(fish)*.

Златовѝдный, *adj.* gold-like.

Златовлàсъ, *s. m. bot.* golden-hair, goldylocks.

Златовлàсый, *adj.* golden-haired.

Златоглàвый, -товѐрхій, *adj.* golden-domed, golden-topped, with golden cupolas.

Златозàрный, *adj.* glittering as gold.

Златоѝскръ, *s. m. min.* avanturine.

Златолòзъ, *s. m. bot.* aspalath, aspalathus.

Златокрылый, *adj.* golden-winged.

Златолѝстникъ, *s. m. bot.* star-apple.

Златолюбіе, *s. n.* the love of gold.

Златоòкъ, *s. m. bot.* daffodil, daffodilly, asphodel, king's-spear.

Златорòгій, *adj.* golden-horned.

Златорýнный, *adj.* golden-fleeced.

Златоткàнный, *adj.* woven with gold.

Златоýстый, *adj.* eloquent, chrysostom; *Іоаннъ* **Златоýстъ,** John the golden mouthed.

Златоцвѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* asphodel, daffodil, daffodilly, king's-spear.

Златоцвѣтный, *adj.* golden-coloured.

Златоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* chrysanthemum, corn-marigold, golden-flower, marigold.

Златый, *sl. see* Золотой.

Злàчность, *s. f.* grassiness.

Злàчный, *adj.* full of grass, grassy, herbiferous, culmiferous.

Злить, *v. a.* to irritate, provoke, vex, anger, make angry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow angry, snarl; to rage, grow furious.

Зло, *s. n.* evil, ill, harm, mischief, wrong, hurt; *желать кому* **зла,** to wish harm to one; *помнить* —, to bear rancour *or* ill-will long; *не помните* **зла,** be without malice; *употреблять во*—, *see* Употреблять; *отойди отъ* **зла** *и сотвори благо*, fly evil and do good; ‖ misfortune; ‖ **нà зло,** in spite of, in despite of; ‖ *prov. изъ двухъ* **золъ** *выбирай меньшее*, of two evils choose the least.

Зло, *adv.* wickedly, spitefully, mischievously, ill, ill-naturedly, maliciously, with much malice.

Злòба, *s. f.* wickedness, spite, spitefulness, malice, animosity, malignancy, rancour, evil, wrath, heart-swelling; *по* **-бѣ** *на меня*, out of animosity to me; *имѣть на кого* **-бу,** to owe one no good-will, owe one a spite.

Злòбность, *s. f.* malice, maliciousness, mischievousness, wickedness, malignancy, wrathfulness.

Злòбный, *adj.* malicious, wicked, rancorous, wrathful; evil-wishing, evil-minded; sardonian, sardonic; *бросать на кого* **-ные** *взгляды*, to look daggers at; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; stabbingly.

Злòбствовать, *v. n.* to bear malice, have a spite.

Зловòніе, *s. n.* stench, stink, fetor, fetidness; *издавать*—, *see* Издавать.

Зловòнный, *adj.* stinking, stenching, fetid; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Зловрѐдность, *s. f.* hurtfulness, perniciousness, noxiousness, maleficence.

Зловрѐдный, *adj.* hurtful, pernicious, noxious, malefic, maleficent, mischievous, mischief-making; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Зловѣщій, *adj.* ominous, inauspicious, ill-boding, ill-omened;—*видъ*, ill look, ill aspect.

Злодѣй, *s. m.* **-ка,** *s. f.* villain, rascal, wretch, miscreant, profligate; malefactor, evil-doer, evil-worker; gallows-bird, gallows-swinger.

Злодѣйскій, *adj.* villanous, wretched, wicked, profligate; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Злодѣйство, *s. n.* villany, misdeed, malefice, malfeasance, crime.

Злодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act like a scoundrel.

Злодѣяніе, *s. n.* misdeed, misdoing, malfeasance, crime.

Зложелàніе, *see* Зложелательство.

Зложелàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* evil-disposed person.

Зложелàтельный, *adj.* malevolent, malicious, malignant.

Зложелàтельство, *s. n.* ill-will, malevolence, malignancy, malignity.

Зложелàтельствовать, *v. n.* to be malevolent, be malicious.

Злой, *adj.* ill, bad, malicious, malign, malignant, wicked, spiteful; ‖ angry, irritated; *онъ на васъ* **золъ,** he is angry with you; ‖ *fig.* **злòе** *сѣмя*,

see Сѣмя; *—языкъ, see* Языкъ; **злая** *собака,* snarler.

Злокачественность, *s. f. med.* malignancy, malignity.

Злокачественный, *adj. med.* malignant, malign.

Злоключеніе, *s. n.* mishap, misfortune.

Злокозненность, *s. f.* insidiousness, craftiness. artfulness, wiliness, cunninguess.

Злокозненный, *adj.* insidious, crafty, artful, wily, cunning.

Злонамѣреніе, *s. n. see* Злонамѣренность.

Злонамѣренность, *s. f.* evil intention, evi. design.

Злонамѣренный, *adj.* ill-designing, ill-willed, ill-intentioned, ill-minded, ill-meaning, evil-affected, evil-disposed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with an evil design.

Злонравіе, *s. n.* ill-temper, ill-naturedness.

Злонравный, *adj.* ill-tempered, ill-natured; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Злопамятливость, Злопамятность, *s. f.* rancorous *or* spiteful temper; rancour, spitefulness.

Злопамятливый, -мятный, *adj.* rancorous, spiteful.

Злопамятство, *s. n.* rancour, spite, spitefulness, grudge, ill-will.

Злополучіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, disaster, wretchedness, inauspiciousness.

Злополучный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, disastrous, wretched, inauspicious, sinister, sinistrous; ill-fated, ill-starred; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Злорадный, *adj.* malignant, malevolent, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злорадство, *s. n.* malignancy, malevolence, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злорадствовать, *v. n.* to rejoice at the misfortune of others.

Злорѣчивость, *s. f.* evil-speaking, slanderousness, backbiting, calumniousness.

Злорѣчивый, Злословный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, evil-speaking, traducing, detractive, foul-mouthed, foul-spoken, scandalous.

Злорѣчіе, Злословіе, *s. n.* calumniation, slander, backbiting, evil-speaking, detraction, traducement.

Злосердіе, *s. n.* cruelty, cruelness.

Злосердный, -сердый, *adj.* cruel.

Злословецъ, *s. m.* slanderer.

Злословить, *v. a. (кого),* to calumniate, scandalize, slander, backbite, speak ill of one, traduce reproachfully, detract.

Злостный, *adj.* ill-minded, fraudulent;—*банкрутъ, see* Банкрутъ; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Злость, *s. f.* maliciousness, ill-nature; ‖ fierceness, ferocity, wickedness, wrath.

Злосчастіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, unhappiness.

Злосчастный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy, ill-fated.

Злоумышленіе, *see* Злонамѣреніе.

Злоумышленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* evil-minded man *or* woman, machinator, plotter; malefactor.

Злоумышленный, -но, *see* Злонамѣренный,—но.

Злоумышлять, злоумыслить, *v. n.* to think evil, machinate, plot.

Злоупотребленіе, *s. n.* abuse, misuse, misusage; *law,* forfeit; ‖ misapplication *(of words).*

Злоупотреблять, злоупотребить, *v. a. n.* to abuse, make an abuse of, misuse; *law,* to forfeit; ‖ to misapply *(words);* ‖ *—чьимъ довѣріемъ,* to betray one's confidence.

Злоухищреніе, *s. n.* cabal, machination, plot.

Злоухищрённый, *adj.* badly minded, crafty, wily.

Злочестивый, *adj.* impious, irreligious.

Злочестіе, *s. n.* impiety, irreligion.

Злоязычіе, *see* Злорѣчіе.

Злоязычникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, backbiter, detractor, traducer, evil-speaker.

Злоязычный, *see* Злорѣчивый.

Злюка, -чка, *s. c.* malicious person.

Злющій, *adj. coll.* ill-natured, savage, furious.

Змѣевидный, *adj.* serpentiform; like a serpent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* like a serpent.

Змѣевикъ, *s. m. bot.* serpentine; snake-weed, bistort, easter-giant, water-pepper; ‖ *min.* serpentine stone, serpentine.

Змѣеносецъ, *s. m. astr.* Serpentarius, Serpent, Ophiuchus *(constellation).*

Змій, *sl. see* Змѣй.

Змѣевикъ, *see* Змѣевикъ.

Змѣёвникъ, *s. m. bot.* grass-plantage.

Змѣеѣдъ, *s. m. orn.* serpent-eater.

Змѣй, *s. m.* paper-kite, kite; *запускать* **змѣя,** to fly a kite; ‖ *see* Змѣя.

Змѣйка, *s. f. dim. of* Змѣя; ‖ screw-piece, screw-plate *(of a gun).*

Змѣиный, *adj.* snake's, serpent's, viper's, serpentine; *bot.—корень,* aristolochy, snake-root; **-ная** *трава,* dragon, dragon-wort, serpentaria; **-ное** *дерево,* snake-wood; *min.—камень,* ophiomorphite; **-ная** *кровь,* dragon's-blood *(resinous substance).*

Змѣя, *s. f.* serpent, snake, viper; *гремучая—,* rattle-snake; *очковая—,* spectacle-snake; *летучая—,* dart-snake; *ядовитая—,* firedrake, adder, edder; *fig.—подколодная,* brood of viper; *отогрѣть* **змѣю** *на груди, see* Отогрѣвать.

Знавать, *see* Знать.

Знаемо, Знамо, *adv.* it is sure; it is known; **знамо** *дѣло,* certainly.

Знаемый, *adj.* known.

Знай, *adv. то и—,* continually, incessantly.

Знакомецъ, *s. m.* **-мка,** *s. f.* acquaintance.

Знакомить, *v. a.* to acquaint, make acquainted, inform; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make acquaintance.

Знакомство, *s. n.* acquaintance; *свести—, заводить въ—,* to make acquaintance; to cultivate acquaintance, hold companionship with; *втираться въ—,* to intrude *or* force one's self into one's acquaintance.

Знакомый, *adj.* acquainted; *мы* **-мы,** we are acquainted; ‖ known, familiar; *я не* **-комъ** *съ этимъ языкомъ,* I do not know this language; ‖ *s. m.* acquaintance; *много* **-мыхъ,** many acquaintances.

Знакъ, *s. m.* sign, mark, token, indication; *дѣлать—головою, глазами, рукою,* to nod, wink, beckon; *объясняться* **знаками,** to express one's self by signs; ‖ signal; *по данному* **знаку,** at a given signal; *дѣлать—,* to signal; to wave; ‖ badge, ensign *(of an order);* ‖ token, proof *(of friendship); въ—дружбы,* as a sign, as a token, as a proof of friendship;—*памяти, see* Память; *въ—чего,* in token of, whereof.

Знаменатель, *s. m. arith.* denominator; *приводить дроби къ одному* **-лю,** to reduce fractions to the same denominator.

Знаменательный, *adj.* denominative; significative.

Знаменитость, *s. f.* celebrity, famousness, illustration, illustriousness, eminence, renown.

Знаменитый, *adj.* celebrated, distinguished, famous, illustrious, eminent, renowned; *—родъ,* illustrious race; **-тая** *побѣда,* the most signal victory; *— артистъ,* a celebrated artist; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly.

Знàменіе, *s. n.* sign, token; *крестное—*, cross; *осѣнить себя крестнымъ* **-ніемъ,** to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; ‖ phenomenon, apparition; *—креста на небеси*, apparition of the cross in the heavens; *—Пресвятой Богородицы*, miraculous apparition of the Virgin Mary.

Знаменовàніе, *s. n.* signification, significance, meaning.

Знаменовàть, *v. a.* to signify, indicate, mean; ‖ *part. p.* **знаменòванный.**

Знаменонòсецъ, Знамёнщикъ, *s.m.* standard-bearer, ensign-bearer, ensign.

Знàмя, *s. n.* standard, ensign, banner, colours; *призвать къ* **-мёнамъ,** to call out *(troops)*; ‖ **знамённый,** *adj.*

Знàніе, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, science; scholarship; skill, skillfulness; *— свѣта*, good-breeding, tact.

Знàтно, *adv. pop.* eminently.

Знàтность, *s. f.* notability, distinction, eminence, illustration.

Знàтный, *adj.* notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious; **-ная** *особа*, a person of quality *or* distinction; *—родъ*, an illustrious race; ‖ *pop.* considerable, large.

Знатòкъ, *s. m.* connoisseur, judge, judger, knower, expert; **-кѝ** *дѣла*, men of the craft; masters.

Знать, знавàть, *v. a.* to know, have a knowledge of, be aware of, be skilled in, be informed of, be acquainted with, be versed in; *дать—*, to inform, let know, send word, bring word; *дать—кому о чемъ*, to acquaint a person with a thing, impart *or* communicate a thing to a person; *дать—заранѣе*, to warn; *дать себя—*, to show one's self, reveal one's self, make one's self known; *fig.* to cut out work for a person; *онъ далъ себя—съ выгодной стороны*, he appeared in a very advantageous light; *дамъ я ему себя—!* he shall hear from me!*—совѣсть, стыдъ*, to be conscientious, be bashful; *— за собой что*, to know one's self guilty, faulty of a thing; *почему я знàю!* how can I tell? **знай** *себя*, **знай** *свое дѣло*, mind your own business, go about your business; the cobbler is not to go beyond his last; **знай** *нашихъ*, see Нашъ; *мнѣ хочется—*, I am interested to know;*—кого или что, какъ свои пять пальцевъ*, see Палецъ; *онъ—ничего не хочетъ*, he cares for nothing and nobody; ‖ *не* **знать,** not to know, ignore, be ignorant of, be unacquainted with; *я его и въ глаза не* **знàю,** I never saw him;*—не* **знàю,** I know nothing about it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to be acquainted with, consort with.

Знать, *adv. pop.* apparently, it seems.

Знать, *s. f.* notables, gentry, aristocracy, people of quality, high-life.

Знàхарь, *s. m. pop.* conjurer; sorcerer; ‖ **-рка,** *s. f.* sorceress, witch.

Значèніе, *s. n.* signification, meaning, sense; acceptance, acceptation, meaning *(of a word)*; *собственное, переносное—*, proper meaning, figurative meaning; ‖ importance, significance, significancy, consequence, weight; *придавать—чему*, to give importance *or* weight to, attach a value to.

Значѝтельность, *s. f.* importance, gravity, significance, considerableness, weightiness, notableness.

Значѝтельный, *adj.* important, of importance, consequential, of consequence, notable, of note, considerable; **-ное** *мѣсто*, see Мѣсто; **-ное** *лицо*, a man of good account; **-ная** *сумма*, a considerable sum; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Знàчить, *v. a.* to signify, mean; *что это* **-читъ?** what does that mean? what is the meaning of all this? *ничего не* **-читъ,** it means nothing, it is of no importance, it does not signify; ‖ *v. n.* to stand in credit, be of consequence, be of importance; *онъ много* **-читъ,** he has much credit; *вотъ что* **-читъ** *не слушаться*, see what it is to be disobedient; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reckoned.

Значòкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Знакъ; ‖ *mil.* guidon, field-colours; *офицерскій—*, gorget.

Знàющій, *adj.* knowing, expert, skillful, skilled, studied, learned, versed, well-informed, thorough-bred;*—въ математикѣ, въ хирургіи*, versed in mathematics, skillful, expert in surgery.

Знобѝть, *v. a.* to chill, freeze; ‖ *v. imp.* to chill, be cold; *меня* **-бѝтъ,** I am taken with a cold shiver.

Знòбкій, *adj.* chilly, sensible to cold.

Знобь, *s. f.* see Ознобъ.

Зноелю̀бъ, *s. m. bot.* jew's-mallow.

Зной, *s. m.* sultriness, ardour, heat; *лѣтній—*, summer heat; *солнечный—*, the burning heat of the sun.

Знòйный, *adj.* sultry, burning, hot.

Зобàстый, *adj.* with a large crop *(of birds)*; goitrous, wennish, wenny.

Зòбный, *adj. bot.—корень*, brown-wort; **-ная** *трава*, dog's-rue.

Зобъ, *s. m.* crop, craw, jowl, maw, pannel; ‖ goiter, wen.

Зовъ, *s. m.* call, invitation, summoning; *онъ никогда не приходитъ безъ* **зòву,** he never comes unless called for.

Зодіакàльный, *adj.* zodiacal.

Зодіàкъ, *s. m. astr.* zodiac; ‖ **-àчный,** *adj.*

Зòдчество, *s. n.* **Зòдческій,** *adj.* **Зòдчій,** *s. m.* see Архитектура, Архитектурный, Архитекторъ.

Зоѝлъ, *s. m.* a carping critic, a Zoilus.

Золà, *s. f.* ash, ashes, cinder, cinders, embers.

Золѝстый, *adj.* cinerulent, ashy.

Золѝть, *v. a.* to put in lye *(linen)*.

Золòвка, *s. f. dim.* **-вушка,** sister-in-law *(husband's sister)*.

Золотàрь, *s. m. pop.* night-workman; *iron.* gold-finder.

Зòлотень, *s. m. bot.* golden-rod.

Золотѝльный, *adj.* used in gilding.

Золотѝльщикъ, *s. m.* gilder.

Золотѝстый, *adj.* sunny; gold-bearing, of golden colour, gold-like; *съ* **-тыми** *волосами*, golden-haired.

Золотѝть, *v. a.* to gild; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be, get gilt; ‖ *part. p.* **золочёный, золòченый.**

Золотнѝкъ, *s. m.* zolotnik *(the 96-th part of a Russian pound)*; *prov. малъ—, да дорогъ*, it is not the quantity, but the quality things are valued by; little bodies may have great souls; ‖ *mech.* slide-valve, slide; ‖ **-никòвый,** *adj.*

Зòлото, *s. n.* gold; *— въ издѣліяхъ*, aurum factum, wrought gold; *сусальное—*, leaf-gold, tinsel, folier; *плавильщикъ* **-та,** gold-finer, gold-melter; *тотъ, кто тянетъ—*, gold-drawer; *оправленный въ—*, gold-bound; *prov. не все то—, что блеститъ*, all is not gold that glitters.

Золотобѝтъ, *s. m.* gold-beater.

Золотòй, *s. m.* shiner, ducat.

Золотòй, *adj.* gold, golden; **-тыхъ** *дѣлъ мастеръ*, see Мастеръ; *—вѣкъ*, see Вѣкъ; *—дождь*, see Дождь; *—галунъ*, gold-lace; **-тàя** *рыбка*, goldney; **-тàя** *букашка*, golden-bug; *съ* **-тымъ** *наконечникомъ*, tipped with gold; *fig. это—человѣкъ*, that man is worth his weight in gold; **-тòе** *время*, precious time; *у него* **-тыя** *руки*, see Рука; *prov. обѣщать кому* **-тыя** *горы*, see Гора; ‖ *—ты мой (caressingly)*, my darling.

Золотоискатель, Золотопромышленникъ, *s. m.* gold-finder, gold-digger, gold-searcher, money-digger.

Золотолистникъ, *s. m. bot.* star-apple.

Золотоносный, *adj.* gold-bearing, auriferous.

Золотообрѣзный, *adj.* gilt on the edge, gold-edged *(of paper).*

Золотоокъ, *s. m. bot.* asphodel, day-lily, daffodil, daffodilly.

Золотоплющильникъ, *see* Золотобитъ.

Золотоплющильня, *s. f.* gold-beater's shop.

Золотопромывальный, *adj.* for washing gold.

Золотопромывальня, *s. f.* buddle for gold-washing.

Золотопромывальщикъ, *s. m.* gold-washer.

Золотопромываніе, *s. n.* gold-washing.

Золотопромышленникъ, *see* Золотоискатель.

Золотарникъ, *s. m. bot.* aspalath, aspalathus.

Золоторотецъ, *s. m.* rough, tough larrikin, tramp.

Золототысячникъ, *s. m. bot.* horse-knop;—*египетскій,* lesser centaury.

Золотошвей, *s. m.* **-швейка,** *s. f.* embroiderer in gold;‖**-швейный,** *adj.* for embroidery in gold.

Золотуха, *s. f. med.* scrofula, struma, king's-evil;‖*bot.* meadow-rue.

Золотушный, *adj. med.* scrofulous, strumose, strumous.

Золотушникъ, *s. m. bot.* harmel, Aaron's-rod, golden-rod.

Золотоцвѣтъ, *see* Златоцвѣтъ.

Золоченіе, *s. n.* gilding.

Зольникъ, *s. m.* ash-hole, ash-pan, ash-pit; ash-box.

Зона, *s. f. geogr.* zone.

Зондированіе, *s. n.* boring, coal-boring; sounding.

Зондировать, *v. a.* to probe, sound.

Зондъ, *s. m. surg.* probe, sound, bore; proof-stick.

Зонтикообразный, *adj. bot.* umbellar.

Зонтикъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ичекъ** *(отъ дождя),* umbrella; *(отъ солнца),* parasol, sun-shade; *(глазной, ламповый),* shade; *naut.*—*на люкъ,* cap-scuttle;‖*bot.* umbel.

Зонтичный, *adj.* of umbrella, of parasol;‖*bot.* umbellar; **-ное** *дерево,* umbrella-tree.

Зонтъ, *s. m. arch.* penthouse.

Зоографическій, *adj.* zoographic,—al.

Зоографія, *s. f.* zoography.

Зоолитъ, *s. m.* zoolite.

Зоологическій, *adj.* zoological; —*садъ,* zoological garden.

Зоологія, *s. f.* zoology.

Зоологъ, *s. m.* zoologist.

Зооморфизмъ, *s. m.* zoomorphism.

Зоотерапія, *s. f.* zootherapeutics.

Зоотехнія, *s. f.* zootechnics, zootechny.

Зоотомическій, *adj.* zootomical.

Зоотомія, *s. f.* zootomy.

Зоофитъ, *s. m.* zoophyte.

Зоохимическій, *adj.* zoochemic.

Зоохимія, *s. f.* zoochemy.

Зоренька, Зорюшка, Зорька, *dim. of* Заря.

Зоркій, *adj.* sharp-sighted, far-sighted, presbytic, eagle-eyed; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* with a vigilant eye.

Зоркость, *s. f.* sharpness of sight.

Зоря, *s. f. bot.* lovage;‖*see* Заря.

Зрачокъ, *s. m.* pupil *(of the eye).*

Зрачковый, *adj.* pupilary.

Зримый, *part. pr.* visible, perceptible.

Зритель, *s. m.* spectator, on-looker, looker-on; *посторонній*—, stander-by, by-stander; *быть* **-лемъ,** to look on, upon;‖**-ница,** *s. f.* spectatress, spectatrix.

Зрительный, *adj.* of sight, visual; **-ная** *труба,* **-ное** *стекло, see* Труба, Стекло.

Зрѣлище, *s. n.* spectacle, show.

Зрѣлость, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

Зрѣлый, *adj.* ripe;‖*fig.* ripe, mature; **-лые** *годы,* mature years;‖**-ло,** *adv.*—ly, with reflexion.

Зрѣніе, *s. n.* sight, eye-sight; *съ какой точки* **-нія** *ни смотрѣть,* in whatever light we view; *вы смотрите съ невѣрной точки* **-нія,** you are not in the proper light there; *точка* **-нія,** point of view, of sight, of light; *съ точки* **-нія,** from the point of view; in the sight of; *съ этой точки* **-нія,** at this view; *имѣющій слабое*—, tender-eyed, dim-sighted; *имѣющій острое*—, keen-eyed, keen-sighted; *имѣющій хорошее*—, quick-sighted, quick-eyed;‖ripening, maturation.

Зрѣть, *v. a. (pres.* **зрю),** to see, look at.

Зрѣть, *v. n. (pres.* **зрѣю),** to ripen, grow ripe, maturate, mature.

Зря, *adv. pop.* at random, without reflexion, negligently.

Зрячій, *adj.* seeing, one who sees.

Зуавъ, *s. m.* Zouave.

Зубарь, *s. m. join.* a toothed plane.

Зубастый, *adj.* with large *or* long teeth, toothy;‖*coll.* quarrelsome, rude in reply; *fig. онъ* **-бастъ,** he knows how to defend himself.

Зубатка, *s. f.* wolf-fish, swine-fish.

Зубецъ, *s. m. arch.* battlement;‖tooth, cog, jagg, indent *(of a tool);*—*хода,* leaf of a scapement;‖tine, prong *(of a fork);* scallop;‖*bot.* crenature.

Зубило, *s. n.* point-tool, calking-iron; chisel.

Зубной, *adj.* tooth, dentary; —*врачъ,* dentist, tooth-drawer; **-ная** *боль,* tooth-ache, odontalgy; —*порошокъ,* dentifrice, tooth-powder; **-ная** *щеточка,* tooth-brush; **-ныя** *буквы, gram.* dental letters.

Зубовидный, -бообразный, *adj.* dentiform, dentoid.

Зубодёръ, *s. m. pop.* tooth-drawer.

Зубокъ, *s. m. dim. of* Зубъ, toothlet; *поднять на* **зубки,** to quiz, mock, banter; *на*—, present to a lying-in woman;‖*bot.*—*чесноку,* garlic-hop.

Зуборыбный, *adj.*—*ключъ, see* Ключъ.

Зубоскалить, *v. n.* to sneer, titter, grin, quiz.

Зубоскалъ, *s. m.* sneerer, sneering fellow, grinner, quizzer, quiz, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Зубоскальство, *s. n.* sneer, sneering, grin, grinning, quizzing.

Зуботычина, *s. f. coll.* cuff, fisticuff, punch.

Зубочистка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** tooth-pick, tooth-picker.

Зубрёжъ, *s. m.* **Зубрёжка,** *s. f.* rote; *учить въ* **-ку,** to learn by rote.

Зубреніе, *s. n.* mechanical learning, learning by rote.

Зубрила, *s. c.* one who learns mechanically, by rote.

Зубрить, *v. a.* to tooth, indent, dent, jagg;‖*fig.* to learn mechanically; to learn by rote.

Зубръ, *s. m. zool.* ure, ure-ox, aurochs.

Зубчатка, *s. f.* tooth-shell.

Зубчатникъ, *s. m. bot.* common sea-rocket.

Зубчатолистникъ, *s. m. bot.* winter-berry.

Зубчатый, *adj.* toothed, cogged, dented, indented, scalloped; notched, jagged, jaggy; *mech.* **-тое** *колесо, see* Колесо;‖*bot.* dentate, dentated, crenate, crenated, crenelated.

Зубчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Зубецъ, denticle, toothlet; ‖ *bot.* jagg; ‖ **-ки,** *pl.* indentation, denticulation, jaggedness, pearl-edge.

Зубъ, *s. m. dim.* **зубокъ, -бочокъ** *(pl.* **зубы),** tooth; *pl.* teeth; *передній—*, butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth, cutting tooth, foretooth, front tooth; nipper; *нижній—*, bottom tooth, lower tooth; *коренной—*, molar tooth, double tooth, grinding tooth, cheek-tooth, jaw-tooth, mill-tooth, master-tooth, premolar; *глазной—*, corner-tooth, eye-tooth; *молочный—*, milk-tooth, shedding tooth, colt's-tooth;—*мудрости*, wisdom-tooth, wise tooth, upper grinder; *шатающійся—*, loose tooth; *вставные* **зубы,** artificial *or* false teeth; *кривой—*, gag-tooth; *рядъ* **зубовъ,** set of teeth; *имѣющій рѣдкіе* **зубы,** gap-toothed; *скрежетать* **зубами,** to grind the teeth; to gnash; *говорить сквозь* **зубы,** to mutter between one's teeth; *стиснуть* **зубы,** to clench one's teeth, set one's teeth together; *оскалить* **зубы,** to throw a sneer; *показать* **зубы,** to show the teeth; *грызть, точить* **зубы** *на кого,* to bear a person ill-will; to put, have a rod in pickle; *положить* **зубы** *на полку,* to have nothing to eat; *щелкать* **зубами,** to crack with the teeth; *fig.* to feed upon hope; *око за око, —за—*, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; to return flash for flash; *поднять кого* **на зубы,** to quiz, mock, banter; *prov. глазъ видитъ, да—неймётъ,* see Глазъ; ‖ *(pl.* **зубья),** tooth, cog, dent *(of instruments).*

Зудъ, *s. m.* itching, itch, prurience, pruriency.

Зудѣть, *v. n.* to itch, feel an itching.

Зуёкъ, *s. m. orn.* plover; *долгоногій—*, stilt, stilt-bird.

Зыбкій, *adj.* unfixed *(ground);* vacillant, shaking.

Зыбкость, *s. f.* unfixedness; vacillation, shakiness, wavering.

Зыблемость, *s. f.* reeling; ‖ *fig.* instability, instableness, unsteadiness.

Зыблемый, *adj.* vacillant; instable, unsteady.

Зыбучій, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady, unfixed, shifting;—*песокъ*, quick-sand, syrtis.

Зыбь, *s. f.* swell, surge; *naut.* after-tossing;—*съ носа*, head-sea.

Зычать, *v. n.* to out; to shout *(out)*; to hallo, cry.

Зычность, *s. f.* sonorousness, fulness *(of voice).*

Зычный, *adj.* sonorous, stentorian, stentorious.

Зѣвака, *s. c.* yawner; gaper; ‖ sight-seer.

Зѣваніе, *s. n.* yawning; gaping; ‖ sight-seeing.

Зѣвать, зѣвнуть, *v. n.* to yawn; ‖ to gape;—*по сторонамъ*, to stand gaping in the air, gape in the air; ‖ to dawdle; *у меня не* **зѣвай!** don't dawdle! ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp. мнѣ* **-вается,** I am disposed to yawn.

Зѣвокъ, *s. m.* yawn; gape.

Зѣвота, *s. f.* a fit of yawning.

Зѣвъ, *s. m.* pharynx; mouth, jaws, chap; ‖ **зѣвный,** *adj.*

Зѣло, *adv. sl.* very, much, extremely; ‖ *s. n.* the eighth Slavonian letter.

Зѣница, *s. f. sl.* pupil, ball, apple of the eye; *беречь что какъ* **-цу** *ока,* to keep a thing as the apple of one's eye; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Зюзюканье, *s. n.* lisping.

Зюзюкать, *v. n.* to lisp.

Зюзя, *s. c. pop.* drunken sot, drunkard, tippler, toper; *напиваться—*зюзей, to be as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard; *онъ напился* **зюзей,** *пьянъ какъ—*, he is dead-drunk.

Зюйдовый, *adj. naut.* southern, southerly.

Зюйдъ, *s. m. naut.* south, south point.

Зябкій, *adj.* chilly, sensible to cold.

Зябкость, *s. f.* chilliness, sensibleness to cold.

Зябликъ, *s. m. dim.* **-личекъ,** *orn.* finch, chaffinch.

Зяблина, *s. f.* cracks in trees produced by frost.

Зяблость, *s. f.* chilliness.

Зяблый, *adj.* frozen, spoiled by frost; ‖ chilled, benumbed with cold.

Зябнуть, *v. n.* to feel cold; ‖ to freeze, starve.

Зять, *s. m. dim.* **зятёкъ, зятюшка,** son-in-law; ‖ brother-in-law *(sister's husband);* ‖ **зятній, зятнинъ,** *adj.* of son-*or* brother-in-law.

И.

И, *s. n.* the ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

И, *conj.* and; also, too, though, although;—*тотъ, —другой*, both; *—богатый, —бѣдный*, both rich and poor; *онъ не только глупъ, но—золъ*, he is not only stupid, but also wicked;—*я это знаю,* I too know it;—*не богатъ, да тароватъ*, though not rich, he is very generous;—*благоразумные иногда ошибаются*, even the wisest people sometimes make mistakes; *мы—хотѣли, да не могли*, we wished, but we could not; *она—молода,—хороша, —богата*, she is young, pretty and rich; *она—не молода,—не хороша*, she is neither young nor pretty.

Ибисъ, *s. m. orn.* ibis.

Ибо, *conj.* for, because.

Ибунка, *s. f. bot.* becabunga, sloke, speedwell; laver; water-parsnip;—*водяная*, brook-lime.

Ива, *s. f. bot.* willow, willow-tree; withy; osier, salix, sallow-tree; ‖ **ивовый,** *adj.* osier; withy; **-вый** *прутъ*, basket-rod.

Ивановская, *adj. coll. скакать, валять во всю* **-кую,** to go at full speed; *хохотать во всю* **-кую,** to laugh most boisterously; *кричать во всю* **-кую,** to shout, dispute as loud as one can bowl.

Иванъ-да-Марья, *s. f. bot.* cow-wheat.

Ивнякъ, *s. m.* osiery, osier-holt, osier-bed, plantation of willows, willow-plot.

Иволга, *s. f. orn.* loriot, oriole, gold-hammer, hang-bird, red-bird.

Ивушка, *dim. of* Ива.

Игла, *s. f. dim.* **иголка, иголочка,** needle; *вязальная—*, knitting-needle; *тамбурная—*, *see* Тамбурный; *шнуровальная—*, bodkin; *рогожная или кулевая—*, packing-needle; *парусная—*, sail-needle; *книжка для* **иголокъ,** needle-book; ‖ *fig. быть какъ на* **иголкахъ,** to be upon pins and needles; to be in the briars, be on thorns; *сидѣть какъ на* **иголкахъ,** to be in hot water; *пускать* **иголки,** to sparkle *(of drinks);* *съ* **иголочки,** bran-new, brand-new, span-new; *платье съ* **иголочки,** bran-new coat; ‖ quill *(of porcupines, urchins);* ‖ thorn *(of a tree);* prickle, spine, weapon *(of plants);* ‖ *чертильная—*, *see* Чертильный; ‖—*рыба*, acus, horn-fish; gar-fish, skipper; *морская—*, snacot *(fish).*

Иглистый, *adj.* full of prickles, pungent, echinate, echinated;—*скатъ*, thorn-back, thorn-but *(fish).*

Иглица, *s. f. ichth.* horn-fish, horn-beak, orphis; ‖ *bot.* butcher's-broom.

Игличникъ, *s. m. bot.* cammock, harrow.

Игловатый, *adj.* prickly, spiny, thorny *(of plants).*

Иглообразный, *adj.* acicular, needle-shaped.

Иго, *s. n.* yoke.

Иголка, Иголочка, *dim. of* Игла.

Иго̀льникъ, *s. m.* needle-case.

Иго̀льный, *adj.* of needle, needle;—*фабрикантъ*, needle-maker; **-ное** *ушко*, eye of a needle.

Иго̀льчатый, *adj.* **-тое** *ружье*, needle-gun.

Иго̀льщикъ, *s. m.* needle-maker.

Иго̀рка, Иго̀рочка, *dim. of* Игра.

Иго̀рный, *adj.* playing;—*домъ*, gaming-house, gambling-house.

Игра̀, *s. f.* game, play; sport;—*въ карты*, card-playing, gaming;—*картъ*, a pack of cards;—*на бильярдѣ*, game of billiards, playing at billiards; —*въ шашки, въ шахматы*, game at draughts, of chess, chess-playing;—*въ кегли*, playing at nine-pins;—*въ мячъ*, game of tennis, shinney, shinty; —*въ орлянку*,—*въ орелъ и рѣшетку*, *see* Орлянка, Орелъ;—*въ жгуты*, hot-cockles;—*въ вопросы и отвѣты*, cross-purpose;—*въ фанты*, playing at forfeits; —*въ жмурки*, blind-man's-buff; —*азартная*, game of chance, of hazard; *коммерческая*—, social game; *сдать хорошую* **игру̀**, to give good cards; *большая*—, deep play; *вести большую* **игру̀**, to gamble deep; *начинать* **игру̀** *козыремъ*, *see* Козырь; *биржевая*—, stock-exchange speculation;—*природы*, a freak of nature;—*случая*, a work of chance; ‖ —*словъ*, witticism, pun, quibble, quirk, play upon words;—*актера, піаниста*, playing of an actor, of a pianist; *prov.*—*не стоитъ свѣчъ*, it will not quit cost, it does not pay.

Игра̀лище, *s. n.* sport; *человѣкъ есть*—*страстей*, man is the sport of passions.

Игра̀ніе, *s. n.* play, playing.

Игра̀льный, *adj.* playing; **-ная** *кость*, *see* Кость.

Игра̀ть, *v. n.* to play; to play at *(a game);* to play on, upon; to strike; to sport, make sport of; —*по большой*, to play high *or* deep;—*по маленькой*, to play low, for a small stake, play a small stake; *я* **-ра̀ю** *по̀ три копейки*, I play three copecks; — *на деньги*, *see* Деньги; — *навѣрняка*, to play sure play;—*на мѣлокъ*, to play on credit, play for love;—*на квитъ*, to butter a bet;—*ни въ чью*, to play upon the square;—*честно*, to play fair; *нечестно*—, to play foul; —*въ пики*, *see* Пики;—*за кого*, to play for another person *(at cards)*;—*на флейтѣ*, to play on the flute, play the flute;—*чувствомъ другого, словами*, to play on the feelings of another, play upon words; *судьба* **-ра̀етъ** *людьми*, fortune sports with mankind;—*чѣмъ*, to divert one's self with;—*въ снѣжки*, to snow-ball, pelt each other with snow-balls; ‖ to sparkle, froth, foam *(of liquids)*; *шампанское* **-ра̀етъ**, the champagne sparkles; *румянецъ* **-ра̀лъ** *на лицѣ*, a blush suffused the face; *вѣтеръ* **-ра̀етъ** *листьями*, the breeze pants on the leaves; ‖ *v. a.* to play, perform, act; —*роль*, *see* Роль; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be played, be performed; ‖ *part. p.* **ѝгранный**; **-ныя** *карты*, cards, which have been played with.

Игрѐцкій, *adj.* of a gamester; ‖ **-ки**, *adv.* masterly *(of gamesters)*.

Игрѝвость, *s. f.* playfulness, sportfulness; waggishness; sprightliness.

Игрѝвый, *adj.* playful, sportful, sportive, sprightly, frolicsome; waggish, vivacious, lively;—*умъ*, playful wit; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* playfully, waggishly, in a frolicsome manner.

Игрѝстый, *adj.* sparkling, frothy, foaming *(of a beverage)*.

Игрище, *s. n.* plays, sports; diversion, amusement, entertainment.

Игро̀къ, *s. m.* player; gamester, gambler; *записной*—, a downright gambler.

Игру̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* playful *or* frolicsome person.

Игру̀шечникъ, *s. m.* toyman.

Игру̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, plaything, toy, child's plaything; *магазинъ дѣтскихъ* **-шекъ**, toy-shop; *это для него*—, *fig.* that is nothing but play for him; ‖ **-шечный**, *adj.*

Игуа̀на, *s. f. zool.* iguana.

Игу̀менство, *s. n.* abbotship, rank of an abbot.

Игу̀менствовать, *v. n.* to be a superior of a convent *or* monastery.

Игу̀менъ, *s. m.* abbot, superior *(of a convent)*; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*

Игу̀менья, *s. f.* abbess, superior *(of a nunnery)*.

Идеализа̀ція, *s. f.* **-лизѝрованіе**, *s. n.* idealization.

Идеализѝровать, *v. a.* to idealize.

Идеалѝзмъ, *s. m.* idealism.

Идеалѝстъ, *s. m.* idealist.

Идеа̀лъ, *s. m.* ideal, ideal of perfection, beau ideal.

Идеа̀льность, *s. f.* ideality.

Идеа̀льный, *adj.* ideal; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Идентѝчный, *adj.* identic,—al.

Идеологѝческій, *adj.* ideological.

Идеоло̀гія, *s. f.* ideology.

Идеоло̀гъ, *s. m.* ideologist.

Идѐя, *s. f.* idea, notion, conception; ‖ **-ѐйный**, *adj.*

Идѝллія, *s. f.* idyl; ‖ **-лѝческій**, *adj.* idyllic.

Идіопатія, *s. f. med.* idiopathy.

Идіосинкрасія, *s. f.* idiosyncrasy, idiocrasy; ‖ **-сѝческій**, *adj.* idiosyncratic, idiocratic, idiocratical.

Идіотѝзмъ, *s. m.* idiocy; ‖ *gram.* idiotism, idiom.

Идіотѝческій, *adj.* idiomatic, —al.

Идіо̀тскій, *adj.* idiotic, —al.

Идіо̀тъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* idiot, natural fool, wantwit.

Идолопокло̀нникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* idolater, idolatress, worshipper of idols; ‖ **-нѝческій**, **-ничій**, *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идолопокло̀нничать, *v. n.* to worship idols.

Идолопокло̀нничество, Идолопокло̀нство, *s. n.* idolatry, idolism, service of idols.

Идолослужѝтель, **-служѐніе**, *see* Идолопоклонникъ,—поклонничество.

Идолъ, *s. m.* idol; ‖ **-льскій**, *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идтѝ, Иттѝ, *v. n. irr.* to go, walk; to be under way; to get along; to wend;—*назадъ, вспять*, to go back; to lose ground;—*впередъ*, *see* Впередъ;—*пѣшкомъ*, to go on foot; to walk; *продолжать*—, to pass on;—*мѣрнымъ шагомъ*, *see* Мѣрный;—*тише*, to slack one's speed;—*по чьимъ слѣдамъ*, *see* Слѣдъ;—*своею дорогою*,—*по одной дорогѣ*, —*по настоящей дорогѣ*, *see* Дорога; *онъ* **идётъ** *нейдетъ*, he goes at a snail's pace;—*прямою дорогою*, to go straight on; *онъ смѣло* **идётъ** *къ своей цѣли*, he is advancing boldly towards the accomplishment of his purpose; *выздоровленіе его* **идётъ** *медленно*, his convalescence is slow; *дѣла наши* **идутъ** *плохо*, *see* Дѣло; *все* **идётъ** *по моему желанію*, everything falls in with my wishes;—*напропалую*, to hazard all;—*въ сѣмена*, to run to seed;—*вкривь и вкось*, to skew; *опера* **идётъ** *хорошо*, the opera is played well; *отъ деревни до города* **идётъ** *лѣсъ*, from the village to the town a forest extends; *эта дорога* **идётъ** *къ церкви*, this way leads to the church; *часы* **идутъ** *хорошо*, the watch goes well; *время* **идётъ** *незамѣтно, быстро*, time steals away, time flies rapidly;—*вслѣдъ за кѣмъ*, to pursue *or* follow a person; **идите** *за мною*, follow me;—*куда глаза*

глядать, see Глазъ; *mil.* *кто* **идётъ?** who goes there? —*по ложному пути*, see Ложный; ‖ to come, come along; *онъ долго* **нейдётъ**, he is long in coming; *вотъ онъ* **идётъ**, he is coming; **иди** *со мной вмѣстѣ*, come along with me; **иди** *же*, **иди**, come along; *ни что* **нейдётъ** *мнѣ въ голову*, nothing comes into my head; *шляпа* **нейдётъ** *мнѣ на голову*, the hat will not go on my head; *сапоги* **нейдутъ** *мнѣ на ноги*, I cannot get my boots on; *на это платье* **идётъ** *десять аршинъ*, it takes ten arshines to make that dress; ‖ to suit, fit, become: **нейдётъ** *вамъ такъ говорить*, such speaking does not become you; *эти цвѣта не* **идутъ** *другъ къ другу*, these colours don't match; *это платье къ вамъ чрезвычайно* **идётъ**, these clothes fit you very well; *ваше платье очень вамъ* **идётъ**, your coat does very well; *это* **идётъ** *хорошо*, it takes well; *эта прическа къ вамъ чрезвычайно* **идётъ**, this way of dressing the hair is very becoming to you; ‖ to be consumed, be used; *эти деньги* **идутъ** *на воспитаніе дѣтей*, this money is employed *or* used for the children's education; *на это* **идётъ** *много денегъ*, that takes much money; *поташъ и сало* **идутъ** *на мыло*, potash and grease are used in making soap; ‖ to play, play out;—*въ черви*, *съ червей*, to play hearts;—*съ козыря*, to play trumps *or* a trump; ‖ —*замужъ*, to marry, be married, get married *(said of women)*; ‖ to go off, sell, be sold; *товаръ этотъ дурно* **идётъ**, *съ рукъ* **нейдётъ**, this merchandise does not go off, does not sell well, this merchandise has no sale; ‖ *дождь* **идётъ**, *снѣгъ* **идётъ**, *градъ* **идётъ**, see Дождь, Снѣгъ, Градъ; *у него кровь* **идётъ** *носомъ*, his nose bleeds; **идутъ** *разныя постройки*, different constructions are going on; *о чемъ у васъ* **идётъ** *рѣчь?* see Рѣчь; *разговоръ* **шёлъ** *объ этомъ предметѣ*, the conversation ran upon that subject; *вторая недѣля* **идётъ**, *какъ она уѣхала*, it is more than a week since she left; *ему* **идётъ** *двадцатый годъ*, he has entered his twentieth year; **идётъ** *слухъ*, see Слухъ; *жалованье* **идётъ** *ему съ перваго Марта*, his wages run from the first of March;—*въ караулъ*, see Караулъ;—*въ походъ*, to take the field;—*въ солдаты*, to become a soldier;—*въ монахи*, to turn monk;—*въ военную службу*, to enter the military service; *вода* **идётъ** *на прибыль*, the tide comes in, the water begins to rise; *отъ насъ* **идётъ** *сало*, *а къ намъ* **идутъ** *кисея*, *ленты*, we export tallow and import muslin, ribbon; *ледъ* **идётъ** *по рѣкѣ*, ice is drifting on the river, the river bears along with it blocks of ice, the river is drifting ice; ‖ **идётъ!** done! *(of a wager)*; all right! 'tis a bargain! *каково это вино? ничего*, **идётъ**, is this wine good? it will do;—*на ссору*, to pick a quarrel; *онъ* **идётъ** *на непріятности*, of his own will he exposes himself to unpleasantness;—*противъ чего*, to oppose, contradict a thing; —*по правдѣ*, see Правда; *куда ни* **шло**, see Куда; *одинъ разъ куда ни* **шло**, see Разъ; ‖ *naut.* to sail; to run; to go;—*въ бейдевиндъ*, to sail by the wind, sail with a scant wind, close to the wind; —*вдоль берега*, to run along a coast;—*вдоль* или *возлѣ чего-нибудь*, to coast along, to sail along; —*вдоль судна*, to come along-side of a vessel;— *въ кильватеръ за другимъ судномъ*, to sail in the wave *or* track of another ship;—*въ линіи*, to sail in a line;—*въ открытое море*, to stand for the offing;—*двѣнадцать узловъ*, to run twelve knots; —*къ берегу*, to sail towards the land, make the land;—*къ судну*, to bear up to a ship;—*къ сѣверу*, *къ югу*, to stand to the north, to the south;— *бечевой*, to track; —*навстрѣчу судну*, to stand for a ship;—*на дно*, to sink, founder;—*подъ веслами*, to row;—*подъ малыми*, *подъ обыкновенными парусами*, to carry little sail, be under easy sail; —*полнымъ вѣтромъ*, to go large;—*противъ волненія*, to stem the sea;—*по вѣтру*,—*противъ вѣтра*, see Вѣтеръ.

Иждивѐніе, *s. n.* expense, expenses, cost, outlay, charges.

Иже, *pron. sl.* who, that; ‖ *s. n.* Slavonian name of the letter **И**.

Ижица, *s. f.* name of the Slavonian letter **V**.

Изба̀, *s. f.* peasant's house, cottage, cot, hut; ‖ *prov. не красна—углами, а красна пирогами*, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.

Избави̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer.

Избави̇тельный, *adj.* liberating, delivering, of deliverance.

Изба̀вить, *see* Избавлять.

Избавлѐніе, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, freeing; getting rid of.

Избавля̀ть, **изба̀вить**, *v. a.* to deliver, release, free, set free from; to rid of, disencumber; to set clear; **-ви** *насъ отъ лукаваго*, deliver us from evil; *онъ* **-вилъ** *меня отъ большого безпокойства*, he has relieved me from great uneasiness; **-вьте** *его отъ этой печали*, spare him that grief; **-ви** *Боже!* see Боже; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. (отъ чего)*, to free one's self, deliver one's self from, of; to get rid of; to escape, escape from; ‖ *part. p.* **изба̀вленный**; *никто не* **-вленъ** *отъ смерти*, nobody is exempted from death.

Избалѐвывать, **избалова̀ть**, *v. a.* to spoil by indulgence; to pet, indulge, fondle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be spoiled *(of a child)*; ‖ *part. p.* **избалѐванный**.

Избездѣльничаться, *v. n.* to become *or* grow roguish; to grow slothful, grow lazy.

Избёнка, *s. f. disp. of* Изба, paltry hut, hovel.

Избива̀ть, **изби̇ть**, *v. a. (fut.* **изобью̀)**, to massacre, slay, slaughter, butcher, kill; to exterminate; ‖ to bruise; to beat unmercifully; **-би̇ть** *кого на обѣ корки*, see Корка; —*кого до полусмерти*, to beat one to a mummy; ‖ to break, break up, shatter, smash, shiver; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to bruise one's self, be bruised; ‖ *v. n.* to wear out, away; ‖ *part. p.* **изби̇тый**, dead-beat; **-тая** *мысль*, *острота*, *fig.* a hackneyed idea, stale jest.

Избира̀ніе, *s. n.* electing.

Избира̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* elector, electress, electoress, chooser; *списокъ* **-лей**, poll-book.

Избира̀тельный, *adj.* electoral, elective; —*цензъ*, amount of taxes *or* value of property qualifying a person to be elected; **-ное** *собраніе*, body of electors; **-ное** *право*, elective right, elective franchise; **-ная** *должность*, elective office.

Избира̀тельство, *s. n.* ballot, balloting.

Избира̀ть, **избра̀ть**, *v. a.* to elect, choose *(a deputy)*; ‖ to embrace, adopt, design; **избра̀ть** *родъ жизни*, see Жизнь; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be elected, be chosen; ‖ *part. p.* **и̇збранный**; **и̇збранное** *общество*, choice society.

Изби̇ть, *see* Избивать.

Избіѐніе, *s. n.* massacre, slaughter, extermination; —*младенцевъ въ Виѳлеемѣ*, the massacre of the Innocents.

Изблёвывать, **изблева̀ть**, *v. a.* to vomit, vomit up, throw up, bring up; to emit; ‖ *part. p.* **изблёванный**.

Изблизи̇, *adv.* close by.

Избо̀ина, *s. f.* oil-cake, husks; linseed-cake; ‖ **избо̀енный**, *adj.*

Избора̀здживать, **избозди̇ть**, *v. a.* to furrow, cover with furrows; to ridge; **-розди̇ть** *лицо*, to pit, mark, plough the face *(with small-pox)*; ‖ *part. p.* **избоḕзженный**.

Избочѐниваться, избочѐниться, *v. r.* to set one's arm a-kimbo.

Избра̀ніе, *s. n.* election, choice.

Избра̀нникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* the person elected, chosen.

Избра̀ть, *see* Избирать.

Избродѝть, *v. a.* to go over, wander over, wander through, ramble over, stroll over.

Избу̀шка, Избу̀шечка, *s. f. dim. of* Изба, small hut.

Избыва̀ть, избы̀ть, *v. a.* to lose, destroy; ‖ to expend, spend, consume, use up; ‖ *v. n.* to get rid of, avoid.

Избы̀токъ, *s. m.* superfluity, superfluousness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenteousness; store; *жить въ* **-ткѣ,** to live in plenty; *говорить отъ* **-тка** *сердца,* to speak from the abundance of the heart; —*воды,* waste-water.

Избы̀точествовать, *see* Изобиловать.

Избы̀точный, *adj.* superfluous, abundant, plentiful, plenteous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Избѣга̀ть, избѣжа̀ть, избѣ̀гнуть, *v. n.* *(чего),* to avoid, escape *(punishment);* to shun *(bad company);* to elude, evade, get away, steal from; **избѣ̀гнуть** *опасности,* to escape from danger;—*вопроса,* to evade *or* elude a question.

Избѣ̀гать, *v. a.* to run all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to exhaust one's self in running.

Избѣжа̀ніе, *s. n.* *во—неприятностей,* to avoid disagreement, unpleasantness.

Избѣла, *adv.* whitish, whity.

Избяно̀й, *adj.* of a peasant's house.

Изваа̀ніе, *s. n.* statue, sculptured object.

Изваа̀ть, *see* Ваять.

Изверга̀ть, извѐргнуть, *v. a.* to throw out; to vomit out, up, cast out, up; ‖ to exclude; to depose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown out, be vomited out, up; ‖ *part. p.* **извѐрженный, извѐргнутый.**

Извѐргъ, *s. m.* abortion; ‖ outcast, monster; —*рода человѣческаго,* —*природы,* the outcast of mankind, scum of the earth, monster.

Извержѐніе, *s. n.* casting out; ‖ eruption *(of a volcano);* ‖ *med.* ejection.

Извёртывать, изверну̀ть, *v. a.* to spoil in turning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get out of a scrape, screw one's self out.

Извѐрчивать, извертѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to bore holes, bore all over; ‖ to spoil by turning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored, be spoiled by turning; ‖ *part. p.* **извѐрченный.**

Известѝ, *see* Изводить.

Извёстка, *see* Известь.

Известко̀вый, *adj.* calcareous, limy; ‖ —*раствор,* *see* Растворъ; **-вая** *накипь,* stelochite; **-вая** *вода,* lime-water.

Известкообжига̀тельная печь, *s. f. tech.* lime-kiln.

Известня̀къ, *s. m.* lime-stone; chalk-stone; —*гидравлическій,* hydraulic lime-stone; —*грубый,* common lime-stone.

Известь, *s. f.* lime, calx; *негашеная—, живая—,* quick lime, unslacked lime, caustic lime; *гашеная—, мореная—,* slacked lime; *гидравлическая—,* hydraulic lime; *жирная—,* fat lime, white lime; *тощая—,* meager lime, brown lime.

Изветша̀лость, *s. f.* decay, decrepitude.

Изветша̀лый, *adj.* old, obsolete, antiquated, decayed, quite worn out.

Изветша̀ть, *v. n.* to fall with decay.

Извива̀ть, извѝть, *v. a.* *(fut.* **изовью),** to twist, wring, wrench, wrest, twine, wind up; to use in twisting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wriggle, wind, meander, coil up; to serpentize; *змѣя* **-ва̀ется,** the serpent wriggles; *ручей, тропинка* **-ва̀ется,** the stream, the path winds along; ‖ *fig.* to crawl, cringe.

Изви̇́въ, *s. m.* sinuosity, winding, coil, fold *(of a serpent).*

Извѝлина, *s. f. dim.* **-линка,** sinuosity, winding, anfractuosity, anfractuousness, bend, meander; crook.

Извѝлистый, *adj.* sinuous, tortuous, meandering, meandrous, winding, anfractuous, full of turnings and windings; **-тое** *теченіе рѣки,* the winding course of a river; **-тая** *дорога,* an anfractuous way.

Извинѐніе, *s. n.* excuse, apology, pardon; *просить* **-нія,** *see* Просить; *безъ* **-ній,** without excuses.

Извинѝтельность, *s. f.* excusableness.

Извинѝтельный, *adj.* excusable, pardonable, of excuse; **-ная** *ошибка,* an excusable mistake; **-ное** *письмо,* a letter of excuse; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Извинѝть, *see* Извинять.

Извѝнчивать, извинтѝть, *v. a.* to spoil in screwing; ‖ to bore all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spoiled in screwing; ‖ *part. p.* **извѝнченный.**

Извиня̀ть, извинѝть, *v. a.* to excuse, pardon, forgive, pass by; **-нѝте** *меня,* excuse me, pardon me, I beg your pardon; *это ничѣмъ нельзя* **-нѝть,** there is no excuse for that; **-нѝте,** *что сижу къ вамъ спиною,* excuse my back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to excuse one's self, exculpate one's self, apologize, make an apology; to make excuse; **-ся** *въ чемъ,* to apologize for, lay one's excuse upon a thing; *онъ* **-нѝлся** *болѣзнью,* he begged to be excused on account of his illness; ‖ *part. p.* **извинённый.**

Извѝть, *see* Извивать.

Извлека̀ть, извлѐчь, *v. a.* to extract, draw, draw out, off, derive, take out; to make gain of; **-лѐчь** *пулю,* to extract a bullet; **-лѐчь** *кого изъ опасности,* to extricate one from danger; to see one through; *math.* **-лѐчь** *квадратный корень изъ числа,* to extract the square root of a number; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be extracted, be drawn out; ‖ *part. p.* **извлечённый.**

Извлечѐніе, *s. n.* extraction;—*пули,* extraction of a ball; ‖ extract, abstract; *дѣлать—изъ книги,* to make an abstract of a book; *math.—корня,* evolution.

Извлѐчь, *see* Извлекать.

Извнѣ̀, *adv.* from without.

Изводѝть, известѝ, *v. a.* to exhaust, ruin, destroy; *онъ хотѣлъ меня* **-стѝ,** he had a design upon my life; —*мышей,* to destroy mice; ‖ to spend, consume, use; —*деньги,* to spend money; *онъ меня* **-во̀дитъ,** *fig.* he pesters me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to perish, pine away, dwindle away; *цыплята* **извели̇́сь,** the chickens have perished; *онъ совсѣмъ* **изводится,** he wastes every day; ‖ *v. p.* to be used, be consumed; ‖ *part. p.* **изведённый.**

Изво̀дчикъ, *s. m.* spendthrift; ‖ destroyer.

Изво̀дъ, *s. m.* ruin, loss.

Изво̀зничать, *v. n.* to exercise the business of a carrier, be a carrier.

Изво̀зъ, *s. m.* business of a carrier, of a driver; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Изво̀счикъ, -чичій, *see* Извощикъ,—щичій.

Изволѐніе, *s. n.* will, wish, pleasure; desire.

Изво̀лить, *v. a.* to deign, be pleased, think proper; to will, wish; *онъ* **-лилъ** *приказать,* he deigned to order, he was pleased to order; *она* **-литъ** *почивать,* she is sleeping, she is asleep; *чего* **-лите?** what is it you wish, what do you want? **-льте** *выдти,* pray go out; *вы* **-лите** *шутить,* you are joking; **изво̀ль, изво̀льте,** well, be it so, let it be so; take it; *вы этого хотите,* **изво̀льте,** you will have it so, so be it; *чего* **-лите,** *сударыня?* your pleasure, madam?

Изво̀льничаться, *v. n.* to accustom one's self to act only after one's own will; to get licentious; ‖ to become dissolute.

Изворачивать, изворотить, *see* Извертывать, извернуть.

Изворова̀ться, *v. n.* to be in the habit of stealing, do nothing but steal.

Изворо̀тливость, *s. f.* skill, shiftiness.

Изворо̀тливый, *adj.* skillful in resources *or* in expedients; knowing how to help one's self; *это—человѣкъ,* that is a man of expediency; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* skillfully.

Изворо̀тъ, *s. m.* turning, winding, bend; ‖ *fig.* expedient, shift, resource.

Изворо̀чать, *v. a.* to turn topsy-turvy.

Изво̀щикъ, *s. m.* carrier; hackney-coachman; hired coachman; cab-man; *пріѣхать на* **-кѣ,** to come in a hackney-coach; *взять* **-ка** *на часы,* to take a conveyance by the hour.

Изво̀щичій, *adj.* of a hackney-coachman; — *дворъ,* coach-yard; **-чья** *биржа,* coach-stand, cab-stand.

Извраща̀ть, извратить, *v. a.* to pervert, distort, subvert, alter the nature of; **-тить** *смыслъ фразы,* to pervert the meaning of a phrase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be perverted; ‖ *part. p.* **извращённый.**

Извращѐніе, *s. n.* perversion.

Извращённость, *s. f.* perverseness, perversity.

Извѣданіе, *s. n.* examinition, perquisition, trying.

Извѣдывать, извѣдать, *v. a.* to ascertain, learn; ‖ to sound, examine, try, make a trial of, essay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tried, be proved; ‖ *part. p.* **извѣданный.**

Извѣриваться, извѣриться, *v. n.* to lose all confidence.

Извѣстѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* informer, adviser.

Извѣстѝтельный, *adj.* of advice, of intelligence.

Извѣстѝть, *see* Извѣщать.

Извѣстіе, *s. n.* information, intelligence, advice, intimation, piece of news, news, tidings, warning; *о немъ нѣтъ никакого* **-стія,** nothing is heard of him; —*изъ арміи,* the bulletin of the army.

Извѣстно, *v. imp.* it is known, one knows, it is a matter of notoriety; *это всѣмъ*—, that is known to everybody *or* everybody knows it; —*ли вамъ это событіе*? are you aware of this event? *сколько*—, as far as it is known; *насколько мнѣ*—, as far as I know, for aught I know; *никто, столько мнѣ*—, nobody that I know of; *мнѣ это хорошо*—, I am well acquainted with that.

Извѣстность, *s. f.* reputation, repute, fame, renown; *получить*—, to get into repute; *пользующійся громкою* **-стью,** far-famed; ‖ publicity, notoriety; *дѣло это получило громкую*—, this affair received great notoriety; *привести въ*—, to make known; *это еще не приведено въ*—, that has not been ascertained yet.

Извѣстный, *adj.* known; famous, famed, renowned; *это человѣкъ*—, he is a man well known; *это—воръ,* he is a notorious thief; *сдѣлаться* **-нымъ,** to take wind; *онъ* **-тенъ** *подъ этимъ именемъ,* he goes by that name; ‖ certain; such and such; —*человѣкъ,* a certain man; *въ* **-ныхъ** *случаяхъ,* in certain cases; ‖ *ему* **-ны** *всѣ новости,* he knows the news of the day; *ему* **-стно** *это,* he is acquainted with it, he is aware of it; ‖ **-ное** *дѣло, adv. see* Дѣло.

Извѣтъ, *s. m.* delation, denunciation; ‖ **-вѣтный,** *adj.*

Извѣща̀ть, извѣстить, *v. a.* (*о чемъ*), to let know, make know, notify, inform, advise; to acquaint with, apprize of; to communicate; to warn; to write word, send word; **-стите** *меня о вашемъ здоровьѣ,* let me know about your health;—*о полученіи письма,* to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; *я зайду* **-стить** *васъ объ этомъ,* I'll leave word at your house; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be informed; to learn; ‖ *part. p.* **извѣщённый.**

Извѣщѐніе, *s. n.* advice, information; notice, notification, warning.

Изга̀живать, изгадить, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; to taint; ‖ to spoil; *портной* **-дилъ** *ваше платье,* the tailor has spoiled your coat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self, get soiled; ‖ *part. p.* **изгаженный.**

Изгарь, Изга̀рина, *s. f. forg.* scorified plate; hammerslag, scoria, dross of iron.

Изгиба̀ть, изогнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, fold, curve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to bend, be bent; to bow, curve; to wind, meander, wriggle; ‖ *part. p.* **изо̀гнутый.**

Изгѝбина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure, sinuosity.

Изгѝбистый, *adj.* winding, tortuous, sinuous, meandering; ‖ supple, pliant, flexible, flexuous; ‖ skillful, adroit; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* windingly, sinuously.

Изгѝбчивость, *s. f.* suppleness, pliableness, flexuosity, flexibility, pliantness, pliancy.

Изгѝбчивый, *adj.* supple, pliant, pliable, flexible, bending.

Изгѝбъ, *s. m.* winding, sinuosity; bent, coil, fold.

Изгла̀живать, изгладить, *v. a.* to efface, obliterate, erase, expunge; to wipe away, off, out; **-дить** *что изъ памяти,* to blot a thing out of one's remembrance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be effaced, be obliterated, be erased; ‖ *part. p.* **изгла̀женный.**

Изглода̀ть, *v. a.* to gnaw entirely; ‖ *part. p.* **изгло̀данный.**

Изгна̀ивать, изгноить, *v. a.* to make entirely rotten.

Изгна̀ніе, *s. n.* expulsion; ‖ exile, banishment, proscription; *жить въ* **-ніи,** to live in exile; *осудить на*—, to sentence to banishment.

Изгна̀нникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* exile, exiled person, banished person; proscript, outlaw.

Изгна̀ннический, *adj.* of exile; of an exiled person; proscriptive.

Изгна̀нничество, *s. n.* life of exile, life of an exiled person.

Изгна̀ть, *see* Изгонять.

Изгнива̀ть, изгнить, *v. n.* to be entirely rotten.

Изгноить, *see* Изгнаивать.

Изголо̀вье, *s. n.* head of the bed; bedside, bolster, pillow.

Изгоня̀ть, изгна̀ть, *v. a.* to drive away, out; to expel, eject; to banish, exile;—*изъ общества,* to banish from society; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expelled; ‖ *part. p.* **изгнанный.**

Изгора̀живать, изгородить, *v. a.* to partition; to separate *or* divide by enclosures *or* partitions; ‖ *part. p.* **изгоро̀женный.**

Изго̀рбить, *v. a.* to bend, bow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to bow down; ‖ *part. p.* **изго̀рбленный.**

Изгородь, *s. f. dim.* **изгоро̀дка,** hedge, rail-fence; *живая*—, *see* Живой; *сухая*—, hedge of dead wood.

Изгота̀вливать, Изготовля̀ть, изгото̀вить, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, get ready, provide for; to dress; ‖ *naut.*—*якорь къ отдачѣ,* to get clear an anchor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be prepared; to get ready; ‖ *part. p.* **изгото̀вленный.**

Изготовлѐніе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Изготовлять, изготовить, *see* Изготавливать.

Изгрызать, изгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw all over; ‖ *part. p.* **изгрызенный.**

Изгрязнить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; ‖ *part. p.* **изгрязнённый.**

Изгуляться, *v. n.* to become dissolute.

Издаванie, *s. n.* emission *(of a sound).*

Издавать, издать, *v. a. (pres.* издаю, *fut.* издамъ), to promulgate *(a law)*; to publish, edit, emit, proclaim, give out, put forth, out; издать *книгу, журналъ,* to publish a book, a newspaper; to get up a book; ‖ to yield, give out; to exhale;— *зловонie,* to stink, stench; ‖ to sound, produce a sound;—*пронзительный крикъ,* to give a shriek, utter a shriek; —*жалобные звуки,* to breathe a mournful strain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be published, be edited, appear, come out; ‖ *part. p.* **изданный.**

Издавна, Издавна, *adv.* long ago, long since, for a long time.

Издалека, Издалёка, *adv.* from afar, from far, afar, a long way off; *привезенный—,* far-fetched, far-sought, far-brought; *видить—,* to see a great way off.

Издалеча, *pop. see* Издалека.

Издали, *adv.* from afar, from far, afar, a long way off, at a distance.

Изданie, *s. n.* edition, publication; —*книги,* edition, publication of a book; —, *выходящее выпусками, періодически,* serial; ‖ emission *(of a sound).*

Издатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* editor, editress; publisher; ‖ **-тельскій,** *adj.* editorial.

Издательство, *s. n.* editorship.

Издать, *see* Издавать.

Издёргивать, издёргать, *v. a.* to ravel out, pluck out, pull out, pull to pieces; ‖ to tear, wear out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn, be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **издёрганный.**

Издерживать, издержать, *v. a.* to spend, expend, consume, use, lay out, outlay; —*деньги,* to spend money; *я* **-жалъ** *все вино,* I have consumed all the wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spent, be consumed; ‖ *v. n.* to expend much; to be short *or* out of cash, run out of cash; *я* **-жался** *деньгами,* I spent much money; ‖ *part. p.* **издержанный.**

Издержка, *s. f.* expense; spending; ‖ *pl.* **-ки,** expenses, cost, outlay, charge; **-ки** *военныя,* expenses of the war; *съ большими* **-ками,** at great cost; *приговорить къ уплатѣ* **-жекъ,** to condemn to pay costs *or* condemn in costs; to cast, convict in costs; *онъ выигралъ дѣло, но долженъ уплатить* **-ки,** he got his lawsuit, but without cost; *ввести кого въ* **-ки,** to put one to expenses; *принять на себя* **-ки,** to take the expenses upon one's self.

Издиравить, *v. a.* to fill with holes; ‖ *part. p.* **издиравленный.**

Издиравѣть, *v. n.* to be filled with holes.

Издирать, изодрать, *v. a.* to tear up, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn; ‖ *part. p.* **изодранный.**

Издичалый, *adj.* grown quite wild.

Издичать, *v. n.* to grow quite wild.

Издой, *s. m.* time when cows give less milk; ‖ **-ойный,** *adj.* giving less milk.

Издохлый, *adj.* dead *(of animals).*

Издохнуть, *see* Издыхать.

Издревле, *adv.* anciently, of yore, formerly, in times of old, in times of yore, in former times; of old; heretofore.

Издыханie, *s. n.* agony, pangs of death, death-struggles, breathing one's last, last gasp, expiration; *находиться при послѣднемъ* **-нiи,** to be at the point of death, be at the last gasp, breathe one's last.

Издыхать, издохнуть, *v. n.* to expire, perish, die; to spew one's heart out *(only of animals and disparagingly of persons)*; *чтобъ тебѣ* **-нуть!** with a murrain to you!

Издѣвательство, *s. n.* banter; quizzing.

Издѣваться, *v. n. (надъ кѣмъ),* to laugh at, quiz, jeer, banter, make game, sport of, mock, make a fool of, make an owl of one, deride, trifle with.

Издѣлie, *s. n.* work, handiwork, fabrication; ware; *мануфактурное, фабричное—,* manufacture; *холстъ домашняго* **-лiя,** linen of domestic fabrication.

Изжарить, *see* Жарить.

Изжёвывать, изжевать, *v. a.* to chew, masticate thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be chewed, be masticated thoroughly; ‖ *part. p.* **изжёванный.**

Изжелта, *adv.* yellowish, rather yellow.

Изжечь, *see* Изжигать.

Изживать, изжить, *v. a.* to live, spend one's life; ‖ to get rid of, shake off; ‖ *part. p.* **изжитый.**

Изжигать, изжечь, *v. a. (fut.* изожгу), to burn, burn out entirely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to burn, be burnt, burn one's self, be covered with burns.

Изжить, *see* Изживать.

Изжога, *s. f.* heart-burn, heart-burning.

Иззелена, *adv.* greenish, rather green.

Иззубривать, иззубрить, *v. a.* to notch entirely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to become, get entirely notched; ‖ *part. p.* **иззубренный.**

Иззябать, иззябнуть, *v. n.* to be chilled through, be starved with cold.

Иззяблый, *adj.* grown cold, chilled with cold.

Излавливать, изловить, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of, catch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be seized, be caught; ‖ *part. p.* **изловленный.**

Излагательный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative, explicatory.

Излагать, изложить, *v. a.* to expose, lay, lay open, expound, state, enunciate, word; to put, put out; —*письменно,* to write down, put in writing, commit to writing; **-ложите** *намъ это въ подробности,* give us a circumstantial account of it;—*на бумагѣ,* to commit to paper; *было— свои мысли,* to write as the pen runs, let one's pen run on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expounded; ‖ *part. p.* **изложенный.**

Излаживать, изладить, *v. a.* to arrange, set, adjust, settle, put *(in order, to rights)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to place, set, arrange one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **излаженный.**

Излазить, *v. n.* to ramble over, creep all over.

Изламывать, изломать, изломить, *v. a.* to break, fracture, shatter, smash, shiver, beat to pieces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to break, fracture; ‖ *part. p.* **изломленный, изломанный.**

Излежалый, *adj.* long-lain, old; time-worn, spoiled by not being used.

Излёживаться, излежаться, *v. n.* to lie too long, be spoiled by not being used.

Излетать, излетѣть, *v. n.* to fly out.

Излетать, *v. a.* to fly over, fly all over; ‖ to run over.

Излётъ, *s. m.* end of one's flight; *пуля или ядро на* **-тѣ,** a spent ball; *пуля не на* **-тѣ,** an unspent ball.

Излеченie, *s. n.* recovery, cure, healing, re-establishment, restoration.

Излечиванie, *see* Излеченie.

Излечивать, излечить, *v. a.* to cure, heal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to recover one's health; ‖ *part. p.* **излеченный.**

Излечимый, *adj.* curable, recoverable, sanable.
Изливать, излить, *v. a.* to pour, pour out; to discharge; —*на кого свою желчь, свой гнѣвъ,* to vent one's anger on a person; *онъ* **излилъ** *свою желчь на бумагу,* he gave vent to his bile on paper; —*свою любовь,* to breathe one's love; —*милости на,* to load one with favours; —*сердце,* to expand one's heart;—*брань,* to inveigh against; *рѣка* **-ваетъ** *свои воды въ море,* the river discharges itself *or* discharges its waters into the sea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to empty itself; to issue from *(of a river);* to shoot; *рѣка* **-вается** *въ море,* the river discharges itself into the sea; the river disburdens itself into the sea; ‖ *part. p.* **излитый.**
Излишекъ, *s. m.* surplus, overplus, excess, remainder, excrescence.
Излишество, *s. n.* superfluity, superfluousness, excess, surplusage; *всякое—вредно,* all excess is hurtful; *съ* **-вомъ,** *до* **-ва,** to excess, to an excess.
Излишествовать, *v. n.* to abound, superabound, be in great plenty.
Излишне, *adv.* superfluously, too much, too many, to excess, to an excess; *онъ—выпилъ,* he drank too much;—*говорить о томъ, что...,* it is needless to say that....
Излишній, *adj.* superfluous, profuse, too great; **-няя** *поспѣшность портитъ дѣло,* too great precipitation spoils an affair.
Изліяніе, *s. n.* effusion, shedding, outpouring, overflowing, suffusion; — *сердца,* opening of the heart;—*чувствъ,* expansion.
Излія́тельный, *adj.* expansive.
Излія́ть, *sl. see* Изливать.
Изловить, *see* Излавливать.
Изложеніе, *s. n.* expounding; exposition; declaration; ‖ account, statement.
Изложить, *see* Излагать.
Изложница, *s. f.* basin, fining-pot.
Изломать, изломить, *see* Изламывать.
Изломъ, *s. m.* fracture, break, breach.
Излопаться, *v. n.* to split, crack, burst, chap.
Излучина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure; ‖ sinuosity, winding, meander.
Излучистый, *adj.* bent, tortuous; ‖ sinuous, winding, meandering.
Излѣниться, *v. n.* to grow lazy.
Излѣченіе, Излѣчивать, Излѣчить, Излѣчимый, *see* Излеченіе, Излечивать, Излечить, Излечимый.
Измазывать, измазать, *v. a.* to smear, grease, anoint, coat, lay on a coat, cover with; ‖ to soil, dirty; ‖ to use all the grease, use in smearing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to soil one's self; to be entirely coated *or* greased; to be soiled; ‖ *part. p.* **измазанный.**
Измалывать, измолоть, *v. a.* to grind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground; ‖ *part. p.* **измолотый.**
Измарывать, измарать, *v. a.* to dirty all over, spot all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **измаранный.**
Измачивать, измочить, *v. a.* to wet completely, make completely wet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be completely wetted; ‖ *part. p.* **измоченный.**
Измѣливать, измелить, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut into small pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **измолённый.**
Измельчать, *see* Мельчать.
Измельчить, *see* Измеливать.
Измерзать, измёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze up entirely.
Измёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, completely frozen; spoiled by the frost.
Изминать, измять, *v. a.* to tread on, upon, trample upon, press, tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; *измять постель,* to press a bed; **измять** *платье,* to rumple a dress; ‖ to knead, work *(clay);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trodden, be tumbled, be rumpled, be crumpled; ‖ *part. p.* **измятый.**
Измозжать, измозжить, *v. a.* to enervate, enerve, unnerve, macerate; ‖ *part. p.* **измозжённый.**
Измозженіе, *s. n.* maceration, enervation, exhaustion, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling.
Измокать, измокнуть, *v. n.* to get wet, be wet, be soaked, be drenched.
Измоклый, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.
Измолачивать, измолотить, *v. a.* to thrash out, thrash all *(the corn);* ‖ *part. p.* **измолоченный.**
Измолотъ, *s. m.* corn obtained by thrashing.
Измолоть, *see* Измалывать.
Измолъ, *s. m.* action of grinding; ‖ ground corn.
Изморажнвать, изморозить, *v. a.* to freeze, let completely freeze; ‖ *part. p.* **изморо́женный.**
Изморозь, Изморось, *s. f.* hoar-frost, white frost, rime, sleet, frost-mist, drizzling-rain.
Измочаливать, измочалить, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be separated into filaments; ‖ *pop.* to be exhausted, be knocked up; ‖ *part. p.* **измочаленный.**
Измочить, *see* Измачивать.
Измошенничаться, *v. n.* to persevere in roguery, persist in cheating.
Измусливать, измуслить, *v. a.* to beslaver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to beslaver one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **измусленный.**
Измучивать, измучить, *v. a.* to harass, weary down *or* out, tire out, jade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to jade, exhaust one's self; to spend one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **измученный; -ный** *работой,* toil-worn; **-ный** *дорогой,* way-worn.
Измыкать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle *(hemp);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get spoiled by idleness; ‖ *v. p.* to be hatcheled, be hackled; ‖ *канатъ* **-мыкался,** the cable is worn out, is not fit for use; *горемыка* **-мыкался,** the unfortunate man is wearied out with his hard life; ‖ *part. p.* **измыканный.**
Измыливать, измылить, *v. a.* to use the soap, use all the soap; ‖ *part. p.* **измыленный.**
Измышленіе, *see* Придумываніе.
Измѣна, *s. f.* treachery, treason, perfidy; *государственная—, see* Государственный.
Измѣненіе, *s. n.* change, alteration, modification; inflection, amendment *(of a bill).*
Измѣнить, *see* Измѣнять.
Измѣнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* betrayer; traitor, traitress.
Измѣнничать, *v. n.* to commit a treachery, turn traitor.
Измѣнническій, *adj.* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.*—ly.
Измѣнный, *adj.* inconstant.
Измѣнчивость, *s. f.* mutability, variableness, changeableness.
Измѣнчивый, *adj.* changeable, mutable, variable, unsettled.
Измѣняемость, *s. f.* changeableness, variability, variableness, alterableness.
Измѣняемый, *part. pr.* variable.
Измѣнять, измѣнить, *v. a.* to change, effect a change; to alter, modify, vary;—*образъ мыслей,* to alter one's mind; **-нить** *проектъ закона,* to amend the bill;—*къ лучшему,* to mend; ‖ *v. n. (чему),* to betray, be false to; to play traitor; to fail, be missed; **-нить** *долгу, присягѣ,* to betray one's duty, oath; *голосъ* **-нилъ** *ему, see* Голосъ; *счастье* **-нило** *ему,* fortune has forsaken him; *языкъ* **-нилъ** *ему,* his tongue failed

him; *память часто* **-нѣетъ** *ему, see* Память; *силы* **-нѣютъ** *мнѣ,* my strength fails me; *вы не пришли,* **-нили** *намъ,* you did not come, we missed you; ‖ *naut.—курсъ корабля,* to work a ship; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change, be changed, alter, convert, be converted, become modified, vary; to come about; **-ниться** *въ лицѣ, see* Лицо; *ваши чувства очень* **-нились,** your sentiments have strangely altered; *погода безпрестанно* **-нѣется,** the weather is continually on the change, the weather is continually changing; ‖ to veer; to shift *(wind)*; ‖ *part. p.* **измѣнённый.**

Измѣрѐніе, *s. n.* measuring, measure, measurement, mensuration; meterage, fathoming;—*земли,* survey.

Измѣрявать, Измѣрять, измѣрить, *v. a.* to measure; to fathom; to gauge;—*землю,* to survey; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured; to be fathomed; ‖ *part. p.* **измѣренный.**

Измѣримый, *adj.* measurable, mensurable.

Измѣритель, *s. m.* measurer, surveyor.

Измѣрительный, *adj.* measuring, of mensuration, which serves for measuring.

Измяклый, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Измякнуть, *v. n.* to soften, be mollified.

Измять, *see* Изминать.

Изнанка, *s. f.* wrong side, under side, reverse; *на* **изнанку,** *see* Навыворотку.

Изнасилованіе, *s. n.* rape, ravishment, violation.

Изнасиловать, *v. a.* to violate, ravish; ‖ *part. p.* **изнасилованный.**

Изнашивать, износить, *v. a.* to wear, wear out, wear away, use up; **-сить** *сапоги, платье,* to wear out shoes, a suit of clothes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wear out, wear away; to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **изношенный; -ное** *платье,* worn out *or* threadbare clothes.

Изнемогать, изнемочь, *v. n.* to succumb; to faint away; to lose one's strength, grow *or* become weak;—*отъ усталости,* to break down with fatigue, be knocked up, be ready to fall from weariness;—*отъ жары,* to swelter.

Изнеможѐніе, *s. n.* enfeeblement, exhaustion.

Изнервничаться, *v. r. coll.* to become *or* grow nervous, be in an irritable mood.

Изнова, *adv. see* Сызнова.

Износившійся, *adj.* time-worn.

Износить, *see* Изнашивать.

Износосъ, *s. m.* a worn out garment.

Износъ, *s. m.* wear, wearing out; use; wear and tear; *этой матеріи* **-су** *нѣтъ,* that stuff never wears out; *носить платье до* **-су,** to wear a dress till quite worn out.

Изнурѐніе, *s. n.* extenuation, exhaustion, wasting of strength.

Изнурённый, *adj.* waste, wearied.

Изнурительный, *adj.* exhausting, extenuating, wasting, enervating; **-ная** *работа,* an overpowering work; **-ная** *лихорадка, see* Лихорадка.

Изнурять, изнурить, *v. a.* to exhaust, extenuate, waste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out, waste; ‖ *part. p.* **изнурённый; -ный** *голодомъ, see* Голодъ.

Изнутри, *adv.* from within;—*и снаружи,* within and without.

Изнывать, изныть, *v. n.* to waste, decay, perish, wither away; to languish, pine away.

Изнѣженность, *s. f.* effeminacy, effeminateness, effeminate life.

Изнѣживать, изнѣжить, *v. a.* to effeminate; *слишкомъ* **-жить** *ребенка,* to spoil a child by excessive tenderness; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become effeminate; ‖ *part. p.* **изнѣженный.**

Изо, *see* Изъ.

Изобиліе, *s. n.* abundance, plenty; *рогъ* **-лія,** the horn of plenty; *жить въ* **-ліи,** to live in abundance, live plentifully.

Изобилованіе, *s. n.* abounding.

Изобиловать, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to abound in, with, be in great plenty, be abundant with, in, be rich in;—*рыбой,* to teem with fish.

Изобильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful; copious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Изобличать, изобличить, *v. a.* to convict, convince, detect, belie; **-чить** *обвиненнаго въ преступленіи,* to convict a prisoner of a crime; **-чить** *во лжи, see* Ложь; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be convicted; ‖ *part. p.* **изобличённый.**

Изобличѐніе, *s. n.* conviction, detection;—*во лжи,* belying, giving the lie.

Изобличитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* convicter, detecter.

Изобличительный, *adj.* convictive.

Изобличить, *see* Изобличать.

Изображать, изобразить, *v. a.* to represent, figure, express, describe, paint; to sign; **-зить** *ликъ святаго,* to paint an image; *этотъ живописецъ искусно* **-жаетъ** *даль,* this painter treats the back-ground cleverly; *онъ не такой дуракъ, какимъ вы его* **-жаете,** he is not the fool you make him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be represented; *на всѣхъ лицахъ* **-зилась** *радость,* on every face was painted joy; ‖ *part. p.* **изображённый.**

Изображѐніе, *s. n.* image, imagery, representation, figure, picture; ‖ description.

Изобразительный, *adj.* figurative, figurate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* figuratively, symbolically, typically.

Изобразить, *see* Изображать.

Изобрѣсть, *see* Изобрѣтать.

Изобрѣтатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inventer, inventress, contriver.

Изобрѣтательность, *s. f.* inventiveness, inventive faculty.

Изобрѣтательный, *adj.* inventive, inventful, quick at contrivance;—*человѣкъ,* a man of inventive powers.

Изобрѣтать, изобрѣсть, *v. a.* to invent, discover, find out, contrive; to trump up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be invented; ‖ *part. p.* **изобрѣтённый.**

Изобрѣтѐніе, Изобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* invention; device, contrivance.

Изогнуть, *see* Изгибать.

Изодрать, *see* Издирать.

Изойти, *see* Исходить.

Изолгаться, *v. r.* to become an habitual liar.

Изолированіе, *s. n.* isolation.

Изолированность, *s. f.* isolation.

Изолировать, *v. a.* to isolate, insulate; ‖ *part. p.* **изолированный,** isolated.

Изоляторъ, *s. m. phys.* isolator.

Изоляція, *s. f. phys.* insulation, isolation.

Изомерный, *adj.* isomeric.

Изоморфизмъ, *s. m.* isomorphism.

Изорвать, *v. a.* to tear; to rend, tear to pieces, pull to pieces, in pieces, flutter into rags; to split *(a sail)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tear one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **изорванный.**

Изострить, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet, set *or* give an edge to;—*ножъ,* to sharpen a knife.

Изотермическій, *adj.* isothermal.

Изощрѐніе, *s. n.* whetting, sharpening; ‖ *fig.* exercise, practice; incitement.

Изощрять, изощрить, *v. a.* to sharpen, quicken, exercise;—*умъ,* to sharpen the mind; —*память,* to cultivate the memory; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to practice; to be sharpened; to be exercised.

Изработаться, *v. r.* to overwork one's self.

Изразѐцъ, *s. m.* Dutch tile, varnished Dutch tile *(for stoves)*.

Изразцо̀вый, *adj.* made of Dutch tiles; **-вая** *печь*, stove formed of Dutch tiles.
Изра̀нивать, изра̀нить, *v. a.* to cover with wounds; ‖ *part. p.* **изра̀ненный.**
Израсхо̀дывать, израсхо̀довать, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, expend, use up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to be spent, be laid out; *я* **-овался,** I have spent much money; ‖ *part. p.* **израсхо̀дованный.**
Изрекать, изречь, *v. a.* to speak, pronounce; ‖ *part. p.* **изречённый.**
Изречѐніе, *s. n.* sentence, apophthegm.
Изрубать, изрубить, *v. a.* to cut, cut up, chop, chop up, mince, hash; to sabre; **-бить** *въ куски*, to cut to pieces; **-бить** *мелко*, see Мелко; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut up, be hashed; ‖ *part. p.* **изру̀бленный.**
Изругать, see Выругать.
Изрывать, изрыть, *v. a.* to dig into holes, dig everywhere; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug into holes, be dug everywhere; ‖ *part. p.* **изрытый.**
Изрыгать, изрыгну̀ть, *v. a.* to expectorate, cough up, cast up: to eruct, eructate; to spatter, spew out; ‖ to vomit, throw up *(flames)*; ‖ to vent *(one's anger)*; ‖ *part. p.* **изрыгнутый.**
Изрыскивать, изрыскать, *v. a.* to run about, run here and there; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be a vagabond.
Изрѣдка, *adv.* rarely, seldom; from time to time, now and then.
Изрѣживать, изрѣдить, *v. a.* to thin *(a forest)*.
Изрѣзать, see Изрѣзывать.
Изрѣзвиться, *v. n.* to become quite frisky.
Изрѣзывать, изрѣзать, *v. a.* to cut up, cut into pieces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut all over; ‖ *part. p.* **изрѣзанный.**
Изрѣшетить, *v. a.* to pierce all over *(with bullets of a cannon)*.
Изрядный, *adj.* passable, tolerable; **-ное** *число*, a respectable number; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.
Изсаливать, изсалить, *v. a.* to grease all over; to use in greasing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be greased all over; ‖ *part. p.* **изсаленный.**
Изсасывать, изсосать, *v. a.* to suck out, drain.
Изсверливать, изсверлить, *v. a.* to fill with holes by boring; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored with holes; ‖ *part. p.* **изсверлённый.**
Изсиживать, изсидѣть, *v. a.* to distill *(brandy)*; to obtain tar *(by burning pine and fir-trees)*.
Изслѣдить, *v. a.* to track, trace out, over.
Изслѣдованіе, *s. n.* investigation, search, research, exploration; inquisition, inquiry, quest, survey; *ученое*—, see Ученый; *—истины*, search after truth.
Изслѣдователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* investigator, explorer, explorator, inquirer, scrutinizer, surveyor.
Изслѣдывать, изслѣдовать, *v. a.* to investigate, scrutinize, explore, examine, search, inquire into, survey; to look into; **-довать** *чье поведеніе*, to pry into the conduct of a person; **-довать** *страну*, to explore a country; *—свою совѣсть*, to examine one's conscience; *—предметъ во всѣхъ направленіяхъ*, to follow a subject in all its bents and turns; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be investigated, be explored; ‖ *part. p.* **изслѣдованный.**
Изсо̀хлый, *adj.* dried, dried up *or* away, withered.
Изсо̀хнуть, see Изсыхать.
Изстари, *adv.* anciently, of yore, formerly, of old, in times of old; *такъ—ведется*, it is a custom of old.
Изстрочить, *v. a.* to backstitch; ‖ *fig.* to write all over; ‖ *part. p.* **изстро̀ченный.**

Изстрѣливать, изстрѣлить, *v. a.* to cover with shot, pierce with bullets; ‖ to shoot away, fire away, consume by shooting *(the powder)*.
Изступлѐніе, *s. n.* ecstasy, enthusiasm, transport, delirium, rapture.
Изступлённый, *adj.* ecstatic, ecstatical, fanatic, enthusiastic, wandering.
Изсу̀чивать, изсучить, *v. a.* to twist the whole; ‖ *part. p.* **изсу̀ченный.**
Изсушать, изсушить, *v. a.* to dry, desiccate; to burn up; ‖ *fig.* to dry up, consume, waste, wear away, wither; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to wither, be consumed; ‖ *part. p.* **изсушённый.**
Изсыханіе, *s. n.* drying, drying up, draining; dryness.
Изсыхать, изсо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to dry up; to wither *(of a plant, a tree)*; ‖ *fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, dwindle away, decline, wither away.
Изсѣкать, изсѣчь, *v. a.* to hew up, cut into pieces; ‖ to cut out; ‖ to cover with stripes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to break, cut *(of stuffs and hair)*; ‖ *part. p.* **изсѣчённый.**
Изсѣра, *adv.* grayish.
Изсяканіе, *s. n.* drying, drying up, draining, exhausting.
Изсякать, изсякнуть, *v. n.* to dry away, up; to drain; *fig.* to be exhausted.
Изсякълый, *adj.* dried up, drained.
Изубытчивать, изубытчить, *v. a.* to cause a loss, put to expense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to suffer a loss; ‖ *part. p.* **изубытченный.**
Изувѣрный, *adj.* fanatic.
Изувѣрство, *s. n.* fanaticism, zealotry.
Изувѣрствовать, *v. n.* to be fanatical.
Изувѣръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* fanatic, zealot.
Изувѣченіе, *s. n.* mutilation, maiming.
Изувѣчивать, изувѣчить, *v. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to maim one's self; to be mutilated; ‖ *part. p.* **изувѣченный.**
Изукрашивать, изукрасить, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned, be embellished to an excess; ‖ *part. p.* **изукрашенный.**
Изумительный, *adj.* astonishing, surprising, amazing, wonderful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Изумить, see Изумлять.
Изумлѐніе, *s. n.* astonishment, surprise; amazement, wonder, stupor.
Изумлять, изумить, *v. a.* to astonish, surprise; to amaze; to stupefy, stun; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be astonished, be surprised, be amazed; to wonder; ‖ *part. p.* **изумлённый.**
Изумру̀дный, *adj.* emerald, of emerald, smaragdine.
Изумру̀дъ, *s. m.* emerald, smaragd.
Изуро̀дованіе, *s. n.* mutilation, maiming.
Изуро̀довать, *v. a.* to lame, mutilate, maim.
Изуро̀чивать, изуро̀чить, *v. a.* to cast an evil eye upon; ‖ *part. p.* **изуро̀ченный.**
Изу̀стный, *adj.* verbal, oral; **-ное** *обѣщаніе*, verbal promise; **-ное** *преданіе*, oral tradition; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, by word, by word of mouth.
Изучать, изучить, изу̀чивать, *v. a.* to study, learn; to inform one's self in; *—поверхностно, подробно*, to learn superficially, thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be learned; *эта наука легко* **-чается,** this science is easily learned; ‖ *part. p.* **изучённый.**
Изучѐніе, *s. n.* study, learning; *—языка*, acquisition of a language.
Изъ, Изо, *prep. gen.* out, out of, from, from off, from out of, for, through, in, hereof; *растенія выходятъ—земли*, plants grow out of the earth; **изъ** *дому*, out of the house; *пропавшій* **изъ** *виду*,

—*глазъ*, out of sight; *вышедшій—употребленія*, out of use;—*какого онъ званія?* of what condition is he? *онъ—купцовъ*, he is a merchant; *вырвать—рукъ*, to take from the hands, out of the hands, from under the hands;—*всѣхъ силъ*, йзо *всей силы*, йзо *всей мочи*, with all one's strength, with main strength; with all one's might; with might and main; *одинъ—десяти*, one of ten; —*Лондона*, from London;—*глубины*, from within; —*страха*, out of fear, for fear;—*честолюбія*, through ambition;—*благодарности за ваши благодѣянія*, in gratitude for your benefits; *питье, приготовленное—смородины*, a beverage prepared with currants; *домъ, построенный—бревенъ,—кирпича*, a house built of beams, of bricks; *выйти—себя*, to be beside one's self; *работать—барыша*, to work for gain; ‖ **-за**, from behind, from without, from beyond; *встать* **-за** *стола*, to rise from table; *возвратиться* **-за** *границы*, to return from abroad; *смотрѣть* **-за** *двери*, to look from behind a door; **-за** *горы*, from beyond the mountain; **-за** *морей*, beyond the seas; *они поссорились* **-за** *пустяковъ*, they have fallen out about a trifle; **-за** *васъ я разошелся съ нимъ*, on your account I broke with him; *работать* **-за** *куска хлѣба*, to work for a livelihood; **-за** *насъ*, about us; ‖ **-подъ**, from under; **-подъ** *стола*, from under the table; *украсть у кого* **-подъ** *носу*, to take a thing away from under one's nose.

Изъискàніе, Изъйскивать, *see* Изысканіе, Изыскивать.

Изъѣдàть, изъѣ̀сть, *v. a.* to eat away, devour; ‖ to cover with bites; to corrode; ‖ *part. p.* **изъѣденный.**

Изъѣздить, *v. a.* to travel over, traverse; ‖ to spoil *or* wear out with driving *(a coach)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out by driving; ‖ *part. p.* **изъѣзженный.**

Изъѣ̀сть, *see* Изъѣдать.

Изъявѝтельный, *adj.* indicative; **-ное** *наклоненіе, gram. see* Наклоненіе.

Изъявѝть, *see* Изъявлять.

Изъявлèніе, *s. n.* testimony;—*дружбы*, tokens of friendship;—*покорности*, act of submission.

Изъявля̀ть, изъявѝть, *v. a.* to testify, show, express, give out; **-вить** *согласіе*, to give consent; ‖ *part. p.* **изъявленный.**

Изъязвля̀ть, изъязвѝть, *v. a.* to cover with wounds; ‖ *part. p.* **изъязвлённый.**

Изъя̀нить, *v. a.* to cause prejudice *or* a loss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to suffer a loss, undergo, sustain losses.

Изъя̀нный, *adj.* disadvantageous, prejudicial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Изъя̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нецъ,** damage, endamagement; loss; *входить въ—*, to incur losses *or* expenses; ‖ defect.

Изъяснèніе, *s. n.* explanation, explication, expounding, elucidation, enunciation; ‖ declaration; —*въ любви*, declaration of love.

Изъясни̇̀мый, *adj.* explicable, explainable.

Изъяснѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* explainer, explicator, elucidator, expounder.

Изъяснѝтельный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative; elucidative, enunciative; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, with explanation.

Изъясня̀ть, изъяснѝть, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expound, elucidate, illustrate; to state, enunciate, put forth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to explain one's self, explain one's meaning, express one's self; *свободно* **-ся,** to have one's tongue at command; *съ трудомъ* **-ся,** to have a poor utterance; ‖ *part. p.* **изъяснённый.**

Изъя̀тіе, *s. n.* exception, exclusion; exemption; ‖ *gram.* syncope, syncopation.

Изъя̀ть, *v. a.* to take out, pull out; ‖ to exclude, except; ‖ *part. p.* **изъя̀тый.**

Изыскàніе, *s. n.* seeking out, investigation, perquisition, search;—*желѣзной дороги*, preliminary survey of a railway.

Изы̀сканность, *s. f.* exquisiteness; refinement; —*въ платьѣ*, spruceness.

Изы̀сканный, *adj.* exquisite; refined; far-fetched; **-ное** *выраженіе*, far-fetched expression.

Изы̀скивать, изыскàть, *v. a.* to seek out, investigate; ‖ to search for, watch *(for an occasion)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought.

Изю̀бръ, *s. m. zool.* roe, roebuck, roedeer.

Изю̀мина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** raisin.

Изю̀мъ, *s. m. collect.* raisins; dried currant, plum, plums; *супъ съ* **-момъ,** plum-porridge; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*

Изя̀щество, *s. n.* **Изя̀щность,** *s. f.* elegance, elegancy; beauty.

Изя̀щный, *adj.* elegant, exquisite, fine; **-ныя** *искусства, see* Искусство;—*слогъ*, elegant style; —*вкусъ*, exquisite taste; **-ная** *словесность*, the belles-lettres, polite learning, polite literature; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *онъ* **-но** *пишетъ*, he writes elegantly.

Икàніе, *s. n.* hiccoughing, hickup, hiccup.

Икàть, икну̀ть, *v. n.* to hiccough, hickup, hiccup, have the hickup; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp. мнѣ* **икàется,** I have the hickups; some one is speaking about me.

Икòна, *s. f.* image, icon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Иконобòрецъ, *s. m.* iconoclast, image-breaker.

Иконобòрный, *adj.* **-ная** *ересь*, iconoclastic heresy.

Иконобòрство, *s. n.* rejection of the worship of images.

Иконобòрствовать, *v. n.* to reject the worship of images.

Иконобòрческій, *adj.* iconoclastic.

Иконобòрщина, *s. f.* iconoclasm.

Иконографѝческій, *adj.* iconographic.

Иконогрàфія, *s. f.* iconography.

Иконологѝческій, *adj.* iconological.

Иконолòгія, *s. f.* iconology.

Иконописàніе, *s. n.* painting of images.

Иконопѝсецъ, *s. m.* image-painter.

Иконопѝсный, *adj.* of image-painting.

Иконопись, *s. f.* church-painting.

Иконопоклонèніе, *s. n.* worship of images.

Иконопоклòнникъ, *s. m.* worshipper of images.

Иконопочитàніе, *s. n.* iconolatry.

Иконостàсъ, *s. m.* iconostasis; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Икòта, *s. f.* hiccough, hiccup, hickup, singultus; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-ная** *трава, bot.* madwort.

Икрà, *s. f. dim.* **икòрка,** roe, hard roe, spawn; caviare, caviar; ‖ calf *(of a leg)*; ‖ **икòрный,** *adj.*

Икрѝстый, *adj.* full of hard roe *or* caviar; ‖ with thick calves.

Икрѝться, *v. n.* to milt, spawn *(of fishes)*.

Икрянòй, *adj. anat.* sural; ‖ hard-roed *(of fishes)*;—*боченокъ*, caviar-tub;—*камень*, oolite, roe-stone.

Икря̀ность, *s. f.* abundance of hard roe *(in a fish)*.

Иктерѝчный, *adj. med.* icteric, —al.

Илемъ, *s. m. bot.* elm, young elm, common elm; ulmus.

Или, *conj.* or, either; ѝли.... ѝли, either.... or; —*да,—нѣтъ*, either yes or no; *да—нѣтъ*, yes or no; ‖ *(interrogatively)*—*вы меня не понимаете?* don't you understand me?—*ты ослѣпъ, что этого не видишь?* are you so blind that you don't see it?

Иллю̀зія, *s. f.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion.

Иллюминаторъ, *s. m. naut.* bull's-eye.
Иллюминатъ, *s. m.* illuminate.
Иллюминація, *s. f.* illumination; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.*
Иллюминовать, *v. a.* to illuminate; ‖ to colour, illuminate *(a picture);* ‖ *part. p.* **иллюминованный.**
Иллюминовка, *s. f.* colouring.
Иллюстрація, *s. f.* illustration.
Иллюстрировать, *v. a.* to illustrate; ‖ *part. p.* **иллюстрированный.**
Иловатость, *s. f.* sliminess, sloppiness.
Иловатый, *adj.* slimy, miry, oozy.
Илотъ, *s. m.* helot *(slave of ancient Sparta).*
Илъ, *s. m.* slime, mire, sea-ooze, warp, silt.
Иль, *see* Или.
Ильма, *s. f. see* Илемъ.
Ильмовникъ, *s. m.* elm-grove, elm-plot; elm-plantation.
Ильмовый, *adj.* of elm; **-выя** *растенія,* ulmus.
Ильный, *adj.* of slime, of ooze.
Имамъ, *s. m.* imam, imaum, iman *(Mahometan priest).*
Имбирь, -рный, *see* Инбирь, —рный.
Имениникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* who feasts his *or* her name's day; *мой братъ сегодня—,* to-day is the name's day of my brother.
Именинный, *adj.* of one's saint's day, of a name's day;—*пирогъ,* name's day cake.
Именины, *s. f. pl.* saint's day *or* name's day *(of a person).*
Именительный, *adj.* nominative; — *падежъ, gram.* nominative case.
Именитость, *s. f.* eminence, eminency, celebrity.
Именитый, *adj.* eminent, notable, reputable;—*гражданинъ,* eminent citizen; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Именно, *adv.* precisely, just, expressly; specially; even so; *такъ—,* just so; *это—сказано въ условіи,* that is expressly said in the agreement; ‖ *—же, а—,* namely, particularly, especially, to wit.
Именной, *adj.* nominal, of names;—*списокъ,* the list of names;—*указъ,* an edict of the sovereign.
Именованіе, *s. n.* denomination, appelation, name, naming.
Именовать, *v. a.* to name, denominate, call, nominate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to call one's self; to be called, be named; ‖ *part. p.* **именованный; -ное** *число, arith.* complex *or* concrete number.
Ими, *instr. c. of the pron. pl.* **Онѣ, Онѣ,** with them, by them; *я доволенъ—,* I am pleased with them; *это сдѣлано—,* it is made by them.
Имитація, *s. f.* imitation.
Иммортель, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower, immortelle.
Иммунитетъ, *s. m. med.* immunity.
Имовѣріе, *s. n.* **Имовѣрность,** *s. f.* credit, credence, probability.
Имовѣрный, *adj.* credible, probable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.
Императорскій, *adj.* emperor's, imperial.
Императоръ, *s. m.* emperor.
Императрица, *s. f.* empress.
Имперіализмъ, *s. m.* imperialism.
Имперіалистъ, *s. m.* imperialist.
Имперія, *s. f.* empire.
Имперскій, *adj.* imperial, of the German empire.
Имперьялъ, *s. m.* imperial *(money);* ‖ roof, outside *(of coaches).*
Импонировать, *v. n.* to overawe, impose on.
Импотенція, *s. f.* impotence, impotency.
Импрессіонизмъ, *s. m.* impressionism.
Импрессіонистъ, *s. m.* impressionist.
Импресаріо, *s. m.* impresario *(manager of an Italian opera).*
Импровизаторъ, *s. m.* improvisator, extemporizer.
Импровизація, *s. f.* improvisation.
Импровизировать, *v. a.* to improvise, improvisate, extemporize; ‖ *part. p.* **импровизированный.**
Импульсъ, *s. m.* impulse, impulsion.
Импрекъ, *see* Имярекъ.
Имущество, *s. n.* property, goods, chattels; fortune, wealth; stock; *государственное—,* the property of the state, a domain of the crown; *движимое, недвижимое—,* see Движимый, Недвижимый.
Имущій, *adj.* opulent, wealthy, rich, in easy circumstances.
Имъ, *instr. c. of the pron.* **Онъ, Оно,** with him, by him; *это сдѣлано—,* it is made by him.
Имъ, *dat. c. of the pron.* **Они, Онѣ,** them; *дайте—,* give them;—*самимъ,* to themselves.
Имѣніе, *s. n.* property, chattel, chattels; estate; *родовое—, благопріобрѣтенное—,* see Родовой, Благопріобрѣтенный; *вступить во владѣніе* **-ніемъ,** to step into an estate; ‖ estate, ground, land; domain, demain, demesne; *жить въ своемъ* **-ніи,** to reside in one's estate.
Имѣть, *v. a.* to have; — *случай,* to have an opportunity; to stand a chance;—*притязаніе,* to lay claim, stand upon;—*запасный капиталъ,* to have money in store, be in stock;—*на сохраненіи,* to hold in trust;—*острый, бойкій языкъ,* to have one's tongue well oiled, have a glib tongue;—*попеченіе,* see Попеченіе; —*на кого сердце,* see Сердце; —*недостатокъ въ деньгахъ,* see Недостатокъ; *желаютъ—,* wanted *(in advertisements); завтра* **имѣетъ** *быть собраніе,* to-morrow a meeting will take place; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* **имѣется,** there is, there are; *не* **имѣется,** there is no, there are not, it is wanting.
Имѣющій, *part. pr.* having;—*тонкое обоняніе, чутье,* quick-scented, sagacious *(of dogs).*
Имя, *s. n.* name; *собственное—,* proper name; *gram.* noun; —, *данное при крещеніи,* Christian name; *назвать кого по* **имени,** see Называть; **именемъ,** *отъ* **имени,** in the name of; *на—,* on the name of; ‖ reputation, repute, renown; *человѣкъ съ* **именемъ,** an eminent man, a man of importance; *доброе—самое важное,* reputation is all in all; *замарать свое—,* to stain one's reputation; ‖ *gram.* noun; —*существительное,* noun, substantive; —*прилагательное,* adjective.
Имянинникъ, -ница, *see* Именинникъ, —ница.
Имянинный, *see* Именинный.
Имянины, *see* Именины.
Имянной, *see* Именной.
Имярекъ, *s. m.* an expression indicating the place in a document for a person's name; *такой-то—,* a certain somebody.
Инакій, *adj.* other, another.
Инако, Инаково, *adv.* otherwise.
Инаковый, *see* Инакій.
Иначе, Иначо, *adv.* otherwise; else, elsewise, if not; *дѣйствуйте—,* act otherwise; *онъ думаетъ такъ, а дѣйствуетъ—,* he acts differently from what he thinks; *работайте,—васъ накажутъ,* work or else you shall be punished; *такъ или—,* so or otherwise, some way or other, by some means or other, at all events, anyhow, by hook or by crook.
Инбирь, *s. m. bot.* ginger; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Инвалидный, *adj.* of invalid; *—солдатъ,* an

invalid soldier, a disabled soldier; *—домъ*, hospital for invalids.

Инвалидъ, *s. m. mil.* an invalid.

Инвентарь, *s. m.* inventory, stock-taking.

Инвеститура, *s. f.* investiture.

Ингредіентъ, *s. m.* ingredient.

Индивидуализировать, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Индивидуализмъ, *s. m.* individualism.

Индивидуальность, *s. f.* selfhood, individuality, individualism.

Индивидуальный, *adj.* individual.

Индивидъ, Индивидуумъ, *s. m.* individual.

Индивѣть, *v. n.* to be covered with rime; to rime.

Индиго, *s. m.* indigo, anil.

Индигоноска, *s. f. bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Индикаторъ, *s. m.* indicator.

Индиктъ, *s. m. chron.* indiction *(Roman)*.

Индифферентизмъ, *s. m.* indifferentism.

Индифферентность, *s. f.* indifference.

Индифферентный, *adj.* indifferent.

Индо-германскій, *adj.* Indo-Germanic.

Индо-европейскій, *adj.* Indo-European, Aryan.

Индосаментъ, *s. m. com.* indorsement, endorsement.

Индоссантъ, *s. m. com.* endorser.

Индуктивный, *adj.* inductive.

Индукція, *s. f.* induction.

Индульгенція, *s. f.* indulgence *(of the Roman church)*.

Индѣ, *adv.* elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else.

Индѣечка, *s. f. dim. of* Индѣйка, young turkey-hen.

Индѣйка, *s. f.* turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій пѣтухъ, *s. m.* turkey, turkey-cock.

Индѣвчій, *adj.* of turkey, of turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій, *adj.* Indian; *bot. — тростникъ*, Indian reed, bamboo-rattan; *—крессъ*, capucine; *—перецъ*, guinea-pepper; **-кая** *смоква*, banana, opuntia; **-кая** *смоковница*, banian, nopal, fig-marigold, plantain-tree; **-кая** *конопля*, jute; **-кая** *пшеница*, negro-corn.

Индюкъ, *see* Индѣйскій пѣтухъ.

Индюшка, *see* Индѣйка.

Иневатый, *adj.* rimy, sleety.

Иней, *s. m.* white frost, hoar-frost, rime; sleet.

Инертность, *s. f.* inertion.

Инертный, *adj.* inert.

Инерція, *s. f. phys.* inertia, inertness, inertitude, inert force.

Инжекторъ, *s. m.* injector.

Инжекція, *s. f.* injection.

Инженерный, *adj.* of engineering; *—корпусъ*, the engineers; **-ное** *искусство*, engineering.

Инженеръ, *s. m.* engineer; *корабельный—*, naval engineer; ship-builder; shipwright; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Инниціатива, *s. f.* initiative.

Инниціаторъ, *s. m.* initiater, initiator.

Инквизиторъ, *s. m.* inquisitor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Инквизиція, *s. f.* inquisition; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Инкогнито, *adv.* incognito, incog; *онъ путешествуетъ—*, he travels incognito.

Инкрустація, *s. f.* incrustation, inlaid work.

Инкрустировать, *v. a.* to incrust, incrustate, inlay.

Инкубаціонный, *adj.—періодъ, med.* period of incubation.

Инкубація, *s. f. med.* incubation.

Иннерваціа, *s. f. med.* innervation.

Иновидный, *adj.* of different form *or* aspect.

Иновѣрецъ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* man *or* woman of a different religion; dissident, dissenter.

Иновѣріе, *s. n.* different religion, dissidence, dissent, heterodoxy.

Иновѣрный, Иновѣрческій, *adj.* of different religion, dissenting, heterodox.

Иногда, *adv.* sometimes, at times, now and then, ever and anon.

Иногородецъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of another town.

Иногородный, *adj.* of another town.

Иноземецъ, *s. m.* **-мка,** *s. f.* foreigner, sojourner.

Иноземный, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, of another country.

Инозначущій, *adj.* having another meaning.

Иной, *adj.* other; *это* **иное** *дѣло*, it is another thing; **иная** *хвала хуже брани*, some praises are worse than scolding; **иной...** *другой*, one... another; *не что* **иное**, *какъ*, nothing less than; *не кто—какъ*, nobody else but.

Инокиня, *s. f.* nun.

Инокулировать, *v. a. med.* to inoculate.

Инокуляція, *s. f. med.* inoculation.

Инокъ, *s. m.* monk, friar.

Иномыслящій, *adj.* otherwise thinking.

Иномысліе, *s. n.* other manner of thinking.

Инообразный, *see* Иновидный.

Иноплеменникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* stranger.

Иноплеменный, *adj.* of another tribe.

Инородецъ, Инородный, *see* Иноплеменникъ, Иноплеменный.

Иносказаніе, *s. n.* allegory.

Иносказательность, *s. f.* allegorical meaning.

Иносказательный, *adj.* allegoric, allegorical, emblematical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —cally.

Инославный, *see* Иновѣрческій.

Иностранецъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* foreigner, stranger; *онъ походитъ на* **-нца,** he has a foreign look.

Иностранный, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, strange.

Иноходецъ, *s. m.* ambler, padnag, pad; *хорошій—*, a thorough-paced goer.

Иноходный, *adj.* of amble, ambling.

Иноходь, *s. f.* amble; *бѣжать* **-ходью,** to amble along, amble.

Иноцвѣтный, *adj.* of another colour.

Иноческій, *adj.* monachal, monkish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly; like a monk.

Иночество, *s. n.* monachism, monkhood.

Иночествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Иноязычный, *adj.* of another language.

Инсепарабль, *s. f.* love-bird.

Инсинуація, *s. f.* insinuation.

Инсинуировать, *v. n.* to insinuate.

Инспектировать, *v. a.* to inspect.

Инспекторскій, *adj.* of inspector, of inspection; of surveyor; *—департаментъ*, department of inspection; *—смотръ*, inspection of a regiment.

Инспекторство, *s. n.* inspectorship.

Инспекторъ, *s. m.* inspector, surveyor, supervisor.

Инспектриса, *s. f.* inspectress.

Инстанція, *s. f. law*, instance, instancy, resort; *послѣдняя, высшая—*, last resort.

Инстинктивность, *s. f.* instinctivity.

Инстинктивный, *adj.* instinctive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Инстинктъ, *s. m.* instinct; *по* **-ту,** instinctively, by instinct.

Институтка, *s. f.* female pupil in an institution.

Институ̀тъ, *s. m.* institution, institute.
Инстру̀кторъ, *s. m. mil.* instructor; drill-master; disciplinarian.
Инстру̀кція, *s. f.* instruction, order.
Инструментàльный, *adj.* instrumental; of instruments; **-ная** *музыка*, instrumental music; *—мастеръ*, musical instrument maker.
Инструментòвка, *s. f. mus.* instrumentation.
Инструмѐнтъ, *s. m.* instrument; tool; **-ты** *хирургическіе, музыкальные*, surgical, musical instruments; *садовые* **-ты**, gardening tools; **-ты** *столярные*, joiner's tools; *приборъ* **-товъ**, a set of tools; *ящикъ для* **-товъ**, tool-chest, tool-holder.
Инсургѐнтъ, *s. m.* insurgent, rebel.
Интегрàлъ, *s. m. math.* integral; ‖ **-àльный**, *adj.* **-ное** *исчисленіе*, integral calculus.
Интегрàція, *s. f. math.* integration.
Интегрѝровать, *v. a. math.* to integrate.
Интеллигѐнтный, *adj.* well-educated, cultured.
Интеллигѐнція, *s. f.* the educated, cultured classes.
Интеллектуàльный, *adj.* intellectual.
Интеллѐктъ, *s. m.* intellect.
Интендàнство, *s. n.* intendancy, intendantship.
Интендàнтъ, *s. m. mil.* intendant, commissary; ‖ **-дàнтскій**, *adj.*
Интенсѝвность, *s. f.* intensiveness.
Интенсѝвный, *adj.* intensive.
Интервàлъ, *s. m. mus.* interval, distance; ‖ *mil.* gap, breach.
Интервью̀еръ, *s. m.* interviewer.
Интервьюѝровать, *v. a.* to interview.
Интерессàнтъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* self-interested man *or* woman.
Интерѐсность, *s. f.* quality of what is interesting, interestingness.
Интерѐсный, *adj.* interesting; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Интерессовàть, *v. a.* to interest; *это меня сильно* **-су̀етъ**, it mainly concerns me; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. (кѣмъ, чѣмъ)*, to interest one's self in, take an interest in; **-ся** *пустяками*, to mind trifles.
Интерѐсъ, *s. m.* interest; profit; *въ общественномъ* **-сѣ**, on the public account; for public ends; *заботиться только о своихъ* **-сахъ**, to be all for one's own ends; *войти въ чьи-либо* **-сы**, to be in any one's interest.
Интермѐдія, *s. f.* interlude, intermede.
Интернàтъ, *s. m.* boarding-school.
Интѐрнъ, *s. m.* boarder *(at schools)*.
Интернаціонàльный, *adj.* international.
Интерну̀нцій, *s. m.* internuncio.
Интерполѝровать, *v. a. math.* to interpolate.
Интерполя̀ція, *s. f. math.* interpolation.
Интерферѐнція, *s. f. phys.* interference.
Интѝмность, *s. f.* intimacy.
Интѝмный, *adj.* intimate; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly, closely, privately.
Интонàція, *s. f.* intonation.
Интрѝга, *s. f.* intrigue, plot; *любовная—*, love affair; *—завязывается*, the plot thickens.
Интригàнъ, *s. m.* **-нка**, *s. f.* intriguer; *отъявленный—*, a thorough-paced intriguer.
Интриговàть, *v. n.* to intrigue, form plots.
Интригу̀ющій, *part. pr.* scheming.
Интрѝжка, *s. f. dim. of* Интрига, petty intrigue, gallantry.
Интроду̀кція, *s. f.* introduction.
Интрю̀мъ, *see* Трюмъ.
Интуитѝвный, *adj. philos.* intuitive; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly.
Интуѝція, *s. f. philos.* intuition.
Инфантѐрія, *s. f. mil.* infantry, foot-soldiers, the foot.
Инфàнтъ, *s. m.* **-та**, *s. f.* infant, infanta *(title in Spain)*.
Инфѐкція, *s. f.* infection.
Инфекціòнный, *adj.* infectious, infective.
Инфильтрàція, *s. f.* infiltration.
Инфлѐксія, *s. f. opt.* inflection, diffraction.
Инфлуэ̀нца, *s. f. med.* influenza.
Инфузòрія, *s. f.* infusoria, infusory.
Инъѐкція, *s. f.* injection
Инъицѝровать, *v. a. med.* to inject.
Ипекакуàна, *s. f. bot.* ipecacuanha, ipecac.
Иподіàконство, *s. n.* subdeaconry, subdeaconship.
Иподіàконъ, *s. m.* subdeacon; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*
Ипотѐза, *see* Гипотеза.
Ипотѐка, *see* Гипотека.
Ипотѐчный, *adj.* mortgage, on mortgage, of mortgage; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* by mortgage.
Ипотену̀за, *see* Гипотенуза.
Ипохòндрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic.
Ипохондрѝческій, *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, spleenish, spleenful, spleeny.
Ипохòндрія, *s. f. med.* hypochondria, spleen.
Ипподрòмъ, *s. m.* race-course.
Иргà, *s. f. bot.* box-thorn, burning-bush; cock-spur, medlar, medlar-tree, evergreen thorn.
Ѝрисъ, *s. m.* fleur-de-lis, flower-de-luce, iris.
Ирмолòгій, *s. m.* hirmologion.
Ирмòсъ, *s. m.* the first verse of a hymn.
Иронѝческій, *adj.* ironic, —al; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Иронизѝровать, *v. n.* to speak ironically.
Ирòнія, *s. f.* irony.
Ирраціонàльный, *adj. math.* irrational; **-ная** *величина*, surd quantity.
Иррегуля̀рный, *adj. mil.* **-ныя** *войска*, irregular troops.
Ирригàція, *s. f.* irrigation.
Ирь, *s. f. bot.* acorus, sweet-flag, sweet-rush; *—благовонная*, calamus.
Искажàть, **исказѝть**, *v. a.* to disfigure, distort, deface, alter, mutilate; to spoil; *—истину*, to distort the truth; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to disfigure one's self; to be disfigured, be mutilated; ‖ *part. p.* **искажённый.**
Искажѐніе, *s. n.* alteration, mutilation; discomposure *(of the face)*.
Исказѝтель, *s. m.* mutilator, disfigurer.
Исказѝть, *see* Искажать.
Искàлывать, **исколòть**, *v. a.* to prick all over; **исколòть** *кинжаломъ*, to poniard all over; ‖ to cleave, split, rive, chop *(wood, board)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to prick one's self; ‖ *v. n. (отъ чего)*, to split, crack; ‖ *part. p.* **искòлотый.**
Искалѣ̀чивать, **искалѣ̀чить**, *see* Калѣчить.
Искàніе, *s. n.* quest, search, seeking, looking for.
Искàпывать, **ископàть**, *v. a.* to hollow, dig, dig out; ‖ to dig all over; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dug all over; ‖ *part. p.* **ископанный.**
Искàтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* searcher, seeker; candidate, applicant, postulant; *—кладовъ*, fortune-hunter; *—приключеній*, *see* Приключеніе; *—руки*, suitor.
Искàтельность, *s. f.* insinuating character.
Искàтельный, *adj.* insinuating, insinuative, cunning.
Искàтельство, *s. n.* search, suit, courtship, solicitation.
Искàть, *v. a.* to look for, look out, look out for, look around for, look after; to seek, search; to go in quest; *—повсюду*, to hunt up and down; *что вы* **ѝщете**? what are you looking for? *—спасенія въ бѣгствѣ*, to seek safety in flight, flee for safety; *—спокойствія*, to seek repose; *онъ*.

ищетъ *повредить мнѣ,* he seeks to injure me; ‖ *(въ комъ),* to run after, creep into the affection of one; ‖ *(на комъ),* to demand, claim in court, sue at law; to lodge a complaint against a person; *я* **ищу̀** *на немъ мои деньги,* I claim my money from him; ‖ *v. imp.* **ищутъ** *лакея,* a man-servant is wanted; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought; ‖ *part. p.* **исканный.**

Исклёвывать, исклевать, *v. a.* to peck all up, all over.

Исключать, исключить, *v. a.* to exclude, except, expel; to scratch out, strike out; to save, keep out; **-чить** *фразу изъ письма,* to retrench a phrase from a letter;—*изъ списка,* to strike off the list; ‖ to defalcate, deduct, subtract, take off *(of a sum);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be excluded, be excepted; ‖ *part. p.* **исключённый.**

Исключая, *ger.* except, excepting, with the exception of, save, exclusive of, exclusively;—*его брата,* except his brother *or* his brother excepted; —*одного,* except one; *не—никого,* without excepting anybody.

Исключеніе, *s. n.* exclusion; exception, excepting; elimination; — *изъ службы,* exclusion from service;—*изъ правили,* exception to the rule; *безъ* **-нія,** without exception, exceptless; *за* **-ченіемъ** *этого,* except that, save that, with the exception of that, that excepted.

Исключительный, *adj.* exclusive; exceptional, exceptive; ‖ **-ное** *право,* patent-right; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Исключить, *see* Исключать.

Исковеркивать, исковеркать, *v. a.* to distort, destroy; ‖ to mutilate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distorted, be destroyed, be mutilated; ‖ *part. p.* **исковерканный.**

Исковой, *adj.* of suit, of demand; of request; **-вая** *деньги,* money claimed judicially; civil interests.

Исковыривать, исковырять, *v. a.* to pick all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be picked all over; ‖ *part. p.* **исковырянный.**

Исколачивать, исколотить, *v. a.* to knock to pieces; ‖ to thrash; **-тить** *кого впухъ и впрахъ, see* Впухъ; ‖ *part. p.* **исколоченный.**

Исколесить, *v. a. coll.* to run over, travel all over; *онъ* **-силъ** *всю Россію,* he travelled all over Russia.

Исколоть, *see* Искалывать.

Исколупать, *see* Колупать.

Искомый, *adj.* sought, sought for; **-мое** *число, math.* number sought for, unknown quantity.

Искони, *adv. sl.* from time out of mind, from time immemorial, of old, ever-before.

Исконный, *adj. sl.* immemorial.

Ископаемый, *adj. nat. hist.* fossil, mineral; ‖ **-мое,** *s. n.* fossil, mineral; *царство* **-мыхъ,** the mineral kingdom.

Ископать, *see* Искапывать.

Ископтить, *v. a.* to smoke, besmoke, besmut; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smoked, be besmoked; ‖ *part. p.* **ископчённый.**

Искорененіе, *s. n.* rooting out *or* up; extirpation; eradication *(of vices);* destruction; weeding.

Искоренитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* extirpator, destroyer; weeder.

Искоренительный, *adj.* extirpating, destructive, destroying.

Искоренять, искоренить, *v. a.* to unroot, root out *or* up, deracinate; to weed; to cut off; to pluck up, pull up; ‖ *fig.* to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate *(abuses, vices);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be extirpated, be exterminated; ‖ *part. p.* **искоренённый.**

Искорка, *dim. of* Искра.

Искоробить, *v. a.* to bend in several places; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be warped; to warp *(of wood);* ‖ *part. p.* **искоробленный.**

Искоса, *adv.* asquint, askew, askance, aslant, awry; *глядѣть—на кого,* to look askance at a person.

Искосить, *v. a.* to set asquint; *(глаза),* to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (на кого),* to look askew at, look askance at.

Искра, *s. f.* spark, sparkle; flash, flake of fire; *давать* **-ры,** to sparkle;—*ума, fig.* a flash of wit; *послѣдняя — жизни,* life's last embers; *у него изъ глазъ* **-ры** *сыплются, see* Глазъ; ‖ *сукно съ* **-рою,** sprigged cloth; ‖ glazier's diamond.

Искраивать, искроить, *v. a.* to cut out all, cut up all *(stuff, cloth).*

Искренне, *see* Искренно.

Искренній, *adj.* sincere; plain-dealing, free-hearted, true-hearted; simple-hearted, single-hearted, single-minded; — *другъ,* a sincere friend; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Искренность, *s. f.* sincereness, sincerity, plain-dealing; free-heartedness, single-heartedness.

Искрестить, *v. a.* to cover with crosses; ‖ to run over in all directions; ‖ *part. p.* **искрещённый.**

Искривина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure.

Искривленіе, *s. n.* bending, bend; warping, making crooked, incurvity; winding, rounding.

Искривлять, искривить, *v. a.* to make crooked, crook, bend, curve, distort; **-вить** *лицо улыбкой,* to screw one's face into a smile; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be bent, be distorted; to distort; to grow *or* become crooked; ‖ *part. p.* **искривлённый.**

Искристый, *adj.* sparkling.

Искриться, *v. n.* to sparkle, throw out sparks.

Искроить, *see* Искраивать.

Искромётный, *adj.* sparkling, throwing out sparks.

Искромсать, *v. a.* to cut into pieces; to spoil by cutting *(stuff, cloth).*

Искропать, *v. a.* to patch all over.

Искрошить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crumble away, crumble to pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **искрошенный.**

Искрякъ, *s. m. min.* adventurine, avanturine.

Искрящійся, *part. pr.* sparkling.

Искупать, Искуплять, искупить, *v. a.* to redeem, ransom, expiate, atone, pay for; *Спаситель* **-пилъ** *родъ человѣческій,* Christ has redeemed mankind; ‖ to buy in, make purchases; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be redeemed, be atoned for, be made up for; to redeem one's self; *грѣхи* **-паются** *раскаяніемъ,* repentance atones for sins, sins are expiated by repentance; ‖ *part. p.* **искуплённый.**

Искупитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ransomer, liberator, deliverer; ‖ Redeemer, Saviour.

Искупительный, *adj.* expiatory; **- ная** *жертва,* sin-offering, trespass-offering.

Искупить, Искуплять, *see* Искупать.

Искупленіе, *s. n.* redeeming; expiation; ‖ redemption, ransom.

Искуривать, искурить, *v. a.* to use in perfuming, in smoking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to cease smoking; ‖ *part. p.* **искуренный.**

Искусать, *see* Искусывать.

Искуситель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tempter, temptress, seducer.

Искусительный, *adj.* tempting, seductive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Искусить, *see* Искушать.

Искусникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* master, skillful man *or* woman *(in some work);—въ словопреніяхъ,* school-man.

Искусность, *s. f.* skill, cleverness, art.

Искусный, *adj.* skillful, dexterous, expert, versed; thorough-paced, fine-fingered; neat-handed; —*въ воровствѣ*, light-fingered; **-ная** *рука*, master-hand;—*врачъ*, skillful physician;—*стрѣлокъ*, sharp-shooter; *онъ въ этомъ* **-сенъ**, he is well versed in that, he is a dab at it; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* skillfully, with art *or* skill; slily.

Искусственность, *s. f.* artificialness.

Искусственный, *adj.* artificial, fictitious, far-fetched, far-sought, false; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Искусство, *s. n.* skill, skillfulness, cleverness; neat-handedness; *все его*—, the utmost of his ability; ‖ art; *военное*—, the military art; *изящныя* **-ва**, fine arts; *свободныя* **-ва**, liberal *or* polite arts;—*ѣздить верхомъ*, horsemanship.

Искусъ, *s. m.* trial, ordeal *(of persons)*; proof, experience; ‖ probation; ‖ novitiate, noviciate.

Искусывать, искусать, *v. a.* to bite all over, bite all; ‖ *part. p.* **искусанный.**

Искушать, искусить, *v. a.* to experience, try, prove, put to the test; ‖ to tempt; *дьяволъ* **-шалъ** *Іисуса Христа*, the devil tempted Jesus Christ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to try one's self, be tried; to make attempts; ‖ *part. p.* **искушённый.**

Искушеніе, *s. n* trial, proof, test; ‖ temptation, tempting, seduction, suggestion; *prov.*—*на грѣхъ наводить*, opportunity makes the thief.

Искъ, *s. m.* suit, demand, complaint, action, claim; —*въ судѣ*, prosecution; *предъявить*—, to sue one at law, go to law, prosecute by law; to appear against one; *затѣять, начать*—, to enter an action;—*за оскорбленіе дѣйствіемъ*, an action for assault and battery; *отказывать въ* **искѣ**, to nonsuit, reject; *уголовный*—, criminal prosecution; *встрѣчный*—, cross-demand, cross-bill;—*объ имѣніи*, real actions;—*о насильственномъ завладѣніи*, possessory action.

Исламизмъ, *s. m.* Islamism.

Исламъ, *s. m.* Islam.

Испазить, *v. a.* to fill with grooves.

Испакостить, *v. a.* to befoul, dirty, spoil, taint; ‖ *part. p.* **испакощенный.**

Испареніе, *s. n.* vaporation, evaporation, evaporating; effluvium; ‖ **-нія,** *pl.* sweating; exhalation, exhalement.

Испарина, *s. f.* perspiration, transpiration, sweat, sweating; *вызывать* **-ну,** *бросать въ* **-ну,** to sweat, to throw into perspiration; *выгонять болѣзнь* **-ной,** to sweat away, sweat out; *вызываніе* **-ны,** causing exhalation, sweating; *въ* **-нѣ,** sweatily.

Испарять, Испаривать, испарить, *v. a.* to vapour away, evaporate, exhale; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to evaporate, steam away, fume away; ‖ *part. p.* **испаренный.**

Испаряющійся, *part. pr.* exhalable.

Испахать, *v. a.* to plough over, plough up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be entirely ploughed; ‖ *part. p.* **испаханный.**

Испачкать, *v. a.* to befoul; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to befoul one's self, soil one's self, get soiled; ‖ *part. p.* **испачканный.**

Испепеленіе, *s. n.* incineration.

Испепелять, испепелить, *v. a.* to incinerate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reduced to ashes; ‖ *part. p.* **испепелённый.**

Испестрить, *see* Испещрять.

Испечь, *v. a.* to bake; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be baked enough; ‖ *part. p.* **испечённый.**

Испещреніе, *s. n.* streaking, variegating, speckling.

Испещрённость, *s. f.* speckledness.

Испещрять, испестрить, *v. a.* to streak, checker, variegate, speckle, speck; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be streaked, be variegated, be speckled; ‖ *part. p.* **испещрённый,** speckled, streaky, spotted; motley; **-ный** *цвѣтами*, enamelled with flowers.

Испивать, испить, *v. a.* to drink up, drink off; ‖ *v. n.* to drink, get tipsy.

Испиливать, испилить, *v. a.* to saw all; ‖ *part. p.* **испиленный.**

Исписывать, исписать, *v. a.* to fill with writing, write all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be full of writing, be covered with writing; *тетрадь* **-салась,** the copy-book is finished; ‖ *v. r.* to outwrite one's reputation, outwrite one's self *(of an author)*; ‖ *part. p.* **исписанный.**

Испитой, *adj.* meager, lean; peakish.

Испить, *see* Испивать.

Исплутоваться, *v. n.* to do nothing but cheat.

Исповѣдальня, *s. f.* confessional, confessionary, confession-chair.

Исповѣданіе, *s. n.* confession; confession *or* profession of faith, rite, religion.

Исповѣдать, *see* Исповѣдывать.

Исповѣдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* confessor, confessor of faith; shriver; ‖ penitent; ‖ **-ничій, -ническій,** *adj.*

Исповѣдной, Исповѣдный, *adj.* of confession, confessional, confessionary.

Исповѣдывать, Исповѣдовать, исповѣдать, *v. a.* to confess, shrive; —*христіанскую вѣру*, to profess the Christian religion; to name the name of Christ; ‖ to confess one's sins, go to confession; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be professed; to confess one's sins.

Исповѣдь, *s. f.* confession *(to a priest)*; *принять чью-либо*—, to receive the confession of a person; *идти на*—, to go to confession;—*на ухо священника*, auricular-confession.

Исподлобья, *adv. see* Подлобье.

Исподній, *adj.* under, undermost, from underneath, from below; **-нее** *платье*, breeches, small-clothes.

Исподоволь, Исподволь, *adv.* by little and little, by degrees, by inches, gradually.

Исподтишка, *adv.* stealthily, secretly, privately.

Исподъ, *s. m. dim.* **-докъ,** lower part, bottom, under part, under side, sole; ‖ wrong side, under side, reverse.

Испоконъ, *adv. coll.* immemorially, from time immemorial, from time out of mind; *это*—*вѣка такъ водилось*, this custom is from eternity.

Исполать, *interj. (кому)*, hail! honour to!

Исполинскій, *adj.* giant, giant-like, gigantic, gigantean.

Исполинъ, *s. m.* giant.

Исполненіе, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, fulfilling; accomplishment; performance; — *предпріятія*, execution of an undertaking;—*аріи*, performance of an air;—*желаній*, fulfillment *or* accomplishment of desires.

Исполнимый, *adj.* executable, feasible, practicable.

Исполнитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fulfiller, executor; executress, executrix; ‖ *mus.* performer; ‖ subagent.

Исполнительность, *s. f.* expedition.

Исполнительный, *adj.* executive, executory, of execution; expeditious; **-ная** *власть*, executive power, executive; *это человѣкъ*—, he is a man of execution, a man of quick hands;—*листъ, see* Листъ; *быть* **-нымъ** *въ дѣлахъ*, to be quick about *or* at anything; ‖ *tech.*—*механизмъ*, operator.

Исполнять, исполнить, *v. a.* to execute, perform, fulfill, accomplish, realize, carry out,

effectuate;—*свою обязанность*, to acquit one's self of;—*должность*, to execute an office;—*приказаніе*, to execute the order;—*приговоръ*, to execute a decree;—*смертный приговоръ*, to execute the sentence of death; **-нить** *увертюру*, to perform an overture;—*свои обѣщанія*, to fulfill *or* realize one's promises; —*свой долгъ*, *see* Долгъ;‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be realized, be performed, *etc.*; *предсказаніе мое* **-нилось**, my prediction is realized; *сердце* **-нилось** *радости*, the heart was filled with joy; *ему* **-нилось** *восемьдесятъ лѣтъ*, he has completed his eightieth year; *мѣра его беззаконій* **-нилась**, he has filled up the measure of his iniquities; ‖*part. p.* **испóлненный**, executed, performed, fulfilled; **-ный** *со всей точностью*, performed to a point; **-ный** *чего*, full of, filled *or* affected with; **-ный** *радости*, full of joy.

Исполосовáть, *see* Полосовать.

Íсполу, *adv.* half, by half, by one half; *дѣлать*—, to go halves with one.

Испорóть, *v. a.* to rip open, unrip;‖*part. p.* **испóротый**.

Испóртить, *see* Портить.

Испóрченность, *s. f.* corruption, corruptness, depravation, depravity; vitiosity;—*воздуха, крови*, corruption of the air, of the blood;—*вкуса*, depravation of the taste; —*нравовъ*, depravation of manners.

Испóрченный, *adj.* spoiled; corrupt, depraved, vitiated, spurious.

Испостúться, *v. n.* to be exhausted with fasting.

Исправúтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* repairer, reformer, corrector; restorer.

Исправúтельный, *adj.* correctional, corrective;—*домъ*, house of correction, work-house.

Исправлéніе, *s. n.* repairing, reparation, repair; amendment, correction, inprovement; reformation, reform; *его — сомнительно*, his amendment is doubtful;—*календаря*, the reform of the calendar;‖exercise *(of a function)*.

Исправлять, испрáвить, *v. a.* to repair, mend, correct; to reform, set right, put right, rectify, amend;—*ошибку*, to amend a fault, mend a fault;‖to exercise, serve *(an office)*;**-вляющій** *должность губернатора*, governor ad interim, deputy governor;‖**-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow better; to be repaired, be mended, be retrieved; to correct one's self, reform, amend; *сынъ его начинаетъ* **-ся**, his son begins to amend;‖to be reformed, be exercised;‖*part. p.* **испрáвленный**; *изданіе* **-нное**, an edition corrected.

Испрáвникъ, *s. m.* captain of the police in a district;‖**-ничій**, *adj.*

Испрáвность, *s. f.* punctuality, accuracy, strictness;‖exactness, exactitude, correctness.

Испрáвный, *adj.* punctual, accurate, exact, strict; correct;—*плательщикъ*, a punctual payer;—*переписчикъ*, an exact copyist;‖**-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Испражнéніе, *s. n.* dejection, dejecture; stool; excrement.

Испражняться, *v. r.* to go to stool;‖*part. p.* **испражнённый**.

Испрáшивать, испросúть, *v. a.* to solicit, obtain by entreaties;—*милость*, to beg a favour; **-сить** *мѣсто*, to obtain a place;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be solicited to;‖*part. p.* **испрóшенный**.

Испрóбованіе, *s. n. see* Проба.

Испрóбовать, *v. a.* to try, essay, make a trial of;‖to put to the test;‖*part. p.* **испрóбованный**.

Испросúть, *see* Испрашивать.

Испрошéніе, *s. n.* soliciting; obtaining by entreaties.

Испрыскать, *v. a.* to sprinkle all over;‖*part. p.* **испрысканный**.

Испрясть, *v. a.* to use in spinning;‖*part. p.* **испряденный**.

Испугáть, *v. a.* to fright, frighten; to start, give a start, startle, dismay, scare;‖**-ся**, *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled, take fright, take fear; to take alarm;‖*part. p.* **испýганный**.

Испýгъ, *s. m.* fright, affright, dread.

Испускáніе, *s. n.* letting out, emission.

Испускáть, испустúть, *v. a.* to emit, let out; to exhale;—*вопли*, to utter cries;—*вздохи*, to give *or* utter sighs, heave sighs; *цвѣты* **-кáютъ** *пріятный запахъ, благоуханіе*, flowers exhale an agreeable smell; **-стúть** *духъ*, **-стúть** *послѣднее дыханіе*, to give up the spirit *or* ghost, breathe one's last, yield up one's breath *or* life, take the last gasp, gasp one's last breath, surrender the breath; to expire;‖*part. p.* **испýщенный**.

Испытáніе, *s. n.* trial, test, proof, essay, experiment; scrutiny, investigation; probation; *подвергнуть кого* **-нію**, *подвергнуться* **-нію**, *see* Подвергать, —ся;‖examination, examining;‖*chem.* assay, assaying, touch, testing.

Испытанный, *adj.* proof, tried, of proof; *быть* **-нымъ**, to be proof against; **-ное** *оружіе*, arms of proof; **-ной** *честности*, true-blue, of tried probity.

Испытáтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* scrutator, scrutineer, scrutinizer, investigator, explorer; examiner.

Испытáтельный, Испытýющій, *adj.* scrutinizing, investigative;‖of examination.

Испытывать, испытáть, *v. a.* to try, test, essay, have on trial, make a trial of; to investigate, scrutinize, pry into, search; to undergo, experience;—*таинство природы*, to investigate the secrets of nature; *я рѣшился* **-тáть** *его*, I was resolved to bring him to the touch;—*чью-либо вѣрность, честность*, to bring the fidelity, the probity of a person to the test; **-тáть** *потери*, to undergo *or* sustain losses;—*чье терпѣніе*, to tax the patience of a person; *я* **-тáлъ** *это на опытѣ*, I have tried the experiment, I have experienced it;‖—*бродъ*, to sound the ford;‖*part. p.* **испытанный**.

Испятнáть, *v. a.* to spot, stain.

Иссóпъ, *s. m. bot.* hyssop.

Истáевать, истáять, *v. n.* to melt, melt away, be melted, thaw;‖*fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, waste away, wear one's self out.

Истáптывать, истоптáть, *v. a.* to tread upon, press, crush *(with the feet)*;‖to wear out *(boots, carpets)*;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden; to be worn out;‖*part. p.* **истóптанный**.

Истáскивать, истаскáть, *v. a.* to wear out *(a garment)*;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out;‖*v. r.* to impair one's health;‖*part. p.* **истáсканный**.

Истáчивать, источúть, *v. a.* to grind away, sharpen away;‖to gnaw full of holes *(of worms)*;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be ground away, be sharpened away;‖to be entirely gnawed;‖*part. p.* **истóченный**.

Истáять, *see* Истаевать.

Истекáть, истéчь, *v. n.* to flow out;—*кровью*, to die from loss of blood; to lose blood in great quantity;‖to derive, proceed, emanate;‖to pass away, glide away, elapse, expire; *годъ* **истёкъ** *съ того времени*, a year has elapsed since.

Истеребúть, *v. a.* to pluck out; to tear by using.

Истерéть, *see* Истирать.

Истерзáть, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces;‖to worry, torment;‖**-ся**, *v. r.* to be worried *or* exhausted with grief;‖*part. p.* **истéрзанный**.

Истéрика, *s. f. med.* hysteria, hysterics.

Истерическій, *adj.* hysteric, hysterical, of hysterics;—*припадокъ,* see Припадокъ.
Истесать, see Тесать.
Истецъ, *s. m.* **-тица,** *s. f.* applicant, plaintiff, exactor, suiter, suitress.
Истеченіе, *s. n.* flowing out; effluxion; ‖ *phys.* effluence, emanation, effluxion; ‖ expiration, lapse *(of time); по* **-ченіи** *срока,* after the expiration of the term.
Истечь, see Истекать.
Истина, *s. f.* truth, verity, reality; — *всегда обнаружится,* truth will out; *говорить по* **истинѣ,** to speak *or* tell the truth; ‖ **по истинѣ, во истину,** *adv.* see Поистинѣ, Воистину.
Истинный, *adj.* true, veritable, real, truthful, substantial;—*другъ,* a true friend; *это* **-ная** *правда,* see Правда; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—lly.
Истирать, истереть, *v. a. (fut.* **изотру́**), to grind, crush, pound, rasp, triturate; ‖ to rub away, wear away, out; to use by rubbing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rubbed, *etc.;* to wear away by rubbing; ‖ *part. p.* **истёртый; -тое** *платье,* a threadbare coat.
Истлѣвать, истлѣть, *v. n.* to grow rotten; to rot, putrefy, corrupt.
Истлѣніе, *s. n.* corruption, putrefaction.
Истодъ, *s. m. bot.* milk-wort.
Истокъ, *s. m.* efflux, source;—*рѣки,* the river-head, the rise of a source.
Истолкованіе, *s. n.* expounding, commentary, explanation, explication, interpretation.
Истолкователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* interpreter, commentator, expounder, explainer, explicator.
Истолковывать, истолковать, *v. a.* to explain, expound, interpret; — *превратно,* to construe all amiss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be explained, be expounded; ‖ *part. p.* **истолкованный.**
Истолочь, *v. a.* to pound, crush, grind; —*въ мельчайшій порошокъ,* to grind to dust; ‖ *part. p.* **истолчённый.**
Истома, *s. f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude, faintness.
Истомить, see Истомлять.
Истомленіе, *s. n.* exhaustion, debility, languor, faintness.
Истомлять, истомить, *v. a.* to exhaust, spend with fatigue; to weary out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, be exhausted, be wearied, be spent with fatigue; ‖ *part. p.* **истомлённый.**
Истонить, *v. a.* to make too thin.
Истончать, *v. n.* to grow thin, be attenuated.
Истончить, see Истонить.
Истопить, *v. a.* to heat *(a stove);* ‖ to melt down, melt, smelt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heated; to melt down, be melted; ‖ *part. p.* **истопленный.**
Истопникъ, *s. m.* oven-heater, stove-heater; stoker; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*
Истопничать, *v. n.* to be an oven-heater *or* stove-heater.
Истоптать, see Истаптывать.
Исторганіе, Исторженіе, *s. n.* wresting, extortion.
Исторгать, исторгнуть, *v. a.* to extort, force from *or* out, wrench, wrest; to take away *(life);* **-нуть** *изъ рукъ,* to wrest, snatch, wring out of one's hands; ‖ *fig.* to deliver, free, release; **-нуть** *кого изъ опасности,* to deliver a person from danger; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be delivered; to deliver one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **исторженный, исторгнутый.**
Историкъ, *s. m.* historian.
Историческій, *adj.* historic, —al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.
Исторіографія, *s. f.* historiography.
Исторіографъ, *s. m.* historiographer.
Исторія, *s. f. dim.* **исторійка,** history; *всемірная*—, universal history; *съ нимъ случилась забавная*—, a comical thing has happened to him; *затѣять* **-рію,** to make a scandal.
Источать, источить, *v. a.* to shed, spill, spout; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shed, be spilt, be spouted; ‖ *part. p.* **источённый.**
Источникъ, *s. m.* source, spring, fountain, fountain-head, well, well-head, well-spring.
Истощалый, *adj.* exhausted *(with hunger),* famished.
Истощать, истощить, *v. a.* to exhaust, drain; to starve, waste, wear away; *война* **-щила** *казну,* the war drained the exchequer; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out; to be exhausted, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **истощённый.**
Истощать, *v. n.* to grow thin of hunger.
Истощеніе, *s. n.* exhaustion, exhausting, drain, draining.
Истощительный, *adj.* exhausting, draining.
Истрачивать, истратить, *v. a.* to lay out, expend, spend, consume; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self by spending; ‖ *part. p.* **истраченный.**
Истребитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* exterminator, extirpator, destroyer, spoiler.
Истребительный, *adj.* exterminatory, destructive, destroying.
Истребленіе, *s. n.* destruction, extermination, extirpation, waste.
Истреблять, истребить, *v. a.* to destroy, exterminate, extirpate, abolish; to wear away;—*волковъ,* to destroy, exterminate wolves; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be destroyed, be abolished; ‖ *part. p.* **истреблённый.**
Истребовать, *v. a.* to demand; ‖ to obtain.
Истрескаться, *v. n.* to split, crack, burst, chap.
Истуканъ, *s. m.* idol, statue; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Иступлять, иступить, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to become *or* grow blunt, dull; to be dulled; ‖ *part. p.* **иступленный.**
Истцовый, *adj.* plaintiff's.
Истый, *adj.* true, real, stark; the same, effective.
Истыкивать, истыкать, *v. a.* to stick, pierce, make holes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck; ‖ *part. p.* **истыканный.**
Истязаніе, *s. n.* torture, rack, torment; question.
Истязатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* torturer, racker, tormentor.
Истязательный, *adj.* **-ныя** *орудія,* instruments of torture.
Истязать, *v. a.* to put on the rack, torture, rack; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put on the rack.
Исхаживать, исходить, *v. a.* to go over, traverse; to set out; *я весь городъ* **-дилъ,** I went all over the town; **-дить** *за дичью весь лѣсъ, все поле,* to beat the wood, the plain for game; ‖ *part. p.* **исхоженный.**
Исхищать, исхитить, *v. a.* to rescue, deliver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rescued, be delivered; ‖ *part. p.* **исхищённый.**
Исхлёстывать, исхлестать, *v. a.* to lash soundly; ‖ to lash away, break by lashing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lash one's self; ‖ *v. n.* to break; ‖ *part. p.* **исхлёстанный.**
Исходатайствованіе, *s. n.* obtaining *(by soliciting),* obtainment.
Исходатайствовать, *v. a.* to obtain, procure *(in soliciting); ему* **-вали** *прощеніе,* they have obtained his pardon; —*награду кому,* to procure one a recompense; ‖ *part. p.* **исходатайствованный.**
Исходить, изойти, *v. n.* to go out, come out; to issue; ‖ to be laid out; to be consumed, be spent; ‖ **изойти** *кровью,* see Кровь.

Исходи́ть, *see* Исхаживать.

Исхо̀дный, *adj.* of departure, of setting out; **-ная** *точка,* point of departure.

Исхо̀дъ, *s. m.* outgoing, issue, outlet, egress, way out; forth-going; — *Израильтянъ изъ Египта,* the departure of the Israelites from Egypt;—*болѣзни,* the issue of a sickness; *процессъ на* **-дѣ,** a cause at issue; *женщина, беременная на* **-дѣ,** a woman near her reckoning: *книга* **-да,** Exodus;‖*въ* **-дѣ** *года,* about the end of the year; *въ* **-дѣ** *четвертаго,* about four o'clock; *въ* **-дѣ** *втораго,* not far from two o'clock; *второй часъ на* **-дѣ,** it is near two o'clock; *день на* **-дѣ,** the day is declining.

Исходя̀щій, *adj.* forth-going, forth-issuing; **-щія** *бумаги,* papers going out;—*журналъ,* book of papers going out.

Исхождѐніе, *s. n.* going out, outgoing;‖—*паровъ,* evaporation.

Исхуда̀лый, Исхудѣ̀лый, *adj.* meager, emaciated, lank, thin, weazen.

Исхуда̀ніе, *s. n.* skinniness.

Исхуда̀ть, Исхудѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow meager, grow lank.

Исцара̀пывать, -ра̀пать, *v. a.* to scratch; ‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to be covered with scratches;‖*part. p.* **исцара̀панный.**

Исцѣлѐніе, *s. n.* recovery, recovering, healing, cure.

Исцѣли̇мый, *adj.* recoverable, healable, curable.

Исцѣли̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* healer, curer.

Исцѣля̀ть, исцѣли̇ть, *v. a.* to heal, cure; ‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to cure, cure one's self; to be recovered, be healed, be cured;‖*part. p.* **исцѣлённый.**

Исча̀діе, *s. n.* children, progeny, offspring; *сатанинское—, —ада,* hell-born, hell-bred; fiend.

Исча̀хлый, *adj.* consumptive, wasted.

Исча̀хнуть, *v. n. perf.* to consume away, fall into decline, die of consumption.

Исчеза̀ніе, Исчезновѐніе, *s. n.* disappearance, vanishing, disappearing, evanescence.

Исчеза̀ть, исчѐзнуть, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to pass, pass away; to sink; to steal, steal away, evanesce, drop out, get clear away, pop off, under; *онъ* **-за̀лъ** *два дня,* he has been missing two days.

Исчѐрпывать, исчѐрпать, *v. a.* to scoop, empty, drain;‖*fig.* to exhaust, put a stop to;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be exhausted;‖*part. p.* **исчѐрпанный.**

Исчѐрчивать, исчерти̇ть, *v. a.* to streak, stripe;‖*part. p.* **исчѐрченный.**

Исчислѐніе, *s. n.* calculation, supputation, reckoning, computation, numbering;‖enumeration, enumerating.

Исчисля̀ть, исчи̇слить, *v. a.* to calculate, number, reckon, suppute, compute;‖to enumerate;—*чьи-либо труды,* to enumerate the works of a person;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be calculated, be numbered; to be enumerated;‖*part. p.* **исчи̇сленный.**

Исшали̇ться, *v. n.* to grow quite wanton.

Исша̀ркивать, исша̀ркать, *v. a.* to scrape with one's feet;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped away; ‖*part. p.* **исша̀рканный.**

Исшѐствіе, *s. n.* outgoing, going out, departure, setting off *or* out, starting.

Исшива̀ть, исши̇ть, *v. a.* (*fut.* **изошью̀**), to use in sewing;‖*part. p.* **исши̇тый.**

Исщепа̀ть, *v. a.* to chip, splinter; ‖ *part. p.* **исщѐпанный.**

Исщи̇пывать, исщипа̀ть, *v. a.* to pluck, pluck out, plume; to pinch all over; ‖ *part. p.* **исщи̇панный.**

Ита̀къ, И такъ, *conj.* so, thus, therefore, so then, then;—*вы не хотите,* so you will not;—*вашъ отецъ пріѣхалъ,* your father has arrived then; **и такъ** *далѣе,* and so on, and so forth.

Ито̀гъ, *s. m.* total, whole, amount, total amount, sum, sum total; *въ* **-гѣ,** after all, on *or* upon the whole; *подвести—счету,* to reckon up an account.

Итти̇, *see* Идти.

И̇ттрій, *s. m.* yttria, yttrium *(metal).*

Ихневмо̀нъ, *s. m. zool.* ichneumon, Pharaoh's rat, mangouste.

Ихногра̀фія, *s. f.* ichnography;‖**-фи̇ческій,** *adj.* ichnographic, —al.

Ихоро̀зный, *adj.* ichorous.

Ихо̀ръ, *s. m. med.* ichor.

Ихтіоза̀връ, *s. m.* ichthyosaurus, ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurian.

Ихтіоло̀гія, *s. f. nat. hist.* ichthyology;‖**-ги̇ческій,** *adj.* ichthyological.

Ихтіоло̀гъ, *s. m.* ichthyologist.

Ихтіо̀лъ, *s. m.* ichthyol.

Ихтіофа̀гія, *s. f.* ichthyophagy.

Ихтіофа̀гъ, *s. m.* ichthyophagist.

Ихъ, *adj. poss. indecl.* their, theirs; *я видѣлъ—брата,* I saw their brother; *всѣ—дѣти больны,* all their children are ill.

Ихъ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron. pl.* **Оні́, Оне̇,** them; of them; *я—не боюсь,* I am not afraid of them; *я—всѣхъ знаю,* I know them all.

Иша̀къ, *s. m. zool.* mule, he-mule.

Ище̇йка, *s. f.* lime-hound, blood-hound, starter, talbot, ranger, leamer, slot-hound, slow-hound.

Іоика, *s. f.* ethics, morals;‖**іои̇ческій,** *adj.* ethic, ethical.

І.

І, *s. n.* the tenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ісгова̀, *s. m.* Jehovah (*God).*

Іезуи̇тничать, *v. n.* to jesuit.

Іезуи̇тъ, *s. m.* Jesuit;‖*fig.* hypocrite, intriguer; ‖**-и̇тскій,** *adj.* jesuitic, —al.

Іени̇тъ, *s. m. min.* yenite.

Іерархи̇ческій, *adj.* hierarchical.

Іера̀рхія, *s. f.* hierarchy.

Іера̀рхъ, *s. m.* hierarch;‖**-ршій, -рше̇скій,** *adj.*

Іера̀ршество, *s. n.* the dignity of a hierarch, hierarchical dignity.

Іере̇й, *s. m.* priest;‖**-ре̇йскій,** *adj.* priestly, priestlike.

Іере̇йство, *s. n.* priesthood, sacerdotal character.

Іероглифи̇ческій, *adj.* hieroglyphic, — al.

Іерогли̇фъ, *s. m.* hieroglyph, hieroglyphic.

Іеродіа̀конство, *s. n.* office of a regular deacon.

Іеродіа̀конъ, *s. m.* a regular deacon;‖**-нскій,** *adj.*

Іеромона̀хъ, *s. m.* a regular priest;‖**-на̀шескій,** *adj.*

Іису̇съ, *s. m.* Jesus;—*Христосъ,* Jesus Christ.

Іо̀ва слеза̀, *s. f. bot.* lachryma-jobi.

Іо̀дистый, *adj.* containing iodine, mixed with iodine.

Іодофо̀рмъ, *s. m.* iodoform.

Іодъ, *s. m. chem.* iodine, iodin; ‖ **іо̀дный,** *adj.* **-ная** *кислота,* iodic acid.

Іорда̀нь, *s. f.* the place upon the ice for the consecration of water;‖**-да̀нный,** *adj.*

Іо̀та, *s. f.* iota, jot; *ни* **-ты,** not a jot, not one jot; *они никогда ни на* **-ту** *не удаляются отъ...,* they never depart an iota from....

Іу̇дино-де̇рево, *s. n. bot.* judas-tree.

Іюль, *s. m.* July, the month of July; *перваго, третьяго* **Іюля,** the first, the third of July; *въ* **Іюлѣ,** in July, in the month of July;‖**іюльскій,** *adj.*

Іюнь, *s. m.* June, the month of June; *десятаго* **Іюня,** the ninth of June; *въ* **Іюнѣ,** in June, in the month of June; ‖ **іюньскій,** *adj.*

К.

К, *s. n.* the eleventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ка, ко, particle which is sometimes put after the imperative and serves to render a request more pressing; *послушай*-**ка,** *любезный,* hear then, my friend; *скажите*-**ка** *мнѣ,* now then tell me.

Кайба, *s. f.* caaba.

Кабакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бачокъ,** caback, public-house *(for low people);* pot-house, dram-shop; drinking-house; tavern; ‖ **кабацкій,** *adj.*

Кабала, *s. f. obs.* bond, obligation; ‖ title of possession of a serf; *fig. идти въ* **-лу,** to bind one's self, enslave one's self.

Кабалистика, *s. f.* cabal, cabala, cabalistic art.

Кабалистическій, *adj.* cabalistic, —al.

Кабалить, *v. a.* to bind, enslave.

Кабальный, *adj.* of servitude.

Кабальщина, *s. f.* servitude, bondage, bond-service.

Кабаляръ, -ляринтъ, *s. m. naut.* voyol.

Кабанина, *s. f.* flesh of the wild boar.

Кабанъ, *s. m. zool. dim.* **-нчикъ,** boar, wild boar, wild swine; ‖ *dim.* **-банокъ,** block of ice; ‖ **-ній,** *adj.*

Кабарга, *s. f. zool.* musk, musk-deer, musk-cat, chevrotain.

Кабатчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* publican, tavern-keeper.

Кабель, Кабельтовъ, *s. m. naut.* warp, small cable, cablet, cable's length; *разстояніе двухъ* **-товыхъ,** the distance of two cable's length.

Кабельный, *adj. naut.* **-ной** *работы,* cable-laid; *веревки* **-ной** *работы,* cable-laid ropes.

Кабестанъ, *s. m. naut.* capstan, capstern.

Кабинетъ, *s. m.* private room, closet, cabinet; *—для чтенія,* news-room; ‖ **-тный, -тскій,** *adj.*

Каблукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-учокъ,** heel, heel-piece *(of a boot or shoe); на высокихъ* **-кахъ,** high-heeled; ‖ **-лучный,** *adj.*

Каблучечить, *v. a.* to hood, hoodwink *(a hawk).*

Каблучокъ, *s. m. ven.* hood *(for a hawk);* ‖ *arch.* heel, ogee.

Каболка, *s. f. naut.* rope-yarn, tarred rope-yarn; junk; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Каботажъ, *s. m.* coasting, coasting-trade; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.* **-ное** *судно, see* Судно.

Кабріолетка, *s. f.* **Кабріолетъ,** *s. m.* cabriolet, cab; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Кабы, *conj. pop.* if; in case that.

Кавалергардъ, *s. m.* horse-guards-man; ‖ **-дскій,** *adj.*

Кавалеристъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-man, horse-soldier, trooper.

Кавалерія, *s. f.* cavalry, horse, horse-soldiers; *легкая—, see* Легкій; ‖ **-рійскій,** *adj.*

Кавалерникъ, *s. m. bot.* grenadillo, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Кавалерскій, *adj.* of knight;*—орденъ,* order of knighthood; **-скія** *шпоры, bot.* lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Кавалерственная дама, *s. f.* lady invested with an order of knighthood.

Кавалерство, *s. n.* knighthood; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.*

Кавалеръ, *s. m.* knight;*—ордена Св. Анны,* knight of St. Anne; ‖ gentleman, partner, cavalier; *подать руку своему* **-ру,** to give one's hand to one's partner; *салонный—,* carpet knight; *дамскій —,* carpet monger, a squire to ladies.

Кавальеръ, *s. m. fort.* cavalier.

Кавалькада, *s. f.* cavalcade, riding parties.

Кавардакъ, *s. m.* mash, mishmash, mess, melange of insipid things; absurdity.

Каватина, *s. f. mus.* cavatina.

Каверзникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* chicaner, caviller; intriguer, quibbler.

Каверзничать, *v. n.* to chicane, cavil, shuffle, use quirks, intrigue.

Каверзный, *adj.* litigious; quirkish, cavilling.

Каверзы, *s. f. pl.* chicane, chicanery, quibble, cavils, intrigue.

Каверна, *s. f. med.* vomica *(a cavity in the lung containing pus).*

Кавычка, *s. f. gram.* inverted comma, turned comma.

Кагалъ, *s. m.* Israelitic consistorium; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Каданецъ, *s. m. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадастръ, *s. m.* cadastre *(official statement of the quantity and value of real property);* ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Каденца, *s. f. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадетскій, *adj.—корпусъ, see* Корпусъ.

Кадетъ, *s. m. mil.* cadet.

Кадило, *s. n.* **Кадильница,** *s. f.* censer, incensory, thurible; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Кадить, *v. a.* to incense; ‖ *fig. (кому),* to flatter one.

Кадка, *s. f. dim.* **кадочка,** tub, vat; ‖ **кадочный,** *adj.*

Кадмій, *s. m. chem.* cadmium; ‖ **-міевый,** *adj.*

Кадочникъ, *s. m.* cooper.

Кадриль, *s. m. f.* quadrille, country-dance; *французская—,* a French country-dance; ‖ **кадрильный,** *adj.*

Кадры, *s. m. pl. mil.* cadre, list of officers, staff *(of a regiment).*

Кадушечка, Кадушка, *s. f. dim. of* Кадка, small tub.

Кадыкъ, *s. m. anat.* Adam's-apple; ‖ **-дычный,** *adj.*

Кадь, *see* Кадка.

Каёмка, *see* Кайма.

Каёмчатый, *adj.* piping, with borders.

Каепутъ, *s. m. bot.* cajeput; ‖ **-путовый,** *adj.*

Кажденіе, *s. n.* incensing, censing;*—ладаномъ,* thurification.

Каждогодно, *adv.* annually.

Каждодневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* every day, daily.

Каждый, *adj. pron.* each, each one, every, every one, everybody; all; *—день, see* День; **-дые** *два часа, черезъ* **-дые** *два часа,* every two hours, every other hour;*—изъ насъ,* every one of us, each of us.

Кажись, *v. imp. pop.* it seems, it appears.

Кажется, Казалось, *see* Казаться.

Казакинъ, *s. m.* casaque, Cossack coat.

Казакъ, *s. m.* Cossack; *prov. терпи—, атаманъ будешь, see* Атаманъ.

Казанъ, *s. m. tech.* kettle with an alembic; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Казарка, *s. f. orn.* barnacle, barnacle-goose, brand-goose.

Казарма, *s. f. mil.* casern; barrack; ‖ **-менный,** *adj.*

Казать, *v. a.* to show; *онъ ко мнѣ и глазъ не* **кажетъ,** *see* Глазъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. n.* to show one's self; to appear, seem; to semble, make as if; **-ся** *веселымъ,* to look gay; *онъ мнѣ* **кажется** *честнымъ человѣкомъ,* he seems to be an honest man; *это мнѣ такъ* **кажется,** it appears so to me; ‖ to

please, be pleasing; *какъ вамъ это* **кажется?** how do you like it? ‖ *v. imp.* **кажется,** it appears, it seems; **кажется,** *что,* it turns out that; *какъ* **кажется,** as it seems; *мнѣ* **кажется,** methinks; *мнѣ* **казалось,** methought.

Казацкій, *adj.* Cossack's; — *можжевельникъ, bot.* sabine, savin.

Казачій, *see* Казацкій.

Казачка, *s. f.* Cossack wife, Cossack maid.

Казачокъ, *s. m.* young Cossack; ‖ groom; ‖ Cossack dance.

Казеинъ, *s. m.* casein, caseine.

Каземать, *s. m.* casemate; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Казёнка, *s. f.* bench near the Russian stoves; ‖ store-house, store-room; ‖ cabin, master's cabin *(of a bark);* ‖ *art.* chamber *(of a gun);* ‖ *pop.* wine-shop.

Казённикъ, *s. m. art.* patent-breech *(of fire-arms).*

Казённокоштный, *adj.* educated at the expense of the crown *(of scholars).*

Казённый, *adj.* of the crown; fiscal; *на—счетъ,* at the expense of the crown; **-ная** *земля,* crown-lands, crown-demesne; **-ная** *палата,* the court of exchequer; —*воспитанникъ,* foundation-scholar, bursar; ‖ —*винтъ, art. see* Винтъ.

Казимиръ, *s. m.* kerseymere *(stuff);* ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Казино, *s. n.* casino.

Казистый, *adj.* showy, good-looking; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* well.

Казна, *s. f.* public chest, treasure, crown; *государственная—, see* Государственный; *общественная—,* the public revenue, funds; *имущество, взятое въ* **-ну,** goods forfeited to the exchequer.

Казначей, *s. m.* treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper; pay-master; *быть* **-чеемъ,** to keep the cash-account; ‖ **-чейскій,** *adj.*

Казначейская, *adj. s. f.* the cashier's room.

Казначейство, *s. n.* treasury, treasure-house, exchequer.

Казначейша, *s. f.* wife of a cashier; ‖ female-cashier.

Казначея, *s. f.* treasuress *(in a nunnery).*

Казнить, *v. a.* to put to death, punish with death, execute; —*заочно повѣшеніемъ,* to hang in effigy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be executed; to punish one's self; to suffer; ‖ *part. p.* **казнённый.**

Казнокрадство, *s. n.* embezzlement, prevarication, dilapidation, robbing of the public treasury.

Казнокрадъ, *s. m.* dilapidator, embezzler *(of the funds of the public revenues).*

Казнохранилище, *s. n.* treasury.

Казнохранитель, *s. m.* treasurer.

Казнь, *s. f.* execution; *мѣсто* **казни,** place of execution; *смертная—,* death, capital punishment; *подъ смертной* **казнью,** under pain of death; *запрещать подъ смертною* **казнью,** to forbid under penalty of death; **казни** *египетскія,* the plagues of Egypt; ‖ punishment, chastisement.

Казуаръ, *s. m. orn.* cassowary.

Казуистика, *s. f.* casuistry.

Казуистическій, *adj.* casuistic, —al.

Казуистъ, *s. m.* casuist.

Казусъ, *s. m. law,* an extraordinary case; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* extraordinary, unusual.

Кайма, *s. f. dim.* **каёмка,** border, edge, edging, binding; ‖ hem; strap.

Кайманъ, *s. m. zool.* caiman, cayman, alligator.

Каймить, *v. a.* to border, edge, bind, lace; ‖ to hem.

Какавелла, *s. f.* cacao, cacao-pod.

Какаду, *s. m. orn.* cockatoo, kakatoo.

Какао, *s. n. indecl.* cacao, cocoa, cacao-nut; ‖ **-овый,** *adj.* **-овый** *бобъ, see* Бобъ.

Како, *adv. sl.* how; ‖ *s. n.* Slavonian name of the letter **К.**

Каково, *adv.* how; —*вамъ здѣсь жить?* how do you live here? —*его отдѣлали!* he has been nicely trounced! —*мнѣ это слышать!* how distressing it is for me to hear that!

Каковой, Каковый, *see* Какой.

Каковъ, *adj. pron.* what kind of, what sort of; what, how; —*онъ?* how is he? how do you find him? **-во** *это вино?* what do you think of this wine? **-во** *ваше здоровье?* how is your health, how are you? **-во** *было мое горе!* what grief it was to me! —*онъ ни есть,* whatever he be, whoever he be, let him be who he will; —*бы онъ ни былъ,* whatever he may be *or* might be; —.... *таковъ,* like.... like, as... so; *prov.—попъ, таковъ и приходъ, see* Попъ; —*батька, таковы у него и дѣтки, see* Батька.

Какой, *adj.* what, such, that, such as; any: —*это человѣкъ?* what sort of a man is he? *это оригиналъ* **-кихъ** *мало,* you'll hardly find a stranger man than he is, there are few like him; **-кія** *времена!* what times! **-кое** *несчастье!* what a misfortune! *по—дорогѣ ѣхать?* which way to take, which way to go? *такой—,* such a one as; —*нибудь,* some, any; *дайте мнѣ* **-кую-***нибудь книгу,* give me any book; *въ* **-кихъ-***нибудь десяти верстахъ отсюда,* some ten versts from here; *въ* **-кихъ-***нибудь два часа,* in about two hours; **-кія-***нибудь двадцать рублей,* some twenty rubles; *имъ дали* **-кого-***то или кой-***какого** *вина,* wine was given them, such as it was; **-кого** *сыру хотите вы?* **-кого-***нибудь,* what cheese do you wish? no matter which; —*бы ни,* whatever, whatsoever; *ни—,* not any; **-кой-***то,* a certain, some one; *вчера я видѣлъ* **-кого-***то Ивана,* yesterday I saw one John *or* one named John; **-кой-***то человѣкъ васъ спрашиваетъ,* some one *or* a man wants you, is asking for you; ‖ **-кимъ-***нибудь образомъ,* anywise, anyways; **-кимъ** *бы то ни было образомъ,* in anywise.

Какофонія, *s. f.* cacophony.

Кактусъ, *s. m. bot.* cactus; torch-thistle, blad-apple, hedge-hog-thistle; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.* cactaceous.

Какъ, *adv.* how, in what manner; —*вы поживаете?* how do you do? —*вы смѣете?* how dare you? —*вы измѣнились!* how changed you are! —! *и вы противъ меня!* what! you also are against me! ‖ as, like; — *выше сказано,* as above; *холоденъ—ледъ,* as cold as ice; *я живу,—жилъ,* I live as I did; —*честный человѣкъ,* as I am an honest man; *я говорю вамъ это,—другъ вашъ,* I tell it you as your friend; ‖ *такъ—,* as, inasmuch as, whereas, since; *такъ—безъ нихъ дѣло не могло бы быть улажено,* as without them the thing could not have been done; *такъ—васъ просили это сдѣлать,* since you have been requested to do it; *всѣ были убиты,—офицеры, такъ и солдаты,* all were killed, officers as well as soldiers; ‖ *точно—бы, словно—бы,—будто бы,* as, as if, if, as though, as it were; ‖ when; *я спалъ,—вдругъ онъ меня разбудилъ,* I slept, when suddenly he awoke me; ‖ —*быть,* what is to be done; ‖ —*бы,* however, howsoever; — *бы уменъ онъ ни былъ,* however wise he be; *я думаю о томъ,—бы достать денегъ,* I am thinking of means to get money; *смотрите,—бы вамъ за это не досталось,* take care, you run the risk of being punished; —*бы его ни наказывали, онъ не исправляется,* how much soever he is punished he gets no better; —*я ни просилъ его, онъ ничего не сдѣлалъ,* so much as I entreated him, he did nothing; —*онъ ни благоразуменъ...,* however prudent he may be...; —*онъ ни былъ терпѣливъ, однако же разсердился,* ра-

tient as he was, nevertheless he became angry; ‖ *—только,—скоро*, as soon as, so soon as;*—только солнце взошло*, as soon as the sun rose; ‖ *—разъ столько же*, just as much, just as many; *точь въ точь—*, just as; *въ то самое время—*, just as; ‖ *—высока эта гора?* of what height is this mountain?*—вамъ не стыдно говорить такъ*, have you no shame to speak so; ‖ *—нибудь,—ни есть*, any how, no matter how; some way or other;*—попало,—ни попало*, at random; griff-graff; by hook and by crook; *кое—*, negligently, carelessly, somehow, so so, indifferently; *онъ все дѣлаетъ кое—*, he does everything negligently; *кое—мнѣ удалось устроить это дѣло*, after many attempts I succeeded in arranging that affair; ‖ *а такъ—*, now, as; ‖ *—то:* that is; ‖ *—можно!* it is not possible!*—же!* how then! what then!*—его не знать!* how not to know him! of course I know him!*—бы не такъ!* don't expect it! don't rely upon it! ‖ *—то*, the other day, one of these days; it seems that; *онъ —то говорилъ мнѣ объ этомъ*, he spoke to me about it the other day; *онъ —то былъ у меня*, one of these days he has been at my house; *онъ —то не въ духѣ сегодня*, he seems to be low-spirited to-day; ‖ *не—*, *pop.* it seems; *не—это онъ идетъ*, that seems to be he who is coming; *а ну—онъ придетъ сюда!* and what if he comes! ‖ *—есть*, absolutely, positively; *эта вещь—есть никуда не годится*, that thing is absolutely good for nothing; ‖ *—же*, how then; doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly, unquestionably, indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure.

Каламбури́стъ, *s. m.* punster, paragrammatist.

Каламбу́ръ, *s. m.* pun, calembour, paragram; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Каламе́нокъ, *s. m.* calamanco *(stuff)*; ‖ **-нковый,** *adj.*

Каламя́нка, *s. f.* unbleached linen *(stuff)*; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Каланча́, *s. f.* watch-tower, tower, belfry.

Кала́чникъ, *s. m.* calatch-baker.

Кала́чъ, *s. m.* calatch *(a sort of white loaf)*; *fig. онъ тертый—*, he is a cunning rogue, a cunning fellow; *онъ и* **-чо́мъ** *меня къ себѣ не заманитъ*, nothing will tempt me to go to him; *prov. нужда научитъ* **-чи́** *ѣсть*, necessity is the mother of invention; need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin and the old wife trot; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*

Калбаса́, Калба́сникъ, Калба́сный, *see* Колбаса, Колбасникъ, Колбасный.

Калга́нъ, *s. m. bot.* galanga, galangal; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Калёвка, *s. f. arch.* cavetto, moulding, hollow; ‖ **-вочный,** *adj.*

Калейдоско́пъ, *s. m.* kaleidoscope.

Календа́рь, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, year-book; ‖ **-да́рный,** *adj.* calendarial, calendrical.

Кале́нды, *s. f. pl.* calends.

Кале́ніе, *s. n.* making red-hot.

Калёный, *adj.* red-hot; hardened, tempered; ‖ **-ное** *желѣзо*, *see* Желѣзо.

Ка́ли, *s. n. indecl. chem.* kali, potash.

Кали́беръ, *s. m.* caliber, calibre; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Калиброва́ть, *v. a.* to take the caliber of, give the caliber to, measure the caliber.

Кали́льный, *adj.* for making red-hot; *met.* **-ная** *печь*, *see* Печь.

Кали́на, *s. f. bot.* snow-drop-tree, snow-ball-tree, white hazel-tree.

Кали́нка, *s. f. ichth.* alburn, bleak, blay.

Калита́, *s. f. obs.* bag, pouch.

Кали́тка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** wicket, gate, small door; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Кали́ть, *v. a* to make red-hot; ‖ to temper *(iron, steel)*; ‖ to dry in a stove *(nuts)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to grow red-hot; ‖ *part. p.* **калёный.**

Калифа́тъ, *s. m.* califate, caliphate, caliphship.

Кали́фъ, *s. m.* calif, caliph.

Ка́лій, *s. m.* potassium *(metal)*.

Каллигра́фія, *s. f.* calligraphy; penmanship; ‖ **-фи́ческій,** *adj.* calligraphic, —al.

Каллигра́фъ, *s. m.* calligraphist, calligrapher, penman.

Ка́ломель, *s. m. pharm.* calomel.

Калори́метръ, *s. m. phys.* calorimeter.

Калорифе́ръ, *s. m.* calorifere.

Кало́ша, *see* Галоша.

Калу́форъ, *s. m. bot.* tansy; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Калъ, *s. m.* excrement; dung, scummer; ‖ **ка́ловый,** *adj.*

Кальвини́змъ, *s. m.* calvinism.

Кальвинисти́ческій, *adj.* calvinistic,—al.

Кальвини́стъ, *s. m.* calvinist.

Калькирова́ть, *v. a.* to counterdraw.

Кальцина́ція, *s. f.* **Кальцини́рованіе,** *s. n. chem.* calcination, calcining.

Кальцини́ровать, *v. a. chem.* to calcine, calcinate.

Ка́льцій, *s. m. chem.* calcium.

Калья́нъ, *s. m.* nargile, bubble-bubble *(oriental smoking pipe)*.

Калѣка, *s. c.* cripple.

Калѣ́чить, *v. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple, lame, disable.

Каля́канье, *s. n.* babble, cackle, prattle, chatter, idle talk.

Каля́кать, *v. n. pop.* to babble, prate, chatter, prattle, twaddle.

Камари́лья, *s. f.* camarilla.

Ка́мбала, Камбала́, *s. f. ichth.* dab, prill, kite, burt, brill, flounder, fluke, flat-fish.

Камбу́зъ, *s. m. naut.* caboose; cook-room; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Каме́дистый, *adj.* gummous, gummy, resinous; **-стое** *дерево*, gum-wood.

Каме́дь, *s. f.* gum, resin;*—красная*, safflower; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-дное** *дерево*, gum-tree.

Камелёкъ, *s. m.* fire-place.

Камелеопа́рдъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard.

Каме́ли, *s. f. pl. naut.* camel *(for ships)*; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Каме́лія, *s. f. bot.* camellia.

Камени́стость, *s. f.* stoniness.

Камени́стый, *adj.* stony, covered with stones.

Ка́меніе, Ка́менье, *s. n. collect.* stones; *побивать* **-ніемъ,** to pelt with stones.

Ка́менка, *s. f.* the upper part in a Russian bath; ‖ *orn.* chat, stone-chat, stone-chatter, white-ear, white-tail, wheat-bird, wheat-ear, fallow-finch.

Каменноу́гольный, *adj.* of fossil coal, of coal;*—слой*, coal-layer; **-ная** *копь*, *see* Копь; *—деготь*, coal-oil; **-ная** *ломка*, coal-quarry.

Ка́менный, *adj.* stone, stony; of stone;*—мостъ*, *see* Мостъ; **-ная** *куча*, heap of stones; **-ная** *лѣстница*, stone-staircase; **-ная** *работа*, **-ная** *кладка*, stone-work, mason's-work, masonry; muring, walling;*—домъ*, brick-house, house made of bricks; **-ная** *посуда*, stone-ware; *— уголь*, *see* Уголь; *—баранъ*, wild-goat, mufflon; **-ная** *соль*, rock-salt, fossil salt; **-ная** *ступенька передъ дверью*, stepping-stone; **-ная** *плита подъ сточною трубою*, sink-stone; **-ное** *ядро*, gun-stone; ‖ *—дубъ*, *bot.* ilex, evergreen oak, live-oak; ‖ **-ная** *болѣзнь*, *med.* gravel, stone, calculus.

Камноло́мка, *s.f. bot.* lady's-cushion, saxifrage, stone-break, sea-green, kidney-wort.

Камноломный, *adj.* for breaking stones.
Каменоломня, *s. f.* quarry, stone-pit.
Каменоломъ, *s. m.* quarry-man, quarrier, stone-breaker.
Камнемётъ, *s. m. art.* swivel, swivel-gun.
Каменосѣкъ, Каменотёсъ, *s. m.* stone-cutter; ‖ **-сѣчный, -тёсный**, *adj.*
Каменоточецъ, *s. m. mollusk,* stone-borer, stone-fretter, pholas.
Каменщикъ, *s. m.* mason, brick-layer, brick-mason, stone-mason; ‖ **-щичій**, *adj.*
Камень, *s. m. (pl.* **камни, каменья**), stone; *вымостить улицу* **камнемъ**, to pave a street with stone; *не оставить* **камня** *на* **камнѣ**, to leave no stone unturned; *драгоцѣнный—*, see Драгоцѣнный; *воздушный—*, see Воздушный; *точильный—*, whetstone, rub-stone, oil-stone; *жерновой—*, mill-stone, grind-stone, burr-stone; *адскій—*, caustic stone, lunar caustic, lapis infernalis; *винный—*, wine-stone, tartar; *пробный—*, touch-stone; *fig.* touch-stone, test; *подводный—*, rock, reef, shelf; *красугольный—*, corner-stone, foundation-stone, head-stone; *философскій—*, *fig.* philosopher's stone; *замковый—*, arch-stone, key-stone; *надгробный—*, grave-stone: tomb-stone;—*преткновенія*, *fig.* stumbling-block *or* stone; *вотъ вамъ—преткновенія*, here is a poser for you *бросать* **камни** *въ чужой огородъ*, *fig.* to make inuendoes *or* insinuations against a person; *это кушанье легло* **камнемъ** *на желудокъ*, *fig.* this dish lies heavy upon the stomach; *онъ словно—въ воду*, all traces of him are gone; *у меня словно—спалъ съ сердца*, I am delivered of a burden that laid heavily on my heart; *держать—за пазухой*, *fig.* to be always ready to retaliate; *побивать* **камнями**, to stone, pelt with stones; ‖ *подъ симъ* **камнемъ** *лежитъ тѣло такого-то*, here lies such a one; ‖ *med.* stone, gravel; ‖ *min. почечный—*, nephrite.
Каменѣть, *v. n.* to petrify, be petrified, turn to stone; ‖ *fig.* to harden, become *or* grow hard.
Камера, *s. f.* room, chamber; ward; ‖ court-house; ‖ *art.* chamber *(of a cannon)*; ‖ *—обскура*, camera-obscura; dark-tent; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.* **-ная** *музыка*, quartetto-music.
Камералистъ, *s. m.* financier.
Камеральный, *adj.* **-ныя** *науки*, science of finances.
Камергеръ, *s. m.* chamberlain; ‖ **-герскій**, *adj.*
Камердинеръ, *s. m.* valet de chambre, personal attendant, waiting-man; ‖ **-нерскій**, *adj.*
Камерлингъ, *s. m.* camerlingo.
Камерпажъ, *s. m.* page of the chamber; ‖ **-жескій**, *adj.*
Камертонъ, *s. m. mus.* diapason, tuning-fork, pitch-pipe.
Камерфрау, *s. f. indecl.* maid of honour; waiting woman.
Камерфрейлина, *s. f.* maid of honour of the bed-chamber.
Камерфурьеръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the chamber, chamber-fourrier.
Камеръ-лакей, *s. m.* chamber-lackey.
Камеръ-юнгфера, *s. f.* chamber-woman *(of the court).*
Камеръ-юнкеръ, *s. m.* gentleman of the Emperor's bed-chamber.
Камешекъ, *dim. of* Камень.
Камея, *s. f.* cameo.
Камзолъ, *s. m.* jacket, under waistcoat; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*
Камилавка, *s. f.* calotte *(of a priest).*
Каминъ, *s. m.* chimney, fire-place; *рѣшетка у* **-на**, fire-bars; *доска надъ* **-номъ**, see Доска; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.* **-ный** *приборъ*, fire-irons, fire-set.
Камка, *s. f.* damask; *полушелковая—*, caffart damask.
Камлотъ, *s. m.* camelot, camlet; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Камнедробленіе, see Камнесѣченіе.
Камнепечатаніе, *s. n.* lithography; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.* lithographed.
Камнепечатникъ, *s. m.* lithographic printer.
Камнепечатня, *s. f.* lithographic printing-office.
Камнерастеніе, *s. n. nat. hist.* lithophyte.
Камнесѣченіе, *s. n. surg.* cutting for the stone, lithotomy.
Камора, *s. f. art.* chamber *(of a mortar)*; ‖ lock-chamber, lock *(of a sluice)*; *шлюзная—*, canal between two flood-gates; ‖ chamber *(of a mine)*; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*
Каморка, *s. f. dim.* **-морочка**, small room *or* chamber.
Кампанія, *s. f. mil.* campaign, field; ‖ *naut.* sea-voyage, cruise.
Кампешевый, Кампешный, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево*, log-wood, campeachy-wood, blood-wood.
Камфара, *s. f.* camfor, camphire.
Камфарный, *adj.* of camphor; camphoraceous; *chem.* camphorate, camphorated, camphoric; **-ное** *дерево*, camphor-tree; *— спиртъ*, camphorate spirit.
Камчатка, *s. f.* damask linen, linen damask; ‖ **-чатный**, *adj.* damask, of damask, damasked; **-ная** *салфетка*, damask napkin, diapered napkin.
Камышекъ, *dim. of* Камень.
Камышъ, *s. m. bot.* reed, cane; rush, mat-grass, calamus.
Камышевый, *adj.* reeden, juncaceous; **-вая** *палка*, supple-jack;—*стулъ*, cane-bottomed chair; *съ* **-вымъ** *сидѣньемъ*, rush-bottomed.
Канава, *s. f. dim.* **-вка, -вочка**, ditch, trench, canal, gutter; water-way.
Канализація, *s. f.* canalization.
Канализировать, *v. a.* to canalize.
Каналъ, *s. m.* canal, sluice, water-gang; ‖ *geogr.* channel, strait; *Ладожскій—*, the channel of Ladoga *or* the Ladoga channel; *Бристольскій—(проливъ)*, the Bristol channel; ‖ *anat.* canal, duct; ‖ **-нальный**, *adj.*
Канальскій, *adj.* rascally; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* like a rascal.
Канальство, *s. n.* deed of rascality, knavish trick.
Каналья, *s. c.* canaille, rascal, rogue, knave, scoundrel.
Канапе, *s. n. indecl.* sofa, couch, settee.
Канареечный, *adj.* **-ная** *трава*, canary-grass, ribbon-grass; **-ное** *сѣмя*, canary-seed, alpist.
Канарейка, *s. f. dim.* **-реечка**, canary, canary-bird, canary-finch; *самка* **-ки**, see Самка.
Канатикъ, *s. m. anat.—сѣмянной*, spermatic string.
Канатный, *adj.* of cable; *— мастеръ*, rope-maker, roper, cord-maker; *— заводъ*, rope-walk, rope-yard, ropery; *—плясунъ*, rope-dancer, stage-dancer.
Канатчикъ, *s. m.* rope-maker, roper, cord-maker.
Канатъ, *s. m. naut.* cable; rope; *желѣзить—*, *травить—*, see Желѣзить, Травить.
Канашки, *s. f. coll.* a bundle of mischief.
Канаусъ, *s. m.* a stuff of raw silk.
Канва, *s. f.* canvass; ‖ **-вовый**, *adj.*
Кандалы, *s. f. pl.* fetters, shackles, chains; hand-cuffs.
Канделябръ, *s. m.* candelabrum, chandelier, sconce.
Кандидатство, *s. n.* candidateship.

Кандидатура, *s. f.* candidature, candidacy.
Кандидатъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* candidate; applicant, applicant pupil; bachelor; ‖ **-тскій**, *adj.*
Кандитерская, Кандитеръ, Кандитерскій, *see* Кондитерская, Кондитеръ, Кондитерскій.
Каникула, *s. f. astr. see* Сиріусъ; ‖ *pl.* **-лы**, vacation-time, vacations, holidays; breaking up of school, dog-days; *когда у насъ начнутся* **-лы!** when shall we break up?
Каникулярный, *adj.* canicular.
Канитель, *s. f.* bullion, purl; wire-ribbon; ‖ *тянуть—*, *fig.* to put off, spin out, cause delay.
Канительщикъ, *s. m.* spinner of wire-ribbon.
Канифасъ, *s. m.* dimity; ‖ **-сный, -совый**, *adj.*
Канифасъ-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* snatch-block.
Канифолить, *v. a.* to rosin.
Канифоль, *s. f.* colophony, rosin; hard rosin, white resin; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*
Канканъ, *s. m.* cancan *(a dance).*
Каннибализмъ, *s. m.* cannibalism.
Каннибалъ, *s. m.* cannibal.
Канонада, *s. f.* cannonade, cannonading.
Канонерскій, Конопирскій, *adj.* **- ская** *лодка, naut.* gun-boat.
Канонеръ, Канонирь, *s. m.* gunner, cannoneer, cannonier.
Канонизація, *s. f.* cannonization, beatification.
Канонизировать, *v. a.* to saint, beatify.
Каноникъ, *s. m.* canon, prebendary.
Канонисса, *s. f.* canoness.
Канонистъ, *s. m.* canonist.
Каноническій, *adj.* canonical; canon's; ‖ **-ское** *право*, canon-law.
Каноничество, *s. n.* canonicate, canonry, canonship.
Канонъ, *s. m.* canon *(ecclesiastical and musical).*
Канталупа, *s. f.* canteleup, rock-melon.
Кантата, *s. f. mus.* cantata.
Кантонировать, *v. n. mil.* to canton.
Кантониръ-квартиры, *s. f. pl.* quarters of cantonment.
Кантонистъ, *s. m.* soldier's son; ‖ **-стскій**, *adj.*
Кантонъ, *s. m.* canton.
Кантъ, *s. m. dim.* **кантикъ**, edge, edging, piping.
Кануныый, *adj.* of the eve.
Канунъ, *s. m.* eve, even, the night before, vigil.
Канура, *see* Конура.
Кануть, *v. n.* to drop; *еще годъ* **канулъ** *въ вѣчность*, one year more dropped into eternity; *пропалъ, какъ въ воду* **канулъ**, he gives us no sign of his existence.
Канфорка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка**, chafing-dish; ‖ **-рочный**, *adj.*
Канцеляристъ, *s. m.* clerk in chancery.
Канцелярія, *s. f.* chancellor's office, chancery, seal-office, office: ‖ **-лярскій**, *adj.* of chancery: **-скій** *служитель*, clerk in chancery; **-скія** *принадлежности*, stationery.
Канцлеръ, *s. m.* chancellor; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*
Канюкъ, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, owlet, tawny owl, tawny owlet.
Канючить, *v. a. pop.* to importune by entreaty.
Каолинъ, *s. m. tech.* kaolin, porcelain clay.
Капаніе, *s. n.* dropping, trickling.
Капать, капнуть, *v. a.* to trickle, drop, drip; to pour drop by drop; *потъ* **каплетъ** *съ его лица*, perspiration runs down his face; *у него изъ носу* **-плетъ**, his nose runs; ‖ *v. imp. съ кровли* **каплетъ**, it drips from the roof.
Капелина, *s. f. chem.* cupel, sweep.
Капелла, *s. f.* chapel; musicians in a chapel; *пѣвческая—*, chapel of singers; ‖ *— Богоматери*, Lady-chapel.
Капель, *s. f.* dropping, trickling; flowing; ‖ *chem. see* Капелина.
Капельдинеръ, *s. m.* box-keeper, box-opener.
Капелька, *s. f. dim. of* Капля, small *or* little drop; *впускать по* **-кѣ**, to pour out by instillation; ‖ **-ки**, *pl. arch.* drops, guttæ.
Капельмейстеръ, *s. m.* leader of a musical band, band-master, conductor.
Капельникъ, *s. m.* stalactite, stalagmite.
Капельный, *adj.* dropping, trickling.
Капельный, *adj.* very small.
Капелланство, *s. n.* chaplaincy, chaplainship.
Капелланъ, *s. m.* chaplain; ‖ **-ланскій**, *adj.*
Каперсовый, *adj.* of capers; *—дерево*, caper-tree, caper-bush.
Каперство, *s. n. naut.* privateering, cruise; *отправиться на—*, to go privateering.
Каперсы, *s. m. pl.* capers.
Каперъ, *s. m. naut.* privateer; corsair, marque; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.* **-ское** *свидѣтельство*, letters of marque.
Капиллярность, *s. f. phys.* capillariness, capillarity, capillary attraction.
Капиллярный, *adj.* capillary; **-ные** *сосуды*, capillary vessels.
Капиталецъ, *dim. of* Капиталъ.
Капитализація, *s. f.* capitalization.
Капитализировать, *v. a.* to capitalize; ‖ *part. p.* **капитализированный.**
Капиталистъ, *s. m.* capitalist, moneyed man, fund-holder.
Капиталъ, *s. m.* capital, fund, stock; *— для погашенія долговъ*, sinking-fund; *— на оборотъ*, running cash; *запасный—. основной—*, stock, capital stock, foundation; *акціонерный—*, joint-stock.
Капитальный, *adj.* of capital; ‖ capital, main, principal; **-ная** *передѣлка*, extensive reparation; **-ная** *стѣна*, *see* Стѣна.
Капитанскій, *adj.* of captain, captain's;— *погребъ*, captain's store-room.
Капитанство, *s. n.* captaincy, captainship, captainry.
Капитанша, *s. f.* wife of a captain.
Капитанъ, *s. m.* captain *(of foot); naut.—корабля*, sea-captain; master of a merchant vessel; *—перваго ранга*, post-captain, captain of a man-of-war;*—втораго ранга*, master and commander, second captain; *—надъ портомъ*, harbour-master, superintendent of a dock-yard.
Капитанъ-исправникъ, *s. m.* chief of police of a district.
Капитанъ-лейтенантъ, *s. m. naut.* second captain, first lieutenant of a ship.
Капитель, *s. f. arch.* capital.
Капитулировать, *v. n.* to capitulate.
Капитулъ, *s. m.* chapter *(of an order);* ‖ **-тульскій**, *adj.* capitular, capitulary.
Капитуляція, *s. f. mil.* capitulation.
Капишонъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нецъ**, hood, cowl, capoch, capouch.
Капище, *s. n.* temple, idol-temple, pagoda, pagod; ‖ **-щный**, *adj.*
Капканъ, *s. m.* trap, wolf-trap, caltrop; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*
Каплакъ, *s. m. naut.* hat-money.
Каплунъ, *s. m.* capon; ‖ **-ній**, *adj.*
Капля, *s. f. dim.* **капелька**, drop, drip; *это —воды въ морѣ*, it is a drop in the ocean; *до послѣдней* **-ли** *крови*, till the last drop of blood; *до послѣдней* **-ли**, down upon the nail; *какъ двѣ* **-ли** *воды*, as like as two peas;*—по* **-лѣ**, drop

by drop; ‖ *fig.* drop, bit; *въ немъ нѣтъ ни* -ли *ума*, he has not a grain of wit.

Ка̀пнуть, *see* Капать.

Капони̇̀ръ, *s. m. fort.* caponiere, covered lodgment.

Ка̀поръ, *s. m.* hood, cape, cowl.

Капо̀тъ, *s. m* morning dress *(of women)*; ‖ capot *(at cards).*

Капра̀лъ, *s. m. mil.* corporal; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Капра̀льство, *s. n.* corporalship; ‖ squad.

Капри̇̀зникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* capricious person.

Капри̇̀зничать, *v. n.* to be capricious; to have a capricious humour.

Капри̇̀зный, *adj.* capricious, freakish, whimsical; wayward, fantastical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Капри̇̀зъ, *s. m.* caprice, whim, freak; **-зы,** oddities, waywardness; *это просто*—, this is mere whim.

Каприфо̀лій, *s. m. bot.* honey-suckle, caprifole.

Ка̀псула, *s. f anat.* capsule *(a membranous sac).*

Капсу̀ля, *s. f. mil.* capsule; copper-cap-primer, percussion-cap *(of a fire-arm)*; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Капсю̀ля, *s. f. pharm.* capsule *(for medicine).*

Каптена̀рмусъ, *s. m. mil.* master at arms.

Капулиро̀вка, *s. f.* flute grafting.

Капу̀ста, *s. f. bot.* cabbage, cole; *брюссельская* —, brussels-sprouts; *красная*—, red cabbage; *зеленая*—, cole-cabbage; sprout; *кочанная*—, *see* Кочанный; *молодая*—, cole-wort; *кудрявая*—, kale, kail; savoy-cabbage, bore-cole; *цвѣтная*—, cauliflower; *морская*—, sea - cole, sea - cole - wort; *пальмовая*—, palm-cabbage; *кислая, квашеная*—, sour-crout, sour-krout; ‖ **-стный,** *adj.*

Капу̀стница, *s. f.* cabbage-butterfly.

Капу̀тъ, *s. m. coll.* ruin, destruction, decay; death; *задать кому*—, to cause ruin to a person; *ему пришелъ*—, he draws towards his end, his death is near.

Капуци̇̀нъ, *s. m.* capuchin, capuchin friar; ‖ *bot.* nasturtium; ‖ capucine, sapajo, sapajou *(monkey)*; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Капюшо̀нъ, *see* Капишонъ.

Капцу̀къ, *s. m.* cavesson, snaffle.

Ка̀ра, *s. f.* penalty, pain, punishment, chastisement; *божеская*—, chastisement from God.

Карабинѐръ, *s. m. mil.* carabineer; rifleman; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Караби̇̀нъ, *s. m.* carabine, carbine; rifle; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Кара̀бкаться, *v. n.* to climb, climb up, clamber, scramble.

Карава̀й, *s. m.* a round loaf; ‖ cake, loaf *(of cheese)*; ‖ baked pudding; ‖ *prov. на чужой—рта не разѣвай*, he that waits for another man's trencher, eats many a late dinner; ‖ **-йный,** *adj.*

Карава̀йка, *s. f. orn.* curlew, whimbrel.

Каравансара̀й, *s. m.* caravansary.

Карава̀нщикъ, *s. m.* caravaneer, leader of a caravan.

Карава̀нъ, *s. m.* caravan; ‖ **-ва̀нный,** *adj.*

Каравѐя, *s. f.* serge, kersey *(woollen stuff)*; ‖ **-вѐйный,** *adj.*

Караи̇̀мъ, *s. m.* Karaim Jew.

Карака̀тица, *s. f.* scuttle-fish, cuttle-fish, sound, sleeve, ink-fish, calmar-fish *(mollusk).*

Кара̀ковый, *adj.* brown, dark bay *(of horses).*

Кара̀кули, *s. f. pl.* scrawl, unconnected scrawl, pot-hooks and hangers.

Кара̀куль, *s. m. see* Мерлушка.

Карамбо̀ль, *s. m.* cannon, carrom *(at billiards)*; *сдѣлать*—, to cannon, make a cannon.

Карамѐль, *s. f.* caramel, burnt sugar.

Каранда̀шъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шикъ,** pencil, graphite; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*

Кара̀ніе, *s. n.* punishing, chastising.

Каранти̇̀нъ, *s. m.* quarantine; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Карапу̀зикъ, *s. m.* small-sized person, dwarf, shrimp, snipper-snapper; ‖ *ent.* black-beetle, beetle, chafer.

Кара̀сь, *s. m. ichth.* crucian, crucian-carp; ‖ **-севый,** *adj.*

Кара̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* punisher, avenger, chastiser; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.* penal, punitive, avenging.

Кара̀тъ, *s. m.* carat; ‖ **-тоный,** *adj.*

Кара̀ть, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, strike, bear a heavy hand.

Карау̀лить, *v. a.* to watch, guard, be upon guard; to look out, look to.

Карау̀лка, *s. f.* sentry-box.

Карау̀лъ, *s. m.* guard, sentry, watch; ward; *почетный*—, a guard of honour; *вступить въ*—, *идти въ*—, *стать на*—, to mount guard, go on guard, be upon guard; *стоять на* **-лѣ,** to be on guard, on duty, be on sentry, stand on guard, stand sentry; *смѣнить*—, to come off from the guard; to relieve the guard, the sentry, come off sentry; *быть на* **-лѣ,** to keep one's watch, be on the watch, upon the watch; *взять подъ*—, to arrest, put under arrest; *сдѣлать на*—, *mil.* to present arms, advance arms; ‖ *interj.* help! guard! harrow! *закричать*—, to cry for help, shout for the guard.

Карау̀льный, *adj.*—*офицеръ*, officer of the guard; ‖ *s. m.* sentry, watchman, watcher.

Карау̀льня, *s. f.* guard-house, guard-room, watch-house.

Карау̀льщикъ, *s. m.* sentinel, sentry, watchman.

Кара̀чки, *s. f. pl. coll. ходить на* **-кахъ,** to walk on all fours.

Карачу̀нъ, *see* Корочунъ.

Карба̀съ, *s. m.* small boat with oars; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Карабо̀ванецъ, *s. m.* silver ruble *(coin).*

Карбо̀ловый, *adj.* carbolic; **-вая** *кислота*, carbolic acid, phenol.

Карбу̀нкулъ, *s. m. min.* carbuncle; ‖ *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.

Карбы̀шъ, *s. m. zool.* hamster, German marmot.

Ка̀рда, *s. f.* card.

Кардамо̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* cardamom; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Кардина̀лъ, *s. m.* cardinal; ‖ *orn.* tanager, cardinal-bird; ‖ **-на̀льскій,** *adj.* of cardinal, cardinal's.

Кардина̀льный, *adj.* cardinal.

Кардина̀льство, *s. n.* cardinalate, cardinalship.

Кардіалгі̇̀я, *s. f.* cardialgy.

Карѐ, Каррѐ, *s. n. indecl. mil.* square.

Карѐльская берёза, *s. f.* curled birch; speckled birch.

Карѐта, *s. f.* carriage, coach;—*въ одну лошадь*, one-horse carriage, fly;—*четверней, шестерней*, a carriage and four, and six; *наемная*—, a hackney-coach; *барская*—, a livery coach; *почтовая*—, a mail coach, post-chaise, post-coach; *закладывать* **-ту,** *see* Закладывать; *сидѣнье за* **-той,** tumble, rumble, dickey.

Карѐтникъ, *s. m.* coach-maker; ‖ coach-house.

Карѐтный, *adj.* of carriage, of coach;—*кузовъ*, the body of a coach;—*мастеръ*, *see* Мастеръ;—*сарай*, *see* Сарай;—*шнурокъ*, check-string; **-ная** *дверца*, coach-door.

Карикату̀ра, *s. f.* caricature, take off; *пред-*

ставлять въ **-рѣ,** *рисовать* **-ры,** to caricature, draw caricatures; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Карикатуристъ, *s. m.* caricaturist.

Каріатида, *s. f.* caryatid, caryat, telamon, persian, pendent.

Карій, *adj.* brown, bay-brown, hazel.

Каріозный, *adj.* carious.

Карканье, *s. n.* croaking, croak, caw, cawing *(of ravens).*

Каркасъ, *s. m. art.* carcass; ‖ *bot.* celtis, nettle-tree.

Каркать, каркнуть, *v. n.* to croak, caw.

Карла, Карло, *s. c.* dwarf, minim.

Карликъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* dwarf, shrimp.

Карлинсъ, *s. m. naut.* carling, ledge.

Кармазинный, *adj.* crimson, crimson red, scarlet.

Кармазинъ, *s. m.* crimson, cremosin *(a kind of fine, bright-red cloth).*

Карманникъ, *s. m.* pocket-thief.

Карманный, *adj.* pocket, of pocket; portable; **-ная** или *записная книжка,* pocket-book;—*словарь,* pocket-dictionary; **-ное** *отверстіе,* pocket-hole; **-ные** *часы, see* Часы;—*компасъ,* compass-dial.

Карманъ, *s. m. dim.* **-машекъ, -анчикъ,** pocket, pouch; *положить въ—,* to put in the pocket; to pocket, pouch; *шарить въ* **-нѣ,** *въ* **-нахъ,** to feel in one's pocket, in the pockets; *часовой—,* fob, watch-pocket; *у него—тонокъ, жидокъ, пустъ, у него въ* **-нѣ** *пусто, у него въ* **-нѣ** *чахотка, fig.* his purse is empty, he has not a penny, he is not in cash, he is low in cash, his purse is very low, he has not a stiver in his purse; *у него—толстъ, fig.* his pockets are full of money, he is rich; *бить кого по* **-ну,** *see* Бить; *набить себѣ—,* to fill one's pockets; to feather one's nest; *держи—, iron.* don't trust to that, don't rely *or* depend upon it; *онъ за словомъ въ—не полѣзетъ,* his tongue is well-hung, well-oiled, he is quick in his repartees; *это не по* **-ну,** it is a dear article.

Карминъ, *s. m.* carmine; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* carmine.

Карнавалъ, *s. m.* carnival, shrove-tide; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Карнизъ, *s. m. dim.* **-изецъ,** cornice, surbase, screed; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Каронада, *s. f. art.* carronade; ‖ **-адный,** *adj.*

Карота табаку, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco, shog.

Карпетка, *s. f.* sock, under-stocking; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Карпъ, *s. m. ichth.* carp; ‖ **карповый,** *adj.*

Карта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** card; *игральная—,* playing card; *колода* **-тъ,** pack of cards; *играть въ* **-ты,** to play at cards; *сдавать* **-ты,** to deal, deal the cards; *простая—(не фигурная),* small card; *крапленыя, мѣченныя, шулерскія* **-ты,** marked cards, breef-cards; *ставить все на* **-ту,** to lay all at stake; to venture one's all in an enterprise; *поставить жизнь на* **-ту,** to set the life upon a cast; *наша жизнь поставлена на* **-ту,** our life lies at stake; ‖ chart; *географическая—,* map; *дорожная—,* road-map;—*Европы,* map of Europe; *морская—, see* Морской; *лунная—,* selenographical chart; ‖ —*кушаньямъ,* bill of fare.

Картавить, *v. n.* to speak thick; to corrupt the pure sound of the letter **r.**

Картавость, *s. f.* **-вленіе,** *s. n.* thickness of pronunciation, rotacism, burr.

Картавый, *adj.* speaking thick; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* speaking thickly.

Картёжникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* gamester, gambler; card-player.

Картёжничать, *v. n.* to be a gamester; to gamble.

Картёжъ, *s. m.* card-playing; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.* of card-playing.

Картезіанскій монастырь, *s. m.* charterhouse.

Картель, *s. f. mil.* cartel.

Картечь, *s. f. art.* case-shot, grape-shot, canister-shot; burrel-shot; ‖ **-ечный,** *adj.*

Картина, *s. f. dim.* **-инка,** picture, painting; illustration; *живая—, see* Живой; *туманныя* **-ны,** dissolving views; *книга съ* **-нками,** picture-book, a book with illustrations; ‖ **-тинный,** *adj.* of pictures; picturesque, pictorial; **-ная** *галлерея,* picture-gallery, picture-room; **-ный** *видъ,* picturesque landscape.

Картографическій, *adj.* cartographic,—al.

Картографія, *s. f.* mappery, cartography.

Картографъ, *s. m.* cartographer.

Картома, *s. f.* lease, farm holding.

Картомить, *v. a.* to lease, farm, let out to farm.

Картомщикъ, *s. m.* lessee, farmer.

Картонажъ, *s. m.* boarding *(bookbinding),* cardboard.

Картонка, *s. f.* pasteboard-box.

Картонъ, *s. m.* pasteboard; card-board; mill-board; ‖ pasteboard-box; ‖ cartoon, drawing; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Картофелина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** potato.

Картофель, *s. m. collect.* potato, potatoes; *водянистый—,* waxy potato; *мучнистый—,* mealy potato; *красный длинный—,* kidney potato; *болѣзнь* **-ля,** potato-rot.

Картофельный, *adj.* of potatoes; **-ная** *мука,* potato-flour;—*крахмалъ,* potato-starch; **-ное** *пюре,* mashed potatoes.

Карточка, *s. f. dim. of* Карта, visiting card, card of invitation.

Карточный, *adj.* card, of cards;—*фабрикантъ,* card-maker; **-ная** *партія,* card-party;—*игрокъ,* card-player, gambler, gamester.

Картузъ, *s. m. dim.* **-зецъ, -зикъ,** cap *(for men);* ‖ paper-bag, packet; ‖ *art.* cartouch, cartridge; ‖ **-узный,** *adj.* of caps; ‖ what is sold in parcels; **-ная** *бумага,* packing-paper.

Картушка, *s. f. naut.* sea-card, fly of the compass.

Карусель, *s. f.* tilting, musical ride; merry-go-round; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Карцеръ, *s. m.* prison *(in schools)*; arrest; *mil.* cells.

Карьера, *s. f.* career; *составить себѣ* **-ру,** to push one's fortune; *человѣкъ, составившій себѣ* **-ру,** a forward man in the world; *начать* **-ру,** to begin the world.

Карьеристъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person; a person who aspires to make his career.

Карьеръ, *s. m.* career; *во весь—,* at full speed.

Карячить, *v. a.* to straddle, spread the legs open; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to spread one's legs open; ‖ *fig.* to be obstinate in, persist in, struggle.

Касательно, *prep. gen.* concerning, about, touching, relative to, in relation to.

Касательность, *s. f.* relation, relativeness, reference, connection.

Касательный, *adj.* concerning, touching; **-ная** *линія, geom.* tangent.

Касатикъ, *s. m. bot.* acorus, iris; ‖ *pop.* my dear, my darling.

Касаться, коснуться, *v. n.* to touch; to touch on, upon;—*килемъ илистаго дна,* to make foul water; ‖ —*(до чего),* to concern, regard, relate to, hint; *что* **касается** *до,* as to; *это* **касается** *ея лично,* that's to herself; *это до васъ не* **касается,** that does not concern you, that does not

matter to you; *что* касàется *до меня*, as concerning me, as regards me, for my part; *это* касàется *васъ*, that regards you; *какъ только дѣло* коснётся *до прибыли....*, as soon as profit is in question....; *разговоръ* коснỳлся *музыки*, the conversation fell upon music; *разговоръ* коснỳлся *политики*, the conversation turned on politics.

Кàска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка,** casque, helmet; head-piece; ‖ **-сочный,** *adj.*

Каскàдный, *adj.* of a cascade, of a waterfall; ‖ **-ная** *пѣвица*, music hall singer *or* artiste.

Каскàдъ, *s. m.* cascade, waterfall, fall of water.

Кàсса, *s. f.* cash, cash-office; *сберегательная—*, savings-bank, saving-fund; ‖ *print.* case, letter-case; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.* **-вый** *счетъ*, cash-account; **-вая** *книга*, cash-book.

Кассаціòнный, *adj.—судъ*, court of appeal, court of cassation.

Кассàція, *s. f.* cassation; *подать на* **-цію,** to appeal to a court of cassation.

Кассѝровать, *v. a.* to reverse.

Кассѝръ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Кàссія, *s. f. bot.* cassia-tree, staves-wood, quassia.

Кàста, *s. f.* caste, cast.

Кастаньèты, *s. f. pl.* castanets.

Кастелàнъ, *s. m.* castellan; ‖ **-лàнскій,** *adj.*

Кастелàнша, *s. f.* female keeper of the linen *(in a house or institution).*

Кастòровый, *adj.* **-вое** *масло*, *see* Масло; **-вая** *шляпа*, beaver-hat.

Кастраметàція, *s. f. mil.* castrametation.

Кастрàтъ, *s. m.* castrato.

Кастрàція, *s. f.* castration, emasculation.

Кастрѝровать, *v. a.* to castrate, emasculate; ‖ *part. p.* **кастрѝрованный.**

Кастрюля, *s. f. dim.* **-рюлька, -рюлечка,** pan, saucepan, stew-pan; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Катавàсія, *s. f.* canticles sung by two choirs; ‖ *fig.* jumble, confusion.

Катадіòптрика, *s. f.* catadioptrics; ‖ **-трѝческій,** *adj.* catadioptric, —al.

Катакòмбы, *s. f. pl.* catacombs.

Каталèпсія, *s. f. med.* catalepsy, catalepsis, trance.

Каталептѝческій, *adj.* of catalepsy, cataleptic.

Каталòгъ, *s. m.* catalogue; ‖ **-òжный,** *adj.*

Катàльный, *adj.* for mangling; for rolling.

Катàльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* roller; calenderer;—*бълья*, mangler;—*съ горъ*, sledge-driver on ice-hills; ‖ —*на конькахъ*, skater.

Катàніе, *s. n.* rolling; calendering; ‖ mangling; ‖ drive, driving;—*съ горъ*, sliding down ice-hills *(on a sled);*—*на конькахъ*, skating.

Кàтанцы, *s. m.* **Кàтанки,** *s. f. pl.* felt shoes.

Катаплàзма, *s. f.* cataplasm, poultice.

Катапỳльтъ, *s. m.* catapult.

Катарàкта, *s. f. med.* cataract, gutta opaca.

Катарàктъ, *s. f. med. see* Катаракта; ‖ cataract, water-fall.

Катаррàльный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhous.

Катàрръ, *s. m.* catarrh.

Катастрòфа, *s. f.* catastrophe.

Катàть, кàтывать, катнỳть, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; ‖ to calender; ‖ to wheel, cart, carry, convey; ‖ to drive, take for a drive; ‖ to calender *(material);*—*на каткѣ*, to mangle *(linen);* ‖ to roll, flatten, laminate *(iron);* ‖ to thrash, beat; ‖ —*пилюли*, to roll pills;—*тѣсто*, to spread paste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to roll, be rolled; **-ся** *въ экипажѣ*, to take a drive, drive out; **-ся** *верхомъ*, to take a ride; **-ся** *на лодкѣ*, to row in a boat; **-ся** *съ горъ*, to slide down ice-hills; **-ся** *на конькахъ*, to skate; **-ся** *сò смѣху*, to shake one's sides with laughing; *какъ сыръ въ маслѣ* **-ся,** *fig.* to live in clover.

Катафàлкъ, *s. m.* catafalco, catafalque.

Категорѝческій, *adj.* categorical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly.

Категòрія, *s. f.* category.

Кàтеръ, *s. m. naut.* cutter; transport-boat; barge.

Катèтеръ, *s. m. surg.* catheter.

Катèтъ, *s. m. geom. arch.* cathetus.

Катехизàторъ, Катехизàція, Катехѝзисъ, Катехизѝческій, *see* Катихизаторъ, Катихизація, Катихизисъ, Катихизическій.

Катехỳменъ, *s. m.* catechumen.

Катѝть, *v. a.* to roll, bowl: ‖ to come, arrive in haste; *зима* **катѝтъ** *на дворъ*, *see* Дворъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. n.* to roll; ‖ to flow, run; *слезы* **кàтятся** *изъ глазъ*, tears flow *or* trickle from the eyes; *съ него потъ градомъ* **кàтится,** *see* Градъ; ‖ **-ся** *съ горы на салазкахъ*, to descend an ice-hill on a sledge; **-ся** *кубаремъ*, *see* Кубарь.

Катихизàторъ, *s. m.* catechist, catechizer.

Катихизàція, *s. f.* catechisation.

Катихѝзисъ, *s. m.* catechism; ‖ **-хизѝческій,** *adj.* catechistic, catechistical, catechetical.

Катòдъ, *s. m. phys.* cathode.

Катòкъ, *s. m.* roll, roller; rolling-pin; cylinder; ‖ calender; mangle *(for linen);* ‖ skating-ground, slide, rink; ‖ **-тòчный,** *adj.*

Католикòсъ, *s. m.* Catholicos *(the Patriarch of Armenia).*

Катòликъ, *s. m.* **-лѝчка,** *s. f.* catholic.

Католѝческій, *adj.* catholic, Roman catholic.

Католѝчество, *s. n.* **-лицѝзмъ,** *s. m.* catholicism.

Катòптрика, *s. f.* catoptrics; ‖ **-оптрѝческій,** *adj.* catoptrical.

Кàторга, *s. f.* galley, galleys, hard labour, penal servitude; *fig.* drudgery, drudging; *сослать на* **-гу,** to send to the galleys; *вѣчная—*, *see* Вѣчный; *это настоящая —*, 'tis being a galley-slave.

Кàторжникъ, *s. m.* galley-slave; convict.

Кàторжный, *adj.* **-ныя** *работы*, hard labour, penal servitude; **-ное** *дѣло*, hard labour; ‖ *s. see* Каторжникъ.

Катỳшка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** reel, bobbin, spool, swift.

Катъ, *s. m. naut.* cat-water;—*блокъ*, cat-block; —*гакъ*, cat-hook.

Катышъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тышòкъ,** ball; *med.* bolus.

Каỳрый, *adj.* fallow-bay.

Каучỳкъ, *s. m.* caoutchouc, gum-elastic, resin-elastic, Indian rubber; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Кафè, *s. n.* coffee-house, restaurant; —*шантанъ*, café-chantant.

Кàфля, *s. f.* Dutch tile; ‖ **-фельный,** *adj.*

Кафтàнъ, *s. m.* caftan, coat *(of Russian peasants).*

Кахетѝческій, *adj.* cachectic, —al.

Кацавèйка, *s. f.* a sort of short jacket *(for women).*

Кацѝкъ, *s. m.* cazic, cazique.

Качàлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** cradle; ‖ litter, hand-barrow, stretcher; ‖ rocking-chair; ‖ swing-bar; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Качàльщикъ, *s. m.* rocker, swinger.

Качàніе, *s. n.* swinging, rocking; waving, shaking; pumping; ‖ —*маятника*, oscillation of a pendulum.

Качàть, кàчивать, качнỳть, *v. a.* to swing, rock, lull *(a child to sleep);* ‖ to shake; *не* **-чàйте** *столъ*, don't shake the table; ‖ to pump *(water);* to play the engine; ‖ **качàй!** bowl away! go on! ‖ *v. n.—головою*, to shake one's head; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to balance, swing; to waver, sway; ‖ **-ся** *на доскѣ*,

to see-saw; **-ся** *на качеляхъ*, to swing one's self; **-ся** *въ креслѣ*, to rock in a rocking-chair; *корабль* **-чается** *на водѣ*, the ship wavers on the water.

Качѐль, *s. f.* **-ли**, *pl.* swing, see-saw; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Ка̀чественный, *adj. gram.* qualificative; modificative.

Ка̀чество, *s. n.* quality, property; nature.

Ка̀чка, *s. f.* swinging, rocking; waving, vibration; vacillation; ‖ *naut. боковая—*, roll, rolling, rolling motion; *килевая—*, pitching.

Ка̀чкій, *adj.* vacillating; swinging, shaking, tottering.

Ка̀чкость, *s. f.* vacillation.

Качнýть, see Качать.

Качýча, *s. f.* cachucha *(a Spanish dance)*.

Ка̀ша, *s. f. dim.* **ка̀шка**, gruel; pap; *гречневая—*, black gruel; *манная—*, manna gruel; *ячная—*, gruel of ground barley; *овсяная—*, oaten gruel; **кашка** *изъ сухарей*, pap *(for babies)*; ‖ *fig.* hodge-podge, mess; *изъ всего этого вышла—*, all this ended in a mess; *prov.* **ка̀шу** *масломъ не испортишь*, store is no sore; *оржаная—сама себя хвалитъ*, mediocrities like to boast of their pretended merits; *заваривать* **ка̀шу**, see Заваривать.

Кашалòтъ, *s. m. zool.* cachalot, spermaceti-whale.

Кашева̀ръ, *s. m.* gruel-boiler, cook *(of soldiers, workmen)*.

Ка̀шель, *s. m.* cough; *сухой—*, see Сухой; *у меня—*, I cough.

Кашемѝръ, *s. m.* cashmere *(stuff)*; ‖ **-ровый**, *adj.* of cashmere.

Ка̀шица, *s. f.* gruel-porridge, water-gruel.

Ка̀шка, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil, milfoil.

Ка̀шляніе, *s. n.* cough, coughing.

Ка̀шлять, **ка̀шлянуть**, *v. n.* to cough.

Кашнѐ, *s. n.* neck-cloth, scarf, comforter.

Кашта̀новый, *adj.* of chestnut; nut-brown; **-вые** *волосы*, auburn hair; **-вое** *дерево*, chestnut-tree.

Кашта̀нъ, *s. m.* chestnut; chestnut-tree; *дикій—*, horse-chestnut.

Кащѐй, *s. m.* *—безсмертный*, bare-bone, skeleton, walking skeleton, wandering Jew; ‖ skinflint, downright miser.

Каю̀та, *s. f. naut. dim.* **-тка**, cabin; store-room; ‖ *fig.* small room; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Каю̀тъ-компа̀нія, *s. f. naut.* wardroom.

Ка̀яться, *v. n.* to confess one's self, avow;—*въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to confess one's sins; ‖ to repent, rue, regret; *ты будешь—, что оскорбилъ его*, you will repent of having offended him; *не* **ка̀йся** *сдѣлавши добро*, don't regret having done a good deed.

Ка̀ѳедра, *s. f.* cathedra; pulpit, chair; ‖ tribune.

Каѳедра̀льный, *adj.*—*соборъ*, cathedral church.

Каѳѝсма, *s. f.* section of the psalter.

Каѳолѝческій, *adj.* universal, catholical *(of the Greek religion)*.

Квадра̀нтъ, *s. m. astr.* quadrant.

Квадра̀тецъ, *s. m. print.* m-quadrat.

Квадра̀тный, *adj.* quadratic; square; ‖ *—корень*, *math.* see Корень.

Квадратýра, *s. f. geom.* quadrature; squaring;—*круга*, the quadrature, the squaring of the circle.

Квадра̀тъ, *s. m. math. dim.* **-тикъ**, square; ‖ square number; ‖ *print.* quadrat.

Квадрильòнъ, *s. m. math.* quadrillion.

Ква̀канье, *s. n.* croak, croaking *(of frogs)*; quack *(of ducks)*.

Ква̀кать, **ква̀кнуть**, *v. n.* to croak *(of frogs)*; to quack *(of ducks)*.

Ква̀керъ, *s. m.* **-рша**, *s. f.* quaker, broad-brim.

Ква̀куша, *s. f. dim.* **ква̀кушка**, frog.

Квалифика̀ція, *s. f.* qualification.

Квалифицѝровать, *v. a.* to qualify; ‖ *part. p.* **квалифицѝрованный**.

Ква̀рта, *s. f.* quart *(measure for liquids)*; ‖ *mus.* fourth.

Кварта̀лъ, *s. m.* quarter, ward *(of a town)*.

Кварта̀льный, *adj.* of quarter;—*надзиратель*, the police-officer.

Кварта̀нтъ, *s. m. print.* quarto.

Ква̀ртеръ-дектъ, *s. m. naut.* quarter-deck.

Квартѐтъ, *s. m. mus.* quartet, quartetto; ‖ **-тѐтный**, *adj.*

Квартѝра, *s. f. dim.* **-рка**, lodging, apartments, suite of apartments; lodgment; *меблированная—*, furnished apartments; *отдается въ наймы—*, see Наемъ; *я плачу за* **-ру** *помѣсячно*, I pay my rent monthly; *съѣзжать съ* **-ры**, see Съѣзжать; ‖ *mil.* quarters, cantonment; *зимнія* **-ры**, winter quarters; *вольныя* **-ры**, free quarters; *главная—*, head-quarters.

Квартирмѐйстеръ, *s. m. mil.* quartermaster, barrack-master; ‖ *naut.* quartermaster, boat-swain's mate.

Квартѝрный, *adj.* of lodging, of quarters;—*билетъ*, a billet *(for troops)*.

Квартирова̀ніе, *s. n.* **Квартирòвка**, *s. f.* dwelling, residing; ‖ *mil.* cantonment.

Квартирова̀ть, *v. n.* to lodge, dwell, reside, live; ‖ *mil.* to quarter.

Квартирьѐръ, *s. m. mil.* billeter, quarter-master.

Квартова̀ніе, *s. n. chem.* quartation.

Квартова̀ть, *v. a.* to make the quartation.

Квартъ, *s. m.* quart *(at piquet)*; — *мажоръ*, quart major.

Кварцъ, *s. m. min.* quartz; — *железнякъ*, sinoper, sinopite, sinople, rubric; *прозрачный зеленый—*, phase, phasis; ‖ **ква̀рцовый**, *adj.* quartzy, quartzose.

Кваси̇льный, *adj.* for fermenting.

Ква̀сить, *v. a.* to ferment, sour, make sour; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to ferment, work, sour, turn sour.

Квасни̇къ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer, kvass-man.

Квасно̀й, *adj.* of kvass, for kvass.

Ква̀снуть, *v. n.* to become acid, sour, turn sour.

Квасова̀ръ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer.

Ква̀ссія, *s. f. bot.* quassia, simarouba.

Квасцева̀ть, *v. a.* to soak in alum.

Квасцо̀вый, *adj.* of alum, aluminous; **-вая** *яма*, alum-pit; *—заводъ*, alum-house, alum-works.

Квасцы̀, *s. m. pl.* alum; *перистые—*, alum-plume; *кремнистые—*, alum-stone.

Квасъ, *s. m.* kvass *(a drink)*; ‖ *pl.* **квасы̀**, tanner's ooze.

Ква̀ша, *s. f.* leaven, leavened dough.

Ква̀шеніе, *s. n.* fermenting.

Ква̀шенный, *part. p. adj.* acid, sour.

Квашня̀, *s. f.* trough, kneading-trough.

Квѐрху, *adv.* in the air, up in the air, up; *ногами—*, with the feet up.

Квѐсторъ, *s. m.* questor; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Квестýра, *s. f.* questorship.

Квѝнта, *s. f. mus.* fifth *(interval)*; ‖ string of a violin; treble string.

Квинтѐтъ, *s. m.* quintetto, quintet; ‖ **-тѐтный**, *adj.*

Квинтъ-эссѐнція, *s. f. chem.* quintessence.

Квита̀нція, *s. f.* receipt, discharge, quittance.

Квита̀ться, *v. rec.* *(съ кѣмъ)*, to pay, pay off, be quits, get quit of.

Квѝтовое дѐрево, *s. n.* quince-tree.

Квитъ, *s. m. bot.* quince.
Квитъ, Квиты, *adj. indecl.* discharged, out of debt, quit, quits; *быть* **-ту,** to go quits; to be, come even with one; *мы съ тобою* **-ты,** we are quits.
Квіетизмъ, *s. m.* quietism.
Квіетистъ, *s. m.* quietist.
Кворумъ, *s. m.* quorum.
Кèголь, *s. m. print.* the depth of a letter.
Кегельбáнъ, *s. m.* skittle-ground.
Кеглеобрáзный, *adj.* turbinate, turbinated, having the form of a skittle.
Кèгля, *s. f.* nine-pin, skittle, skittle-pin; *играть въ* **-ли,** to play at nine-pins; ‖ **-гельный,** *adj.*
Кедрòвка, *s. f. orn.* nut-hatch, nut-jobber, nut-pecker, nut-cracker, nut-breaker.
Кедрòвникъ, *s. m.* plot of cedar-trees.
Кедръ, *s. m. bot.* cedar, cedar-tree; ‖ **кедрòвый,** *adj.* cedar, cedarn, cedrine.
Келàрство, *s. n.* the office of a cellarer.
Келàрь, *s. m.* cellarer, cellarist; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Кèлейка, *s. f. dim. of* Келья, cellule.
Келèйникъ, *s. m.* lay-brother, convert; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* lay-sister, convert.
Келèйный, *adj.* of cell; ‖ secret, private; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* secretly, privately.
Кèлья, *s. f.* cell.
Кèмбрикъ, *s. m.* cambric, lawn; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*
Кенгурỳ, *s. f. zool.* kangaroo.
Кентòнъ, *s. m.* cento.
Кèньга, *s. f.* fur galosh.
Керàмика, *s. f.* ceramics.
Кèрвель, *s. m. bot.* chervil, shepherd's-needle, cow-weed; *—пахучій,* sweet-fern.
Керосѝнъ, *s. m.* kerosene.
Кèсарево *или* **Кèсарское** *сѣченіе, see* Цесарское сѣченіе.
Кèсарь, Кèсарскій, *see* Цесарь, Цесарскій.
Кессòнъ, *s. m. build.* coffer-dam.
Кèтенсъ-пòмпа, *s. f. naut.* chain-pump.
Кефѝръ, *s. m.* kefir, kephir.
Кибѝтка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** kibitka, tilt-cart; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Кивàніе, *s. n.* nodding.
Кивàть, кивнỳть, *v. n.* to nod; *—кому головой,* to nod to one, beckon with a nod, tip the wink; **-нуть** *головой въ знакъ согласія,* to nod assent.
Кѝверъ, *s. m. mil.* shako *(soldier's cap);* ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Кивòкъ, *s. m.* nod.
Кивòтъ, *s. m.* the ark; *—завѣта Господня,* the ark of the covenant, the holy ark, the ark of the Lord; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Кидàніе, *s. n.* throwing, throw, casting.
Кидàть, кѝнуть, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, sling, hurl, launch; **кѝнуть** *книгу на столъ,* to throw a book on the table; **кѝнуть** *камень въ окно,* to fling a stone at the window; *—жребій, see* Жребій; ‖ to cast aside, abandon, leave, quit, forsake; **кѝнуть** *службу,* to leave the service; *—музыку,* to give up music; ‖ to bring forth *(of animals);* ‖ **кѝнуть** *кровь, see* Кровь; ‖ *—ружьемъ, mil.* to exercise arms; ‖ *v. imp. меня* **-дàетъ** *въ дрожь,* I am taken with a cold shiver; *меня* **-дàетъ** *то въ жаръ, то въ холодъ,* I am at one time hot, at one time cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self, cast one's self, leap, spring, rush; *онъ* **кѝнулся** *къ нему въ ноги,* he threw himself at his feet; *толпа* **кѝнулась** *къ двери,* the crowd rushed to the door; *они* **кѝнулись** *на непріятеля,* they rushed on the enemy, they fell upon the enemy; **кѝнуться** *навстрѣчу,* to rush to meet; *волки* **-дàются** *на людей,* wolves attack men; **-ся** *во всѣ стороны,* to throw one's self about; ‖ *кровь, вино* **-дàется** *въ голову,* blood, wine rises *or* flies up to the head; *запахъ* **-дàется** *въ носъ,* the smell gets up the nose; ‖ *это* **-дàется** *въ глаза,* that is obvious to, that strikes the eye; ‖ *v. rec. (чѣмъ),* to pelt each other with; ‖ *part. p.* **кѝданный, кѝнутый.**
Кизѝль, *s. m.* burning-bush, gatten-tree, evergreen-thorn, box-thorn, hound-tree, medlar; ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*
Кѝка, *s. f. dim.* **кѝчка,** head-dress *(of peasant women).*
Кикѝмора, *s. f. pop.* phantom, ghost, spectre.
Киксъ, *s. m.* a miss *(at billiards).*
Килà, *s. f. med.* hernia, rupture, burst; ‖ **-ловой,** *adj.*
Килевàніе, *s. n.* careening, careen.
Килевàть, *v. n. naut.* to careen, lay on careen, keel.
Килевòй, *adj.* of keel, of bottom; **-вàя** *качка, see* Качка.
Кѝленбанка, *s. f. naut.* careening-wharf.
Килогрàммъ, *s. m.* kilogram, kilogramme.
Киломèтръ, *s. m.* kilometer, kilometre.
Киль, *s. m. naut.* keel, bottom *(of ships); на ровный—,* upon *or* on an even keel.
Кильвàтеръ, *s. m. naut.* wake, ship's-wake, dead-water.
Кѝлька, *s. f. ichth.* northern pilchard; ‖ **кѝлечный,** *adj.*
Кильсòнъ, *s. m. naut.* keelson, kelson.
Кимвàлъ, *s. m.* **Кимвàлы,** *pl.* cymbal.
Кинемàтика, *s. f.* kinematics, cinematics.
Кинематогрàфъ, *s. m.* kinematograph, cinematograph.
Кинèтика, *s. f.* kinetics.
Кинетѝческій, *adj.* kinetic, —al.
Кинетоскòпъ, *s. m.* kinetoscope.
Кинжàлъ, *s. m.* poniard, dagger; ‖ **-àлище,** *s. m. augm.* large poniard, large dagger; ‖ **-жàльный,** *adj.*
Кѝноварь, *s. f.* cinnabar, vermilion; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Кинòвія, Кинoвія, *s. f.* cenoby.
Кѝнуть, *see* Кидать.
Кѝпа, *s. f.* bale, pack, package; file, bundle.
Кипарѝсъ, *s. m. bot.* cypress, cypress-tree; *садовый—,* semen-contra; ‖ **-сный, -совый,** *adj.*
Кѝперъ, Кѝпоръ, *s. m.* twill, twilled stuff; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* twilled; **-ный** *бархатъ, see* Бархатъ; **-ное** *англійское сукно,* double-milled cloth.
Кипрèй, *s. m. bot.* willow-herb; ‖ **-йный,** *adj.*
Кипсèй, *s. m. print.* ink-block, block, ink-table, ink-trough.
Кѝпсекъ, *s. m.* keepsake.
Кипỳчесть, *s. f.* the state of what is boiling.
Кипỳчій, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot, foaming.
Кипѣ̀лка, *s. f.* quick lime, unslacked lime.
Кипѣ̀лый, *adj.* boiled.
Кипѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling, ebullition; ‖ *chem.* effervescence.
Кипѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, rise in bubbles, effervesce; *—сильно, ключомъ, бѣлымъ ключомъ,* to boil fast; *онъ* **кипѝтъ** *гнѣвомъ,* he boils with rage; *—злобой,* to be incensed; ‖ to foam, froth; *море* **кипѝтъ,** the sea foams; ‖ to swarm, abound, teem; *народъ* **кипѝтъ** *на площади,* the place swarms with people; ‖ *работа у него* **кипѝтъ,** he works hard, he works quickly.
Кипятѝльникъ, *s. m.* boiler-tub.
Кипятѝльный, *adj.* for boiling.
Кипятѝть, *v. a.* to boil, scald; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to

be boiled, boil; ‖ *v. r.* to be excited; ‖ *part. p.* **кипячённый.**

Кипято̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-о̀чекъ,** boiling water.

Кипячѐнiе, *s. n.* boiling.

Кипя̀чiй, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot.

Кира̀са, *s. f.* cuirass, breast-plate.

Кирасѝръ, *s. m. mil.* cuirassier, iron-sides; ‖ **-рскiй,** *adj.*

Кирка̀, *s. f. dim.* **киро̀чка,** spade, spud, spaddle, hoe, mattock; grub-axe, hacking-knife; ‖ mason's hammer; scraper; pin-axe; ‖ **киро̀чный,** *adj.*

Кѝрка, *s. f. pop.* church *(protestant);* ‖ **кѝрочный,** *adj.*

Кирказо̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* clematis, aristolochy, birth-wort, hard-wort.

Кирпѝчникъ, *s. m.* brick-maker.

Кирпѝчный, *adj.* of brick; — *обломокъ,* brick-bat; *—заводъ,* **-ная** *глина,* **-ная** *стѣна,* **-ная** *кладка, see* Заводъ, Глина, Стѣна, Кладка.

Кирпѝчъ, *s. m.* brick; *collect.* bricks; *построенный изъ* **-ча̀,** brick-built; *огнеупорный—, see* Огнеупорный.

Киршъ-ва̀ссеръ, *s. m.* kirschwasser.

Киса̀, *s. f.* bag; purse.

Кѝса, *s. f. dim.* **кѝска,** puss, pussy, cat.

Кисѐль, *s. m.* kissel *(a kind of jelly); prov. за̀ семь верстъ* **-ля̀** *хлебать,* it will not quit cost, it is not worth the while; *они между собою десятая вода на* **-лѣ,** they are not in the least related; ‖ *морской—, zool.* sea-nettle, medusa; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Кисѐтъ, *s. m.* tobacco-pouch, tobacco-bag; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Кисея̀, *s. f. dim.* **-сѐйка,** muslin; *лёгкая—,* book-muslin; ‖ **-сѐйный,** *adj.*

Кѝсленькiй, *adj.* sourish, tartish.

Кѝслица, *s. f. bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys, piperidge.

Кѝсло, *adv. dim.* **-лѐнько, -лова̀то,** sourly, acidly.

Кислова̀тость, *s. f.* sourness.

Кислова̀тый, *adj.* sourish, tartish, acidulous.

Кислоро̀дъ, *s. m. chem.* oxygen; ‖ **-о̀дный,** *adj.* **-ный** *газъ,* oxygen gas.

Кислосла̀дкiй, *adj.* sweet and sour, rough and smooth.

Кѝслость, *s. f.* acidity, sourness, tartness.

Кислота̀, *s. f.* acidity, acidness, sourness; tartness; ‖ *chem.* acid; *азотная—,* nitric acid; *азотистая—,* nitrous acid; *безводная—,* anhydrous acid; *борная—,* boracic acid; *виннокаменная—,* tartaric acid; *лимонная—,* citric acid; *мышьяковая—,* arsenic acid; *синеродисто-водородная—,* hydrocyanic acid; *синильная—,* prussic acid; cyanic acid; *соленая—,* hydrochloric acid, spirit of salt; *сѣрная—,* sulphuric acid; *уксусная—,* acetic acid.

Кисло̀тный, *adj. chem.* acid.

Кѝслый, *adj.* sour, acid, tart; **-лые** *плоды,* sour fruits; **-лая** *капуста, see* Капуста; **-лыя** *щи, see* Щи; ‖ *fig.* **-лое** *лицо,* **-лая** *рожа,* a long face; *сдѣлать* **-лое** *лицо,* to draw a long face; ‖ *chem.* acid.

Кислѣ̀ть, *see* Киснуть.

Кисля̀тина, *s. f.* sour fruit; sour drink; sour taste; ‖ *s. c. fig.* a listless, indolent person.

Кѝснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour, become acid; ‖ *fig.* to languish in an obscure situation, grow old in an employment.

Киста̀, *s. f. med.* cyst, cystis.

Кистѐнь, *s. m.* iron ball fastened to a strap, hurl-bat, whirl-bat.

Кистеобра̀зный, *adj.* pencil-shaped.

Кистовѝдный, *adj.* cystic, cystiform, cystoid.

Кѝсточка, *s. f. dim. of* Кисть, pencil, brush, tassel; *бритвенная—,* shaving-brush.

Кисть, *s. f.* forewrist, wrist; ‖ hair-pencil *(of artists);* paint-brush *(of painters);* ‖ handling *(in painting);* ‖ bunch, cluster *(of grapes);* ‖ tuft, tassel *(of a girdle);* ‖ puff *(for powder),* powder-puff; ‖ *кропильная—,* aspergile, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; ‖ **-тево̀й,** *adj.*

Кисъ-Кисъ, *interj.* puss-puss *(used for calling cats).*

Кита̀йка, *s. f. dim.* **-а̀ечка,** nankeen *(stuff);* ‖ **-а̀йчатый,** *adj.*

Кѝтель, *s. m. mil.* a summer uniform of white stuff.

Китобо̀йное су̀дно, *s. n.* whale-boat.

Китовѝдный, *adj.* cetaceous.

Кито̀вый, *adj.* cetaceous; *chem.* cetic; **-вая** *ловля,* whale-fishery; *—усъ,* whale-bone, whale-fin; baleen; ribs *(of an umbrella); —жиръ,* spermaceti, whale-oil, cetine, sperm, speck, blubber; **-вая** *кислота,* cetic acid.

Китоло̀вный, *adj.* used for the whale-fishery; **-ное** *судно, see* Судно.

Китоло̀вство, *s. n.* whale-fishery.

Китоло̀въ, *s. m.* whale-fisher, whale-man.

Китообра̀зный, *adj. nat. hist.* cetaceous; **-ное** *животное,* cetacean.

Китъ, *s. m. zool.* whale; ‖ *astr.* Cetus.

Кича̀ться, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to grow *or* get proud of, be proud of, pride one's self upon, stand upon, be puffed up about; to magnify one's self.

Кѝчка, *dim. of* Кика.

Кичлѝвость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, presumption.

Кичлѝвый, *adj.* haughty, proud, presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Кишѐчный, *adj.* intestinal; *фабрика* **-ныхъ** *струнъ,* gut-works; *фабрикантъ* **-ныхъ** *струнъ,* gut-worker.

Кишка̀, *s. f.* gut, intestine, bowel, entrails; ‖ *anat. прямая—,* rectum; *двѣнадцатиперстная—,* duodenum; ‖ hose, pipe, leathern pipe *(for conducting water).*

Кишмѝшъ, *s. m.* stoneless grapes.

Кишма̀, *adv.* in great number; *—кишѣть, see* Кишѣть.

Кишнѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* coriander.

Кишѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to swarm, move in great crowds *or* quantity about; *улицы* **-ша̀тъ** *народомъ,* the streets are thronged with people, the streets flow with men.

Киѳа̀ра, *s. f.* cithara, cithern, cittern *(of ancients).*

Кiй, *s. m.* cue, billiard-stick; ‖ **кìевый,** *adj.*

Кiо̀скъ, *s. m.* kiosk, pavilion.

Кiо̀та, *s. f.* image-case.

Клавико̀рды, *s. m. pl.* harpsichord, clavichord; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Кла̀виша, *s. f.* **Кла̀вишъ,** *s. m.* stop, key *(of a piano).*

Клавiату̀ра, *s. f.* key-board, key-frame, finger-board, claviary, keys.

Кла̀дбище, *s. n.* cemetery, burial-ground, burial-place, burying-ground; grave-yard, church-yard, mortuary; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Кладбѝщенскiй, *adj.* placed in a burial-ground; belonging to a church-yard.

Кладенѐцъ, *s. m. мечъ—,* steel sword.

Кла̀деный, *part. p.* cut; emasculated, castrated, gelded, gelt.

Кла̀день, *s. m.* sole, sill, beam, sleeper, ground-timber, raising-piece.

Кла̀дка, *s. f.* laying; *бутовая—,* rough-walling; *каменная—, see* Каменный; *кирпичная—,* brick-work; *—лѣса,* stack.

Кладова̀я, *s. f.* warehouse, store-house, store-room, magazine.

Кладовщѝкъ, *s. m.* material-man.

Кла̀дчикъ, *s. m.* setter, piler;—*рельсовъ,* plate-layer.

Кладъ, *s. m.* treasure, treasure-trove.

Кладь, *s. f.* load, cargo, lading, freight; ‖ plank *(for crossing a stream).*

Кла̀жа, *s. f.* laying, setting, piling; ‖ gelding: ‖ load, cargo, lading.

Кла̀ка, *s. f.* claque.

Клакёръ, *s. m.* clapper, claqueur.

Клакъ, *s. m.* opera-hat.

Кланъ, *s. m. hist.* clan.

Кла̀няться, *v. n.* to make a bow; to greet, salute; — *низко, въ поясъ,* to make a very low bow; ‖ to give *or* send one's compliments; **-ня̀йтесь** *ему отъ меня,* my compliments to him; ‖ *pop.*—*чѣмъ,* to present with; ‖ to dance attendance.

Кла̀панъ, *s. m.* valve; *предохранительный—, воздушный—, see* Предохранительный, Воздушный; —*воздушнаго насоса,* blow-valve; ‖ key *(of an instrument)*; ‖ flap; pocket-flap, pocket-lid *(of clothes).*

Кларѐтъ, *s. m.* claret *(wine).*

Кларнетѝстъ, *s. m.* clarinet-player.

Кларнѐтъ, *s. m.* clarinet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Кла̀ссикъ, *s. m.* classic, classic author.

Классифика̀ція, *s. f.* classification.

Классифицѝровать, *v. a.* to class, classify.

Классицѝзмъ, *s. m.* classicism.

Класси̇ческій, *adj.* classic, classical; —*авторъ,* standard author; **-ская** *гимназія,* grammar-school.

Кла̀ссный, *adj.* of class; **-ное** *время,* school-time; **-ная** *дама,* the superintendent of a class.

Классъ, *s. m.* class, form; school-room; rank; *животное царство дѣлится на* кла̀ссы, the animal kingdom is divided into classes; *ученикъ пятаго* кла̀сса, scholar *or* pupil of the fifth class *or* form; *инспекторъ* кла̀ссовъ, inspector of studies; *часы* кла̀ссовъ, school-hours.

Класть, *v. a. irr. (perf.* **положѝть),** to put, set, lay, place; —, **положѝть** *слова на музыку, see* Полагать; —*мысли на бумагу,* to set down one's thoughts in writing;—*краски на картину,* to lay colours on a picture; **положѝть** *своего противника на мѣстѣ,* **положѝть** *оружіе передъ побѣдителемъ, see* Полагать; —*фундаментъ,* to lay the foundation; — *деньги въ банкъ,* to invest money in a bank; to pay in, into; ‖ to build, wall up; ‖ to geld, spay, cut *(animals)*; ‖ to lay *(eggs)*; ‖ to value, appraise; *онъ* **кладётъ** *свой трудъ во сто рублей,* he values his labour at a hundred rubles; ‖ —*въ кучу,* to heap up, pile up; —*на счетахъ,* to suppute;—*скирдъ,* to stack; ‖ —*земные поклоны,* to pray *(to God)* with genuflection; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid, be built, *etc.*

Клева̀ніе, *s. n.* pecking, picking; biting.

Клева̀ть, клю̀нуть, *v. a.* to peck, pick; ‖ to strike with the neb; ‖ to bite, bite at a hook, nibble *(of a fish)*; *рыба* **-ва̀ла** *у меня раза два, три,* I have had two or three bites; ‖ —*носомъ, see* Носъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to peck one another; to strike with the neb; ‖ *part. p.* **клёванный.**

Клѐверъ, *s. m. bot.* clover, trefoil, lucern; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Клевета̀, *s. f.* calumny, calumniation, slander, detraction, aspersion; scandal; *взвести* **-ту̀,** to invent, devise a calumny; *нравственность моя выше* **-ты̀,** my virtue is free from scandal.

Клевета̀ть, *v. a. (на кого),* to calumniate, traduce, slander, detract, asperse, cast an aspersion upon, scandalize.

Клеветнѝкъ, *s. m.* **-нѝца,** *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, asperser.

Клеветнѝчать, *see* Клеветать

Клево̀къ, *s. m.* a peck with the bill; ‖ a bite *(of fishes).*

Клевре̇тство, *s. n.* coterie, set.

Клевре̇тъ, *s. m.* agent, setter on; instrument; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Клёвъ, *s. m.* nibbling, biting *(at a hook).*

Клеева̀ръ, *s. m.* glue-boiler.

Клеева̀тый, *adj.* limy, sticky, glutinous.

Клеево̀й, *adj.* of glue, of paste.

Клеевщѝкъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Клее̇ніе, *s. n.* gluing, pasting.

Клеёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** cerecloth, oilcloth, oil-skin, buckram; *половая—,* floor-cloth; ‖ **-ёночный,** *adj.*

Клеёнчатый, *adj.*—*чехолъ,* oil-case.

Клей, *s. m.* glue, paste, size; *губной—, see* Губной; *вишневый—,* cherry-gum; *птичій—,* lime, bird-lime; *bot.* misletoe, kneeholly, kneeholm; *рыбій—,* isinglass, ichthyocol, fish-glue; *мездровый, шубный, столярный—,* glue, joiner's glue.

Клѐйка, *s. f.* gluing, pasting.

Клѐйкій, *adj. dim.* **-кова̀тый,** gluey, gluish, limy, sticky, glutinous, viscous, viscid, ropy, sizy.

Клейкова̀тость, *see* Клейкость.

Клейковѝна, *s. f.* gluten, glutine.

Клѐйкость, *s. f.* glueyness, glutinousness, glutinosity, viscosity, viscidity, viscousness.

Клеи̇льный, *adj.* for gluing *or* pasting.

Клеи̇льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Клеймѐніе, *s. n.* stamping, marking.

Клеймѝльщикъ, *s. m.* stamper, marker, brander.

Клеймѝть, *v. a.* to stamp;—*бумагу,* to stamp paper; — *товары,* to stamp goods; ‖ to mark *(a horse)*; ‖ to mark, set a mark, brand, stigmatize *(a criminal)*; ‖ *part. p.* **клеймёный.**

Клеймо̀, *s. n.* stamp, mark; marking-iron, brand, stigma;—*на ухѣ у животныхъ,* ear-mark, lug-mark;—, *накладываемое на золото и серебро,* hall-mark; *почтовое—.* post-mark.

Клейно̀ды, *s. f. pl.* regalia, insignia of office.

Клѐйстеръ, *s. m.* paste; ‖ **-стерный,** *adj.*

Клеи̇стый, *adj.* resinous, gummy.

Клеи̇ть, клѐивать, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glued; ‖ *fig.* to go on well; *дѣло не* **клѐится,** the affair comes to no arrangement; *разговоръ не* **клѐился,** the conversation flagged.

Клѐйщикъ, *see* Клеильщикъ.

Клѐнникъ, Клено̀вникъ, *s. m.* plot of maple-trees.

Клёнъ, *s. m. dim.* **клено̀къ,** acer, maple, maple-tree; *сахарный—, see* Сахарный; ‖ **клено̀вый,** *adj.* aceric.

Клепа̀льный, *adj.* for being riveted;—*молотокъ,* riveting-hammer; —*станокъ, see* Станокъ.

Клепа̀ніе, *s. n.* false accusation, calumny, slander, detraction, aspersion.

Клепа̀ть, *v. a.* to rivet; ‖ to beat, hammer; ‖ *v. n. (на кого),* to accuse falsely, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; ‖ *part. p.* **клёпанный.**

Клёпка, *s. f.* riveting; ‖ beating, hammering.

Клептома̀нія, *s. f.* kleptomania, cleptomania.

Клерикалѝзмъ, *s. m.* clericalism.

Клерика̀лъ, *s. m.* cleric, an adherent of the clerical party.

Клерика̀льный, *adj.* cleric, —al.

Клерова̀ть, *v. a. chem.* to clarify, clear.

Клеро̀вка, *s. f.* **Клерова̀ніе,** *s. n.* clarification.

Клёстъ, *s. m.* **Клесто̀вка,** *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.

Клѐтингъ, Клѐтень, *s. m. naut.* keckling, serving, service.

Клетнева̀ть, *v. a. naut.* to keckle, serve.

Клетнева̀на, *s. f. naut.* old canvass for service; furring piece.

Клёцка, *s. f.* small ball of dough.
Клешня, *s. f.* claw *(of crabs, of lobsters).*
Клещакъ, *s. m.* ear-wig, ear-piercer *(insect).*
Клещевина, *s. f. bot.* castor-plant, oil-tree, Palma-Christi; ‖ **-винный,** *adj.* **-винное** *масло,* see Масло.
Клещи, *s. f. pl.* pincers, pinchers, nippers;—*кузнечныя,* forge-tongs, smith-tongs;—*для гвоздей,* cutting-nipper, cutting-player; ‖ hame; ‖ *tech.* claw.
Клещинецъ, *s. m. bot.* arum, friar's-cowl.
Клещъ, *s. m.* tick, tike, mite, wood-tick, copper-worm, hand-worm, taint *(insect).*
Кливеръ, *s. m. naut.* jib, standing jib.
Клика, *s. f.* clique, clan.
Кликаніе, *s. n.* calling.
Кликать, кликнуть, *v. a.* to call; — *громко кого,* to call after; ‖ *part. p.* **кликанный.**
Кликуша, *s. f.* a woman possessed with the devil.
Кликъ, *s. m.* call, shout.
Климактерическій, *adj.* climacteric; —*періодъ,* climacteric.
Климатологія, *s. f.* climatology; ‖ **-логическій,** *adj.* climatological.
Климатъ, *s. m.* climate; ‖ **-тическій,** *adj.* climatic, —al.
Клиника, *s. f. med.* clinic; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.* clinic, —al.
Клинокъ, *s. m.* blade *(of a sword);* ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*
Клинообразный, *adj.* cuniform, cuneiform, cuneal, cuneate, cuneated, wedge-shaped; sphenoid, sphenodal; **-ныя** *письмена,* cuniform characters.
Клинъ, *s. m. dim.* **клинчикъ, клинышекъ,** coin, quoin, wedge, spike; — *деревянный,* frow; *вбивать—,* to wedge; *prov. свѣтъ не* **клиномъ** *сталъ, не* **клиномъ** *сошелся,* the world is large enough to contain all the people;—**клиномъ** *вышибается,* one nail drives out another; *какъ не кинь, а все—,* the situation has no issue; ‖ gore, gusset *(of shirts and chemises);* ‖ *art.* quoin, coin, coigne.
Клиперъ, *s. m. naut.* clipper *(ship).*
Клирикъ, *s. m.* clerk, clergyman, ecclesiastic.
Клиросъ, *pop.* Крылосъ, *s. m.* choir; ‖ **-осный,** *adj.*
Клирошанинъ, *s. m.* chorist, chorister, quirister, singing-boy.
Клирошанка, *s. f.* singing nun.
Клиръ, *s. m.* clergy; ‖ lower clergy.
Клистирный, *adj.* **-ная** *трубка,* see Трубка.
Клистиръ, *s. m.* clyster, lavement.
Клиторъ, *s. m. anat.* clitoris.
Кличка, *s. f.* calling, appellation *(of dogs); fig.*—*по шерсти,* a name expressing the qualities *or* character of its bearer.
Кличъ, *s. m.* call; *кликнуть—,* to call the people for some enterprise; ‖ publication, proclamation.
Клише, *s. n.* cliché.
Кліентура, *s. f.* clients, clientele, clientship, clientage.
Кліентъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* client.
Клоака, *s. f.* cloaca.
Клобукъ, *s. m.* cowl, hood.
Клобучечить, see Каблучечить.
Клокастый, *adj.* tufted, tufty.
Клокотать, *v. n.* to bubble, bubble up; to boil fast.
Клокотъ, *s. m.* **Клокотаніе,** *s. n.* bubbling, boiling fast.
Клокъ, *s. m. dim.* **клочокъ,** tuft, lock;—*волосъ,* tuft of hair;—*шерсти,* flock of wool;—*соломы, сѣна,* wad; ‖ small piece, scrap;—*земли,* a small piece of land; *разорвать въ* **клочки,** to tear up, tear to pieces.

Клонить, *v. a.* to incline, bow, bend, bow down;—*ко сну,* to make one sleepy; *меня* **клонитъ** *ко сну,* I am beginning to be sleepy *or* I am getting sleepy, I am overcome with sleep; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to incline, lean; to tend, draw towards, grow towards; *побѣда* **клонится** *на нашу сторону,* the victory inclines to our side *or* begins to declare in our favour; *день* **клонится** *къ вечеру,* the day is declining, is almost spent; *солнце* **клонится** *къ западу,* the sun in setting.
Клоногонникъ, *s. m. bot.* bugwort.
Клопъ, *s. m.* bug; *древесный —,* wood-bug, chermes; *водяной—,* boat-fly; ‖ **-повый,** *adj.* **-вое** *сѣмя,* tick-seed.
Клотъ, *s. m. dim.* **клотикъ,** *naut.* truck.
Клоунъ, *s. m.* clown.
Клохтаніе, *s. n.* clucking *(of a hen).*
Клохтать, *v. n.* to cluck *(of hens).*
Клохтунья, *s. f.* a clucking hen.
Клочковатый, *adj.* tufted, tufty; clotty.
Клубень, *s. m. bot.* tuber.
Клубиться, *v. n.* to roll, bowl, turn round and round, whirl, whirl round.
Клубника, *s. f. dim.* **-ничка,** strawberry, garden strawberry; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Клубниковка, *s. f.* strawberry liqueur.
Клубоватый, *adj.* ball-like, globular.
Клубъ, *s. m. dim.* **клубокъ, клубочекъ,** ball, clew, clue; **клубокъ** *нитокъ, шелку,* ball of thread, of silk; *свернуться* **клубкомъ,** *въ* **клубокъ,** to roll one's self up; ‖ curling cloud *(of smoke);* —*табачнаго дыма,* a puff of tobbaco-smoke.
Клубъ, *s. m.* club; club-house; *англійскій—,* the English club; ‖ **клубный, клубскій,** *adj.* **клубскій** *уставъ,* club-law.
Клумба, *s. f.* flower-bed, flower-plot.
Клыкастый, *adj.* with large tusks.
Клыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **клычокъ, клычочекъ,** tusk *(of a boar);* laniary-tooth, canine-tooth, dog-tooth; ‖ **клыковый,** *adj.*
Клѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** cage; *посадить птичку въ* **-ку,** to cage a bird, to put a bird into a cage; *prov. золотая—соловью не потѣха,* a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly; ‖ pile, heap;—*кирпича,* clamp of bricks; ‖ check, square, square stripe; **-ки** *на ситцѣ,* checks on chintz; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Клѣточникъ, *s. m.* cage-maker.
Клѣтушка, *s. f.* a small room *or* building.
Клѣтчатка, *s. f. anat.* cellular tissue, cellular membrane.
Клѣтчатый, *adj.* checkered, with squares.
Клѣтчатый, *adj. anat.* cellular, cellulose; **-тая** *плевá,* see Клѣтчатка.
Клѣть, *s. f.* room, chamber; ‖ pantry, buttery, larder.
Клювъ, *s. m.* beak, bill, neb *(of a bird).*
Клюзъ, *s. m. naut.* hawse, hawse-hole; ‖ **-бакъ,** manger, manger of a ship; **-сакъ,** hawse-bag, hawse-plug.
Клюка, *s. f.* crutch, leaning-stick.
Клюква, *s. f. bot.* clukwa, moor-berry, huckleberry; ‖ **-венный,** *adj.*
Клюковатый, *adj.* in the form of a crutch.
Ключарство, *s. n.* sacristanship.
Ключарь, *s. m.* sacristan; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Ключевой, *adj.* of spring; **-вая** *вода,* spring water.
Ключикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Ключъ, a small key, watch-key.
Ключистый, *adj.* abounding in springs.
Ключица, *s. f. anat.* clavicle, collar-bone; ‖ **-чичный,** *adj.*
Ключникъ, *s. m.* butler, house-keeper, steward, house-steward, majordomo; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Ключница, *s. f.* housekeeper, housewife.

Ключничать, *v. n.* to be housekeeper *or* housewife.

Ключничество, *s. n.* butlership.

Ключъ, *s. m.* key *(prop. and fig.)*;—*отъ часовъ*, watch-key; *воровской*—, master-key, picklock; *ходить съ* **ключахъ,** to be housekeeper *or* housewife; ‖ *(въ сводѣ)*, key-stone *(of a vault)*; ‖ *mus.* key, clef, cliff; *басовый*—, bass clef; *дискантовый* или *скрипичный*—, the treble clef; —*настройщика*, tuning-hammer, tuning-key; ‖ —*для разбиранія секретнаго шифра*, cipher-key; —*для выдергиванія зубовъ, зуборывный*—, tooth-drawer's key, pelican, forcer; —*для развинчиванія тисковъ*, key-screw;—*для поднятія большихъ камней*, ram's-head; ‖ source, spring, fountain; well, well-head, well-spring; *бить* **ключомъ,** to spout, spurt; *кипѣть* **ключомъ,** *see* Кипѣть.

Клякса, *s. f.* blot.

Клямсъ, *s. m. naut.* clamp.

Кляпчить, *see* Капючить.

Кляпъ, *s. m. dim.* **кляпикъ,** gag.

Клясть, *v. a. irr.* to curse, imprecate;—*свою судьбу*, to curse one's fate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to swear, vow, take an oath; **клянусь** *честью*, upon my honour, I swear on my honour, upon my soul, upon my honour, by my honour; **-ся** *всѣми святыми*, to swear by all that is sacred; **клянусь** *Богомъ*, I vow to God, before God, I call upon God to witness; *онъ* **-нётся** *на каждомъ шагу*, he swears at every breath.

Клятва, *s. f.* oath, vow; *давать* **-ву,** to take one's oath, take an oath; to swear; *произносить* **-ву** *предъ судьей*, to take a corporal oath; *брать* **-ву** *съ кого*, to put one to his oath, tender him the oath; *нарушеніе* **-вы,** oath-breaking; ‖ malediction, curse, imprecation; ‖ *церковная*—, anathema, excommunication.

Клятвенный, *adj.* sworn, affirmed by oath; *давать* **-ное** *обѣщаніе*, *see* Обѣщаніе; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* by oath; *онъ* **-но** *отрекся отъ этого*, he forswore it.

Клятвопреступленіе, *s. n.* perjury, oath-breaking, forswearing.

Клятвопреступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* perjurer, oath-breaker, forswearer.

Клятвопреступный, *adj.* perjured, forsworn, perjurious, perjurous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with perjury.

Клятвонарушеніе, *see* Клятвопреступленіе.

Кляуза, *s. f.* cavil, chicane, intrigue; quirk, trick; ‖ **-узный,** *adj.*

Кляузникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* chicaner; pettifogger, quirk.

Кляузничать, *v. n.* to pettifog, pettifogulize, cavil, chicane.

Кляузничество, *s. n.* pettifoggery; cavillation, chicanery.

Кляча, *s. f. dim.* **-чонка,** jade; *разбитая*—, a battered jade.

Кнѣвельсъ, Кнѣвень, *s. m. naut.* toggel.

Кнель, *s. f.* force-meat balls.

Кнехтъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel-head.

Книга, *s. f.* book, volume;—*въ 8 долю листа*, an octavo, a book in octavo;—*Бытія*, *see* Бытіе; —*Исхода*, *see* Исходъ; *метрическая*—, parish register; *счетная*—, account-book, reckoning-book; *приходная*—, account-book; *расходная*—, book of expenditure; *регистратурная*—, minute-book, remembrance-book; *приходо-расходная*—, receipt-book; *два тома, переплетенные въ одну* **-гу,** two volumes bound in one; *священныя* **-ги,** sacred tomes; ‖ *prov. ему и* **-ги** *въ руки*, he is the most competent person to decide the question.

Книгоноша, *s. m.* colporter, colporteur.

Книгопечатаніе, *s. n.* printing, typography, letter-press printing; ‖ press; *свобода* **-нія,** liberty of the press.

Книгопечатный, *adj.* —*станокъ*, *see* Станокъ.

Книгопродавецъ, *s. m.* book-seller; ‖ **-вческій,** *adj.*

Книгохранилище, *s. n.* library; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Книгохранитель, *s. m.* librarian.

Книжица, *dim. of* Книга.

Книжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** book, a little book; ‖ pocket-book; *памятная*—, *see* Памятный; —*сусальнаго золота*, book of leaf-gold; ‖ third stomach *(of ruminants)*.

Книжникъ, *s. m.* book-learned man, bookman.

Книжный, *adj.* of book; —*шкафъ*, book-case; **-ная** *лавка*, book-shop; **-ная** *полка*, book-stand; **-ная** *торговля*, book-selling, book-trade; **-ная** *бумага*, printing-paper; ‖ lettered, learned; —*языкъ*, written language; **-ная** *ученость*, book-learning.

Книжонка, *s. f. disd. of* Книжка, a bad book.

Книзу, *adv.* downward, downwards.

Книпель, *s. m. art.* cross-bar-shot, bar-shot, chain-shot, double-headed shot; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Кница, *s. f. naut.* knee.

Кнопка, *s. f.* knob, button.

Кнопъ, Кнотъ, *s. m. naut.* knot, crowning.

Кнутовище, *s. n.* whip-handle, whip-stock, whip-stick.

Кнутъ, *s. m.* knout, whip; *гнать* **кнутомъ,** to whip.

Книвдегедъ, *s. m. naut.* knee of the head.

Княгиня, *s. f.* princess *(married)*; *Великая*—, *see* Великій; ‖ *pop.* bride.

Княженика, Княженица, *s. f.* kniagenika, rubus arcticus; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Княженіе, *s. n.* reign; ‖ principality, princedom.

Княжескій, Княжій, *adj.* prince's, princely, princelike; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a prince; *жить по* **-ски,** to live like a prince.

Княжество, *s. n.* principality; princedom.

Княжествовать, Княжить, *v. n.* to reign.

Княжичъ, *s. m. obs.* prince's son.

Княжій, *see* Княжескій.

Княжна, *s. f.* princess *(not married)*; *Великая*—, *see* Великій.

Князёкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Князь, petty prince; ‖ *orn.* blue tom-tit, titmouse.

Князь, *s. m.* prince; *Великій*—, *see* Великій; ‖ *pop.* bridegroom.

Ко, *prep. see* Къ.

Коалиція, *s. f.* coalition.

Кобальтъ, Кобальтъ, *s. m. min.* cobalt; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.* cobaltic.

Кобель, *s. m. dim.* **-лёкъ,** dog *(he-dog)*; *prov. чернаго* **кобеля** *не вымоешь добѣла*, one cannot wash a blackamoor white.

Кобененіе, *s. n.* wry faces.

Кобениться, *v. n.* to make wry faces; ‖ to be very particular.

Кобецъ, *s. m. dim.* **кобчикъ,** *orn.* honey-buzzard; *бѣлый*—, white-tailed eagle, pygarg, pygargus.

Кобзарь, *s. m.* player on the pandore *(in Little Russia)*.

Кобузъ, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite.

Кобура, *s. f.* leather-case; ‖ **-ры,** *pl.* holsters *(for pistols)*.

Кобчикъ, *s. m. orn.* merlin, eyas-musket; ‖ *dim. of* Кобецъ.

Кобыла, Кобылица, *s. f. dim.* **-лка,** mare,

filly; *племенная—*, breeding-mare; ‖ wooden horse, rack *(of torture)*; ‖ **-лій**, *adj.* mare's.

Кобылка, *s. f.* bridge *(of violins)*; ‖ *ent.* cicada, grass-hopper.

Кобылятина, *s. f.* mare's flesh.

Ковало, *s. n.* forge-hammer.

Ковальня, *s. f.* forge, smithy.

Кованіе, *s. n.* forging, hammering.

Коварность, *s. f.* see Коварство.

Коварный, *adj.* crafty, wily, artful, cunning; insidious; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Коварство, *s. n.* craft, art, cunning, cunningness, insidiousness, wiliness, slyness.

Коварствовать, *v. n.* to use craft, be crafty, be cunning, be wily.

Ковать, *v. a.* to forge, hammer; to work;—*желѣзо въ холодномъ состояніи*, to cool-hammer, hammer-harden;—*желѣзо на наковальнѣ*, to stithy; *prov.* **куй** *желѣзо, пока горячо*, see Желѣзо; ‖ to shoe *(a horse)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be forged; ‖ *part. p.* **кованый**; **-ное** *желѣзо*, see Желѣзо; **-ная** *сталь*, tilted-steel.

Ковачъ, *s. m.* forger, smith, blacksmith.

Коверканіе, *s. n.* contortion, distortion, grimaces;—*лица*, wry face.

Коверкать, *v. a.* to contort, distort, mar; to convulse;—*языкъ*, to hack *or* murder a language; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to make wry faces.

Ковёръ, *s. m. dim.* **коврикъ**, carpet;—*передъ каминомъ*, hearth-rug; *тканый—*, tapestry-carpet; *двойной—*, *толстый—*, two-ply carpet, ingrain carpet.

Ковка, *s. f.* forging, forge, malleation, hammering, smithing;—*лошади*, retract.

Ковкій, *adj.* that may be forged; malleable, ductile, soft.

Ковкость, *s. f.* malleability, malleableness, ductility, ductileness.

Коврига, *s. f.* round loaf; slice of bread; ‖ **-рижный**, *adj.*

Коврижка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка**, gingerbread, ginger-cake.

Ковровый, *adj.* of carpet.

Ковчегъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ежецъ**, chest; shrine; ark; ‖ *Ноевъ—*, Noah's ark; ‖ **-ежный**, *adj.*

Ковшъ, *s. m. dim.* **ковшикъ**, scoop, ladle; ‖ gulf, port, harbour, haven.

Ковы, *s. m. pl.* ambush, snares, traps, wait; *строить—кому*, see Строить.

Ковылистый, *adj.* covered with feather-grass.

Ковыль, *s. m. bot.* feather-grass; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Ковыляніе, *s. n.* hobble, limping, halting.

Ковылять, **ковыльнуть**, *v. n.* to hobble, limp, halt, waddle; to move with a hop.

Ковырять, **ковырнуть**, *v. a.* to pick, clean out; ‖ to sew badly.

Ковычка, *see* Кавычка.

Когда, *adv.* when;—*вы возвратитесь?* when will you come back? **-нибудь**, **-либо**, **-ни есть**, some time or other, at one time or other, some day, never mind when; *зайдите ко мнѣ—нибудь*, call on me one day or other; **-то**, formerly, once, in times of yore, in former times, of old; *въ ту минуту, —я выходилъ*, just as I was going out; ‖ *conj.* when, if;—*вы на это согласитесь, то увѣдомьте меня*, if you consent to it, let me know; *въ случаѣ, —онъ пріѣдетъ*, in case he arrives; *а* **-такъ**, if it is so, in that case.

Кого, *accus. and gen. of the inter. and rel. pron.* **Кто**, whom; *я ни у—не бываю*, I visit nobody.

Коготь, *s. m.* claw *(of beasts)*; talon, pounce *(of birds)*; *львиный—*, the lion's paw; ‖ *fig. попасть въ* **когти** *ростовщиковъ*, to fall into the hands of usurers; *держать кого въ* **когтяхъ**, to hold a person in one's power; *я у него въ* **когтяхъ**, I am in his clutches; *выпускать* **когти**, to put out the claws; *я заставлю его выпустить изъ* **когтей**, I shall make him loose his grasp; *въ* **когтяхъ** *смерти*, in the jaws of death; *острить на кого* **когти**, to bear a person ill-will.

Когтистый, *adj.* long-clawed.

Кода, *s. f. mus.* coda.

Кодеинъ, *s. m.* codeine.

Кодексъ, *s. m.* code, digest.

Кодификаторъ, *s. m.* codifier, codist.

Кодификація, *s. f.* codification.

Кодифицировать, *v. a.* to codify.

Кое-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere.

Кое-какъ, *adv.* somehow, negligently, neglectfully, carelessly; indifferently.

Кое-кто, *pron.* some one, somebody, anybody, any one.

Кое-что, *pron.* something.

Кожа, *s. f. dim.* **кожица**, skin, hide, leather; *anat.* derm, derma; *свиная—*, rind, sward; *полированная—*, patent-leather; *воловья, бычачья—*, ox-hide, bull-hide; *барабанная—*, see Барабанный; *мелкія тонкія* **-жи**, crop-leather; *тонкая выдѣланная—*, dressing leather; *дубленая—*, tanned leather; *торговецъ* **-жами**, leather-seller; *торгъ* **-жами**, leather-trade; *выдѣлывать* **-жу**, to curry; *fig. у него только—да кости*, he is raw-boned, his bones come through his skin; *изъ* **-жи** *лѣзть*, see Лѣзть; *у него ни* **-жи**, *ни рожи*, he has no manner of grace; ‖ peel, paring, rind *(of fruits)*.

Кожаный, *adj.* leather, leathern, of leather.

Кожевенный, *adj.* of tan-yard; leather;—*заводъ*, see Заводъ; *—рядъ*, leather-market; ‖ **-ное** *дерево*, sumac, sumach, stag's-horn-tree, leather-wood.

Кожевникъ, *s. m.* tanner, leather-dresser, peltmonger, currier.

Кожевничать, *v. n.* to be a tanner.

Кожевничество, *s. n.* the business of a tanner.

Кожевничій, **Кожевническій**, *adj.* of tanner.

Кожевня, *s. f.* tannery, tan-yard, currier's shop.

Кожеѣдъ, *s. m. ent.* leather-eater, dermestes.

Кожица, *s. f. dim. of* Кожа, epidermis, scarfskin; pellicle, cuticle, film; ‖ *bot.* rind, mace, wrapper *(of fruits)*.

Кожный, *adj.* of skin, cutaneous.

Кожура, *s. f.* skin, peel, rind, pod, seed-coat.

Кожуристый, *adj. bot.* thick-skinned.

Кожухъ, *s. m.* pelisse; ‖ *tech.* jacket, casing;—*дымовой трубы*, chimney-hood; ‖ *naut.* paddle-box, paddle-case; *паровой—*, steam-chest; ‖ **-ховый**, *adj.* **-ховый** *ботъ*, paddle-box boat.

Коза, *s. f.* goat, she-goat; ‖ hod, trug *(of masons)*.

Козакинъ, **Козакъ**, **Козацкій**, *see* Казакинъ, Казакъ, Казацкій.

Козачка, *s. f.* plough-handle, plough-tail; ‖ *see* Казачка.

Козелецъ, *s. m. bot.* viper's grass, salsafy, salsify, goat's-beard, goat-marjoram, oyster-plant.

Козелокъ, *s. m.* morocco-leather.

Козёлъ, *s. m. dim.* **-локъ**, goat, he-goat, buck-goat; *—отпущенія*, scape-goat; *prov. пустить* **козла** *въ огородъ*, to give the sheep in care of the wolf; to set the fox to keep the geese; *отъ него, какъ отъ* **козла**, *ни шерсти, ни молока*, he is of no use to anybody; he is good for nothing at all; ‖ goatskin.

Козерогъ, *s. m. astr.* Capricorn *(constellation)*.

Козій, *adj.* of goat, of she-goat.
Козлёнокъ, *s. m.* kid; cheveril; ‖ kid-skin, kid-leather.
Козлина, *s. f.* goatskin.
Козлиный, *adj.* of he-goat; *съ* **-ными** *ногами,* goat-footed; *съ* **-ными** *рогами,* goat-horned.
Козлить, *v. n.* to sing in a tremulous voice, be tremulous; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to kid.
Козловый, *adj.* of he-goat; of the skin of a he-goat.
Козлоногій, *adj.* goat-footed.
Козлы, *s. f. pl.* coach-box; ‖ *mil.* pile; *ставить, составить ружья въ—,* to pile arms.
Козлы, *s. m. pl.—, на которыхъ пилять,* sawing jack, sawyer'sblock;—, *служащіе подставкой чему,* tressel, trestle, trussel; gin, horse, crab.
Козлятина, *s. f.* kid, kid-meat, goat's meat.
Козлятникъ, *s. m. bot.* goat's-rue, galega.
Козлячій, *adj.* of kid.
Козни, *s. f. pl.* ambush, snare, trap, wile, wait, underhand dealing; *строить—, see* Строить.
Козодой, *s. m. orn.* goat-milker, goat-sucker, fern-owl, churn-owlet, whip-poor-will.
Козочка, *dim. of* Коза.
Козуля, *s. f. zool.* roe, roebuck, roedeer.
Козыль, *s. m. bot.* ambrosia.
Козырёкъ, *s. m.* visor, shade *(of a shako, etc.).*
Козыристый, *adj.* strong in trumps, rich in trumps.
Козырнуть, *see* Козырять.
Козырный, *adj.* of trumps;—*тузъ,* an ace of trumps.
Козырь, *s. m.* trump; *начинать игру* **-ремъ,** to lead off a trump; *ходить съ* **-ря,** to play a trump; ‖ *fig.* bold man, brave man; *смотрѣть* **-ремъ,** to look bold.
Козырять, козырнуть, *v. n.* to trump, play trumps; ‖ to court.
Козявка, *s. f.* mucus; ‖ *ent.* coccinella, barnabee; small beetle.
Кой, *pron. (f.* **коя,** *n.* **кое),** who, which, that; **-какой,** some one, some, any; **-кто,** some one, somebody, any one, anybody; **кое-что,** something; *я* **кое-что** *о васъ знаю,* I have heard of your goings on.
Кой-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere; here, there.
Койка, *s. f. naut.* hammock; **-ки** *наверхъ!* up all hammocks! *подвѣшивать* **-ки,** to trice up the hammocks; *ложиться въ* **-ку,** to turn in; ‖ pallet; ‖ barrow.
Кой-какъ, *see* Кое-какъ.
Коймà, *see* Кайма.
Коймить, *see* Каймить.
Кока, *s. f. bot.* coca.
Кокаинъ, *s. m.* cocaine.
Кокарда, *s. f. mil.* cockade.
Кокать, кокнуть, *v. a.* to break, strike, knock, hit, hit against; to run against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strike *or* hit against, clash.
Кокетка, *s. f.* coquette, coquet, jilt, flirt, minx.
Кокетливый, *adj.* coquettish; jimp.
Кокетничать, *v. n.* to coquet, jilt, flirt, play off one's charms.
Кокетство, *s. n.* coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation.
Коклюшка, *s. f.* bobbin, lace-bobbin, spindle; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*
Коклюшъ, *s. m.* hooping-cough, chin-cough; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*
Кокнуть, *see* Кокать.
Коконъ, *s. m.* cocoon, kell, pod *(of a silk-worm).*
Кокоръ, *s. m. naut.* cartridge-box, powder-box; ‖ *art.* passing-box.
Кокосовый, *adj.* of cocoa-tree; ‖ of cocoa-nut; —*орѣхъ,* cocoa-nut, cream-nut.
Кокосъ, *s. m.* cocoa-tree, cocoa-nut tree; ‖ cocoa, cocoa-nut.
Кокотка, *s. f.* courtesan.
Кокошникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** head-band, frontlet *(a sort of head-dress worn by Russian women).*
Коксовать, *v. a. tech.* to reduce to coke.
Кокоунъ, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveler-duck.
Коксъ, *s. m.* coke; ‖ **коксовый,** *adj.*
Колачивать, *see* Колотить.
Колба, *s. f. chem.* cucurbit, bolt-head, matrass; ‖ *ichth.* gudgeon.
Колбаса, *s. f.* sausage; *кровяная—, see* Кровяной.
Колбасникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pork-butcher, sausage-man *or* woman.
Колбасный, *adj.* **-ная** *лавка,* pork-butcher's shop.
Колдобина, *s. f.* a shallow pit.
Колдованіе, *see* Колдовство.
Колдовать, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.
Колдовской, *adj.* incantatory, sorcerous, wizardly.
Колдовство, *s. n.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm; spell, spell-work, weird.
Колдунъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, conjurer, warlock; *fig.* wise-man, cunning-man; ‖ *naut.* dog-vane.
Колдуны, *s. m. pl.* sort of dish consisting of paste and meat.
Колдунья, *s. f.* sorceress, witch, enchantress; *fig.* wise-woman, cunning-woman.
Колебаніе, *s. n.* shaking; agitation, tossing; ‖ hesitation, fluctuation.
Колебательный, *adj.* what shakes *or* agitates.
Колебать, *v. a.* to shake, agitate; ‖ to cause to waver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shake, be agitated; *море* **-леблется,** the sea is getting rough; ‖ to waver, hesitate, fluctuate, be unsteady; to balance, vacillate; to scruple, make scruple; to be off and on; to flinch back; to stand shilly-shally; *онъ* **-леблется** *между надеждой и страхомъ,* his mind is suspended *or* he fluctuates between hope and fear.
Колеблемость, *s. f.* shaking, agitation, tossing; ‖ *fig.* wavering, fluctuation.
Колеблющійся, *adj.* hesitating, wavering, vacillating, tottering, unsteady.
Колеистый, *adj.* rutty, full of wheel-tracks.
Коленкоръ, *s. m.* calico; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*
Колеръ, *s. m. paint.* colour, taint, tint, touch; ‖ *vet.* staggers.
Колесить, *v. n.* to take a round.
Колесникъ, *s. m.* cart-wright, wheel-wright, wheeler.
Колесница, *s. f.* car, chariot; *послѣдняя спица въ* **-ницѣ,** *see* Спица; ‖ *astr.* Wain, Waggoner; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Колёсный, *adj.* of wheel, wheeled.
Колесо, *s. n.* wheel;—*ведущее,* driver;—*заднее,* trailing wheel *(of a carriage); вододѣйствующее—, see* Вододѣйствующій; *гидравлическое—,* water-wheel; *водочерпательное—,* wheel to draw up water; *гребное—, naut.* paddle-wheel; —, *дѣйствующее въ водѣ, лопастное—,* undershot wheel; —*зубчатое,* toothed wheel, cog-wheel, sprocket-wheel, spur-wheel; *система зубчатыхъ* **-лёсъ,** pitch-wheels; —*коренное,* right-wheel; —*лобовое,* crown-wheel, face-wheel, contrate-wheel;—*маховое,* fly-wheel, fly, fly-weight;—*переднее,* leading wheel *(of a carriage);—рабочее,* follower;—*стремянное,* suring-wheel;—*спиральное,* screw-wheel;—*въ водѣ*

часовъ, scape-wheel; *боевое*—, count-wheel *(in a watch or clock)*;—*холостое*, loose wheel;—*цѣвочное*, lantern, trundle, wallower;—*эксцентрическое*, sun and planet wheel;—*фортуны*, *fig.* the wheel of fortune.

Колесовàніе, *s. n.* wheel, breaking upon the wheel.

Колесовàть, *v. a.* to break upon the wheel *(a criminal)*;‖ *part. p.* **колесòванный.**

Колесовѝдный, *adj. bot.* wheel-shaped, rotate, rotato-plane, rotiform.

Колесцò, *dim. of* Колесо.

Колèтъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-soldier's jacket.

Колèчко, *dim. of* Кольцо.

Колèчный, *adj.* of ring.

Колея̀, *s. f.* rut, wheel-track; *выйти изъ обычной* **-леи,** to go out of one's way; *онъ вышелъ изъ своей* **-леи,** he got, he went beyond his depth, out of his depth.

Колѝ, *adv.* when; ‖ *conj.* if, since, as, seeing that, inasmuch as.

Колѝбри, *s. f. indecl.* humming-bird.

Колизèй, *s. m.* coliseum.

Кòлика, *s. f.* colic, gripes, mulligrubs; *подвздошная*—, *see* Подвздошный.

Колѝкій, *adj.* which, what.

Колѝко, *adv.* how much.

Колировàть, *see* Окулировать.

Колирòвка, *s. f.* shield-grafting.

Колѝчественный, *adj.* of quantity, quantitive, quantitative; **-ное** *числительное*, *gram.* cardinal number.

Колѝчество, *s. n.* quantity, quantum; number; *большое*—, store, tale.

Кòлка, *s. f.* cleaving, splitting.

Кòлкій, *adj.* that cleaves easily; ‖ *fig.* sharp, caustic, caustical, sarcastic, sarcastical, satirical, biting, smart; **-кія** *слова*, caustic words; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly.

Кòлкость, *s. f.* causticity, sharpness, sting.

Коллèга, *s. m.* colleague.

Коллегіàльный, *adj.* collegial, collegiate.

Коллèгіумъ, *s. m.* college; school.

Коллèгія, *s. f.* college *(a court)*.

Коллèжскій, *adj.* of college;—*регистраторъ*, collegiate rigistrar;—*секретарь*, collegiate secretary;—*асессоръ*, collegiate assessor;—*совѣтникъ*, collegiate councilor.

Коллектѝвный, *adj.* collective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Коллèкторъ, *s. m.* collector.

Коллèкція, *s. f.* collection, set.

Коллѝзія, *s. f.* collision.

Коллòдіумъ, Коллòдій, *s. m. chem.* collodion.

Колобрòдить, *v. n.* to gad, gad about, abroad; to ramble; ‖ to wander, rave, talk wildly, be light-headed.

Колобрòдъ, *s. m.* gadder, rambler; ‖ an extravagant, wild person.

Колобрòженіе, *s. n.* gaddishness, rambling; ‖ extravagances, follies, foolishness, nonsense.

Кòлобъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бòкъ,** a round loaf.

Коловорòтъ, *s. m.* eddy, whirlpool; ‖ *tech.* hand-brace, centre-bit, wimble, stock and bit, breast-borer.

Коловрàтность, *s. f.* inconstancy, vicissitude, unsteadiness, fickleness, mutability.

Коловрàтный, *adj.* circular, round, gyral, rotatory; ‖ *fig.* inconstant, unsteady, fickle, mutable, variable, changeable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily.

Коловращèніе, *s. n.* rotation, circular motion.

Когогрѝвый, *adj.* double-maned *(of horses)*.

Колòда, *s. f. dim.* **-дка,** trunk, block; log; *prov. черезъ пень* **-ду** *валить*, to do a thing over the left shoulder; ‖ trough, watering-trough; ‖ clog, stocks, fetters, shackles *(of criminals)*; ‖ a pack of cards.

Колòдезникъ, *s. m.* well-borer, well-sinker.

Колòдезный, *adj.* of well; **-ная** *вода*, well-water.

Колòдецъ, Колòдезь, *s. m.* well; draw-well; *артезіанскій*—, artesian well, bore-well; *prov. не плюй въ*—, *годится водицы напиться*, one must never say: Fountain, I will not drink of thy water.

Колòдка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** boot-tree, boot-stretcher; last; ‖ foot-stock *(of a criminal)*; ‖ —*для отмыканія формы*, shooting-stick.

Колòдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* convict; prisoner; ‖ **-ничій, -ническій,** *adj.*

Колокòленка, *s. f. dim. of* Колокольня, little steeple.

Кòлоколъ, *s. m.* bell; *водолазный*—, diving-bell: *набатный*—, warning-bell, alarm-bell; *звонить во всѣ* **-кола,** *see* Звонить.

Колокòльный, *adj.* of bell, of bells;—*звонъ*, *see* Звонъ.

Колокòльня, *s. f.* steeple, bell-tower; belfry; ‖ **-кòленный,** *adj.*

Колокòльчатый, *adj. bot.* campanulate, campaniform.

Колокòльчикъ, *s. m.* small bell, bell, hand-bell; *шнурокъ* **-ка,** bell-pull; *рукоятка* **-ка,** bell-crank; ‖ bell for animals; ‖ *bot.* campanula, corn-violet, bell-flower, throat-wort, blue-bell, hare-bell.

Колòкъ, *s. m.* peg, pin *(of mus. instruments)*.

Колòльщикъ, *s. m.* splitter.

Кòломазь, *s. f.* grease for lubricating wheel, coom.

Колòменка, *s. f.* a large bark.

Колонизàція, *s. f.* colonization, settlement.

Колонизѝровать, *v. a.* to colonize, settle; ‖ *part. p.* **колонизѝрованный.**

Колонѝстка, *s. f.* a woman colonist.

Колонѝстъ, *s. m.* colonist, settler, planter; ‖ **-нѝстскій,** *adj.*

Колоніàльный, *adj.* colonial, of colonies; **-ные** *товары*, colonial produce, groceries.

Колòнія, *s. f.* colony, plantation, settlement.

Колòнна, *s. f. arch.* column; *витая*—, a wreathed column; ‖ *mil.* column;—*къ атакѣ*, column of attack; *развернуть* **-ну,** *see* Развертывать.

Колоннàда, *s. f. arch.* colonnade.

Колонновожàтый, *adj. s. m. mil.* guide.

Колонцѝфры, *s. f. pl. print.* running-title, head-line.

Колоратỳрный, *adj. mus.* **-ная** *пѣвица*, a singer with grace notes.

Колорѝстъ, *s. m.* colourist, colourer.

Колорѝтъ, *s. m. paint.* colouring; *прекрасный— картины*, a picture finely coloured.

Колосѝстый, *adj.* full-eared, full of ears *(of corn)*.

Колосѝться, *v. n.* to ear, shoot into ears; to spire.

Колоскòвый, *adj. bot.* spiculate.

Колоснѝкъ, *s. m. naut.* fire-bar; ‖ **-кòвый,** *adj.* **-вая** *рѣшетка*, fire-grate.

Колосовѝдный, *adj.* spicate, spicated.

Колосòкъ, Колосòчекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Колосъ, small ear of corn.

Колоссàльность, *s. f.* colossal size.

Колоссàльный, *adj.* colossal, colossean.

Колòссъ, *s. m.* colossus, colosse.

Кòлосъ, *s. m.* an ear *(of corn)*; spike; *имѣющій* **-лòсья,** spicate, spicated; *съ налитыми* **-лòсьями,** full-eared.

Колосянòй, *adj.* of an ear of corn.

Колотѝло, *s. n.* beater, beetle, mallet.

Колотѝть, кола̀чивать, *v. a.* to beat, knock, strike, strike on, lay on, thump, stamp; ‖ *pop.* to thrash, lick, give a good drubbing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to knock *or* hit one's self; ‖ *pop.* to rub along, live poorly, make just shift to live; ‖ *part. p.* **колѳ̀ченный.**

Колото̀вка, *s. f.* churn-staff.

Колоту̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** beater, mallet; ‖ beetle, paving-beetle, rammer; chasing-hammer; scutcher; ‖ a blow, a knock on one's head; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*

Колоты̀рка, *s. f.* gossip, female tale-bearer.

Колоты̀рникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* lover of tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearer.

Колоты̀ричать, *v. n.* to cackle, tittle-tattle, be a tale-bearer.

Коло̀ть, кольну̀ть, *v. a.* to cleave, split, slit, rive, chap, chop, wedge; — *дрова,* to cleave, sliver wood; — *сахаръ,* to break sugar; ‖ to prick, sting; **кольну̀ть** *булавкою,* to prick with a pin; ‖ to kill, slay, slaughter, stick, cut the throat of, butcher *(animals)*; ‖ *fig.* to reproach; —*кому глаза, see* Глазъ; ‖ *v. imp.* to have a stitch; *у меня въ боку* **ко̀летъ,** *мнѣ* **ко̀летъ** *бокъ,* I have a stitch in my side; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to prick; *роза* **ко̀лется,** the rose pricks; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be cleft, be slit; to burst, chap; ‖ *part. p.* **ко̀лотый.**

Коло̀тье, *s. n.* cleaving; ‖ colic, gripes, griping; stitch; after-pains; lancination; —*въ боку,* pleurisy, stitch in the side; —*въ плечѣ,* stitch in the shoulder.

Колофонѝтъ, *s. m. min.* colophonite.

Коло̀чекъ, *dim. of* Колокъ.

Колочѐніе, *s. n.* knocking, beating.

Колошѐніе, *s. n.* earing *(of corn)*.

Колпа̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-пачо̀къ,** night-cap; ‖ cover, bell-glass; ‖ watch-case; ‖ head *(of alembics)*; ‖ mantel, mantel-tree, mantel-shelf, mantel-piece; chimney-pot, chimney-top; funnel; ‖ *mach.* dome; ‖ *fig.* simpleton, milksop; ‖ **-па̀чный,** *adj.*

Колпа̀чникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* cap-maker.

Ко̀лпикъ, *s. m.* **-пица,** *s. f. orn.* spoonbill; ‖ **-пичій,** *adj.*

Колту̀нъ, *s. m. med.* plica; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Колупа̀ніе, *s. n.* picking.

Колупа̀ть, колупну̀ть, *v. a.* to pick, pick out, sort; ‖ *part. p.* **колу̀панный.**

Колу̀рій, *s. m. astr.* colure.

Колча̀нъ, *s. m.* quiver; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Колчеда̀нъ, *s. m. min.* pyrite, pyrites; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Колчено̀гій, *adj.* hobbling, limping, lame.

Колчено̀жка, *s. c.* lame person, a cripple.

Колъ, *s. m.* stake, pale, pile, post; *посадить на̀—,* to empale; *ни* **кола̀,** *ни двора,* neither house nor home; neither head nor tail; *у него нѣтъ ни* **кола̀,** *ни двора,* he has neither house nor home; *prov. ему на головѣ хоть—теши, see* Голова.

Колыбѐль, *s. f.* cradle; *Азія—народовъ,* Asia is the cradle of the world; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Колыбѐлька, *s. f. dim. of* Колыбель, cradle; *prov.* **каковъ** *въ* **-ку,** *таковъ и въ могилку,* what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh; a bad man will never amend.

Колыма̀га, *s. f. dim.* **-ма̀жка,** an ancient carriage; ‖ bad carriage; ‖ **-ма̀жный,** *adj.*

Колыха̀ніе, *s. n.* rocking, swing, shaking, tossing, jolting; *ни малѣйшаго* **-нія,** not the least breath of commotion.

Колыха̀ть, колыхну̀ть, *v. a.* to shake, rock, swing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rock, swing, shake, welter.

Колы̀шекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Колъ, prop *(for supporting plants)*; mark-pile.

Колы̀шка, *s. f. гнуть* **-ки,** to play, sport, frolic; to be taken up with idle stories.

Коль, *adv.* how much, how many; ‖ *conj.* when, though; ‖ if.

Кольѐ, *s. n.* necklace.

Ко̀лье, *s. n. collect.* piles, stakes, poles.

Кольмѝ па̀че, *adv.* so much the more.

Кольну̀ть, *see* Колоть.

Кольцево̀й, *adj.* of ring; ‖ made of rings.

Кольцеобра̀зный, *adj.* annular, ring-shaped.

Кольцо̀, *s. n.* ring; link; *обручальное—,* wedding ring; *astr.—Сатурна,* Saturn's ring; ‖ key-chain, key-ring, split-ring.

Ко̀льчатый, *adj.* made of rings, annulate, annulated; **-тыя** *животныя, nat. hist.* annelides.

Кольчу̀га, *s. f.* chain-mail, coat of mail, shirt of mail, ring-armour; ‖ **-у̀жный,** *adj.*

Ко̀льщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter, wood-splitter, splitter.

Колѣ̀нный, *adj.* of knee; **-ная** *чашка,* knee-pan, whirl-bone, ball of the knee; **-ная** *опухоль у лошади,* thorough-pin.

Колѣ̀но, *s. n. irr. dim.* **-нко** *(pl.* **-ни**), knee; *стоять на* **-няхъ,** to be on one's knees *or* kneeling; *поставить кого на* **-ни,** to put a person on the knees, put one down on one's knees; *стать на* **-ни,** to kneel, kneel down; *пасть передъ кѣмъ на* **-ни,** to fall, throw one's self at the feet of a person; *грязь по—,* mud up to the very knee; *доходящій до* **-лѣнъ,** knee-deep, knee-high; *до* **-на,** to the middle of the leg, to the mid-leg; —*у лошади,* stifle-bone, stifle-joint; ‖ *(pl.* **-на**), race, line, branch, generation; degree; *родственникъ въ третьемъ* **-нѣ,** relation in the third remove *or* degree; ‖ part *(of a musical piece)*; ‖ *(pl.* **-нья**), *bot.* knot, joint, node; *трость съ* **-ньями,** a cane with knots.

Колѣнопреклонѐніе, *s. n.* genuflection, kneeling.

Колѣнопреклонѐнный, *adj.* done with bending the knees *or* kneeling.

Колѣ̀нце, *dim. of* Колѣно; ‖ *выкинуть—, fig.* to play a trick.

Колѣ̀нчатый, *adj. bot.* flexuous, geniculate, geniculated, knee-jointed, knotted, articulate, kneed; ‖ **-тая** *труба, see* Труба; —*валъ,* —*мотыль, see* Валъ, Мотыль.

Колю̀честь, *s. f.* prickliness, spinosity.

Колю̀чій, *adj.* prickly, pricky, aculeate, spinous; *bot.* echinate, echinated, pungent; **-чая** *боль,* lancinating, shooting pain.

Колю̀чка, *s. f.* prickle; *bot.* spine, thorn, acantha, barb.

Колю̀чникъ, *s. m. bot.* carline, carline-thistle.

Колю̀шка, *s. f. ichth.* stickleback, sticklebag, prickle-back, banstickle.

Ко̀лющій, *adj.* shooting.

Коля̀да, *s. f.* ancient Christmas and New year's festival; ‖ Christmas carols.

Колядова̀ть, *v. n.* to carol, wish a merry Christmas *or* a happy New year.

Коля̀ска, *s. f.* barouche, calash, open carriage; ‖ **-сочный,** *adj.*

Кома̀нда, *s. f.* body, detachment; ‖ command, commandment, order; ‖ *naut.* ship's company, crew; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Командирова̀ть, *v. n.* to detach, despatch; ‖ *part. p.* **командиро̀ванный.**

Командиро̀вка, *s. f.* detaching, despatching.

Командѝрша, *s. f.* major's lady.

Командѝръ, *s. m.* chief, superior, commander; *эскадронный, батальонный—,* major; *полковой—,* commander of a regiment; ‖ **-ирскій,** *adj.*

Командѝторъ, *s. m. com.* dormant partner.

Кома̀ндованіе, *s. n.* commanding; the word of command.

Кома̀ндовать, *v. n.* to command, have the command.

Командòрство, *s. n.* commandery.
Командòръ, *s. m.* commander *(of an order)*; ‖ **-öрскій,** *adj.*
Комàрникъ, *s. m.* musquito-net; ‖ *bot.* flea-bane, flea-wort.
Комàръ, *s. m.* gnat, midge, musquito; *конскій—,* crane-fly; ‖ **-àрный,** *adj.*
Комбинàція, *s. f.* combination.
Комбинѝровать, *v. a.* to combine; ‖ *part. p.* **комбинѝрованный.**
Комедіàнтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* comedian, player, stage-player, actor, actress; seemer; *странствующій—,* a strolling player; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Комèдія, *s. f.* comedy, play; *кукольная—,* puppet-play, puppet-show, puppets; *это кукольная—, fig.* it is as good as a play, a mere farce; *все это просто—,* that's mere acting.
Комелёкъ, *see* Камелёкъ.
Кòмель, *s. m. dim.* **кòмликъ,** butt, butt-end, the thick end *(of a beam)*; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Комендàнтская, *adj. s. f.* commandant's office.
Комендàнтша, *s. f.* wife of a commandant *(of a place, of a fortress).*
Комендàнтъ, *s. m.* commandant *(of a place, of a fortress)*; officer commanding the garrison; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Комендòръ, *s. m. naut.* captain of the gun.
Комèта, *s. f. astr.* comet, blazing star; —*съ хвостомъ,* hairy comet.
Комèтный, *adj.* cometary, cometic.
Кометогрàфія, *s. f.* cometography.
Комѝзмъ, *s. m.* comicalness.
Кòмикъ, *s. m.* comic author; comic actor.
Комитèтъ, *s. m.* committee; *собраться въ—,* to go in committee; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Комѝческій, *adj.* comic, —al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.
Кòмкать, *v. a.* to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle, crease.
Комковàтый, *adj.* clotted, clotty, grumous.
Коммèнда, *s. f.* commendam.
Комментàрій, *s. m.* commentary, comment; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Комментàторъ, *s. m.* commentator, commenter.
Комментѝрованіе, *s. n.* commentation.
Комментѝровать, *v. a.* to comment.
Коммерсàнтъ, *s. m.* merchant.
Коммèрція, *s. f.* commerce, trade, traffic.
Коммèрческій, *adj.* commercial, trading, mercantile; **-ская** *игра, see* Игра.
Коммивояжёръ, *s. m.* commercial traveller.
Коммиссаріàтскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммиссаріàтъ, *s. m.* commissariat.
Коммиссàрскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммиссàрство, *s. n.* commissariat, commissaryship.
Коммиссàръ, *s. m.* commissary, warrant-officer; ‖ *naut.* purser.
Коммиссіонèрство, *s. n.* commission-agency.
Коммиссіонèръ, *s. m.* factor, commissioner, commission-agent; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Коммѝссія, *s. f.* commission; committee; *дать кому* **-сію,** to charge a person with a commission; *быть отдану на* **-сію,** to be on sale *or* return; *слѣдственная—,* a committee of inquiry; ‖ **-сіòнный,** *adj.*
Коммỳна, *s. f.* commune.
Коммунѝзмъ, *s. m.* communism.
Коммуникàція, *s. f.* communication; ‖ **-ціòнный,** *adj.*
Коммунѝстъ, *s. m.* communist.
Кòмната, *s. f. dim.* **-тка,** room, chamber, apartment; *парадныя* **-ты,** show-rooms, front-rooms; *пріемная—, see* Пріемный; —*съ каминомъ, съ печью,* fire-room; *въ этой квартирѣ пять* **-натъ,** there are five rooms in that apartment; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Комòдъ, *s. m.* chest of drawers, drawers; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Комòкъ, *dim. of* Комъ.
Комòлый, *adj.* hornless.
Компàктность, *s. f.* compactness, compactedness.
Компàктный, *adj.* compact; **-ное** *изданіе,* a compact edition.
Компанèйскій, *adj.* **-ское** *судно, naut.* company's-ship.
Компанèйщикъ, *see* Компаньонъ.
Компàнія, *s. f.* company, partnership; society, set; assembly; *веселая—,* merry-meeting.
Компаньòнка, *s. f.* lady's companion.
Компаньòнъ, *s. m.* companion, fellow, consort, partner, associate.
Кòмпасъ, Компàсъ, *s. m.* compass; *naut.* sea-compass, ship's-compass; *азимутъ—,* azimuth-compass; *путевой—,* steering-compass; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* of compass; **-ная** *мастерская,* sea-compass-loft; **-ная** *картушка,* card, face, fly of the compass; **-ная** *шпилька,* centre-pin of a compass.
Компатріòтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* compatriot.
Компенсàторъ, *s. m. phys.* compensation-balance.
Компенсàція, *s. f.* compensation.
Компетèнтность, *s. f.* competence, competency, fitness.
Компетèнтный, *adj.* competent, fit.
Компетèнція, *s. f.* competence, competency; jurisdiction.
Компилѝровать, *v. a.* to compile; ‖ *part. p.* **компилѝрованный.**
Компилѝторъ, *s. m.* compiler.
Компилàція, *s. f.* compilation.
Комплèксія, *s. f. see* Тѣлосложеніе.
Комплèктный, *adj.* complete.
Комплектовàніе, *s. n.* completement, completing.
Комплектовàть, *v. a. mil.* to complete, fill up.
Комплèктъ, *s. m.* complement; completion, suit, set; *naut.—парусовъ,* set of sails.
Комплинàція, *s. f.* complication.
Комплимèнтъ, *s. m.* compliment; *пустые* **-ты,** lip-labour; *дѣлать* **-ты,** to pass *or* pay compliments.
Комплòтъ, *s. m.* complot.
Композѝторъ, *s. m. mus.* composer; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Композѝція, *s. f.* composition, composing *(of music)*; ‖ composition, medley, mixture.
Компонѝровать, Компоновàть, *v. a. mus. paint.* to compose; to compound.
Компонѝстъ, *see* Композиторъ.
Компòстъ, *s. m. agr.* compost, composture.
Компòтъ, *s. m.* stewed fruit, stew of fruit; —*изъ сливъ,* stewed prunes.
Компрèссоръ, *s. m. surg.* compressor.
Компрèсъ, Компрèссъ, *s. m. surg.* compress, bolster, pledget.
Компрометѝровать, *v. a.* to compromit, commit, compromise; *не* **-руйте** *меня,* don't expose me; —*честное имя кого,* to bring an imputation upon one's character; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to commit *or* compromise one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **компрометѝрованный.**
Компромѝсъ, Компромѝссъ, *s. m.* compromise.
Комỳ, *dat. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто,** to whom?—*бы ни было,* to whomsoever; *къ — вы идете?* to whose house are you going? *ни къ—,* to

nobody's; *приближаться къ—*, to come towards one.

Комфорта̀бельный, *adj.* comfortable.

Комфо̀ртъ, *s. m.* comfort.

Комъ, *s. m.* lump, ball, clod.

Комъ, *prepos. of the pron. inter. and rel.* Кто, *о — вы говорите?* about whom are you speaking? *на—былъ этотъ костюмъ?* who wore this costume? *ни о—*, of nobody; *ни на—*, upon nobody; *ни въ—*, in nobody; *ни при—*, not near any one.

Конвѐнтъ, *s. m.* the national convention, the convention *(in France).*

Конвѐнція, *s. n.* convention, covenant.

Конвѐрсія, *s. f.* conversion.

Конвѐртъ, *s. f.* envelop, cover *(of a letter); въ незапечатанномъ* **-тѣ,** under cover not sealed.

Конвѝктъ, *s.m.* boarding-house; bursars; dining in hall *(at univers.).*

Конво̀й, *s. m.* convoy, escort; ‖ body-guard; ‖ **-во̀йный,** *adj.*

Конвоѝровать, *v. a.* to convoy, escort.

Конвоѝръ, *s. m. naut.* convoying-ship.

Конву̀льсія, *s. f.* convulsion.

Конгломера̀тъ, *s. m. min.* conglomerate, breccia.

Ко̀нго, *s. n.* congo.

Конгрѐвова ракѐта, *s. f. mil.* congreve-rocket.

Конгрега̀ція, *s. f.* congregation; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.* congregational.

Конгрѐссъ, *s. m.* congress.

Конгруѝзмъ, *s. m.* congruism.

Конда̀къ, *s.m.* a short hymn of praise to the glory of our Saviour, the Virgin Mary *or* a Saint.

Конденса̀торъ, *s. m. phys.* condenser.

Конденса̀ція, *s. f. phys.* condensation.

Кондѝтерская, *adj. s. f.* confectionary, confectioner's shop.

Кондѝтеръ, *s. m.* confectioner, comfit-maker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.* confectory.

Кондѝція, *s. f.* condition, clause.

Кондо̀ръ, *s. m. orn.* condor, rock.

Кондра̀шка, *s. m.* nickname of the name Quadratus; *fig.* apoplexy; *его—хватилъ,* he had a stroke of apoplexy.

Конду̀итный, *adj.—списокъ,* a list of conduct.

Конду̀кторъ, *s. m.* conductor; guard, waggon-master; *багажный—*, luggage-guard; *тормазный—*, brakeman; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Конево̀дство, *s. n.* breeding of horses.

Конево̀дъ, *s. m.* breeder of horses.

Конёкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Конь, a little horse; *fig.* hobby-horse, hobby; *у всякаго есть свой—*, every man has his hobby, has a fool in his sleeve; *это его—*, it is his hobby, his hobby-horse; that's his stronghold; ‖ skate; *кататься на* **конька̀хъ,** to skate; ‖ *ent.* cricket; ‖ *ichth.* sea-horse, hippocamp; ‖ ridge, ridge-tree *(of a roof);* fust *(of a house);* ‖ lintel, head-piece *(of a door).*

Конѐцъ, *s.m.* end, term; termination, conclusion, close, limit; *—жизни,* end *or* term of life; *дослушайте меня до* **конца̀,** hear me out; *привести дѣло къ* **концу̀,** to bring a business to its end, carry on a business to the end, terminate an affair; *положить—чему,* to make an end to; to put an end *or* a stop to, set a limit to; *положить—толкамъ,* to cut short rumours; *съ начала до* **конца̀,** *see* Начало; *въ* **концѣ̀** *мѣсяца,* towards the end, about the end, at the end of the month;—**концо̀мъ** или *въ* **концѣ̀ концо̀въ,** *подъ—*, at the end of all things, after all, in the end, when all comes to all, upon the whole, in the long run; *на томъ—, чтобы...*, to the end that; *дѣло съ* **концо̀мъ,** the affair is brought to a conclusion;*—слезамъ!—вздохамъ!—горю!* no more tears! no more sighs! no more sorrow! *сводить—съ* **концо̀мъ,** **концы̀** *съ* **конца̀ми,** *fig.* to make both ends meet; *подать—*, *naut.* to throw the rope's end; *спасательный—*, life-line; *prov.—дѣло вѣнчаетъ,—всему дѣлу вѣнецъ,* the evening crowns the day; the end crowns the work; all's well that ends well; ‖ aim; *на какой—онъ это дѣлаетъ?* at what does he aim, for what purpose does he do it? *желаемый—*, desired end; ‖ tip; *отъ одного* **конца̀** *до другого,* from tip to tip; ‖ point;*—иголки, шпаги, ножа,* the point of a needle, of a sword, of a knife; *въ—*, at every point, at all points; ‖ piece;*—холста,* a piece of linen; *казовый—матеріи,* the fag-end of a piece of stuff; ‖ drive; *нанять извозчика въ одинъ—*, to hire a carriage for a single drive; ‖ *fig.* **концы̀** *хоронить,* to conceal a bad intention; to fleece a sheep without making it cry out; *и* **концы̀** *въ воду,* nobody will know *or* care for it; all traces have disappeared; *дѣло, въ которомъ и* **концо̀въ** *не найдешь,* a very perplexed and embarrassed case, an affair beyond any one's comprehension; *на худой—*, at the worst, when the worst comes to the worst, in the event of the worst; let the worst come to the worst.

Конѐчно, *adv.* indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure; yes sure, of course; upon all accounts; doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly.

Конѐчность, *s. f.* extremity, tip, farthest end; ‖ end, limit, bound, boundary.

Конѐчный, *adj.* final, last, latter; ‖ *fig.* entire, complete, total, whole; **-ное** *разореніе,* total ruin; ‖ *math.* **-ная** *величина,* commensurable quantity.

Ко̀никъ, *s. m.* coffer-bench, locker, bunk.

Конѝна, *s. f.* horse-flesh.

Конѝческій, *adj.* conic, —al.

Ко̀нка, *s. f. coll.* tram-road, tramway.

Конкла̀въ, *s. m.* conclave.

Конкорда̀тъ, *s. m.* concordat.

Конкрѐтный, *adj.* concrete.

Конкубина̀тъ, *s. m.* concubinage.

Конкурѐнтъ, *s. m.* competitor, concurrent; rival; *моимъ* **-томъ** *былъ* N, I was opposed by N.

Конкурѐнція, *s. f.* competition, concurrence, concurrency.

Конкурѝровать, *v. n.* to compete;*—на призъ, на испытаніе,* to go up for a prize, for examination.

Ко̀нкурсъ, *s. m. com.* meeting of creditors; ‖ competition, concurrence; *назначить—на что,* to put up for competition; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Ко̀нная, *adj. s. f.* horse-market.

Ко̀нница, *s. f.* cavalry, horse.

Конноартиллері̀йскій, *adj.* of horse-artillery.

Конногвардѐецъ, *s. m.* horse-guard; ‖ **-дѐйскій,** *adj.*

Ко̀нно-желѣ̀зный, *adj.* **-ная** *дорога,* horse rail-road, tramway, tram-road.

Коннозаво̀дство, *s. n.* stud; ‖ **-дскій,** *adj.*

Коннозаво̀дчикъ, *s. m.* manager of studs; stud-owner.

Конноніонѐръ, *s. m.* horse-pioneer; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Ко̀нный, *adj.* horse; equestrian; *— приводъ,* horse-capstan; **-ная** *площадь,* horse-market; **-ная** *гвардія,* horse-guard; **-ная** *артиллерія,* horse-artillery;*—бѣгъ,* horse-race; **-ное** *ристалище,* race-course, hippodrome; **-ная** *статуя,* an equestrian statue.

Конова̀лъ, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon; horse-doctor, horse-leech, farrier; *это не докторъ, а—*, he is only fit to be a cattle-doctor; ‖ *искусство* **-ла,** veterinary-medicine, veterinary art, farriery, horse-leechery; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Коноводство, *s. n.* leadership; ‖ *see* Коноводство.
Коноводъ, *s. m.* ringleader; ‖ *see* Коноводъ.
Коновой, *adj.* of row of cockals.
Коновязь, *s. f.* horse-tie, picket-rope.
Коноидъ, *s. m. geom.* conoid; ‖ **-дальный,** *adj.* conoidic, —al.
Конокрадство, *s. n.* horse-stealing.
Конокрадъ, *s. m.* horse-stealer, horse-thief.
Конопатить, *v. a.* to calk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be calked; ‖ *part. p.* **конопаченный.**
Конопатка, *s. f.* calking; ‖ calking-iron, calking-chisel; ‖ *naut.* calker's cold chisel.
Конопатный, *adj.* for calking.
Конопатчикъ, *s. m.* calker.
Конопать, *s. f.* oakum, tow.
Конопаченіе, *s. n.* calking.
Конопельникъ, *s. m. bot.* maudlin.
Конопельный, *see* Конопляный.
Конопля, *s. f.* **Конопель,** *s. m. bot.* hemp, neck-weed, cannabis.
Коноплянникъ, *s. m.* hemp-field, hemp-close.
Коноплянка, *s. f. orn.* linnet; red-pole; ‖ *bot.* bidens.
Конопляный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp; hempen, cannabine; **-ное** *масло, see* Масло; **-ное** *сѣмя,* hemp-seed.
Коносаментъ, *s. m. com.* bill of lading.
Консервативный, *adj.* conservative; preservative.
Консерватизмъ, *s. m.* conservatism.
Консерваторія, *s. f.* conservatory.
Консерваторъ, *s. m.* conservative.
Консервы, *s. f. pl.* preserves; ‖ *opt.* preservers.
Консиліумъ, *s. m.* council, consultation.
Консисторія, *s. f.* consistory; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Консисторіальный, *adj.* consistorial, consistory, consistorian.
Конскій, *adj.* horse, of horses; *—заводъ, see* Заводъ; *—волосъ,* horse-hair, hair; **-ская** *сбруя,* harness, horse-harness, horse-trappings; ‖ *bot.—щавель,* blood-wort, patience; *—бобъ,* horse-bean.
Конскрипція, *s. f. mil.* conscription.
Консолидировать, *v. a. com.* to fund; ‖ *part. p.* **консолидированный,** funded, consolidated.
Консоль, *s. f. arch.* console, consol, console-table; pier-table.
Консоляція, *s. f.* forfeit (*at cards*).
Консоме, *s. n.* jelly broth, gravy soup.
Консонансъ, *s. m. mus.* consonance, consonancy.
Конспектъ, *s. m.* conspectus, synopsis, sketch, summary; rapid view.
Конспиративный, *adj.* conspiratorial, conspiring.
Констабль, *s. m.* constable, tharborough.
Констапель, *s. m. naut.* gunner, master gunner; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Констапельская, *adj. s. f. naut.* gun-room.
Констатированіе, *s. n.* ascertaining, establishment; statement.
Констатировать, *v. a.* to ascertain, establish; to state; ‖ *part. p.* **констатированный.**
Конституціоналистъ, *s. m.* constitutionalist, constitutionist.
Конституціонный, *adj.* constitutional.
Конституція, *s. f.* constitution.
Конструкція, *s. f.* construction.
Консулъ, *s. m.* consul; *генеральный—, see* Генеральный.
Консульскій, *adj.* consular, consulary.
Консульство, *s. n.* consulate, consulship.
Консультантъ, *s. m.* consulting physician, consulter.
Консультація, *s. f.* consultation, consult; *доктора имѣли* **-тацію,** the doctors held a consultation.
Контагій, *s. m. med.* contagion.
Контарь, *s. m.* steelyard; Roman-balance; ‖ quintal, hundred-weight.
Контингентъ, *s. m.* contingent, quota, share.
Континентальный, *adj.* continental.
Континентъ, *s. m.* continent, terra-firma.
Контора, *s. f.* counting-house, counting-room, office; *почтовая—, see* Почтовый; *—транспортовъ,* waggon-office; *—адресовъ,* office of addresses; *—дилижансовъ,* coach-office; *справочная—,* inquiry-office, register-office; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Конторка, *s. f.* bureau, desk, scrutoire; writing-desk, secretary.
Конторщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* clerk, counting-house clerk, office-keeper, bar-man, bar-maid.
Контрабанда, *s. f.* contraband, smuggling, prohibited commodities.
Контрабандистъ, *s. m.* smuggler, contrabandist.
Контрабандный, *adj.* contraband; **-ная** *торговля,* smuggling trade.
Контрабасистъ, *s. m.* double-bass player; ‖ bass.
Контрабасъ, *s. m.* counter-bass, bass, double-bass.
Контра-брасы, *s. m. naut.* preventer braces.
Контра-галсъ, *s. m. naut.* opposite tack.
Контрактовать, *v. a.* to engage by contract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to engage one's self by contract.
Контрактъ, *s. m.* contract; *свадебный—,* marriage-articles, marriage-treaty; *по* **-ту,** by contract, upon contract.
Контральто, *s. n. see* Контръ-альтъ.
Контрамарка, *s. f.* counter-mark; *—для выхода,* pass-check.
Контрамаршъ, *s. m. mil.* counter-march, counter-movement.
Контрапунктистъ, *s. m. mus.* a man acquainted with counter-point, contrapuntist.
Контрапунктъ, *s. m. mus.* counter-point.
Контрасигнированіе, *s. n.* counter-signature, countersign.
Контрасигнировать, *v. a.* to countersign; ‖ *part. p.* **контрасигнированный.**
Контрастъ, *s. m.* contrast.
Контрафаготъ, *s. m. mus.* double bassoon.
Контрафакція, *s. f.* counterfeiting, counterfeit, piracy; infringement.
Контрафуга, *s. f. mus.* counterfugue.
Контрбатарея, *s. f.* counter-battery.
Контрвалляція, *s. f.* contervallation.
Контргардъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-guard.
Контрдансъ, *s. m.* country-dance.
Контрибуція, *s. f. mil.* contribution; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.*
Контролёръ, *s. m.* controller, comptroller, checker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Контролировать, *v. a.* to control, check.
Контроль, *s. m.* control; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.* **-ная** *палата,* board of control.
Контрфорсъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-fort.
Контръ-адмиралъ, *s. m.* rear-admiral.
Контръ-альтъ, *s. m.* contralto; ‖ **-альтовый,** *adj.*
Контръ-апроша, *s. f. fort.* counter-approach.
Контръ-мина, *s. f.* counter-mine.
Контръ-минёръ, *s. m.* counter-miner.
Контръ-проектъ, *s. m.* counter-project.
Контръ-революціонеръ, *s. m.* counter-revolutionist.
Контръ-революціонный, *adj.* counter-revolutionary.
Контръ-революція, *s. f.* counter-revolution.

Контръ-тимберсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* counter-timbers.

Контръ-эскарпъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-scarp.

Контры, *s. m. pl. coll.* disagreement.

Контузить, *v. a.* to contuse, bruise; ‖ *part. p.* **контуженный.**

Контузія, *s. f.* contusion, bruise.

Контуръ, *s. m.* contour, outline.

Конура, *s. f. dim.* **-урка, -урочка,** kennel, dog-kennel, dog-hole, dog-house; ‖ *fig.* hole, hovel, dirty hole, wretched lodging.

Конусный, *adj.* conic, —al.

Конусовидный, Конусообразный, *adj.* coniform.

Конусъ, *s. m. geom.* cone; *усѣченный* —, truncated cone, frustrum of a cone.

Конфедерація, *s. f.* confederation, confederacy.

Конфекты, *s. m. pl.* bonbons, sugar-plums, sugar-sweets, sweetmeats, confiture.

Конференція, *s. f.* conference.

Конфета, *s. f. dim.* **-тка, -точка,** bonbon, plum, sweetmeat; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Конфетчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* confectioner.

Конфеты, *see* Конфекты.

Конфиденціальный, *adj.* confidential; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ally.

Конфирмація, *s. f.* confirmation; ‖ ratification.

Конфирмовать, *v. a.* to confirm; ‖ to ratify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be confirmed; ‖ to be ratified; *part. p.* **конфирмованный.**

Конфискація, *s. f.* confiscation, seizing, seizure.

Конфисковать, *v. a.* to confiscate; to seize on, upon; ‖ *part. p.* **конфискованный.**

Конфликтъ, *s. m.* conflict.

Конфузить, *see* Сконфузить.

Конфузъ, *s. m.* confusion.

Конхиліологистъ, *s. m.* conchologist.

Конхиліологическій, *adj.* conchological.

Конхиліологія, *s. f.* conchology, conchyliology *(study of shells).*

Конхоида, *s. f. geom.* conchoid *(a curve).*

Концентрація, *s. f.* **Концентрированіе,** *s. n.* concentration.

Концентрировать, *v. a.* to concentrate; ‖ *part. p.* **концентрированный.**

Концентрическій, *adj. geom.* concentric, —al.

Концепція, *s. f.* conception.

Концертантъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* performer in a concert, concert-giver.

Концертино, *s. n. mus.* concertina.

Концертный, *adj.* of concert;—*билетъ,* concert-ticket; **-ная** *зала, see* Зала.

Концертъ, *s. m.* concert; *дать*—, to give a concert;—*любителей, see* Любитель; ‖ concerto;—*для фортепіано,* a concerto for the piano; *исполнить*—, to play, perform a concerto.

Концессія, *s. f.* concession.

Кончать, кончить, *v. a.* to finish, end, put an end, terminate; *все* **-чено,** it is over, it is all over; it is done with; *онъ* **-чилъ** *свою жизнь,* he died;—*засѣданіе,* to break up the meeting; *это дѣло* **-чено,** that affair is brought to a conclusion; *онъ* **-чилъ** *дурно,* he came to an evil end; **-чайте** *на этомъ,* stop there; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to end, be at an end; to terminate; *обѣдня* **-чилась,** the mass is over; *срокъ его найма скоро* **-чится,** his lease will soon be out *or* over; *этимъ дѣло не* **-чится,** the affair shall not stop there; *чѣмъ* **-чилось** *это дѣло?* what was the issue of that affair? *надо еще посмотрѣть, чѣмъ* **-чится** *это дѣло,* it is not known yet how this affair may terminate; *тѣмъ это и* **-чилось,** *тѣмъ дѣло и* **-чилось,** such was the end, thus the matter ended; *это* **-чилось** *ничѣмъ,* all that came to nothing; ‖ *v. n.* to be dying, be expiring, be at the point of death, be at death's-door, depart this life; ‖ *part. p.* **конченный.**

Кончикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Конецъ, point, tip, end, extremity; —*ножа,* the point of a knife; —*носа,* the tip of the nose.

Кончина, *s. f.* decease, death, demise.

Конъ, *s. m.* row of cockals; ‖ stake *(at play).*

Конь, *s. m.* horse, courser, steed, charger; *ретивый*—, *парадный*—, *see* Ретивый, Парадный; *prov. дареному коню въ зубы не смотрятъ, see* Дарить; *съ чужого коня среди грязи долой,* property unlawfully acquired should be given up without any ado; —*и о четырехъ ногахъ, да спотыкается,* even a good horse stumbles; *куда—съ копытомъ, туда и ракъ съ клешней,* imitating the action of a person without possessing his abilities; *не въ коня кормъ,* the powder and shot are wasted; all the trouble is for nothing; *суженаго и на конѣ не объѣдешь,* one cannot escape one's fate; marriages are made in heaven; ‖ knight *(at chess).*

Коньки, *s. m. pl.* skates.

Конькобѣжецъ, *s. m.* skater.

Коньковый, *adj.* of skates.

Коньякъ, *s. m.* cognac.

Конюхъ, *s. m.* groom, stable-boy, stable-man, horse-boy, equerry; ‖ **-нюшескій,** *adj.*

Конюшій, *adj. s. m.* equerry; ‖ master of the horse *(in England).*

Конюшня, *s. f.* stable;—*о двухъ стойлахъ,* a two-stalled stable; ‖ **-шенный,** *adj.*

Копяковка, *s. f. bot.* hatchet-vetch.

Кооперативный, *adj.* co-operative.

Кооперація, *s. f.* co-operation.

Координаты, *s. f. pl. geom.* co-ordinates.

Координація, *s. f.* co-ordination, co-ordinateness.

Копа, *s. f.* heap, pile; ‖ 60 sheaves of corn.

Копайва, *s. f.* copaiba; ‖ **-айскій, -аевый,** *adj.* **-скій** *бальзамъ,* balsam of copaiba.

Копальный, Копательный, *adj.* for digging.

Копальщикъ, Копатель, *s. m.* digger, delver.

Копалъ, *s. m.* copal; ‖ **-ловый,** *adj.*

Копаніе, *s. n.* **Копка,** *s. f.* digging, delving; —*колодца,* well-boring, well-sinking.

Копать, копнуть, *v. a.* to dig, delve, hollow;—*ногтями,* to scratch;—*колодецъ,* to sink *or* spring a well; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug; ‖ *v. n.* to ransack, rummage, search; ‖ *(за чѣмъ),* to dawdle, loiter, trifle; *какъ вы долго* **-паетесь,** how long you are at it.

Копеечка, *dim. of* Копейка.

Копеечный, *adj.* of the price of a copeck.

Копейка, *s. f.* copeck *(100-th part of a ruble); онъ безъ* **-ки,** *у него нѣтъ ни* **-ки,** he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; *не платя ни* **-ки,** without any expense; *зашибить* **-ку,** to gain a penny; *до послѣдней* **-ки,** to the last farthing, down upon the nail; *перебиваться съ* **-ки** *на* **-ку,** *see* Перебиваться; *я за это не дамъ ни* **-ки,** *see* Давать; *ему жизнь*—, *see* Жизнь;—*рубль бережетъ, see* Рубль.

Копейщикъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.

Копёръ, *s. m.* pile-driver, pile-engine; ‖ *bot.* dill; ‖ **-провый,** *adj.*

Копетень, *s. m. bot.* asarabacca, asarum.

Копилка, *s. f.* money-box, money-pot.

Копильщикъ, *s. m.* storer.

Копировальный, *adj.*—*прессъ,* copying-press; **-ная** *бумага,* transfer-paper, flimsy.

Копированіе, *s. n.* **Копировка,** *s. f.* copying.

Копировать, *v. a.* to copy, write after.

Копировщикъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.

Копитель, *s. m.* **-пица,** *s. f.* accumulator, storer.

Копи́ть, *v. a.* to heap, hoard, hoard up, amass, accumulate, gather, store; — *деньги,* to stock money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to gather; to be heaped, be hoarded, be amassed.

Копи́стъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.

Ко̀пія, *s. f.* copy.

Ко̀пка, *s. f. see* Копаніе.

Ко̀пкій, *adj.* easy to dig.

Коплѐніе, *s. n.* accumulation, heaping.

Копна̀, *s. f. dim.* копёнка, heap, pile; ‖ cock, rick *(of hay);—свѣжаго сѣна,* grass-cock.

Копотлѝвость, *s. f.* tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, slothfulness.

Копотлѝвый, *adj.* tardy, sluggish, slow, slothful; ‖ minute, painful, toilsome; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Ко̀потный, *adj.* fuliginous; smoky.

Копоту̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* dawdler, creepmouse.

Ко̀поть, *s. f.* fine soot, smoke, smokiness, smoke-black, lamp-black.

Копошѝть, *v. a.* to move, stir, agitate; ‖ to do slowly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to swarm, stir; to bustle.

Коптѝльный, *adj.* for smoke-drying.

Коптѝльня, *s. f.* smoke-drying shed *or* room *(for meat, fish).*

Коптѝльщикъ, *s. m.* smoke-drier.

Коптѝть, *v. a.* to smut; *—небо, fig.* to live in idleness; ‖ to smoke, smoke-dry, hang *or* dry in the smoke *(of fish);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smutted; ‖ to be smoked, be smoke-dried; ‖ *part. p.* **копчёный.**

Коптѣлка, *see* Коптильня.

Коптѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to smut, be smoked, grow black; ‖ *(надъ чѣмъ),* to occupy one's self assiduously with *or* about.

Копулѝровать, *v. a.* to approach, graft by branching, whip-graft.

Копулиро̀вка, *s. f.* whip-grafting.

Копу̀нъ, -нья, *see* Копотунъ, —нья.

Копчѐніе, *s. n.* smoking, smoke-drying.

Копчёный, *adj.* smoke-dried; **-ная** *говядина,* hung-beef; **-ная** *рыба,* fumado.

Ко̀пчикъ, *s. m.* coccyx.

Копъ, *s. m.* *класть въ—,* to heap up, amass.

Копы̀тень, *see* Копетень.

Копы̀тный, *adj.* **-ныя** *животныя,* the ungulate *or* hoofed animals.

Копы̀то, *s. n.* hoof; *заднее—,* thick hoof.

Копы̀тчатый, *adj.* hoof-shaped, ungulate.

Копь, *s. f.* mine; pit; *разрабатывать—,* to work a mine; *соляная—,* salt-mine, salt-pit; *каменноугольная—,* coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Копьё, *s. n. dim.* **копьецо̀,** pike, lance, spear; tilting-staff, hand-staff.

Копьевѝдный, *adj.* lanceolate, lanceolated.

Копьено̀сецъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.

Копѣ̀йка, *see* Копейка.

Кора̀, *s. f.* bark, rind, peel; ‖ crust.

Корабѐльный, *adj.* ship, ship's, naval;—*плотникъ,* ship-carpenter, shipwright;—*видъ, паспортъ,* sea-pass;—*грузъ,* ship-load; **-ная** *пошлина,* ship-money; **-ные** *запасы,* naval stores; **-ная** *архитектура,* naval architecture.

Корабѐльщикъ, *s. m.* master of a ship; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Кораблекрушѐніе, *s. n.* shipwreck; wreck; *причинить—,* to shipwreck; *потерпѣть—,* to be wrecked, be shipwrecked.

Кораблестроѐніе, *s. n.* ship-building; ‖ **-роительный,** *adj.*

Кораблестроѝтель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Кораблехозя̀инъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.

Кора̀бликъ, *s. m. dim. of* Корабль, small ship; ‖ nautilus *(mollusk).*

Кора̀бль, *s. m.* ship, vessel; *линейный—,* ship of the line, line of-battle ship; *флагманскій—,* flag-ship; *военный—,* man-of-war; *купеческій—,* merchant-ship; *prov. большому* **-лю** *большое плаванье,* such ship, such water; high merits, high honours.

Кораллѝтъ, *s. m.* corallite.

Коралло̀видный, *adj.* coralliform, coralloid, coralloidal.

Кора̀лловый, *adj.* coral, coralline; **-вая** *ловля,* coral-fishery, coral-fishing.

Кора̀ллъ, *s. m.* coral, coral-tree.

Кора̀льки, *s. m. pl.* corals *(threaded);* ‖ **-ко̀вый,** *adj.*

Кора̀нъ, *see* Алкоранъ.

Корвѐтъ, *s. m. naut.* corvet, sloop of war.

Корга̀, *s. f. pop.* crooked old woman; ‖ rock, reef, shelf, bank of sand.

Ко̀рда, *s. f.* tether; *гонять лошадь на* **-дѣ,** to lead a horse with a thong.

Кордеба̀летъ, *s. m. theatr.* corps de ballet.

Кордебата̀лія, *s. f. naut.* centre of a fleet.

Кордега̀рдія, *s. f. mil.* guard-chamber, guard-room, guard-house, watch-house.

Кордо̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* cordon *(of troops);* ‖ *build.* coping, coping-stone, cordon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Корена̀стый, *adj.* thick-set; squat, square, dumpy, stubby;—*человѣкъ,* a square-built man.

Коренѝстый, *adj.* rooty, full of roots.

Коренѝкъ, *s. m.* thill-horse, rod-horse, shaft-horse, wheeler.

Коренно̀й, *adj.* fundamental; radical; *—законъ,* the fundamental law; ‖ originating, native, primitive; *—житель,* original *or* primitive inhabitant; *—языкъ,* mother tongue; **-ная** *лошадь, see* Коренникъ; *—зубъ, see* Зубъ; **-ная** *рыба,* a well *or* strongly salted fish.

Корѐпчатый, *adj.* in roots *(of plants).*

Ко̀рень, *s. m. (pl.* **ко̀рни, корѐнья),** root; *пустить* **ко̀рни,** *see* Пускать; *питаться* **корѐньями,** to live upon roots; *вырвать съ* **ко̀рнемъ,** to uproot, unroot, root up; to weed;*—зуба,* the root of a tooth; *вырѣзать—мозоли,* to eradicate a corn; *истоптать съ* **ко̀рнемъ** *зло,* to go to the root of an evil; *квадратный—,* square root; *кубическій—,* cubic root, cube root; *хлѣбъ на* **корню̀,** *дерево на* **корню̀,** *see* Хлѣбъ, Дерево.

Корешо̀къ, *s. m. dim. of* Корень, a small root; ‖ stalk *(of a mushroom);* ‖ the back *(of a book); переплетъ въ—,* half-binding; *дѣлать—книги,* to endorse.

Корзѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** basket, hand-basket; *бѣлевая—, see* Бѣлевой.

Корзѝнщикъ, *s. m.* basket-maker.

Коридо̀ръ, *see* Корридоръ.

Корѝнка, *s. f. collect.* currants.

Корѝстый, *adj.* barky, corticose, corticous.

Корѝть, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to own one's self guilty.

Корифѐй, *s. m. theatr.* corypheus.

Корифѐйка, *s. f.* coryphée.

Корѝца, *s. f.* cinnamon; *палочка* **-цы,** a roll of cinnamon.

Корѝчневый, Корѝчный, *adj.* brown, tawny; cinnamon-coloured; **-чневое** *дерево,* cinnamon-tree.

Ко̀рка, *s. f.* rind, peel *(of certain fruits);—лимонная, апельсинная,* lemon, orange peel; ‖ crust *(of bread); нижняя—хлѣба,* the kissing crust, the under-crust; *верхняя—,* the upper-crust; ‖ *pop. отколотить, избить кого на обѣ* **-ки,** to beat one black and blue, pommel one to a jelly; *отдуть на всѣ* **-ки,** to drub with a good honest cudgel; ‖ **-ковый, -рочный,** *adj.*

Корковàтый, *adj. bot.* suberose, suberous.

Корма̀, *s. f.* stern, poop *(of a vessel).*

Кормёжка, *s. f.* **Кормёжъ,** *s. m.* feeding.

Кормёжный, *adj.* — *видъ*, license for one's subsistence.

Кормилецъ, *s. m.* foster-father, nurser, nourisher; ‖ benefactor.

Кормилица, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse; foster-dam, foster-mother, foster-nurse; ‖ benefactress.

Кормило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; *взять въ руки—правленія*, to sit at the helm of the state.

Кормить, *v. a.* to feed, nourish, board; to nurse, foster; *дѣти обязаны—своихъ родителей въ случаѣ нужды*, children are bound to keep or maintain their parents when in want;—*до отвала*, to surfeit; ‖—*грудью*, see Грудь; *изъ рукъ—*, to feed, give food to; to bait, lure;—*кого завтраками*, to drill one on, feed one with hopes; *я сдѣлалъ сорокъ верстъ не* **-мя**, I went forty versts at a stretch, without stopping; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to feed on, upon; to live on, upon, by; to feed one's self; to subsist; *онъ съ трудомъ* **кормится**, he is hard put to for a livelihood; *онъ* **кормится** *съ помощью своей изворотливости*, he lives by his wits; ‖ *part. p.* **кормленный**.

Кормленіе, *s. n.* nursing, feeding; ‖ lactation, suckling.

Кормовой, *adj. naut.* of stern; **-вое** *весло*, sculling oar, scull; — *огонь*, stern light;—*флагъ*, ensign, ship's ensign; — *флагштокъ*, flag-staff; ‖ alimentary; **-выя** *деньги*, money given by government for the maintenance of soldiers and prisoners during their march; **-выя** *травы*, forage plants, plants fit for fodder.

Кормовой, *s. m. naut.* pilot *(of a bark)*.

Кормовщикъ, *see* Фуражиръ.

Кормчая, *adj.*—*книга*, nomocanon *(Russian)*.

Кормчій, *s. m.* pilot, steersman, helmsman.

Кормъ, *s. m.* food, feed, feeding; fodder, forage, provender; *prov. не въ коня—*, *see* Конь.

Корнакъ, *s. m.* elephant-driver.

Корнать, *v. a.* to crop, curtail, dock, shorten, cut short.

Корневатый, *adj.* large-rooted.

Корневище, *s. n. bot.* rhizoma, root-stock.

Корневой, *adj.* of root, of roots.

Корнеплодный, *adj.* rhizocarpic *(of plants)*.

Корнерѣзка, *s. f.* turnip-cutter.

Корнесловіе, *s. n.* the science of etymology.

Корнесловный, *adj.* etymologic, —al.

Корнесловъ, *s. m.* etymologist; ‖ etymological dictionary.

Корнетъ, *s. m. mil.* cornet; ‖ *naut.* broad pendant of a galley; ‖ cornet *(mus. instrument)*.

Корнетъ-а-пистонъ, *s. m. mus.* cornet-à-piston, key-bugle.

Корнистый, *see* Коренистый.

Корнишонъ, *s. m.* gherkin.

Корноухій, *adj.* crop-eared.

Корнуція, *s. f. bot.* agnanthus.

Коробейникъ, *s. m.* mercer, haberdasher.

Коробить, *v. a.* to bend, warp, contract; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to warp, contract.

Коробка, *s. f.* box, chest; ‖ barrel *(of a watch)*; ‖ case, casing *(of doors, windows)*; ‖ window-frame, door-frame; ‖—*дымовая*, smoke-box; ‖ **-бочный**, *adj.*

Коробовой, *adj.* of box; — *сводъ*, *build.* flat-arched vault, basket-handle arch.

Коробочникъ, *s. m.* box-maker.

Коробчатый, *adj.* box-like.

Коробъ, *s. m. dim.* **коробокъ, коробочекъ**, box, flat *or* wide basket, hamper; *coll. наговорить съ три* **-ба**, to tell fine stories; to talk more than necessary.

Корова, *s. f. dim.* **-вка, -вушка**, cow; *дойная—*, a milch cow, milky cow; *хорошая дойная—*, a good milker; *недойная—*, dry cow; *стельная—*, cow with calf; *морская—*, lamantin, manatee; *prov. бодливой* **-вѣ** *Богъ роги не даетъ*, curled cows have short horns; snarling cows never want sore ears.

Коровёнка, *s. f. dim.* a bad and little cow.

Коровій, *adj.* of cow; cowlike; —*загонъ*, *see* Загонъ; **-вья** *кожа*, cow-hide; **-вья** *шерсть*, cow-hair;—*помётъ*, cow-dirt, cow-dung.

Коровка, *s. f. Божья—*, *see* Божій.

Коровникъ, *s. m.* cow-house, cow-stall; ‖ *bot.* ashweed, lingwort, poligony, angelica.

Коровница, *s. f.* cow-keeper.

Коровьякъ, *s. m. bot.* mullen, mullein, cow's-lungwort, wool-blade, shepherd's-club, hag-taper.

Королева, *s. f.* queen.

Королевичъ, *s. m.* a king's son.

Королевна, *s. f.* a king's daughter.

Королевскій, *adj.* royal, kingly, kinglike; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* royally, like a king.

Королевство, *s. n.* kingdom, realm.

Королёкъ, *s. m. orn.* wren, kinglet, kingling, trochil, trochilus; ‖ regulus *(metal)*; ‖ a red pulped Malta orange; ‖ **-льковый**, *adj.*

Король, *s. m.* king.

Коромысло, *s. n.* cowl-staff, yoke; ‖ beam, scale-beam *(of a pair of scales)*; ‖ *mech.* rock-shaft, working-beam, side-lever; swape, swipe;—*у насоса*, pump-brake; ‖ *ent.* libellula, dragon-fly; ‖ *fig. тамъ идетъ дымъ* **-ломъ**, *see* Дымъ.

Корона, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, crown; coronet *(an inferior crown)*; ‖ *папская—*, *see* Папскій.

Коронація, *s. f.* coronation, crowning; sacring.

Коронный, *adj.* of crown, of state, crown's, coronary.

Коронованіе, *s. n. see* Коронація.

Короновать, *v. a.* to crown; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to crown one's self; to be crowned; ‖ *part. p.* **коронованный**.

Короста, *s. f.* scab, mange, scurf, scald, scall.

Коростель, *s. m. orn.* corn-crake, land-rail, rail-bird.

Коростовникъ, *s. m. bot.* scabious.

Коростовый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed; scurfy, mangy.

Коростовѣть, Коростѣть, *v. n.* to have the scab *or* mange.

Коротать, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten *(the time)*; —*время*, to kill time.

Коротёхонекъ, *adj.* very short.

Короткій, *adj. dim.* **-тенькій**, *comp.* **кратчайшій**, short, brief, concise; **кратчайшій** *путь*, the shortest cut, the nearest way;—*отвѣтъ*, a brief answer; *въ—срокъ*, at short notice, at short sight; *въ* **-кихъ** *словахъ*, in a few words; ‖ short *(of syllables)*; ‖ *fig.* intimate, familiar; **-кое** *знакомство*, an intimate acquaintance; **-кія** *связи*, intimate connections; *они очень* **-ки** *между собою*, they are very intimate; *быть въ самыхъ* **-кихъ** *отношеніяхъ съ кѣмъ*, to live on the most familiar terms with.

Коротко, *adv. comp.* **короче**, short, shortly, briefly; — *или* **короче** *сказать*, in short, to be short; to sum up all; on the whole, upon the whole; *говорите* **короче**, be brief; — *и ясно*, plainly and clearly; briefly and clearly, briefly and distinctly; ‖ intimately, familiarly; *я съ нимъ—знакомъ*, I am intimately acquainted with him.

Коротковатый, *adj.* rather short.

Короткогривый, *adj.* short-maned.

Коротконогій, *adj.* short-legged.

Короткость, *s. f.* shortness; ‖ intimacy.

Короткохвостый, *adj.* short-tailed.

Короткошёрстный, *adj.* short-wooled.

Короткошея, *s. c.* short-necked person; ‖ *ent.* burn-cow.

Коротышка, *s.c.* **Коротышъ,** *s.m.* squab, pigmy, dumpy.
Короче, *comp. of* Короткій.
Корочка, *dim. of* Корка.
Корочунъ, *s. m. pop.* death; *дать кому—*, to be the death of; to kill a person.
Корпія, *s. f.* lint; ‖ **-пійный,** *adj.* made of lint.
Корпорація, *s. f.* corporation.
Корпусъ, *s. m.* detached building; ‖ body, corps; ‖ *mil.* body, corps; *кавалерійскій—*, body of a cavalry; *резервный—*, the reserve or a body of reserve; *кадетскій—*, the corps of cadets; *дипломатическій—*, the diplomatic body, diplomatic corps; ‖ watch-case; ‖ *print.* long primer; ‖ *naut.—парового котла*, shell of a boiler; *— судна*, body, hull of a ship; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*
Корпѣніе, *s. n.* assiduity, sedulity; plodding.
Корпѣть, *v. n. (надъ чѣмъ)*, to work sedulously at;—*надъ книгами*, to pore over books.
Корректировать, *v. n.* to correct.
Корректный, *adj.* correct, good form; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, in good form.
Корректоръ, *s. m. print.* corrector, corrector for the press, reader; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Корректура, *s. f. print.* proof, correction, correction of the proofs; reading, correcting; *держать, править* **-туру**, to correct, read a proof; to correct for the press; *вторая—*, second reading, revise; *третья—*, press revise;—*въ гранкахъ*, proof-sheet in columns, proof in slips.
Корректурный, *adj.* — *листъ*, proof, proof-sheet.
Корреспондентъ, *s.m.* correspondent, reporter; ‖ correspondent fellow *(of the academy)*; *членъ—*, corresponding member *(of a society)*.
Корреспонденція, *s. f.* correspondence, correspondency.
Корридоръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рецъ, -рчикъ,** corridor, gallery, passage; **-ры** *въ театрѣ*, the lobbies of a theatre.
Корсажъ, *s. m.* body *(of a woman's gown)*.
Корсаръ, *s. m.* corsair, sea-robber, pirate, rover; ‖ **-рный, -рскій,** *adj.*
Корсетникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* corset-maker, stay-maker.
Корсетъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сетикъ, -сетецъ,** corset, stay, pair of stays; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Кортежъ, *s. m.* cortege, procession, retinue, train, suite.
Кортесы, *s. m.* cortes.
Кортикъ, *s. m.* cutlass, hanger, dagger, dirk.
Кортома, Кортомить, *see* Картома, Картомить.
Корточки, *s. f. pl. coll. сидѣть на* **-кахъ,** to sit down on one's heels, squat upon the tail.
Корча, *s. f.* cramp, spasm.
Корчага, *s. f. dim.* **-чажка,** earthen pot; ‖ **-чажный,** *adj.*
Корчеваніе, *s. n.* **Корчёвка,** *s. f.* uprooting.
Корчевать, *v. n.* to uproot, stub up.
Корчемникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* illicit trader in spirits; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*
Корчемничать, Корчемствовать, *v. n.* to carry on an illicit trade in spirits.
Корчемничество, Корчемство, *s. n.* illicit trade in spirits.
Корчемный, *adj.* of an inn; ‖ prohibited; smuggled; fraudulent.
Корченіе, *s. n.* contraction *(of the nerves)*.
Корчить, *v. a.* to shrivel, shrink; ‖ to contract *(the nerves)*; ‖ to make, do;—*изъ себя вельможу*, to play the nobleman; to lord it;—*изъ себя важную особу*, to give one's self airs;—*кого*, to assume a character; —*гримасу*, to make faces or grimaces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to shrivel, shrink; to be contracted.
Корчма, *s. f.* inn, tavern, pot-house.
Корчмарь, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, publican.
Коршунъ, *s. m. orn.* kite, glede, hen-harm, hen-harrier; ‖ **-ній,** *adj.*
Корыстный, *adj.* greedy of gain, covetous; ‖ interested.
Корыстоваться, *v. n. pop. (чѣмъ)*, to be greedy of gain, be covetous; to usurp; to be interested; to derive profit from.
Корыстолюбецъ, *s. m.* an interested man.
Корыстолюбивый, *adj.* greedy of gain, interested, covetous; avaricious, grasping; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* greedily,—ly.
Корыстолюбіе, *s. n.* interest, love of gain, covetousness, cupidity.
Корысть, *s. f.* booty; ‖ gain, profit; ‖ interest.
Корытникъ, *s. m.* trough-maker.
Корыто, *s. n. dim.* **корытце,** trough; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Корь, *s. f.* measles, rubeola.
Корюха, *s. f. dim.* **корюшка,** *ichth.* smelt, sparling, spurling, groundling.
Корявый, *adj.* growing crookedly *(of trees)*; ‖ pock-marked, pock-fretten, marked with the small-pox *(of the face)*.
Корячить, *see* Карячить.
Коса, *s. f.* tress, braid, tail *(of hair)*; ‖ scythe; hay-knife; *prov. нашла—на камень*, tit for tat; set a thief to catch a thief; diamond cuts diamond; a Rowland for an Oliver; to a good cat a good rat; ‖ sand-bank, neck of land, head-land.
Косарь, *s. m.* bill, hedge-bill, riving-knife, chopping-knife; ‖ mower, hay-maker; scytheman.
Косатка, *s. f. orn.* swift, black martin; ‖ *zool.* orc, ork; ‖ *ichth.* sea-swallow, swallow-fish.
Косатникъ, *s. m. bot.* iris.
Косаточка, *dim. of* Косатка.
Косвенно, *adv.* obliquely; indirectly, sideways, sidewise; slantly, slantingly.
Косвенность, *s. f.* obliquity, obliqueness, slant.
Косвенный, *adj.* oblique, indirect, slant, slanting; **-ная** *зависимость*, by-dependence; **-ные** *падежи*, *gram.* oblique cases; — *налогъ*, indirect tax; **-ные** *пути*, indirect ways.
Косекансъ, *s. m. geom.* cosecant.
Косецъ, *s. m.* mower, hay-maker, scytheman.
Косина, *see* Кособость.
Косинусъ, *s. m. geom.* cosine.
Косить, кашивать, *v. a.* to mow, mow down; to cut down, scythe; ‖ to slant;—*глазами*, to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mown, be mowed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to slope, bend, incline; ‖ to squint, be squint-eyed, look askance upon; to look awry; **-ся** *на кого*, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person; to frown upon one; ‖ *part. p.* **кошенный, кошёный.**
Косица, *dim. of* Коса.
Косичка, *dim. of* Коса.
Косма, *s. f.* tuft, shag, lock.
Косматость, *s. f.* shaggedness, shagginess, hairiness.
Косматый, *adj.* shag, shagged, shaggy, hairy.
Косматѣть, *v. n.* grow shaggy.
Косметика, *s. f.* cosmetic.
Косметическій, *adj.* cosmetic; **-кое** *снадобье*, cosmetic preparations.
Космическій, *adj.* cosmic, —al.
Космогонія, *s. f.* cosmogony.
Космографическій, *adj.* cosmographic, —al.
Космографія, *s. f.* cosmography.
Космографъ, *s. m.* cosmographer.
Космологическій, *adj.* cosmological.
Космологія, *s. f.* cosmology.

Космолòгъ, *s. m.* cosmologist.
Космополитѝзмъ, *s. m.* cosmopolitanism.
Космополѝтъ, *s. m.* cosmopolite, cosmopolitan, citizen of the world.
Космора̀ма, *s. f.* cosmorama.
Кòсмосъ, *s. m.* cosmos.
Кòсность, *s. f.* inertion; lingering; stagnating.
Косноязы̀чить, *v. n.* to stammer.
Косноязы̀чіе, *s. n.* **Косноязы̀чность,** *s. f.* stammering, stuttering.
Косноязы̀чный, *adj.* stammering, stuttering; tongue-tied; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Косну̀ться, *see* Касаться.
Кòсный, *adj.* inert; tardy, slow.
Коснѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness, lingering; ‖ stagnating, stagnation.
Коснѣ̀ть, *v. n.* (*въ чемъ*), to linger, tarry, remain, stagnate;—*въ невѣжествѣ*, to walk in darkness; —*въ грѣхѣ*, *see* Грѣхъ.
Кòсо, *adv. dim.* **косова̀то,** obliquely, slantly, slantingly, slantways, slantwise, askance, aslope, askew; *рѣзать, кроить*—, to cut on the cross, slanting, slantways, slantwise; *смотрѣть на кого*—, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person.
Косова̀тый, *dim. of* Косой.
Косоглàзіе, *s. n.* strabism, squinting, squint.
Косоглàзый, *adj.* squint-eyed, cross-eyed.
Косогòристый, *adj.* hilly.
Косогòръ, *s. m.* slope, declivity, hill; *на* **-рѣ,** half way up a hill; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Косòй, *adj.* oblique, slanting, sloping, slope, bevel, bevil; **-сое** *окошко*, trunk-light; ‖ squint-eyed; ‖ *print.* italic (*of letters*); ‖ *naut.* **-сые** *паруса*, fore and aft sails;—*вѣтеръ*, a half-wind.
Косола̀пый, *adj.* crook-kneed, bandy-legged; polt-foot, polt-footed; awkward.
Косоплѐтина, Косоплётка, *s. f.* hair-ribbon, tress-ribbon.
Косору̀кій, *adj.* with crooked hands.
Кòсость, *s. f.* obliquity, obliqueness, slopeness, sloping.
Косоуго̀льникъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomb, rhombus, lozenge.
Косоуго̀льный, *adj.* oblique-angled, acute-angled.
Костёлъ, *s. m.* church (*roman-catholic*).
Костенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to ossify; to benumb, be benumbed; to grow *or* become torpid.
Костёръ, *s. m.* pile, wood pile.
Костèрь, *s. m. bot.* darnel.
Костера̀, *s. f. bot.* brome-grass, oat-grass; ‖ boon, the refuse *or* useless vegetable matter from dressed flax.
Костѝстость, *s. f.* boniness.
Костѝстый, *adj.* osseous; bony.
Костѝть, *v. n.* to scold, reprimand.
Костля̀вый, *adj.* fleshless; bony.
Кòстникъ, *s. m.* charnel-house, ossuary.
Костолòмъ, *s. m. med.* pain *or* rheumatism in the bones; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*
Костопра̀вный, *adj.* for setting dislocated bones.
Костопра̀вство, *s. n.* bone-setting.
Костопра̀въ, *s. m.* bone-setter.
Кòсточка, *s. f. dim. of* Кость, small bone; *перебирать по* **-камъ,** to pull to pieces, in pieces; ‖ stone, kernel (*in fruits*); *вынимать* **-ки,** to stone.
Костоѣ̀да, *s. f.* caries, cariosity (*of the bones*).
Кострèцъ, *s. m.* loins, reins; ‖ leg of beef.
Костри̇̀ка, *see* Костеря.
Косты̀ль, *s. m. dim.* **-лёкъ,** crutch, crutch-stick; leaning-stick; *ходить на* **-ля̀хъ,** to walk with crutches; ‖ tenter-hook, clasp-nail; ‖ **-льный, -лько̀вый,** *adj.*
Костыля̀ть, *v. a. pop.* to beat, cudgel, thrash, give a good drubbing to; ‖ *v. n.* to limp, halt.
Кость, *s. f.* bone; *рыбья*—, fish-bone; *слоновая*—, ivory; *игральная*—, die (*pl.* dice); *куда и воронъ* **костèй** *не заносилъ*, *see* Воронъ; *prov. языкъ безъ* **костèй,** a loose tongue; the tongue breaketh bone, though itself have none.
Костюмёръ, *s. m. theatr.* costumier; tailor (*of theatres*).
Костюмирова̀ть, *v. a.* to dress up, dress in the costume of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress one's self up, wear the costume of; ‖ *part. p.* **костюмирòванный; -ный** *балъ*, *see* Балъ.
Костю̀мъ, *s. m.* costume; fancy-dress.
Костя̀къ, *s. m.* skeleton.
Костяни̇̀ка, -ни̇̀ца, *s. f.* stone-bramble; ‖ **-ни̇̀чный,** *adj.*
Костя̀нка, *s. f.* stone-fruit, drupe.
Костянòй, *adj.* of bones; bone, of bone, made of bone;—*ножъ*, *see* Ножъ.
Костя̀шка, *s. f.* button-mould.
Косу̀ля, *s. f.* common plough; ‖ *zool.* fawn, roe, roebuck; ‖ *pop.* a large piece of bread.
Косу̀шка, *s. f.* the 20-th part of a vedro of brandy.
Косы̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** neckerchief, neck-handkerchief; ‖ cravat, neck-cloth; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*
Косьба̀, *s. f.* mowing.
Косѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become a squinter; to slant.
Кося̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ячòкъ,** jamb, post (*of a door, of a window*); ‖ felly, felloe, jaunt (*of a wheel*); ‖ triangular piece; ‖ sloping brick; ‖ **-я̀чный,** *adj.*
Косянòй, *adj.* braid, of braid of hair.
Кота̀нгенсъ, *s. m. geom.* cotangent.
Котёлъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лòкъ,** kettle, boiler, pot, copper; caldron; steamer; tea-kettle; porridge-pot; *паровой*—, steam-boiler;—*высокаго давленія*, high-pressure boiler;—*низкаго давленія*, low-pressure boiler.
Котѐльникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, boiler-maker, tinker; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*
Котѐльный, *adj.* — *мастеръ*, boiler-maker; **-ная** *мастерская*, copper-works; **-ное** *желѣзо*, wrought iron-plates.
Котёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ** (*pl.* **котя̀та**), kitten; ‖ **-тя̀чій,** *adj.*
Котèрія, *s. f.* coterie, society, circle.
Кòтикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Котъ; ‖ fur of the sea-bear; ‖ **-ки,** *pl.* children's *or* women's shoes.
Котильòнъ, *s. m.* cotillion, cotillon (*a dance*).
Котирова̀ть, *v. n. com.* to quote.
Котирòвка, *s. f. com.* quotation.
Коти̇̀ться, *v. r.* to kitten.
Котлèта, *s. f. dim.* **-тка,** cutlet; *баранья*—, mutton-chop; *свиная*—, *see* Свиной; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Котлови̇̀на, *s. f.* deep valley, basin.
Котови̇̀къ, *s. m. bot.* mint, cat-mint.
Котòмка, *s. f. dim.* **-тòмочка,** wallet, sack made of birch bark, carried on the shoulder with a pouch before and a pouch behind; ‖ **-мочный,** *adj.*
Котòрый, *pron. rel.* which, who; that; *книга*, **-рую** *я читаю*, the book which I read; *человѣкъ*, —*думаетъ*, the man who thinks; *у васъ есть привычки, отъ* **-рыхъ** *слѣдуетъ отказаться*, you have habits that you must give up; *дѣло, о* **-ромъ** *говорятъ, о* **-ромъ** *идетъ рѣчь*, the affair in question; *домъ, въ* **-ромъ** *я живу*, the house where I live; ‖ *pron. interj.* what, which;—*часъ?* what o'clock is it? **-рое** *число сегодня?* what date is it to-day? *до* **-рыхъ** *поръ?* *see* Пора; ‖ —*нибудь*, *pron. indef.* some, some one, any, any one, never mind who;—*нибудь изъ нихъ*, one of them.

Котýрнъ, *s. m. theatr.* buskin.

Котъ, *s. m.* he-cat, tom-cat; gib cat;—*бурмаськъ,—Васька,* grimalkin; *prov. не все* котý *масляница, будетъ и великій постъ,* Christmas comes but once a year; there is no trader who does not meet with losses; ‖ *морской—, zool.* sea-bear.

Коты́, *s. m. pl.* peasant's shoes.

Кóушъ, *s. m. naut.* thimble, iron thimble.

Кóфе, *s. m. indecl.* **Кóфей,** coffee.

Кофéйникъ, *s. m.* coffee-pot.

Кофéйница, *s. f.* coffee-box; ‖ a woman fond of coffee.

Кофейнка, *s. f.* coffee-bean, coffee-berry.

Кофéйный, *adj.* of coffee; **-ная** *гуща,* coffee-grounds;—*бобъ, see* Бобъ; **-ная** *чашка,* coffee-cup; **-ная** *мельница, see* Мельница; **-ная** *плантація,* coffee-plantation; **-ная** *жаровня,* coffee-roaster; **-ное** *дерево,* coffee-tree;—*цвѣтъ,* coffee-colour; *платье* **-наго** *цвѣта,* **-ное,** coffee-coloured dress.

Кофеинъ, *s. m. chem.* caffeine, coffeine.

Кофéйня, *s. f.* **Кофéйный домъ,** *s. m.* coffee-house.

Кóфель-нáгель, *s. m. naut.* toggel, toggle, pin, thole.

Кофешéнкъ, *s. m.* coffee-server, coffee-man (*at court*).

Кóфта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** woman's jacket; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Кохрá, *s. f. ent.* tipula.

Кохъ, *s. m. naut.* cook.

Коцевéйка, *see* Кацавейка.

Кочáниться, *v. n.* to cabbage; *капуста начала—,* the cabbages are beginning to grow to a head.

Кочáнный, *adj.* headed, cabbaged; **-ная** *капуста,* headed cabbage, close cabbage;—*салатъ,* cabbage-lettuce.

Кочáнъ, Кóчень, *s. m.*—*капусты,* head-cabbage, cabbage-head;—*салата,* lettuce-head.

Кочевáніе, *s. n.* **Кочёвка,** *s. f.* nomad *or* wandering life.

Кочевáть, *v. n.* to lead a nomad life, nomadize, wander; ‖ *part. pr.* **кочýющій; -щіе** *народы,* nomadic tribes.

Кочеви́ще, *s. n.* camp of a nomad tribe.

Кочевóй, *adj.* nomad, nomadic.

Кочевря́житься, *v. r. pop.* to be hard to please, be capricious; to be nice; to be obstinate.

Кочéвье, Кочевьё, *see* Кочевище.

Кочегáръ, *s. m.* stoker, fireman (*of a machine*).

Кочéнѣть, *v. n.* to stiffen, benumb, grow stiff, be benumbed.

Кочергá, *s. f.* poker, oven-rake, oven-fork, coal-rake, fire-fork, fire-iron; ‖ **-рёжный,** *adj.*

Кочеры́жка, *s. f.* stalk, cabbage-stalk, stump, cabbage-stump; ‖ **-ры́жный,** *adj.*

Кóчетъ, *s. m.* cock.

Кочешóкъ, *dim. of* Кочанъ.

Кóчка, *s. f. dim.* **кóчечка,** hillock, hill.

Кочкáрникъ, *s. m.* place covered with hillocks.

Кочковáтый, *adj.* full of hillocks.

Кошáчій, *adj.* cat's, cats'; feline; *съ* **-чьими** *глазами,* cat-eyed;—*глазъ, see* Глазъ; **-чья** *лапка, bot.* cat's-paw, cat's-foot.

Кошелёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лёчекъ,** purse, purset; bag; ‖ **-лькóвый,** *adj.*

Кошелéчникъ, *s. m.* purse-maker.

Кошéль, *s. m.* wallet, beggar's sack; ‖ bag, net-bag, rope-net; ‖ **-шéльный,** *adj.*

Кошемáръ, Кошмáръ, *s. m.* mare, night-mare, incubus; *подверженный* **-ру,** witch-ridden.

Кошéмщикъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Кошени́ль, *s. f.* cochineal; ‖ **-льный, -левый,** *adj.*

Кошени́на, *s. f. collect.* mown corn *or* grass.

Кошéніе, *s. n.* mowing.

Кóшечій, *see* Кошачій.

Кóшка, *s. f. dim.* **кóшечка,** she-cat, cat; *морская—,* cat-fish; *prov. жить какъ—съ собакой,* to agree like dog and cat; to be always quarrelling; *знаетъ—, чье мясо съѣла,* he is conscious of his fault; **-кѣ** *игрушки, а мышкѣ слезки,* what is sport to the cat, is misery to the mouse; **-ку** *бьютъ, а невѣсткѣ навѣтки даютъ,* to reprove a superior in the presence of an inferior; *ночью всѣ* **-ки** *сѣры,* in the dark all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; *блудливъ какъ—, труслив ъ какъ заяцъ, see* Блудливый; ‖ *naut.* grap, grapnel.

Кóшки, *s. f. pl. naut.* cat-o'nine-tails (*a whip with nine pieces of leather, line or cord*).

Кошмá, *s. f.* a sort of thin felt; felting.

Кошми́ть, *v. a.* (*шерсть*), to felt.

Коштъ, *s. m.* expense, cost, outlay, charge.

Кощéй, *see* Кащей.

Кощýнство, *s. n.* scoffing at sacred things.

Кощýнствовать, *v. n.* to scoff at sacred things.

Кощýнъ, *s. m.* scoffer at sacred things; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Коэффиціéнтъ, *s. m. alg.* coefficient.

Крабъ, *s. m. zool.* crab.

Крáвчій, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer.

Крáги, *s. f. pl.* leather gaiters, leggings.

Крáгштейнъ, *s. m. arch.* console, consol; bracket, corbel.

Крагъ, *s. m.* false boot-leg; ‖ *naut.* collar.

Крáденое, *adj. s. n.* a stolen article.

Краевóй, *adj.* marginal.

Краеугóльный, *adj.* angular, corner;—*камень, see* Камень.

Крáжа, *s. f.* stealing, stealth, theft, larceny.

Край, *s. m. dim.* **крáешекъ,** border, edge, brink, verge, extremity; brim;—*стакана,* the brim of a glass; *стаканъ съ* **краями** *полный,* a glass filled to the brim; *лить черезъ—,* to pour up to the brim;—*платья,* the hem *or* skirt of a garment; *шить черезъ—,* to whip-stitch; *на* **краю** *свѣта,* at the world's end; *онъ живетъ на* **краю** *свѣта,* he lives at the world's end; *онъ живетъ на* **краю** *города,* he lives at the farthest end of the town; *fig. на* **краю** *гроба,* at death's-door, with one foot in the grave; *онъ на* **краю** *погибели,* he is on the brink *or* verge of ruin, he is within a finger's breadth of his ruin *or* within an ace of ruin; *онъ былъ на* **краю** *погибели,* he was on the very brink of ruin; ‖ **края** *раны,* the lips of a wound; ‖ *coll. онъ хватилъ, хлебнулъ черезъ—,* he has had a glass too much; ‖ country; *родной—,* native country, mother country; *чужіе* **края,** foreign countries; *въ чужихъ* **краяхъ,** abroad, beyond the sea *or* seas; *путешествовать по чужимъ* **краямъ,** to travel abroad *or* in foreign countries.

Крáйне, *adv.* extremely, to the utmost, urgently;—*нужное дѣло,* a very urgent affair; an affair of the greatest *or* utmost importance.

Крáйній, *adj.* last; **-няя** *цѣна,* the last price; —*домъ въ улицѣ,* the house at the end of the street; ‖ extreme, utmost, urgent, pressing; shiftless; **-няя** *мѣра,* extreme measure, dead-lift; **-няя** *бѣдность,* extreme poverty; **-няя** *нужда,* extreme want; urgency; *имѣть* **-нюю** *нужду въ чемъ,* to be in great need of; **-няя** *необходимость,* urgency, imperious necessity; *быть въ* **-ней** *необходимости,* to be in extreme destitute; *въ случаѣ* **-ней** *не-*

обходимости, in case of urgent necessity; *находиться въ* **-ней** *нуждѣ*, to be in the greatest want *or* distress; *по* **-ней** *мѣрѣ*, *see* Мѣра; *въ* **-немъ** *случаѣ*, when the worst comes to the worst, at the worst, after all; **-нее** *безстыдство*, a snarling impudence.

Крайность, *s. f.* extremity, extreme; excess; necessity; straitness, strait, exigence, exigency; shiftlessness, dead-lift, want; *доводить до* **-ти**, to drive one to extremity, reduce to the utmost; *быть въ* **-ти**, to have nothing to live on, be reduced to extremity, be hard up; *переходить изъ одной* **-ти** *въ другую*, to go from one extreme to another; *вдаваться, впадать въ* **-ти**, to run into extremes; *до* **-ти**, to excess, to an excess; *онъ готовъ идти до* **-ти**, he is ready to go all lengths; *онъ до* **-ти** *скупъ*, he is stingy to excess; *до послѣдней* **-ти**, to excess; beyond measure, to the utmost; *доводить до послѣдней* **-ти**, to drive to the last extremity; *защищаться до послѣдней* **-ти**, to defend one's self to one's utmost; *жить въ* **-ти**, to live in want.

Краковя̀къ, *s. m.* cracoviac (*a Polish dance*).

Кра̀ля, *s. f.* queen (*at cards*); ‖ *pop.* a beauty.

Крамба̀лъ, Крамба̀лкъ, *s. m. naut.* cat-head.

Крамо̀ла, *s. f.* faction, sedition, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, riot.

Крамо̀льникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* rebel, rioter, mutineer; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Крамо̀льничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny, be factious.

Крамо̀льническій, *see* Крамольный.

Крамо̀льничество, *s. n.* faction, revolt, sedition.

Крамо̀льный, *adj.* factious, seditious, rebellious, mutinous, riotous.

Крампова̀льный, *adj.* for carding.

Крампова̀ть, *v. a.* to card (*wool*); ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be carded; ‖ *part. p.* **крампо̀ванный.**

Краніологи̇ческій, *adj.* craniological.

Краніоло̀гія, *s. f.* craniology.

Краніомѐтрія, *s. f.* craniometry.

Краніо̀метръ, *s. m.* craniometer.

Кра̀нцы, *s. m. pl. naut.* shot-garland, shot-locker, shot-racks; fenders.

Кранъ, *s. m.* cock, stop-cock; tap; spigot, crane; *—водомѣрный*, gauge-cock; *— выпускной, продувальный*, blow-off cock; *—гидравлическій*, water-crane; *—манометра*, steam-gauge cock; *—мачтовый*, *naut.* masting-sheers; *—питательный*, feed-cock; *—подъемный*, crane; *—пробный*, gauge-tap; *—смазочный*, grease-tap; lubrication-cock; *подымать съ помощью* **крана**, to crane up; ‖ **кра̀нный,** *adj.*

Кра̀пать, *v. n.* to trickle, drop, drip; ‖ *v. a.* to spot, speckle, speck, marble; ‖ to mark (*cards*).

Крапи̇ва, *s. f. bot.* nettle; *глухая—, морская—*, *see* Глухой, Морской.

Крапи̇вникъ, *s. m. orn.* tidy, troglodyte.

Крапи̇вница, *s. f. med.* nettle-rash.

Крапи̇вный, *adj.* of nettle; **-ная** *лихорадка*, *med. see* Лихорадка; **-ное** *дерево*, nettle-tree, lote; **-ное** *сѣмя*, *fig. see* Сѣмя.

Кра̀пина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** speckle, speck, spot.

Кра̀пленый, *adj.* **-ныя** *карты*, *see* Карта.

Кра̀пчатость, *s. f.* spottedness, spottiness.

Кра̀пчатый, *adj.* speckled, spotted, marbled; jasperated, jaspery, menald, menild.

Крапъ, *s. m.* speckles, spots; ‖ *bot.* madder; ‖ **кра̀повый,** *adj.* of madder, madder-coloured.

Краса̀, *s. f.* ornament, embellishment.

Краса̀вецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-са̀вчикъ,** a handsome man, an Adonis.

Краса̀вица, *s. f.* a beautiful woman, beauty, belle; ‖ *bot.* belladonna, dwale.

Краси̇венькій, *dim. of* Красивый.

Краси̇вость, *s. f.* beauty, beautifulness, prettiness, handsomeness.

Краси̇вый, *adj.* beautiful, beauteous, fine, pretty, handsome; nice, sightly, smart; *—почеркъ*, a neat hand; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Краси̇льникъ, *see* Красильщикъ.

Краси̇льный, *adj.* painting, for painting; ‖ dyeing, tinctorial, colouring; **-ное** *вещество*, dye-stuff; **-ное** *дерево*, dye-wood.

Краси̇льня, *s. f.* dye-house, dye-mill.

Краси̇льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* dyer.

Кра̀сить, *v. a.* to paint, colour; to dye; *—домъ*, to paint a house; *—стѣны*, to colour, whitewash the walls; *—шерсть, шелкъ*, to dye wool, silk; ‖ *—по трафарету*, to stencil; ‖ to adorn, embellish, ornament; *не мѣсто* **-ситъ** *человѣка, а человѣкъ мѣсто*, no position adorns a man, but the man adorns the position; *этотъ уборъ* **-ситъ** *эту даму*, that head-dress embellishes the lady; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured; to be dyed; to be adorned; ‖ *part. p.* **кра̀шенный.**

Кра̀ска, *s. f.* colour; paint; hue; dye-stuff; *стирать, растирать, приготовлять* **-ки**, to grind, mix, prepare colours; *масленыя* **-ки**, oil-colours; *писать маслеными* **-ками**, to paint in oil; *писать сухими* **-ками**, to paint in pastel; *выкрасить синею, красною* **-кою**, to dye blue, red; *отдать платье въ* **-ку**, to give a dress to be dyed; ‖ redness, blush (*of the face*); *—показалась у него на лицѣ*, the blood rose to his face; *вогнать, привести кого въ* **-ку**, to put a person to the blush; ‖ *печатная—*, printing-ink.

Краскотёръ, *s. m.* colour-grinder.

Кра̀сненькій, *adj. dim. of* Красный, red.

Краснёхонекъ, *adj.* quite red, entirely red.

Краснина̀, *s. f.* redness; ‖ a red spot.

Красно̀, *adv.* in red, redly; ‖ well, eloquently; *—говорить*, *see* Говорить.

Красноба̀й, *s. m.* **-йка,** *s. f.* a fine speaker, a fine talker, a well spoken *or* fine spoken man; rhetorician.

Краснобайство, *s. n.* talkativeness, gift of the gab.

Краснобородка, *s. f. ichth.* surmullet.

Краснобурый, *adj.* reddish brown.

Красноватость, *s. f.* reddishness.

Красноватый, *adj.* reddish.

Красноволосый, *adj.* red-haired.

Красноглазый, *adj.* red-eyed.

Красногубый, *adj.* red-lipped.

Краснодеревецъ, Краснодеревщикъ, *s. m.* cabinet-maker, mahogany-cabinet-maker.

Краснокожій, *adj.* **-жіе** *индѣйцы*, red men, red people.

Краснолицый, *adj.* red-faced, rubicund.

Красноногій, *adj.* red-legged.

Краснопёрка, *s. f. ichth.* roach.

Краснопёрый, *adj.* red-feathered.

Краснорожій, *adj.* rubicund-faced.

Краснорѣчивый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Краснорѣчіе, *s. n.* eloquence, fluency, volubility; ‖ rhetoric.

Краснота̀, *s. f.* red, redness.

Красноцвѣтный, *adj.* red-coloured.

Краснощёкій, *adj.* red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked, cherry-cheeked.

Краснуха, *s. f. med.* purples, purple fever.

Кра̀сный, *adj. comp.* **-нѣе,** red; ruddy; *fig.* serene, fair, beautiful, pretty, handsome; **-ная** *мѣдь*, *see* Мѣдь; *—цвѣтъ*, red colour; *темно* **-наго** *цвѣта*, liver-coloured; *густаго* **-наго** *цвѣта*, high-red; *нагрѣтый* **до̀ -сна**, red-hot; **-ное** *дерево*, acajou, mahogany, tulip-wood; *—лѣсъ*, *see* Лѣсъ; **-ная** *рыба*, the large fishes (*as the different*

sorts of sturgeon); —*звѣрь*, deer, fallow-deer;—*хлѣбъ*, wheat;—*товаръ*, merchandise sold by the yard, such as: cloth, velvet, stuffs, *etc.*; **-ные** *ряды*, the shops where the above-said commodities are sold; **-ная** *строка*, break, a new *or* fresh paragraph;—*дворъ*, *see* Дворъ; **-ная** *горка*, first Monday after Quasimodo Sunday;—*день*, a serene day; **-ные** *дни*, *fig* the fine days, the days of prosperity, the palmy days, best days; **-ная** *дѣвица*, a pretty girl, a beauty; **-ное** *солнышко*, radiant sun; *это* **-ная** *цѣна*, it is the very utmost, the outside; *не* **-на** *моя жизнь*, *fig.* my life is a hard one, is not an easy one, not a bright one: **-ное** *слово* или *словцо*, jest, boastful word, witticism; *prov. для* **-наго** *словца не пожалѣетъ и отца*, for a jest he will not even spare his father; **-ная** *шапочка*, little Red riding-hood; *упечь кого подъ* **-ную** *шапку*, to enrol one into the army by force; *быть ему подъ* **-ною** *шапкою*, in the end he will turn soldier;—*уголъ комнаты*, that corner of a room where the saints' images are hanging; *не* **-на** *изба углами, а* **-на** *пирогами*, *see* Изба.

Краснѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become red, turn red, redden; to blush;—*отъ стыда*, to blush with shame; *онъ лжетъ не* **-нѣя**, he tells stories without blushing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to look red.

Красоваться, *v. n. (чѣмъ)*, to flaunt, strut, glory, be proud of, show off.

Красота, *s. f.* beauty; beauteousness, beautifulness, handsomeness, sightliness.

Красотка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, a beauty, a pretty woman.

Красоуля, *s. f.* drinking-cup *(for wine)*.

Красочный, *adj.* coloured; for colours.

Краспицы, *s. m. pl.* **-цы**, *s. f. pl. naut.* cross-pieces, cross-trees.

Красть, крадывать, *v. a. irr.* to steal, pilfer, purloin; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to steal along, in; to slink, walk stealthily; ‖ *part. p.* **краденый**.

Кратегусъ, *s. m. bot.* haw-thorn.

Кратеръ, *s. m.* crater.

Краткая, *adj. s. f.* the mark of the short vowel; ‖ и съ **-кой**, name of the letter **Й**.

Краткій, *adj.* short, brief, succinct, summary, compendious; concise; *самый—путь*, the shortest cut; **-кая** *рѣчь*, brief discourse; **-кое** *описаніе*, summary, succinct narration; **-кимъ** *образомъ*, summarily; ‖ **-ко**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Кратковременность, *s. f.* a short continuance, transientness.

Кратковременный, *adj.* short-timed, transient, transitory, ephemeral, ephemeric; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* during a short duration;—ly,—ily.

Краткожизненный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.

Краткосрочный, *adj.* for a short time *or* term, short-dated.

Краткость, *s. f.* shortness, brevity; ‖ *gram.* shortness *(of a syllable)*; ‖ conciseness *(of style)*.

Кратный, *adj.* multiple; ‖ **-ное** *число*, *arith.* a multiple number.

Крахмаленіе, *s. n.* starching.

Крахмалить, *v. a.* to starch, clear-starch *(linen)*; ‖ *part. p.* **крахмаленный**.

Крахмалъ, *s. m.* starch; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Крахмальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* starcher, starch-maker.

Крахъ, *s. m.* failure *(of a bank, etc.)*.

Краше, *adj. comp.* more beautiful, prettier.

Крашенина, *s. f.* coloured and glossed linen.

Крашеніе, *s. n.* dyeing, colouring.

Краюха, *s. f. dim.* **-юшка**, **-юшечка**, first cut, corner crust *(of bread)*.

Креатура, *s. f.* creature, minion.

Кревѣтъ, *s. m. zool.* shrimp.

Кредитивный, *adj.* of credence; **-ная** *грамота*, letter of credence, credentials *(of an ambassador)*.

Кредитивъ, *s. m.* letter of credit *(of a banker)*.

Кредитовать, *v. a.* to credit; ‖ *part. p.* **кредитованный**.

Кредиторъ, *s. m.* **-рша**, *s. f.* creditor, creditrix; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Кредитъ, *s. m.* credit; *вексельный—*, paper-credit, paper-currency; *открытый—*, drawing-account; *имѣть—*, to be in credit; *имѣть открытый—*, to be in one's books; *имѣть—на такую-то сумму*, to be booked for such a sum; *брать въ—*, to take upon trust; *на—*, on credit, on trust; *отдать товаръ въ—*, to credit goods; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Крейсерованіе, *s. n.* cruising, cruise.

Крейсеровать, *v. n. naut.* to cruise; to sail about.

Крейсеровка, *s. f.* cruising, cruise.

Крейсерство, *see* Крейсерованіе.

Крейсеръ, *s. m. naut.* cruiser.

Кремація, *s. f.* cremation.

Кремень, *s. m. dim.* **кремешокъ**, flint, flint-stone, silex; *высѣкать огонь изъ* **-мня**, to strike fire with a flint; ‖ *fig.* a hard man, a stubborn man.

Кремль, *s. m.* citadel, castle, fort, acropolis *(of the ancient Russian towns)*; ‖ kremlin *(specially that of Moscow)*.

Кремневатый, *adj.* resembling flint.

Кремнёвый, *adj.* silicic; **-вое** *ружье*, match-lock; **-вая** *кислота*, silicic acid.

Кремнезёмъ, *s. m.* silica, silicious earth; ‖ **-зёмный**, *adj.*

Кремнистость, *s. f.* flintiness.

Кремнистый, *adj.* full of flints, flinty; ‖ silicious.

Кремній, *s. m. chem.* silicium *(metal)*.

Кремнякъ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone.

Кремортартаръ, *s. m. med.* cream of tartar.

Кренгельсъ, *s. m. naut.* cringle.

Кренгованіе, *s. n.* careening.

Кренговать, *v. a. naut.* to careen, heel, heave down *(a ship)*.

Крендель, *s. m. dim.* **-лёкъ**, cracknel; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Крендельщикъ, *s. m.* cracknel-baker *or* cracknel-seller.

Кренить, *v. a. naut.* to heel, careen *(a ship)*.

Кренъ, *s. m. naut.* heeling *(of a ship)*.

Креозотъ, *s. m.* creosote; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Креолъ, *s. m.* **-лка**, *s. f.* creole.

Крепонъ, *s. m.* crepon.

Крепъ, *s. m.* crape; ‖ **крепoвый**, *adj.*

Кресло, *s. n.* arm-chair, elbow-chair; *вольтеровское—*, a kind of large easy chair; ‖ *theatr.* **-сла**, parquet, parterre, pit; *играть передъ пустыми* **-слами**, to play to empty benches.

Крессъ, Кресъ, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress, cardamine; **крессъ-салатъ**, garden-cress.

Крестецъ, *s. m.* croup, crupper, rump, buttock; ‖ **крестцовый**, *adj.*

Крестикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Крестъ, a small cross, crosslet.

Крестинный, Крестильный, *adj.* baptismal.

Крестины, *s. f. pl.* baptism, christening; *домашнія—*, a private christening.

Креститель, *s. m.* baptist; *Іоаннъ—*, John the Baptist.

Крестить, *v. a.* to baptize, christen; to stand godfather *or* godmother, stand sponsor for; ‖ to mark with a cross; to cross out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be

baptized, be christened; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; ‖ *part. p.* **крещённый.**

Крёстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* godchild, godson, goddaughter.

Крёстный, *adj.* of cross; *—ходъ,* procession (*with cross and banners*); *осѣнить себя* **-нымъ** *знаменіемъ, see* Знаменіе; *съ нами* **-ная** *сила!* good Heavens! ‖ —, **крёстный,** of baptism; *—отецъ,* godfather, sponsor; *—сынъ,* godson, godchild; **-ная** *мать,* godmother; **-ная** *дочь,* goddaughter, godchild; **-ное** *имя,* Christian name.

Крестовидный, *see* Крестообразный.

Крестовикъ, *s. m.* a cross-ruble; ‖ *min.* staurotide, staurolite, grenatite, macle; ‖ *ent.* spinner.

Крестовникъ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue; staggerwort, ragwort, groundsel.

Крестовый, *adj.* of cross; *—братъ,* a brother by exchange of crosses; *—походъ, see* Походъ; *—сводъ, see* Сводъ; ‖ of clubs (*at cards*).

Крестоносецъ, *s. m.* crusader; cross-bearer.

Крестоносный, *adj.* bearing the cross, cruciferous.

Крестообразный, *adj.* cross-like, cross-shaped, cruciform; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in the form of a cross.

Крестопоклонный, *adj.* **-ная** *недѣля,* the third Sunday in Lent.

Крестъ, *s. m.* cross; sign of the cross; insignia, decoration; *водрузить—,* to raise, erect, set up the cross; *приложиться къ* **кресту,** *see* Прикладываться; *оградить, осѣнить себя* **крестомъ,** to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; *цѣловать—,* to swear on the cross; to take one's oath; *каждый несетъ свой—,* every one bears his cross; *отъ него ни* **крестомъ,** *ни пестомъ не отдѣлаешься,* there is no getting rid of him; ‖ *—нà—, loc. adv.* cross-wise, across: ‖ *вертящійся—,* a turnstile; ‖ *astr. южный—,* Crosier, the Southern Cross.

Кресты, *s. m. pl.* clubs (*at cards*).

Крестьянинъ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman, rustic.

Крестьянка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman.

Крестьянскій, *adj.* peasant's, peasantlike, peasantly, rustic; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* like a peasant, rustically.

Крестьянство, *s. n.* peasantry.

Кретинизмъ, *s. m.* cretinism.

Кретинъ, *s. m.* cretin.

Кретонъ, *s. m.* cretonne (*stuff*).

Кречетъ, *s. m. orn.* gerfalcon, gentil, cryer.

Крешендо, *adv. mus.* crescendo.

Крещеніе, *s. n.* baptism, baptizing, christening; *при* **-ніи,** at the font; ‖ Twelfth-day, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-tide, Epiphany; ‖ **-щенскій,** *adj.*

Кривая, *s. f. geom.* curve; ‖ *prov. его на* **-вой** *не объѣдешь,* very cunning who catches him; *кудани вывезетъ,* come what come may.

Кривда, *s. f.* lie, falsehood, iniquity.

Кривизна, *s. f.* crookedness, curvity, curvature, curve; sinuosity, tortuosity, warping.

Кривить, *v. a.* to crook, bend, writhe, wring; *—ротъ,* to twist one's mouth; to make a wry mouth *or* wry faces; *—душой, see* Душа; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow crooked.

Кривляка, *s. c.* grimacer, grinner.

Кривлянiе, *s. n.* grimaces, grinning, wry faces.

Кривляться, *v. r.* to grimace, make faces, make wry faces; to play antics.

Криво, *adv.* awry, wryly, obliquely, askew, askant; *fig.* unfairly; *поставить что—,* to put a thing awry; *судить—,* to judge unfairly.

Кривобокій, *adj.* bent on one side, lop-sided.

Кривоглазый, *adj.* one-eyed, blind of one eye.

Криводушіе, *s. n.* unconscionableness, deviation from moral rectitude, obliquity.

Криводушничать, *v. n.* to act unconscionably *or* against one's conscience.

Криводушный, *adj.* unconscionable, iniquitous, oblique: ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Кривозубый, *adj.* with crooked teeth.

Кривой, *adj.* curve, curved, crooked, wry, tortuous; **-вая** *линія, see* Линія; **-выя** *ноги, see* Нога; ‖ one-eyed, blind of one eye; ‖ *fig.* oblique, unjust, false, iniquitous, unrighteous; **-выя** *пути,* oblique ways; *—судъ, see* Судъ; **-вая** *душа,* a person without conscience, iniquitous.

Криволапый, *adj.* crook-pawed.

Криволинейный, *adj. geom.* curvilineal, curvilinear.

Кривоногій, *adj.* bandy-legged, crooked-legged, bow-legged, polt-footed, club-footed.

Кривоносикъ, *s. m. orn.* avocette, avocet.

Кривоносый, *adj.* crook-nosed.

Криворотый, *adj.* wry-mouthed.

Кривосудіе, *s. n.* **Кривосудъ,** *s. m.* unjust sentence; iniquity.

Кривотолкъ, *s. m.* a false interpreter.

Кривошейность, *s. f.* wryneck, stiff neck.

Кривошейный, *adj.* wry-necked.

Кривошея, *s. c.* wryneck, stiff neck.

Кривулина, Кривуля, *s. f.* crooked *or* twisted part of a tree.

Кривѣть, *v. n.* to lose one eye, render one's self blind of one eye.

Кригсъ-коммиссаръ, *s. m. генералъ—, see* Генералъ.

Кризисъ, *s. m.* crisis, solution (*of an illness, of an affair*).

Крикетъ, *s. m.* cricket; *партія въ—,* cricket-match.

Крикливость, *s. f.* clamorousness, swash; shrewishness.

Крикливый, *adj.* clamorous, bawling, noisy; ‖ shrewish, scolding, chiding, grumbling; quarrelsome.

Крикнуть, *see* Кричать.

Крикунъ, *s. m.* clamourer, bawler, bawling fellow, squaller, noisy man, barker, swash-buckler, scold, scolder, squeaker.

Крикунья, *s. f.* bawling woman, squaller, noisy woman, scold.

Крикъ, *s. m.* cry, clamour, scream, squeak, roar, shout, vociferation; ‖ noise, quarrel, wrangling.

Кримза, *s. f. chem.* white vitriol.

Криминалистъ, *s. m.* criminalist (*one versed in criminal law*).

Криминальность, *s. f. law,* criminality, criminalness.

Криминальный, *adj.* criminal.

Кринка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** earthen pot, milk-pot, panshon; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Кринолинъ, *s. m.* crinoline, hoop-skirt.

Кристаллизація, *s. f.* crystallization, crystallizing.

Кристаллизовать, Кристаллизировать, *v. a.* to crystallize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crystallize.

Кристаллическій, *adj.* crystalline.

Кристалловидный, *adj.* clear as crystal, resembling crystal.

Кристаллографическій, *adj.* crystallographic, crystallographical.

Кристаллографія, *s. f.* crystallography.

Кристаллъ, *s. m.* crystal; flint-glass; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Критерій, Критеріумъ, *s. m.* criterion.

Критика, *s. f.* criticism, critique; censure, stricture.

Критикова̀ть, *v. a.* to criticize, find fault, carp; to censure; to be censorious of, upon;‖*part. p.* **критико̀ванный.**

Крѝтикъ, *s. m.* critic, fault-finder; *строгій—,* censorious critic.

Критѝческій, *adj.* critical; censorious, carping; —*разборъ, see* Разборъ;—*талантъ,* the wit of criticism; **-кое** *положеніе, see* Положеніе; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Крѝца, *s. f. met.* sow, pig-iron, bloom; ‖ **крѝчный,** *adj.* **-ное** *производство,* finery.

Крича̀ніе, *s. n.* crying, cry, screaming.

Крича̀ть, крѝкнуть, *v. n.* to cry, cry out, bawl, scream, clamour;—*изо всей силы,* to shout at the top of one's voice; to cry out, roar out as loud as one can;—*во все горло, see* Горло;—*кому въ догонку,* to shout after one, call after; to keep bawling after any one;‖—*на кого,* to chide, scold.

Кровавѝкъ, *s. m.* blood-stone, hematite, red-chalk; ‖ *bot.* blood-root; ‖ **-ко̀вый,** *adj.*

Крова̀вить, *see* Окровавлять.

Крова̀вый, *adj.* bloody; blood-shot; sanguinary, stained with blood;—*поносъ,* dysentery, bloody-flux, flow of blood;—*потъ,* bloody-sweat.

Крова̀ть, *s. f. dim.* **-тка, -точка,** bedstead; bed; *складная—, походная—, see* Складной, Походный; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Кро̀вельщикъ, *s. m.* roofer, tiler, slater, thatcher.

Кровено̀сный, *adj.* blood conveying; sanguiferous; **-ные** *сосуды,* sanguiferous vessels.

Кровѝнка, *s. f.* a drop of blood.

Кро̀вля, *s. f.* roof; roofwork;—*аспидная,* slating; —*гонтовая, see* Гонтовой; —*драницевая,* covering with long shingles;—*желѣзная,* covering with iron-plate;—*металлическая,* metal-covering; —*остроконечная,* gambrel-roof; —*несгараемая,* fire-proof roofing; —*свинцовая,* lead-covering; —*соломенная, see* Соломенный;—*тесовая,* board-covering;—*толевая,* carton-roofing;—*черепичная,* tile-roof, pantiling; —*цинковая,* zinc-covering; ‖ **кро̀вельный,** *adj.*

Кро̀вный, *adj.* cosanguineous; **-ное** *родство,* blood-relation; **-ная** *лошадь,* thorough-bred horse, stud-horse; **-ная** *нужда,* urgent want.

Кровожа̀дничать, *v. n.* to be thirsting for blood.

Кровожа̀дность, *s. f.* blood-thirstiness.

Кровожа̀дный, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

Кровоизлія̀ніе, *s. n.* extravasation; hemorrhage, hemorrhagy.

Кровоно̀сный, *see* Кровеносный.

Кровообращѐніе, *s. n.* circulation of the blood.

Кровопі̀йца, *s. c.* blood-sucker, sanguinary person.

Кровоподтёкъ, *s. m. med.* bruise, ecchymosis.

Кровопролѝтіе, *s. n.* bloodshed, bloodshedding; carnage, slaughter, massacre.

Кровопролѝтный, *adj.* bloody, sanguinary *(of combats).*

Кровопуска̀ніе, *s. n.* bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy.

Кровопуска̀тель, *s. m.* bleeder, blood-letter, phlebotomist.

Кровопуска̀тельный, *adj.* for letting blood.

Кровосмѣсѝтель, *s. m.* incestuous man.

Кровосмѣсѝтельный, *adj.* incestuous.

Кровосмѣшѐніе, *s. n.* incest.

Кровосо̀сный, *adj.* blood-sucking; sanguinivorous; ‖ **-ная** *банка,* cupping-glass.

Кровотворѐніе, *s. n. physiol.* sanguification.

Кровотечѐніе, *s. n. med.* hemorrhage, hemorrhagy, flow of blood.

Кровоточѝвый, *adj.* sanguifluous, affected with a flooding.

Кровоха̀рканье, *s. n. med.* hemoptysis, spitting of blood, blood-spitting.

Кровоочистѝтельный, *adj. med.* depuratory, depurative.

Кровъ, *s. m.* roof; house, abode, residence, dwelling, home; *гостепріимный—,* an hospitable roof; *родной—,* the paternal roof; ‖ protection, refuge, shelter.

Кровь, *s. f.* blood; heart-blood, heart's-blood; *изойти* **кро̀вью,** to die from loss of blood; *проливать—за отечество, see* Проливать; *биться до первой* **кро̀ви,** to fight till a person is wounded; *онъ* **кро̀вью** *смылъ это оскорбленіе,* he wiped *or* washed out that injury with his blood; *высѣчь кого* **до̀ крови,** to whip a person till the blood comes; *принцы* **кро̀ви,** the princes of the blood *or* of the reigning family; *это у него въ* **кровѝ,** that runs in his blood; *отворить—, пустить—, бросить—, кинуть—,* to open the vein, bleed, let blood; *пустить больному—,* to bleed a patient; *бросить—изъ руки,* to bleed in the arm;—*бросилась ему въ голову,* the blood flew to his head; —*бросилась ему въ лицо,* his blood flushed into his face; *сердце обливается* **кро̀вью,** the heart bleeds; *у меня сердце* **кро̀вью** *обливается,* my heart bleeds, it grieves me to the very heart; *во мнѣ стынетъ, леденѣетъ—,* it chills my blood; —*кипитъ во мнѣ,* my blood is up; *съ глазами, налитыми* **кро̀вью,** bloody-eyed; *у него глаза налились* **кро̀вью,** his eyes are blood-shot; *какъ воронъ* **кро̀ви** *ждетъ, see* Воронъ.

Кровянѝстый, *adj.* containing much blood.

Кровяно̀й, *adj.* bloody; **-на̀я** *колбаса,* blood-pudding; ‖ of blood *(of vessels).*

Кроѐніе, *s. n.* **Кро̀йка,** *s. f.* cutting, cutting out.

Кро̀йльный, *adj.* for cutting.

Кро̀йльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* cutter, cutter out *(of coats, etc.).*

Кро̀ить, кра̀ивать, *v. a.* to cut, cut out *(of garments).*

Кро̀кетъ, *s. m.* croquet.

Крокодѝлъ, *s. m. zool.* crocodile; ‖ **-ловый,** *adj.*

Кро̀ликъ, *s. m. zool.* rabbit, jack-rabbit, buck-rabbit, cony; ‖ **-ковый, -личій,** *adj.*

Крома̀, *s. f. dim.* **кро̀мка, кро̀мочка,** a large slice of bread; ‖ list *(of cloth)*; selvage, selvedge *(of linen-cloth)*; ‖ edge, border, hem; ‖ **кро̀мочный,** *adj.*

Кромсо̀ть, *v. a.* to shred, cut to pieces, retail.

Кро̀мѣ, *prep. gen.* except, excepting, save, but, with the exception of, with the reservation of; over and above, over and besides;—*одного,* except one; *всѣ были тамъ—васъ,* we were there all but you; *онъ уступилъ все свое имѣніе,—одного дома,* he has given up all his property with the reservation of a house;—*того,* beside, besides, moreover, in addition to which, in addition to this;—*того я долженъ сказать вамъ, что,* I must tell you besides that.

Кромѣ̀шный, *adj. sl.* last, extreme; hellish; *тьма* **-ная,** complete darkness; hell.

Кро̀на, *s. f.* top of a tree; ‖ crown *(coin).*

Кро̀нверкъ, *s. m. fort.* crown-work.

Кро̀нгласъ, *s. m. tech.* crown-glass.

Кронпрѝнцъ, *s. m.* crown-prince.

Кро̀нциркуль, *s. m.* a particular sort of compasses for describing very small circles.

Кронштѐйнъ, *s. m.* console.

Кропа̀ніе, *s. n.* botch, botching, bungling.

Кропа̀тель, *s. m.* botcher, bungler, cobbler; ‖ bad author, scribbler.

Кропа̀ть, *v. a. coll.* to botch, bungle, cobble;—*стихи,* to write bad verses.

Кропѝло, *s. n.* aspergeoire, aspergillum, asper-

gile, sprinkle; ‖ holy-water sprinkler; ‖ *bot.* water-dropwort; ‖ **-пильный,** *adj.*

Кропильница, *s. f.* holy-water basin.

Кропить, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle, asperse with; ‖ *part. p.* **кроплённый.**

Кропленіе, *s. n.* aspersion, sprinkling.

Кропотливость, *s. f.* minuteness.

Кропотливый, *adj.* minute; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* minutely.

Кропотунъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* plodder.

Кросна, *s. f. pl.* **Кросны,** loom, weaving-loom; ‖ cloth newly woven.

Кроткій, *adj.* kind, good, bland, mild, meek, gentle, benign, benignant, smooth, sweet; *съ* **-кимъ** *характеромъ,* meek-spirited; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* -ly.

Кротовина, *s. f.* mole-hole, mole-hill, mole-cast, mole-track.

Кротоловка, *s. f.* mole-trap.

Кротонъ, *s. m. bot.* croton; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.* **-новое** *масло,* croton-oil.

Кротость, *s. f.* kindness, good nature, mildness, gentleness, meekness.

Кротъ, *s. m. zool.* mole, mole-warp; ‖ **кротовый,** *adj.*

Кроха, *s. f.* crum, crumb, grain; ‖ remains; *онъ живетъ старыми* **-хами,** he lives on the remains of his fortune; *побираться* **-хами,** to beg for one's livelihood.

Крохаль, *s. m. orn.* smew, merganser.

Крохоборничать, *v. n.* to pinch, be stingy.

Крохоборъ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* skinflint, scrape-penny, curmudgeon.

Крохотка, *s. f.* a little thing; ‖ a little bit, a small quantity.

Крохотный, *adj.* very small, very little.

Крошево, *s. n. pop.* all eatable things minced.

Крошечка, *s. f. dim. of* Крошка; ‖ **-чку,** *adv.* a bit, very little; *дайте ему* **-чку,** give him ever so little; *недостаетъ* **-чку,** a little bit is wanting; *вы* **-чку** *его здѣсь не застали,* you only missed him by a few minutes.

Крошечный, *adj.* very small, very little.

Крошить, *v. a.* to mince, crum, crumble, cut up, cut into small pieces; *—говядину,* to mince meat; *—хлѣбъ,* to crum *or* crumble bread; ‖ to let fall *(crums);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to crumble away; to be crumbled; to fall in small pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **крошенный.**

Крошка, *s. f. dim. of* Кроха, crum, crumb; *ни* **-ки,** not an inch; *ни* **-шечки,** not a tiny bit of it; **-ки** *отъ сухарей,* bread-dust; ‖ little one: darling, duck, dear *(of a little child).*

Кругленькій, *dim. of* Круглый.

Кругленько, *dim. of* Кругло.

Круглёхонекъ, *adj.* quite round.

Круглить, *v. a.* to round, make round.

Кругло, *adv.* round, roundly.

Кругловатый, *adj.* roundish.

Круглолицый, *adj.* round-faced.

Круглоротый, *adj. zool.* cyclostomous.

Круглость, Круглота, *s. f.* roundness, rotundity, rotundness; plumpness.

Круглый, *adj.* round, circled; *—годъ,* the year round; *—сирота,* father-and-motherless child, an orphan; *—періодъ,* rounded period, a well rounded period; **-лая** *цифра,* even money; *—счетъ, see* Счетъ.

Круглышъ, *s. m.* a round beam; stick; ‖ a round stone; shingle.

Круглѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become round.

Круглякъ, *see* Круглышъ.

Круглянка, *s. f. ichth.* opah, orbis.

Круговой, *adj.* circular, circulary, round; **-вое** *движеніе, see* Движеніе; **-вая** *чаша,* cup for drinking round; **-вая** *пѣсня,* round, roundelay; ‖ **-вая** *порука, see* Порука.

Круговращеніе, *see* Кругообращеніе.

Кругозоръ, *s. m.* the horizon.

Кругомъ, *adv.* round, all round, around, about; *обойти городъ—,* to go round the town; *на пять верстъ—,* five versts round; ‖ entirely, wholly; *его —обокрали,* he has been entirely robbed; *—дуракъ,* an arch-fool, a downright fool.

Кругомъ, *adv.* round, in a round, in a ring; *у меня голова идетъ—,* I am giddy; I am so perplexed, that I don't know what to do.

Кругообразный, *adj.* circular, circled, round.

Кругообращеніе, *s. n.* circular motion.

Кругосвѣтный, *adj.* **-ное** *плаваніе, see* Плаваніе.

Кругъ, *s. m. dim.* **кружокъ,** circle, round; ring; *квадратура* **круга,** *see* Квадратура; *они усѣлись въ* **кружокъ,** they sat in a circle; ‖ sphere, reach; *расширять—своихъ идей, познаній, see* Расширять; *жить въ домашнемъ, въ семейномъ* **кругу,** to live in the bosom of one's family; *въ своемъ* **-гу,** between one's equals; ‖ *chron.* cycle; *—солнечный, лунный,* solar, lunar cycle; ‖ a round *(of cheese).*

Кружало, *s. n.* centre *(of an arch);* ‖ *art.* ball-caliber; ‖ pearl-measure; ‖ **-жальный,** *adj.*

Кружевникъ, *s. m.* lace-merchant, lace-maker.

Кружевница, *s. f.* lace-woman, lace-maker.

Кружево, *s. n.* lace; *гипюрное—,* guimp lace; *плевечное—,* woven lace; *ручное тамбурное—,* pillow lace; *плетеное—,* bone-lace; ‖ **-вной,** *adj.*

Кружёніе, *s. n.* wheeling; ‖ *—головы,* giddiness, vertigo.

Кружить, *v. a.* to turn, turn round, move round, wheel, twirl; *она* **кружитъ** *головы молодымъ людямъ,* she turns the heads of young men, she makes young men lose their senses; ‖ to go roundabout, take roundabout ways; *я много* **-жилъ,** *прежде чѣмъ доѣхалъ до васъ,* I went many roundabout ways before arriving at your house; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn, turn round, move round and round; **-ся** *въ вальсѣ,* to turn round in a waltz; *у него* **кружится** *голова, see* Голова.

Кружка, *s. f. dim.* **кружечка,** jug, tankard, cup; ‖ poor-box, charity-box, church-box; money-box, thrift-box; ‖ **-жечный,** *adj.*

Кружокъ, *s. m. dim.* **кружочекъ,** pallet-plate, pillar-plate; ‖ blank, planchet; ‖ *see* Кругъ.

Кружциркуль, *s. m.* bow-compasses.

Крупа, *s. f.* groats, grits; *гречневая—,* buck-wheat; *перловая—,* pearl-barley; *манная—,* semoule, semolino, semolella; *пшеничная—,* manna-croup; *ячная—,* peeled barley; *овсяная—,* oats, groats; ‖ sleet.

Крупеникъ, *s. m.* groat-cake.

Крупинка, *s. f.* a grain of groat *or* grit; ‖ a little piece.

Крупица, *s. f. sl.* crumb *(of bread).*

Крупичатый, *adj.* wheaten; of the finest wheaten flour; **-тая** *мука, see* Мука; *—хлѣбъ,* temse-bread, temse-loaf.

Крупка, *s. f. dim. of* Крупа; ‖ *bot.* whitlow-grass, whitlow-wort.

Крупнозернистый, *adj.* coarse-grained, granular, granulous.

Крупность, *s. f.* coarseness, thickness, bigness, size.

Крупный, *adj. dim.* **-нонькій,** coarse, large, large-grained; big, great, strong; spanking; *—песокъ,* coarse sand; *—скотъ, see* Скотъ; *—почеркъ,* text-hand, court-hand; **-ныя** *деньги,* bank-note of high amount; **-ная** *слеза,* large tear; *идти* **-нымъ** *шагомъ,* to go at a round pace; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in large pieces; *писать* **-но,** to

write large; *говорить* **-но,** to come to hard *or* high words, exchange words together, pass some words betwixt.

Крупнѣть, *v. n.* to grow large, grow thicker; to thicken.

Крупо̀зный, *adj. med.* membraneous, membranous; ‖ croupy.

Крупча̀тка, *s. f.* mill for grinding wheatmeal; ‖ the finest wheaten flour; ‖ **-ча̀тный,** *adj.* of the finest wheaten flour.

Крупча̀тый, *adj.* grainy, large-grained.

Крупъ, *s. m. med.* croup; ‖ croup, rump *(of a horse).*

Крупяно̀й, *adj.* groat, of groat, made of groats.

Крутизна̀, *s. f.* steepness.

Крутѝло, *s. n.* rope-maker's wheel.

Крутѝть, *v. a.* to twist, twirl, wring, wrest;—*верёвки,* to twist ropes; ‖ to cord, bind; ‖ to whirl; *вѣтеръ* **-тѝтъ** *пыль,* the wind whirls the dust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; ‖ to wind *(of a river);* ‖ *part. p.* **кручёный.**

Кру̀то, *adv.* tight, tightly: *верёвка свита—,* the cord is twisted too tightly; ‖ steeply; *поставить лѣстницу—,* to place a flight of stairs too steeply; ‖ short; *повернуть лошадь—,* to turn a horse short; *кучеръ—повернулъ* или *поворотилъ,* the coachman did not take scope enough to turn; ‖ thick; *каша сварена—,* the gruel is boiled too thickly; *рыба посолена—,* the fish is too much salted; ‖ *fig.* severely, sternly, hardly; *поступать съ кѣмъ—,* see Поступать; *это дѣло—повернули,* that affair was soon knocked off, was summarily dealt with; ‖ *naut.* close, near; *держать* **кру̀че,** to take in the sails; *держи* **кру̀че,** keep her as close as she will lie.

Круто̀й, *adj.* tight;—*шелкъ,* silk much twisted; ‖ steep, craggy; **-та̀я** *гора,* a steep mountain;—*берегъ,* bluff coast; — *вѣтеръ, naut.* scant-wind; ‖ thick; **-та̀я** *каша,* thick-boiled gruel; **-ты̀я** *яйца,* hard-boiled eggs; ‖ short; sudden; *дорога дѣлаетъ—поворотъ,* the road makes a sharp *or* sudden turn; ‖ *fig.* stubborn, harsh; strong, severe.

Кру̀тость, *s. f.* steepness; ‖ severity, harshness, sharpness; ‖ *fig.* austerity, hardness.

Крутоя̀ръ, *s. m.* steep banks *(of a river).*

Кру̀ча, *see* Крутизна.

Кру̀че, *comp. of* Круто *and* Крутой.

Кручѐніе, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twist, twirling.

Кручѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нушка,** grief, affliction, sorrow, concern, heart-sore, heart-break.

Кручѝнить, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, vex, chagrin, distress; to sadden; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to sadden.

Кручѝнный, *adj.* sorrowful, sad; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sadly.

Крушѐніе, *s. n.* breaking;—*корабля,* wreck, shipwreck.

Крушѝна, *s. f. bot.* sallow-thorn, alaternus, wayfaring-tree.

Крушѝть, *v. a.* to break, shatter, wreck; ‖ to grieve, afflict, distress, chagrin; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted.

Крыжо̀вниковка, *s. f.* gooseberry liqueur.

Крыжо̀вникъ, *s. m.* gooseberry-bush *or* tree; gooseberry; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Крыжъ, *s. m.* diagonal cross; asterisk.

Крыла̀стый, *adj.* large-winged.

Крыла̀тый, *adj.* winged, wingy; ‖ **-тое** *слово,* catchword.

Крылѐчко, *s. n. dim. of* Крыльцо, little perron.

Крыло̀, *s. n. (pl.* **кры̀лья**), wing; pinion; *ударъ* **-ло̀мъ,** wing-stroke; **кры̀лья** *у вѣтреной мельницы,* fans *or* sweeps of a windmill; *подрѣзать кому* **кры̀лья,** *fig.* to clip the wings of a person or a person's wings; *опустить* **кры̀лья,** *fig. see* Опускать; ‖ *—отъ грязи у экипажа,* splash-board, splasher; ‖ *—устои, стропила,* wing, aisle; ‖ *naut.* wing, side; **кры̀лья** *гребного винта,* blades of a screw; ‖ **кры̀льный,** *adj.*

Крылообра̀зный, *adj.* what has the form of a wing, wingy.

Кры̀лосъ, Крылоша̀нинъ, *see* Клиросъ, Клирошанинъ.

Кры̀лышко, *s. n. dim. of* Крыло, winglet, pinion; *подъ* **-комъ,** under the wing.

Кры̀льце, *s. n.* shoulder-bone, shoulder-blade *(of animals).*

Крыльцо̀, *s. n.* perron, flight of steps; ‖ *красное* или *переднее—,* grand staircase; *заднее—,* back-staircase; ‖ **-лѐчный,** *adj.*

Кры̀нка, *see* Кринка.

Кры̀са, *s. f. zool.* rat; ‖ **-сій, -си̇ный,** *adj.*

Крысёнокъ, *s. m.* young rat, little rat.

Крысоло̀вка, *s. f.* rat-trap.

Крысоло̀въ, *s. m.* rat-catcher.

Кры̀тіе, *s. n.* covering.

Крыть, *v. a. irr.* to cover, cope, lay over;—*шубу сукномъ,* to cover a pelisse with cloth;—*домъ соломою, черепицею,* to thatch, tile a house; ‖ to take *(a card); — даму тузомъ,* to take the queen with an ace;—*краскою,* to dye in colours;—*красною краскою,* to dye red; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to hide, conceal one's self; to be covered; *онъ отъ меня* **кро̀ется,** he keeps out of my sight; *въ словахъ его* **кро̀ется** *лесть,* his words contain flattery; *тутъ что-то* **кро̀ется,** there is something in the wind; ‖ *part. p.* **кры̀тый;** *домъ,* **-тый** *соломой,* a house with a thatched roof.

Кры̀ша, *s. f.* roof; roofwork; — *двухскатная,* ridged roof; saddle-roof, pent-roof, twice-hanging roof; roof with a double slope; *—коническая,* conic roof;—*купольная,* domical roof;—*многощипцовая,* hipped roof whose inclined planes terminate in a point; — *мансардовая,* curb-roof, mansard-roof; *—односкатная,* shed-roof, lean-to;—*цилиндрическая,* round roof; *—четырехскатная* или *шатровая,* hipped roof, hip-roof.

Кры̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** roof; ‖ lid, cover; *tech.—воздушнаго насоса,* air-pump cover;—*золотниковая,* valve-casing cover;—*цилиндра,* cylinder-cover, cylinder-top, cylinder-lid, patch;—*у люковъ надъ угольными ящиками, naut.* coal-scuttle door; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*

Крѣпи̇тельный, *adj.* strengthening, invigorating, corroborative, corroborant, resumptive.

Крѣпи̇ть, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, consolidate; to corroborate, invigorate; *калганъ* **-пи̇тъ** *желудокъ,* galanga constipates *or* stops diarrhea; ‖ *naut.* to make fast; to hitch, moor, lash, seize; *—паруса, see* Парусъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to gather strength, be strengthened, be fortified; ‖ to persevere; *сперва она* **-пи̇лась,** at first she stood firm; *мужайтесь и* **-пи̇тесь,** be courageous and persevering.

Крѣ̀пкій, *adj.* strong; fortified; robust, sturdy; hard, firm, fast; **-кая** *водка, see* Водка; **-кое** *здоровье,* robust health; **-кія** *стѣны,* solid walls; *—камень,* hard stone; *онъ* **-покъ** *на ногахъ,* he has a firm footing; *ледъ очень* **-покъ,** the ice is very firm; *эта бочка* **-кà:** *не течетъ,* this cask holds liquids well; *этотъ старикъ еще* **-покъ,** that old man is still hale and hearty; ‖ sound; — *сонъ,* a sound, profound *or* deep sleep; **-кая** *дума, see* Дума; ‖ hurtful, injurious; **-кое** *слово,* a big oath; *загнуть, отпустить* **-кое** *словцо,* to rap out an oath, a great oath; ‖ **-покъ** *духомъ,* of unmovable courage; *онъ* **-покъ** *на̀ ухо,* he is dull, hard *or* thick of hearing;—*на вкусъ,* high-seasoned, high-tasted.

16*

Крѣпко, *adv. comp.* **крѣпче,** strongly, firmly, hard, fast, tightly; solidly; deeply, profoundly; vigorously; *привязать—*, to tie strongly; *ударить—*, to strike hard; *—морозить*, it freezes hard; *они—обнялись*, they held each other in a close embrace; *держаться—своего мнѣнія*, see Мнѣніе; *сидѣть—на лошади*, to sit firmly on horseback; *это сдѣлано—*, that is done solidly; *спать—*, to sleep soundly; *—стоять за свои права, онъ—стоитъ на своемъ*, see Стоять; *я—бранилъ его*, I scolded him sharply; *—солить*, to use too much salt; *онъ—призадумался*, he became very thoughtful; **—нà—**, severely; *запереть дверь—нà—*, to shut the door closely; *мнѣ—нà—запретили дѣлать это*, I was severely forbidden to do it.

Крѣпкоголòвый, Крѣпколòбый, *adj.* strong-headed.

Крѣпкоу̀здый, *adj.* **-дая** *лошадь*, a hard-mouthed horse.

Крѣпленіе, *s. n.* strengthening; — *парусовъ*, *naut.* firming of sails.

Крѣпнуть, *v. n.* to harden, stiffen, grow hard *or* tough; ‖ to gather strength, get *or* acquire strength, be strengthened, be fortified.

Крѣпостнòй, *adj.* of fortress; *—валъ*, rampart of a fortress; ‖ bound to the soil, soil-bound; *—человѣкъ, law*, a villain regardant, serf; **-ное** *состояніе*, servitude, bond-service, bondage; *—актъ*, see Актъ; ‖ *s.* serf, one bound to the soil.

Крѣпостцà, *s. f. dim. of* Крѣпость, fortlet, little fort.

Крѣпость, *s. f.* strength, hardness, firmness, solidity; vigour; ‖ fortress, stronghold, place, fortified town; ‖ *купчая—*, see Купчая.

Крѣпчàть, *v. n.* to freshen, blow *or* grow higher *(of the wind)*.

Крѣпы́шъ, *s. m.* a strong man.

Крюйсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top; mizzen-topsail.

Крю̀йсовъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel, chevil, cleat, clamp, range.

Крюйсъ-брàмсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top-gallant sail.

Крюйсъ-стѐньга, *s. f. naut.* mizzen-top-mast.

Крюйткàмера, *s. f. naut.* powder-room, powder-magazine.

Крюковàтый, *adj.* hooked, hook-like, crooked.

Крюкъ, *s. m. (pl.* **крю̀чья***)*, hook, crook; *согнуть въ—кого*, to treat one with the greatest harshness; ‖ hinge *(of a door)*; ‖ turning, winding, roundabout road; *длинный—*, a long way about; *я долженъ былъ сдѣлать большой—*, I was obliged to go a great way round; ‖ **крюковòй,** *adj.*

Крю̀чить, *v. a.* to bend into a hook.

Крючковàтый, *see* Крюковатый; ‖ cavilling, cavillous.

Крючкотвòрство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavilling, cavil, pettifoggery, quillet.

Крючкотвòрствовать, *v. n.* to chicane, cavil, use tricks; to pettifogulize.

Крючкотвòръ, *s. m.* chicaner, caviller.

Крю̀чникъ, *s. m.* porter, street-porter.

Крючòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-чòчекъ,** small hook; hook; *запереть дверь на—*, to fasten a door with a hook; *застегнуть на* **-чкѝ,** to hook and eye; ‖ chicaner, pettifogger, caviller; ‖ chicane, chicanery, cavil, trick; *ввернуть—*, see Ввертывать.

Крюшòнъ, *s. m.* cup *(champagne—, claret—, etc.)*.

Кряжъ, *s. m.* trunk, stump, block; ‖ chain of mountains, ridge.

Крякàнье, *s. n.* quack, quacking.

Крякать, крякнуть, *v. n.* to quack *(of ducks)*.

Кряхтѣть, *v. n.* to groan.

Ксёндзъ, *s. m.* Catholic priest *(in Poland)*.

Ксилогрàфія, *s. f.* xylography.

Ксилофòнъ, *s. m.* xylophone.

Кстàти, *adv.* at the proper time, in good time, opportunely, to the purpose, seasonably; by-the-by; by the way; *это сказано—*, that is said to the purpose; *вы пришли—*, you come just at the right moment; *придти очень—*, to come in pudding-time, in the nick of time; *это весьма—, —случилось*, that happened very seasonably; *не—*, see Некстати.

Ктиторство, *s. n.* church-wardenship.

Ктиторъ, *s. m.* church-warden; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Кто, *pron. inter.* who? which? *—идетъ?* see Идти; *—тамъ!* who is there? ho there! hallo! who waits! ‖ *pron. relat.* who, that, that which, which; *блаженъ,—вѣруетъ*, blessed is he, who believes; *тотъ—*, who, he who; whoever, whosoever; *—бы ни былъ,—бы это ни былъ,—бы онъ ни былъ*, whoever, whosoever he be; *—бы вамъ это ни сказалъ*, whosoever said it to you; *—то*, some one, somebody, any one, anybody; *—нибудь, —ни есть, —либо*, somebody, some one, any one, anybody; *если—нибудь меня спроситъ, скажите, что...*, if anybody asks for me, say that...; *сомнѣваюсь, чтобы—нибудь, чтобы—либо успѣлъ въ этомъ*, I doubt whether any one could succeed; *—нибудь другой*, some other person, somebody else.

Ктырь, *s. m. ent.* wasp-fly.

Куафю̀ра, *s. f.* coiffure; head-dress.

Кýбарь, *s. m.* top, peg-top, spinning-top, gig; *пускать—*, to spin a top; ‖ **-ремъ,** *adv.* heels over head, topsy-turvy; *катиться* **-ремъ,** to go heels over head.

Кубѐба, *s. f. bot.* cubeb, java pepper.

Кýбикъ, *dim. of* Кубъ.

Кубѝческій, Кубѝчный, *adj.* cubic, cubical, cube; *—корень, math.* see Корень; **-кая** *сажень*, cubic fathom; **-кая** *мѣра*, see Мѣра.

Кýбовый, *adj.* of an alembic; ‖ **-вая** *краска*, indigo.

Кýбокъ, *s. m.* goblet, cup, drinking-cup; tankard; *прощальный—вина*, the stirrup cup; ‖ **кýбковый,** *adj.* tankard.

Кýбрикъ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.

Кубъ, *s. m.* alembic, still, retort; ‖ *math.* cube; ‖ cubic number; ‖ *bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Кубы́шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** a bellied vessel, jug; ‖ *bot.* pond-lily, water-lily, nenuphar; ‖ *zool.* holothure; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*

Кувàлда, *s. f.* small hammer, mallet; ‖ *s. c. fig.* clown.

Кувѐртъ, *s. m.* envelope; ‖ cover.

Кувшѝнчикъ, *s. m. bot.* pond-lily, water-lily

Кувшѝнъ, *s. m.* pitcher, jug, milk-pan; *prov. повадился—по воду ходить, тамъ ему и голову сломить*, the pitcher goes so often to the well, that it comes home broken at last; ‖ **-шѝнный,** *adj.*

Кувы́рканье, *s. n.* somerset, somersault, turn over.

Кувы́ркать, кувыркнуть, *v. a.* to turn over, turn head over heels; to throw down *or* over, upset; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw a somerset, fall head over heels.

Кугуàръ, *s. m. zool.* coguar.

Кудà, *adv.* where, whither; *—вы идете?* where are you going? *—нибудь, —ни есть, —либо*, somewhere, no matter where, anywhere; *—какъ*, how; *—какъ онъ забавенъ!* how funny he is! *—какъ хорошо*, there is nothing to boast of; *—вамъ такое богатство?* what use is such wealth to you? *—ни шло*, let it be so, let that pass, never mind.

Кудàхтанье, *s. n.* clucking, chuckling, chuck, cackling *(of a hen)*.

Кудàхтать, *v. n.* to cluck, chuckle, cackle *(of a hen)*.

Кудѣль, *s. f.* flax *or* hemp *(ready to be spun);* tow; distaff-full; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Кудесить, -сничать, *v. n.* to juggle, practice sorcery.

Кудесникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* juggler, sorcerer, sorceress, necromancer; ‖ wag.

Кудреватость, *s. f.* floridity, floridness *(of style);* ‖ *bot.* crispature.

Кудреватый, *adj.* somewhat curly; ‖ florid, affected *(of style);* ‖ **-то,** *adv.* somawhat curly.

Кудри, *s. f. pl.* curls, curled hair.

Кудрявить, *v. a.* to curl, put into curls, crisp, frizzle.

Кудрявка, *s. f. bot.* fritillary.

Кудряво, *adv.* in curls *(of hair);* in tufts *(of trees);* ‖ with floridness *(of style).*

Кудрявость, *s. f.* curliness, curling, crispness.

Кудрявый, *adj.* curled, curly, curly-headed, crispy, frizzled; ‖ tufted, tufty, bushy; branchy *(of trees);* ‖ full of flourishes *(of style).*

Кудрявѣть, *v. n.* to curl, crisp; ‖ to grow bushy.

Кудряжка, *s. c.* a curly-headed person.

Кузнецъ, *s. m.* smith, blacksmith, farrier, shoer; ‖ *ichth.* doree, john-doree; ‖ **-нечный, -нецкій, -нечій, -неческій,** *adj.* **-нечное** *ремесло,* smithcraft.

Кузнечикъ, *s. m. ent.* grasshopper, harvest-fly.

Кузнечиха, *s. f.* a blacksmith's wife.

Кузница, *s. f.* a blacksmith's shop, smithy, forge; a farrier's *or* shoesmith's shop; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Кузовъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вокъ,** pannier, basket; bark-basket; ‖ body, frame *(of a coach);—вагонный,* body of waggon, carriage-body; chest of waggon; *—судна,* hull.

Кузовьё, *s. n.* a hive hanging to a tree.

Кука, *s. f.* bar *(of a printing press).*

Кукарекаиіе, Кукареку, *s. n.* cock-a-doodle-doo, crow.

Кукарекать, *v. n.* to crow, cry cock-a-doodle-doo.

Кукишъ, *s. m. coll.* an insulting jest; *показать—,* to bite one's thumb at; *prov. показывать—въ карманъ,* to rage inwardly, to swear in petto.

Кукла, *s. f.* doll; ‖ *—маріонетка,* puppet; *выпускныя* **-лы** *(петрушка), see* Выпускной; *разодѣться какъ—,* to dress one's self smartly.

Куковать, *v. n.* to cuckoo, cry like a cuckoo.

Куколка, *s. f. dim. of* Кукла, small doll; ‖ *nat. hist.* chrysalid, chrysalis, aurelia, pupa, pupe, nympha, numph.

Куколь, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, furrow-weed, gith, tare.

Кукольный, *adj.* of doll; **-ная** *комедія, see* Комедія.

Куксить, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to rub one's eyes.

Кукуруза, *s. f. bot.* maize, Indian corn; Indian-wheat; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Кукушка, *s. f. orn.* cuckoo, gawk; *prov. промѣнять* **-ку** *на ястреба,* to change for the worse; ‖ **-шкинъ,** *adj.* **-ны** *слезы, bot.* orchis, fool-stones, frog-orchis.

Кулакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лачокъ,** fist; *fig.* regrater, a tight-fisted hand; forestaller; *свистать въ—, fig.* not to have a stiver in one's purse, not to have a cross to bless one's self with; ‖ *mech.* mallet; tappet;*—шатуна,* cross-head;*—у колеса,* mill-cog, mill-clock, mill-clapper.

Кулачки, *s. m. pl. бой на* **-кахъ,** pugilism, boxing bout *or* match; *биться на-***кахъ,** to box, to take a round at fisticuffs; *схватиться на—,* to be at loggerheads, to fall, to go to loggerheads.

Кулачный, *adj.* of fist; **-ное** *право,* club-law, sword-law;*—боецъ,* boxer, pugilist, prize-fighter;*—бой,* boxing, boxing-bout, boxing-match, pugilism, fisticuffs.

Кулебяка, *s. f.* fish pie.

Кулевой, *adj.* sold by sacks; **-вая** *игла, see* Игла.

Кулёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лёчекъ,** mat-bag; mat-sack; *prov. попасть изъ* **кулька** *въ рогожку,* to change from bad to worse; ‖ **-лёчный,** *adj.*

Кули, *s. m.* coolie *(an East Indian porter or carrier).*

Куликало, *s. m.* guzzler, bibber, wine-bibber, tippler, toper.

Куликанье, *s. n.* guzzling.

Куликать, Куликать, *v. n. pop.* to guzzle, get drunk *or* tipsy.

Куликъ, *s. m. orn. dim.* **-чокъ,** wood-cock, wood-grouse, snipe; *степной—,* water-hen; *морской—,* sand-piper, stint; *prov. всякъ—свое болото хвалитъ, see* Болото; *далеко* **-ку** *до Петрова дня,* that bread will be long coming; ‖ **-чій,** *adj.*

Кулинарный, *adj.* culinary.

Кулиса, *s. f.* scenes, side scenes, slip *(of the theatre);* ‖ *mech.* slot-hole; link-motion; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Кулички, *s. f. pl. pop. онъ живетъ у черта на* **-кахъ,** he lives at the world's end.

Куличъ, *s. m.* sweet loaf, Easter cake.

Кулуаръ, *s. m.* lobby.

Куль, *s. m. dim.* **кулёкъ,** mat-sack; ‖ a sack *(measure).*

Кульминаціонный, *adj.* culminant.

Кульминація, *s. f. astr. math.* culmination.

Культивировать, *v. a.* to cultivate.

Культура, *s. f.* cultivation, culture.

Культурный, *adj.* cultivated; cultured.

Культъ, *s. m.* cult.

Кума, *s. f.* godmother; ‖ gossip; ‖ **кумушкинъ,** *adj.*

Куманёкъ, *dim. of* Кумъ.

Куманика, *s. f.* bramble-berry, black-berry; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Кумачъ, *s. m.* red fustian stuff; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*

Кумирня, *s. f.* idol temple.

Кумиръ, *s. m.* idol; *это дитя—своей матери,* that child is the idol of his mother; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Кумиться, *v. rec.* to become related by compaternity.

Кумовство, *s. n.* compaternity; *онъ сдѣлалъ это по* **-ву,** *fig.* he did it for the sake of relationship.

Кумушка, *dim. of* Кума.

Кумъ, *s. m. irr. (pl.* **кумовья),** godfather; ‖ gossip.

Кумысъ, *s. m.* koumiss *(fermented mare's milk);* ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Кунжутъ, *s. m. bot.* sesame, sesamum, oil-grain, oily-plant; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Куница, *s. f. zool.* marten; *каменная—,* beech-marten, fitchet, fitchew; ‖ **куній,** *adj.*

Кунсткамера, *s. f.* cabinet of curiosities.

Кунтушъ, *s. m.* a Polish surcoat.

Кунштикъ, *s. m. coll.* dodge, contrivance, trick.

Купальница, *s. f. bot.* crow-foot, ranunculus.

Купальный, *adj.* fit for bathing.

Купальня, *s. f.* bath, bath-house; bathing house *or* place.

Купальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* bather.

Купаніе, *s. n.* bathing.

Купать, *v. a.* to bathe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bathe, bathe one's self.

Купе, *s. n.* coupee; ‖ coupé.

Купелировать, *v. a. chem.* to cupel, submit to cupellation.

Купеля́ція, *s. f. chem.* cupellation *(of a metal).*

Купе́ль, *s. f.* font.

Купе́цъ, *s. m.* merchant, dealer, tradesman; seller.

Купе́ческій, *adj.* merchant, merchant-like; mercantile, commercial; **-кое** *судно, see* Судно; *—флотъ, see* Флотъ.

Купе́чество, *s. n.* corporation of merchants.

Купидо́нъ, *s. m.* cupid, love.

Купи́на, *s. f. sl.* bush, thicket; ‖ **-ни́нный,** *adj.*

Купи́ть, *v. a.* to buy, purchase;—*на вѣсъ золота,* to buy a thing its weight in gold;—*на чистыя деньги, see* Деньги; — *поросенка въ мѣшкѣ,—заглазно,* to buy a pig in a poke;—*торговое заведеніе* или *предпріятіе, see* Торговый; ‖ *я хорошо* **-пи́лъ,** I have taken in fine cards; *я* **-пи́лъ** *двухъ тузовъ,* I have taken in two aces; ‖ *prov. за что* **-пи́лъ,** *за то и продаю,* I do not answer for the truth of it; ‖ *part. p.* **ку́пленный.**

Купле́тъ, *s. m.* couplet, verse.

Ку́пля, *s. f.* purchase.

Ку́пно, *adv. sl.* conjointly, unitedly; together.

Ку́полъ, *s. m. arch.* cupola, domical vault, dome; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Купо́нъ, *s. m. com.* coupon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Ку́порка, *s. f.* the act of corking.

Ку́порить, *v. a.* to cork *(a bottle);* to bung *(a cask).*

Купоро́сный, *adj.* of vitriol, vitriolic; **-ное** *масло, see* Масло; **-ная** *кислота,* vitriolic acid.

Купоро́съ, *s. m.* vitriol, copperas; *бѣлый* или *цинковый—,* white copperas; *синій* или *мѣдный—,* blue copperas; *желѣзный* или *зеленый сапожный—,* green vitriol, green copperas.

Ку́поръ, Ку́порщикъ, *s. m.* cooper; ‖ the man who corks the bottles; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Ку́пчая, *adj. s. f.* purchase-deed, title-deed of possession, bill of emption; *совершить* **-чую** *крѣпость,* to sign the purchase-deed.

Ку́пчикъ, *dim. of* Купецъ.

Купчи́на, *s. m. pop. of* Купецъ.

Купчи́ха, *s. f.* a merchant's wife.

Ку́ра, *s. f.* hen; *coll. это* **-рамъ** *на́ смѣхъ,* it is to be the laughing-stock of the whole world; *у него денегъ* **-ры** *не клюютъ,* he has plenty of money, he rolls in riches.

Кура́житься, *v. r.* to swagger; to bluster.

Курале́сить, Курале́сникъ, -ница, *see* Куролесить, Куролесникъ, —ница.

Кура́нтъ, *s. m.* grindstone, muller; ‖ *прейсъ—,* current price.

Кура́нты, *s. m. pl.* chime of bells.

Кура́торъ, *s. m.* curator, trustee; ‖ a person appointed to arrange the affairs of a bankrupt; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Курбе́тъ, *s. m.* curvet, pannade.

Курга́нъ, *s. m.* tumulus.

Курга́узъ, *s. m.* casino.

Кургу́зить, *v. a. coll.* to dock; ‖ to shorten; to curtail, cut shorter.

Кургу́зый, *adj.* docked; short-tailed; ‖ too short.

Курдю́къ, *s. m.* the fat tail *(of sheep).*

Ку́рево, *s. n.* fumigating-powder; smoke.

Куре́ніе, *s. n.* perfuming; smoking; ‖ distilling, distillation *(of brandy).*

Курёнокъ, *see* Цыпленокъ.

Куре́нь, *s. m.* a Cossack's hut; ‖ **-ре́нный,** *adj.*

Кури́лка, *s. f.* the fox is alive *(a game).*

Кури́льница, *s. f.* perfuming-pan.

Кури́льный, *see* Курительный.

Кури́льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* smoker.

Кури́ный, *adj.* of hen, hen's;—*бульонъ, see* Бульонъ; **-ная** *слѣпота, med.* hemeralopia, night-blindness; *bot.* large celandine.

Кури́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. see* Курильщикъ,—щица.

Кури́тельный, *adj.* fumigating; — *порошокъ,* scent-powder; **-ная** *свѣчка,* pastil, pastille; ‖ smoking; — *табакъ,* tobacco; **-ная** *трубка,* tobacco-pipe; **-ная** *комната,* smoking-room.

Кури́ть, *v. n.—чѣмъ,* to fumigate, perfume; ‖ *v. a. —что,* to smoke;—*сигару,* to smoke a cigar; *здѣсь слишкомъ много* **ку́рятъ,** too much smoking is going on here; ‖ to distill, still-burn *(brandy);* ‖ *v. n. pop.* to get drunk or tispy, get intoxicated; ‖ *v. imp. гляди какъ* **ку́ритъ** *на дворѣ: зги не видать,* look how the snow-storm is sweeping: nothing can be seen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to smoke; *дрова* **ку́рятся,** the wood smokes; ‖ to be perfumed; ‖ to be distilled; ‖ *part. p.* **ку́ренный.**

Ку́рица, *s. f. (pl.* **ку́ры),** hen; *мокрая—, fig.* a milksop, a hen-hearted, chicken-hearted fellow; *prov.* **-цу** *яйца не учатъ,* he will teach his grandmother to suck eggs;—*по зернышку клюетъ, да сыта бываетъ,* grain by grain the hen takes its food and is satiated.

Ку́рячій, *see* Куриный.

Ку́рія, *s. f.* curia.

Ку́ркума, *s. f. bot.* curcuma, turmeric; ‖ **-мовый,** *adj.*

Курлы́кать, *v. n.* to gabble.

Курно́сый, *adj.* flat-nosed, short-nosed, snub-nosed.

Ку́рный, *adj.* smoked, besmoked, smoky; **-ная** *изба,* a peasant's hut, where the oven is without a chimney.

Куро́къ, *s. m.* cock *(of a gun);* flint-lock; *взводить—, see* Взводить; *со взведеннымъ* **-рко́мъ,** cocked, on the cock; ‖ **-рко́вый,** *adj.*

Куроле́сить, Куроле́сничать, *v. n.* to play wanton tricks.

Куроле́сникъ, Куроле́съ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* wag.

Куропа́тка, *s. f. orn.* partridge; *сѣрая—,* common partridge; *лѣсная—,* snipe; ‖ **-а́чій,** *adj.*

Ку́рортъ, *s. m.* health-resort, watering-place.

Куросле́пникъ, *s. m. bot.* chick-weed, pimpinella.

Ку́рочка, *s. f. dim. of* Кура, small hen, pullet.

Курощу́пъ, *s. m.* cotquean.

Курси́въ, *s. m. print.* italic, italic letter; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.* italic.

Курси́стка, *s. f.* girl-student.

Курсъ, *s. m.* course; *университетскій—,* university course;—*ученія,* studies; ‖ *com. вексельный—, see* Вексельный; — *низокъ,* the market is low; *покупать что по биржевому* **ку́рсу,** to buy at the current price of the Stock-exchange; ‖ *naut. —корабля,* course, track, ship's way; sailing, steering; ‖ *—минеральныхъ водъ,* the cure of mineral waters; ‖ **курсово́й,** *adj.*

Курта́жъ, *s. m. com.* brocage, brokage, brokerage, broker's business; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Куртиза́нка, *s. f.* courtesan, courtezan.

Куртиза́нъ, *s. m.* courtier, courter.

Курти́на, *s. f. fort.* curtain; ‖ a place full of flowers *(in a garden).*

Ку́ртка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** jacket, roundabout.

Курфи́рстина, *s. f.* electoress, electress.

Курфи́рстскій, Курфи́ршескій, *adj.* elector's, electorial, electoral.

Курфи́рстъ, *s. m.* elector.

Курфи́ршество, *s. n.* electorate.

Курча́вость, *s. f.* crispness, curliness.

Курча́вый, *adj.* **-во,** *adv.* crisp, crispy, curly, curly-headed.

Курчавѣть, *v. n.* to curl, grow curly-headed.
Курчеватый, *adj.* rather curly.
Курчёнокъ, *s. m.* chicken.
Куръ, *s. m. obs.* cock; *prov. попался какъ—во щи,* he was caught unawares.
Куры, *s. f. pl. see* Кура; *строить—женщинѣ, fig.* to court a woman, pay one's addresses to a woman.
Курьёзный, *adj.* curious, uncommon, unusual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Курьёзъ, *s. m.* strange *or* curious thing, curiosity.
Курьерскій, *adj.* of courier; *ѣхать на* **-кихъ,** to travel very quickly;—*поѣздъ, see* Поѣздъ.
Курьеръ, *s. m.* courier, messenger.
Курятина, *s. f.* flesh of hens *or* of poultry.
Курятникъ, *s. m.* poultry-house; hen-coop, hen-house; ‖ poulterer; ‖ *orn.* hen-harm, hen-harrier.
Курятница, *s. f.* a fox which steals hens.
Курятный, *adj.—рядъ,* poultry-market.
Кусака, *s. c.* biting beast; ‖ *ent.* mordella.
Кусаніе, *s. n.* biting, morsure, bite.
Кусать, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; to burn *(of spices); эта собака* **-аетъ** *прохожихъ,* this dog bites the passers-by; *комары* **-аютъ,** the gnats sting; *перецъ* **-аетъ** *языкъ,* the pepper bites the tongue; *горчица* **-аетъ,** mustard burns; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to bite, be biting; *эта собака* **-ается,** this dog bites; *товаръ этотъ* **-ается,** that merchandise is too dear; it is a dear article, it is dear ware; ‖ *part. p.* **кусанный.**
Кусище, *s. m. augm. of* Кусокъ, a large morsel *or* piece.
Кусокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ,** morsel, bit, piece; *изрѣзать на* **-ски,** to cut into pieces; *разбить на* **-ски,** *see* Разбивать; *разлетѣться на* **-ски,** to go to pieces; *заработать—хлѣба,* to gain a living;—*говядины,* a bit, a piece of meat; —*матеріи, полотна,* a piece of stuff, of linen; *товаръ, продаваемый по* **-скамъ,** piece-goods; *дайте мнѣ перекусить, перехватить* **-очекъ,** give me time to take a bite; *стыдливый* **-очекъ,** manners in the dish, the bit *or* piece left for manners; *лакомый* **-очекъ,** a dainty bit, a dainty dish, tidbit.
Кустарникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** coppice, copse, shrub, shrubbery, bush, brake, frutex, jungle.
Кустарный, *adj.* common, hand-made.
Кустикъ, Кустокъ, Кусточекъ, *dim. of* Кустъ.
Кустистый, *adj.* growing in thick bushes.
Куститься, *v. n.* to grow in bushes, in thick bushes.
Кустъ, *s. m.* bush, shrub; *prov. пуганая ворона и* **-та** *боится, see* Ворона.
Кусъ, *s. m.* morsel, bit, piece.
Кутаніе, *s. n.* wrapping, muffling.
Кутать, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, muffle up; *вы слишкомъ* **-таете** *своихъ дѣтей,* you muffle your children up too much; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; *она любитъ* **-ся,** she likes to muffle herself up.
Кутафья, *s. f.* an ill-dressed, muffled up woman.
Кутёжъ, *s. m. coll.* feasting, junketing, spree, merry-making, drinking-bout, revel; *ночной—,* night-revels.
Кутейникъ, *s. m. disd.* the son of an ecclesiastic.
Кутерьма, *s. f.* strife, discord, disorder, mess; *что это за—!* what a mess it is!
Кутила, *s. m.* prodigal, spendthrift, debauchee, rake, wassailer.
Кутить, *v. n.* to lead a dissipated life, be on the spree, wassail.
Кутра, *s. f. bot.* apocynum, dog-cabbage, dog's-bane.
Кутузка, *s. f. pop.* prison, jail, lock-up, cage, round-house, quod.
Кутья, *s. f.* rice boiled up with raisins and eaten after the mass for the dead; ‖ **-тейный,** *adj.*
Кухарка, *s. f.* cook, woman-cook, cook-maid; kitchen-maid.
Кухмистерскій, *adj.* **-ская,** *s. f.* eating-house.
Кухмистеръ, *s. m.* eating-house-keeper.
Кухня, *s. f. dim.* **кухонка,** kitchen; cookery; ‖ **-хонный,** *adj.*
Куцый, *adj.* short-tailed, docked.
Куча, *s. f.* heap, pile, lot; *у него—золота,* he has heaps of gold; *имѣть* **кучу** *золота,* to have a mint of money; *у меня—денегъ,* I have lots of money; *сложить въ* **кучу,** to heap up, put together; *наваленный большими* **кучами,** high-heaped; *навозная—, see* Навозный; —*наносного песку,* sand-drift; ‖ crowd, throng, mob; *тамъ—народа,* there is a great crowd.
Кучерская, *adj. s. f.* room of the coachmen, coachmen's room.
Кучеръ, *s. m.* coachman, driver; ‖ **-рской,** *adj.*
Кучка, *s. f. dim. of* Куча, little heap.
Кушакъ, *s. m.* sash, girdle, belt; ‖ **-шачный,** *adj.*
Кушанье, *s. n. irr.* meat, mess, food, eatables; meat, viand; *обыкновенное, ежедневное—,* a standing dish; —*готово,—на столѣ,* the dinner is served up; *prov. и лучшее—пріѣдается,* one gets tired even of the best dishes.
Кушать, *v. a.* to eat *or* drink; to take;—*варенье,* to eat preserves;—*вино,* to drink *or* take wine;—*чай,* to drink *or* take tea; ‖ to be at table; *барыня* **-шаетъ,** her ladyship is at table; *пожалуйте—,* dinner is ready, dinner is on the table, the dinner is served up; **-шайте** *досыта,* eat to the full, eat your fill.
Кушачокъ, *s. m. dim. of* Кушакъ, little sash.
Кушетка, *s. f.* couch.
Кушъ, *s. m.* stake; *я проигралъ большой—,* I have lost a large stake; ‖ *interj. hunt.* couch! lie down!
Куща, *s. f. sl.* tent, hut, cot.
Къ, Ко, *prep. dat.* to, toward, towards; for; against; —*этому,* to that; *я—вашимъ услугамъ,* my service to you; *я иду—брату,* I am going to my brother's; *она была спиной* **ко** *мнѣ,* her back was towards me; *приближаться—кому,* to come towards one;—*четыремъ часамъ,* about four o'clock; —*концу недѣли,* against the end of the week *or* by the end of the week; *приклеить—стѣнѣ,* to stick against the wall; *его нельзя допустить—королю,* he cannot be admitted into the king's presence; *возвратиться—прошедшему,* to recall the past; *приложить руку—прошенію,* to put one's signature at the bottom of a petition;—*чему клонится эта рѣчь?* what is the aim of this discourse? what is this discourse leading to? *это—вамъ идетъ, это вамъ—лицу,* that suits you very well; *войти—кому въ долю,* to go shares, have a share with a person.
Кѣмъ, *instrum. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто,** by whom; *съ—,* with whom;—*вы обижены?* by whom are you offended; *надъ—онъ насмѣхается?* who is he laughing at? *за—она замужемъ?* to whom is she married? *тотъ,—вы недовольны,* he, with whom you are dissatisfied.

Кэбъ, *s. m.* cab.
Кюммель, *s. m.* kümmel.
Кюрасо̀, *s. n.* curaçao.

Л.

Л, *s. n.* the twelfth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Лаба̀зникъ, *s. m.* corn-dealer, flour-dealer, meal-man; ‖ *bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.
Лаба̀зъ, *s. m.* corn-shop, flour-shop, meal-shop; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Лабири̇̀нтъ, *s. m.* labyrinth, maze; ‖ **-нтовый,** *adj.*
Лабора̀нтъ, *s. m.* manipulator, laborant.
Лаборато̀рія, *s. f. chem.* laboratory; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Лабрадо̀ръ, *s. m. min.* labradorite.
Ла̀ва, *s. f.* lava.
Лава̀нда, Лавѐнда, *s. f. bot.* lavender; *садовая—,* see Садовый.
Лави̇̀на, *s. f.* avalanche, avalange, snow-slip; ‖ **-ви̇̀нный,** *adj.*
Лавирова̀ніе, *s. n.* **Лавиро̀вка,** *s. f. naut.* playing *or* beating to windward; tacking about; *fig.* manœuvring.
Лавирова̀ть, *v. n. naut.* to play *or* beat to windward; to tack about; *fig.* to manœuvre.
Ла̀вка, *s. f. dim.* **ла̀вочка,** bench; *сидѣть на* **-кѣ,** to sit on a bench;—*въ церкви,* pew; ‖ shop; *имѣть* **-ку,** to keep a shop; ‖ **-вочный,** *adj.*
Ла̀вочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* shop-keeper.
Ла̀вра, *s. f.* monastery *(of the first rank)*; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Лаврови̇̀шневый, *adj.* **-вая** *вода,* bay-rum.
Лавро̀вый, *adj.*—*вѣнокъ,* laurel-crown, laurel-wreath; **-вая** *вишня,* see Вишня; **-вое** *дерево,* laurel, bay; **-вая** *ягода,* bay-berry.
Лавръ, *s. m.* laurel, bay-tree;—*дикій,* spurge-laurel;—*розовый,* dwarf-rosebay; ‖ **ла̀вры,** *pl. пожинать* **ла̀вры,** to reap *or* gather laurels; *отдыхать, почить на* **ла̀врахъ,** to rest on laurels; *увѣнчать* **ла̀врами,** to laureate.
Лавчо̀нка, *s. f. disd. of* Лавка, a little miserable shop.
Ла̀герь, *s. m. mil.* camp, camping; *стоять, стать* **-ремъ,** to camp, encamp, pitch a camp; *снять—,* to break up a camp; to strike the tents; to decamp, make off; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* camp, camping; **-рная** *жизнь,* camp life, military life, soldier's life; **-рная** *стоянка,* camping; **-рныя** *вещи, принадлежности,* camping baggage, camp-gear.
Ла̀глинь, *s. m. naut.* log-line.
Лагу̀на, *s. f.* lagune, lagoon.
Лагу̀нка, *s. f.* **Лагу̀нъ,** *s. m.* grease-box; tar-bucket; ‖ *naut.* water-cask; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Лагъ, *s. m. naut.* log; plan, side, broad-side; broad, tier;—*линь,* log-line; *бросить—,* to heave the log; *валить всѣмъ* **ла̀гомъ,** to fire a broad-side;—*бочекъ,* a row of casks.
Ла̀данка, *s. f.* a bag containing some sacred things worn by the orthodox with their baptismal crosses; amulet; sweet-bag.
Ла̀данникъ, *s. m. bot.* cistus, sweet-cistus, rock-rose.
Ла̀данъ, *s. m.* incense; frankincense; *росной—,* benzoin, calamite; *дышать на—, fig.* to be at the point of death; *онъ боится его какъ чертъ* **-на,** *fig.* he avoids him as the devil avoids holy water; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Ла̀дить, ла̀живать, *v. a.* to tune *(an instrument)*; ‖ to fit, adapt, adjust; ‖ to agree, settle matters, come to an arrangement; ‖—*съ кѣмъ,* to be on good terms, keep on good terms with, keep fair with, agree; *они между собой никогда не* **-дятъ,** they never agree *or* they have always a crow to pluck together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. это дѣло* **-тся,** matters begin to take a good turn, the thing is in a good way, this affair goes on well; *ничего у нея не* **-тся,** *все у нея не* **-тся,** she does not succeed in anything, nothing does succeed with her.
Ла̀дно, *adv. pop.* right, in concord, on good terms; well, pretty well; in accord, in tune; *дѣло идетъ—,* the affair goes well; *они живутъ—,* they live on good terms, they agree, they keep up a good understanding; *здѣсь что-то не—,* there is something wrong, suspicious in it; *скрипка настроена не—,* the violin is not well tuned; *могу я взять это?—,* may I take it? very well, yes.
Ла̀дный, *adj.* in concord, on good terms; in accord.
Ла̀донка, *see* Ладанка.
Ладо̀нчатый, *adj. bot.* palmate, palmated.
Ла̀донъ, *see* Ладанъ.
Ладо̀нь, *s. f.* the palm of the hand, the ball of the hand; *съ этой горы городъ виденъ, какъ на* **-до̀ни,** from this mount one can see the whole town quite distinctly.
Ладо̀ша, *s. f. coll. see* Ладонь; *бить въ* **-ши,** see Бить.
Ладу̀нка, *see* Лядунка.
Ладъ, *s. m. mus.* accord, tune; *пѣть не въ—,* to sing out of tune; *пѣть на тотъ же—,* to sing to the same tune; ‖ concord, harmony; *онъ со всѣми въ* **ладу̀,** he is in harmony, in good understanding, on good terms with every one; *быть не въ* **лада̀хъ** *съ кѣмъ,* to be at variance with; *дѣло идетъ на—,* matters begin to take a good turn, the business is in a fair way; ‖ —*на гитарѣ,* fret, stop of a guitar.
Ладьеви̇̀дный, Ладьеобра̀зный, *adj. bot.* keeled, carinate, carinated; scaphoid, boat-shaped.
Ладья̀, *s. f.* decked boat with a mast; canoe; ‖ rook, castle *(at chess)*.
Ла̀живать, *see* Ладить.
Лажъ, *s. m.* agio, exchange, price of exchange; ‖ **ла̀жный,** *adj.*
Лазарѐтъ, *s. m.* lazaretto, lazar-house, hospital; *плавучій—,* hospital ship; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Лазе̇̀я, *s. f. dim.* **-зѐйка,** hole to creep out at, loop-hole; *имѣть всегда наготовѣ* **-зѐйку,** to have always a hole to creep out at.
Ла̀зить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber;—*по деревьямъ, по скаламъ,* to climb up trees, clamber up rocks; —*по̀ полу,* to creep, crawl on the floor;—*въ воду,* to dive in the water.
Лазо̀ревый, Лазу̀ревый, *adj.* azure, sky-blue.
Лазули̇̀тъ, *s. m. min.* lazulite.
Лазу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* climber.
Лазуны̀, *s. m. pl. orn.* climbers, scansores, scansorials.
Лазу̀рикъ, *s. m.* azure-stone, lazulite.
Лазу̀рь, *s. f.* ultramarine; ‖ smalt in powder; ‖ sky-blue, sky-colour; ‖ —*прусская, tech.* Prussian blue.
Лазу̀тчество, *s. n.* espionage, business of a spy.
Лазу̀тчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* spy, scout; ‖ emissary.
Лай, *s. m.* barking; ‖ scolding.
Ла̀йба, *s. f.* a Finnish bark.
Ла̀йка, *s. f.* fine leather; kid-skin, dog-skin; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*
Лакѐй, *s. m.* lackey, footman, man-servant.
Лакѐйничать, Лакѐйствовать, *v. n.* to lackey; to pay one's court servilely; to dance attendance.
Лакѐйская, *s. f.* antechamber, footman's room.
Лакѐйскій, *adj.* lackey; *быть въ* **-ской** *должности,* to wear the livery, be a footman.

Лакиро̀вальный, *adj.* used for lackering, for varnishing.
Лакиро̀вальщикъ, *see* Лакировщикъ.
Лакиро̀ваніе, *s. n. see* Лакировка.
Лакирова̀ть, *v. a.* to lacker, varnish; ‖ *part. p.* **лакиро̀ванный.**
Лакиро̀вка, *s. f.* lackering, varnishing.
Лакиро̀вщикъ, *s. m.* lackerer, varnisher.
Ла̀кмусъ, *s. m. chem.* litmus; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Ла̀ковый, *adj.* lacher, varnish; ‖ **-вое** *дерево, bot.* varnish-tree, poison-ash.
Ла̀комить, *v. a.* to give dainties, make eat dainties; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gratify one's self *or* delight one's self with dainties, eat dainties.
Ла̀комка, *s. c.* a dainty mouth, dainty-feeder, sweet-toothed *or* dainty person; *быть* **-кой,** to have a dainty palate.
Ла̀комство, *s. n.* dainties, sweetmeats, tidbits.
Ла̀комый, *adj.* dainty-mouthed; dainty, nice;— *кусочекъ, see* Кусокъ; *—до чего,* fond of; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* with daintiness.
Лакони̇̀змъ, *s. m.* laconism, pauciloquy.
Лакони̇̀ческій, *adj.* laconic, —al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.
Лакри̇̀ца, *s. f.* sweet-root; liquorice juice, paste, spanish liquorice.
Лаксфорель, *s. f. ichth.* salmon-trout.
Лакъ, *s. m.* lacker, varnish; *масляный—,* oil-varnish, dry-oil; *спиртовый—,* spirit-varnish; *китайскій—,* safflower.
Лалъ, *s. m.* balas ruby.
Ла̀ма, *s. m. zool.* lama; ‖ lama *(priest).*
Ла̀мпа, *s. f.* lamp; **-пы** *на авансценѣ,* foot-lights; *предохранительная—, see* Предохранительный; *подводная—,* submarine lamp; *поправьте* **-пу,** trim the lamp; ‖ **-повый,** *adj.* **-вый** *мастеръ,* lamp-maker.
Лампа̀да, *s. f.* image-lamp; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Лампа̀дка, Лампа̀дочка, *dim. of* Лампада.
Ла̀мпасъ, *s. m.* stripe *(on one side of pantaloons).*
Ла̀мповщикъ, *s. m.* lamp-maker; ‖ lamp-lighter.
Ла̀мпочка, *s. f. dim. of* Лампа, little lamp.
Ландвѐръ, *s. m. mil.* landwehr.
Ландгра̀фство, *s. n.* landgraviate.
Ландгра̀фъ, *s. m.* **-графиня,** *s. f.* landgrave, landgravine; ‖ **-фскій,** *adj.*
Ландка̀рта, *s. f.* map; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Ла̀ндманъ, *s. m.* landamman.
Ландо̀, *s. n.* landau.
Ландра̀тъ, *s. m.* member of a provincial court of justice *(in Livonia).*
Ландскнѐхтъ, *s. m.* lansquenet *(a game at cards).*
Ландша̀фтъ, *s. m.* landscape; ‖ **-фтный,** *adj.* **-фтный** *живописецъ,* a landscape-painter.
Ла̀ндышъ, *s. m. bot.* lily of the valley, May-lily; ‖ **-шевый, -шный,** *adj.*
Лани̇̀та, *s. f.* cheek; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Ла̀нспикъ, *s. m. cook.* aspic jelly.
Лансьѐ, *s. n.* lancers *(dance).*
Ланцетови̇̀дный, *adj. bot.* lanceolar.
Ланцѐтъ, *s. m.* lancet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Лань, *s. f.* hind, doe, roe, deer, roebuck; ‖ **ла̀ній,** *adj.*
Ла̀па, *s. f.* paw; *fig. онъ нагрѣлъ себѣ* **-пы,** he has feathered his nest; *быть у кого въ* **-пахъ,** to be under one's paw; ‖ tongs; ‖ *naut.* fluke, palm; ‖ *carp.* dove-tail, swallow-tail, culver-tail; ‖ *locks.* cramp-iron *(of a locksmith's work);* crow-bar; ‖ *осевая—,* axle-guard, horn-plate *(in waggons).*
Ла̀пистый, *adj.* with large paws.
Ла̀писъ, *s. m. min.* lunar caustic; — *лазули,* azure-stone, lapis lazuli.
Ла̀пка, *s. f. dim. of* Лапа, little paw; ‖ *bot. гусиная—, львиная—, see* Гусиный, Львиный.
Ла̀потникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* bast shoe-maker; ‖ peasant man *or* woman that wears bast shoes.
Ла̀поть, *s. m.* a bast shoe; *переобуть изъ сапоговъ въ* **ла̀пти,** *fig.* to reduce one to beggary, ruin one.
Лапоу̀хій, *adj.* with lop-ears.
Ла̀почка, *s. f. dim. of* Лапка, small paw; ‖ *coll.* my dear, my darling.
Лапта̀, *s. f.* popular tennis.
Лапу̀хъ, Лапу̀шникъ, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, clot-bur.
Ла̀пушка, *s. f. pop.* my darling.
Лапча̀тникъ, *s. m. bot.* silver-weed.
Лапчатоно̀гій, *adj. orn.* palmiped, web-footed, fin-footed, fin-toed, finger-footed.
Ла̀пчатый, *adj.* made of paw skins *(furs);* ‖ *zool.* web-footed; *это гусь—, fig. see* Гусь; ‖ — *болтъ,* lock-hooked bolt; ‖ *bot.* palmate, palmated, digitate, digitated.
Лапша̀, *s. f.* vermicelli, soup with vermicelli; ‖ **-шо̀вый,** *adj.*
Ларѐцъ, *s. m.* chest, trunk, coffer; ‖ **-рѐчный,** *adj.*
Ларингоско̀пъ, *s. m. med.* laryngoscope.
Ларинготомія, *s. f. med.* laryngotomy.
Ла̀рчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Ларецъ, little box, coffer, trunk; *а — просто открывался,* it was quite a simple thing, there is nothing wonderful in it.
Ларь, *s. m. dim.* **ларёкъ,** chest, bin, stall; ‖ hopper *(of mills);* ‖ **ларевой,** *adj.*
Ла̀са, Ла̀сина, *s. f.* a shiny spot *(on velvet).*
Ла̀сить, *v. a.* to spot, stain.
Ла̀сица, Ла̀сочка, *see* Ластка.
Ла̀ска, *s. f.* caress, kindness, endearment.
Ласка̀ніе, *s. n.* caressing; fawning, stroking.
Ласка̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fondler; flatterer, adulator.
Ласка̀тельный, *adj.* caressing, flattering, endearing, soothing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Ласка̀тельство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation.
Ласка̀ть, *v. a.* to caress, wheedle; to show marks of kindness; to fondle *(a child);* to stroke *(a dog);—себя надеждой,* to flatter one's self with hope; to cherish *or* entertain hopes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fawn, caress; to cajole; to wheedle, coax; to creep into one's favour; *собака* **-ется** *къ своему хозяину,* the dog fawns upon his master.
Ла̀сковость, *s. f.* kindness, affability, sweetness, welcomeness.
Ла̀сковый, *adj.* kind, affable, gracious, welcome;*—ребенокъ,* an affectionate child; **-вое** *обращеніе,* gracious, courteous manners;*—голосъ, взглядъ,* an endearing tone, look; *— къ своимъ гостямъ,* courteous to one's guests; *—пріемъ,* gracious reception; **-вое** *слово,* a kind word, soft word; *proc. —теленокъ двухъ матокъ сосетъ, see* Теленокъ; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, —bly, welcomely.
Ла̀ссо, *s. n.* lasso, lariat.
Ла̀стикъ, *see* Ластингъ.
Ла̀стингъ, *s. m.* lasting *(a species of very durable woolen stuff).*
Ла̀ститься, *see* Ласкаться.
Ла̀стка, *s. f. zool.* fitchet, fitchew, weasel.
Ла̀стовень, *s. m. bot.* asclepias, tame-poison.
Ла̀стовица, Ла̀стовка, *s. f.* gusset *(of a shirt).*
Ла̀стовый, *adj.* **-вое** *судно, naut.* transport ship, vessel for carrying goods, ship of burden, lighter.
Ла̀сточка, *s. f. orn.* swallow; *prov. одна — не дѣлаетъ весны,* one swallow does not make a summer; ‖ *морская—, ichth.* tub-fish; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Ла̀сточникъ, *s. m. bot.* swallow-wort; ‖ *min.* swallow-stone.

Ластъ, *s. m.* last, tun *(measure).*
Ла̀та, Ла̀твна, *s. f. carp.* lath, batten.
Латинѝзмъ, *s. m.* latinism.
Латинѝстъ, *s. m.* latinist.
Латѝнскій, *adj.* Latin; — *языкъ,* Latin, Latin language.
Ла̀тка, *s. f. pop.* patch.
Ла̀тникъ, *s. m.* a man in armour.
Лату̀къ, *s. m. bot.* lactuca, lettuce.
Лату̀нь, *s. f.* latten, latten brass; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Ла̀ты, *s. f. pl.* armour, cuirass; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Латы̀нь, *s. f.* Latin, Latin language.
Лаунъ-тѐннисъ, *s. m.* lawn-tennis, tennis.
Лафа̀, *s. f. pop.* a great profit, advantage.
Лафѐтъ, *s. m.* gun-carriage; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Лафѝтъ, *s. m.* lafitte *(red wine).*
Ла̀цканъ, *s. m.* facing *(of a coat).*
Лачу̀га, *s. f. dim.* **лачу̀жка,** a miserable hut, hovel; ‖ **-чу̀жный,** *adj.*
Ла̀яніе, *s. n.* barking.
Ла̀ять, *v. n. (на кого),* to bark at; *fig.* to insult; *prov. собака* **ла̀етъ,** *вѣтеръ носитъ,* many words will not fill a bushel, that is idle talk, do not mind it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. pop.* to scold, snarl.
Лбѝна, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.
Лбо̀вый, *see* Лобовой.
Лга̀ніе, Лганьё, *s. n.* lying; lies, stories.
Лгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies, stories, falsehood; to tell tales; to fib; *prov.* **лжешь,** *такъ* **лги,** *только задовъ не забывай,* a liar must have a good memory; *хоть убей меня, если я* **лгу,** take me in a lie and hang me.
Лгунѝшко, *dim. of* Лгунъ.
Лгунъ, *s. m.* **Лгу̀нья,** *s. f.* liar, tale-teller.
Лебеда̀, *s. f. bot.* orach, pig-weed, frost-blite, notch-weed.
Лебедѝный, *adj.* swan's; **-ная** *пѣснь,* the swan's song, the last notes of the expiring swan.
Лебёдка, *s. f. mech.* whim, crab, capstan, capstern; ‖ swan *(female);* ‖ *fig.* a pretty woman well dressed.
Лебёдушка, *s. f. pop.* my dearest, my darling, ducky.
Лебезѝть, *see* Юлить.
Лѐбедь, *s. m.* swan; *молодой*—, cygnet; *дикій*—, hooper, elke.
Лебя̀жій, *adj.* swan's; — *пухъ, see* Пухъ.
Левантѝнъ, *s. m.* levantine *(silk cloth);* ‖ **-нный, -тѝновый,** *adj.*
Лева̀нтскій, *adj.* levantine, oriental.
Левѐ, *s. n.* the odd trick.
Левѝтъ, *s. m.* Levite *(priest);* ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.* levitical; *книга* **Левѝтъ** или **-тскія** *книги,* Leviticus.
Левіафа̀нъ, *s. m.* leviathan *(a monstrous animal in the Bible).*
Левко̀й, *s. m. bot.* stock, stock-gillyflower; ‖ **-о̀йный,** *adj.*
Леврѐтка, *s. f.* greyhound.
Левъ, *s. m.* lion; ‖ *морской*—, sea-lion, sea-wolf; ‖ *astr.* Leo *(constellation).*
Лега̀льность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness.
Лега̀льный, *adj.* legal, lawful.
Лега̀то, *s. n. mus.* legato, slur.
Лега̀тство, *s. n.* legateship.
Лега̀тъ, *s. m.* legate; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Лега̀ція, *s. f.* legation; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*
Легва̀нтъ, *s. m. naut.* puddening, swelling of a muzzle.
Лѐгель, *s. m. arch.* purlin, rib.
Легѐнда, *s. f.* legend, legendary story; *народныя* **-ды,** folk-lore, folks-lore.
Легенда̀рный, Легѐндный, *adj.* legendary.
Легирова̀ніе, *s. n. met.* alloying, alloyage.
Легирова̀ть, *v. a.* to alloy *(metals).*
Легитимѝстъ, *s. m.* legitimatist, legitimist.
Легіо̀нъ, *s. m.* legion; *почетный*—, the legion of honour *(French order);* ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* legionary.
Лёгкій, *adj.* light; easy; — *какъ перо,* as light as a feather; **-кое** *вино,* light wine; — *на ногу,* light-footed, nimble-footed; **-кая** *кавалерія,* light-horse; **-кое** *поведеніе, see* Поведеніе; **-кая** *рука, see* Рука; — *слогъ,* a light, easy, free style; **-кая** *работа,* an easy work; **-кая** *вещь,* an easy matter; *жарить на* **-комъ** *огнѣ,* to fry on a small fire; **-кая** *смерть,* an easy death; **-кая** *поступь,* an easy pace; *ходить* **-кой** *поступью,* to walk with nimbleness; — *вѣтерокъ,* a gentle, mild gale; *спать* — *сномъ,* to sleep lightly; **-кая** *монета,* a light piece of money; *это самый* — *путь къ,* it is the easiest way to; — *ходъ кареты, see* Ходъ; **-кое-ли** *дѣло!* it is not an easy matter! **-гокъ** *на поминѣ,* talk of the devil and he will appear; *вы* **-кі** *на поминѣ,* we were just speaking about you.
Легко̀, *adv. comp.* **лѐгче,** lightly, easily; slightly; gently, softly, slowly; — *одѣтый,* lightly clothed, thinly clad; — *раненый,* slightly wounded; — *касаться чего,* to touch slightly; *онъ*—*танцуетъ,* he dances lightly; *это*—*сдѣлать,* it is easy to do, it can be easily done; — *сказать!* it is easy to say! *вамъ*— *такъ говорить,* you speak of it with a great deal of ease; *мнѣ отъ этого не* **лѐгче,** I am not the better off for it, this will not mend my case; *мнѣ теперь такъ*—, I am now relieved; *больному сегодня* **лѐгче,** the patient is better to-day; — *можетъ быть, что...,* it is very possible that...; **лѐгче, лѐгче!** go on slowly! softly! gently!
Легкова̀тый, *adj.* rather light, easy.
Легково̀й, *adj.* — *извощикъ,* hackney-coachman.
Легковѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* **Легковѣ̀рность,** *s. f.* credulity, credulousness, readiness to believe a thing.
Легковѣ̀рный, *adj.* credulous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Легковѣ̀сность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.
Легковѣ̀сный, *adj.* light *(in weight);* non-ponderous; **-ная** *монета,* a light piece of money.
Лёгкое, *s. n.* **Лёгкія,** *pl.* a lung, the lungs; *со здоровыми* **-кими,** long-breathed.
Легкомы̀сленный, *adj.* light-minded, light-headed; giddy, hare-brained, heedless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* giddily, heedlessly.
Легкомы̀сліе, *s. n.* **Легкомы̀сленность,** *s. f.* lightness of mind, giddiness.
Легкопла̀вкій, *adj.* very fusible; — *металлъ,* fusible brass.
Легкопла̀вкость, *s. f.* easiness in melting.
Лёгкость, *s. f.* lightness; easiness; quickness; agility; — *воздуха,* the lightness of the air; — *работы,* easiness *or* facility of work; *двигаться съ* **-тью,** to move with ease; — *въ ногахъ,* lightness, nimbleness of feet.
Лёгонькій, *adj. dim. of* Легкій, very light; very easy.
Лёгонько, *adv. dim.* very lightly; very easily, slowly, softly.
Легохонекъ, *see* Легонькій.
Лёгочница, *s. f. bot.* pulmonary, lung-wort.
Лёгочный, *adj.* pulmonary; **-ная** *чахотка,* pulmonary consumption.
Легча̀ть, *v. n.* to grow lighter; ‖ to abate.
Лѐгче, *comp. of* Легкій, Легко.
Легчѐніе, *s. n.* castration, gelding.
Легчѝть, *v. a.* to lighten; ‖ to castrate, geld.
Леда̀щій, *see* Лядащій.
Лѐдвенецъ, *see* Лядвенецъ.
Леденѐцъ, *s. m. dim.* **ледѐнчикъ,** sugar-candy, hard-bake; ‖ **-нцо̀вый,** *adj.*

Леденѝть, *v. a.* to ice, freeze, congeal.
Леденѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to turn to ice; to freeze, congeal; to be benumbed.
Ледѐшникъ, *s. m. orn.* king-fisher, halcyon.
Лѐджесъ, *s. m. naut.* ledge.
Ледни̇̀къ, *s. m.* glacier.
Лѐдникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.
Ледовѝтка, *s. f. bot.* snow-berry.
Ледовѝтый, *adj. geogr.* icy; **-тое** *море,* the Icy Sea;—*океанъ,* the Frozen Ocean;—*поясъ,* ice-belt, ice-foot.
Ледокѐлъ, *s. m.* ice-cutter; ‖ the time for cutting ice.
Ледокѐльный, *adj.* ice-cutting, used for cutting ice.
Ледокѐльня, *s. f.* the place where ice is cut.
Ледорѣ̀зъ, *s. m.* starling, ice-breaker; ‖ **-рѣ̀зный,** *adj.* **-рѣ̀зная** *лодка,* ice-boat.
Ледохѐдъ, *s. m.* time of driving of ice.
Лёдъ, *s. m.* ice; —*идетъ по рѣкѣ, see* Идти; *она холодна со мной, какъ—,* she is all ice to me; *плавучій—,* ice-float, ice-floe; *сплошной—,* ice-field, field of ice.
Ледянѐй, *adj.* of ice, icy, frozen, ice-built; **-ная** *гора,* ice-berg; **-ная** *сосулька,* patch-ice.
Лѐеръ, *s. m. naut.* stay, horse, man-rope, life-line.
Лѐечка, *dim. of* Лейка.
Лежа̀лый, *adj.* long-lain, old.
Лежа̀ніе, *s. n.* lying;—*навзничь,* supination, supineness.
Лежа̀нка, *s. f. arch. dim.* **-ночка,** stove-couch *(a low stove for lying on);* ‖ **-жа̀ночный,** *adj.*
Лежа̀ть, *v. n.* to lie, repose; to lie down;—*въ безпорядкѣ,* to lie in confusion, lie about;—*въ постели (быть больнымъ),* to keep one's bed, be ill in bed;—*въ лихорадкѣ,* to be laid up with fever;—*въ родахъ, see* Роды; **-жи̇̀тъ** *глубокій снѣгъ,* deep snow is on the ground; *здѣсь* **-жи̇̀тъ** *(похороненъ),* here lies; *у него милліонъ* **-жи̇̀тъ** *въ банкѣ,* he has a million lying, lodged in the bank; *потолокъ* **-жи̇̀тъ** *на балкахъ,* the ceiling rests, lies upon the girders; *домъ, селеніе* **-жи̇̀тъ** *на морскомъ берегу,* the house, the village is situated on the sea-shore; *это* **-жи̇̀тъ** *у меня на сердцѣ, на совѣсти, see* Сердце, Совѣсть; *на мнѣ* **-жи̇̀тъ** *долгъ,* the duty rests on me; *все хозяйство* **-жи̇̀тъ** *на мнѣ,* all the house-keeping rests on me; *на этомъ имѣніи* **-жи̇̀тъ** *долгъ,* a debt remains on that property; *какая-то тяжесть* **-жи̇̀тъ** *у меня на груди,* I feel a weight on my breast; ‖ *naut.*—*въ дрейфѣ, see* Дрейфъ.
Лежа̀чій, *adj.* lying on the ground; *prov.* **-чаго** *не бьютъ,* a lying *or* prostrate person is not to be beaten; ‖ laid by, reserved; **-чія** *рессоры, see* Рессора; ‖ *mech.*—*валъ,* lying shaft.
Лежебѐкъ, *s. m.* lie-a-bed, sluggard, lazy person; *онъ—,* he is an idle dog.
Лѐжень, *s. m.* beam, sleeper, summer-tree, scantling, ground-plate, raising-piece.
Лёжка, *s. f. pop.* repose; *въ* **-ку,** lying, stretched out; ‖ *hunt.* couch, lair.
Лёжмя, *adv. pop.* lying, stretched out.
Лезвеё, Лѐзвіе, *s. n.* edge, blade.
Лейбъ-гвардѐецъ, *s. m.* life-guardsman.
Лейбъ-гва̀рдія, *s. f.* life-guards, body-guards; ‖ **-гвардѐйскій,** *adj.*
Лейбъ-гренадѐръ, *s. m.* grenadier of the life-guards; ‖ **-гренадѐрскій,** *adj.*
Лейбъ-гуса̀ръ, *s. m.* hussar of the life-guards; ‖ **-гуса̀рскій,** *adj.*
Лейбъ-драгу̀нъ, *s. m.* dragoon of the life-guards; ‖ **-драгу̀нскій,** *adj.*
Лейбъ-ѐгерь, *s. m.* chasseur of the life-guards; ‖ **-ѐгерскій,** *adj.*
Лейбъ-кираси̇̀ръ, *s. m.* cuirassier of the life-guards; ‖ **-кираси̇̀рскій,** *adj.*
Лейбъ-ку̀черъ, *s. m.* the emperor's own coachman.
Лейбъ-мѐдикъ, *s. m.* physician of the sovereign.
Лейбъ-рѐта, *s. f.* the first company of a regiment.
Лѐйденская ба̀нка, *s. f. phys. see* Банка.
Лѐйка, *s. f.* watering-pot, water-pot; watering-can;—*для масла,* oil-feeder, can; ‖ *naut.* water-scoop; ‖ funnel.
Лейтена̀нтъ, *s. m. naut.* lieutenant; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Лейтмоти̇̀въ, *s. m.* leitmotif, leading motive.
Лека̀ло, *s. n. tech.* mould, form; ‖ *naut.* mould, draught, model, frame-timber.
Лекари̇̀шка, *s. m. disd. of* Лекарь, medicaster.
Лека̀рка, *s. f.* a female doctor.
Лека̀рственный, *adj.* medicinal, medicamental.
Лека̀рство, *s. n.* physic, medicament, remedy;—*дѣйствуетъ хорошо,* the remedy operates, acts well.
Лѐкарь, *s. m. (pl.* **лекаря̀***),* physician, surgeon; *военный—,* military surgeon; *полковой—,* regimental surgeon; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Лексикогра̀фія, *s. f.* lexicography; ‖ **-фи̇̀ческій,** *adj.* lexicographic, —al.
Лексикогра̀фъ, *s. m.* lexicographer; ‖ **-гра̀фскій,** *adj.*
Лексиколѐгія, *s. f.* lexicology; ‖ **-логи̇̀ческій,** *adj.* lexicological.
Лексиколѐгъ, *s. m.* lexicologer.
Лексикѐнъ, *s. m.* dictionary, lexicon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Лѐкторъ, *s. m.* lecturer, professor *(of a university);* ‖ **-торскій,** *adj.*
Лѐкція, *s. f.* lecture *(of a professor); слушать* **-ціи,** *читать* **-ціи,** *see* Слушать, Читать.
Лелѐкъ, *s. m. orn.* eagle-owl, eagle-owlet, screech-owl, screech-owlet.
Лелѣ̀яніе, *s. n.* fondling, cherishing, petting, cockering.
Лелѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, cocker, pet; ‖ *part. p.* **лелѣ̀янный.**
Лемѐхъ, Лѐмешъ, *s. m.* plough-share; ‖ **-хѐвый,** *adj.*
Лѐмма, *s. f. math.* lemma.
Лѐмуръ, *s. m. zool.* lemur, maki.
Лѐнникъ, *s. m.* feudatory.
Лѐнный, *adj.* feudal.
Ленѐкъ, *s. m. ichth.* char, umber, grayling.
Лѐнта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** ribbon; ‖ ribbon, great ribbon *(of an order); Андреевская—,* the ribbon of St. Andrew; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Лѐнто, *adv. mus.* lento.
Лѐнточникъ, *s. m.* ribbon-weaver, ribbon-seller.
Ленъ, *s. m.* fief, fee-estate.
Лёнъ, *s. m.* flax, common flax *(plant); черный или каменный—,* amianthus, mountain-flax, earth-flax.
Леопа̀рдъ, *s. m. zool.* leopard; ‖ **-дѐвый,** *adj.*
Лепестковѐй, *adj.* of petals, petal-shaped, petaled, petalous.
Лепестѐкъ, *s. m. bot.* petal, flower-leaf.
Лепета̀ніе, *s. n. see* Лепетъ.
Лепета̀ть, *v. n.* to lisp; ‖ to jabber.
Лепету̀нъ, *s. m.* **-ту̀нья,** *s. f.* lisper.
Лѐпетъ, *s. m.* lisping.
Лепёха, *s. f.* fritter, cake; ‖ *pop.* a stout, red-faced girl.
Лепёшка, Лепёшечка, *s. f. dim. of* Лепеха, cake; mill-cake.
Лѐпта, *s. f.* mite;—*вдовы,* the widow's mite;—*Св. Петра,* Peter-pence.

Леса̀, *s. f.* fishing line, fishing rod.
Лѐстный, *adj.* flattering; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Лесть, *s. f.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.
Лета̀льный, *adj.* lethal.
Лета̀ніе, *s. n.* flight, flying.
Летаргі̀я, *s. f.* lethargy; ‖ **-гѝческій,** *adj.* lethargic, —al.
Лета̀тельный, *adj.* flying **-ная** *машина,* aeroplane.
Лета̀ть, *v. n.* to fly, be flying.
Лету̀честь, *s. f.* volatility, volatileness.
Лету̀чій, *adj.* flying;—*отрядъ, mil. see* Отрядъ; **-чая** *мышь,* bat, flitter-mouse; **-чая** *рыба,* swallow-fish; ‖ *chem.* volatile;—*спиртъ,* volatile spirit, ether; **-чая** *соль,* volatile salt.
Лётъ, *s. m.* flight, flying; *на* **лету̀,** flying; on the wing, on the volley; in the air; *стрѣлять, убить птицу на* **лету̀,** to shoot a bird flying, on the wing.
Летѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to fly, be flying; to take flight; to run at full speed; *пыль* **-тѝтъ** *отъ вѣтра,* the wind makes the dust fly about; *листья* **-тѝтъ** *съ дерева,* the leaves are falling from the tree.
Лечѐбникъ, *s. m.* book of medicine, healing manual.
Лечѐбница, *s. f.* hospital.
Лечѐбный, *adj.* medical, of medicine.
Лечѐніе, *s. n.* cure, treatment.
Лечѝть, *v. a.* to cure, treat; *его* **лѐчатъ** *отъ лихорадки,* they cure him of fever; *какой докторъ его* **лѐчитъ?** what doctor attends him? ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to make a cure; to be cured, be treated; to physic one's self; **-ся** *виноградомъ,* to make use of a grape-cure; ‖ *part. p.* **лѐченный.**
Лечь, *see* Ложиться.
Лѐщадь, *s. m.* flag, flag-stone, slab.
Лещѝна, *s. f. bot.* hazel, hazel-nut-tree.
Лещъ, *s. m. ichth.* bream.
Лжеапо̀столъ, *s. m.* false apostle; ‖ **-ольскій,** *adj.*
Лжемудрѐцъ, *s. m.* sophist, pseudo-philosopher.
Лжему̀дрствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, pseudo-philosophy; philosophism.
Лжему̀дрствователь, *s. m.* philosophist.
Лжему̀дрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.
Лжему̀дрость, *s. f.* false wisdom.
Лжему̀дрый, *adj.* sophistic; philosophistic, philosophistical; ‖ **-ро,** *adv.*—cally.
Лжепоро̀къ, *s. m.* pseudo-prophet, false prophet.
Лжепоро̀чество, *s. n.* false prophecy.
Лжепоро̀чествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy falsely.
Лжесвидѣ̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* false witness.
Лжесвидѣ̀тельство, *s. n.* false evidence.
Лжесвидѣ̀тельствовать, *v. n. (на кого),* to bear false witness *(against one).*
Лжеу̀мствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, sophism.
Лжеу̀мствователь, *s. m.* sophist.
Лжеучѐніе, *s. n.* false doctrine.
Лжеучѝтель, *s. m.* false teacher.
Лжеца̀рь, *s. m.* false king, usurper.
Лжецъ, *s. m.* liar; *сдѣлать кого* **лжецо̀мъ,** to belie, give the lie to any one.
Лжѝвость, *s. f.* disposition for lying; fallacy, double-dealing.
Лжѝвый, *adj.* lying, fallacious; deceitful, false; double-faced, double-hearted, double-minded, double-tongued;—*языкъ,* deceitful language; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Лжѝца, *s. f. sl.* church spoon.
Ли, *interrogative particle,* if, whether; *правду* **ли** *вы говорите?* do you speak the truth? *вы* **ли** *это говорите?* do you say that? *все* **ли** *тутъ?* is it all, is all here? *его* **ли** *вы видѣли?* did you see him really? *не отъ него* **ли** *вы это слышали?* is it not from him that you heard it? *скоро* **ли** *мы пойдемъ?* shall we go soon? ‖ *conj.* if, whether; *сомнѣваюсь, удастся* **ли** *это,* I doubt if we succeed in it; *не помню, видѣлъ* **ли** *я его, не видѣлъ* **ли...,** I don't remember whether I saw him or not; ‖ **ли -ли,** either—or, whether—or; *тотъ* **ли,** *другой* **ли,** either the one or the other; *сдѣлаетъ* **ли** *онъ, нѣтъ* **ли...,** whether he does it or not.
Либералѝзмъ, *s. m.* liberalism.
Либера̀лъ, *s. m.* liberal, liberalist.
Либера̀льность, *s. f.* liberalism, liberality.
Либера̀льный, *adj.* liberal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Лѝбо, *adv.* either, or;—*побѣдить,—умереть,* to vanquish or die;—*одинъ,—другой,* either one or the other, be it one or be it the other; ‖ *particle,—больше,—меньше,* either more or less; *больше чѣмъ когда—,* more than ever; *меньше чѣмъ гдѣ—,* less than elsewhere; *лучше чѣмъ кто—,* better than any one; *меньше чѣмъ для кого—,* less than for any one; *рѣже чѣмъ съ кѣмъ—,* more seldom than with any one.
Либра̀ція, *s. f. astr.* libration.
Либрѐтто, *s. n.* libretto.
Лѝвень, *s. m.* shower, torrent of rain, pouring rain, heavy rain, storms of rain.
Лѝверъ, *s. m.* pluck; ‖ wine-taster, siphon, valinch; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Лѝвмя, *adv. дождь—льетъ, see* Дождь.
Ливрѐя, *s. f.* livery; ‖ **-рейный,** *adj.* **-ный** *лакей,* livery-man.
Лѝга, *s. f.* league *(party);* ‖ league *(measure).*
Лигату̀ра, *s. f. chem. met.* alloy; ‖ *chir.* ligature; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Лигнѝтъ, *s. m. min.* brown-coal.
Лѝдеръ, *s. m.* leader.
Лидѝтъ, *s. m. chem.* lyddite.
Лиза̀ніе, *s. n.* licking.
Лиза̀ть, лизну̀ть, *v. a.* to lick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lick one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **лѝзанный.**
Лизоблю̀дъ, *see* Блюдолизъ.
Лизу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-у̀нья,** *s. f.* licker.
Ликвида̀торъ, *s. m.* liquidator.
Ликвида̀ція, *s. f. com.* liquidation; settlement; ‖ **-даціо̀нный,** *adj.*
Ликвидѝровать, *v. a.* to liquidate, settle, sell off, sell out, wind up; ‖ *part. p.* **ликвидѝрованный.**
Ликёръ, *s. m.* liqueur; ‖ **-кёрный,** *adj.*
Ликова̀ніе, *s. n.* rejoicing, exultation.
Ликова̀ть, *v. n.* to rejoice, exult.
Лѝкторъ, *s. m.* lictor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Ликъ, *s. m.* face, image; choir *(of angels, of singers);—святыхъ,* sainthood; *причислять къ* **лѝку** *святыхъ, see* Причислять.
Ликъ-тро̀съ, *s. m. naut.* bolt-rope; *боковой—,* leech-rope; *верхній—,* head-rope; *нижній—,* foot-rope.
Лилѐйный, *adj.* lily, of lily.
Лѝлія, Лилѐя, *s. f. bot.* lily, flower-de-luce.
Лилипу̀тъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* Liliputian.
Лило̀вый, *adj.* lilac-coloured, lilac.
Лима̀нъ, *s. m. geog.* estuary, frith.
Лѝмберсъ, *s. m. naut.* limber, limber-hole.
Лимона̀дъ, *s. m.* lemonade; ‖ **-на̀дный,** *adj.*
Лимо̀нный, *adj.* of lemon, of citron; of lime; **-ное** *дерево,* citron-tree, lemon-tree, cedrat;—*сокъ,* lime-juice; *chem.* **-ная** *кислота, see* Кислота.
Лимо̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** lemon, citron; lime.
Лѝмфа, *s. f. med.* lymph.

Лимфатическій, *adj.* lymphatic, lymphy.
Лингвистика, *s. f.* linguistics, science of languages; ‖ **-вистическій,** *adj.* linguistic, —al.
Лингвистъ, *s. m.* linguist.
Линеваніе, Линованіе, *s. n.* ruling, lineation.
Линевать, Линовать, *v. a.* to rule lines; to line; ‖ *part. p.* **линёванный, линованный.**
Линейка, *s. f. dim.* **-ечка,** rule, ruler; *пять нотныхъ* **линеекъ,** staff, stave; ‖ two seated droshky *(equipage).*
Линейный, *adj.* of line; linear; —*корабль, see* Корабль; **-ныя** *войска,* troops of the line; —*полкъ,* marching regiment.
Линёкъ, *s. m. naut.* gasket.
Линія, *s. f.* line; *кривая—,* curve line, curve; *параллельная—,* parallel line; *перпендикулярная—,* perpendicular line; *прямая—,* straight line, right line; *пунктирная—,* dotted line; ‖ *fig.* run of luck, run of good luck; ‖ line *(measure);* ‖ *naut.* line; order, range; —*баталіи,* line of battle; ‖ *geneal. побочная—, see* Побочный; *младшая—,* the younger branch.
Линолеумъ, *s. m.* linoleum.
Лино-батистъ, *s. n. indecl.* lawn *(stuff);* ‖ **-товый,** *adj.* lawny.
Линовище, *s. n.* slough, spoil.
Линчъ, *s. m. судъ* Линча, Lynch-law.
Линь, *s. m. dim.* **линёкъ,** *ichth.* tench; ‖ *naut.* line, rope, ratlin.
Линючесть, *s. f.* fadingness, alterableness.
Линючій, *adj.* fading, apt to fade.
Линялый, *adj.* discoloured; ‖ moulted, deplumed.
Линяніе, *s. n.* fading; ‖ moulting.
Линять, *v. n.* to fade, lose colour, fall away; ‖ to moult, cast hair *or* feathers.
Липа, *s. f.* linden-tree, lime-tree, lime.
Липецъ, *s. m.* linden-honey.
Липка, *s. f. dim. of* Липа, small linden-tree; *fig. облупить, ободрать, обчистить кого какъ* **-ку,** to ruin, plunder one, fleece one.
Липкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy, viscous, viscid; —*пластырь,* adhesive plaster, sticking-plaster; **-кая** *трава, bot.* scratch-weed, cleaver.
Липкость, *s. f.* stickiness, viscidity.
Липнуть, *v. n.* to stick to, adhere to; *смола* **-нетъ** *къ рукамъ,* tar sticks to the hands.
Липнякъ, *s. m.* a plot of linden-trees.
Липовый, *adj.* of linden-tree, lime-tree.
Лира, *s. f.* lyre; ‖ *astr.* the Lyra *(constellation);* ‖ harp-shell.
Лиризмъ, *s. m.* lyricism.
Лирика, *s. f.* lyric poetry.
Лирикъ, *s. m.* a lyric poet.
Лирическій, *adj.* lyric, —al.
Лиса, *s. f. zool.* fox; *fig.* flatterer.
Лисель, *s. m. naut.* studding-sail; —*блоки,* jewel-blocks; —*спирты,* studding-sail-booms; —*шкотъ,* studding-sail-sheet; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Лисица, *see* Лиса.
Лисичка, *s. f. dim. of* Лисица, little fox.
Лисій, *adj.* of fox, fox's; *prov. имѣть волчій ротъ и—хвостъ, see* Волчій.
Листва, *s. f. collect.* foliage, leaves, frond.
Лиственница, *s. f.* larch, larch-tree; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Лиственный, *adj.* of leaf, leafy, foliate, folious.
Листель, *s. m. arch.* listel, list, fillet.
Листикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Листъ, little leaf, blade.
Листистый, *adj.* full of leaves, covered with leaves.
Листобитъ, *s. m. met.* flattener.
Листобойня, *s. f. met.* flattening-mill.
Листовидный, *adj. bot.* foliaceous.
Листовой, *adj.* in leaves; in sheets; **-вое** *желѣзо,* **-вая** *мѣдь, see* Желѣзо, Мѣдь.
Листокъ, *s. m.* leaflet; leaf *(of paper);* leaf *(two pages);* ‖ newspaper; ‖ **-очный,** *adj.*
Листообразный, *adj.* having the form of a leaf.
Листопаденіе, *s. n.* **Листопадъ,** *s. m.* the fall of the leaves, defoliation.
Листочекъ, *dim. of* Листокъ.
Листъ, *s. m. (pl.* **листья),** leaf; *pl.* leaves *(of plants); онъ дрожитъ какъ—, fig.* he trembles like an aspen leaf; ‖ *(pl.* **-сты),** leaf, sheet *(of paper, of metal);* plate *(of metal); бѣлый, чистый—бумаги,* a blank sheet, white sheet of paper; *заглавный—,* title-page, title-leaf; *книга въ* **листахъ,** a book in quires; *книга въ—,* a book in-folio; *открытый—,* signature in blank, carte-blanche; *охранный—,* safe-conduct; *похвальный—,* testimonial; *law, исполнительный—,* act *or* writ of execution; ‖ *med. александрійскій—,* senna, Alexandrian senna.
Литавра, *s. f.* kettle-drum.
Литаврщикъ, *s. m.* kettle-drummer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*
Литейная, *adj. s. f.* casting-house, foundry, smelting-house.
Литейный, *adj.* casting, founding.
Литейщикъ, *s. m.* founder, caster, smelter; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*
Литера, *s. f.* letter, type, character; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Литеральный, *adj.* literal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Литераторъ, *s. m.* literary man, man of letters; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Литература, *s. f.* literature; *изящная—,* the belles-lettres, polite-learning; ‖ **-турный,** *adj.* literary, of literature; **-ное** *воровство,* piracy, plagiarism.
Литій, *s. m. chem.* lithium.
Литія, *s. f.* prayer said on the parvise; requiem.
Литки, *s. f. pl. see* Магарычъ.
Литникъ, *s. m.* geat.
Литографированіе, *s. n.* lithographing.
Литографировать, *v. a.* to lithograph; ‖ *part. p.* **литографированный.**
Литографическій, *adj.* lithographic, —al.
Литографія, *s. f.* lithography; lithograph *(proof);* ‖ lithographic printing-office.
Литографъ, *s. m.* lithographer, lithographic printer.
Литологическій, *adj.* lithologic, —al.
Литологія, *s. f.* lithology.
Литологъ, *s. m.* lithologist.
Литонья, *s. f.* omasum *(the third stomach of ruminants).*
Литотомъ, *s. m.* lithotome.
Литотритія, *s. f.* lithotrity.
Литотриторъ, *s. m. surg.* lithotritor.
Литохромія, *s. f.* lithochromy.
Литровать, *v. a.* to purify, refine *(saltpetre).*
Литръ, *s. m.* liter, litre.
Литургія, *s. f.* liturgy, mass; ‖ **-гійный, -гическій,** *adj.* liturgic, —al.
Лить, *v. a.* to pour, shower, stream; to shed; —*въ бездонную бочку,* to pour water into a sieve; —*слезы, кровь,* to shed tears, spill *or* shed blood; *потъ* **льётъ** *съ лица, съ него* **льётъ** *потъ,* his face, his body is streaming with perspiration, perspiration is running down his face; *дождь* **льётъ,** *see* Дождь; ‖ to found, cast *(cannons, bells);* to mould *(candles);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to flow; *вода, кровь* **льётся,** water, blood flows; *кровь* **льётся** *рѣкой,* blood flows in streams;

слезы **льются** *изъ ея глазъ,* tears flow *or* run from her eyes; ‖ *v. p.* to be founded, be cast, be moulded; ‖ *part. p.* **литóй.**

Литьё, *s. n.* pouring; shedding; founding; moulding; casting.

Лифтъ, *s. m.* lift, hoisting-machine.

Лифъ, *s. m.* waist *(of a coat)*; body; ‖ **лифный,** *adj.*

Лихáчъ, *s. m.* a brave man; ‖ a good coachman *(well dressed and provided with a good horse and equipage).*

Лихвá, *s. f.* usury; profit; *воздать съ* **-вóю,** to return *or* repay with interest.

Лúхвенный, *adj.* usurious; of gain *or* profit.

Лúхо, *s. n.* evil, malice; *поминать* **-омъ** *кого,* to owe one a grudge, a spite; to bear one ill-will.

Лúхо, *adv.* maliciously; ‖ bravely, cleverly, adroitly; *ямщикъ прокатилъ насъ—,* the coachman drove us at a great rate.

Лиходѣ́й, *s. m.* **-йка,** *s. f.* an evil-minded person; ‖ **-дѣ́йный,** *adj.* maleficent, evil-minded.

Лиходѣ́йскій, *adj.* maleficent, malicious.

Лиходѣ́йство, *s. n.* malicious action, malice.

Лиходѣ́йствовать, *v. n.* to use ill-will, wickedness; to harm.

Лихóй, *adj.* evil, wicked, mischievous; ‖ clever, bold; skillful;—*малый,* a brave fellow;—*ѣздокъ,* a skillful, expert, bold rider *or* horseman;—*конь,* a spirited, mettlesome horse; *prov.* **-хá** *бѣда начало, see* Бѣда.

Лихоимецъ, *s. m.* usurer, extortioner.

Лихоимный, Лихоимственный, *adj.* usurious, acquired by usury.

Лихоимство, *s. n.* usury, extortion.

Лихоимствовать, *v. n.* to practice usury, extort, exact.

Лихоимщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* usurer, extortioner.

Лихомáнка, *s. f. pop.* fever.

Лихорáдить, *v. a. imp.* to be in a fever, be feverish.

Лихорáдка, *s. f.* fever, ague; *быть въ* **-кѣ,** to be in a fever, feel feverish; to have the ague; *онъ схватилъ* **-ку,** *see* Схватывать; *меня бросило въ* **-ку,** it threw me into a fever, it made me feverish; *перемежающаяся—,* intermittent *or* intermitting fever; *молочная—,* milk-fever; *безпрерывная—,* continual fever, ague; *трехдневная—,* tertian fever; *изнурительная—,* hectical fever, slow fever; *желтая—,* yellow-fever; *крапивная—,* nettle-rash, roseola.

Лихорáдочный, *adj.* feverish, febrile;—*пароксизмъ,* fever-fit, fit of fever, ague-fit;—*ознобъ,* a cold fit;—*жаръ,* febrile heat, fever heat; **-ное** *движеніе,* **-ное** *время года,* febrile *or* feverish action, season;—*темпераментъ,* feverish constitution; ‖ *s. m.* fever-patient.

Лúхость, *s. f.* evilness, wickedness; ‖ bravery.

Лúхтеръ, *s. m. naut.* lighter.

Лицé, Лицó, *s. n.* face, figure; *въ—,* to the face of; *предъ* **-цóмъ,** in the face; *стать* **-цóмъ** *къ,* to face; *я знаю его только въ—,* I know him only by sight; *измѣниться, перемѣниться въ* **-цѣ,** to change countenance; *на немъ* **-цá** *нѣтъ,* he is quite pale *(with fright, with emotion);* he looks scared, affrighted, wild; *она хороша* **-цóмъ,** *у нея красивое—,* she has a pretty face; *вытягивать—,* to make a long face; *доброта написана у него на* **-цѣ,** kindness is written on his face; *онъ не любитъ новыхъ* **лицъ,** he does not like new faces; *смѣяться, смотрѣть кому въ—,* to laugh, look one in the face; *сказать въ—,* to tell to the face; *я сказалъ ему это въ—,* I said it to his face; *бросать въ—,* to cast in the teeth; *исчезнуть съ* **-цá** *земли,* to disappear from the face of the earth; **-цóмъ** *къ* **лицý,** face to face, front to front; *передъ* **-цóмъ** *цѣлаго свѣта,* in the face of the whole world; *передъ* **-цóмъ** *собранія,* in the presence of the assembly; *стоять* **-цóмъ** *къ непріятелю,* to face the enemy; *домъ выходитъ* **-цóмъ** *на улицу,* the house faces the street; *домъ имѣетъ двѣ сажени по* **-цý,** the house has two fathoms in front; *они были на—другъ съ другомъ,* they were in each other's presence; *—есть зеркало души,* in the forehead and in the eye the lecture of the mind does lie; ‖ person; character; actor; *знатное—,* a person of high rank; a distinguished character; *правосудіе не должно смотрѣть на* **лúца,** justice is no respecter of persons; *дѣйствующія* **лúца,** persons *(of the drama),* performers, actors; *дѣйствующее—,* character *(in a play or novel); онъ былъ главнымъ дѣйствующимъ* **-цóмъ** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ,* he was the principal person in this affair; *отъ своего* **-цá,** on his own account; *неизвѣстное—,* an unknown person; ‖ *—матеріи,* the right side *(of a stuff); —карты,* the under side, the face of a card; *показать товаръ* **-цóмъ,** to show a thing from its best side; to praise one's goods; *продать товаръ* **-цóмъ,** to sell one's merchandise well; ‖ *поставить свидѣтеля и обвиняемаго* **-цóмъ** *къ* **лицý,** to confront the witness with the accused person; ‖ *деньги на—,* ready money, in cash; *у меня уплата на—,* I pay cash down; *пятьдесятъ тысячъ войска на—,* an army of fifty thousand effective men; *всѣ члены были на—,* all the members were present; ‖ *она одѣта къ* **-цý,** she is dressed to the best advantage; *это платье вамъ не къ* **-цý,** the dress does not fit you well; *такіе поступки ему не къ* **-цý,** such conduct does not become him; *fig. онъ не ударитъ* **-цóмъ** *въ грязь, see* Грязь; ‖ *gram.* person; *глаголъ во второмъ* **-цѣ,** verb in the second person; ‖ *три* **-цá** *Святой Троицы,* the three Persons of the Trinity, the three Divine Persons.

Лицевóй, *adj.* of face, face, front; **-вáя** *сторона картъ, дома, матеріи,* the under side *or* face of cards, front of a house, right side of a material; **-вáя** *сторона паруса, naut.* face of a sail.

Лицедѣ́й, *s. m.* **-йка,** *s. f.* actor, actress; ‖ **-дѣ́йный,** *adj.*

Лицедѣ́йствіе, *s. n.* spectacle, play; ‖ **-дѣ́йственный,** *adj.*

Лицезрѣ́ніе, *s. n.* intuition, intuitive sight.

Лицéй, *s. m.* lyceum; ‖ **-éйскій,** *adj.*

Лицеистъ, *s. m.* pupil of a lyceum.

Лицемѣ́рить, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite.

Лицемѣ́ріе, *s. n.* hypocrisy, imposture, simulation, dissimulation.

Лицемѣ́рный, *adj.* hypocritical, false-faced; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Лицемѣ́ръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* hypocrite, Tartuffe.

Лиценціáтъ, *s. m.* licentiate.

Лицепріятіе, *s. n.* partiality; *у Бога нѣтъ* **-тія,** God is no respecter of persons.

Лицепріятный, *adj.* partial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Лицепріятствовать, *v. n.* to act with partiality.

Лúчико, *s. n. dim. of* Лицо, face, figure; *хорошенькое—,* a nice figure, a pretty face.

Личúна, *s. f.* mask, visor; *fig. подъ* **-ною** *благочестія,* under a mask, under a show of piety; *сорвать* **-ну** *съ кого,* to remove the mask from a person; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Личúнка, *s. f. nat. hist.* larva, pupa, pupe; ‖ plate, scutcheon *(of a lock).*

Лúчно, *adv.* personally, in person; individually.

Личнóй, *adj.* of face, face; **-ные** *мускулы,* face-

muscles; ‖ **-ные** *сапоги*, Russian leather-boots worn by the common people.

Личность, *s. f.* personality; *говорить* **-сти,** to be personal; *не позволяйте себѣ* **-стей** *въ спорѣ*, in discussing no personality must be allowed; ‖ individual, person, character; *что это за —?* who is that individual? who is that person? *наводить справки о* **-сти,** *see* Справка.

Личный, *adj.* personal, individual; **-ная** *обида*, personal insult; **-ное** *качество*, individual quality; **-ное** *мнѣніе*, one's own opinion; **-ныя** *дѣла*, self-affairs;—*интересъ*, self-interest; ‖ *gram. мѣстоименіе* **-ное,** personal pronoun.

Лишаевидный, *adj.* herpetic.

Лишай, *s. m. dim.* **-шаёкъ,** herpes, tetter, morphew; ‖ *bot.* lichen; *исландскій —*, Iceland liver-wort; ‖ **-айный,** *adj.* herpetic; lichened.

Лишайникъ, *s. m. bot.* lichen.

Лишайстый, *adj.* full of herpes, of tetters; covered with herpes.

Лишать, лишить, *v. a.* to bereave, deprive of; *—жизни*, to deprive of life; *меня* **-шили** *этого*, I was deprived of it; *—дружбы*, to withdraw one's friendship;—*довѣрія*, *see* Довѣріе; ‖ to strip, defraud of; to devoid, void; to divest *(of rank, dignity)*; *онъ не* **лишёнъ** *ума*, he is not devoid of intelligence, of wit; *эти слова* **-шены** *смысла*, these words are void of sense; **-шить** *наслѣдства*, *see* Наслѣдство; *—кого доли въ прибыли*, to bar one from his share in the profits; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to lose; to be bereft, be deprived of, be stripped, *etc.*; **-ся** *зрѣнія*, to lose one's sight; **-шиться** *чувствъ*, *see* Чувство; **-ся** *уваженія*, to lose, forfeit the esteem; *онъ* **-шается** *чиновъ, правъ, дворянства*, he is deprived, divested of his ranks, rights, nobility; ‖ *part. p.* **лишённый;** **-ный** *дара слова*, *see* Слово.

Лишекъ, *s. m.* overplus; surplus; what is in excess; *пять саженъ съ* **-шкомъ,** five fathoms and more.

Лишеніе, *s. n.* bereavement; privation, deprivation; forfeiture; loss; *—гражданскихъ правъ*, the forfeiture of one's civil rights; *жить, вынося всякія* **-нія,** to lead a life of privations;—*зрѣнія*, deprivation, loss of sight.

Лишне, *adv.* superfluously; uselessly; exceedingly; — *говорить объ этомъ*, it is useless, needless to speak of it.

Лишній, *adj.* superfluous; exceeding; needless; *здѣсь нѣтъ ничего* **-няго,** here is nothing superfluous: **-нія** *суммы*, superfluous sums, sums over and above; *—разъ*, once too often, too much; once more; *онъ наговорилъ много* **-няго,** he has said more than was necessary; *не—ли я здѣсь?* am I not in the way? *я здѣсь—*, I have no business here, I am in the way.

Лишь, *adv.* only, but, even; *онъ думаетъ—объ удовольствіяхъ*, he thinks only of pleasure, he has only pleasure in his thoughts; — *я увидѣлъ его*, as soon as I saw him;—*сказано, то и сдѣлано*, no sooner said than done; ‖ *—бы, conj.* provided that; *—бы онъ во-время пріѣхалъ*, provided he arrives in time.

Лобастый, *adj.* having a large forehead.

Лобелія, *s. f. bot.* lobelia, buck's-horn.

Лобзаніе, *s. n.* kissing; kiss.

Лобзать, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss, embrace each other.

Лобковый, *adj.* made of forehead furs; ‖ *anat.* of pubis; pubic; **-вая** *кость*, share-bone; pubis.

Лобный, *adj.* of forehead; ‖ **-ное** *мѣсто*, place of execution.

Лобовина, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.

Лобовой, *adj.* forehead, frontal, coronal.

Лобокъ, *s. m. anat.* pubes.

Лоботрясъ, *s. m.* booby, lout, blockhead, dolt.

Лобъ, *s. m. dim.* **лобикъ,** forehead; front; brow;—*широкій, открытый, въ морщинахъ*, large, open, wrinkled forehead; *покатый—*, retreating forehead; *мѣдный—*, *see* Мѣдный; *тамъ такъ темно, что—разобьешь*, it is so dark there that one may break one's head; *выстрѣлить (кому-либо, себѣ) въ—*, to blow one's brains out; *расправить—*, to unknit the brow.

Лобызать, *see* Лобзать.

Ловеласъ, *s. m.* gallant, dangler; libertine.

Ловецъ, *s. m.* hunter, fowler; *prov. на* **ловца** *и звѣрь бѣжитъ*, the ball comes to the player.

Ловить, лавливать, *v. a.* to catch, take, seize; to hunt, chase; *—воровъ*, to catch thieves; **-те!** catch it! take that! — *птицъ*, to fowl; — *птицъ сѣтями*, to take birds with nets; *—рыбу*, to fish; *—рыбу удочкой*, to angle; *—случай*, to seize the opportunity; *fig. въ мутной водѣ рыбу—*, *see* Вода; ‖ *part.p.* **ловленный.**

Ловкій, *adj.* adroit, alert; expert, skillful, dexterous; — *танцоръ*, an adroit, skillful dancer; *—воръ*, a dexterous thief; **-кое** *воровство*, a clever robbery; ‖ easy; **-кое** *сѣдло*, an easy saddle; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly; **-ко** *выпутаться изъ чего*, to extricate one's self dexterously from an affair; *онъ выпутался очень* **-ко,** he carried it off cleverly; **-ко-ли** *вамъ сидѣть?* have you a good seat? are you comfortably seated?

Ловкость, *s. f.* dexterity, alertness; skill, tact.

Ловля, *s. f.* catching, seizing; capture; chase: *звѣриная—*, hunting; *рыбная—*, *see* Рыбный; *—птицъ*, bird-catching, catching of birds, fowling.

Ловушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** trap, snare; *не попадитесь въ* **-ку,** don't get into a snare.

Ловче, *comp. of* Ловкій, Ловко.

Ловчій, *s. m.* huntsman.

Ловъ, *s. m. see* Ловля.

Логариѳмическій, *adj.* logarithmic.

Логариѳмъ, *s. m. math.* logarithm.

Логика, *s. f.* logic.

Логикъ, *s. m.* logician.

Логическій, *adj.* logical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Логичный, *adj.* logical.

Логовина, *s. f. dim.* **-инка,** hollow place.

Логовище, Логово, *s. n.* lair, den, covert.

Логогрифъ, *s. m.* logogriph.

Лодка, *s. f.* boat, canoe; *спасательная—*, *see* Спасательный; *перевозная—*, passage-boat; — *съ зонтомъ*, tilt-boat; ‖ **-дочный,** *adj.*

Лодочка, *s. f. dim. of* Лодка, small boat; skiff.

Лодочникъ, *s. m.* boatman, wherry-man; sculler.

Лодчёнка, *s. f. disd. of* Лодка, small bad boat or canoe.

Лодыжка, *s. f.* ankle-bone, ankle; ‖ **-жечный, -дыжный,** *adj.*

Ложа, *s. f.* stock of the gun, gun-stock; ‖ box *(of a theatre)*; *закрытая—*, close box; *первый, второй рядъ* **ложъ,** the first, second tier of boxes; *—у самой сцены*, stage-box.

Ложбина, *s. f. dim.* **-бинка,** hollow, cavity.

Ложбистый, *adj.* full of cavities.

Ложе, *s. n.* couch, bed; *брачное—*, *see* Брачный; ‖ channel, bed *(of a river)*.

Ложементъ, *s. m. fort.* lodgment.

Ложечка, *s. f. dim. of* Ложка, little spoon; ‖ pit of the stomach; *боль подъ* **-кой,** pain in the lower part of the breast.

Ложечникъ, *s. m. bot.* spoonwort, swine's-cress, cochlearia.

Ложечный, *adj.* of spoon, spoon; **-ная** *трава*, *bot.* spoonwort.

Ложиться, лечь, *v. n. (fut.* **лягу**), to lie down, lay one's self down; to fall on; — *на постель,* to lie down on one's bed;—*на спину,* to lie down on one's back;—*спать,* to go to bed; *туманъ* **-жится,** the fog falls; *тѣнь горы* **легла** *на землю,* the shadow of the mountain projected over the ground, the mountain cast a shadow over the earth; ‖ *naut.* to cast anchor; **лечь** *въ дрейфъ, see* Дрейфъ.

Ложка, *s. f.* spoon; *столовая—,* table-spoon, soup-spoon; *чайная—,* tea-spoon; *соусная—,* gravy-spoon; *суповая* или *разливательная—,* soup-ladle, ladle;—*воды, вина,* spoonful of water, of wine; *prov. сухая—ротъ деретъ,* nothing is done without recompense; ‖ **-ки,** *pl. arch.* striges.

Ложкомъ, Ложмя, *adv. класть кирпичи—,* to lay bricks broadways.

Ложность, *s. f.* falsity, falseness.

Ложный, *adj.* false, erroneous; *въ* **-номъ** *свѣтѣ,* in false colours; *идти* **-нымъ** *путемъ, идти по* **-ному** *пути,* to go the wrong way; to divert the scent, lose the scent; **-ное** *окно, arch.* dead window, black window; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Ложь, *s. f.* lie, lies; untruth, falsehood; story; *невинная—,* white lie; *чистая—,* round lie; *онъ ни на шагъ безъ* **лжи,** he never speaks the truth; a lie will not choke him; *изобличить во* **лжи,** to belie, give one the lie; *изобличить кого въ наглой* **лжи,** to give one the lie in his throat.

Лоза, *s. f. dim.* **лозочка,** branch, twig, rod; *виноградная—, see* Виноградный.

Лозунгъ, *s. m. mil.* watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word.

Лойдъ, *s. m. com.* Lloid's.

Локализація, *s. f.* localization.

Локализировать, *v. a.* to localize.

Локальный, *adj.* local.

Локаніе, *s. n.* lapping.

Локать, *v. a.* to lap.

Локаутъ, *s. m.* lockout.

Локомобиль, *s. m.* locomotive car.

Локомотивъ, *s. m.* locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage.

Локонъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничикъ,** a lock of hair.

Локотникъ, *s. m.* arm *(of an elbow-chair),* elbow-rest.

Локоть, *s. m. dim.* **локотокъ, -точекъ,** elbow, olecranon, fore-arm; *платье съ разорванными* **локтями,** a coat out at elbows; *prov. близокъ—, да не укусишь,* though your elbow is near, you cannot bite it; ‖ cubit, ell *(measure);* ‖ **-котной, -ктевой,** *adj.*

Локсодромія, *s. f. naut.* loxodromics, loxodromy; ‖ **-мическій,** *adj.* loxodromic; **-ская** *таблица,* loxodromic table.

Ломаніе, *s. n.* breaking; fracturing.

Ломанный, *adj.* broken; *говорить* **-нымъ** *языкомъ,* to hack, murder a language; *онъ говоритъ* **-нымъ** *англійскимъ языкомъ,* he speaks broken English.

Ломать, ламывать, *v. a.* to break, fracture; to break open *(a door);*—*печать,* to break the seal; *вѣтеръ* **-маетъ** *деревья,* the wind blows down the trees; — *домъ, стѣну,* to demolish, pull down, throw down a house, a wall; *меня* **-маетъ** *лихорадка,* I am seized with fever; ‖ —*новину,* to clear fresh land; ‖ —*надъ чѣмъ голову, see* Голова; *въ отчаяніи она* **-мала** *себѣ руки,* in her despair she wrung her hands; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to break, be broken; to make wry faces; ‖ to be hard to please, be capricious; **-ся** *передъ кѣмъ,* to make a display of one's person; ‖ *part. p.* **ломанный.**

Ломбардный, *adj.* of pawnbrokery, of loan-bank;—*билетъ, obs.* bank-note.

Ломбардъ, *s. m.* lombard, lombard-house, loan-bank.

Ломберный, *adj.* of ombre; —*столъ, see* Столъ.

Ломберъ, *s. m.* ombre *(game).*

Ломить, *v. a.* to break; — *цѣну,* to ask an exorbitant price; ‖ *v. n. онъ* **ломитъ** *себѣ въ гостиную,* he walks boldly into the drawing-room without caring for anything; ‖ *v. imp. у меня руку* **ломитъ,** I have rheumatism in my arm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. сундуки* **ломятся** *отъ денегъ,* the trunks are breaking under the weight of the money; *полки* **ломятся** *отъ книгъ,* the shelves are bending under the weight of the books; **-ся** *въ дверь,* to force a door open.

Ломка, *s. f.* breaking; pulling down; ‖ *каменная—,* quarry.

Ломкій, *adj.* brittle, frangible, short.

Ломкость, *s. f.* brittleness, frangibility.

Ломовикъ, *s. m.* pack-horse, dray-horse, draught-horse, cart-horse; ‖ dray-cart; ‖ dray-man.

Ломовой, *adj.* for breaking;—*извозчикъ,* dray-man, carter; **-вая** *дроги,* dray-cart; **-вая** *лошадь,* dray-horse; **-вая** *работа,* hard labour.

Ломоносъ, *s. m. bot.* clematis, bendwith, lady's-bower, traveller's-joy, virgin's-bower.

Ломота, *s. f.* arthralgia; ‖ rheumatism, rheumatic pain.

Ломотный, *adj.* arthritic; ‖ rheumatic.

Ломоть, *s. m. dim.* **ломтикъ, ломотокъ, ломоточекъ,** slice, collop; *нарѣзать на* **ломти,** to cut in slices; ‖ *fig. отрѣзанный—, see* Отрѣзывать.

Ломъ, *s. m.* fragments, remains; debris; ‖ *tech.* —*желѣза, see* Желѣзо; *отдать серебро въ—,* to give silver to be recast; ‖ crow-bar; ‖ rheumatic pain; ‖ hard labour; *пустить лошадь въ—,* to put a horse to hard labour.

Лонгиметрія, *s. f.* longimetry; ‖ **-метрическій,** *adj.* longimetric.

Лонлакей, *s. m.* guide.

Лоно, *s. n. sl.* bosom, lap; — *Авраама,* Abraham's bosom; *на* **-нѣ** *природы,* in the bosom of nature.

Лопаніе, *s. n.* cracking, bursting, breaking; ‖ *pop.* devouring.

Лопарь, *s. m. naut.* fall *(of a tackle),* tackle-fall, cat-fall; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Лопасть, *s. f.* stay, string *(of a cap);* ‖ arm *(of a cross);* ‖ *naut.* blade, paddle, wash *(of an oar); поворотная—,* feathering paddle;—*пароходнаго* или *гребнаго колеса,* paddle, paddle-board, paddle-float; ‖ *mil.* sword-hanger; ‖ *bot.* lamina *(of a leaf);* ‖ **-тный,** *adj. bot.* laciniate, laciniated.

Лопата, *s. f.* shovel; scoop.

Лопатка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** shovel;—*для угля,* coal-shovel, fire-shovel; ‖ *apoth.* spatula; ‖ *mas.* trowel; ‖ shoulder *(of veal);* ‖ fish-carver; fish-slice; ‖ *anat.* shoulder-blade, omoplate, shoulder-bone; ‖ *mech.*—*водяного колеса,* paddle-board, float-board, float-bucket; ‖ *arch.* pilaster; ‖ *coll. бѣжать во весь* **-ки,** to run at full speed, whip and spur.

Лопать, лопнуть, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break; to split; *стаканъ* **-нулъ,** the glass cracked; *канатъ* **-нулъ,** the cable parted; *граната* **-нула** *въ воздухѣ,* the shell burst in the air; *нарывъ* **-нулъ** *самъ собою,* the abscess burst of itself; *сапогъ* **-нулъ,** the boot has burst; *чуть не* **-нуть** *отъ смѣха,* to split one's sides with laughter; to burst with laughing; **-нуть** *отъ зависти,* to burst with envy; *онъ чуть не* **-нетъ** *отъ зависти,* he is ready to burst with envy; *онъ скоро* **-нетъ** *отъ жиру,* he is as fat as a pig, he is ready to burst; *веревка, струна* **-нула,** the rope, the string broke; *это дѣло* **-нуло,** the affair failed,

the business has miscarried; *мое терпѣніе* **-нуло,** my patience is exhausted; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to crack, burst, break, split; to be cracked, be burst, be broken.

Лопать, *v. a. pop.* to devour.

Лопуха, *s. f.* chicken-pox, hives.

Лопухъ, Лопушникъ, *see* Лапухъ.

Лопштагъ, *s. m. naut.* man-rope of the bowsprit.

Лордъ, *s. m.* lord.

Лорнетка, *s. f.* **Лорнетъ,** *s. m.* eye-glass, quizzing-glass; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Лорнировать, *v. a.* to look at with an opera-glass; to play at bopeep.

Лосина, *s. f.* elk-skin, shammy leather; ‖ **-инный,** *adj.*

Лосій, *adj.* of elk, elk.

Лоскутикъ, *dim. of* Лоскутъ.

Лоскутникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fripper, broker, piece-broker; ‖ tatterdemalion.

Лоскутъ, Лоскутъ, *s. m. dim.* **-токъ, -точекъ,** shred, scrap, piece, rag; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-ный** *рядъ, see* Рядъ.

Лоскутье, *s. n. collect.* shreds, scraps, rags, tatters.

Лоскъ, *s. m.* gloss, sleek, polish; *coll. положить кого въ—,* to give one a good thrashing, thrash one out of consciousness; *coll. лежать* **лоскомъ,** to lie senseless *(from illness or drunkenness); свѣтскій—,* the varnish of the world.

Лоснистость, *s. f.* glossiness, polish.

Лоснистый, *adj.* glossy, sleeky, sleek.

Лосниться, *v. n.* to be glossy, be sleek, have a polish.

Лоснѣть, *v. n.* to get glossy, get sleeky.

Лоснящійся, *adj.* glossy; smooth.

Лососина, *s. f.* the flesh of salmon.

Лососъ, Лосось, *s. m. dim.* **лососокъ,** salmon, salmonet, kipper; ‖ **лососій,** *adj.* salmonoid.

Лось, *s. m.* elk.

Лось-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* preventer-stay.

Лотерейный, *adj.* of lottery, lottery; **-ное** *колесо,* wheel of fortune.

Лотерея, *s. f.* lottery, raffle; *разыгрывать* **-рею,** *въ* **-рею,** to raffle, make a raffle, dispose of by lottery; *разыграть въ* **-рею** *картину, часы,* to raffle for a picture, for a watch; *взять билетъ въ* **-рею,** to buy a lottery ticket, put in a raffle for; *выиграть въ* **-рею,** *see* Выигрывать; *fig. это—,* it is all a chance, it is a rare good chance.

Лото, *s. n. indecl.* loto *(game).*

Лотовой, *s. m. naut* или—*матросъ,* leadsman.

Лотокъ, *s. m. dim.* **лоточекъ,** tray *(of a hawker),* fruit-stand; *хлѣбный—,* bread-tray; **-чекъ** *для щипцовъ,* snuffers-stand, snuffers-tray; ‖ *мельничный—, see* Мельничный; ‖ *arch.* gutter, trough; ‖ **-тковый, -точный,** *adj.*

Лотъ, *s. m.* half an ounce; ‖ *naut.* plummet; lead; sounding-lead; *бросать—,* to heave the lead; to sound; *идти по* **лоту,** to run by the lead; ‖ **лотовый,** *adj.*

Лотъ-линь, *s. m. naut.* lead-line, sounding-line.

Лоханка, Лоханочка, *dim. of* Лохань.

Лохань, *s. f.* wash-tub, tub; basin; ‖ **-анный, -аночный,** *adj.*

Лохмотникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tatterdemalion.

Лохмотье, *s. n.* rags, tatters; *его платье все въ* **-тьяхъ,** his coat is all in tatters, is falling into rags.

Лоховина, *s. f.* the flesh of lake-salmon.

Лохъ, *s. m.* lake-salmon; ‖ *bot.* Babylonian willow; ‖ **лоховой,** *adj.*

Лоція, *s. f. naut.* sailing direction.

Лоцманъ, *s. m.* pilot; ‖ **-манскій,** *adj.* **-скій** *ботъ,* pilot-boat; **-скій** *ученикъ,* pilot-boy.

Лошадёнка, *s. f. disd. of* Лошадь, a shabby horse, jade.

Лошадиный, *adj.* of a horse, horsely; **-ныя** *путы,* horse-lock;—*кормъ,* horse-meat; **-ная** *сила, see* Сила.

Лошадка, Лошадочка, *s. f. dim. of* Лошадь, little horse.

Лошадь, *s. f.* horse; *въ одну—,* one-horse; *чистокровная—,* blood-horse; *рѣчная—,* river-horse, hippopotamus.

Лошакъ, *s. m.* mule; ‖ **-ковый, -шачій,** *adj.*

Лошачиха, *s. f.* she-mule.

Лощеніе, *s. n.* glossing, polishing.

Лощило, *s. n.* **Лощилка,** *s. f.* polisher, polishing-iron, sleek-stone.

Лощильный, *adj.* for glossing *or* polishing.

Лощильня, *s. f.* polisher's shop.

Лощильщикъ, *s. m.* glosser, polisher.

Лощина, *s. f.* strath, slack.

Лощить, *v. a.* to gloss, polish, sleek, smooth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glossed, be polished; ‖ *part. p.* **лощёный.**

Лубокъ, Лубочекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Лубъ; ‖ *surg.* splint, splinter; *обвязать* **лубками** *руку, ногу,* to bind up the arm, the leg with splints.

Лубочный, *adj.* of bast, made of bast; ‖ **-ная** *картина, fig.* a bad wood-cut.

Лубрикаторъ, *s. m.* oil-cup, tallow-cup.

Лубъ, *s. m.* bast, lime-bast; ‖ *bot.* liber; ‖ **лубовой,** *adj.* of bast.

Луговка, *s. f. orn.* lap-wing, tirwit.

Луговина, *s. f.* part of a meadow.

Луговодство, *s. n.* cultivation of meadows.

Луговой, *adj.* of meadow, meadowy, growing in a meadow.

Лугъ, *s. m.* meadow.

Лудильный, *adj.* for tinning.

Лудильщикъ, *s. m.* tinner; white-smith.

Лудить, *v. a.* to tin *(utensils);* ‖ *part. p.* **лужёный.**

Лужа, *s. f.* pool, puddle, podge, plash.

Лужайка, *s. f.* little meadow *or* lawn; grass-plot.

Лужайникъ, *s. m. bot.* mud-wort.

Луженіе, *s. n.* tinning.

Лужокъ, -жочекъ, *dim. of* Лугъ.

Луза, *s. f.* billiard-pocket.

Лузгъ, *s. m.* canthus, corner of the eye.

Луидоръ, *s. m.* louis.

Лука, *s. f.* bend, bending; ‖ sinuosity *(of a river);* ‖ saddle-bow, wither-band.

Лукавецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* a cunning man *or* woman; sly-blade, sly-boots.

Лукавить, *v. n.* to act cunningly; to shuffle, subtilize.

Лукавство, *s. n.* slyness, wile, artfulness, double-dealing, subtilty, subtility.

Лукавый, *adj.* cunning, sly, wily, subtile; ‖ *s. m.* the evil spirit, devil; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Луковица, *s. f.* onion; ‖ *bot.* bulb.

Луковиценосный, *adj. bot.* bulbiferous.

Луковичный, *adj.* bulbaceous, bulbed, bulbous; **-ныя** *растенія,* bulbous plants.

Луковка, *s. f.* little onion.

Лукоморье, *s. n.* curved sea-shore.

Лукошко, *s. n. dim.* **-шечко,** a basket of linden bark.

Лукъ, *s. m.* bow; *стрѣлять изъ* **лука,** to draw the bow; *натянуть, отпустить—,* to bend *or* string the bow, to unbend the bow; ‖ small bow, hook; ‖ onion *(plant).*

Лумахель, *s. f.* lumachel, lumachella, fire-marble.

Луна, *s. f.* the moon; *полная—,* full moon, the moon in its full; *первая четверть* **луны,** the

first quarter *or* prime of the moon; *ущербъ* **луны**, wane, decrease of the moon;—*убываетъ*, the moon is on the wane; *при свѣтѣ* **луны**, by moonlight; ‖ *ichth.* sunfish.

Лунатизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulism, sleep-walking.

Лунатикъ, *s. m.* somnambulist, lunatic, sleep-walker, moon-struck.

Лунація, *s. f. astr.* lunation, synodal month.

Лунка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка**, a round hole; ‖ *geom.* lune; ‖ *anat.* socket, alveole, alveolus; ‖ pitch-farthing *(a game)*.

Лунный, *adj.* lunary, lunar, moon, selenic; **-ное** *затменіе*, *see* Затменіе; **-ная** *ночь*, moonlight night; —*годъ*, lunar year; ‖ **-ная** *трава*, *bot.* moon-wort, honesty.

Лунообразный, *adj.* moon-shaped.

Луносѣменникъ, *s. m. bot.* moon-seed; Indian berry.

Луночный, *adj.* alveolar, alveolary.

Лунь, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite; *fig. онъ былъ какъ*—, his hair is quite gray, quite white.

Лупа, *s. f. phys.* magnifying-glass, omphalopter, omphaloptic.

Лупинъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Лупить, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare; — *картофель, апельсины*, to peel potatoes, oranges; ‖ — *кого*, *fig.* to thrash a person, give a good drubbing to a person; — *деньги съ кого*, to extort money from one, screw money out of one; — *глаза на кого*, *coll.* to gaze, look fixedly upon; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to peel, come off; to scale, flake; *кожа* **лупится**, the skin peels off, comes off; *краски на картинѣ* **лупятся**, the painting is beginning to scale; ‖ *part. p.* **лупленый.**

Лупленіе, *s. n.* barking, peeling, paring.

Лупоглазый, *see* Пучеглазый.

Луска, *s. f.* shell *(of nuts, etc.)*.

Лутокъ, *s. m. orn.* smew.

Лучевой, *adj.* of ray, of beam; ‖ *bot.* radiate; ‖ *anat.* **-вая** *кость*, radius.

Лучезарность, *s. f.* radiancy, resplendency.

Лучезарный, *adj.* radiant, resplendent; sun-clad; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Лучеиспусканіе, *s. n. phys.* irradiation, irradiancy.

Лучеобразный, *adj.* ray-like.

Лучепреломленіе, *s. n. phys.* refraction.

Лучина, *s. f. dim.* **-чинка, -чинушка,** splinter; chip, shaving; ‖ **-инный,** *adj.*

Лучистый, *adj.* radiant, beaming, starry, stelliform; **-тая** *теплота*, radiant heat, radiating caloric; **-тыя** *животныя*, radiated animals, radiata; ‖ *bot.* radiate, stellate, stellated.

Лучокъ, *s. m.* a small bow;—*у сѣдла*, saddle-bow; ‖ *mus.* bow of a violin; ‖ *сверлильный*—, drill-bow.

Лучше, *comp. of adv. and adj.* Хорошо, Хорошій, better; best; *это мнѣ нравится*—, *гораздо*—, I like that better, much better; *ему теперь*—, he is now better, he goes on better; *я знаю, что для насъ всего*—, I know what is best for us; *я люблю это всего*—, I like it best; — *объ этомъ молчать*, it is better to be silent about it; — *сказать*, *see* Сказывать; *насколько возможно*—, *какъ можно*—, as well as can be, the best that can be; *вамъ всего — помириться съ нимъ*, you had better make it up with him; *его дѣла идутъ все — и* —, his affairs are getting on better and better; *тѣмъ*—, *see* Тотъ; *она—своей сестры*, she is hansomer than her sister; *prov.* — *поздно, чѣмъ никогда*, *see* Поздно.

Лучшій, *adj. comp of* Хорошій, better; best; *самый*—, the best; *къ* **-шему**, for the best; *къ* **-шему** *или къ худшему*, for better or worse; *вотъ все, что у меня есть* **-шаго**, this is my best, this is the best I have; *это самое* **-шее**, *что вы можете сдѣлать*, that is the best thing you can possibly do; *за неимѣніемъ* **-шаго**, for want of something better; *все къ* **-шему**, all for the best; *измѣниться къ* **-шему**, to be altered for the better, to be improved; **-шее** *общество*, select society.

Лучъ, *s. m.* ray, spark, beam;—*свѣта*, a ray of light; **лучи** *солнца*, the sun's beams; *внезапный—свѣта*, a sudden streak of light; *рентгеновскіе* **лучи**, Röntgen rays, x-rays.

Лущеніе, *s. n.* shelling, husking.

Лущить, *v. a.* to shell, husk, scale; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shelled, be husked; ‖ *part. p.* **лущёный.**

Лыжа, *s. f.* snow-shoe; *fig. навострить* **лыжи**, *направить* **лыжи**, to take to the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; to take flight, scamper away; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Лыко, *s. n. dim.* **лычко**, bast, lime-bast; *fig. pop. онъ* **лыка** *не вяжетъ*, he is as drunk as a fiddler; he is so tipsy, that he cannot move his tongue; *prov. не всякое — въ строку*, one must not take all that is said literally; an inch breaks no square; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Лысина, *s. f. dim.* **-синка**, bald place *(on the forehead)*; ‖ star *(on a horse's forehead)*.

Лысуха, *s. f. orn.* coot, water-hen, dab-chick.

Лысый, *adj.* bald *(on the forehead)*; ‖ with a star *(of a horse)*.

Лысѣть, *v. n.* to get *or* grow bald *(on the forehead)*.

Ль, *see* Ли.

Львёнокъ, *s. m.* a young lion, lion's whelp, lion-cub; lionel, lionet.

Львиный, *adj.* lion, lion's; lionine, lionlike; **-ная** *доля*, the lion's share;—*хвостъ*, *bot.* lion's-tail; **-ная** *лапка*, lady's mantle;—*зубъ*, monk's-head.

Львица, *s. f.* lioness.

Льгота, *s. f.* exemption *(from taxes)*; reducing *(of taxes)*; discharge from an obligation; immunity; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-ные** *дни*, *com.* days of grace.

Льдина, *s. f.* block of ice, piece of ice.

Льнопрядильный, *adj.* for spinning flax.

Льнопрядильня, *s. f.* spinning-mill for flax.

Льнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to; ‖ *fig.* to make love; to court, pay court.

Льняной, *adj.* flax, flaxen; ‖ *bot.* **-ное** *сѣмя*, linseed, flax-seed; **-ное** *масло*, *see* Масло.

Льстецъ, *s. m.* adulator, soother, court-dresser, flatterer, sycophant.

Льстивость, *s. f.* flattering character.

Льстивый, *adj.* flattering, adulating; **-выя** *слова*, soft words; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Льстить, *v. n.* to flatter; to seduce, sycophant; *онъ не умѣетъ*—, he does not know how to flatter; *она любитъ, когда ей* **льститъ**, she is fond of hearing herself flattered; *это* **льститъ** *воображенію, самолюбію*, that gratifies the imagination, the ambition;—*надеждою*, to indulge hope; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to flatter one's self; *онъ* **льстится** *получить мѣсто*, he entertains hopes to receive a place.

Льяло, *s. n. naut.* well, well-room; well-pump, lifting pump.

Лѣво, *adv.* **въ лѣво, въ лѣвѣ, на лѣво, съ лѣва,** *see* Влѣво, Влѣвѣ, Налѣво, Слѣва.

Лѣвша, *s. f.* the left hand; ‖ *s. c.* a left-handed person; *онъ*—, he is left-handed.

Лѣвый, *adj.* left.

Лѣзть, *v. n.* to climb, clamber;—*на гору*, to climb up, ascend a mountain;—*на стѣну*, to scale a wall; *fig.* to get into a rage, become fu

rious, be out of one's self; to be raving mad about; to run mad;—*съ дерева*, to descend, come down, get down from a tree;—*въ воду*, to go into the water; *онъ всюду* **лѣзетъ**, he intrudes everywhere, he puts his nose everywhere; —*въ драку, въ долги*, to seek a quarrel, get into quarrel, into debt; ‖ *ему ничто не* **лѣзетъ** *въ голову*, he cannot get a thing into his head; *сапоги узки, не* **лѣзутъ**, the boots are too narrow, they don't fit me; *у него волосы* **лѣзутъ** *послѣ болѣзни*, his hair is falling off after his illness; *мѣхъ* **лѣзетъ**, the fur rubs *or* comes off; ‖ *fig.*—*въ глаза*, to beset one;—*въ петлю*, to expose one's self willingly to some perilous position; *изъ кожи*—, to make the greatest effort; to toil and moil; *онъ* **лѣзетъ** *изъ кожи вонъ*, he is ready to leap out of his skin.

Лѣка̀рка, Лѣкарскій, Лѣка̀рственный, Лѣка̀рство, Лѣкарь, *see* Лекарка, Лекарскій, Лекарственный, Лекарство, Лекарь.

Лѣнивецъ, *s. m.* lazy man, an idler, sculker; ‖ *zool.* sloth, ai, tardigrade, bradypus.

Лѣни̇вица, *s. f.* a lazy woman.

Лѣни̇вый, *adj.* idle, lazy, sleepy, slothful, indolent; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* idly, lazily, sleepily.

Лѣниться, *v. n.* to idle, be idle, be lazy; to be fond of idleness.

Лѣность, *s. f.* laziness, idleness, supineness.

Лѣнтяй, *s.m.* **-йка,** *s. f.* a lazy person, sluggard; *онъ*—, he is an idle dog.

Лѣнь, *s. f.* laziness, idleness; *на него находитъ или нападаетъ*—, he is inclined to be idle.

Лѣнь, *adv.* through laziness; *ему—учиться*, he is too lazy to learn; *мнѣ*—, I have no wish.

Лѣпильщикъ, *see* Лѣпщикъ.

Лѣпить, *v. a.* to stick, stick together; ‖ to model, boss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to cling, cleave; ‖ to go with difficulty; ‖ *v. p.* to be modelled, be bossed.

Лѣпка, *s. f.* modelling.

Лѣпкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy.

Лѣпкость, *s. f.* viscosity, glutinousness.

Лѣплѐніе, *s. n. see* Лѣпка.

Лѣпной, *adj.* modelled; **-ное** *искусство*, the art of modelling; **-ная** *работа, see* Работа.

Лѣпота̀, *s. f.* elegance, grace.

Лѣпщи̇къ, *s. m.* modeller.

Лѣса̀, *s. m. pl. arch.* scaffolding, scaffolds;—*коренные*, scaffold; — *подвѣсные*, flying scaffold; ‖ *pl. of* Лѣсъ.

Лѣсенка, *s. f. dim. of* Лѣстница, ladder, staircase, stairs.

Лѣсистость, *s. f.* woodiness.

Лѣсистый, *adj.* wooded, woody.

Лѣсни̇къ, *s. m.* forester, wood-ward; ‖ timber-merchant, wood-merchant.

Лѣсни̇чество, *s. n.* forestry.

Лѣсни̇чій, *s. m.* forester, wood-ward, ranger.

Лѣсной, *adj.* of wood, of forest; ‖ woody, wooded;—*дворъ, see* Дворъ;—*институтъ*, forest-institution; **-ное** *вѣдомство*, department of woods and forests, forest-district, woods and forests.

Лѣсово̀дство, *s. n.* silviculture, forestry; ‖ **-во̀дственный,** *adj.*

Лѣсово̀дъ, *s. m.* cultivator of wood.

Лѣсово̀й, *adj.* wood, forest.

Лѣсовщи̇къ, *s. m.* forest-guard.

Лѣсо̀къ, -о̀чекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Лѣсъ, little forest *or* wood.

Лѣсопи̇льный, *adj.*—*заводъ*, saw-mill.

Лѣсопи̇льня, *s. f.* saw-mill.

Лѣсопромы̇шленникъ, *s. m.* wood *or* timber-merchant.

Лѣсосѣка, *s. f.* **Лѣсосѣкъ,** *s. m.* wood to be felled; *лѣсъ, раздѣленный на* **-ки** *для вырубки*, wood divided into sections for annual felling *or* cutting; ‖ **-сѣчный,** *adj.*

Лѣсохозяинъ, *s. m.* the proprietor of the wood to be felled.

Лѣсохозяйство, -венный, *see* Лѣсоводство,—венный.

Лѣстница, *sl.* **Лѣствица,** *s. f.* staircase, stairs, flight of stairs; *парадная*—, front-staircase; *черная*—, backstairs, back-staircase; *витая*—, winding-stairs, winding staircase, cockle-stairs, spiral staircase;—*полукруглая*, centered stairs; *онъ живетъ наверху, одной* **-цей** *выше*, he lodges upstairs, a flight of stairs above; ‖ ladder, scale; *приставная*—, ladder; *веревочная*—, rope-ladder; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Лѣсъ, *s. m.* wood, forest; woods and forests; forest-land; *барочный*—, *see* Барочный; *пилёный*—, timber; *густой*—, a thick wood; jungle; *жители* **лѣсо̀въ**, the denizens of the woods; *крупный*—, wood of lofty trees, of timber-trees; *мелкій*—, forest of half-grown trees;—*на корню*, standing timber, timber still growing; *красный, хвойный*—, trees with acicular leaves, green wood; fir-tribe, fir-wood, red-wood; *черный*—, forest of leafy trees; leaved wood; *лиственный*—, leaved wood; *мачтовый*—, timber for masts; *строевой*—, timber wood, timber, store timber; *корабельный*—, timber for nautical constructions; ship's timber, ship-building timber; *пильный*—, sawn wood, wood for sawing; seer-wood; *сырой*—, green wood; *сухой*—, seasoned wood; *сплавной*—, float-wood, floating-wood; *prov. кто въ*—, *кто по дрова*, one pulls one way and the other pulls the other way; *дальше въ*—, *больше дровъ*, the more one advances in some enterprise the more obstacles one has to encounter.

Лѣтній, *adj.* summer;—*домикъ*, summer-house; **-нее** *платье*, summer-coat, summer-dress.

Лѣто, *s. n.* summer; *въ прошедшемъ* **-тѣ**, last summer; *бабье*—, the latter end of summer; *prov. спустя*—, *да въ лѣсъ по малину*, to shut the stable-door when the horse is stolen, to come to a work when it is too late; ‖ **лѣтомъ,** *adv.* in summer, in summer-time.

Лѣто, *s. n. (pl.* **лѣта̀***)*, year; age; *въ—отъ сотворенія міра, see* Міръ; *въ—по Рождествѣ Христовомъ*, the year of our Lord; *ей еще нѣтъ десяти* **лѣтъ**, she is not yet ten years old, she is not ten yet; *ему минуло двадцать* **лѣтъ**, *ей только что минуло тринадцать* **лѣтъ**, *see* Миновать; *на старости* **лѣтъ**, in one's old age; *въ молодыхъ* **лѣта̀хъ**, in one's youth; *съ самыхъ молодыхъ* **лѣтъ**, from infancy; *во цвѣтѣ* **лѣтъ**, *see* Цвѣтъ; *подъ тяжестью* **лѣтъ**, under the weight of years; *быть въ* **лѣта̀хъ**, to be in years; *быть не по* **лѣта̀мъ** *высокимъ, сильнымъ*, to overrun one's age in growth, in strength; *удрученный* **лѣта̀ми**, weighed down by years; *сколько вамъ, ему* **лѣтъ**? how old are you, is he? *мы одних* **лѣтъ**, we are of the same age; *въ мои* **лѣта̀**, at my age; *ей не кажется столько* **лѣтъ**, she does not look her age; *онъ умеръ тридцати трехъ* **лѣтъ**, he died at the age of thirty three; *этотъ господинъ уже въ* **лѣта̀хъ**, he is an elderly *or* elderly-looking gentleman; *онъ среднихъ* **лѣтъ**, he is neither old nor young, he is middle-aged; *ей за̀ сорокъ* **лѣтъ**, she is on the wrong side of forty; *ей уже двадцать, за̀ двадцать* **лѣтъ**, she is out of her teens; *prov. разсудокъ приходитъ съ* **лѣта̀ми**, experience comes with age.

Лѣтова̀ніе, *s. n. bot.* estivation.

Лѣтова̀ть, *v. n.* to summer, pass the summer *(somewhere)*.

Лѣто̀вье, *s. n.* summer-place *(of nomadic tribes)*.

Лѣтописа̀ніе, *s. n.* the writing of annals *or* chronicles.

Лѣтописа̀тель, Лѣтопѝсецъ *s. m.* annalist, chronicler.

Лѣтопись, *s. f.* annals, chronicles; ‖ **-пѝсный,** *adj.*

Лѣтосчислѐніе, *s. n.* chronology.

Лѣтосчислѝтель, *s. m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Лѣтосчислѝтельный, *adj.* chronologic, —al.

Лѣтось, *adv. pop.* last summer, last year; formerly, in former times.

Лѣтошній, *adj. pop.* of last summer, of last year, of former times.

Лѣчѐбникъ, Лѣчѐбница, Лѣчѐбный, Лѣчѐніе, Лѣчѝть, *see* Лечебникъ, Лечебница, Лечебный, Леченіе, Лечить.

Лѣшій, *s. m.* wood-demon, were-wolf; ‖ old Nick.

Любвеобѝльный, *adj.* full of love.

Любѐзникъ, *s. m.* a gallant, spark, courteous man, courter, a lady's man, wooer, sweetheart.

Любѐзничанье, *s. n.* courting, gallantry.

Любѐзничать, *v. n.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to court (*the ladies*), be all attention (*to any one*).

Любѐзно, *adv.* amiably, kindly, lovely.

Любѐзность, *s. f.* amiableness, loveliness, sweetness.

Любѐзный, *adj.* dear, amiable, lovely;—*другъ*, my dear friend;—*читатель*, gentle reader.

Любѝмецъ, *s. m.* **-мица,** *s. f.* favourite, darling, minikin.

Любѝмчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Любимецъ.

Любѝмый, *adj.* loved, beloved; favourite.

Любѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* amateur, lover; *концертъ* **-телей,** a concert of amateurs; a private concert; *актеры* **-тели,** amateur actors; *онъ страстный—музыки,* he is extremely fond of music; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Любѝть, *v. a.* to love; to be fond of; to like, endear; *мы должны—ближняго какъ самихъ себя,* we must love our neighbour as ourselves;—*до безумія,* to love to distraction; *онъ ее очень* **лю̀битъ,** he is very fond of her; *она* **лю̀битъ** *танцы,* she is fond of dancing; *заставить—себя,* to make one's self beloved; *я* **люблю̀** *гулять одинъ,* I like to walk about alone; *я* **люблю̀** *это блюдо болѣе всего,* I like this dish the best; *фіялка* **лю̀битъ** *тѣнь,* the violet delights in shady places; *картофель* **лю̀битъ** *песчаный грунтъ,* potatoes thrive in sandy ground; *то, за что его всѣ* **лю̀бятъ,** what endears him to all is.

Лю̀бо, *adv.* pleasingly, agreeably;—*не*—, willing or unwilling, by fair means or foul.

Любова̀ться, *v. n.* to admire; to delight in;—*природой,* to admire nature, to delight in contemplating nature.

Любовѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** lean (*of the beef*).

Любо̀вникъ, *s. m.* lover, love; *счастливые* **-ки,** happy lovers, fond and happy couple; *первый*—, *theat.* the part of a young lover.

Любо̀вница, *s. f.* lover, sweetheart, mistress.

Любо̀вный, *adj.* amorous, loving;—*взглядъ,* look of love; **-ное** *письмо,* **-ная** *записочка,* love-letter; **-ныя** *дѣла,* love-affairs; **-ное** *приключеніе,* love-adventure, gallant adventure or affair; **-ная** *связь,* love-intrigue; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Любо̀вь, *s. f.* love, affection, endearment;—*къ ближнему,* the love of our neighbours *or* of our fellow-creatures, charity; *изъ* **-бвѝ** *къ Богу, къ вамъ,* for the love of God, for God's sake; for your sake;—*къ самому себѣ,* self-charity; *платить за*—**любо̀вью,** to return love for love; *страдать отъ* **любвѝ,** to be love-sick; *нѣжная*—, tender affection; *жениться по* **любвѝ,** to marry for love; *имѣть*—*къ,* to feel affection, fondness for; *дѣлать что съ* **любо̀вью,** to do a thing heartily, con amore; *prov.*—*зла, полюбишь и козла,* people are blind in their love; never seemed a mistress ugly.

Любодѣ̀й, Любодѣ̀йный, Любодѣ̀йство, Любодѣ̀йствовать, Любодѣ̀яніе, *see* Прелюбодѣй, Прелюбодѣйный, Прелюбодѣйство, Прелюбодѣйствовать, Прелюбодѣяніе.

Любозна̀ніе, *s. n.* **Любозна̀тельность,** *s. f.* the love of knowledge.

Любозна̀тельный, *adj.* fond of knowledge.

Любо̀й, *adj.* what pleases; *вотъ двѣ шляпы, выбирайте* **-бу̀ю,** here are two hats, choose which you like;—*школьникъ вамъ это скажетъ,* every scholar will tell you this.

Любому̀дріе, *s. n.* philosophy; ‖ **-му̀дретвенный,** *adj.* philosophical.

Любому̀дрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Любому̀дрый, *adj.* fond of wisdom.

Любопы̀тный, *adj.* curious; interesting, exciting interest *or* attention; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* curiously, interestingly.

Любопы̀тство, *s. n.* curiosity; *предметъ общаго* **-ства,** gazing-stock.

Любопы̀тствовать, *v. n.* to be curious.

Любостра̀стіе, *s. n.* lechery, libidinousness, lasciviousness, voluptuousness.

Любостра̀стный, *adj.* libidinous, lascivious, voluptuous; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* venereal disease; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Любостяжа̀ніе, *s. n.* love of gain, cupidity.

Любостяжа̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a covetous person; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.* fond of gain, covetous.

Лю̀бящій, *adj.* loving;—*васъ,* your affectionate; *у него* **-щее** *сердце,* he has a loving heart.

Лю̀геръ, *s. m. naut.* lugger; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Люди, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter **Л.**

Люди, *s. m. pl. of* Человѣкъ, men, people, folk; servants; *всѣ — смертны,* all men are subject to death; *молодые—,* young people; *знатные—,* men of rank; *что вы за—?* what people are you? who are you? *у него хорошіе—,* he has good servants; *онъ отпустилъ своихъ* **людѐй,** he has dismissed all his servants; *выводить въ—,* to open a field of action to a person, open a career for a person; *выходить въ—,* to make one's way, one's career, fortune; to rise in the world; *prov. на* **лю̀дяхъ** *и смерть красна,* misfortune shared is only half a misfortune (*expl.*).

Лю̀дность, *s. f.* great many people.

Лю̀дный, *adj.* populous, peopled.

Людоѣ̀дство, *s. n.* anthropophagy, cannibalism.

Людоѣ̀дъ, *s. m.* **-ѣ̀дка,** *s. f.* man-eater, cannibal.

Людска̀я, *adj. s. f.* servant's room.

Людско̀й, *adj.* human, men's; servant's; **-кіе** *толки,* public talk; **-кіе** *предразсудки,* human prejudices.

Людъ, *s. m. sl.* people, nation.

Люкъ, *s. m. naut.* hatch-way, hatch; ‖ (*на сценѣ или въ домѣ*), trap-door.

Люлю̀кать, *v. a.* to rock *or* hush to sleep.

Лю̀лька, *s. f.* cradle.

Люнѐтъ, *s. m. bot.* lunette.

Люпѝнъ, *s. m. fort.* lupine.

Лю̀стра, *s. f.* lustre.

Люстра̀торъ, *s. m.* controller of the revenues.

Люстра̀ція, *s. f.* control of the revenues; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.* belonging to the control of revenues.

Люстрѝнъ, *s. m.* lustring (*a kind of glossy silk cloth*); ‖ **-рѝновый,** *adj.*

Лютера̀нинъ, *s. m.* **-ра̀нка,** *s. f.* Lutheran.

Лютера̀нскій, *adj.* Lutheran.
Лютера̀нство, *s. n.* Lutheranism.
Лю̀тикъ, *s. m. bot.* yellow-gold, bachelor's-button, butter-flower, gold-cup, king-cup.
Лю̀тня, *s. f.* lute.
Лю̀тость, *s. f.* ferocity; cruelty, savageness, savagery.
Лю̀тый, *adj.* ferocious, cruel; violent, terrible; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Лютѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow ferocious.
Лю̀ферсъ, *s. m. naut.* eyelet-hole.
Люцѐрна, *s. f. bot.* lucern, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, moon-trefoil.
Ляга̀вый, *adj.* **-вая** *собака,* see Собака.
Ляга̀ніе, *s. n.* kicking.
Ляга̀ть, лягну̀ть, *v. a.* **Ляга̀ться,** *v. n.* to kick, wince.
Ля̀гва, *s. f. ichth.* frog-fish, sea-devil, toad-fish, rana.
Лягу̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **лягу̀шечка,** frog; ‖ **-шечій,** *adj.*
Ляда̀щій, *adj.* wretched, sorry, puny, pitiful.
Ля̀двенецъ, *s. m. bot.* lote, bird's-foot, trefoil.
Ля̀двея, Ля̀жка, *s. f.* thigh, haunch; ‖ leg, haunch *(of venison).*
Ляду̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** cartridge-box, pouch, shot-belt; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*
Лязгъ, *s. m.* clang, clank.
Ля̀мка, *s. f.* broad strap *(of a tracking rope);* breast-collar; *тянуть* **ля̀мку,** *fig.* to toil hard for a livelihood; ‖ **ля̀мочный,** *adj.*
Ля̀пать, ля̀пнуть, *v. a. pop.* to slap: to botch, bungle; **-нуть** *словечко,* to drop a word inconsiderately.
Ля̀писъ, see Ляписъ.
Ля̀сы, *s. f. pl. coll.* chatter, prating, idle-talk, idle-tales; *точить*—, to chatter, beguile the time.
Ля̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **ля̀шечка,** see Лядвея.

M.

М, *s. n.* the thirteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Мавзолѐй, *s. m.* mausoleum.
Магази̇̀нщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* keeper or proprietor of a magazine; warehouse-man.
Магази̇̀нъ, *s. m.* warehouse, store-house; shop, magazine; *книжный*—, book-seller's shop;—*эстамповъ,* print-shop; *хлѣбные* **-ны,** corn granaries, public granaries, store-houses; ‖ **-и̇̀нный,** *adj.*
Магары̀чъ, *s. m. coll.* wetting a bargain; drink-ham, douceur; *давать*—, to pay footing; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*
Магерма̀нъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-topsail-bowline, fore-top-bowline.
Ма̀гикъ, *s. m.* magician.
Маги̇̀стерство, *s. n.* the duties of a magister; ‖ functions of the master of a religious order.
Магистра̀ль, *s. f.* magistral, a magistral line.
Магистра̀тскій, *adj.* magisterial.
Магистрату̀ра, *s. f.* magistracy.
Магистра̀тъ, *s. m.* magistrate; magistracy, city-court.
Маги̇̀стръ, *s. m.* magister *(a degree between candidate and doctor); великій*—, see Великій; ‖ master, head or chief *(of a religious order);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Маги̇̀ческій, *adj.* magic, —al.
Ма̀гія, *s. f.* magic; *натуральная*—, natural magic.
Магна̀тъ, *s. m.* magnate, nobleman; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Магнѐзія, *s. f.* magnesia; ‖ **-зіа̀льный,** *adj.* magnesian.
Магнетизѐрство, *s. n.* magnetizing.
Магнетизѐръ, *s. m.* magnetizer; ‖ **-зѐрскій,** *adj.*
Магнетизи̇̀рованіе, *s. n.* magnetization, magnetizing.
Магнетизи̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to magnetize, mesmerize.
Магнети̇̀змъ, *s. m.* magnetism; *животный*—, see Животный.
Магнети̇̀ческій, *adj.* magnetic, —al.
Магни̇̀тить, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch or rub with the loadstone.
Магни̇̀тный, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical; — *камень,* magnet, loadstone; **-ные** *полюсы,* the magnetic poles; **-ная** *сила,* magnetic virtue; **-ная** *стрѣлка,* magnetic or magnetical needle, dipping-needle, animated needle.
Магни̇̀тъ, *s. m.* magnet, loadstone; *вооружить, оправить*—, to cap a loadstone.
Ма̀гній, *s. m. chem.* magnesium.
Магно̀лія, *s. f. bot.* magnolia, umbrella-tree.
Магомета̀нинъ, *s. m.* **-та̀нка,** *s. f.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Магомета̀нскій, *adj.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Магомета̀нство, *s. n.* Mahometanism, Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.
Магъ, *s. m.* magian; ‖ *pl.* **ма̀ги,** Magi, Magians, the wise men of the East.
Мадѐра, *s. f.* madeira, Madeira wine.
Мадо̀нна, *s. f.* Madonna.
Мадрепо̀ръ, *s. m.* madrepore *(coral).*
Мадрига̀лъ, *s. m.* madrigal.
Маера̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* marjoram, sweet-marjoram, origan, origanum; ‖ **-а̀новый,** *adj.*
Мажо̀рный, *adj. mus.* major.
Мажо̀ръ, *s. m. mus.* major mode or key.
Ма̀заніе, *s. n.* greasing; anointing.
Ма̀занка, *s. f.* plastered wall or hut, mud-wall.
Ма̀заночный, *adj.* mud-walled.
Ма̀зать, мазну̀ть, *v. a.* to anoint, grease; to dab, smear, soil; — *мазью,* to anoint with salve; —*деттемъ,* to tar; — *саломъ* или *масломъ,* to grease or butter; —*кого по губамъ,* see Губа; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to anoint one's self, rub one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **ма̀занный.**
Ма̀зикъ, *s. m.* a large sort of billiard-stick, mace.
Мази̇̀лка, *s. f.* brush; tar-brush; ‖ *s. c.* bad painter, dauber.
Мази̇̀льщикъ, *s. m.* dauber, roof-painter; ‖ **-щій,** *adj.*
Ма̀зка, *s. f.* see Мазаніе.
Мазу̀рикъ, *s. m. pop.* swindler, sharper, black-leg; pick-pocket.
Мазу̀рка, *s. f.* mazourka, mazurka *(a dance);* ‖ **-у̀рочный,** *adj.*
Мазъ, *s. m. dim.* **ма̀зикъ,** additional stake *(at cards); держать* **ма̀зу,** to make a bet, to lay a stake.
Мазь, *s. f.* ointment, salve, unguent; ‖ cart-grease.
Май, *s. m.* May, month of May; *въ* **Ма̀ѣ,** in May, in the month of May; *второго* **Ма̀я,** the second of May.
Ма̀йна, *s. f.* an open place in the ice.
Майонѐзъ, *s. m.* mayonnaise, mayonaise.
Майордо̀мъ *или* **Мажордо̀мъ,** *s. m.* major-domo, steward.
Ма̀йскій, *adj.* of May; —*жукъ,* see Жукъ.
Ма̀исовый, *adj.* of maize; **-вая** *лепешка,* corn-bread; —*листъ,* corn-blade; —*стебель,* corn-stalk.
Ма̀исъ, *s. m. bot.* maize, Indian wheat, Indian corn; zea.

Маiолика, *s. f.* majolica.

Маiоратъ, *s. m.* majorat; ‖ **-тный, -тскiй,** *adj.*

Маiорскiй, *adj.* of major; — *чинъ*, majority, majorship.

Маiорство, *s. n.* majority, majorship, rank of major.

Маiорша, *s. f.* major's wife.

Маiоръ, *s. m. mil.* major *(of a regiment)*.

Макао, *s. n.* macao *(game)*.

Макание, *s. n.* dipping, dip; sopping, souse; ‖ **-альный,** *adj.*

Макаронный, *adj.* of macaroni.

Макаронщикъ, *s. m.* macaroni-man.

Макароны, *s. m. pl.* macaroni.

Макать, макнуть, *v. a.* to dip, sop, souse; — *перо въ чернила*, to dip the pen in ink; ‖ to dip *(candles)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dipped, be sopped; ‖ *part. p.* **маканный; -анная** *свѣча*, a dipped candle, dip.

Макинтошъ, *s. m.* mackintosh.

Макiавелизмъ, *s. m.* machiavelism.

Макiавелистъ, *s. m.* machiavelian.

Макiавелическiй, *adj.* machiavelian.

Маклакъ, *s. m.* a grasping man, one who derives profit from everything.

Маклачить, *v. n.* to be covetous, be greedy, be grasping; to pettifog.

Маклерить, *v. n.* to exercise the business of a broker.

Маклерство, *s. n.* brokerage, brokership, broker's business.

Маклеръ, *s. m.* broker, share-broker; *денежный—*, money-broker; *биржевой—*, stock-broker, exchange-broker; *вексельный—*, bill-broker; *страховой—*, insurance-broker; ‖ **-рскiй,** *adj.*

Маковичный, *adj.* of poppy-head.

Маковка, *s. f.* crown *(of the head)*; ‖ head, top, summit; *золотыя* **-ки,** the gilt domes *(of a church)*; ‖ poppy-head.

Маковый, *adj.* papaveraceous, papaverous; **-вая** *головка*, poppy-head; **-вое** *масло*, *see* Масло.

Макрель, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scad, bonito.

Макрокосмъ, *s. m.* macrocosm.

Максимумъ, *s. m.* maximum.

Макулатура, *s. f.* maculature, mackle paper, waste paper; wrapper; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Макушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** the crown *(of the head)*.

Макъ, *s. m.* poppy, papaver; cup-rose; *дикiй—* или *—самосѣйка*, field poppy, red poppy.

Малага, *s. f.* Malaga wine.

Малахай, *s. m.* a fur cap *(with lappets)*; ‖ *pop.* lout, bumpkin; ‖ **-хайный,** *adj.*

Малахитъ, *s. m. min.* malachite; mountain-blue, mountain-green; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Малевальный, *adj.* for painting.

Малеванiе, *s. n.* **Малёвка,** *s. f.* painting, house-painting, daub, daubing.

Малевать, *v. a.* to paint, colour, whitewash *(a building)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured, be whitewashed; ‖ *part. p.* **малёванный.**

Маленькiй, *adj. dim. of* Малый, little, small; **-кая** *сумма*, a petty sum; *играть по* **-кой,** *see* Играть; ‖ **-ленько,** *adv.* very little.

Малёхонекъ, *adj. pop.* very *or* extremely small.

Малёхонько, *adv.* very little.

Малецъ, *see* Мальчикъ.

Малина, *s. f.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant; ‖ raspberry; hind-berry; *быть въ* **-нѣ,** *fig.* to win back all one's stakes *(at cards)*; ‖ **-инный,** *adj.*

Малинникъ, *s. m.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant.

Малиновка, *s. f.* raspberry liqueur; ‖ *orn.* warbler, hedge-sparrow.

Малиновый, *adj.* crimson.

Мало, *adv.* little, but little, not over, but few; *онъ—ѣстъ*, he eats little; *имѣть—денегъ*, to have but little money; *я его очень—знаю*, I know him very little; *такъ—*, so little; *слишкомъ—*, too little; *этихъ денегъ—на всѣ ваши покупки*, that money will not suffice for all your purchases; *развѣ вамъ — этихъ денегъ?* is not this money enough for you? *одинхъ словъ—: нужно дѣйствовать*, we must act and not talk; *—ли его наказывали*, how many times was he not punished; *—ли я просилъ его*, how many times *or* how hard did I entreat him; **—ли что** *можетъ случиться*, who knows, what may happen; **—ли чего** *бы вамъ хотѣлось*, God knows what you would have *or* desire to have; **—того,** not only; **—того,** *что онъ золъ, но онъ еще и глупъ*, he is not only wicked but stupid also; **—по -лу,** by degrees, by little and little, by-and-by, by inches, gradually; **мало-мальски,** *adv.* somewhat, rather, a little.

Малоберцовый, *adj. anat.* peroneal; **-вая** *кость*, fibula, perone.

Маловажность, *s. f.* little importance; littleness; smallness.

Маловажный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* of little importance.

Маловатость, *s. f.* the state of being rather small *or* rather little; smallness.

Маловатый, *adj.* rather little, rather small, smallish; **-атъ** *ростомъ*, of small stature; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* rather little.

Маловодiе, Маловодье, *s. n.* deficiency of water.

Маловодный, *adj.* having but little water.

Маловредный, *adj.* not very hurtful.

Маловременность, *s. f.* short duration.

Маловременный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* of short duration.

Маловѣрiе, *s. n.* little faith; incredulity.

Маловѣрный, *adj.* of little faith, incredulous.

Маловѣсность, *s. f.* short weight, insufficient weight; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Малодушiе, *s. n.* pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, cowardice, cowardliness, dastardliness, faintheartedness, dead-heartedness.

Малодушничать, *v. n.* to be cowardly, fainthearted.

Малодушный, *adj.* pusillanimous, chicken-hearted, faint-hearted, dead-hearted; poor-spirited, recreant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Малое, *adj. s. n.* little; *довольствоваться* **малымъ,** to be contented with little.

Малозначащiй, Малозначущiй, *adj.* insignificant, unimportant.

Малозначительность, *s. f.* little importance.

Малозначительный, *see* Малозначащiй.

Малоизвѣстность, *s. f.* want of notoriety; *fig.* obscurity.

Малоизвѣстный, *adj.* little known.

Малоимущiй, *adj.* of little property; poor, indigent.

Малоискусный, *adj.* unskilled, unpractised.

Малокровiе, *s. n. med.* anæmic, bloodlessness, chlorosis.

Малокровный, *adj. med.* anæmic, sanguineless, bloodless.

Малолѣтнiй, *adj.* under-aged, minor; young.

Малолѣтность, *s. f. see* Малолѣтство.

Малолѣтокъ, *s. m.* a child under the age of fourteen.

Малолѣтство, *s. n.* minority, nonage, pupillarity.

Малолю́діе, *s. n.* **Малолю́дность,** *s. f.* thin population.

Малолю́дный, *adj.* thinly peopled.

Малолю́дство, *see* Малолюдіе.

Маломалѣски, *see* Мало.

Малонаселённый, *adj.* thinly inhabited.

Малоо́пытность, *s. f.* little experience.

Малоо́пытный, *adj.* little experienced.

Малопома̀лу, *see* Мало.

Малопомѣ́стный, *adj.* of small estate.

Малопри́быльность, *s. f.* insufficiency of profit.

Малопри́быльный, *adj.* little lucrative.

Малопросо́льный, *adj.* saltish.

Малоро́слость, *s. f.* dwarfishness, small growth, stintedness.

Малоро́слый, *adj.* dwarfish, short, of small growth, stinted; **-лое** *дерево,* a dwarf tree.

Малосвѣ́дущій, *adj.* little instructed.

Малоси́ліе, *s. n.* deficiency of strength; weakness.

Малоси́льный, *adj.* deficient in strength; weak.

Малосо́льный, *adj.* saltish.

Малосо̀чность, *s. f.* the want of juice.

Малосо̀чный, *adj.* juiceless, having too little juice.

Ма̀лость, *s. f.* littleness, smallness, paucity; mite, slenderness; ‖ trifle.

Малоу̀міе, *s. n.* poverty of intellect, imbecility.

Малоу̀мный, *adj.* poor of intellect.

Малоупотреби́тельность, *s. f.* rare usage.

Малоупотреби́тельный, *adj.* little in use, rarely used, of rare usage.

Малоцѣ́нность, *s. f.* smallness of value.

Малоцѣ́нный, *adj.* of little value, of low price, cheap.

Малочи́сленность, *s. f.* paucity, fewness; thinness.

Малочи́сленный, *adj.* not numerous; thin.

Малоѣ́зженный, *adj.* — *экипажъ,* a carriage which has not been much used; **-ная** *дорога,* a road little frequented.

Ма̀лый, *s. m.* lad, boy, servant, servant-boy; fellow; *это дѣльный—,* he is a steady young fellow; *добрый—,* a good fellow.

Ма̀лый, *adj. comp.* мѐньшій, мѐньше, **ма-лѣ́йшій,** little, small, exiguous; slender; scant, scanted; *у него пятеро дѣтей,* малъ мала *меньше,* he has five children, one smaller than the other; ма̀лое *число,* paucity, few; *—огонь,* ash-fire; sand-fire; ма̀лая *война,* petty warfare; *на* ма̀лое *время,* for a short time; *безъ* **ма̀лаго** *пять аршинъ,* nearly five arshines; *съ* **ма̀лыхъ** *лѣтъ,* from infancy, from childhood; *въ* **ма̀ломъ** *видѣ,* in miniature, on a small scale; *безконечно* **ма̀лый,** infinitesimal; **Ма̀лая** *Азія,* Asia minor, the lesser Asia; *prov.* **малъ** *золотникъ, да дорогъ, see* Золотникъ; **малъ,** *да удалъ,* though small, yet bold; ‖ *—ходъ, mech.* cold working; ‖ **-лая** *вода, naut. see* Вода.

Малышъ, *s. m. pop.* a man of small stature; ‖ a little child.

Ма̀льва, *s. f. bot.* hock-herb, holly-hock, mallow, mallows, jew's-mallow, rose-mallow.

Мальва̀зія, *s. f.* malmsey, malmsy.

Мальпо̀стъ, *s. m.* mail-coach, mail.

Ма̀льчикъ, *s. m.* boy; *— съ пальчикъ,* Tom thumb; ‖ servant, servant-boy, domestic; ‖ **-ки** *въ глазахъ, fig.* to be *or* feel dizzy.

Мальчи́шка, *s. m. disd. of* Мальчикъ, boy, urchin; rogue, imp.

Мальчуга̀нъ, *s. m. pop.* boy, brat, ladkin.

Малѣ́йшій, *adj. comp.* least; *не будетъ ни* **-шаго** *вреда,* there will not be the least harm; *ни* **-шей** *непріятности,* not the least disagreeableness; *чувствуете-ли вы какую боль? ни* **-шей,** do you feel any pain? not the least.

Малю́тка, *s. c. dim.* **-точка,** the little one, child, baby.

Маля̀рія, *s. f. med.* malaria; ‖ **-лярі́йный,** *adj.* malarious, malarial, malarian.

Маля̀ръ, *s. m.* house-painter, whitewasher, whitener, colourer; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Ма̀ма, *s. f.* mama, mamma, ma.

Ма̀монтъ, *see* Мамонтъ.

Ма̀менька, Ма̀мочка, Мама̀ша, *s. f.* mama, mamma; dear mamma.

Ма̀менькинъ, *adj.—сынокъ, see* Сынъ.

Мамзѐль, *s. f. pop.* a young lady, damsel, spinster; ‖ governess.

Ма̀мка, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse.

Мамо̀на, *s. f. sl.* Mammon, riches.

Ма̀монтъ, *s. m.* mammoth, fossil elephant; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Мамо̀нъ, *s. m. pop.* stomach, belly; *служить, поклоняться* **-ну,** to mind nothing but one's guts, to be given to one's belly.

Маму̀ра, *s. f.* mamoura *(rubus arcticus);* ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Ма̀мушка, *dim. of* Мамка.

Ма̀нговое дѐрево, *s. n. bot.* ambe, ambi, mango-tree, mangostan, mangosteen.

Мандарѝнъ, *s. m.* a mandarin; ‖ mandarin orange; ‖ **-ннскій, -и̂новый,** *adj.*

Мандолѝна, *s. f.* mandolin *(mus. instr.).*

Мандрагѐръ, *s. m. bot.* mandrake; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Мандрѝлъ, *s. m. zool.* mandrill.

Маневрѝровать, *v. n. mil.* to manœuver.

Манѐвръ, *s. m. mil.* manœuver, exercise, evolution.

Манѐжный, *adj.* of manege; ‖ broken in, trained *(of a horse).*

Манѐжъ, *s. m.* manege, riding-house, riding-school.

Манекѐнъ, *s. m.* layman, lay-figure.

Манѐра, *s. f.* manner, way, form, fashion; *мнѣ не нравится его — жить,* his manner *or* way of living displeases me; *у всякаго своя—,* every one has a way of his own; *у него странныя* **-ры,** he has strange manners; *хорошія, изящныя* **-ры,** good, exquisite manners; *имѣть* **-ры** *высшаго общества,* to have the manners of high-life.

Манѐристый, *see* Манерный.

Манѐриться, Манѐрничать, *v. n.* to be mannered, be affected, be pretentious.

Манѐрка, *s. f. mil. dim.* **-рочка,** can; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Манѐрный, *adj.* mannered, affected, pretentious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with affectation, affectedly.

Манѐръ, *s. m.* manner way, form, fashion; *этимъ* **-ромъ,** in this manner; *на—,* after the manner of, like, in imitation of.

Манжѐта, *s. f. dim.* **-тка,** ruffle; cuff; frill; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Манжѐтка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-mantle, lion's-foot, alchemilla *(alchemilla vulgaris).*

Манипули́ровать, *v. n.* to manipulate.

Мани̂пулъ, *s. m.* maniple.

Манипуля̀ція, *s. f.* manipulation.

Мани́ть, ма̀нивать, *v. a.* to beckon;*—рукой,* to beckon with the hand; ‖ to lure, entice, allure, decoy; *— кого обѣщаніями,* to delude a person with promises; *— кого надеждами,* to bear one in hand; ‖ *part. p.* **ма̀ненный.**

Манифеста̀ція, *s. f.* manifestation.

Манифѐстъ, *s. m.* manifest, manifesto; *подвести кого подъ милостивый—,* to admit a person to the benefit of the most gracious manifesto.

Манихейзмъ, *s. m.* manicheism, manicheanism.
Манихейскій, *adj.* manichean.
Манихеецъ, Манихеянинъ, *s. m.* manichean, manichee, manicheist.
Манишка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** chemisette, false-shirt, shirt-front; ‖ **-нишечный,** *adj.*
Маніакъ, *s. m.* maniac; ‖ **-акальный,** *adj.* maniacal.
Маніокъ, *s. m.* **(Маніоковая мука),** manioc, manihoc.
Манія, *s. f.* mania.
Манкировать, *v. n.* to fail, miss, neglect.
Манна, *s. f. bot.* manna; ‖ manna *(heavenly)*; heavenly food; *Богъ ниспослалъ* манну, God rained manna.
Манный, *adj.* of manna; **-ная** *крупа, see* Крупа.
Мановеніе, *s. n.* beck, nod, sign; *по* **-нію** *руки,* at the sign of the hand.
Манометръ, *s. m. phys.* manometer, steam-gauge, pressure-gauge.
Мансарда, *s. f.* mansard-roof.
Мантелетъ, *s. m. mil.* mantelet, mantlet.
Мантилія, Мантилья, *s. f. dim.* **-лійка,** mantilla, mantelet, mantlet, mantle, cloak *(of ladies)*.
Мантія, *s. f.* mantle, cloak.
Манто, *s. n.* cloak, mantle.
Мантыль, *s. m. naut.* pendant, runner, burton.
Манускриптъ, *s. m.* manuscript; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* manuscript, manuscriptal.
Мануфактура, *s. f.* manufactory, manufacture; manufacturing.
Мануфактуристъ, *s. m.* manufacturer.
Мануфактурный, *adj.* manufactured, manufactural, manufacturing.
Манценилло, *s. n. bot.* manchineel, manchineel-tree.
Манчестеръ, *s. m.* cotton velvet, velveteen.
Маньякъ, *see* Маніакъ.
Марабу, *s. n. orn.* marabou.
Маразмъ, *s. m. med.* marasmus, marasm, consumption.
Маральщикъ, *see* Маратель.
Мараніе, *s. n.* dirtying, soiling, daubing; ‖ scrawl *(in writing)*.
Мараскинъ, *s. m.* maraschino *(liqueur)*.
Маратель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* dirtier, soiler, dauber; scrawler.
Марать, *v. a.* to dirty, dirt, soil; *fig.* to asperse, blacken, traduce; *— платье грязью,* to soil a dress with mud; *—руки, fig.* to soil one's self; *я не хочу рукъ—,* I don't wish to soil myself; *—чью репутацію, fig.* to sully, tarnish the reputation of a person; *—честныхъ людей, fig.* to asperse honest people; ‖ to daub, smear, blot; to blot out, cancel, blur; to scrabble, scrawl; *этотъ живописецъ не пишетъ, а* **-аетъ,** this painter does not paint, he daubs; *онъ не пишетъ, а* **-аетъ** *бумагу,* he does not write, he scribbles; *—стихи,* to make sorry *or* miserable verses; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self, soil one's self, soil, get soiled; *бѣлыя матеріи скоро* **-аются,** white stuffs soil very soon; *ребенокъ* **-ается,** the child dirties *or* soils in its clothes; ‖ *part. p.* **маранный.**
Марганецъ, *s. m. min.* manganese.
Марганцовый, *adj.* manganesic, manganic.
Маргариновый, *adj.* margaric.
Маргаринъ, *s. m.* margarin, margarine.
Маргарита, *s. f.* **Маргаритъ,** *s. m.* a pearl; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Маргаритка, *s. f. bot.* daisy, Easter-daisy.
Марево, *s. n.* mirage, looming.
Марена, *s. f. bot.* madder; ronas, rose-lake; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Марзаны, *s. m. pl. print.* furniture.
Маринадъ, *s. m.* marinade, pickle.
Маринистъ, *s. m.* painter of sea-pieces.
Маринованіе, *s. n.* **Мариновка,** *s. f.* pickling, marinating.
Мариновать, *v. a.* to marinate, pickle, souse; ‖ *part. p.* **маринованный,** preserved in pickle.
Маріонетка, *s. f.* marionette, puppet.
Марка, *s. f.* dirtying, soiling.
Марка, *s. f. dim.* **марочка,** counter, fish *(at play)*; ‖ mark, label, ticket; stamp; *почтовая—, see* Почтовый; ‖ mark, marc *(money in Finland)*.
Марказитъ, *s. m. min.* marcasite; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Маркграфство, *s. n.* margravate, margraviate.
Маркграфъ, *s. m.* margrave; ‖ **-финя,** *s. f.* margravine; ‖ **-фскій,** *adj.*
Маркёръ, *s. m.* marker, scorer *(at billiards)*; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Маркизъ, *s. m.* marquis; ‖ **-за,** *s. f.* marchioness.
Маркизы, *s. f. pl.* sun-blinds; awning *(of windows)*.
Маркировать, *v. a.* to mark *(at play)*.
Маркитанскій, *adj.* sutling.
Маркитантъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* sutler; canteen-keeper.
Маркій, *adj.* that dirts; ‖ that gets dirty, apt to soil.
Маркость, *s. f.* liability to soil.
Марля, *s. n.* foundation-muslin.
Марлинь, *s. m. naut.* marline.
Мармеладъ, *s. m.* marmalade, jam.
Мародёрство, *s. n.* maraud, marauding, freebooting.
Мародёрствовать, *v. n.* to maraud.
Мародёръ, *s. m. mil.* marauder, freebooter, straggler; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Марочка, *dim. of* Марка.
Марочный, *adj.* of counter *(at play)*; ‖ of ticket.
Марсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Марсельеза, *s. f.* Marseillaise.
Марсовой, *s. m. naut.* topman.
Марсовый, *adj.* of top; *—матросъ,* topman; *гротъ—,* main topman; *крюйсъ—,* mizzen topman; *форъ—,* fore-topman.
Марсъ, *s. m. naut.* top; ‖ *astr.* Mars *(planet)*.
Мартовскій, *adj.* of March, of the month of March; **-кое** *пиво,* March beer.
Мартъ, *s. m.* March, month of March; *въ* **Мартѣ,** in March, in the month of March; *перваго, третьяго* **Марта,** the first, the third of March.
Мартышка, *s. f. zool. dim.* **-шечка,** monkey, magot, marmoset; long-tailed ape; ‖ *orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scray, scarecrow.
Марципанъ, *s. m.* marchpane.
Маршалъ, *s. m.* marshal.
Маршальскій, *adj.* marshal's, of marshal; *—жезлъ,* marshal's truncheon.
Маршальство, *s. n.* marshalship.
Маршированіе, *s. n. mil.* march, marching.
Маршировать, *v. n. mil.* to march.
Маршировка, *s. f. see* Маршированіе.
Маршмаршъ, *s. m. mil.* full gallop.
Маршрутъ, *s. m. mil.* route; line of route; ‖ road-book; itinerary.
Маршъ, *s. m. mil.* march; *форсированный—,* forced march; *церемоніальный—,* filing off, defiling *(of troops)*; *пройти церемоніальнымъ* **маршемъ,** to file off, defile; ‖ *mus.* march; *похоронный—,* dead march.
Марьинъ башмачокъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-slipper.
Марьинъ корень, *s. m. bot.* peony, piony.

Масикотъ, *s. m. chem.* massicot, masticot.
Маска, *s. f.* mask, visor; *снять съ себя* **-ку,** to pull off one's mask; *надѣвать* **-ку,** to mask; *сорвать* **-ку,** *see* Срывать;‖masker.
Маскарадный, *adj.* masking; of masked ball.
Маскарадъ, *s. m.* masquerade, mask;‖masked ball.
Маскированіе, *s. n.* masking.
Маскировать, *v. a.* to mask;—*свои дѣйствія, намѣренія,* to mask one's actions, intentions;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to put on a mask;‖*part. p.* **маскированный.**
Масленая, Масленикъ, Масленистый, Масленица, Масленичный, *see* Масляная, Масляникъ, Масляннистый, Масляница, Масляничный.
Масленіе, *s. n.* oiling, greasing.
Маслёнки, *s. f. pl. pop.* olives.
Масленый, *adj.* butter, of butter, oil, oily, greasy; **-ная** *каша,* gruel made with butter *or* oil; **-ныя** *краски, see* Краска; **-ная** *бумага,* oily *or* greasy paper; **-ные** *глаза, see* Глазъ.
Маслина, *s. f.* olive-tree, olive;‖**-иный,** *adj.*
Маслистый, *see* Масляннистый.
Маслить, *v. a.* to oil, butter, grease;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to be oiled *or* be buttered;‖*part. p.* масленный.
Масличный, *adj.* of olive, of olive-tree; **-ная** *гора,* Mount of Olives; **-ная** *вѣтвь,* olive-branch; **-ная** *пальма,* oily palm.
Масло, *s. n.* oil; *(коровье),* butter; *горное—,* mineral oil, rock-oil; *деревянное—,* wood-oil; *животное—,* animal oil; *жирное—,* fat oil; *зернистое—,* clotted oil; *каменное—,* naphtha, rock-oil, petroleum; *конопляное—,* hemp-oil, hemp-seed oil; *костяное—,* grease boiled out of the feet of oxen; *касторовое* или *клещевинное—,* castor-oil; *купоросное—,* oil of vitriol; *льняное—,* linseed-oil; *машинное—,* greasing-oil; *миндальное—,* almond oil; *орѣховое, маковое—,* walnut, poppy oil, oil of poppy seed; *пальмовое—,* palm-oil; *постное—,* hemp-seed oil, vegetable oil; *прованское—,* olive-oil, salad-oil; *растительное—,* vegetable oil; *эфирное, летучее—,* ether-oil, volatile-oil, essential oil; *соленое—,* pot-butter; *деревянная форма для* **-ла,** butter-print, butter-stamp; *это идетъ какъ по* **-лу,** *fig.* the thing goes like clock-work, that is going on swimmingly; *какъ сыръ въ* **-лѣ** *кататься, fig. see* Кататься; *подлить—въ огонь,* to add fuel to the fire, to the flame.
Маслобой, *see* Маслобойщикъ.
Маслобойка, *s. f.* churn.
Маслобойный, *adj.—станокъ,* oil-press.
Маслобойня, *s. f.* oilery, oil-manufactory; oil-mill; churn.
Маслобойщикъ, *s. m.* oil-manufacturer.
Масляная, *adj. s. f.* butter-week, Shrove-tide, carnival.
Масляникъ, *s. m.* butter-mushroom.
Масляннистость, *s. f.* oiliness, oleaginousness.
Масляннистый, *adj.* oily, oleous, oleiferous, oleaginous, buttery, butyrous, butyraceous.
Масляница, *s. f.* butter-week, Shrove-tide, carnival; *широкая, веселая —,* merry, joyous carnival; *не житье, а—, see* Житье; *prov. не все коту—, будетъ и великій постъ, see* Котъ; ‖butter-box, butter-dish.
Масляничный, *adj.* of Shrove-tide, of carnival.
Маслянка, *s. f. mech.* oil-cup, oil-box;‖*naut.* lubricator.
Масляный, *adj.* **-ная** *недѣля, see* Масляница.
Масонскій, *adj.* free-mason; masonic; **-кая** *ложа,* the free-mason's lodge.
Масонство, *s. n.* free-masonry, masonry.
Масонъ, *s. m.* free-mason, mason.

Масса, *s. f.* mass, heap;‖—*(для выдѣлки бумаги),* pulp *(for paper).*
Массажистъ, *s. m.* massagist, masseur;‖**-тка,** *s. f.* massageuse.
Массажъ, *s. m.* massage.
Массивность, *s. f.* massiness, massiveness; solidity, solidness.
Массивный, *adj.* massive, massy, solid;‖**-но,** *adv.* massively, solidly.
Массировать, *v. a.* to massage.
Мастакъ, *s. m. pop.* master, clever man.
Мастерить, Мастачить, *v. a.* to do in a masterly *or* skillful manner.
Мастерица, *s. f.* mistress; *швейная—,* head dress-maker; *кружевная—,* lace-maker;‖clever woman; *она—рисовать,* she excels is painting.
Мастеровой, *adj.* of workmen;‖*s. m.* artisan, workman, worker.
Мастеровщина, *s. f. pl. disd.* workmen, workers.
Мастерская, *adj. s. f.* workshop; work-house.
Мастерски, *adv.* masterly, skillfully, workmanly; *это сдѣлано—,* it is done masterly *or* with a masterly hand; *онъ поетъ—,* he excels in singing.
Мастерской, *adj.* masterly, clever, skillful;—*ударъ,* a masterly stroke; **-кая** *работа,* a masterly work; **-кое** *произведеніе,* a master-piece.
Мастерство, *s. n.* business, profession, art; connoisseurship; *учиться какому-либо* **-ву,** to serve one's apprenticeship to a trade; *столярное—,* joinery; joiner's work, carpentry; *каретное—,* a coach-maker's business.
Мастеръ, *s. m.* master; maker; clever man; *сапожный—,* shoe-maker; *каретный—,* coach-maker; *портной—,* a master-tailor; *оружейный—,* gunsmith, sword-cutler; *золотыхъ дѣлъ—,* goldsmith; *токарныхъ дѣлъ—,* turner *(in wood, ivory); онъ на все—,* he is a Jack at *or* of-all-trades; *онъ былъ большой—по части волокитства,* he was proficient in gallantry; *онъ—своего дѣла,* he is thoroughly master of the subject *or* the matter he treats of; *prov. дѣло* **-ра** *боится,* the work shows the workman; *дѣло* **-ра** *хвалитъ, по работѣ и* **-ра** *знать,* the workman is known by his work; *на грѣхъ* **-ра** *нѣтъ, see* Грѣхъ.
Мастика, *s. f.* mastic; putty;‖*bot.* mastic, mastich;‖**мастиковый, мастичный,** *adj.* **-вое** *дерево,* mastic tree, lentiscus, lentisk.
Маститый, *adj. sl.* venerable; **-тая** *старость,* a venerable and respected old age.
Мастодонтъ, *s. m.* mastodon *(antediluvian animal).*
Масть, *s. f.* suit, colour *(at cards); у меня нѣтъ этой* **масти,** I have none of that suit; *имѣть карты одной* **масти,** to have the cards of one suit; *козырная—,* the suit of trumps‖hair, colour of the hair *(of animals); гнѣдая—,* sorrel; *лошадь гнѣдой* **масти,** a bay-coloured horse.
Масштабъ, *s. m.* scale *(for measuring).*
Математика, *s. f.* mathematics; *чистая—,* pure mathematics; *прикладная—,* applied mathematics, mixed *or* practical mathematics.
Математикъ, *s. m.* mathematician.
Математическій, *adj.* mathematic,—al;‖**-ски,** *adv.* —cally.
Матереубійство, *s. n.* matricide.
Матереубійца, *s. c.* matricide.
Материкъ, *s. m.* main-land, firm ground; continent.
Материнскій, Матерній, *adj.* maternal, motherly;‖**-ски,** *adv.* motherly.
Материнство, *s. n.* maternity, motherhood.
Матеріализировать, *v. a.* to materialize;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to materialize, become materialized;‖*part. p.* **матеріализированный.**

Матеріалѝзмъ, *s. m.* materialism.

Матеріалистѝческій, *adj.* materialistic, —al.

Матеріалѝстъ, *s. m.* materialist.

Матеріàлъ, Матерьàлъ, *s. m.* material, stuff, matter; *сырой—, see* Сырой.

Матèрія, *s. f.* matter, substance; *электрическая—*, electric fluid; *это сухая—*, it is a dry subject, a subject void of interest; ‖ *med.* matter, pus (*of a wound*); ‖ stuff, cloth; *шерстяная—, шелковая—, see* Шерстяной, Шелковый.

Мàтерный, *adj. pop.* abusive and obscene.

Матерòй, *adj.* firm (*of earth*); ‖ large, great, big, stout.

Матèрчатый, *adj.* of stuff.

Матерщѝна, *s. f. pop.* insulting words, obscenities.

Мàтерь, *s. f. sl.* mother; *дѣдушка по* **-ри**, maternal grandfather, grandfather on the mother's side; ‖ *—Божія, see* Богоматерь.

Матерьàлы, *s. m. pl.* materials;—*для постройки дома*, house building materials; *онъ собираетъ — для своей исторіи*, he collects materials for his history.

Матерьàльный, *adj.* material, corporeal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Матерѣ̀ть, Матòрѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard; ‖ to grow, grow out; ‖ *fig.* to wallow, grow obdurate (*in vice*).

Мàтица, *s. f. arch.* tie-beam, girder, breast-summer, main-beam, templet; ‖ **-тичный,** *adj.*

Мàтка, *s. f. pop.* mother; ‖ female, hen; ‖ mare; *племенная —*, brood-mare; ‖ queen-bee; ‖ *tech. — для нарѣзки*, plug-tap, original-tap, master-tap; ‖ *anat.* matrice, matrix, uterus, womb; ‖ *min.* matrice, ore-stone, rider, gang; ‖ *я скажу ему всю правду* **-ку,** *fig.* I will tell him a piece of my mind; *prov. ночь—, все гладко, see* Ночь.

Мàтовый, *adj.* unpolished, dead, dull; **-вое** *золото*, dead gold.

Мàточникъ, *s. m.* the cell for a queen-bee; ‖ *bot.* style, ovary, ovarium.

Мàточница, *s. f. bot.* matricaria, feverfew, motherwort.

Мàточный, *adj.* of the womb, uterine; ‖ **-ная** *трава*, feverfew;—*разсолъ*, *chem.* mother-water.

Матрàсъ, -сный, *see* Матрацъ,—цный.

Матрàцъ, *s. m.* mattress, mat; ‖ **-цный,** *adj.*

Матрѝкула, *s. f.* **Матрѝкулъ,** *s. m.* matricula, matriculation (*of the nobility, university*).

Матримоніàльный, *adj.* matrimonial.

Матрѝца, *s. f. print.* matrix, matrix-mould, matrice.

Матрòна, *s. f.* matron.

Матрòсъ, *s. m.* sailor, seaman, tar; *опытный—, видѣвшій бури*, weather-beaten sailor; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.*

Мàтушка, *s. f. dim. of* Мать, mother; dear mother; ‖ goodwife.

Мàтушкинъ, *adj.* of mother; *—сынокъ, see* Сынъ.

Матъ, *s. m.* mate (*at chess*); *шахъ и—*, checkmate; *сдѣлать—*, to check-mate; ‖ *fig.* last shift; end, close, termination, conclusion; ‖ *naut.* mat.

Мать, *s. f.* mother; *крестная—, see* Крестный; *посаженая —*, the lady, who stands instead of the mother at a wedding; *ну,—моя, pop.* I say, mother;—*сыра земля, see* Земля; *prov. дитя не плачетъ,—не разумѣетъ, see* Дитя.

Маỳнница, *s. f. bot.* corn-salad.

Маỳнъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian; setwall; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Махàлка, *s. f.* fly-driver, fly-flap, fly-flapper.

Махàльный, *adj.* giving notice by brandishing.

Махàльщикъ, *s. m.* the signal-man.

Махàніе, *s. n.* waving, fanning;—*рукою, шляпою*, waving with the hand, the hat.

Махàть, махнỳть, *v. a.* to brandish, wave, waft; to beat, wag;—*платкомъ*, to wave one's handkerchief;—*рукою*, to wave *or* swing one's arm;—*крыльями*, to beat the wings; to toss on high; *собака* мàшетъ *хвостомъ*, the dog fawns, wags its tail; *лошадь* мàшетъ *хвостомъ*, the horse shakes its tail; ‖ to make a sign, beckon; махнѝ *ему, чтобы остановился*, make him a sign to stop; ‖ to despatch; ‖ *въ однѣ сутки онъ* махнỳлъ *изъ Москвы въ Орелъ*, he took only twenty four hours to go from Moscow to Orel; *онъ* махнỳлъ *изъ подполковниковъ въ генералы*, he has leaped from the rank of lieutenant colonel to that of general; махнỳть *рукой, see* Рука; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fan one's self; **-ся** *платкомъ*, to fan one's self with a handkershief; ‖ *v. n.* to float, wave.

Махѝна, *s. f.* anything huge, enormous; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Махинàція, *s. f.* machination.

Маховѝкъ, *s. m. mech.* fly, fly-wheel.

Маховòй, *adj.* of stroke; **-вòе** *колесо, see* Колесо.

Мàхомъ, *adv.* this moment, instantly, in an instant, at the instant, immediately, directly, in the turning of a hand.

Мàхонькій, *see* Крохотный.

Махòрка, *s. f.* a sort of tobacco of inferior quality.

Махрòвый, *adj.* double petaled; **-вые** *цвѣты*, double flowers; **-вая** *роза*, cabbage-rose.

Махъ, *s. m.* motion, movement, swing, stroke; ‖ oscillation, vibration; ‖ fan, sweep, sail (*of a windmill*); ‖ *однимъ* мàхомъ, in a trice; at one lift; *взять съ одного* мàха, to take up at one sweep; ‖ *fig. дать* мàху, to miss one's stroke; *онъ не дастъ* мàху, he never forgets what concerns his interests; *съ* мàху *рѣшить дѣло*, to make wild work of a thing.

Мàца, *s. f. print.* ball.

Мàцца, *s. f.* azym, azyme, unleavened bread.

Мàчиха, Мàчеха, *s. f.* step-mother, step-dame.

Мàчихинъ, Мàчехинъ, *adj.* noverceal.

Мàчта, *s. f.* mast; *нижнія* **-ты,** lower masts, standing masts; *фальшивая—*, jury-mast; *—однодеревка*, mast made of a single tree; *сдѣланная, составная—*, made mast.

Мачтòвый, *adj.* of mast; *—мастеръ*, mast-maker; **-вая** *мастерская*, mast-house, mast-shade; **-выя** *деревья*, rough spar.

Машѝна, *s. f.* machine, engine; *блоковая—*, block-machine; *водоподъемная—*, engine for raising water, water-raising engine, water-works, water-ram; *водостолбовая—*, water-column engine; *водочерпательная—*, water-engine; *воздуходувная—*, blowing-machine; blow-engine, blast-engine; *волочильная—*, wire-drawing-machine; *ворсильная—*, gig-mill, gig-machine; *—высокаго давленія*, high-pressure engine; *гидравлическая—*, hydraulic ram; *—двойнаго дѣйствія*, double-acting engine; *духовая—*, caloric-engine, hot-air-engine; *землечерпательная—*, dredging-machine, dredging-vessel, mud-lighter, ballast-lighter, ballast-dredger; *коловратная—*, rotatory engine; *—низкаго давленія*, low-pressure engine; *паровая—*, steam-engine; *—простаго дѣйствія*, single-acting engine; *—средняго давленія*, middle-pressure engine; *—съ балансиромъ*, beam-engine; *—съ расширеніемъ*, engine with expansion; *сверлильная—*, boring-machine, drilling-machine; *швейная—*, sewing-machine; *электрическая—*, electrical machine; *пишущая—*, writing-machine, typewriter; *работать, заниматься перепиской на пишущей* **-нѣ,** to typewrite; *работающій, занимающійся пере-*

нискогі на пишущей **-нѣ**, typewriter; *постройка* машѝнъ, engine-building.

Машинальность, *s. f.* mechanicalness.

Машинальный, *adj.* mechanical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Машинистъ, *s. m.* machinist; engine-man, engine-driver; mechanician; ‖ *theatr.* scene-man, scene-shifter.

Машѝнка, *s. f. dim. of* Машина, little machine; *водоочистительная—*, filtering machine, filtering-stone.

Машѝнный, *adj.* of machine, of engine; **-ное** *отдѣленіе*, **-ная** *камера*, engine-room;—*ремень*, band; strap; thong; **-ная** *рама*, frame-work of an engine, framing of an engine, engine-frame, framing; —*сарай*, engine-house; ‖ machine-made, machine-printed.

Маштабъ, *see* Масштабъ.

Маэстро, *s. m.* maestro, master.

Маякъ, *s. m.* light-house; *плавучій—*, light-ship; ‖ signal-tower, fire-tower.

Мàяніе, *s. n.* exhaustion, exhausted state.

Мàятникъ, *s. m.* pendulum, balance.

Мàяться, *v. r.* to languish, pine, droop, decline, linger, be restless; to wear one's self out.

Маячить, *v. n. pop.* to misthrive, live poorly, make just shift to live, live from hand to mouth.

Маячный, *adj.* of light-house.

Мгла, *s. f.* mist, mistiness, fog.

Мглистый, *adj.* misty, foggy, nebulous.

Мгновèніе, *s. n.* instant, moment, trice, space, span; *въ одно—*, instantly, instant, at the instant, immediately; in the same breath; *я не заснулъ ни на одно—*, I did not sleep a wink; *въ — ока*, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мгновѐнность, *s. f.* instantaneity, instantaneousness.

Мгновѐнный, *adj.* instantaneous, momentaneous, momentary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мѐбель, *s. f.* furniture, household furniture; piece of furniture; stock of furniture; *выносить изъ комнаты—*, *see* Выносить; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Мѐбельщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in furniture; ‖ **-щій,** *adj.*

Меблированіе, *s. n.* furnishing.

Меблировать, *v. a.* to furnish;—*домъ*, to stock a house, fit up a house; ‖ *part. p.* меблированный; **-ныя** *комнаты*, furnished apartments.

Меблирòвка, *s. f.* furniture; implements of a house.

Меблирòвщикъ, *s. m.* upholsterer.

Мегèра, *s. f.* vixen.

Медàль, *s. f.* medal; *это обратная сторона* **-ли,** *fig.* it is the reverse of the medal; ‖ **-àльный,** *adj.*

Медальòнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничикъ,** medallion, locket.

Медвѣдица, *s. f.* she-bear; *большая, малая—*, *astr.* the great, the little Bear *or* Ursa Major, Ursa Minor, Charles's Wain *(constellations).*

Медвѣдка, *s. f.* horse-plane; ‖ *mech.* truck; ‖ *ent.* mole-cricket, fen-cricket, churrworm, earth-crab; ‖ *zool.* mole-rat.

Медвѣдокъ, *s. m. carp.* round-nosed plane, jack-plane.

Медвѣдь, *s. m. zool.* bear; *бѣлый —*, *see* Бѣлый; ‖ *prov. два* **-дя** *въ одной берлогѣ не уживутся*, diamond against diamond; diamond cuts diamond; *не убивъ* **-дя,** *шкуры не продаютъ*, one must not sell the bear's skin before he is caught; *дѣло не—, въ лѣсъ не уйдетъ*, time enough for business to-morrow; we shall talk *or* think of that another day.

Медвѣжàтина, *s. f.* bear's meat.

Медвѣжàтникъ, *s. m.* bear-driver, bear-herd, bear-ward.

Медвѣжёнокъ, *s. m.* a young bear, bear's cub, bear's whelp.

Медвѣжій, *adj.* bear's, of bear;—*жиръ*, bear's grease; **-жья** *шуба*, pelisse made of bear's skin; **-жья** *яма*, bear's-pit; **-жья** *ягода*, *bot.* bear-berry; **-жья** *лапа*, bear's-breech; **-жье** *ухо*, bear's-ear, auricula, cow-parsnip.

Медвяный, *adj.* of honey; **-ная** *роса*, honey-dew.

Меделянка, -нская собака, *s. f.* mastiff.

Медикаментъ, *s. m. see* Лекарство.

Мѐдико-хирургѝческій, *adj.* medico-chirurgical.

Мѐдикъ, *s. m.* physician, doctor.

Медицѝна, *s. f.* medicine, physic; leech-craft; *судебная—*, forensic medicine, medical jurisprudence; ‖ **-цѝнскій,** *adj.* medical.

Мѐдіумъ, *s. m.* medium.

Медлѐніе, *s. n.* delay, lingering.

Мѐдленность, *s. f.* lingering, tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness.

Мѐдленный, *adj.* lingering, tardy, slow, sluggish, slack; **-ное** *соображеніе*, a tardy wit;—*шагъ*, *see* Шагъ; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily, protractedly.

Медлѝтель, *s. m.* lingerer, protracter, temporizer.

Медлѝтельность, *s. f. see* Медленіе.

Медлѝтельный, *adj.* protractive.

Мѐдлить, *v. n.* to linger, delay, tarry, be slow.

Медоварѐніе, *s. n.* fabrication of hydromel.

Медовàренный, Медовàрный, *adj.* for brewing mead;—*заводъ*, *see* Медоварня.

Медовàрня, *s. f.* mead-brewery, hydromel-brewery.

Медовàръ, *s. m.* mead-brewer, hydromel-brewer; ‖ **-реній,** *adj.*

Медовѝкъ, *s. m.* gingerbread; ‖ *min.* mellite; ‖ *bot.* honey-cup.

Медòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* nectary, nectarium.

Медòвый, *adj.* of honey, honeyed; mellean, melleous; —*сотъ*, honey-comb; **-вая** *кукушка*, *orn.* honey-guide; —*камень*, *min.* honey-stone, mellite; —*мѣсяцъ*, *fig.* honey-month, honey-moon; ‖ of mead, of hydromel.

Медовѣстъ, *s. m. orn.* honey-guide.

Медòкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Медъ; ‖ medoc *(a kind of French red wine).*

Медонòсный, *adj.* melliferous, mellific, nectariferous.

Медоточѝвый, *adj.* honeyed, luscious, mawkish, mellifluent, mellifluous; mealy-mouthed; **-выя** *слова*, *fig.* honeyed words.

Медоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* honey-flower, melianthus.

Медýза, *s. f. bot.* medusa; ‖ *zool.* sea-nettle.

Медунѝца, *s. f. bot.* lung-wort, pulmonary, Jerusalem sage.

Медýнка, *s. f. bot.* ling-wort, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, hedge-hog.

Мёдъ, *s. m.* honey; mead, hydromel, metheglin; *сладкій какъ—*, honey-sweet; ‖ *prov. вашими устами да—пить*, would do God that your good prophecy comes to realization; I accept the augury; *prov. бочка* мёду, *да ложка дегтю*, a little bitterness spoils much sweetness.

Межà, *s. f.* bound, boundary, mere, land-mark *(between two estates);* hedge *(between two fields);* *въ одной окружной* **-жѣ,** in a ring-fence.

Межгòрный, Межгòрье, *see* Междугорный, Междугорье.

Междомѐтіе, *s. n. gram.* interjection.

Междорѣчіе, *s. n.* country between two rivers.

Междоузліе, *s. n. bot.* internode.

Междоусобица, *s. f. see* Междоусобіе.

Междоусобіе, *s. n.* intestine *or* civil dissension, civil war.

Междоусобный, *adj.* intestine, civil, interneciary, internecine; **-ная** *война, see* Война.

Междоусобствовать, *v. n.* to be subject to civil dissensions.

Между, *prep. instr. and gen.* between, among, amongst, amid, amidst;—*страхомъ и надеждою,* between fear and hope;—*нами будь сказано,* between ourselves, between you and me, within ourselves;—*прочимъ,* among the rest; by the way; *находиться—двухъ огней,* to be between two fires;—*тѣмъ временемъ,—тѣмъ,* in the meantime; meanwhile;—*тѣмъ какъ,* whilst.

Междугорный, *adj.* between mountains.

Междугорье, *s. n.* country between mountains.

Междудѣйствіе, *s. n. theatr.* interlude; intervals between the acts.

Междукостный, *adj. anat.* interosseal, interosseous.

Междулистный, *adj. bot.* interfoliaceous.

Междулунный, *adj. astr.* interlunar, interlunary.

Междумускульный, *adj. anat.* intermuscular.

Международный, *adj.* international.

Междурёберный, *adj. anat.* intercostal.

Междустрочіе, *s. n.* space between two lines, interline.

Междустрочный, *adj.* interlinear, interlineal, interlineary.

Междуумокъ, *see* Межеумокъ.

Междуцарствіе, *s. n.* interregnum, interreign.

Межеваніе, *s. n.* surveying, land-surveying, setting boundaries.

Межевать, *v. a.* to survey, measure lands, fix *or* set the boundary; ‖*part. p.* **межёванный.**

Межёвка, *s. f. see* Межеваніе.

Межевой, *adj.* boundary; **-вая** *цѣпь,* land-chain, measuring-chain, measuring-cord;—*столбъ,* mere-stone;—*камень,* hoar-stone.

Межевщикъ, *s. m.* surveyor, land-surveyor, bound-setter.

Меженній, *adj.* of midsummer; **-нняя** *воды,* low-water mark.

Межень, *s. f.* midsummer.

Межеумокъ, *s. m.* a bark *(on the Volga);* ‖ a man *or* a thing which does not possess the determinate qualities: neither clever nor a fool, neither great nor small, *etc.*

Межина, *s. f. arch.* space between two houses.

Межколѣніе, *s. n. bot.* internode.

Межребёрный, *see* Междуреберный.

Межъ, *see* Между.

Мезга, Мезговый, *see* Мязга, Мязговый.

Мездра, Мездрина, Мездринный, Мездрить, *see* Мяздра, Мяздрина, Мяздринный, Мяздрить.

Мезонинъ, *s. m. arch. dim.* **-нчикъ,** mezzonine; attic; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Мекать, *v. a. pop.* to think, surmise, hint, suppose.

Меланхоликъ, *s. m.* a gloomy man, melancholic, melancholist, splenetic.

Меланхолическій, *adj.* melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, spleeny, splenetic.

Меланхолія, *s. f.* melancholy, spleen, sadness; *страдать* **-холіей,** to have a fit of the blue devils.

Меледа, *s. f.* ring-puzzle *(game).*

Меленькій, *dim. of* Мелкій.

Мелинитъ, *s. m. chem.* melinite.

Мелкій, *adj. comp.* **мельче,** fine, small, little;—*песокъ,* fine sand; —*дождь, see* Дождь; **-кое** *письмо,* small writing, small hand;—*уголь,* small-coal; **-кія** *суда,* small-craft; **-кая** *монета,* **-кія** *деньги,* small money, change; **-кая** *рыба,* fry; **-кая** *дичь,* small game; *самый—жемчугъ, see* Жемчугъ; **-кіе** *чиновники,* inferior clerks; **-кое** *дворянство,* gentry; ‖ of small growth;—*рогатый скотъ, see* Скотъ; ‖ shallow, shoal, low; **-кая** *рѣка,* a shallow river; *въ этомъ мѣстѣ море* **-ко,** the sea is shallow in this place; ‖—*сахаръ,* powdered sugar, sugar powder;—*порошокъ,* minute powder; **-кая** *тарелка,* flat plate, dinner plate; **-кія** *стихотворенія,* fugitive pieces; *разбить въ* **-кіе** *куски, see* Разбивать; **-кіе** *долги, see* Долгъ.

Мелко, *adv. comp.* **мельче,** very small, thinly; *писать—,* to write small; *изрубить—,* to chop, mince; to cut small, chop fine; *искрошить говядину—,* to chop the meat fine; **мелко на мелко,** extremely small, like minced meat; ‖ shallowly; *яма выкопана—,* the ditch is dug shallowly.

Мелководіе, *s. n.* shallow water, shoal water, low water, flat.

Мелководный, *adj.* shallow, of low water.

Мелкозернистый, *adj.* small-grained, fine-grained.

Мелкозубчатый, *adj. bot.* denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.

Мелкозубый, *adj.* fine-toothed; **-бая** *пила,* a fine-toothed saw.

Мелколистный, *adj.* having small leaves.

Мелкопомѣстный, *adj.* of small estate, who has a small estate.

Мелкость, Мелкота, *s. f.* smallness, fineness, littleness, tenuity, exiguity; ‖ shallowness, shoaliness.

Мелкотравчатый, *adj.* small-grassed; ‖ *fig.*—*помѣщикъ,* lordling *(in joke and disparagingly);*—*чиновникъ,* an inferior clerk.

Мелодистъ, *s. m.* melodist.

Мелодическій, *adj.* melodic.

Мелодичность, *s. f.* melodiousness.

Мелодичный, *adj.* melodious, sweet-toned, sweet; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Мелодія, *s. f.* melody, strain.

Мелодрама, *s. f.* melodrama.

Мелодраматическій, *adj.* melodramatic.

Меломанія, *s. f.* melomania, passion for music.

Меломанъ, *s. m.* melomaniac *(person passionately fond of music).*

Мелочной, *adj.* by retail, of retail;—*торговецъ,* retailer; haberdasher; **-ная** *продажа,* retail sale; **-ная** *лавка,* retail shop; *торговать* **-нымъ** *товаромъ,* to deal in small wares; to sell goods in retail; ‖ small, little; **-ныя** *суммы,* small sums; **-ные** *расходы,* small *or* trifling expenses; **-ные** *разсчеты,* small accounts; ‖ minute, particular, fastidious;—*человѣкъ,* a man who stands upon trifles.

Мелочность, *s. f.* minuteness; narrow-mindedness, mean-spiritedness.

Мелочь, *s. f.* trifle, trifling matter, minutia; *входить во всякія* **-чи,** to enter into all the minutia; ‖ small money, change; *нѣтъ-ли у васъ* **-чи?** have you any change? ‖ **по мелочамъ,** by retail, by little *or* small quantities; *продавать* **по мелочамъ,** to sell by retail; *покупать* **по мелочамъ,** to buy by little *or* small quantities.

Мель, *s. f.* shallow, shallow water, sand-bank; *сѣсть, стать* **на—,** to run ashore, run aground, strike *(on a sand-bank)*; *корабль сѣлъ* **на—,** the ship ran aground, has grounded; *приткнуться къ* **мели,** to touch the ground; *fig. я сѣлъ* **на—,** it is low water with me, I am short of money; *снять, стащить корабль съ* **мели,** to get, lift, raise a ship afloat again, get a ship off.

Мельканіе, *s. n.* glimpse, gleam; ‖ sparkling, twinkling, flashing.

Мелькать, мелькнуть, *v. a.* to glance, flash; *молнія* **-каетъ,** it lightens; *вдругъ* **-кнулъ** *передъ нами огонекъ,* a light suddenly flashed upon our eyes; ‖ to glimpse, gleam; *онъ* **-кнулъ** *и исчезъ,* he only appeared and disappeared.

Мелькомъ, *adv.* slightly, cursorily, by-the-by, by the way; *видѣть*—, to have a glimpse of, catch a glimpse of; *я только — говорилъ ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ,* I spoke to him of your business by the way; *я слышалъ это*—, I have heard it mentioned; ‖ rapidly, swiftly; *я проѣхалъ*—, I passed by rapidly.

Мельникъ, *s. m.* miller; mill-owner; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Мельница, *s. f.* mill, corn-mill; *водяная*—, water-mill; *паровая*—, steam-mill; *пильная*—, saw-mill; *ручная*—, hand-mill, quern; *вѣтреная*—, wind-mill; *кофейная*—, coffee-mill;—*объ одномъ, о двухъ, трехъ и т. д. поставахъ,* mill of 1, 2, 3, etc. couples of millstones; —*съ коннымъ воротомъ,* horse-mill.

Мельничиха, *s. f.* miller's wife; female miller.

Мельничный, *adj.* of mill;—*кулачокъ,* mill-clack, mill-clapper;—*лотокъ,* mill-course, mill-race, race-course; **-ная** *плотина,* mill-dam;—*насыпъ,* mill-hopper;—*прудъ,* mill-pond; **-ная** *лошадь,* mill-horse;—*жерновъ,* millstone;—*механизмъ,* mill-work.

Мельхіоръ, *s. m.* false *or* artificial silver; electro-plate; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Мельчать, *v. n.* to grow small; *fig.* to become insignificant; to degenerate.

Мельче, *adv. and adj. comp. of* Мелко, Мелкій, smaller; ‖ more shallow.

Мельчить, *v. a.* to triturate, make small.

Мелѣть, *v. n.* to shoal *(of waters).*

Мелюзга, *s. f. collect.* fry; small fish.

Меморандумъ, *s. m.* memorandum.

Меморіалъ, *s. m.* **Мемoрія,** *s. f.* memoir, memorial, waste-book.

Мемуары, *s. m. pl.* memoirs.

Менестрель, *s. m. hist.* minstrel.

Мензула, *s. f. math.* plane-table, circumferentor; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Менингитъ, *s. m. med.* meningitis.

Менискъ, *s. m. opt.* meniscus.

Менструація, *s. f.* menstruation.

Ментикъ, *s. m. mil.* pelisse *(of hussars).*

Ментолъ, *s. m.* menthol.

Менторъ, *s. m.* mentor.

Менуэтъ, *s. m.* minuet *(dance).*

Мень, *see* Налимъ.

Меньше, *see* Менѣе.

Меньшинство, *s. n.* minority; *значительное*—, large minority.

Меньшій, *adj. comp. of* Малый, less, least, smaller; *самое* **-шее,** *что вы можете сдѣлать...,* the least thing you can do, the least you can do; *по* **-шей** *мѣрѣ, see* Мѣра.

Меньшой, *adj.* the youngest, last-born; *наши* **-шіе** *братья, fig.* the peasants.

Менѣе, Меньше, *adv. comp. of* Мало, less, smaller; *это интересуетъ меня гораздо—нежели васъ,* I am less, much less interested in that than you; *больше или*—, more or less, thereabouts; *ни больше, ни*—, neither more, nor less, just as much, even so; —*чѣмъ когда-либо,* less than ever; *какъ можно, сколь возможно*—, as little as possible; **тѣмъ менѣе,** the less, much less, so much the less; **менѣе какъ, менѣе чѣмъ,** for less than, in less than; *я не уступлю ему этотъ домъ—какъ за тысячу рублей,* I will not let him have this house for less than a thousand rubles; *я окончилъ это—чѣмъ въ недѣлю,* I finished this in less than a week; *немного—чѣмъ въ недѣлю,* in a little less than a week; *онъ заплатилъ за это немногимъ—чѣмъ вы,* he paid a trifle less than you for it; *ни гроша*—, not a farthing less; **всего менѣе** *или* **менѣе всего,** the least thing; nothing less; *онъ—всего думаетъ объ этомъ,* he thinks the least about it; *онъ—всего любитъ музыку,* he likes nothing less than music, he likes anything but music; *онъ бѣденъ, но тѣмъ не—честный человѣкъ,* though poor, he is an honest man.

Меню, *s. n.* menu, bill of fare.

Меня, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* **Я,** me; *для*—, for me; *выслушайте*—, listen to me; *у—нѣтъ ни гроша,* I have not a farthing; *вамъ теперь не до*—, you have enough to do without troubling yourself about me.

Мергель, *s. m. min.* marl, chalky clay; *глинистый*—, *see* Глинистый.

Мергельный, *adj.* marly; **-ная** *яма,* marl-pit.

Мерёжа, *s. f.* trammel, drag-net; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Мерейчатый, *adj.* grained.

Мерея, *s. f.* grain.

Мерѣть, *v. n.* to die.

Мерещиться, *v. imp.* to glimmer indistinctly at a distance; ‖ to seem, appear *(in dream)*; *это мнѣ во снѣ* **-лось,** it seems that I have been dreaming.

Мерзавецъ, *s. m.* a good for nothing fellow, worthless scamp, nasty man, villain.

Мерзавка, *s. f.* nasty woman.

Мерзительный, *see* Мерзкій.

Мерзкій, *adj.* abominable, nasty; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—bly,—tily.

Мёрзлость, *s. f.* frozen state, frigidity *(of a thing).*

Мёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, frigid, congealed; ‖ chilly.

Мерзлякъ, *s. m.* a chilly man.

Мерзлятина, *s. f.* anything frozen.

Мёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, congeal.

Мерзостный, *adj. see* Мерзкій; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* abominably.

Мерзость, *s. f.* abomination, abominableness, nastiness, turpitude; meanness;—*запустѣнія, see* Запустѣніе.

Меридіанъ, *s. m. geog.* the meridian; hour-cirle.

Меридіональный, *adj.* meridian; meridional;—*кругъ,* transit-instrument.

Мериносъ, *s. m.* merino *(a Spanish sheep)*; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*

Меринъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ринокъ,** gelding; *онъ вретъ какъ сивый*—, he lies like a conjurer; he lies like a jockey *or* a mountebank.

Меркантилизмъ, *s. m.* mercantilism.

Меркантильность, *s. f.* trading spirit.

Меркантильный, *adj.* mercantile.

Меркаторскій, *adj.* **-ская** *карта,* mercator's-chart.

Меркнуть, *v. n.* to dusk, darken, grow dim; to vanish.

Меркуріальный, *adj.* mercurial.

Меркурій, *s. m. astr.* Mercury *(a planet)*; ‖ *chem.* mercury, quicksilver.

Мерланъ, *s. m. ichth.* merling.

Мерлушка, *s. f.* the skin of a still-born lamb; dressed lamb-skin; morling; ‖ **-шечій,** *adj.*

Мертвенность, *s. f.* deadness, deadliness, deadly paleness.

Мертвенный, *adj.* of death; deadly pale; **-ная** *блѣдность,* deadly paleness.

Мертвецки, *adv.*—*пьянъ,* dead-drunk, as drunk as a fiddler, as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard.

Мертвецъ, *s. m.* corpse, body, dead body; ‖ ghost; *онъ боится* **-вецовъ,** he is afraid of ghosts.

Мертвечи́на, *s. f.* carrion, dead flesh.

Мертво̀, *see* Мертвецки.

Мертворождённый, *adj.* still-born, dead-born.

Мёртвость, *s. f.* the state of a dead person; ‖ dullness, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Мёртвый, *adj.* dead; **-вое** *тѣло,* a dead body; *вскрытіе* **-ваго** *тѣла,* post mortem examination; *приказано взять его живаго или* **-ваго,** there are orders to take him dead or alive;—*языкъ,* dead language;—*капиталъ,* money that lies idle; **-вое** *море,* Dead Sea; **-вая** *голова (бабочка),* death's-head moth;—*якорь, naut.* post-mooring, chain-mooring, mooring-buoy; **-вая** *точка, mech.* dead point; *спать* **-вымъ** *сномъ, fig.* to sleep like a top; to sleep like a pig; *пить* **-вую** *чашу, fig.* to drink like a fish; to drink hand to fist, be a good toper; to tope, carouse; *prov. дурака учить, что* **-ваго** *лечить, see* Учить; ‖ *s. m.* a dead body.

Мертвѣть, *v. n.* to turn deadly pale; ‖ to be torpid.

Мѐртель, *s. m. arch.* mortar.

Мерцàніе, *s. n.* glimmer, glimmering, gleam of light, scintillation, twinkling.

Мерцать, *v. n.* to glimmer, scintillate, twinkle, twink.

Меръ, *s. m.* mayor.

Месмери́змъ, *s. m.* mesmerism.

Месмери́стъ, *s. m.* mesmerizer, mesmerist.

Месмери́ческій, *adj.* mesmeric.

Мѐсса, *s. f.* mass.

Мессі̀я, *s. m.* the Messiah; ‖ **-сіинъ,** *adj.*

Мести́, Месть, метàть, *v. a. irr.* to sweep, give a sweep, besom; *prov. новая метла чисто метётъ, see* Метла; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swept; ‖ *part. p.* метённый.

Месть, *s. f. see* Мщеніе; *желаніе* мèсти, the desire of vengeance; resentment.

Месть, *see* Мести.

Металли́ческій, *adj.* metal, metallic, metallical, metalline.

Металловàніе, *s. n.* metallization.

Металловàть, *v. a.* to metallize.

Металлови́дный, *adj.* metalloidal, metalliform.

Метàлловый, *adj.* of metal, metallic.

Металлогрàфія, *s. f.* metallography.

Металлои́дъ, *s. m.* metalloid.

Металлонòсный, *adj.* metalliferous.

Металлурги́ческій, *adj.* metallurgic, —al.

Металлу̀ргія, *s. f.* metallurgy.

Металлу̀ргъ, *s. m.* metallurgist.

Метàллъ, *s. m.* metal; ore; *благородный—, неблагородный—, see* Благородный, Неблагородный.

Метаморфòза, *s. f.* metamorphosis.

Метàніе, *s. n.* cast, casting, throwing.

Метàтельный, *adj.* missile; missive, for casting;—*снарядъ, see* Снарядъ.

Метàть, метну̀ть, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch;—*камни,* to throw, fling stones;—*молнію,* to flash lightning; — *жребій, see* Жребій; *prov. что въ печи, то и на столъ* **мечи́,** all in the oven put on the table *(to be hospitable);* ‖ to bring forth *(of animals); суки* **мèчутъ** *щенятъ,* bitches have puppies; ‖ — *икру,* to spawn, milt *(of fishes);* ‖ — *петли,* to edge the button-holes; —*кровь,* to bleed; — *сѣно,* to make hay-stacks; —*банкъ,* to keep the bank *(at play);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw about, throw one's self, throw one's self about; to lay about; to be cast; *собаки* **мèчутся** *на звѣря,* the dogs throw themselves on the beast; *бомбы* **мèчутся** *изъ мортиръ,* the bombs are cast out of mortars; ‖ to toss, toss about; *больной безпрестанно* **мèчется,** the patient is constantly tossing about in his bed; *лишай* **мèчется** *по всему лицу,* the tetters spread all over the face; ‖ *онъ* **мèчется** *какъ угорѣлый,* he tosses about, he runs about like one possessed; *это вогнать въ глаза* **мèчется,** it is plain enough; that's obvious to the eye; one cannot but see it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (чѣмъ),* to pelt each other; *мальчишки* **мèчутся** *снѣжками,* the boys pelt each other with snowballs; ‖ *part. p.* мётанный.

Метафи́зика, *s. f.* metaphysics; intellectual philosophy; mental phrenics.

Метафи́зикъ, *s. m.* metaphysician.

Метафизи́ческій, *adj.* metaphysic, metaphysical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Метàфора, *s. f.* metaphor.

Метафори́ческій, *adj.* metaphoric, metaphorical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Метацѐнтръ, *s. m. naut. mech.* metacentre.

Метѐлистый, *adj.* full of snow-storms; accompanied with snow-storms.

Метёлка, *s. f. dim. of* Метла; ‖ brush *(for cleaning dresses);* — *для сметанія пыли,* dust-brush; — *изъ перьевъ,* feather-broom, feather-duster; *чистить платье* **-кою,** to beat *or* brush a coat.

Метѐльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* sweeper, scavenger; ‖ rail-guard.

Метѐль, *s. f.* snow-storm, snow-drift; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Метемпсихòза, *s. f.* metempsychosis.

Метѐніе, *s. n.* sweeping.

Метеори́ческій, Метеòрный, *adj.* meteoric, meteorous.

Метеороли́тъ, *s. m.* meteorolite.

Метеорологи́ческій, *adj.* meteorologic,—al.

Метеоролòгія, *s. f.* meteorology.

Метеоролòгъ, *s. m.* meteorologist.

Метеòръ, *s. m.* meteor.

Мети́ловый, *adj. chem.* methylic.

Мети́лъ, *s. m. chem.* methule, methyl.

Мети́съ, *s. m.* mongrel.

Метла̀, *s. f.* broom, besom, brush; *prov. новая —чисто метётъ,* a new broom sweeps clean; no devotion like that of a young ecclesiastic; ‖ **-тѐльный,** *adj.*

Метлови́ще, *s. n.* broom-staff, broom-stick, besom-shaft.

Метлообрàзный, *adj.* broom-like, resembling a broom.

Метну̀ть, *see* Метать.

Методa, *s. f.* method, way.

Методи́стъ, *s. m.* methodist.

Методи́ческій, *adj.* methodic, methodical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Мѐтодъ, *s. m. see* Метода.

Метоними́ческій, *adj.* metonymic, —al.

Метони́мія, *s. f.* metonymy.

Метранпàжъ, *s. m. print.* clicker, maker-up.

Метрдотѐль, *s. m.* majordomo, steward, house-steward; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Мѐтрика, *s. f.* parish register, registry, church register, church-book.

Метри́ческій, *adj.* **-кое** *свидѣтельство,* certificate of baptism; **-кая** *книга, see* Книга; ‖ **-кая** *система,* metrical system.

Метрологи́ческій, *adj.* metrological.

Метролòгія, *s. f.* metrology.

Метронòмъ, *s. m. mus.* metronome.

Метрополитѐнъ, *s. m.* Metropolitan railway.

Метропòлія, *s. f.* metropolis; *колоніи и ихъ—,* the colonies and parent state.

Метръ, *s. m.* meter, metre *(of a verse);* ‖ meter, metre *(measure).*

Мѐтчикъ, *s. m. mech.* tap, screw-tap, tap-borer.

Механи́змъ, *s. m.* mechanism, machinery; wheel-work.

Механика, *s. f.* mechanics, machinery; *прикладная—*, applied mechanics.
Механикъ, *s. m.* mechanician, mechanic, mechanist; machinist; engine-builder, engine-maker.
Механическій, *adj.* mechanical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Меценатъ, *s. m.* patron *(Mæcenas)*.
Мечевидный, *adj.* sword-shaped; *bot.* gladiate.
Меченосецъ, *s. m.* sword-bearer, knight of the sword.
Меченосный, *adj.* wearing the sword.
Мечеобразный, *adj.* sword-shaped; ‖ *bot.* ensiform.
Мечеть, *s. f.* mosque, mosk; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Мечикъ, *s. m. bot.* gladiole, gladen, glader, corn-flag.
Мечта, *s. f.* vision; ‖ illusion, day-dream, revery, fancy, chimera; *несбыточныя* **-ты**, castle-building; *пустыя* **-ты**, wool-gathering; *это ваша пустая—*, this is the very coinage *or* coining of your own brain; *это разсѣяло всѣ его* **-ты**, that destroyed all his illusions; **-ты** *воображенія*, the dreams of imagination; *это было моею любимою* **-тою**, it was my favourite dream; *предаваться* **-тамъ**, *see* Предаваться.
Мечтаніе, *s. n.* dreaming; *see* Мечта.
Мечтатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* visionary; fancier, dreamer; castle-builder, fancy-monger.
Мечтательность, *s. f.* fancifulness, revery.
Мечтательный, *adj.* fanciful, illusive, visionary; chimerical.
Мечтать, *v. n.* to dream; ‖ to presume, conceit, imagine; *онъ много о себѣ* **-таетъ**, he thinks too much of himself, he has great conceit of himself; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp. ему* **-ается**, *что онъ большой знатокъ въ музыкѣ*, he imagines himself to be a great connoisseur in music.
Мечъ, *s. m.* sword, glaive;—*правосудія*, the sword of justice; *огнемъ и* **мечомъ**, with fire and sword; *предать все огню и* **мечу**, to put everything to fire and sword; to put all to fire and sword; *предать городъ огню и* **мечу**, to lay a town waste with fire and sword; *орденъ Св. Анны съ* **мечами**, the order of St. Anne surmounted by swords; ‖ *prov. повинную голову и—не сѣчетъ*, *see* Голова; ‖ *bot.* orris; ‖ *ichth.* sword-fish, xiphias.
Мзда, *s. f.* remuneration, recompense, reward; ‖ gain, profit, winning.
Мздовоздатель, *s. m.* remunerator, rewarder.
Мздовоздаяніе, *s. n.* remuneration, reward, recompense.
Мздоимецъ, *s. m.* extortioner, peculator.
Мздоимный, *adj.* venal, corruptible.
Мздоимство, *s. n.* venality, corruption; extortions.
Мздоимствовать, *v. n.* to commit extortions.
Мздолюбецъ, *s. m.* an interested man.
Миганіе, *s. n.* wink, winking of the eyes; twinkling, blinking.
Мигать, **мигнуть**, *v. n.* to wink, twinkle, blink; ‖ to give a wink; *онъ мнѣ* **мигнулъ**, he gave me a wink.
Мигрень, *s. f. med.* megrim, headache.
Мигунъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* winker, twinkler, blinkard.
Мигъ, *s. m.* wink, twinkling of an eye; **мигомъ**, *въ одинъ—*, in a trice, in no time, in the twinkling of an eye, in the turn of a hand; in the smack of a whip; at one view; *онъ сдѣлалъ это* **мигомъ**, he did it in no time.
Мидель, *s. m. naut.* midship; ‖ *—бимсъ*, midship-beam; *—декъ*, middle-deck; *—шпангоутъ*, midship-frame.
Мизантропическій, *adj.* misanthropic, —al.
Мизантропія, *s. f.* misanthropy.
Мизантропъ, *s. m.* **-опка**, *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater, hater of men.
Мизгирь, *s. m.* tarantula *(spider)*.
Мизерность, *s. f.* pitiful state.
Мизерный, *adj.* poor, miserable, paltry, pitiful; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Мизерере, *s. n.* miserere *(a musical composition to the 51-st psalm)*; ‖ the twisting in the guts.
Мизеръ, *s. m.* misery *(at cards)*.
Мизинецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ**, the little finger.
Микадо, *s. m.* mikado.
Микологическій, *adj.* mycologic, —al.
Микологія, *s. f.* mycology.
Микробы, *s. m. pl.* microbes.
Микрографія, *s. f.* micrography.
Микрококкъ, *s. m.* micrococcus.
Микрокосмъ, *s. m.* microcosm.
Микрометрическій, *adj. phys.* micrometric, —al.
Микрометръ, *s. m.* micrometer.
Микроорганизмъ, *s. m.* microorganism.
Микроскопическій, *adj.* microscopic,—al.
Микроскопъ, *s. m.* microscope, magnifying glass; ‖ **-пный**, *adj.*
Микрофонъ, *s. m.* microphone.
Микстура, *s. f. pharm.* a mixture, mixing, potion, draught; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*
Микъ, *s. m. naut.* pump-brake, brake, handle.
Милашка, *s. c. coll.* a pretty person.
Миледи, *s. f.* my lady, lady.
Миленькій, *adj. dim. of* Милый, delicate, pretty.
Миллиметръ, *s. m.* millimeter, millimetre.
Милитаризмъ, *s. m.* militarism.
Милиціонеръ, *s. m.* militia-man.
Милиція, *s. f.* militia, train-bands, land-wher; ‖ **-іонный**, *adj.*
Милліардъ, *s. m.* milliard.
Милліонеръ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* a millionaire; ‖ **-ерскій**, *adj.*
Милліонный, *adj.* millionary; millionth.
Милліонщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* a millionaire.
Милліонъ, *s. m. arith.* million.
Мило, *adv.* prettily, gracefully, graciously; amiably, kindly.
Милованіе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, grace.
Милованіе, *s. n.* caress, caressing, fondling, endearment.
Милователь, *s. m.* one who pardons, pardoner.
Миловать, *v. a.* to caress, fondle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to caress each other.
Миловать, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive.
Миловидность, *s. f.* prettiness, loveliness.
Миловидный, *adj.* pretty, lovely, graceful, pleasing; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly.
Милордъ, *s. m.* my lord, lord.
Милосердіе, *s. n.* mercy, clemency, grace; compassion.
Милосердствовать, *v. n.* to have mercy.
Милосердый, *adj.* merciful, clement, good; *—Боже!* good God! God of mercy! ‖ **-до**, *adv.* —ly.
Милостивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.
Милостиво, *adv.* favourably, graciously, kindly, mercifully; *онъ принялъ меня очень—*, he welcomed me very favourably.
Милостивый, *adj.* favourable, gracious, propitious; *будьте ко мнѣ* **-вы**, be favourable to me; *Богъ* **-въ**, God is gracious; *бросить на кого—взглядъ*, to cast a propitious look at a person; *онъ обратилъ на него* **-вое** *вниманіе*, he gave him a

favourable attention;—*государь*, **-вая** *государыня*, see Государь, Государыня.

Милостыня, *s. f.* alms, charity; *жить* **-нею,** to live on charity; *подать* **-ню,** to give alms; to bestow charity; *просить* **-ню,** to beg; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Милость, *s. f.* favour, grace, kindness; *изъ* **-ти,** by grace, by favour; *просить* **-ти,** to sue for grace; *я прошу у васъ это изъ* **-ти,** I beg it as a favour; *я прошу у васъ одной* **-ти,** I beg only one favour of you; *осыпать кого* **-тями,** to load one with favours; *быть у кого въ* **-ти,** to be in favour with one; *выйти изъ* **-ти,** *лишиться* **-ти,** to lose the good graces; *вкрасться въ чью—*, see Вкрадываться; *по* **-ти** *Божьей*, see Божій; *по* **-ти** *вашей*, thanks to your goodness; *по вашей* **-ти,** thanks to you; *Божіею* **-тію,** see Божій; *не будетъ ему отъ меня никакой* **-ти,** I will not pardon him; *prov. Богъ не безъ* **-ти,** see Богъ; *сдѣлайте—*, do me the favour, be so kind, have the goodness; *онъ не достоинъ вашихъ* **-тей,** he is not worth your kindness; *prov. на—образца нѣтъ*, favour *or* pardon has no measure; ‖ reward, recompense; *онъ получилъ монаршую—*, he received a reward from the emperor; ‖ **-ти** *просимъ*, welcome, be welcome, you are welcome; pray, I pray; *что угодно вашей* **-ти?** what does your lordship wish?

Милочка, *s. f.* my dear, my darling.

Милый, *adj.* amiable, pleasing, pretty, nice, graceful; charming, dear, engaging; *она очень* **мила,** she is very amiable; **-лыя** *манеры*, pleasing manners; **-лое** *лицо*, pleasing countenance; **-лое** *дитя*, a pretty child; *какъ это* **мило,** how nice it is; **-лая** *улыбка*, graceful smile; *онъ* **милъ** *со всѣми*, he is gracious with everybody; — *другъ*, dear friend; *сдѣлать* **-лымъ,** to endear; ‖ *prov. не по хорошему* **милъ,** *а* **по** **милу** *хорошъ*, one's mistress is never ugly; never was a mistress foul; **-лые** *бранятся, только тѣшатся*, a woman's blow never gave a black eye; *для* **-лаго** *дружка и сережку изъ ушка*, see Другъ; *насильно* **милъ** *не будешь*, love cannot be forced, love does not depend upon your will, love can neither be bought nor sold.

Мильный, *adj.* of mile; milliary; — *столбъ*, mile-post, mile-stone, milliary column.

Миля, *s. f.* mile *(itinerary measure)*; *географическая—*, geographical mile; *морская—*, see Морской.

Мимика, *s. f.* mimic art, mimicry.

Мимикъ, *s. m.* mimic, mime.

Мимическій, *adj.* mimic, —al.

Мимо, *adv. and prep. gen.* past, by; *онъ выстрѣлилъ—*, he missed his aim; *я думалъ, что онъ зайдетъ ко мнѣ, а онъ проѣхалъ—*, I thought he would call at my house, but he passed by it; *онъ прошелъ—моего дома*, he passed my house *or* before my house; *я прошелъ—васъ*, I passed by you.

Мимоза, *s. f. bot.* mimosa.

Мимолётный, *adj.* migratory, transient, of passage, passing;—*взглядъ*, see Взглядъ.

Мимоходомъ, *adv.* in passing, going along, by the way, on the way; as one passes; *онъ зашелъ ко мнѣ—*, he came into my house in passing; *заглянуть—*, to give a look in; ‖ *fig.* by-the-by, by the way; by way of parenthesis; en passant; *я замѣчу—, что*, by-the-by, I will observe, that; *взглянуть—*, to get a blush of a thing.

Мимоѣздомъ, *adv.* in passing, by-the-by, by the way, on the way.

Мимоѣзжій, *adj.* passing, of passage.

Мимъ, *s. m.* mime.

Мина, *s. f. mil.* mine; *подвести, взорвать* **мину,** to spring, to work a mine; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Мина, *s. f.* countenance, mien, look; *онъ показалъ или сдѣлалъ мнѣ суровую* **мину,** he looked severely *or* sternly at me.

Минаретъ, *s. m.* minaret; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Миндалевидный, *adj.* almond-like; amygdaline.

Миндалина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** almond; ‖ *anat.* tonsil, almond.

Миндаль, *s. m.* almond-tree ‖ *collect.* almonds.

Миндальный, *adj.* of almond; amygdalate; **-ное** *масло*, see Масло; **-ное** *молоко*, almond milk; orgeat; **-ное** *дерево*, almond-tree; ‖ —*камень*, amygdaloid, toad-stone.

Минерализированіе, see Рудотвореніе.

Минерализировать, see Рудотворить.

Минералогическій, *adj.* mineralogical;—*кабинетъ*, a cabinet of minerals.

Минералогія, *s. f.* mineralogy.

Минералогъ, *s. m.* mineralogist, mineralist.

Минералъ, *s. m.* mineral.

Минеральный, *adj.* mineral; **-ная** *вода*, see Вода.

Минёръ, *s. m. mil.* miner; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Минея, *s. f.* euchology.

Минимальный, *adj.* minimal.

Минимумъ, *s. m.* minimum.

Минированіе, *s. n.* mining.

Минировать, *v. a.* to mine.

Министерскій, *adj.* ministerial.

Министерство, *s. n.* ministry, ministery, department;—*внутреннихъ дѣлъ*, see Дѣло.

Министръ, *s. m.* minister; *первый—*, prime minister, premier; *товарищъ* **-ра,** fellow-minister, under Secretary of state; *быть* **-тромъ,** to have *or* hold a portfolio; *совѣтъ* **-тровъ,** cabinet-council.

Миніатюра, *s. f.* miniature; *его—*, his picture in miniature.

Миніатюристъ, *s. m.* miniature painter, miniaturist.

Миніатюрный, *adj.* in miniature;—*живописецъ*, miniature painter, miniaturist;—*портретъ*, miniature likeness.

Миннезингеръ, *s. m. hist.* minnesinger.

Минованіе, *s. n.* end, close, termination, conclusion; ‖ passing by.

Миновать, минуть, *v. a.* to escape, avoid, pass over; *prov. чему быть, того не—*, one cannot escape one's destiny; *какъ вору ни воровать, а петли ему не—*, every fox must pay his own skin to the flayer; ‖ *naut.* to go beyond, outsail; ‖ *v. n.* to pass, expire, run out; *зима* **-вала,** the winter is over, is past; *срокъ* **минулъ,** the term is expired, is out; *срокъ этому векселю* **минулъ,** that bill of exchange is due; *ему* **минуло** *двадцать лѣтъ*, he has completed *or* accomplished his twentieth year; *ему только что* **минуло** *двадцать лѣтъ*, he is just turned twenty; *ей только что* **минуло** *тринадцать лѣтъ*, she has just entered her teenth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to pass, be over; **-валась** *моя молодость*, my youth is past; ‖ *part. p.* **минувшій,** past, expired, last.

Минога, *s. f. ichth.* lamprey, lampron.

Минорный, *adj. mus.* minor; — *тонъ*, minor tone *or* mode.

Миноръ, *s. m. mus.* minor, minor mode.

Минусъ, *s. m. math.* minus (—).

Минута, *s. f. dim.* **-тка, -точка,** minute; moment, instant; *пять* **-тъ** *десятаго*, five minutes past nine; *безъ десяти* **-тъ** *пять*, ten minutes to five; *считать часы и* **-ты,** to count the hours and the minutes; *подожди* **-ту,** stay a moment; *сію* **-ту,** this minute, this moment; instantly,

on the instant, at the instant, immediately; *въ* **-ту**, *въ одну* **-ту**, in a moment; at a moment's notice, instantaneously, in a trice; *каждую* **-ту**, at every minute, at every instant, at every turn; *я возвращусь черезъ* **-ту**, I will be back again in a moment; *настала роковая*—, the fatal moment has arrived; *въ* **-ту** *отъѣзда*, at the moment of departure; *въ эту* **-ту**, at this moment, at present, just now; *съ* **-ты** *на* **-ту**, from moment to moment; *въ ту же* **-ту**, *въ ту самую* **-ту**, in the same instant; *въ ту* **-ту** *какъ*, the instant that; *онъ ни на* **-ту** *не покидалъ меня*, he did not leave me for an instant; *въ настоящую* **-ту**, at the present moment, at present, now.

Минутный, *adj.* of minute, of moment, momentaneous, momentary; **-ная** *стрѣлка*, minute-hand; **-ное** *колесо*, minute-wheel; **-ные** *часы*, minute-watch; **-ная** *стклянка*, minute-glass; *это* **-ное** *дѣло*, it is an affair of a moment; **-ное** *удовольствіе*, a momentary pleasure.

Минцкабинетъ, *s. m.* cabinet of medals.

Миражъ, *s. m.* mirage, looming; ‖ **-ный**, *adj.*

Мирволить, *v. n. coll.* to connive, be over-indulgent.

Мирика, *s. f. shrub,* gale, bog-myrtle, sweet-willow *(myrica quersifolia).*

Миритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f* peace-maker, reconciler, pacificator, pacifier.

Мирительный, *adj.* reconciliatory.

Мирить, *v. a.* to reconcile, conciliate, mediate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make peace with; **-ся** *съ людьми, съ ихъ недостатками*, to take men as they are; **-ся** *съ обстоятельствами*, to take things as they are; **-ся** *съ своею совѣстью*, to compound with one's conscience.

Миріаграмъ, *s. m.* myriagram, myriagramme.

Миріада, *s. f.* myriad.

Миріаметръ, *s. m.* myriameter, myriametre.

Мирно, *adv.* peacefully, peaceably; quietly.

Мирный, *adj.* of peace; —*договоръ*, *see* Договоръ; **-ное** *время*, time of peace; **-ныя** *предложенія*, proposals of peace, overtures of peace; **-ные** *переговоры*, negotiation of peace; *вести* **-ные** *переговоры*, to negotiate for peace; ‖ peaceful, peaceable, pacific; —*житель*, a peaceable inhabitant; *вести* **-ную** *жизнь*, to lead a peaceable life.

Миро, *see* Муро.

Миробоканъ, *s. m. bot.* mirabolane, myrobolan, jack-in-a-box.

Мировая, *s. f. see* Мировой.

Мировой, *adj.* of peace; —*посредникъ*, arbiter of peace; —*судья*, justice of the peace; **-выя** *условія*, conditions of peace; ‖ —*участокъ*, district of the arbiter of peace; ‖ **-вая**, *s. f.* или **-вая** *сдѣлка*, amicable arrangement; *заключить* **-вую** *сдѣлку*, *пойти на* **-вую**, to make an amicable arrangement.

Миролюбивый, *adj.* pacific, peace-loving, peaceable; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—cally,—ly,—bly.

Миролюбіе, *s. n.* peaceableness.

Миронъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничикъ**, *ichth.* barbel.

Миротворецъ, *s. m.* pacificator; peace-maker, reconciler; ‖ **-творческій**, *adj.*

Миротворный, *adj.* pacificatory.

Миротворить, *v. a.* to pacify.

Миротворство, *s. n.* the desire to re-establish peace.

Мирра, *s. f.* myrrh.

Миртовый, *adj.* of myrtle, myrtaceous; **-вая** *ягода*, myrtle-berry; **-вое** *дерево*, myrtle-tree.

Миртъ, *s. m. bot.* myrtle.

Миръ, *s. m.* peace; concord, union; *жить, быть въ* **мирѣ**, to live, to be in peace; *заключить*—, *see* Заключать; *наскоро уладить*—, to patch up a peace; *идите съ* **миромъ**, go in peace;—*праху твоему*, God rest thy soul, rest in peace; peace to your ashes; —*вамъ*, may the peace of God be with you; *prov. худой—лучше доброй ссоры*, a bad arrangement is preferable to the best lawsuit;—*да ладъ, Божья благодать*, where peace is, God is.

Миска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка**, pan, earthen pan, soup-dish, soup-basin, soup-tureen, basin, bason; ‖ **-сочный**, *adj.*

Миспикель, *s. m. min.* mispickel.

Миссіонерскій, *adj.* missionary, of missionary.

Миссіонеръ, *s. m.* missionary.

Миссія, *s. f.* mission; ‖ legation, embassy, embassage.

Миссъ, *s. f.* miss.

Мистерія, *s. f.* mystery.

Мистика, *s. f.* mysticism.

Мистикъ, *s. m.* mystic.

Мистификаторъ, *s. m.* mystifier, hoaxer.

Мистификація, *s. f.* sham, mystification.

Мистифицировать, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax.

Мистицизмъ, *s. m.* mysticism.

Мистическій, *adj.* mystic, —al; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Митель, *s. m. print.* English *(a type).*

Митень, **Митенка**, *s. f.* mitt, mitten.

Митингъ, *s. m.* meeting.

Миткаль, *s. m.* coarse calico, calico; ‖ **-левый**, **-льный**, *adj.*

Митра, *s. f.* mitre *(of bishops).*

Митральеза, *s. f.* machine-gun, mitrailleuse.

Митрополитъ, *s. m.* metropolitan.

Митрополичій, *adj.* metropolitan, of metropolitan.

Митрополія, *s. f.* metropolis; ‖ metropolitan see.

Мичманъ, *s. m. naut.* midshipman, passed mate; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*

Мишенный, *adj.* —*валъ (для стрѣльбы въ цѣль)*, butts.

Мишень, *s. f.* aim *(of a gun)*; point-blank; ‖ pinule, sight, dioptra; frontlet; ‖ mark, target, bull's-eye, butt, but.

Мишка, *s. m. coll.* bruin.

Мишура, *s. f.* tinsel, brass-foil; ‖ **-урный**, *adj.*

Миѳическій, *adj.* mythic, —al.

Миѳографъ, *s. m.* mythographer.

Миѳологическій, *adj.* mythologic, —al; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Миѳологія, *s. f.* mythology.

Миѳологъ, *s. m.* mythologist.

Миѳъ, *s. m.* myth.

Міазма, *s. f. med.* miasma, miasm, effluvium.

Міазматическій, *adj.* miasmatic.

Міографія, *s. f.* myography.

Міологія, *s. f.* myology.

Міотомія, *s. f.* myotomy.

Міровоззрѣніе, *see* Міросозерцаніе.

Міродержецъ, *s. m.* the Sovereign of the universe *(God).*

Мірозданіе, *s. n.* the creation of the world.

Мірозда́тель, *s. m.* the Creator of the world *(God).*

Міроописаніе, *s. n.* cosmography.

Міроописатель, *s. m.* cosmographer.

Міроописательный, *adj.* cosmographic, —al.

Міроправитель, *s. m.* the ruler of the universe.

Міросозерцаніе, *s. n.* contemplation of the world.

Міроѣдъ, *s. m. fig.* blood-sucker, extortioner *(among peasants).*

Мірскòй, *adj.* wordly, mundane; secular; laic, laical, lay; **-кàя** *суета, see* Суета; **-кіе** *люди,* lay persons;—*человѣкъ,* layman; ‖ of community, parish, of parish; **-кàя** *сходка,* assembly of peasants; **-кія** *дѣла,* the affairs of peasants; **-кàя** *земля,* land of peasants; **-кòе** *имущество,* the property of peasants.

Міръ, *s. m.* world, universe; *отъ сотворенія* **міра,** since the world was created, since the creation of the world; *въ лѣто* или *лѣта отъ сотворенія* **міра,** the year of the creation of the world, Anno mundi;—*горній,* heaven; *сильные* **міра,** the great ones of the earth; ‖ village community, commons; *выбирать* **міромъ,** to elect with the consent of the village community; *онъ выбранъ* **міромъ,** he is elected by the village community; *prov. съ* **міру** *по ниткѣ, голому рубашка,* many littles make a mickle; a pin a day is a groat a year; *ходить* **пò міру,** to beg, beg from door to door, to go begging from door to door; to be a beggar.

Міряпинъ, *s. m.* **-рянка,** *s. f.* a layman; ‖ a villager.

Младèнецъ, *s. m.* infant, child; baby; *грудной—,* suckling, nursling.

Младèнческій, *adj.* infant; infant's, infantine, infantile.

Младèнчество, *s. n.* infancy, infanthood, childhood, babyhood.

Младèнчествовать, *v. n.* to be an infant.

Млàдость, Млàдый, *see* Молодость, Молодой.

Млàдшій, *adj. comp. of* Молодой, the younger; *Плиній—,* Pliny the younger; ‖ junior; *онъ—капитанъ въ полку,* he is the junior captain of his regiment; ‖ **-шая** *карта,* a low card.

Млèко, *see* Молоко.

Млекогòнный, *adj. med.* lactific.

Млекопòсный, *adj. anat.* lactiferous, lacteal.

Млекопитàющій, *adj.* mammiferous, mammalian; **-щее** *животное,* mammifer, mammal; **-щія** *животныя,* mammals, mammalia.

Млèчникъ, *s. m. bot.* glaux.

Млèчный, *adj.* of milk; ‖ *—путь, astr.* the milky way, galaxy.

Млѣть, *v. n.* to be stupefied; to swoon, faint away.

Мнемòника, *s. f.* mnemonics, mnemotechny.

Мнемонѝческій, *adj.* mnemonic, —al.

Мнѝмый, *adj.* so called, so-styled, pretended, self-styled, imaginary;—*умникъ,* a pretended wit; *—больной,* an imaginary invalid, fancy-sick; **-мая** *величина, math.* imaginary quantity; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* in imagination, imaginary.

Мнѝтельность, *s. f.* suspiciousness; ‖ fearfulness for one's health.

Мнѝтельный, *adj.* suspicious, scrupulous; ‖ fearful for one's health.

Мнить, *v. a.* to opine, think, imagine, be of opinion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. imp.* to seem, appear; **-тся** *мнѣ,* it seems to me, it appears to me.

Мнòгіе, *adj. pl.* several, many, many a one; *во* **-гихъ** *случаяхъ,* on several occasions; — *изъ нихъ,* several of them; — *изъ насъ,* many of us; *прежде—думали, что,* many have thought formerly, that; *въ продолженіе* **-гихъ** *лѣтъ,* during long years; ‖ *—не раздѣляютъ этого мнѣнія,* there are persons who do not at all share this opinion.

Мнòго, *adv.* much; many; — *времени,* much time; *онъ—богаче,* he is far more rich, he is more rich by far; *вы—счастливѣе меня,* you are far more happy than I am, you are more happy than I am by far; *больному сегодня—лучше,* the patient is much better to-day; *—народа,* many people; *во* **-гомъ,** for much, in many things; *во* **-гомъ** *превосходить,* to surpass by far; *я во* **-гомъ** *не согласенъ съ вами,* in many things I am of a contrary opinion to you; *—разъ,* often, several times; — *шума изъ ничего, see* Шумъ; *такъ—,* so much, so many, as much, as many *онъ говоритъ, ѣстъ такъ—,* he speaks, he eats so much;—*ли? какъ—?* how much? how many? —*ли у васъ денегъ?* how much money have you? —*ли дней вы провели въ дорогѣ?* how long were you taking the journey?—*есть людей, которые,* how many people there are who; *очень—,* a great number, vast deal, quantity, infinitely, immensely, excessively; *у него очень—друзей,* he has a great number of friends: *у него очень—денегъ,* he has a great or vast deal, a quantity of money; *я очень—обязанъ вамъ,* I am very much, I am infinitely obliged to you; *онъ очень—тратитъ на книги,* he spends a great deal on books; *не очень—,* not very much, not very many; *слишкомъ—,* too much, too many; *онъ слишкомъ—о себѣ думаетъ,* he thinks too much of himself; *ему—что тридцать лѣтъ,* he is but thirty at the utmost; *prov.—будешь знать, скоро состаришься,* too much knowledge makes the head bald.

Многобòжіе, *s. n.* polytheism.

Многобòжникъ, *s. m.* polytheist.

Многобòжный, *adj.* polytheistic.

Многобрàтній, *adj. bot.* polyadelphian.

Многобрàтство, *s. n. bot.* polyadelphia.

Многобрàчіе, *s. n.* polygamy; ‖ *bot.* polygamia.

Многобрàчный, *adj.* polygamous; ‖ *bot.* polygam, polygamian.

Многовòдіе, *s. n.* abundance of water.

Многовòдный, *adj.* abounding in water.

Многоглàвый, *adj.* many-headed *or* many-domed.

Многоглагòланіе, *s. n. sl.* verbosity, wordiness, prolixity, loquacity, talkativeness; *въ* **-ніи** *нѣтъ спасенія,* there is no great use in talking much.

Многоглагòливый, *adj. sl.* verbose, wordy, loquacious, talkative.

Многоглàсный, *adj.* of many voices.

Многоголòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* doradilla, finger-fern.

Многоголòвый, *see* Многоглавый.

Многогнѣздный, *adj. bot.* multilocular.

Многогрàнникъ, *s. m. geom.* polyhedron.

Многогрàнный, *adj.* polyhedral, polyhedrous, with many faces *or* facets; *phys.* **-ное** *стекло,* multiplying glass.

Многогрѣшный, *adj.* sinful, very sinful; ‖ a miserable sinner.

Мнòгое, *s. n.* much; many things; *—есть что сказать,* there is much to say; *онъ знаетъ—,* he is very learned.

Многожèнецъ, *s. m.* polygamist.

Многожèнство, *s. n.* polygamy; ‖ *bot.* polygamia.

Многоземèльный, *adj.* possessing a large extent of land.

Многознаменàтельность, *s. f.* great signification.

Многознаменàтельный, *adj.* very significative.

Многозначащій, *adj.* important, of importance; of consequence; powerful.

Многозначѝтельность, *s. f.* the quality of that which has several acceptions.

Многозначѝтельный, *adj.* meaning; of several acceptions;—*взглядъ,* a meaning glance.

Многокрàтность, *s. f.* reiteration, frequence, frequency, frequentness.

Многокрàтный, *adj.* reiterated, frequent, frequentative; over and over; *—видъ, gram.* the iterative form *(of verbs);* ‖ **-но,** *adv.* many times.

Многолепестко̀вый, *adj. bot.* many-petaled, polypetalous.

Многоли̇̀стный, *adj. bot.* many-leaved, polyphyllous.

Многолѣ̀тіе, *s. n.* longevity; ‖ prayer for the prolongation of days.

Многолѣ̀тній, *adj.* long-lived; ‖ *bot.* perennial.

Многолю̀діе, Многолю̀дство, *s. n.* **Многолю̀дность,** *s. f.* populousness; ‖ a crowd of people.

Многолю̀дный, *adj.* populous.

Многому̀жіе, Многому̀жество, *s. n. bot.* polyandria.

Многому̀жній, *adj. bot.* polyandrian.

Многонача̀ліе, Многонача̀льство, *s. n.* polyarchy.

Многоно̀гій, *adj. nat. hist.* many-footed, multiped.

Многоно̀жка, *s. f. bot.* polypode, polypody; hart's-tongue; ‖ *ent.* multiped, myriapod.

Многообра̀зіе, *s. n.* **Многообра̀зность,** *s. f.* multiformity, diversity.

Многообра̀зный, *adj.* multiform; varied, variegated, diverse.

Многопло̀дный, *adj. bot.* polycarpous.

Многопо̀льный, *adj. agric.* crop-rotation of more than three fields; **-ное** *сельское хозяйство,* farming with a crop-rotation of more than three fields.

Многоразд̀ѣльный, *adj. bot.* multifid, many-cleft.

Многоразли̇̀чіе, *s. n.* multiplicity, plurality, diversity, dissimilitude.

Многоразли̇̀чный, *adj.* multifarious, different, diverse; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Многорѣчи̇̀вость, *s. f.* loquaciousness, verbosity, wordiness, prolixity, prolixness.

Многорѣчи̇̀вый, *adj.* loquacious, multiloquous, verbose, wordy.

Многосло̀віе, *s. n.* prolixity, prolixness, tediousness in speech, redundance, redundancy of words.

Многосло̀вный, *adj.* prolix.

Многосло̀жный, *adj.* complicated, complicate, complex; multiplicate; ‖ *gram.* polysyllabic, —al.

Многоство̀рчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* multivalve, multivalvular; many-valved.

Многосторо̀нній, *adj.* varied, many-sided; ‖ *geom.* polygonal.

Многосторо̀нность, *s. f.* many-sidedness.

Многострада̀льный, *adj.* who has suffered much.

Многосѣ̀менный, *adj. bot.* polyspermous.

Многото̀мный, *adj.* voluminous, extensive.

Многото̀чіе, *s. n. gram.* interpunction.

Многотру̀дность, *s. f.* extreme difficulty.

Многотру̀дный, *adj.* extremely difficult.

Многоуважа̀емый, *adj.* everhonoured.

Многоуго̀льникъ, *s. m. geom.* polygon.

Многоуго̀льный, *adj.* polygonal, many-angled.

Многоучёный, *adj.* most learned.

Многоцвѣ̀тный, *adj. bot.* multiflorous, many-flowered; **-ное** *растеніе,* polyanthus.

Многоцѣ̀нность, *s. f.* great price, high price, great value.

Многоцѣ̀нный, *adj.* of high price, of great value, high-priced.

Многоча̀діе, *s. n.* a numerous family.

Многоча̀дный, *adj.* having many children.

Многочи̇̀сленность, *s. f.* numerousness, great number, multiplicity, plurality.

Многочи̇̀сленный, *adj.* numerous; **-ное** *общество,* great many people; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, in great numbers.

Многочлѐнный, *adj.* of many members; many-limbed; ‖ **-ная** *величина, alg.* polynome.

Многоязы̀чникъ, *s. m.* polyglot.

Многоязы̀чный, *adj.* polyglottous.

Мно̀женіе, *s. n.* multiplication.

Мно̀жественность, *s. f.* plurality.

Мно̀жественный, *adj.* **-ное** *число, gram.* see Число.

Мно̀жество, *s. n.* multitude, crowd, quantity, great quantity, great number; multiplicity, plurality; —*народу,* a multitude, a crowd of people; —*людей, денегъ,* a crowd of men, a great quantity of money; *во* **-ствѣ,** in a crowd, in crowds; *у него—домовъ,* he has a great number of houses; *насъ было—,* we were a great many people; *великое, огромное—,* great many, great quantity, infiniteness; *безчисленное—,* a multitude, innumerable quantity; *на этомъ праздникѣ было безчисленное—гостей,* there was a vast crowd of guests at that feast; *у него безчисленное—враговъ,* he has a world of enemies.

Мно̀жимый, *adj.* multipliable, multiplicable; **-мое** *число, math.* the multiplicand.

Мно̀житель, *s. m. math.* multiplicator, multiplier.

Мно̀жить, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied; to augment.

Мной, Мно̀ю, *instrum. of the pers. pron.* **Я,** by me; *вы недовольны—,* you are displeased with me; *за—пришли,* they came to fetch me.

Мнѣ, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Я,** me; *скажите—,* tell me; *что вы—дадите?* what will you give me? *онъ поможетъ—,* he will help me; —*теперь не до васъ,* I have enough to do without attending to you; *по—,* for my part, as for me, in my opinion; *на—былъ плащъ,* I had a cloak on; *она была спиной ко—,* her back was towards me.

Мнѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* opinion, mind; *общественное—,* public opinion; *я того* **-нія,** *что,* I am of the opinion, that; *я полагаюсь на ваше—,* I rely upon your opinion; *раздѣлять чье-либо—,* to share the opinion of a person; *я раздѣляю ваше—,* I share your opinion, I am of your opinion; *держаться чьего-либо* **-нія,** to be of a person's opinion, to fall into the views of a person, to agree with him; *держаться крѣпко своего* **-нія,** *упорствовать въ своемъ* **-ніи,** to be wedded to one's opinion; *подавать свое—,* to give one's opinion; *по* **-нію** *большинства,* according to the opinion of the majority; *быть о себѣ высокаго* **-нія,** to have a great conceit of one's self; *быть невысокаго* **-нія,** to have a poor opinion of; *имѣть дурное—о комъ,* to have a bad opinion of one; *я все того* **-нія,** *что,* I am always of the same opinion that; *сказать, высказать свое—,* to speak one's mind; *по моему* **-нію,** in my opinion, to my mind; *пристать къ чьему* **-нію,** to come over to a person's opinion; to pin one's opinion upon another man's sleeve.

Моа̀ръ, *see* **Муаръ.**

Мобилиза̀ція, *s. f.* mobilization.

Мобилизи̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to mobilize.

Моги̇̀ла, *s. f. dim.* **-лка,** grave; *сойти въ* **-лу,** to go down *or* sink into the grave; to depart this life; to die; *prov. горбатаго—исправитъ, see* **Горбатый;** *вы свели его въ* **-лу,** you have sent him to his grave; *горе свело его въ* **-лу,** he was brought down to the grave by grief; ‖ tomb, sepulchre.

Моги̇̀льница, *s. f. bot.* periwinkle.

Моги̇̀льный, *adj.* sepulchral.

Моги̇̀льщикъ, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker, sexton; ‖ *ent.* burying-beetle; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Могоры̀чъ, *see* **Магарычъ.**

Могота̀, *s. f. pop. (not used),* strength, might; *это мнѣ не въ* **-ту̀,** it is beyond my strength.

Могу̀честь, *s. f.* bodily strength, robustness, vigour.

Могу̀чій, *adj.* strong, robust, able-bodied, sturdy, vigorous.

Могу̀щественность, *s. f.* power, might, potency.

Могу̀щественный, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent; strong; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Могу̀щество, *s. n.* power, might, potency, strength.

Могу̀щій, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent; strong; ‖ who can.

Мода, *s. f.* mode, fashion, vogue; *по* **-дѣ,** according to the mode, in fashion; *одѣваться по* **-дѣ,** to dress one's self according to the mode, in the fashion; *слѣдовать* **-дѣ,** *see* Слѣдовать; *входить въ* **-ду,** to become fashionable; *see* Входить; *это въ* **-дѣ,** it is the fashion; it is all the go; *это уже не въ* **-дѣ,** it is out of fashion; *послѣдняя—,* tiptop of fashion; *выходить изъ* **-ды,** *see* Выходить; *быть въ* **-дѣ,** to be in vogue, to be cried up; *это слово въ большой* **-дѣ,** it is a word much in vogue.

Модѐль, *s. f.* model, pattern; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Модѐльщикъ, *s. m.* modeller; model-seller.

Модера̀торъ, *s. m. mech.* moderator, governor.

Модернизація, *s. f.* modernization.

Модернизировать, *v. a.* to modernize.

Модестѝ, *s. n.* modesty-piece *(of a lady's dress).*

Модильо̀нъ, *s. m.* modillion, modillon, dentelli.

Модѝстка, *s. f.* milliner, bonnet-maker.

Модифика̀ція, *s. f.* modification.

Модифицѝровать, *v. a.* to modify.

Мо̀дникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a fashionable man *or* woman, fashion-monger.

Мо̀дничать, *v. n.* to follow the fashion, be fashionable.

Мо̀дный, *adj.* modish, fashionable;—*магазинъ,* milliner's shop; **-ное** *платье,* fashionable coat; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Модулѝрованіе, *s. n. see* Модуляція.

Модулѝровать, *v. n. mus.* to modulate.

Мо̀дуль, *s. m. arch.* module.

Модуля̀ція, *s. f. mus.* modulation.

Мо̀жется, *v. imp. мнѣ все какъ-то не—,* I am not quite well; *худо—,* it is bad, very bad *(of health).*

Можжевѐловый, *adj.* of juniper, of juniper-tree; **-вая** *ягода,* juniper-berry.

Можжевѐльникъ, *s. m. shrub,* the common juniper, juniper, juniper-tree.

Мо̀жно, *v. imp.* one can, it is possible; *это—сдѣлать,* it can be done; *это—бы было сдѣлать иначе,* it could have been done otherwise;—*ли позволять себѣ подобныя вещи?* can one allow one's self to do such things? *если—, если вамъ будетъ—,* if it is possible, if you can; *приду, если—,* I will come, if possible, if I can; *теперь мнѣ—отдохнуть,* now I can rest; ‖ *какъ—,* as... as; *какъ—дешевле,* as cheap as possible.

Моза̀ика, *s. f.* mosaic; marquetry, inlaid-work.

Моза̀ическій, -ѝчный, *adj.* mosaic, —al.

Мозгѝ, *s. m. pl.* brains; a dish of brains; *телячьи—,* calf's brains.

Мо̀зглость, *s. f.* rancidity, rancidness; rottenness; ‖ leanness.

Мо̀зглый, *adj.* rancid, rank; ‖ rotten; ‖ lean, thin, meagre.

Мозгля̀вый, *adj.* emaciated, sickly, puny, unhealthy, ailing.

Мозгля̀къ, *s. m.* an emaciated man; helpless creature.

Мо̀згнуть, *v. n.* to grow rancid, be spoiled; ‖ to emaciate, grow lean, get thin.

Мозгова̀тый, *adj.* pithy.

Мозгово̀й, *adj.* of brain, of marrow, marrowish; cerebral, cerebrine, pithy; **-ва̀я** *кость,* marrow-bone; **-ва̀я** *помада,* marrow-pomade.

Мозгъ, *s. m.* brain; marrow *(of bones)*; cerebrum; *спинной—, see* Спинной; *человѣкъ, испорченный до мо̀зга костей,* a man rotten to the core; *prov. лобъ широкъ, да мо̀згу мало,* a great head with little wit.

Мозжечо̀къ, *s. m. anat.* cerebel, cerebellum, the little brain.

Мозжѝть, *v. a.* to split, cleave, slit, rive, chap; ‖ *v. imp.* мозжѝтъ *голову,* my head is ready to split.

Мозо̀лина, *s. f.* the place of a corn.

Мозо̀листый, *adj.* full of corns *or* callosities, callous; *съ* **-стыми** *руками,* horny-handed.

Мозо̀лить, *v. a.* to produce corns;—*языкъ, fig.* to talk stuff and nonsense;—*глаза,* to annoy.

Мозо̀ль, *s. f.* corn *(on the foot),* callosity; *срѣзать—,* to cut a corn; *работою я натеръ себѣ* **-ли** *на рукахъ,* callosities have come on my hands from working; **-лями** *наживать что-нибудь, fig.* to earn *or* get a thing with great trouble *or* pain.

Мозо̀льный, *adj.* of corn, of callosity;—*пластырь,* corn-plaster;—*операторъ,* corn-cutter.

Мой, *adj. and. pron. poss.* my, mine;—*отецъ,* my father; мо̀я *мать,* my mother; мо̀и *дѣла,* my affairs; *это* мо̀я *книга,* it is my book; *эта книга* мо̀я, that book is mine; *одинъ—родственникъ,* a relation of mine; *это не ваше мнѣніе, а* моё, it is not your opinion, it is mine; *это* моё, it is mine; *я излагаю вамъ мнѣніе* моё *и брата,* the opinion I am expressing to you is mine and my brother's; моё *другое я,* my other self; *по* **мо̀ему,** *adv.* in my way, in my opinion, as I take it; *по* **мо̀ему** *это очень хорошо,* in my opinion it is very well; *дѣлай по* **мо̀ему,** do according to my fancy.

Мо̀кка, *s. f.* mocha.

Мо̀кнуть, *v. n.* to grow wet; to soak.

Мо̀кренькій, *adj. dim. of* Мокрый, rather humid, rather wet.

Мокрѐнько, *adv. dim. of* Мокро, rather damp.

Мокрёхонекъ, *adj.* wet, wet to the skin, wet through, completely soaked.

Мокрёхонько, *adv.* very wet.

Мокрѐцъ, *s. m. vet.* malanders *(of horses).*

Мокрѝца, *s. f. ent.* multiped, wood-louse, sow-bug, oniscus.

Мо̀кро, Мокро̀, *adv.* humidly.

Мокрова̀тый, *adj.* wettish, moist; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* rather wet.

Мокрота̀, *s. f.* wetness, humidity, moisture, dampness, wateriness.

Мокро̀та, *s. f.* humour, phlegm, mucus, pituite.

Мокро̀тина, *s. f.* phlegm.

Мокро̀тистый, *adj.* full of phlegm, pituitous.

Мокро̀тный, *adj.* phlegmatic, humoral, pituitary.

Мо̀крый, *adj.* wet, wetted, moist, humid; sloppy, watery; **-рое** *лѣто,* a wet summer; **-рыя** *руки,* wet hands; **-рая** *курица, fig. see* Курица; ‖ *—докъ, naut. see* Докъ.

Мо̀ля, *s. f.* mole, jetty-head, mole-head, dam, break-water.

Молва̀, *s. f.* rumour, report, repute; fame; *стоустая—,* the hundred-mouthed goddess; *народная—, see* Народный.

Мо̀лвить, *v. a.* to speak, utter.

Молѐбенъ, *s. m.* Te Deum; *благодарственный—, see* Благодарственный; *отслужить—,* to sing a Te Deum; ‖ **-бенный,** *adj.*

Молѐбный, *adj.* suppliant, supplicant, supplicating, beseeching, imploring.

Молѐбствіе, *s. n.* Te Deum, public prayer; thanksgiving.

Молебствовать, *v. n.* to sing a Te Deum.
Молекула, *s. f.* molecule.
Молекулярный, *adj.* molecular.
Молельня, *s. f.* an oratory, oratorio; chapel.
Молельщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* he or she who prays.
Моленіе, *s. n.* praying; ‖ supplication.
Моленная, *adj. s. f. see* Молельня.
Молеточина, *s. f.* moth-eaten part.
Молибденъ, *s. m. chem.* molybdena, molybden; ‖ **-деновый,** *adj.*
Молитва, *s. f.* prayer, praying, orison; *утренняя—,* morning prayer; *возсылать къ Богу* **-вы,** to offer up one's prayers to God;—*Господня,* the Lord's prayer;—*къ Пресвятой Богородицѣ,* prayer to the Holy Virgin; *стоять на* **-вѣ,** to be at prayers; to say over one's beads, tell one's beads, be at one's beads; ‖ *брать* **-ну** *послѣ родовъ,* to be churched; *давать* **-ну,** to bless *(in church); prov. за Богомъ—, за царемъ служба не пропадетъ,* good service brings reward; ‖ **-твенный,** *adj.* **-ный** *домъ (старообрядческій), see* Церковь.
Молитвенникъ, *s. m.* prayer-book.
Молитвословить, *v. n.* to say one's prayers.
Молить, *v. a.* to pray, beg, beseech, supplicate;—*Бога о здоровіи,* to pray to God for health; *онъ долженъ за васъ Бога—,* he has great cause to be thankful to you; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to pray to God, pray; **-ся** *за упокой души умершаго, see* Упокой; *prov. кто въ морѣ не бывалъ, тотъ Богу не* **-лился,** he who has not been to sea does not know how to pray.
Моллюскъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* mollusk, shellfish.
Молніевержецъ, *s. m.* god of thunder.
Молніевидный, *adj.* like lightning.
Молніеносный, *adj.* lightning bearing; — *взглядъ,* lightning-glance.
Молнія, *s. f.* lightning, flash of lightning, thunder-bolt;—*въ видѣ зигзага,* chain-lightning; — *змѣйкой,* forked lightning; — *сверкаетъ,* it lightens; *метать* **-ніи,** *see* Метать; *съ быстротою* **-ніи,** like a flash of lightning, as quick as lightning;—*ударила,* a thunder-bolt has fallen.
Молодая, *adj. s. f.* bride.
Молодёжь, *s. f. collect* youth, young people, young folks.
Молоденькій, *adj. dim. of* Молодой, very young.
Молодёхонекъ, *adj.* quite young.
Молодецкій, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, bold, determined; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Молодецъ, *s. m. pop.* young man, lad; ‖ a brave man, courageous fellow; *вести себя* **-дцомъ,** to behave, to act bravely; *ай, —!* is he not brave! *онъ на все—,* he is clever, skillful in everything; *prov. всякъ—на свой образецъ,* every one has his special character.
Молодеческій, *see* Молодецкій.
Молодечество, *s. n.* bravery, courage, valour, cleverness.
Молодечествовать, *v. n.* to give proofs of bravery, courage.
Молодило, *s. n. bot.* evergreen, orpine.
Молодить, *v. a.* to restore to youth, make young again; to rejuvenate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become young, make one's self look young again; ‖ *v. n.* to froth *(of beer).*
Молодица, *s. f.* young woman.
Молодка, *s. f.* young hen, pullet.
Молодой, *adj.* young, youthful; — *человѣкъ,* young man, young gentleman, lad, youngster; **-дая** *женщина,* young woman, young lady; **-дые** *годы,* youth; childhood; *съ* **молоду,** from youth, from early years, in early years; *prov.* **молодо,** *зелено,* he is too young, too inexperienced; ‖ new; —*мѣсяцъ, see* Мѣсяцъ; **-дое** *вино,* new wine; **-дое** *пиво,* new beer.
Молодой, *s. m.* bridegroom.
Молодость, *s. f.* youth, youthfulness.
Молодуха, *s. f. pop.* a young married woman.
Молодцеватый, *adj.* well-made, brave, vigorous.
Молодчикъ, *dim. of* Молодецъ.
Молодчина, *s. m.* a stout brave man.
Молодѣніе, *s n.* rejuvenescence, rejuvenescency.
Молодѣть, *v. n.* to grow young again.
Моложавость, *s. f.* youthful look.
Моложавый, *adj.* youthful, young-looking; *онъ на видъ очень* **-въ,** he looks youthful.
Моложавѣть, *see* Молодѣть.
Молозиво, *s. n. med.* colostrum *(the first milk after delivery).*
Молоки, *s. f. pl.* milt, soft roe *(of fishes).*
Молоко, *s. n. dim* **молочко,** milk; *кислое—,* sour milk; *свернувшееся—,* curdled milk; *парное—,* new milk, milk just milked; *снятое—,* skimmed milk; *миндальное—, see* Миндальный; *известковое—,* lime water; *у него еще—на губахъ не обсохло, fig.* he is but a beardless boy, he is but a greenhorn; he is but a stripling, and he pretends to great matters already; he has a colt's-tooth; *сколько съ быкомъ ни биться, а* **-ка** *отъ него не добиться, see* Быкъ; *обожжешься на* **-кѣ,** *станешь дуть и на воду,* a burnt child dreads the fire, a scalded cat fears cold water; ‖ *bot. волчье—,* wolf's milk, poison-bush.
Молокососъ, *s. m. coll.* beardless boy; greenhorn, novice, puppy.
Молотилка, *s. f.* thrashing-machine, thrashing-mill.
Молотило, *s. n.* swingle *(of a flail).*
Молотильный, *adj.* for thrashing *(corn).*
Молотильня, *s. f.* barn-floor for thrashing corn; ‖ *see* Молотилка.
Молотильщикъ, *s. m.* thrasher.
Молотить, *v. a.* to thrash, beat *(corn);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrashed, be beaten; ‖ *part. p.* **молоченный.**
Молотобоецъ, *s. m.* hammer-man, hammerer.
Молотовая, *adj. s. f.* hammer-forge.
Молотовище, *s. n.* hammer-handle.
Молотовый, Молотковый, *adj.* hammer, of hammer.
Молотокъ, *s. m.* hammer; —*для выгибанія,* paring-hammer;—*плющильный,* spreading-hammer; —*подбойный,* hammer of masons;—*ручной,* hand-hammer; — *для очищенія накипи,* scaling-bar, scaling-hammer; *съ* **-тка,** by public auction; *продавать съ* **-тка,** *see* Продавать; ‖ *anat.* hammer, malleus *(of the ear).*
Молоточекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Молотокъ, little hammer; ‖ jack, quill *(of a harpsichord).*
Молоточникъ, *s. m. bot.* bastard jasmine.
Молотъ, *s. m.* hammer; maul;—*обжимной, met.* squeezers;—*лобовой, mech.* front-hammer;—*паровой,* steam-hammer; —*подъемный,* lift-hammer; —*рычажный,* lever-hammer;—*у дверей, arch.* knocker, rapper;—*хвостовой, mech.* tilt-hammer; *prov. быть между* **-томъ** *и наковальней,* to be between the hammer and the anvil; to have difficulties on all sides.
Молотъ-рыба, *s. f.* balance-fish, hammer-headed shark.
Молоть, *v. a. (pres.* **мелю),** to grind, mill;—*рожь,* to grind rye;—*кофе,* to grind coffee; ‖ *fig.* to talk, jabber, clatter, talk stuff and nonsense;

онъ мелетъ вздоръ, he talks stuff and nonsense; he says a great many things foreign to the subject; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ground; ‖ *part. p.* **мòлотый.**

Молотьба̀, *s. f.* thrashing *(of corn)*.

Молòтье, *s. n.* grinding *(of corn)*.

Молоча̀й, Молоча̀йникъ, *s. m. bot.* burning-thorny-wort, slipper, tithymal, wartwort, wolf's-milk, euphorbia;—*болотный*, thapsia, turpeth;—*придорожный*, spurge; ‖ **-ча̀йный**, *adj.*

Молòчная, *s. f.* dairy-house, dairy-room.

Молòчникъ, *s. m.* milk-pot; ‖ milk-man.

Молòчница, *s. f.* milk-maid, dairy-maid, milk-woman; ‖ *med.* aphthæ, thrush, thrushes, ulcers in the mouth.

Молòчнистый, *adj. bot.* lactescent, lactiferous.

Молòчность, *s. f.* lactescence.

Молòчный, *adj.* milk, milken, milky, lacteous, milk-fed; **-ное** *леченіе*, **-ная** *пища*, milk-diet, milk-food; — *супъ*, milk-porridge, milk-pottage; **-ная** *лихорадка*, *see* Лихорадка; —*цвѣтъ*, a milky colour; **-ная** *корова*, milch cow; —*братъ*, foster-brother; **-ная** *сестра*, foster-sister;—*телёнокъ*, a milk-fed calf; **-ная** *ферма*, dairy-farm.

Молòчня, *see* Молочная.

Мòлча, *adv.* in silence, silently, tacitly, mutely, stilly.

Молчали̇вость, *s. f.* taciturnity, silentness.

Молчали̇вый, *adj.* taciturn, silent, saturnine, discreet; **-вое** *согласіе*, tacit consent; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* —ly.

Молча̀ніе, *s. n.* silence; silentness; *угрюмое*, *мрачное*—, a dismal silence; *пребывать въ* **-ніи**, to remain silent; *хранить*—, to keep silence, to hold one's peace, to be silent; *принудить къ* **-нію**, to command silence, to bid one hold one's tongue: *его принудили къ* **-нію**, they obliged him to be silent, they imposed silence on him, they reduced him to silence; *прервать*—, to break silence; *проходить что* **-ніемъ**, to pass a thing over in silence; to set aside; *prov.*—*знакъ согласія*, silence gives consent.

Молча̀ть, *v. n.* to be silent, keep silence, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace; *заставлять*—, *see* Заставлять; *умѣть*—, to be master of one's tongue, to have the command of one's tongue.

Молча̀ть, *interj.* silence! peace! hush! hold your tongue!

Молчкòмъ, *pop. see* Молча.

Молъ, *s. m. see* Мола.

Молъ, *a particle coll.* then; *скажи*, —, *что не велѣно пускать*, say then, that it is forbidden to enter.

Моль, *s. f. ent.* moth, moth-worm; *изъѣденный* **мòлью**, moth-eaten; ‖ *collect.* moths; ‖ *s. m. mus* minor, minor mode.

Мольба̀, *s. f.* prayer; entreaty, entreating.

Мòльбертъ, *s. m.* easel *(of painters)*.

Мòльный, *adj. mus.* minor;—*тонъ*, minor tone.

Момента̀льный, *adj.* momentaneous, momentany; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* momently, at a moment's notice.

Момѐнтъ, *s. m.* moment.

Мона̀да, *s. f. philos.* monad.

Монархи̇змъ, *s. m.* monarchism.

Мона̀рхиня, *s. f.* monarchess, sovereign; ‖ monarch's wife.

Монархи̇ческій, *adj.* monarchic, monarchical, sovereign; ‖ **-оки**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Мона̀рхія, *s. f.* monarchy, sovereignty.

Мона̀рхъ, *s. m.* monarch, sovereign.

Мона̀ршескій, Мона̀ршій, *adj.* monarchal.

Монасты̀рка, *s. f.* a girl brought up in a convent.

Монасты̀рскій, *adj.* monasterial, monastic, monastical, conventual, cloisteral.

Монасты̀рщина, *s. f.* monastery life; property of a monastery.

Монасты̀рь, *s. m.* monastery, convent, cloister; *мужской*—, friary; *женскій*—, nunnery; *вступать въ*—, to take the veil, assume the cowl; *prov. въ чужой*—*съ своимъ уставомъ не ходятъ*, one must not put one's sickle into another's harvest, in Rome one must do as the Romans do.

Мона̀хиня, *s. f.* nun, cloistress.

Мона̀хъ, *s. m.* friar, monk.

Мона̀шенка, *s. f. dim. of* Монахиня; ‖ pastil for fumigation.

Мона̀шескій, *adj.* monachal, monkish, monastic, monastical; cloisteral; **-ское** *платье*, monkish habit; **-ская** *жизнь*, monastic life: monkery;—*орденъ*, monastic order.

Мона̀шество, *s. n.* monasticism, monachism, monkhood, regular clergy; monastic life.

Мона̀шествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Монѐта, *s. f. dim.* **-тка**, money, coin; *звонкая*—, hard money, specie, hard cash; *ходячая*—, current coin; circulating medium; *мелкая*—, *see* Мелкій;—*низкаго достоинства*, base-coin; *prov. платить тою же* **-той**, to give a person as good as he brings, to give a Rowland for an Oliver; to give like for like; to use retaliations; to make reprisals; *онъ заплатилъ ему тою же* **-тою**, he paid him in kind, he paid him in the same coin; *принять за чистую* **-ту**, *fig.* to take a thing for granted, to take a thing for current money.

Монѐтный, *adj.* of money, monetary; **-ная** *единица*, —*дворъ*, *see* Единица, Дворъ.

Монѐтчикъ, *s. m* minter, mint-man, moneyer, coiner.

Мони̇сто, *s. n. sl.* necklace; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Монитòръ, *s. m. naut.* monitor, ironclad.

Монограмма, *s. f.* monogram.

Монографи̇ческій, *adj.* monographic,—al.

Моногра̀фія, *s. f.* monography, monograph.

Моногра̀фъ, *s. m.* monographist.

Монòкль, *s. m.* single eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

Монолòгъ, *s. m.* monologue, soliloquy.

Монома̀нія, *s. f.* monomania.

Монома̀нъ, *s. m.* monomaniac, monomane.

Монометалли̇змъ, *s. m.* monometallism.

Монополизи̇ровать, *v. a.* to monopolize.

Монополи̇стъ, *s. m.* monopolist, monopolizer.

Монопòлія, *s. f.* monopoly.

Монотеи̇змъ, *s. m.* monotheism.

Монотеи̇стъ, *s. m.* monotheist.

Монотòнность, *s. f.* monotone, monotony.

Монотòнный, *adj.* monotonous, monotonic,—al.

Монохòрдъ, *s. m. mus.* monochord.

Монтёръ, *s. m.* mounter.

Монумента̀льный, *adj.* monumental.

Монумѐнтщикъ, *s. m.* monument-maker.

Монумѐнтъ, *s. m.* monument; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.* monumental.

Мопсъ, *s. m. dim.* **мòпсикъ**, mops, pug-dog; ‖ *carp.* smoothing-plane.

Морализа̀ція, *s. f.* moralization.

Морализи̇ровать, *v. a.* to moralize.

Морали̇стъ, *s. m.* moralist; moral philosopher.

Мора̀ль, *s. f.* moral, morality, morals, ethics.

Мора̀льный, *adj.* moral; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Морганати̇ческій, *adj.* morganatic, left-handed *(marriage)*.

Морга̀ніе, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, winking.

Морга̀ть, моргну̀ть, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink.

Моргу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* blinkard.

Моргъ, *s. m.* morgue.

Мòрда, *s. f.* muzzle, snout; *собачья, бычачья—,* the muzzle of a dog, of a bull; *бить по* **-дѣ,** to give a rap on the snout; *съѣздить кого по* **-дѣ,** *pop.* to give a box on the ear.

Мордàстый, *adj.* with large muzzle.

Мордàшка, *s. f.* bull-dog; ‖ *fig.* face.

Мордòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Мòрдочка, *dim. of* Морда.

Мòре, *s. n.* sea; *Балтійское—,* the Baltic; *Средиземное—,* the Mediterranean Sea, Mediterranean, mid-sea; *Нѣмецкое—,* the North sea, German Ocean; *открытое—,* open sea, main sea, high sea, sea-room; *держаться* **-ря,** to keep the sea; *выходить въ—,* to put to sea, set out for sea; to embark; *въ открытомъ* **-рѣ,** on the high seas; *выходить въ открытое—,* to stand out to sea; to sail large; **-ремъ,** by sea; *плыть, идти* **-ремъ,** to go by sea; *плыть въ открытомъ* **-рѣ,** to sail in the open sea; **за̀ моремъ, за̀ море,** beyond the sea, beyond the seas; **изъ-за мòря,** from beyond sea; ‖ *разливанное—,* an abundance of drinks, wine in abundance; abundance of everything; *prov. сидѣть у* **мòря** *и ждать погоды,* to keep one's hand in till the game begins; *пьяному и—по колѣно,* the ocean is but knee-deep to a drunken man.

Морèль, *s. f.* cherry-tree, morel.

Мореплàваніе, *s. n.* navigation; sailing; *наука* **-нія,** nautical art.

Мореплàватель, *s. m.* navigator, mariner, seaman, sea-farer.

Мореплàвательный, *adj.* of navigation, nautic, nautical, sea-faring.

Мореходство, Мореходецъ, Мореходный, *see* Мореплаваніе, Мореплаватель, Мореплавательный.

Моржъ, *s. m.* morse, sea-cow, sea-horse, walrus; ‖ **-жòвый,** *adj.*

Морѝстый, *adj.* **-сто,** *adv. naut.* out at sea, in the offing.

Морѝть, *v. a.* to starve, kill, famish; to destroy; *—голодомъ,* to starve, to make any one die of hunger; *—сò смѣху, fig. see* Смѣхъ; ‖ *—известь,* to slake *or* quench lime.

Моркòвь, *s. f. dim.* **-вка,** carrot; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Моркòтный, *adj. pop.* sad; ‖ **-но,** *v. imp. мнѣ* **-но,** I feel sad.

Мормòнство, *s. n.* mormonism.

Мормòнъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* Mormon.

Моровòй, *adj.* pestilential; **-вàя** *язва,* pestilence, pest, plague.

Морòженица, *s. f.* ice-cream mould.

Морòженое, *adj. s. n.* ice; *сливочное—,* ice-creams; *порція* **-наго,** an ice.

Морòзецъ, *dim. of* Морозъ.

Морòзить, *v. a.* to freeze; ‖ to destroy by frost; ‖ *v. imp.* **морòзить,** it freezes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be exposed to frost; to be frozen; ‖ *part. p.* **морòженный, морòженый.**

Морòзно, *v. imp.* it is cold.

Морòзный, *adj.* cold, frosty, icy.

Морòзъ, *s. m.* frost, chill; *трескучій—,* hard, sharp, pinching frost; *десять градусовъ* **-за,** ten degrees of cold; *побитый* **-зомъ,** frost-bitten; *меня—по кожѣ подираетъ,* I am taken with a cold shiver; that makes my flesh creep; that makes me shudder.

Мороковàть, *v. n. coll.* to know how to; to know a little; *онъ по-нѣмецки* **- кỳетъ,** he knows a little German.

Моросѝть, *v. n.* to fall; *дождь* **-сѝтъ,** a drizzling rain falls; ‖ *v. imp.* to drizzle, mist; **-сѝтъ,** it drizzles, it mists, it sleets.

Морòченіе, *s. n.* mystification, hoax.

Морòчить, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax, deceive; to cast a mist before one's eyes; to gammon one; *онъ насъ* **-читъ,** he imposes upon us.

Морòшка, *s. f.* moroshka, cloudberry.

Морскòй, *adj.* pertaining to the sea, marine, naval, maritime, nautic, nautical; *—рукавъ,* arm of the sea; *—воздухъ,* sea-air; *—вѣтеръ,* sea-breeze; **-скàя** *вода,* sea-water; *—берегъ,* sea-bank, sea-coast, sea-shore; **-скòе** *дно,* bottom of the sea; *—разбойникъ,* pirate, corsair, rover, sea-rover, sea-robber, free-booter; buccaneer; **-скіе** *сухари,* sea biscuits, hard-tack; **-скàя** *рыба,* sea-fish; *—угорь,* sea-eel, conger, fausen *(fish)*; **-скòе** *судно,* sea-boat; *—домъ,* sailor's home; **-скàя** *болѣзнь,* sea-sickness; **-скàя** *провизія,* sea-provisions, victuals; **-скіе** *припасы,* naval ammunitions and stores; **-скàя** *трава,* sea-weed, varec, wrack; **-скàя** *крапива, zool.* nettle-fish, sea-nettle, acaleph, acalephan; *bot.* blubber; **-скàя** *водоросль,* fucus; **-скàя** *нить (трава),* sea-wrack; *—укропъ,* sea-fennel, samphire, barilla; **-скàя** *пѣнка,* sea-foam, sea-froth, meerschaum; **-скàя** *раковина,* sea-shell, penicil; **-скàя** *соль,* sea-salt; **-скòе** *чудовище,* sea-monster; **-скàя** *миля,* sea-mile, marine league; **-скіе** *часы,* marine watch; **-скòе** *сраженіе,* sea-fight, marine-engagement, naval engagement, naval combat, naval battle, naval action; **-скія** *силы,* sea-forces, naval forces; fleet; navy; **-скія** *державы,* maritime powers, naval powers; **-скàя** *торговля,* sea-trade; **-скàя** *служба,* sea-service, maritime service; naval service; **-скіе** *законы,* laws of navigation; **-скàя** *астрономія,* nautical astronomy; **-скàя** *карта,* sea-chart, nautic *or* nautical chart; **-скòе** *искусство,* nautical art; **-скàя** *тактика,* naval tactics, naval evolutions; evolutions; *—кранъ,* sea-cock; *—офицеръ,* naval officer; **-скòе** *училище,* naval school; **-скòе** *министерство,* the Admiralty; ‖ *—заливъ,* gulf.

Морсъ, *s. m.* a sour beverage made of cranberries; ‖ **мòрсовый,** *adj.*

Мортѝра, *s. f. mil.* mortar; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Морфинѝзмъ, *s. m.* morphinism.

Морфинѝстъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* morphiomaniac.

Морфиномàнія, *s. f.* morphiomania.

Мòрфинъ, Мòрфій, *s. m. chem.* morphia, morphine.

Морфологѝческій, *adj.* morphologic,—al.

Морфолòгія, *s. f.* morphology.

Морщѝна, *s. f.* fold, plait; *—на платьѣ,* the fold *or* crease of a dress; ‖ wrinkle; *лобъ въ* **-нахъ,** *see* Лобъ.

Морщѝнистый, *adj.* full of plaits *or* wrinkles; wrinkly; *съ* **-стымъ** *лицомъ,* furrow-faced.

Морщѝнка, Морщѝночка, *dim. of* Морщина.

Морщиновàтость, *s. f.* rugosity.

Морщиновàтый, *adj.* rather wrinkled; rugose, rugous.

Мòрщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle; ‖ to shrivel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crease; ‖ *fig.* to frown *or* knit one's brows.

Моръ, *s. m.* pest, pestilence, plague.

Морякъ, *s. m.* seaman, sea-farer, sea-faring-man; *—прѣсной воды,* fresh-water sailor, landlubber; *старый—,* Jack-tar.

Морàна, *s. f.* sea-breeze; ‖ rising *or* swelling of water.

Москѝтъ, *s. m. ent.* mosquito, musquito, sand-fly.

Москотѝльникъ, Москотѝльщикъ, *s. m.* druggist, dry-salter.

Москотѝльный, *adj.* of drugs; *—рядъ,* the drug shops, druggists' row.

Мосолыга, *s. f.* a large bone *(of an ox).*

Мòстикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Мостъ, little bridge.

Мостѝльщикъ, *s. m.* paver, pavier, pavior.

Мостѝть, *v. a.* to pave, lay down a pavement;—

улицу, to pave a street;—*досками*, to board, to plank; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be paved; ‖ to rise by a scaffolding; ‖ *part. p.* мощёный.

Мостки́, *s. m. pl.* a planked foot-path; foot-bridge *(on the ice of a river)*; ‖ *arch.* stage, scaffold.

Мостова́я, *s. f.* pavement; *торцовая*—, block-wood pavement, wooden pavement; *выбитая*—, a battered pavement.

Мостово́й, *adj.* of bridge; **-во́е** *полотно*, flooring of the road-way of a bridge;—*сторожъ*, bridge-guard; *fort.* **-во́е** *оборонительное укрѣпленіе*, bridge-head, front entrance of a bridge.

Мосто́къ, *s. m. dim.* **-то́чекъ**, little bridge.

Мостъ, *s. m.* bridge; *американскій*—, American-bridge; *арочный*—, arched bridge; *балочный*—, girder-bridge; *бревенчатый*—, bridge of round-wood; *веревочный*—, rope-bridge; *висячій*—, suspension-bridge; *деревянный*—, timber-bridge; *желѣзный*—, iron-bridge; *живой, летучій*—, flying ferry, flying-bridge, floating-bridge; *каменный*—, stone-bridge; *катучій*—, roller-bridge; *косой*—, skew-bridge; *крытый*—, roofed-bridge; *многораскосный*—, truss-framed bridge;—*на козлахъ*, trestle-bridge;—*на сваяхъ*, pile-bridge; *наплавной*—, raft-bridge; *понтонный*—, pontoon-bridge; *плавучій*—, floating-bridge; *плашкотный*—, boat-bridge, bridge of boats; *поворотный*—, swivel-bridge; turning-bridge; *подъемный*—, draw-bridge; *постоянный*—, fixed bridge, permanent bridge; *проволочный*—, wire-suspension-bridge; *пѣшеходный*—, foot-bridge; *разводный*—, moveable-bridge, swing-bridge, leaf-bridge; *рѣшетчатый*—, lattice-bridge, truss-bridge; *трубчатый*—, tubular bridge; *чугунный*—, cast-iron bridge; *цѣпной*—, chain-bridge; *шпренгельный*—, strut-frame bridge.

Мо́ська, *s. f.* pug-dog.

Мота́льница, *s. f.* reel, winder.

Мота́льный, *adj.* reeling.

Мота́льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* winder, reeler; ‖ **-щичій**, *adj.*

Мота́ніе, *s. n.* winding; ‖ shaking, shake *(of the head)*; ‖ dissipation, squandering, prodigality.

Мота́ть, мотну́ть, *v. a.* to wind, wind off, reel; — *нитки*, to wind thread; ‖ to shake, move to and fro;—*головою*, to shake one's head; ‖ to squander, spend, lavish;—*деньги*, to be flush with one's money; *онъ былъ бы богатъ, если бы не* **-а́лъ**, he would have been rich, had he not been so extravagant; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to shake; to hang loose; ‖ *v. n.* to live hard, poorly; to loiter; ‖ *part. p.* мо́танный.

Мотиви́рованіе, *s. n.* **Мотивиро́вка**, *s. f.* assigning one's motive.

Мотиви́ровать, *v. a.* to motive, assign a motive.

Моти́въ, *s. m. mus.* a motivo, motive.

Мотова́тость, *s. f.* certain prodigality.

Мотова́тый, *adj.* rather prodigal; ‖ **-то**, *adv.* rather prodigally.

Мотови́ло, *s. n.* winder, reel, windle, swift.

Мото́вка, *s. f.* a female spendthrift *or* squanderer.

Мотовско́й, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful, extravagant; ‖ **-скй**, *adv.*—ly.

Мотовство́, *s. n.* prodigality, lavishness, dissipation, squandering, wastefulness, spending.

Мото́къ, *s. m. dim.* **-о́чекъ**, skein, hank *(of thread)*.

Мото́ръ, *see* Автомобиль.

Мотоци́клъ, *s. m.* moto-cycle.

Моту́шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, winder, reel, roller; ‖ bobbin, windle *(of thread)*.

Мотъ, *s. m.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, spender.

Моты́га, *s. c.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

Моты́ка, *s. f.* shovel, mattock; pick, picker, pitcher; sickle;—*землекопная*, trenching-shovel.

Мотылёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лёчекъ**, butterfly, papilio.

Моты́ль, *s. m.* crank, handle; *кольнчатый*—, joint lever, bent lever, angle-lever; *палецъ* **-ля́**, crank-pin; *плечо* **-ля́**, crank-arm.

Мотыльќо́вый, *adj.* of butterfly, papilionaceous.

Мохна́тость, *s. f.* shagginess, roughness.

Мохна́тый, *adj.* shaggy, rough, hairy; ‖ *bot.* fimbriate, pilose.

Мохна́тѣть, *v. n.* to grow hairy, shaggy.

Мохноно́гій, *adj.* shaggy-legged, rough-legged; rough-footed, feather-footed.

Мохово́й, *adj.* moss, of moss; ‖ mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad.

Мохо́рка, *see* Махорка.

Мохро́вый, *see* Махровый.

Мохры́, *s. m. pl.* the pieces of fringes.

Мохъ, *s. m.* moss; lichen; *дубовый*—, wall moss; *Исландскій*—, Iceland moss.

Моціо́нъ, *s. m.* exercise; *прогуливаться для* **-на**, to walk for exercise; *онъ совсѣмъ не имѣетъ* **-на**, he takes no exercise.

Моча́, *s. f.* urine, water.

Моча́лина, *s. f.* filament, string.

Моча́лить, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to ravel.

Моча́лка, *s. f.* bast-string, bast-wisp.

Моча́ло, *s. n.* soaked bast.

Мочеви́на, *s. f. chem.* urea.

Мочево́й, *adj.* of urine, urinary, urinous;—*каналъ*, urethra;—*пузырь*, bladder; **-вая** *кислота*, *chem.* uric acid.

Мочего́нный, *adj. med.* diuretic, diuretical, urinative.

Мочеиспуска́ніе, *s. n. physiol.* urination, micturition.

Мочеиспуска́тельный, *adj. anat.*—*каналъ*, urethra.

Моче́ніе, *s. n.* wetting, soaking, maceration;—*льна или пеньки*, retting, rotting.

Мочето́чникъ, *s. m. anat.* ureter; ‖ **-ный**, *adj.*

Мо́чечный, *adj.* of ear-lap.

Мочи́льный, *adj.* for wetting, for soaking.

Мочи́льня, *s. f.* wetting-room, wetting house; retting pit, retting pond, retting place, rettery, steeping place.

Мочи́ть, *v. a.* to wet, make wet, moisten, drench; to dip, put in soak; *я не хочу—себѣ ноги*, I don't wish to wet my feet; *дождь* **мо́читъ** *землю*, the rain moistens the earth;—*яблоки*, to soak apples in water; ‖ to steep, ret *(flax, hemp)*; ‖ to sponge, take off the gloss *(of cloth)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be wet; to get wet; ‖ *v. n.* to urinate, make water; ‖ *part. p.* мочёный.

Мо́чка, *s. f.* wetting, soaking, maceration; ‖ filament, thread, fibre, ‖ ear-lap, lobe of the ear.

Мочкова́тый, *adj.* filamentous, filaceous, fibrous.

Мочь, *s. f.* strength, might, power; *это мнѣ не въ*—, that is beyond my strength; *сколько, что есть* **мо́чи**, *изо всей* **мо́чи**, with all one's might, very much, extremely; *ударить изо всей* **мо́чи**, to strike as hard as one can; *работать сколько есть* **мо́чи**, *изо всей* **мо́чи**, to work hard; *бѣжать изо всей* **мо́чи**, to run with all one's might; *кричать что есть* **мо́чи**, *изо всей* **мо́чи**, to shout *or* cry as loud as one can bawl; to cry at the top of one's lungs; *грести изо всей* **мо́чи**, to row with all one's might; **мо́чи** *нѣтъ*, it is impossible to bear it; I can hold it *or* bear

it no longer; I am quite spent; **мочи** *нѣтъ, какъ хочется пить, ѣсть, спать*, I cannot bear thirst, hunger *or* want of sleep any longer; **мочи** *нѣтъ, какъ жарко, холодно*, I am quite spent with the heat, with the cold; **мочи** *нѣтъ, какъ я усталъ*, I am ready to fall from weariness.

Мочь, *v. n. irr.* to be able; *не* **могу̀** *спать*, I cannot sleep; *не* **могу̀** *вамъ отвѣчать*, I cannot answer you; *сколько* **могу̀**, as much as I can; *все, что* **могу̀**, I'll do all I can, whatever lies in my power, I'll do my utmost; *вотъ все, что* **могу̀** *для васъ сдѣлать*, that is all I can do for you; *сдѣлаю все, что* **могу̀**, I'll do whatever lies in my power, I'll make my best endeavour; *не* **мо̀жете-***ли вы мнѣ сказать?* can you not tell me? *терпѣть его не* **могу̀**, I hate him, I cannot bear him; *онъ все* **мо̀жетъ,** he can do everything; **мо̀жетъ** *быть, быть* **мо̀жетъ,** perhaps, may be, it may be, it may be possible; *это* **мо̀жетъ** *быть*, that may be; **мо̀жетъ** *быть онъ это и сдѣлаетъ*, he may possibly do it; **мо̀жетъ-***ли быть?* is it possible? *не* **мо̀жетъ** *быть, быть не* **мо̀жетъ,** it is impossible; **мо̀жетъ** *быть проектъ вамъ и удастся*, your project may possibly succeed; *онъ* **мо̀жетъ** *быть небогатъ*, perhaps he is not rich; *быть* **мо̀жетъ** *да, быть* **мо̀жетъ** *нѣтъ*, perhaps it may, perhaps it may not; **мо̀жетъ** *быть, что онъ и не придетъ*, he may not come; **мо̀жетъ** *статься, see* Статься; *не* **могу̀** *знать*, I don't know; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. imp не* **мо̀жется,** it goes on poorly.

Мошѐнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* swindler, sharper, black-leg, rascal; ‖ rogue, shark.

Мошѐнничать, *v. n.* to sharp, shark, rogue, to cheat.

Мошѐннический, *adj.* roguish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Мошѐнничество, *s. n.* swindling, swindlery, swindle, roguery, roguishness, rascality.

Мо̀шка, *s. f. ent.* thrips, midge.

Мошкара̀, *s. f. collect. ent.* thrips.

Мошна̀, *s. f.* bag, sack, purse *(with strings)*; ‖ *anat. see* Мошонка.

Мошо̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** *anat.* scrotum, sac, cod; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Мощѐніе, *s. n.* paving.

Мо̀щи, *s. f. pl.* relics *(of a saint)*.

Мо̀щность, *s. f.* strength, might, vigour, force.

Мо̀щный, *adj.* strong, robust, sturdy, hardy; ‖ powerful, mighty, potent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Мощь, *s. f.* power, strength, might.

Мразъ, *sl. see* Морозъ.

Мразь, *see* Мерзость.

Мракъ, *s. m.* darkness, obscurity, obscureness, gloom; *жить во* **мра̀кѣ,** to live benighted.

Мра̀морный, *adj.* **-ная** *колонна*, a marble column; **-ная** *ломка*, marble-quarry.

Мра̀морщикъ, *s. m.* marble-cutter; marble-polisher.

Мра̀моръ, *s. m.* marble; *фальшивый*—, scagliola, scaliola.

Мра̀чность, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.

Мра̀чный, *adj.* dark, dull, somber, sombrous, sombre, gloomy, swart, dull-browed, saturnine; **-ная** *ночь*, a dark night; **-ное** *лицо*, a gloomy face; **-ное** *настроеніе*, brown-study; *предаваться* **-ными** *мыслями*, to have a fit of the blue devils, a fit of the blues; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *онъ смотритъ* **-но,** he looks on gloomily, he has a gloomy look; ‖ **-но,** *v. imp.* it is dark, it is gloomy; *какъ здѣсь* **-но,** how gloomy *or* dark it is here.

Мрачнѣть, *v. n.* to grow dark *or* gloomy.

Мрѐжа, Мрѐжный, *see* Мережа, Мережный.

Мсти̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* avenger, revenger; avengeress.

Мсти̇тельность, *s. f.* a revengeful disposition, revengefulness; vindictiveness, spitefulness.

Мсти̇тельный, *adj.* avenging, revengeful; vengeful, spiteful; vindictive, vindicatory.

Мстить, *v. n.* to avenge, revenge, revenge one's self;—*своимъ врагамъ*, to take vengeance on one's enemies.

Муа̀ръ, *s. m.* moire, watered silk *(stuff)*.

Мудрёненькій, *dim. of* Мудреный.

Мудрено̀, *adv.* ingeniously; difficultly; ‖ *v. imp.* it is difficult; — *на всѣхъ угодить*, it is difficult to please everybody; *послѣ этого не—, что онъ разорился*, after that there is nothing astonishing in his having ruined himself.

Мудрёный, *adj.* ingenious, clever; **-ная** *работа*, an ingenious work; ‖ difficult, hard; trying; **-ное** *дѣло*, a difficult affair, an affair difficult to execute; ‖ wonderful, astonishing, surprising, amazing; *тутъ нѣтъ ничего* **-наго,** there is nothing wonderful in that; ‖ strange, odd, queer;—*человѣкъ*, an odd sort of a man.

Мудре̇цъ, *s. m.* sage, wise man; *prov. на всякаго* **-ца̀** *довольно простоты*, it is a good horse that never stumbles.

Мудри̇ть, Мудрова̇ть, *v. n.* to subtilize, use sophistry.

Мудро̀, *adv. coll.* ingeniously, cleverly.

Мудрова̇ніе, *s. n.* subtilty.

Му̀дрость, *s. f.* wisdom, sageness, prudence; ‖ difficulty; *тутъ нѣтъ никакой* **-ти,** there is no difficulty in that.

Му̀дрствованіе, *s. n.* philosophizing.

Му̀дрствовать, *v. n.* to philisophize.

Му̀дрый, *adj.* wise, sage, prudent; ‖ **-ро,** *adv.* —ly.

Мужа̇ть, *v. n.* to attain the age of puberty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take heart again, take courage, pluck up courage; **-жа̇йтесь,** keep up your spirits.

Мужело̀жецъ, Мужело̀жникъ, *s. m.* sodomite, one guilty of sodomy.

Мужело̀жство, *s. n.* sodomy.

Мужене̇къ, *s. m. cares. of* Мужъ, dear husband.

Мужеобра̇зный, *adj.* resembling a man, manlike.

Му̀жескій, *adj.* masculine, male;—*родъ*, —*полъ*, *see* Родъ, Полъ; ‖ male, manly, virile;—*голосъ*, a manly voice; **-кія** *черты*, manly features; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Му̀жественность, *s. f.* courage, heart, spirit, daring; ‖ masculineness.

Му̀жественный, *adj.* courageous, valiant, valorous; — *подвигъ*, a courageous action; **-ная** *душа*, a courageous heart; ‖ manly, masculine, virile; **-ная** *красота*, manly beauty; — *видъ*, a manly countenance; **-ныя** *черты*, masculine features; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Му̀жество, *s. n.* manhood; virility; ‖ courage, valour, valiantness.

Мужеубійство, *s. n.* murder of a husband.

Мужеубійца, *s. f.* murderess of her husband.

Мужикова̇тость, *s. f.* rusticity, clownishness, boorishness.

Мужикова̇тый, *adj.* rustic, clownish, boorish; peasantlike, peasantly; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly.

Мужи̇къ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman; ‖ *fig.* boor, clown, clod-hopper; *prov. громъ не грянетъ,—не перекрестится, see* Громъ.

Мужицкій, *adj.* peasant's, of peasant; **-кое** *платье*, peasant's dress; ‖ rustic, boorish; **-кія** *ухватки*, rustic manners.

Мужичёнко, Мужичи̇шко, *disd. of* Мужикъ.

Мужи̇чество, *s. n.* the state of a peasant; ‖ rusticity, clownishness.

Мужичѝна, *s. m. pop.* clown, clod-hopper.
Мужичѝще, *augm. of* Мужикъ, Мужичина.
Мужѝчій, *see* Мужицкій.
Мужѝчка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman; ‖ a clownish *or* boorish woman.
Мужичòкъ, *dim. of* Мужикъ.
Мужичьё, *s. n. collect.* rustics; ‖ *disd.* clod-hoppers.
Мужлàнъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, lout, bumpkin, churl.
Мýжній, Мýжнинъ, *adj.* husband's, marital;— или **-нинъ** *братъ*, brother-in-law; **-няя** *власть*, marital power.
Мужскòй, *adj.* man's, for men, male; **-кòе** *платье*, a man's coat;—*портной*, a man's tailor; **-кòе** *сѣдло*, saddle.
Мужчѝна, *s. m.* man, male.
Мужъ, *s. m. (pl.* мужья*)*, husband, man; *ревнивый—*, a jealous husband; *держать* мýжа *подъ башмакомъ*, *fig.* to wear the breeches; *prov.—да жена одна сатана*, husband and wife are upon a footing, are of the same stamp; ‖ *(pl.* мýжи*)*, the man; *государственный—*, a statesman; *ученый—*, a man of science.
Мýза, *s. f.* muse; ‖ **-зы,** the sacred nine, the nine sisters.
Музéй, Музèумъ, *s. m.* museum.
Мýзыка, *s. f.* music; *знать* **-ку,** to understand music, to know music; *положить слова на* **-ку,** *see* Полагать; *полковая—*, the military band; *учитель* **-ки,** music-master.
Музыкàльность, *s. f.* musicalness.
Музыкàльный, *adj.* of music, musical; symphonious;—*вечеръ*, musical party; **-ное** *сочиненіе*, musical composition; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Музыкàнтъ, *s. m.* **-тша,** *s. f.* musician.
Мукà, *s. f.* flour, meal; *ржаная—*, rye-flour; *пшеничная—*, wheat-flour, wheaten flour; *крупичатая—*, flour; *овсяная—*, oat-meal; *prov. перемелется,—будетъ*, when disagreements pass away, all goes on well again.
Мýка, *s. f.* torment, pain, punishment; мýки *ада*, the torments, the pains of hell; *вѣчныя* мýки, eternal punishment, eternal inflictions; мýки *при родахъ*, *see* Роды; *предсмертныя* мýки, *see* Предсмертный; *prov. безъ* мýки *нѣтъ науки*, science cannot be acquired without trouble.
Мукомòльный, *adj.* for grinding corn; **-ная** *мельница*, flour-mill.
Мукомòльня, *s. f.* flour-mill.
Мукосѣ̀йный, *adj.* bolting; **-ная** *мельница*, bolting-mill.
Мукосѣ̀йня, *s. f.* bolting-house, bolting-mill.
Мулàтка, *s. f.* a mulatto woman, mulattress.
Мулàтъ, *s. m.* a mulatto man, mulatto; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Муллà, *s. m.* mollah.
Мулъ, *s. m. zool.* mule.
Мýмія, *s. f.* mummy.
Мундѝришко, *s. m. disd. of* Мундиръ, bad uniform.
Мундѝрный, *adj.* of uniform; **-ныя** *пуговицы*, buttons of a uniform.
Мундѝръ, *s. m.* uniform *(military)*; *полковой—*, regimentals; *парадный—*, full-dress; *быть въ полномъ* **-рѣ,** to be fully accoutred; *надѣвать—*, *see* Надѣвать; *отставка съ* **-ромъ,** retirement with the right to wear the uniform; ‖ dress, dress-coat *(civil)*; *придворный—*, court-dress; *сенаторскій—*, senatorial robes; ‖ *картофель въ* **-рѣ,** potato cooked and served with its skin on.
Мýндкохъ, *s. m.* cook *(in a royal household)*.
Мýндшенкъ, *s. m.* cup-bearer, butler *(in a royal household)*; ‖ **-шенскій,** *adj.*

Мундштýкъ, *s. m.* horse-bit, canon-bit, bit of a bridle; scatch; snaffle-bit; ‖ reed; mouth-piece *(of some wind-instrument)*; ‖ *— для сигары*, cigar mouth-piece; ‖ **-ýчный,** *adj.*
Мундштýчить, *v. a.* to bit *(a horse)*.
Муниципалитéтъ, *s. m.* municipality.
Муниципàльный, *adj.* municipal.
Муравà, *s. f.* grass, green grass.
Мурàва, *s. f.* glaze, glazing, varnish.
Муравéй, *s. m. ent.* ant, common ant, pismire; *бѣлый—*, termite; *черный—*, emmet.
Муравéйникъ, *s. m.* ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest; ‖ *zool.* the smallest kind of Russian brown bear.
Мурàвить, *v. a.* to glaze; to varnish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glazed; to be varnished; ‖ *part. p.* мурàвленный.
Мурàвленіе, *s. n.* glazing.
Мурàвчатый, *adj.* spotted, specked *(of stuffs)*.
Муравьеѣ́дъ, *s. m. zool.* ant-bear, ant-eater.
Муравьѝный, *adj.* of ant; *chem.* formic; **-ныя** *яйца*, ant-eggs; **-ная** *куча*, ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest;—*спиртъ*, formic acid.
Муравьѝстый, *adj.* full of ants.
Муравьѝтникъ, *see* Муравьеѣдъ.
Мурàшка, *s. f. dim.* small ant; ‖ *по мнѣ* **-ки** *бѣгаютъ*, I feel a tingling in my limbs.
Мурàщъ, *s. m.* small ant
Мурзà, *s. m.* Tartar prince, mirza.
Мурлò, *s. n. pop.* muzzle, snout, muffle.
Мурлы́канье, *s. n.* purring, pur, purr
Мурлы́кать, мурлы́кнуть, *v. n.* to purr, pur.
Мусàтъ, *s. m.* knife-sharpener; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Мýсингъ, *s. m. naut.* mouse, acorn.
Мусѝровать, *v. n.* to puff, boom.
Мускàтъ, Мускàтный, *see* Мушкатъ, Мушкатный.
Мускулатýра, *s. f.* muscles, muscularity.
Мускулѝстость, *s. f.* sinewiness, muscularity, muscosity.
Мускулѝстый, *adj.* sinewed, sinewy, muscular, musculous.
Мýскулъ, *s. m.* muscle, sinew.
Мýскульный, *adj.* muscular, musculous.
Мýскусный, Мýскусовый, *adj.* of musk, musky.
Мýскусъ, *s. m.* musk.
Мýсленіе, *s. n.* slavering, slabbering.
Муслѝнъ, *s. m.* muslin.
Мýслить, *v. a.* to slaver, slabber; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to slaver *or* slabber one's self.
Мýсорить, *v. a.* to litter, cover with rubbish.
Мýсорщикъ, *s. m.* rubbish-carter, rubbish-carrier, dust-man; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*
Мýсоръ, *s. m.* rubbish, lime-rubbish, slack; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* **-ная** *яма*, dust-hole.
Муссѝровать, *see* Мусировать.
Муссòнъ, *s. m.* monsoon, trade-wind; ‖ **-сòнный,** *adj.*
Мустъ, *s. m.* must; *виноградный—*, pressurage.
Мусульмàнинъ, *s. m.* **-àнка,** *s. f.* Mussulman, Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Мусульмàнскій, *adj.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Мусульмàнство, *s. n.* Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.
Мутѝть, *v. a.* to muddle, muddy; to make thick; to disturb, trouble; *— воду*, to muddle, to muddy the water; to make foul water; *fig.—народъ*, to disturb the people;—*духъ*, to confuse the mind; ‖ *v. imp. меня* **-тъ,** *меня стало—* или *меня* **-тъ** *на душѣ*, I feel sick, I feel qualmish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get thick, get muddy, grow muddy; to grow thick; *вино* **-тся,** the wine is getting thick; *глаза* мутятся, the eyes are getting dim.

Мутноватость, *see* Мутность.
Мутноватый, *adj.* rather muddy.
Мутность, *s. f.* muddiness, turbidness.
Мутный, *adj.* muddy, turbid, troubled; thick; *въ* **-ной** *водѣ рыбу ловить, see* Вода.
Мутнѣть, *v. n.* to grow muddy.
Мутовка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** chocolate-stick;—*для сбиванія масла,* churn-staff; ‖ *coll.* chatter-box.
Муть, *s. f.* turbidness.
Муфель, *s. m. chem.* muffle; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Муфта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** muff; ‖ *mech.* muff; coupling-box; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Муфтій, *s. m.* Mufti.
Муха, *s. f.* fly, common fly; **мухи** *жужжать,* the flies buzz; *prov. за* **мухой** *съ обухомъ,* to make great efforts for a trifle; *изъ* **мухи** *дѣлать слона,* to make a mountain of a mole-hill.
Мухоловка, *s. f. orn.* fly-catcher, gnat-snapper, pettychaps; ‖ *bot.* fly-bane, fly-wort, fly-trap; ‖ fly-trap.
Мухоловный, *adj.* for catching flies.
Мухоморъ, *s. m.* crimson fly-agaric; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Мученикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* martyr.
Мученическій, *adj.* of martyr; — *вѣнецъ, see* Вѣнецъ.
Мученичество, *s. n.* martyrdom.
Мученіе, *s. n.* torment, torture, pain; suffering; *для меня—слушать этого человѣка,* I am on the rack when I hear that man;—*съ нимъ, да и только,* it is a real torment to have anything to do with him.
Мучитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tormenter; torturer, tyrant, plaguer, tyranness.
Мучительный, *adj.* painful, poignant; tormenting, torturous; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* painful disease; **-ная** *боль,* acute pain.
Мучительскій, *adj.* tyrannical, cruel; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly.
Мучительство, *s. n.* tyranny, cruelty, barbarity.
Мучить, *v. a.* to torment, torture, martyr, tyrannize over; to kill by inches; *его* **-тъ** *подагра,* he is tormented with the gout, he is a martyr to the gout; *онъ* **-тъ** *меня своими требованіями,* he annoys me with his requests; *его* **-тъ** *совѣсть,* he is stung with remorse of conscience; *это меня* **-тъ,** that lies heavy on my heart, that plagues me sadly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to torment one's self; to suffer, agonize; **-ся** *надъ чѣмъ,* to torment one's self, be anxious; **-ся** *въ родахъ, see* Роды; ‖ *part. p.* **мученный.**
Мучникъ, *s. m.* flour-dealer, meal-man.
Мучнистый, *adj.* farinaceous; ‖ mealy.
Мучнить, *v. a.* to flour.
Мучной, *adj.* mealy; — *торговецъ,* meal-man, mealmonger, corn-dealer; **-ная** *лавка,* corn-dealer's; —*ларь,* meal-tub; —*червь,* meal-worm.
Мушиный, *adj.* of fly;—*калъ,* fly-speck, fly-blow.
Мушка, *s. f. dim. of* Муха, small fly; gnat; ‖ patch, beauty spot; *съ* **-ками,** spotted; ‖ loo *(game at cards);* ‖ *шпанская—,* Spanish fly, blister-fly, vesicatory; ‖ aim, sight; ‖ *pl.* **мушки,** spots, speckles.
Мушкатель, *s. m.* muscadel, muscadine *(wine).*
Мушкатный, *adj.* muscadel, muscadine; **-ное** *вино,* muscadel, muscadine;—*виноградъ,* muscadel, muscadine; muscadine grapes; **-ная** *груша, see* Груша; — *цвѣтъ,* mace; — *орѣхъ,* nutmeg; **-ное** *дерево,* nutmeg-tree; **-ное** *яблоко,* musk-apple; **-ная** *дыня,* musk-melon.
Мушкатъ, *s. m. bot.* nutmeg.
Мушкель, *s. m. naut.* maul, serving-mallet.
Мушкетёръ, *s. m.* musketeer; ‖ **-рскій, -рный,** *adj.*
Мушкетонъ, *s. m.* musketoon, blunderbuss.
Мушкетъ, *s. m.* musket; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Муштабель, *s. m.* maul-stick, rest-stick, mostic, mostick *(of painters).*
Муштровать, *v. a.* to keep severely; to train, bring up.
Мущина, *see* Мужчина.
Мховый, *see* Моховой.
Мчаніе, *s. n.* carrying away.
Мчать, *v. a.* to carry away, hurry away; to whisk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to run, hurry away, whirl, flit; to whisk away.
Мшаникъ, *s. m.* moss-calked shed.
Мшанка, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.
Мшистый, *adj.* mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad; ‖ cottony.
Мшиться, *v. r.* to nap, become cottony *(of stuffs).*
Мщеніе, *s. n.* vengeance, revenge; *дышать* **-емъ,** to breathe vengeance.
Мы, *pron. pers. pl.* we.
Мыза, *s. f.* farm, country-house; ‖ **мызный,** *adj.*
Мызникъ, *s. m.* farmer, bord-man, tenant.
Мыканица, Мыкалка, *s. f.* hatchel, hemp-comb.
Мыканіе, *s. n.* hatchelling, hackling *(of hemp).*
Мыкать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle *(hemp);* ‖ *fig. горе—,* to lead a wretched life, to live from hand to mouth, to be hard put to for a livelihood; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. pop.* to run about; ‖ *part. p.* **мыканный.**
Мыленіе, *s. n.* soaping, lathering.
Мылистый, *adj.* soapy, saponaceous, saponary.
Мылить, *v. a.* to soap, lather;—*кому голову, fig.* to rate a person, to give it to a person; to chide *or* reprimand a person, to rebuke one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soap one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **мыленный.**
Мылкій, *adj.* that makes a lather, soapy.
Мылкость, *s. f.* soapy quality.
Мыло, *s. n.* soap; *ароматическое, туалетное —,* fancy soap; *круглое—,* soap-ball, wash-ball, savonet; ‖ the foam *(of a horse);* lather; *лошадь вся въ* **мылѣ,** the horse is all in a foam *or* in a lather of sweat.
Мыловареніе, *s. n.* saponification, soap-boiling.
Мыловарный, Мыловаренный, *adj.* for soap-boiling, fit for soap-boiling;—*заводъ, see* Мыловарня.
Мыловарня, *s. f.* soap-boilery, soap-house, soap-works.
Мыловаръ, *s. m.* soap-boiler; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Мыловка, *s. f. min.* talc, steatite, soap-stone, french chalk.
Мыльница, *s. f.* soap-box, wash-bowl, soap-dish, soap-tray.
Мыльный, *adj.* soap; soapy; saponaceous;—*пузырь,* soap-bubble; **-ная** *вода,* suds, soap-suds; ‖ *min.* — *камень,* steatite, soap-rock, soap-stone; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* saponaria, soap-wort; **-ное** *дерево,* soap-berry-tree.
Мыльня, *s. f.* wash-room *(in a bath).*
Мысленно, *adv.* mentally, in thought.
Мысленный, *adj.* mental, of thought; **-ная** *молитва,* mental prayer; ‖ imaginary, fancied, ideal.
Мыслете, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter **М;** *писать—, fig.* to reel, wabble *(said of drunkards).*
Мыслитель, *s. m.* thinker.
Мыслительный, *adj.* reflective.

Мы̀слить, *v. a. (pres.* **мы̀слю),** to think, dream, reflect; *онъ много, мало* **-тъ,** he thinks much, little; ‖ to care for.

Мысль, *s. f.* thought, mind, idea, opinion; suggestion; *— высокая, низкая,* a sublime, a low thought; *онъ хорошо выражаетъ свои* **мысли,** he expresses his thoughts well, he expresses himself well; *вотъ что пришло мнѣ на—,* see Приходить; *меня мучитъ—, что онъ еще сердится на меня,* the idea that he is still angry with me torments me; *онъ подалъ мнѣ—сдѣлать это,* he gave me the idea to do that; *одна—объ этой опасности ужасаетъ меня,* the very idea of this danger frightens me; *я одныхъ съ вами* **мыслей,** I am of the same opinion as you; *я сказалъ это безъ всякой дурной* **мысли,** I said it without thinking any harm; *собраться съ* **мыслями,** to concentrate one's thoughts; *его* **мысли** *блуждаютъ,* see Блуждать; *это ему по* **мысли,** that is agreeable to him; *задняя—,* by-end.

Мысъ, *s. m.* cape, head-land, promontory;—*Доброй Надежды,* the cape of Good Hope; *обогнуть—,* to clear a cape.

Мыта̀рство, *s. n.* life of long sufferings; sufferings of this world; trial; *пройти сквозь всѣ* **-ва,** to pass through all sorts of trials.

Мыта̀рствовать, *v. n.* to lead a life of suffering, slow martyrdom.

Мы̀тарь, *s. m. sl.* toll-gatherer, publican.

Мыти́ться, *v. r.* to have a looseness *(of animals).*

Мы̀тникъ, *s. m. obs.* toll-gatherer, toll-man.

Мы̀тный, *adj* of toll;*—дворъ, see* Дворъ.

Мы̀то, *s. n. obs* toll, custom, duty.

Мытъ, *s. m.* diarrhea, scouring, looseness *(of animals).*

Мыть, *v. a. (pres.* **мо̀ю),** to wash, lave;—*щеткой,* to scrub;*—губкой,* to sponge;*—посуду,* to wash up;*—кому голову, fig.* to rate a person, to give it to a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wash, wash one's self; to be washed; ‖ *part. p.* **мытый.**

Мытьё, *s. n.* washing, wash; *prov. не* **-ёмъ,** *такъ ка̀таньемъ,* if he cannot bite, he scratches.

Мыча̀ніе, *s. n.* lowing, low *(of cows);* bellowing *(of bulls).*

Мыча̀ть, *v. n.* to bellow, roar, low.

Мы̀чка, *s. f.* carding, distaff-full.

Мышело̀вка, *s. f.* mouse-trap.

Мышело̀вный, *adj.* for catching mice.

Мышело̀въ, *s. m.* mouser; mouse-catcher.

Мышёнокъ, *s. m.* young mouse; little mouse.

Мы̀шечный, *adj.* of muscle, muscular, musculous.

Мышѝный, Мы̀шій, *adj.* mouse, mouse's, of mice; **-ная** *норка,* mouse-hole; *bot.* **мышьи** *ушки,* mouse-ear; **мышій** *хвостъ,* mouse-tail; **мышій** *тернъ,* **мышиный** *горошекъ,* butcher's-broom.

Мы̀шка, *s. f. dim. of* Мышь, little mouse.

Мы̀шка, *s. f.* muscle; arm-pit; *подъ* **-кою,** under the arm.

Мышлѐніе, *s. n.* thinking, reflecting.

Мы̀шца, *s. f.* muscle.

Мышь, *s. f.* mouse *(pl.* mice); ‖ *летучая—, полевая—, see* Летучій, Полевой; ‖ *prov. гора—родила, see* Гора.

Мышьяко̀вый, *adj.* of arsenic, arsenical, arsenious.

Мышья̀къ, *s. m.* arsenic, ratsbane; *желтый—,* orpiment, yellow orpiment, king's-yellow; *красный—,* sandarac, sandarach, red orpiment, realgar.

Мыщело̀къ, *s. m. anat.* malleolus, condyle.

Мѣ̀дистый, *adj.* copper-coloured; ‖ coppery, cupreous.

Мѣ̀дникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, copper-founder, brazier, tinker; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj*

Мѣдноплавѝльный, *adj.* for smelting copper; *—заводъ,* copper-works, brass-works.

Мѣ̀дный, *adj.* of copper, brazen, brazy; copperish, coppery; **-ныя** *деньги,* copper-money, copper coin; *—товаръ,* brazier's-wares; **-ная** *посуда, see* Посуда; **-ная** *обшивка,* copper-sheathing; *онъ учился на* **-ныя** *деньги, fig.* his education leaves much to be desired *or* he is not well informed; *онъ ученъ на* **-ныя** *деньги,* he has received no education; *— лобъ, fig.* brazen face, face of brass; *у него—лобъ,* he has a brazen face; he has rubbed his face with a brass candlestick;*—вѣкъ, see* Вѣкъ; *это* **-наго** *гроша не стоитъ, я не дамъ за это* **-наго** *гроша, see* Грошъ.

Мѣдь, *s. f.* copper; *красная—,* red copper, red brass, tombac; *желтая—,* yellow copper; brass, yellow brass, latten; *зеленая—,* green copper, bronze, hard brass; *колокольная—,* bell-metal; *листовая—,* leaf-brass; sheet-copper, copper-sheet; copper-plate; ‖ copper money; ‖ copper utensils.

Мѣдянѝстый, *adj.* coppery, copperish.

Мѣдя̀ница, *s. f.* acontias *(serpent).*

Мѣдя̀нка, *s. f. tech.* verdigris; ‖ *ent.* burn-cow; ‖ copper-head *(serpent).*

Мѣлѐніе, *s. n.* chalking.

Мѣли́ть, *v. a.* to chalk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to chalk one's self; to be chalked; ‖ *part. p.* **мѣлёный.**

Мѣлова̀тый, *adj.* chalky, cretaceous.

Мѣловѝдный, *adj* chalk-like, chalky, as white as chalk.

Мѣлово̀й, *adj.* of chalk; **-ва̀я** *яма,* chalk-pit; **-ва̀я** *земля,* white-land.

Мѣло̀къ, *s. m. dim. of* Мѣлъ, little piece of chalk; *играть на—, fig. see* Играть.

Мѣлъ, *s. m.* chalk.

Мѣ̀на, *s. f.* change, exchange, barter, bartering, truck, swap.

Мѣново̀й, *adj.* **-ва̀я** *торговля,* trade by barter.

Мѣновщѝкъ, *see* Мѣняльщикъ.

Мѣня̀ла, *s. m.* changer, money-changer; ‖ **мѣня̀льный,** *adj.* of changer.

Мѣня̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* barterer, trucker.

Мѣня́ть, *v. a.* to change, exchange, barter, truck, give one thing in barter for another;—*бѣлье,* to change linen;*—свой образъ жизни,* to change one's way of living; *онъ часто* **-ня̀етъ** *свое мнѣніе,* he often changes his mind;*—банковый билетъ на деньги,* to change a bank-note into silver;*—лошадь на картину,* to barter a horse for a picture; ‖ *—паруса, naut.* to shift the sails; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be changed, be exchanged; to change about; *моды* **-ня̀ются,** fashions change, alter; **-ся** *въ лицѣ,* to change countenance, to blush; *онъ* **-ня̀ется** *въ лицѣ,* his colour changes; ‖ *v. rec.* **-ся** *чѣмъ,* to change; **-ся** *взглядами, словами,* to exchange looks, words.

Мѣ̀ра, *s. f.* measure; scale, scantling, dimension; *—жидкостей,* liquid measure; *— длины,* lineal measure, long measure; *кубическая—,* cubic, solid measure; *—хлѣба,* measure of corn; *двѣ* **-ры** *овса,* two bushels of oats; *указная, образцовая—,* standard, standard-measure; gage, gauge, gauging-rod;*—его беззаконій исполнилась, fig.* the measure of his iniquities is full; he has filled up the measure of his iniquities; *какою* **-рою** *мѣришь, такою и тебѣ отмѣрится, fig.* with the measure we mete, it will be measured to us again; ‖ rhythm, rhythmus; *въ этихъ стихахъ нѣтъ* **-ры,** these verses have no measure; ‖ measure, mean; *взять* **-ры,** to take measures; *прибѣгнуть къ* **-рамъ** *строгости,* to have recourse to harsh measures; *принимать* **-ры,** to take measures; *принять надлежащія* **-ры,** to take proper

measures; *принять другія* **-ры**, to turn over a new leaf; *принять* **-ры** *предосторожности*, to take measures of precautions; *принять всѣ* **-ры** *предосторожности*, to avail one's self of all advantages;‖*слѣдуетъ во всемъ наблюдать* **-ру**, one must be moderate in all things; *онъ ни въ чемъ не знаетъ* **-ры**, he is not moderate in anything; *всему есть*—, there is moderation for all; *наблюдать* **-ру** *въ пищѣ*, to avoid excess in food; *безъ* **-ры**, *не въ* **-ру**, excessively, to excess, to an excess; without measure; *сверхъ* **-ры**, *чрезъ* **-ру**, beyond measure, beyond all measure, immoderately, inordinately; *въ* **-ру**, in proportion, suitably; *по* **-рѣ**, in proportion; according to; at the rate of; *по* **-рѣ** *моихъ средствъ*, according to my means; *по* **-рѣ** *возможности*, in the bounds of possibility; *по* **-рѣ** *того какъ*, even as, in proportion as, according as; *по крайней* **-рѣ**, *по меньшей* **-рѣ**, at least, at the least; however; *по большей* **-рѣ**, at the most, at the utmost.

Мѣрило, *s. n.* scale, measure, standard.

Мѣритель, **Мѣрятель**, *s. m.* measurer.

Мѣрительный, *adj.* measuring, for measuring.

Мѣрить, **мѣрять**, *v. a.* to measure; to scale, square;— *подъ гребло*, to measure strictly, full bushel;—*верхомъ*, see Верхомъ;—*кого глазами*, *fig.* to eye a person from head to foot; to look defiance at a person;—*кого на свой аршинъ*, *prov.* to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel; to square other men by one's rule; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to measure one's self; to be measured; ‖ *part. p.* **мѣрянный**.

Мѣрка, *s. f.* measure; *снимать* **-ку**, to take the measure, to have one's measure taken; *сапожникъ снялъ съ моей ноги* **-ку**, the shoemaker has taken the measure of my foot.

Мѣрный, *adj.* according to measure, exact, measured, cadenced; rhythmic; **-ными** *шагами*, with measured steps; *идти* **-нымъ** *шагомъ*, to step with a moderate pace; *онъ ходилъ* **-ными** *шагами*, he walked with measured steps, with cadenced pace; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* with measure, exactly.

Мѣропріятіе, *s. n.* a measure.

Мѣрочка, *dim. of* Мѣрка.

Мѣряніе, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

Мѣсиво, *s. n. dim.* **-вце**, mash, provender.

Мѣсилка, *s. f.* kneading-stick.

Мѣсильный, *adj.* kneading.

Мѣсильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* kneader.

Мѣсить, *v. a.* to knead;—*известь съ пескомъ*, to pat mortar;—*тѣсто*, to pat the dough; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kneaded.

Мѣстечко, *s. n. dim. of* Мѣсто, small place; *тепленькое*—, lucrative, snug place *or* employment; ‖ small town, borough.

Мѣстничаться, *v. r. obs.* to dispute about precedency, contend for precedence.

Мѣстничество, *s. n. obs.* conflict about precedency.

Мѣстность, *s. f.* locality, place; site; *болотистая*—, moor-land.

Мѣстный, *adj.* of place, of places, local; **-ныя** *войска*, stationary troops.

Мѣсто, *s. n.* place, spot; part; seat, space; *безопасное*—, place of safety; *въ другомъ* **-тѣ**, in another place; *ставить на прежнее*—, to move back; *складочное*—, see Складочный; —*происхожденія*, homestead, homestall; *Святыя* **-та**, Holy places; *общія* **-та**, see Общій; *отхожее*—, see Отхожій; *все хорошо въ своемъ* **-тѣ**, all is well in its time and place; *онъ заступилъ мнѣ—отца*, he has been a father to me; *въ которомъ* **-тѣ** *чувствуете вы боль?* in what part do you feel the pain? *въ различныхъ* **-тахъ** *города*, in different parts of the town; *онъ недавно въ этихъ* **-тахъ**, he is but lately come into these parts; *я не желалъ бы быть на его* **-тѣ**, I should not like to be, to stand in his shoes; ‖ place, room; *пустое*—, an empty place; *взять—въ дилижансѣ*, to book a place in a stage-coach; *быть убитымъ на* **-тѣ**, to be killed on the spot, to fall dead on the spot; *положить своего противника на* **-тѣ**, see Полагать; *не сходя съ* **-та**, see Сходить; *тутъ будетъ—для десятерыхъ*, there is room for ten *or* there is room for ten here; *давать*—, to make way; *дать—(посторониться)*, to make room, to step aside, stand aside, on one side; *онъ на своемъ* **-тѣ**, he is in his place; *вотъ ваше*—, that is your seat; ‖ office, post; situation, employment, rank; *быть при* **-тѣ**, to be in office; *быть безъ* **-та**, to be out of service, without business; *искать* **-та**, to look for employment; *онъ получилъ*—, see Получать; *этотъ человѣкъ безъ* **-та**, *ищетъ* **-та**, this man is seeking for employment; *занимать*—, to occupy a place; to fill an office, a situation, be in a situation; *значительное*—, an important post; *онъ занимаетъ значительное*—, he occupies an eminent post; *доходное, хлѣбное*—, lucrative place *or* employment; —*посланника*, post of ambassador; *занимать первое — между...*, to hold the first rank among...; *занимать свое*—, to take one's stand; —*по старшинству*, priority, seniority of rank; *вытѣснить кого съ* **-та**, to work one out of a place; ‖ site, piece of ground, ground, ground-plot; *вотъ хорошее—для дома, для сада*, there is a beautiful site for a house, for a garden; *продаются два* **-та**, there are two pieces of ground to be sold; *здѣсь не хорошо строиться,—неровно*, it is not well to build here, the ground is uneven; *это строеніе занимаетъ много* **-та**, this building covers *or* occupies much ground; ‖ passage *(of a book)*; *толковать—изъ автора*, see Толковать; *въ этой рѣчи есть прекрасное*—, there is a fine passage in this discourse; *это самое трудное—въ концертѣ*, this is the most difficult passage in the concerto; ‖ *com.* pack *or* bale *(of goods)*; package;—*чаю*, package of tea; ‖ *med.* part; *больное*—, the affected part; ‖ *anat.* *(у родильницы)*, placenta, secundine, after-birth; ‖ *почетное*—, see Почетный; *переднее*—, the upper end *(place of honour)*; *недостатокъ* **-та** *не позволяетъ намъ привести здѣсь это письмо*, want of space does not allow us to reproduce that letter here;—*сраженія*, field of battle; *якорное*—, anchorage;—*для сбыта товаровъ*, see Сбытъ; —, *засаженное какао*, cacao-plantation; ‖ —*дѣйствія*, scene; —*дѣйствія въ*, the scene is laid at; ‖ *на* **-тѣ** *преступленія*, see Преступленіе; —*свиданія*, see Свиданіе; *судебное*—, see Судебный; *присутственныя* **-та**, see Присутственный; *въ другомъ* **-тѣ**, *въ другое*—, in another place, in another part; elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else; *изъ другого* **-та**, from somewhere else; *ни въ какомъ* **-тѣ**, *ни въ одномъ* **-тѣ**, nowhere; *во всякомъ* **-тѣ**, *во всѣхъ* **-тахъ**, everywhere; *во всякомъ другомъ* **-тѣ**, everywhere else; **мѣстами**, *adv.* here and there, hither and thither; through countries, through places; *въ этой книгѣ* **мѣстами** *попадаются ошибки*, a few faults may be found here and there in this book; *градъ былъ только* **-тами**, the hail was only in some regions, in some places; *по* **мѣстамъ!** *interj.* to your places! ‖ *нигдѣ* **-та** *не найду*, *fig.* I cannot find rest anywhere, I am in mortal anguish; *я нигдѣ* **-та** *не найду отъ зубной боли*, I suffer the torments of tooth-ache; *не у* **-та**, out of place, unseasonable; *эти слова не у* **-та**, these words are misplaced, not to the purpose, not suitable; *оставьте — для двухъ строчекъ*, leave two blank lines.

Мѣстожѝтельство, *s. n.* dwelling-place.

Мѣстоимѐніе, *s. n. gram.* pronoun.

Мѣстоимѐнный, *adj.* pronominal.

Мѣстоположѐніе, *s. n.* situation, position, site: station.

Мѣстопребыва̀ніе, *s. n.* place of residence, residence, abode, domicile; seat; dwelling-place.

Мѣсторождѐніе, *s. n.* birth-place; ‖ *geol.* layer, bed.

Мѣсяцесло̀въ, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, menologium, menology; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Мѣсяцъ, *s. m.* month; *солнечный, лунный—,* solar, lunar month; *каждый—,* each month, every month; *за—, зà два* **-ца** *впередъ,* a month, two months beforehand; *10 числа текущаго* **-ца,** *see* Текущій; ‖ the moon; *полный—,* full moon; *новый* или *молодой—,* new moon; *сходил—народился, see* Нараждаться.

Мѣсячно, *v. imp.* it is moonlight.

Мѣсячный, *adj.* lunar, lunary, moon; *— кругъ,* lunar cycle; *— свѣтъ,* moonlight; **-ное** *затмѣніе,* an eclipse of the moon; ‖ monthly; *— приходъ, расходъ,* monthly receipts, expenses; **-ное** *жалованье,* monthly salary; *— срокъ,* month's term; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *рута,* moon-wort; ‖ **-ное** *очищеніе,* **-ныя** *крови,* menses, floods of women, flowers, courses.

Мѣтить, *v. a.* to mark;*—бѣлье,* to mark linen; ‖ *v. n.* to aim at, take aim at; to have in view; *онъ* **-тъ** *на эту должность, fig.* he is aiming at that employment; he has that employment in view; ‖ to allude to; *говоря это, онъ* **-илъ** *на извѣстное лицо,* speaking thus, he alluded to a certain personage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be marked; ‖ *part. p.* **мѣченный;** **-ныя** *карты, see* Карта.

Мѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **мѣточка,** mark, sign.

Мѣткій, *adj.* just, right; well-aimed; *— стрѣлокъ,* a good shot; ‖ *—выстрѣлъ,* right *or* good aim; **-кое** *ружье,* true gun; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* with good aim; *стрѣлять* **-ко,** to aim rightly, to be a good shot, a dead-shot.

Мѣткость, *s. f.* goodness *or* exactness of aim.

Мѣточный, *adj.* for marking; **-ныя** *чернила,* marking-ink, indelible ink.

Мѣхово̀й, *adj.* fur, fur-wrought; of fur, peltry; *— воротникъ,* fur collar; *— магазинъ,* peltry shop; **-вые** *товары,* furrieries; ‖ of bellows *(of a forge).*

Мѣховщѝкъ, *s. m.* furrier; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Мѣхъ, *s. m. (pl.* **мѣха̀***),* furs, furriery, pelts, peltry;*—для согрѣванія ногъ въ каретѣ,* carriage-boot, foot-muff; ‖ *(pl.* **мѣхѝ***),* goat's skin, leather-bottle; ‖ bellows, pair of bellows; *кузнечный—,* farrier's bellows;*—у органа,* organ bellows.

Мѣша̀лка, *s. f.* stirrer, poker.

Мѣша̀ніе, *s. n.* mixing, stirring.

Мѣша̀ть, *v. a.* to mix, mingle;*—карты,* to shuffle the cards; ‖ to stir, poke; *— цементъ въ творилѣ,* to stir the cement in a lime-pit;*— дрова въ печкѣ,* to stir the fire in a stove; ‖ *v. n. (кому),* to disturb; to prevent, hinder, impede; *онъ работаетъ, не* **-айте** *ему,* he is at work, do not disturb him; *я никому не* **-аю,** I disturb no one; *не* **-айте** *мнѣ спать,* do not prevent *or* hinder me from sleeping; *что намъ* **-аетъ** *ѣхать?* what prevents us from setting out? *— кровообращенію,* to impede the circulation of the blood; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to mix, be mixed; *масло не* **-ается** *съ водою,* oil does not mix with water; **-ся** *во что,* to meddle, interfere; *я не* **-аюсь** *въ его дѣла,* I do not meddle with his affairs *or* I do not interfere with his business; *не* **-айся** *не въ свое дѣло, не* **-айся** *въ чужія дѣла,* mind your own business, sweep before your own door; ‖ to become confused, confound one's self; **-ся** *въ словахъ,* to become confused in one's words; **-ся** *въ умѣ,* to lose one's senses, to go mad, to run mad; ‖ *part. p.* **мѣшанный;** **-ное** *вино,* mixed wine.

Мѣшѐніе, *s. n.* kneading.

Мѣшѐтчатый, *adj.* bag-like.

Мѣшѐчекъ, Мѣшо̀чекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Мѣшокъ, little bag, satchel; ‖ *bot.* utricle, follicle.

Мѣшканье, *s. n.* loitering, lingering.

Мѣшкать, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, dawdle, delay, dally, trifle; to be slow.

Мѣшкова̀тость, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

Мѣшкова̀тый, *adj.* bag-like, loose, too large, ill-made; ‖ slow, sluggish.

Мѣшкотность, *s. f.* dilatoriness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

Мѣшкотный, *adj.* dilatory, lingering, slow, sluggish, tardy, dawdling, trifling; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* slowly, dilatorily.

Мѣшо̀къ, *s. m.* sack, bag; *prov. шила въ* **мѣшкѣ** *не утаишь, see* Шило; *на немъ платье сидитъ* **мѣшко̀мъ,** his coat bags about him like a sack; ‖ *fig.* blockhead, loggerhead, dullard; *это настоящій—,* he is a downright blockhead; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*

Мѣщани̇нъ, *s. m.* **-ща̀нка,** *s. f.* citizen, burgess, commoner.

Мѣща̀нскій, *adj.* citizen, citizen-like; **-ское** *происхожденіе,* citizen origin; **-ское** *общество,* society of citizens; **-ская** *драма,* a drama of low life.

Мѣща̀нство, *s. n.* citizenship, commonalty.

Мѣръ, *see* Мерь.

Мя̀гкій, *adj.* soft, tender, sweet, smooth, sleek, supple, mellow, meek; pulpous, pulpy; **-кое** *желѣзо, see* Желѣзо; **-кіе** *волосы,* soft hair; **-кая** *говядина,* tender meat;*—какъ тѣсто,* dough-kneaded; **-кая** *груша, see* Груша;*—хлѣбъ,* new *or* fresh bread; ‖ **-кая** *рухлядь, see* Рухлядь; ‖ *fig.* feeling, compassionate; mild; **-кое** *сердце,* soft, sensitive heart;*—человѣкъ,* a mild man.

Мя̀гко, *adv.* softly, tenderly: *prov. — стелетъ, да жестко спать, see* Жестко.

Мягкова̀тый, *adj.* softish, rather tender.

Мягкоко̀жій, *adj. nat. hist.* malacodermal, soft-skinned.

Мягкосердѐчно, *adv.* in a soft-hearted manner.

Мягкосѐрдіе, *s. n.* soft-heartedness, tender-heartedness.

Мягкосѐрдый, Мягкосердѐчный, *adj.* soft-hearted, tender-hearted.

Мя̀гкость, *s. f.* softness, tenderness; ‖ *fig.* mildness, meekness.

Мягкошѐрстный, *adj.* soft-haired *(of sheep).*

Мягча̀йшій, *adj. superl. of* Мягкій, softest, most tender.

Мя̀гче, *comp. of* Мягкій, Мягко.

Мягчѐніе, *s. n.* softening.

Мягчи̇тельный, *adj. med.* mollient, emollient, lenitive, lenient, mollificative; *— пластырь, see* Пластырь.

Мягчи̇ть, *v. a.* to soften, mollify, lenify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow soft.

Мязга̀, *s. f.* blea; sap, sap-wood, white; ‖ residuum of potatoes; ‖ **мязго̀вый,** *adj.* of blea.

Мяздра̀, *s. f.* scrapings, parings *(of hides);* ‖ flesh-side, inner skin; ‖ septum *(in fruits).*

Мяздри̇на, *s. f.* flesh-side, inner skin; ‖ **-ри̇нный,** *adj.*

Мяздри̇ть, *v. a.* to flesh, scrape, pare *(a hide).*

Мяки̇на, *s. f.* chaff, husk *(of corn).*

Мякинный, *adj.* chaffy.

Мя̀кишъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шекъ,** crum, crumb *(of bread);* ‖ soft-pulp, soft-flesh *(of fruits).*

Мя̀клый, *adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.

Мя̀кнуть, *v. n.* to soften, become soft.

Мяко̀нько, Мя̀конькій, *dim. of* Мягко, Мягкій.

Мя̀коть, *s. f.* soft part *(of flesh);* ‖ pulp, flesh *(of fruits);* ‖ *art.* prime; priming-powder; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Мя̀ло, *s. n.* **Мя̀лица, Мя̀лка,** *s. f.* brake, tew-taw, stick.

Мя̀льный, *adj.* braking, for braking *(hemp).*

Мя̀льня, *s. f.* place where they brake hemp *or* flax; braking-house.

Мя̀льщикъ, *s. m.* braker, scutcher, flax-dresser.

Мя̀млить, *v. n. pop.* to mumble, speak with hums and haws.

Мя̀мля, *s. c.* mumbler, lagger.

Мясѝстость, *s. f. bot.* pulpousness.

Мясѝстый, *adj.* fleshy, brawny; ‖ *bot.* pulpous, pulpy.

Мяснѝкъ, *s. m.* butcher, flesher, slaughterman, slaughterer; *ремесло* **-никà,** butchery; ‖ **-нѝчій,** *adj.*

Мясно̀е, *adj. s. n.* the viands.

Мясно̀й, *adj.* of meat, of flesh; **-нàя** *начинка,* forced meat; **-нàя** *лавка,* butcher's shop; **-ные** *пирожки,* meat-patties, mince-pies; **-нàя** *пища,* flesh-diet; *—рынокъ,* butcher-row; *—бульонъ,* beef-tea.

Мя̀со, *s. n.* flesh, meat, viand; flesh-meat; *пирогъ съ* **-сомъ,** meat-pie; *—быка, бычачье—,* beef, bull-beef; *бѣлое—,* white-meat; *сладкое—,* sweet-bread, thymus; *дикое—, med.* proud flesh, fungus, excrescense of flesh; *—вареное, жареное,* boiled, roast meat; *рубленое—,* minced meat; *fig. быть ни рыба, ни—,* to be neither fish nor flesh, to be betwixt hawk and buzzard; *онъ ни рыба, ни—,* he is neither fish, flesh, nor good red herring.

Мясопу̀стный, *adj.* **-ная** *недѣля,* Sexagesima Sunday.

Мясопу̀стъ, *s. m.* Shrove-tide.

Мясоѣ̀дный, *adj.* of flesh-days; ‖ carnivorous; **-ныя** *животныя,* carnivorous animals.

Мясоѣ̀дъ, *s. m.* time in which flesh-diet is permitted, flesh-time.

Мясоядѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* use of meat.

Мя̀та, *s. f. bot.* mint, crisped mint; ‖ *перечная—,* peppermint; *дикая—,* horse-mint; ‖ *зеленая—,* green mint, spearmint.

Мятѐжливый, *adj.* seditious, mutinous.

Мятѐжникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* seditionary, rebel, rioter, mutineer; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Мятѐжничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny.

Мятѐжничество, *s. n.* a seditious character; seditiousness.

Мятѐжность, *s. f.* seditiousness.

Мятѐжный, *adj.* seditious, factious, rebellious, insurrectionary.

Мятѐжъ, *s. m.* revolt, riot, sedition, mutiny, rebellion.

Мятѐлистый, *see* Метелистый.

Мятѐль, Мятѐлица, *see* Метель.

Мя̀тіе, *s. n.* kneading, crumpling; *—глины,* pugging; ‖ braking *(of hemp).*

Мятлѝца, *s. f. bot.* brome-grass.

Мя̀тный, *adj.* of mint; **-ныя** *лепешки,* peppermint lozenges.

Мять, *v. a. irr.* to knead, work *(clay);* ‖ to brake, scutch *(hemp);* ‖ to tread upon, trample upon; to tumble, crumple, rumple, ruffle; *скотина* **мнётъ** *траву,* the cattle tramples on the grass; *—постель,* to unmake, to tumble a bed; *—платье,* to tumble a dress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be kneaded; ‖ to be crumpled; ‖ to hesitate; *онъ долго* **мя̀лся,** *но наконецъ согласился,* he hesitated long, but at last finished by consenting; ‖ *part. p.* **мя̀тый.**

Мяу̀канье, *s. n.* mew, mewing, wauling *(of cats).*

Мяу̀кать, мяу̀кнуть, *v. n.* to mew, waul.

Мячъ, *s. m. dim.* **мя̀чикъ,** ball, tennis ball; *игра въ—, see* Игра; *подхватить, поймать—на лету, see* Подхватывать, Поймать.

Му̀рница, *s. f.* chrismatory *(vessel to hold the chrism).*

Му̀рный, *adj.* of chrism, of holy chrism.

Му̀ро, *s. n.* chrism, holy oil, anointing oil; ‖ perfume, incense.

Муроварѐніе, *s. n.* preparation of the chrism.

Муровàрный, *adj.* for preparing the chrism.

Муроно̀сица, *s. f.* one of the women who brought the balsam to embalm the body of Christ.

Муропомàзаніе, *s. n.* chrismation; confirmation; ‖ anointing, coronation, sacring *(of a sovereign).*

Муропомàзанникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* the sovereign anointed.

Муропомàзывать, муропомàзать, *v. a.* to anoint with chrism.

Муроточѐцъ, *s. m.* the odoriferous relics of a Saint.

Муроточѝвый, *adj.* exhaling perfumes, odoriferous *(of relics).*

Н.

Н, *s. n.* the fourteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

На, *prep.* on, up, upon, to; *—землѣ,* on earth, upon the ground, under the sun; *сѣсть—стулъ,* to sit down on a chair; *—высотѣ,* on high; *—это,* hereon, hereupon; *—лету,* on the wing; *влѣзть—дерево,* **нà** *стѣну,* to climb up a tree, up a wall; *смотрѣть—,* to look at; *его милости простираются—дѣтей,* his kindness extends to the children; *—перекоръ,* **нà** *зло,* to one's teeth; *опереться — палку,* to lean upon a stick; *идти—войну,* to go to war; ‖ against, at, by, for, from; in, into, with, towards; *повѣсить картину* **нà** *стѣну,* to hang a picture against the wall; *роптать—кого,* to murmur, grumble at a person; *зима—носу,* winter is nigh at hand; *помножить* **нà** *пять,* to multiply by five; *покупать* **нà** *вѣсъ,* to buy by weight; *имѣть претензію—умъ,* to set up for a wit; *—жизнь и* **нà** *смерть,* for life and death; **нà** *зиму,* for the winter, in winter-time; *—ихъ мѣсто,* in their stead; **нà** *двое,* into two; *ѣздить—своихъ лошадяхъ,* to go with one's own horses; *держать путь — сѣверъ,* to travel northwards, to hold one's course northwards; *—волоскѣ отъ,* within the turn of a die; *бросанье* **нà** *вѣтеръ,—пустяки,* trifling away; *—меня не такъ легко угодить,* I am not so easily suited; *—дняхъ,* one of these days; *—прошлой недѣлѣ,* last week; *—другой день,* next day; *—немъ много долговъ,* he has many debts to pay, he is much indebted; *играть — скрипкѣ,* to play the violin; *стать—колѣни,* to kneel down; *ѣхать въ Парижъ—Берлинъ,* to go to Paris by way of Berlin; *это все плутъ—плутѣ, воръ—ворѣ,* that is a company of sharpers, of thieves; *у него сыновья дуракъ—дуракѣ,* his sons are mere blockheads.

На, *interj.* there! holla! **на,** *возьми,* there, there is, there, take it; *вотъ тебѣ* **на!** *see* Вотъ.

Набàвка, Набавлять, *see* Надбавка, Надбавлять.

Набалдàшникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** cane-head.

Набалтывать, наболтать, *v. a.* to chat, babble, chatter, prate; **-болтать** *на кого,* to invent something about a person, to calumniate; ‖ to mix; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have chattered enough, at one's ease.

Набальзамировать, *see* Бальзамировать.

Набарышничать, *v. n.* to job, gain much by trading.

Набатъ, *s. m.* alarm, alarm-bell, tocsin; *naut.* fog-bell; *бить въ—, see* Бить; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-тный** *колоколъ, see* Колоколъ.

Набедерникъ, *s. m.* housing, horse-cloth *(of Cossacks).*

Набедренникъ, *s. m.* epigonation *(a priestly vestment).*

Набездѣльничать, *v. n.* to have acted like a rascal.

Набережная, *s. f.* quay, wharf; bank-side; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Набивать, набить, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail to; **-бить** *гвоздей въ стѣну,* to drive nails into the wall; ‖ to print *(chintz);— форму черными чернилами, print.* to ink black a type; ‖ to stuff *(the stomach);* to fill, fill up; to cram; *— амбары хлѣбомъ,* to fill granaries with corn;*—погребъ,* to fill a cellar with ice;*—трубку,* to fill a pipe;*—войлокомъ,* to felt;*—чемоданъ,* to line a trunk;*—голову,* to cram the head; ‖ to drift; *вѣтеръ* **набилъ** *снѣгъ въ сѣни,* the wind had drifted snow into the hall; ‖ to slaughter, kill *(a certain quantity); мясники* **набили** *много быковъ,* the butchers slaughtered many oxen; *fig.* **набить** *кому въ уши,* to whisper in a person's ears; **-бить** *оскомину,* to set on edge, set the teeth on edge; **набить** *себѣ карманъ, see* Карманъ; ‖*—цѣну,* to raise the price, to overbid; ‖*—руку,* to give one's self a steady hand; ‖ *—шины на колеса, see* Шина;*—обручи на бочку, see* Обручъ; ‖ *—спину,* to gall; *сѣдло* **набило** *спину лошади,* the saddle galls *or* galled the horse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be driven; to be filled, be drifted, *etc.;* to huddle; *пыль* **-бивается** *въ платье,* dust gets into the coat; **-биться** *на обѣдъ,* to invite one's self to dinner; *въ комнату* **набилось** *много народу,* the room was crowded; ‖*part. p.* **набитый; -тый** *дуракъ,* an arrant fool, a downright blockhead, a Simon pure, an egregious fool; *биткомъ* **-тый,** overfilled, quite full, chokefull; *они были биткомъ* **-ты,** they were wedged in.

Набивка, *s. f.* driving in, into, down; ‖ impression; print *(of a stuff);* ‖ lining, packing; ‖ filling, putting in, stuffing.

Набивной, *adj.* printed; **-ныя** *доски,* plates, plates for engraving, print stamps; ‖ **-ная** *цѣна,* outbidding, enhanced price.

Набираніе, *s. n.* gathering, collecting.

Набирать, набрать, *v. a.* to gather; to take;*—солдатъ, войска,* to raise *or* levy troops; to engage soldiers, to enroll, enlist soldiers, to beat up for soldiers; ‖ *print.* to compose; ‖ to inlay *(checker-work);* to tessellate; to veneer; ‖*—складки,* to plait; *—паркетъ,* to floor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get together; to collect; **-ся** *дурныхъ привычекъ,* to contract *or* acquire bad habits; to fall into bad habits; **-ся** *новыхъ силъ,* to recruit one's strength; **набраться** *ума,* to learn wit; *гдѣ вы* **набрались** *столько ума?* where did you learn so much wit? ‖*part. p.* **набранный.**

Набить, *see* Набивать.

Наблюдатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* observer; speculator; surveillant; supervisor; *внимательный —,* watcher.

Наблюдательность, *s. f.* talent *or* spirit of observation.

Наблюдательный, *adj.* observing, of observation;*—умъ,* observing mind;*—корпусъ,* corps of observation.

Наблюдать, наблюсти, *v. a.* to observe; to watch, watch over; to see; to supervise;*—за,* to spy; *за вами* **-даютъ,** you are observed;*—за кѣмъ-нибудь,* to look after one, watch over one, keep a watchful eye over one, be watchful over one;*— за чѣмъ-нибудь,* to have an eye upon a thing; to look over;*—за работами,* to inspect, superintend the works;*—за собой,* to be upon one's guard as to behaviour; *—постъ, see* Постъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be observed, be watched; ‖*part. p.* **наблюдённый.**

Наблюденіе, *s. n.* observation, observance; watch, watchfulness, watching; speculation; surveillance, supervisal; ‖ keeping.

Наблюсти, *see* Наблюдать.

Набобъ, *s. m.* nabob.

Набожничать, *v. n.* to be sanctimonious.

Набожность, *s. f.* devotion, devoutness, piety; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.

Набожный, *adj.* devout, pious, sanctimonious; spiritual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Набой, *s. m. naut.* gunnel, gunwale, false gunwale.

Набойка, *s. f.* printed linen; **набойчатый,** *adj.*

Набойникъ, *s. m.* stick *(of a fire-worker).*

Набойщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer, cotton-printer, calico-printer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Наболтать, *see* Набалтывать.

Набольшій, *adj. s. m. pop.* head, chief; first.

Наболѣлый, *adj.* painful, occasioned by a lasting pain; pained by long suffering; wounded *(heart).*

Наболѣть, *v. n.* to occasion *or* cause pain; to grieve, distress; to be stung with lasting grief; *у меня* **-лѣло** *сердце,* my heart is deeply wounded, grieved.

Наборка, *s. f.* gathering.

Наборная, *adj. s. f. print.* room of composition.

Наборный, *adj. print.* of composition; ‖ veneering; **-ная** *работа,* mosaic, checker-work, marquetry, inlaid work, tessellation; *клѣтчатая* **-ная** *работа,* tessellated work; ‖ *carp.* **-ная** *дверь,* a scarfing door; **-ная** *сбруя,* harness ornamented with copper *or* silver.

Набороздить, *v. a.* to cut into furrows.

Наборщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter; ‖ *print.* compositor, case-man.

Наборъ, *s. m.* assembling; collection, collecting, gathering; *рекрутскій—,* recruiting, recruitment; *—войскъ,* levy;*—фразъ,* a string of phrases; ‖ *print.* composition; ‖ *carp.* inlaying; veneering.

Набраживать, набрести, *v. n.* to come *or* stumble upon; to run against; to meet with; ‖ *что это* **набрело** *на него?* what whim has he got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him?

Набрасывать, набросать, *v. a. paint. sculp.* to sketch; to outline, rough-hew, make a first draught of; to dash off; ‖ *part. p.* **набросанный.**

Набрасывать, набросить, *v. a.* to throw on; to slip over; **-бросить** *на себя,* to throw over one's shoulders; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to spring on, upon; to fall upon, fall foul of one; *звѣрь* **-вается** *на свою добычу,* the animal springs *or* falls upon its prey; **-ся** *на плоды,* to fall upon fruits; **-ся** *на ѣду,* to eat greedily, with avidity; ‖ *part. p.* **наброшенный.**

Набрать, *see* Набирать.

Набрести, *see* Набраживать.

Набродиться, *v. n.* to tire one's self in rambling; to ramble.

Набросать, *see* Набрасывать.
Набросить, *see* Набрасывать.
Набросокъ, *s. m.* scantling; rough-draught.
Набрызгать, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle.
Набрюзжать, *v. n.* to have grumbled, growled much.
Набрюшникъ, *s. m.* belly plastron; stomacher.
Набухать, набухнуть, *see* Бухнуть.
Набѣгать, -бѣжать, *v. n.* to hit, run against, fall upon; to strike; to stumble against in running; ‖ to fold *(of a dress); верхъ* **-гаетъ,** the overside gets folds, is too loose.
Набѣгать, *v. a.* to train *(a horse);‖—болѣзнь,* to get a disease by running; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get tired of running, run till tired.
Набѣгъ, *s. m.* invasion; irruption; ‖ **набѣгомъ,** *adv.* in a trice; at the first onset.
Набѣдокурить, *see* Бѣдокурить.
Набѣжать, *see* Набѣгать.
Набѣливать, набѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to paint; ‖ *part. p.* **набѣлённый.**
Набѣло, *adv.* clean, fair: *переписать—,* to write *or* copy fair, write a fair copy, make a fair copy of a writing.
Навага, *s. f. ichth.* dorse.
Наважнвать, -возить, -везти, -вёзть, *v. a.* to cart, carry, convey *(in some quantity);* ‖ **-везти** *на кучу, на камень,* to come *or* strike in driving against a heap, against a stone; ‖ *part. p.* **навезённый.**
Наваксивать, наваксить, *v. a.* to black; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to black one's self; to be blacked; ‖ *part. p.* **наваксенный.**
Наваливать, навалить, *v. a.* to heap on, up, pile up; to fill up; ‖ to put on, up; to load *(a carriage);* to burden; ‖ to charge; to impose;— *на кого слишкомъ много дѣла,* to overload one with business; ‖ *теченіемъ барку* **-валило** *на мостъ,* the current drove the bark against the bridge; *народу* **-валило** *на площадь,* the place is crowded; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall on; **-литься** *на ѣду,* to fall upon eatables; ‖ to bend; to lean; *не* **-валивайтесь** *на меня,* don't lean upon me, upon my back; *стѣна* **-валилась,** the wall has inclined; *всѣ* **-валились** *на него,* every one abuses him, attacks him; ‖ *naut.* **-валиться** *на весла,* to row with all one's might; **-вались!** give way fore and aft, stretch out, pull away! ‖ *hunt.* **-валиться** *на слѣдъ, see* Слѣдъ; ‖ *part. p.* **наваленный.**
Навальсироваться, *v. n.* to be surfeited, be satiated with waltzing; to waltz at one's ease.
Навалять, *v. a.* to full, felt *(in a certain quantity);* ‖ to do in haste; ‖ to knead *(paste);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wallow, roll at one's ease.
Наваривать, наварить, *v. a.* to prepare by boiling; to boil; ‖ to weld, forge; — *сталь,* to steel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be boiled; ‖ to be welded, be forged; ‖ *part. p.* **наваренный.**
Наварка, *s. f.* uniting in forging; ‖ a piece welded on.
Наварной, *adj.* covered with scum, fat; ‖ welded; ‖ **-ная** *шина, mech.* fish-bellied rail; belly rail.
Наваръ, *s. m.* scum, fat *(of boiling soup);* ‖ decoction; broth; *мясной—,* beef-tea; *въ супѣ мало* **-ру,** the soup is not strong.
Навастривать, -вострить, *v. a.* to sharpen; to sharp, whet; to give an edge to; **-вострить** *руку,* to form a hand for; **-вострить** *уши,* to open one's ears, to prick up; to cock the ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be sharpened; to grow sharp; to learn wit; to become skillful; to get on skillfully in anything; ‖ *part. p.* **навострённый.**

Наващивать, навощить, *v. a.* to wax; to cover *or* coat with wax; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be waxed; to be covered *or* coated with wax; ‖ *part. p.* **навощённый,** waxed.
Наведеніе, *s. n.* leading, leading on, bringing on; guiding on; guiding;—*ртути (на зеркала),* foliation; ‖ directing, direction; ‖ implication; ‖ *по* **-ніи** *справокъ,* after obtaining, getting information; ‖ *philos.* induction; *судить по* **-нію,** to give one's opinion by intuition *or* to judge of a thing by intuition.
Навезти, навёзть, *see* Наважнвать.
Навербовать, *see* Вербовать.
Навёрстка, *s. f.* compensation; damages; amends.
Навёрстывать, наверстать, *v. a.* to compensate, indemnify; to make amends; **-стать** *потерянное время,* to make up for lost time; ‖ to recover, retrieve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be compensated, be indemnified; to recover, retrieve one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **навёрстанный.**
Навёртка, *s. f.* twisting; winding.
Навёртывать, навернуть, *v. a.* to twist; to wind, twine; to turn on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wind round; ‖ *у него* **-нулись** *слезы,* tears started in his eyes; **-нулся** *гость,* a visitor came unexpectedly, dropped in; ‖ *part. p.* **навёрнутый.**
Наверху, *adv.* above, upstairs; at the top of; *онъ занимаетъ первый этажъ, а я стою—,* he occupies the first floor, and I lodge above him, upstairs.
Наверхъ, *adv.* up; upstairs; *пойдемъ—,* come, let us go upstairs; ‖ *naut. посылай всѣхъ—!* turn the hands up!
Навёрчивать, навертѣть, *v. a.* to bore, perforate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated.
Навеселиться, *v. r.* to enjoy one's self to one's heart's content, enjoy one's self to the full; to amuse one's self at one's ease.
Навеселѣ, *adv.* on the merry pin, half seas over, a little flustered, tipsy, in high spirits; *быть—,* to be upon the pin; *немного—,* a little the worse for liquor.
Навести, *see* Наводить.
Навечеріе, *s. n.* eve, even, vigil *(of a feast).*
Навзничь, *adv.* backward, upon one's back; *упасть —,* to fall backward.
Навзрыдъ, *adv.* sobbingly; *плакать—,* to sob.
Навзрѣзъ, *adv. купить арбузъ—,* to buy a water-melon on condition of cutting out a piece of it.
Навивальный, *adj.* for winding.
Навивальня, *s. f.* winder, reel; spool.
Навивальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* warper, winder.
Навивать, навить, *v. a.* to roll on, upon, wind on *(in some quantity);* — *стогъ,* to stack; —*возъ сѣна, телѣгу сѣномъ,* to load a cart with hay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **навитый.**
Навивка, *s. f.* rolling on, winding on, twisting on.
Навивной, *see* Навивальный.
Навигаціонный, *adj.* navigating; **-ные** *инструменты,* nautical instruments.
Навигація, *s. f.* navigation, sailing.
Навинчивать, навинтить, *v. a.* to screw, screw on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed; ‖ *part. p.* **навинченный.**
Навирать, наврать, *v. a.* to lie, tell a falsehood; to fib, tell stories, fiddle-faddle; ‖ —*на кого,* to calumniate a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to lie, tell stories at one's ease; ‖ *part. p.* **навранный.**
Навислый, *adj.* hanging, projecting; inclined, declivous; ‖ **-лыя** *брови,* bushy *or* thick eyebrows, beetle-brows.

19

Нависнуть, *v. n.* to hang, depend; to be projecting, be jutting, be salient.

Навлекать, навлечь, *v. a.* to occasion, cause; to bring on, draw on; to incur; to suborn;—*на себя,* to bring *or* draw upon one's self, to fall under; **-влечь** *на себя гнѣвъ Божій,* to incur the anger of God;‖*part. p.* **навлечённый.**

Наводить, навести, *v. a.* to lead, lead on, bring on; to guide; to direct; —*орудіе,* to point *or* sight a gun;—*зрительную трубу,* to point a telescope; —*лакъ,* to lay on varnish; —*мать,* to take the polish off;‖—*ворсу,* to tease;—*волну, муаръ,* to tabby;‖to build upon, erect;—*мостъ,* to bridge, to replace a bridge;‖—*страхъ на кого,* to put one in a fright, to frighten, make one fear;—*страхъ собою,* to make one's self feared, to spread terror;—*взоръ,* to cast one's eyes *(on a place);—сонъ,* to make sleepy; — *справку, see* Справка;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid on, be brought on, be pointed, *etc.;*‖*part. p.* **наводённый.**

Наводка, *s. f.* directing; laying on; erecting; *зеркальная—,* tin-foil, tin-leaf.

Наводненіе, *s. n.* inundation, overflow, submersion, water-flood, land-flood.

Наводнять, -нить, *v. a.* to inundate, overflow, submerge, flood; to deluge; to wash over; to swamp; *вода* **-нила,** the waters are out;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be inundated, be overflowed, *etc.;*‖*part. p.* **наводнённый.**

Наводчикъ, *s. m. art.* gunner, sighter.

Навожденіе, *s. n.* suggestion, instigation; *дьявольское—, see* Дьявольскій; ‖ incitement, enticement.

Навозить, *see* Наваживать.

Навозить, *v. a.* to dung, manure;‖*part. p.* **навоженный.**

Навозиться, *see* Возиться.

Навозный, *adj.* dungy; **-ная** *куча,* dung-hill, muck-hill, muck-heap; **-ныя** *вилы,* dung-fork; **-ная** *яма,* dung-pit, dung-hole; **-ная** *телѣга,* dung-cart; —*жукъ, see* Жукъ; —*червь,* muck-worm.

Навозъ, *s. m.* dung, muck, manure, cow-dirt, cow-dung, saur.

Навой, *s. m. основной—,* roller, beam of a weaver's loom, warp-beam; *передній—,* iron-roller *(of weavers);—у ткацкаго станка,* cloth-beam.

Навойня, *s. f.* roll, windlass, barrel.

Наволакивать, наволочь, *v. a.* to trail on, draw on;‖*v. imp. на небѣ* **-локло,** the sky is clouded, cloudy, is covered with clouds, is overcast.

Наволока, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка** *(на подушку),* pillow-case, pillow-slip, pillow-bier, pillow-bear, pillow-beer, pillow-bere;‖**-лочный,** *adj.*

Навонять, *v. n.* to spread a stench, make a smell; to stink; to infect.

Навораживать, наворожить, *see* Ворожить; ‖*part. p.* **наворожённый.**

Наворачивать, наворотить, *v. a.* to turn on; to heap up, pile up;‖to roll upon;‖to load, overload, overburden;‖to lay on, impose, charge; ‖*part. p.* **навороченный.**

Наворовать, *v. a.* to accumulate by stealing; to steal, rob;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to steal at one's ease; ‖*part. p.* **наворованный.**

Наворсить, *see* Ворсить.

Наворчать, *see* Набрюзжать.

Навострить, *see* Навастривать.

Навощить, *see* Наващивать.

Наврать, *see* Навирать.

Навредить, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice.

Наврядъ, *adv.* probably it is not;—*ли такъ,* it is not at all likely, it is difficult to believe it, I doubt it.

Навсегда, *adv.* for ever; for ever and ever; *разъ—,* once for all.

Навстрѣчу, *adv. идти—, see* Встрѣча.

Навыворотъ, *adv.* wrong side outward, wrong side out, inside out; contrary, opposite; ‖ in a wrong *or* opposite sense, in a wrong way; *дѣлать дѣло—,* to set the cart before the horse; *шиворотъ—,* in a wrong manner, wrongly, hind side foremost, hind part before, topsy-turvy.

Навыкать, навыкнуть, *v. n.* to accustom, inure one's self;‖to get accustomed.

Навыклый, *adj.* accustomed, habituated.

Навыкъ, *s. m.* habit, wont, custom, practice; use; routine.

Навылетъ, *adv.* through; right through; *онъ раненъ въ грудь—,* he is shot through the chest.

Навыться, *v. n.* to howl, weep enough, at one's ease.

Навьючивать, -чить, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay on, pack, saddle *(a beast);—себѣ на спину,* to lift on one's back

Навѣвать, навѣять, *v. a.* to drift; to heap up; to blow, blow up; *вѣтеръ* **-вѣетъ** *прохладу,* the wind blows refreshingly;—*скуку на кого,* to plunge one into melancholy, make one melancholy; ‖ *part. p* **навѣянный.**

Навѣдываться, -даться, *v. n.* to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; to make inquiries about; **-даться** *о чьемъ здоровьѣ,* to inquire after the health of a person.

Навѣки, Навѣкъ, *adv.* for ever, for life; *разстаться съ кѣмъ—,* to leave, quit a person for ever; *проститься* **-вѣкъ,** to bid an eternal farewell, a good bye for ever; *вамъ—преданный,* yours for ever, devoted for ever.

Навѣрно, *adv.* sure, surely, to be sure; of a surety, sure enough; certainly; to a certainty; indeed; of course; *это я знаю—,* I know that for certain;—*не знаю,* I don't know exactly;—*сказать не могу,* I cannot say with certainty;—*ли вы это знаете?* are you certain of it? *вы—его найдете,* you will find him certainly.

Навѣрную, Навѣрняка, *adv.* at a sure game; *биться объ закладъ—,* to bet with a certainty of winning; *обыграть кого* **-няка,** to gain by cheating.

Навѣсить, *see* Навѣшивать.

Навѣска, *s. f.* hanging *(of a door).*

Навѣсный, *adj.—выстрѣлъ, art.* downward firing.

Навѣстить, *see* Навѣщать.

Навѣсъ, *s. m.* penthouse, shed, fore-roof, fence-roof;‖canopy;‖eaves;‖wain-house *(for cars).*

Навѣтки, *s. f. pl.* hints, allusions.

Навѣтный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, defamatory.

Навѣтренный, *adj. naut.* **-ная** *сторона, see* Сторона; —*берегъ,* weather-shore.

Навѣтчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, defamer.

Навѣтъ, *s. m.* calumny, slander, detraction; aspersion.

Навѣшивать, навѣсить, *v. a.* to suspend, hang, hang up;—*картины,* to hang pictures; **-сить** *дверь,* to hang a door;‖to weigh;‖**-ся,** *v. r. p.* to suspend one's self; to be suspended;‖*part. p.* **навѣшенный.**

Навѣщать, навѣстить, *v. a.* to visit, pay a visit; **-стить** *кого,* to wait on, upon;‖to see; ‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be visited.

Навѣять, *see* Навѣвать.

Навязать, *see* Навязывать.

Навязать, -язнуть, *v. a.* to stick, stick fast, cleave, cling.

Навязка, *s. f.* thing tied on, knitted on;‖an ekepiece.

Навязной, *adj.* tied on;‖knitted on.

Навязнуть, *see* Навязать.

Навязчивость, *s. f.* importunity; insolence; obtrusion.

Навязчивый, *adj.* importunate; ‖ intrusive, wearisome; tiresome, obtrusive; **-вая** *мысль,* a fixed idea; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, scamblingly.

Навязывать, навязать, *v. a.* to attach, tie on, fasten, bind;—*струну, see* Струна; ‖ to knit on, to; ‖ to impose, obtrude, lay on; to press on a person something not asked for; **-зать** *кому свое мнѣніе,* to force one's opinion on another;—*себѣ кого на шею, fig.* to carry a person upon one's back; **-зать** *что на шею,* to take on one's self, lay everything on a person's back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to obtrude one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **навязанный.**

Нагадить, *v. n.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; ‖ to make obscenities.

Нагайка, *s. f. dim.* **-гаечка,** whip, scourge.

Нагаръ, *s. m.* snuff, waster, star, thief *(on a candle);* ‖ —*на колосникахъ, mech.* scoria, clinker; ‖ dryness *(of the tongue); у меня—на языкѣ,* I have a clammy tongue; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Нагель, *s. m. naut.* pin, tree-nail, axle.

Нагибаніе, *s. n.* bending, bowing down, stooping.

Нагибать, нагнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, bow down: **-гнуть** *голову,* to bend *or* lower the head; ‖ to incline: to sink *(under the weight);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bow down; to stoop; to be bent; to slope; **-ся** *впередъ,* to stoop forward; *писать* **-гнувшись,** to write stooping; ‖ *part. p.* **нагнутый.**

Нагишомъ, *adv.* naked, nakedly, quite naked.

Наглазникъ, *s. m.* eye-flap, blinker *(of a horse).*

Наглазный, *adj.* put on the eyes; ‖ visible.

Наглецъ, *s. m.* an insolent *or* impertinent man; saucy fellow.

Наглость, *s. f.* insolence, impertinence, boldface; sauciness; *брать* **-стью,** to face out.

Наглухо, *adv.* hermetically; closely; ‖ *запереть дверь—,* to block up, shut up, wall up, nail up a door.

Наглый, *adj.* insolent, impertinent; bold-faced, saucy, impudent, brazen-faced; *изобличить кого въ* **-лой** *лжи, see* Ложь; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.* insolently, impertinently, saucily, impudently; **-ло** *отстаивать,* to face down, out; **-ло** *лгать,* to lie in one's throat.

Наглядка, *s. f.* learning by sight.

Наглядно, *adv.* by eye-sight.

Наглядный, *adj.* learned by looking on.

Наглядѣться, *v. n.* to gaze on, contemplate sufficiently; to have seen enough; to learn by looking on; ‖ to admire; to feast the eyes upon; *не—на кого,* to tiddel, tidder; *я не могу достаточно—,* I cannot satisfy my eyes; **-дѣлся** *я на ихъ страданія,* I am weary of the sight of their sufferings; —*на жизнь,* to be wearied, tired of life.

Нагнаиваніе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Нагнаивать, нагноить, *v. a.* to cause suppuration; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to suppurate; ‖ *part. p.* **нагноённый.**

Нагнать, *see* Нагонять.

Нагнетать, нагнести, *v. a.* to press, press upon, squeeze; ‖ to force *(pumping);* ‖ *part. p.* **нагнетённый.**

Нагнетательный, *adj.*—*насосъ, see* Насосъ.

Нагнивать, -гнить, *v. n.* to putrefy, become carious.

Нагноеніе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Нагнуть, *see* Нагибать.

Наговариванье, *s. n.* calumniation, detraction.

Наговаривать, наговорить, *v. a.* to speak, tell; to talk up; *fig.* to retail; **-ворить** *новостей, вздору,* to retail news, nonsense; ‖ to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; **-ворить** *на невиннаго,* to calumniate an innocent person; ‖ to charm, conjure, bewitch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. r.* to talk enough, speak to the full; **-ся** *на обѣдъ,* to invite one's self to dinner; ‖ *part. p.* **наговорённый.**

Наговорный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous; defamatory.

Наговорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, tale-bearer.

Наговоръ, *see* Навѣтъ.

Нагой, *adj.* naked, bare; ‖ *до* **-га,** *adv.* nakedly; *раздѣться до* **-га,** to strip to the skin, to the buff, strip one's self stark naked.

Наголо, *adv.* nakedly, barely; entirely; *мечъ —,* naked sword; to unsheathe the sword.

Наголову, *adv.* totally; *разбить войско—, see* Голова.

Наголодаться, *v. n.* to starve a long time.

Нагольный, *adj.* — *тулупъ,* an uncovered peasant's sheep-skin pelisse.

Нагоняй, *s. m.* check, reprimand, rebuke, reproof; lecture; *дать—,* to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нагонять, нагнать, *v. a.* to reach, drive up to; — *непріятеля,* to reach *or* come up to the enemy; ‖ to equal, assemble; to draw together; ‖ to overtake, bring on; ‖ —*обручи,* to hoop, drive hoops on *(a cask);* — *скуку,* to cause annoyance; — *расходъ на приходъ,* to regulate one's expenses by one's income; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to be tired of running; to be reached; ‖ *part. p.* **нагнанный.**

Нагораживать, нагородить, *v. a.* to divide into compartments; ‖ to heap up, pile up; ‖ to talk *or* write nonsense; ‖ *part. p.* **нагороженный.**

Нагорать, -рѣть, *v. n.* to grow hot; to form into a snuff, be covered with the snuff *(of a candle);* ‖ *v. imp. (во рту),* to be very dry; *у меня во рту* **-рѣло,** I have a clammy mouth.

Нагорный, *adj.* mountainous, hilly; on the mountains; ‖ highland, raised.

Нагородить, *see* Нагораживать.

Нагорье, *s. n.* hill-side; the hilly side *(of a river).*

Нагорѣлый, *adj.* with a snuff *(of the wick);* **-лая** *свѣча,* a snuffy candle.

Нагоститься, *v. n.* to make a long visit.

Нагота, *s. f.* nakedness; bareness.

Наготавливать, Наготовлять, наготовить, *v. a.* to make ready, prepare *(in some quantity);* ‖ to store, supply with victuals; — *кушанье,* to cook, dress meat, dish up; ‖ *part. p.* **наготовленный.**

Наготовиться, *v. r. fig.* to procure enough, supply with; *на него не* **-вишься** *денегъ,* whatever money you give him, he never has enough.

Наготовѣ, *adv.* at the point, on the point; *быть—,* to be ready at a call.

Наготѣть, *v. n.* to become naked, grow bare; ‖ to become, grow poor.

Награбить, *v. a.* to rake; ‖ to amass, get by robbery, plunder; ‖ *part. p.* **награбленный;** **-бленное** *добро,* spoil.

Награвировать, *v. a.* to engrave; ‖ *part. p.* **награвированный.**

Награда, *s. f.* reward, remuneration, gratuity; prize; *въ* **-ду** *за,* as reward for; *добродѣтель— самой себѣ,* virtue is its own reward; *денежная —,* pecuniary recompense; ‖ **наградной, наградный,** *adj.*

Наградитель, *s. m.* rewarder, remunerator.

Награждать, наградить, *v. a.* to reward, compensate, pay for; to confer favour, oblige; ‖ *fig.* to endow, gift, portion, endue; —*здоровьемъ,* to gift with health; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rewarded, be conferred, be endowed; ‖ *part. p.* **награждённый.**

Награждѐнiе, *s. n.* reward, remuneration, gratuity.

Награни̇ть, *see* Гранить.

Награ̀фить, *see* Графить.

Нагреба̀ть, нагрести̇, *v. a.* to rake together.

Нагроможда̀ть, -моздѝть, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up; ‖ -ся, *v. p.* to be heaped up, be piled up; ‖ *part. p.* нагромождённый.

Нагромождѐнiе, *s. n.* heaping up, piling up; accumulation.

Нагруби̇ть, *v. n.* to say rude things to any one; to speak rudely.

Нагру̀дникъ, *s. m.* breast-plate, pectoral, breast-piece; ‖ *дѣтскiй—*, *see* Дѣтскiй.

Нагру̀дный, *adj.* breast; pectoral.

Нагружа̀ть, -узѝть, *v. a.* to load, lade, burden, freight; *naut.* to stow *(a ship)*; ‖ -ся, *v. r.* to take in a lading; to be laded; *судно* -жа̀ется, the ship is lading; ‖ to get tipsy; ‖ *part. p.* нагружённый; -нный *до-верху*, full-laden; *тяжело* -нный, *see* Тяжело.

Нагру̀зка, *s. f.* loading, lading, freight; *naut.* stowage, shipment, shipping.

Нагру̀зчикъ, *s. m.* loader, freighter, shipper; stower.

Нагрыза̀ть, -грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw *(in quantity)*; — *орѣхи*, to crack nuts *(in some quantity)*.

Нагрѣва̀льникъ, *s. m.* warming-pan.

Нагрѣва̀льный, *adj.* warming.

Нагрѣва̀нiе, *s. n.* warming, heating.

Нагрѣва̀ть, -грѣть, *v. a.* to warm, heat; -грѣть *руки*, *see* Рука; -грѣть *бока*, to beat one's coat, give a good drubbing; to thrash well; ‖ -ся, *v. r.* to warm; to get, become, grow warm *or* hot; to heat, warm one's self; to bask; ‖ *part. p.* нагрѣтый.

Нагрѣши̇ть, *v. n.* to sin, transgress; to offend against.

Нагрязни̇ть, *v. n.* to fill with dirt; to dirt, soil, sully.

Нагря̀нуть, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly; to happen suddenly; to occur; to surprise; -нули *гости*, guests dropped in; -нула *бѣда*, a misfortune happened *or* occured.

Нагу̀лъ, *s. m.* fattening, putting on flesh *(of cattle)*.

Нагуля̀ть, *v. a.* to get by walking; ‖ to fatten *(cattle)*; ‖ -ся, *v. n.* to have enough walking; to walk at one's ease.

Надава̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* надаю̀), to give *(in some quantity)*; to heap upon; —*порученiй*, to give a load of commissions, to charge with commissions.

Нада̀вливать, надави̇ть, *v. a.* to press, express, jam; ‖ to crush, squeeze; ‖ *part. p.* нада̀вленный.

Нада̀ивать, надои̇ть, *v. a.* to milk *(a pail full)*; ‖ *part. p.* надо̀енный.

Нада̀лбливать, надолби̇ть, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise; to groove; to cut into, notch; ‖ *part. p.* надо̀лбленный.

Надари̇ть, *v. a.* to give presents, give many presents; ‖ *part. p.* надарённый.

Надба̀вить, *see* Надбавлять.

Надба̀вка, *s. f.* adding, outbidding; —*на цѣны*, increase, rise of prices; outbidding.

Надбавля̀ть, надба̀вить, *v. a.* to add; to outbid; —*цѣну*, to raise, increase the price; —*цѣну (на торгахъ)*, to outbid, overbid; ‖ -ся, *v. p.* to be added; ‖ *part. p.* надба̀вленный.

Надба̀вочный, *adj.* supplementary, supplemental.

Надбро̀вный, *adj.* above the eye-brows, supraciliary.

Надбрю̀шiе, *s. n. anat.* epigastrium.

Надвѝгивать, Надвига̀ть, -дви̇нуть, *v. a.* to drive *or* move upon, push upon *or* against; -га̀ть *шляпу на глаза*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; ‖ -ся, *v. r.* to run upon *or* against; ‖ *part. p.* надви̇нутый.

Надво̀дный, *adj.* above the water; -ная *часть судна*, *naut.* upper-works, top-sides; dead works of a ship *or* that part which is above water.

На̀двое, *adv.* in two; *дѣлить—*, to divide in two.

Надво̀рный, *adj.* in the yard *or* court; ‖ —*совѣтникъ*, aulic councilor *(rank)*; — *судъ*, aulic council, aulic court.

Надво̀рье, *s. n.* side of a house, which opens into a yard; yard-side *(of a house)*.

Надвя̀зывать, -вяза̀ть, *v. a.* to foot; —*чулки, носки*, to foot stockings, socks; ‖ *part. p.* надвя̀занный.

Надгля̀дывать, *v. n.* to look after, keep a watchful eye over; to watch over.

Надгро̀бiе, *s. n.* epitaph.

Надгро̀бный, *adj.* sepulchral, over a grave; funeral; mournful; -ная *надпись*, sepulchral inscription *or* epitaph; —*камень*, *see* Камень; -ная *рѣчь*, -ное *слово*, funeral oration.

Наддава̀ть, надда̀ть, *v. a.* to outbid, give over; —*цѣну*, to overbid, enhance.

Надда̀токъ, *s. m. see* Наддача.

Надда̀точный, *see* Надбавочный.

Надда̀тчикъ, *s. m.* -чица, *s. f.* outbidder; —*цѣны*, enhancer.

Надда̀ча, *s. f.* outbidding, increased value; —*цѣны*, enhancing, enhancement.

Наддѐрный, *adj.* over the door.

Наддира̀ть, надодра̀ть, наддра̀ть, *v. n.* to tear *(a little)*; ‖ *part. p.* надо̀дранный.

Надё̀жа, *pop. see* Надежда.

Надѐжда, *s. f.* hope, trust, expectation; *тщетная, обманчивая—*, vain, false hope; *жить* -дою, to live, feed on hope; *жить въ* -дѣ, to live in hope; *моя — только на васъ*, my only hope is in you; *вся моя — на него*, my hope is on him, in him; *подающiй большiя* -ды, of great expectations; *юноша, подающiй большiя* -ды, a youth of great promise; *есть-ли какая — на успѣхъ?* is there any chance of success? *онъ не имѣетъ никакой* -ды, his hopes have failed.

Надѐжно, *adv.* trustily, securely; *вооружать—*, to proof-arm; ‖ solidly, safely.

Надѐжность, *s. f.* certitude, certainty; trustiness; ‖ solidity, security, safety.

Надѐжный, *adj.* sure, certain, positive; steady; trusty; -ное *средство*, sure means; — *человѣкъ*, a trustworthy man.

Надё̀ргивать, -гать, -рнуть, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, draw out *(in some quantity)*; ‖ *part. p.* надё̀рганный.

Надзвѣ̀здный, *adj.* above *or* over the stars; —*сводъ*, vaulted sky, starry heavens.

Надзѐмный, *adj.* supramundane, superterrene.

Надзира̀нiе, *s. n.* superintendence, supervision, oversight; inspection.

Надзира̀тель, *s. m.* inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor, surveyor; watcher, warden; *квартальный—*, *see* Квартальный; ‖ -ница, *s. f.* inspectress; ‖ -тельскiй, *adj.*

Надзира̀тельство, *s. n.* duty of an inspector, inspectorate, inspectorship.

Надзира̀тельша, *s. f.* wife of an inspector.

Надзира̀ть, *v. n. (надъ чѣмъ или за чѣмъ)*, to inspect, look after, survey, supervise, superintend, oversee; to have the inspection.

Надзо̀рщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* superintendent.

Надзо̀ръ, *s. m.* superintendence, supervision; superveillance; oversight, inspection; watch.

Надиви̇ться, *v. n.* to admire sufficiently; *я не могъ—*, I could not sufficiently wonder.

Надира̀ть, -дра̀ть, *v. a.* to tear, tear up, rend; **-дра̀ть** *кому уши*, to pull one's ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn, be torn up; ‖ *part. p.* **на̀дранный.**

Нади̇ръ, *s. m. astr.* nadir.

Надка̀лывать, -коло̀ть, *v. a.* to prick; to pierce, bore; to cleave *or* split *(a little)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to split; *fig.* to crack, burst, chap *(a little)*; ‖ *part. p.* **надко̀лотый.**

Надколѣ̀нный, *adj.* above the knee.

Надко̀стница, *s. f. anat.* periosteum.

Надко̀стный, *adj. anat.* **-ная** *плева*, periosteum.

Надкры̀ліе, *s. n. nat. hist.* elytra, elytron, wing-shell, wing-case, sheath; shard.

Надкры̀льный, *adj.* wing-sheathed.

Надку̀сывать, -куси̇ть, *v. a.* to bite a little; to give a bite.

Надла̀мывать, -лома̀ть, -ломи̇ть, *v. a.* to break partly: *болѣзнь* **-дломи̇ла** *его*, the disease has worn him out, has broken him down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be broken a little; ‖ *part. p.* **надло̀мленный.**

Надлежа̀ть, *v. imp.* it is necessary, one should, one ought, one must: to want, need; *ему* **-жа̀ло** *подумать объ этомъ*, he ought to have thought of that.

Надлежа̀щій, *adj.* due, necessary; expedient, owing; requisite; required; ‖ proper, convenient; **-щая** *цѣна*, a proper price; **-щее** *время*, a proper time, pudding-time; ‖ **-щимъ** *образомъ*, *по* **-щему,** properly, duly, suitably, becomingly, expediently; *принять* **-щимъ** *образомъ*, to receive in a suitable manner.

Надло̀бье, *s. n.* the upper part of the skull, the part above the forehead.

Надлома̀ть, надломи̇ть, *see* Надламывать.

Надло̀мъ, *s. m.* broken part; ‖ *surg.* fracture.

Надлопа̀точный, *adj.* above the shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Надме̇нность, *s. f.* haughtiness; arrogance;— *отъ богатства*, purse-pride.

Надме̇нный, *adj.* haughty, arrogant, supercilious; proud; lofty; high-stomached; *нѣтъ ничего* **-нѣе** *разбогатѣвшаго бѣдняка*, set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*— tily,—ly; **-но** *обращаться*, to treat haughtily.

На̀до, *prep. see* Надъ.

На̀до, На̀добно, *v. imp.* one must, one should, one ought; to be necessary; to want, need; to be obliged; **-добно** *работать*, one must work; *мнѣ—*, **-добно** *знать*, I must *or* I wish to know; *мнѣ—васъ благодарить*, I have to thank you; *кого вамъ—?* whom do you want? *вамъ—пойти туда*, it is proper you should go there; *такъ ему и—*, **-добно,** he has but what he deserves.

На̀добность, *s. f.* need, want, necessity, exigence, exigency; requirement; *въ случаѣ* **-сти,** in case of need, if necessary; *до этого мнѣ нѣтъ никакой* **-сти,** that is no matter to me, I don't care for it.

На̀добный, *adj.* necessary, wanted, needful, requisite, useful, of use.

Надодра̀ть, *see* Наддирать.

Надои̇ть, *see* Надаивать.

Надокуча̀ть, надоку̀чить, *v. n.* to importune, annoy; to weary, weary out; ‖ to tire, incommode.

На̀долба, *s. f. build.* breast-height; parapet.

Надолби̇ть, *see* Надалбливать; ‖ *fig.* to make one understand with difficulty.

Надо̀лго, *adv.* for a long time, for a long while; *это не—*, it is not for long, for a long time;—*ли?* for how long?

Надорва̀ть, *see* Надрывать.

Надосажда̀ть, -сади̇ть, *v. a.* to spite, vex; to pester, weary, importune; to plague, tease *(extremely, to the utmost)*.

Надоу̀мливать, -у̀мить, *v. a.* to hint, suggest an idea, a thought; to intimate; ‖ to advise; ‖ *fig.* to put up to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to frame, think of, conceive an idea of; to bethink one's self.

Надоѣда̀ло, *s. c.* a bore, troublesome, tiresome person.

Надоѣда̀ніе, *s. n.* importunity, troubling, boring.

Надоѣда̀ть, надоѣ̀сть, *v. n.* to weary, tire; to annoy; *мнѣ* **надоѣ̀ло,** I am tired, I am weary of; — *кому*, to sit upon one's skirt; *онъ* **-ѣлъ** *мнѣ*, I am tired of him; he annoys me; *онъ смертельно* **-ѣлъ** *мнѣ*, **-даетъ** *мнѣ*, he wearies, tires, bores me to death *or* annoys me to death.

Надоѣ̀дливость, *s. f.* wearisomeness.

Надоѣ̀дливый, *adj.* weary, wearisome; tiresome; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* wearisomely, tiresomely.

Надпи̇ливать, -ли̇ть, *v. a.* to saw up, saw a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sawed, be sawn a little; ‖ *part. p.* **надпи̇ленный.**

Надпи̇счикъ, -писа̀тель, *s. m.* endorser, indorser.

Надпи̇сываніе, *s. n.* inscribing.

Надпи̇сывать, -писа̀ть, *v. a.* to inscribe, superscribe, address; ‖ *com.* to endorse *(a bill of exchange)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be inscribed; ‖ *com.* to be endorsed; ‖ *part. p.* **надпи̇санный.**

На̀дпись, *s. f.* inscription, superscription, scripture; writing; inscribing; address; ‖ legend *(of a coin)*; ‖ *com.* endorsement, indorsement; *сдѣлать на вексель—*, to indorse a bill of exchange; ‖ *бланковая—*, *see* Бланковый; ‖ *law*, negative *(on a request)*; *возвратить прошеніе съ* **-сью,** to refuse the request.

Надпо̀чечный, *adj. anat.* suprarenal.

Надпресто̀льный, *adj.* above the altar.

Надрёберный, *adj.* supracostal.

Надруба̀ть, -би̇ть, *v. a.* to mark, cut into, notch *(with an axe)*; ‖ to build up, raise *(a house)*; ‖ *part. p.* **надру̀бленный.**

Надру̀бка, *s. f.* **Надру̀бъ,** *s. m.* place cut into.

Надруга̀ться, *see* Наругаться.

Надрыва̀ть, надорва̀ть, *v. a.* to tear a little; to lacerate;—*сердце*, *fig. see* Сердце; **-рва̀ть** *себѣ животики отъ смѣха*, *see* Животикъ; ‖ to sprain; — *лошадь*, to jade, knock up, override, overdrive, strain a horse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be torn a little; ‖ to break one's back; to tire one's self; knock one's self up; to strain, founder *(of a horse)*; ‖ **-ся** *надъ чѣмъ*, to toil and moil; *у меня сердце* **-рвется** *при видѣ его страданій*, *see* Сердце; **-ся** *отъ смѣха*, to split *or* shake one's sides with laughing; ‖ *part. p.* **надо̀рванный,** lacerated.

Надры̀въ, *s. m.* tear; rent; ‖ strain, rupture; ‖ *far.* swaying.

Надры̀хнуться, *v. r. pop.* to have a good sleep.

Надрѣ̀зъ, *s. m.* cut; incision; notch; incisure; ‖ groove.

Надрѣ̀зываніе, *s. n.* cutting in.

Надрѣ̀зывать, надрѣ̀зать, *v. a.* to cut in, notch, incise, make an incision; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut in, be notched, be incised; ‖ *part. p.* **надрѣ̀занный.**

Надса̀да, *s. f.* strain; effort; ‖ sprain on the back; ‖ *far.* swaying.

Надсади̇ть, *see* Надсаживать.

Надса̀дный, *adj.* toilsome, painful; hard; ‖ requiring too much exertion, effort.

Надсаживать, Надсаждать, надсадить, *v. a.* to strain, founder;—*лошадь*, to override, overdrive, knock up a horse; ‖ to break a person's back; ‖ to tire out; ‖ **-дить** *кого со смѣху*, to make a person burst with laughter; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to break one's back; to knock one's self up; to overstrain one's self; to tire one's self out; **-даться** *надъ работой*, to overdo one's self; ‖ **-даться** *со смѣху*, to split one's sides with laughing; ‖ *part. p.* **надсаженный; -нная** *(лошадь), far.* chest-foundered *(horse).*

Надсматривать, -смотрѣть, *v. a.* to survey, overlook, look after, to; ‖ to supervise, inspect.

Надсмотрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* surveyor, surveillant; inspector, overseer; watcher;—*надъ невольниками*, slave-driver.

Надсмотръ, *s. m.* inspection; watch.

Надсмотрѣть, *see* Надсматривать.

Надсмѣхаться, *see* Насмѣхаться.

Надставить, *see* Надставлять.

Надставка, *s. f.* an eking piece, ekepiece.

Надставлять, надставить, *v. a.* to put up; ‖ to eke, put to; to lengthen;—*рукавъ*, to eke out *or* lengthen a sleeve; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put, be lengthened; ‖ *part. p.* **надставленный.**

Надстраивать, Надстроивать, -строить, *v. a.* to raise *(a wall, a house)*; to superstruct, build upon; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built upon; ‖ *part. p.* **надстроенный.**

Надстройка, *s. f.* superstructure, superstruction.

Надстроить, *see* Надстраивать.

Надстрочный, *adj. gram.* above the line, superlineal.

Надсыпать, надсыпать, *v. a.* to add by pouring; to fill, fill up; ‖ *part. p.* **надсыпанный.**

Надсѣдать, -сѣсть, *v. n.* to sink, sink down; to stoop, stoop down; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to heave, strain one's self; to toil and moil.

Надсѣдъ, *s. m. смѣяться до* **-ду,** to choke with laughter, to burst out laughing.

Надсѣкать, надсѣчь, *v. a.* to make the first cut in; to hew in, into, notch; ‖ *part. p.* **надсѣчённый.**

Надсѣсть, *see* Надсѣдать.

Надсѣчка, *s. f.* incision, cut, notch; groove.

Надсѣчь, *see* Надсѣкать.

Надувало, *s. c.* deceiver, cheat.

Надувальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* deceiver, cheat.

Надувать, надуть, *v. a.* to swell, puff, puff up; to inflate, sufflate; ‖ to blow up, distend;—*пузырь*, to blow *or* distend a bladder; *вѣтромъ* **надуло** *снѣгу*, the wind has drifted much snow; ‖ to deceive, cheat, dupe, fob off, gull, hocus-pocus;—*кого*, to play the fool with one, to give one the bag to hold, to impose on; ‖ **надуть** *кому въ уши*, to whisper in a person's ears, to din into one's ears; **-дуть** *губы на кого, see* Губа; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to swell; to be puffed up; ‖ to get *or* grow proud; to pride one's self; *онъ* **-дулся** *при своихъ успѣхахъ*, success has made him proud; ‖ to pout; *я сказалъ ему правду, а онъ* **-дулся,** I told him the truth and he pouted; ‖ *part. p.* **надутый.**

Надумываться, надуматься, *v. n.* to bethink one's self; ‖ to decide, determine; to be decided, be determined; *наконецъ онъ* **-мался** *ѣхать*, at length he decided to set out; *онъ не* **-мавсь** *согласился*, he consented to it without hesitation.

Надурачиться, *v. n.* to play the fool sufficiently; to commit many follies.

Надутость, *s. f.* bombast, emphasis, inflation, turgidness, turgidity *(of style)*; ‖ swelling; bloatedness.

Надутый, *adj.* bombastic, inflated, turgid *(style)*; ‖ swelled, bloated; puffy, puffed up with, inflated with pride; high-blown; sullen, sulky; **-тыя** *щеки*, bloated cheeks; — *видъ*, sulkiness; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* bombastically, with emphasis.

Надуть, *see* Надувать.

Надушить, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sweeten; ‖ *chem. med.* to fumigate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to use perfumes, scent; ‖ *part. p.* **надушённый.**

Надъ, Надо, *prep. instr.* over, on, above, upon, up; *птица паритъ—рѣкой*, the bird hovers over the river; *сжалиться—кѣмъ*, to take pity on a person; *жить—кѣмъ-нибудь*, to lodge above a person; *вонъ тамъ солнце заходитъ—моремъ*, yonder, the sun sets upon the sea; ‖ *трудиться—работой*, to labour at a work; *принять начальство—*, to take command of; *наряжать судъ—кѣмъ-нибудь*, to bring a person to trial; *господствовать—городомъ*, to command a town.

Надымить, *v. a.* to fill with smoke; to smoke; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be smoked; ‖ *part. p.* **надымлённый.**

Надышать, *v. a.* to warm the air with one's breath; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. (кѣмъ)*, to dote on, be fond of.

Надѣваніе, *s. n.* putting on.

Надѣвать, надѣть, *v. a.* to put on, get on *(clothes)*; to draw on *(boots)*; to wear, don;—*латы*, to put on armour; *fig.* to enter the army;—*ливрею*, to put on the livery; *fig.* to turn lackey;—*трауръ*, to go into mourning;—*мундиръ*, to put on *or* don the uniform;—*кандалы*, to shackle;—*тормазъ*, to skid; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put on, be got on; ‖ *part. p.* **надѣтый.**

Надѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do, prepare; to get, make ready;—*хлопотъ, see* Хлопоты;—*печали*, to cause sorrow;—*проказъ, see* Проказы.

Надѣленіе, *s. n.* dealing out, endowment; division, distribution; ‖ conferring; appointment;—*помѣстьемъ*, investiture.

Надѣлка, *s. f.—на руль, nav.* wood-lock.

Надѣлъ, *s. m.* portion, part; share; *крестьянскій—*, the land granted to freed peasants by their former masters.

Надѣлять, надѣлить, *v. a.* to deal, deal out; to endue, endow; to share, give a share; to gift with; to dispense; *природа не худо* **-лила** *его*, nature has not been sparing of her gifts to him; *солнце* **-ляетъ** *всѣхъ своимъ свѣтомъ*, the sun dispenses its light to all; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dealt, be endued, be endowed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **надѣлённый.**

Надѣяться, *v. n.* to hope, look forward for; *я* **-дѣюсь** *только на васъ*, my only hope is in you;—*на Бога*, to trust in God;—*на кого, на что*, to rely upon;—*на слово, на правосудіе*, to rely upon a person's word, on one's justice;—*на свои силы*, to rely on one's strength; *вамъ нечего болѣе—*, your job is done; *онъ сильно* **-дѣется** *на*, he is very sanguine of; *могу-ли я—, что вы это сдѣлаете?* shall I get you to do this? **надѣюсь!** I dare say!

Наединѣ, *adv.* face to face, between two persons, tête-à-tête, privately, cheek by jowl; *свидѣться—*, to have a private interview; *его нужно видѣть—*, he must be seen in private.

Наёжиться, *v. r.* to bristle up, get angry; to knit one's brow.

Наёмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mercenary, hireling; stipendiary; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Наёмный, *adj.* hired, let; to be let, rentable, lease-hold; mercenary;—*домъ*, a rented house; **-ная** *карета, see* Карета; **-ная** *плата*, rent, salary; **-ныя** *войска*, mercenary troops; —*убійца, see* Убійца.

Наёмщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* hirer, lessee, renter, tenant; lodger; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Наёмъ, *s. m.* Наймы, *pl.* hiring, hire, rent; *въ* **наймы,** to hire; *отдавать въ* **наймы,** to rent, let out; *отдаваться въ* **наймы,** to be let; *отдается въ* **наймы** *квартира,* apartments *or* lodgings to be let; *платить за—,* to pay the rent; *плата за—дома,* rent, house-rent; ‖ *жить по* **найму** или *въ* **наймахъ,** to serve, to be *or* to live in the service of a person.

Нажаловаться, *v. n. (на кого),* to lodge, make a complaint against a person.

Нажаривать, нажарить, *v. a.* to roast, toast, broil *(in quantity);* ‖ to heat to excess; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (на солнцѣ),* to scorch; ‖ *part. p.* **нажаренный.**

Нажатіе, *s. n.* pressure.

Нажать, *see* Нажимать, Нажинать.

Наждачный, *adj.—порошокъ,* emery dust; **-ная** *бумага (шкурка),* emery cloth.

Наждакъ, *s. m.* emery.

Нажёвывать, нажевать, *v. a.* to masticate, chew, champ; ‖ *part. p.* **нажёванный.**

Нажечь, *see* Нажигать.

Нажива, *s. f.* gain, profit; winning; ‖ bait.

Наживать, нажить, *v. a.* to gain, acquire; to make a profit; to get; **-жить** *состояніе, see* Состояніе; **-жить** *себѣ друзей, враговъ,* to make one's self friends, enemies; **-жить** *себѣ болѣзнь,* to get, catch a disease; *—деньги, see* Деньги; *можно* **-жить** *сто на сто на этомъ дѣлѣ,* there is a gain of cent per cent in that affair; ‖ *—хорошій домъ,* to purchase a good house; *—хлѣбъ,* to earn, get one's bread; *—себѣ старость,* to grow old; ‖ **-жить** *долги,* to contract, incur debts; **-жить** *бѣду,* to bring a misfortune upon one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow rich; to thrive; *онъ* **нажился** *на этомъ мѣстѣ,* he has grown rich in that situation; ‖ to live, reside long; *онъ тяжелаго нрава, у него долго не* **наживёшься,** he is hard to deal with, one cannot live with him long; ‖ *part. p.* **нажитой;** *prov. худо* **нажитое** *впрокъ нейдетъ, see* Впрокъ.

Наживной, *adj.* that may be acquired, acquirable; gainable; ‖ lucrative, profitable; advantageable, advantageous; **-ное** *мѣсто,* a lucrative employment.

Нажигать, нажечь, *v. a.* to burn, prepare by burning; ‖ to heat extremely, heat red-hot; ‖ to scorch, mark by burning; to stamp; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be burnt, be scorched in some quantity; *онъ на этомъ* **нажёгся,** he burnt his fingers there.

Нажилиться, *v. r.* to strain one's self; to use one's utmost efforts; to force, exert one's self.

Нажимать, нажать, *v. a.* to press on; ‖ to press, squeeze, jam; to screw, screw up; ‖ to pinch, nip, hurt *(of shoes)*; ‖ *part. p.* **нажатый.**

Нажимной, *adj. mech.* **-ная** *гайка,* packing-washer; *— болтъ пеньковой набивки,* packing-bolt; *—винтъ, see* Винтъ.

Нажимчикъ, *s. m. mech.* stuffing-box.

Нажимъ, *s. m.* pressure; brake.

Нажинать, нажать, *v. a.* to reap, harvest *(in a certain quantity)*; ‖ *part. p.* **нажатый.**

Нажираться, нажраться, *v. n.* to gorge, gorge one's self; to gormandize.

Нажитокъ, *s. m.* acquisition.

Нажиточный, *adj.* lucrative, profitable; easy to be acquired; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нажужжать, *v. n.* to tire with humming; ‖ *fig.* to stun, deafen; to importune, trouble; to be troublesome; to pester, annoy.

Назади, *adv.* behind; *быть—,* to be behind-hand, to be in arrears; *остаться далеко—,* to remain far behind.

Назадъ, *adv.* back, backward, backwards, back again; *велѣть принести—,* to order back; *идти —, see* Идти; *тянуть—,* to pull back; *это дѣло пошло—,* that affair does not answer; *сдѣлать шагъ—,* to take a step back, backwards; *онъ сдѣлалъ шагъ—,* he stepped backwards; *взять—свое слово, see* Взять; *взять—свое обѣщаніе,* to recall one's promise; *требовать—,* to ask, demand back again; *отдать—,* to give again, give back, give back again, to return; *получать—, see* Получать; *уѣхать—,* to depart again, to set out, off again; *возвратиться—,* to return; to come back; to go back again; *тому—,* ago; *мѣсяцъ тому—,* about a month ago; *нѣсколько лѣтъ тому—,* a few years back, some years ago; *пять лѣтъ тому—,* five years ago; *поставить часы—,* to put back a clock, time-piece, watch.

Назадъ, *interj.* back! stand back! *осади—!* back there *(coachman)! подвиньтесь—!* fall back! stand back!

Названіе, *s. n.* name, denomination; appellation; *получить—,* to come, fall under a denomination; ‖ *—книги,* title of a book.

Назвать, *see* Называть.

Назвониться, *v. n.* to ring enough, have enough ringing.

Назёмъ, *s. m.* fat pasture, feeding land; ‖ dung, muck; manure.

Наземь, *adv.* on the ground, on the floor; down.

Назиданіе, *s. n.* edification; instruction; tuition.

Назидательный, *adj.* edifying; edificatory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* edifyingly.

Назидать, *v. a.* to edify; to instruct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be edified, be instructed.

Назло, *adv. see* Зло.

Назначать, назначить, *v. a.* to destine, designate; to fix, assign, allot; to appoint; to name *(an heir)*; to design for; to consign over; to devote *(time)*; **-чить** *время и мѣсто,* to fix *or* name time and place; **-чить** *цѣну,* to fix *or* name the price; *—что кому,* to settle on, upon; *ему* **-начили** *большое жалованье,* they have settled great emoluments on him; **-чить** *себѣ преемника,* to appoint *or* name one's successor; **-чить** *себѣ резиденцію,* to take up one's residence; ‖ *med.* to indicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be destined, be designated; ‖ *part. p.* **назначенный;** *въ* **-ный** *день, see* День.

Назначеніе, *s. n.* destination, designation, nomination, appointment; commission; ‖ fixing *(of price)*; ‖ allocation, sum allowed; *—суммы на издержки,* allowance of a sum for expenses.

Назойливость, *s. f.* importunity; tiresomeness.

Назойливый, *adj.* importunate, tiresome, troublesome, intrusive; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Назрѣваніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturing.

Назрѣвать, назрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, mature, grow ripe; ‖ *med.* to gather to matter, gather *or* come to a head *(of an abscess)*.

Назрѣлый, *adj.* ripe; mature.

Назубокъ, *s. m.* saw-file, saw-wrest, triangular file.

Назубривать, назубрить, *v. a.* to notch, incise *(cogs of a wheel)*; ‖ to learn by heart without understanding the sense, learn by rote; ‖ *part. p.* **назубренный.**

Называемый, *part. pr.* named; *такъ—,* the named, so called; *такъ—благородный человѣкъ,* a would-be nobleman, self-called, self-styled nobleman.

Называть, назвать, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, give a name, title; to term; **назвать**

кого по имени, to call one by his name; *онъ* на-званъ *по имени своего дяди*, he was called after his uncle;—*каждый предметъ его именемъ*, to call a spade a spade; *какъ* называютъ *этотъ цвѣтокъ?* what is the name of this flower? *и ты* назвалъ *его! interj.* it is you who pronounced his name! ‖ to invite, call together; назвать *гостей*, to invite company; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to call *or* style one's self; to be called, be named; *онъ* назвался *вашимъ родственникомъ*, he gave himself out to be one of your relatives; ‖ **-ся** *на что*, to invite one's self: **-ся** *на обѣдъ*, to invite one's self to dinner; ‖ *part. p.* **названный; -ный** *братъ*, **-ная** *сестра*, lay, convert brother, sister.

Назѣваться, *v. n.* to have yawned, gaped enough; ‖ to have looked at, gazed on, eyed, viewed without interest.

Назюзюкаться, Назюзиться, *v. n. pop.* to get intoxicated, drunk, tipsy; to be in one's cups.

Назябнуть, -ся, *v. n.* to chill, benumb; to be chilled, be benumbed.

Наи, *particle of the superlative*, most; наилегчайшій, the lightest.

Наиболѣе, *adv. superl.* utmost; above all; *что меня—сердитъ, это..*, what vexes me the most, is...

Наивность, *s. f.* naïveté; artlessness; ingenuousness, simpleness; *врожденная—*, native, unaffected simplicity.

Наивный, *adj.* naïve; artless; ingenuous, simple, simple-minded, unaffected *(of a person)*; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly; *это* **-но**, that is candid.

Наигрывать, наиграть, *v. a.* to play *(an air)* upon; to play by hearing;—*однимъ пальцемъ*, to thumb over a tune; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to play enough, have enough of play.

Найдёнышъ, *s. m.* foundling.

Наизворотъ, *adv.* wrong side outwards, inside out, wrong side forward, upside down; ‖ in a wrong sense *or* way; on the wrong side.

Наизлётъ, *adv. see* Излетъ.

Наизнанку, *adv.* wrong side out, wrong side outwards; inside out, inside outwards; *надѣть пальто—*, to put on a cloak wrong side outwards; *надѣть рубашку—*, to put on a shirt inside out; ‖ *fig.* travestied, parodied.

Наизусть, *adv.* by heart, by rote, without book; *учить—*, to con *or* con over.

Наилучше, *adv. superl.* the best, the best possible; as well as can be; *сдѣлай—*, do your best, do as well as possible.

Наилучшій, *adj. superl.* the best; the very best: **-шимъ** *образомъ*, *see* Образъ.

Наименованіе, *s. n.* denomination, name.

Наименовать, *see* Именовать.

Наимѣньшій, *adj. superl.* the least.

Наименѣе, *adv. superl.* less; the least.

Наймитъ, *s. m.* retainer.

Наймы, *s. m. pl. see* Наемъ.

Наипаче, *adv.* above all, particularly, above all things.

Наискиваться, наискаться, *v. n.* to be long in finding, be long seeking.

Наискорѣе, *adv. superl.* the soonest possible, as quick as possible.

Наискорѣйшій, *adj. superl.* the quickest, the promptest.

Наискосокъ, Наискось, *adv.* aslope, aslant, obliquely, slope; bevel way; askance, askant; *кроить матерію* наискось, to cut a stuff slanting.

Найти, *see* Находить.

Найтіе, *s. n.* infusion *(of the Holy Ghost)*; ‖ *fig.* influence.

Найтовить, *v. a. naut.* to lash, seize.

Найтовъ, *s. m. naut.* lashing, seizing.

Накадить, *v. a.* to incense *(much)*; to fill with incense.

Наказаніе, *s. n.* punishment, chastisement; pain, penance; scourging; *въ—*, as a punishment; *какъ—, въ видѣ* **-нія**, by way of punishment; *Божеское—*, chastisement from God; *налагаемое—*, inflictive penalties;—*десятаго человѣка*, decimation;—*безъ суда, по произволу*, Lynch-law.

Наказать, *see* Наказывать.

Наказной, *adj.* within bounds, containing orders *or* instructions; ‖ —*атаманъ*, hetman *(of the Cossacks)* in the interim, hetman by delegation.

Наказъ, *s. m.* order; ‖ instruction; information; direction; precept.

Наказывать, наказать, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, chasten;—*кого*, to discipline; ‖ *v. n.* to order, enjoin, charge; **-кажите** *ему быть осторожнѣе*, urge him to be more prudent; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be punished, be chastised; ‖ *part. p.* наказанный.

Накаливаніе, *s. n.* heating.

Накаливать, накалить, *v. a.* to make red-hot; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be made red-hot; ‖ *part. p.* накалённый, full-hot; **-ный** *добѣла*, *see* Добѣла.

Накалъ, *s. m.* red-heat.

Накалываніе, *s. n. (тѣла)*, tattooing, tattoo *(of a body)*.

Накалывать, наколоть, *v. a.* to make holes: ‖ to split, cleave; **-лоть** *сахару*, to break sugar; ‖ to kill; **-лоть** *цыплятъ*, to kill many chickens: ‖ to prick, stick: **-лоть** *палецъ*, to prick one's finger; ‖ to pin, fasten with pins; **-лоть** *цвѣты*, to fasten flowers; ‖ —*тѣло*, to tattoo; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to prick one's self; to hurt, injure one's self; ‖ *part. p.* наколотый.

Наканифолить, *see* Канифолить.

Наканунѣ, *adv.* on the eve, the day before; *это случилось — Рождества*, it happened on Christmas eve; *это надобно сдѣлать —*, that should be done overnight.

Накапать, *see* Накапывать.

Накапливать, *see* Накоплять.

Накапчивать, накоптить, *v. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry *(a certain quantity)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be smoked; ‖ *part. p.* накопчённый.

Накапывать, накапать, *v. a.* to pour by drops; to drop on, upon; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dropped; ‖ *part. p.* накапанный.

Накапывать, накопать, *v. a.* to dig, dig up; to hollow; накопали *много картофелю*, they have dug up a quantity of potatoes; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dug, be dug up; ‖ *part. p.* накопанный.

Накармливать, накормить, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, nourish with; to sate; to fodder *(animals)*;—*досыта*, to satiate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self; ‖ *part. p.* накормленный, fed; **-ный** *досыта, до отвала*, full-crammed.

Накатать, *v. a.* to drive, drive enough; to ride enough; ‖ —*письмо*, to write a letter in haste; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to have enough driving; ‖ *pop.* to drink one's fill; to get drunk.

Накатина, *s. f.* balk, joist, beam; girder.

Накатить, *see* Накачивать.

Накатникъ, *s. m. build.* joist; little beam; ‖ the joists of which they make floors *or* ceilings.

Накатный, *adj.*—*потолокъ*, *see* Накатъ.

Накатъ, *s. m. arch.* a framing of joists; a flat ceiling *(of balks)*.

Накатывать, накатить, *v. a.* to roll *(in some quantity)*; ‖ to roll on *(a rolling board)*; ‖ to make drunk; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to roll; to be rolled; ‖ *pop.* to get drunk; ‖ *part. p.* накатанный.

Накачаться, *v. r.* to swing enough, have enough swinging.

Накачивать, накачать, *v. a.* to pump; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pumped; ‖ *part. p.* **накаченный.**

Накашивать, накосить, *v. a.* to mow *(a certain quantity);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mown; ‖ *part. p.* **накошенный.**

Наквашивать, наквасить, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment, sour; ‖ *part. p.* **наквашенный.**

Накидать, *see* Накидывать.

Накидка, *s. f.* mantlet, mantelet, short cloak, opera cloak; ‖ throwing; a slip on; *въ* **-ку,** *adv.* used without putting the arms into the sleeves, used without the sleeves; *надѣть шинель въ* **-ку,** to throw a mantle over one's shoulders.

Накидной, *adj.* worn without putting on the sleeves, flung over the shoulders.

Накидывать, накидать, *v. a.* to throw, throw on; to fling on; to cast on; ‖ *part. p.* **накиданный.**

Накидывать, накинуть, *v. a.* to throw on; to fling on; to cast on; *—на себя плащъ,* to throw a mantle over one's shoulders; **-нуть** *на себя платье,* to slip on one's clothes; ‖ *—цѣну,* to raise *or* heighten the price; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self; to fall upon; to fall foul of; **-ся** *на что,* to fall on; **-ся** *на вещь,* to fall upon a thing; **-ся** *на кого,* to back upon; *животное* **накидывается** *на,* the animal springs upon; **накинуться** *на шею,* to clasp a person round the neck; ‖ *part. p.* **накинутый.**

Накипать, накипѣть, *v. n.* to form by boiling; ‖ to be incrusted; ‖ *злость* **-пѣстъ** *во мнѣ,* I am in a rage.

Накипь, *s. f.* scum; scale; ‖ stalactite; incrustation; ‖ *—въ паровомъ котлѣ,* clinker.

Накипѣлый, *adj.* formed by boiling; ‖ incrusted.

Накипѣть, *see* Накипать.

Накладка, *s. f.* a thing laid on; *—изъ волосъ,* scratch-wig; ‖ addition, rise, impos *(of a price);* ‖ trimming *(of a dress);* ‖ hasp.

Накладная, *s. f.* waggon-office ticket, bill of parcels, way-bill.

Накладной, *adj.* laid on, put on; ‖ superposed; placed one upon the other; ‖ added, augmented; ‖ false; **-ные** *усы,* false moustache; ‖ artificial; ‖ plated; **-ное** *серебро,* plated silver; **-ная** *работа,* appliqué work.

Накладный, *adj.* onerous; losing; unprofitable; disadvantageous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with loss, unprofitably.

Накладъ, *s. m. dim.* **накладецъ,** loss, disadvantage; *продавать съ* **-домъ,** to sell at a loss.

Накладываніе, *s. n.* superposition, laying on.

Накладывать, накласть, *v. a.* to lay on *or* upon; to put on *or* upon; *—тяжесть на,* to put a burden on; ‖ *pop.* to beat a person soundly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid *or* put on; ‖ *part. p.* **накладенный.**

Накладывать, налагать, наложить, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; **наложить** *контрибуцію,* to lay under contribution; **наложить** *на себя руки, see* Рука; *prov. Богъ по силѣ крестъ* **налагаетъ,** God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; ‖ to put on, impose, superimpose; *—подать,* to burden with taxes, to assess, tax; to impose a tribute on; **налагать** *пеню,* to sconce; *—на кого штрафъ,* to fine a person, to impose, set a fine on a person; ‖ to load *(a cart);—на преступника оковы,* to load a prisoner with chains; ‖ *—трубку табакомъ,* to fill a pipe with tobacco; ‖ to plate; *—золото, серебро на дерево,* to coat wood over with gold, silver; ‖ to add, raise; **наложить** *цѣну,* to raise the price; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid on, be augmented; ‖ *part. p.* **наложенный.**

Накланяться, *v. r. (кому),* to greet *or* bow much; ‖ *fig.* to beg, request.

Накласть, *see* Накладывать.

Наклевать, *see* Наклевывать.

Наклеветать, *v. n.* to calumniate; to traduce, slander.

Наклёвывать, наклевать, *v. a.* to peck, pick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to peck *or* eat enough; ‖ *part. p.* **наклёванный.**

Наклёвываться, наклюнуться, *v. r.* to have a bite; *ему* **-вывается** *хорошее мѣсто,* he has the chance of a nice berth.

Наклеивать, наклеить, *v. a.* to glue on, paste on; to stick; *—ландкарту на полотно,* to mount a map; **-леить** *кому носъ, fig. see* Носъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p* to be glued on; ‖ *part. p.* **наклеенный.**

Наклейка, *s. f.* piece glued *or* pasted on.

Наклейной, *adj.* **-ная** *работа,* veneering.

Наклеить, *see* Наклеивать.

Наклейщикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster; starcher.

Наклёпъ, *s. m.* riveting; ‖ calumny, slander; detraction; aspersion.

Наклёпывать, наклепать, *v. a.* to rivet, clench; ‖ *v. n.* to calumniate, slander, traduce; ‖ *part. p.* **наклёпанный.**

Накликать, накликать, *v. a.* to call in, call together; to incur; *—на себя,* to bring *or* draw upon one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **накликанный.**

Наклобучивать, наклобучить, *see* Нахлобучивать.

Наклобучка, *see* Нахлобучка.

Наклоненіе, *s. n.* inclination, declivity; bending, stooping; *—къ югу, astr.* southing; ‖ *gram.* mood, mode; *изъявительное—,* the indicative mood; *повелительное—,* the imperative mood.

Наклонить, *see* Наклонять.

Наклонность, *s. f.* slope; ‖ inclination, proneness; propension, propensity, propendency; disposition; *имѣть—къ добру,* to be virtuously inclined.

Наклонный, *adj.* sloping; prone; sideling; **-ная** *плоскость, see* Плоскость; ‖ *(къ чему),* inclined to, propense; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; sideways, sidewise.

Наклонъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity; descent; shelving; acclivity; ascent *(of land).*

Наклонять, наклонить, *v. a.* to incline, decline, bend, stoop; **-нить** *голову,* to bend the head; *—чашу вѣсовъ, see* Вѣсы; **-нить** *телѣгу, чтобы вывалить изъ нея нагруженное,* to tip a cart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to incline, bend, bend over, bow, stoop; to lean, lean over; **-нитесь,** *я хочу поправить вашу прическу,* stoop a little that I may arrange your hair; ‖ *part. p.* **наклонённый.**

Наклюкаться, *pop. see* Назюзюкаться.

Наковальня, *s. f.* anvil; stiddy; *— съ двумя острыми концами,* beak-iron; *—въ ухѣ, anat.* incus; ‖ **-ленный,** *adj.*

Наковывать, наковать, *v. a.* to forge on *or* upon; ‖ to weld; ‖ to forge, prepare; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be forged; to forge enough; ‖ *part. p.* **накованный.**

Наковыривать, наковырять, *v. a.* to pick enough.

Накожный, *adj. med.* cutaneous.

Наколачивать, наколотить, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail; ‖ to knock, put on *(hoops);* *—обручи на бочку, see* Обручъ; *—шины на колеса, see* Шина; *—цѣну,* to raise the price, bid over; ‖ **-лотить** *кому бока,* to thrash a person; ‖ *—копейку,* to lay by; to hoard, hoard up, treasure up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven in; to be knocked; ‖ *part. p.* **наколоченный.**

Наколдовывать, наколдовать, *v. n. (на кого),* to conjure, bewitch, witch; ‖ *v. a.* to obtain by witchcraft, sorcery, earn by conjuring.

Наколка, *s. f.* head-dress.

Наколотить, *see* Наколачивать.
Наколоть, *see* Накалывать.
Наколупывать, наколупать, *v. a.* to pick, peel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be picked, be peeled; ‖ *part. p.* **наколупанный.**
Наколѣнникъ, *s. m.* knee-cap, knee-guard, boot-top; *tech.* knee-piece.
Наконецъ, *adv.* at last, at length, in the end, after all, finally, in fine.
Наконечникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** ferrule, chape *(of a scabbard);* spear-head;—*стрѣлы,* fork-head; ‖ tag; ‖ point.
Накопать, *see* Накапывать.
Накопить, *see* Накоплять.
Накопленіе, *s. n.* heaping up, accumulation, agglomeration.
Накоплять, накопить, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, accumulate, pile up, hoard up, treasure up; to put up; —*деньги,* to amass money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gather; to be heaped up, be accumulated; ‖ *part. p.* **накопленный.**
Накоптить, *see* Накапчивать.
Накоптѣть, *see* Коптѣть.
Накормить, *see* Накармливать.
Накосить, *see* Накашивать.
Накостница, *s. f. med.* splent, tumour *(of the pastern of a horse);* throughsplent *(horse's disease).*
Накось, *adv.* aslope, obliquely.
Накрадывать, накрасть, *v. a.* to amass by theft; ‖ *part. p.* **накраденный.**
Накраивать, накроить, *v. a.* to cut, cut out; to prepare by cutting *(stuff);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *part. p.* **накроенный.**
Накрапывать, накрапать, *v. n.* to fall in small drops; to sprinkle, dash, trickle, drop; *дождь* **-пываетъ,** rain-drops begin to fall; ‖ to freckle, spot; to pink; ‖ *part. p.* **накрапанный.**
Накрахмаливаніе, *s. n.* starching.
Накрахмаливать, накрахмалить, *v. a.* to starch; ‖ *part. p.* **накрахмаленный.**
Накрашивать, накрасить, *v. a.* to dye; to tinge, colour *(in quantity);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be dyed, be tinged; ‖ *part. p.* **накрашенный.**
Накрепивать, накрепить, *see* Крепить.
Накрестъ, *adv.* across, cross, crosswise; *со сложенными—руками,* cross-armed.
Накривляться, *v. n.* to make wry faces.
Накричать, *v. n.* to tire out with crying; —*на кого,* to chide, scold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to cry *or* bawl enough.
Накроить, *see* Накраивать.
Накромсать, *see* Кромсать.
Накропать, *v. a.* to build with mud; ‖ to patch, botch; ‖ to dabble *(verses).*
Накрошить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, mince; ‖ *part. p.* **накрошенный.**
Накручивать, накрутить, *v. a.* to twist *or* twirl; ‖ to load *or* lay on *(a cart);* ‖ *part. p.* **накрученный.**
Накрываніе, *s. n.* covering.
Накрывать, накрыть, *v. a.* to cover, lay over, overspread; —*на столъ, see* Столъ; **-крыть** *голову шляпою,* to put on one's hat;—*чашку,* to turn a cup down *or* up; ‖ to detect, catch, surprise; *его* **-крыли** *на мѣстѣ преступленія,* he was caught in the act, in the very act; ‖ to leap, cover *(of a stallion);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, cover one's self; to put on one's hat; to be covered; **накройтесь!** be covered! ‖ *part. p.* **накрытый.**
Накрышка, *s. f.* cover; lid.
Накрѣпко, *adv.* strongly, fast, closely; vigorously; firmly; immovably; *привязать—,* to fasten strongly *or* firmly; ‖ severely; —*запретить,* to forbid severely.

Нактоузъ, *s. m. naut.* binnacle; ‖ **-тоузный,** *adj.* **-ная** *лампа,* binnacle-lamp.
Накудесить, *see* Кудесить.
Накуликаться, *pop. see* Назюзюкаться.
Накупать, накупить, *v. a.* to buy, buy up, purchase; ‖ *part. p.* **накупленный.**
Накупаться, *v. r.* to bathe one's self enough.
Накуривать, накурить, *v. n.* to perfume; ‖ to smoke, smoke much; ‖ *v. a.* to distill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have smoked enough; ‖ *part. p.* **накуренный.**
Накуролесить, *see* Напроказить.
Накутить, *v. n.* to commit follies.
Накутывать, накутать, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, muffle up; ‖ *part. p.* **накутанный.**
Налавливать, наловить, *v. a.* to catch, trap; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be caught; ‖ *part. p.* **наловленный.**
Налагать, наложить, *v. a.* to lay on, put on, impose; —*иго или бремя на кого, fig.* to oppress, persecute a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid on; ‖ *see* Накладывать.
Налаживать, наладить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; ‖ to train, bring up, accustom; ‖ to tune *(an instrument):* **-дить** *дѣло,* to put an affair in the right way; ‖ to repeat everlastingly the same thing; to repeat over and over again; **-дилъ** *одну пѣсню, see* Пѣсня; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. дѣло* **-живается,** matters begin to take a good turn; ‖ *part. p.* **налаженный.**
Налакировывать, налакировать, *see* Лакировать.
Налакомиться, *v. n.* to have eaten enough dainties.
Наламывать, наломать, *v. a.* to break, shatter, shiver, smash *(in quantity);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken, be shattered; ‖ *part. p.* **наломанный.**
Налащивать, налощить, *see* Лощить.
Налгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies; ‖ *(на кого),* to slander, calumniate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough of telling lies.
Налегать, налечь, *v. n.* to lie on, upon, press, bear on, upon, lean, rest, recline upon;—*на весла,* to ply one's oars; ‖ *fig.* to oppress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lean, apply one's self.
Налегкѣ, *adv.* lightly; *ѣхать—,* to travel lightly supplied.
Наледенѣлый, *adj.* covered with ice, iced.
Наледенѣть, *v. n.* to be covered, become overspread with ice; to freeze.
Належать, *v. a.* to get *or* catch by lying *(a bed-sore);* ‖ *v. n.* to lie; *тутъ не долго* **-жишь,** one cannot lie long here; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough lying.
Налетать, налетѣть, *v. n.* to fly on, upon; to fall upon; to alight, stoop *(of birds); эта птица уже недолго* **-таетъ,** this bird will not fly long; *орелъ* **-тѣлъ** *на...,* the eagle made a stoop at...; —*на непріятеля,* to rush upon the enemy; ‖ *въ комнату* **-тѣло** *много пыли,* the room is filled with dust; **-тѣло** *много листьевъ,* many leaves have fallen.
Налётный, *adj.* flying on; ‖ fallen on, upon.
Налету, *adv. see* Летъ.
Налётъ, *s. m.* sudden attack *or* onset, swoop; ‖ stoop *(of birds of prey);* ‖ **съ налёту,** flying, in flying upon, in its flight, on the wing; ‖ —*(на плодахъ),* efflorescence, efflorescency; ‖ *(въ горлѣ),* fur, deposit; ‖ *chem.* flowers.
Налетѣлый, *see* Налетный.
Налетѣть, *see* Налетать.
Налечь, *see* Налегать.
Наливать, налить, *v. a.* to pour, pour in, on; to fill up *(a bottle with);* **-лить** *чашку чаю,* to pour out a cup of tea; **-лить** *стаканъ пива,* to

fill a glass with beer; — *чѣмъ (для настоя),* to infuse; ‖ to spill; — *воду на полъ,* to spill water on the ground; ‖ to cast, found; — *пушекъ,* to cast a certain number of cannons; — *свѣчей,* to mould a quantity of candles; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be poured, be filled; to fill with juice; ‖ *v. n.* to seed; *рожь* **нали-вáется,** the rye is swelling; ‖ *оспа* **наливáется,** small-pox is rising *or* suppurating; ‖ *у него глаза* **-лилѝсь** *кровью, see* Кровь; ‖ *naut.* **-ся** *водою,* to leak, water; **-ся** *прѣсною водою,* to take in fresh water; ‖ *part. p.* **налитóй.**

Налѝвка, *s. f.* infusion, liquor; ‖ pouring, pouring in; filling *(with liquids).*

Наливнóй, *adj.* clear, transparent; **-нóе** *яблоко,* a transparent, pellucid apple; ‖ *mech.* **-нóе** *колесо,* overshot wheel.

Наливнякъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* infusory.

Налѝвочный, *adj.* of liquor; ‖ **-ныя** *животныя, nat. hist.* infusoria, animalcules; **-ное** или *первообразное животное,* protozoan.

Налѝвчатый, *see* Наливной.

Налѝвъ, *s. m.* sap, juice *(of fruits); бѣлый —,* a kind of apple; ‖ infusion; ‖ *agr.* — *зеренъ,* ripening.

Нализáться, *see* Назюзюкаться.

Налѝмъ, *s. m. ichth.* eel-pout, cabos, lote, ling, burbot; ‖ **-мій,** *adj.*

Налипёвывать, налипевáть, *see* Липевать.

Налипáть, налѝпнуть, нальнýть, *v. n.* to stick, cleave; to cling to; to adhere to.

Налитографировáть, *see* Литографировать.

Налѝть, *see* Наливать.

Налѝчникъ, *s. m. arch.* door-case, casing *(of a door);* ‖ plate, scutcheon *(of a lock);* ‖ visor *(of a shako);* ‖ *mech.* — *золотника,* sliding face *or* plate.

Налѝчность, *s. f.* cash, ready money; ‖ effectiveness.

Налѝчный, *adj.* ready, in cash; **-ныя** *деньги,* ready money, cash, money in cash; *платить* **-ными** *деньгами,* to pay ready money, pay cash, pay cash down, pay in hard cash, in ready money, pay off; to stump up; *заплатить за что тотчасъ же* **-ными** *деньгами,* to pay down money upon the nail, on the nail; *у него не было* **-ныхъ** *денегъ,* he was not flush in ready money; *продавать, покупать на* **-ныя** *деньги,* to sell for ready money, to buy with ready money; *превратить въ* **-ныя** *деньги,* to turn into cash; ‖ effective; — *составъ войска,* the effective force of an army; ‖ front; **-ная** *сторона дома,* the front, front *or* fore part of a house.

Налóбникъ, *s. m.* frontlet; ‖ frontal, front-stall *(of a horse).*

Налóбный, *adj.* frontal, of the forehead.

Налобызáться, *see* Нацѣловаться.

Наловѝть, *see* Налавливать.

Налóгъ, *s. m.* tax, imposition, duty; contribution, impost; *поголовный —,* income-tax, poll-money, poll-tax; — *въ пользу бѣдныхъ,* poor-rate; *распредѣлять — въ пользу бѣдныхъ,* to make a poor-rate.

Наложéніе, *s. n.* laying on, putting on; ‖ imposition; — *податей, пошлинъ,* assessment *or* imposition of taxes, of dues; ‖ seizure; — *запрещенія, law,* seizure *(of an estate);* — *ареста,* arrest.

Наложѝть, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; *see* Накладывать.

Налóжница, *s. f.* concubine; ‖ **налóжническій, налóжничій,** *adj.*

Налóжничество, *s. n.* concubinage.

Налóй, *s. m.* reading-desk, book-stand, pulpit *(in a church);* ‖ **налóйный,** *adj.*

Налóкотникъ, *s. m.* elbow-guard.

Наломáть, *see* Наламывать.

Налóпаться, *v. r. pop.* to gorge or gormandize one's self.

Налощѝть, *v. a.* to gloss, polish.

Налудѝть, *see* Лудить.

Налупѝть, *see* Лупить.

Налущѝть, *see* Лущить.

Налѣво, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left, leftward; *повернуть —,* to turn to the left.

Налѣвáть, налѣзть, *v. n.* to climb in, clamber in.

Налѣпка, *s. f.* sticking *or* pasting on; ‖ a thing stuck on.

Налѣплять, Налѣпливать, налѣпѝть, *v. a.* to stick, glue on, paste on; — *одно на другое,* to stick, glue two things together, to put a thing upon another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted on; ‖ *part. p.* **налѣпленный.**

Налюбовáться, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to admire sufficiently.

Наля́пать, *v. a.* to botch, cobble; — *на лицо бѣлилъ,* to dab *or* put much paint on one's face.

Намагнетизировáть, *see* Магнетизировать.

Намагнѝчивать, намагнѝтить, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch with a magnet.

Намáзывать, намáзать, *v. a.* to smear on, upon; ‖ to coat with, lay on a coat of; to cover with; — *саломъ,* to grease; — *мазью,* to salve, anoint with salve; — *дегтемъ,* to tar; — *краской,* to put *or* lay a coat of paint on; — *масло на хлѣбъ,* to spread butter on bread; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rub, coat one's self with; ‖ *v. n. pop. see* Назюзюкаться; ‖ *part. p.* **намáзанный.**

Намáкивать, намакáть, *v. a.* to dip *(candles).*

Намалёвывать, намалевáть, *see* Малевать.

Намáлывать, *see* Молоть.

Намáрывать, намарáть, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; to spot, stain; to besmear; to blot *(a book);* to scrawl, scribble *(paper);* ‖ *part. p.* **намáранный.**

Намáсливать, намáслить, *v. a.* to oil, butter; to grease; to rub with oil *or* butter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rub one's self with oil; to be oiled; ‖ *part. p.* **намáсленный.**

Намáтывать, намотáть, *v. a.* to wind, wind on, upon; — *на катушки,* to spool; ‖ to squander; **-тáть** *долговъ,* to contract, incur debts; ‖ **-тáть** *себѣ на усъ, fig.* to take as a warning; ‖ *part. p.* **намóтанный.**

Намахáть, *v. a.* to brandish, air, wave; to waft sufficiently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* **-ся** *вѣеромъ,* to fan one's self sufficiently.

Намáчиваніе, *s. n.* wetting, soaking.

Намáчивать, намочѝть, *v. a.* to wet, soak, moisten, sop, water-soak, steep; ‖ to macerate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wet, be soaked, ‖ *part. p.* **намóченный,** wet, sopped.

Намащáть, намастѝть, *v. a.* to rub with balm, anoint with balsam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rub one's self with balm; to be rubbed with balm; ‖ *part. p.* **намащённый.**

Намащивать, намостѝть, *v. a. build.* to pave; ‖ to floor, board; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be paved; to be floored; ‖ *part. p.* **намощённый.**

Намéдни, *adv. pop.* lately, the other day.

Намежёвывать, намежевáть, *see* Межевать.

Намекáть, намекнýть, *v. n.* to hint, give a hint, insinuate, intimate; to allude to; **-кнýть** *о чемъ,* to give one a hint of a thing; **-кнѝте** *ему объ этомъ,* hint that to him; — *въ разговорѣ на кого,* to point one's discourse at a person; *на что онъ* **-кáетъ?** what does he refer to? **-кнýть** *что говорить или дѣлать,* to give one his cue.

Намёкъ, *s. m.* hint, insinuation, suggestion, intimation; allusion; *понять—*, to take the hint; *въ видѣ* **-ка,** impliedly, by implication.

Намерзàть, намёрзнуть, *v. imp.* to freeze on.

Намёрзлый, *adj.* frozen on.

Намёрзнуться, *v. n.* to be chilled with cold.

Наметàть, намести́, *v. a.* to sweep on, upon; ‖ *part. p.* **наметённый.**

Намётка, *s. f.* basting.

Намётъ, *s. m.* cover, wrapper *(of a tent);* ‖ tent; ‖ lace; thread, string; ‖ *arch.* shed, pent-roof; ‖ *mil.* mantelet, mantling *(of a scutcheon);* ‖ cast-net.

Намётывать, наметàть, наметнýть, *v. a.* to cast on; ‖ to tack *(any material);* ‖ *—икру,* to spawn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast on, be tacked on; ‖ *v. r.* to have a steady hand; to be able, become skillful; ‖ *part. p.* **намётанный.**

Нàми, *instrum. case of the pers. pron.* **Мы,** by us, through us, with us; *идите за—*, follow us.

Наминàть, намя́ть, *v. a.* to knead; to tread, work; ‖ to bruise, crush; *— ногу,* to bruise one's foot *(with much walking);* **-мя́ть** *бока, fig. see* Бокъ; ‖ to ripple, rumple, tumble, crease, crumple; ‖ *part. p.* **намя́тый.**

Нами́нка, *s. f.* quantity kneaded; ‖ bruise, rumple, crease; ‖ *far.* swimmer *(of a horse).*

Намозо́ливать, намозо́лить, *v. a.* to get corns *(through hard work);* ‖ **-зо́лить** *глаза, pop.* to become an eye-sore; ‖ *part. p.* **намозо́ленный.**

Намокàть, намо́кнуть, *v. n.* to get *or* become wet.

Намо́клый, *adj.* wet, steeped, soaked.

Намо́кнуть, *see* Намокать.

Намолàчивать, намолоти́ть, *v. a.* to thrash, beat out *(a certain quantity of corn);* ‖ *part. p.* **намоло́ченный.**

Нàмолотъ, *s. m* the quantity of corn thrashed *or* obtained by thrashing.

Намоло́ть, *v. a.* to grind *(a quantity);* ‖ to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; ‖ *part. p.* **намо́лотый.**

Намо́лъ, *s. m.* the quantity of grain ground.

Намора́живать, наморо́зить, *v. a.* to freeze sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **наморо́женный.**

Намо́рдникъ, *s. m.* muzzle.

Намо́рщивать, намо́рщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker; *— лобъ, брови,* to frown, to knit one's brows; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to knit; *немного* **-ся,** to give a slight frown; ‖ *part. p.* **намо́рщенный.**

Намости́ть, *see* Намащивать.

Намотàть, *see* Наматывать.

Намочи́ть, *see* Намачивать.

Намошенничать, -ся, *v. n.* to get *or* obtain by roguery; to pick pockets.

Наму́сливать, наму́слить, *see* Муслить.

Намути́ть, *v. a.* to muddy, muddle, make muddy; to thicken; ‖ to disturb.

Наму́читься, *v. r.* to torment one's self; to plague one's self; to worry.

Намучни́ть, *v. a.* to cover with flour.

Намъ, *dat. case of the pers. pron. pl.* **Мы,** for us, to us; *— остается только уйти,* we have nothing left but to withdraw; *—нужно работать,* we are obliged to work; *дайте—*, give us.

Намывàть, намы́ть, *v. a.* to wash, wash up; ‖ *v. imp.* to increase by alluvion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **намы́тый.**

Намывно́й, *adj.* alluvial, alluvious, increased by alluvion; *—слой, geol.* alluvium.

Намы́въ, *s. m.* alluvium.

Намыкàться, *v. n. pop.* to have wandered about enough; to have idled enough.

Намы́ливать, намы́лить, *v. a.* to soap; to lather *(for shaving the beard);* **-лить** *кому голову, fig.* to rate *or* scold a person, to give it to a person; to reprimand severely; to lecture a person; to ring one a peal; to ring a peal in one's ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soap one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **намы́ленный.**

Намы́ть, *see* Намывать.

Намѣ́ливать, намѣли́ть, *v. a.* to chalk, chalk on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to chalk one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **намѣлённый.**

Намѣ́нивать, намѣня́ть, *v. a.* to exchange, change; to barter, truck; ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́нянный.**

Намѣревàться, *v. n.* to have an intention to; to intend, design, purpose; *я* **-вался** *такъ сдѣлать,* it was so intended by me.

Намѣ́реніе, *s. n.* intention, intent, design; purpose; project; *съ* **-ніемъ,** through design, by design, with design, on purpose, on set purpose, intentionally; *безъ всякаго* **-нія,** without any purpose, quite unintentionally; *съ хорошимъ* **-ніемъ,** well-intentioned; *если мои* **-нія** *исполнятся,* if I succeed in my projects.

Намѣ́ривать, намѣ́рять, намѣ́рить, *v. a.* to measure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured; ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́ренный.**

Намѣ́стникъ, *s. m.* lord-lieutenant, viceroy; ‖ vicar; ‖ superior *(of a monastery).*

Намѣ́стническій, *adj.* of lord-lieutenant; ‖ vicarial, vicarious.

Намѣ́стничество, *s. n.* lieutenancy, viceroyalty, government; ‖ vicariate, vicarship.

Намѣ́стничій, *see* Намѣстническій.

Намѣ́сто, *adv. see* Вмѣсто.

Намѣ́тить, *see* Намѣчать.

Намѣ́тка, *s. f.* mark, trace; sign.

Намѣчàть, намѣ́чивать, намѣ́тить, *v. a.* to mark, mark on, set a mark; to sign; to stamp; ‖ to state, give tokens of; ‖ to have in view; ‖ to aim, point; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be marked, be signed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́ченный.**

Намѣ́шивать, намѣшàть, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, intermingle; to blend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled; ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́шанный.**

Намѣ́шивать, намѣси́ть, *v. a.* to knead *(paste);* to work *(clay);* ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́шенный.**

Намякàть, намя́кнуть, *v. n.* to soften; to melt; to be mollified.

Намя́ть, *see* Наминать.

Нанàшивать, наноси́ть, *v. a.* to bring *(a quantity);* ‖ *part. p.* **нано́шенный.**

Нанесе́ніе, *s. n.* bringing on; heaping up.

Нани́зывать, нанизàть, *v. a.* to string, thread; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strung; ‖ *part. p.* **нани́занный.**

Наниматель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hirer, leaseholder.

Нанимàть, наня́ть, *v. a.* to hire, take, take on hire, rent; to engage *(a servant);* to hire *(a labourer);* **-ня́ть** *домъ,* to take a house; **-ня́ть** *въ услуженіе,* to engage the service of one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hire one's self out; to be hired; to enter into an engagement; ‖ *part. p.* **нанято́й.**

Нàнка, *s. f.* nankeen; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Наноси́ть, нанести́, *v. a.* to bring; *—на бумагу,* to set down; ‖ to carry, bear, convey, waft; ‖ to heap up, pile up; to drift; ‖ *— кому побои,* to give *or* deal a person blows, to strike a person; *—раны,* to wound a person; *—оскорбленіе,* to insult a person; *— на кого,* to stand against one; ‖ *— яицъ,* to lay eggs *(in some quantity);* ‖ *— пораженіе арміи,* to defeat, rout an army, put an army to the rout; ‖ *v. imp. вѣтромъ* **нанесло́** *много снѣгу,* the wind drifted much snow; *корабль* **нанесло́** *нà берегъ,* the ship

ran aground; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be brought; to be borne; ‖ to hit against; ‖ *part. p.* **нанесённый**.

Наносить, *see* Нанашивать.

Наносный, *adj.* heaped up, piled up; ‖ alluvions, alluvial; —*пласть*, *geol.* alluvium.

Нанос́ъ, *s. m.* heap, pile; ‖ alluvion, alluvium, drift; —*земли*, *geol.* alluvium.

Нансукъ, *s. m.* nainsook.

Нанѣжиться, *v. r.* to indulge one's self at one's ease.

Нанюхаться, *v. n.* to smell at one's ease *(flowers);* to snuff *(tobacco).*

Нанять, *see* Нанимать.

Наоборотъ, *adv.* on the wrong way, contrary, vice-versa; reversedly, inversely, invertedly; *читать*—, to read backwards; *чистить щеткой сукно*—, to brush cloth against the nap; *понимать что*—, to misconstrue a thing.

Наобумъ, *adv.* without thinking; *говорить*—, *see* Говорить.

Наострить, *see* Навастривать.

Наотколь, *adv.* slantly, slantwise; obliquely, askant.

Наотмашь, *adv.* with the back of the hand; *ударить*—, to deal a back-stroke; *ударъ*—, a back-handed blow.

Наотрѣзъ, *adv.* bluntly, flatly; *отказать кому* —, to refuse a person decidedly.

Напохотиться, *v. n.* to chase, hunt sufficiently.

Нападать, напасть, *v. a.* to fall on *or* upon; to attack, assail, assault, beset; *онъ* **напалъ** *на плоды*, he fell upon the fruits; —*на пороки*, *fig.* to attack vices; ‖ to spring on *or* upon *(as an animal);* to stoop (*as a bird*); ‖ to oppress, persecute one; to vex, molest; *всѣ на него* **-даютъ**, everybody annoys him; ‖ to seize, come over, upon; *на него* **-пала** *тоска*, **-палъ** *страхъ*, he is overwhelmed with grief, he is seized with fright, with fear; *на него* **-даетъ** *сонъ*, he is overcome with sleep, sleep steals upon him; *я* **-палъ** *на мысль*, I conceived an idea, an idea came into my head; **-пасть** *на кого*, to come athwart one's back, come athwart one; to give one a brush; **-пасть** *съ бранью, съ кулаками*, to be upon the bones; *я* **-палъ** *на него съ слабой стороны*, I got the blind side, I got on the blind side of him; **-пасть** *на слѣдъ*, *see* Слѣдъ; ‖ to fall in with; to find.

Нападеніе, *s. n.* attack, onset; swoop; *mil.* aggression, charge; — *хищной птицы на добычу*, stoop; *возобновить*—, to return to the charge; *выдержать*—, to stand the charge.

Нападки, *s. m. pl.* aggressions; vexations; rebukes; cavils; *журнальные, газетные*—, attacks in journals, newspapers.

Нападывать, нападать, *v. n.* to fall *(in quantity);* to fall on, upon; *ночью* **-падало** *много снѣгу*, much snow has fallen during the night.

Напаиваніе, *s. n.* watering (*of animals*), giving to drink.

Напаивать, напаять, *v. a.* to solder upon; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be soldered upon; ‖ *part. p.* **напаянный**.

Напаивать, напоить, *v. a.* to give to drink; to water, supply with water; **напоить** *чѣмъ*, to season; ‖ to intoxicate, inebriate; to make drunk *or* tipsy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be watered *or* be supplied with water *(of animals);* ‖ to get intoxicated *or* drunk, get tipsy; ‖ *part. p.* **напоённый, напоенный**.

Напайка, *s. f.* a piece soldered upon.

Напакостить, *v. n.* to mar, foul, spoil; to commit obscenities; —*кому*. to do wrong, do some dirty action to a person.

Напалзывать, наползти, *v. n.* to crawl, creep in, into; ‖ to enter by crawling.

Напалокъ, *s. m.* finger-stall.

Напамять, *adv.* by heart.

Напаривать, напарить, *v. a.* to steam; to stew; ‖ to bathe; ‖ to rub *(in a bath-room);* —*спину*, *fig.* to thrash; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to bathe, rub one's self; to get a good sweat; ‖ *part. p.* **напаренный**.

Напарье, *s. n.* auger, bolt-auger, countersink, wimble; *build.* boring-tools, bore-bit.

Напасать, напасти, *v. a.* to lay, take in a stock; to provision, stock one's self *(with);* ‖ *part. p.* **напасённый**.

Напастись, *v. n.* to provide one's self *or* furnish enough; *на него не* **-сёшься** *денегъ, платья*, one can never supply him with enough money, with clothes, he would wear out iron.

Напасть, *s. f.* misfortune, disaster.

Напасть, *see* Нападать.

Напахивать, напахать, *v. a.* to plough, till *(a certain quantity of ground);* ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ploughed; ‖ *part. p.* **напаханный**.

Напахтать, *v. a.* to churn *(a certain quantity of butter);* ‖ *part. p.* **напахтанный**.

Напачкать, *v. a.* to daub on, dirty; to soil, sully; ‖ *part. p.* **напачканный**.

Напаять, *see* Напаивать.

Напекать, напечь, *v. a.* to bake *(a certain quantity);* ‖ *part. p.* **напечённый**.

Напенять, *v. n.* *(на кого)*, to load a person with reproaches.

Наперебой, *see* Наперерывъ.

Напереди, *adv.* before, in front.

Напередъ, *adv.* beforehand; ‖ *prep.* before, forward; —*всего*, first of all.

Наперекоръ, *adv.* in despite, in spite of; against the will of; *идти—судьбы*, to bid defiance to fate.

Наперерывъ, *adv.* in emulation of; —*другъ передъ другомъ*, vying with each other.

Напереть, *see* Напирать.

Наперехватъ, *see* Наперерывъ.

Наперсникъ, *s.m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* counsel-keeper, favourite, confidant; ‖ pectoral, breast-plate *(of Jews);* ‖ **-ническій, -ничій**, *adj.*

Наперсный, *adj.* pectoral, worn on the breast.

Наперстокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ**, thimble; ring-thimble *(of tailors);* ‖ **-точный**, *adj.*

Наперсточная трава, *see* Наперстянка.

Наперстянка, *s. f. bot.* digitalis, fox-glove.

Напечатать, *v. a.* to print, impress, imprint; to stamp *(on, upon);* ‖ to publish; ‖ *part. p.* **напечатанный**.

Напечатлѣвать, напечатлѣть, *v. a.* to impress, engrave, imprint (*on the mind, memory, heart);* ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be impressed, be engraved, be imprinted.

Напечь, *see* Напекать.

Напещрять, напестрить, *v. a.* to streak, checker; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be streaked, be checkered; ‖ *part. p.* **напещрённый**.

Напиваться, напиться, *v. n.* to drink enough, drink one's fill; to quench, slake one's thirst; ‖ to get intoxicated, get drunk, tipsy; —*допьяна*, to surfeit; —*зюзя зюзей*, *pop. see* Зюзя.

Напиливать, напилить, *v. a.* to saw, file; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sawed, be filed; ‖ *part. p.* **напиленный**.

Напилокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ**, file; *мелкозубчатый*—, straight file, smooth file; *глухой*—, dead file; *плоскій*—, flat-file; ‖ **-лочный**, *adj.*

Напильникъ бруковый, *s. m.* arm-file, rubber.

Напирать, напереть, *v. a.* to press; — *на дверь*, to press against the door; *особенно—(на какое-либо слово)*, to lay emphasis on.

Написа̀ть, *v. a.* to have written, have composed *(of a literary work)*: to take in writing;—*и отправить*, to write off;—*словечко*, to write word, send word;‖—*масляными красками*, to paint in oil;‖*part. p.* напѝсанный.

Напита̀ть, *see* Напитывать.

Напѝтокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** drink, beverage; liquor: *крѣпкіе, горячительные* **-тки,** spirituous liquors, spirits.

Напѝтывать, напита̀ть, *v. a.* to satisfy, satiate, sate;‖to impregnate, imbue *(with)*, soak *(in)*; to saturate; to season;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to take one's fill of, glut one's self with; to become impregnated, be imbued with;‖*part. p.* напѝтанный.

Напѝться, *see* Напиваться.

Напѝхивать, напиха̀ть, напихну̀ть, *v. a.* to thrust in, into, poke in, fill; to put in;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to thrust one's self;‖*part. p.* напѝханный.

Напѝчкать, *v. a.* to stuff, cram;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to gormandize; to stuff *or* cram one's self;‖*part. p.* напѝчканный, full-stuffed.

Наплавля̀ть, напла̀вить, *v. a.* to float *(wood)*;‖to melt down *(a metal)*; to smelt, fuse;‖*part. p.* напла̀вленный.

Напла̀кать, *v. a. (глаза)*, to cry too much; to injure one's eyes by weeping;—*себѣ болѣзнь*, to fall ill through weeping;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to weep enough: *я* **-кался** *съ нимъ*, I had much trouble with him.

Напласта̀ть, *v. a.* to slice, cut into slices;‖*part. p.* напла̀станный.

Напластова̀ніе, *s. n. geol.* layer.

Наплёвывать, наплева̀ть, *v. n.* to spit much *or* all about;‖*fig.* to set at naught, at defiance; **-ва̀ть** *я хочу на твои угрозы!* I don't care a fig for your threats! **-ва̀ть** *на горе!* hang care! it killed the cat!‖*part. p.* наплёванный.

Наплёскивать, наплеска̀ть, *v. a.* to splash on, upon; to gush, spurt;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be splashed enough;‖*part. p.* наплёсканный.

Наплета̀ть, наплестѝ, *v. a.* to tress, plat, plait, braid;‖*fig.* to rave, talk nonsense;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be tressed, be plated, be plaited;‖*part. p.* наплетённый.

Наплѐчіе, *s. n.* **Наплѐчникъ,** *s. m.* shoulder-piece *(of armour)*.

Наплодѝть, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, give birth to;‖to be prolific;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied.

Наплута̀ться, *v. n.* to have enough of wandering about.

Наплутова̀ть, *v. n.* to swindle, cheat, trick;‖*v. a.* to gain by swindling *or* cheating;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to cheat to one's heart's content.

Наплыва̀ть, наплы̀ть, *v. n.* to swim *or* sail on; to float against, swim against accidentally; to run against, run aground *(of a ship)*; *отъ дождя* **-плы̀ло** *много грязи*, the rain dragged much mud;‖to flow in.

Наплывно̀й, *adj.* floating;‖alluvious;‖flowed in.

Напль̀въ, *s. m.* mire, lime, anything that has flowed in;‖—*на деревьяхъ*, spunk;‖*fig.* influx *(of people, goods)*.

Наплы̀ть, *see* Наплывать.

Напль̀сневѣлый, *see* Заплѣсневѣлый.

Наплясать, *v. a.* to catch *or* earn in dancing;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough dancing; *онъ у меня* **-пля̀шется** *за это*, I will lead him a dance for it; I will make him smart for it.

Напова̀лъ, *adv.* totally; *убить*—, *see* Убивать.

Напога̀нить, *v. a.* to soil, dirty; to pollute.

Наподдава̀ть, *v. a. (пару)*, to increase the quantity of steam.

Наподо̀біе, *adv.* like, in like manner as; in imitation of, after the manner of, in the fashion of.

Наподря̀дъ, *adv.* by the job; *продавать, покупать*—, to sell, buy by the lump.

Наподхва̀тъ, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, speedily; in no time, in a trice.

Напоѐніе, *see* Напаиваніе.

Напоѝть, *see* Напаивать.

Наползя̀ть, *see* Напалзывать.

Наполнѐніе, *s. n.* filling; stuffing.

Наполня̀ть, напо̀лнить, *v. a.* to fill, fill out, cram; to stuff;—*до краевъ*, to fill up;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be filled; to cram, fill one's self *(with)*; *зала* **-ня̀ется** *народомъ*, the hall begins to be crowded;‖*part. p.* напо̀лненный, full, full-charged; **-ный** *чѣмъ*, full-fraught; **-ный** *до-верху*, full-laden; **-ный** *отмелями, банками*, shoaly.

Напполовѝну, *adv. see* Половина.

Наполо̀ть, *v. a.* to weed *(much)*;‖*part. p.* напо̀лотый.

Напома̀живать, напома̀дить, *v. a.* to put pomatum; to pomatum;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair;‖*part. p.* напома̀женный.

Напомина̀ніе, *s. n.* reminding.

Напомина̀ть, напо̀мнить, напомину̀ть, *v. n.* to remind, put in mind of, call to mind, call to remembrance; **-мните** *мнѣ о немъ*, remind me of him;—*о прошедшемъ*, to recall the remembrance *or* the memory of the past; *мнѣ не нужно этого*—, I need not be reminded of it; *это мнѣ* **-на̀етъ,** this reminds me of.

Напомино̀веніе, *see* Напоминаніе.

Напора̀шивать, напорошѝть, *v. a.* to dust, powder; напорошило *снѣгу*, the snow covers the ground slightly;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be dusted, be powdered;‖*part. p.* напоро̀шенный.

Напорожнѐ, *adv.* empty; without freight *or* load, without passengers.

Напо̀ръ, *s. m.* shock, pressure;—*вѣтра*, wind-shock;‖*mil.* attack.

Напослѣ̀докъ, *adv.* at last, after all, finally.

Напослѣ̀дяхъ, *adv. pop.* towards the end, at the tail-end.

Напотѣ̀лый, *adj.* covered with sweat; in perspiration.

Напотѣ̀ть, **-ся,** *v. n.* to perspire, sweat much.

Напра̀вить, *see* Направлять.

Напра̀вка, *s. f.* setting, sharpening.

Направлѐніе, *s. n.* direction, swaying, tendency, way; set *(of a current)*; *въ этомъ* **-ніи,** that way; *во всѣхъ* **-ніяхъ,** one way and another; *вѣтеръ перемѣнитъ свое*—, the wind will come about; *идущій по прямому* **-нію,** right-running; *принять дурное*—, to take a wrong bent; *въ*—*къ солнцу*, sunward.

Направля̀ть, напра̀вить, *v. a.* to direct; to turn; to guide, lead out;—*свои шаги къ*, to direct *or* bend one's steps towards;—*путь*, to wend one's way; **-вить** *кого на дорогу*, to see a person on his way;—*кого на путь истины*, *see* Путь; **-вить** *курсъ*, *naut.* to direct one's course;—*свое вниманіе на*, to turn one's attention to a thing;—*ударъ*, to lay at;‖to set, set in, sharpen;—*бритву*, to grind, sharpen, whet, set a razor;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be directed; to wend one's way, guide one's self; **-ся** *къ чему-нибудь*, to direct one's steps towards, turn to, towards;‖to be sharpened;‖*part. p.* напра̀вленный.

Направля̀ющій, *part. pr. and adj. mech.* **-щая** *муфта тормазнаго винта*, guide-screw-box; **-щая** *рама*, slot, slot-hole.

Напра̀во, *adv.* on *or* to the right, toward the right hand.

Напра̀слина, *s. f.* a false accusation *or* imputation.

Напрасно, *adv.* vainly, in vain, in mere waste; to no purpose; *что ни говорите, все—*, what you are saying is all to no purpose, fruitlessly, uselessly; ‖ unjustly, wrongfully; *его—наказали*, he was punished unjustly.

Напрасный, *adj.* vain; fruitless; useless; **-ная** *надежда*, vain hope; ‖ unjust; **-ное** *обвиненіе*, a false, unjust accusation.

Напрашивать, напросить, *v. a.* to beg; to obtain by asking; ‖ to invite *(many persons)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to offer one's self; to intrude; **-ся** *на ссору*, to pick a quarrel; ‖ *part. p.* **напрошенный.**

Напредь, *adv. pop.* before, ere now.

Напрестоліе, *s. n.* communion-cloth, corporal.

Напрестольный, *adj.* on *or* of the altar; **-ная** *пелена*, communion-cloth.

Напримѣръ, *adv.* for instance, as for example, for example.

Напроказить, Напроказничать, *v. n.* to play pranks, tricks.

Напрокатъ, *adv.* on hire; *отдавать—*, to hackney out, to let, let out; *брать—*, to hire, rent.

Напролётъ, *adv.* through and through, right through.

Напроломъ, *adv.* through; *идти—*, to force, cut one's way, to break through; *fig.* to bear up against all obstacles, difficulties.

Напропалую, *adv. идти—*, to go headlong, desperately, neck or nothing; *кричать—*, to shout like a madman; *онъ играетъ въ карты—*, he is on the high road to ruin; *мотать—*, to go to the dogs.

Напросить, *see* Напрашивать.

Напротивъ, *prep.* opposite, fronting, over-against, across the way; over the way; thwartingly; thwartly; *conj.* on the contrary; *кажется онъ этого не сказалъ;—, онъ говорилъ*, I think he did not say it; yes, indeed he did; *дѣлать—*, to do the reverse.

Напрыгать, *v. n.* to get an injury by jumping; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have jumping enough.

Напрыгивать, напрыгнуть, *v. n.* to strike, knock, hit against; to jump upon; **-нуть** *на камень*, to strike against a stone.

Напрыскивать, напрыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to dash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to sprinkle one's self; to be sprinkled; ‖ *part. p.* **напрысканный.**

Напрягать, напрячь, *v. a.* to bend, string; to stretch; **-прячь** *всѣ свои силы*, to make great efforts, to use all one's strength, to lay one's self out;—*всѣ свои мысли*, to put one's thoughts upon the stretch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strain a point, exert one's self; to make efforts; ‖ *part. p.* **напряжённый.**

Напряженіе, *s. n.* tension, strain, effort;—*ума*, the application *or* effort of mind; ‖ exertion; force, strength; *сдѣлать—*, to strain one's back.

Напряжённость, *s. f.* tension, intenseness, intensity, intensiveness.

Напрямикъ, Напрямки, *adv.* downright, flatly; point-blank; frankly, right, clean off, plainly; *отказать—*, to refuse flatly; *высказаться—*, to tell one's mind plainly; *я сказалъ ему—*, I told him bluntly; *она все говоритъ—*, she calls everything by its name; *идти—*, to go right through.

Напрясть, *v. a.* to spin *(a certain quantity)*; ‖ *part. p.* **напряденный.**

Напрятывать, напрятать, *v. a.* to hide, put by, conceal.

Напрячь, *see* Напрягать.

Напугать, *v. a.* to frighten, startle, scare;—*кого до забвенія своихъ обязанностей*, to frighten one out of his duty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be frightened, be affrighted, be startled, be scared; to take fright; *до смерти* **-ся,** to be terrified to death; ‖ *part. p.* **напуганный.**

Напудривать, напудрить, *v. a.* to powder; **-дрить** *кому голову*, *fig.* to rate a person, give it to a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to powder one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **напудренный.**

Напускать, напустить, *v. a.* to let in; to let loose;—*собаку на кого*, to set a dog at one;—*воды въ фонтанъ*, to turn on the cock of a fountain; **-стить** *въ сажалку рыбу*, to stock a pond;—*воду въ котлы*, to fill the boilers; ‖ —*на кого страху*, to frighten;—*на себя гнѣвъ*, to fly into a passion; *онъ* **-скаетъ** *на себя болѣзнь*, he fancies he is ill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall upon, fly at, attack; **-ся** *на ѣду*, to fall upon a dish, to eat greedily; ‖ to reprimand, scold sharply; to abuse a person; ‖ *part. p.* **напущенный.**

Напускной, *adj.* let in, on; **-ные** *сапоги*, boots with high boot-uppers *or* legs; ‖ **-ная** *болѣзнь*, fancied illness.

Напускъ, *s. m.* fall front *(of a body)*; ‖ letting in, letting loose, slipping the leash *(in coursing)*.

Напустить, *see* Напускать.

Напутать, *see* Напутывать.

Напутственный, *adj.* for the road, for travelling.

Напутствіе, *s. n.* viaticum.

Напутствованіе, *s. n.* parting words; benediction.

Напутствовать, *v. a.* to provide one with useful things for a journey;—*кого добрыми пожеланіями*, to wish a person a good voyage; ‖ to administer the viaticum.

Напутывать, напутать, *v. a.* to embroil, entangle; ‖ *part. p.* **напутанный.**

Напучивать, напучить, *v. a.* to swell; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get swollen; ‖ *part. p.* **напученный.**

Напыливать, напылить, *v. n.* to fill *or* cover with dust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get covered with dust; ‖ *part. p.* **напылённый.**

Напыщать, *v. a.* to swell up; to inflate, render turgid; ‖ to make *or* render proud, puff up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be puffed up with pride; to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; ‖ *part. p.* **напыщенный.**

Напыщенно, *adv.* with emphasis; *говорить—*, to speak with emphasis.

Напыщенность, *s. f.* emphasis; pompousness, pomposity; turgidity, turgidness, bombast *(of style)*.

Напыщенный, *adj.* inflated with pride, pampered with pride, swelling;—*человѣкъ*, a puffy man; ‖ turgid, pompous, bombastic, high-sounding; *писать* **-нымъ** *слогомъ*, to write bombast.

Напѣвать, напѣть, *v. a.* to sing; to hum, trill; ‖ *(кому)*, to reprimand, chide, lecture; ‖ *(на кого)*, to slander, calumniate; ‖ to gain by singing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to sing sufficiently *or* enough.

Напѣвъ, *s. m.* air, tune, song, melody.

Напѣнивать, напѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to froth, foam; to sparkle *(of champagne)*.

Напѣть, *see* Напѣвать.

Напяливать, напялить, *v. a.* to spread upon, stretch, make wider; ‖ to put on *(too tight a garment)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to stretch in fitting on; to be spread, be stretched; ‖ *part. p.* **напяленный.**

Нарабатывать, наработать, *v. a.* to work, labour; to make; ‖ to earn by work; to gain, get by labour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have worked much; ‖ *part. p.* **наработанный.**

Наравнѣ, *adv.* on an equal footing, on a par, on an equality; on a level with; *онъ поставленъ—съ высокопоставленными лицами*, he ranks with the great lords; *я получаю пенсію—съ*, I receive the same pension as.

Нараждать, народить, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, give birth to; to produce, yield (*much or many*); ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be born; to come into the world (*of animals*); to be produced; *трава* **-дается,** the grass springs up; **-родилось** *много хлеба*, much corn has been gathered in *or* has been reaped; ‖ to be on the increase; *сегодня мѣсяцъ* **-родился,** it is new moon, the moon is in its increase *or* on the increase.

Нарадоваться, *v. r.* to rejoice sufficiently.

Нарамникъ, *s. m.* omophorium, short cloak.

Нараспашку, *adv.* unbuttoned; ‖ *fig.* loose, openly, frankly, freely; sincerely.

Нараспѣвъ, *adv.* drawling (*one's words*), drawlingly, sing-song.

Нарастать, нарасти, *v. n.* to grow on, upon; to be formed; ‖ to increase, accrue; to accumulate; *проценты* **-стаютъ,** the interest is accumulating.

Нарасхватъ, *adv.* immediately taken *or* bought up.

Наращивать, наращать, наростить, *v. a.* to cultivate, grow, shoot; ‖ to lenghthen.

Нарвалъ, *s. m. zool.* narwhal, narwal, sea-unicorn, unicorn-whale.

Нарвать, *see* Нарывать.

Нардъ, *s. m. bot.* beard-grass, mat-grass, nard, spikenard; ‖ **нардный, нардовый,** *adj.*

Нардѣвать, нардѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, bring to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нардѣлость, *s. f.* bringing to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нардѣлый, *adj.* brought to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нареканіе, *s. n.* reproach, blame; obloquy, dispraise, objurgation.

Нарекать, наречь, *v. a.* to name, call, give the title of; ‖ (*на кого*), to reproach one with; to blame, dispraise, censure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be named, be called; to call one's self *or* give one's self a title; ‖ *part. p.* **нареченный,** named; nominated, designed, chosen, elected; indicated.

Нареченіе, *s. n.* nomination, designation; calling.

Нареченный, *s. m.* affianced husband; bridegroom; ‖ **-ная,** *s. f.* affianced bride; bride.

Нарисовка, *s. f.* design.

Нарисовывать, нарисовать, *v. a.* to draw, sketch, take a sketch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn, be sketched; ‖ *part. p.* **нарисованный.**

Нарицательный, *adj.* nominal; **-ная** *цѣна акцій*, the nominal worth of the stock at par; **-ная** *сила машины*, *mech.* nominal horse-power; ‖ *gram.* appellative; **-ное** *имя*, appellative noun.

Наркозъ, *s. m.* narcosis, narcotism.

Наркотизировать, *v. a.* to narcotize.

Наркотинъ, *s. m. chem.* narcotine.

Наркотическій, *adj. med.* narcotic,—al.

Наровить, *see* Норовить.

Наровнѣ, *see* Наравнѣ.

Народецъ, *dim. of* Народъ.

Народить, -ся, *see* Нараждать,—ся.

Народность, *s. f.* nationality, nationalness.

Народный, *adj.* of people; **-ныя** *нужды*, the wants of the people; ‖ national, popular; **-ное** *бѣдствіе*, a national calamity; ‖ public; **-ная** *молва*, public report; **-ныя** *школы*, public schools; ‖ **-ная** *перепись*, *see* Перепись; ‖ **-ное** *право*, the law of nations.

Народовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* ethnography, ethnology.

Народодержавіе, *s. n.* democracy.

Народонаселеніе, *s. n.* population.

Народосчисленіе, *s. n.* census of the population.

Народъ, *s. m.* people, nation; folk; *простой*—, *see* **Простой**; ‖ men, crowd, mob.

Нарождать, *see* Нараждать.

Нарожденіе, *s. n.* birth; ‖ —*мѣсяца*, the new moon.

Нарокъ, *s. m.* term; ‖ **нарокомъ,** *adv.* on purpose, expressly, purposely; for the purpose of, in order to, with a view to.

Наронять, *v. a.* to let fall (*in some quantity*); ‖ *part. p.* **нароненный.**

Наростить, *see* Наращивать.

Наростъ, *s. m.* excrescence; *med.* chalk-stone; ‖ *zool. мясистый*—*на головѣ птицъ*, caruncle; ‖ *bot.* wart; —*на деревѣ*, knag, knap, knob of wood, knot, sponk, spunk.

Нарочитый, *adj.* eminent, distinguished; ‖ *see* Нарочный; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* eminently; ‖ *see* Нарочно.

Нарочно, *adv.* on purpose, on set purpose; through design, by design, with design; *она—это сдѣлала*, she did it on purpose.

Нарочный, *adj.* express, intentional, designed; ‖ *s. m.* express, estafet; *послать письмо съ* **-нымъ,** to send a letter by a messenger.

Нартучивать, нартучить, *v. a.* to cover with quicksilver; to silver.

Нарубать, нарубить, *v. a.* to cut, chop; to prepare in cutting; **-бить** *капусту*, to cut *or* chop cabbages; ‖ to notch, make a mark; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be chopped; ‖ *part. p.* **нарубленный.**

Нарубка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision.

Наругательство, *see* Поруганіе.

Наругаться, *v. n.* (*надъ кѣмъ*), to insult a person, sneer at a person; to abuse a person.

Наружно, *adv.* outwardly, externally; apparently.

Наружность, *s. f.* exterior, outside, appearance; *странной* **-ти,** odd-looking; *судя по* **-ти,** judging by appearance.

Наружный, *adj.* exterior, outward; external;—*видъ строенія*, the outside of a building; **-ныя** *укрѣпленія*, the outworks of a place; —*валъ*, *mech.* outer-shaft, paddle-shaft, single crank-shaft; ‖ apparent.

Наружу, *adv.* outwardly; *окно открывается* —, the window opens outwardly, exteriorly; ‖ openly; *вывести*—, *see* Выводить; *правда вышла*—, the truth has come out *or* transpired.

Нарукавникъ, *s. m.* half sleeve, false sleeve.

Нарумянивать, нарумянить, *v. a.* to paint, rouge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to paint one's face; ‖ *part. p.* **нарумяненный.**

Наручень, *s. m.* bracelet, armlet; ‖ *pl.* **-чни,** hand-cuffs, manacles; ‖ **-чни** (*въ латахъ*), splint, vambrace.

Нарушать, нарушить, *v. a.* to break, break off, up; to infringe, transgress, violate; to trespass against, on, upon; **-шить** *покой*, to break in upon one's privacy; — *законъ*, to infringe, violate a law; — *законъ природы*, to transgress the law of nature; — *заповѣди Божіи*, to transgress the commandments of God; — *обычаи*, to derogate from the customs; — *порядокъ*, to cause disorder;—*приличія*, *see* Приличіе;—*долгъ чести*, to prevaricate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken; to be infringed, be violated, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **нарушенный.**

Нарушеніе, *s. n.* breaking, infringement, transgression, violation, infraction, contravention; — *обѣщанія, даннаго слова*, breach of promise;—*присяги*, violation of an oath;—*своихъ обязанностей*, breach of duty.

Нарушитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* breaker, infringer, violator, infractor, transgressor, trespasser; — *спокойствія*, disturber; — *тишины*, peace-breaker;—*довѣрія*, violator of trust.

Нарцйссъ, *s. m. bot.* narcissus, daffodil, daffodilly; ‖ **-цйссовый,** *adj.*

Нáры, *s. f. pl.* wide boards in barracks on which soldiers *or* night's lodgers sleep.

Нарыванie, *s. n.* vesication, apostemation.

Нарывáть, нарвáть, *v. a.* to gather, pluck; to pull; **-рвáть** *цвѣтовъ,* to gather flowers; ‖ *v. imp.* to ripen *(of an abscess); палецъ* **-рвáло,** an abscess has formed on my finger; ‖ *part. p.* **нáрванный.**

Нарывáть, нарыть, *v. a.* to dig, dig up; ‖ *part. p.* **нарытый.**

Нарывнóй, *adj.* vesicatory, apostematous, blistering; ‖ *—пластырь,* vesicatory blister.

Нарывъ, *s. m.* abscess, aposteme, ulcer, sore.

Нарыскаться, *v. n.* to have enough running about.

Нарыть, *see* Нарывать.

Нарѣзáть, *see* Нарѣзывать.

Нарѣзвиться, *v. n.* to have sport enough.

Нарѣзка, *s. f.* cut, incision, score; ‖ *винтовая* —, thread, worm, channel, turn, thread of a screw, fillet of a screw, furrow of a screw; *наружная—,* male-screw; *двойная, тройная—,* double, triple threads;—*квадратная, плоская—,* square thread; *круглая—,* rounded thread; *острая* —, triangular thread; ‖ survey, measuring; ‖ *—орудія,* rifling of a gun.

Нарѣзнóй, *adj.* rifle-barreled; **-нóе** *орудіе, see* Орудіе.

Нарѣзъ, *s. m. see* Нарѣзка.

Нарѣзывать, Нарѣзáть, нарѣзать, *v. a.* to cut off, out, cut in quantity; **-зáть** *ростбифъ,* to carve roast beef; ‖ to notch; **-зáть** *винты,* to cut *or* worm the screws; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, *etc.*; ‖ *v. r. pop.* to get drunk, tipsy, intoxicated; ‖ *part. p.* **нарѣзанный.**

Нарѣчie, *s. n.* dialect, idiom: ‖ *gram.* adverb.

Нарюмиться, *v. n.* to cry enough.

Нарядить, *see* Наряжать.

Нарядность, *s. f.* smartness.

Нарядный, *adj.* attired, smart, trim, spruce; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* trimly, sprucely, smartly.

Наряду, *see* Наравнѣ.

Нарядъ, *s. m.* dress, attire, toilette; costume; finery; *женскій—,* woman's dress; *дѣтскій или кукольный—,* baby things; *prov.* — *украшаетъ,* fine feathers make fine birds; ‖ array, order, command; *по* **-ду,** by order; ‖ *art.* composition of rockets.

Наряжáть, нарядить, *v. a.* to dress, spruce, trim, adorn, bedeck; ‖ to array, command, order; to appoint; **-дить** *слѣдствіе,* to order an inquiry; — *за наказаніе въ караулъ,* to put on guard by way of punishment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to adorn, deck; to smarten up, smarten one's self up, dress one's self, dress one's self up, wear the dress of; ‖ *v. p.* to be ordered, be appointed; ‖ *part. p.* **наряженный.**

Насадить, *see* Насаживать.

Насадка, *s. f.* setting on, fixing;—*пики,* spearhead; ‖ planting; ‖ *carp.* cap, capping; ‖ *—печная, arch.* adjustage for a stove.

Насаждáть, насадить, *v. a.* to plant; to set; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be planted, be set; ‖ *part. p.* **насаждённый.**

Насаждéнie, *s. n.* planting, plantation.

Насáживанie, *s. n.* putting a handle; hafting; ‖ planting.

Насáживать, насажáть, *v. a.* to plant; to set; ‖ to put a handle to; to haft, shaft; *—метлу на рукоятку,* to put a handle to a broom, to haft, helve a broom; *—ножъ,* to fit on a knife; ‖ — *на вертелъ,* to spit; ‖ to put; **-жáть** *рыбы въ садокъ,* to stock a fish-pond; ‖ to sew on, fix;—*пуговицы на сюртукъ,* to sew buttons on a coat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be planted, be set, be put; ‖ *part. p.* **насаженный.**

Насáливать, насáлить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; ‖ *part. p.* **насáленный.**

Насандáливать, насандáлить, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood; ‖ — *носъ, fig. pop.* to make one's face become red *(by drinking)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to redden one's face, get tipsy; ‖ *part. p.* **насандáленный.**

Насáривать, насорить, *v. a.* to cover, fill with filth, with rubbish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be covered *or* filled with filth; ‖ *part. p.* **насорённый.**

Насáсывать, насосáть, *v. a.* to suck, suck up; to pump; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have enough of sucking; ‖ *pop.* to get drunk; ‖ *part. p.* **насóсанный.**

Насáхаривать, насáхарить, *v. a.* to sugar, put in sugar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sugared; ‖ *part. p.* **насáхаренный.**

Насвéрливать, насверлить, *v. a.* to drill, bore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drilled, be bored; ‖ *part. p.* **насвéрленный.**

Насвйстывать, насвистáть, *v. a.* to whistle *(a tune)*; ‖ to imitate by whistling; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to whistle enough; ‖ *pop.* to get tipsy, get fuddled, get drunk.

Насдавáть, насдáть, *v. a.* to deal *(cards)*; ‖ to deal too many cards.

Населéнie, *s. n.* population; ‖ peopling.

Населять, населить, *v. a.* to people, populate; ‖ to inhabit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be peopled, become populous; ‖ *part. p.* **населённый.**

Насйдка, *s. f.* distilling; ‖ brooding.

Насйживать, насидѣть, *v. a.* to distill; ‖ to remain long seated; ‖ to hatch, brood, sit *(of birds)*; ‖ to get *(a disease)* by sitting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be distilled; ‖ to be hatched; ‖ to have enough sitting; ‖ to be detained; **-дѣться** *въ тюрьмѣ,* to be detained in prison; ‖ *part. p.* **насйженный;** **-ное** *мѣсто,* a cosy berth, a permanent place.

Насйлie, *s. n.* violence, effort, exertion; force; stress, strongband; *причинить кому—,* to do, to offer violence to one.

Насйловать, *v. a.* to force, violate, do violence, use violence; — *голосъ,* to strain one's voice; ‖ *part. p.* **насйлованный.**

Насилу, *adv.* hardly, with difficulty; *это дѣло — подвигается,* that affair drags on; ‖ at last;—*я васъ дождался,* at length I see you have arrived.

Насйльно, *adv.* forcibly, by force, forcefully, violently; *prov.* — *милъ не будешь, see* Милый.

Насйльный, *adj.* forced, forceful, forcible.

Насйльственный, *adj.* violent, forcible; **-ная** *смерть,* unnatural death; **-ная** *вербовка (въ службу),* impressment; *отрядъ для* **-ной** *вербовки матросовъ,* press-gang; **-ное** *вторженіе, law,* forcible entry; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Насйнивать, насинить, *v. a.* to blue, make blue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become blue; ‖ *part. p.* **насинённый.**

Наскáбливать, наскоблить, *v. a.* to scrape, rasp; ‖ to shave; ‖ to grate; **-скоблить** *сыру,* to grate cheese; ‖ *part. p.* **наскóбленный.**

Наскáзывать, наскавáть, *v. a.* to tell, relate; ‖ *(на кого),* to speak against, calumniate, slander.

Наскáкивать, наскакáть, наскокнуть, наскочить, *v. n.* to gallop *or* run against; to spring on, upon; to strike on, upon; *судно* **-скочило** *на камень,* the ship ran against a rock; **-скочить** *на кого,* to give a spring to one; *не на того* **-скочилъ,** *fig.* he found a person to talk to, he has met his match, he has caught a Tartar.

Насквòзь, *adv.* through; through and through, right through; *видѣть—*, to see through; *пройти прямо—*, to go right through; *я знаю его—*, I have the length of his foot to a hair.

Наскитàться, *v. n.* to have enough roving.

Наскоблѝть, *see* Наскабливать.

Наскокнỳть, *see* Наскакивать.

Наскòкъ, *s. m.* leap, jump, bound upon; spring; rushing *(in violent action)*; *сдѣлать —*, to take a leap; *животное, бросающееся съ* **-ка,** an animal which rushes with bounds and leaps.

Наскòлько, *adv.* as... as, as far as; *—.... настолько,* as... as, as... so; *—то было тяжело, настолько это пріятно,* as that was painful, so this is pleasant; *я готовъ защищать его настолько,—это возможно,* I am willing to defend him as long as possible, as much as I can, to my utmost.

Нàскоро, *adv.* hastily, in haste, hurriedly; rashly; fleetly; *скоро—*, as quickly as possible.

Наскочѝть, *see* Наскакивать.

Наскребѝть, наскрèсть, *v. a.* to amass by scraping; to scrape up; ‖ *part. p.* **наскребённый.**

Наскрипѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to creak, screak enough; ‖ *fig. онъ не долго* **-пѝтъ,** he will not last long.

Наскỳчивать, наскучàть, наскỳчить, *v. n.* to annoy one; to become irksome; to tire, weary; ‖ *— дò смерти,* to bore to death; *сильно* **-скỳчить** *чѣмъ,* to beat one's brains with a thing; *сильно* **-скỳчить** *шумомъ, болтовней,* to break one's head with noise, chattering; **-скỳчило** *ждать,* I am tired of waiting; *мнѣ все* **-скỳчило,** I am disgusted with everything *or* tired of everything; *ему* **-скỳчило,** he became weary of, it wearies him; *— визитами,* to pester one with visits.

Наслаждàться, насладѝться, *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to be delighted with; to rejoice at; to be in the enjoyment of; to enjoy one's self; *—хорошимъ здоровьемъ, состояніемъ,* to enjoy good health, one's fortune; *— наукою, музыкою,* to take delight in study, in music.

Наслаждèніе, *s. n.* enjoyment, delight, delectation; *для него эта работа—*, for him it is a labour of love; *имѣть, находить — въ чемъ-нибудь,* to take delight *or* to delight in a thing; *съ* **-ніемъ,** with gusto, delight; *созерцать съ* **-ніемъ,** to contemplate with delight; *какое—!* how delicious!

Наслàиваніе, *s. n.* stratification.

Наслàивать, наслоѝть, *v. a.* to stratify; ‖ *part. p.* **наслòенный.**

Наслàть *(fut.* **нашлю̀**), *see* Насылать.

Наслàщивать, насластѝть, *v. a.* to sweeten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sweetened; ‖ *part. p.* **наслащённый.**

Наслоèніе, *s. n.* stratum.

Наслонѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to have enough sauntering.

Наслужѝть, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service for some time.

Наслỳшаться, *v. n.* to have heard enough; to get tired, weary of hearing; *я* **-шался** *отъ него разнаго вздору,* I have heard him talk all kind of nonsense; ‖ to take in with greedy ear.

Наслы̀шаться, *v. n.* to hear enough; *я много о васъ* **-шался,** I have heard many things said of you.

Наслы̀шка, *s. f.* hearsay; *по* **-кѣ,** by *or* from hearsay.

Наслѣдѝть, *v. a.* to leave traces *(in walking)*; ‖ to follow by track; to track *(a beast)*.

Наслѣ̀діе, *s. n.* inheritance, heritage, succession; *отцовское—*, patrimony; *материнское—*, estate by the mother's side.

Наслѣ̀дникъ, *s. m.* heir, inheritor, successor, succeeder; *— престола,* heir, successor to the crown; heir-apparent; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Наслѣ̀дный, *adj. —принцъ,* hereditary prince.

Наслѣ̀дованіе, *s. n.* succession, succeeding, heirdom; *право* **-нія,** the right of succession.

Наслѣ̀довать, *v. a.* to inherit *(property, disease)*; to succeed; ‖ *part. p.* **наслѣдованный.**

Наслѣ̀дственность, *s. f.* inheritance, hereditability; *право* **-сти,** hereditary right.

Наслѣ̀дственный, *adj.* hereditary, inheritable; **-ное** *имѣніе,* an hereditary estate; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* hereditary *or* family disease; **-но,** *adv.—*rily,—bly, by inheritance.

Наслѣ̀дство, *s. n.* inheritance, succession; *получить—*, to inherit, accept *or* acquire an inheritance, to succeed to; *получить долю въ* **-ствѣ,** to inherit in; *лишать* **-ства,** to disinherit; *имѣніе, получаемое въ—отъ предка,* an estate derivable from an ancestor; *опредѣленное—*, estate-tail; *человѣкъ, гоняющійся за* **-ствомъ,** legacy-hunter; *по* **-ству,** by inheritance, by right of inheritance.

Насмàливать, насмолѝть, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* get pitched, tarred; ‖ *part. p.* **насмолённый;** **-ная** *нитка,* wax-end.

Насмàтриваться, насмотрѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to learn by looking at; ‖ to learn by experience; ‖ to admire sufficiently; *see* Наглядѣться.

Нàсмерть, *adv.* to death, to the death, mortally.

Насмолѝть, *see* Насмаливать.

Нàсморкъ, *s. m.* cold, rheum; *схватить—*, *see* Схватывать; *страдать* **-комъ,** to have a cold; *онъ часто страдаетъ* **-комъ,** he takes cold easily.

Насмѣхàться, насмѣ̀яться, *v. n. (надъ чѣмъ),* to laugh at, quiz, mock, deride, scout, sneer at; to turn into ridicule; to puff at; to bite one's thumb at

Нàсмѣхъ, *adv. see* Смѣхъ.

Насмѣшѝть, *v. a.* to make one laugh.

Насмѣ̀шка, *s. f.* raillery, derision, bantering; scoffing; mockery; jeering; *тонкая—*, keen raillery; *дѣлать что въ* **-ку,** to do a thing in derision.

Насмѣ̀шливость, *s. f.* mocking *or* jeering temper, humour.

Насмѣ̀шливый, *adj.* given to jesting, mocking, derisive; sarcastic, sarcastical; *— умъ,* a jesting mind, wit; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, sarcastically, satirically.

Насмѣ̀шникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mocker, banterer, jeerer, quiz.

Насмѣ̀шничать, *v. n.* to mock, laugh at, joke, make fun of, make a fool of, trifle with.

Насмѣ̀шническій, *adj.* given to jesting; mocking; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* jestingly, mockingly.

Насмѣ̀шничество, *s. n.* jeering disposition.

Наснòсѣ, Наснòсяхъ, *adv. pop.* near her time; ready to lie in *(of a pregnant woman)*.

Насòвывать, насовàть, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove in; to put *(in some quantity)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to intrude, poke one's self in; to creep in, crowd, throng in; ‖ *part. p.* **насòванный.**

Насòвывать, насỳнуть, *v. a.* to push; ‖ to put on; *я* **-сỳнулъ** *на себя пальто и шляпу,* I put my overcoat and hat on hastily; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be pushed, be put on; ‖ to hit against; ‖ *part. p.* **насỳнутый.**

Насовѣ̀товать, *v. a. perf.* to counsel, advise, give advice to.

Насолѝть, *v. a.* to salt *(much)*; ‖ *(кому),* to serve one out; to vex *or* mortify a person; to spite; to make it hot for one; ‖ *part. p.* **насолённый.**

Насорйть, *see* Насаривать.
Насосйть, *see* Насасывать.
Насосецъ, *s. m. dim. of* Насосъ, *nat. hist.* sipunculus *(worm)*;‖siphon, squirt.
Насосъ, *s. m.* pump; *воздушный—, see* Воздушный; *всасывающій—*, drawing-pump, lifting-pump; *—двойнаго дѣйствія*, double-acting pump; *двойной—на большихъ корабляхъ, naut.* chain-pump; *кругообращательный—*, rotary-pump; *нагнетательный—*, forcing-pump; *пожарный—*, fire-pump, extinguishing pump, fire-engine; *резервуаръ* **-са,** pen-stock, pen-trough; *спиральный—*, spiral-pump; *центробѣжный—*, centrifugal-pump; *—для испытанія трубъ*, pump for trying tubes; *дѣйствовать* **-сомъ,** to work a pump; *—испортился*, the pump is spoiled, it blows.
Наспать, *v. a.* to get, catch by sleeping;*—головную боль*, to get a head-ache through sleeping too much;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough sleeping; ‖*part. p.* наспанный.
Наспѣхъ, Наспѣхъ, *see* Наскоро.
Наставать, настать, *v. n.* to approach, come; **-таётъ** *конецъ*, the end is *or* draws near; *старость* **-таётъ,** old age is nigh; *ночь, весна* **-таётъ,** night, spring is coming on; **-таётъ** *темнота*, it is getting dark; **-талъ** *часъ*, the hour has struck.
Наставительный, *adj.* instructive, preceptorial.
Наставка, *s. f.* piece set on; ajutage.
Наставленіе, *s. n.* instruction, schooling; tuition, precept, teaching.
Наставливать, наставлять, наставить, *v. a.* to place, set, put; **-вить** *посуды на столъ*, to put plates and dishes on the table;‖to piece, piece out, lengthen;‖to point, level; **-влять** *телескопъ*, to point *or* level a telescope;*— взоры на предметъ*, to stare at a thing;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be placed, be set, be put;‖to be lengthened;‖to be pointed;‖*part. p.* **наставленный.**
Наставлять, наставить, *v. a. see* Наставливать;‖to direct, instruct, school, teach; *—кого на путь, see* Путь;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to be directed, be instructed, be taught;‖*part. p.* **наставленный.**
Наставникъ, *s. m.* teacher, tutor, preceptor; ‖**-ница,** *s. f.* instructress, female teacher, tutoress, preceptress;‖**-нический, -ничій,** *adj.*
Наставничество, *s. n.* tutorship, tutorage, preceptorship.
Наставной, *adj.* set on, pieced, added;‖**-ная** *труба, mech. see* Труба.
Наставочный, *see* Наставной.
Настаивать, настоять, *v. a.* to infuse; to make an infusion *(with)*;‖*v. n.* to insist, persist; to stand to *or* upon; to stick by; *я* **-стаивалъ** *и* **настоялъ** *на своемъ*, I insisted, and stood to my demand; *онъ* **-стаиваетъ** *на исполненіи своихъ требованій*, he insists on compliance with his demands; *я не буду* **-стаивать** *на этомъ пунктѣ*, I will not press the point;*— на необходимости чего*, to urge the necessity;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to have enough standing;‖to become infused; *пусть чай* **-стоится,** let the tea draw; *чай* **-стоялся,** the tea is already drawn;‖*part. p.* **настоянный.**
Настанавливать, настановить, *v. a.* to place, set, put *(in some quantity)*;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be placed;‖*part. p.* **настановленный.**
Настать, *see* Наставать.
Настёгивать, настегать, *v. a.* to lash, lash on, give lashes *(with a whip)*;‖to quilt;‖*part. p.* **настёганный.**
Настежь, *adv.* open, wide open; *дверь отворилась—*, the door opened wide.
Настигать, настигнуть, настичь, *v. a.* to overtake; to reach, come up with; to fetch up; to equal; *собака не могла* **-стигнуть** *зайца*, the dog could not reach the hare; *пуля* **-стигла** *его*, the ball hit him;‖*part. p.* **настигнутый.**
Настиженіе, *s. n.* overtaking, reaching, attaining.
Настилать, настлать, *v. a.* to lay on, spread out; to cover; to pave;*—камнемъ*, to pave with stone;*—полъ*, to floor, plank, board;*—потолокъ*, to ceil;‖*part. p.* **настланный.**
Настилка, *s. f.* laying on; what is laid on;*—мостовой*, paving;*—досокъ*, planking, boarding; ‖*tech.* welt.
Настилочный, *adj.* which serves for laying on, planking, paving, *etc.*
Настичь, *see* Настигать.
Настлать, *see* Настилать.
Настойка, *s. f.* **Настой,** *s. m.* infusion, liquor; ‖**-тoечный,** *adj.*
Настойчивость, *s. f.* perseverance; insistence, persistence, persistency.
Настойчивый, *adj.* perseverant, persevering, persistent, persisting; self-willed;‖**-во,** *adv.*—ly; **-во** *требовать отвѣта*, to insist on an answer.
Настолько, *adv.* so; *насколько..., —, see* Насколько.
Настольный, *adj.* which is destined to lie on the table: a necessary book, table-book.
Настораживать, насторожить, *v. a.* to set *(a trap, a pitfall)*;‖*—уши*, to prick up the ears; ‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to stand upon one's guard;‖*part. p.* **насторожённый.**
Насторожѣ, *adv. быть—, see* Сторожа.
Настояніе, *s. n.* insistence, persistence, solicitation; entreaty.
Настоятель, *s. m.* prior; superior; father-superior *(in a monastery)*;‖archpriest;‖**-ница,** *s. f.* prioress, mother-superior;‖**-тельскій,** *adj.*
Настоятельность, *s. f.* urgency; insistence.
Настоятельный, *adj.* urgent, insistent, pressing; hard-besetting;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Настоятельство, *s. n.* the dignity of a superior *(in a monastery)*, priorate, priorship.
Настоять, *v. n.* to approach, come on; **-тоитъ** *нужда въ деньгахъ*, the want of money is urgent; ‖*see* Настаивать.
Настояться, *v. n.* to remain long standing; to be tired of standing; *мы* **-ялись** *на улицѣ*, we remained long standing in the street;‖*see* Настаиваться.
Настоящій, *adj.* present, actual; *въ* **-щую** *минуту, see* Минута; *въ* **-щее** *время, see* Время; *до* **-щаго** *времени*, ere now;*—годъ*, the present, current year; *2-го числа* **-щаго** *мѣсяца*, on the 2-nd instant;‖real, pure; genuine; true, right; true-born; true-bred; of the right stamp;*—алмазъ*, a pure, real diamond; **-щая** *причина разоренія*, the true cause of ruin; **-щее** *выраженіе*, proper words;*—мошенникъ*, a downright rogue; *скажите* **-щую** *цѣну*, say the exact price; *теперь* **-щее** *время сажать деревья*, it is the right time to plant trees;‖*gram.* **-щее** *время*, present, present tense.
Настраиваніе, *s. n. see* Настройка.
Настраивать, *see* Настроивать.
Настрачивать, настрочить, *v. a.* to back-stitch; **-чить** *письмо*, to write a letter hastily, to scrawl *or* scribble a letter;‖*part. p.* **настроченный.**
Настращать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; to scare;‖*part. p.* **настращённый.**
Настригать, настричь, *v. a.* to shear *(in some quantity)*;‖*part. p.* **настриженный.**
Настрогать, *v. a.* to plane;‖*part. p.* **настроганный.**

Нàстрого, *adv.* severely; strictly, sternly; rigidly, austerely; *строго—*, very severely.

Настроèніе, *s. n.—ума*, frame of mind; *въ грустномъ* **-ніи,** care-tuned.

Настрòивать, настрòить, *v. a.* to build, construct; ‖ to tune;—*скрипку по камертону*, to tune the violin to the right pitch; *фортепіано* **-строèно,** the piano is in tune;—*выше (инструментъ)*, to screw up *(an instrument);* ‖ to incite, instigate, urge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be built; ‖ to be tuned; ‖ to be incited; ‖ *part. p.* **настроèнный.**

Настрòйка, *s. f.* tuning.

Настрòйщикъ, *s. m.* tuner; pianforte tuner.

Настрочѝть, *see* Пастрачивать.

Настрѣ̀ливать, настрѣлѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to shoot, kill *(game);* ‖ *part. p.* **настрѣ̀ляный.**

Настрѧ̀пывать, настрѧ̀пать, *v. a.* to cook, dress, prepare *(food);* ‖ *part. p.* **настрѧ̀панный.**

Настужàть, настудѝть, *v. a.* to cool, make cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, get, become cold; ‖ *part. p.* **настỳженный.**

Наступàніе, *s. n.* stepping, treading upon; ‖ attack; ‖ *see* Наступленіе.

Наступàтельный, *adj.* offensive, aggressive; *оборонительный и—союзъ*, *see* Союзъ; *перейти къ* **-нымъ** *дѣйствіямъ*, to assume, resume the offensive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Наступàть, наступѝть, *v. n.* to step, tread upon; *вы* **-пàете** *ей на платье*, you tread on her dress; **-пѝть** *кому нà ногу*, to tread on a person's toes; ‖ to attack, aggress; *армія* **-пàетъ,** the army marches;—*на непріятеля*, to attack the enemy; ‖ to pursue; *заимодавцы* **-пàютъ** *на него*, the creditors press him *or* pursue him; **-пѝ** *на горло*, *see* Горло; ‖ *ему* **-пѝлъ** *десятый годъ*, he has just entered his tenth year; ‖ *осень только что* **-пѝла,** the autumn has just begun; *послѣ зимы* **-пàетъ** *весна*, spring comes after winter; **-стỳпитъ** *время*, a time will come; *недѣля, которая* **-стỳпитъ,** next week; ‖ *если у него* **-стỳпитъ** *болѣзнь, лихорадка*, should he be struck with illness, be attacked with fever.

Наступлèніе, *s. n.* coming on; approach, entrance, coming; *при* **-ніи** *лѣта*, at the beginning of summer; *при* **-ніи** *ночи*, *see* Ночь; ‖ *mil.* attack.

Настỳрцій, *s. m.* **Настỳрція,** *s. f. bot.* nasturtion, nasturtium, Indian cress.

Настъ, *s. m.* frozen crust upon snow.

Настывàть, насты̀нуть, настыть, *v. n.* to get, grow, become cold, cool; to cool.

Насты̀лый, *adj.* cooled, cool.

Настѣ̀нный, *adj.* which is on a wall, hung against a wall.

Насулѝть, *v. a.* to promise *(too much).*

Насỳнуть, *see* Насовывать.

Насỳпливать, насỳпить, *v. a.—брови*, to wrinkle, pucker, knit the brows; to frown; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to frown, scowl, knit one's brows; ‖ *v. imp. pop.* to be overcast; ‖ *part. p.* **насỳпленный.**

Насỳпротивъ, *adv. and prep. gen. pop.* on the opposite side, over-against, vis-à-vis.

Насурмлѧ̀ть, насурмѝть, *see* Сурмить.

Насỳсливаться, насỳслиться, *v. r. pop.* to get drunk, get tipsy.

Нàсухо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть—*, to wipe quite dry.

Насỳчивать, насучѝть, *v. a.* to twist; to cord; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be twisted, be corded; ‖ *part. p.* **насỳченный.**

Насỳшивать, насушѝть, *v. a.* to dry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be, get dry; ‖ *part. p.* **насỳшенный.**

Насỳщный, *adj.—хлѣбъ*, daily bread.

Насчётъ, *see* Счетъ.

Насчѝтываніе, *s. n.* counting.

Насчѝтывать, насчитàть, *v. a.* to count, reckon; to number; to put to account;—*на кого*, to charge, overcharge one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be counted; ‖ *part. p.* **насчѝтанный.**

Насъ, *gen. accus. prepos. of the pers. pron. pl.* **Мы,** us; *онъ на—не посмотрѣлъ*, he did not look at us; *смотрите на—*, look at us; *онъ говорить о—*, he speaks of us;—*нè было дома*, we were out.

Насылàть, наслàть, *v. a.* to send *(much or many);* ‖ *part. p.* **нàсланный.**

Насыпàніе, *s. n. see* Насыпка.

Насыпàть, насы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew upon; to fill; to scatter;—*полнымъ*, to fill up;—*мѣшокъ зерномъ*, to fill up a sack with corn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strewed in, be filled up; ‖ *part. p.* **насы̀панный.**

Насы̀пка, *s. f.* strewing upon, in; filling up.

Насыпнòй, *adj.* strewed upon; filled; **-нàя** *земля*, artificial soil.

Нàсыпъ, *s. m.* hopper, mill-hopper.

Нàсыпь, *s. f.* carried earth, earth brought from another place; rubbish; *build.* embankment; *землянàя—*, *see* Земляной; ‖ *могильная—*, barrow; tumulus; ‖ jetty, break-water.

Насыщàть, насы̀тить, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy; *fig.* to glut, surfeit; **-тить** *глаза*, to feast one's eyes; **-тить** *мщеніе*, to gratify one's vengeance; ‖ *chem.* to saturate, imbue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self with; to be satiated, be sated, be glutted; *онъ ничѣмъ не* **-тится,** nothing can appease his hunger; ‖ to be saturated, be imbued with; ‖ *part. p.* **насыщенный, насыщённый; -нный** *паръ*, *phys.* saturated steam.

Насыщèніе, *s. n.* satiety, satiating; glutting; cloying; gorging; ‖ *chem.* saturating, saturation.

Насѣвàть, насѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to sow a piece of ground;—*муки*, to bolt, sift flour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; to be bolted; ‖ *part. p.* **насѣ̀янный.**

Насѣдàть, насѣ̀сть, *v. n.* to sit down; to perch, roost; ‖ to alight, settle; *пыль* **-сѣ̀ла** *на столъ*, the dust settled on the table; ‖ *fig.* to compel a person to do a thing.

Насѣ̀дка, *s. f.* brood-hen; ‖ *astr.* the Pleiades.

Насѣ̀ивать, *see* Насѣвать.

Насѣкàльный, *adj.* used in cutting, incising.

Насѣкàть, насѣ̀чь, *v. a.* to hew, cut on; ‖ to notch, incise, make incisions; ‖ *—золотомъ*, to damaskeen; ‖ *part. p.* **насѣ̀ченный.**

Насѣкòмое, *adj. s. n.* insect;—*изъ породы перепончатыхъ*, saw-fly; *двукрылое—*, dipter; *сѣтчатокрылыя* **-мыя,** neuropter, neuropteran; *четвероногое—*, tetrapod; *прямокрылое—*, orthopter, orthopteran; *однодневное—*, ephemera.

Насѣкомоя̀дный, *adj.* insectivorous.

Насѣ̀ривать, насѣ̀рить, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be imbued with sulphur; ‖ *part. p.* **насѣ̀ренный.**

Насѣсть, *see* Насѣдать.

Нàсѣсть, *s. f.* **Насѣстъ,** *s. m. dim.* **насѣстокъ,** perch, roost.

Насѣ̀чка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision; *двойная—*, double-cut; *драчевая—*, rough-cut; *личная—*, bastard-cut; *шлифная—*, smooth-cut; ‖ damaskeening.

Насѣчь, *see* Насѣкать.

Насѣять, *see* Насѣвать.

Натàпливать, натопѝть, *v. a.* to melt, smelt, dissolve; ‖ *v. n.* to thaw; ‖ *part. p.* **натопленный.**

Натàлкивать, натолкàть, натолкнỳть, *v. a.* to push *or* jostle against; **-толкàть** *кому бока*, to give a person a good drubbing; ‖ to hurt in jostling; ‖ to suggest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to jostle; to strike,

knock, hit against; ‖ to come into contact with a person; ‖ *part. p.* натолкнутый.

Натàпливать, натопѝть, *v. a.* to heat too much; ‖ to melt, melt down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heated much; *печь* **-пается,** the oven is getting hot; ‖ *part. p.* натòпленный.

Натàптывать, натоптàть, *v. a.* to dirty by trampling upon; ‖ *part. p.* натòптанный.

Натàскивать, натаскàть, натащѝть, *v. a.* to drag, trail; to bring much; *рѣка* **-аетъ** *песокъ,* the river carries sand on; ‖ to hunt; to train a dog *(for the chase);* **-ся,** ‖ *v. p.* to be dragged; ‖ *v. r.* to have strolled long; ‖ *part. p.* натàсканный, натàщенный.

Натàчивать, наточѝть, *v. a.* to sharpen; ‖ to turn, turn in a lathe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sharpened; to be turned; ‖ *part. p.* натòченный.

Натащѝть, *see* Натаскивать.

Натàять, *see* Натаивать.

Натвѐрживать, натвердѝть, *v. a.* to inculcate, impress *(on the memory);* to repeat in learning; ‖ *—руку,* to inure the hand, to habituate one's hand to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be inculcated, be impressed *(on the memory);* ‖ *part. p.* натвѐрженный.

Натворѝть, *v. a.* to knead, slake, prepare: to dilute *(colour);* ‖ to do, make, occasion *(a bad thing).*

Натекàть, натѐчь, *v. n.* to flow *or* run in; to leak; *вода* **-кла** *въ комнату,* the water came, flowed into the room; ‖ *hunt.* to run after, pursue *(of a dog).*

Натёкъ, *s. m.—воды,* an inrush of water; ‖ *geol.* stalactite.

Натерѐбливать, натеребѝть, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, draw out:*—волосы, перья,* to tear *or* pull out the hair, to pluck out feathers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plucked out, be pulled out; ‖ *part. p.* натерѐбленный.

Натерѐть, *see* Натирать.

Натерпѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to have suffered, endured enough *or* much; to suffer, endure.

Натирàть, натерѐть, *v. a.* to rub, rub on *or* upon; to grate;*—мебель,* to dry-rub;*—краски,* to grind colours; *—полъ воскомъ,* to wax a floor;*—тёркой,* to rasp; ‖ *v. imp.* to hurt in rubbing; *сапогомъ* **-тёрло** *ногу,* the boot has rubbed *or* injured my foot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rub one's self with; ‖ *fig.* to improve; *онъ* **-тёрся,** *вертясь постоянно въ обществѣ, въ свѣтѣ,* he learnt good breeding from being always in society; ‖ *part. p.* натёртый.

Натѝрка, *s. f.* **Натирàніе,** *s. n.* rubbing;*—воскомъ,* waxing.

Натѝскивать, натѝскать, натѝснуть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; to cram in; to crowd *(people),* throng in, into; ‖ to huddle together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to troop, crowd, throng; to gather in crowds; ‖ *part. p.* натѝсканный, натѝснутый.

Нàтискъ, *s. m.* impression; ‖ shock, attack;*—войскъ,* a rush of troops.

Наткàть, *v. a.* to weave *(a certain quantity);* ‖ *part. p.* нàтканный.

Наткнỳть, *see* Натыкать.

Натолкàть, натолкнỳть, *see* Наталкивать.

Натолкòвывать, натолковàть, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat; to convince by repeating a thing: to inculcate, persuade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to babble; to have enough talking; ‖ *part. p.* натолкòванный.

Натолòчь, *v. a.* to pound, crush; ‖ *part. p.* натолчённый.

Натомѝться, *v. r.* to have languished long *or* a long time;*—отъ любви,* to pine away for love.

Натопѝть, *see* Натапливать.

Натоптàть, *see* Натаптывать.

Наторгòвывать, наторговàть, *v. a.* to gain by trade; ‖ **-вàться,** *v. n.* to trade sufficiently; ‖ *v. rec.* to haggle at one's ease; ‖ *part. p.* наторгòванный.

Наторѣ̀лый, *adj.* trained *(of animals);* accustomed, formed.

Наторѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become accustomed to; to be formed.

Наточѝть, *see* Натачивать.

Натощàкъ, *adv.* fasting, on an empty stomach.

Натрàвливать, натравѝть, *v. a.* to bait; to hunt; ‖ to incite, instigate; *fig.* **-вѝть** *собаку на кого,* to set a dog at one, ‖ *part. p.* натрàвленный.

Натрепàть, *v. a.* to scutch; to brake *(hemp, flax);* ‖ *part. p.* натрёпанный.

Натрèскаться, *v. n. pop.* to stodge, gorge.

Натрещàть, *v. n.* to crack, crackle, creak enough; ‖ to talk too much.

Натрі̀й, *s. m. chem.* natrium, sodium.

Натрубѝть, *v. n.* to sound the trumpet, blow the French horn; to plague by blowing a horn; *—уши,* to din into one's ears; *ему* **-бѝли** *объ этомъ,* he was so much spoken to about it.

Натрусѝть, *v. a.* to sprinkle; to dredge *(flour).*

Натрỳситься, *v. n.* to become afraid.

Натрỳска, *s. f.* powder-flask, powder-horn; ‖ *въ* **-ку,** by *or* in sprinkling.

Натръ, *s. m. chem.* natron; ‖ нàтровый, *adj.*

Натря̀сывать, натрястѝ, *v. a.* to drop by shaking; ‖ to shake, jolt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tremble, shiver, shudder, shake, quake, quiver, feel a thrill; ‖ *part. p.* натрясённый.

Натỳга, *s. f.* tension; effort; straining; ‖ tenesmus.

Натỳживать, натỳжить, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out; to tighten, strain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r* to strain one's self, exert one's self; to use efforts; ‖ to be stretched tight, tightly; to grow tight; ‖ *part. p.* натỳженный.

Натỳра, *s. f.* nature; *счастливая—,* a happy disposition; *быть по* **-рѣ** *скучнымъ, веселымъ,* to be of a sad, of a cheerful temper; *рисовать, писать съ* **-ры,** to draw from life *or* after nature, to paint from nature; *платить* **-рою,** to pay in kind; *prov. привычка вторая—,* use is second nature.

Натурализàція, *s. f.* naturalization.

Натурализѝровать, Натурализовàть, *v. a.* to naturalize.

Натуралѝзмъ, *s. m.* naturalism.

Натуралѝстъ, *s. m.* naturalist.

Натурàльно, *adv.* naturally; ‖ indeed, certainly, surely.

Натурàльный, *adj.* natural; **-ное** *вино,* genuine wine; ‖ **-ная** *трость,* rattan.

Натỳрный, *adj.—классъ,* a class for drawing from life *or* nature.

Натỳрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* a person who serves as model for a painter *or* sculptor, sitter, living model.

Натушёвывать, натушевàть, *see* Тушевать.

Натыкàлень, *s. m. agric.* dibble, dibber, planting-stick.

Натыкàть, натѝкать, *v. a.* to drive in *or* down, thrust *or* stick in; ‖ *part. p.* натыканный.

Натыкàть, наткнỳть, *v. a.* to push, drive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strike, hit, knock against; to shock: *судно* **-ткнỳлось** *на камень,* the ship ran against

a rock; **-ся** *на камень*, to meet with a stone on one's way; *мы* **-ткнулись** *на препятствія*, we met with obstacles; ‖ *part. p.* **наткнутый, наткнутый.**

Натѣшить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, rejoice; to fill a person with joy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self sufficiently.

Натягивать, натянуть, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out; to straiten; to tighten; to strain; to put on, draw on, over; —*верёвку*, to tighten a cord; **-нуть** *лукъ*, *see* Лукъ;—*перчатки*, to put on gloves with effort; **-нуть** *кому носъ*, *fig. see* Носъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be stretched, get tight; ‖ to get tipsy; ‖ *part. p.* **натянутый.**

Натяжка, *s. f.* forced, affected explication, strained meaning; *въ* **-ку,** tight, stiff.

Натяжной, *adj.* tight, straight.

Натянутость, *s. f.* affectation; starchness, stiffness.

Натянутый, *adj.* tight; stretched; strait-laced, stiff; far-fetched, far-sought;—*слогъ*, stiff, starched, forced, unnatural, affected style; **-тое** *сравненіе*, a far-fetched comparison; **-тое** *доказательство*, a far-fetched proof; **-тыя** *отношенія*, forced terms; *имѣть—видъ*, to be on one's tight ropes.

Натянуть, *see* Натягивать.

Наугадъ, *adv.* by guess; by chance; at random, at a venture.

Наугольникъ, *s. m.* buffet of a corner, corner-cupboard, corner-buffet; ‖ *math.* square; ‖ *tech.* bevel, corner-iron; ‖ *carp.* square, back-square, mitre-square; *двойной*—, shifting square.

Наугольный, *adj.* angular; on the corner.

Наугольъ, *adv.* corner-wise, corner-ways.

Наудачу, *adv.* at all hazards, at all risks; *see* Удача.

Наудить, *v. a.* to angle, hook *(fish)*; ‖ *part. p.* **науженный.**

Наука, *s. f.* science; *заниматься* **-ками,** to cultivate the sciences; *академія* **наукъ,** the Academy of sciences; *словесныя* **-ки,** letters, belles-lettres, polite learning; *свободныя* **-ки,** the liberal arts; *врачебная*—, medicine, the medical art; *окончить курсъ* **наукъ,** to finish the course of studies; **-ки** *смягчаютъ нравы*, learning softens manners; ‖ apprenticeship; *отдать въ* **-ку,** to apprentice *or* to put to apprenticeship; ‖ *fig. впередъ*—, that must be a lesson to you.

Наускивать, наускать, *v. a.* to set on, upon; to hound on.

Наутёкъ, *adv. пуститься*—, *see* Утёкъ.

Научать, научить, *v. a.* to learn, teach; to instruct; to train, train up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to learn, instruct one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **научённый.**

Научный, *adj.* scientific,—al; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.

Наушникъ, *s. m.* ear-piece, ear-cap, lappet.

Наушникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sycophant, telltale; calumniator, slanderer.

Наушничать, *v. n.* to sycophant, play the sycophant.

Наушничество, *s. n.* sycophancy, calumny, calumniation, slander, false report.

Наущать, *v. a.* to instigate, incite; to set on, upon; ‖ *part. p.* **наущённый.**

Наущеніе, *s. n.* instigation, incitation, incitement; suggestion.

Нафабрить, *see* Фабрить.

Нафталинъ, *s. m.* naphthaline.

Нахальничать, *v. n.* to act with effrontery, impudence; to be impudent, be shameless.

Нахальный, *adj.* impudent, brazen-faced, bold-faced, shameless; saucy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* impudently, shamelessly; saucily.

Нахальство, *s. n.* impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; sauciness.

Нахалъ, *s. m.* impudent, insolent fellow, brazen-face, swashbuckler; ‖ **-лка,** *s. f.* impudent woman.

Нахапать, *see* Хапать.

Нахаркивать, нахаркать, *v. n.* to spit, hawk *(much)*; ‖ *part. p.* **нахарканный.**

Нахваливать, нахвалить, *v. a.* to praise too highly, bepraise, extol; ‖ **-литься,** *v. n.* to be indefatigable in praising; *я не* **-люсь** или *я не могу довольно* **-литься** *своимъ садовникомъ*, I am never tired *or* weary of praising my gardener, I can never cease praising my gardener.

Нахвастать, -ся, *v. n.* to boast of, brag of; to praise one's self much.

Нахватать, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to seize; ‖ to receive, get *(much)*; ‖ to acquire unjustly, get by plunder;—*долговъ*, to contract, incur debts; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to acquire, amass wrongfully; ‖ *part. p.* **нахватанный.**

Нахлебаться, *v. n.* to sup enough *(of a liquid dish)*.

Нахлестать, *v. a.* to lash, whip; to scourge *or* switch heartily; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough lashing; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to get tipsy, be in one's cups; ‖ *part. p.* **нахлёстанный.**

Нахлобучивать, нахлобучить, *v. a.*—*шляпу*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes.

Нахлобучка, *s. f.* reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *дать* **-ку,** to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нахлопотаться, *v. n.* to get into a great bustle; to be on the fidget.

Нахлынуть, *v. n.* to make an irruption; to invade, overrun; *вода* **-нула** *въ лодку*, the water rushed into the boat; *гости* **-нули,** guests arrived at my house.

Нахлѣбникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* boarder.

Нахмуренный, *adj.* beetle-browed.

Нахмуривать, нахмурить, *v. a.* to wrinkle, pucker, knit, shrivel; **-рить** *лобъ*, to purse the brow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to give a frown; to knit one's brow; to scowl; ‖ to be overcast *(of the sky)*; *погода* **-рилась,** the weather looks dark *or* wears a black appearance, the weather is cloudy; ‖ *part. p.* **нахмуренный.**

Нахныкаться, *v. n.* to have enough whining, whimpering.

Находить, найти, *v. a.* to find, find again, recover; to detect; to meet; to spy; *онъ* **-ходитъ** *въ этомъ недостатокъ*, he finds fault with it;—*удовольствіе въ чемъ*, *see* Удовольствіе; —*рѣшеніе задачи*, to solve a problem; *я* **-хожу** *это очень худымъ*, I think it very bad; —*что-нибудь новое*, to discover something new; ‖ *iron.* **нашёлъ** *съ кѣмъ знаться!* a fine acquaintance you have made! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to find one's self; to be; to be found again; *онъ* **-дился** *за границею*, he was abroad, in a foreign country; *онъ* **-дился** *въ этомъ сраженіи*, he was in that battle; *ихъ имена* **нашлись** *въ спискѣ*, their names have been seen to figure in the list, their names were in the list; ‖ to stand, stand under; **-ся** *при*, to stand by; *во главѣ* **нашлись,** at the head stood; ‖ *онъ* **нашёлся,** he was ready-witted; ‖ *part. p.* **найденный.**

Находить, найти, *v. n.* to meet; to come upon; *не на того* **нашёлъ,** *fig.* he found, met his match, he found a person to talk to; **нашёлъ** *туманъ*, a mist arose; *на него* **-ходятъ** *припадки сумасшествія*, he is liable to fits of madness; *на него* **нашла** *фантазія*, he took it into his head; *что это на него* **нашло?** what whim has got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him? *на него* **нашло** *затмѣніе*, his reason is obscured; *prov.* **нашла** *коса на камень*, *see* Коса; ‖ *v. imp.* **нашло** *народу въ этотъ домъ*, all sorts of people came to that house.

Находиться, *v. n.* to walk enough; to toss about; *я за этимъ дѣломъ* **-дился,** that affair gave me much trouble *or* that business was hot work for me.

Находка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** finding; a thing found; a godsend.

Находчивость, *s. f.* presence of mind, readiness of wit.

Находчивый, *adj.* fertile in expedients; ready-witted; shifty; deviceful; *—человѣкъ,* a man fertile in expedients; *быть* **-вымъ,** to be fruitful in expedients; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* devicefully.

Нахожденіе, *s. n.* finding, recovering; detecting; *—подъ слѣдствіемъ, подъ судомъ,* commitment, indictment; ‖ *(между чѣмъ),* interposition.

Нахолаживать, нахолодить, *v. a.* to make cold, cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get, grow, become cold; to cool down; ‖ *part. p.* **нахоложенный.**

Нахолодѣть, *v. n.* to get, grow, become cold.

Нахохливаться, нахохлиться, *v. r.* to bristle up *(feathers).*

Нахохотаться, *v. n.* to have a hearty laugh.

Нахохриться, *see* Нахохливаться.

Нахрапомъ, *adv.* by force, violently; *взять что—,* to carry a thing with a high hand *or* with authority.

Нацарапать, *v. a* to scratch, claw, cover with scratches; ‖ to scrawl, scribble; ‖ *part. p.* **нацарапанный.**

Національность, *s. f.* nationality, nationalness.

Національный, *adj.* national; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Нація, *s. f.* nation, people.

Нацѣживать, нацѣдить, *v. a.* to decant into, fill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be decanted; ‖ *part. p.* **нацѣженный, нацѣжённый.**

Нацѣливать, нацѣлить, *v. a.* to point, aim at; to level; *—пушку,* to point a cannon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n* to take aim at; ‖ *part. p.* **нацѣленный.**

Нацѣловаться, *v. rec.* to have enough kissing.

Нацѣплять, нацѣпить, *v. a.* to hang up, hook, to catch; to fasten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to catch, catch hold, cling to; ‖ *part. p.* **нацѣпленный.**

Начадить, *v. n.* to fill with charcoal vapour.

Начало, *s. n* beginning, commencement; lead, first cause; ground-plot; début; entrance; starting, setting, setting off, out; *fig.* spring; *въ* **-лѣ** *года,* at the beginning of the year; *съ самаго* **-ла,** from the beginning; *prov. доброе—половина дѣла,* a good beginning makes a good ending; *съ* **-ла** *до конца,* from one end to the other, from end to end, from beginning to end; *прочитать отъ* **-ла** *до конца,* to read all through; *въ* **-лѣ** *пятаго,* just after *or* a little after four; *—тепла,* the source of heat; *—классовъ,* the opening of the school; ‖ origin; *—жизни,* the origin of life; ‖ principle; *религіозное—,* religious principle; ‖ **-ла,** *pl.* elements, first principles; ‖ *theol.* Principalities *(angels);* ‖ *быть подъ* **-ломъ,** to be in subordination to another; to incur *or* be under ecclesiastical censure.

Начальникъ, *s. m.* chief, superior; commander, head, head-master; leader; *главный—,* commander in chief; *—движенія по желѣзной дорогѣ,* chief of the train-duty; *—училища,* school-master; *—станціи,* station-master, station-keeper; *—мастерской,* foreman; ‖ **- никовскій, - ничій,** *adj.*

Начальница, *s. f.* mistress; *—училища,* school-mistress.

Начальный, *adj.* initial; **-ныя** *буквы,* initial letters; ‖ elementary, elemental, first; **-ныя** *основанія науки,* the elements *or* principles of a science; **-ныя** *правила,* the first rules.

Начальство, *s. n.* command; *главное—,* chief command; ‖ authorities; chiefs, heads; *высшее—,* superior authority; *его очернили передъ* **-ствомъ,** they have calumniated him in the eyes of his chiefs *or* superiors; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.*

Начальствованіе, *s. n.* commanding.

Начальствовать, *v. a.* to command, have the command; to be at the head of.

Начатіе, *s. n.* beginning, commencement.

Начатокъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement.

Начать, *see* Начинать.

Начеканивать, начеканить, *v. a.* to chisel, chase; *—монету,* to coin money; *—медали,* to strike off medals; ‖ *part. p.* **начеканенный.**

Начеку, *adv. быть—,* to be ready, on the alert.

Начернивать, начорнить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; ‖ to blacken, black *(wholly);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be blackened; to black one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **начерненный.**

Начерно, *adv.* in the rough; *написать—,* to write in the rough, to make a foul copy.

Начерпывать, начерпать, *v. a.* to scoop, fill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scooped; ‖ *part. p.* **начерпанный.**

Начертаніе, *s. n.* plan; sketch, outline; rough-draught, draught.

Начертательный, *adj.* linear, graphic, —al; descriptive; **-ная** *геометрія, see* Геометрія.

Начертить, *see* Начерчивать.

Начертывать, начертать, *v. a.* to trace out, project; to represent a thing; to write; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be traced out; ‖ *part. p.* **начертанный.**

Начерчивать, начертить, *v. a.* to trace, delineate, draw; to dash out; *—планъ,* to lay out, draw a plan; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be traced, be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **начерченный.**

Начесть, *see* Начитывать.

Начесывать, начесать, *v. a.* to hackle *(hemp or flax); —шерсть,* to card wool; ‖ *—волосы,* to comb; ‖ to scratch; to cause pain by scratching.

Начетверо, *adv.* into four; *раздѣлить—,* to divide into four.

Начётчикъ, *s. m* **-чица,** *s. f.* a well-read person.

Начётъ, *s. m. dim.* **начётецъ,** deficit, deficiency in account, misreckoning; ‖ **начётный,** *adj.*

Начинаніе, *s. n.* beginning; ‖ enterprise, undertaking; ‖ inception.

Начинатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* beginner; author; framer.

Начинательный, *adj.—глаголъ, gram.* inceptive verb; inchoative verb.

Начинать, начать, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to enter; to start; to set on, upon, about, on foot; *—не съ того, съ чего слѣдуетъ,* to begin in the wrong way; *prov.* **началъ** *за здравіе, а свелъ за упокой,* the beginning is not equal to the end; **-чать** *отъ Адама,* to go back to the flood; *вамъ—,* you shall have the start; **-найте** *ходить,* play first *(at cards); —что первому,* to lead the dance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin, commence; *fig.* to spring; *проповѣдь* **-настся,** the sermon is going to begin; *зима* **-налась,** *когда,* winter had just begun, when *or* had just set in, when; *актъ* **-нается** *съ,* the act opens with; *снѣгъ* **-чался,** *когда,* it began to snow; when; ‖ *part. p.* **начатой,** **начатый.**

Начинивать, Начинять, начинить, *v. a.* to stuff; to fill; **-нять** *свой желудокъ,* to cram one's stomach with; **-нять** *ракету порохомъ,* to fill a rocket with powder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuffed, be filled; ‖ *part. p.* **начинённый.**

Начинка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** stuffing; ‖ **начиночный,** *adj.*

Начи́нъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement; *prov.* *-дѣло краситъ,* everything depends upon the first step.

Начинять, *see* Начинивать.

Начи́стить, *v. a.* to clean *(in some quantity)*; *—платья,* to brush coats; *— рыбы,* to scale fish; *—орѣховъ,* to shell nuts; ‖ *part. p.* **начи́щенный.**

На́чисто, *adv.* clean, fair: *переписать—,* to copy fair, to make a fair copy of a writing; ‖ bluntly, flatly; *отказать —,* to refuse flatly, curtly, entirely.

Начи́танность, *s. f.* erudition; knowledge gained by reading; *онъ обладаетъ большою* **-ностью,** he is very learned, he has read much.

Начи́танный, *adj.* well-read, deep-read, erudite; learned;*—человѣкъ,* a well-read man.

Начита́ть, *v. a.* to read; to observe by reading; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to read much *or* sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **начи́танный.**

Начи́тывать, наче́сть, *v. a.* to find a deficit in an account; ‖ *part. p.* **начтённый.**

Начиха́ться, *v. n. pop.* to sneeze much.

Начто́, *adv.* why, for what reason, what for; *—вамъ это?* why do you want that?*—ужъ онъ благоразуменъ,* however prudent he may be;*—ужъ она неблагодарна,* ungrateful as she is.

Нашали́ть, *v. n.* to play many pranks; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough *or* to be tired of dallying, of toying.

Нашата́ться, *v. n.* to idle; to have enough *or* to be tired of strolling about; ‖ to be long out of employment.

Нашаты́рный, *adj.* ammoniacal.

Нашаты́рь, *s. m.* sal ammoniac, ammoniacal salt.

Нашелуши́ть, *v. a.* to shell; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shelled; ‖ *part. p.* **нашелушённый.**

Нашёптываніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Нашёптывать, нашепта́ть, *v. a.* to whisper in one's ear; to instill into the ears; to ear-wig; ‖ *v. n. (на что),* to bewitch, charm, enchant; ‖ **-та́ться,** *v. rec.* to whisper sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **нашёптанный.**

Наше́ствіе, *s. n.* invasion, incursion, inroad, irruption; ‖ *—Святаго Духа,* infusion of the Holy Ghost.

Нашива́ть, наши́ть, *v. a.* to sew on *or* upon; to trim;*—кружева,* to trim, set off, mount, garnish with lace; ‖ to sew *(in some quantity)*; **-шить** *себѣ обновъ,* to have new things made for one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed on; ‖ *part. p.* **наши́тый.**

На́шивать, *see* Носить, Нести.

Наши́вка, *s. f.* sewing; ‖ a piece sewed on; ‖ *mil.* stripe, chevron.

Нашивно́й, *adj.* sewed on.

Наши́льникъ, *s. m.* breeching *(of harness)*.

Наши́ть, *see* Нашивать.

Нашко́ливать, нашко́лить, *v. a.* to school; to train, teach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be schooled, be trained; ‖ *part. p.* **нашко́ленный.**

Нашле́мникъ, *s. m.* crest *(of helmets)*.

Нашлёпать, *v. a.* to slap *(with the open hand)*; ‖ *part. p.* **нашлёпанный.**

Нашпикова́ть, *see* Шпиковать.

Нашумѣ́ть, *v. n.* to make a great noise.

Нашушу́каться, *v. rec. pop.* to whisper sufficiently.

Нашъ, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter Н.

Нашъ, *adj. and pron. poss.* our, ours; *— собственный домъ,* our own house; *я позабочусь о* **на́шихъ,** I undertake to provide for our family, for our people, for our side; *будете-ли вы изъ* **на́шихъ?** will you not be of our party? won't you be one of us? won't you make one of us? *по* **на́шему,** in our opinion, according to our wishes: *онъ и* **на́шимъ** *и вашимъ,* he is a Jack-on-both-sides; ‖ *interj. знай* **на́шихъ!** there, see how we are! it shall be seen what mettle we are made of! **на́ша** *взяла!* we have conquered! the victory is ours!

Нащепа́ть, *v. a.* to split, cleave, rive *(in quantity)*; ‖ *part. p.* **нащёпанный.**

Нащи́пывать, нащипа́ть, *v. a.* to pluck, pick; *—перьевъ,* to plume, to pluck out feathers; ‖ *part. p.* **нащи́панный.**

Наѣда́ть, наѣ́сть, *v. a.* to bite; to eat into; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to eat one's fill; to gorge on, upon.

Наѣздиться, *v. n.* to ride *or* drive enough, have enough riding *or* driving.

Наѣ́здникъ, *s. m.* horseman; ‖ *nat. hist.* ichneumon-fly; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* horsewoman; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Наѣ́здничать, *v. n.* to make incursions.

Наѣ́здничество, *s. n.* partisanship; ‖ horsemanship.

Наѣ́здъ, *s. m.* incursion; inroad, irruption; ‖ arrival for some time.

Наѣзжа́ть, наѣ́хать, *v. n.* to hit, strike, run against *(riding or driving)*; **-хать** *на камень,* to hit *or* strike against a stone; ‖ to come *(in crowds) or* together; **-хало** *много купцовъ,* many merchants came.

Наѣзжа́ть, наѣ́здить, *v. a.* to train, break in *(a horse)*; ‖ to gain in riding *or* driving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trained; ‖ *part. p.* **наѣ́женный.**

Наѣ́зживать, *v. a.* to fall upon; ‖ to meet.

Наѣ́зжій, *adj.* arrived; strange, foreign;*—человѣкъ,* a person arrived for some time; a foreigner.

Наѣ́сть, *see* Наѣдать.

Наѣ́хать, *see* Наѣзжать.

Наэлектризова́ть, *see* Электризовать.

Ная́бедничать, *v. n. (на кого),* to calumniate, slander.

Наяву́, *adv.* in reality, visibly; awake.

Ная́ривать, *v. n. pop.* to strum;*—на скрипкѣ,* to strum on the violin.

Не, *particle neg.* not, no; none; do not; *—далеко, — близко,* not far, not near;*—такъ,* not so;*—такъ много,* not so much, not much;*—то чтобы,* not but that; *быть или—быть,* to be or not to be;*—сегодня, такъ завтра,* if it is not to-day, it will be to-morrow; **не́** *было ни одной живой души,* there was not a soul alive; *я—хочу больше объ этомъ слышать,* I will hear no more of it; **не́** *зачѣмъ,* **не́** *къ чему говорить объ этомъ,* there is no reason to speak about it; *—медлите,* make no stay; *— можетъ быть,* it is not possible; *объ этомъ—стоитъ говорить,* don't mention it; *я ничего—сдѣлаю,* I will do nothing; *я—могу сказать,* I cannot say; *ничто такъ—,* nothing so much as;*—имѣть чего,* to want, be wanting in; to fall short, come short; *—унывайте,* keep up your spirits;*—обращать вниманія,* to pass over.

Неахти́тельный, *adj.* not well; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* not quite well.

Небезвы́годный, *adj.* not disadvantageous, which is not without advantage.

Небезопа́сность, *s. f.* insecurity.

Небезопа́сный, *adj.* not safe, not sheltered from danger; dangerous.

Небезспо́рный, *adj.* contestable, controvertible.

Небесноголубо́й, *adj.* sky-blue.

Небе́сный, *adj.* of sky; heavenly, of heaven, celestial; firmamental; **-ная** *азурь,* the azure of the sky; **-наго** *цвѣта,* sky-coloured, welkin;*—сводъ, see* Сводъ; *—глобусъ,* sphere; *Царь—, see* Царь; **-ная** *Имперія,* the Celestial Empire *(China)*; ‖ **-ная** *твердь,* firmament.

Неблаговрѐменность, *s. f.* unseasonableness.
Неблаговрѐменный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed, untimely; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, untimely.
Неблагода̀рность, *s. f.* ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness; *заплатить* **-стью,** to repay with ingratitude.
Неблагода̀рный, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful, thankless, ingrate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Неблагозву̀чность, *s. f.* cacophony.
Неблагозву̀чный, *adj.* cacophonic, —al, cacophonious, cacophonous.
Неблагонадѐжность, *s. f.* infidelity, unfaithfulness.
Неблагонадѐжный, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless; **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Неблагонамѣренность, *s. f.* ill-meaning, malignancy.
Неблагонамѣренный, *adj.* ill-meaning, ill-intentioned, evil-disposed, malign; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with ill-meaning *or* with bad intention.
Неблагопристо̀йность, *s. f.* indecency, immodesty, indelicacy, unseemliness, impropriety, unbecomingness.
Неблагопристо̀йный, *adj.* indecent, unseemly, improper, unbecoming; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, unseemly.
Неблагопріятный, *adj.* unfavourable.
Неблагоразу̀міе, *s. n.* imprudence.
Неблагоразу̀мный, *adj.* imprudent; heedless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Неблагоро̀дный, *adj.* ignoble, base; **-ныя** *чувства, see* Чувство; *—металлъ,* base metal; ‖ plebeian, low-born; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* ignobly, basely; *поступать* **-но,** to act ignobly, basely.
Неблагочѝнный, *adj.* contrary to good order.
Нёбо, *s. n.* palate *(of the mouth)*; ‖ **-бный,** *adj.* palatal; **-ная** *буква,* palatal.
Нѐбо, *s. n. irr. (pl.* **небеса̀**), sky, heaven, firmament; welkin; *чистое, ясное, мрачное—,* serene, clear, dark *or* cloudy sky; *возвести очи къ* **нѐбу, къ небеса̀мъ,** to lift, raise one's eyes towards heaven; *жить подъ чужимъ* **нѐбомъ,** to live in foreign climes; *это какъ—отъ земли,* that is as far removed as heaven from earth; *превозносить кого до* **небѐсъ,** to praise a person up to the skies; *седьмое—,* empyrean; *быть на седьмомъ* **нѐбѣ,** *fig.* to be filled with joy, to be enraptured; *о, праведное—! interj.* heavens! oh heavens! *подъ открытымъ* **нѐбомъ,** in the open air; *деньги ему съ* **нѐба** *валятся,* fortune favours him when he expects it the least;—*съ овчинку покажется, fig.* to be frightened out of one's wits.
Небожѝтель, *s. m.* denizen of heaven; ‖ *myth.* god of Olumpus.
Небольшо̀й, *adj.* small, little, not very large; *съ* **-шѝмъ,** a little more than; *дѣло стало за* **-шѝмъ,** the business has stopped for a trifle.
Небоописа̀ніе, *s. n.* uranography, ouranography.
Небосклонъ, *s. m.* horizon; *звѣздный—,* the starry arch.
Небо̀сь, *see* Бояться.
Небрѐжность, *s. f.* **Небрежѐніе,** *s. n.* negligence, neglect, carelessness; slackness.
Небрѐжный, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, careless; *fig.* slipshod; ‖ incorrect *(of style)*; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Небыва̀лый, *adj.* that has never been; unprecedented; — *случай,* an unprecedented *or* strange case; ‖ imaginary, fictitious, fictive, chimerical; **-лые** *подвиги,* fictitious exploits.
Небыва̀льщина, Небылица, *s. f.* tale, story, idle story; thing that has never happened; fiction; *говорить* **-цы,** to tell a cock and bull story; to tell fine stories.
Небытіѐ, *s. n.* non-existence, nonentity.
Небы̀тность, *s. f.* absence.
Небѣлёный, *adj.* **-ныя** *нитки,* unbleached thread; **-ное** *полотно,* brown holland.
Нева̀жный, *adj.* insignificant, inconsequent, inconsequential, unimportant; ‖ rather bad, not well; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* insignificantly, inconsequentially; rather badly, not quite well.
Неварѐніе, *s. n. (желудка), see* **Несвареніе.**
Недалекъ, *adv.* not far, near.
Невелѝчекъ, *adj.* little, small; *prov.* **-чка** *птичка, да ноготокъ остеръ,* the best goods are packed in small parcels.
Невесёлый, *adj.* sad, melancholy, sorrowful; dull; sportless; *быть* **-лымъ,** to look sad.
Невещѐственность, *s. f.* immateriality, immaterialness.
Невещѐственный, *adj.* immaterial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Невзго̀да, *s. f.* misfortune, reverse, bad luck.
Невзнача̀й, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; suddenly; *если вы его встрѣтите—,* should you by chance happen to meet him.
Невзра̀чность, *s. f.* ugliness, plainness; ill-favouredness, unsightliness.
Невзра̀чный, *adj.* ugly, plain; ill-favoured; ill-looking, unsightly.
Невзыска̀тельный, *adj.* not exacting *or* not particular, not severe.
Нѐвидаль, Невида̀льщина, *s. f.* rarity, scarcity; wonder; *какая—! interj.* what a prodigy! *iron.* that is a fine, pretty thing indeed! *вотъ—! iron.* there's a fine puppet-show!
Невидѝмка, *s. f.* invisible person.
Невѝдимость, *s. f.* invisibility, invisibleness.
Невѝдимый, *adj.* invisible, not to be seen; imperceptible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.
Невѝдный, *adj.* mean, wretched; ill-looking.
Невѝнность, *s. f.* innocence, innocency, guiltlessness; ‖ harmlessness.
Невѝнный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless; **-ное** *удовольствіе,* an innocent pleasure; *признать* **-нымъ,** to acknowledge one's innocence; *объявить* **-нымъ,** to find not guilty; to discharge, acquit; ‖ harmless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Невино̀вность, *s. f.* guiltlessness.
Невино̀вный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless.
Невку̀сный, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, savourless, tasteless, bad-tasted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Невмѣня̀емость, *s. f.* irresponsibility.
Невмѣня̀емый, *adj.* irresponsible.
Невмѣстѝтельный, *adj.* not very spacious *or* roomy.
Невмѣстность, *s. f.* incongruity, unsuitableness; impropriety, unbecomingness.
Невмѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, unsuitable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Невмѣша̀тельство, *s. n.* non-intervention.
Невнима̀ніе, *s. n.* **Невнима̀тельность,** *s. f.* inattention, non-attention; wandering.
Невнима̀тельный, *adj.* inattentive; careless; wandering; absent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Невня̀тность, *s. f.* inarticulateness, inarticulation.
Невня̀тный, *adj.* indistinct, inarticulate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Нѐводъ, *s. m.* fishing-net, casting-net; *большой—,* draw-net; ‖ **-водный,** *adj.*
Невозбра̀нный, *adj.* unhindered, free; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* freely.
Невозвра̀тный, -но, *see* **Безвозвратный,—но.**
Невоздержа̀ніе, *s. n.* **Невоздѐржность,** *s. f.* intemperance, incontinence;—*языка,* flippancy of speech.
Невоздѐржный, *adj.* intemperate, incontinent;

онъ **-держенъ** *на языкъ*, he is unrestrained in his words; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* intemperately, immoderately, excessively.

Невоздѣланный, *adj.* uncultivated, untilled; **-ная** *земля*, waste-land;—*умъ*, uneducated mind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in an uncultivated manner.

Невозможность, *s. f.* impossibility.

Невозможный, *adj.* impossible; ‖ **-ное,** *s. n.* impossibility; *допуская* **-ное,** against all probability; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly; *v. imp.* it is impossible.

Невозмутимость, *s. f.* imperturbation, sedateness, sereneness.

Невозмутимый, *adj.* cool-headed; imperturbable, serene; **-мое** *хладнокровіе*, steady possession of one's self; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* imperturbably, composedly.

Невознаградимый, *adj.* incompensable.

Неволить, *v. a.* *(къ чему)*, to force, oblige, compel, constrain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to force *or* constrain one's self; to lay a restraint upon one's self.

Невольникъ, *s. m.* bondman, slave; bond-slave, bond-servant; thrall; ‖ prisoner, captive; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* woman slave, female slave, bond-maid, bondwoman; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Невольничество, *s. n.* bondage, slavery; thralldom; ‖ captivity.

Невольный, *adj.* involuntary; ‖ forced, obliged, compelled, constrained; ‖ slavish; ‖ **-но,** *adv* involuntarily.

Неволя, *s. f. dim.* **-люшка,** bondage, slavery, servitude: captivity; *выкупить изъ* **-ли,** to rescue from captivity; ‖ necessity; *быть въ* **-лѣ,** to be brought to a tether; *онъ это сдѣлаетъ* **-лею,** he shall do it against his will.

Невообразимый, *adj.* unimaginable, inimaginable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* unimaginably.

Невооружённый, *adj.* unarmed; **-нымъ** *глазомъ*, with the naked eye.

Невоспитанный, *adj.* uneducated; half-bred, low-bred.

Невпопадъ, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; *дѣлать что*—, to mistime.

Невразумительность, *s. f.* incomprehensibleness, incomprehensibility; unintelligibleness.

Невразумительный, *adj.* incomprehensible, unintelligible; incomprehensive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Невралгическій, *adj.* neuralgic.

Невралгія, *s. f.* neuralgia, neuralgy.

Неврастеникъ, *s. m.* neurasthenic.

Неврастенія, *s. f.* neurasthenia.

Невредимо, *adv.* safely, without injury.

Невредимость, *s. f.* safety; integrity, soundness.

Невредимый, *adj.* safe, sound; intact, unhurt; *здравъ и* **-мъ,** *see* Здравый.

Неврозъ, *s. m. med.* neurosis, neuropathy.

Неврологія, *s. f.* neurology.

Неврологъ, *s. m.* neurologist.

Невротомическій, *adj. surg.* neurotomical.

Невротомія, *s. f. surg.* neurotomy.

Невступно, *adv.* not quite, almost; ‖ incompletely.

Невступный, *adj.* incomplete; ‖ *astr.* — *лунный мѣсяцъ*, lunar month;—*лунный годъ*, lunar year.

Невтерпёжъ, *adv.* not to stand out.

Невыгода, *s. f.* disadvantage, detriment; prejudice; *терпить большія* **-ды,** to suffer great wrongs.

Невыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantageousness, disadvantage.

Невыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, at the worst hand.

Невыносимость, *s. f.* insupportableness.

Невыносимый, *adj.* unbearable, insufferable, insupportable; *быть* **-му,** to be past endurance; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Невыразимый, *adj.* inexpressible, ineffable.

Невысокій, *adj.* not high, low; **-каго** *роста*, of small stature.

Невѣдомый, *adj.* unknown; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* without knowing.

Невѣдѣніе, *s. n.* ignorance.

Невѣжа, *s. c.* a rude, unpolite *or* uncourteous person; ‖ churl, boor, clown, M-r Long-ears.

Невѣжда, *s. c.* an ignoramus, ignorant, unlearned person.

Невѣжественный, *adj.* ignorant, illiterate.

Невѣжество, *s. n.* ignorance; ‖ clownishness, rudeness, impoliteness; *сдѣлать кому*—, to behave rudely to a person.

Невѣжливость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility; rudeness, ill-breeding.

Невѣжливый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil; rude, ill-bred, clownish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, unmannerly.

Невѣжничать, *v. n.* to act impolitely; to be uncivil *or* ill-bred.

Невѣріе, *s. n.* incredulity, incredulousness, unbelief.

Невѣрно, *adv.* incorrectly, untruly, faithlessly.

Невѣрность, *s. f.* infidelity; faithlessness, unfaithfulness; untruth; inexactness;—*разсказа*, the inaccuracy of an account.

Невѣрный, *adj.* faithless, unfaithful; untrue, wide of the truth; inexact; uncertain; disloyal;—*другъ*, an unfaithful friend; **-ное** *донесеніе*, an inexact account;—*переводъ*, an inaccurate translation; **-ное** *извѣстіе*, uncertain, doubtful news; **-ная** *уплата долга*, the insecurity of a debt; **-ные** *слухи*, false reports; **-ное** *ученіе*, false *or* unsound doctrine; **-ное** *сужденіе*, an unsound judgment; *идти по* **-ной** *дорогѣ*, to take the wrong road; ‖ —*голосъ*, discordant voice; **-ная** *нота*, note out of tune; **-ная** *струна*, untuned string; ‖ **-ные,** *s. m. pl.* the infidels, unbelivers; *идти войною на* **-ныхъ,** to make war against the infidels.

Невѣроятность, *s. f.* improbability, incredibility, incredibleness; unlikeliness.

Невѣроятный, *adj.* improbable; incredible, past all belief *(of things)*; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, not probable, not at all likely; *это* **-но!** don't say that, you don't say so!

Невѣрующій, *adj.* incredulous, unbelieving; ‖ *s. m.* incredulous person, unbeliever.

Невѣсомый, *adj.* imponderable, imponderous.

Невѣста, *s. f.* bride, an engaged girl; future wife, intended;—*готова къ вѣнцу*, *see* Вѣнецъ; *богатая*—, a rich match; *это богатая*—, that girl is a good match, she is a great fortune; ‖ a marriageable girl; *у него дочь ужe*—, his daughter is old enough to be married, is a girl to marry, his daughter is a marriageable *or* nubile maid, is a girl of puberty *or* of age; ‖ *Христова*—, an old maid.

Невѣстка, *s. f. dim.* **-тушка,** daughter-in-law; ‖ sister-in-law; *prov.* **-кѣ** *на отместку*, one good turn deserves another.

Невѣсть, *adv. coll.* it is not known! God knows!

Невѣянный, *adj.* not winnowed; **-ное** *зерно*, unwinnowed corn.

Негативъ, *s. m.* negative; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Негашёная известь, *s. f. see* Известь.

Негдѣ, *adv.* there is no place where;—*сѣсть*, there is no room to sit; *я бы вамъ досталъ денегъ, да* — *взять*, I should get you some money, but there is nowhere to get it from.

Негибкій, *adj.* inflexible, unbending; stiff.

Негибкость, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness.

Негладкій, *adj.* uneven, rough.

Неглиже, *s. n. indecl.* undress, negligée.

Неглижированіе, *s. n.* neglect, negligence.

Неглижировать, *v. n.* to neglect, slight; to be negligent of; — *собою,* to neglect one's self *or* one's person; —*кѣмъ-нибудь,* to neglect a person.

Неглубокость, *s. f.* shallowness.

Неглубокій, *adj.* not deep; shallow; skin-deep; ‖ **-ко, -боко,** *adv.* shallowly.

Негніючій, *adj.* **-чее** *дерево, bot.* yew, yew-tree.

Негніючка, *s. f. bot.* yew-tree, thuja; arbor vitæ, tree of life.

Негніющій, *adj.* imputrescible.

Него, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно,** him; *я это отъ—получилъ,* I had it from him; it was he who gave it to me; *это для—,* it is for him; *я отвѣчаю за—,* I answer for him; *у— отнялся языкъ,* he has lost his speech.

Негодность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is good for nothing: worthlessness, uselessness.

Негодный, *adj.* bad, good for nothing: paltry, wretched; improper; *совсѣмъ—,* nothing worth;—*человѣкъ,* a wicked man;—*къ употребленію, see* Употребленіе; ‖ *s. m. о, —! interj.* oh the rogue! ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Негодованіе, *s. n.* indignation.

Негодовать, *v. n.* to be indignant, be exasperated; *она* **-дуетъ** *на его поведеніе,* she is exasperated at his conduct.

Негодяй, *s. m.* worthless scamp; scoundrel, a good for nothing fellow, Jack-sauce, devil's buckie; blackguard, unhanged villain; *ужасный—,* a regular scamp.

Негодяйка, *s. f.* a wretched *or* fallen woman, worthless woman.

Негостепріимность, *s. f.* inhospitality, inhospitableness.

Негостепріимный, *adj.* inhospitable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Негоціантъ, *s. m.* merchant; trader, tradesman, negociant.

Негоціація, *s. f.* negotiation; treaty.

Неграмотный, *adj.* who cannot read *or* write; unlearned, illiterate; unlettered.

Негритянка, *s. f.* negress.

Негръ, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor; ‖ **-гритянскій,** *adj.*

Негусъ, *s. m.* Negus *(the title of the kings of Abyssinia).*

Недавній, *adj.* recent, late, new; **-нее** *происшествіе,* a recent event, an event of late date; *онъ у насъ — гость,* he is our host, recently arrived.

Недавно, *adv.* recently, lately, newly; a short time since, of late, not long since, not long ago; erewhile; *это случилось—,* that happened recently; *она—пріѣхала,* she arrived a short time ago *or* lately.

Недавность, *s. f.* recency, recentness, novelty, newness.

Недалёкій, *adj.* not far, near: ‖ *быть* **-кимъ,** *fig.* to have limited capacity, to be short-witted.

Недалеко, Недалёко, *adv.* not far, near; at hand; close to.

Недальній, *adj.* not distant, near; — *путь,* not a long, a short voyage;—*родственникъ,* near relation; ‖ *fig.* limited, shallow; *человѣкъ* **-няго** *ума,* a man of limited capacity.

Недальновидность, *s. f.* the want of foresight; improvidence.

Недальновидный, *adj.* improvident; ‖ *fig.* limited:—*умъ,* narrow mind; *быть* **-нымъ,** to have limited capacity.

Недвижимость, *s. f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness; ‖ real estate.

Недвижимый, *adj.* motionless, still, stock-still, stirless; ‖ *law,* immovable, real; **-мое** *имущество,* real estate.

Недгедсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* knight-heads, bollard-timbers.

Неделикатность, *s. f.* indelicacy.

Неделикатный, *adj.* indelicate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Недержаніе, *s. n. med.—мочи,* enuresis, incontinence of urine.

Недоборъ, *s. m.* rest; remainder; arrears.

Недоброе, *s. n.* evil; ill, wrong; *онъ замышляетъ—,* he is up to mischief.

Недоброжелатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* evil-disposed person; ill-wisher, ill-willer; a disaffected man *or* woman.

Недоброжелательный, *adj.* ill-disposed, malevolent, ill-natured; evil-wishing, evil-minded; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* malevolently.

Недоброжелательство, *s. n.* malevolence, ill-will.

Недобросовѣстность, *s. f.* bad faith, unfairness.

Недобросовѣстный, *adj.* of bad faith, unfair; *быть* **-нымъ,** to be of bad faith; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* unfairly.

Недоброхотный, -тство, -хотъ, -тка, *see* Недоброжелательный, —ство, —тель, —ница.

Недобрый, *adj.* bad, unkind, evil-minded; malign, malicious;—*человѣкъ,* mischief-maker.

Недоваренный, *adj.* which is not boiled enough.

Недоваръ, *s. m.* a thing not boiled enough.

Недовольство, *s. n.* discontent, discontentedness, dissatisfaction, displeasure.

Недовольный, *adj.* displeased, ill-pleased, dissatisfied; malcontent; — *видъ,* discontented air.

Недовыручка, *s. f.* deficiency in a receipt.

Недовѣріе, *s. n.* distrust, mistrust; *возбудить въ комъ—,* to rouse a person's suspicion.

Недовѣрчивость, *s. f.* distrustfulness; a suspicious character.

Недовѣрчивый, *adj.* distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Недовѣрять, *v. n. (кому),* to suspect, distrust, not to trust, mistrust of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be on one's guard; ‖ to be distrustful of one's self.

Недовѣсъ, *s. m.* deficiency in weight.

Недовѣшивать, -вѣсить, *v. a.* to give short weight.

Недогадка, *see* Недогадливость.

Недогадливость, *s. f.* want of sagacity.

Недогадливый, *adj.* inattentive; improvident.

Недоглядка, *s. f.* want of attention, inattention; oversight, overlooking.

Недоглядывать, -дѣть, *v. a.* to overlook; *вы* **-дѣли** *много ошибокъ,* you have overlooked many mistakes.

Недодача, *s. f.* deficiency in delivery.

Недодѣлка, *s. f.* non-completion; ‖ the part unfinished.

Недожигать, -жечь, *v. a.* not to burn enough; ‖ *part. p.* **недожжённый.**

Недозволенный, *adj.* illicit, unlawful.

Недозрѣвать, -рѣть, *v. n.* not to be sufficiently ripe.

Недозрѣлость, *s. f.* crudeness, crudity, unripeness.

Недозрѣлый, *adj.* green; crude, not sufficiently ripe, unripe.

Недоимка, *s. f. dim.* **-имочка,** arrears, arrearage: outstanding debt.

Недоимочный, *adj.* of arrears, remaining.

Недоимщикъ, *s. m.* one who is in arrears *(with the taxes).*

Нѐдокись, *s. f. chem.* deutoxide.

Недоко̀нченный, *adj.* unfinished, incomplete, unachieved.

Недо̀лго, *adv.* not long, for a short time.

Недолговѣ̀чность, *s. f.* a life of short duration.

Недолговѣ̀чный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.

Недолю̀бливать, *v. a.* not to love very much; not to be fond of; *я его* **-ваю,** I do not like him much.

Недомога̀ніе, *s. n.* indisposition.

Недомога̀ть, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill.

Недомо̀лвка, *s. f.* omission.

Недомо̀лъ, *s. m.* rough, imperfect grinding of corn.

Недомѣ̀ривать, недомѣ̀рять, *v. a.* to give short measure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to have short measure.

Недоно̀сокъ, *s. m.* abortion.

Недопечёный, *adj.* not sufficiently baked;— *хлѣбъ,* half-baked bread.

Недопѝска, *s. f.* blank *(in writing).*

Недопла̀та, *s. f.* a sum remaining unpaid.

Недополучѝть, *v. a.* not to receive all which is due; ‖ *part. p.* **недополу̀ченный.**

Недопущѐніе, *s. n.* non-admission.

Недоразумѣва̀ть, недоразумѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to misapprehend, misunderstand; to doubt.

Недоразумѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* misunderstanding, cross-purpose; doubt.

Недоро̀слый, *adj.* not fully grown.

Нѐдоросль, *s. m.* one under age, a minor.

Недоро̀стокъ, *s. m.* a not grown up *(child).*

Недосѝживать, недосидѣ̀ть, *v. a.* not to hatch sufficiently

Недослы̀шать, *v. a.* not to hear out; to mishear.

Недослы̀шка, *s. f.* imperfect hearing; dull of hearing.

Недосмотрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* **Недосмо̀тръ,** *s. m.* inadvertence, inadvertency; heedlessness, oversight.

Недосмотрѣ̀ть, *see* Недоглядѣть

Недосо̀лъ, *s. m.* want of salt *(in a dish).*

Недоспѣ̀лый, *see* Недозрѣлый.

Недоспѣва̀ть, *see* Недозрѣвать.

Недостава̀ть, *v. imp.* to be wanting, be in want of; *у насъ стало—припасовъ,* we grew short of provisions; *у меня* **-таётъ** *денегъ,* I am short of money.

Недоста̀токъ, *s. m. dim.* **-та̀точекъ,** deficiency, want; scarcity; defect, fault;—*въ деньгахъ,* deficiency of money; *имѣть—въ деньгахъ,* to want money, be pressed for money; *за* **-та̀ткомъ,** *по* **-тку,** for, through want of; *быть въ* **-ткѣ,** *терпѣть—,* to be in want, be wanting; to want; *въ томъ году былъ большой—въ винахъ,* there was a great scarcity of wine that year;—*памяти,* defect of memory; *у всякаго есть свои* **-тки,** every one has his defects *or* faults.

Недоста̀точно, *adv.* insufficiently, not enough.

Недоста̀точность, *s. f.* insufficiency; defectiveness; —*ума,* incapacity.

Недоста̀точный, *adj.* insufficient; ‖ defective, imperfect;—*глаголъ, gram.* verb defective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, not enough.

Недостижѝмость, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibleness.

Недостижѝмый, *adj.* inaccessible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —bly.

Недостовѣ̀рность, *s. f.* dubiousness.

Недостовѣ̀рный, *adj.* dubious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Недосто̀йный, *adj.* unworthy, undeserving; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly; *поступать* **-но** *съ кѣмъ,* to treat with indignity.

Недосту̀пность, *s. f.* inaccessibility.

Недосту̀пный, *adj.* inaccessible, unapproachable.

Недосу̀гъ, *s. m.* want of leisure time; *мнѣ—,* I have no time, no spare time.

Недосу̀жно, *adv. мнѣ—,* I have no time, no leisure.

Недосчѝтываться, недосчита̀ться, недочѐсться, *v. n.* to misreckon, reckon short; to find a deficit in the account.

Недосыпа̀ть, недосы̀пать, *v. a.* not to fill up; not to give full measure.

Недосыпа̀ть, недоспа̀ть, *v. n.* not to sleep sufficiently.

Недосяга̀емый, *adj.* unattainable.

Недотро̀га, *s. f. bot.* humble-plant, sensitive, touch-me-not; ‖ *s. c.* a touchy person; *онъ—, fig.* he easily takes offense.

Недоу̀здокъ, *s m.* halter, a horse's halter.

Недоумѣва̀ть, *v. n.* not to understand; ‖ to doubt; to be perplexed, be in suspense; ‖ to find one's self in perplexity.

Недоумѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* perplexedness, perplexity; *быть въ* **-ніи,** to be in doubt, to be at a stand, at a loss; *придти въ—,* to stand shilly-shally; *привести кого въ—,* to perplex a person.

Недоу̀ченный, *adj.* half-learned.

Недоу̀чка, *s. c.* a half-learned person; a person of shallow instruction *or* learning; half-scholar.

Недочѐсться, *see* Недосчитываться.

Недочётъ, *s. m.* deficiency in account; wantage; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Недоѣда̀ть, недоѣ̀сть, *v. a.* not to eat the whole; ‖ *v. n.* not to take one's fill; not to eat enough.

Недрессиро̀ванный, *adj.* untrained.

Нѐдругъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.

Недру̀жно, *adv. они живутъ—,* they are not on good terms with each other; they live together like cat and dog; *лошади везутъ—,* the horses do not draw well together.

Нѐдугъ, Недѹ̀гъ, *s. m.* infirmity, infirmness; malady, disease, sickness.

Неду̀жный, *adj.* infirm, ill, sick; sickly, ailing.

Неду̀рно, *adv.* not bad; *было бы—,* it might not be amiss.

Недѣ̀йствительность, *s. f.* inefficacy, inefficaciousness, inefficiency; ‖ invalidity, invalidness.

Недѣ̀йствительный, *adj.* inefficacious, inefficient, ineffective, ineffectual; *быть* **-нымъ,** to be of no effect; ‖ null, void, invalid; *бракъ ихъ объявленъ* **-нымъ,** their marriage was declared null;—*документъ,* an invalid document; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *завѣщаніе* **-но,** the will is null and void.

Недѣлѝмое, *adj. s. n.* individual.

Недѣлѝмость, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Недѣлѝмый, *adj.* indivisible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —bly.

Недѣ̀льно, *see* Неосновательно.

Недѣ̀льный, *adj.* weekly; week; **-ная** *работа, плата,* week's work, earning.

Недѣ̀ля, *s. f.* week, sennight; eight days; *Страстная—,* Passion-week, Holy-week, Great-week; *Святая—,* Easter-week; *на этой* **-лѣ,** in the present, current week; *на прошедшей* **-лѣ,** last week; *черезъ* **-лю,** this day sennight, septuary, in a week's time, eight days hence, within eight days; *съ* **-лю,** about eight days, **-лю** *тому назадъ,* this day week; *двѣ* **-ли,** fortnight; *prov. у него семь пятницъ на* **-лѣ,** *see* Пятница.

Недѣ̀ятельность, *s. f.* inactivity; stagnation.

Недѣ̀ятельный, *adj.* inactive.

Неё, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* **Она̀.**

Неестѐственность, *s. f.* affectation, unnaturalness.

Неестѐственный, *adj.* affected, unnatural; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нежда̀нный, *adj.* unexpected; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нежела̀ніе, *s. n.* unwillingness; reluctance, reluctancy.

Нѐжели, *conj.* than; *прежде—*, before.

Нежило̀й, *adj.* uninhabited.

Незабвѐнный, *adj.* never to be forgotten; unforgot, unforgotten.

Незабу̀дка, *s. f. dim.* **-бу̀дочка,** *bot.* forget-me-not; myosotis, scorpion-grass, scorpion's-tail.

Незавѝдный, *adj.* not to be envied, unenvied; unenviable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* unenviably.

Независѝмость, *s. f.* independence, independency.

Независѝмый, *adj.* independent; **-мое** *существованіе*, self-existence; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly; **-мо** *отъ того, что онъ получаетъ*, independent of what he gains.

Незавѝстливый, *adj.* unenvious.

Незагладѝмый, *adj.* irreparable, irretrievable; ineffaceable.

Незада̀ча, *s. f.* unsuccessfulness, bad luck, ill-luck.

Незадо̀лго, *adv.* a short time ago, not long ago

Незазо̀рность, *s. f.* irreprehensibility, irreprehensibleness.

Незазо̀рный, *adj.* irreprehensible; irreproachable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Незаконнорождённый, *adj.* illegitimate, natural; *—ребенокъ*, bastard, love-child.

Незако̀нность, *s. f.* illegitimacy; illegality, illegalness, unlawfulness; *—рожденія*, illegitimacy of birth.

Незако̀нный, *adj.* illegitimate, illegal, unlawful; **-ныя** *дѣти*, illegitimate children; **-ныя** *мѣры*, illegal measures; *—бракъ*, unlawful marriage; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Залу̀па, *s. f. anat.* phimosis.

Незаму̀жняя, *adj. s. f.* spouseless; *—женщина*, free-woman, spinster, feme-sole.

Незамѣнѝмость, *s. f.* impossibility of replacing.

Незамѣнѝмый, *adj.* which cannot be replaced, not to be replaced.

Незамѣтность, *s. f.* imperceptibility, imperceptibleness.

Незамѣ̀тный, *adj.* imperceptible, unperceivable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Незанято̀й, *adj.* unoccupied.

Незапа̀мятный, *adj.* immemorial; **-ное** *время*, time out of mind; *съ* **-ныхъ** *временъ*, from time immemorial *or* from time out of mind.

Незапя̀тнанный, *adj.* stainless; spotless.

Незарази̇̀тельный, *adj.* non-contagious.

Незаслу̀женный, *adj.* unmerited.

Незащищённый, *adj.* unsheltered.

Незва̀ный, *adj.* uninvited, unasked.

Нездоро̀виться, *v. n.* to be indisposed; *мнѣ* **-вится,** I don't feel quite well, I am indisposed.

Нездоро̀вость, *s. f.* insalubrity, unwholesomeness, unhealthiness.

Нездоро̀вый, *adj.* unwell, indisposed; *имѣющій —видъ*, ill-looking; ‖ insalubrious; unwholesome, unhealthy.

Нездоро̀вье, *s. n.* indisposition; unhealthfulness, unhealthiness.

Неземно̀й, *adj.* unearthly; celestial.

Незло̀біе, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, benignity, goodness, good nature, meekness.

Незло̀бный, Незло̀бивый, *adj.* mild, gentle, benignant; kind, good-natured, meek, spleenless.

Незлокачественный, *adj.* non-malignant *(of a disease).*

Незна̀емо, *adv.* it is unknown; unknowingly.

Незна̀емость, *s. f.* ignorance.

Незна̀емый, *adj.* unknown; ignorant.

Незнако̀мецъ, *s. m.* **-ко̀мка,** *s. f.* an unknown person; stranger.

Незнако̀мство, *s. n.* inacquaintance, unacquaintance, unacquaintedness.

Незнако̀мый, *adj.* unknown; not known; *—съ кѣмъ*, unacquainted; *—человѣкъ*, stranger; *мы* **-мы,** we are unacquainted.

Незна̀ніе, *s. n.* ignorance; nescience, want of instruction; non-acquaintance; unskillfulness.

Незначи̇̀тельность, *s. f.* insignificance, insignificancy.

Незначи̇̀тельный, *adj.* insignificant, of no consequence; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* insignificantly.

Незри̇̀мый, *adj.* invisible.

Незрѣ̀лость, *s. f.* immaturity, unripeness.

Незрѣ̀лый, *adj.* immature, unripe; green.

Незы̀блемость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness, steadfastness; immovability.

Незы̀блемый, *adj.* firm, steadfast, steady, stable, immovable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly,—ily,—bly.

Ней, *dat. instr. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Она̀;** *напишите къ—*, write to her; *я думаю о—*, I am thinking of her; *изъ любви къ—*, for her sake; *смѣяться надъ—*, to laugh at her; *на—было шелковое платье*, she had a silk dress on, she wore a silk dress, she was dressed in a silk robe.

Неизбира̀емость, *s. f.* ineligibility.

Неизбира̀емый, *adj.* ineligible.

Неѝзбранный, *adj.* non-elect.

Неизбѣ̀жность, *s. f.* inevitability, inevitableness; impendence, impendency.

Неизбѣ̀жный, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable, ineludible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизвини̇̀тельный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизвѣ̀данный, *adj.* untried, unknown.

Неизвѣ̀стно, *v. imp.* it is unknown, it is uncertain; *ему—*, he does not know; *никому—*, nobody knows; *мнѣ—*, it is unknown to me, it is not to my knowledge that; *мнѣ объ этомъ ничего—*, I have no knowledge *or* I am quite unaware of it; *—прійдетъ-ли онъ*, whether he will come or not, is uncertain.

Неизвѣ̀стность, *s. f.* incertitude, uncertainty; ignorance; obscurity, obscureness; *быть въ* **-сти,** to be uncertain *or* ignorant of; *я былъ въ* **-сти** *о томъ, что происходило*, I was in ignorance of what passed; I was ignorant of what took place; *—его происхожденія*, the obscurity of his birth; *жить въ* **-сти,** to live in obscurity; to be in a cloud.

Неизвѣ̀стный, *adj.* unknown: undetermined; obscure; ‖ uncertain; **-ная** *будущность*, an uncertain future.

Неизглади̇̀мость, *s. f.* indelibility, indelibleness.

Неизглади̇̀мый, *adj.* indelible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизлечи̇̀мость, Неизлѣчи̇̀мость, *s. f.* incurability, incurableness, irremediableness.

Неизлечи̇̀мый, Неизлѣчи̇̀мый, *adj.* incurable, insanable, irremediable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —bly.

Неизмѣ̀нность, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, invariableness; unalterableness.

Неизмѣ̀нный, *adj.* immutable, invariable, unchangeable, unalterable; *—другъ*, a tried friend; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизмѣня́емость, *s. f.* unchangeableness.
Неизмѣня́емый, *adj.* unchangeable.
Неизмѣри́мость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness; immensity.
Неизмѣри́мый, *adj.* incommensurable, immeasurable; immense; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Неизобрази́мый, *adj.* indescribable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —bly.
Неизречённый, *adj.* unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.
Неисся́каемый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless; — *источникъ*, everlasting source; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —bly,—ly.
Неизъясни́мый, *adj.* inexplicable, unaccountable; incomprehensible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.
Неймётся, *v. imp.* *ему—*, he is incorrigible.
Неимовѣрно, -ность, -ный, *see* Невѣроятно, —ность, —ный.
Неиму́щій, *adj.* indigent, poor; necessitous.
Неимѣ́ніе, *s. n.* want; *за* **-ніемъ,** *по* **-нію** *чего*, for want of.
Неиску́сный, *adj.* unskillful, unskilled, inexpert; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Неиску́сство, *s. n.* unskillfulness, inexpertness, awkwardness, inability.
Неисповѣди́мость, *s. f.* inscrutability, inscrutableness; unsearchableness.
Неисповѣди́мый, *adj.* inscrutable, unsearchable, searchless; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Неисполне́ніе, *s. n.* inexecution, non-performance, non-execution, non-fulfillment.
Неисполни́мость, *s. f.* impracticability.
Неисполни́мый, *adj.* inexecutable, infeasible, impracticable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.
Неиспо́рченность, *s. f.* purity, pureness.
Неиспо́рченный, *adj.* pure; incorrupt, incorrupted.
Неисправи́мость, *s. f.* incorrigibility, incorrigibleness, irreparability, irreparableness; irremediableness.
Неисправи́мый, *adj.* incorrigible; irremediable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.
Неипра́вность, *s. f.* inaccuracy, inexactness, incorrectness; negligence.
Неисправный, *adj.* inaccurate, inexact; negligent, neglectful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Неиспы́танный, *adj.* unproved, not tried.
Неи́стовство, *s. n.* fury, rage, furiousness; franticness; frenzy; *придти въ—*, to become furious *or* get into a rage.
Неи́стовствовать, *v. n.* to be furious; to rage; to act frantically; to throw the house out of the window;—*надъ кѣмъ-нибудь*, to discharge all one's fury on a person.
Неи́стовый, *adj.* furious, raging, fierce, frantic, violent; — *человѣкъ*, a person mad with rage, a madman; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Неистощи́мый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless.
Неисцѣли́мость, -мый, *see* Неизлечимость, —мый.
Неисчерпа́емый, *see* Неистощимый.
Неисчисли́мый, *adj.* incalculable, innumerable; sumless; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Нейти́, Не идти́, *v. n.* not to go; ‖ *see* Идти.
Нейтрализа́ція, *s. f.* neutralization.
Нейтрализи́ровать, Нейтрализова́ть, *v. a. chem.* to neutralize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become neutral.
Нейтралитéтъ, *s. m.* neutrality.
Нейтра́льный, *adj.* neutral *(in politics)*; ‖ *chem.* neutral.
Некла́ссный, *adj.* without rank *or* station;—*чиновникъ*, a functionary without rank *or* station; ‖ out of the classes, not classical; **-ное** *время*, free time before *or* after an occupation *(in a school)*.
Не́кленъ, *s. m. bot.* Tartarian maple *(tree)*.
Неключи́мый, *adj. sl.* useless, futile.
Не́когда, *adv.* *мнѣ—*, I have no time, I am busy; *мнѣ—гулять*, I have no time to walk.
Некомпетéнтность, *s. f.* incompetence, incompetency.
Некомпетéнтный, *adj.* incompetent, not fit.
Некомплéктъ, *s. m.* an incomplete number; incompleteness.
Неконституціо́нный, *adj.* unconstitutional; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Некончáемый, *adj.* without end, endless, infinite; boundless.
Некоррéктность, *s. f.* incorrectness.
Некоррéктный, *adj.* incorrect; ‖ not in good form; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, in bad form.
Некраси́вость, *s. f.* ugliness, unsightliness; inelegance, inelegancy.
Некраси́вый, *adj.* not pretty, ugly; ill-looking, unsightly; inelegant; ‖ bad; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ily, unsightly; improperly.
Некрéстъ, *s. c. pop.* an unbaptized *or* unchristened person.
Некристалли́ческій, *adj. min.* amorphous.
Некрологи́ческій, *adj.* necrologic, —al.
Некроло́гія, *s. f.* necrology.
Некроло́гъ, *s. m.* obituary.
Некрома́нтія, *s. f.* necromancy.
Некрома́нтъ, *s. m.* necromancer.
Некромантѝческій, *adj.* necromantic,—al.
Некро́поль, *s. m.* necropolis.
Некста́ти, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; not to the purpose; *такъ—*, in such an unseasonable manner; *тѣмъ болѣе—*, so much the more ill-timed; *смѣяться—*, to laugh in the wrong place.
Нéктаръ, *s. m.* nectar; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* nectarean, nectarious, nectarine.
Нéкуда, *adv.—поставить*, there is no room; *мнѣ—ѣхать*, I have no visits to pay.
Некульту́рность, *s. f.* want of culture, polish; bad manners.
Нела́дный, *adj.* bad, improper; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *тутъ что-то* **-но,** here is something wrong; *fig.* there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind.
Нелега́льность, *s. f.* illegality, unlawfulness.
Нелега́льный, *adj* illegal; unlawful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Нелёгкая, *adj. s. f. coll.* devil, deuce; *куда его—занесла! pop.* what devil's hole has he crept into! where the deuce has he gone! where the devil has he hidden himself! —*принесла тебя!* what demon, what evil genius brought you here! ‖ *пуститься во всѣ* **-кія,** to proceed to acts of excess.
Нелицепрія́тіе, *s. n.* impartiality.
Нелицепрія́тный, *adj.* impartial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Нело́вкій, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly, —sily; ill at ease; *мнѣ здѣсь какъ-то* **-ко,** I am ill at ease, I do not feel at home here
Нело́вкость, *s. f* awkwardness, clumsiness, left-handedness; uncomfortableness; *сдѣлать—*, to make a blunder.
Нело́жность, *s. f.* truth, sincerity.
Нело́жный, *adj.* true, truthful, not false; veritable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly; in truth, verily
Нельзя́, *v. imp.* it is impossible, one cannot; *этого—сдѣлать*, it is impossible to do that;—*ли вамъ поговорить объ этомъ?* could you not speak about it? *ничего—сказать противъ этого*, there is nothing to say against it *or* nothing can be said against it;—*того же сказать о насъ*, it is not so with us; *какъ—лучше*, so much, as good as

possible; *онъ ведетъ себя какъ—лучше*, he cannot conduct himself better.

Нѣльзя, до—, *see* Донельзя.

Нѣльма, *s. f. ichth.* nelma, salmon, Siberian salmon.

Нелѣпость, Нелѣпица, *s. f.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff; folly, foolishness.

Нелѣпый, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical; foolish; stupid; **–нѣе** *этого нѣтъ ничего*, never was anything more absurd; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нелюбимый, *adj.* unloved, hated.

Нелюбовь, *s. f.* dislike; aversion; hatred, hate.

Нелюдимость, *s. f.* misanthropy, unsociableness, shyness.

Нелюдимъ, *s. m.* **–мка,** *s. f.* misanthrope, hater of mankind.

Нелюдимый, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, unsociable, shy.

Немало, *adv.* much, many; *осталось—сдѣлать*, there remains much to be done;—*было народу въ театрѣ*, there were a great many people in the theatre.

Немаловажный, *adj.* of no little importance, important, considerable.

Немалый, *adj.* not little, great, large enough

Немедленный, *adj.* prompt, immediate, speedy; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly,—dily, without delay, at once, instantly, forthwith, as soon as, so soon as, upon the spot.

Немилосердіе, *s. n.* inclemency, mercilessness, unmercifulness; cruelty.

Немилосердный, *adj.* inclement, unmerciful, unpitiful, unpitying, merciless; pitiless, non-sparing; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly.

Немилость, *s. f.* disgrace, disfavour; discredit; *попасть въ—*, to fall into disgrace.

Неминуемость, *s. f.* imminence, impendence, impendency; inevitability, inevitableness.

Неминуемый, *adj.* imminent, impendent, impending; inevitable, unavoidable; *fig.* infallible; ‖ **–мо,** *adv.* — ly,—bly.

Немногіе, *adj. pl.* not many, few;—*владѣютъ собой*, few *or* not many men have command over themselves; *онъ писалъ для* **–гихъ,** he wrote for a few; *въ* **–гихъ** *словахъ*, shortly, in a few words.

Немного, *adv. dim.* **немножко, немножечко,** not much, a little, ever so little; somewhat; *подождите—, еще—*, wait a moment, a little *or* a little longer; *не прикажете-ли налить вамъ—вина?* shall I help you to a little wine? *онъ—проживетъ*, he will not live long; *онъ—не кончилъ*, he has little left to finish;—*недоставало*, a little was wanting; *вы — теряете*, you lose a trifle; — *спустя*, shortly after; ‖ *по* **–гу,** *по* **–множку,** by inches, by inch-meal.

Немолчно, *adv. sl.* ceaselessly, incessantly, continually.

Нѣмочь, Нѣмощь, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, infirmity; weakness, feebleness.

Нѣмощный, *adj.* ill; sick, infirm; weak; weakly, feeble.

Нему, *dat. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно,** him, to him.

Немудрый, *adj.* unwise; insignificant; common.

Нёмъ, *prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно,** of him.

Немыслимый, *adj.* inadmissible, infeasible; ‖ **–мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Ненавидѣть, *v. a.* to hate, detest, abhor; to dislike;—*кого*, to feel hatred towards a person *or* to take an aversion to a person, to hold in detestation; *смертельно — кого*, *see* Смертельно; —*жизнь*, to loathe life.

Ненавистникъ, *s. m.* **–ница,** *s. f.* hater; detester;—*женщинъ*, woman-hater.

Ненавистный, *adj.* hateful, spiteful, detestable; ‖ odious, execrable; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Ненависть, *s. f.* hate, hatred; detestation, horror, abhorrence; *имѣть—къ чему-нибудь*, to hate the sight of a thing; *она сдѣлала это по* **–сти** *къ нему*, she did it out of spite to him.

Ненаглядный, *adj.* admirable, charming; ‖ **–ное** *дитятко*, darling, beloved child.

Ненадёжность, *s. f.* precarious state, precariousness, weakness; ‖ untrustworthiness.

Ненадёжный, *adj.* feeble, weak; **–ное** *здоровье*, weak *or* delicate health; ‖ precarious, unassured, uncertain; **–ное** *положеніе*, precarious state; ‖ untruthful;—*человѣкъ*, an untruthful man; ‖ **–но,** *adv.* —ly.

Ненадобность, *s. f.* inutility; uselessness, non-necessity; *по* **–сти,** by reason of inutility.

Ненадобный, *see* Ненужный.

Ненадолго, *adv.* not for a long time, for a short time.

Ненарокомъ, Ненарочно, *adv.* not on purpose, unawares, inadvertently; by accident, unintentionally.

Ненарочный, *adj* unintentional.

Ненарушимость, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolableness.

Ненарушимый, *adj.* inviolable; ‖ **–мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Ненастливость, *s. f.* inclemency *(of weather)*.

Ненастливый, Ненастный, *adj.* rainy; bad *(of weather)*; ‖ **–но, –но,** *v. imp.* it is bad weather.

Ненастье, *s. n.* rainy *or* snowy weather; bad weather.

Ненасытимость, *s. f.* insatiableness, insatiateness, insatiety.

Ненасытимый, *adj.* insatiable, insaturable, insatiate; ‖ **–мо,** *adv.*—bly, –ly.

Ненасытность, –ный, –но, *see* Ненасытимость,—мый,—мо.

Ненаходимый, *adj.* undiscoverable, not to be found.

Ненаходчивость, *s. f.* shiftlessness.

Ненаходчивый, *adj* shiftless.

Ненасыщенный, *adj.* sateless.

Ненормальный, *adj.* abnormal, abnormous; ‖ **–но,** *adv.* abnormally.

Ненужный, *adj.* unnecessary, useless, dispensable; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly,—bly.

Необдуманность, *s. f.* thoughtlessness, want of reflection; inconsiderateness, inconsideration; unadvisedness.

Необдуманный, *adj.* thoughtless; inconsiderate; rash, unadvised; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly

Необезпеченный, *adj.* insecure; precarious.

Необитаемость, *s. f.* uninhabitableness.

Необитаемый, *adj.* uninhabitable, uninhabited; desert; tenantless;—*островъ*, desert island; **–мая** *улица*, unfrequented street.

Необозримость, *s. f.* immensity, unboundedness, boundlessness.

Необозримый, *adj.* immense, unbounded, infinite; immeasurable; **–мое** *пространство*, an immense void *or* space; **–мое** *войско*, a countless *or* innumerable army; ‖ **–мо,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Необработанность, *s. f.* unculture, uncultivation.

Необработанный, *adj.* uncultivated, incult, untilled, unploughed; waste; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly.

Необразованность, *s. f.* want of education; ignorance.

Необразованный, *adj.* uneducated, unlearned, rude; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly.

Необрѣзанный, *adj.* uncircumcised.

Необтёсанный, *see* Неотесанный.

Необузданность, *s. f.* unrestraint, unbridling, unruliness; savageness, savagery.

Необузданный, *adj.* unrestrained, unbridled, ungoverned, ungovernable; licentious; savage; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Необутый, *adj.* sockless.

Необходимость, *s. f.* necessariness; indispensableness; want; *дѣлать что по* **-сти,** to do a thing from necessity; *крайняя*—, *see* Крайній. —*денегъ*, need *or* want of money.

Необходимый, *adj.* necessary; indispensable; urgent, pressing; *снабдить всѣмъ* **-мымъ,** to fit out; ‖ **-мое,** *s. n.* necessaries; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly,—bly; *v. imp.* to be necessary; *мнѣ* **-мо,** it is necessary for me.

Необходительность, *s. f.* unsociability, unsociableness.

Необходительный, *adj.* unsociable.

Необъемлемость, Необъемлемый, *see* Необъятность, Необъятный.

Необъяснимость, *s. f.* inexplicability, inexplicableness; unaccountableness, unaccountability.

Необъяснимый, *adj.* inexplicable; unaccountable; incomprehensible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Необъятно, *adv.* immensely, immeasurably.

Необъятность, *s. f.* immensity, immenseness.

Необъятный, *adj.* immense, vast.

Необыкновенность, *s. f.* unusualness, extraordinariness; uncommonness, singularity.

Необыкновенный, *adj.* unusual, extraordinary; uncommon; unwonted; strange; out of the way; odd; *быть* **-нымъ,** to be out of the way; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Необычайно, -ность, -ный, *see* Необыкновенно,—ность,—ный.

Необщительность, *s. f.* unsociability, insociability, unsociableness.

Необщительный, *adj.* unsociable.

Необязательный, *adj.* not obligatory, optional; unobliging.

Неограниченность, *s. f.* an unbounded expanse; illimitation, illimitedness, unlimitedness, boundlessness.

Неограниченный, *adj.* illimited, illimitable, unbounded, boundless; unconditional, unconfined; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Неоднократный, *adj.* reiterate, repeated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, not once, once and again, many a time.

Неодобреніе, *s. n.* disapprobation, disapproval.

Неодобрительный, *adj.* disapprobatory, of disapprobation, disapproving; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неодолимый, *adj.* invincible, insurmountable.

Неодушевлённость, *s. f.* inanimateness.

Неодушевлённый, *adj.* inanimate, inanimated.

Неожиданность, *s. f.* surprise, unexpectedness; suddenness.

Неожиданный, *adj.* unexpected, surprising; sudden; unlooked for; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, of a sudden, upon a sudden.

Неокатолицизмъ, *s. m.* **Неокатоличество,** *s. n.* Neo-Catholicism.

Неокончательный, *adj.* **-ное** *наклоненіе, gram.* infinitive.

Неоконченность, *s. f.* incompleteness.

Неоконченный, *adj.* unfinished, unachieved, not ended; incomplete.

Неологизмъ, *s. m.* neologism, modernism.

Неологическій, *adj.* neologic, —al.

Неологія, *s. f.* neology.

Неологъ, *s. m.* neologist.

Неопасный, *adj.* not dangerous; sheltered from danger.

Неописанный, *adj.* indescribable, non-descript; inexpressible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неописуемый, *see* Неописанный.

Неоплатность, *s. f.* insolvency, irredeemability, irredeemableness.

Неоплатный, *adj.* insolvable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неоправдаемый, *adj.* unjustifiable.

Неоправданный, *adj.* unjustified.

Неопредѣлённость, *s. f.* vagueness, indefiniteness, indeterminateness, indetermination.

Неопредѣлённый, *adj.* vague; ‖ indefinite, indeterminate; *уѣхать на* **-ное** *время*, to go away for an uncertain time; ‖ *gram.* —*аидъ*, indefinite form; **-ное** *наклоненіе*, infinitive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неопредѣлимость, *s. f.* impossibility of definition.

Неопредѣлимый, *adj.* undefinable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неопредѣлительность, -ный, *see* Неопредѣлимость,—мый.

Неопровержимость, *s. f.* irrefragability, irrefragableness.

Неопровержимый, *adj.* irrefragable, irrefutable, incontestable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неопрятность, *s. f.* slovenliness, sluttery, sluttishness; dirtiness.

Неопрятный, *adj.* slovenly, sluttish; dirty; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* slovenly, sluttishly; dirtily.

Неопытность, *s. f.* inexperience, inexperiency.

Неопытный, *adj.* inexperienced, inexpert; unpractised; unskilled.

Неорганическій, *adj.* inorganic, —al.

Неослабность, *s. f.* unremittingness.

Неослабный, *adj.* unremitting, unremitted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неосмотрительность, *s. f.* inconsiderateness, inconsideration; unwariness, incautiousness; thoughtlessness, heedlessness.

Неосмотрительный, *adj.* inconsiderate, unwary; incautious; thoughtless; heedless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неосновательность, *s. f.* groundlessness, inconsistence, inconsistency.

Неосновательный, *adj.* groundless, unfounded, ungrounded, inconsistent; ‖ ill-judged; ‖ superficial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неоспоримость, *s. f.* indisputableness, indisputability, incontestableness, incontestability.

Неоспоримый, *adj.* indisputable, incontestable, incontrovertible; unquestionable, uncontested; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неосторожность, *s. f.* incautiousness, inadvertence, inadvertency; imprudence, indiscretion.

Неосторожный, *adj.* incautious, inadvertent; unwary, imprudent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, —rily.

Неосуществимость, *s. f.* infeasibility, infeasibleness.

Неосуществимый, *adj.* infeasible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неосѣдланный, *adj.* unsaddled.

Неосѣдлый, *adj.* nomadic; wandering.

Неосязаемость, *s. f.* impalpability, intangibleness, intangibility.

Неосязаемый, *adj.* impalpable, intactible, intangible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неотвергаемый, *adj.* unimpeachable, unimpeached.

Неотверждённый, *adj.*—*долгъ*, *see* Долгъ.

Неотвратимый, *adj.* inevitable.

Неотвязчивость, *s. f.* importunity.

Неотвязчивый, *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Неотёсанный, *adj.* unsquared, unhewn; ‖ *fig.* rude, ill-bred, unpolished; uneducated; *это—болванъ*, he is an unlicked cub.

Неотклонимый, *adj.* inevitable.

Неоткуда, *adv. see* Откуда.

Неотложный, *adj.* undeferred, not to be deferred; pressing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неотлучность, *s. f.* permanence, permanency.

Неотлучный, *adj.* permanent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *я былъ тамъ* **-но,** *ожидая васъ,* I remained waiting for you there without moving from the spot.

Неотмѣнный, *adj.* irrevocable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неотмѣняемость, *s. f.* irrevocability, irrevocableness, irreversibleness.

Неотмѣняемый, *adj.* irrevocable, irreversible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неотпустительный, *adj.* unpardonable.

Неотразимый, *adj.* not to be resisted; not to be overcome.

Неотрицаемый, *adj.* undeniable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —bly.

Неотрѣшаемость, Неотрѣшимость, *s. f.* irremovability *(from a function).*

Неотрѣшаемый, Неотрѣшимый, *adj.* irremovable *(from a function);* ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неотступность, *s. f.* instance; *fig.* importunacy, importunateness, importunity.

Неотступный, *adj.* instant, importunate; **-ная** *мысль,* a fixed idea; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неотчуждаемость, *s. f.* inalienability, inalienableness.

Неотчуждаемый, *adj.* inalienable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неотъемлемость, *s. f.* imprescriptibility, indefeasibility, inalienableness.

Неотъемлемый, *adj.* imprescriptible, indefeasible; **-мое** *право,* imprescriptible right; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неофиціальный, *adj.* inofficial, unofficial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* inofficially.

Неофитъ, *s. m.* neophyte.

Неохота, *s. f.* unwillingness, reluctance, reluctancy; repugnance, repugnancy, disinclination; ill-will; *съ* **-той,** with reluctance.

Неохотно, *adv.* unwillingly, reluctantly, repugnantly, with reluctance;—*на что согласиться,* to consent to a thing unwillingly.

Неоцѣненный, *adj.* inappreciable, invaluable; inestimable; priceless; *онъ—человѣкъ,* he is worth his weight in gold; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неощутительный, *adj.* insensible, unfeeling; imperceptible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Непарный, *adj.* odd, uneven.

Непахучій, *adj.* scentless.

Непереводимый, *adj.* untranslatable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Непереходящій, *adj.* —*глаголъ,* an intransitive verb.

Неплавкій, *adj.* infusible.

Неплатёжъ, *s. m.* non-payment.

Неплательщикъ, *s. m.* an insolvent, insolvent debtor.

Неплодіе, *s. n.* unfruitfulness, sterility, barrenness.

Неплодный, Неплодородный, *adj.* unfruitful, sterile, barren.

Неплотность, *s. f.* sleaziness.

Неплотный, *adj.* incompact, incompacted, not close; sleazy.

Непобѣдимость, *s. f.* invincibility, invincibleness.

Непобѣдимый, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Непобѣждённый, *adj.* unvanquished.

Неповинность, -винный, *see* Невинность, —винный.

Неповиновеніе, *s. n.* disobedience; undutifulness, indiscipline.

Неповоротливость, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, inertness, awkwardness, clumsiness; slackness.

Неповоротливый, *adj.* slow, sluggish, sluggard, awkward, clumsy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—sily.

Непогода, *s. f.* bad *or* stormy weather.

Непогодливый, *adj.* bad, stormy *(of the weather).*

Непогрѣшимость, Непогрѣшительность, *s. f.* infallibility, infallibleness.

Непогрѣшимый, Непогрѣшительный, *adj.* infallible, impeccable; ‖ **-мо, -но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неподалёку, *adv.* not fat, at no great distance; near.

Неподатливость, -вый, *see* Упорство, —порный.

Неподатной, *adj.* exempt *or* free from duty, tax.

Неподвижность, *s. f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness.

Неподвижный, *adj.* immovable, motionless, immobile; standing; sedentary; **-ныя** *звѣзды,* see Звѣзда;—*какъ столбъ,* stock-still; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly,—rily.

Неподвѣдомственность, *s. f.* non-jurisdiction.

Неподвѣдомственный, *adj.* non-jurisdictional.

Неподдѣльность, *s. f.* integrity; sincerity, sincereness.

Неподдѣльный, *adj.* sincere; ‖ not counterfeit; real.

Неподкупность, *s. f.* incorruption, incorruptness, incorruptibility; *fig.* integrity; purity.

Неподкупный, *adj.* incorruptible, incorrupt; uncorrupted; unbribable; gold-proof.

Неподлежаніе, *s. n.* the state of being not liable.

Неподлежащій, *adj.* *(чему),* not liable; exempt.

Неподражаемость, *s. f.* inimitability, inimitableness.

Неподражаемый, *adj.* inimitable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неподрѣзанный, *adj.* **-ное** *дерево,* untrimmed tree.

Неподступный, *adj.* unapproachable, inaccessible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неподсудность, *s. f.* incompetence, incompetency, non-jurisdiction.

Неподсудный, *adj.* incompetent, not under the jurisdiction.

Неподходящій, *adj.* *это дѣло мнѣ* **-щее,** that does not suit me at all.

Непозволительный, *adj.* unallowed, illicit; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непокойный, *adj.* incommodious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, ill at ease.

Непоколебимость, *s. f.* firmness, steadfastness, steadiness, immovability, immovableness, stoicalness.

Непоколебимый, *adj.* firm, steady, unshaken, immovable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly,—dily,—bly.

Непокорность, *s. f.* **Непокорство,** *s. n.* indocibleness, indocility; untowardness, disobedience.

Непокорный, *adj.* indocible, indocile, untoward, disobedient; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неполнота, *s. f.* incompleteness; imperfection, imperfectness; defectiveness.

Неполный, *adj.* incomplete; imperfect; defective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; not full.

Непомѣрность, *s. f.* exorbitance, exorbitancy, excess, excessiveness; enormousness.

Непомѣрный, *adj.* exorbitant; excessive; enormous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непонятливость, *s. f.* stupidity, stupidness, thickness of mind.

Непонятливый, *adj.* unintelligent, stupid, dull of apprehension; *онъ* **-ливъ,** he has limited capacity; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Непонятность, *s. f.* incomprehensibility; incomprehension, incomprehensibleness.

Непоня̀тный, *adj.* incomprehensible, inconceivable, unintelligible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Непоправѝмость, *s. f.* irreparability, irremediableness.

Непоправѝмый, *adj.* irreparable, irremediable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Непоро̀чность, *s. f.* purity, pureness; chastity.

Непоро̀чный, *adj.* pure, chaste; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непоря̀докъ, -дочность, -дочный, *see* Безпорядокъ,—дочность,—дочный.

Непослуша̀ніе, *s. n.* **Непослу̀шность,** *s. f.* disobedience, indocibleness; indocility.

Непослу̀шный, -слу̀шливый, *adj.* disobedient, indocible; indocile.

Непослѣдовательность, *s. f.* inconsistence, inconsistency.

Непослѣдовательный, *adj.* inconsistent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непосрѐдственность, *s. f.* immediateness, immediacy.

Непосрѐдственный, *adj.* immediate, proximate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; **-но** *послѣ*, directly after.

Непостижѝмость, *s. f.* incomprehensibility.

Непостижѝмый, *adj.* incomprehensible, searchless; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Непостоя̀нство, *s. n.* inconstancy, instability, unsteadiness, unsteadfastness, mutability, mutableness, waveringness.

Непостоя̀нный, *adj.* inconstant, unsteady, unsteadfast; changing, wavering, mutable; *быть* **-ну,** to turn with every wind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—dily,—bly.

Непосты̀дный, *adj.* not abashed, not ashamed.

Непосѣдъ, *s. m.* **Непосѣда,** *s. c.* a fidgety man *or* woman; *онъ большой—, fig.* he is always in motion, he is continually shifting from one place to another.

Непотѝзмъ, *s. m.* nepotism.

Непотопля̀емость, *s. f.* non-submersion.

Непотопля̀емый, *adj.* insubmergible.

Непотрѐбникъ, *s. m.* a disorderly, dissolute, profligate person; a rake.

Непотрѐбница, *s. f.* prostitute, strumpet.

Непотрѐбный, *adj.* useless, worthless; ‖ dissolute, lewd, disorderly, profligate; **-ная** *женщина*, prostitute; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* dissolutely, disorderly.

Непотрѐбство, *s. n.* dissoluteness, lewdness.

Непотрѐбствовать, *v. n.* to lead a dissolute life.

Непохва̀льный, *adj.* discommendable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Непочато̀й, *adj.* not commenced, not begun, not touched; virgin;—*уголь*, a great quantity.

Непочтѐніе, *s. n.* **Непочтѝтельность,** *s. f.* irreverence, disrespect; *оказать кому—*, to be wanting in respect to a person.

Непочтѝтельный, *adj.* irreverent, disrespectful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нѐпочто, *adv. pop.—ходить туда*, there is no occasion to go there.

Непра̀вда, *s. f.* falsehood, falseness; injustice, untruth; iniquity; ‖ *adv.* it is not true.

Неправдѝвый, *adj.* untrue.

Неправдоподо̀біе, *s. n.* unlikelihood, unlikeliness, implausibility, implausibleness.

Неправдоподо̀бный, *adj.* unlikely, implausible, wide of truth; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* unlikely, implausibly.

Непра̀ведный, *adj.* iniquitous; unjust; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непра̀вильность, *s. f.* irregularity, incorrectness; anomaly.

Непра̀вильный, *adj.* irregular, incorrect; anomalous, defective;—*глаголъ*, an irregular verb; **-ное** *произношеніе*, a defective pronunciation; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *дѣлать* **-но,** to go the wrong way.

Неправоспосо̀бность, *s. f. law*, absence of right, non-ability, disqualification.

Неправоспосо̀бный, *adj.* not possessing legal rights, disqualified.

Непра̀вость, Неправота̀, *s. f.* injustice, wrong.

Непра̀вый, *adj.* unjust, wrong; *онъ* **-а̀въ,** he is wrong; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Непредвѝдѣнный, *adj.* unforeseen; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непредусмотрѝтельность, *s. f.* improvidence.

Непредусмотрѝтельный, *adj.* improvident; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непрекло̀нность, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness, inexorability, inexorableness; sternness.

Непрекло̀нный, *adj.* inflexible, inexorable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — bly.

Непрело̀жность, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, unalterableness, unfailingness.

Непрело̀жный, *adj.* immutable, unalterable, unfailing; unchangeable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Непремѣ̀нно, *adv.* by all means; certainly; absolutely; infallibly, without fail; *я завтра—буду тамъ*, I shall be there to-morrow without fail; *сдѣлайте это—*, be sure to do it.

Непремѣ̀нность, *s. f.* unfailingness.

Непремѣ̀нный, *adj.* unfailing, infallible; certain;—*секретарь*, perpetual secretary; **-ныя** *условія*, express conditions.

Непреоборѝмость, *s. f.* invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреоборѝмый. *adj* invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable, insuperable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Непреодолѝмость, *s. f.* irresistibility, irresistibleness, insuperability, insuperableness, resistlessness; invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреодолѝмый, *adj.* irresistible, insuperable, insurmountable; unconquerable; invincible; resistless; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.—ly.

Непреры̀вный, *adj.* uninterrupted, continual, incessant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непреста̀нный, *see* **Безпрестанный.**

Неприбы̀тіе, *s. n.* non-arrival.

Непривы̀чка, *s. f.* want of habit *or* habitude.

Непривы̀чный, *adj.* unaccustomed, unwonted.

Непригля̀дный, *see* **Некрасивый.**

Непригѐдный, *adj.* useless, good for nothing.

Непригѐже, *v. imp. pop.* it is not becoming, it is unbecoming.

Непригѐжій, *adj.* uncomely; unbecoming; ugly, ill-looking.

Неприкосновѐнность, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolableness.

Неприкосновѐнный, *adj.* inviolable; ‖ sacred; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неприлѝчіе, *s. n.* **Неприлѝчность,** *s. f.* unbecomingness, indecorousness, indecorum, indecence, indecency, want of decency; unseemliness, impropriety; unsuitableness.

Неприлѝчный, *adj.* unbecoming, indecorous, indecent, unseemly; shameful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непримирѝмость, *s. f.* implacability, implacableness, irreconcilability, irreconcilableness.

Непримирѝмый, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Непримѣ̀тный, *adj.* imperceptible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Непринуждённость, *s. f.* unconstraint, easiness, facility.

Непринуждённый, *adj.* unconstrained, easy, free-footed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, with facility *or* ease.

Непринятіе, *s. n.* rejection, non-reception, non-acceptation, non-admission.

Непристо̀йность, -ный, *see* **Неприличность, —ный.**

Неприступность, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibleness.

Неприступный, *adj.* inaccessible; unapproachable; *—человѣкъ,* unapproachable man; **-ная** *крѣпость,* impregnable fortress; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неприсутственный, *adj.* — *день,* vacation time; **-ные** *дни,* the days of vacation.

Непритворный, *adj.* sincere, undisguised; unfeigned; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sincerely.

Непричастность, *s. f.* non-complicity, non-participation.

Непричастный, *adj.* unparticipating; *я совершенно* **-тенъ** *къ этому дѣлу,* I know nothing of that affair.

Непріемлемость, *s. f.* unacceptableness, unacceptability, inadmissibility.

Непріемлемый, *adj.* unacceptable, inadmissible.

Непріязненность, *s. f* enmity, ill-will, unfriendliness; malevolence.

Непріязненный, *adj.* hostile, inimical, malevolent; malignant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непріязнь, *s. f.* enmity; hatred, hate.

Непріятель, *s. m* **-ница,** *s. f.* enemy, foe; adversary.

Непріятельскій, *adj.* hostile, inimical, unfriendly; **-скія** *дѣйствія,* hostilities; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly, unfriendly.

Непріятно, *adv.* disagreeably, unpleasantly; ‖ *v. imp.* it is disagreeable;—*имѣть съ нимъ дѣло,* it is disagreeable to have business *or* anything to do with him.

Непріятность, *s. f.* disagreeableness, unpleasantness, displeasure; disappointment.

Непріятный, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant, unpleasing;—*на вкусъ,* distasteful; *не возбуждать* **-ныхъ** *воспоминаній,* to let sleeping dogs lie.

Непробиваемый, *adj.*—*пулей, ядромъ,* cannon-proof, bullet-proof;—*ружейными пулями,* musket-proof.

Непробудный, *adj.* —*сонъ, see* Сонъ.

Непроглядный, *adj.* impenetrable, profound.

Непродолжительность, *s. f.* short continuance.

Непродолжительный, *adj.* not lasting, short; ephemeral, ephemeric; *въ* **-номъ** *времени,* soon, shortly, in a short time, before long, ere long.

Непрозрачность, *s. f.* opacity, opaqueness.

Непрозрачный, *adj.* opaque, not transparent.

Непроизводительность, *s. f.* unproductiveness, barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness.

Непроизводительный, *adj.* unproductive, barren; **-ная** *земля,* poor land; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непроизвольный, *adj.* involuntary; unintentional; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—rily,—ly.

Непромокаемость, *s. f.* impermeability, impermeableness.

Непромокаемый, *adj.* impermeable, impervious to water, water-tight; **-мое** *пальто,* waterproof; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* impermeably.

Непроницаемость, *s. f.* impenetrability, impenetrableness, impermeability, impermeableness.

Непроницаемый, *adj.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious; —*для воздуха,* air-tight; —*для воды,* water-tight.

Непропорціональность, *s. f.* want of proportion, disproportion.

Непропорціональный, *adj.* disproportionate, unproportionate, unproportioned; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* disproportionately.

Непростительный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable, inexcusable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Непросвѣщённый, *adj.* illiterate.

Непроходимость, *s. f.* impassableness; impracticability, impracticableness.

Непроходимый, *adj.* impassable; impracticable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Непрочность, *s. f.* insolidity; want of durability; precariousness.

Непрочный, *adj.* not solid, not durable; precarious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* precariously.

Непроѣздный, Непроѣзжій, *adj.* impassable *(of roads);* **-ная, -жая** *дорога,* a road not fit for carriages.

Нептунизмъ, *s. m.* neptunism.

Нептуническій, *adj. geol.* neptunian.

Нептунъ, *s. m. astr.* Neptune.

Неравенство, *s. n.* inequality, unequalness; disparity; difference; — *возраста,* inequality *or* difference of age.

Неравно, *adv. pop.* if; — *онъ спроситъ меня,* and if he asks for me.

Неравномѣрность, *s. f.* unequality, unequalness.

Неравномѣрный, *adj.* unequal.

Неравносторонній, *adj. geom.* scalene *(of a triangle);* inequilateral; — *треугольникъ,* scalene triangle.

Неравноугольный, *adj.* with unequal angles.

Неравный, *adj.* unequal, uneven, disparate; неравёнъ *часъ, see* Часъ.

Нерадивецъ, *s. m.* a negligent man.

Нерадивость, *s. f.* listlessness; negligence, neglecting, carelessness; supineness.

Нерадивый, *adj.* listless, neglectful, negligent; supine; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, neglectingly.

Нерадѣніе, *s. n. see* Нерадивость.

Нерадѣть, *v. n.* to neglect; to be negligent of; not to care for.

Неразборчивость, *s. f* non-particularity in one's choice; indiscrimination; ‖ impossibility of deciphering.

Неразборчивый, *adj.* not particular in one's choice; indiscriminating; not dainty; not fastidious; *онъ* **-чивъ** *на слова,* he is seldom particular what words he uses; ‖ illegible, undecipherable; **-вая** *рукопись,* a writing impossible to be deciphered; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—bly.

Неразвитость, *s. f.* want of development.

Неразвитый, Неразвитой, *adj.* undeveloped.

Неразвязность, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Неразвязный, *adj.* awkward, clumsy.

Неразгаданный, *adj.* inexplicable, not divined.

Неразговорчивый, *adj.* not talkative; who talks little; incommunicative.

Нераздѣльность, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Нераздѣльный, *adj.* indivisible; ‖ undivided; unparted, common; **-ное** *имѣніе,* common estate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, in joint-tenancy.

Неразлучность, *s. f.* inseparability, inseparableness.

Неразлучный, *adj.* inseparable; not to be parted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* inseparably.

Неразмѣнный, *adj.* not exchangeable.

Неразрушимость, *s. f.* indestructibility.

Неразрушимый, *adj.* indestructible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неразрывность, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.

Неразрывный, *adj.* indissoluble; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly.

Неразрѣзной, *adj.*—*бархатъ, see* Бархатъ.

Неразрѣшимость, *s. f.* insolubility.

Неразрѣшимый, *adj.* insoluble; insolvable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неразсудительность, -ный, *see* Безразсудность, —судный.

Нерасчётливость, -вый, *see* Нерасчетливость, —вый.

Неразумie, *s. n.* **Неразумность,** *s. f.* senselessness; folly, nonsense, preposterousness.

Неразумный, *adj.* senseless, unwise, unreasonable, preposterous; **-ныя** *животныя*, irrational animals.

Неразъ, *see* Газъ.

Нераскаянность, *s. f.* impenitence, impenitency, irrepentance.

Нераскаянный, *adj.* impenitent, irrepentant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нерасположенie, *s. n.* dislike, indisposedness, indisposition, ill-will; unwillingness, disaffection; *возбуждать—къ кому*, to indispose towards.

Нерасположенный, *adj.* ill-affected, evil-affected, evil-disposed; unwilling; *быть* **-женъ,** to be indisposed; *я* **-жёнъ** *туда ѣхать*, I am not disposed *or* willing to go there.

Нераспорядительность, *s. f.* incapacity *or* inability to order, arrange *or* dispose.

Нераспорядительный, *adj.* incapable *or* unable to order *or* dispose.

Нерастворимость, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.

Нерастворимый, *adj.* indissoluble; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —bly.

Нерасторопность, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, awkwardness.

Нерасторопный, *adj.* slow, sluggish; awkward; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нерасчётливость, *s. f.* want of economy.

Нерасчётливый, *adj.* not economical, extravagant; *онъ* **-ливъ,** he is a spendthrift; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* not economically,—ly.

Нерацiональный, *adj.* irrational.

Нерачeнie, Нерачивость, - чивый, *see* Нерадѣнie, Нерадивость, —дивый.

Нервическiй, *adj.* nervous; **-кая** *горячка*, brain fever.

Нервничать, *v. n. coll.* to be nervous, be in an irritable mood.

Нервность, *s. f.* nervosity.

Нервный, Нервозный, *adj.* nervous.

Нервозность, *s. f.* nervousness.

Нервъ, *s. m.* nerve; sinew; *укрѣпить* **нервы,** to brace the nerves.

Нерòбкiй, *adj.* fearless, bold; daring.

Неровность, *s. f.* inequality; ‖ unevenness; *имѣть—въ характерѣ*, to be uneven-tempered; *въ жизни есть* **-сти,** there are ups and downs in life.

Неровный, *adj.* unequal; ‖ uneven, rough, rugged; harsh, unpolished; *ходить* **-нымъ** *шагомъ*, to walk with an unsteady *or* tottering step; ‖ *—бракъ*, misalliance, an ill-assorted marriage, bad match; *вступить въ—бракъ*, to marry below one's rank; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неровня, *s. c.* an unequal; a person of different age *or* rank; *онъ ей—*, he is not her equal; *жениться на* **-нѣ,** to mismatch, marry below one's rank.

Нерпа, *s. f.* sea-calf, sea-dog, seal.

Нерукотворённый, Нерукотворный, *adj.* not made with human hands; *—образъ*, a holy image not made with human hands; a Veronica image.

Нерушимость, *s. f.* unalterableness; unchangeableness.

Нерушимый, *adj.* unalterable; unchangeable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Нерѣдко, *adv.* unseldom, often, frequently.

Нерѣшимость, *s. f.* indecision, indecisiveness; irresolution, irresoluteness; waveringness; *быть въ* **-сти,** to be undecided *or* in doubt; to stand shilly-shally; to waver; stagger; *быть въ* **-сти,** *что сдѣлать*, to be at a stand; *— задачи*, insolubility of a problem.

Нерѣшимый, *adj.* insoluble, insolvable; not to be solved *(of a problem)*.

Нерѣшительность, *see* Нерѣшимость.

Нерѣшительный, *adj.* indecisive, irresolute, wavering; shy; milk-livered, shilly-shally; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* indecisively, irresolutely; shyly.

Неряха, *s. c.* sloven, slut; draggle-tail.

Неряшество, *s. n.* **Неряшливость,** *s. f.* slovenliness, sluttery, sluttishness; dirtiness.

Неряшливый, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, slattern; dirty; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Несбыточность, *s. f.* impossibility of realization.

Несбыточный, *adj.* not realizable, infeasible; **-тое** *предпрiятie*, wild-goose chase.

Несваренie, *s. n. (желудка)*, indigestion.

Несвоевременность, *s. f.* unseasonableness, inopportuness.

Несвоевременный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, untimely.

Несвойственность, *s. f.* impropriety.

Несвойственный, *adj.* not natural, unnatural; ‖ improper; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Несвѣдущiй, *adj.* ignorant, unlearned; shallow.

Несвязность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency; inconnection.

Несвязный, *adj.* incoherent, unconnected, skimble-skamble; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Несгараемость, *s. f.* incombustibility, incombustibleness.

Несгараемый, *adj.* incombustible, fire-proof.

Несговорчивость, *s. f.* intractableness, intractability.

Несговорчивый, *adj.* intractable; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —bly.

Несенie, *s. n.* bearing:—*креста*, bearing the Cross, Christ carrying his Cross.

Несессèръ, *s. m.* housewife, work-box.

Несжимаемость, *s. f.* incompressibility.

Несжимаемый, *adj.* incompressible.

Несказанный, *adj.* unspeakable, ineffable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Нескладица, *s. f.* nonsense, incoherence, incoherency, inconnection.

Нескладный, *see* Несвязный.

Несклоняемость, *s. f. gram.* state of being indeclinable, indeclinableness.

Несклоняемый, *adj. gram.* indeclinable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Нескончаемость, *s. f.* everlastingness.

Нескончаемый, *adj.* endless, long-spun.

Нескоро, Не скоро, *adv.* not soon, not quickly, not speedily.

Нескромность, *s. f.* indiscretion, immodesty.

Нескромный, *adj.* indiscreet, immodest, indecent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Несложность, *s. f.* simpleness.

Несложный, *adj.* simple.

Неслыханный, *adj.* unheard; strange; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* strangely.

Несмотря на, *adv. see* Смотрѣть.

Несмѣняемость, *s. f.* irremovability.

Несмѣняемый, *adj.* irremovable.

Несмѣтность, *s. f.* an infinite number, infinity, infiniteness.

Несмѣтный, *adj.* numberless, infinite, innumerable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несносность, *s. f.* insupportableness, intolerableness.

Несносный, *adj.* insupportable, intolerable, unbearable, insufferable; wearisome; *что за* **-ная** *вещь!* what a nuisance! ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Несоблюденie, *s. n.* non-observance.

Несовершеннолѣтie, *s. n. law*, nonage, underage, minority; wardship.

Несовершеннолѣтній, *adj. law,* minor, non-adult, nonaged, not of age.

Несовершенство, *s. n.* imperfection, imperfectness; incompleteness.

Несовершенный, *adj.* imperfect, incomplete; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Несовмѣстимость, *s. f.* incompatibility.

Несовмѣстимый, *adj.* incompatible, dissentaneous.

Несовмѣстность, *s. f.* incompatibility; inconsistency.

Несовмѣстный, *adj.* incompatible, inconsistent; dissentaneous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несогласимый, *adj.* incompatible.

Несогласіе, *s. n.* **Несогласица,** *s. f.* inconsonancy, discord, discordance, discordancy, disunion, dissension, variance; non-compliance; non-acquiescence; dissent; *быть въ* **-сіи,** to be in discord; *посѣять*—, to sow the seeds of discord; *поселить —въ семействѣ,* to set a family at variance; ‖ *въ* **-сіи,** at odds; *по* **-сію,** for want of consent.

Несогласность, *s. f.* discordance; want of harmony.

Несогласный, *adj. (съ чѣмъ),* discordant, inconsistent; *они* **-ны** *между собою,* they are at variance with each other; *я* **-сенъ** *съ вашимъ мнѣніемъ,* I am not of your opinion *or* I differ with you in opinion; ‖ *я* **-сенъ** *на,* I will not consent to; ‖ *(на что),* that does not agree; *они* **-ны** *на этомъ,* they disagree on that point; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, at variance; *жить* **-но,** to live at variance; *говорить* **-но** *съ здравымъ смысломъ,* to speak against reason.

Несоглашеніе, *s. n.* dissent, disagreement.

Несозвучный, *adj. mus.* dissonant.

Несоизмѣримость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness.

Несоизмѣримый, *adj.* incommensurable, incommensurate; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несокрушимость, *s. f.* firmness; invincibility.

Несокрушимый, *adj.* firm, steady, invincible, insuperable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несолоно, *adv.* little salted; *see* Солоно.

Несомнѣнность, *s. f.* indubitableness, certitude.

Несомнѣнный, *adj.* indubitable, undoubted; unfailing, sure; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, certainly.

Несообразность, *s. f.* incompatibility, incongruence, incongruity; absurdity.

Несообразный, *adj.* inept, incompatible; *fig.* absurd; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly, absurdly.

Несоразмѣрность, *s. f.* disproportion, disproportionableness, incommensurableness.

Несоразмѣрный, *adj.* disproportionate, incommensurate, incommensurable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Несостоятельность, *s. f.* insolvency, nonsolvency.

Несостоятельный, *adj.* insolvent, non-solvent, insolvable; unable to pay;—*должникъ,* an insolvent debtor; *объявить себя* **-нымъ,** to stop payment; *быть* **-нымъ** *во всѣхъ отношеніяхъ,* to be bankrupt to all intents and purposes.

Несподручный, *adj. pop.* incommodious, inconvenient, not handy.

Неспокойный, *see* Безпокойный.

Неспориться, *see* Спориться.

Неспорый, *adj.* little advantageous *or* profitable, disadvantageous; ‖ **-ро,** *adv.* without success.

Неспособность, *s. f.* incapacity; inability, nonability, incapability, incapableness; unaptness, unfitness.

Неспособный, *adj.* incapable; unable; unfit; —*человѣкъ,* a man of no capacity; ‖ *hunt.* seamed *(of hawks).*

Несправедливость, *s. f.* injustice, act of injustice, unjust deed; wrongfulness; ill-usage; *по* **-сти,** unjustly.

Несправедливый, *adj.* unjust; wrong; wrongful;—*человѣкъ,* wrong-doer; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Неспѣлость, *see* Незрѣлость.

Неспѣлый, *adj.* unripe; immature.

Неспящій, *adj.* wakeful, waking.

Несравненность, *s. f.* incomparableness, peerlessness, matchlessness.

Несравненный, *adj.* incomparable, peerless, matchless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, far beyond comparison.

Несродный, *adj.* heterogeneous.

Нестатность, *s. f.* shapelessness.

Нестатный, *adj.* shapeless.

Нестерпимость, *s. f.* insufferableness, intolerableness, insupportableness.

Нестерпимый, *adj.* insufferable, intolerable, insupportable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Нести, *v. a. irr.* to carry, bear; to bring;—*воду,* to carry water; *по рѣкѣ* **несётъ** *лёдъ,* the river bears along with it blocks of ice; ‖ to perform, exercise *(an office);* — *должность, обязанность,* to perform duty, to exercise *or* fulfill functions; ‖ to lay *(eggs);* ‖ to run away *(of a horse); лошадь* **несётъ,** the horse is running away; ‖ *naut.*—*паруса, see* Парусъ; ‖ —*вздоръ, чепуху, околесицу, дичь,* to tell idle stories; to fiddle-faddle; to talk nonsense *or* at random; to talk bosh; to moon, rave; *онъ все свое* **несётъ,** he will not give up his opinion, he returns always to his subject; *fig.* he is ever harping on the same string; *куда васъ Богъ* **несётъ**! where are you directing your steps? *куда васъ нелегкая* **несётъ**! where the devil are you going? ‖ *v. imp.* to purge; *его* **несётъ,** he has good stools; ‖ to smell; *отъ него* **несётъ** *виномъ, чеснокомъ,* that man's breath smells very strong of wine, of garlic; ‖ *v. imp.* to go out, blow; **несётъ** *тепло изъ печи,* there come puffs of heat from the stove; ‖ **-сь,** *v. n.* to lay *(eggs);* ‖ *онъ не бѣжитъ,* **несётся,** he does not run, he flies; *время* **несётся,** time flies; **нестись** *по желѣзной дорогѣ,* to hasten by railway; **нестись** *на всѣхъ парахъ,* to steam away at full speed; *облака* **несутся,** the clouds are drifting; *вода* **несётся,** the water flows; **-ся** *по вѣтру,* to float at the mercy of the wind, to be adrift; ‖ to be spread.

Несторіанецъ, *s. m.* Nestorian.

Несторіанскій, *adj.* Nestorian.

Несторіанство, *s. n.* Nestorianism.

Нестроевой, *adj. mil.* out of the ranks.

Нестройность, *s. f.* dissonance; disharmony; discordance, discordancy; ‖ *mil.* disorder.

Нестройный, *adj.* dissonant, discordant, inharmonious; ‖ confused, disordered; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неспотыкливый, Неспотычливый, *adj.* **-вая** *лошадь,* a sure-footed horse.

Несудоходность, *s. f.* unnavigability.

Несудоходный, *adj.* innavigable, unnavigable.

Несуразность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Несуразный, *adj.* incoherent; deformed, uncouth; irregular, out of order.

Несходность, *s. f.* **Несходство,** *s. n.* dissimilitude, dissimilarity, unlikeness, non-ressemblance, disparity; difference; non-conformity.

Несходный, *adj.* dissimilar, unlike, incongruous; disparate; ‖ high; unreasonable; **-ная** *цѣна,* a high *or* unreasonable price; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несчастіе, Несчастье, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, bad luck; unhappiness, reverse; adversity; *повергнуть кого въ*—, to plunge a person into woe; *навлечь на себя*—, to get into trouble; *къ*

вящшему **-тію,** *see* Вящшій; *по* **-тію,** unfortunately, unhappily; *жить—въ картахъ,* I have bad luck at play; *prov.—никогда не приходитъ одно,* one misfortune comes upon the back *or* neck of another.

Несчастли́вый, *adj.* unfortunate, unhappy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, —pily.

Несча́стный, *adj.* unfortunate; ill-starred, unhappy; sorrowful;—*день,* a fatal day, alack a day! alas the day!—*малый,* unlucky fellow; ‖ *s. m.* a wretch; *о, я—!* woe is me, woe's me! **-ные,** the poor; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Несчё́тный, *adj.* innumerable, numberless, countless; **-ное** *множество,* a countless multitude; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несъѣдо́мый, *adj.* uneatable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Нетвё́рдость, *s. f.* insolidity, instability.

Нетвё́рдый, *adj.* unsolid, unstable, unsteady; **-дая** *походка,* staggering gait; **-дая** *поступь,* tottering step; **-дая** *почва,* unfirm ground; ‖ **-до,** *adv.*—ly,—bly,—dily; **-до** *отвѣчать,* to falter in one's answers, to be vacillating.

Нетерпи́мость, *s. f.* intolerance.

Нетерпи́мый, *adj.* intolerant.

Нетерпѣли́вость, *s. f.* an impatient temper: impatience; restlessness, weariness.

Нетерпѣли́вый, *adj.* impatient; restless; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly; **-во** *ожидать,* to be on the tiptoe of expectation.

Нетерпѣ́ніе, *s. n.* impatience.

Нетлѣ́ніе, *s. n.* **Нетлѣ́нность,** *s. f.* incorruptibility, imperishability, imperishableness.

Нетлѣ́нный, *adj.* incorruptible, imperishable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Не́топырь, *s. m. zool.* bat, flitter-mouse, noctule.

Нето́чность, *s. f.* inexactness, inaccuracy; incorrectness; want of precision.

Нето́чный, *adj.* inexact, inaccurate, incorrect; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нетре́звость, *s. f.* insobriety; drunkenness, ebriosity.

Нетре́звый, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy, drunk, flushed with wine; ‖ *онъ* **-ваго** *поведенія,* he is addicted to drinking, he is given to drink, he is a drunkard, tippler.

Не-тро́нь-меня́, *s. f. bot.* touch-me-not, mimosa, sensitive plant.

Не́тто, *adv. com.* net, nett.

Нетяжеловѣ́сность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.

Неуваже́ніе, Неуважи́тельность, -ный, *see* Непочтеніе, Непочтительность,—ный.

Неувѣ́ренность, *s. f.* incertitude, want of confidence.

Неувѣ́ренный, *adj.* uncertain, wanting in confidence.

Неувяда́емый, *adj.* unfading; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly.

Неугаса́емый, *see* Неугасимый.

Неугаси́мость, *s. f.* inextinguishableness, unquenchableness.

Неугаси́мый, *adj.* inextinguishable, unquenchable, unquenched, slakeless; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неугомо́нность, *s. f.* a turbulent temper; turbulence, turbulency.

Неугомо́нный, *adj.* turbulent, scambling; ‖ *fig.* indefatigable, stirring; — *человѣкъ,* a flustering blockhead; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неуда́ча, *s. f.* want of success; unsuccessfulness; miscarriage; failure; baffle; *потерпѣть* **-чу,** to miss one's aim; *онъ потерпѣлъ* **-чу,** he did not prevail; *испытать* **-чу,** to experience a check; *испытывать новую* **-чу,** to meet with a fresh failure, with a second repulse.

Неуда́чникъ, *s. m.* wretch.

Неуда́чный, Неуда́чливый, *adj.* unsuccessful, failed, baffled; abortive, miscarried; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without success, unsuccessfully, unfortunately.

Неудержи́мый, *adj.* unrestrainable, irresistible; — *смѣхъ,* irrepressible laughter; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неудо́бность, *s. f.* incommodiousness, incommodity; difficulty.

Неудо́бный, *adj.* incommodious, inconvenient; uncomfortable, uneasy; *выбрать* **-ное** *время,* to choose one's time badly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly,—sily, ill at ease.

Неудобовари́мый, *adj.* indigestible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неудобоисполни́мость, *s. f.* the quality of not being practicable.

Неудобоисполни́мый, *adj.* not practicable, not easily accomplished.

Неудобопоня́тность, *s. f.* unintelligibility, unintelligibleness.

Неудобопоня́тный, *adj.* unintelligible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неудобопостижи́мый, *adj.* incomprehensible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неудобопроходи́мый, *adj.* not easily passable, impassable; impracticable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неудоборѣши́мый, *adj.* not easily solved.

Неудоботерпи́мый, *adj.* not easily tolerated.

Неудо́бство, *s. n.* inconvenience, inconveniency, uncomfortableness.

Неудово́льствіе, *s. n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction; discontent, discontentedness; *къ великому моему* **-ствію,** to my great sorrow; *выказать—,* to show temper; *имѣть на кого—,* to have cause of complaint against a person; *скрывать свое— отъ кого-нибудь,* to put a good face upon the matter; ‖ *law, подать, объявить, подписать—,* to bring a writ of error; to lodge an appeal, to protest against a sentence.

Неуже́ли, *adv.* is it possible? indeed? do you say so?—*это правда?* is it possible that that is true?

Неужи́вчивость, *s. f.* an intractable temper.

Неужи́вчивый, *adj.* intractable; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—bly.

Неу́жли, Неу́жто, *pop. see* Неужели.

Неукло́нный, *adj.* infallible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неукло́нчивый, *adj.* inflexible, steadfast, firm.

Неуклю́жесть, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Неуклю́жій, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; disproportioned; ill-favoured; ‖ **-же,** *adv.*—ly.

Неукори́зненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness.

Неукори́зненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irreprovable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly

Неукосни́тельность, *s. f.* promptitude.

Неукосни́тельный, *adj.* prompt; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Неукроти́мость, *s. f.* untamableness.

Неукроти́мый, *adj.* untamable; indomitable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неулови́мый, *adj.* not to be caught; not seizable.

Неумоли́мость, *s. f.* inexorability, inexorableness, implacability, implacableness.

Неумоли́мый, *adj.* inexorable; inflexible, implacable; *онъ былъ* **-лимъ,** he would not be entreated; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неумо́лкный, *adj.* incessant, unceasing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неумы́тность, *s. f.* incorruptibility; integrity, uprightness.

Неумы́тный, *adj.* incorruptible; upright.

Неумы́шленность, *s. f.* unintentionality, non-premeditation.

Неумы́шленный, *adj.* unintentional, not premeditated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, without purpose, undesignedly.

Неумѣлый, *adj.* ignorant, unacquainted.
Неумѣніе, *s. n.* want of learning, knowledge; ignorance.
Неумѣренность, *s. f.* immoderateness; immoderation, intemperance, intemperateness; excess.
Неумѣренный, *adj.* immoderate, intemperate; excessive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Неумѣстность, *s. f.* misplacement, inconveniency, inconvenience.
Неумѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, inconvenient; ill-judged; **-ныя** *слова,* misplaced words; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, out of season.
Неуплата, *s. f.* non-payment.
Неупотребительность, *s. f.* **Неупотребленіе,** *s. n.* non-usance, disuse.
Неупотребительный, *adj.* unused, not in use.
Неуравнительность, *s. f.* an unequal distribution; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*
Неурожай, *s. m.* bad harvest, poor crop; *во время* **-жая,** during the bad year.
Неурожайный, *adj.—годъ,* unfruitful year, year of scarcity.
Неурочный, *adj.* undue; unseasonable;—*часъ,* unseasonable hour.
Неурядица, *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *это—,* 'tis a Dover-court.
Неурядливый, *adj.* dirty, slovenly, sluttish; foul, nasty; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* dirtily, nastily.
Неуслужливость, *s. f.* disobligingness.
Неуслужливый, *adj.* disobliging, inofficious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Неуспѣхъ, *s. m. see* Неудача.
Неуспѣшный, **-но,** *see* Безуспѣшный,—но.
Неустойка, *s. f.* failure *(in a promise);* ‖ infraction, breach *(of a contract or deed);* ‖ forfeit *or* fine for a breach of contract; ‖ *naut.—судна,* unseaworthiness.
Неустойчивый, *adj.* failing in one's word.
Неустрашимость, *s. f.* intrepidity, undauntedness, dauntlessness.
Неустрашимый, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, dauntless; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly.
Неустроенный, *adj.* not put in order; not set to rights; not disposed *or* arranged.
Неустройство, *s. n.* want of order; disorder; disarray, disorganization.
Неуступчивость, *s. f.* tenacity, tenaciousness; unyieldingness; obstinacy, stubbornness.
Неуступчивый, *adj.* tenacious, unyielding; obstinate, stubborn; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Неусыпность, *s. f.* vigilance, vigilancy; watchfulness; indefatigableness.
Неусыпный, *adj.* vigilant, unweary, unwearied; watchful, wakeful; open-eyed; indefatigable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Неутолимый, *adj.* unappeasable; insatiable; unquenchable; **-мая** *печаль,* inconsolable grief; *—голодъ,* insatiable, insatiate hunger; **-мая** *жажда,* unquenchable thirst; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.
Неутомимость, *s. f.* indefatigableness, unweariedness.
Неутомимый, *adj.* indefatigable, unweary, unwearied, untiring; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Неутѣшительность, *s. f.* non-consolatoriness.
Неутѣшительный, *adj.* not comforting.
Неутѣшность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, disconsolation.
Неутѣшный, *adj.* disconsolate, inconsolable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Неучёность, *s. f.* illiteracy, illiterateness; ignorance.
Неучёный, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered; unlearned, ignorant.
Неученье, *s. n.* ignorance, illiteracy.
Неучтивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* an impolite, uncivil person.
Неучтивость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility, uncourteousness; ill-breeding.
Неучтивый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil, uncourteous; ill-bred; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Неучъ, *s. m.* ignoramus, chuckle-head; an ill-bred man.
Неуязвимость, **-вляемость,** *s. f.* invulnerability, invulnerableness.
Неуязвимый, **Неуязвляемый,** *adj.* invulnerable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.
Неформенный, *adj.* contrary to the prescribed form.
Нефранкированный, *adj.* **-ное** *письмо,* an unpaid letter.
Нефритъ, *s. m. min.* nephrite; jade; ‖ *med.* nephritis; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Нефронтовой, *see* Нестроевой.
Нефтепромышленникъ, *s. m.* petroleum well owner.
Нефтепромышленность, *s. f.* the petroleum industry.
Нефтепромышленный, *adj.* pertaining to the petroleum industry.
Нефть, *s. f.* naphtha, rock-oil; ‖ **нефтяной,** *adj.*
Нехорошій, *adj.* bad; **-шія** *времена,* hard times.
Нехорошо, *adv.* badly, wrongly; *это—съ вашей стороны,* it is very wrong of you; *это дѣло идетъ—,* that business is a failure; *его дѣла идутъ—,* things don't go well with him; ‖ *чувствовать себя—,* not to feel quite well, to feel faint; to be uncomfortable *(as in company); они живутъ имѣстѣ—,* they are not on good terms with each other.
Нехотѣніе, *s. n.* unwillingness; repugnance.
Нехотя, *adv.* against one's will; reluctantly.
Нехристъ, *s. c.* an infidel; a pagan.
Нецѣломудренность, *s. f.* unchastity, immodesty, lewdness, lust.
Нецѣломудренный, *adj.* unchaste, immodest, lewd, lustful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Нечаянность, *s. f.* suddenness; unexpectedness; surprisal; an unforeseen accident.
Нечаянный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected, unforeseen; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Нечего, Нечему, *adv.* it is useless to;—*пробовать,* it is useless to try; *тутъ* **нечему** *удивляться,* there is nothing astonishing in that;—*бояться,* there is nothing to fear; *вамъ—сомнѣваться въ этомъ,* you may be quite sure of that; *—говорить, это очень хорошо,* there is no fault to be found with it; *про него—и говорить,* there is certainly nothing to be said against him;—*много говорить,* it is of no use so much talking; *—сказать, хорошо! iron.* a fine thing indeed!
Нечеловѣческій, *adj.* superhuman.
Нечестивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* an impious person.
Нечестивый, *adj.* impious, godless; irreligious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Нечестіе, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness; irreligion.
Нечестность, *s. f.* improbity, dishonesty; want of probity.
Нечестный, *adj.* dishonest; **-нымъ** *путемъ,* by foul means; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Нечёткій, *adj.* illegible, undecipherable; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—bly.
Нечётный, *adj.* odd; uneven.
Нечетъ, *s. m.* odd number; *четъ или—,* even or odd; *играть въ четъ или—,* to play at even or odd.

Нечисто, *adv.* uncleanly, dirtily; badly; *комната—выметена,* the room is badly swept.

Нечистокровный, *adj.* half-bred, half-breed.

Нечистоплотность, *s. f.* slovenliness, dirtiness.

Нечистоплотный, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, dirty; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Нечистота, *s. f.* uncleanliness, uncleanness, dirtiness; ‖ impureness, impurity; foulness; stain.

Нечистый, *adj.* unclean, dirty; **-тое** *животное,* an unclean animal; ‖ impure, foul, stained; **-тая** *сила,* the evil spirit, the evil one; the devil, Satan; ‖ *—выговоръ,* a defective pronunciation; ‖ **-тое** *дѣло,* suspicious affair; *—на руку,* light-fingered; *онъ на руку* **-чистъ,** *see* Рука; ‖ *—языкъ, med.* furred tongue; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* —ly.

Нечувствительность, *s. f.* insensibility, insensibleness, unfeelingness.

Нечувствительный, *adj.* insensible, unfeeling; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Нештò, *adv. pop.* be it so, let it be so

Нèшто, *pop. see* Развѣ.

Нещадный, *adj.* unsparing, unpitying, unmerciful, merciless, pitiless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нею, *instr. of the pers. pron.* **Она,** she; *съ—,* with her.

Неявка, *s. f.* non-appearance; non-presentation; non-exhibition; *въ случаѣ* **-ки,** in default of appearance; ‖ *—въ судъ, law,* contumacy, contumaciousness; default.

Неявочный, *adj.* unpresented, not presented.

Неясность, *s. f.* obscurity, obscureness.

Неясный, *adj.* obscure; dark, cloudy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—dily.

Ни, *conj.* neither, nor, either, or;*—за,—противъ,* neither for nor against;*—тотъ,—другой,* neither;*—начала,—конца,* neither head nor tail;*—который,—одинъ,* neither, no one;*—одинъ,—одна,—одно,* not a single one, not *or* no one, none; no man, nobody;*—какой,* not any;*—мало,* not a little; *у него нѣтъ—гроша,* he is penniless; *чтобы онъ—говорилъ,* it is of no use for him to talk; *какъ онъ—богатъ,* however rich he may be;*—такъ,—сякъ,—то,—се,* it is neither this nor that, neither fish nor flesh nor good red herring;*—за что,—за что на свѣтѣ,* not for the world;*—за что,—про что,* about nothing, without reason, without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose;*—на вершокъ,* not an inch.

Нива, *s. f.* field, corn-field; fallow-land.

Нивелированіе, *s. n.* levelling.

Нивелировать, *v. a.* to level; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled; ‖ *part. p.* **нивелированный.**

Нивелировка, *s. f.* levelling.

Нивелировщикъ, *s. m.* leveller.

Нивелиръ, *s. m.* level; levelling-instrument.

Нивоpocль, *s. f. bot.* grass; gramen, gramineal plant.

Нивѣсть, *adv. pop.* one does not know whether; ‖ immensely, extremely.

Нигва, *s. f. nat. hist.* chigoe, chigre *(insect).*

Нигдѣ, *adv.* nowhere;*—кромѣ,* elsewhere than, nowhere but *or* else.

Нигилизмъ, *s. m.* nihilism.

Нигилистическій, *adj.* nihilistic.

Нигилистъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* nihilist.

Нижайше, *adv. superl. of* Низко, most humbly; *—кланяюсь,* I salute you most humbly; my most humble service to you.

Нижайшій, *adj. superl. of* Низкій, most humble; *вашъ — слуга,* your very *or* your most humble servant, the humblest of your servants.

Ниже, *conj.* not even, neither, nor.

Ниже, *adv. comp. of* Низко, lower down; *спуститься—,* to go lower down; ‖ *prep. gen.* below, under, beneath; below stream; *— колѣна,* below the knee;*—моста,* below bridge; *—точки замерзанія, see* Точка; *продавать—рыночныхъ цѣнъ,* to sell under market-price; *быть—по происхожденію,* to be inferior by birth; ‖ *смотри—,* see further on; *какъ—сказано,* as follows.

Ниже, *adj. comp. of* Низкій, lower; smaller; *мой домъ—вашего,* my house is not so high as yours; *цѣна на сахаръ еще—,* the price of sugar is still lower; *онъ на вершокъ—меня,* he is an inch shorter than I.

Нижеизложенный, *adj.* stated below.

Нижеизъясненный, *adj.* explained below.

Нижеименованный, *adj.* named below.

Нижеозначенный, *adj.* indicated below.

Нижеподписавшійся, *adj.* the undersigned.

Нижепоименованный, *adj.* named below.

Нижеприведённый, *adj.* herein, after quoted.

Нижереченный, *adj.* the following, below mentioned.

Нижесказанный, *adj.* below named; below mentioned.

Нижеслѣдующее, *adj. s. n.* what follows, as follows.

Нижеслѣдующій, *adj.* following, ensuing, next.

Нижеупомянутый, *adj.* here below mentioned, mentioned below.

Нижній, *adj.* under, lower, inferior, subjacent; **-няя** *корка,* under-crust; **-няя** *губа,* under-lip; **-няя** *палата, see* Палата;*—этажъ,* ground-floor; **-нее** *жилье,* ground-level; **-нее** *платье,* breeches; ‖ **-няя** *инстанція,* first instance. ‖ **-ніе** *чины, see* Чинъ.

Низальный, *adj.* for stringing.

Низаніе, *s. n.* stringing, threading.

Низать, *v. a.* to string, thread *(pearls);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strung; ‖ *part. p.* **низанный.**

Низведеніе, *s. n.* leading down; debasement

Низвергать, низвергнуть, *v. n.* to thrust down; to plunge, precipitate, cast down, dash down; ‖ to abase, depose; to humble, pull down; ‖ *chem.* to precipitate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to precipitate, throw one's self down; to dash down; ‖ *v. p.* to be precipitated, be deposed; ‖ *part. p.* **низверженный, низвергнутый.**

Низверженіе, *s. n* casting down, precipitation; deposing, deposition.

Низвести, *see* Низводить.

Низвлекать, низвлечь, *v. a.* to pull, draw down *or* downwards; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled, be drawn down *or* downwards; ‖ *part. p.* **низвлечённый.**

Низводить, низвести, *v. a.* to lead down; to debase; ‖ to lower, humble; to bring down, to degrade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led down; to be lowered; ‖ *part. p.* **низведённый.**

Низенькій, *dim. of* Низкій.

Низенько, Низёхонько, *dim. of* Низко.

Низина, *s. f.* a low place.

Низкій, *adj.* low; of base alloy; narrow-minded, narrow-spirited; **-кая** *вода,* low water, neap tide; **-каго** *роста,* of small stature; **-кое** *дерево,* a dwarf tree;*—звукъ, тонъ,* a deep sound, a low tone; **-кая** *цѣна,* low price *or* cheap rate;*—поклонъ, see* Поклонъ; *товаръ* **-каго** *достоинства,* wares of bad quality, good for nothing; **-каго** *происхожденія,* of mean birth, hedge-born, base-born; **-кая** *душа,* mean soul;*—человѣкъ,* a mean man; ‖ **-кая** *температура,* a cold temperature.

Низко, *adv.* low; ‖ deeply; ‖ basely; *поступать—,* to act meanly.

Низковатый, *adj.* rather low.

Низкопоклонливый, -поклонный, *adj.* servile; obsequious; knee-crooking; — *человѣкъ,* a cringing wretch, a foot-licker; ‖ **-во, -но,** *adv.* servilely, with a low bow, cringingly, fawningly.

Низкопоклонникъ, *s. m.* cringer, fawner, foot-licker.

Низкопоклонство, *s. n.* servility, slavishness, cringing, fawning.

Низкопробный, *adj.* of base alloy; **-ная** *монета,* base, debased coin.

Низкоствольный, *adj.* of low trunks; **-ное** *дерево,* a low trunk.

Низкость, *s. f.* lowness; ‖ meanness, baseness, vileness, mean-spiritedness.

Низлагать, низложить, *v. a.* to lay down, depose, dethrone; ‖ to dismiss; ‖ to overturn, subdue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be deposed; to be dismissed; ‖ *part. p.* **низложенный.**

Низливать, Низліять, низлить, *v. a.* to pour; to fill, fill up; to send from above *(as from heaven)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be poured, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **низліянный.**

Низложеніе, *s. n.* laying down, deposition, deposing, dethroning, dismission, dismissal.

Низменность, *s. f.* lowness, low situation.

Низменный, *adj.* low.

Низовый, *adj.* situated lower down a river;— *вѣтеръ,* westerly wind.

Низовье, *s. n.* the lower part of a river; country down river, low country.

Низойти, *see* Нисходить.

Низомъ, *adv.* downwards; on the stool *(of evacuations).*

Низость, *see* Низкость.

Низринуть, *v. a.* to throw down, precipitate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to precipitate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **низринутый.**

Низшій, *adj. comp. of* Низкій, inferior, subservient; **-шее** *духовенство,* the lower clergy, **-шіе** *классы общества,* the lower classes of society; **-шіе** *слои общества,* the lower ranks of life, the lower walks of life; **-шія** *должности,* subordinate employments; **-шее** *присутственное мѣсто,* lower-court.

Низъ, *s. m. dim. pop.* **низокъ,** the lowest part of anything, bottom; —*горы,* the foot of the mountain; —*страницы,* the foot of a page; ‖ ground-floor; —*отдается внаймы,* the ground-floor to be let; *въ* **низкѣ,** in the vault; in the cellar; ‖ *ходить на*—, to have a stool, to go to stool.

Низь, *s. f.* a low place.

Никакой, *adj.* none, no, not one, not any; *я не имѣю объ этомъ* **-кого** *понятія,* I have not any idea of it; *онъ не чувствовалъ—боли,* he felt no pain; *нѣтъ—возможности понять, что онъ говоритъ,* there is no understanding what he says; ‖ **-кимъ** *образомъ, adv.* by no means.

Никакъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, not by any means; in no way; *этого—нельзя,* there are no means, it is impossible;—*нѣтъ,* not at all; ‖ seemingly; — *вы ошиблись,* it appears, it seems you were mistaken.

Никелированіе, *s. n.* nickel-plating.

Никелировать, *v. a.* to nickel-plate, nickel.

Никель, Никкель, *s. m. min.* nickel; ‖ **никелевый,** *adj.*

Никнуть, *v. a.* to bow, bend; to stoop; ‖ to fall.

Никогда, *adv.* never; *его почти — нѣтъ дома,* he is scarcely *or* hardly ever at home.

Никого, *accus. of the pron.* **Никто,** nobody.

Никоимъ образомъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, no way, in no way; not at all, no such thing, in no manner.

Никому, *dat. of the pron.* **Никто,** to nobody, to no one.

Никотинъ, *s. m.* nicotin, nicotine.

Никто, Никого, *pron.* anybody, any one; nobody, not any one, no one, not one, none;—*другой,* no other; — *еще не оставалъ,* there was nobody stirring.

Никуда, *adv.* nowhere; nowhither; *я — не пойду,* I will not go anywhere *or* I will go nowhere; ‖ nothing at all; *это—не годится,* this is not worth anything.

Никѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Никто,** by anybody; by nobody; *она — не довольна,* she is not pleased with any one *or* she is pleased with nobody.

Нимало, *see* Нисколько.

Ними, *instr. of the pers. pron. pl.* **Они, Онѣ,** they, them; *съ* —, with them; *посмотрите за*—, look to them.

Нимфа, *s. f.* nymph.

Нимъ, *instr. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно,** he, him, to him.

Ниоткуда, *see* Откуда.

Нипочто, *adv. pop.* in vain, vainly; fruitlessly.

Ниралъ, *s. m. naut.* downhaul.

Нисколько, *adv.* by no means, not by any means, in no wise, not at all; not a bit, not in the least, not an inch;—*не сердиться на кого,* to have no grudge *or* spite at all against a person.

Ниспадать, ниспасть, *v. n.* to fall down; to fall *(on the ground).*

Ниспаденіе, *s. n.* fall, falling, downfall.

Ниспосланіе, *s. n.* sending down *(from heaven).*

Ниспосылать, ниспослать, *v. a.* to send, send down *(from heaven); эту мысль Богъ* **-слалъ** *ему,* it was God who inspired him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent; ‖ *part. p.* **ниспосланный.**

Ниспровергать, ниспровергнуть, *v. a.* to subvert; to overthrow; ‖ *part. p.* **ниспроверженный, ниспровергнутый.**

Ниспроверженіе, *s. n.* subversion; overthrow.

Нисходить, низойти, *v. n.* to go down, descend on, upon; to get down.

Нисходящій, *adj.* descending, descendent.

Нисшествіе, *s. n.* descent;—*Св. Духа,* the descent of the Holy Ghost; ‖ going down.

Нитевидный, Нитеобразный, *adj.* filiform, thready; ‖ *bot.* thread-shaped.

Нитка, *s. f dim.* **ниточка,** thread; filament;—*жемчуга,* a string of pearls; *висить на* **-точкѣ,** *see* Висѣть; *ходить по* **-точкѣ,** to be reduced to servile obedience; *разобрать по* **-точкѣ** *или по косточкамъ, fig.* to pass through the ordeal; to be carefully sifted; *обобрать кого до послѣдней* **-тки,** to steal to the shirt, to leave a person only the shirt; *на живую* **-тку,** hastily, hurriedly, in haste; *шить на живую* **-тку,** to baste, tack; ‖ felt-grain *(of a tree).*

Нитроглицеринъ, *s. m. chem.* nitro-glycerine.

Нитчатка, *s. f. bot.* conferva, crow-silk, hair-weed, slank.

Нитчатый, *adj.* of thread, threaden.

Нить, *s. f.* thread; *bot.* filament, pendicle; *паутинныя* **нити,** *носящіяся лѣтомъ въ воздухѣ,* air-thread; ‖ clew, chain, string *(as in a narration)*; *потерять—рѣчи,* to wander.

Нитяный, *adj.* of thread, threaden; **-ное** *кружево,* thread-lace.

Нихъ, *gen. accus. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Они, Онѣ,** they; *нѣкоторые изъ*—, several of them; *отъ* —, from them; *за* —, for them; *о* —, about them; *въ*—, in them.

Ницъ, *adv.* prone, upon one's face.

Ничего, *gen. of the pron.* **Ничто,** nothing, not anything; ‖ there is nothing the matter, no matter, it is no matter; ‖ —*себѣ, adv.* tolerably, passably.

Ничѐй, *pron.* which belongs to nobody; ‖ *adj.* none, no one, not one, not any.

Ничему̀, *dat. of the pron.* **Ничто̀,** nothing.

Ничкомъ, *adv. see* Ницъ; *упасть —,* to fall flat on the ground, flatlong.

Ничто̀, *pron. gen.* **Ничего̀,** nothing; anything; **-чего̀** *подобнаго,* no such thing; *больше* **-чего̀,** not any more; *она* **-чего̀** *не стоитъ,* she is not worth a token; **-чего̀** *не знать,* to know nothing at all; *все или* **-чего̀,** all or nothing; *она вамъ* **-чего̀** *не сдѣлала,* she did you no harm; ‖ *s. n.* nothing, nothingness, nihility, nought; *Богъ создалъ міръ изъ* **-чего̀,** God created the world out of nothing; *онъ получилъ этотъ домъ за—,* he had that house for a trifle, for an old song; *сосести на —,* to dwindle to naught; *prov. за* **ничто̀ -чего̀** *не купишь,* nothing is done for nothing.

Ничто̀жество, *s. n.* nothingness, nihility, nought; nothing; *придти, обратиться въ—,* to be reduced to nihility.

Ничто̀жность, *s. f.* nullity, nothingness; ‖ insignificance, insignificancy.

Ничто̀жный, *adj.* of nothing, null; poor-spirited; *это совершенно — человѣкъ,* that man is a nullity *or* a mere cipher.

Ничу̀ть, *adv.* not at all; *—не бывало, see* Бывать.

Ничьй, *adj. s. f. сыграть въ* **ничью̀,** to play without any odds.

Ничѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Ничто̀,** nothing.

Нѝша, *s. f.* niche.

Нѝшто, *adv. pop. — ему,* he has only what he deserves *or* he has but what he deserves, he is rightly served.

Нища̀ть, *v. n.* to become, grow poor.

Нѝщая, *adj. — трава, bot.* bendwith, clematis, virgin's-bower, traveller's-joy; ‖ *s. f.* beggar-woman, mendicant.

Нѝщенка, *s. f. dim. of* Нищая.

Нѝщенскій, *adj.* beggarly; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* in a beggarly manner.

Нѝщенство, *s. n.* beggarliness, mendicity; pauperism.

Нѝщенствовать, *v. n.* to beg, beg for; to live by begging.

Нищета̀, *s. f.* indigence, poverty, misery, need, neediness; strait, straitness; *онъ умретъ въ* **-тѣ,** he'll die in a ditch.

Нѝщій, *adj.* poor; indigent, needy; ‖ *s. m.* beggar, mendicant, pauper, hedge-creeper, garlic-eater; **-щіе,** *pl.* the poor, alms-people.

Но, *conj.* but; yet.

Нова̀торство, *s. n.* novation.

Нова̀торъ, *s. m.* novator, a new-mind.

Новѐлла, *s. f.* novel.

Но̀венькій, *dim. of* Новый.

Новёхонекъ, Новёшенекъ, *adj.* quite new.

Новизна̀, *s. f.* novelty, newness; innovation.

Новина̀, *s. f. agric.* fresh land; land newly ploughed.

Новѝнка, *s. f.* new, early fruit; ‖ novelty.

Новичо̀къ, *s. m.* apprentice; inexperienced, unskillful person, young beginner, green-horn, fresh-man; *быть* **-чко̀мъ,** to be a stranger; *вы еще — въ любви,* you are very raw in love.

Но̀во, *adv.* newly; recently, just.

Новобра̀нецъ, *s. m.* recruit.

Новобра̀нный, *adj.* newly raised, newly levied.

Новобра̀чный, -ная, *adj. s.* bridegroom, bride; ‖ **-ные,** *pl.* the newly married couple.

Нововведѐніе, *s. n.* innovation.

Нововводѝмый, Нововведённый, *adj.* newly introduced; **-ныя** *слова,* new coined words.

Нововводѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* innovator, innovationist, bringer in.

Новогодній, *adj.* of new year.

Новозавѣтный, *adj.* of New Testament.

Новоизбранный, *adj.* newly elected *or* chosen.

Новоизданный, *adj.* newly published *or* proclaimed.

Новоизобрѣтённый, *adj.* newly invented.

Новокрещѐнецъ, *s. m.* **-щѐнка,** *s. f.* man *or* woman newly baptized.

Новолу̀ніе, *s. n.* new moon; *число дней отъ* **-нія,** the age of the moon.

Новомо̀дно, *adv.* **-дный,** *adj.* new-fashioned.

Новооткры̀тый, *adj.* newly *or* recently discovered.

Новопреста̀вленный, *adj.* the departed, recently dead.

Новопріѣзжій, *adj. s. m.* one newly arrived *or* disembarked, new-comer.

Новорождённый, *adj.* new-born, newly-born.

Новосѐлъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f.* a man *or* woman newly domiciled, domiciliated, residing, settled; the occupier of a new house.

Новосѐлье, *s. n.* new house, domicile *or* residence; installation *or* installment in a new lodging; *праздновать—,* to give a house-warming.

Но̀вость, *s. f.* newness, novelty; ‖ news; *это—! interj.* this is something new! *это для него не—,* that's no new thing with him; *нѣтъ никакихъ* **-стѐй,** there is no news stirring; *онъ всегда знаетъ всѣ* **-сти,** he is at head-quarters for news *or* he is at the source of news.

Новотѐльная, *adj.* **-ная** *корова* или **Новотёлка,** new milker.

Но̀шество, *s. n.* innovation, novelty.

Но̀вый, *adj.* new; fire-new, modern, recent; fresh; *—Завѣтъ, see* Завѣтъ; *—Свѣтъ, see* Свѣтъ; *совершенно—,* bran-new, brand-new, span-new, spick and span-new; **-ная** *земля, agric.* new ploughed land; *geogr.* land recently discovered, new land; *—годъ,* new year, new year's day; *съ* **-вымъ** *годомъ, съ* **-вымъ** *счастьемъ,* good morning, a happy new year to you; ‖ *что* **-ваго?** what's up? *ничего* **-ваго,** no news; ‖ *быть* **-вымъ** *человѣкомъ въ дѣлахъ,* to be inexperienced *or* a novice in affairs.

Новь, *s. f.* virgin soil; fresh land; *первая жатва съ* **но̀ви,** fallow-crop; ‖ corn newly reaped.

Новѣйшій, *adj. superl. of* Новый, newest; **-шее** *изобрѣтеніе,* modern invention; *по* **-шей** *модѣ,* in the modern, last fashion.

Новѣть, *v. n.* to be renewed; to appear new.

Нога̀, *s. f.* foot; leg; shank; *съ сухими* **-га̀ми,** *see* Сухой; *кривая, хромая—,* game-leg; *кривыя* **но̀ги,** crooked *or* bandy legs; *переднія, заднія* **но̀ги,** the fore, hind legs *(of quadrupeds); моя —онѣмѣла,* my foot is sleeping; *съ головы до* **ногъ,** *see* Голова; *броситься кому въ* **но̀ги,** *see* Бросаться; *прыгать на одной* **-гѣ,** to hop; *подставить кому* **но̀гу,** to hold out the foot; *fig.* to trip, trip up, trip one up, give a trip to a person, trip up one's heels; to cut the grass under one's feet; to put one's nose out of joint; *быть на* **-га̀хъ,** to be afoot *or* up; *встать* **на̀ ноги,** to rise on one's feet; *fig.* to get a fixed, settled position in the world; *поставить кого* **на̀ ноги,** to set on foot, set a person on his feet, set a person on a firm footing; *ни* **-го̀ю** *ко мнѣ!* don't set your foot in my house, come no more hither! *быть на хорошей* **-гѣ,** to be on a good footing; *быть съ кѣмъ на короткой* **-гѣ,** to have intimate relations with a person; *бѣжать со всѣхъ* **ногъ,** to run hard, at full speed, run as fast *or* as hard as possible; to put out one's best leg; *давай Богъ* **но̀ги,** to make haste away; to be off;

to betake one's self to one's heels; *быть безъ* **ногъ,** to be dead-beat tired; *быть безъ* **ногъ** *отъ ходьбы,* to walk one's self off one's legs; *срѣзать съ* **ногъ,** to confound, disconcert; *сбить кого съ* **ногъ,** *see* Сбивать; *вверхъ* **-гами,** *see* Вверхъ; *онъ всталъ лѣвою* **-гою,** he has had something to put him out; he is cross *or* out of temper; *протянуть* **ноги,** to stretch one's legs; *fig.* to die, expire; *жить на широкую, большую* **ногу,** to cut a dash, to live on the footing of a lord; **—за ногу,** step by step; *—въ* **ногу,** with an equal step; *идти въ* **ногу,** *mil.* to keep step, to lock up; *поставить войско на военную* **ногу,** to raise an army; *на военной, мирной* **-гѣ,** on a war, peace footing.

Погавка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** ribbon tied on the leg of a fowl.

Ноготки, *s. m. pl. bot.* calendula, marigold, Mary-bud; *болотные—,* marsh-marigold.

Ноготный, Ноготной, Ногтевой, *adj.* ungual; **-гтевая** *щеточка,* nail-brush.

Ноготь, *s. m. dim.* **-готокъ,** nail; *—ножнаго пальца,* toe-nail; *прижать подъ—, fig.* to appropriate the property of others; to clip a person's wings; *prov. пусти на* **-готокъ,** *пролѣзетъ на локотокъ,* give him an inch and he'll take an ell.

Ногтоѣда, *s. f.* whitlow, agnail, felon.

Ножёвка, *s. f.* hand-saw; ‖ ascidia *(mollusk).*

Ножёвщикъ, *s. m.* cutler.

Ножёвщина, *s. f. pop.* bloody quarrel; *доходить до* **-щины,** *fig.* to draw the knife upon a person; to be at daggers drawn.

Ножичекъ, *dim. of* Ножикъ.

Ножища, *s. m.* large foot.

Ножище, *s. m.* large knife.

Ножка, *s. f. dim. of* Нога, small foot; *prov. по одежкѣ протягивай* **-ки,** they who cannot as they will, must will as they may; you must cut your coat according to your cloth; ‖ foot, leg *(of a chair); — у кровати,* the foot of a bed; *— рюмки,* the stem of a wine-glass; ‖ *bot.* footstalk, peduncle, pedicel, pedicle; stem; *— у листа,* petiole.

Ножницы, *s. f. pl.* scissors, a pair of scissors;*—для стрижки ногтей,* nail-scissors.

Ножной, *adj.* of foot, of leg; **-ная** *ванна,* foot-bath.

Ножны, *s. m. pl.* sheath, scabbard; *вложить въ—саблю,* to sheathe, sheathe a sword; *вынуть саблю изъ* **-жёнъ,** to unsheathe the sword.

Ножъ, *s. m. dim.* **ножикъ,** knife; *столовый —,* table-knife; *кухонный—,* carving-knife; *складной—,* clasp-knife, jack-knife; *охотничій—,* hunting knife; *перочинный—,* pen knife; *костяной, бумажный—,* desk knife, office knife, folding knife, paper-knife; *кривой —,* pruning-knife, pruning-hook, paring-knife, pruning-shears, bill-hook; *кривой—, которымъ подрѣзываютъ деревья,* hedge-bill; **ножикъ** *для разрѣзыванія бумаги,* paper-cutter; *прививальный* **ножикъ,** grafting-knife; *—съ пружиною* или *на пружинѣ,* case-knife, spring-knife; *подставка для* **ножа** *и вилки,* knife-rest; *корзинка для* **ножей,** knife-tray; *футляръ для* **ножей,** knife-case; *доска для чистки* **ножей,** knife-board; *лезвіе* **ножа,** knife-blade; *рукоятка у* **ножа,** knife-handle; ‖ *fig. приступить къ кому съ* **ножомъ** *къ горлу, see* Горло; *быть на* **ножахъ,** to be at daggers drawn; *это ему точно острый—, какъ—въ сердце,* he has got something out of him, it is death to him, it is a hanging matter for him, it is extremely repugnant to his feelings; *безъ* **ножа** *зарѣзать,* to put one in the greatest perplexity *or* confusion, to ruin a person, to be the ruin of a person.

Ноздреватость, *s. f.* sponginess, porosity, porousness.

Ноздреватый, *adj.* spongy, spongiform, porous; full of eyes *(as of cheese).*

Ноздря, *s. f.* nostril; ‖ **ноздряной,** *adj.*

Нокотница, *s. f. ichth.* needle-fish.

Нокъ, *s. m. naut.* yard-arm;*—гордень,* leech-line.

Ноль, *see* Нуль.

Номады, *s. m. pl.* nomad, nomade, nomadian.

Номенклатура, *s. f.* nomenclature.

Номеръ, *s. m.* number, Nr., №, №; ‖ *(въ гостиницѣ),* room, apartment.

Номинализмъ, *s. m.* nominalism.

Номиналистъ, *s. m.* nominal, nominalist.

Номинальный, *adj.* nominal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.—*ly.

Номоканонъ, *s. m.* nomocanon.

Нона, *s. f. mus.* ninth; ‖ **-ны,** *pl.* nones *(of the Roman calendar).*

Нопіусъ, *s. m.* nonius.

Нонпарель, *s. f. print.* nonpareil.

Нонче, *pop. see* Нынѣ, Нынче.

Нора, *s. f.* burrow, terrier, hole; form, seat *(as of hare).*

Нордъ, *s. m. naut.* north, N; *къ* **норду,** northwards, to the north; ‖ **нордовый,** *adj.*

Нордъ-вестъ, *s. m. naut.* north-west, N. W.

Нордъ-остъ, *s. m. naut.* nord-east; N. E.

Норичникъ, *s. m. bot.* figwort, brown-wort.

Норка, *s. f. dim. of* Нора; ‖ *zool.* sea-otter, marsh-otter, mink.

Норма, *s. f.* norm; rule; model.

Нормальный, *adj.* normal; **-ная** *линія, geom.* normal line; *— чертежъ, build.* standard drawing.

Норовить, *v. a.* to watch an opportunity, wait a favourable moment; *я* **-влю,** *какъ бы...,* I will seek the opportunity, I will watch for it, I will be on the look out to...; ‖ to act for; *онъ* **-витъ** *все дѣтямъ своимъ,* he always acts for the interest of his children; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have an intention; to offer one's self for.

Норовъ, *s. m.* habit, usage, custom; trick; *лошадь съ* **-вомъ,** a restive horse, an unruly horse; *человѣкъ съ* **-вомъ,** a man of a stubborn temper; *prov. что городъ, то—, что деревня, то обычай, see* Городъ.

Носастый, *adj.* large nosed.

Носатикъ, *s. m.* weevil *(insect).*

Носатый, *see* Носастый.

Носикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Носъ, small nose.

Носилки, *s. f. pl.* sedan-chair, litter; hand-barrow; stretcher.

Носильный, *adj.* which serves for bearing; wearing, portable; **-ное** *платье,* every-day clothes.

Носильщикъ, *s. m.* bearer, carrier, porter, street-porter; pack-man.

Носить, нашивать, *v. a.* to carry, bear; to wear;*—ребенка,* to carry a child;*—кого на рукахъ, fig. see* Рука; *— фланель на тѣлѣ,* to wear flannel next the skin; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be borne; to wear; *эта матерія хорошо* **носится,** that stuff wears well; ‖ to flutter; to waft; to hover; **-ситься** *по водѣ,* to float; **-ситься** *по вѣтру,* to flutter in the wind; **-ситься** *въ воздухѣ,* to soar; **-ситься** *въ воздухѣ (о перышкѣ),* to idle in the air *(of a feather);* ‖ **носится** *слухъ, see* Слухъ; ‖ *part. p.* **ношенный.**

Носка, *s. f.* **Ношеніе,** *s. n.* carrying, bearing.

Носки, *s. m. pl.* a game at cards; ‖ *see* Носокъ.

Носкій, *adj.* durable; of good wear *(of stuffs);* strong, lasting; ‖ laying eggs.

Носкость, *s. f.* durability, solidity.

Носовой, *adj.* of nose; nasal;*—хрящъ,* the

cartilage of the nose;—*звукъ*, **-вая** *буква*, *gram.* nasal sound, nasal letter;—*платокъ*, *see* Платокъ; ‖ *naut.* of the prow; —*гребецъ*, bow-man; **-вая** *часть судна*, the head *or* forepart of a ship

Носографія, *s. f.* nosography.

Носòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сòчекъ**, lip, spout, snout, nozzle *(of an ewer)*; ‖ foot *(of a stocking)*; ‖ toe *(of a boot)*; *съ узкимъ* **-скòмъ**, narrow-toed; ‖ sock.

Нозологѝческій, *adj.* nosological.

Нозолòгія, *s. f.* nosology.

Нозолòгъ, *s. m.* nosologist.

Носорòгъ, *s. m. zool.* rhinoceros, unicorn; ‖ **-рòговый**, *adj.*

Ностальгѝческій, *adj.* nostalgic.

Ностальгія, *s. f.* nostalgia, nostalgy.

Носъ, *s. m. dim.* **нòсикъ**, nose; smeller; *острый, тупой, орлиный*—, pointed, flat, aquiline *or* roman nose; *вздернутый*—, snub-nose, turned up nose, a nose turned up; *у него кровь идетъ* **нòсомъ**, *see* Идти; *говорить, пѣть въ*—, to speak, sing through the nose; ‖ *fig. водить кого* **за**—, to lead a person by the nose; to keep one on *or* upon the tenters, to keep off and on, to play the fool with one, to bring one into a fool's paradise, to lead one a wild goose chase; to cut one's throat with a feather; *она водила меня* **за**—, she dodged with me; *встрѣтиться—къ* **нòсу**, to meet face to face; *онъ всюду суетъ свой*—, he pokes his nose everywhere, he pokes his nose where he has no business; he pries into holes and corners, he pries into every part; *уткнуть—въ книгу*, to look into a book attentively; *задирать, поднимать, высоко поднимать*—, to hold up one's head, to carry one's head very high; to set up for a man of consequence; to be haughty; to carry the wind; to bear one's head high; to be conceited; to assume lofty airs; to be high in the instep; to thrust the chin into the neck; *остаться съ* **нòсомъ**, to have a long face, to sustain a loss; to meet with a repulse; to look foolish; *наклеить кому*—, to laugh at a person; *натянуть кому*—, to hold out false hopes to a person; *утереть кому*—, to nonplus a person; to show a person his ignorance, to mortify a person; *вамъ утерли*—, you have been snubbed; *возвратиться съ* **нòсомъ**, to look chopfallen; *повѣсить*—, to hang one's nose; to be out of heart, to be discouraged; to lose courage; *тыкать въ*—, to thrust under one's nose; *зарубить себѣ на* **носỳ**, to observe well, note *or* mark well, notice well; *у него смерть на* **носỳ**, he is on the eve *or* brink, at the point of death *or* his death bed; *зима на* **носỳ**, winter is nigh at hand; *у него память короче воробьинаго* **нòса**, *see* Воробьиный; *не видѣть дальше своего* **нòса**, not to see beyond one's nose; *онъ дальше своего* **нòса** *не видитъ*, he does not see an inch before his nose; *у него* **подъ носомъ**, in his face; *брать что изъ подъ* **нòсу**, to take a thing away from a person before his face; *клевать* **нòсомъ**, to nod; ‖ beak, bill *(of a bird)*; ‖ scent *(of a dog)*; ‖ *naut.* prow, head, forepart of a ship; *съ* **нòсу** *на корму*, fore and aft; *встать* **нòсомъ** *къ вѣтру*, to bear windward; ‖ *geog.* cape, head-land, point; neck of land.

Нòта, *s. f.* note, remark; ‖ *mus.* note; *четвертная*—, quarter-note; *полубѣлая*—, half-note, minim; *бѣлая*—, semibreve; *проходящая*—, passing-note; *тянуть* **нòту**, to sol-fa; ‖ *pl.* **нòты**, music; *положить на* **нòты**, to set to music; *тетрадь съ* **нòтами**, music-book; ‖ **нòтный**, *adj.* **-ная** *бумага*, *see* Бумага; **-ная** *книга для пѣнія*, singing-book.

Нотаріальный, *adj.* notarial.

Нотàріусъ, *s. m.* notary; scrivener, public notary.

Нотàція, *s. f.* lecture, mercurial.

Ночевàть, *v. n.* to pass the night, lodge at night.

Ночёвье, *s. n.* **Ночёвка**, *s. f.* night's lodging, lodging at night.

Ночлèгъ, *s. m.* night's lodging, halting-place; *не имѣть постояннаго* **-га**, to have no settled home.

Ночлèжникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* night's lodger; ‖ **-ный**, *adj.* **-ный** *пріютъ*, night refuge, doss-house.

Ночлèжное, *s. n.* the price for a night's lodging.

Ночнѝкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничòкъ**, night-lamp; night-light, watch-light, rush-candle, rush-light; ‖ *art.* match-tub, match-case.

Ночнòе, *adj. s. n.* night watching *(of horses at grass)*.

Ночнòй, *adj.* of night, nocturnal, nightly; **-нàя** *темнота*, the darkness of night;—*бинокль*, night-glass;—*колпакъ*, night-cap; **-нàя** *рубашка*, night-shirt; —*костюмъ*, night-dress; —*буянъ*, night-brawler;—*бродяга*, night-walker;—*пейзажъ*, night-piece; **-нòе** *видѣніе*, night-vision; —*сторожъ*, night-guard; **-нàя** *бабочка*, moth, heart-moth; ‖ *bot.* **-нàя** *фіалка*, dame's-violet, dame-wort, julian; **-нàя** *красавица*, evening-flower.

Ночь, *s. f.* night, night-time, darkness; *наступаетъ*—, the night is coming on, it is getting dark; *при наступленіи* **нòчи**, at night-fall; *глухая*—, *темная*—, dark night; *въ глухую*—, at a late hour of the night; *въ глухую, темную*—, at the close of night; *покойной или спокойной* **нòчи**, good night, I wish you a good night's rest; *до поздней* **нòчи**, very late in the night; far into the night, till late at night; *всю—не спать*, to pass a sleepless night; *я всю—не спалъ*, I did not sleep the whole night; *изъ дня дѣлать*—, *обращать день въ*—, to make the noontide night; *работать по* **ночàмъ**, to burn the midnight oil; **нòчью**, in *or* during the night; by night, in the night; *поздно* **нòчью**, at an unseasonable time of night; *путешествіе* **нòчью**, night-faring; *не имѣть покоя ни днемъ, ни* **нòчью**, to have no rest either day or night; *prov.—матка все гладко*, when candles are out all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; **нòчью** *всѣ кошки сѣры*, *see* Кошка.

Нòша, *s. f.* load, burden; weight.

Ношàтый, *adj. s. m.* hodman, mason's man.

Ношèніе, *s. n.* bearing, carrying;—*оружія*, carrying arms.

Нòщно, *adv. денно и*—, *pop.* by day and night.

Нощь, *see* Ночь.

Ноябрь, *s. m.* November;—*мѣсяцъ*, the month of November; ‖ **ноябрьскій**, *adj.*

Нрàвиться, *v. n.* to please; to be pleasing; *искусство*—, the art of pleasing; *чѣмъ ближе его узнаешь, тѣмъ онъ болѣе* **-вится**, he improves on acquaintance; *эта дѣвушка все болѣе и болѣе мнѣ* **-вится**, this girl improves upon me; *мнѣ больше* **-вится**, I prefer *or* I like better; *если вамъ это* **-вится**, *сдѣлайте милость, возьмите*, if you like it, you are welcome to it; *ему* **-вится** *жить въ семействѣ*, he is fond of a domestic life; *ему* **-вится** *въ деревнѣ*, he likes *or* he is fond of the country.

Нрàвный, *adj.* capricious, whimsical.

Нравоописàніе, *s. n.* description of manners, habits, customs.

Нравоописàтельный, *adj.*—*романъ*, a moral novel.

Нравоучèніе, *s. n.* morality.

Нравоучѝтель, *s. m.* moralist, moral philosopher.

Нравоучѝтельный, *adj.* moral.

Нра̀вственность, *s. f.* morality, morals; *удостовѣреніе въ хорошей* **-сти,** a certificate of character; *можете-ли вы засвидѣтельствовать о* **-сти** *подсудимаго?* can you speak to the prisoner's character?

Нра̀вственный, *adj.* moral; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нравъ, *s. m.* character, temper, humour; *кроткій—, тихій—,* mild temper, gentle disposition; *имѣющій дурной—,* ill-tempered; *у всякаго свой—,* every one has his caprices; ‖ *прійтись по* **нра̀ву,** to please; ‖ **нра̀вы,** *pl.* manners.

Ну, *interj.* come! now then! eh! ah! well! now! *—же!* now then! come! courage! —, *скорѣе!* now then, be quick! —, *убирайся!* get along with you! let me alone! —, *ладно,* well be it so; —, *скажите намъ,* pray tell us, now then tell us; *—его!* a plague on him! the deuce take him! ‖ *conj.*—, *если онъ узнаетъ объ этомъ,* and what if he should hear of it; ‖ —*ужъ обѣдъ!* what a dinner!

Ну̀дить, *v. a.* to constrain, force, oblige, coerce, compel.

Нужда̀, *s. f.* want, need, necessity, exigence, exigency; strait, straitness: *быть въ* **-дѣ,** to be in want *or* poverty; to be under a cloud; *дойти до* **-ды̀,** *до крайней* **-ды̀,** to be reduced to necessity, to be in extreme destitution; *имѣть* **-ду̀,** to need, want; to be in need; *не имѣть ни въ чемъ* **-ды̀,** to be in want of nothing; *нѣтъ* **-ды̀,** *imp.* there is no need; *друзья познаются въ* **-дѣ̀,** *see* Познаваться; *по* **-дѣ̀,** *отъ* **-ды̀,** from, out of, through necessity, out of want: *prov.—всему научитъ,* necessity is the mother of invention;*—научитъ калачи ѣсть, see* Калачъ; *—скачетъ, — пляшетъ, — пѣсенки поетъ,* need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin, and the old wife trot;*—сдружаетъ,* a friend is best found in adversity; ‖ *какая—?* what need? *что мнѣ за—?* what does it matter to me? *мнѣ нѣтъ* **-ды̀,** for aught I care; *что* **-ды̀!** what does it signify, what matters it, what of that? *нѣтъ* **-ды̀,** *кто, что,* no matter who, what.

Нужда̀ться, *v. n.* to need, want; to fall, come, be short of; to stand in need of; to be pressed with want; to be rather indifferently off; *ни въ чемъ не—,* to be in want of nothing;*—въ деньгахъ,* to be short of money; *мы* **-да̀емся,** 'tis very scarce with us.

Нужда̀ющійся, *adj.* needy, indigent, necessitous.

Ну̀жникъ, *s. m.* necessary-house, water-closet.

Ну̀жный, *adj.* necessary, needful; requisite; *очень* **-ное** *письмо,* a very important letter; **-ное** *дѣло,* a pressing *or* urgent affair; **-ное** *мѣсто,* retiring place; ‖ *мнѣ* **-но** *его видѣть,* I must see him; *мнѣ очень* **-но,** *чтобы,* it is of the highest importance *or* consequence to me that; *мнѣ* **-но** *сказать вамъ пару словъ,* I have a few words to say to you; **-но** *посмотрѣть, что изъ этого выйдетъ,* we must see how that will turn out; *мнѣ не* **-на̀** *эта книга,* I have no further use for this book; *ему не* **-но** *говорить объ одномъ и томъ же дважды,* he does not require to be told the same thing twice; *если* **-но,** if necessary, in case of need; *именно то, что* **-но,** it fits to a shaving; *что, кого вамъ* **-но?** what do you want? for whom are you asking? *сколько вамъ* **-но** *за вашъ товаръ?* how much do you charge for your goods? **-но** *же было случиться этому,* that things should have come to such a pass as this; *очень мнѣ* **-но...,** what do I care...; ‖ **-ное,** *s. n.* necessaries; *я закупаю все* **-ное** *въ...,* I make all my purchases at...; *имѣть все* **-ное,** to be well to do, to live well; *онъ не находилъ* **-нымъ** *взять,* he did not think proper to take.

Ну̀ка, Ну̀ко, *interj.* now! well!

Ну̀канье, *s. n.* setting on, impelling.

Ну̀кать, ну̀кнуть, *v. a.* to urge, set on, impel; to press.

Нуль, *s. m.* null, naught, cipher; *привести къ* **нулю̀,** to fritter to nothing: ‖ zero; *выше* **нуля̀,** above zero; *ниже* **нуля̀,** below zero.

Нумера̀ція, *s. f. arith.* numeration; ‖ numbering.

Нумерова̀ніе, *s. n.* numbering.

Нумерова̀ть, *v. a.* to number; ‖ *part. p.* **нумеро̀ванный.**

Нумеро̀вка, *see* Нумерація.

Ну̀меръ, *see* Номеръ.

Нумизма̀тика, *s. f.* numismatics.

Нумизма̀тикъ, *s. m.* numismatist, numismatologist.

Нумизматѝческій, *adj.* numismatic.

Нунціату̀ра, *s. f.* nunciature.

Ну̀нцій, *s. m.* nuncio *(of the Pope).*

Нута̀ція, *s. f. astr.* nutation.

Ну̀те, *interj.* come! now!

Ну̀тка, *pop. see* Нука.

Нутро̀, *s. n.* interior, inside; *это ему по* **нутру̀,** that pleases him, that is agreeable to him.

Нутрово̀й, *adj.* interior.

Нутряно̀й, *adj.* interior, inner, inside, inward.

Ны̀нѣ, Ны̀нче, *adv.* now, at present, for the time being; to-day; this day, now adays.

Ны̀нѣшній, *adj.* present; this; to-day's; **-няя** *молодежь,* the young men of the present day; **-ніе** *нравы,* the manners of the day; *въ* **-нее** *время,* as times go;*—мѣсяцъ,* the current *or* present month;*—день,* to-day.

Ныро̀къ, *s. m. orn.* diver, dipper, goosander, didapper, dundiver, merganser, plungeon, embergoose, dish-washer, harle, cargoose, sanderling; *хохлатый—,* jack-saw; ‖ **нырко̀вый,** *adj.*

Ныря̀ніе, *s. n.* diving, plunging.

Ныря̀ть, нырну̀ть, *v. n.* to dive, plunge; to swim down.

Ныть, *v. n.* to ache; ‖ to grieve; *у меня сердце* **но̀етъ,** my heart is breaking *or* rending with sorrow, that has deeply distressed me.

Нѣ̀га, *s. f.* effeminacy; softness; delicacy, indulgence; *воспитывать въ* **-гѣ,** to bring up a child too delicately.

Нѣ̀дро, *s. n.* bosom, womb;*—Авраама,* Abraham's bosom.

Нѣ̀женіе, *s. n.* cockering, pampering.

Нѣ̀женка, *s. c.* tender, soft, effeminate person.

Нѣ̀жить, *v. a.* to cocker, pamper, fondle, indulge, pet, soothe, tiddel, tidder; to affect delicacy in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pamper one's self, indulge one's self; to nurse one's self up; **-ся** *въ креслѣ,* to take one's ease in an arm-chair; ‖ *part. p.* **нѣ̀женный.**

Нѣ̀жничанье, *s. n.* affected delicacy, daintiness.

Нѣ̀жничать, *v. n.* to affect tenderness.

Нѣ̀жность, *s. f.* tenderness, fondness, softness; delicacy; sweetness;*—кожи,* the softness of the skin;*—взгляда,* the mildness of the look.

Нѣ̀жный, *adj.* tender; fond, soft; delicate, slender; dainty; sweet;*—возрастъ,* tender years;*—разговоръ,* **-ныя** *слова,* tender language, kind words; **-ныя** *черты,* delicate features; **-ное** *выраженіе,* sweet expression; *бросать—взглядъ,* to be sweet upon; to give sweet looks; to smicker; **-ное** *дыханіе,* gentle breath; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—tily; *она слишкомъ* **-но** *воспитана,* she is brought up too delicately; *говорящій* **- но,** humble-mouthed.

Нѣ̀кій, *adj.* a, an, certain, some.

Нѣ̀когда, *adv.* once, formerly, afore-time, some-

Обездо̀лить, *v. a.* to deprive one of his share; ‖ to make unfortunate.

Обеззара̀живаніе, *s. n.* disinfection.

Обеззара̀живать, *v. a.* to disinfect; ‖ *part. p.* **обеззара̀женный.**

Обезземѐливать, -лить, *v. a.* to deprive of a portion of land *(a peasant)*; ‖ *part. p.* **обезземѐленный.**

Обеззу̀бѣть, *v. n.* to lose all one's teeth.

Обезкура̀живать, обезкура̀жить, *v. a.* to discourage, dishearten, dispirit, put out of heart; ‖ *fig.* to throw cold water upon; ‖ *part. p.* **обезкура̀женный.**

Обезли̇ственѣть, *v. n.* to be deprived of leaves.

Обезли̇ствить, *v. a.* to deprive of leaves.

Обезли̇чивать, обезли̇чить, *v. a.* to depersonalize; ‖ *part. p.* **обезли̇ченный.**

Обезлѣсеніе, *s. n.* clearing of forests.

Обезлѣсить, *v. a.* to clear of forests, of woods.

Обезлѣсѣть, *v. n.* to be cleared of forests.

Обезлю̀дить, *v. a.* to unpeople, depopulate, dispeople.

Обезлю̀дѣть, *v. n.* to become dispeopled, depopulated, unpeopled.

Обезнаде̇живать, обезнаде̇жить, *v. a.* to bereave of hope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lose all hope; ‖ *part. p.* **обезнаде̇женный.**

Обезнаро̀дить, *v. a.* to unpeople, depopulate, dispeople.

Обезнаро̀дѣть, *v. n.* to become unpeopled, lose its population.

Обезно̀жить, *v. a.* to deprive of feet; to deprive of the use of feet; ‖ *part. p.* **обезно̀женный.**

Обезно̀жѣть, *v. n.* to be deprived of feet; to lose the use of one's feet.

Обезобра̀женіе, *s. n.* disfiguration; mutilation.

Обезобра̀живать, обезобра̀зить, *v. a.* to disfigure; to mutilate, maim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to disfigure one's self, maim one's self; to be disfigured, be mutilated; ‖ *part. p.* **обезобра̀женный.**

Обезопа̀сить, *v. a.* to secure, free from danger; ‖ *part. p.* **обезопа̀шенный.**

Обезору̇женіе, *s. n.* disarming, disarmament.

Обезору̇живать, обезору̇жить, *v. a.* to disarm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be disarmed; ‖ *part. p.* **обезору̇женный,** weaponless.

Обезпа̀мятѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's memory.

Обезпе̇ченіе, *s. n.* bail, securing, security, guarantee, warrant, warranty; *представить—*, to give bail.

Обезпе̇чивать, обезпе̇чить, *v. a.* to bail, secure, give safety to, guarantee, warrant, make sure of; ‖ to secure, procure, provide for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be secured, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обезпе̇ченный.**

Обезпоко̀ивать, обезпоко̀ить, *v. a.* to disturb, disquiet, trouble, make uneasy, molest, discommode, discomfort, incommode, incovenience; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to make one's self uneasy, concern one's self, trouble one's self, put one's self to inconvenience; to put one's self out of the way; to be disquieted, be uneasy, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обезпоко̀енный.**

Обезси̇леніе, *s. n.* weakening; enfeeblement.

Обезси̇ливать, обезси̇лить, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. see* Обезсилѣть; ‖ *part. p.* **обезси̇ленный.**

Обезси̇лѣть, *v. n.* to weaken, grow weak; wear one's self out.

Обезсла̀вливать, обезсла̀вить, *v. n.* to defame, asperse, traduce, decry, cry down, libel, stigmatize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to defame one's self, bring one's self into discredit; to be defamed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обезсла̀вленный.**

Обезсме̇ртить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to immortalize one's self; to be eternized, become eternal, last for ever.

Обезу̇мѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to get mad.

Обезхво̀стить, *v. a.* to dock, curtail *(a dog)*.

Обезцвѣ̇чиваніе, *s. n.* decoloration, discoloration.

Обезцвѣ̇чивать, -цвѣ̇тить, *v. a.* to take away the colours, decolour, decolourize, discolour.

Обезцѣ̇ниваніе, *s. n.* depreciation.

Обезцѣ̇нивать, обезцѣ̇нить, *v. a.* to depreciate, lessen the value of; to underrate, abase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to depreciate, fall in value, become of less value; ‖ *part. p.* **обезцѣ̇ненный.**

Обезча̀дѣть, *v. n.* to lose all one's children.

Обезче̇щивать, обезче̇стить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace; ‖ *part. p.* **обезче̇щенный.**

Обезья̀на, *s. f. zool.* ape, monkey, baboon; jackanapes; *безхвостая—*, drill.

Обезья̀нничанье, *see* Обезьянство.

Обезья̀нничать, *v. n.* to ape, mimic, play antics.

Обезья̀нническій, -янный, -янскій, *adj.* apish.

Обезья̀нство, *s. n.* apishness, apish imitation, apish trick, antic, monkeyism.

Обели̇скъ, *s. m. arch.* obelisk; ‖ **-ли̇сковый,** *adj.*

Оберега̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* guardian, defender.

Оберега̀тельный, *adj.* defensive, protecting.

Оберега̀тельство, *s. n.* guard, defence, protection.

Оберега̀ть, обере̇чь, *v. a.* to guard, defend, preserve, protect; to keep from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (отъ чего)*, to guard one's self, defend one's self, protect one's self; to beware of, take heed of, guard against, take care, be on one's guard; ‖ *part. p.* **обережённый.**

Обереже̇ніе, *s. n.* guarding, defending, preserving, protecting.

Обере̇менить, *v. a. pop.* to impregnate; to make pregnant.

Обёртка, *s. f.* envelope, cover, covering, wrapper, case, casing; ‖ cover, binding *(of books)*; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.* **-пая** *бумага, see* Бумага.

Обёртывать, оберну̇ть, *v. a. see* Обвертывать; ‖ to turn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. see* Обвертываться; ‖ to turn, turn one's self round, look round *or* back; ‖ to make shift with, be contented, be satisfied with; ‖ to metamorphose one's self, be metamorphosed; ‖ *part. p.* **обёрнутый.**

Оберъ, *a German term used in many compound words denoting superiority of rank:* head, upper, grand.

Оберъ-ауди̇торъ, *s. m.* grand-auditor; ‖ **-ауди̇торскій,** *adj.*

О̇беръ-берга̀уптманъ, *s. m.* chief superintendent of the mines.

О̇беръ-гофгери̇хтъ, *s. m.* supreme court of justice *(in Livonia and Finland)*.

О̇беръ-гофма̀ршалъ, *s. m.* grand-marshal, earl-marshal, lord high marshal; ‖ **-гофма̀ршальскій,** *adj.*

О̇беръ-гофмейстери̇на, *s. f.* lady governess to the court.

О̇беръ - гофме̇йстеръ, *s. m.* lord - steward; ‖ **-гофме̇йстерскій,** *adj.*

О̇беръ-егерме̇йстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master of the venery, grand-master of the hounds; ‖ **-егерме̇йстерскій,** *adj.*

О̇беръ-камерге̇ръ, *s. m.* lord high chamberlain, the groom of the stole; ‖ **-камерге̇рскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-квартирмейстеръ, *s. m.* head quarter-master.
Оберъ-кондукторъ, *s. m.* the head leader of a train.
Оберъ-контролёръ, *s. m.* chief controller.
Оберъ-офицеръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer; ‖ **-офицерскій,** *adj.*
Оберъ-полиціймейстеръ, *s. m.* head police-master; ‖ **-полиціймейстерскій,** *adj.*
Оберъ-прокуроръ, *s. m.* attorney-general; ‖ **-прокурорскій,** *adj.*
Оберъ-священникъ, *s. m.* grand-priest; grand almoner.
Оберъ-секретарь, *s. m.* chief secretary; ‖ **-секретарскій,** *adj.*
Оберъ-форстмейстеръ, *s. m.* the chief justice in eyre.
Оберъ-форшнейдеръ, *s. m.* gentleman-carver.
Оберъ-церемоніймейстеръ, *s. m.* grand master of the ceremonies; ‖ **-церемоніймейстерскій,** *adj.*
Оберъ-шенкъ, *s. m.* high cup-bearer.
Оберъ-шталмейстеръ, *s. m.* grand equerry, grand master of the horse; ‖ **-шталмейстерскій,** *adj.*
Обжаловать, *v. a. law,* to bear *or* lodge a complaint with the magistrate.
Обжечь, *see* Обжигать.
Обживать, обжить, *v. a.* to render habitable by living in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to accustom one's self to a new dwelling; ‖ *part. p.* **обжитый.**
Обжигальный, *see* Обжигательный.
Обжигальщикъ, *s. m.* roaster; —*руды,* mine burner.
Обжиганіе, *s. n.* burning, baking; roasting, calcination.
Обжигательный, *adj.* **-ная** *печь, see* Печь.
Обжигать, обжечь, *v. a.* to burn round, scorch; ‖ to burn, bake *(bricks),* calcine, calcinate *(the ore)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt, be roasted; ‖ *v. r.* to burn one's self; *fig.* to scald one's self; *онъ на этомъ* **обжёгся,** he burnt his fingers there; ‖ *prov.* **обожжёшься** *на молокѣ, станешь дуть и на воду, see* Молоко; ‖ *part. p.* **обожжённый.**
Обжираться, обожраться, *v. n.* to cram, stuff, surfeit one's self, gormandize, guttle, gluttonize, engorge; to be given to one's belly.
Обжить, *see* Обживать.
Обжогъ, *s. m.* burn; *(кипяткомъ, паромъ),* scald.
Обжора, *s. c.* glutton, guttler, gormand, gormandizer, greedy-gut, greedy-feeder, gully-gut, trencher-man; *онъ*—, he is a great eater; *быть* **-рой,** to be given to eating.
Обжорливость, *s. f. see* Обжорство.
Обжорливый, *adj* gluttonous, greedy, ravenous, voracious.
Обжорный, *adj.* — *рядъ,* row of eating-houses.
Обжорство, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, gulosity, ravenousness, ravening, voraciousness, voracity, gormandizing, surfeit, engorgement.
Обзаведеніе, *s. n.* providing with necessary things; ‖ —*домомъ,* installation
Обзаводить, обзавести, *v. a. (кого чѣмъ),* to provide with necessary things; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to get installed, install one's self, supply, provide one's self with; ‖ *part. p.* **обзаведённый.**
Обзоръ, *s. m.* cursory view, survey; sketch, outline, synopsis.
Обивать, обить, *v. a.* to beat, knock *or* fell down, chip; *fig.* **обить** *у кого пороги,* to besiege one's house; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to nail round, clout; to hang with tapestry; to line, trim; —*войлокомъ,* to felt; —*желѣзомъ,* to bind with iron, put iron-work to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wear out; to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **обитый.**
Обивка, *s. f.* garniture; ‖ clouting, iron-work; casing.
Обивной, *adj.* serving for clouting.
Обида, *s. f.* affront, insult, injury, offense, outrage; contumely, assault; *кровная*—, a bloody outrage; a deadly affront; *нанести* **-ду,** to put an affront upon one; *проглотить* **-ду,** to pocket an affront; *fig.* to put in one's pocket; *сносить, терпѣть* **-ду,** to brook contumely; *не въ* **-ду** *будь вамъ сказано,* without disparagement to you, no offense.
Обидный, *adj.* offensive, abusive, insulting, injurious, contumelious; prejudicial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Обидчивость, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptibleness, touchiness.
Обидчивый, *adj.* susceptible, touchy; *быть* **-вымъ,** to have delicate ears; *онъ очень* **-чивъ,** he is easily huffed.
Обидчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* affronter, offender, injurer, insulter, wrong-doer.
Обижать, обидѣть, *v. a.* to affront, offend, give offense, injure, insult, outrage, shock, wrong; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to take offense, take exception, be offended; ‖ *fig.* to take in snuff; ‖ *part. p.* **обиженный; -нный** *природою,* hard-favoured.
Обиліе, *s. n.* abundance, plenty.
Обиловать, *v. n.* to abound in.
Обильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Обиноваться, обинуться, *v. n.* to doubt, hesitate.
Обиняки, *s. m. pl.* ambages, circumlocution, shifts, shuffles, equivoques, ambiguous terms; *говорить* **-ками,** to speak ambiguously, in ambiguous terms; to go about the bush; *безъ* **-ковъ,** without ifs or ands, point-blank; *говорить безъ* **-ковъ,** to speak plainly.
Обирало, *s. c. pop.* rogue, knave, cheat, swindler, pilferer, sharper, black-leg.
Обирать, обобрать, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, pick off, cull, reap; ‖ to steal, rob, pilfer, plunder, spoil, spoliate, divest, rifle, strip; —*(кого),* to plume one; *онъ* **обобралъ** *меня,* he has swindled me; ‖ *part. p.* **обобранный.**
Обирки, *s. f. pl.* gleanings, remains.
Обитаемость, *s. f.* habitableness.
Обитаемый, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable.
Обиталище, *s. n. sl.* habitation, dwelling, dwelling-place, residence, abode, home.
Обитаніе, *s. n.* inhabiting, dwelling; residing.
Обитатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inhabitant, inhabiter, resident, inmate.
Обитать, *v. n.* to inhabit, dwell, live, reside.
Обитель, *s. f.* cloister, convent, monastery; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Обить, *see* Обивать.
Обиходный, *adj.* daily; necessary, needful, requisite.
Обиходъ, *s. m.* use; *домашній*—, house-keeping, household.
Обкалывать, обколоть, *v. a.* to cleave *or* break round *(the ice)*; ‖ to pin round to; ‖ *part. p.* **обколотый.**
Обкапывать, *see* Окапывать.
Обкатывать, обкатать, *v. a.* to roll into; ‖ *part. p.* **обкатанный.**
Обкачивать, обкатить, *see* Окачивать, окатить.
Обкидывать, обкидать, *see* Окидывать, окидать.
Обкладывать, обложить, обкласть, *v. a.* to lay round *or* over, cover with, edge, trim, tuck,

mount, line, garnish; ‖ to assess, tax, impose, rate, lay on *(taxes)*; to do over, skirt; ‖ *arch.—кирпичомъ, камнемъ*, to stone; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to lay round one, cover one's self; to be trimmed, be laid on, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обкладенный, обложенный.**

Обклеивать, Обклейка, *see* Оклеивать, Оклейка.

Обколачивать, обколотить, *see* Околачивать, околотить.

Обколоть, *see* Обкалывать.

Обкопать, *see* Окопать.

Обкорнать, *see* Окорнать.

Обкрадывать, обокрасть, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, rifle, steal from; ‖ *part. p.* **обкраденный, обокраденный.**

Обкуривать, обкурить, *v. a.* to season, blacken *(a pipe)*; ‖ *see* Окуривать.

Обкусывать, обкусать, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw *or* nibble round; ‖ *part. p.* **обкусанный.**

Облава, *s. f. hunt.* battue; beat, beating up, stalking; *дѣлать* **-ву**, to encompass; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Облавщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* beater up.

Облагать, обложить, *v. a. mil.* to besiege, lay siege to, block up, blockade, invest; ‖ *hunt.* to close round, surround *(a bear)*; ‖ *—податью*, to tax; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to grow cloudy, be cloudy, become overspread, be overcast with clouds; ‖ *part. p.* **обложенный; -ный** *языкъ, med.* furred tongue.

Облагодѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to load with benefits; ‖ *part. p.* **облагодѣтельствованный.**

Облагороженіе, Облагораживаніе, *s. n.* ennobling, ennoblement.

Облагораживать, облагородить, *v. a.* to ennoble, make noble; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to become noble; to be ennobled; ‖ *part. p.* **облагороженный.**

Обладаніе, *s. n.* possession, domination.

Обладатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* possessor, owner, master.

Обладать, *v. n. (чѣмъ)*, to possess, hold, own, have, be possessed of, be in possession of, be master of.

Облазить, *see* Излазить.

Облаивать, облаять, *v. a.* to bark at; ‖ *see* Поносить.

Облако, *s. n. dim.* **облачко,** cloud; *окутанный* **-ками,** cloud-covered.

Обламывать, обломать, обломить, *v. a.* to break round, down, off; to truncate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to break round, down, off; to be broken round; ‖ *part. p.* **обломанный.**

Облапить, *v. a. pop.* to hug; to paw; ‖ *part. p.* **облапленный.**

Облапошивать, облапошить, *v. a. pop.* to cheat, deceive, dupe, gull, take in, trick; ‖ *part. p.* **облапошенный.**

Обласкивать, обласкать, *v. a.* to lavish one's caresses, make much of; ‖ *part. p.* **обласканный.**

Областной, *adj.* provincial; **-ное** *нарѣчіе*, provincial dialect, provincialism.

Область, *s. f.* province, district; domain *(of the sciences)*.

Облатка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** wafer; *запечатывать* **-кой,** to wafer; ‖ wafer of consecration, host; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Облачать, облачить, *v. a.* to enrobe, clothe, vest; to array *(a priest)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to clothe one's self, put on priestly vestments; to array one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **облачённый.**

Облаченіе, *s. n.* priestly vestments; array, clothing; *церковное—*, *see* Церковный.

Облачно, *v. imp. (есть)*, it is cloudy.

Облачность, *s. f.* nebulosity, nebulousness.

Облачный, *adj.* of cloud; cloudy, nebulous; **-ное** *небо*, a cloudy sky.

Облаять, *see* Облаивать.

Облегать, облечь, *v. a.* to encircle, enclose, encompass, surround; ‖ *mil.* to surround, invest, besiege, block, blockade.

Облегчать, облегчить, *v. a.* to discharge, ease, lighten, facilitate, make easy; ‖ to relieve, alleviate, assuage, mitigate, mollify; ‖ *naut.* to stick, lighten, buoy up; *—рангоутъ*, to lighten the rigging; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to ease one's self, relieve one's self; to be lightened, be relieved, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **облегчённый.**

Облегченіе, *s. n.* easement, facilitation, facilities; relief, alleviation, assuaging, assuagement, mollification, mitigation; ‖ *—совѣсти*, the discharge of one's conscience; *—подати*, reduction.

Облегчительный, *adj.* lightening, easing, relieving, mollifying, alleviative, mitigative, assuasive.

Обледенѣлый, *adj.* iced, ice-glazed, covered with ice.

Обледенѣть, *v. n.* to become iced, be covered with ice.

Облекать, облечь, *v. a.* to clothe, invest, vest with, institute, array, put on, gird, indue; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to clothe one's self, invest one's self, array one's self, put on, upon; ‖ *fig.* to adopt, assume; ‖ *v. p.* to be clothed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **облечённый.**

Облетать, облетѣть, *v. n.* to fly round; to fall off; ‖ *v. a.* to outfly; ‖ to travel all over, visit *(a country)*.

Облеченіе, *s. n.* clothing, investing, institution, arraying.

Обливаніе, *s. n.* pouring over, watering, drenching, washing, suffusion.

Обливать, облить, *v. a.* to pour over, water, drench, slabber; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to pour upon one's self; to be watered; **-ся** *слезами*, to melt into tears, be steeped in tears; *сердце* **-вается** *кровью*, *see* Кровь; ‖ *part. p.* **облитый.**

Обливной, *adj.* watered, wet, drenched.

Облигація, *s. f. com.* obligation, bond; stock; ‖ **-гаціонный,** *adj.*

Облизывать, облизать, *v. a.* to lick round, lick clean; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to lick one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **облизанный.**

Обликъ, *s. m.* face, countenance, figure, look, features.

Облипать, облипнуть, *v. n.* to stick *or* cling round.

Облиственѣніе, *s. n. bot.* leafing, foliation; frondescence.

Облиственѣть, *v. n.* to become covered with leaves.

Облить, *see* Обливать.

Облицовка, *s. f.* facing, revetment.

Облицовывать, облицевать, *v. a.* to face, set off; ‖ *part. p.* **облицованный.**

Обличать, обличить, *v. a.* to detect, disclose, discover, display, reveal, show, manifest, denote; ‖ to convict, accuse; **-личить** *во лжи*, to give the lie; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be detected, be convicted, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обличённый.**

Обличеніе, *s. n.* detection, disclosure, discovering, displaying, revealment, showing, manifesting, denotation; ‖ conviction, accusation.

Обличитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* convicter, accuser; detecter, discloser, discoverer, revealer.

Обличительный, *adj.* convictive, accusatory.

Облобызать, *see* Лобзать.

Обложеніе, *s. n.* laying round, edging, trimming, mounting, garnishing; ‖ assessment, taxation; ‖ *mil.* investment, blockade; ‖ *med. (языка)*, fur.

Обложить, *see* Обкладывать, Облагать.

Обложка, *s. f.* wrapper.

Облокачиваться, облокотиться, *v. a.* to lean one's elbow *or* elbows on.

Обломать, обломить, *see* Обламывать.

Обломокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мочекъ,** broken piece, fragment, stump; shide, splint, splinter, scard, shive; ‖ *pl.* **-мки,** fragments, remains, debris; wreck *(of a ship)*.

Обломъ, *s. m.* a break, a broken piece; ‖ *arch.* profile; ‖ clod-hopper.

Облупало, *s. c. coll.* deceiver, cheat, swindler, sharper, black-leg.

Облупать, облупливать, облуплять, облупить, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare, strip, shell; ‖ *fig.* to fleece, strip; **-лупить** *кого какъ липку*, *see* Липка; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to peel, come off; to be peeled, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **облупленный.**

Облучокъ, *s. m.* coachman's seat *(of a sledge)*.

Облыгать, оболгать, *v. a.* to belie, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract.

Облыжный, *adj.* false, calumnious, slanderous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Облысѣлый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

Облысѣть, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Облѣзать, облѣзть, *v. n.* to crawl *or* creep round; ‖ to fall off, peel off, come off.

Облѣзлый, *adj.* fallen off, peeled off.

Облѣниться, *v. n.* to grow lazy *or* indolent.

Облѣплять, облѣпить, *v. a.* to stick round; to sit down on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck round; ‖ *part. p.* **облѣпленный.**

Обмазка, *s. f.* plaster, coating.

Обмазывать, обмазать, *v. a.* to coat, lay on a coat; to anoint, grease, putty, cement; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to anoint one's self; to be coated, be anointed; ‖ *part. p.* **обмазанный.**

Обмакивать, обмакнуть, *v. a.* to dip, soak, steep; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be dipped, be soaked; to mistake in dipping; ‖ *part. p.* **обмакнутый.**

Обмалывать, обмолоть, *v. a.* to render fit for grinding *(mill-stones)*; ‖ to grind *(corn)*; ‖ *part. p.* **обмолотый.**

Обманка, *s. f. min.* blend; *цинковая—*, blend, mock-lead, mock-ore, sulphuret of zinc; *роговая—*, horn-blend, amphibole; *матовая роговая—*, aphanite; *угольная—*, glance-coal, anthracite.

Обманный, *adj.* deceitful, deceptive, delusive, fraudulent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Обмануть, *see* Обманывать.

Обманчивость, *s. f.* deception, deceitfulness, delusion, delusiveness, illusion, illusiveness.

Обманчивый, *adj.* deceptive, deceitful, delusive, illusive, illusory, fraudful, fraudulent, frustrative; double-faced, double-hearted, double-minded; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Обманщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* cheat, cheater, deceiver, duper, impostor, guiler, guller, sycophant, overreacher, double-dealer, gull-catcher; ‖ **-щичій, -щическій,** *adj.*

Обманъ, *s. m.* cheat, deceit, deluding, delusion, illusion, hoax, imposition, imposture, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, dupery, guile, gull; sell, take in, double-dealing; *вводить въ—*, to put one on a wrong scent, cheat one into a belief of a thing, impose upon a person; to delude; *вдаваться въ—*, to be imposed upon, be cheated, be deluded; ‖ **-номъ,** fraudulently, surreptitiously.

Обманывать, обмануть, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, delude, dupe, gull, guile, pass on, upon, swindle, set wrong, impose on *or* upon, cross-bite, take in, hoax, put upon a person, put a cheat upon one, overreach; to make one an April-fool; *онъ* **-нулъ** *мои ожиданія*, he mocked my expectations; ‖ *fig.* to disappoint, frustrate; to keep one on *or* upon the tenters; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to mistake, be mistaken, make a mistake, come short, fall short; ‖ *fig.* to get the slip; **-ся** *въ разсчетѣ*, to have been out of one's reckoning, have a sad balk; to reckon without one's host; *вы* **-ваетесь,** you impose upon yourself; ‖ *v. p.* to be cheated, be disappointed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обманутый.**

Обмарывать, обмарать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self, soil one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обмаранный.**

Обматывать, обмотать, *v. a.* to wind round, whip round, whip about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wrap one's self; to be wound; ‖ *part. p.* **обмотанный.**

Обмахивать, обмахнуть, *v. a.* to fan away; ‖ to sweep off *(dust)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fan one's self.

Обмачивать, обмочить, *v. a.* to steep, dip, soak, wet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wet one's self; to be steeped, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обмоченный.**

Обмачтовываніе, Обмачтованіе, *s. n. naut.* masting.

Обмачтовывать, обмачтовать, *v. a. naut.* to mast, furnish with masts *(a ship)*.

Обмащивать, обмостить, *v. a.* to pave *or* floor all over; ‖ *part. p.* **обмощённый.**

Обмежёвывать, обмежевать, *v. a.* to set boundaries *or* land-marks, measure *(a field)*; ‖ *part. p.* **обмежёванный.**

Обмелѣніе, *s. n.* shoaling.

Обмелѣть, *v. n.* to shoal, become shallow *(of a river)*; ‖ *naut.* to be neaped *or* to deaden *(a ship)*.

Обмерзать, обмёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze round.

Обметать, обмести, *v. a.* to sweep all over, clean by sweeping; ‖ *part. p.* **обметённый.**

Обмётывать, обметать, *v. a.* to dust; ‖ to overcast *(button-holes)*, whip-stitch; ‖ *part. p.* **обмётанный.**

Обминать, обмять, *v. a.* to tumble, rumple, ruffle, crumble, press; ‖ to walk about, exercise *or* ride a horse after a long rest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rumpled, be ruffled, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обмятый.**

Обмираніе, *s. n.* fainting, swooning, syncope.

Обмирать, обмереть, *v. n.* to faint, swoon, fall into a swoon; **-мереть** *отъ страха*, to be struck with fear.

Обмокать, обмокнуть, *v. n.* to be wet through, be drenched all over.

Обмоклый, *adj.* wet through, drenched, wet to the skin.

Обмолачивать, обмолотить, *v. a.* to thrash all over; ‖ *part. p.* **обмолоченный.**

Обмолвка, *s. f.* mistake in speaking, a slip of the tongue.

Обмолвливаться, обмолвиться, *v. n.* to make a mistake in speaking; *онъ* **-молвился,** his tongue has tripped, he has made a slip of the tongue.

Обмолотъ, *s. m.* thrashing *(of corn)*.

Обмораживать, обморозить, *v. a.* to freeze round; ‖ *part. p.* **обмороженный.**

Обморокъ, *s. m.* swoon, swooning, fainting, fainting-fit, syncope; *упасть въ—*, to swoon, faint, faint away; *очнуться отъ* **-ка,** to recover from a fainting-fit; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Обморочивать, обморочить, *v. a.* to deceive, hoax, mystify; ‖ *part. p.* **обмороченный.**

Обмотать, *see* Обматывать.

Обмочить, *see* Обмачивать.

Обмундировка, *s. f.* **Обмундированіе,** *s. n.* equipment, fitting out.

Обмундировывать, обмундировать, *v. a. mil.* to equip, fit out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to equip one's self, fit one's self out; to be equipped; ‖ *part. p.* **обмундированный.**

Обмыва̀ніе, *s. n.* ablution.

Обмыва̀ть, обмы̀ть, *v. a.* to wash all over; ‖ to wash, bathe *(of seas, rivers);* ‖ to wash off *or* away *(by water);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wash one's self; to be washed; ‖ *part. p.* **обмы̀тый.**

Обмы̀вки, *s. f. pl.* wash-water, dish-water.

Обмыка̀ть, обомкну̀ть, *v. a.* to enclose, surround, barricade; ‖ *part. p.* **обо̀мкнутый.**

Обмы̀локъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочокъ,** lump of soap; ‖ *pl.* **-лки,** suds, soap-suds.

Обмы̀ть, *see* Обмывать.

Обмѣ̀на, *s. f. see* Обмѣнъ.

Обмѣ̀нивать, обмѣня̀ть, обмѣнѝть, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, swap, truck, counter-change; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to exchange, barter, give one thing in barter for another; ‖ **-ся** *словами,* to exchange words; to chop with one; *они* **-ня̀лись** *нѣсколькими непріятными словами,* some hard words passed between them; ‖ *v. p.* to be exchanged, be trucked; ‖ *part. p.* **обмѣнённый.**

Обмѣ̀нъ, *s. m.* exchange, counter-change, barter, swap, truck;—*мыслей,* interchange *(of thoughts);* ‖ **обмѣ̀нный,** *adj.*

Обмѣ̀ривать, обмѣ̀рить, *v. a.* to measure round *or* over; ‖ to cheat in measuring, make use of false measures; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to mistake in measuring; to be measured round *or* over; ‖ *part. p.* **обмѣ̀ренный.**

Обмѣ̀рокъ, *s m.* false measure; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Обмѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* measuring, measurement, mensuration; ‖ false measure.

Обмѣря̀ть, обмѣ̀рить, *see* Обмѣривать.

Обмя̀клость, *s. f.* softening, flabbiness.

Обмя̀клый, *adj.* softened, flabby.

Обмя̀кнуть, *v. n.* to soften, melt.

Обмя̀ть, *see* Обминать.

Обнадё̀живать, обнадё̀жить, *v. a.* to assure, give hopes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to assure one's self, hope; ‖ *part. p.* **обнадёженный.**

Обнажа̀ть, обнажѝть, *v. a.* to bare, strip bare, uncover; ‖ to draw, unsheathe *(a sword);* ‖ *fig.* to disclose, discover, display, reveal, unmask; ‖ *anat.* to denude, denudate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bare *or* uncover one's self; *fig.* to come to light; ‖ *v. p.* to be bared, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **обнажённый.**

Обнажѐніе, *s. n.* baring, uncovering; unsheathing *(of a sword);* ‖ *fig.* disclosing, discovering, displaying, revealing, unmasking; ‖ denudation.

Обнайто̀вить, *see* Найтовить.

Обнаро̀дованіе, Обнаро̀дываніе, *s. n.* promulgation, publication.

Обнаро̀дывать, обнаро̀довать, *v. a.* to promulgate, promulge, publish, proclaim, give out, show forth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be published, be given out; ‖ *part. p.* **обнаро̀дованный.**

Обнару̀женіе, *s. n.* discovering, discovery, disclosure, display, manifestation.

Обнару̀живать, обнару̀жить, *v. a.* to uncover; to lay open; ‖ *fig.* to disclose, discover, reveal, betray, display, manifest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come to light, show one's self, crop out, shine out, come out, break forth; ‖ *part. p.* **обнару̀женный.**

Обна̀сцы, *s. m. pl.* jess *(of a hawk).*

Обна̀шивать, обносѝть, *v. a.* to render easy in wearing *(clothes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wear out; ‖ *part. p.* **обно̀шенный.**

Обнестѝ, обнѐсть, *see* Обносить.

Обнѝзывать, обниза̀ть, *v. a.* to string, set round *(with pearls);* ‖ *part. p.* **обнѝзанный.**

Обнима̀ть, обня̀ть, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, clasp in one's arms, squeeze; *я крѣпко* **о̀бнялъ** *его,* I gave him a squeeze; ‖ *fig.* to include, comprise, comprehend, take in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to embrace each other; ‖ *v. p.* **-ся** *пламенемъ,* to be all in flames; ‖ *part. p.* **обня̀тый.**

Обнища̀лый, *adj.* beggared; impoverished.

Обнища̀ніе, *s. n.* impoverishment, destitution.

Обнища̀ть, *v. n.* to be reduced to beggary, grow poor, become impoverished.

Обно̀ва, *s. f.* new coat; new thing, handsel.

Обновѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* renewer, restorer, reviver.

Обновѝть, *see* Обновлять.

Обно̀вка, *dim. of* Обнова.

Обновлѐніе, *s. n.* renewal, renewing, renovation, restoration.

Обновля̀ть, обновѝть, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, restore, revive; ‖ to handsel, use *or* put on a thing for the first time; ‖ *fig.* to reanimate, revive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to revive; to be renewed, be revived; ‖ *part. p.* **обновлённый.**

Обносѝть, обнестѝ, *v. a.* to carry round; ‖ to enclose, encircle, encompass, surround, fence in; ‖ to serve round;—*стѣнами,* to wall; ‖ to pass, miss in serving round; ‖ *fig.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be carried round; to be enclosed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p* **обнесённый.**

Обно̀сокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ,** worn out clothes.

Обню̀хивать, обню̀хать, *v. a.* to smell all over, snuff the wind.

Обня̀ть, *see* Обнимать.

Обо, *see* О.

Обобро̀чивать, обобро̀чить, *v. a.* to lay on a poll-tax, impose a rate; ‖ *part. p.* **обобро̀ченный.**

Обобща̀ть, обобщѝть, *v. a.* to render public *or* common, generalize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to generalize one's self, grow public *or* common; ‖ *part. p.* **обобщённый.**

Обобщѐніе, *s. n.* generalization, generalizing.

Обовшѝвѣть, *see* Вшивѣть.

Обогатѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enricher.

Обогатѝтельный, *adj.* enriching.

Обогаща̀ть, обогатѝть, *v. a.* to enrich; ‖ *fig.* to store; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to enrich one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обогащённый.**

Обогащѐніе, *s. n.* enrichment.

Обогна̀ть, *see* Обгонять.

Обогну̀ть, *see* Огибать.

Обоготворѐніе, *s. n.* deification; apotheosis.

Обоготворя̀ть, обоготворѝть, *v. a.* to deify, rank among the gods; ‖ *fig.* to idolatrize, worship idols; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be deified, be ranked among the gods; ‖ *part. p.* **обоготворённый.**

Обогрѣва̀ть, обогрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to warm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to warm one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обогрѣ̀тый.**

Ободо̀къ, Ободо̀чекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Ободъ.

Ободра̀ть, *see* Обдирать.

Ободрѐніе, *s. n.* encouragement, incentive, incitement.

Ободрѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* encourager, inciter.

Ободрѝтельный, *adj.* encouraging, inciting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Ободря̀ть, ободрѝть, *v. a.* to encourage, enhearten, incite, inspirit, put into heart, enharden; — *(кого),* to give countenance to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to encourage one's self, take courage; to be encouraged, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **ободрённый,**

О̀бодъ, *s. m.* felloe, felly, rim *(of wheels);* hoop; ‖ **ободо̀чный,** *adj.* **-ная** *кишка, anat.* colon.

О̀бое, *pron. n. pop.* both.

Обоесторо̀нній, *adj.* of both sides; ‖ reciprocal, mutual; ‖ **-нне,** *adv.* reciprocally, mutually.

Обожа̀ніе, *s. n.* adoration, adorement, worship; *fig.* fondness.

Обожа̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* adorer, wor-

shipper, votary, votaress; *fig.* admirer, idolater, idolizer, idolatress.

Обожа̀ть, *v. a.* to adore, worship; to dote on, idolize, idolatrize.

Обожда̀ть, *see* Подождать.

Обожра̀ться, *see* Обжираться.

Обознава̀ться, обозна̀ться, *v. n.* to take one person for another.

Обознача̀ть, обозна̀чить, *v. a.* to mark out, designate, denote, sign; **–чить** *заднимъ числомъ,* to backdate; ‖ *part. p.* **обозна̀ченный.**

Обозначѐніе, *s. n.* marking out, designation, denotation, signing.

Обо̀зничій, Обо̀зный, *adj. s. m. mil.* baggage-master, master of the waggons.

Обозрѣва̀тель, *s. m.* **–ница,** *s. f.* surveyor.

Обозрѣва̀ть, обозрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to review, examine, inspect, survey; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p. r.* to be inspected, be surveyed; ‖ to look about one's self, find out where one is; ‖ *hunt.* to lose the track.

Обозрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* survey, review, sketch; statement; ‖ review *(of a journal).*

Обо̀зъ, *s. m.* train of waggons *or* sledges; *mil.* baggage, baggage-train;—*понтонный,* ponton *or* pontoon-train; ‖ **обо̀зный,** *adj.*

Обо̀и, *s. m. pl.* hangings, tapestry, wall-paper, stained-paper; *бумажные*—, paper-hangings; *насынные бумажные*—, flock-paper; *фабрикантъ* **–ойвъ,** *see* Фабрикантъ; ‖ **обо̀йный,** *adj.* **–ная** *фабрика,* tapestry-manufactory; **–ный** *мастеръ* *see* Обойщикъ.

Обо̀й, *s. m.* wind-fallen fruit.

Обо̀йма, *s. f.* cramp, cramp-iron, iron band; ‖ hoop, iron ring;—*на ступицъ,* nave-tire; —*на лафетномъ колесъ,* straik.

Обойтѝ, *see* Обходить.

Обо̀йщикъ, *s. m.* upholsterer.

Обокра̀сть, *see* Обкрадывать.

Обола̀кивать, *v. a. pop.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, cover; to clothe; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to cover one's self, wrap one's self, wrap one's self up, clothe one's self; *небо* **–ается** *тучами,* the sky grows cloudy.

Оболва̀нивать, оболва̀нить, *v. a.* to rough-hew, rough-cast, roughen, chip; to chip off the rough; to make a rough sketch *or* work; to hammer-dress; ‖ *part. p.* **оболва̀ненный.**

Оболга̀ть, *see* Облыгать.

Оболо̀чка, *s. f.* envelope, cover, covering, enwrapment, wrapper; ‖ *anat.* membrane, film, tunic, tunicle, tegument, integument, rim; ‖ *bot.* coat, test, testa, tunic.

Оболо̀чь, *see* Оболакивать.

Обольну̀ть, *see* Обливать.

Обольстѝтель, *s. m.* **–ница,** *s. f.* seducer, enticer; deceiver, allurer.

Обольстѝтельный, *adj.* seductive, alluring, enticing; deceptive; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly.

Обольща̀ть, обольстѝть, *v. a.* to seduce, deceive, illude, allure, entice, delude; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r. p.* to delude one's self; to be seduced; ‖ *part. p.* **обольщённый.**

Обольщѐніе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, enticement, allurement, illusion, deception.

Обомкну̀ть, *see* Обмыкать.

Обомлѣ̀лый, *adj.* stupefied, astounded, confounded, confused; benumbed, torpid.

Обомлѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* stupefaction, confusion; stupor, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Обомлѣ̀ть, *see* Млѣть.

Обоня̀ніе, *s. n.* smelling; smell; ‖ **–ня̀тельный,** *adj.*

Обоня̀ть, *v. a.* to smell, scent.

Обора̀чивать, оборотѝть, *v. a.* to turn, return, revert; ‖ to change, metamorphose, transform; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r. p.* to turn; to be turned; to be changed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **обора̀ченный.**

Обо̀рванецъ, *s. m.* ragged creature, ragamuffin.

Оборва̀ть, *see* Обрывать.

Обо̀рка, *s. f. dim.* **–рочка,** flounce, gather, trimming.

Оборо̀на, *s. f.* defence, defending.

Обороня̀тель, *s. m.* **–ница,** *s. f.* defender, defendant.

Обороня̀тельный, *adj.* defensive; *держать себя въ* **–номъ** *положеніи,* to be, stand, keep upon the defensive; ‖ *принять* **–ное** *положеніе,* to stand upon the defensive; *fig.* to thrust forth, put out, show the horns.

Обороня̀ть, оборонѝть, *v. a.* to defend, stand up for, stand by; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to defend one's self, stand, stand upon the defensive; ‖ *part. p.* **оборонѐнный.**

Оборотень, *s. m.* were-wolf, man-wolf.

Оборотѝть, *see* Оборачивать.

Оборо̀тливость, *s. f.* dexterity, ability, cleverness, skill.

Оборо̀тливый, *adj.* clever, dexterous, skillful, shifting; ‖ **–во,** *adv.*—ly.

Оборо̀тный, *adj.* of return, reverse, inverse, inverted; **–ная** *сторона,* reverse, opposite side, wrong side; ‖ *com.* for the transfers;—*капиталъ,* floating capital.

Оборо̀тъ, *s. m.* reverse, back, opposite side; ‖ tour, turn, direction; ‖ turn of a phrase; ‖ *com.* transfer; *пускать капиталъ въ*—, to put a capital into circulation; *пуститься въ* **–ты,** to indulge in speculation; *сдѣлать надпись на* **–тѣ** *(векселя),* to endorse; ‖ revolution *(of a wheel);* ‖ *naut* —*винта,* pitch of a screw-propeller; ‖ *tech* spire; ‖ **на —,** *adv. see* Наоборотъ.

Обору̀довать, *v. a.* to make, make up, fashion, shape; ‖ to arrange.

Обо̀ръ, Обо̀рышъ, *s. m.* refuse, trash, trumpery

Обосла̀ть, *see* Обсылать.

Обособлѐніе, *s. n.* individualization.

Обосо̀бленность, *s. f.* individualism.

Обособля̀ть, обосо̀бить, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Обострѐніе, *s. n. med.* exacerbation.

Обострённость, *s. f.* exasperation.

Обостря̀ть, обострѝть, *v. a.* to exasperate; to aggravate; to increase; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to become exasperated; to increase, augment in violence *or* intensity; ‖ *part. p.* **обострённый.**

Обою̀дность, *s. f.* mutuality, reciprocity, reciprocalness, reciprocation; ‖ ambiguousness, ambiguity.

Обою̀дный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual, respective; *law,* synallagmatic *(contract);* ‖ **–но,** *adv.* —ly, conversely.

Обоюдоо̀стрый, *adj.* two-edged, double-edged, double-biting.

Обраба̀тываніе, Обрабо̀тываніе, *s. n.* cultivation.

Обраба̀тывать, Обрабо̀тывать, обрабо̀тать, *v. a.* to cultivate, till, dress, plough *(the ground);* ‖ to work, work off, up, make, make up, fashion; ‖ to elaborate, finish; to correct; ‖—*дѣло,* to arrange an affair; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be cultivated; ‖ *part. p.* **обрабо̀танный.**

Обрабо̀тка, *s. f.* working, making, fashioning; ‖ culture, cultivation, dressing, tillage *(of the ground);* ‖ work, finish; refinement.

Обра̀внивать, обровня̀ть, *v. a.* to equalize, level, even, make *or* cut even.

Обра̀довать, *see* Радовать.

Обравѐцъ, *s. m.* model, pattern, exemplar, standard; example; *сдѣланный по новому* **–разцу̀,** new-modeled.

Образина, *s. f.* phiz, mass of ugliness.

Образки, *s. m. pl. bot.* cuckoo-pint, wake-robin.

Образная, *s. f.* image-room, oratory; ‖ work-shop of an image-painter.

Образной, *adj.* iconical; ‖ figurative.

Òбразный, *adj.* full of images, picturesque.

Образованіе, *s. n.* formation; organization; ‖ culture, cultivation, refinement, instruction, education, tuition, scholarship.

Образòванность, *s. f.* instruction, education, culture, civilization.

Образователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* organizer; ‖ teacher.

Образовàтельный, *adj.* educational, formative, plastic; ‖ figurative, symbolical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Образòвывать, образовàть, *v. a.* to form, make, make up, model, fashion, shape, figure, typify; to organize, form; ‖ to instruct, teach, educate, train, train up, cultivate, polish, civilize, refine; *онъ не имѣлъ случая* **-вать** *себя,* he has had few opportunites of information; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to form; to be formed; to be civilized, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **образòванный,** educated, cultured.

Образумливаніе, Образумленіе, *s. n.* disabusing, undeceiving.

Образумливать, образумить, *v. a.* to disabuse, undeceive, give to understand, make listen to reason, set free from a mistake;—*(кого),* to bring one to reason, to himself, to his wits, to his senses; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to disabuse one's self, undeceive one's self again, recover; to be disabused, be undeceived; ‖ *part. p.* **образумленный.**

Образцòвый, *adj.* of model, exemplary, standard; **-вое** *произведеніе, see* Произведеніе; **-вая** *мѣра, see* Мѣра; **-вое** *сочиненіе,* a masterpiece of work.

Образчикъ, *s. m. dim.* **-чичекъ,** pattern, sample, specimen; ‖ *pl.* **-чики,** pattern-card; *брать* **-чики,** to sample.

Òбразъ, *s. m. (pl.* **òбразы),** form, figure, shape, image; likeness; *сотворенный по* **-зу** *Божію,* created after God's image; ‖ way, manner, sort, means, course, species;—*жизни, see* Жизнь;—*правленія, see* Правленіе; *такимъ* **-зомъ,** so, thus, in that manner, in such a manner, in that way; *какимъ* **-зомъ!** in what manner, in what way? *никакимъ* **-зомъ,** in no way, in no manner, by no means; *тѣмъ или другимъ* **-зомъ,** *какимъ бы то ни было* **-зомъ,** anyhow, in some way or other, by some means or other; *нѣкоторымъ* **-зомъ,** in some sort, in a manner; *равнымъ* **-зомъ,** equally, alike, in like manner, similarly; *наилучшимъ* **-зомъ,** as well as possible, as well as can be, in the best way, in the best possible way; *надлежащимъ* **-зомъ,** *see* Надлежащій; *приличнымъ* **-зомъ,** properly, suitably, becomingly; *инымъ* **-зомъ,** otherwise, in another way; ‖ *(pl.* **образà),** image *(of a Saint).*

Обрàмливать, Обрамлять, обрàмить, *v. a.* to frame, put in a frame; ‖ *part. p.* **обрамлённый.**

Обрàнивать, обронить, *v. a.* to drop, let fall, lose; ‖ *part. p.* **обрòненный, обронённый.**

Обрастàніе, Обрастàть, обрасти, *see* Обростаніе, Обростать, обрости.

Обратитель, *s. m. (въ вѣру),* converter.

Обратить, *see* Обращать.

Обрàтно, *adv.* back, backward, backwards, back again; *идти*—, to return, go back; *туда и*—, *see* Туда;—*дѣйствующій,* retroactive; ‖ conversely, inversely, invertedly, revertibly.

Обрàтный, *adj.* of return;—*путь, see* Путь; **-ныя** *лошади,* return horses;—*ходъ,* retrograde motion, back-stroke *(of a locomotive)*;—*поѣздъ, see* Поѣздъ; ‖ inverted, inverse; converse; reverse; *math.* **-ная** *пропорція,* inverse proportion; *geom.* **-ная** *теорема,* converse; *log.* **-ное** *предложеніе,* converse, converse proposition; **-ное** *движеніе, see* Движеніе; **-ная** *сторона,* reverse.

Обращàть, обратить, *v. a.* to turn, return, revert; ‖ to attract, fix, direct, expose; **-щàть, -тить** *вниманіе, see* Вниманіе;—*взоръ, see* Взоръ;—*глаза къ,* to look towards;—*глаза на,* to look on, upon;—*въ пользу,* to turn to profit, to advantage;—*въ рабство,* to enslave; ‖ to reduce, turn, convert; **-тить** *городъ въ пепелъ,* to reduce a town to ashes; ‖ to change, metamorphose, transform, transmute, turn; ‖ to apply, employ, use, make use of; ‖ to circulate, put into circulation *(bills, money)*;—*имѣніе въ деньги, въ капиталъ,* to realize one's fortune; ‖ to convert *(idolaters, sinners)*; ‖ —*въ бѣгство,* to put to flight, turn to flight; ‖ *онъ* **-щàетъ** *все въ дурную сторону,* he puts an ill construction upon everything; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to return, turn, look to, turn round *or* about, revert; **-ся** *вспять,* to go *or* turn back, retrace one's steps; **-ся** *въ бѣгство,* to take flight, betake one's self to flight, turn to flight; ‖ *(къ кому, къ чему),* to turn to, address, apply to, appeal to, refer to, resort to, come on; *онъ* **-тится** *къ вамъ,* he will come upon you; *это человѣкъ, къ которому можно* **-ся** *при всякихъ обстоятельствахъ,* he is one that may be applied to on all occasions; **-титься** *за рѣшеніемъ къ оружію,* to appeal to the sword; ‖ to turn, circulate, roll; ‖ to change, change one's self, turn; *v. p.* to be converted, be changed; ‖ *v. rec.* to treat, be in intercourse with, keep company with one; to deal by one; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ подружески,* to treat one as a friend; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ ласково, дружелюбно,* to act smoothly with one; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ презрительно,* to treat a person disdainfully; to scorn at, to turn the back on, upon; **-щàясь** *въ свѣтѣ,* in our intercourse with the world; *худо* **-ся** *съ кѣмъ,* to ill-treat; ‖ *part. p.* **обращённый.**

Обращèніе, *s. n.* turning, returning, reverting, turn, tour; ‖ resort, charge; ‖ revolution, rotation *(of planets)*; ‖ circulation *(of blood or money)*; currency; employment *(of funds)*; *пустить въ*—, to circulate, give currency to, bring into circulation, put in circulation; *выпускъ въ—бумажныхъ денегъ,* the issue of a paper currency; *изъять изъ* **-нія,** to withdraw from circulation, call in; ‖ conversion, changing, metamorphosis, transformation, transmutation;—*къ читателю,* advertisement to the reader; ‖ conversion *(of sinners or infidels)*; ‖ *mus.* inversion; ‖ *rhet.* invocation; ‖ intercourse, commerce, dealings, manners, usage, habits; *свѣтское*—, the habits of society; *дурное, жестокое*—, cruel treatment, cruelty, ill-usage.

Обревизовàніе, *s. n.* revision, revisal, revising.

Обревизòвывать, обревизовàть, *v. a.* to revise; ‖ *part. p.* **обревизòванный.**

Обрекàть, обречь, *v. a* to vow, devote, consecrate; to destine, design, doom, fate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to vow *or* devote one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обречённый.**

Обременèніе, *s. n.* charging, surcharge, overcharging, overloading, overlaying, overburdening; clogging, overwhelming, overpowering.

Обременитель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* burdener, surcharger, loader.

Обременительный, *adj.* burdensome, burdenous, onerous, heavy; overwhelming.

Обременять, обременить, *v. a.* to burden, overburden, charge, overcharge, load, overload, weight, overlay, overdo; to clog, overwhelm; ‖ —*налогами,* to overtax;—*излишнею повинностью,*

to surcharge;—*излишнею работою*, to ply one hard; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to burden one's self; to be burdened, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обременённый**; **-ный** *долгами*, involved in debt.

Обремизить, *see* Ремизить.

Обреченіе, *s. n.* vowing, devoting, consecrating; designing, dooming

Обречь, *see* Обрекать.

Обривать, обрить, *v. a.* to shave; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to shave, shave one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обритый**.

Обрисовывать, обрисовать, *v. a.* to sketch, delineate, outline, rough-draw, make a first draught of; to set off, show, indicate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to appear, stand out in relief; to be delineated; ‖ *part. p.* **обрисованный**.

Обробѣть, *see* Робѣть.

Обровнять, *see* Обравнивать.

Оброкъ, *s. m.* poll-tax, quit-rent, tax, rent.

Обронить, *see* Обранивать.

Оброслый, *adj.* overgrown.

Обростаніе, *s. n.* overgrowing.

Обростать, обрости, *v. n.* to overgrow, grow over, be overgrown.

Оброчить, *see* Обоброчивать.

Оброчникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* tenant, one who pays the poll-tax *or* quit-rent.

Оброчный, *adj.* quit-rent, paying quit-rent.

Обрубать, обрубить, *v. a.* to cut round; to prune, lop, trim *(trees)*; ‖ to hem *(napkins)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut round, be pruned, *etc.*; ‖ to be hemmed; ‖ *part. p.* **обрубленный**.

Обрубокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бочекъ**, block, log, trunk.

Обругать, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, revile, inveigh against, rail at, on *or* against.

Обрусеніе, *s. n.* russification, russifizing.

Обрусить, *v. a.* to russify, render Russian.

Обрусѣть, *v. n.* to be russified, adopt Russian manners.

Обручальный, *adj.*—*обрядъ*, betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, affiancing, ceremony of betrothment; **-ное** *кольцо*, wedding-ring.

Обручать, обручить, *v. a.* to betroth, affiance, contract; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to be betrothed, be affianced; ‖ *part. p.* **обручённый**, troth-plight.

Обрученіе, *s. n.* betrothal, betrothing, betrothment, affiancing, espousals.

Обрученникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* the betrothed.

Обручникъ, *s. m* cooper, hoop-maker, hooper.

Обручъ, *s. m.* hoop *(for casks)*; *набивать, наколачивать* **-чи** *на бочку*, to hoop a cask; *катать*—, to trundle a hoop.

Обрушиваніе, *s. n.* falling down *or* in, fall.

Обрушивать, обрушить, *v. a.* to demolish, destroy, overthrow, overturn, subvert; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to break down, fall, fall down, fall in, fall to pieces, cave, descend on, upon; ‖ *fig.* to fall upon, beset; **-шиться** *на чью голову*, to be on, upon the head; ‖ *part. p.* **обрушенный**.

Обрывать, обрыть, *v. a.* to dig *or* hollow round; ‖ *part. p.* **обрытый**.

Обрывать, оборвать, *v. a.* to pluck round; to cut short; **-рвать** *кого на словѣ*, to take one up short; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plucked round; ‖ *v. n.* to break down; ‖ to fall, fall off; ‖ *part. p.* **оборванный**; **-ный** *мальчишка*, ragged boy.

Обрывистость, *s. f.* steepness.

Обрывистый, *adj.* steep; ‖ **-сто**, *adv.* steeply.

Обрывокъ, *s. m.* fragment, broken piece.

Обрывочность, Обрывчивость, *s. f.* abruptness.

Обрывъ, *s. m.* place perpendicularly broken, steep.

Обрызгиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling.

Обрызгивать, обрызгать, обрызнуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, spatter, bespatter, splash; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to besprinkle *or* splash one's self; to be besprinkled, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обрызганный**.

Обрѣзанецъ, *s. m.* circumcised person.

Обрѣзаніе, *s. m.* paring, cutting off; pruning, clipping; ‖ circumcision.

Обрѣзать, *see* Обрѣзывать.

Обрѣзной, *adj.* cut, clipped *(paper)*; ‖ retrenched.

Обрѣзокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-зочекъ**, paring, clipping, cutting, fritter, snip; shaving, off-cut.

Обрѣзъ, *s. m.* cutting, edge *(of books or paper)*; *книга съ золотымъ* **-зомъ**, gilt-edged book; ‖ *print.* size *(of a book)*; ‖ plough *(of book-binders)*; ‖ recess, relay, set back, set off *(of a wall)*; ‖ coop, tub, half-tub, powdering-tub; ‖ *въ*—, *adv.* exactly, but just.

Обрѣзывать, Обрѣзать, обрѣзать, *v. a.* to clip, cut, cut short, pare, prune, trim, cut round, snip; to scale; ‖ to circumcise; ‖ *arch.* to give relay *(to a wall)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut, be clipped, *etc.*; ‖ to be circumcised; ‖ *part. p.* **обрѣзанный**.

Обрѣтатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* finder, acquirer.

Обрѣтать, обрѣсти, обрѣсть, *v. a.* to find, find out, discover; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be found, *etc.*; ‖ *v. n.* to be, appear; ‖ *part. p.* **обрѣтённый**.

Обрѣтеніе, *s. n.* finding, discovering, discovery; ‖—*Честнаго Креста*, Invention of the Cross.

Обрюзглость, *s. f.* shrivelled state *(of the skin)*.

Обрюзглый, *adj.* shrivelled, wrinkled, shrunken.

Обрюзгнуть, *v. n.* to become flabby, shrivelled.

Обрядникъ, *s. m.* ceremonial.

Обрядъ, *s. m.* ceremony; *свадебный*—, the ceremony of marriage; ‖ ceremonial, rite; ‖ *law*, proceedings; ‖ **-дный, -довый**, *adj.* ceremonial.

Обсаживаніе, *s. n.* planting round.

Обсаживать, обсаждать, обсадить, *v. a.* to plant round; ‖ *part. p.* **обсаженный**.

Обсаливать, обсалить, *v. a.* to grease; ‖ *part. p.* **обсаленный**.

Обсасывать, обсосать, *v. a.* to suck, suck round; ‖ *part. p.* **обсосанный**.

Обсахаривать, обсахарить, *v. a.* to sugar, strew over with sugar, cover with sugar; to ice; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to candy; ‖ *part. p.* **обсахаренный**, sugared, sugary; **-ные** *фрукты*, sweet-meat.

Обселять, обселить, *v. a.* to people, populate, stock with inhabitants, settle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to settle, get settled, install one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обселённый**.

Обсерваторія, *s. f. astr.* observatory.

Обсерваціонный, *adj. mil.*—*корпусъ*, army *or* corps of observation; **-ная** *башня*, watch-tower.

Обсидіанъ, *s. m. min.* obsidian, volcanic glass.

Обскакивать, обскакать, *v. a.* to override, outride, ride before.

Обскурантизмъ, *s. m.* obscurantism.

Обскурантъ, *s. m.* obscurant, obscurantist.

Обсосать, *see* Обсасывать.

Обсохлый, *adj.* dried up, dry.

Обсохнуть, *see* Обсыхать.

Обставливать, Обставлять, обставить, *v. a.* to set, put *or* place round; ‖ *theatr.* to get up *(a piece)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to surround one's self; to be set round; ‖ *part. p.* **обставленный**.

Обстановка, *s. f.* setting *or* putting round, set out; ‖ *theatr.* getting up a piece.

Обстоятельность, *s. f.* circumstantiality, detail, particular.

Обстоятельный, *adj.* circumstantial, detailed, particular, exact, punctual; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, in detail.

Обстоятельственный, *adj. gram.* circumstantial.

Обстоятельство, *s. n.* circumstance, conjuncture, case; affair; *странное стеченіе* **-ствъ,** an extraordinary concurrence of circumstances; *принять мѣры, сообразныя съ* **-ствами,** to take the requisite measures; **-ства** *неблагопріятны,* the moment is not favourable; *смотря по* **-ствамъ,** according to circumstances; *находиться въ затруднительныхъ* **-ствахъ,** to find one's self in a critical situation, in a predicament; to be under a cloud; *въ затруднительныхъ денежныхъ* **-ствахъ,** hard up for money; **-ства,** *увеличивающія, уменьшающія вину,* aggravating, extenuating circumstances; **-ства** *времени и мѣста,* circumstances of time and place; *по не зависящимъ* **-ствамъ,** by main force; *быть въ плохихъ* **-ствахъ,** to be rather indifferently off; *постороннее—,* by-matter; *всѣ* **-ства,** the ins and outs of an affair; **-ства** *измѣнились,* the case is altered; ‖ *fig. трудное, щекотливое—,* spinosity.

Обстоять, *v. n.* to go, get on; ‖ *все* **-стоитъ** *благополучно,* all's well.

Обстрагивать, обстрогать, *v. a.* to plane over; ‖ *part. p.* **обстроганный.**

Обстраивать, обстроить, *v. a.* to build over *or* round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to build for one's self; to be built round; ‖ *part. p.* **обстроенный.**

Обстрачивать, обстрочить, *v. a.* to backstitch all round; ‖ *part. p.* **обстроченный.**

Обстригать, обстричь, *see* Остригать, остричь.

Обстрогать, *see* Обстрагивать.

Обстроить, *see* Обстраивать.

Обстрочить, *see* Обстрачивать.

Обструкціонизмъ, *s. m.* obstruction.

Обструкторъ, Обструкціонистъ, *s. m.* obstructer, obstructionist.

Обструкція, *s. f.* obstruction.

Обстрѣливать, обстрѣлять, *v. a.* to cannonade; ‖ *part. p.* **обстрѣленный.**

Обступать, обступить, *v. a.* to surround, invest.

Обсуживаніе, Обсужденіе, *s. n.* deliberation, consideration, judgment; *по зрѣломъ* **-деніи,** upon a fair balance.

Обсуживать, Обсуждать, обсудить, *v. a.* to judge of, deliberate, consider, advert; **-дить** *дѣло,* to adjudicate upon a case; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be judged, be deliberated, *etc.*; *проектъ* **-дается,** the scheme is in agitation; ‖ *part. p.* **обсуженный, обсуждённый.**

Обсушивать, обсушить, *v. a.* to dry, dry up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dry, get dry; ‖ *part. p.* **обсушенный.**

Обсчитывать, обсчитать, обчесть, *v. a.* to cheat in counting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to miscount, misreckon; ‖ *part. p.* **обсчитанный.**

Обсылать, обослать, *v. a.* to send round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to announce one's self.

Обсыпать, обсыпать, *v. a.* to strew over, bestrew, powder, throw over, overspread; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strewed over; ‖ *v. n.* to fall, fall in *or* down; ‖ *part. p.* **обсыпанный.**

Обсыхать, обсохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, dry up.

Обсѣваніе, *s. n.* **Обсѣвъ,** *s. m.* sowing, sowing over.

Обсѣвать, обсѣять, *v. a.* to sow, sow over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to sow one's field; to be sown; ‖ *part. p.* **обсѣянный.**

Обсѣвка, *s. f. pl.* **-вки,** chaff remaining by sifting, siftings.

Обсѣкать, обсѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, cut *or* hew round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be hewn; ‖ *v. n.* to chap, cleave, split; ‖ *part. p.* **обсѣченный.**

Обсѣмененіе, *s. n.* sowing.

Обсѣменять, обсѣменить, *see* Обсѣвать.

Обсѣчь, *see* Обсѣкать.

Обсѣять, *see* Обсѣвать.

Обтаивать, обтаять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt around; ‖ *v. a.* to melt, dissolve around; ‖ *part. p.* **обтаянный.**

Обтачивать, обтачать, *v. a.* to whip, whipstitch, overcast; ‖ *part. p.* **обтачанный.**

Обтачивать, обточить, *v. a.* to turn round *(in a lathe)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be turned round; ‖ *part. p.* **обточенный.**

Обтаять, *see* Обтаивать.

Обтекать, обтечь, *v. a.* to flow round, wash, bathe.

Обтереть, *see* Обтирать.

Обтёска, *s. f.* squaring.

Обтёсывать, обтесать, *v. a.* to square, scapple, scrape, rough-hew, cut; ‖ *fig. (кого),* to rub off the rust of ignorance, of clownishness; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be squared; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to improve, ‖ *part. p.* **обтёсанный.**

Обтечь, *see* Обтекать.

Обтирать, обтереть, *v. a.* to rub round, wipe, wipe over, scrub; to dry-rub *(a horse with straw)*; ‖ to rub away, wear away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rub *or* wipe one's self; ‖ *fig.* to accustom one's self, get used; ‖ *v. p.* to be rubbed round, be worn away; ‖ *part. p.* **обтёртый.**

Обточить, *see* Обтачивать.

Обтыкать, обтыкать, *v. a.* to stick round *or* over, bestick; ‖ *part. p.* **обтыканный.**

Обтягивать, обтянуть, *v. a.* to stretch *or* draw over, cover; ‖ to draw down *(by the weight)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch *or* draw over one's self; to put on, gird one's self; ‖ *v. n.* to stretch, stretch out, lengthen, grow longer; ‖ *v. p.* to be stretched, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обтянутый.**

Обтяжка, *s. f.* stretching over, covering; *въ* **-ку,** tight, close-fitting, close-bodied *(of clothes)*; *панталоны въ* **-ку,** *see* Панталоны.

Обувальный, *adj.* shoeing; *— рогъ,* shoeing-horn, shoe-horn.

Обуваніе, *s. n.* shoeing.

Обувать, обуть, *v. a.* to shoe, put on shoes, boots *or* stockings; to make shoes *or* boots for a person, fit with shoes; *fig.* **обуть** *кого изъ сапоговъ въ лапти,* to reduce one to beggary, to ruin one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to put on one's stockings and shoes *or* boots; ‖ *part. p.* **обутый.**

Обувь, *s. f.* covering for the feet, boots, shoes, slippers.

Обугливаніе, *s. n.* carbonization.

Обугливать, обуглить, *v. a.* to carbonize, char; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to char, become carbonized; ‖ *part. p.* **обугленный.**

Обуживать, обузить, *v. a.* to narrow, make too narrow; ‖ *part. p.* **обуженный.**

Обуза, *s. f.* burden; load; encumbrance, embarrassment, difficulty.

Обузданіе, Обуздываніе, *s. n.* repressing, repression, restraining, restrainment, restraint, curb, curbing, checking, bridling.

Обуздывать, обуздать, *v. a.* to repress, restrain, bridle, curb, check, keep a check upon one, keep in check, serve as a check, moderate, stint, keep under, master, get the better of, conquer; *— свой языкъ,* to put restraint upon one's tongue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have command over one's self, control one's self, govern *or* subdue one's passions; ‖ *v. p.* to be curbed, be bridled; ‖ *part. p.* **обузданный.**

Обузить, *see* Обуживать.

Обуреваемый, *part. pr.* tossed, agitated; storm-beaten.

Обуреваніе, *s. n.* agitation.

Обуревать, *v. a.* to toss, toss about, shake about; ‖ to agitate, roar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tossed, be agitated.

Обусловливать, обусловить, *v. a.* to put conditions to, make dependent on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to depend on, be dependent; ‖ *part. p.* **обусловленный.**

Обуть, *see* Обувать.

Обухъ, *s. m.* head, butt-end *(of an axe); prov. онъ на* **-хѣ** *рожь молотитъ*, he is so covetous that he would shave an egg, he would get oil out of a flint *or* he would skin a flint; *плетью* **-ха** *не перешибешь*, *see* Плеть; ‖ *naut.* eye-bolt.

Обучать, обучить, *v. a. (кого чему)*, to teach, instruct, train, tutor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to study, go through a course of study, learn; ‖ *v. p.* to be taught, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обученный.**

Обученіе, *s. n.* schooling, teaching, instruction, tuition, learning; training up.

Обуять, *v. a.* to besot, infatuate; to take possession of, possess; *страсти* **-яли** *его*, passions had taken possession of him.

Обхаживать, обходить, *v. a.* to go over, travel over, wander over *or* through; ‖ *part. p.* **обхоженный.**

Обхаивать, обхаять, *v. a.* to blame, dispraise.

Обхаркивать, обхаркать, *v. a.* to bespit, bespawl; ‖ *part. p.* **обхарканный.**

Обхватъ, *s. m.* embracing, clasping; girt, girth.

Обхватывать, обхватить, *v. a.* to embrace, clasp, hug, press in one's arms; ‖ to envelop, surround, seize, catch; ‖ *part. p.* **обхваченный.**

Обхлопывать, обхлопать, *v. a.* to beat off, break *(a door)*; ‖ *part. p.* **обхлопанный.**

Обходительность, *s. f.* affability, affableness, courteousness, sociability, sociableness, companionableness, good fellowship.

Обходительный, *adj.* affable, courteous, sociable, companionable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* courteously,—bly.

Обходить, обойти, *v. a.* to go *or* come round, circuit, make the tour, take a turn, troll about, shift off, sweep round; ‖ to outgo; *mil.* to turn, outflank *(the enemy)*; ‖ to pass over, do an injustice: *его* **обошли,** he has been set aside; ‖ *fig.* to elude, evade *(a difficulty)*; ‖ to overlook, watch; ‖ *fig.* to cheat, deceive, dupe; *его* **обошли,** he has been deceived; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to behave, treat, use; *худо* **-ся,** to ill-treat; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ сурово*, to be sharp with one; *онъ* **обошёлся** *со мною очень дурно*, he served me very ill; ‖ *v. n.* to cost, come to, amount to, stand in; *это* **обошлось** *мнѣ въ двадцать фунтовъ стерлинговъ*, that stands me in twenty pounds; ‖ *(безъ кого, безъ чего)*, to do without, make shift with, dispense with; *мы не можемъ* **обойтись** *безъ него*, we cannot spare him; ‖ to conceive *(of animals)*; ‖ *part. p.* **обойдённый.**

Обходить, *see* Обхаживать.

Обходъ, *s. m.* visit, visiting; ‖ roundabout way, circuitous road; circuit, circuition, turn, tour, round;—*закона*, a strain of law; ‖ **-ходный,** *adj.*

Обхожденіе, *s. n.* breeding, intercourse, dealings, manners, ways.

Обчесть, *see* Обсчитывать.

Обчётъ, *s. m.* mistake in counting, misreckoning, falling short.

Обчищать, обчистить, *v. a.* to clean, clean up, cleanse, scour, clear, prune; ‖ to strip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обчищенный.**

Обшанцовать, *v. a. mil.* to intrench, retrench, surround with intrenchments; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to surround one's self with intrenchments.

Обшаривать, обшарить, *v. a.* to ransack, rummage, search, ferret all over; ‖ *part. p.* **обшаренный.**

Обшибать, обшибить, *v. a.* to throw down, cause to fall, knock down, beat down; ‖ *part. p.* **обшибленный.**

Обшивать, обшить, *v. a.* to sew round, trim, border, hem, edge, bind, lace, line, skirt, welt; ‖ to clothe, make clothes for, sew for, provide with clothes; ‖ to case, face, line, cover *(with boards)*; — *панелями стѣны, arch.* to wainscot; ‖ *naut.* to plank, sheathe *(a ship)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to sew one's clothes; to be clothed, be covered, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обшитый.**

Обшивка, *s. f.* trimming, skirt; ‖ casing, facing; sheathing, welt, boarding; ‖ —*у рубашки*, neckband; ‖ *naut.* *внутренняя — судна, — досками*, foot-waling.

Обшивной, *adj* trimmed, bordered, skirted; ‖ *naut.* planking, sheathing, facing;—*гвоздь*, sheathing-nail.

Обширность, *s. f.* spaciousness, extent, extensiveness, vast, vastness, voluminousness, comprehension, comprehensiveness.

Обширный, *adj.* spacious, extensive, roundabout, vast, comprehensive, voluminous, spreading, sweeping; *въ* **-номъ** *смыслѣ*, in a broad sense;—*умъ*, grasping mind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Обшить, *see* Обшивать.

Обшлагъ, *s. m.* facing, cuff *(of a coat)*.

Обще, *adv.* conjointly, jointly, together, in common.

Общедоступный, *adj.* accessible for every one.

Общежительность, *s. f.* sociability, sociableness: good fellowship.

Общежительный, *adj.* social, sociable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Общежительство, *s. n.* social life, society.

Общежитіе, *s. n.* social life, society; ‖ boarding-house *(for students)*.

Общенародный, *adj.* general, public; **-ное** *право*, the law of nations.

Общеніе, *s. n.* communion, intercourse.

Общеполезность, *s. f.* universal benefit.

Общеполезный, *adj.* universally benificial.

Общепринятый, *adj.* current.

Общественность, *s. f.* sociality, socialness.

Общественный, *adj.* common, general, public; **-ное** *положеніе*, station in life.

Общество, *s. n.* society, company, world;—, *званное на чай*, tea-party; *блестящее*—, fashionable society; *высшее*—, great people, high life, polite world; *онъ былъ душою нашего* **-ства,** he was the soul of our society; *посѣщать дурное*—, to keep bad company; *бывать въ* **-ствѣ,** to see company; *акціонерное*—, joint-stock company; ‖ body, community, association; *дворянское*—, the body of the nobility; *цѣлымъ* **-ствомъ,** in a body; **-ства** *взаимнаго вспоможенія*, benefit-societies.

Общеупотребительный, *adj.* of general use.

Общечеловѣческій, *adj.* common to mankind; humanitarian.

Община, *s. f.* common good; ‖ commune, community; parish, township; ‖ **общинный,** *adj.* **-ная** *земля*, folk, folks-land.

Общипывать, общипать, *v. a.* to plume, pluck, pull out; ‖ *fig.* to plume, pluck, strip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to plume one's self; to be plucked, be plumed; ‖ *part. p.* **общипанный.**

Общительность, *s. f.* sociability, sociableness.

Общительный, *adj.* sociable.

Общій, *adj.* common, general, public; *gram.*—*родъ*, common-gender; **-щія** *мѣста*, common-

places, common-topics; **-щими** *силами*, in common; **-щее** *правило*, maxim, general rule;—*столъ*, *see* Столъ; *въ* **-щихъ** *выраженіяхъ*, in general terms; **-щее** *благо*, *see* Благо.

Общникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* participant, partner, associate; fellow, member *(of a society)*.

Общность, *s. f.* community.

Объ, *prep. see* О.

Объегориваніе, *s. n. pop.* deceit, cheating, swindling, knavery, roguery.

Объегоривать, объегорить, *v. a. pop.* to deceive, cheat, swindle, dupe; to circumvent; ‖ *part. p.* **объегоренный.**

Объединеніе, *s. n.* assimilation, unification.

Объединять, объединить, *v. a.* to assimilate, unify, unite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to assimilate, be assimilated: ‖ *part. p.* **объединённый.**

Объективность, *s. f.* objectiveness.

Объективный, *adj.* objective; ‖ **-ное** *стекло*, *see* Объективъ; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Объективъ, *s. m.* object-glass.

Объектъ, *s. m.* object.

Объёмистый, *adj.* bulky, comprehensive, voluminous, sizable.

Объёмъ, *s. m.* circuit from arm's-length; ‖ sweep, volume, size, bulk, bulkiness, extent, comprehension, comprehensiveness, compass, dimension, proportions; ‖ *mus.* diapason, diapase, compass, pitch, volume.

Объигрывать, *see* Обыгрывать.

Объискивать, *see* Обыскивать.

Объусловливать, *see* Обусловливать.

Объѣдало, *s. c.* hanger-on, sponger, smell-feast, parasite, sharker.

Объѣдать, объѣсть, *v. a.* to eat *or* gnaw round; ‖ to corrode, gnaw, eat up, eat away, eat out of house and home; ‖ *coll.* to hang on, sponge, shark; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to gormandize, surfeit, overeat one's self, stuff one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **объѣденный.**

Объѣдки, *s. m. pl.* leavings.

Объѣздить, *see* Объѣзживать.

Объѣздка, *s. f.* breaking in a horse.

Объѣздной, *s. m.* horse-breaker.

Объѣздчикъ, *s. m.* horse patrol.

Объѣздъ, *s. m.* riding round, going round, circuit, round, tour, turn, visit, visitation; roundabout way, circuitous way.

Объѣзжать, объѣздить, *v. a.* to ride round, make the tour, go over, wander over *or* through; to visit.

Объѣзжать, объѣхать, *v. a.* to outride, outstrip, outdrive; ‖ *mil.* to outflank, turn *(the enemy, a post)*.

Объѣзживать, объѣзжать, объѣздить, *v. a.* to break in *(a horse)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become easy by driving; ‖ *v. p.* to be broken in; ‖ *part. p.* **объѣзженный.**

Объѣзжій, *adj.* of circuit; circuitous, roundabout *(way)*.

Объѣсть, *see* Объѣдать.

Объѣхать, *see* Объѣзжать.

Объявитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* declarer, announcer, advertiser, denunciator.

Объявительный, *adj.* of announcement, declaratory, declarative.

Объявленіе, *s. n.* declaration, announcement, ban; advertisement, advertising, publication, bill, placard; intimation, notification *(of an act)*; warning; ‖ —*о вступленіи въ бракъ*, bans of marriage; —*о прекращеніи перемирія*, denouncement of the close of an armistice;—*объ изданіи новаго журнала*, prospectus of a new journal; —*крупными буквами*, show-bill; —*отъ магазина*, show-card.

Объявлять, -явить, *v. a. n.* to declare, state, make known, announce, advertise; to notify, intimate, signify, set abroad, set forth; to publish, proclaim, give out, manifest, set out, show forth; **-явить** *о прекращеніи перемирія*, to denounce the close of an armistice; **-явить** *свое имя*, to state one's name;—*публично*, to declare publicly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be declared, be announced, *etc.*; ‖ *v. r.* to show one's self, manifest one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **объявленный.**

Объяденіе, *s. n.* a dainty dish; ‖ gluttony, greediness.

Объяръ, *s. f.* moire, watered silk, tabby *(a kind of silk stuff)*.

Объясачивать, объясачить, *v. a.* to impose a tribute in furs; ‖ *part. p.* **объясаченный.**

Объясненіе, *s. n.* explanation, explication, exposition, clearing up; declaration, elucidation, illustration; comment, gloss, statement;—*въ любви*, declaration of love.

Объяснитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* explainer, explicator, exposer, expositor, commentator, glosser, elucidator, illustrator.

Объяснительный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative, explicatory, expositive, expository, glossarial, declarative, elucidative, illustrative.

Объяснять, объяснить, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expose, expound, solve, state, declare, unfold, clear up, elucidate, illustrate, account for; ‖ to comment, comment on, upon, gloss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. rec.* to explain one's self, speak plainly, become clear, clear up; to come to an explanation; ‖ *v. p.* to be explained, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **объяснённый.**

Объятіе, *s. n.* embrace, embracing, squeeze; ‖ *pl.* **-тія,** arms.

Объять, *v. a. (pres.* **объемлю,** *fut.* **обойму)**, to embrace, clasp in one's arms; ‖ to take possession of, possess; ‖ *fig.*—*взоромъ*, to take in at a glance;—*умомъ*, to understand, comprehend, conceive; ‖ *part. p.* **объятый.**

Обыватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inhabitant, inmate, resident; ‖ **-вательскій,** *adj.*

Обыгрывать, обыграть, *v. a.* to outplay, win of a person; ‖ to beat at play, beat in playing; ‖ to improve *(an instrument)* by playing on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be improved; ‖ *part. p.* **обыгранный.**

Обыдённо, *adv.* in one day, daily; prosaically.

Обыдённость, *s. f.* commonness, community, prosiness.

Обыдённый, *adj.* of one day, in one day; common, prosaic, prosaical.

Обыкновеніе, *s. n.* habit, custom, customariness, customableness, course, habitualness, usage, use, wont, way; generalness, ordinary; *по* **-нію,** usually; *онъ имѣетъ — иногда говорить, гулять и т. д.* he would sometimes say, walk, *etc.*; *имѣть*—, to be wont; *онъ имѣлъ*—, he was wont to.

Обыкновенный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, general, habitual, customary, customable, wonted; *выходить изъ ряда* **-наго,** *see* Рядъ; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly, customably.

Обыскивать, обыскать, *v. a.* to search all over, rummage, ransack; ‖ to visit, explore, examine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be searched, be examined, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обысканный.**

Обыскъ, *s. m.* perquisition, search, visit, inquest; *повальный*—, common inquiry, general perquisition; ‖ **обыскной,** *adj.*

Обычай, *s. m.* custom, use, usage, habit, wont, wontedness, course, way.

Обычный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, habitual, customary, customable, wont, wonted;—*посѣтитель*, frequenter; —*посѣтитель театра*, play-goer; *law*, **-ное** *право*, *see* Право; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Обѣ, *see* Оба.

Обѣга̀ть, обѣжа̀ть, *v. a.* to run round, scour, make the tour of; ‖ to outrun; to avoid, shun, escape.

Обѣ̀гивать, обѣ̀гать, *v. a.* to go *or* run over, wander over *or* through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be with lamb *(of ewes)*.

Обѣ̀дать, *v. n.* to dine, be at dinner; *у насъ кое-кто сегодня* **-даетъ,** we have a few people to dinner to-day.

Обѣ̀денный, *adj.*—*столъ, see* Столъ;—*колоколъ,* dinner-bell, gong; **-ное** *время,* dinner-time; —*часъ,* dinner-hour, pudding-time.

Обѣднѐніе, *s. n.* impoverishment.

Обѣднѐлый, -нѣ̀лый, *adj.* impoverished, poor.

Обѣднѣ̀ть, Обѣднѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow poor, become impoverished.

Обѣ̀дня, *s. f.* mass, liturgy;—*съ колѣнопреклоненіемъ,* grand-mass; **-ню** *служить,* to say mass.

Обѣ̀дъ, *s. m.* dinner, meal; dinner-time, meal-time; dinner-party; *подавайте*—, send in dinner; *остаться безъ* **-да,** to dine with duke Humphrey; *гости, приглашенные къ* **-ду,** dinner-party.

Обѣжа̀ть, *see* Обѣгать.

Обѣля̀ть, обѣли̇ть, *v. a.* to whiten, blanch, bleach over; ‖ to declare innocent; to acquit, discharge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be whitened; ‖ *v. r.* to disculpate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обѣлённый.**

Обѣ̀лка, *s. f.* whitening, blanching, bleaching.

Обѣли̇ть, *see* Обѣлять.

Обѣтова̀ть, *v. a.* to promise; ‖ *part. p.* **обѣтованный; -нная** *земля, see* Земля.

Обѣ̀тный, *adj.* votive, votary.

Обѣ̀тъ, *s. m.* vow, promise.

Обѣща̀ніе, *s. n.* promise; *клятвенное*—, oath; *безмолвное*—, an implied promise; *давать*—, to plight one's faith; *давать клятвенное*—, to take one's oath; *требовать отъ кого, чтобъ онъ сдержалъ*—, to claim one's promise.

Обѣща̀ть, *v. a.* **Обѣща̀ться,** *v. n.* to promise, engage, give one's word, pass one's word; ‖ to vow, make a vow; ‖ *part. p.* **обѣщанный.**

Обя̀занность, *s. f.* duty, obligation, obligement; *это лежитъ на моей* **-сти,** I am at the charge of it.

Обяза̀тельность, *s. f.* obligingness.

Обяза̀тельный, *adj.* obligatory, binding, engaging, obliging, kind, officious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Обяза̀тельство, *s. n.* obligation, engagement; bond; counter-security; *быть связану* **-вомъ,** to be under an engagement; *исполнить всѣ свои* **-ства,** to meet one's engagements.

Обя̀зывать, обяза̀ть, *v. a.* to bind, oblige, obligate, engage; to indebt; —*присягою,* to swear; *это ни къ чему не* **-ваетъ,** there is nothing binding in that; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to engage, bind one's self, pledge one's self; to tie one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **обязанный;** *я всѣмъ* **-занъ** *вамъ,* I am indebted to you for everything; *я ему очень* **-занъ,** I owe him a good turn; *я ему* **-занъ** *жизнью,* I owe my life to him; *не быть никому* **-зану,** to be clear in the world.

Ова̀лъ, *s. m.* oval; ‖ **ова̀льный,** *adj.* oval, oval-shaped.

Ова̀ція, *s. f.* ovation.

Овдовѣ̀лый, *adj.* widowed.

Овдовѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become a widow *or* widower.

Овѐнъ, *s. m. sl.* ram; ‖ *astr.* Aries, the Ram *(constellation)*.

Овёсъ, *s. m.* oat, oats, white-crop, haver, wild-oats.

Овѐчка, *dim. of* Овца, a ewe lamb.

Ови̇нъ, *s. m.* corn-kiln; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Овладѣва̀ніе, *see* Овладѣніе.

Овладѣва̀ть, овладѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to seize, seize on, upon, take possession of, possess one's self of, secure, subdue, swoop, master, usurp, occupy; **-дѣть** *судномъ,* to capture a vessel; *любовь* **-дѣла** *его сердцемъ,* love has smitten his heart.

Овладѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, taking possession of, occupation, usurpation.

Оводъ, *s. m.* gadfly, bot-fly, cleg *(an insect)*.

Овощна̀я, *adj. s. f.* fruit-house, greengrocer's shop, fruit-loft, fruit-room, fruitery.

Овощъ, *s. m.* vegetable, pot-herb, garden-stuff, garden-ware, green-crop; ‖ **овощно̀й,** *adj.*

Овра̀гъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ра̀жекъ,** ravine; ‖ *mil.* cavin, hollow-way, gully.

Овра̀жистый, *adj.* full of ravines.

Овра̀жка, *s. f. see* Сусликъ.

Овра̀жникъ, *s. m. bot.* hyoseris, swine's-succory.

Овсянка, *s. f. orn.* gold-hammer; greenfinch, ortolan, clot-bird, siskin; ‖ sowens, oaten pottage.

Овся̀ный, *adj.* oat, oaten; **-ная** *крупа, see* Крупа.

Овца̀, *s. f.* sheep, ewe; *prov. паршивая — все стадо портитъ,* one scabby sheep is enough to spoil a whole flock, one black sheep will mar a whole flock; ‖ *fig. онъ настоящая*—, he is a Tom telltruth; ‖ **овѐчій,** *adj.* **-чій** *загонъ, see* Загонъ; **-чья** *оспа,* **-чьи** *желуди,* claw-sickness.

Овцево̀дство, *s. n.* sheep-breeding, wool-growing.

Овцево̀дъ, *s. m.* sheep-breeder, sheep-master.

Овча̀рка, *s. f.* sheep-dog, wolf-dog, shepherd's dog.

Овча̀рникъ, *s. m.* **Овча̀рня,** *s. f.* sheep-fold, a stable for sheep, sheep-cot; pen; ‖ **-ча̀рный,** *adj.*

Овча̀ръ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdsman.

Овчи̇на, *s. f. dim.* **-чи̇нка,** sheep-skin, sheep-pelt, woolfell; *prov.* **-нка** *не стоитъ выдѣлки,* it is not worth powder and shot; *небо съ* **-нку** *покажется, see* Небо; ‖ **-чи̇нный,** *adj.* **-нный** *тулупъ,* sheep-skin fur.

Овшивѣ̀ть, *see* Вшивѣть.

Ога̀живать, ога̀дить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; *fig.* to disgust, give a dislike, a distaste; ‖ *part. p.* **ога̀женный.**

Ога̀рки, *s. m. pl.* scoria, dross, recrement, slag; ‖ *see* Огарокъ; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Ога̀рокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рочекъ,** candle-end, a piece of candle, little bit of candle.

Огиба̀ть, обогну̀ть, *v. a.* to bend round, turn *(a corner)*; ‖ *naut.* to double, weather *(a cape)*.

Оглавлѐніе, *s. n.* table of contents, index.

Оглавль, *s. m.* headstall, front-stall *(of a bridle)*.

Оглавля̀ть, огла̀вить, *v. a.* to make an index, a table of contents; ‖ *part. p.* **огла̀вленный.**

Огла̀дывать, оглода̀ть, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; ‖ *part. p.* **огло̀данный.**

Огла̀живать, огла̀дить, *v. a.* to smooth round; ‖ *fig.* to sooth, cajole; to fleece, strip; ‖ *part. p.* **огла̀женный.**

Оглазу̀ривать, оглазу̀рить, *v. a.* to glaze; ‖ to ice.

Оглаunion

Огласи̇тель, *s. m.* catechist, catechiser.

Огласи̇тельный, *adj.* catechistic, —al.

Огла̀ска, *s. f.* exposure, publicity; *пустить въ* **-ку,** to give publicity.

Оглаша̀ть, огласи̇ть, *v. a.* to resound; to publish; ‖ to publish the bans of marriage; ‖ to catechise, instruct; ‖—*пѣніемъ,* to warble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be published; ‖ to resound; ‖ *part. p.* **оглашённый.**

Оглашѐніе, *s. n.* publication of bans; bidding; ‖ catechism; ‖ reception of a catechumen.

Оглашённый, *adj. s. m.* **-ная,** *adj. s. f.* catechumen.

Оглобля, *s. m.* shaft, thill *(of a cart); fig. поворотить* **-ли,** to go *or* turn back, retrace one's steps; ‖ **-бельный,** *adj.*

Оглодать, *see* Огладывать.

Оглохлый, *adj.* grown deaf.

Оглохнуть, *see* Глохнуть.

Оглупѣть, *see* Глупѣть.

Оглушать, оглушить, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; to stun, din; ‖ *part. p.* **оглушённый.**

Оглушеніе, *s. n.* deafening, stunning, dinning.

Оглушительный, *adj.* deafening, ear-deafening, stunning, dinning; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Оглядка, *s. f.* retrospection; looking back; *безъ* **-ки,** without looking back; ‖ mistake, oversight, error.

Оглядывать, оглядѣть, *v. a.* to look round, look at, behold, eye, view, gaze on, examine.

Оглядываться, оглянуться, *v. n.* to look back, review; ‖ to look round, look about.

Оглядѣться, *v. r.* to look round, look about one, consider; *fig.* to find out where one is.

Огневидный, Огнеобразный, *adj.* fire-like, igneous.

Огневикъ, *s. m.* silex, fire-stone, flint; ‖ *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.

Огневица, *s. f.* fever, burning-fever; ‖ *bot.* pellitory of Spain, Spanish camomile.

Огневой, *adj.* made by fire, igneous.

Огнегаданіе, *s. n.* pyromancy.

Огнегадатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pyromancer, pyromantic.

Огнедышущій, *adj.* ignivomous; **-щая** *гора,* volcano, burning mountain.

Огнемётный, *adj.* fire-throwing, ignivomous.

Огнемѣръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Огненный, *adj.* fire, of fire; igneous; *—шаръ,* fire-ball; **-наго** *цвѣта,* flame-coloured, fire-red; *съ* **-нымъ** *взглядомъ,* fire-eyed; ‖ *fig.* fiery, ardent.

Огненосный, *adj.* igniferous, fire-bearing.

Огнепоклоненіе, Огнепоклонничество, Огнепоклонство, *s. n.* fire-worship, pyrolatry.

Огнепоклонникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fire-worshipper, ignicolist, pyrolater; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Огнепостоянный, *adj. chem.* fire-proof, fixed, apyrous, refractory, stubborn, salamandrine.

Огнеслуженіе, *see* Огнепоклоненіе.

Огнестрѣльный, *adj.* **- ное** *оружіе, see* Оружіе; **-ная** *хлопчатая бумага,* gun-cotton.

Огнеупорный, *adj. see* Огнепостоянный; *—кирпичъ,* fire-brick, kiln-brick; **-ная** *глина, see* Глина.

Огнивица, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Огниво, *s. n.* steel *(for striking a light);* ‖ *mil.* hammer, lock *(of fire-arms);* ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Огнь, *sl. see* Огонь.

Оговаривать, оговорить, *v. a.* to blame, censure, find fault; ‖ to accuse, denounce, inform against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to justify *or* defend one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **оговорённый.**

Оговорка, *s. f.* reserve, clause, limitation.

Оговорный, *adj.* accusatory, accusing, denouncing.

Оговорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* accuser; denouncer, informer.

Оговоръ, *s. m.* accusation, denouncement, information.

Оголовь, *see* Оглавль.

Оголѣть, *v. n.* to become bald; ‖ to become poor.

Оголять, оголить, *v. a.* to denude, bare, strip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bare, uncover one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **оголённый.**

Огонёкъ, -нёчекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Огонь.

Огонь, *s. m.* fire; *prov. изъ* **огня** *да въ полымя,* to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, fall from Charybdis into Scylla; *fig. пройти сквозь—и воду,* to go *or* run through thick and thin, to suffer great hardships and privations; *онъ прошелъ сквозь—и воду,* he has suffered the greatest hardships and privations, he has seen the world, he has experience; **огнёмъ** *и мечомъ, see* Мечъ; ‖ *mil.* shot, fire, firing; *перекрестный—,* cross-fire; *продольный—,* raking-fire; *выдерживать—,* to receive the fire; *бѣглый—,* running fire; ‖ *потѣшные* **огни,** fire-works, bonfire; *греческій—,* Greek fire, wild-fire; *блуждающіе, блудящіе* **огни,** *see* Блудящій; ‖ *med. Антоновъ—,* gangrene, mortification, Antony's-fire; ‖ light, candle, *зажигать, высѣкать—,* to strike fire.

Огораживать, огородить, *v. a.* to enlose, encircle, fence in, surround, encompass, shut in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to enclose one's self, fence one's self in; to be enclosed; ‖ *part. p.* **огороженный.**

Огородникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* kitchen-gardener, market-gardener; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Огородничество, *s. n.* gardening.

Огородъ, *s. m.* kitchen-garden; *fig. бросать камни въ чужой—, see* Камень; *prov. пустить козла въ—, see* Козелъ; ‖ **-родный,** *adj.* **-ная** *зелень,* pot-herbs, vegetables; garden-ware, garden-stuff; **-ныя** *овощи,* sweet herbs.

Огорошить, *v. a. pop.* to disconcert, put out of countenance, strike dumb; ‖ *part. p.* **огорошенный.**

Огорчать, огорчить, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, distress, chagrin, vex, mortify, concern, exacerbate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to take check at a thing; ‖ *part. p.* **огорчённый.**

Огорченіе, *s. n.* affliction, grief, sorrow, concern, distress, heart-sore, mortification, vexation.

Огорчительный, *adj.* grievous, sorrowful, distressing, vexatious, mortifying; ‖ **- но,** *adv.* —ly.

Ограбить, *v. a.* to rob, rifle, pillage, plunder, strip, spoil, divest, ransack; ‖ *part. p.* **ограбленный.**

Ограбленіе, *s. n.* spoiling.

Ограда, *s. f.* enclosure, fence, purprise; ring-fence, barrier, rampart, wall, bulwark.

Ограждать, оградить, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; ‖ *fig.* to guard, defend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to fence one's self; to be fenced; ‖ *part. p.* **ограждённый.**

Огражденіе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; ‖ *fig.* defending, guarding.

Огранивать, огранить, *v. a.* to cover with facets; ‖ *part. p.* **огранённый.**

Ограниченіе, Ограниченіе, *s. n.* limitation, limitedness, restriction, restraint, stint.

Ограниченно, *adv.* limitedly, narrowly.

Ограниченность, *s. f.* limitedness, narrowness, shortness, scantiness; *—ума,* straitness of mind.

Ограниченный, *adj.* limited, bound, narrow, scant, short; **-наго** *ума,* barren-spirited, shallow-brained, shallow-pated, shallow-headed, shallow-minded, short-witted.

Ограничивать, ограничить, *v. a.* to limit, confine, bound, set out, set boundaries; ‖ *fig.* to restrain, restrict, narrow, pull in; ‖ **-чить** *свои желанія,* to reduce one's desires to scantlings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to confine *or* limit one's self to; to abridge one's self of; ‖ *v. p.* to be limited, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **ограниченный.**

Ограничительный, *adj.* limiting, limitary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* limitedly.

Огребать, огрести, *v. a.* to rake round, rake off; *pop.—деньги,* to heap up money.

Огрёбки, *s. m. pl.* remains of raking, the rakings.

Огромность, *s. f.* hugeness, enormousness, enormity; immenseness, immensity, vast, vastness, colossal size, stupendousness.

Огромный, *adj.* huge, enormous, immense, colossal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Огрубѣвать, огрубѣть, *v. a.* to roughen, grow rude, grow rough, harden, grow hard.

Огрубѣлый, *adj.* grown rude, grown rough, roughened, hardened.

Огрубѣніе, *s. n.* roughening; growing rude *or* rough, hardening.

Огрызать, огрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be snappish, snarl; *fig.* to gnarl, be quarrelsome; ‖ *part. p.* **огрызенный.**

Огрызокъ, *s. m.* gnawed *or* picked piece.

Огрѣвать, огрѣть, *v. a.* to warm; *pop.* to give a warming, give a kick, give a box on the ear; ‖ *part. p.* **огрѣтый.**

Огрязнить, *v. a.* to bespatter, splash, dirty all over; ‖ *part. p.* **огрязнённый.**

Огузокъ, *s. m.* rump, buttock, natch *(of beef)*; ‖ **-зчатый, -зочный,** *adj.*

Огуломъ, *adv.* wholesale, in a lump, in the lump.

Огурецъ, *s. m. dim.* **огурчикъ,** cucumber, earth-apple; ‖ **-речный,** *adj.* **-ная** *трава, see* Огуречникъ.

Огуречникъ, *s. m. bot.* garden borage.

Огустѣвать, огустѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, condense, grow thick *or* dense.

Огустѣлый, *adj.* thickened, condensed, grown thick *or* dense.

Огущать, огустить, *v. a.* to thicken, condense, make thick *or* dense.

Огущеніе, *s. n.* thickening, condensing.

Ода, *s. f.* ode.

Одабривать, *see* Одобрять.

Одалиска, *s. f.* odalisk, odalisque.

Одаривать, Одарять, одарить, *v. a* to endow, endue, gift, indue; to make presents; ‖ *part p.* **одарённый.**

Одежда, *s. f. dim.* **одёжка,** dress, habit; vest, vestment, wardrobe, garment, garb, clothes, raiment, attire, apparel; *prov. по* **одёжкѣ** *протягивай ножки, see* Ножка.

Одеколонъ, *s. m.* eau de Cologne, Cologne-water.

Одеонъ, *s. m.* odeon.

Одёргивать, *see* Обдергивать.

Одеревянѣлость, *s. f.* **Одеревянѣніе,** *s. n.* hardening, stiffening.

Одеревянѣлый, *adj.* lignified; ‖ hardened, stiffened, stiff.

Одеревянѣть, *see* Деревянѣть.

Одержаніе, *s. n.* seizing, arresting; getting the upperhand; gaining *(of a victory)*.

Одерживаніе, *s. n.* getting the upperhand; gaining *(of a victory)*.

Одерживать, одержать, *v. a.* to seize, arrest, detain; ‖ *—верхъ,* to overcome, prevail on one, get the advantage of one, have *or* get the upperhand, have the best of it; to be uppermost; to take *or* get the wind of; **-жать** *верхъ надъ кѣмъ,* to get the better of one; **-жать** *побѣду,* to gain *or* get the victory, carry the day; ‖ *part. p.* **одержанный.**

Одержимый, *part. pr.* seized, overcome; afflicted *(with disease)*; struck *(with fear)*; possessed, hell-haunted *(with the demon)*.

Одёрнуть, *see* Обдергивать.

Одёръ, *s. m.* jade, carrion, harridan.

Одесную, *adv. sl.* to the right, on the right hand.

Одинакій, Одинаковый, *adj.* same, like, identic, —al; ‖ **-ко, -ково,** *adv.* in like manner, —cally.

Одинакость, Одинаковость, *s. f.* sameness, identicalness, identity.

Одинёхонекъ, одинъ-одинёхонекъ, -шёшенекъ, *adj.* quite alone.

Одиннадцатый, *adj.* eleventh.

Одиннадцать, *num.* eleven.

Одинокій, *adj.* one, alone, lone, lonesome, lonely, retired, solitary; *быть* **-кимъ,** to stand by one's self; ‖ single, sole; without family.

Одиночество, *s. n.* solitude, retirement, retiredness, loneliness, lonesomeness; single life, singleness, single state.

Одиночествовать, *v. n.* to lead a single *or* solitary life.

Одиночка, *s. f.* one of a pair; *по* **-кѣ,** one by one, separately; ‖ person living in solitude.

Одиночный, *adj.* single, sole; one, solitary; ‖ *находящійся въ* **-номъ** *заключеніи,* a close prisoner.

Одинъ, *adj. pron. (f.* **одна,** *n.* **одно,** *pl. n.* **одни,** *pl. f.* **однѣ***)*, a, one; ‖ single, sole, alone; *—на—,* face to face; *по* **одному,** *—за* **однимъ,** one by one; *ни—,* not one;*—передъ другимъ,* one before the other; in emulation of each other, strivingly; — *другого стоитъ,* one is as good as the other; *prov.—въ полѣ не воинъ, see* Поле; **одна** *ласточка не дѣлаетъ весны, see* Ласточка; *она была* **одна,** she was by herself; *въ—мигъ, see* Мигъ; **однимъ** *духомъ, see* Духъ; *съ* **-ного** *выстрѣла,* at a shot; *онъ гулялъ—,* he was walking by himself; *ни — изъ десяти,* not one in ten; **однимъ** *словомъ, see* Слово; **однимъ** *росчеркомъ пера,* at one stroke of the pen; **одного** *мнѣнія,* like-minded; ‖ the same; *это* **одно** *и то же,* it is the same thing, it comes to the same thing, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other, this is the same as that; *fig. они дѣйствуютъ за* **одно,** they play the game into each other's hands.

Одинъ, *num.* one.

Одиссея, *s. f.* Odyssey.

Одичалость, *s. f.* wildness, shyness, unsociableness.

Одичалый, *adj.* wild, shy, unsociable.

Одичать, *v. n.* to grow wild *or* unsociable.

Одіозный, *see* Ненавистный.

Одна, *see* Одинъ.

Однажды, *adv.* once.

Однако, Однакоже, *conj.* but, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding, still, yet, least-ways.

Одни, Одно, *see* Одинъ.

Однобортный, *adj.* single-breasted.

Однобратство, *s. n. bot.* monadelphia; ‖ **-братній, -братственный,** *adj.* monadelphian, monadelphous; **-нее** *растеніе,* monadelph.

Одновесельный, *adj.* one-oared.

Одновременно, *adv.* simultaneously; at once, all at once.

Одновременность, *s. f.* simultaneousness, simultaneity, synchronism, isochronism.

Одновременный, *adj.* simultaneous; monochronic, isochronal, isochronous.

Одновѣрецъ, *see* Единовѣрецъ.

Одновязный, *adj.* **-ная** *нота, mus.* quaver.

Одноглавый, *adj.* one-headed; ‖ of one cupola *(a church)*.

Одноглазка, *s. f. zool.* cyclops; ‖ *opt.* monoculus.

Одноглазый, *adj.* one-eyed, monocular, monoculous.

Одногнѣздный, *adj. bot.* one-celled, unilocular.

Одногодокъ, *s. m. pl.* **-годки,** persons born in the same year.

Одногорбый, *adj.—верблюдъ, see* Верблюдъ.

Одногубый, *adj.* unilabiate.

Однодворецъ, *s. m.* franklin, freeholder.
Однодневный, *adj.* of one day, ephemeral, ephemeric -**ное** *насѣкомое, see* Насѣкомое.
Однодольный, *adj. bot.* monocotyle, monocotyledonous, monosepalous.
Однодомство, *s. n. bot.* monœcia; ‖ -**домный,** *adj.* monœcian; -**ное** *растеніе,* monœcian.
Одноженство, *s. n. bot.* monogynia.
Одноженный, *adj.* monogynian.
Однозвучіе, *s. n. mus.* unison, unisonance, homophony.
Однозначащій, *adj.* synonymous.
Однозубъ, *s. m. ichth.* monodon.
Одноименность, *s. f.* univocation; homonymy.
Одноименный, *adj.* univocal; homonymous, of the same name.
Однокалиберный, *adj.* of the same caliber.
Однокашникъ, *s. m.* school-fellow, school-mate.
Одноколёсный, *adj.* one-wheeled.
Одноколка, *s. f. dim.* -**колочка,** cabriolet, single-horse chaise, gig, cab, stanhope; ‖ -**колочный,** *adj.*
Одноколѣнчатый, *adj. bot.* one-jointed, of one joint.
Одноконечный, *adj.* one-ended, one-tailed.
Одноконный, *adj.* one-horse, single-horse.
Однокопытный, *adj. nat. hist.* solidungulous, solipedous, soliped, whole-hoofed.
Однократно, *adv.* once.
Однократный, *adj.* of once; ‖ —*видъ, gram.* the form of unity *(in verbs).*
Однолепестковый, *adj. bot.* monopetalous.
Однолистный, *adj. bot.* monophyllous.
Одноличный, *adj. gram.* unipersonal.
Однолопастный, *adj. bot.* unilobate, unilobed.
Одполѣтній, *adj.* of the same age; ‖ *bot.* annual, yearly; -**нее** *растеніе,* annual plant.
Однолѣтокъ, *see* Одногодокъ.
Одномачтовый, *adj. naut.* one-masted, single-masted.
Одномужество, Одномужіе, *s. n. bot.* monandria; ‖ -**мужній,** *adj.* monandrian, monandrous: -**нее** *растеніе,* monander.
Одномѣрный, *adj.* in like measure.
Одномѣстный, *adj.* one-seated.
Одноногій, *adj.* one-legged, one-footed.
Однообразить, *v. a.* to make *or* render uniform.
Однообразіе, *s. n.* uniformity, monotony, equableness, equality; ‖ -**зный,** monotonous, uniform; ‖ -**но,** *adv.* uniformly.
Однополчанинъ, *s. m.* comrade *(of the same regiment).*
Однополый, *adj. bot.* unisexual.
Однополѣнный, *adj.* -**ныя** *дрова,* short fire-wood.
Однорогій, *adj.* one-horned, unicornous.
Одпородецъ, *s. m.* person of the same family.
Однородность, *s. f.* homogeneousness, homogeneity, homogenealness, unigeniture; ‖ similarity.
Однородный, *adj.* homogeneous, homogeneal, unigenous, same; ‖ similar, simple.
Однорукій, *adj.* one-handed, one-armed, single-armed.
Односельчанинъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of the same village.
Односложный, *adj. gram.* monosyllabic, monosyllabical; -**ное** *слово,* monosyllable.
Односпальный, *adj.* -**ная** *кровать,* single bedstead.
Одноствольный, *adj.* one-barrelled *(gun).*
Одностворчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* univalve *(of a shell).*
Односторонній, *adj.* unilateral; one-sided; ‖ exclusive.
Односторонность, *s. f.* one-sidedness; ‖ exclusiveness, exclusivism.
Односуставный, *adj.* one-jointed.
Односѣмянный, *adj. bot.* one-seeded, monospermous.
Одноугольный, *adj.* one-cornered, one-angled.
Одноухій, *adj.* one-eared.
Однофамилецъ, *s. m.* namesake.
Однофамильный, *adj.* having the same family name.
Одноцвѣтный, *adj.* one-coloured, monochromatic, of one colour; ‖ *bot.* uniflorous.
Одночленный, *adj.* of one member *(of periods);* ‖ *alg.* monomial; -**ное** *количество,* -**ная** *величина,* monome.
Одношерстный, *adj.* of the same colour *(of animals).*
Одноэтажный, *adj.* one-storied.
Однъ, *see* Одинъ.
Одобреніе, *s. n.* approbation, approval, approvement, assent, consent; *зала огласилась криками* -**нія,** the hall echoed with acclamations.
Одобритель, *s. m.* approver, assenter, consenter.
Одобрительный, *adj.* approbative, approbatory, approving, assenting, consenting.
Одобрять, одобрить, *v. a.* to approve, approve of, approbate, consent to: —*(что),* to be pleased in, with; ‖ -**ся,** *v. p.* to be approved, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **одобренный.**
Одолжать, одолжить, *v. a. (кого чѣмъ),* to lend, loan; ‖ *fig.* to oblige, indebt, do one the favour; ‖ -**ся,** *v. r. (кому),* to be obliged; ‖ *part. p.* **одолжённый.**
Одолженіе, *s. n.* loan; obligation, obligement, favour, kindness, service: *я сочту за—,* I shall reckon it a favour; *сдѣлайте мнѣ такое—,* favour me with that, do me the kindness.
Одолѣвать, одолѣть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, overcome, master, surmount, worst, overpower, gain on, upon; to steal on; -**лѣть** *всю книгу,* to wade through a book; ‖ -**ся,** *v. p.* to be vanquished, be surmounted.
Одометръ, *see* Путемѣръ.
Одонтологія, *s. f.* odontology.
Одръ, *s. m. sl.* bed, couch; ‖ bier, hearse.
Одряхлѣть, *see* Дряхлѣть.
Одуванчикъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion, pissabed, lion's-tooth.
Одувать, одуть, *v. a.* to blow off, blow away *(dust).*
Одумываться, одуматься, *v. n.* to bethink one's self, think better of it, alter one's mind.
Одурачивать, одурачить, *v. a.* to make a fool of, ridicule, render ridiculous; ‖ -**ся,** *v. r.* to make a fool of one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **одурачениый.**
Одурь, *s. f.* craziness, insanity, madness, mental derangement.
Одурѣлый, *adj.* crazy, insane, mad.
Одурѣніе, *s. n. see* Одурь.
Одурѣть, *see* Дурѣть.
Одурять, *v. a.* to stupefy, stultify; ‖ *part. p.* **одурённый.**
Одуряющій, *adj.* stupefying.
Одутловатость, *see* Одутлость.
Одутлость, *s. f.* puffiness, bloatedness.
Одутлый, -**тловатый,** *adj.* puffy, puffed up, bloated.
Одухотвореніе, *s. n.* spiritualization.
Одухотворять, одухотворить, *v. a.* to spiritualize; ‖ *part. p.* **одухотворённый.**
Одушевленіе, *s. n.* animation, animating, inspiriting, spiritedness.
Одушевлять, одушевить, *v. a.* to animate, inspirit, fire, inform; ‖ -**ся,** *v. r. p.* to get ani-

mated; to be animated; ‖ *part. p.* **одушевлённый.**

Одышка, *s. f.* asthma, dyspnœa, shortness of breath; ‖ broken-wind, chest-foundering *(of a horse);* pantess *(of a hawk); имѣющій* **-ку,** short-winded, short-breathed.

Одѣваніе, *s. n.* clothing, dressing.

Одѣвать, одѣть, *v. a.* to clothe, dress, don, habit, attire; ‖ *tech.* to cover, overcast; **-вать** *камнями,* to stone; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress one's self, dress; to cover one's self; to trim one's self; **-ся** *щеголъски,* to dress smartly; **-ся** *изысканно,* to be exquisitely dressed; *я* **одѣлся,** I got myself dressed; ‖ *part. p.* **одѣтый.**

Одѣлять, одѣлить, *v. a. (чѣмъ),* to give, distribute, bestow; ‖ to wrong in a share; ‖ *part. p.* **одѣлённый.**

Одѣяло, *s. n.* blanket, bed-cover; *стеганое—,* counterpane, quilt; ‖ *подоткнуть—,* to tuck up the bed.

Одѣяніе, *s. n.* clothes, clothing, dress, raiment, garment, attire, wearing apparel, garb, vest, vestment, habit.

Ожеребиться, *see* Жеребиться

Ожерелье, *s. n.* necklace; ‖ **-рѣльный,** *adj.*

Ожесточать, ожесточить, *v. a.* to harden, obdurate, make obdurate, exasperate, incense, sour, embitter, steel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to harden one's self, harden one's heart, become obdurate; ‖ *part. p.* **ожесточённый.**

Ожесточеніе, *s. n.* hardness, obduracy, obdurateness, obduration, exasperation.

Ожечь, *see* Обжечь.

Оживать, ожить, *v. n.* to revive, renew, come to life, live again, recover one's spirits; ‖ to resuscitate, rise from the dead, rise again, come to life again; *fig.* to cheer up.

Оживитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reviver, renewer, enlivener, quickener, animator.

Оживительный, *adj.* reviving; renewing, enlivening, vivifying; quickening.

Оживленіе, *s. n.* **Оживлённость,** *s. f.* revival, revivification, resuscitation; animation, reanimation, quickening, enlivening.

Оживлять, оживить, *v. a.* to animate, give life to, quicken, reanimate, revive, vivify, enliven, inform; to sharpen, work up; ‖ to resuscitate, revive, revivify, restore to life, raise from the dead, bring to life again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to revive, resuscitate, quicken; ‖ *v. p.* to be revived, be brought to life again, be enlivened; ‖ *part. p.* **оживлённый.**

Оживотвореніе, *see* Оживленіе.

Оживотворять, оживотворить, *see* Оживлять.

Ожигать, *see* Обжигать.

Ожиданіе, *s. n.* expectation, expectance, expectancy, waiting; *—мѣста,* expectative; *лихорадочное—,* a fever of expectation; *быть въ* **-ніи,** to look after; to stand a tiptoe, on tiptoe.

Ожидать, *v. a.* to expect, wait, look for, stay for, tarry; to look after, look forward; *—(кого, что),* to wait for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expected, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **ожиданный.**

Ожимать, ожать, *v. a. (fut.* **ожму́***),* to press round; ‖ *part. p.* **ожатый.**

Ожирѣніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Ожинать, ожать, *v. a. (fut.* **ожну́***),* to reap round, gather in harvest; ‖ *part. p.* **ожатый.**

Ожирѣть, *see* Жирѣть.

Ожить, *see* Оживать.

Ожогъ, *see* Обжогъ.

Озабоченіе, *s. n.* **Озабоченность,** *s. f.* care, anxiety, anxiousness, preoccupation, solicitude, trouble.

Озабочивать, озаботить, *v. a.* to occupy, busy, absorb the thoughts, engross the mind, preoccupy, trouble; *это слишкомъ васъ* **-чиваетъ,** that engrosses your mind far too much; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. (чѣмъ),* to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, be mindful of, be preoccupied; ‖ *part. p.* **озабоченный.**

Озаглавливать, озаглавить, *v. a.* to entitle; ‖ *part. p.* **озаглавленный.**

Озадачивать, озадачить, *v. a.* to embarrass, perplex, puzzle; ‖ *part. p.* **озадаченный.**

Озареніе, *s. n.* illumination; *fig.* enlightening, divine light.

Озарять, озарить, *v. a.* to illuminate, illumine, illume, lighten; *fig.* to enlighten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be illuminated, be enlightened; *лица ихъ* **-рились** *улыбкой,* their countenances brightened into smiles; ‖ *part. p.* **озарённый.**

Оздоравливать, оздоровлять, *v. a.* to make *or* render healthy *or* salubrious.

Оздоравливать, оздоровѣть, *v. n.* to recover, come round again, be re-established in health, be restored.

Оздоровленіе, *s. n.* improving the sanitary condition, sanitation.

Оземь, *adv.* to the ground, down.

Озеро, *s. n.* lake; ‖ **озёрный,** *adj.*

Озимь, *s. f.* winter-corn.

Озимый, Озимовый, *adj. — хлѣбъ,* winter-corn, winter-crop.

Озирать, *v. a.* to look round, survey; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to look about one.

Озлащать, озлатить, *v. a.* to gild; ‖ *part. p.* **озлащённый.**

Озлить, *see* Злить.

Озлобленіе, *s. n.* anger, wrath, ire, despite, spite, vexation, exasperation, irritation.

Озлоблять, озлобить, *v. a.* to anger, incense, make angry, put into a passion, offend, exasperate, irritate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get angry, be exasperated, get into a rage, be put out, take offense, fall *or* fly into a passion, fly out; ‖ *part. p.* **озлобленный.**

Ознакомливать, ознакомить, *v. a.* to make acquainted, acquaint with; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get acquainted, be acquainted, acquaint one's self with, grow familiar with, familiarize; **-ся** *съ чѣмъ,* to give an insight of; ‖ *part. p.* **ознакомленный.**

Ознаменованіе, *s. n.* sign, token.

Ознаменовывать, ознаменовать, *v. a.* to signalize; to mark; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be signalized; ‖ *part. p.* **ознаменованный.**

Означать, означить, *v. a.* to mark, note; to betoken, denote, designate, signify, show; to stand for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to show one's self, appear; ‖ *part. p.* **означенный.**

Означеніе, *s. n.* marking, noting; denotation, designation.

Ознобa, *s. f.* chilblain.

Озноблѣніе, *s. n.* nipping by the frost; chilblain.

Озноблять, ознобить, *v. a.* to chill, nip by the frost; ‖ *part. p.* **озноблённый.**

Ознобъ, *s. m.* shiver, shivering, cold fit, chill, cold chill, chilliness; ‖ goose-skin.

Озолотить, *v. a.* to gild; *fig.* to enrich.

Озонированіе, *s. n. chem.* ozonation, ozonization.

Озонировать, *v. a. chem.* to ozonize.

Озонъ, *s. m. chem.* ozone.

Озорникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a saucy, insolent person, sauce-box, malapert, impudent creature, familiar; ‖ **-ическій,** *adj.*

Озорничать, *v. n.* to be saucy, insolent, impudent.

Озорничество, *s. n.* mischief, sauciness, insolence, malapertness, impudence.

Озорной, *adj. pop.* insolent.

Ознбать, озябнуть, *v. n.* to be chilled, feel cold, freeze, starve, be starved.

Ой, *interj.* oh! ah! ‖ *pop.* ой-ли! is it possible?

Оказаніе, *s. n.* showing, expressing.

Оказія, *s. f.* occasion, opportunity; adventure, accident, event; *какая—!* here's a pretty go!

Оказывать, оказать, *v. a.* to show, prove, express, exercise, exert;—*кому услугу, see* Услуга; —*помощь,* to help, succour, lend a helping hand; —*кому почтеніе, —вниманіе, see* Почтеніе, Вниманіе;—*сопротивленіе,* to make a stand, to stem;—*неуваженіе кому,* to put a slight upon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to show one's self, appear, prove, be ascertained, be acknowledged; ‖ *v. imp.* to prove; **окажется** *не то,* it shall prove otherwise; ‖ *part. p.* **оказанный.**

Окаймить, *see* Каймить.

Окалина, *s. f.* scoria, recrement, dross, slag, slake of copper, hammer-slag; puddler's offal, iron scale, scum, sprue, scobs.

Окалывать, *see* Обкалывать.

Окалѣчить, *see* Калѣчить.

Окаменѣлость, *s. f.* petrification, petrifaction, fossil.

Окаменѣлый, *adj.* petrified, stony; **-лое** *растеніе,* phytolite; **-лое** или *ископаемое дерево,* dendrolite, wood-stone; **-лая** *морская звѣзда,* star-stone.

Окаменѣніе, *s. n.* petrification, petrifaction, petrifying, fossilization, lapidescence; ‖ *fig.* hardening, hardness.

Окаменѣть, *see* Каменѣть.

Окаменять, окаменить, *v. a.* to petrify, lapidify; ‖ *fig.* to harden, make insensible; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to petrify, turn to stone, be petrified; ‖ *part. p.* **окаменённый.**

Оканчивать, окончить, *v. a.* to close, finish, terminate, end, put an end to, pass over, shut up, work out, get through; *партія* **окончена,** the game is up; **окончить** *всякаго рода занятія, дѣла,* to break up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to end, terminate, come to an end, be out, work off, fall off, expire; ‖ *part. p.* **оконченный.**

Окапчивать, окоптить, *v. a.* to smoke, besmoke; to smoke-dry.

Окапывать, окопать, *v. a.* to dig round;—*деревья,* to open the trees at the root; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to intrench one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **окопанный.**

Окармливаніе, *s. n.* poisoning *(with food).*

Окармливать, окормить, *v. a.* to stuff, cram *(with food);* ‖ to poison *(with food);* ‖ *part. p.* **окормленный.**

Окатить, *see* Окачивать.

Окатывать, окатать, *v. a.* to round, make round; ‖ *part. p.* **окатанный.**

Окачивать, окатить, *v. a.* to pour over, drench, water, swill, pump one *(with water);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pour over one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **окаченный.**

Окашивать, окосить, *v. a.* to mow round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mown round; ‖ *part. p.* **окошенный.**

Окаянный, *adj.* damned, cursed; ‖ *s. m.* impious, ungodly person.

Окаянство, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness, godlessness.

Океанскій, *adj.* ocean, oceanic, pelagic.

Океанъ, *s. m.* ocean.

Окидывать, окидать, окинуть, *v. a.* to cast round, surround, encompass, encircle; **-нуть** *взглядомъ,* to take in a single glance, cast an eye on; ‖ *part. p.* **окиданный, окинутый.**

Окисаніе, *s. n.* souring; oxidation.

Окисать, окиснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour; ‖ *chem.* to oxidate, oxidize.

Окисленіе, *s. n. chem.* oxidation, oxygenation, acidification.

Окислённый, *adj. and part. p. chem.* oxidated, oxidized.

Окислость, *s. f.* sourness, acidity.

Окислый, *adj.* sour, soured, acid.

Окислять, окислить, *v. a. chem.* to oxidate, oxidize, oxygenate, oxygenize, sour; to acidify.

Окиснуть, *see* Окисать.

Окись, *s. f. chem.* oxyd, oxide.

Оккупація, *s. f. mil.* occupation; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.* **-ная** *армія,* an army of occupation.

Окладистый, *adj.* **-тая** *борода,* a large and bushy beard.

Окладной, *adj.* **-ная** *книга,* tax-book, rate-book; **-ная** *подать,* rate, tax, contribution; **-ное** *жалованье,* emolument, salary.

Окладъ, *s. m.* trimming *(of an image);* ‖ —*лица,* feature, face, contour of the face; ‖ assessment, tax; ‖ salary.

Оклеветывать, оклеветать, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; ‖ *part. p.* **оклеветанный.**

Оклёвывать, оклевать, *v. a.* to peck *or* pick round; ‖ *part. p.* **оклёванный.**

Оклеивать, оклеить, *v. a.* to glue round, paste over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glued round, be pasted over; ‖ *part. p.* **оклеенный.**

Оклейка, *s. f.* gluing round, pasting over; ‖ thing glued round.

Оклейщикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster.

Оклетневать, *v. a. naut.* to serve *(a rope).*

Окликивать, Окликать, окликать, окликнуть, *v. a.* to call by the name, call; to hail *(a ship);* ‖ to ask in church; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to call each other; ‖ *part. p.* **окликанный, окликнутый.**

Окликъ, *s. m.* call, calling to; hail; ‖ asking in church.

Окно, *s. n.* window, casement; *слуховое—,* dormer, dormer-window, luthern, garret-window; *круглое—,* bull's-eye; *выдвижное, волоковое, подъемное—,* slide-window, sash-window; *красное—,* principal window, grand window *(in cottages).*

Око, *s. n. (pl.* **очи, очей),** eye *(pl.* eyes);—*за—, зубъ за зубъ, see* Зубъ.

Оковать, *see* Оковывать.

Оковка, *s. f.* binding with iron; iron-work;—*изъ брони, изъ плитъ,* plate-armour.

Оковы, *s. f. pl.* chains, fetters, irons; *заключать въ* **-вы,** *see* Заключать; ‖ *fig.* slavery, chains; *надѣть* **-вы** *на кого,* to cast one into bonds.

Оковывать, оковать, *v. a.* to bind with iron, mount with iron, tip with iron;—*колеса шинами, see* Шина; ‖ to iron, chain, enchain, put in chains, irons *or* fetters; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bound with iron; ‖ to be chained, be put in fetters; ‖ *part. p.* **окованный.**

Околачивать, околотить, *v. a.* to knock *or* beat down; ‖ to beat round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be knocked down; ‖ *part. p.* **околоченный.**

Околдованіе, *s. n.* bewitchment, bewitchery, enchantment, charming.

Околдовывать, околдовать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; ‖ *part. p.* **околдованный.**

Околесить, *v. a.* to travel over.

Околёсная, Околёсица, *s. f.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff, rigmarole, absurdity; *нести* **-ную, -сицу,** *see* Нести.

Околица, *s. f.* environs, vicinity; ‖ roundabout

way, circuitous road; ‖ *fig.* *говорить* **-цею,** to beat about the bush; ‖ close, paddock *(for cattle).*

Околичность, *s. f.* circuit, environs; ‖ circuity, roundabout way, circumlocution; *говорить безъ* **-стей,** to speak plainly.

Околичный, *adj.* circumlocutory; ‖ accessory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—rily.

Около, *prep.* round, round about, around, about, hereabout, hereabouts, thereabout, thereabouts; ‖ almost, near, nearly, towards.

Околоплодіе, *s. n.* **Околоплодникъ,** *s. m. bot.* pericarp, seed-vessel, loment.

Околосердіе, *s. n. anat.* pericardium.

Околосѣменникъ, *s. m. bot.* yolk, perisperm.

Околотить, *see* Околачивать.

Околотокъ, *s. m.* neighbourhood, vicinity, environs.

Околоточный, *adj.* neighbouring; ‖ —*надзиратель*,—, a petty constable in a parish.

Околоть, *see* Окалывать.

Околоушный, *adj.* **-ная** *железа, anat.* parotid, parotis.

Околышъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лышекъ,** band *(of a cap).*

Окольничій, *s. m. obs.* okolnitchy *(a courtier of the second class, attached to the person of the ancient Tsars).*

Окольность, *s. f.* environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

Окольный, *adj.* of environs, neighbouring, circumjacent, adjacent; ‖ indirect, circuitous, roundabout;—*путь*, roundabout way; **-ная** *дорога,* by-road, by-way.

Околѣвать, околѣть, *v. n.* to die, perish *(of animals).*

Околѣлый, *adj.* dead, perished *(of animals).*

Оконечность, *s. f.* end, extremity, tip, terminal.

Оконница, *s. f.* window-frame, window-sash; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Оконный, *adj.* window, of window; **-ное** *стекло, see* Стекло.

Оконопачивать, оконопатить, *v. a.* to calk, calk round, stop up the chinks; ‖ *part. p.* **оконопаченный.**

Оконтузить, *v. a.* to contuse, bruise.

Оконце, *dim. of* Окно.

Окончаніе, *s. n.* ending, completion, finishing, expiration, termination, end, close, conclusion; ‖ *gram.* termination, end, ending.

Окончательный, *adj.* ending, final, finishing, definitive, last, conclusive, closing, terminative; ‖ *gram.* terminational; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *law,* without further appeal.

Окончить, *see* Оканчивать.

Окопать, *see* Окапывать.

Окоптить, *see* Оканчивать.

Окоптѣлый, *adj.* quite besmoked.

Окоптѣть, *v. n.* to be besmoked.

Окопъ, *s. m.* intrenchment, trench, retrenchment; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*

Окорачивать, окоротить, *v. a.* to shorten, make shorter, scrimp, curtail, crop, cut short.

Окормить, *see* Окармливать.

Окорнать, *see* Корнать.

Окорокъ, *s. m.* ham, gammon; ‖ **окороковый,** *adj.*

Окоростѣлый, *adj.* mangy, scabbed, scabby.

Окоростѣть, *v. n.* to have the mange, be mangy, scabby.

Окоротить, *see* Окорачивать.

Окосить, *see* Окашивать.

Окосматѣть, *v. n.* to grow shaggy *or* hairy.

Окоснѣвать, окоснѣть, *v. n.* to grow stiff, benumbed.

Окостенѣвать, окостенѣть, *v. n.* to grow hard; to ossify; ‖ to grow stiff, get benumbed.

Окостенѣлость, *s. f.* hardness, ossification; numbness, stiffness.

Окостенѣлый, *adj.* ossified; hard, hardened; ‖ stiff, benumbed.

Окостенѣніе, *s. n.* hardening; ossification; benumbing.

Окостенѣть, *see* Окостенѣвать.

Окотиться, *v. n.* to kitten.

Окоченѣлость, *s. f.* numbness, stiffness.

Окоченѣлый, *adj.* benumbed, stiff.

Окоченѣть, *see* Коченѣть.

Окошечный, *see* Оконный.

Окошко, *dim.* **окошечко,** *see* Окно.

Окрадывать, *see* Обкрадывать.

Окраивать, окроить, *v. a.* to cut, cut out; ‖ *part. p.* **окроенный.**

Окраина, *s. f.* frontier country, borderland; ‖ border, skirt, verge, outskirt.

Окрапывать, окрапать, *v. a.* to besprinkle, marble, spot.

Окрасить, *see* Окрашивать.

Окраска, *s. f.* dyeing, painting, tinging, staining; ‖ hue, tint.

Окрашиваніе, *s. n.* dyeing, painting, tinging, staining.

Окрашивать, окрасить, *v. a.* to dye *or* paint over, tinge, stain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to receive a tincture of; to be dyed, be painted; ‖ *part. p.* **окрашенный.**

Окрестить, *v. a.* to christen, baptize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be christened, be baptized; ‖ *part. p.* **окрещённый.**

Окрестность, *s. f.* environs, neighbourhood, vicinity; skirt; *въ* **-тяхъ** *города,* in the outskirt of the town.

Окрестный, *adj.* adjacent, neighbouring, circumjacent, suburban.

Окрестъ, *prep.* around, round about.

Окривѣлый, *adj.* blind of one eye, one-eyed.

Окривѣть, *see* Кривѣть.

Окрикивать, окрикнуть, *v. a.* to call to, halloo.

Окрикъ, *s. m.* call, halloo.

Окрилять, окрилить, *v. a.* to wing; ‖ to enliven, encourage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get wings; ‖ *v. p.* to be enlivened; ‖ *part. p.* **окрилённый.**

Окристаллизовывать, окристаллизовать, *v. a.* to crystallize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to crystallize; ‖ *part. p.* **окристаллизованный.**

Окровавленіе, *s. n.* imbruing in blood, staining with blood.

Окровавливать, Окровавлять, окровавить, Окровенить, *v. a.* to imbrue in blood, stain with blood, sanguine; to bebleed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be stained with blood; ‖ *part. p.* **окровавленный.**

Окропленіе, *s. n.* aspersion, besprinkling, sprinkling.

Окроплять, окропить, *v. a.* to asperse, besprinkle, sprinkle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be aspersed, be besprinkled; ‖ *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **окроплённый.**

Окрошка, *s. f.* okroshka *(cold dish of kvass and hash).*

Округленіе, *s. n.* rounding, making round.

Округлённость, Округлость, *s. f.* roundness, rotundity, orbicularness.

Округлить, *see* Округлять.

Округлый, *adj.* round, roundish, rotund, orbicular, orbiculate.

Округлять, округлить, *v. a.* to round, make round; ‖ **-лить** *періодъ,* to turn a period well; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to round, grow round; ‖ *part. p.* **округлённый.**

Округъ, *s. m.* district, circuit, arrondissement.

Окружа̀ть, окружи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to encircle, surround, enclose, encompass, environ, entwist, hem in; to gird, girdle, envelop, wrap, wrap up; to stand about; *большая толпа* **-жа̀ла** *его*, a great many people stood about him; ‖ *mil.* to invest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be encircled, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **окружённый; -нный** *моремъ*, sea-girt; **-нный** *скалами*, *see* Скала; **-нный** *льдомъ*, ice-bound.

Окру̀жность, *s. f.* circle, circuit, circumference: ‖ environs; ‖ *geom.* periphery; ‖ *въ* **-ности,** roundabout.

Окру̀жный, Окружно̀й, *adj.* of a district; ‖ neighbouring, circuitous, circumferential; ‖ **-но̀е** *письмо*, a circular, circular letter.

Окрути̇̀ть, *see* Крутить; ‖ *fig.* to enmesh; to marry.

Окры̀ситься, *v. r. pop.* (*на кого*), to be angry, fly at.

Окрѣ̀плость, *s. f.* hardness.

Окрѣ̀плый, *adj.* hardened, hard.

Окрѣпля̀ть, окрѣпи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to harden, make firm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to harden, grow hard; ‖ *part. p.* **окрѣплённый.**

Окрѣ̀пнуть, *see* Крѣпнуть.

Оксиди̇̀рованный, *adj.* oxidized, oxidated.

Окта̀ва, *s. f. mus.* octave.

Окта̀нтъ, *s. m. astr.* octant (*an instrument*).

Октаэ̀дръ, *see* Осьмигранникъ.

Окто̀ихъ, *s. m.* octoichos (*a church-book*).

Октя̀брь, *s. m.* October; ‖ **октя̀брьскій,** *adj.*

Окули̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to ineye, bud, graft, inoculate; ‖ *part. p.* **окули̇̀рованный.**

Окулиро̀вка, *s. f.* ineying, budding, grafting, inoculation.

Окули̇̀стъ, *s. m.* oculist.

Окульти̇̀змъ, *s. m.* occultism.

Окульти̇̀стъ, *s. m.* occultist.

Окуля̀ръ, *s. m.* eye-piece, eye-glass (*of an optic. instr.*).

Окуна̀ть, Оку̀пывать, окуну̀ть, *v. a.* to dip, duck, immerse, plunge, soak; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dip, duck, plunge one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **оку̀нутый.**

Окунь, *s. m. ichth.* perch, acerina, ruffle, bass.

Окупа̀ть, окупи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to ransom, redeem; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to recover one's purchase-money; to redeem one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **оку̀пленный.**

Окупъ, *s. m.* ransom.

Окургу̀зить, *v. a. pop.* to dock, curtail; ‖ to shorten.

Оку̀риванiе, *s. n.* fumigation.

Оку̀ривать, окури̇̀ть, *v. a.* to perfume, fumigate, disinfect, smoke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to perfume one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be perfumed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **оку̀ренный.**

Оку̀рокъ, *s. m.* cigar-end.

Оку̀сокъ, *s. m.* bitten piece.

Оку̀тывать, оку̀тать, *v. a.* to muffle, muffle up, wrap up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wrap one's self up; to be wrapped up; ‖ *part. p.* **оку̀танный.**

Ола̀дья, *s. f.* custard, fritter.

Олеа̀ндръ, *s. m. bot.* oleander, rosebay.

Оледенѣ̀лый, *adj.* iced, frozen; ‖ benumbed.

Оледенѣ̀нiе, *s. n.* congelation, congealment; ‖ numbness, benumbedness.

Оледенѣ̀ть, *see* Леденѣть.

Оледеня̀ть, оледени̇̀ть, *v. a.* to freeze, congeal, ice; ‖ *part. p.* **оледенённый.**

Олѐнина, *s. f.* venison; ‖ buck-skin.

Олеомѐтръ, *s. m.* oleometer.

Олѐнь, *s. m.* deer, hart, stag, buck; *сѣверный—*, reindeer; *горный—*, rock-doe; *американскій—*, moose; *—безрогій*, pollard; *клатый—*, halfer; *летучій—*, *—рогачъ*, stag-beetle, horn-beetle, bull-fly (*an insect*); ‖ **-ній,** *adj.* **-ній** *жиръ*, suet; **-ній** *рогъ*, *see* Рогъ; *bot.* **-ній** *языкъ*, hart's-tongue, scolopendra.

Олѐшникъ, Олешни̇̀къ, *s. m.* young grove of alders, alysson.

Оли̇̀ва, *s. f.* olive-tree; olive; *дикая—*, oleaster; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Оливени̇̀тъ, *s. m. min.* olivenite.

Оливи̇̀нъ, *s. m. min.* olivine.

Оли̇̀вка, *s. f. bot.* olive.

Оли̇̀вковый, *adj.* of olive, olivaceous, olivaster, olive-coloured; **-вое** *масло*, sweet-oil, olive-oil; ‖ *bot.* **-вое** *дерево*, olive.

Олигархи̇̀ческій, *adj.* oligarchical.

Олига̀рхія, *s. f.* oligarchy.

Олига̀рхъ, *s. m.* oligarch.

Олимпiа̀да, *s. f.* olympiad (*period of 4 years of ancient Greeks*).

Оли̇̀фа, *see* Алифа.

Оли̇̀фить, *see* Алифить.

Олицетворѐнiе, *s. n.* personification, impersonation, impersonification, embodiment.

Олицетворя̀ть, олицетвори̇̀ть, *v. a.* to personify, impersonate, embody; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be personified, be embodied; ‖ *part. p.* **олицетворённый.**

О̀лово, *s. n.* pewter, tin.

Оловя̀нничникъ, *s. m.* pewterer, tinman, tinner.

Оловя̀нный, *adj.* pewtery, tinny, stannic, stannous.

Олу̀хъ, *s. m.* boor, clown, lout, dolt, thick-head, half-wit, hobnail, malt-horse, moon-calf; ‖ *fig.* snipe, stock:—*царя небеснаго*, he is nothing but a fool, he is a most egregious fool.

Ольха, *s. f. bot.* alder-tree, alder.

Ольхо̀вникъ, *s. m.* alder-plot, alder-grove, alysson.

Ольхо̀вый, *adj.* aldern.

Олышанка, *s. f. orn.* hedge-sparrow.

Ольшни̇̀къ, *see* Олешникъ.

Оля̀новатый, *see* Аляноватый.

Ома̀ръ, *s. m.* lobster, sea-crawfish.

Ома̀чивать, *see* Обмачивать.

Омеблирова̀ть, *v. a.* to furnish.

Омѐга, *s. f.* omega (*the last letter of the Greek alphabet*); ‖ the end; *альфа и—*, the alpha and the omega, the beginning and the end.

Омѐгъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock, hebenon, broad-seed.

Омѐла, *s. f. bot.* misletoe, mistletoe.

Омерзи̇̀тельность, *s. f.* abomination, disgust, loathsomeness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Омерзи̇̀тельный, *adj.* disgusting, loathing, loathsome, repugnant, abominable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Омерзѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown loathsome, disgusting.

Омерзѣ̀нiе, *s. n.* disgust, loathing, repugnance, abomination, dislike, distaste.

Омерзѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to cause aversion.

Омертвѣ̀лость, *s. f.* **Омертвѣ̀нiе,** *s. n.* death-like paleness; numbness, benumbedness, stiffness, sphacelation, sphacelus.

Омертвѣ̀лый, *adj.* as pale as death; wan; benumbed, stiff.

Омертвѣ̀ть, *see* Мертвѣть.

О̀мнибусъ, *s. m.* omnibus; ‖ **-бусный,** *adj.*

Омовѐнiе, *s. n.* washing, ablution.

Омони̇̀мный, *adj.* homonymous.

Омони̇̀мъ, *s. m.* homonym.

Омофо̀ръ, *s. m.* omophorium; ‖ **-фо̀рный,** *adj*

Омоча̀ть, омочи̇̀ть, *see* Обмачивать.

Омрача̀ть, омрачи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to obscure, darken, dim, blind, cloud; *—радость*, to damp the joy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be darkened, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **омрачённый.**

Омрачѐнiе, *s. n.* darkening, dimness, blindness, dazzlement.

Омрачи́тельный, *adj.* obscuring, darkening, dimming, blinding, clouding.

О́муль, *s. m. ichth.* sort of salmon; ‖ **омулёвый,** *adj.*

О́мутъ, *s. m.* pool; *fig.* slough; *попасть въ—,* to fall into a gulf of misery; *prov. въ тихомъ* **-тѣ** *черти водятся,* smooth water runs deep.

Омъ, *s. m. phys.* ohm.

Омыва́ть, омы́ть, *see* Обмывать.

Она́, *pron. (pl.* **онѣ**), she.

Она́гръ, *s. m. zool.* onager, wild ass; ‖ **-грій,** *adj.*

Онани́змъ, *s. m.* onanism.

Онёръ, *s. m.* honour *(at cards).*

Они́, *pron. pl.* they;—*сами,* they themselves;—*пришли въ ужасный гнѣвъ,* they worked themselves into a tremendous passion.

О́никсъ, *s. m. min.* onyx, jasp-onyx; ‖ **-ксовый,** *adj.*

Оно́, *pron.* it.

Онтологи́ческій, *adj.* ontologic, —al.

Онтоло́гія, *s. f.* ontology.

Онтоло́гъ, *s. m.* ontologist.

Ону́ча, *s. f. pop.* legging, leg-wrapper.

Онъ, *pron. (f.* **она́,** *n.* **оно́,** *pl.* **они́, онѣ**), he.

Онъ, *s. m.* slavonic name of the letter **О**.

Оный, *pron.* this, that.

Онѣ, *pron. pl.* they.

Онѣмѣ́лость, *s. f.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness.

Онѣмѣ́лый, *adj.* grown dumb; numb, benumbed.

Онѣмѣ́ніе, *s. n.* dumbness, aphony; ‖ numbedness, numbness, benumbedness; ‖ palsy, paralysis.

Онѣмѣ́ть, *see* Нѣмѣть.

Ооли́тъ, *s. m. min.* oolite, roe-stone.

Опада́ть, опа́сть, *v. n.* to fall off *(of leaves);* to fall away, diminish.

Опада́ніе, -де́ніе, *s. n.* falling off *(of leaves).*

Опа́здываніе, *s. n.* delay, retardation.

Опа́здывать, опозда́ть, *v. n.* to come too late, be late, be too slow, go slow.

Опа́ивать, опои́ть, *v. a.* to poison *(with a beverage);* ‖ to spoil by watering unseasonably; ‖ *part. p.* **опоённый.**

Опа́ивать, опая́ть, *v. a.* to solder all over; ‖ *part. p.* **опая́нный.**

Опа́ла, *s. f.* ban of the Empire, disgrace.

Опа́лъ, *s. m. min.* opal *(a precious stone);* ‖ **-ловый,** *adj.*

Опа́лывать, ополо́ть, *v. a.* to weed round, hoe round; ‖ *part. p.* **опо́лотый.**

Опа́лый, *adj.* fallen off *(of leaves).*

Опа́льный, *adj.* disgraced.

Опаля́ть, опали́ть, *v. a.* to singe, burn, sunburn; to sweal *(a swine);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to burn one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be burnt; ‖ to be scorched *(by the sun);* ‖ *part. p.* **опалённый.**

Опа́мятываться, опа́мятоваться, *v. n.* to come to one's self.

Опа́ра, *s. f.* leavened dough; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Опа́ривать, опа́рить, *v. a.* to lessen the vapour by bathing; ‖ *part. p.* **опа́ренный.**

Опаршивѣ́лый, *adj.* scabbed, scabby, mangy.

Опаршивѣ́ть, *see* Паршивѣть.

Опа́рывать, опоро́ть, *v. a.* to rip round; ‖ *part. p.* **опо́ротый.**

Опаса́ться, *v. n. (чего),* to guard against, take heed; ‖ to fear, apprehend, doubt; *я* **-са́юсь** *за васъ,* I fear for you; *сильно* **-а́ются,** great fears are entertained.

Опасе́ніе, *s. n.* fear, apprehending, apprehension; ‖ caution; ‖ *подъ* **-ніемъ** *наказанія,* upon pain of; *подъ* **-ніемъ,** at the peril.

Опа́ска, *s. f. coll. безъ* **-ки,** without fear.

Опа́сливость, *s. f.* cautiousness, wariness, guardedness, circumspection.

Опа́сливый, *adj.* cautious, wary, circumspect.

Опа́сность, *s. f.* danger, peril; *находиться въ* **-сти,** to run the risk of; *подвергаться* **-сти,** *see* Подвергаться; *—плаванія,* sea-risk; *мы внѣ* **-сти,** we are secure from danger; *онъ внѣ* **-сти,** he is safe.

Опа́сный, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; ‖ **-ная** *грамота,* safe-conduct; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Опа́сть, *see* Опадать.

Опаха́ло, *s. n.* fan; ‖ **-ха́льный,** *adj.*

Опа́хивать, опаха́ть, *v. a.* to plough round; ‖ *part. p.* **опа́ханный.**

Опа́хивать, опахну́ть, *v. a.* to fan, make wind; ‖ to brush, dust, wipe off the dust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fan one's self, take wind; ‖ to brush one's self; ‖ to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **опа́хнутый.**

Опашень, *s. m. obs.* summer cloak.

Опашно́й, *adj.* worn without putting the arms into the sleeves.

Опая́ть, *see* Опаивать.

Опе́ка, *s. f.* guardianship, tutorage, tutelage, ward, wardship; *дворянская—,* court of wards of the nobility; ‖ *находящійся подъ* **-кою,** pupil, ward.

Опеку́нскій, *adj.* tutelar, tutelary.

Опеку́нство, *s. n.* tutelage; tutorage, tutorship, guardianship, ward, wardenry, wardship.

Опеку́нствовать, *v. n. (надъ чѣмъ, надъ кѣмъ),* to be guardian or warden.

Опеку́нъ, *s. m.* guardian, tutor, ward, warden; ‖ **-ку́нша,** *s. f.* tutoress, tutrix.

Опёнокъ, *s. m.* golden-brown mushroom.

Опепеля́ть, опепели́ть, *v. a.* to incinerate, reduce to ashes; ‖ *part. p.* **опепелённый.**

О́пера, *s. f.* opera; ‖ **о́перный,** *adj.* operatic, operatical; **-рный** *день,* **-рное** *представленіе,* opera-night; **-рный** *театръ, see* Театръ.

Операти́вный, *adj.* operative, relating to surgical operations.

Опера́торъ, *s. m.* operator.

Опера́ція, *s. f.* operation; *сдѣлать* **-цію,** to operate, perform a surgical operation; ‖ **операціо́нный,** *adj.*

Опережа́ть, Опере́живать, опереди́ть, *v. a.* to get before, outgo, leave behind, outrun, outstrip, outride, outstride, be in advance, top; ‖ *naut.* **-ди́ть** *судно,* to get the wind of one; ‖ *part. p.* **опережённый.**

Оперённый, *adj.* feathered, plumed; *съ* **-ными** *ногами,* rough-footed *(of a bird).*

Опере́тка, *s. f.* operetta; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Опери́ровать, *v. a.* to operate; ‖ *part. p.* **опери́рованный.**

Оперме́нтъ, *s. m. min.* orpiment, king's-yellow, andarac.

Оперъ-де́къ, *s. m. naut.* upper-deck.

Опери́ться, опери́ться, *v. n.* to plume, be feathered, get feathers *(of birds);* ‖ *fig.* to feather one's nest.

Опеча́ливать, опеча́лить, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, sadden, vex, chagrin, pain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to afflict one's self, distress one's self; to be grieved, be distressed; ‖ *part. p.* **опеча́ленный.**

Опеча́тка, *s. f.* error of the press, erratum, slip of the press.

Опеча́тывать, опеча́тать, *v. a.* to seal, seal up, apply the seal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sealed; ‖ *v. n.* to misprint; ‖ *part. p.* **опеча́танный.**

Опива́ть, опи́ть, *v. a.* to drink at the expense of another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to kill one's self with drink; ‖ *part. p.* **опи́тый.**

Опи̂вки, *s. f. pl.* remainder of a liquor, slop.

Опи̂ливать, опили̂ть, *v. a.* to saw *or* file round; ‖ *part. p.* **опи̂ленный.**

Опи̂локъ, *s. m.* piece sawed *or* filed; ‖ **-лки,** *pl.* saw-dust, filings, file-dust, limature;—*отъ точенія,* turnings.

Опира̂ться, *v. r.* to lean, lean upon, rest, recline; to rest with one's feet *or* arms against.

Описа̂ніе, *s. n.* description, specification: *это выше всякаго* **-нія,** it beggars all description; ‖ *—примѣтъ,* signalment; ‖ inventory *(of goods);* ‖ *anat.—внутренностей,* splanchnography.

Описа̂тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* describer.

Описа̂тельный, *adj.* descriptive.

Описа̂ть, *see* Описывать.

Опи̂ска, *s. f.* mistake in writing, slip of the pen.

Описно̂й, *adj.* inventoried, confiscated.

Опи̂сывать, описа̂ть, *v. a.* to describe; *не быть въ состояніи* **-са̂ть,** to baffle all description; ‖ *law,* to inventory; ‖ to confiscate, seize upon; ‖ *math.* to describe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be described; ‖ to be confiscated; ‖ *v. n.* to make a mistake in writing; ‖ *part. p.* **опи̂санный.**

О̂пись, *s. f.* list; inventory *(of goods);* ‖ *law,* confiscation; schedule; ‖ *com. — товаровъ,* bill of lading.

Опи̂ть, *see* Опивать.

О̂піумъ, О̂пій, *s. m.* opium.

Опла̂кивать, опла̂кать, *v. a.* to weep, bewail, deplore, lament, mourn, sigh over;—*(что),* to sorrow for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wept, be deplored; ‖ *part. p.* **опла̂канный.**

Опла̂та, *s. f.* pay, payment.

Опла̂тный, *adj.* easy to be paid, payable.

Опла̂чивать, оплати̂ть, *v. a.* to pay, pay off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to pay off one's debts; to be compensated, be indemnified; ‖ *part. p.* **опла̂ченный,** *com.* liberated, discharged.

Оплёвывать, оплева̂ть, *v. a.* to spit upon; ‖ *fig.* to despise; ‖ *part. p.* **оплёванный.**

Оплета̂ть, оплести̂, *v. a.* to plait round, entwine, entwist, wreathe; ‖ *fig.* to cheat, defraud, trick; ‖ *pop.* to eat up; ‖ *part. p.* **оплетённый.**

Оплеу̂ха, -у̂шина, *s. f.* cuff, box on the ear.

Оплѐчникъ, *s. m.* **Оплѐчье,** *s. n.* shoulder-piece *(of a vestment).*

Оплодотворе̂ніе, *s. n.* fecundation, fertilization, impregnation; ‖ *bot.* fructification.

Оплодотвори̂тельный, *adj.* fecundating, impregnating, fertilizing.

Оплодотворя̂ть, оплодотвори̂ть, *v. a.* to fecundate, fertilize, impregnate; ‖ *part. p.* **оплодотворённый.**

Опло̂тъ, *s. m. sl.* hedge, inclosure; ‖ *fig.* dam, wall, defence, fence, bulwark, rampart.

Оплоша̂лый, *adj.* grown negligent.

Оплоша̂ть, *see* Плошать.

Опло̂шность, *s. f.* negligence, neglect, inadvertence, inadvertency; *по* **-ности,** by oversight.

Опло̂шный, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, inadvertent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Оплыва̂ть, оплы̂ть, *v. a.* to sail round, circumnavigate, double; ‖ *v. n.* to gutter, welter down; to sweal, run.

Оплы̂вчивый, *adj.* guttering; swealing, running.

Оплѣсневѣ̂лый, *adj.* mouldy, musty.

Оплѣсневѣ̂ть, *see* Плѣсневѣть.

Оплѣшивѣ̂лый, *adj.* grown bald.

Оплѣшивѣ̂ть, *see* Плѣшивѣть.

Оповѣща̂ть, оповѣсти̂ть, *v. a.* to announce, inform; ‖ *part. p.* **оповѣщённый.**

Опога̂неніе, Опога̂ниваніе, *s. n.* defilement, profanation, pollution, desecration.

Опога̂нивать, опога̂нить, *v. a.* to defile, profane, pollute, desecrate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become unclean; ‖ *v. p.* to be defiled; ‖ *part. p.* **опога̂ненный.**

Оподельдо̂къ, *s. m. apoth.* opodeldoc.

Опо̂екъ, *s. m.* calf-leather, calf-skin; ‖ **опо̂йковый,** *adj.*

Опое̂ніе, *s. n.* poisoning *(with a liquor).*

Опозда̂лый, *adj.* come too late, belated.

Опозда̂ніе, *s. n.* delay, retardation.

Опозда̂ть, *see* Опаздывать.

Опознава̂ть, опозна̂ть, *v. a.* to recognize, know; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be recognized, be known; ‖ *v. n.* to mistake, be mistaken; ‖ *part. p.* **опо̂знанный.**

Опозо̂риваніе, *s. n.* defaming, disparaging.

Опозо̂ривать, опозо̂рить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; *fig.—(кого),* to cast a brand upon one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dishonour one's self, defame one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be dishonoured; ‖ *part. p.* **опозо̂ренный.**

Опои̂ть, *see* Опаивать.

Опо̂ка, *s. f.* marl; ‖ mould, form, frame.

Опола̂скивать, ополоска̂ть, ополосну̂ть, *v. a.* to wash, rinse, lave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be rinsed; ‖ *part. p.* **ополо̂сканный.**

Ополо̂ть, *see* Опалывать.

Ополча̂ть, ополчи̂ть, *v. a.* to arm, equip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to arm, take up arms; ‖ *v. p.* to be armed; ‖ *part. p.* **ополчённый.**

Ополче̂нецъ, *s. m.* militia-man.

Ополче̂ніе, *s. n.* arming, armament; ‖ army, militia.

Опо̂мниваться, опо̂мниться, *v. n.* to recover, come to one's self again; ‖ to bethink one's self, alter one's mind; *заставить* **-нитьcя,** to bring one to his senses *or* to himself.

Опопона̂ксъ, *s. m. pharm.* opoponax.

Опо̂ра, *s. f.* support, stay, prop; leaning-stock, leaning-place, staddle *or* stadle; ‖ *fig.* staff; ‖ **опо̂рный,** *adj.*

Опора̂жниваніе, *s. n.* emptying.

Опора̂жнивать, опоро̂жнить, *v. a.* to empty, vacate, evacuate; ‖ to drink out, toss off *(at a draught);* to suck out, suck up; ‖ *fig.* to soak *(a pocket);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be emptied; to become empty; ‖ *part. p.* **опоро̂жненный.**

Опороси̂ться, *see* Пороситься.

Опоро̂ть, *see* Опарывать.

Опоро̂чивать, опоро̂чить, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise, criticize; ‖ to dishonour, revile, vilify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blamed, be reviled; ‖ *v. r.* to dishonour one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **опоро̂ченный.**

Опо̂ръ, *s. m. во весь—,* at full speed, tantivy; *скакать во весь—,* to go at full speed; *летѣть, нестись во весь—,* to tear along.

Опо̂ссумъ, *s. m. zool.* didelphis, opossum.

Опосты̂лый, Опостылѣ̂лый, *adj.* grown indifferent, disagreeable.

Опосты̂лѣть, *v. n.* to grow disgusting, disagreeable.

Опохмеля̂ться, опохмели̂ться, *v. r.* to cure *or* recover from a fit of intoxication.

Опочива̂льня, *s. f.* bed-chamber, sleeping-room.

Опочива̂ть, опочи̂ть, *v. n.* to repose, rest, sleep.

Опошля̂ть, опо̂шлить, *v. a.* to make common, vulgarize; to debase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become vulgar; ‖ *part. p.* **опо̂шленный.**

Опо̂яска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка,** girdle, belt, sash.

Опо̂ясывать, опоя̂сать, *v. a.* to gird, girdle, girt, belt, sash, engird; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gird one's self, put on, gird on; ‖ *part. p.* **опоя̂санный.**

Оппозиція, *s. f.* opposition; opposition party; ‖ **-зиціонный,** *adj.*

Оппонентъ, *s. m.* opponent.

Оппонировать, *v. a.* to oppose.

Оппортунизмъ, *s. m.* opportunism.

Оппортунистъ, *s. m.* opportunist.

Оправа, *s. f.* setting, enchasement, mounting; ‖ iron-work.

Оправданіе, *s. n.* justification, exculpation, apology; ‖ discharge, acquitment, acquittal; acquittance, warrant.

Оправдатель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* justifier, apologist; discharger, acquitter.

Оправдательный, *adj.* justificative, exculpatory, apologetic, apologetical.

Оправдываніе, *see* Оправданіе.

Оправдывать, оправдать, *v. a.* to justify, exculpate, apologize, disblame; ‖ to discharge, acquit, absolve, warrant; — *обѣщаніе*, to make good;—*вину*, to answer a fault; ‖ *онъ* **-дываетъ** *пословицу*, he is not a man to belie the proverb; ‖ *fig.* to wipe out, away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; ‖ to clear one's self of a crime; ‖ *v. p.* to be justified, be acquitted; ‖ to be realized; ‖ *part. p.* **оправданный.**

Оправка, *s. f.* setting, mounting, enchasing.

Оправлять, оправить, *v. a.* to set right, arrange; ‖ to set, mount, enchase; **-вить** *магнитъ*, *see* Магнитъ; ‖ *pop.* to justify, exculpate, apologize, acquit, absolve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set right, be arranged; to be set; ‖ *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; to recover *(after an illness)*; ‖ *part. p.* **оправленный.**

Оправной, *adj.* mounted, set, enchased.

Оправочный, *adj.* fit for setting, for mounting; ‖ **-ная** *пила*, smooth file.

Оправщикъ, *s. m.* setter, mounter, enchaser.

Опрастывать, опростать, *v. a.* to empty, vacate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be emptied, be vacated; ‖ *v. r.* to rid one's self of, get rid of; ‖ *part. p.* **опростанный.**

Опрашивать, опросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; ‖ *part. p.* **опрошенный.**

Опредѣленіе, *s. n.* definition, determination; ‖ decision, decree, placit; — *сената*, senatus-consultum; ‖ destination, nomination, appointment, settlement; appointing, fixing, settling; entrance *(into office)*.

Опредѣлённость, *s. f.* precision, definiteness, definitiveness; fixation; settledness.

Опредѣлённый, *adj.* determinate, determined, definite, defined, destinate, assigned, assignable, fixed, stated, statary, settled; appointed, nominated; precise, precisive, strict; ‖ *math.* **-ная** *величина*, definite quantity; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Опредѣлительность, *see* Опредѣленность.

Опредѣлительный, *adj.* definitive, determinative, determinant; precisive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Опредѣлять, опредѣлить, *v. a.* to define; ‖ to decree, ordain; ‖ to determine, determinate, fix, settle, state; ‖ to allot, allow, appoint, assign, destine, destinate; ‖ *law*, — *тяжебныя издержки*, to tax a bill of costs; ‖ to nominate, appoint; to enlist, enroll; ‖ *naut.*—*курсъ*, to shape the ship's course; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to destine one's self, be destined for; to enlist one's self, enroll one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be defined; to be determined; to be appointed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **опредѣлённый.**

Опричина, Опричнина, *s. f. obs.* select corps, life-guards *(of the Tzar John IV)*.

Опричникъ, *s. m.* life-guardsman *(of the Tzar John IV)*.

Опричь, *prep.* except, excepting; save, saving, but.

Опровергàніе, *s. n.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Опровергатель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* refuter, disprover, confuter.

Опровергательный, *adj.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Опровергательство, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproval.

Опровергать, опровергнуть, *v. a.* to refute, break down, confute, disprove; ‖ *sl.* to overthrow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be refuted; to be overthrown; ‖ *part. p.* **опровёрженный, опровергнутый.**

Опроверженіе, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproof, disproval, counter-check.

Опрокидываніе, *s. n.* overthrow, throwing down; ‖ *naut.* capsizing.

Опрокидывать, опрокинуть, *v. a.* to turn over, overthrow, overturn, upset, throw down head over heels; ‖ *fig.* to throw upon; ‖ to swamp, tip over; ‖ *naut.* to capsize; to turn a boat keel upwards; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall down, turn over, overturn, upset; ‖ *naut.* to overset, capsize; ‖ *fig.* to fall on, fall upon; ‖ *v. p.* to be overturned; ‖ *part. p.* **опрокинутый.**

Опрометчивость, *s. f.* precipitation, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitousness, rashness, headlong haste.

Опрометчивый, *adj.* precipitant, precipitate, precipitous, overhasty, rash, headlong; rash-headed; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Опрометью, *adv.* rashly, headlong; *бѣжать*—, to put out one's best leg.

Опросить, *see* Опрашивать.

Опросный, *adj.* interrogatory, questionary.

Опростать, *see* Опрастывать.

Опростоволоситься, *v. r.* to be dishevelled, come dishevelled; *fig.* to make a mistake.

Опросчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* interrogator, questioner, querist.

Опросъ, *s. m.* examination, question, query.

Опротестовать, *v. a.* to protest *(a bill of exchange)*.

Опротивѣть, *v. n.* to become repugnant, be odious.

Опрощать, опростить, *v. a.* to simplify; ‖ *part. p.* **опрощённый.**

Опрыскиваніе, *s. n.* besprinkling, irroration.

Опрыскивать, опрыскать, опрыснуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, sprinkle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be besprinkled; ‖ *part. p.* **опрысканный.**

Опрѣвать, опрѣть, *v. n.* to get festered.

Опрѣлый, *adj.* festered.

Опрѣснокъ, *s. m.* azyme, wafer, unleavened bread.

Опрѣсночный, *adj.* azymous;—*день*, the feast of unleavened bread.

Опрятливость, -вый, *see* Опрятность, —ный.

Опрятность, *s. f.* tidiness, neatness, cleanness, cleanliness.

Опрятный, *adj.* tidy, neat, clean, cleanly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly, cleanly.

Оптика, *s. f.* optics.

Оптикъ, *s. m.* optician.

Оптимизмъ, *s. m.* optimism.

Оптимистическій, *adj.* optimistic; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.

Оптимистъ, *s. m.* optimist.

Оптическій, *adj.* optic, optical; **-ская** *ось трубы*, the visual axis.

Оптовщикъ, *s. m.* wholesale dealer.

Оптовый, *adj.* wholesale;—*торгъ*, wholesale, wholesale trade;—*торговецъ*, warehouseman.

Оптомъ, *adv.* wholesale, by wholesale, by the lump; *купецъ, торгующій*—, wholesale merchant.

Опубликованіе, *s. n.* publication, publishment, promulgation.

Опублико̀вывать, опубликова̀ть, *v. a.* to publish, promulgate, make public, introduce to the public;‖*part. p.* **опублико̀ванный.**

Опуска̀ніе, *see* Осѣданіе.

Опуска̀ть, опусти̇ть, *v. a.* to let down, lower, draw down, drop, abase;‖to slacken, relax, unbend;‖to omit, leave out, slip, miss, let slip, let go, neglect;‖to let fall; *fig.* **-сти̇ть** *руки, крылья,* to be disheartened, be crest-fallen, be out of heart, lose courage; *при этомъ извѣстіи у меня и руки* **-сти̇лись,** at that news I was confounded, I was amazed, I was thunderstruck;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to lower, drop, move down, flap;‖to slacken, relax;‖to sink, sink down; *fig.* to grow weak;‖*v. p.* to be let down, be slackened, *etc.;*‖*part. p.* **опу̀щенный.**

Опускно̀й, *adj.* that can be let down; **-на̀я** *дверь, see* Дверь; *fort.* **-на̀я** *рѣшетка, see* Рѣшетка.

О̀пускъ, *s. m.* anything that can be let down;‖omission.

Опустоша̀ть, опустоши̇ть, *v. a.* to waste, lay waste, ravage, desolate, havoc, spoil, devastate, destroy;‖to depopulate, unpeople, dispeople;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be wasted, be ravaged, be desolated;‖*part. p.* **опустошённый.**

Опустошѐніе, *s. n.* waste, wasting, ravage, desolation, devastation, havoc, spoiling; depopulation, dispeopling, unpeopling.

Опустоши̇тель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* waster, devastator, desolater, ravager, spoiler, destroyer, depopulator, dispeopler.

Опустоши̇тельный, *adj.* wasting, ravaging, devastating, desolating; destroying; spoilful, wasteful; depopulating.

Опустѣва̀ть, опустѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become desert, waste, unpeopled, depopulated.

Опустѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown waste, desert, unpeopled, depopulated.

Опустѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* unpeopling, dispeopling, depopulating, depopulation.

О̀пусъ, *s. m.* opus.

Опу̀тывать, опу̀тать, *v. a.* to envelop, wind up, wrap up;‖*fig.* to enmesh, implicate, hamper, entoil;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to get hampered, get entangled; to entangle one's self;‖*v. p.* to be enveloped;‖*part. p.* **опу̀танный.**

Опуха̀ть, опу̀хнуть, *v. n.* to swell, tumefy, bloat, puff.

Опу̀хлость, *see* Опухоль.

Опу̀хлый, *adj.* swelled, swollen, tumorous, bloated.

О̀пухоль, *s. f.* swelling, tumour, inflation, intumescence, bloatedness, rising of the skin.

Опуша̀ть, Опу̀шивать, опуши̇ть, *v. a.* to trim, edge, border, bind, line, hem;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be trimmed;‖*v. n.* to get feathers;‖to leaf;‖*part. p.* **опушённый.**

Опу̀шка, *s. f.* fur trimming, edge;‖border, skirt (*of a forest).*

Опущѐніе, *s. n.* omission;‖letting down, lowering, dropping, drawing down.

Опылённый, *adj. bot.* lanate, lanated.

О̀пытность, *s. f.* experience; experiment.

О̀пытный, *adj.* experienced, of experience, experimental, time-taught; — *работникъ,* a thoroughbred workman.

О̀пытъ, *s. m.* experience; *на* **-тѣ,** from experience;‖experiment, essay, test, trial; *первый—,* first endeavour.

Опьянѣ̀лый, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated, tipsy.

Опьянѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* intoxication.

Опьянѣ̀ть, *see* Пьянѣть.

Опѣ̀шивать, опѣ̀шить, *v. n.* to be unhorsed; to dismount;‖*coll.* to be put out of countenance; to lose courage.

Опя̀ть, *adv.* again, afresh, anew; once more, over-again.

Ора̀ва, *see* Арава.

Ора̀кулъ, *s. m.* oracle.

Ора̀ло, *s. n.* plough;‖*s. m. pop.* bawler, brawler, squaller.

Ора̀льный, *adj.* ploughing; agricultural, farming, arable.

Орангута̀нгъ, *s. m.* orang-outang.

Ора̀нжевый, *adj.* orange, orange-coloured.

Оранжерѐя, *s. f.* orangery, green-house; orange-house, conservatory;‖**-рѐйный,** *adj.*

Ора̀ніе, *s. n.* ploughing, tillage, tilling;‖**-нье,** bawling, brawling, squalling.

Ора̀рій, Ора̀рь, *s. m.* stole *(of a deacon).*

Ора̀тай, *s. m.* ploughman, plougher, tiller, husbandman.

Ора̀тельный, *adj.* ploughing, aratory.

Орато̀рія, *s. f. mus.* oratorio.

Ора̀торскій, *adj.* oratorical, oratorial;‖**-ски,** *adv.*—ly, like an orator.

Ора̀торствовать, *v. n.* to speechify.

Ора̀торство, *s. n.* speaking; *напыщенное—,* spouting.

Ора̀торъ, *s. m.* orator, speaker, spokesman;‖**-рша,** *s. f.* oratress, oratrix

Ора̀ть, *v. a. (pres.* **орю̀),** to plough, till;‖*part. p.* **о̀ранный.**

Ора̀ть, *v. n. (pres.* **ору̀),** *pop.* to bawl, brawl, squall.

Орби̇та, *s. f. astr. anat.* orbit.

Организа̀торъ, *s. m.* organizer.

Организа̀ція, *s. f.* organization.

Органи̇змъ, *s. m.* organism.

Организова̀ть, *v. a.* to organize;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to get organized;‖*v. p.* to be organized;‖*part. p.* **организо̀ванный.**

Органи̇стъ, *s. m.* organist, organ-player;‖organ-maker.

Органи̇ческій, *adj.* organic, —al.

Органотерапі̇я, *s. f.* organotherapeutics

Орга̀нъ, *s. m.* organ *(an instrument);*‖**-га̀нный,** *adj.* **-нный** *пунктъ, mus.* organ-point, thorough-base, basso-continuo.

О̀рганъ, *s. m.* organ.

О̀ргія, *s. f.* drinking-bout, wassail.

Орда̀, *s. f.* horde; crowd, band;‖**-ды̀нскій,** *adj*

О̀рденскій, *adj.*—*праздникъ,* collar-day.

О̀рденъ, *s. m. (pl.* **ордена̀),** order, badge;‖*(pl.* **о̀рдены),** order *(religious, of knighthood and of architecture).*

О̀рдеръ, *s. m.* order, command.

Ордина̀рецъ, *s. m. mil.* orderly, orderly officer.

Ордина̀рный, *adj.* common, ordinary;—*профессоръ,* professor in ordinary.

Ордина̀та, *s. f. geom.* ordinate.

Ордина̀торъ, *s. m.* house-surgeon, house-physician.

Ордона̀нсъ-га̀узъ, *s. m.* commandant's office.

Орёлъ, *s. m. dim.* **о̀рликъ,** *orn.* eagle; *морской, рыбный—,* erne, break-bone, ossifrage, fishing-eagle, ospray;‖*astr.* eagle, aquila;‖*игра въ—и рѣшетку,* cross or pile, head or tail *(a game); играть въ—и рѣшетку,* to toss up;‖—*монеты,* upper-square.

Орео̀лъ, *s. m.* halo, nimbus, glory, aureole.

Оржано̀й, *see* Ржаной.

Оржа̀тъ, *s. m.* orgeat *(a beverage).*

Оригина̀лъ, *s. m.* original *(of a treaty, of an author, etc.);*‖*print.* copy, manuscript;‖original, humorist, eccentric person, queer fellow, quiz; *онъ большой—,* he is a character, a bit of a character, quite a character.

Оригина̀льность, *s. f.* originality, originalness;‖eccentricity, humorousness.

Оригинальный, *adj.* original; ‖ eccentric, humorous; *онъ такъ* **-ленъ,** he is so out of the way; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, —cally.

Орикtогнозія, *s. f.* oryctognosy.

Орикtологическій, *adj.* oryctological.

Орикtологія, *s. f.* oryctology, oryctography.

Оріенталистъ, *s. m.* orientalist.

Оріентированіе, *s. n.* finding the cardinal points, getting one's bearings, orientation.

Оріентироваться, *v. n.* to get one's bearings, find the cardinal points: to orientate.

Оріонъ, *s. m. astr.* Orion *(constellation).*

Оркестровать, *v. a. mus.* to score, arrange for the orchestra; ‖ *part. p.* **оркестрованный.**

Оркестровка, *s. f. mus.* scoring, orchestration.

Оркестръ, *s. m.* orchestra, orchester, orchestre; ‖ **-ровый, -рный,** *adj.*

Орланъ, *s. m. orn.* white-tailed-eagle, break-bone, pygargus, pygarg.

Орлеанъ, *s. m.* roucou, annotto, arnotto, arnatto *(a tree and a red colour).*

Орлёнокъ, *s. m.* eaglet, young eagle.

Орлецъ, *s. m.* round carpet *(for the officiating bishop)*: ‖ horn-stone.

Орлики, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine.

Орлиный, *adj.* eagle's, eagle;—*носъ, see* Носъ: *съ* **-нымъ** *взглядомъ,* eagle-eyed, eagle-sighted; *быстрота* **-наго** *полета,* eagle-speed; *съ быстротою* **-наго** *полета,* eagle-winged; ‖ —*камень,* eagle-stone; ‖ *bot.* **-ное** *дерево,* calambour.

Орлица, *s. f.* eagless.

Орлопъ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.

Орлянка, *s. f.* odd-man, cross or pile *(a game).*

Орнаментщикъ, *s. m.* ornamentist.

Орнаментъ, *s. m.* ornament.

Орнитологическій, *adj.* ornithologic, —al.

Орнитологія, *s. f.* ornithology.

Орнитологъ, *s. m.* ornithologist.

Оробѣлый, *adj.* grown timid, crest-fallen.

Оробѣть, *see* Робѣть.

Орографическій, *adj.* orographic, —al.

Орографія, *s. f.* orography.

Оросительный, Орошательный, *adj.* irrigating, irrigatory, watering.

Орошать, оросить, *v. a.* to water, moisten, wet, soak, wash, bedew: ‖ to irrigate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wet one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be watered, be wet, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **орошённый.**

Орошеніе, *s. n.* watering, moistening, wetting, washing, bedewing; irrigation.

Орпиментъ, *see* Оперментъ.

Ортодоксальный, *adj.* orthodox, orthodoxal.

Ортопедистъ, *s. m.* orthopedist.

Ортопедическій, *adj.* orthopedic.

Ортопедія, *s. f.* orthopedy.

Орудіе, *s. n.* instrument, engine, machine, iron-work, tool, implement; ‖ organ; ‖ cannon, gun, piece, piece of ordnance; *нарѣзное—,* rifled cannon, rifle gun; *тяжелое—,* battering-gun; *полевое—,* field-piece; ‖ **орудійный,** *adj.* **-ный** *станокъ,* gun-carriage.

Орудовать, *v. a.* to administer, manage.

Оружейникъ, *s. m.* armourer, gunsmith.

Оружейня, *s. f.* armoury, arsenal.

Оруженосецъ, *s. m.* armiger, armourer, esquire, squire, knight, armour-bearer.

Оружіе, *s. n.* arm, arms, weapon; *огнестрѣльное—,* fire-arm, shooter; *холодное—,* side-arms; *броситься на кого съ* **-жіемъ** *въ рукахъ,* to spring with presented arms; *браться, взяться за—,* to take up arms, get under arms; ‖ **оружейный,** *adj.* **-ный** *дворъ,* **-ная** *палата,* armoury, arsenal; **-ный** *мастеръ, see* Мастеръ.

Орхидея, *s. f. bot.* orchid.

Орѣхотворка, *s. f.* gall-insect, gall-fly.

Орѣхъ, *s. m. dim.* **орѣшокъ,** *bot.* nut, hazel-nut; *земляной—,* earth-nut, earth-pea, pea-nut, pig-nut; *волошскій, грецкій—,* walnut; *чернильный орѣшекъ, see* Чернильный; *водяной—,* water-caltrop; *щипчики для раскалыванія* **-ховъ,** nut-cracker; *ходить по* **-хи,** to go nutting; ‖ *naut.* nut of the anchor; ‖ **-ховый,** *adj.* **-ховое** *дерево,* walnut, walnut-tree.

Орѣшникъ, *s. m.* hasel-copse, hasel-grove, hazel-wood; ‖ nut-tree; hazel-bush, hazel-tree; filbert-tree, hickory *(a tree).*

Орясина, *s. f.* thick stick, club, cudgel.

Орѳографическій, *adj.* orthographic,—al.

Орѳографія, *s. f.* orthography.

Оса, *s. f. ent.* wasp.

Осада, *s. f. mil.* siege, besiegement; *выдерживать* **-ду,** *see* Выдерживать; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-ное** *орудіе,* battering-gun; **-ная** *артиллерія,* battering-train.

Осадить, *see* Осаждать, Осаживать.

Осадка, *s. f.* backing; ‖ settling, sinking, settlement, subsidence, subsidency.

Осадокъ, *s. m.* sediment, settling, settlement, deposit, dregs, lees; ‖ *chem.* precipitate.

Осадочный, *adj.* precipitating, for precipitating; sedimentary.

Осаждать, осадить, *v. a.* to besiege, lay siege to, carry on a siege; to surround; to settle *(a town)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be besieged; ‖ *chem.* to precipitate; ‖ *part. p.* **осаждённый.**

Осаживаніе, *s. n.* backing.

Осаживать, осадить, *v. a.* to back, rein back *(a horse)*; ‖ to drive in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be backed; ‖ *part. p.* **осаженный.**

Осаливать, осалить, *v. a.* to grease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be greased; ‖ *part. p.* **осаленный.**

Осанисто, *adv.* stately, of a noble carriage.

Осанистый, *adj.* of noble carriage.

Осанка, *s. f.* imposing carriage, deportment; *величавая—,* stateliness.

Осанна, *s. indecl.* hosanna.

Осатанѣлый, *adj.* grown furious, enraged.

Осатанѣть, *v. n. pop.* to rage; to go mad; to be furious; to run amuck.

Освaивать, *see* Освоивать.

Освидѣтельствованіе, *s. n.* examination, inspection, search, survey.

Освидѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to examine, inspect, search, survey, visit; ‖ *part. p.* **освидѣтельствованный.**

Освистывать, освистать, *v. a.* to hiss; ‖ *part. p.* **освистанный.**

Освирѣпѣть, *see* Свирѣпѣть.

Освободитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer, releaser.

Освобождать, освободить, *v. a.* to free, rid, shift off, deliver, liberate, save, warrant, release, enlarge, remit, loose, disengage, redeem, clear, set clear, discharge, exempt; ‖ to emancipate, enfranchise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to free one's self, deliver one's self, work one's solf off, get off; **-ся** *отъ ига,* to be freed from the yoke; *fig.* to slip the collar; ‖ *v. p.* to be freed, be shot of, be delivered, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **освобождённый.**

Освобожденіе, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, riddance, release, enlargement, remittance, disengagement, redeeming, clearing, discharge, exemption; emancipation, enfranchisement.

Освоивать, освоить, *v. a.* to appropriate; ‖ to acclimate, acclimatize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* *(съ чѣмъ),* to familiarize one's self with, make one's self familiar with; ‖ *part. p.* **освоенный.**

Освѣдомленіе, *s. n.* information, inquiry.

Освѣдомляться, освѣдомиться, *v. r. (о чемъ),*

to inquire about, after, ask for, after, inform one's self of.

Освѣжать, освѣжить, *v. a.* to freshen, refresh, cool; ‖ **— жить** *въ памяти,* to rub up one's memory; ‖ **—ся,** *v. r.* to freshen, refresh one's self; to grow cool; ‖ *v. p.* to be freshened; ‖ *part. p.* **освѣжённый.**

Освѣженіе, *s. n.* refreshment, cooling; sweetening.

Освѣтительный, *adj.* lighting, illuminating.

Освѣщать, освѣтить, *v. a.* to light, illuminate, illumine, illume; *fig.* to enlight, enlighten; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to be lighted, be illuminated; to be enlightened; to become enlighted; ‖ *part. p.* **освѣщённый.**

Освѣщеніе, *s. n.* light, lighting, illumination; *fig.* enlightening.

Освятитель, *s. m.* consecrator, inaugurator.

Освятительный, *adj.* consecrating, dedicating, inaugular, inauguratory.

Освящать, освятить, *v. a.* to consecrate, inaugurate, hallow; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to be consecrated, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **освящённый,** sanctified; **—нный** *хлѣбъ,* wave-loaf.

Освященіе, *s. n.* consecration, inauguration.

Осевой, *adj.* of axle.

Осёлокъ, *s. m.* whetstone, grindstone, grindlestone, hone, scythe-stone, rub-stone, grinding-board; touch-stone, test; ‖ **—лочный,** *adj.*

Осёлъ, *s. m. zool.* ass, jackass, donkey; ‖ *fig.* Mr. Long-ears.

Осенній, *adj.* autumnal.

Осень, *s. f.* autumn; *prov. цыплятъ по осени считаютъ, see* Цыпленокъ.

Осеребрять, осеребрить, *v. a.* to silver over, plate; ‖ *part. p.* **осеребрённый.**

Осерчалый, *adj. coll.* angry, incensed, irritated.

Осерчать, *see* Серчать.

Осетрина, *s. f.* flesh of the sturgeon; ‖ **—нный,** *adj.*

Осётръ, *s. m. ichth.* sturgeon; ‖ **осетровый,** *adj.*

Осиливать, осилить, *v. a.* to overcome, subdue, worst, conquer, prevail, get the better of; ‖ *part. p.* **осиленный.**

Осина, *s. f.* aspen, aspen-tree, trembling poplar.

Осинникъ, *s. m.* grove of aspen-trees, aspen-grove; aspen-wood.

Осиновикъ, *s. m.* aspen-mushroom.

Осиновый, *adj.* aspen.

Осиный, *adj.* wasp's, wasp.

Осипать, осипнуть, *v. n.* to grow hoarse, lose one's voice.

Осиплость, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Осиплый, *adj.* hoarse; ‖ **—ло,** *adv.*—ly.

Осиротѣлый, *adj.* orphan.

Осиротѣть, *v. n.* to become an orphan, lose one's parents.

Осистый, *adj.* long-piled.

Осій, *see* Осиный.

Оскабливать, оскоблить, *v. a.* to shave *or* scrape round; ‖ *part. p.* **оскобленный.**

Оскаливать, оскалить, *v. a.* to simper, show *(one's teeth)*; to throw a sneer, grin at; ‖ **—ся,** *v. n.* to show one's teeth; ‖ *part. p.* **оскаленный.**

Оскандалиться, *v. r.* to make a laughing-stock *or* fool of one's self; to cut a poor figure.

Оскверненіе, *s. n.* defilement, pollution, pollutedness; profanation.

Осквернитель, *s. m.* **—ница,** *s. f.* defiler, polluter; profaner.

Осквернительный, *adj.* profane.

Осквернять, осквернить, *v. a.* to defile, pollute; *fig.* to profane; to spot; ‖ **—ся,** *v. r.* to defile one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be defiled, be profaned; ‖ *part. p.* **оскверненный.**

Осклабляться, осклабиться, *v. n. sl.* to smile, simper.

Оскоблить, *see* Оскабливать.

Осколокъ, *s. m. dim.* **—лочекъ,** splinter, splint, shiver, chip, fragment, shide.

Оскомина, *s. f.* setting one's teeth on edge; *набить* **—ну,** *see* Набивать; ‖ **—минный,** *adj.*

Оскопленіе, *s. n.* castration, emasculation.

Оскоплять, оскопить, *v. a.* to castrate, geld; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to be castrated; ‖ *part. p.* **оскоплённый.**

Оскорбитель, *s. m.* **—ница,** *s. f.* offender, insulter, injurer, affronter, taunter, wounder, abuser, reviler, wrong-doer.

Оскорбительность, *s. f.* affrontiveness, scandalousness.

Оскорбительный, *adj.* offensive, insulting, injurious, abuseful, abusive, outrageous, contumelious, reviling, shocking, affronting, affrontive, taunting, wrongful, scandalous; ‖ **—но,** *adv.*—ly.

Оскорбленіе, *s. n.* affront, offense, insult, injury, taunt, taunting, wrong; wound, wounding, outrage, contumely; *—Величества,* high treason; ‖ *fig. проглотить—,* to put up with an affront; *переносить* **—нія,** to bear insults; *онъ не можетъ вынести этого* **—нія,** he can't stomach that affront; *получить—,* to be injured.

Оскорблять, оскорбить, *v. a.* to offend, give offense, insult, injure, affront, taunt, wrong, trespass against, wound, abuse, revile, hurt, shock, be offensive to, reflect, scandalize; **—лять** *(кого),* to treat with indignity; ‖ **—ся,** *v. r.* to take offense, be offended, be hurt; **—ся** *(чѣмъ),* to take check at a thing; ‖ *fig.* to snuff up; ‖ *part. p.* **оскорблённый.**

Оскоромить, *see* Скоромить.

Оскотинить, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; ‖ **—ся,** *v. r.* to brutalize; ‖ *part. p.* **оскотиненный.**

Оскребать, оскрести, оскресть, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; ‖ *part. p.* **оскребённый.**

Оскрёбки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings.

Оскудѣвать, оскудѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor, get impoverished; ‖ to grow weak

Оскудѣлый, *adj.* grown poor.

Оскудѣніе, *s. n.* impoverishment; ‖ weakening.

Ослабленіе, *s. n.* laxity, laxness, laxation, looseness, relaxation; slackness, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling, abatement, extenuation.

Ослаблый, *adj.* lax, loose, relaxed, slack; weakened.

Ослаблять, ослабить, *v. a.* to loose, loosen, relax, slacken, let down; to weaken, diminish, debilitate, enfeeble, extenuate, starve, mitigate, waste, abate; **—бить** *расию,* to slack one's speed; ‖ *naut. — снасть,* to surge, cast off, cast loose, ease off *(a rope)*; ‖ *part. p.* **ослабленный.**

Ослабѣваніе, *s. n.* weakening, enfeeblement; relaxing, slackening, loosening.

Ослабѣвать, ослабѣть, ослабнуть, *v. n.* to grow weak, become feeble; to decline, impair, be impaired, sicken; *— отъ лѣтъ,* to be stricken in years; ‖ to relax, slacken, loosen, sink.

Ослабѣлый, *adj.* weakened, enfeebled.

Ославлять, ославить, *v. n.* to decry, cry down, defame, traduce, discredit; ‖ **—ся,** *v. r.* to bring one's self into discredit, defame one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be decried, be defamed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **ославленный.**

Ослёнокъ, *s. m.* young ass, ass-foal, ass's foal, ass's colt.

Осливлый, *adj.* ropy, slimy, viscid, viscous.

Ослйнуть, *see* Сли́пнуть.
Осликъ, *s. m. dim. of* Оселъ, little ass; ‖ wood-louse *(an insect).*
Ослйный, *adj.* of ass; *имѣть* **-ное** *счастье,* to be the spoilt child of fortune.
Ослйца, *s. f.* she-ass, jenny-ass; ‖ **-цынъ,** *adj.*
Ослушáніе, *s. n.* disobedience, undutifulness.
Ослýшиваться, ослýшаться, *v. n. (кого, чего),* to disobey; to be undutiful, not to hearken.
Ослýшникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. pop.* disobedient, undutiful person.
Ослýшный, *adj.* disobedient, undutiful.
Ослы́шаться, *v. n.* to mishear, be mistaken in hearing.
Ослы́шка, *s. f.* mishearing, mistake in hearing.
Ослѣпйтельность, *s. f.* dazzle, dazzling; blinding.
Ослѣпйтельный, *adj.* dazzling, blinding; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Ослѣплéніе, *s. n.* cecity; ‖ blindness, dazzlement.
Ослѣплять, ослѣпить, *v. a.* to blind, take away the sight; ‖ to dazzle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blind one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to allow one's self to be blinded; ‖ *part. p.* **ослѣплённый.**
Ослѣпнуть, *see* Слѣпнуть.
Ослйнка, *s. f. bot.* esparcet.
Осмáливать, осмолйть, *v. a.* to pitch *or* tar round, do over with pitch *or* tar; ‖ *part. p.* **осмолённый.**
Осмáтривать, осмотрѣть, *v. a.* to examine, search, inspect, survey, visit, view; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to look about, look round one, find out where one is; ‖ to examine; ‖ to mistake, be mistaken in looking; ‖ *v. p.* to be examined, be searched, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **осмóтренный.**
Осмётокъ, *s. m.* old boot.
Осмій, *s. m.* osmium *(a metal).*
Осмóлка, *s. f.* pitching *or* tarring round.
Осмолйть, *see* Осмáливать.
Осмотрйтельность, *s. f.* circumspection, circumspectness, prudence, guardedness, caution, cautiousness, wariness, discretion, discreetness, considerateness.
Осмотрйтельный, *adj.* prudent, circumspect, wary, discreet, guarded, cautious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, —ily; *поступать во всемъ* **-но,** to do everything with weight and measure.
Осмóтрщикъ, *s. m.* examiner, inspector, searcher; —*питейныхъ мѣръ и напитковъ,* ale-conner *or* taster; ‖ **-щическій, -щичій,** *adj.*
Осмóтръ, *s. m.* examination, inspection, search, visit, visitation.
Осмотрѣніе, *s. n.* circumspection.
Осмѣивáтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* derider, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.
Осмѣивать, осмѣять, *v. a.* to turn into ridicule, into mockery, deride, mock, jeer, scoff; to satirize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be turned into ridicule, be derided, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **осмѣянный.**
Осмѣливаться, осмѣлиться, *v. n.* to dare, take the liberty, presume, wage.
Осмѣяніе, *s. n.* derision, deriding, mockery, mocking, jeer, scoff, scoffing.
Оснастйть, *see* Оснащивать.
Оснáстка, *s. f.* rigging; ‖ **оснáстный,** *adj.*
Оснáстчикъ, *s. m.* rigger.
Оснáщивать, оснастйть, *v. a.* to rig, fit out *(a ship);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rigged, be fitted out; ‖ *part. p.* **оснащённый.**
Оснóва, *s. f.* chain, warp *(of a stuff); набирать* **-ву,** to part and tie the threads of the warp; ‖ beginning, basis, foundation, stamen.
Основáніе, *s. n.* foundation, establishment; ‖ elements, rudiments, first principles *(of a science),* fountain-head; ‖ base, setting up, basis, foundation, fundamental, ground-work; *срыть домъ до* **-нія,** to make a house even with the ground; ‖ *fig.* base, basis, ground-plot; ‖ *math.* base; ‖ *chem.* base, basis; ‖ *chron.* lunary epact; ‖ stand-point; ‖ *на какомъ* **-ніи** *онъ этого требуетъ?* upon what account does he demand it? *по всѣмъ* **-ніямъ,** upon all accounts.
Основáтель, *s. m.* founder; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* foundress.
Основáтельно, *adv.* fully, thoroughly, to the bottom, fundamentally; solidly, soundly.
Основáтельность, *s. f.* solidity, solidness; soundness, judiciousness, staidness.
Основáтельный, *adj.* solid, well-grounded, well-founded, steady; ‖ intelligent, judicious, of sense, sound, sagacious.
Основáть, *see* Оснóвывать.
Основнóй, Оснóвный, *adj.* of warp; ‖ fundamental; radical; —*капиталъ, see* Капиталъ; *mus.* —*басъ,* fundamental bass, ground-bass; **-ныя** *вещества,* basis; the principal ingredients; **-ное** *число,* radical number.
Оснóвщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* warper.
Оснóвывать, основáть, *v. a.* to lay the foundation, set up, found, establish, ground, base; ‖ to rest; **-вáть** *свое пребываніе,* to make abode; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be founded, be based, *etc.;* ‖ *v. r. (на чемъ),* to ground one's reasons, rely upon, take one's grounds upon, rest; **-ся** *на догадкахъ,* to go upon conjectures; ‖ *part. p.* **оснóванный.**
Осóба, *s. f.* person, individual, body; *коронованная*—, crowned head; *важная*—, a person of consequence *or* dignity; *моя собственная*—, my own self; *представлять большую* **-бу** *при дворѣ,* to make great appearance at court.
Осóбенность, Особлйвость, *s. f.* separateness: particular, particularity, peculiarity, speciality; specialty, especialness; singularity; *въ* **-ности,** particularly, in particular, peculiarly, specially.
Осóбенный, Особлйвый, *adj.* separate, separated; private, privy; solitary; ‖ particular, peculiar, special, especial; singular; ‖ **-но, -во,** *adv.* —ly, —ily, apart.
Особнякъ, *s. m.* solitary man; ‖ isolated house, isolated field; ‖ **-кóмъ,** quite alone, by itself.
Осóбый, *adj.* particular; separate, private, privy; ‖ **-бо,** *adv.*—ly,—ily, apart.
Осóбь, *s. f.* individual.
Осовѣлый, *adj.* dim *(of the eyes);* ‖ slightly drunk.
Осовѣть, *v. n.* to grow dim *(of the eyes);* ‖ to get slightly drunk.
Осóка, *s. f. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass, reed-grass; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*
Осокóрникъ, *s. m.* forest of black poplars.
Осокорь, *s. f.* black poplar; *душистая*—, balsam poplar, tacamahac.
Осóтъ, *s. m. bot.* sow-thistle.
Осóчникъ, *s. m. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*
Оспа, *s. f. med.* variola, small-pox; *коровья*—, vaccinia; *телячья*—, cow-pox; *вѣтреная*—, chicken-pox; *прививать* **-пу,** to vaccinate; *вторично прививать* **-пу,** to vaccinate again, revaccinate.
Оспáривать, оспóрить, *v. a.* to contest, contend, controvert, dispute, impugn; —*мнѣніе,* to combat an opinion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be contested, be disputed; ‖ *part. p.* **оспóренный.**
Оспенный, *adj.* variolous; ‖ affected with small-pox.
Оспина, *s. f. dim.* **-нинка,** pock-hole, pock-mark.
Оспопрививáніе, *s. n.* vaccination, inoculation; ‖ **-вáтельный,** *adj.*

Оспопрививатель, *s. m.* vaccinator, vaccinist; inoculator.

Оспоримый, *adj.* contestable, controvertible, disputable, impugnable, combatable.

Осрамленіе, *s. n.* shaming, confusing, disgrace.

Осрамлять, осрамить, *v. a.* to shame, abash, confuse, disgrace, humble, put down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to disgrace one's self; to be confused; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to be ashamed; ‖ *part. p.* **осрамлённый.**

Оставаться, остаться, *v. n.* to remain, be left; to stay, stop; **останьтесь** *со мной,* stop with me; *они желаютъ* **остаться** *одни,* they desire to be private; *—въ долгу, see* Долгъ; *это* **осталось** *у него на сердцѣ,* he could not digest that; **остаться** *при своемъ мнѣніи,* to be wedded to one's opinion, persist in one's opinion; *fig.* **остаться** *съ носомъ, see* Носъ; **остаться** *въ одной рубашкѣ, see* Рубашка; **остаться** *въ проигрышѣ, на бобахъ,* to be taken in, come off a loser; **-ваться** *въ живыхъ послѣ кого,* to survive; **-ся** *до конца,* to sit out; **-ся** *на рукахъ,* to lie on, upon hand.

Оставленіе, *s. n.* forsaking, abandoning, desertion, deserting; relinquishment; ‖ pardon, remission; forgiveness.

Оставлять, оставить, *v. a.* to leave, abandon, forsake, desert, quit; **-вить** *чью сторону,* to fall from; ‖ to give over, give away, leave off, desist, put off, waive; to leave behind; ‖ to relinquish, surrender, give up; ‖ to keep, keep on, lay by, lay down; to deliver up; ‖ to let, let alone; *онъ не* **-ляетъ** *дурныхъ дѣлъ,* he goes on with his villany; ‖ to pardon, forgive, remit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be left, *etc.;* ‖ to be remitted, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **оставленный.**

Остальной, *adj.* remaining, rest; *въ* **-номъ,** in other respects.

Останавливать, остановить, *v. a.* to stop, stay, arrest, detain, stanch, stint, stem, stagnate; ‖ to pull in *(a horse);* ‖ to suspend, delay *(works, the execution of a judgment, etc.);* ‖ to interrupt, intermit, clog, hinder; *онъ вдругъ* **-новилъ** *меня,* he stopped me, he cut me short *(in speaking);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stop, stay, stanch, halt, rest; *онъ работаетъ не* **-вливаясь,** he works without stopping; ‖ to put up, draw up, stay, stop, alight, make a stand; *онъ* **остановился** *въ гостиницѣ,* he put up at an hotel; ‖ to leave off, stop, intermit, cease *(working, reading, speaking); онъ ни предъ чѣмъ не* **-навливается,** he sticks at nothing; **-новитесь** *на минуту,* stop a while; **-ся** *на чемъ,* to stop, set on, settle, sit down; **-новитесь** *на этомъ,* stop there; **-новитесь!** stop at your peril! *вдругъ* **-новиться,** to stop short; ‖ *v. p.* to be stopped, be suspended, *etc.;* to be idle *(about a machine or mechanism);* ‖ *part. p.* **остановленный.**

Останки, *s. m. pl.* remainder, rest, remains; ‖ *бренные* **-нки,** relics, remains, mortal remains.

Остановка, *s. f.* stop, stoppage, halt; hinderance, delay, retardation, interruption, suspension, cessation, suppression, stanching, stand, standstill.

Остановочный, *adj.* for stopping; able to stop, halt, interrupt, *etc.*

Остатокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** remainder, remains, rest, fragment, remnant, residue, residuum; overplus, surplus, stump *(of a foot or hand that is cut off);* ‖ *arith.* excess; ‖ *pl.* **-тки,** odds and ends; *дайте мнѣ* **-тки,** give me the rest; *prov.* **-тки** *сладки,* the last pieces are the sweetest.

Остаточный, *adj.* remaining, residual, residuary.

Остаться, *see* Оставаться.

Остеологическій, *adj.* osteologic,—al.

Остеологія, *s. f.* osteology.

Остеологъ, *s. m.* osteologer, osteologist.

Остепенять, остепенить, *v. a.* to make steady, bring a person to his senses; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow staid, grow steady; ‖ *part. p.* **остепенённый.**

Остервенѣлый, *adj.* exasperated, furious, mad.

Остервенѣніе, *s. n.* exasperation, fury, madness.

Остервенѣть, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious; to be maddened.

Остервенять, остервенить, *v. a.* to rouse, madden, exasperate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rage, vent one's fury; ‖ *part. p.* **остервенённый.**

Остереганіе, Остереженіе, *s. n.* cautioning, warning, forewarning.

Остерегатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* cautioner, warner.

Остерегательный, *adj.* cautionary, warning.

Остерегать, остеречь, *v. n.* to watch; ‖ to caution, warn, forewarn, ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чего),* to beware, guard, be upon one's guard, take heed, have a care, be careful of, provide, ward, doubt; to be sure not to; ‖ *part. p.* **остереженный.**

Остистый, *adj. bot.* barbate, barbated, bearded, awned.

Ость, *s. n. bot.* awn, spike, spine.

Остовъ, *s. m.* skeleton; ‖ shell *(of a building).*

Остовый, *adj. naut.* east, eastern, easterly, oriental.

Остойчивость, *s. f. naut.* stiffness, staunchness, stability.

Остойчивый, *adj. naut.* stiff, staunch.

Остолбенѣлый, *adj.* stupefied, benumbed.

Остолбенѣніе, *s. n.* stupefaction, stupor.

Остолбенѣть, *see* Столбенѣть.

Остолопъ, *s. m.* dolt, blockhead.

Осторожность, *s. f.* caution, cautiousness, circumspection, guardedness, watching, wariness, prudence, discretion, shyness, discreetness, considerateness.

Осторожный, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, watchful, guarded, wary, prudent, discreet, considerate;—*на слово,* counsel-keeping; *быть* **-нымъ,** to watch; to look well to one's tackles; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, — ily; **-но** *подвигаться, подходить,* to edge along.

Острагивать, острогать, *v. a.* to plane round, plane over; **острогать** *доску,* to thin a plank; ‖ *part. p.* **остроганный.**

Остракизмъ, *s. m.* ostracism.

Острастка, *s. f.* warning, lecture, remonstrance.

Остреё, Остріё, *s. n.* point, edge, tip, acumination, spike, spear-head.

Остреніе, *s. n.* whetting, sharpening.

Остригать, остричь, *v. a.* to shear *or* cut round, clip, crop; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cut one's hair; ‖ *v. p.* to be shorn, be cut, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **остриженный.**

Острижка, *s. f.* shearing *or* cutting round, clip, clipping, cropping.

Острить, *v. a.* to sharp, sharpen, whet, grind, set, give an edge to; ‖ *v. n.* to make use of witticism, be witty; to squib; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sharpened.

Острица, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Остричь, *see* Остригать.

Остро, *adv.* sharply, pungently; tartly; ‖ wittily.

Островитянинъ, *s. m.* **-тянка,** *s. f.* islander.

Островокъ, -вочекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Островъ, islet, eyot.

Островъ, *s. m.* island, isle; **-ва** *Товарищества,* Society-islands.

Острогà, *s. f.* fish-spear, fish-gig, harpoon, gaff, grappling-irons.
Остроглàзый, *adj.* quick-eyed, sharp-sighted, keen-sighted.
Острòгъ, *s. m.* stockade, palisade; ‖ prison, gaol, jail; ‖ **-рòжный,** *adj.*
Остròжникъ, *s. m.* imprisoned criminal, prisoner.
Остроконèчіе, *s. n.* sharp-point; spire.
Остроконèчность, *s. f.* pointedness, sharpness.
Остроконèчный, *adj.* sharp-pointed; ‖ *bot.* mucronate, mucronated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Остролѝстникъ, Остролѝсть, *s. m. bot.* holly, holly-free, holly-oak, hulver, holm, kneeholly, kneeholm, ilex.
Остронòсый, *adj.* sharp-nosed; sharp-billed.
Остротà, *s. f.* sharpness, pointedness, tartness, pungence, pungency, acridity, acrimony, sourness; ‖ sagaciousness, sagacity *(of smelling)*; ‖ *fig.* keenness, quickness, shrewdness, subtlety, acuteness; ‖ sally, witticism, jerk, jest; *отпустить* **-тỳ,** *see* Отпускать; *самая суть, соль* **-ты,** the cream of the jest.
Остроугòльный, *adj.* acute-angled, sharp-cornered.
Остроỳміе, *s. n.* wit, sharp-wit, ingeniousness, ingenuity.
Остроỳмный, *adj.* witty, sharp-witted, quick-witted, nimble-witted, ingenious, acute, smart; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.
Òстрый, *adj.* sharp, edged; pointed, sharp-pointed, acute, aculeate;—*инструментъ,* edge-tool; ‖ acrid, sharp, pungent, acrimonious, tart, smart, sour; ‖ quick, keen, subtile, acute, piercing *(sight, hearing)*; ‖ witty, ingenious; piquant, trenchant, cutting, biting, nipping, shrewd, sharp; *имѣть—языкъ,* to have a well-filed tongue, have one's tongue well oiled, have a glib tongue; **-рое** *перо,* satirical pen; **-рое** *слово,* witticism, jest; squab, upshot, a flourish of wit, pleasantry.
Острѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow sharp *or* pointed.
Острѧ̀къ, *s. m.* wit, sharp fellow, wit-cracker.
Остужàть, остудѝть, *v. a.* to chill; ‖ to cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get cold; ‖ to cool; ‖ *part. p.* **остужённый.**
Оступàться, оступѝться, *v. n.* to make a false step, stumble.
Остỳпка, Òступь, *s. f.* false step, slip, foot-fall.
Остъ, *s. m. naut.* east, orient.
Остывàть, осты̀нуть, осты̀ть, *v. n.* to grow cool, become cold; ‖ *fig.* to cool, cool down.
Осты̀лый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool *or* cold.
Ость, *s. f. bot.* awn, beard, barb; ‖ *anat.* spine, back-bone.
Осудѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* blamer, condemner.
Осудѝтельный, *adj.* condemnatory.
Осуждàть, осудѝть, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; ‖ to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, reflect, syndicate; — *кого,* to cast *or* throw a slur upon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be condemned, be blamed; ‖ *part. p.* **осуждённый.**
Осуждèніе, *s. n.* condemnation, conviction; ‖ blame, censure, dispraise, stricture.
Осỳнуться, *v. n.* to grow lean, be rawboned, become thin, fall away, decline; to fall in, fall down.
Осỳшивать, Осушàть, осушѝть, *v. a.* to drain, well-drain, desiccate, dry up, exhaust; ‖ to drink off; **-шѝть** *стаканъ вина,* to crush a cup of wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dry one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be drained, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **осушённый.**
Осỳшка, *s. f.* drain, draining, drying, desiccation.

Осуществѝмый, *adj.* realizable, accomplishable.
Осуществлèніе, *s. n.* realization, realizing, accomplishment, actualization, actuation.
Осуществлѧ̀ть, осуществѝть, *v. a.* to realize, accomplish, actualize, bring to bodily act, give effect to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be realized, be accomplished; ‖ *part. p.* **осуществлённый.**
Осчастлѝвить, *v. a.* to make happy.
Осыпàніе, *s. n.* falling in, down; crumbling.
Осыпàть, осы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew round, bestrew; ‖ to set, stud *(with precious stones)*; ‖ —*бранью,* to blackguard;—*ударами,* to swinge;—*презрительными насмѣшками,* to laugh to scorn; ‖ to cover, load *(with benefits)*; ‖ *v. imp.* to break out *(of a rash)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fall in, crumble away, fall down; ‖ to unravel *(of stuffs)*; ‖ *v. p.* to be set, be covered, be loaded; ‖ *part. p.* **осы̀панный.**
Осы̀пка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing.
Осыпнòй, *adj.* studded, set *(with jewels)*; ‖ covered with earth.
Ось, *s. f.* axle-tree, axle, spindle, shaft, arbor; ‖ —*зрѣнія, phys.* bearing-line; ‖ *math. astr.* axis; ‖ pile, tips *(of fur)*.
Осьмерѝкъ, *s. m.* eight pieces; ‖ **-рикòвый,** *adj.*
Осьмерѝцею, Осьмерѝчно, *adv.* eight times.
Осьмерѝчный, *adj.* octuple, eightfold, of eight.
Осьмёрка, *s. f.* eight *(at cards)*.
Осьмерѝя, *s. f.* set of eight horses.
Осьмеро, *num.* eight.
Осьмигрàнникъ, *s. m. geom.* octahedron.
Осьмигрàнный, *adj.* octahedral.
Осьмидесятилѣ̀тній, *adj.* eighty years of age, octogenarian, octogenary.
Осьмидесѧ̀тый, *adj.* eightieth.
Осьмидòльный, *adj. bot.* octamerous.
Осьмиконèчный, *adj.* eight-pointed.
Осьмилепёстный, *adj. bot.* octopetalous.
Осьмилѝстный, *adj. bot.* quadrijugous.
Осьмилѣ̀тній, *adj.* eight years old.
Осьмимỳжіе, *s. n. bot.* octandria.
Осьмѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-мѝнка,** ossmeena *(a measure)*; ‖ **осьмѝнный,** *adj.*
Осьминòгъ, *s. m. zool.* octopod.
Осьмитычѝнковый, *adj. bot.* octandrian, octandrous; **-вое** *растеніе,* octander.
Осьмиугòльникъ, *s. m. geom.* octagon.
Осьмиугòльный, *adj. geom.* octagonal, octangular.
Осьмнàдцатый, *adj.* eighteenth.
Осьмнàдцать, *num.* eighteen.
Осьмоглàсникъ, *see* Октоихъ.
Осьмòй, *adj.* eighth.
Осьмỳха, *s. f. dim.* **-мỳшка, -мỳшечка,** an eighth, eighth part; *книга въ* **-мỳшку,** an octavo.
Осьмь, *num. sl.* eight.
Осьмьдесять, *see* Восемьдесять.
Осѣдàемость, *s. f. chem.* precipitability.
Осѣдàемый, *adj. chem.* precipitable.
Осѣдàніе, *s. n.* settling, settlement, sinking, subsiding, subsidence, subsidency; sag, sagging; ‖ *chem.* precipitation.
Осѣдàть, осѣсть, *v. n.* to settle, sink, sink down, subside, give way; *земля* **осѣла** *подъ его ногами,* the ground yielded under his feet; ‖ to fall in *(of a building)*; ‖ *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated.
Осѣдлàть, *see* Осѣдлывать.
Осѣдлость, *s. f.* settledness, settlement.
Осѣдлывать, осѣдлàть, *v. a.* to saddle *(a horse)*; ‖ *part. p.* **осѣдланный.**
Осѣдлый, *adj.* settled.

Осѣка̀ться, осѣ̀чься, *v. n.* to miss fire, flash in the pan.

Осѣ̀лый, *adj.* settled, sunk, subsided.

Осѣменѐніе, *s. n.* sowing.

Осѣменя̀ть, осѣменѝть, *v. a.* to sow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ *v. n.* to run to seed; ‖ *part. p.* **осѣменённый.**

Осѣнѐніе, *s. n.* shading; ‖ blessing.

Осѣня̀ть, осѣнѝть, *v. a.* to shade, shadow, spread the skirts over; ‖ to sign with the cross, bless, sanctify; ‖ *меня* **-нѝла** *мысль,* it came across my mind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaded; ‖ *v. r.* to cross one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **осѣнённый.**

Осѣ̀ривать, осѣ̀рить, *v. a.* to dip in brimstone, sulphur, sulphurate; ‖ *part. p.* **осѣ̀ренный.**

Осѣ̀сть, *see* Осѣдать.

Осѣ̀чка, *s. f.* missing fire *(of a gun),* flash in the pan; *давать* **-ку,** *see* Осѣкаться.

Осѣ̀чься, *see* Осѣкаться.

Осяза̀емость, *s. f.* palpability, palpableness, tactility, tangibility, tangibleness.

Осяза̀емый, *adj.* palpable, tactile, tangible.

Осяза̀ніе, *s. n.* feel, feeling, touching; ‖ tact, touch.

Осяза̀тельный, *adj.* sensitive; palpable; ‖ evident; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sensitively, palpably.

Осяза̀ть, *v. a.* to touch, feel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be touched, be felt.

Ота̀ва, *s. f.* after-math, latter math.

Отакела̀жить, *see* Такелажить.

Ота̀пливаніе, *s. n.* heating, warming; act of warming.

Ота̀пливать, отопѝть, *v. a.* to heat, warm; ‖ *part. p.* **ото̀пленный.**

Ота̀птывать, отопта̀ть, *v. a.* to tread down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trodden down; ‖ *part. p.* **ото̀птанный.**

Отба̀вка, *s. f.* **Отбавлѐніе,** *s. n.* diminution, decrease, taking away.

Отбавля̀ть, отба̀вить, *v. a.* to diminish, decrease, take away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be diminished, be taken away; ‖ *part. p.* **отба̀вленный.**

Отба̀живаться, отбожѝться, *v. n.* to swear one's self clear.

Отбараба̀нивать, *v. n.* to drum on.

Отбараба̀нить, *v. n.* to cease drumming.

Отбива̀ніе, *s. n.* beating *(time in music);* ‖ *see* Отбитіе.

Отбива̀ть, отбѝть, *v. a.* to repel, repulse, parry, ward off, strike off *(a blow);* to disengage one's weapon *(at fencing);* ‖ to break off; ‖ to retake, take, rescue *(a town);* ‖ to entice away, repel; ‖ *—охоту къ,* to put out of conceit for; ‖ to beat *(time in music);* ‖ to cease beating *(the call);* ‖ to draw *(a line);* ‖ **-бѝть** *себѣ всѣ ноги,* to walk one's self off one's legs; ‖ **-бѝть** *отъ лавки покупателей,* to hurt the custom of a shop; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (отъ чего),* to repulse, struggle, make good; ‖ to rid one's self of, wrench one's self; ‖ to deviate, swerve *(from duty);* **отбѝться** *отъ рукъ,* *see* Рука; ‖ *v. p.* to be broken off; to be retaken; ‖ *part. p.* **отбѝтый.**

Отбивно̀й, *adj.* **-на̀я** *котлета,* beaten chop.

Отбира̀ніе, *s. n.* taking away; choosing, selecting, picking, sorting; *—голосовъ,* collecting *(votes).*

Отбира̀ть, отобра̀ть, *v. a.* *(fut.* **отберу̀),** to take away; *—въ казну,* to confiscate; ‖ to choose, pick, pick out, select, sort, garble, single out; ‖ *—голоса,* to collect *(votes); — показанія отъ свидѣтелей,* to hear witnesses; ‖ *part. p.* **ото̀бранный.**

Отбѝтіе, *s. n.* repelling, repulsing, repulse; beating off; taking, retaking, rescue.

Отбѝть, *see* Отбивать.

Отбла̀говѣстить, *v. n.* to cease tolling for church.

Отблагодарѝть, *v. a. (за что),* to thank, return thanks.

Отблескъ, *s. m.* reflection; reflex.

Отбо̀й, *s. m.* repelling, repulse; ‖ *mil.* retreat; ‖ *отъ него нѣтъ* **-бо̀ю,** one can't get rid of him.

Отбо̀йникъ, *s. m.* racket.

Отбора̀нивать, отборонѝть, *v. a.* to finish harrowing.

Отбо̀рный, *adj.* choice, select, exquisite.

Отбо̀ръ, *s. m.* choice, select.

Отбоя̀ривать, отбоя̀рить, *v. a.* to shift off politely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (отъ кого),* to get rid of.

Отбра̀ниваться, *v. n.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Отбра̀сываніе, *s. n.* rejection.

Отбра̀сывать, отброса̀ть, отбро̀сить, *v. a.* to throw away, throw back, spurn, cast away *or* by, fling away, knock away, waive; to toss off, toss back; ‖ *fig.* to let alone, not to mind; ‖ to reject, cast behind the back; ‖ to reflect, repercuss, reverberate *(light);* ‖ *part. p.* **отбро̀санный, отбро̀шенный.**

Отбрива̀ть, отбрѝть, *v. n.* to cease shaving; ‖ *fig.* to rate a person soundly.

Отбро̀сы, *s. m. pl.* refuse, waste, rubbish, trash, offal.

Отбыва̀ть, отбы̀ть, *v. n.* to depart, set off *or* out; ‖ to get rid of; ‖ *v. a. онъ* **-бы̀лъ** *свой срокъ,* his time is up; *—барщину,* to be a statute-labourer; **-бы̀ть** *барщину,* to finish the statute-labour.

Отбы̀тіе, *s. n.* departure, setting out *or* off.

Отбѣга̀ть, отбѣжа̀ть, *v. n.* to run away, escape.

Отбѣ̀гать, *v. a.—ноги,* to tire one's feet; ‖ *v. n.* to finish running.

Отбѣ̀ливать, отбѣлѝть, *v. a.* to whiten; ‖ to refine *(metals);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be whitened; ‖ *part. p.* **отбѣлённый.**

Отбѣ̀лка, *s. f.* whitening; refining.

Отва̀га, *s. f.* venture, hardihood, daringness.

Отва̀дка, *s. f.* disaccustoming.

Отва̀живать, отва̀дить, *v. a. (отъ чего),* to disaccustom from, break off *or* from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to disaccustom one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **отва̀женный.**

Отва̀живаться, отва̀житься, *v. r. (на что),* to dare, hazard, risk, risk one's self, venture one's self, take one's chance, stand the chance of.

Отва̀жность, *s. f.* daringness, boldness, fearlessness, hardihood, hardiness, rashness.

Отва̀жный, *adj.* daring, bold, resolute, hardy, fearless, rash, hazardous, hazardable, strenuous; spirited; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* boldly, daringly, audaciously.

Отва̀ливать, отвалѝть, *v. a.* to roll away; ‖ *онъ* **-лѝлъ** *ему три тысячи,* he handed him over three thousand; ‖ *v. n. naut.* to leave the shore, unmoor, push off, put off, heave off, pull off *(from the shore or harbour);* ‖ *pop.* to be off, scamper away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall off, come off; ‖ *part. p.* **отва̀ленный.**

Отва̀лка, *s. f.* rolling away; ‖ leaving the shore.

Отва̀лъ, *s. m.* falling in; ‖ unmooring, pushing off; ‖ mould-board, earth-board *(of a plough);* ‖ *ѣсть до* **-ва̀лу,** to eat to satiety.

Отва̀льная, *s. f.* farewell meal.

Отва̀льное, *adj. s. n.* anchorage, shore-due; ‖ money to abstain from bidding.

Отва̀льный, *adj.* **-ная** *лопатка,* mould-board *(of a plough).*

Отваля̀ть, *v. a. tech.* to finish fulling; ‖ to belabour, give a good drubbing.

Отва̀ривать, отварѝть, *v. a.* to finish boiling, scald; ‖ to boil off *or* away; ‖ to boil out, decoct; ‖ *part. p.* **отварённый.**

Отва̀рка, *s. f.* boiling, boiling out, decoction.
Отва̀рный, Отварно̀й, *adj.* boiled, decocted.
Отвару̀ха, *s. f.* white mushroom *(a kind of agaric).*
Отва̀ръ, *s. m.* broth, decocture, decoction.
Отва̀стривать, отвострѝть, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet.
Отведѐніе, *s. n.* leading away; ‖ allotting.
Отвезѐніе, *s. n.* driving away.
Отвезтѝ, отвѣ̀зть, *see* Отвозить.
Отвергѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* rejecter, refuser, abnegator, repulser; one who casts away.
Отвергѝть, отвѐргнуть, *v. a.* to cast away, throw away, reject, refuse, renounce, disown, reprobate, waive, repudiate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rejected, be refused, *etc.*; ‖ *v. r.* to renounce, abjure; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѐргнутый, отвѐрженный.**
Отвердѣва̀ть, отвердѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, indurate.
Отвердѣ̀лость, *s. f.* **Отвердѣ̀ніе,** *s. n.* hardness, callosity, callousness, induration, stiffness; ‖ *med.* scirrhus.
Отвердѣ̀лый, *adj.* hardened, callous, indurated; ‖ *med.* scirrhous.
Отвержда̀ть, отверди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to consolidate, strengthen; ‖ *part. p.* **отвержде̇̀нный; -ный** *долгъ, see* Долгъ.
Отвѐрженецъ, Отвѐрженникъ, *s. m.* castaway, reprobate; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* castaway.
Отвержѐніе, *s. n.* renunciation, abnegation, abjuration, disowning, rejection, reprobation, denial, retraction, retractation.
Отвѐрзать, *v. a.* to open; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be opened; ‖ *v. r.* to open; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѐрзатый.**
Отверну̀ть, *see* Отвертывать.
Отвѐрстіе, *s. n.* opening; flood-gate, aperture, loop, loop-hole; *—для стока грязной воды,* sink-hole; *выпускное—,* tap-hole; ‖ port, port-way.
Отвёртка, *s. f.* turn-screw, screw-key, screw-driver; ‖ **-вёрточный,** *adj.*
Отвёртывать, отверту̀ть, отверну̀ть, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw off; ‖ to turn away; ‖ to tear away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed off; ‖ *v. r.* to turn away, take off, turn the back on, upon; ‖ to screw one's self out; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѐрченный, отвёрнутый.**
Отвертѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to elude, evade, wriggle away.
Отвестѝ, *see* Отводить.
Отвѝливать, отвильну̀ть, *v. n.* to elude, escape, extricate one's self.
Отвѝнчивать, отвинтѝть, *v. a.* to screw off, unscrew; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed off; ‖ *v. r.* to screw off; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѝнченный.**
Отвиса̀ть, отвѝснуть, *v. n.* to hang down, depend.
Отвѝслый, *adj.* hanging down, flagging, flapped, pendent; flabby, sunken *(cheeks);* **-лыя** *уши,* lank-ears, bangle *or* bangling-ears.
Отвлека̀ть, отвлѐчь, *v. a.* to draw off, withdraw; to call off; ‖ to turn aside, divert, disturb from, abduce, subduce, subduct, suggest; ‖ to abstract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to divert one's attention, have one's thoughts elsewhere; ‖ *v. p.* to be drawn off, be abstracted; ‖ *part. p.* **отвлечён-ный.**
Отвлечѐніе, *s. n.* drawing off, withdrawing; ‖ turning aside, diverting, diversion, disturbing from; ‖ abstraction.
Отвлечённость, *s. f.* abstractedness, abstractness, abstraction.
Отвлечённый, *adj.* abstract, abstracted; *math.* **-ная** *величина,* abstracted quantity; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Отвлѐчь, *see* Отвлекать.

Отводѝть, отвестѝ, *v. a.* to lead away, lead off, draw aside; *—назадъ,* to lead back; ‖ to avert, abduce; ‖ to allot, assign, allow; ‖ *law,* to recuse, challenge, give a challenge, bring in an exception against; ‖ *naut.—руль, see* Руль; ‖ to lay layers *(gardening);* ‖ **-вести** *душу, see* Душа; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led away; to be averted; to be allotted; ‖ *part. p.* **отведённый.**
Отво̀дка, *s. f.* leading away; averting; allotting.
Отво̀дный, *adj.* for abducing; ‖ allotted, assigned; ‖ **-ная** *шина,* motion-shaft, motion-bar, guide-bar; *—радіусъ,* radius-rod, bridle-rod, radius-bar; **-ная** *канава,* drain.
Отво̀докъ, *s. m. agric.* layer; ‖ *bot.* cutting *(of a plant),* piping.
Отво̀дчикъ, *s. m.* allotter; assigner.
Отво̀дъ, *s. m.* leading away; abducing; allotment; ‖ evasion; ‖ ears *(of sledges);* ‖ *anat. log.* abduction; ‖ *law, — судьи отъ рѣшенія дѣла,* recusation; *—присяжныхъ,* challenging the jury.
Отвоева̀ть, *v. n.* to finish the war; ‖ *v. a.* to conquer; ‖ *part. p.* **отвоёванный.**
Отвози̇̀ть, отвезтѝ, *v. a.* to drive away, transport; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transported, be driven away; ‖ *part. p.* **отвезённый.**
Отво̀зка, *s. f.* **Отво̀зъ,** *s. m.* transporting, transport, transportation, carriage; ‖ **-во̀зный,** *adj.*
Отвола̀кивать, отволо̀чь, *v. a.* to draw away; ‖ *part. p.* **отволо̀ченный.**
Отволо̀чка, *s. f.* drawing away.
Отвора̀живать, отворожи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to disenchant; ‖ to curdle; ‖ *part. p.* **отворожённый.**
Отвора̀чивать, отвороти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to turn away, turn aside; ‖ to avert; ‖ to turn up; ‖ *v. imp.* to be disgusted with, loathe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn away, turn aside, look aside from, look away from; ‖ *v. p.* to be turned up; ‖ *part. p.* **отворо̀ченный.**
Отвори̇̀ть, *see* Отворять.
Отворожи̇̀ть, *see* Отворяживать.
Отвороти̇̀ть, *see* Отворачивать.
Отворо̀тный, *adj.* turning away *or* aside; ‖ **-ные** *сапоги, see* Сапогъ; ‖ *—корень, see* Мандрагоръ.
Отворо̀тъ, *s. m.* facing, lapel, partlet *(of a coat);* boot-top; flap *(of a hat).*
Отворо̀чать, *v. a. pop.—бока,* to belabour one.
Отворя̀ть, отвори̇̀ть, *v. a.* to open, lay *or* set open; ‖ **-ри̇ть** *кровь, see* Кровь; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to open; to be opened; ‖ *part. p.* **отво̀ренный.**
Отвостри̇̀ть, *see* Отвастривать.
Отврати̇̀тельность, *s. f.* averseness, hideousness, horribleness, horridness, shockingness, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsiveness, distastefulness, loathsomeness.
Отврати̇̀тельный, *adj.* disgusting, disgustful, distasteful, hideous, horrible, horrid, repugnant, infamously bad, repulsive, repulsory, shocking, loathful, loathly, loathsome, sickening, forbidding; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Отвраща̀ть, отврати̇̀ть, *v. a.* to avert, divert, forefend, ward off, alienate, lead off, turn aside, hinder, disturb from, deter, dissuade, withdraw, stay from, take off, subduce, steal away from, subduct; *—взоры, see* Взоръ; ‖ to disgust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn away; ‖ to avoid, shun; ‖ *part. p.* **отвращённый.**
Отвращѐніе, *s. n.* turning away, averting; warding off; aversion, dislike, disgust, distaste, disrelish, loathing, reluctance, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsion, unwillingness, satiety; *имѣть—,* to hold in abomination; *имѣть—къ чему,* to feel a repulsion to a thing.

Отвсю̀ду, *adv.* from all parts, on all sides, from everywhere.

Отвыкàть, отвы̀кнуть, *v. n.* to disaccustom one's self of, lose the habit *or* custom, be out of practice, fall into desuetude.

Отвы̀клый, *adj.* disaccustomed.

Отвы̀чка, *s. f.* disuse of a custom.

Отвѣ̀дываніе, *s. n.* tasting.

Отвѣ̀дывать, отвѣ̀дать, *v. a.* to taste, have *or* take a taste of anything; ‖ *fig.* to try, essay, attempt; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѣ̀данный.**

Отвѣсить, *see* Отвѣшивать.

Отвѣсно̀й, *adj.* **-ная** *мука,* allowance of flour.

Отвѣсность, *s. f.* perpendicularity, verticalness, verticality.

Отвѣсный, *adj.* perpendicular, vertical, plumb; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, plumb.

Отвѣсъ, *s. m.* plumb, lead, lead-wire; *свинцовый—,* plumb-line, plumb-level, plumb-rule; ‖ *по* **-су,** perpendicularly, vertically.

Отвѣтить, *see* Отвѣчать.

Отвѣтный, *adj.* responsive, responsory; — *сигналъ, see* Сигналъ.

Отвѣтственность, *s. f.* responsibility, responsibleness, answerableness, accountableness, warrantableness; *взаимная—,* solidarity.

Отвѣтственный, *adj.* responsible, answerable, accountable, sponsible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Отвѣтствовать, *v. n.* *(на что),* to answer, reply; ‖ *(за что),* to be guarantee, be voucher for, be answerable for.

Отвѣтчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* surety, bondsman; ‖ *law,* respondent, indictee; accountant, defendant.

Отвѣтъ, *s. m.* answer, reply, response, return, replication, rejoinder; respondence, respondency; account; *позвать къ* **-ту,** to call to account.

Отвѣчàть, отвѣтить, *v. a.* to answer, reply, respond, make an answer, give an answer, return; *нѣтъ,* **-чалъ** *онъ,* no, returned he;—*на письмо,* to write back, write back again;—*дерзостью за дерзость,* to serve one the same sauce; ‖ *(за что),* to account for, warrant, be answerable, be accountable, be responsible for; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѣченный.**

Отвѣшиваніе, *s. n.* weighing.

Отвѣшивать, отвѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh off; to plumb; ‖ —*поклоны,* to make low bows, drop courtesies; **-сить** *ударъ,* to give a kick; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѣшенный.**

Отвя̀зывать, отвязàть, *v. a.* to untie, loose, detach, unfasten, untruss; to let loose *(a dog);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get loose; ‖ *fig.* to get rid of, rid one's self, shake off; ‖ *naut.* to unbend *(the sails);* ‖ *part. p.* **отвя̀занный.**

Отгадàть, *see* Отгадывать.

Отгàдка, *s. f.* answer of an enigma.

Отгàдчикъ, *s. m.* guesser, diviner; ‖ **-чица,** *s. f.* divineress.

Отгàдываніе, *s. n.* guessing, divining.

Отгàдывать, отгадàть, *v. a.* to guess, divine; ‖ *part. p.* **отгàданный.**

Отгàщивать, отгостѝть, *v. a.* to close one's visit.

Отгибàть, отогну̀ть, *v. a.* to unbend, straighten, make straight; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unbend one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **отòгнутый.**

Отгибно̀й, *adj.* used for unbending.

Отги̇бъ, *s. m.* place bent back.

Отглагòльный, *adj. gram.* verbal.

Отгнивàть, отгнить, *v. n.* to rot away, rot off.

Отговàриваніе, *s. n.* dissuasion.

Отговàривать, отговорѝть, *v. a.* to dissuade, call off, discounsel; ‖ to disenchant; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to excuse one's self; **-ся** *болѣзнью, незнаніемъ,* to pretend indisposition, ignorance; ‖ to rid one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **отговорённый.**

Отговòрка, *s. f.* excuse, shift, evasion, subterfuge, keep-hole, loop-hole, salvo.

Отговѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to pay one's devotions.

Отголòсокъ, *s. m.* echo, resonance, resound.

Отгоня̀ть, отогнàть, *v. a.* to drive away *or* off; ‖ to carry away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven away; ‖ *part. p.* **отòгнанный.**

Отгорàживать, отгородѝть, *v. a.* to fence off, partition off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fenced off; ‖ *part. p.* **отгорòженный.**

Отгорòдка, *s. f.* fencing off, partitioning.

Отгребàть, отгрестѝ, *v. a.* to rake away *or* off, scrape; ‖ *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to row away, row off; ‖ *part. p.* **отгребённый.**

Отгрызàть, отгры̀зть, *v. a.* to gnaw away, gnaw off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to bite one's way through; ‖ to gnarl, snarl, snap; ‖ *part. p.* **отгры̀занный.**

Отгу̀ливать, отгуля̀ть, *v. n.* to finish a walk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to recover by taking the air.

Отдавàльный, *adj. naut.* fit for loosening, slackening:—*канатъ,* binding-rope, lashing.

Отдавàніе, *s. n.* giving back, returning.

Отдавàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* one who gives back, returns, *etc.;* restorer.

Отдавàть, отдàть, *v. a.* to give, give back, return, remit, restore, deliver, pay, repay; ‖ to give up, leave; ‖ to do, render, do right to *(justice, homage);* ‖ —*честь, see* Честь; **-дать** *подъ судъ, see* Судъ; **-дàть** *въ замужство,* to espouse to, with; **-дàть** *свою дочь замужъ,* to dispose of one's daughter in marriage; **-дàть** *мальчика въ ученіе къ портному,* to indent a boy to a tailor; ‖ **-дàть** *визитъ,* to pay a visit; ‖ **-дàть** *въ печать, see* Печать; ‖ **-дàть** *почти даромъ, за ничто,* to give a thing for a crust of bread; —*внаймы, see* Наемъ; ‖ **-дàть** *духъ,* to surrender the breath, give up the spirit *or* ghost; to expire, die; ‖ *naut.* **-дàть** *паруса,* to loose, loosen, heave out, set, spread, unbend the sails; **-дàть** *якорь,* to cast anchor, let go the anchor, come to an anchorage, anchor; **-дàть** *причалъ, бечеву, снасть,* to unbend, let go, surge, cast off a rope; **-дàть** *корму,* to leave her moorings; **-дàть** *корабль,* to let go a ship; **-дàть** *гротъ,* to let fall the mainsail; **-дàть** *брамсели,* to let fall the top-gallant sails; **-дàть** *рифы,* to let out the reefs; ‖ *v. n.* to recoil, kick *(of a gun);* ‖ to leave an after-taste; ‖ *v. imp.* to grow milder, abate *(of weather);* ‖ to be better; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to surrender, yield; to commit one's self, resign one's self to a person; ‖ *v. p.* to be given back, be rendered, be spent; **-ся** *внаймы, see* Наемъ; ‖ *v. n.* to resound, ring, echo; ‖ to feel, have a touch *(of pain);* ‖ to loosen, slacken *(of a rope);* ‖ *naut.* to lower *(a ship);* ‖ *part. p.* **òтданный.**

Отдàвливать, отдавѝть, *v. a.* to finish pressing *or* squeezing; ‖ to squeeze, crush, press; *pop.* to squash; ‖ *part. p.* **отдàвленный.**

Отдàивать, отдоѝть, *v. a.* to finish milking; to milk dry; ‖ *part. p.* **отдоённый.**

Отдалèніе, *s. n.* removal, estrangement.

Отдалённость, *s. f.* remoteness, distance.

Отдалённый, *adj.* distant, far, remote, removed; out of the way; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* distantly, remotely, far.

Отдаля̀ть, отдалѝть, *v. a.* to remove, estrange, do away; ‖ *fig.* to alienate, avert, turn aside *or* away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to remove, go away, turn aside, stray, wander; ‖ to shun, avoid, keep clear of; ‖ *part. p.* **отдалённый.**

Отдàніе, *s. n.* giving back, returning.

Отдàривать, отдарѝть, *v. a.* to make one a present in return.

Отдàтчикъ, *s. m.* commissary of the stores; ‖ returning officer.
Отдàть, *see* Отдавать.
Отдàча, *s. f.* payment, delivery, deliverance, remittal, return, surrender;—*въ рекруты*, enlistment, enrollment; —*внаймы*, —*на откупъ*, leasing, letting-out; ‖ drawback, recoil *(of a gun)*.
Отдвигивать, Отдвигàть, отодвѝнуть, *v. a.* to move away, aside, back *or* off, remove, draw away *or* back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to move away, aside, back *or* off, draw back; ‖ *part. p.* **отодвѝнутый.**
Отдвѝжка, *s. f.* moving away, removing, drawing back.
Отдвижнòй, *adj.* drawable, movable, removable, that may be moved off.
Отдвѝнуть, *see* Отдвигивать.
Отдежу̀ривать, отдежу̀рить, *v. n.* to finish being upon duty.
Отдёргиванiе, *s. n.* **Отдёржка,** *s. f.* drawing back.
Отдёргивать, отдёрнуть, *v. a.* to draw back *or* aside; ‖ *fig.* to take off, divert; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn back; ‖ *part. p.* **отдёрнутый.**
Отдирàть, отодрàть, *v. a. (fut.* **отдеру̀**), to tear away, tear off, rip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn away; ‖ *v. r.* to tear one's self away; ‖ *part. p.* **отòдранный.**
Отдѝрка, *s. f.* **Отдиранiе,** *s. n.* tearing away.
Отдневàть, *v. n.* to finish one's day's duty.
Отднèсь, *sl. see* Отнынѣ.
Отдохновèнiе, *s. n.* breathing-time; repose, reposal; reposure, relaxation, refreshment, rest, slumber.
Отдубàсить, *see* Дубасить.
Отдувàть, отду̀ть, *v. a.* to blow off; *fig.* **-ду̀ть** *кого*, to beat one's coat, baste, drub, warm one's hide for him *or* give his hide a warming; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take breath; ‖ *part. p.* **отду̀тый.**
Отду̀мывать, отду̀мать, *v. a.* to change *or* alter one's mind; ‖ *part. p.* **отду̀манный.**
Отду̀шина, *s. f.* breathing-hole; draught-eye, draught-hole, air-hole, vent-hole, ventilator, spiracle.
Отду̀шникъ, *s. m.* warm-hole.
Отдыхàть, отдохну̀ть, *v. n.* to repose, rest, take rest, sit, refresh one's self; *онъ* **-хàлъ** *отъ своихъ дневныхъ работъ*, he was enjoying himself after his day's work; ‖ to sleep.
Отдыхъ, *s. m.* repose, respite; *время* **-ха,** breathing-time; *работать безъ* **-ха,** to work hard.
Отдѣлèнiе, *s. n.* separation, parting, partition; detachment; ‖ division, section; ‖ secretion.
Отдѣлѝтельный, *adj.* separative, disjunctive.
Отдѣлённость, *s. f.* separateness, retiredness; insulation, isolation.
Отдѣлённый, *adj.* separate; insulated, isolated; —*сынъ*, a son that has received his share; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, apart, asunder.
Отдѣлѝмый, *adj.* separable.
Отдѣлка, *s. f.* finish, finishing; ‖ trimming; ‖ setting *(of a precious stone)*.
Отдѣлъ, *s. m.* division, section; share, department.
Отдѣлывать, отдѣлать, *v. a.* to finish, complete, give the finishing stroke to; to work off, up;—*что начисто*, to put the finishing stroke; ‖ to embellish, trim, betrim, adorn; ‖ *fig.* **-лать** *(кого)*, to abuse, maltreat, use ill, snap one up, snap one up short; ‖ to spoil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be finished, be finishing; ‖ *v. r.* to rid one's self of, get rid of, put off, work one's self off; to come off, get off; *счастливо* **-ся,** to escape narrowly, have a narrow escape; to get clear off; to get off with a whole skin; *дешево* **-ся,** to come *or* get off cheap; to make the best of a bad bargain; *онъ хотѣлъ* **-латься** *безстыдствомъ*, he attempted to brazen it out; **-ся** *фразами*, to pay with fine speeches; *онъ этимъ не* **-лается,** he shall not go away with it so; ‖ *part. p.* **отдѣланный.**
Отдѣльность, *s. f.* separateness, individuality, severalty; *въ* **-ности,** separately, severally.
Отдѣльный, *adj.* separate; individual, partial, divided; ‖ *bot.* proper; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; apart, asunder, disjointly, disjunctively, singly.
Отдѣлять, отдѣлить, *v. a.* to separate, detach, pull asunder, disjoin; ‖ to insulate, isolate, individualize, individuate; ‖ to part, give one his share; ‖ to divide, sort, single out; ‖ *naut.* **-лить** *якорь*, to start the anchor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to separate, part, divide; ‖ *naut.* to part company at sea; ‖ *v. p.* to be separated, be detached, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **отдѣлённый.**
Отекàть, отèчь, *v. n.* to gutter, sweal, run; *свѣчка* **-àетъ,** the candle runs; ‖ to swell.
Отёклый, *adj.* swelled, swollen.
Отёкъ, *s. m. med.* dropsy; anasarca.
Отелѝться, *see* Телиться.
Отёлъ, *s. m.* moment of calving.
Отèль, *s. m.* hotel, inn; ‖ mansion, mansion-house.
Отемневàть, отемнѣть, *v. n. sl.* to darken, grow dark, get dim, become obscure.
Отемнѣлость, *s. f.* **Отемнѣнiе,** *s. n.* darkening, dimness.
Отемнѣлый, *adj.* darkened, grown dim.
Отемнять, отемнѝть, *v. a.* to darken, make dark, eclipse, obscure, dim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to darken, be darkened, grow dark, grow dim; ‖ *part. p.* **отемнённый.**
Отерёбливать, отеребѝть, *v. a.* to pluck *or* pull round; ‖ to strip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plucked round; ‖ *part. p.* **отерёбленный.**
Отерèть, *see* Отирать.
Отёсывать, отесàть, *see* Обтесывать.
Отèцъ, *s. m.* father, sire; *онъ весь въ своего* **отцà,** he is the very picture of his father, he is a chip of the old block; *духовный*—, *see* Духовный; *крестный*—, *see* Крестный; *посаженный*—, the one who gives away the bride; —*небесный*, God, our heavenly Father; *святые* **отцы̀,** the fathers of the Church.
Отèческiй, *adj.* fatherly, paternal; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* fatherly, paternally.
Отèчественный, *adj.* natal, native, of one's native country; — *языкъ*, mother-tongue; **-ная** *торговля*, home-trade.
Отèчество, *s. n.* country, native country, native land, fatherland, home, mother-country.
Отèчь, *see* Отекать.
Отжàть, *see* Отжимать, Отжинать.
Отжèчь, *see* Отжигать.
Отживàть, отжѝть, *v. a.* to serve out; —*свой вѣкъ*, *see* Вѣкъ; ‖ *part. p.* **отжѝтый, отжитòй.**
Отжигàть, отжèчь, *v. a.* to burn off; ‖ to temper, soften *(steel)*; ‖ to try by fire-proof *(brandy)*; ‖ *part. p.* **отожжённый.**
Отжѝгъ, *s. m. met.* tempering, softening; ‖ trying by fire-proof.
Отжидѣть, *v. n.* to grow somewhat fluid.
Отжѝливать, отжѝлить, *v. a.* to encroach, extort, get by violence; ‖ *part. p.* **отжѝленный.**
Отжимàнiе, *s. n.* pressing out, squeezing out.
Отжимàть, отжàть, *v. a. (fut.* **отожму̀**), to press out, squeeze out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed out, be squeezed out; ‖ *part. p.* **отжàтый.**
Отжинàть, отжàть, *v. a. (fut.* **отожну̀**), to finish harvesting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to finish the harvest; ‖ *part. p.* **отжàтый.**

Отжи́нъ, *s. m.* finishing the harvest.
Отжирѣ́лый, *adj.* grown fat.
Отжирѣ́ть, *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat.
Отжи́ть, *see* Отживать.
Отза́втракать, *v. n.* to finish one's breakfast or luncheon.
Отзва́нивать, отзвони́ть, *v. n.* to leave off ringing.
Отзвукъ, *see* Отголосокъ.
Отзвуча́ть, *v. n.* to cease sounding.
Отзола́чивать, отзолоти́ть, *v. a.* to finish gilding; ‖ *part. p.* отзоло́ченный.
Отзыва́ть, отозва́ть, *v. a.* to call away, call back, summon, call aside; ‖ to withdraw; ‖ to recall *(an ambassador)*; ‖ to invite beforehand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be recalled, be called away; ‖ *v. n.* to answer a call; ‖ *(о чемъ)*, to declare, speak of, report; **-ся** *о работѣ, о сочиненіи,* to mention a work; *дурно* **-ся,** to be censorious of; **-ся** *о комъ неодобрительно,* to speak in dispraise of one; *какъ* **-ются** *о немъ?* what character does he bear? ‖ to smell, have an after-taste; *это* **-ется** *(чѣмъ)*, that smacks of; ‖ *fig.* to feel the effects of, have a touch of; ‖ *part. p.* ото́званный.
Отзы́вный, *adj.* of recall; **-ныя** *грамоты,* letters of recall.
Отзы́вчивость, *s. f.* mutual sensibility, sensitiveness.
Отзы́вчивый, *adj.* resounding, ringing, echoing; ‖ *fig.* sensitive.
Отзывъ, *s. m.* recall; ‖ answer to a call; ‖ declaration; *почетный—*, honourable mention; ‖ resounding, echo; ‖ smack.
Отира́ть, *see* Обтирать.
Оти́скивать, оти́скать, оти́снуть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; ‖ *part. p.* оти́снутый.
Отказа́ть, *see* Отказывать.
Отказно́й, *adj.* left by will.
Отка́зный, *adj.* of refusal.
Отка́зчикъ, *s. m.* refuser; delegate to give seizin.
Отка́зъ, *s. m. (въ чемъ)*, refusal, denial; *получить—*, to meet with a refusal; ‖ *(отъ чего)*, discharge, dismissal, dismission, surrender;—*прислугѣ, жильцу,* warning; ‖ *law,* seizin, taking possession;—*акцентировать вексель,* non-acceptance; ‖ *mus.* natural.
Отка́зываніе, *s. n.* refusing, dismissing.
Отка́зывать, отказа́ть, *v. a. (въ чемъ)*, to refuse, deny, withhold; **-за́ть** *отъ дома, see* Домъ; ‖ *(отъ мѣста)*, to dismiss, discharge, discard, displace, put out, turn away, put by, send one grazing, chalk out *or* down; **-за́ть** *жильцу отъ квартиры,* to give notice to quit; ‖ *(кому что)*, to bequeath, leave, demise; ‖ to countermand; ‖ *law,* to give seizin, invest; —*въ искѣ, see* Искъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be refused, be dismissed, be left; ‖ *v. n. (отъ чего)*, to refuse, renounce, resign, desist, disown, disclaim; to revoke, waive, give over, give up, forsake, forswear; to abandon; **-ся** *отъ своихъ словъ,* to unsay, eat one's words; *fig.* **-за́ться** *отъ даннаго слова,* to go back on one's word; ‖ *part. p.* отка́занный.
Отка́ливать, отка́ли́ть, *v. a.* to temper, soften *(iron)*; ‖ *part. p.* откалённый.
Отка́лывать, отколо́ть, *v. a.* to cleave away, split off; ‖ to unpin, undo; ‖ to finish cleaving; ‖ **-ло́ть** *штуку,* to play a trick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be split off; ‖ to be undone, be unpinned; ‖ *part. p.* отко́лотый.
Отка́пываніе, *s. n.* exhumation, unburying.
Отка́пывать, откопа́ть, *v. a.* to dig up, disinter;—*мертвое тѣло,* to exhume, unbury a dead body; ‖ to find, find out, ferret out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug up, be disinterred; ‖ *v. n.* to leave off digging; ‖ *part. p.* отко́панный.
Откарау́лить, *v. n.* to watch out one's time.
Отка́рмливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.
Отка́рмливать, откорми́ть, *v. a.* to fatten; ‖ to leave off suckling; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fattened; ‖ *part. p.* отко́рмленный.
Отката́ть, *see* Откатывать.
Отката́ться, *v. r.* to finish one's drive.
Откати́ть, *see* Откатывать.
Отка́тъ, *s. m.* rolling away; ‖ recoil *(of a cannon)*.
Отка́тываніе, *s. n.* rolling away *or* back.
Отка́тывать, отката́ть, *v. a.* to finish mangling; ‖ to belabour; ‖ *part. p.* отка́танный.
Отка́тывать, откати́ть, *v. a.* to roll away, drive away; ‖ to wheel in a barrow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll away; ‖ *part. p.* отка́ченный.
Откача́ться, *v. r.* to cease rocking; ‖ *v. p.* to be brought to life by rocking.
Отка́чиваніе, *s. n.* pumping out; ‖ bringing to life by rocking *(a drowned man)*.
Отка́чивать, откача́ть, *v. a.* to pump out; ‖ to bring to life by rocking *(a drowned man)*; ‖ **-ся, откачну́ться,** *v. r. (отъ чего)*, to remove, retire; ‖ to keep away, leave; ‖ *v. p.* to be pumped out; ‖ *part. p.* отка́ченный.
Отка́шивать, откоси́ть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to finish mowing; ‖ *part. p.* отко́шенный.
Отка́шливать, отка́шлять, отка́шлянуть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to expectorate, cough away, up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expectorated; ‖ *part. p.* отка́шленный.
Отка́шлять, -ся, *v. n.* to leave off coughing.
Отка́щикъ, *see* Отказчикъ.
Откида́ть, *see* Откидывать.
Отки́дка, *s. f.* **Отки́дываніе,** *s. n.* throwing away, flinging away.
Откидно́й, *adj.* that folds back, folding.
Отки́дывать, отки́нуть, *v. a.* to throw away, fling away; ‖ to fold back; ‖ *fig.* to leave, leave off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown away, be folded back; **-ся** *(въ креслѣ)*, to throw one's self back *(in a chair)*; ‖ *part. p.* отки́данный, отки́нутый.
Откипа́ть, откипѣ́ть, *v. n.* to cease boiling.
Откла́дываніе, *s. n.* laying aside; putting out.
Откла́дывать, отложи́ть, *v. a.* to lay apart, aside, lay by, away *or* up, put by, put back, throw by; to save; ‖ to put out, unyoke *(horses)*; ‖ to put off, adjourn, delay, postpone, prorogue, defer, procrastinate;—*въ долгій ящикъ,* to put off till Doomsday, put off to latter lammas-day; to dally off; **-ложи́ть** *попеченіе,* to banish all care; **-жи́ть** *что въ сторону, see* Сторона; ‖ to turn down *(a collar)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid aside, be put out, be put off; ‖ *v. r.* to get loose; ‖ to detach one's self, separate; ‖ *part. p.* отло́женный.
Откла́ниваться, откла́няться, *v. n.* to take one's leave; ‖ to return bows.
Отклёвывать, отклева́ть, *v. a.* to peck out, peck up; ‖ to finish pecking; ‖ *part. p.* отклёванный.
Откле́ивать, откле́ить, *v. a.* to unglue, take off, unpaste; ‖ to finish gluing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come off, get unglued; ‖ *part. p.* откле́енный.
Откле́йка, *s. f.* **Откле́иваніе,** *s. n.* ungluing, unpasting.
Откликаться, Откли́киваться, откли́кнуться, *v. n. (на что)*, to answer to a call; *prov.* *какъ аукнется, такъ и* **-кли́кнется,** one good turn deserves another.
Откликъ, *s. m.* answer to a call.
Отклоне́ніе, *s. n.* turning aside, warding off

‖ declination, declension; — *отъ прямой линіи,— магнитной стрѣлки*, declination.

Отклонить, *see* Отклонять.

Отклòнчивый, *adj.* reflexible *(light)*.

Отклòнъ, *s. m.* declivity, side, slope.

Отклонять, отклонить, *v. a.* to turn aside, off, avert, divert, disturb from, lead off, lead out, ward off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to decline; to go away, retire; **-ся** *отъ предмета*, to digress; ‖ *part. p.* **отклонённый**.

Откòвывать, отковàть, *v. a.* to finish forging; ‖ *part. p.* **откòванный**.

Отковыривать, отковырять, отковырнуть, *v. a.* to pick away, off, out; ‖ *part. p.* **отковырнутый**.

Откозыривать, откозырять, откозырнуть, *v. n.* to play trumps; to get out the trumps.

Отколàчиваніе, *s. n.* breaking open, knocking off.

Отколàчивать, отколотить, *v. a.* to break open, knock off; ‖ to finish beating; ‖ **-лотить** *кого*, to beat one black and blue, belabour; ‖ *part. p.* **отколòченный**.

Отколдòвывать, отколдовàть, *v. a.* to disenchant, unbewitch.

Откòлокъ, *s. m.* splinter, splint, shiver, chip.

Отколотить, *see* Отколачивать.

Отколòть, *see* Откалывать.

Отколупывать, отколупать, отколупнуть, *see* Отковыривать.

Откòль, Откòлѣ, *adv.* whence, from whence.

Откомандировывать, откомандировать, *v. a.* to detach, despatch; ‖ *part. p.* **откомандирòванный**.

Оттконопàчивать, отконопàтить, *v. a.* to take off the calking; ‖ to finish calking; ‖ *part. p.* **отконопàченный**.

Откопàть, *see* Откапывать.

Откормить, *see* Откармливать.

Откòрмка, *s. f.* fattening.

Откòсный, Откòсый, *adj.* declivous, slant, slanting, sloping.

Откòсъ, *s. m. dim.* **откòсокъ**, declivity, slant, slope, slopeness, sloping, talus; —*холма*, side-hill.

Откочёвка, *s. f.* decampment.

Откочёвывать, откочевàть, *v. n.* to decamp, move off.

Открàивать, откроить, *v. a.* to cut out; ‖ *part. p.* **открòенный**.

Открàшивать, открàсить, *v. a.* to finish dyeing *or* painting; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be painted; ‖ *part. p.* **открàшенный**.

Открикивать, откричàть, *v. a. hunt.* to lose one's voice by yelping.

Откровèніе, *s. n.* discovery; ‖ revelation, apocalypse; —*апостола Іоанна*, St. John's revelation.

Откровèнность, *s. f.* frankness, openness, expansiveness, candidness, open-heartedness, plainness, plain-dealing, free-heartedness; *извините за—*, excuse my saying so.

Откровèнный, *adj.* frank, expansive, open, open-hearted, candid, plain, plain-dealing, plain-spoken, free, free-hearted; ‖ **-ное** *богословіе*, revealed religion; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, unveiledly.

Открỳчивать, открутить, *v. a.* to untwine, untwist; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get untwined, come untwisted; ‖ *part. p.* **открỳченный**.

Открываніе, *s. n.* opening.

Открывàтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* discoverer, discloser, perceiver, revealer, detecter.

Открывать, открыть, *v. a.* to open, uncover, undo, unclasp, unveil, expose; —*игру*, to show one's hand; *fig.* to show one's game; ‖ to divulge, reveal, disclose, lay open, display, discover, let out, unbosom, declare; —*секретъ, заговоръ*, to let the cat out of the bag; ‖ to descry, perceive, find, find out, trace up, detect, disinter; *время* **-крòетъ** *правду*, time will bolt out the truth; ‖ to inaugurate *(a statue)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to open; ‖ to show one's self, reveal one's self, lay one's self open; *съ одной стороны* **-пàется** *видъ на...*, one side commands the view of...; ‖ to declare one's self; **-крыться** *въ любви*, to declare one's love, make a declaration; **-крòйтесь** *ей въ вашей любви*, tell her of your love; ‖ *v. p.* to be opened, be discovered; ‖ *part. p.* **открытый**.

Открылокъ, *s. m.* side-gallery *(in mines)*; shoot.

Открытіе, *s. n.* revealing, revealment, revelation; disclosure, discovering, discovery, display, detecting, detection, inauguration.

Открытка, *s. f.* post-card.

Открытый, *adj.* open, opened, uncovered, overt, unveiled; *fig.* open, plain; —*врагъ*, declared *or* open enemy; —*листъ*, *see* Листъ; **-тое** *письмо*, post-card; *подъ* **-тымъ** *небомъ*, *see* Небо; *съ* **-тымъ** *ртомъ*, *see* Ротъ; **-тая** *платформа*, ascent; ‖ *naut.*—*рейдъ*, open roadstead; **-тое** *море*, *see* Море; **-тая** *батарея*, battery on the quarter-deck; ‖ **-то**, *adv.* openly, plainly, above-board.

Открыть, *see* Открывать.

Открѣплять, открѣпить, *v. a.* to untie, unfasten, loose; ‖ *part. p.* **открѣплённый**.

Откỳда, Откỳдова, *pop.* **Откỳду**, *sl. adv.* whence, from whence; **нè откуда, ни откỳда**, from nowhere; ‖ how.

Откупàть, откупить, *v. a.* to farm, lease; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be farmed, be leased; ‖ *v. r. (отъ чего)*, to buy one's freedom, free one's self, ransom one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **откỳпленный**.

Откупàть, *v. a.* to finish bathing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to have done bathing one's self.

Откупнòй, *adj.* farmed, leased, lease-hold; ‖ farm; —*доходъ*, farm income.

Откỳпоривать, откỳпорить, *v. a.* to uncork, unbung, open; **-рить** *бочку съ виномъ*, to set a cask of wine abroach; ‖ *part. p.* **откỳпоренный**.

Откỳпорка, *s. f.* **Откỳпориваніе**, *s. n.* uncorking, unbunging, opening.

Откупщѝкъ, *s. m.* **-щѝца**, *s. f.* farmer, lease-holder; ‖ **-щѝчій**, *adj.*

Откупъ, *s. m.* farm, farming, lease; *на—*, to farm on lease; *отдавать на—*, to farm, let out to farm, lease.

Откурить, *v. a.* to finish smoking, perfuming.

Откусàть, откусить, *see* Откусывать.

Откỳски, *s. m. pl.* morsels bitten off.

Откỳсываніе, *s. n.* biting off.

Откỳсывать, откусить, *v. a.* to bite off, snap off; ‖ *part. p.* **откỳшенный, откỳсанный**.

Откỳтывать, откỳтать, *v. a.* to unwrap, unveil; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to unwrap one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **откỳтанный**.

Откỳшать, *v. n.* to finish dining; ‖ *v. a.* to have done eating *or* drinking.

Откỳшивать, откỳшать, *v. a.* to taste.

Отлагàніе, *s. n.* putting back, laying aside.

Отлагàтельный, *adj.* procrastinating, dilatory, protractive.

Отлагàтельство, *s. n.* procrastination, delay, deferment, adjournment, postponement, respite, put off, suspension, prorogation, protraction.

Отлагàть, отложить, *v. a.* to procrastinate, delay, defer, adjourn, postpone, respite, put off, suspend, prolong, protract, prorogue, lay on the shelf; *что* **-лòжено**, *то еще не потеряно*, forbearance is no acquittance; ‖ to lay aside *or* apart, put back *or* by, throw by, set aside *or* by;

-ложить *(что-либо)*, to lay a thing by itself; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put off, be postponed, *etc.*; ‖ *v. r.* to separate; ‖ *part. p.* **отложенный.**

Отламываніе, *s. n.* breaking off.

Отламывать, отломать, отломить, *v. a.* to break off, slip off *(a bough)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to break off; to be broken off; ‖ *part. p.* **отломанный.**

Отлегать, отлечь, *v. n.* to settle, precipitate, be deposited; ‖ to be better, be relieved.

Отлеживать, отлежать, *v. a.* to lose the use of by lying, tire with lying; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to recover by lying; ‖ to lie in bed for an excuse.

Отлежь, *s. f.* sediment, deposit.

Отлетать, отлетѣть, *v. n.* to fly away; ‖ to fly off.

Отлётный, *adj.* **-ныя** *птицы*, birds of passage.

Отлётъ, *s. m.* flying away *(of birds)*.

Отлетѣть, *see* Отлетать.

Отлечь, *see* Отлегать.

Отливать, отлить, *v. a.* *(fut.* **отолью***)*, to pour off; ‖ *(кого водою)*, to throw water upon; ‖ to cast, found, mould; ‖ *v. n.* to change tints; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be poured off; *prov.* **отольются** *волку овечьи слезки*, *see* Волкъ; ‖ to be cast; ‖ *part. p.* **отлитый.**

Отливина, *s. f.* eaves, drip, coping, corona, larmier, gutter.

Отливистый, *adj.* changeable.

Отливка, *s. f.* casting, founding, moulding; ‖ pouring off.

Отливной, *adj.* cast, founded, moulded; ‖ for pouring off.

Отливокъ, *s. m.* cast.

Отливщикъ, *s. m.* caster, founder, moulder.

Отливъ, *s. m.* cast; ‖ ebb, ebb-tide, reflux; ‖ chatoyment, change *or* play of colours, the quality of being of two colours; съ **-вомъ**, chatoyant, shot, changeable.

Отлитіе, *s. n. see* Отливка.

Отлить, *see* Отливать.

Отличать, отличить, *v. a.* to discern, discriminate, differ; — *фальшивую монету отъ настоящей*, to tell bad money from good; ‖ to distinguish, signalize, set forward; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distinguished, *etc.*; ‖ *v. r.* to distinguish one's self, signalize one's self, excel in; ‖ to differ from; ‖ *part. p.* **отличённый.**

Отличеніе, *s. n.* distinguishing, discriminating, discerning.

Отличествовать, *v. n.* to differ from, be distinct.

Отличительность, *s. f.* distinctiveness.

Отличительный, *adj.* distinctive, characteristic, characteristical, discriminating, discriminative, distinguishing; ‖ *naut.* **-ные** *огни*, regulation-lights; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, characteristically.

Отличить, *see* Отличать.

Отличіе, *s. n.* distinction, difference; discrimination, discriminateness; *знаки* **-чія**, insignia.

Отличность, *s. f.* distinction, difference.

Отличный, *adj.* distinct, distinguished, discriminative; ‖ distinguished, excellent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* distinctly; excellently, very well.

Отлогій, *adj.* sloping, slope, declivous, declivitous; ‖ **-го**, *adv.*—ly.

Отлогость, *s. f.* slopeness, sloping, declivity.

Отложеніе, *s. n.* laying aside, putting by, postponing; ‖ separation, defection; ‖ *chem.* precipitation.

Отложистый, *see* Отлогій.

Отложить, *see* Откладывать, Отлагать.

Отложной, *adj.* that may be turned down *(as a collar)*.

Отломать, отломить, *see* Отламывать.

Отломокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мочекъ**, broken piece, fragment; stump *(of a tooth)*.

Отломъ, *s. m.* fracture, break, broken place; ‖ *min.* fracture.

Отлупить, Отлупсовать, *v. a. pop.* to beat one, belabour.

Отлупливать, отлупить, *v. a.* to tear away with the fingers, pare; ‖ *part. p.* **отлупленный.**

Отлучать, отлучить, *v. a.* to remove; ‖ to exclude, withdraw; ‖ —*отъ церкви*, to excommunicate, anathematize, fulminate an anathema, curse one with bell, book, and candle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be excluded, be excommunicated; ‖ *v. r.* to absent one's self, go away, stay away; ‖ *part. p.* **отлучённый.**

Отлученіе, *s. n.* removing; excluding; ‖ —*отъ церкви*, excommunication, anathema.

Отлучительный, *adj.* removing, exclusive.

Отлучить, *see* Отлучать.

Отлучка, *s. f.* absence, absentation.

Отлучный, *adj.* absent; ‖ of absence.

Отлыгаться, отолгаться, *v. n. pop.* to escape *or* clear one's self by a lie.

Отлыниваніе, *s. n.* flinching.

Отлынивать, отлынуть, *v. n.* to elude, skulk, flinch back.

Отлѣзать, отлѣзть, *v. n.* to creep away; ‖ *coll.* to endeavour to avoid something.

Отлѣпленіе, *s. n.* ungluing; ‖ moulding.

Отлѣпливать, Отлѣплять, отлѣпить, *v. a.* to unglue, take off; ‖ to mould; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to come off, get unglued; ‖ *part. p.* **отлѣпленный.**

Отляпать, отляпнуть, *v. a.* to cut off at a stroke.

Отмазывать, отмазать, *v. a.* to finish greasing; ‖ *part. p.* **отмазанный.**

Отмаливать, отмолить, *v. a.* to avert by praying; ‖ **-ся** *v. n.* to finish one's prayers; ‖ to escape by dint of praying.

Отмалчиваться, отмолчаться, *v. n.* to endure, suffer in silence.

Отмалывать, отмолоть, *v. a.* to finish grinding.

Отманивать, отманить, *v. a.* to allure away, decoy away, entice away.

Отманка, *s. f.* **Отманиваніе**, *s. n.* alluring, decoying, enticing away.

Отматывать, отмотать, *v. a.* to wind off; ‖ *part. p.* **отмотанный.**

Отмахивать, отмахать, отмахнуть, *v. a.* to fan away; ‖ to despatch, hurry through; ‖ to cut off at a stroke; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to defend one's self by brandishing *(a stick)*.

Отмахъ, *s. m. see* Отмашка.

Отмачивать, отмочить, *v. a.* to loosen by wetting; *coll.* **-мочить** *штуку*, to play a trick; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to come off by being wet; ‖ *part. p.* **отмоченный.**

Отмашка, *s. f.* brandishing.

Отмашь, *s. f.* *на—*, *see* Наотмашь.

Отмащивать, отмостить, *v. a.* to pave, floor; ‖ to finish paving *or* flooring; ‖ *part. p.* **отмощённый.**

Отмежеваніе, Отмежёвываніе, *s. n.* survey, surveying, measuring.

Отмежёвывать, отмежевать, *v. a.* to set land-marks, survey, measure the land; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be surveyed; ‖ *part. p.* **отмежёванный.**

Отмелистый, *adj.* shoaly, shelfy, shelvy.

Отмель, Отмелина, *s. f.* shelf, shoal, shallow, sands, sand-bank, flat.

Отмерзать, отмёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze off; ‖ to thaw.

Отмёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, frozen off.

Отмости, *see* Отметать.

Отмѐстка, *s. f.* vengeance, revengeance.

Отметàть, отместѝ, *v. a.* to sweep away, sweep off; ‖ *part. p.* **отметённый.**

Отмѐтникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. sl.* revolter, rebeller, apostate; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Отмётный, *adj.* rejectable; ‖ revolted, rebelled; ‖ choice, select.

Отмётъ, *s. m.* rejecting.

Отмётывать, отметàть, отметнỳть, *v. a.* to cast out; ‖ to reject, reprobate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rejected; ‖ *v. n. (отъ чего), sl.* to deny, disown; to revolt, rebel; ‖ *part. p.* **отмётанный.**

Отминàть, отмя̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **отомнỳ),** to soften by kneading; ‖ to finish kneading; ‖ *part. p.* **отмя̀тый.**

Отмòина, *s. f.* ground washed away.

Отмòйный, *adj.* washed away.

Отмокàть, отмòкнуть, *v. n.* to come off by being wet.

Отмòклый, *adj.* loosened by being wet.

Отмолàживать, отмолодѝть, *v. a. tech.* to wet, soften *(alabaster);* ‖ *part. p.* **отмолòженный.**

Отмолàчивать, отмолотѝть, *v. a.* to finish thrashing *(corn);* ‖ *part. p.* **отмолòченный.**

Отмолѝть, *see* Отмаливать.

Отмолодѝть, *see* Отмолаживать.

Отмолòдка, *s. f. tech.* wetting, softening *(of alabaster).*

Отмолотѝть, *see* Отмолачивать.

Отмолòтъ, *s. m.* thrashing out.

Отмолòть, *see* Отмалывать.

Отмолчàться, *see* Отмалчиваться.

Отморàживаніе, *s. n.* freezing, freezing off *(of limbs).*

Отморàживать, отморòзить, *v. a.* to freeze, freeze off *(a limb);* ‖ *part. p.* **отморòженный.**

Отмостѝть, *see* Отмащивать.

Отмотàть, *see* Отматывать.

Отмòтокъ, *s. m.* the part wound off.

Отмочѝть, *see* Отмачивать.

Отмстѝтель, *s. m.* avenger; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* avengeress.

Отмстѝтельный, *adj.* avenging, revenging, of vengeance.

Отмстѝть, *see* Отмщать.

Отмучàть, Отмỳчивать, отмутѝть, *v. a. (глину, растворъ),* to separate by subsidence.

Отмỳчить, *v. a.* to finish tormenting; ‖ *part. p.* **отмỳченный.**

Отмщàть, отмстѝть, *v. a. n.* to avenge, avenge one's self of, revenge, revenge one's self upon, take vengeance; ‖ *part. p.* **отмщённый.**

Отмщѐніе, *s. n.* vengeance, avengement, avenging, revenge, revenging, taking vengeance.

Отмывàніе, *s. n.* washing off.

Отмывàть, отмы̀ть, *v. a.* to wash away, wash off, wash out, wash down; ‖ to finish washing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wash one's self; ‖ to be washed; ‖ *part. p.* **отмы̀тый.**

Отмы̀вка, *s. f.* washing off.

Отмы̀вки, *s. m. pl.* dish-water, rinsings.

Отмыкàніе, *s. n.* unlocking, opening.

Отмыкàть, отомкнỳть, *v. a.* to unlock, open; ‖ to take off *(the bayonet);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unlocked; ‖ *v. n.* to open; ‖ *part. p.* **отòмкнутый.**

Отмы̀кать, *v. a.* to finish hackling.

Отмы̀ть, *see* Отмывать.

Отмы̀чка, *s. f.* picklock, picklock-key, skeleton-key, pass-key, master-key.

Отмѣ̀на, *s. f.* abolition, abolishment, abolishing, abrogation, suppression, supersession, taking off, revocation, revokement, recall, repeal, annulling, annulment, disannulling, disannulment, cassation; rescission; —*приказàнія,* countermand, retractation.

Отмѣнѝтельный, *adj.* annulling; revocatory, revoking; ‖ *naut.* — *сигналъ, see* Сигналъ.

Отмѣнѝть, *see* Отмѣнять.

Отмѣ̀нность, *s. f.* superiority, excellence.

Отмѣ̀нный, *adj.* superior, excellent, exquisite; egregious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Отмѣня̀ть, отмѣнѝть, *v. a.* to revoke, revocate, recall, repeal, undo, annul, disannul, abolish, abrogate, set aside, suppress, rescind; —*приговоръ, see* Приговоръ; — *приказаніе,* to countermand, retract an order; ‖ *naut.* — *сигналъ,* to annul a signal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be revoked, be abrogated, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отмѣнённый.**

Отмѣривать, Отмѣря̀ть, отмѣ̀рить, *v. a.* to measure off, measure out; *prov. семь разъ* **-мѣрь,** *одинъ отрѣжь,* one must consider well before doing a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured off; ‖ *part. p.* **отмѣ̀ренный.**

Отмѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* **Отмѣ̀риваніе,** *s. n.* measuring off.

Отмѣ̀та, *s. f.* mark, note, annotation.

Отмѣ̀тина, *s. f.* sign, mark.

Отмѣ̀тить, *see* Отмѣчать.

Отмѣ̀тка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** mark *(at school).*

Отмѣчàть, отмѣ̀тить, *v. a.* to mark, mark off, mark out, note, annotate; —*вѣхами,* to stake out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; ‖ *part. p.* **отмѣ̀ченный,** stamped.

Отмя̀клость, *s. f.* softening.

Отмя̀клый, *adj.* grown soft.

Отмя̀кнуть, *v. n.* to soften, grow soft.

Отмя̀ть, *see* Отминать.

Отнàшивать, относѝть, *v. a.* to cease to wear *(clothes);* ‖ *part. p.* **отнòшенный.**

Отнесѐніе, *s. n.* bearing away.

Отнестѝ, отнѐсть, *see* Относить.

Отнимàльщикъ, *s. m.* taker away.

Отнимàть, отня̀ть, *v. a.* to take away, take off, carry away, from, rescue, snatch, snatch away *or* off, subduce, subduct; **отня̀ть** *имѣніе,* to dispossess, disseize, oust; —*ребенка отъ груди, see* Грудь; ‖ *surg.* to amputate, cut off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken away; ‖ *v. r.* to lose the use of; ‖ *part. p.* **òтнятый.**

Относѝтельность, *s. f.* relativeness.

Относѝтельный, *adj.* relative; —*вѣсъ,* specific weight *or* gravity; ‖ **-но,** *adv. prep.* relatively, relative to, with respect to, in *or* with regard to, in reference to, in reference with, concerning, touching, relating to.

Относѝть, отнестѝ, отнѐсть, *v. a.* to bear away, carry away, deliver; — *назадъ,* to carry back; ‖ to remove, take off; ‖ to ascribe, attribute, refer; *эту вину не слѣдуетъ — ко мнѣ,* that fault is not to be charged to me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to concern, relate, regard, respect, have a relation to, have a bearing upon; ‖ to refer, report; **-ся** *къ кому, какъ къ незнакомому,* to make a stranger of one; *онъ* **-нòсится** *съ большимъ уваженіемъ къ вашимъ взглядамъ,* he defers much to your judgment; **-ся** *презрительно (къ чему),* to sneer at a thing; ‖ *v. p.* to be borne away; ‖ *part. p.* **отнесённый.**

Относѝть, *see* Отнашивать.

Отнòсный, *adj.* carried away; for carrying away.

Отнòсъ, *s. m.* **Отнòска,** *s. f.* bearing away, delivering.

Отночевàть, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Отношѐніе, *s. n.* relation, respect, regard, reference; *въ* **-ніи** *къ, see* Относительно; *въ семъ* **-ніи,** in this respect; *во всѣхъ* **-ніяхъ,** in all its bearings, at every point, at all points, every whit, to all intents and purposes; ‖ connection; term; *быть въ хорошихъ* **-ніяхъ** *съ,* to be

on good terms with; *не прерывать* **-ній,** to keep terms; *близкія* **-нія,** *see* Близкій; *быть въ товарищескихъ* **-ніяхъ,** to go cheek by jowl with one; *быть въ дружескихъ* **-ніяхъ,** *see* Дружескій; ‖ *math.* relation, ratio; ‖ report.

Отнынѣ, *adv.* henceforth, henceforward, thenceforth, thenceforward.

Отныривать, отнырять, *v. n.* to finish diving; ‖ to get rid of.

Отнѣкиваніе, *s. n.* denial, refuse.

Отнѣкиваться, отнѣкаться, *v. n.* to refuse, deny.

Отнюдь, *adv.—не,* not at all, by no means.

Отнятіе, *s. n.* taking off *or* away; ‖ *—отъ груди,* weaning *(a child);* ‖ *surg.* amputation; cutting off.

Отнять, *see* Отнимать.

Ото, *prep. see* Отъ.

Отобраніе, Отобрать, *see* Отбираніе, Отбирать.

Отобѣдать, *v. n.* to dine; ‖ to finish one's dinner.

Отовсюду, *see* Отвсюду.

Отогнать, *see* Отгонять.

Отогнуть, *see* Отгибать.

Отогрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming.

Отогрѣвать, отогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm, take the chill off; *prov.* **-грѣть** *змѣю за пазухой, на груди,* to take a snake to one's bosom; *змѣя,* **-грѣтая** *на моей груди,* a snake that I warmed on my bosom; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to warm one's self; to be warmed; ‖ *part. p.* **отогрѣтый.**

Отодвиганіе, *s. n.* moving away, removing, drawing back.

Отодвигать, отодвинуть, *see* Отдвигать, отдвинуть.

Отодрать, *v. a.* to flog, whip; ‖ *see* Отдирать.

Отождествленіе, *s. n.* identification.

Отождествлять, отождествить, *v. a.* to identify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to identify one's self, become identified; ‖ *part. p.* **отождествлённый.**

Отозваніе, *s. n.* recall; revocation, revokement.

Отозвать, *see* Отзывать.

Отойти, *see* Отходить.

Отолгаться, *see* Отлыгаться.

Отолстѣлый, *adj.* grown thick *or* corpulent.

Отолстѣть, *v. n.* to grow thick *or* corpulent.

Отоманка, *s. f.* ottoman.

Отомкнуть, *see* Отмыкать.

Отомстить, *see* Отмстить.

Отонять, отонить, *v. a.* to make thin.

Отопить, *see* Отапливать.

Отопить, *v. a. naut.* to top, peek *(a yard).*

Отопки, *see* Вытопки.

Отопленіе, *s. n.* heating, warming.

Отопокъ, *s. m.* slip-shoe, old shoe.

Отопрѣвать, отопрѣть, *v. n.* to come off from sweat *or* damp.

Отопрѣлый, *adj.* come off from sweat *or* damp.

Отоптать, *see* Отаптывать.

Оторачиваніе, *s. n.* edging.

Оторачивать, оторочить, *v. a.* to edge, skirt, border *(with ribbon);* ‖ *part. p.* **оторочённый.**

Оторвать, *see* Отрывать.

Оторопѣлость, *s. f.* panic, fright.

Оторопѣлый, *adj.* panic-struck, frightened.

Оторопѣть, *v. n.* to be panic-struck, be frightened, lose one's wits.

Оторочить, *see* Оторачивать.

Оторочка, *s. f.* edge, edging, border, skirt.

Отосланіе, *s. n.* sending away, despatching.

Отослать, *see* Отсылать.

Ототкнуть, *see* Отткнать.

Отохочивать, отохотить, *v. a.* to make one lose a taste for.

Отощалость, *s. f.* debility from fasting.

Отощалый, *adj.* debilitated by fasting.

Отощаніе, *s. n.* pining away, growing lean by fasting.

Отощевать, отощать, *v. n.* to pine away, grow lean by fasting.

Отпадать, отпасть, *v. n.* to fall away, fall off; ‖ to apostatize, abjure, renounce, revolt, fall from; ‖ to decay; ‖ to pass, be over.

Отпаденіе, *s. n.* falling away *or* off; ‖ defection, apostasy, abjuration.

Отпадышъ, *s. m.* fallen fruit.

Отпаиваніе, *s. n.* fattening on milk.

Отпаивать, отпаять, *v. a.* to unsolder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come unsoldered; ‖ *part. p.* **отпаянный.**

Отпаивать, отпоить, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten *(on milk);* ‖ to free from poison; ‖ *part. p.* **отпоённый.**

Отпайка, *s. f.* unsoldering.

Отпалзывать, Отползать, отползти, *v. n.* to crawl away, creep away.

Отпаливать, отпалить, *v. a.* to defend by shooting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to defend one's self by shooting.

Отпалый, *adj.* fallen away *or* off.

Отпариваніе, *s. n.* softening by vapour.

Отпаривать, отпарить, *v. a.* to soften by vapour; ‖ to finish rubbing with a besom *(in bathing);* ‖ to belabour; ‖ *part. p.* **отпаренный.**

Отпарываніе, *s. n.* ripping off.

Отпарывать, отпороть, *v. a.* to rip off, unrip, unsew; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unrip, come unsewed; to be unripped; ‖ *part. p.* **отпоротый.**

Отпасть, *see* Отпадать.

Отпахивать, отпахать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing.

Отпахивать, отпахнуть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r. (отъ мухъ),* to drive away *(flies).*

Отпаять, *see* Отпаивать.

Отпереть, *see* Отпирать.

Отпечатаніе, *s. n.* printing, striking off, impression.

Отпечатать, *see* Отпечатывать.

Отпечатокъ, *s. m.* impress, impression, print, stamp; ‖ dint, mark; ‖ *fig.* mark, impression, seal, stamp.

Отпечатываніе, *see* Отпечатаніе.

Отпечатывать, отпечатать, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, strike off, work off; ‖ to finish printing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to leave a print; to be printed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отпечатанный.**

Отпивать, отпить, *v. a. (fut.* **отопью),** to drink off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cure one's self by drinking; ‖ *part. p.* **отпитый.**

Отпиливать, отпилить, *v. a.* to saw away, off; ‖ *part. p.* **отпилённый.**

Отпилка, *s. f.* **Отпиливаніе,** *s. n.* sawing off.

Отпилокъ, *s. m.* piece sawed off.

Отпираніе, *s. n.* unlocking, opening, unfastening.

Отпирательство, *s. n.* disavowal, disavowment, disowning, denial, recantation;*—отъ своихъ словъ,* retraction, retractation.

Отпирать, отпереть, *v. a.* to unlock, open, unfasten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to open; to be opened, be unlocked; ‖ *v. n. (отъ чего),* to deny, disavow, disown, recant, retract; *fig.* to read one's recantation; ‖ *part. p.* **отпертой.**

Отпировать, *v. n.* to finish feasting; ‖ *v. a.— свадьбу,* to celebrate a marriage.

Отписаніе, Отписываніе, *s. n.* writing back.

Отписать, *see* Отписывать.

Отписка, *s. f.* writing back.

Отписной, *adj.* confiscated; ‖ left by will.

Отписывать, отписать, *v. a.* to write back, answer a letter; ‖ *obs.* to confiscate, seize; ‖ to leave by will; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to answer *(in writing)*; ‖ to have done writing; ‖ *v. p. obs.* to be confiscated; ‖ *part. p.* **отписанный.**

Отпись, *s. f.* report; ‖ *obs.* confiscation, seizure.

Отпить, *see* Отпивать.

Отпихивать, отпихать, отпихнуть, *v. a.* to push away; to shove off *or* from, put off *(a boat from the shore)*; ‖ to avert; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to push one's self away; ‖ *part. p.* **отпихнутый.**

Отплата, *s. f.* repayment, requital, remuneration, reward, revenge, return, retribution.

Отплатить, *see* Отплачивать.

Отплатный, *adj.* of requital, remunerative, remuneratory, retributive, retributory.

Отплачивать, отплатить, *v. a.* *(кому)*, to pay off, out, for *or* back, repay, requite, remunerate, reward, revenge, return, retribute, cry quittance; ‖ *—тъмъ же, тою же монетою*, to serve one the same sauce, give tit for tat; to return like for like, turn the tables upon one, quit scores; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to evade by paying; ‖ *part. p.* **отплаченный.**

Отплёвываніе, *s. n.* expectoration.

Отплёвывать, отплевать, отплюнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate, hawk off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be expectorated; ‖ *part. p.* **отплёванный.**

Отплёскивать, отплескать, отплеснуть, *v. a.* to splash away, dash off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to splash back; ‖ *part. p.* **отплёсканный.**

Отплетать, отплесть, отплести, *v. a.* to plait off, braid off; ‖ to finish plaiting *(lace)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plaited off; ‖ *v. r.* to get rid of; ‖ *part. p.* **отплетённый.**

Отплывать, отплыть, *v. n.* to sail, set sail, go out to sea, put off *(from the shore)*; ‖ to swim away.

Отплытіе, *s. n.* setting sail, departure, sailing.

Отплясывать, отплясать, *v. a.* to dance; ‖ to finish a dance, cease dancing; ‖ to hurt one's self by dancing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to finish dancing; *fig.* **-ся** *отъ чего*, to escape from; ‖ *part. p.* **отплясанный.**

Отповѣдной, Отповѣдный, *see* Отвѣтный.

Отповѣдь, *s. f.* response, replication.

Отподнвать, *see* Отпотчивать.

Отпой, *s. m.* fattening on milk.

Отпоить, *see* Отпаивать.

Отполаскивать, отполоскать, отполоснуть, *v. a.* to rinse out, wash out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to finish rinsing; ‖ *part. p.* **отполосканный.**

Отползать, отползти, *see* Отпалзывать.

Отполировать, *see* Полировать.

Отполоскать, отполоснуть, *see* Отполаскивать.

Отполосовать, *see* Полосовать.

Отпорный, *adj.* of resistance; ‖ *naut.—шесть*, skid, fender.

Отпорокъ, *s. m.* piece ripped off.

Отпороть, *v. a.* to flog, whip, give the rod; ‖ *see* Отпарывать; ‖ *part. p.* **отпоротый.**

Отпоръ, *s. m.* buttress; ‖ resistance.

Отпоститься, *v. n.* to finish fasting.

Отпотчивать, *v. a.* to treat, finish treating, regale; *fig.* to pay off, treat ill.

Отпотѣлый, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Отпотѣть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; ‖ to finish sweating.

Отправитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* despatcher, forwarder, sender.

Отправить, *see* Отправлять.

Отправка, *s. f.* expedition, despatch, despatching, forwarding, sending off;—*поѣздовъ*, expedition of trains.

Отправленіе, *s. n. see* Отправка; ‖ exercise, administration *(of office, of justice)*; celebration *(of divine service)*; function *(of office, of organs)*.

Отправлять, отправить, *v. a.* to despatch, forward, send, send off, expedite;—*на посылки*, to order one about; *онъ* **-правилъ** *своего пацієнта на тотъ свѣтъ*, he made away with his patient;—*поѣздъ*, to send a train; ‖ *fig.* **-править** *къ чорту*, to send to the devil, to send packing; ‖ to perform, exercise, fulfill;—*богослуженіе*, to officiate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to depart, go, set off, forth, forward *or* out, start, leave; **-ся** *въ море*, to put to sea; **-виться** *на своихъ на двоихъ*, *see* Двое; ‖ *v. p.* to be despatched; to be performed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **отправленный.**

Отправщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* sender.

Отпраздновать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; ‖ to celebrate.

Отпрашиваться, отпроситься, *v. n.* to ask leave; ‖ to get rid of; to beg off.

Отпрыгать, *v. n.* to cease jumping; *fig.—свой вѣкъ*, to serve one's time.

Отпрыгивать, отпрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump away, skip off, spring *or* leap back.

Отпрыскивать, отпрыснуть, -ся, *v. n.* to sputter, spout.

Отпрыскъ, *s. m.* shoot, bud, sucker, race, tiller, offshoot, offset, sprout, tendril, runner, ratoon *(of a sugar-cane)*.

Отпряганіе, *s. n.* taking out *(horses from a carriage)*.

Отпрягать, отпрячь, *v. a.* to put out, take out, unyoke; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get out; ‖ *part. p.* **отпряжённый.**

Отпрядать, отпрясть, *v. a.* to spin out, finish spinning.

Отпрянуть, *v. n.* to rebound, spring back.

Отпрячь, *see* Отпрягать.

Отпугиваніе, *s. n.* frightening away.

Отпугивать, отпугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten *or* scare away.

Отпудривать, отпудрить, *v. a.* to finish powdering; *fig.* to rate one, give it to one; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to finish to powder one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **отпудренный.**

Отпускать, отпустить, *v. a.* to let go, let off, give leave;—*на волю*, *see* Воля; ‖ to discharge, dismiss, discard *(a servant)*; ‖ to despatch, export *(goods)*; ‖ to deliver, disburse *(money)*; ‖ to remit, forgive, pardon *(sins)*; ‖ to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to *(a sword)*; ‖ to let grow *(hair)*; ‖ to relax, unbend, loose, loosen, release, slack, slacken *(a string, a rope, etc.)*; **-стить** *лукъ*, *see* Лукъ; ‖ *fig.* **-стить** *остроту*, to flash out, cut a joke; **-стить** *эпиграмму*, to level an epigram; **-стить** *комплиментъ*, to pay a compliment *(in joke)*; **-стить** *шутку*, to cast a joke; ‖ **-стить** *закалъ*, to soften steel; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be let, be discharged, be despatched, be remitted, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **отпущенный.**

Отпускная, *s. f.* certificate of freedom.

Отпускной, *adj.* dismissory, dismissive; **-ная** *аудіенція*, audience of leave;—*билетъ*, *see* Билетъ; ‖ despatched, exported; ‖ enfranchised, emancipated; ‖ *s. m.* furloughed soldier *or* officer.

Отпускъ, *s. m.* furlough, leave, leave of absence, permit; notice, dismissal, dismission; *въ* **-ку**, absent on leave; ‖ despatch, export, exportation; ‖ *—на волю*, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release; ‖ *—суммы*, allocation; ‖ foul copy, rough draught; ‖ *eccl.* Nunc dimittis, blessing.

Отпустительный, *adj.* remissible, forgivable, pardonable; ‖ dismissive, dismissory.

Отпустить, *see* Отпускать.

Отпусть, *eccl. see* Отпускъ.

Отпутешествовать, *v. n* to finish one's journey.

Отпутывать, отпутать, *v. a.* to disentangle, unravel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get loose, get rid of; ‖ *part. p.* **отпутанный.**

Отпущать, *pop. see* Отпускать.

Отпущеніе, *s. n.* affranchisement, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release, releasement; ‖ *—грѣховъ,* remission, remitment, pardon, forgiveness, forgiving.

Отпущенникъ, *s. m.* freedman; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* freed woman.

Отпѣвальный, *adj.* of funeral service.

Отпѣваніе, *s. n.* funeral service, burial-service.

Отпѣвать, отпѣть, *v. a.* to perform a funeral service; ‖ to sing out, finish singing; ‖ to chide, rate; ‖ *part. p.* **отпѣтый; -тый** *лгунъ,* a downright liar.

Отпѣвъ, *s. m.* conclusion of a chant.

Отпѣть, *see* Отпѣвать.

Отпячивать, отпятить, *v. a.* to back, push back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to back, draw back, retire; ‖ *part. p.* **отпяченный.**

Отработаніе, *s. n.* **Отработка,** *s. f.* finishing *(of work);* ‖ clearing by working.

Отработывать, отработать, *v. a.* to finish one's work; ‖ to finish, work out; ‖ to clear by working; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wrought; ‖ *v. n.* to work out; ‖ *part. p.* **отработанный.**

Отрава, *s. f.* poison, poisoning.

Отравитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* poisoner, empoisoner.

Отравленіе, *s n.* poisoning, empoisonment.

Отравлять, отравить, *v.a.* to poison, empoison; ‖ *fig. —радость,* to pollute one's joy; *зависть* **-ляетъ** *ему жизнь,* envy infests his life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to poison one's self; to be poisoned; ‖ *part. p.* **отравленный.**

Отрада, *s. f.* comfort, consolation, easement.

Отрадный, *adj.* comfortable, consolatory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* comfortably.

Отражаемость, *s. f.* reflexibility.

Отражаемый, *adj.* reflexible.

Отражатель, *see* Рефлекторъ.

Отражательный, *adj.* reverberatory; **-ная** *печь, see* Печь; **-ное** *зеркало, see* Рефлекторъ.

Отражать, отразить, *v. a.* to repulse, parry, ward, force back, repel; ‖ to refute *(an argument);* ‖ to reflect, repercuss, reverberate, send back *(the light);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to reflect, reverberate; ‖ *v. p.* to be repulsed; to be reflected, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отражённый.**

Отраждать, *see* Отрождать.

Отраженіе, *s. n.* repulsing, repulsion, repelling; ‖ refutation; ‖ *phys.* reflection, repercussion, reverberation; *вторичное—,* superreflection.

Отразительный, *adj.* repulsive, repellent; **-ная** *сила,* repulsive power.

Отразить, *see* Отражать.

Отраивать, отроить, *v. a.* to cause to swarm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to form a separate swarm *(of bees).*

Отрапортовать, *see* Рапортовать.

Отрасль, *s. f.* sprout, shoot, offset, sucker; ‖ *geog.* lesser mountain; ‖ *fig.* branch, ramification *(of industry);* ‖ *fig.* offspring, scion.

Отрастать, отрасти, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, grow, grow again.

Отращивать, Отращать, отрастить, *v. a.* to let grow; ‖ *part. p.* **отрощённый.**

Отребье, *s. n. see* Отрепки, Отрепье.

Отрезвленіе, *s. n.* sobering.

Отрезвлять, отрезвить, *v. a.* to sober, make sober; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become sober; ‖ *part. p.* **отрезвлённый.**

Отрекаться, отречься, *v. n.* to deny, disavow, disown, unspeak, retract, recant, read one's recantation, desist, repudiate; ‖ to renounce, abdicate, abjure, forswear; *онъ клятвенно* **-рёкся** *отъ этого, see* Клятвенно.

Отрекомендовать, *see* Рекомендовать.

Отрепки, *s. m. pl.* **Отрепье,** *s. n.* refuse; ‖ hards, tow *(of hemp);* ‖ rags, tatters.

Отрепливать, отрепать, *v. a.* to scutch, strip, hackle, hatchel, heckle *(hemp, flax);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scutched, be hackled, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отрёпанный.**

Отретироваться, *see* Ретироваться.

Отреченіе, *s. n.* renouncement, renouncing, renunciation, rejection, recantation, denial, disavowal, disavowment, disowning, abnegation, resignation, repudiation; ‖ abdication, abjuration.

Отринуть, *v. a.* to reject, repulse; ‖ *part. p.* **отринутый.**

Отрицаніе, *s. n.* negation; ‖ *law,* negative.

Отрицатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* abnegator, rejector, denier.

Отрицательность, *s. f.* negativeness, negativity.

Отрицательный, *adj.* negative; negatory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* negatively.

Отрицать, *v. a.* to deny, disavow, disown, reject, renounce, negative.

Отрогъ, *s. m* ramification, branch *(of a mountain).*

Отродить, *see* Отрождать.

Отродокъ, *s. m.* sprout, shoot.

Отродье, *s. n.* race, breed, offspring.

Отроекъ, *s. m.* remainder of a swarm.

Отрождать, отродить, *v. a.* to restore to life, bear again, revive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be born again, be restored to life; ‖ *v. n.* to shoot *(of trees);* ‖ *part. p.* **отрождённый.**

Отрожденіе, *s. n.* new birth, revival.

Отроить, *see* Отраивать.

Отроковица, *s. f.* girl, lass, adolescent.

Отрокъ, *s. m.* boy, lad, adolescent; ‖ *obs.* servant; ‖ page.

Отростать, отрости, *see* Отрастать, отрасти.

Отростить, *see* Отращивать.

Отростокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** sprout, shoot, sprig, sucker, branch, tiller, offshoot; *—ясеня,* ground-ash; *— отъ корня растенія,* stole.

Отроческій, *adj.* boyish, childish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly.

Отрочество, *s. n.* adolescence, adolescency.

Отрочій, *see* Отроческій.

Отрубать, отрубить, *v. a.* to cut away, cut off, hew down, strike off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut away *or* off; ‖ *part. p.* **отрубленный.**

Отруби, *s. f. pl.* bran, furfur *(of flour).*

Отрубить, *see* Отрубать.

Отрубной, Отрубяной, *adj.* branny.

Отрубокъ, *s. m.* stump, log, block.

Отрубъ, *s. m.* surface of a piece cut off; ‖ **-рубный,** *adj.*

Отрываніе, *s. n.* deterration; ‖ tearing down, off *or* away.

Отрывать, отрыть, *v. a.* to dig away; ‖ to dig up, disinter, exhume; ‖ *part. p.* **отрытый.**

Отрывать, оторвать, *v. a.* to tear, tear away, off *or* up, pluck away *or* off, snatch off; ‖ *fig.* to take off, tear from, divert; *я не желаю васъ— отъ дѣла,* I don't wish to intrude upon you; ‖ *v. imp.* to carry off *(a limb);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn off, *etc.;* ‖ *v. r* to break off; ‖ to go away from, tear one's self away, break away, get away from; ‖ *part. p.* **оторванный.**

Отрывистость, *s. f.* brokenness, abruptness.

Отрывистый, *adj.* broken, abrupt; short; ‖ **-сто,** *adv.* —ly; ‖ *mus* staccato.

Отрывокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вочекъ**, piece torn off; ‖ fragment; ‖ **-вками**, *adv. see* Отрывочно.

Отрывочный, *adj.* made with interruption; ‖ fragmental, fragmentary; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* by fragments, by fits and starts, by snatches.

Отрывчиво, -вость, -вый, *see* Отрывисто, —стость, —стый.

Отрывъ, *s. m.* tear, break.

Отрыганіе, *s. n.* regurgitation.

Отрыгать, отрыгнуть, *v. a.* to belch; ‖ —*жвачку*, to ruminate, chew the cud; ‖ *sl.* to allow to escape *(an insinuation)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. pop.* to break out again, return *(of an illness)*; ‖ *v. imp.* to feel a rising at the stomach.

Отрыжка, *s. f.* rising of the stomach, eructation; belch; ‖ *pop.* return *(of an illness)*.

Отрыть, *see* Отрывать.

Отрѣзаніе, *see* Отрѣзываніе.

Отрѣзать, *see* Отрѣзывать.

Отрѣзка, *s. f.* cut.

Отрѣзной, *adj.* cut; ‖ truncated *(cone)*.

Отрѣзокъ, *s. m.* part *or* piece cut off; ‖ *geom.* segment.

Отрѣзъ, *s. m.* cut part, cut place; snip, web *(of a plough)*; ‖ *на—*, *adv.* flat and plain; *see* Наотрѣзъ.

Отрѣзываніе, *s. n.* cutting away, cutting off.

Отрѣзывать, Отрѣзать, отрѣзать, *v. a.* to cut away, cut off, snip, strike off, snip off; ‖ to dispossess; ‖ to answer shortly *or* bluntly; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut away *or* off; ‖ *part. p.* **отрѣзанный; -занный** *ломоть, fig.* one estranged, a person who has ceased to frequent and be familiar with; a person who has alienated the affections of another.

Отрѣшаемость, *s. f.* removability, revocableness, revocability; revocation.

Отрѣшаемый, *adj.* removable, revocable.

Отрѣшать, отрѣшить, *v. a.* to remove, dismiss, revocate, displace; ‖ to take away; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be dismissed; ‖ *v. r.* to separate; ‖ *part. p.* **отрѣшённый.**

Отрѣшеніе, *s. n. (отъ должности)*, removal, dismission, dismissal, displacement, resignation, revocation.

Отрядъ, *s. m.* detachment, division; *передовой—*, van, van-guard; *летучій—*, flying camp; *—пѣхоты*, foot-band.

Отряжать, отрядить, *v. a.* to detach, appoint, order; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be detached, be ordered; ‖ *part. p.* **отряжённый.**

Отрясать, отрясти, *v. a.* to shake off, shake down; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken off; ‖ *v. r.* to shake one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **отрясённый.**

Отряхивать, отряхнуть, *v. a.* to shake away, shake down; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to shake one's clothes; ‖ *part. p.* **отряхнутый.**

Отсадить, *see* Отсаживать.

Отсадка, *s. f.* displanting, displantation.

Отсадокъ, *s. m.* transplanted plant.

Отсаживать, отсадить, *v. a.* to displant, transplant; ‖ *pop.* to cut; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be displanted; ‖ *part. p.* **отсаженный.**

Отсасывать, отсосать, *v. a.* to suck away; ‖ to suck out; ‖ to leave off sucking; ‖ *part. p.* **отсосанный.**

Отсвѣтъ, *s. m.* reflection, reflex *(of light)*.

Отсвѣчиваніе, *s. n.* glittering, reflection.

Отсвѣчивать, -ся, *v. n.* to glitter, be reflected, reflect.

Отселить, *see* Отселять.

Отсёлокъ, *s. m.* small village peopled from another one.

Отселѣ, Отсёль, *adv. sl.* hence, from this place; ‖ henceforth.

Отселять, отселить, *v. a.* to transplant *(peasants)*.

Отсиживать, отсидѣть, *v. a.* to cramp *(a limb)* with sitting; ‖ to finish distilling; ‖ to end one's time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to sit out, escape by sitting; ‖ *part. p.* **отсиженный.**

Отсинить, *see* Синить.

Отскабливаніе, *s. n.* scraping off.

Отскабливать, отскоблить, *v. a.* to shave away, scrape off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaved away, be scraped off; ‖ *part. p.* **отскобленный.**

Отскакивать, отскакать, *v. a.* to get over by galloping, leaping.

Отскакивать, отскочить, отскокнуть, *v. n.* to leap *or* jump away, spring off, bound back, rebound, fly back, start back; to fall off.

Отскоблить, *see* Отскабливать.

Отскокъ, *s. m.* a leap back, rebound, rebounding.

Отскребать, отскрести, отскресть, *v. a.* to scrape away, scrub off; ‖ *part. p.* **отскреблённый.**

Отскрёбки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings.

Отслаиваться, отслоиться, *v. n.* to exfoliate.

Отслонивать, Отслонять, отслонить, *v. a.* to uncover, open; ‖ to unscreen, take the screen away; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to stand aside, retire *(from a wall)*; ‖ *part. p.* **отслонённый.**

Отслоеніе, *s. n. see* Отслойка.

Отслойка, *s. f.* exfoliation.

Отслонять, отслонить, *see* Отслонивать.

Отслуга, *s. f.* service in return.

Отслуживать, отслужить, *v. n.* to serve out, serve one's time; ‖ to finish *(divine service)*; ‖ *(кому)*, to return the obligation, requite; ‖ *part. p.* **отслуженный.**

Отслушивать, отслушать, *v. a.* to hear out; ‖ *part. p.* **отслушанный.**

Отсовывать, отсунуть, *v. a.* to shove away *or* off; ‖ *part. p.* **отсунутый.**

Отсовѣтывать, отсовѣтовать, *v. a.* to dissuade, discounsel; ‖ *part. p.* **отсовѣтанный.**

Отсосать, *see* Отсасывать.

Отсохлый, *adj.* dried up, withered.

Отсохнуть, *see* Отсыхать.

Отсрочикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* delayer, deferrer; prolonger, protracter.

Отсроченіе, Отсрочиваніе, *s. n.* delaying, deferring.

Отсрочивать, отсрочить, *v. a.* to adjourn, defer, delay, put off, prorogue, respite, retard, return, suspend, postpone, prolong, protract; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adjourned, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **отсроченный.**

Отсрочка, *s. f.* adjournment, deferment, deferring, delay, postponement, prorogation, putting off, retardation, respit, respite, suspension, prolongation; *—на неопредѣленное время*, adjournment without day; ‖ **-чный**, *adj.* **-чные** *дни, com.* respite-days, days of grace.

Отставать, отстать, *v. n.* to remain behind, straggle, be behindhand, be in arrear, slacken; ‖ to be second, be inferior; ‖ to retire; ‖ to leave off, desist, desist from; ‖ to come off, get loose, fall off; ‖ to lose, be too slow *(of a clock or watch)*; *мои часы* **-стаютъ**, my watch goes too slow *or* my watch loses; ‖ **-стать** *отъ кого*, to let one alone; ‖ *naut.* to remain astern *(of a ship)*.

Отставка, *s. f.* discharge, dismission, dismissal, displacement, resignation, resignment, retirement, removal; *подать въ* **-ку**, to tender one's resignation; *выйти въ* **-ку**, to resign one's office, to accept one's dismission, to retire from service.

Отставленіе, *s. n.* putting back, removing; ‖ discharging, dismissing.

Отставля̀ть, отста̀вить, *v. a.* to put back, remove; ‖ to discharge, dismiss, turn out *or* off, displace, put out *or* from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be removed, be discharged, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **отста̀вленный.**

Отставно̀й, *adj.* dismissed, discharged, retired; —*солдатъ*, a retired soldier; *coll.* — *козы барабанщикъ*, a man of no family, comical fellow, poor fellow.

Отста̀ивать, отсто̀ять, *v. a.* to stand out;—*ноги*, to tire with standing; ‖ to defecate *(a liquid)*; ‖ to save, defend, stand in defence of, stand up for; to maintain;—*каждый шагъ*, to dispute every foot *or* inch of ground; *эту крѣпость нельзя* **-стоять,** the place is not tenable; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to stand out, make a stand, take shelter *(during a storm)*; ‖ to settle, precipitate *(of a liquid)*; ‖ *part. p.* **отсто̀янный.**

Отстало̀е, *s.n.* money paid to buy off competition.

Отста̀лый, Отстало̀й, *adj.* remaining behind; backward, behindhand, in arrear; slow, slack; ‖ *s. m.* laggard, loiterer; *mil.* straggler.

Отстана̀вливать, отстанови̇́ть, *v. a.* to place farther off, remove; ‖ *part. p.* **отстано̀вленный.**

Отста̀ть, *see* Отставать.

Отстёгиваніе, *s. n.* unbuttoning, unfastening.

Отстёгивать, отстегну̀ть, *v. a.* to unbutton, unclasp, unhook, unbuckle, unfasten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unbutton, get unclasped; ‖ *part. p.* **отстёгнутый.**

Отстёгивать, отстега̀ть, *v. a.* to finish quilting; ‖ to lash, whip, scourge; **-га̀ть** *кого плетью*, to give one a breeching; ‖ *part. p.* **отстёганный.**

Отсти̇̀рывать, отстира̀ть, *v. a.* to wash away, off, out; ‖ to finish washing.

Отсто̀й, *s. m.* deposit, sediment, settlement, settling, lees, dregs, sludge; ‖ shelter, lee-shore *(during a storm at sea)*.

Отсто̀йный, *adj.* settled, clear.

Отсто̀йчивый, *adj.* tenable, capable of defence.

Отстоя̀ніе, *s. n.* distance, remoteness.

Отсто̀ять, *v. n.* to be distant, be remote.

Отсто̀ять, *see* Отстаивать.

Отстоя̀щій, *adj.* distant, remote.

Отстрада̀ть, *v. n.* to finish suffering.

Отстра̀ивать, отстро̀ить, *v. a.* to build up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be built up; ‖ *v. n.* to finish building; ‖ *part. p.* **отстро̀енный.**

Отстранѐніе, *s. n.* setting *or* putting aside;—*отъ должности*, discharge, dismission.

Отстраня̀ть, отстрани̇́ть, *v. a.* to set aside, put aside, put out of the way, put by; ‖ to object to *or* against, avert, turn aside; **-страни̇́ть** *отъ должности*, to discharge, dismiss, recall; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to slink aside, avoid; ‖ *part. p.* **отстранённый.**

Отстра̀чивать, отстрочи̇́ть, *v. a.* to finish backstitching; ‖ *part. p.* **отстро̀ченный.**

Отстрига̀ть, отстри̇̀чь, *v. a.* to cut off, shear, clip; ‖ to finish cutting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shorn; ‖ *part. p.* **отстри̇̀женный.**

Отстрога̀ть, Отструга̀ть, *v. a.* to finish planing.

Отстро̀йка, *s. f.* building up.

Отстро̀ить, *see* Отстраивать.

Отстрочи̇́ть, *see* Отстрачивать.

Отстрѣ̀ливать, отстрѣли̇́ть, *v. a.* to shoot away, shoot off; ‖ *part. p.* **отстрѣ̀ленный.**

Отстрѣ̀ливать, отстрѣля̀ть, *v. a.* to repel by shooting *(the enemy)*; ‖ to finish shooting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to defend one's self by shooting.

Отстря̀пывать, отстря̀пать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to have done cooking; ‖ to dirt, dirty, soil; ‖ *part. p.* **отстря̀панный.**

Отступа̀ть, отступи̇́ть, *v. n.* to step *or* go back, retire, quit one's ground, retrograde, retreat, withdraw, shrink from, stand off; ‖ *mil.* to fall back, draw off, retreat; ‖ — *отъ предмета*, to digress; ‖ to backslide, apostatize, forsake *(one's religion)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to renounce, give up, desist from, draw back; ‖ to abjure *(one's religion)*.

Отступлѐніе, *s. n.* stepping back, going back, retirement, retreat, retreatment, withdrawal, withdrawment; ‖ digression, digress; ‖ abjuration, defection, forsaking, secession; ‖ —*отъ закона*, violation, infringement.

Отсту̀пникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* backslider, apostate, forswearer, abjurer; ‖ forsaker, withdrawer, renouncer; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Отсту̀пничество, *s. n.* apostasy, defection, secession, conversion.

Отсту̀пный, Отступно̀й, *adj.* of retreat; —*бой*, retreat sound; **-но̀й** *портъ*, stern-port; **-но̀й** *строй*, order of retreat; **-на̀я** *пушка*, stern-chase; ‖ **-на̀я** *деньги*, **-но̀е,** smart-money; *дать* **-на̀го,** to buy one up.

Отсту̀пъ, *s. m.* retreat.

Отсу̀нуть, *see* Отсовывать.

Отсу̀тствіе, *s. n.* absence, absentation; privation, default.

Отсу̀тствованіе, *s. n.* absence.

Отсу̀тствовать, *v. n.* to be absent, stay away, be out of the way; ‖ *law*, to make default.

Отсу̀тствующій, *part. pr.* absent; absentee, absenter.

Отсуша̀ть, отсуши̇́ть, *v. a.* to smite with atrophy; ‖ *pop.* to disenchant, unbewitch.

Отсу̀шивать, отсуши̇́ть, *v. a.* to finish drying; ‖ *part. p.* **отсу̀шенный.**

Отсчи̇̀тываніе, *s. n.* counting, reckoning.

Отсчи̇̀тывать, отсчита̀ть, *v. a.* to count off, reckon off, deduct; ‖ to count, reckon; **-та̀йте** *ему деньги*, reckon to him the money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be deducted, be counted; ‖ *part. p.* **отсчи̇̀танный.**

Отсыла̀ть, отосла̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **отошлю̀),** to send off, despatch; ‖ to discharge, dismiss; ‖ *law*, to return; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent off, be despatched; ‖ *part. p.* **ото̀сланный.**

Отсы̀лка, *s. f.* sending off, despatching.

Отсы̀льный, *adj.* sent off, despatched.

Отсыпа̀ть, отсы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew off, pour off; ‖ to measure off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strewed off, be poured off; ‖ *part. p.* **отсы̀панный.**

Отсыпа̀ться, *v. n.* to restore one's strength by sleeping.

Отсы̀пка, *s. f.* **Отсыпа̀ніе,** *s. n.* strewing off, pouring off.

Отсыпно̀й, *adj.* strown, strewed off.

Отсырѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown damp *or* humid.

Отсырѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow damp *or* humid.

Отсыха̀ть, отсо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to dry up; ‖ to fall off by dryness.

Отсѣва̀ть, отсѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to sift away; ‖ to winnow; ‖ *part. p.* **отсѣ̀янный.**

Отсѣ̀въ, *s. m.* sifting away.

Отсѣда̀ть, отсѣ̀сть, *v. n.* to detach itself; ‖ to settle.

Отсѣ̀дина, *s. f.* place where the stucco has detached itself.

Отсѣ̀дъ, *s. m.* sediment, settlement, settlings, lees, grounds.

Отсѣка̀ть, отсѣ̀чь, *v. a.* to cut away, off, hew off;—*паръ*, to cut off the steam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut away *or* off; ‖ *part. p.* **отсѣчённый; -ный** *конусъ*, *geom.* truncated cone.

Отсѣ̀лый, *adj.* settled; ‖ detached, fallen off.

Отсѣ̀сть, *see* Отсѣдать.

Отсѣчѐніе, *s. n.* cutting away *or* off, hewing off.

Отсѣчка, *s. f.* cutting away *or* off;—*пара*, cut off, expansion.

Отсѣчь, *see* Отсѣкать.

Отсѣять, *see* Отсѣвать.

Отсюда, *sl.* **Отсюду**, *adv.* hence, from hence, from this place, here from, hereof, from here; *онъ живетъ въ нѣсколькихъ шагахъ—*, he lives a few steps from here; ‖ thence, from thence;—*происходитъ*, thence it comes to pass.

Оттаиваніе, Оттаяніе, *s. n.* thawing.

Оттаивать, оттаять, *v. a.* to thaw, take the chill off; ‖ *v. n.* to thaw away *or* off.

Отталина, *s. f.* thawed place.

Отталкиваніе, *s. n.* thrusting back, repulsion.

Отталкивать, оттолкнуть, *v. a.* to jostle away, push away, back, by *or* off, thrust aside, away, back, from *or* off, throw off, spurn; ‖ to push hard; ‖ **—ся**, *v. r.* to remove by pushing; ‖ to get rid of; ‖ *v. n.* to finish pushing; ‖ *part. p.* **оттолкнутый.**

Оттапливать, оттопить, *v. a.* to melt away, off; ‖ to heat much; ‖ *part. p.* **оттопленный.**

Оттаптывать, оттоптать, *v. a.* to tread down, crush; ‖ to finish treading *(clay)*; ‖ *part. p.* **оттоптанный.**

Оттаскивать, оттаскать, оттащить, *v. a.* to drag away, draw away *or* aside, trail off, pull aside *or* back; ‖ to pull by the hair; ‖ **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dragged away, be trailed off; ‖ *part. p.* **оттасканный, оттащенный.**

Оттачиваніе, *s. n.* sharpening, whetting.

Оттачивать, отточить, *v. a.* to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to; ‖ to turn *(on a lathe)*; ‖ to finish sharpening *or* turning; ‖ **—ся**, *v. p.* to be sharpened, be turned; ‖ *part. p.* **отточенный.**

Оттаялый, *adj.* thawed, thawed off.

Оттаять, *see* Оттаивать.

Оттепель, *s. f.* thaw; *стоитъ—*, 'tis thawing weather.

Оттеребливать, оттеребить, *v. a.* to pluck away, pull off; ‖ to finish pulling; ‖ *part. p.* **оттеребленный.**

Оттереть, *see* Оттирать.

Оттерпливаться, оттерпѣться, *v. n.* to bear out, endure, suffer patiently.

Оттёсывать, оттесать, *v. a.* to cut, hew; ‖ to finish cutting, hewing; ‖ *part. p.* **оттёсанный.**

Оттираніе, *s. n.* rubbing away, off.

Оттирать, оттереть, *v. a.* to rub away, off; ‖ to warm by rubbing *(a limb)*; ‖ to wipe away; ‖ *—отъ мѣста*, to displace, put out; ‖ **—ся**, *v. p.* to be rubbed away *or* off; ‖ *v. r.* to come out *(by rubbing)*; ‖ *part. p.* **оттёртый.**

Оттискивать, оттиснуть, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, stain; ‖ to pinch off; ‖ **—ся**, *v. p.* to be impressed, be stamped; ‖ *part. p.* **оттиснутый.**

Оттискивать, оттискать, *v. a.* to remove, press away *(in a crowd)*; ‖ *part. p.* **оттисканный.**

Оттискъ, *s. m.* print, impress, stamp, impression; *лучшій—*, proof-impression.

Оттиснуть, оттиснять, *see* Оттискивать.

Оттого, *adv.* therefore, therefrom; ‖ *—что*, because.

Оттолкать, оттолкнуть, *see* Отталкивать.

Оттоль, Оттолѣ, *adv.* thence, thenceforth, thenceforward; ‖ since.

Оттоманка, *s. f.* ottoman.

Оттопать, *see* Оттопывать.

Оттопить, *see* Оттапливать.

Оттопки, *s. m. pl.* residuum.

Оттоптать, *see* Оттаптывать.

Оттопывать, оттопать, *v. a.* to wear out by stamping; ‖ *part. p.* **оттопанный.**

Оттопыривать, оттопырить, *v. a.* to bristle up, stick out, spread; ‖ **—ся**, *v. r.* to stick out; ‖ *part. p.* **оттопыренный.**

Отторгать, отторгнуть, *v. a.* to tear away, off; ‖ to wrest; ‖ to divert, draw away; ‖ **—ся**, *v. r.* to tear one's self away; ‖ *v. p.* to be torn away, be wrested; ‖ *part. p.* **отторгнутый, отторженный.**

Отторженіе, *s. n.* tearing away, wresting.

Отторможить, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.

Отточить, *see* Оттачивать.

Оттрёпывать, оттрепать, *v. a.* to finish hackling *or* peeling; ‖ to mob, worry; ‖ **—ся**, *v. p.* to be hackled, be peeled; ‖ *part. p.* **оттрёпанный.**

Оттрясать, оттрясти, *v. a.* to shake away, off; ‖ to finish shaking; ‖ *part. p.* **оттрясённый.**

Оттряхивать, оттряхнуть, *v. a.* to shake away, off; ‖ *part. p.* **оттряхнутый.**

Оттуги, *s. m. pl.* straps of snow-shoes.

Оттуда, *adv.* thence, thencefrom, therefrom, from there; from thence, from that; *я только что—*, I have just come from there.

Оттушёвка, *s. f.* wash *(with Indian ink)*.

Оттушёвывать, оттушевать, *v. a.* to wash *(with Indian ink)*; ‖ to finish washing *(with Indian ink)*; ‖ *part. p.* **оттушёванный.**

Оттыкать, ототкнуть, *v. a.* to unstop, unbung, uncork, open; ‖ **—ся**, *v. p.* to be unstopped, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **ототкнутый.**

Оттѣненіе, *s. n.* shading, shadowing.

Оттѣнивать, Оттѣнять, оттѣнить, *v. a.* to shade, shadow, blend, tint; ‖ **—ся**, *v. p.* to be shaded, be blended; ‖ *part. p.* **оттѣнённый.**

Оттѣнокъ, *s. m.* shade, tint; ‖ **—ночный**, *adj.*

Оттѣснять, оттѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze off, press out, drive back, thrust away; ‖ *fig.* to drive out, dislodge; ‖ **—ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be driven out; ‖ *part. p.* **оттѣснённый.**

Оттягивать, оттягать, *v. a.* to gain by a lawsuit; ‖ *part. p.* **оттяганный.**

Оттягивать, оттянуть, *v. a.* to extend, expand; ‖ to draw away, draw out; ‖ *—дѣло*, to protract, prolong, spin out, delay a business; ‖ **—ся**, *v. r.* to dilate; ‖ *v. p.* to be drawn out; to be protracted; ‖ *part. p.* **оттянутый.**

Оттяжка, *s. f.* extending, protracting; ‖ *naut.* guy.

Оттяпывать, оттяпать, оттяпнуть, *v. a. pop.* to hack off, cut off; ‖ *part. p.* **оттяпанный, оттяпнутый.**

Отужинать, *v. n.* to sup; ‖ to finish one's supper.

Отуземливать, отуземить, *v. a.* to acclimatize.

Отуманивать, отуманить, *v. a.* to cover with a fog; ‖ *fig.* to confuse, confound, disconcert; ‖ **—ся**, *v. p.* to be covered with a fog; ‖ *part. p.* **отуманенный.**

Отуплять, отупить, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; to stupefy.

Отупѣлый, *adj.* dulled, stupefied.

Отупѣніе, *s. n.* dullness, bluntness.

Отупѣть, *v. n.* to become stupefied, dull; to grow stupid.

Отуривать, отурить, *v. a. naut.* to turn *(a ship)* into the current; ‖ *fig.* to hebetate, stupefy; ‖ *part. p.* **отурённый.**

Отурка, *s. f. naut.* turning into the current.

Отутюживать, отутюжить, *v. a.* to finish ironing; ‖ to belabour; ‖ *part. p.* **отутюженный.**

Отучать, отучить, *v. a.* to leave off teaching; ‖ to disaccustom, break from *or* off; ‖ **—ся**, *v. r.* to leave off learning; ‖ to disaccustom one's self,

break one's self of, lose the habit of, leave off; ‖ *part. p.* **отучённый.**

Отучнѣлость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, fatness.

Отучнѣлый, *adj.* grown corpulent, grown fat.

Отучнѣніе, *s. n.* growing corpulent, fattening.

Отучнѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout, fatten.

Отхаживать, отходить, *v. n.* to finish going; ‖ *v. a.* to solicit; ‖ to play *(a card);* ‖ to make recover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to recover.

Отхаркиваніе, *s. n.* expectoration.

Отхаркивать, отхаркать, отхаркнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate, spit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to leave off spitting; ‖ *part. p.* **отхаркнутый.**

Отхлёбывать, отхлебать, отхлебнуть, *v. a.* to sup off, sip off; ‖ *part. p.* **отхлёбанный, отхлёбнутый.**

Отхлестать, *v. a.* to lash, switch; ‖ *part. p.* **отхлёстанный.**

Отхлопывать, отхлопать, отхлопнуть, *v. a.* to wear out by beating *or* bearing; ‖ to nip off in clapping; ‖ *part. p.* **отхлопанный, отхлопнутый.**

Отхлынуть, *v. n.* to gush out; ‖ to rush back.

Отходить, отойти, *v. n.* to go away, come away; ‖ to leave, quit; ‖ to depart, set out *or* off; *naut.* to bear off;—*отъ мыса,* to weather a cape *or* head-land; ‖ to end, be finished, be out; *обѣдня* **отошла,** the mass is over; — *ко сну,* to go to sleep, to bed; *prov.* **отошла** *кому масляница,* 'tis all over, all is gone to wreck; ‖ to give way *(as a wall);* ‖ *—отъ предмета,* to deviate, digress; ‖ to shun, avoid; ‖ to be behind; ‖ to thaw; ‖ to come to an end; ‖ to die.

Отходить, *see* Отхаживать.

Отходная, *adj. s. f.* prayer for dying persons.

Отходный, *adj.* retiring; **-ное** *мѣсто, see* Отхожее мѣсто.

Отходчивый, *adj.* mild, meek; ‖ not spiteful.

Отходъ, *s. m.* depart, departing, departure, setting off, out; ‖ end; ‖ *на* **-дѣ,** in the end, towards the end.

Отхожій, *adj.* retired, separated; ‖ *—промыселъ,* labour far away from home; ‖ **-жее** *мѣсто,* privy, water-closet, retiring place, necessary house.

Отцвѣлый, *adj.* out of flower, with the bloom off.

Отцвѣтаніе, *s. n.* **Отцвѣтъ,** *s. m.* defloration *(of a plant).*

Отцвѣтать, отцвѣсти, *v. n.* to shed its blossoms *(of trees, plants);* ‖ *part. p.* **отцвѣтшій.**

Отцеимённый, *adj.* patronymic.

Отцеубійство, *s. n.* parricide.

Отцеубійца, *s. c.* parricide.

Отцовскій, *adj.* fatherly, paternal.

Отцовщина, *s. f. coll.* patrimony.

Отцѣживать, отцѣдить, *v. a.* to draw off, rack off; ‖ *chem.* to filter, strain; ‖ *part. p.* **отцѣженный.**

Отцѣловаться, *v. rec.* to leave off kissing; ‖ *v. n. obs.* to clear one's self by kissing the cross.

Отцѣпленіе, *s. n.* **Отцѣпка,** *s. f.* unhooking.

Отцѣплять, отцѣпить, *v. a.* to unhook, take off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get loose; ‖ *fig.* to get rid of; ‖ *part. p.* **отцѣплённый.**

Отчаиваться, отчаяться, *v. n.* to despair, be in despair, be desperate, despond;—*въ успѣхѣ,* to despair of success.

Отчаливаніе, *s. n. see* Отчалка.

Отчаливать, отчалить, *v. a.* to unmoor, push off, put off; ‖ to take away *(a line);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unmoor, put off, leave the shore; ‖ *part. p.* **отчаленный.**

Отчалка, *s. f.* **Отчалъ,** *s. m.* unmooring.

Отчасти, *adv.* partly, in part, what.

Отчаяніе, *s. n.* despair, desparation, despondency, heart-break; *приводить въ—, see* Приводить.

Отчаянность, *s. f.* hopelessness, desperate state.

Отчаянный, *adj.* desperate, despaired, hopeless;—*человѣкъ,* desperado, desperate fellow; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, despairingly.

Отчаяться, *see* Отчаиваться.

Отче, *s. m. sl.* father;—*нашъ,* Paternoster, the Lord's prayer; *знать что какъ—нашъ,* to have a thing as pat as the Lord's prayer.

Отчего, *adv.* why, for what reason, what.... for, wherefore.

Отчеканивать, отчеканить, *see* Чеканить.

Отчёркивать, отчеркнуть, *v. a.* to mark with a line; ‖ *part. p.* **отчёркнутый.**

Отчёрпывать, отчёрпать, отчерпнуть, *v. a.* to lade off, bale away; ‖ *part. p.* **отчёрпанный, отчерпнутый.**

Отчерчивать, отчертить, *v. a.* to separate by lines; ‖ to finish sketching *(a plan);* ‖ *part. p.* **отчерченный.**

Отчесать, *see* Отчёсывать.

Отческій, *see* Отеческій.

Отчественный, *adj.* patronymic *(name).*

Отчество, *s. n.* patronymic appellation.

Отчесть, *see* Отчитывать.

Отчёсывать, отчесать, *v. a.* to comb off; ‖ to finish combing; ‖ *pop.* to belabour; ‖ *part. p.* **отчёсанный.**

Отчётливость, *s. f.* precision, preciseness, exactness, exactitude.

Отчётливый, *adj.* just, exact, precise; ‖ who can give strict account; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Отчётность, *s. f.* accountableness, accountability.

Отчётный, *adj.* of account; ‖ accountable.

Отчётъ, *s. m.* account, report, return; ‖ accountableness.

Отчизна, *s. f.* country, native country, native land, fatherland, home; *тоска по* **-нѣ,** homesickness, longing after home, nostalgia.

Отчизнолюбецъ, *s. m.* patriot.

Отчимъ, *s. m.* step-father; father-in-law.

Отчина, Отчинникъ, Отчинный, *see* Вотчина, Вотчинникъ, Вотчинный.

Отчисленіе, *s. n.* deduction, defalcation; ‖ striking off of the list *(of officials).*

Отчислять, отчислить, *v. a.* to deduct, defalcate, reckon off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be struck off of the list *(of officials);* ‖ *part. p.* **отчисленный.**

Отчистить, *see* Отчищать.

Отчистка, *s. f. see* Отчищеніе.

Отчитываніе, *s. n.* reprimand, chiding.

Отчитывать, отчитать, *v. a.* to finish reading; ‖ to heal by prayers; ‖ *fig.* to reprimand, lecture, chide, rebuke; ‖ *part. p.* **отчитанный.**

Отчищать, отчистить, *v. a.* to clean off, clear off, scour, scrape; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to clean one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be cleaned off, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отчищенный.**

Отчищеніе, *s. n.* cleaning off, clearing off, scouring.

Отчій, *adj. sl.* fatherly, paternal.

Отчуждаемость, *s. f.* alienability.

Отчуждаемый, *adj.* alienable.

Отчуждать, отчуждить, *v. a.* to alienate, estrange; ‖ *law,* to expropriate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expropriated; ‖ *part. p.* **отчуждённый.**

Отчужденіе, *s. n.* alienation, estrangement; ‖ expropriation.

Отшагать, отшагнуть, *v. n.* to step back; ‖ *v. a.* to measure by steps; ‖ to go over.

Отшатывать, отшатать, отшатнуть, *v. a.* to take away by shaking;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken;‖ *v. r. (отъ чего),* to be averse to.

Отшвыривать, отшвырять, отшвырнуть, *v. a.* to throw away, throw back, fling away, hurl away, sling away;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown away, be flung away, *etc.;*‖ *part. p.* **отшвырнутый.**

Отшельникъ, *s. m.* hermit, eremite, anacoret, anchoret, anchorite;‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* hermitess.

Отшельническій, -ничій, *adj.* hermitical, eremitical;‖ **-чески,** *adv.*—ly, like a hermit.

Отшельничество, *s. n.* eremitical life, life of a hermit.

Отшествіе, *s. n.* departure, departing.

Отшибать, отшибить, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be struck off, be knocked off;‖ *v. r. pop.* to stray;‖ *part. p.* **отшибленный.**

Отшивать, отшить, *v. a.* to take off the sheathing;‖ to cease sewing, finish sewing;‖ *part. p.* **отшитый.**

Отшлёпывать, отшлёпать, *v. a. pop.* to slap, belabour, thrash;‖ to soil, dirty;‖ *part. p.* **отшлёпанный.**

Отшлифовка, *s. f.* polishment.

Отшлифовывать, отшлифовать, *v. a.* to polish;‖ *part. p.* **отшлифованный.**

Отшпиливаніе, *s. n.* unpinning.

Отшпиливать, отшпилить, *v. a.* to undo, unpin.

Отштукатуривать, отштукатурить, *v. a.* to plaster, parget;‖ *part. p.* **отштукатуренный.**

Отшучиваться, отшутиться, *v. n.* to rid one's self by a jest.

Отщебетать, *v. n.* to cease chirping.

Отщелкать, *v. n.* to finish cracking with the teeth;‖ to rap, fillip.

Отщёлкать, *v. a.* to finish knacking *(with the tongue or fingers).*

Отщемливать, отщемить, *v. a.* to nip off, pinch off;‖ *part. p.* **отщемлённый.**

Отщепенецъ, *s. m.* apostate, schismatic.

Отщепенство, *s. n.* apostasy, schism.

Отщепокъ, *s. m.* splinter, splint, chip.

Отщепывать, Отщеплять, отщепить, *v. a.* to split off, chip away;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be split off;‖ *part. p.* **отщеплённый.**

Отщипывать, отщипнуть, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rid one's self by a nip;‖ *part. p.* **отщипанный, отщипнутый.**

Отъ, *prep.* from, out of, for, against; *время —времени,* from time to time, now and then; *день ото дня,* from day to day, every day; *дрожать—страха,* to tremble for fear; *защищаться—холода,* to protect one's self against the cold; *отвязаться—горя,* to be delivered out of affliction.

Отъемлемость, *s. f.* removability, alienability.

Отъемлемый, *adj.* removable, alienable.

Отъёмный, *adj.* taken away;‖ to be taken away.

Отъёмщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* seizer, plunderer.

Отъигрывать, Отъигрышъ, *see* Отыгрывать, Отыгрышъ.

Отъимать *(pres.* **отъемлю), отъять** *(fut.* **отъиму),** *see* Отнимать.

Отъискивать, *see* Отыскивать.

Отъѣдать, отъѣсть, *v. a.* to eat off; to finish eating;‖ to gnaw off;‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get fat;‖ *part. p.* **отъѣденный.**

Отъѣздить, *v. n.* to give up driving;‖ to drive away;‖ to wear out *(of a carriage).*

Отъѣздъ, *s. m.* depart, departure, departing, start, starting, setting off *or* out;‖ **-ѣздной,** *adj.*

Отъѣзжать, отъѣхать, *v. n.* to depart, set off *or* out, start, take one's departure.

Отъѣзжій, *adj.* departing, going away;‖ **-жія** *поля,* remote fields.

Отъѣсть, *see* Отъѣдать.

Отъѣхать, *see* Отъѣзжать.

Отъэкзаменовывать, отъэкзаменовать, *v. a.* to finish examining;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to finish one's examination.

Отъявленный, *adj.* acknowledged, declared, arrant, confounded;—*негодяй,* an abandoned wretch; —*лгунъ,* an egregious liar.

Отыгрывать, отыграть, *v. a.* to win back, regain;‖ to play out, finish;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to win back;‖ to jest off;‖ *part. p.* **отыгранный.**

Отыгрышъ, *s. m.* money won back, after-game;‖ **-шный,** *adj.* **-шная** *партія,* revenge, return-match *(of a play).*

Отыкать, *see* Обтыкать.

Отысканіе, *s. n.* finding again.

Отыскиваніе, *s. n.* seeking.

Отыскивать, отыскать, *v. a.* to seek, seek after, search, look for *or* after;‖ to find, find again;‖ to discover, find out;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought; to be found;‖ *part. p.* **отысканный.**

Отяготитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* oppressor.

Отяготительность, *s. f.* burdensomeness, onerousness.

Отяготительный, *adj.* burdensome, burdenous, onerous;‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Отяготѣлый, *adj.* encumbered, grown heavy.

Отяготѣніе, *s. n.* heaviness, growing heavy.

Отяготѣть, *v. n.* to grow heavy.

Отягощать, Отягчать, отяготить, отягчить, *v. a.* to load, overload, overlay, burden, overburden;‖ to oppress, overpower, overwhelm, weigh down;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overburdened, *etc.;*‖ *part. p.* **отягощённый, отягчённый.**

Отягощеніе, Отягченіе, *s. n.* burdening, overburdening, loading, overloading; oppression.

Отяжелѣлый, *see* Отяготѣлый.

Отяжелѣть, *see* Отяготѣть.

Офеня, *s. m.* peddler, pedlar, hawker.

Офитъ, *s. m. min.* ophite, spleen-stone;‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Офицерство, *s. n.* rank of officer;‖ corps of officers.

Офицерша, *s. f.* wife of an officer.

Офицеръ, *s. m. mil.* officer; *корабельный таможенный—,* tides-man;—*генеральнаго штаба,* staff-officer;‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Офиціалъ, *s. m.* official.

Офиціальность, *s. f.* officialness.

Офиціальный, *adj.* official;—*визитъ,* set visit;‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Офиціантъ, *s. m.* house-steward, butler;‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Офиціозность, *s. f.* semi-officiality.

Офиціозный, *adj.* semi-official;‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Офіолитъ, *see* Офитъ.

Офранцуживать, *v. a.* to frenchify;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become French;‖ *part. p.* **офранцуженный.**

Офталмія, *s. f. med.* ophthalmy, ophthalmia.

Офталмологія, *s. f.* ophthalmology.

Офталмоскопъ, *s. m.* ophthalmoscope.

Охабень, *s. m. obs.* cloak.

Оханіе, *s. n.* sigh, sighing.

Охапка, *s. f.* embrace;‖ armful; *взять въ* **-ку,** to seize round the body;‖ stack-band *(of straw);* fagot-band *(of brushwood).*

Охапывать, охапать, охапнуть, *v. a.* to embrace;‖ to plunder, strip.

Охать, *v. n.* to sigh, give a sigh.

Охватъ, *see* Обхватъ.

Охва̀тывать, охвати̂ть, *see* Обхватывать.
Охла̀да, *s. f.* cooling, coolness.
Охлади̂тельный, *adj.* cooling.
Охлади̂ть, *see* Охлаждать.
Охладѣ̀вать, охладѣ̂ть, *v. n.* to cool; to grow cool.
Охладѣ̀лый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool.
Охладѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* cooling, growing cool.
Охлажда̀ть, охлади̂ть, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cool; ‖ *fig.* to cool, damp; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cool, grow cold; ‖ *part. p.* **охлаждённый.**
Охлажде̂ніе, *s. n.* cooling, making cool;—*пара*, condensation.
Охлёстывать, охлеста̀ть, охлесну̂ть, *v. a.* to lash away, off; ‖ *part. p.* **охлёстанный.**
Охлократи̂ческій, *adj.* ochlocratic,—al.
Охлокра̀тія, *s. f.* ochlocracy.
Охло̀покъ, *s. m.* **Охло̀пье,** *s. n.* tow, stuffing; ‖ **-пки,** *pl. шелковые*—, flock-silk, floss silk, waste silk.
Охмелѣ̀лый, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy.
Охмелѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* drunkenness, intoxication.
Охмелѣ̀ть, *see* Хмелѣть.
Охмы̀ливать, *v. a. mas.* to tool the bricks.
О̀хнуть, *see* Охать.
О̀хобень, *see* Охабень.
Охола̀живаніе, *see* Охлажденіе.
Охола̀живать, *see* Охлаждать.
Охола̀щивать, охолости̂ть, *v. a.* to castrate, geld; ‖ *part. p.* **охолощённый.**
Охора̀шивать, *v. a.* to make fine, trick, adorn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to trick one's self out, set up for a beau.
Охо̀та, *s. f.* desire, inclination, longing, mind, taste, liking, will; *отбивать* **-ту** *къ*, *see* Отбивать; *возбудить сильную* **-ту,** to make one's teeth water; *онъ приступаетъ къ этому противъ* **-ты,** he goes to it like a bear to a stake; ‖ hunting, hunt, sporting, chase, field-sports; *идти на* **-ту,** to go sporting; —*на птицъ*, fowling; —*съ борзыми собаками*, coursing; *псовая*—, venery; ‖ hunter-train.
Охо̀титься, *v. n.* to hunt, chase;—*на кроликовъ съ хорькомъ*, to ferret.
Охо̀тливо, -вость, -вый, *see* Охотно,—ность, —ный.
Охо̀тникъ, *s. m.* amateur, lover of; ‖ voluntary, volunteer; ‖ hunter, huntsman, sportsman, chaser, fowler; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.* **-чій** *рогъ*, *see* Рогъ; **-чье** *ружье*, fowling-piece, duck-gun; **-чья** *стоянка*, hunting-seat; **-чій** *домикъ*, shooting-box.
Охо̀тница, *s. f.* amateur; ‖ huntress.
Охо̀тность, *s. f.* willingness, readiness, voluntariness.
Охо̀тный, *adj.* willing, ready, voluntary; ‖ —*рядъ*, *see* Рядъ; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily, fain, with good will.
О̀хра, *s. f.* ochre, ocher, smitt; *темнокрасная*—, almagra.
Охра̀на, *s. f.* guard; ‖ *see* Охраненіе.
Охране̂ніе, *s. n.* keeping, guarding, keep, guard, defence, defensative, custody, safe-guard, safe-keeping, ward, conserving, preservation, security, wardenship.
Охрани̂тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* keeper, guarder, guardian, custodian, defender, warder, conservator, conserver, preserver, securer.
Охрани̂тельный, Охра̀нный, *adj.* guarding, keeping, conservative, preservative; **охра̀нный** *листъ*, *see* Листъ.
Охраня̂ть, охрани̂ть, *v. a.* to keep, guard, defend, conserve, preserve, safeguard, ward, forefend, spread the skirts over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kept, be guarded; ‖ *v. r.* to guard one's self; to be on one's guard; ‖ *part. p.* **охранённый.**
Охре̂ніе, *s. n.* doing over with ochre.
Охрипа̀ть, охри̂пнуть, *v. n.* to grow hoarse;—*отъ крика*, to bawl one's self hoarse.
Охри̂плость, *s. f.* hoarseness.
Охри̂плый, *adj.* hoarse; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.*—ly.
О̀христый, *adj.* ochreous, ochrey, ochry.
О̀хрить, *v. a.* to do over with ochre.
Охромѣ̂ть, *v. n.* to grow lame.
О̀хряный, *adj.* ochre, ochreous, ochrey, ochry; —*слой*, ochre-bed.
Охужда̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* blamer, censurer, dispraiser.
Охужда̀ть, *v. a.* to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, disapprove, disparage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blamed, be censured; ‖ *part. p.* **охуждённый.**
Охужде̂ніе, *s. n.* blame, censure, dispraise, disapprobation, disapproval, disparagement.
Охуле̂ніе, *see* Охужденіе.
Оху̂ливать, охули̂ть, *see* Охуждать.
Оху̂лка, *s. f.* censuring, blaming; ‖ *prov. онъ на̀ руку* охулки *не положитъ*, he is no fool; he is nimble-fingered.
Охъ, *interj.* oh! ah! ay!
Оцара̀пывать, оцара̀пать, оцара̀пнуть, *v. a.* to scratch, raze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to scratch one's self; to be scratched; ‖ *part. p.* **оцара̀панный, оцара̀пнутый.**
Оцынго̀тѣть, *see* Цынготѣть.
Оцѣ̀ниваніе, *s. n.* taxing, assizing, appraising, apprizing.
Оцѣ̀нивать, оцѣни̂ть, *v. a.* to appraise, estimate, tax, rate, value, assize, assess, prize, appreciate, apprize; ‖ *fig.* to esteem, set a value upon, prize, consider, weigh; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be appraised, be taxed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **оцѣнённый.**
Оцѣ̀нка, *s. f.* appraisement, appraising, estimate, estimation, taxation, tax, rate, valuation, assessment, prizing, appreciation, apprizal, apprizement; ‖ **-почный,** *adj.*
Оцѣ̀нщикъ, *s. m.* appraiser, estimator, taxer, rater, valuator, valuer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*
Оцѣпенѣ̀вать, оцѣпенѣ̂ть, *v. n.* to grow numb, be benumbed, become torpid.
Оцѣпенѣ̀лость, *s. f.* **-нѣ̀ніе,** *s. n.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness, benumbing, benumbingness, torpidity, torpidness, torpitude, torpor, dullness, stupor.
Оцѣпенѣ̀лый, *adj.* numb, benumbed, dull, torpid.
Оцѣпле̂ніе, *s. n.* surrounding, encompassing.
Оцѣпля̂ть, оцѣпи̂ть, *v. a.* to tie round; ‖ to hang round; ‖ to surround with troops; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tied round, be hung round; ‖ *part. p.* **оцѣплённый.**
Оцѣ̂пъ, *s. m.* swape, swipe; ‖ **-повый,** *adj.*
Оча̀гъ, *s. m.* hearth, fire-place, fire-side; ‖ **очаго̀вый, оча̀жный,** *adj.* **-ный** *камень*, hearth-stone.
Оча̀нка, *s. f. bot.* wall-germander, eye-bright, euphrasy.
Очарова̀ніе, *s. n.* enchantment, enchanting, charm, charming, bewitchery, bewitchment, spell, witchcraft, witchery; fascination.
Очарова̀тель, *s. m.* enchanter, charmer, bewitcher; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* enchantress.
Очарова̀тельный, *adj.* enchanting, charming, bewitchful, bewitching, witching; fascinating; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Очаро̀вывать, очарова̀ть, *v. a.* to enchant, bewitch, witch; ‖ to charm, fascinate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enchanted, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **очаро̀ванный.**
Очеви̂децъ, *s. m.* **-дица,** *s. f.* eye-witness.
Очеви̂дность, *s. f.* evidence, manifestness, conspicuousness, obviousness, plainness, visibility, visibleness.

Очевидный, *adj.* evident, manifest, conspicuous, obvious, plain, visible, clear; ‖ *—свидѣтель, see* Свидѣтель; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly, clearly.

Очеканивать, очеканить, *v. a.* to carve *or* chisel round; ‖ *part. p.* **очеканенный.**

Очёлокъ, *s. m.* mouth *(of a kiln).*

Очень, *adv.* very, most, much, greatly, exceedingly.

Очервивѣлый, *adj.* wormy, full of worms.

Очервивѣть, *v. n.* to become full of worms.

Очервленѣніе, *s. n.* dying purple.

Очервленять, очервленить, *v. a.* to dye purple, dye scarlet.

Очередной, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Очередоваться, *see* Чередоваться.

Очередь, *s. f.* turn, course; ‖ *по* **-ди,** in one's turn, by turns, in course, by course.

Очеретъ, *s. m. bot.* common reed.

Очеретянка, *s. f. orn.* reed-siskin.

Очёркивать, очеркнуть, *see* Очерчивать, очертить.

Очеркъ, *s. m.* outline, contour, turn; ‖ sketch, draught, outline, line, short description, notice, scantling.

Очерненіе, *s. n.* aspersion, slander, traducement.

Очернивать, Очернять, очернить, *v. a.* to blacken, black; ‖ *fig.* to asperse, dirty, slander, traduce, blemish; **-нить** *кого письменно,* to write one down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blackened; ‖ *v. r.* to debase one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **очернённый.**

Очерствѣлый, *adj.* hard, stale *(bread).*

Очерствѣніе, *s. n.* hardening.

Очерствѣть, *see* Черствѣть.

Очертаніе, *s. n.* sketch, outline, line; ‖ contour, configuration, figure, turn.

Очёртывать, очертать, *v. a.* to sketch, outline; ‖ *part. p.* **очёртанный.**

Очерчивать, очертить, *v. a.* to trace round, draw round; очертя *голову, see* Голова; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to trace around one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **очерченный.**

Очёски, *s. m. pl.* combings; *шелковые—,* silk waste.

Очёсывать, очесать, *v. a.* to comb, comb round; ‖ *part. p.* **очёсанный.**

Очечникъ, *s. m.* spectacle-case.

Очи, *pl. of* Око.

Очинивать, очинить, *v. a.* to cut, make, mend *(a pen or pencil);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **очинённый.**

Очинка, *s. f.* cut, making, mending *(of a pen).*

Очинъ, *s. m.* nib *(of a pen); перо съ жесткимъ* **-номъ,** a hard-nibbed pen.

Очистилище, *s. n.* propitiatory, mercy-seat.

Очистительный, *adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; ‖ purgatory, purging, purificative, purificatory.

Очистить, *see* Очищать.

Очистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearage, scouring, purification; ‖ justification; ‖ discharge, clearing, clearance, solution.

Очитокъ, *s. m. bot.* sengreen, house-leek, ayegreen, prickmadam.

Очищать, очистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear, strain, scour, purify, purge, clarify; to scavenge *(rubbish);—желудокъ,* to purge the bowels; ‖ *fig.* to refine, expurgate; ‖ to pay, acquit, audit, discharge, clear *(accounts, debts, arrears);* ‖ to clear, evacuate, empty *(a street, a lodging);* ‖ to strip, pick *(a pocket);* ‖ to pare, peel, pick, pick out *(fruits);* ‖ to clear, exonerate, justify, sanctify *(from a crime or sin);* ‖ to expiate, atone for; ‖ to refine, scour *(metals);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cleaned, be purified, *etc.;* ‖ *v. r.* to purify one's self, clear one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **очищенный; -ный** *глиною сахаръ,* clayed-sugar.

Очищеніе, *s. n.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing, scouring, purifying, purging, purgation, clarification, mundification; ‖ *fig.* refinement, expurgation; ‖ payment, discharge, auditing, clearance; ‖ clearing, evacuation, emptying; ‖ expiation; ‖ exoneration, justification; ‖ refinement *(of metals);* ‖ *med. мѣсячное—, see* Мѣсячный.

Очищенное, *s. n.* clarified spirits; brandy.

Очки, *s. n. pl.* spectacles, glasses, eye-glasses, barnacles; *зеленыя, предохранительныя—,* preservers; ‖ **очечный,** *adj.*

Очко, *s. n. bot.* eye, bud; ‖ point *(at games);* ‖ *naut.* thimble.

Очкованіе, *s. n.* budding.

Очковать, *v. a.* to bud, ineye, inoculate.

Очковый, *adj.* **-вая** *змѣя, see* Змѣя.

Очной, Очный, *adj.* ocular, eye; ‖ *law,* **-ная** *ставка, see* Ставка; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* eye-bright, euphrasy.

Очнуться, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; to see one's error; to awake.

Очреватѣлая, *adj. f.* pregnant.

Очреватѣть, *see* Чреватѣть.

Очувствоваться, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; ‖ *fig.* to see one's error.

Очумѣть, *v. n. fig.* to madden, become mad, go out of one's mind.

Очутиться, *v. n.* to find one's self; to appear.

Очухаться, *v. r. coll.* to recover, come to oneself again, come to one's senses.

Ошалѣлый, *adj.* grown foolish.

Ошалѣть, *see* Шалѣть.

Ошарашить, *coll. see* Ошеломлять.

Ошаривать, ошарить, *v. a.* to search, rummage, ransack, ferret.

Ошвартовать, ошвартовить, *v. a. naut.* to moor.

Ошёскъ, *s. m.* scrag, crag, neck *(of a calf).*

Ошейникъ, *s. m.* dog's collar.

Ошеломленіе, *s. n.* dizziness, stupefaction, striking.

Ошеломлять, ошеломить, *v. a.* to dizzy, stupefy, strike, flurry; ‖ to din, stun; ‖ *part. p.* **ошеломлённый.**

Ошелудить, *v. a.* to make scabby *or* mangy.

Ошелудивѣлый, *adj.* scabby, mangy.

Ошелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby *or* mangy.

Ошелушать, ошелушить, *v. a.* to husk, hull, shell, peel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scale, peel off in scales; ‖ *part. p.* **ошелушённый.**

Ошельмовать, *v. a.* to decry, cry down, discredit; ‖ *part. p.* **ошельмованный.**

Ошибать, ошибить, *v. a.* to beat down; ‖ *fig. —кому крылья,* to clip one's wings; ‖ *v. imp. (чѣмъ),* to strike;*—смрадомъ,* to infect.

Ошибаться, ошибиться, *v. n.* to mistake, blunder, be mistaken, make a mistake, be in the wrong box; *вы* **-йтесь,** you are in the wrong; *я* **ошибся,** I have made a mistake.

Ошибень, *s. m. ichth.* ophidion.

Ошибка, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка,** mistake, fault, error, oversight, blunder; *по* **-кѣ,** by mistake; *prov.—въ фальшь не ставится, see* Фальшь.

Ошибочность, *s. f.* erroneousness; faultiness, unsoundness, wrongness.

Ошибочный, *adj.* erroneous, faulty, faultful, unsound, wrong; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Ошибъ, *s. m.* tail, brush *(of an animal).*

Ошикать, *v. a.* to hiss, receive unfavourably *(a comedy or actor);* ‖ *part. p.* **ошиканный.**

Ошлаковывать, ошлаковать, *v. a. tech.* to scorify; ‖ *part. p.* **ошлакованный.**

Ошмётокъ, *s. m.* old bast shoe.
Ошпариваніе, *s. n.* scalding.
Ошпаривать, ошпарить, *v. a.* to scald; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to scald one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **ошпаренный**.
Оштрафовывать, оштрафовать, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; ‖ *part. p.* **оштрафованный**.
Оштукатурить, *see* Штукатурить.
Ошую, *adv. sl.* to the left, on the left.
Ощениться, *see* Щениться.
Ощетиниваться, ощетиниться, *v. n.* to bristle up, stand on end.
Ощипывать, ощипать, *see* Общипывать.
Ощупаніе, Ощупываніе, *s. n.* **Ощупь**, *s. f.* feel, feeling, fumbling, groping; ‖ sounding.
Ощупывать, ощупать, *v. a.* to feel, fumble, taste; ‖ to sound; ‖ *fig. прежде нужно* **-пать** *почву подъ ногами*, you must first throw out a feeler; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to feel one's self; to grope; ‖ *part. p.* **ощупанный**.
Ощупью, *adv.* gropingly, fumblingly; *идти—*, to grope, feel one's way; *пробираться куда—*, to poke one's way into a place, go poking about.
Ощутительность, *s. f.* perceptibility, sensibleness, palpability, palpableness.
Ощутительный, *adj.* perceptible, sensible, sensational, palpable, feeling; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Ощущать, ощутить, *v. a.* to feel, perceive, sensate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be felt, be perceived; ‖ *part. p.* **ощущённый**.
Ощущеніе, *s. n.* feeling, sensation, perception, sentiment.
Оягниться, *see* Ягниться.

П.

П, *s. n.* the sixteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Па, *s. n. indecl.* step, pas *(in dancing)*.
Пава, *s. f. orn.* peahen.
Павиліонъ, -льонъ, *s. m.* pavilion, summer-house.
Павіанъ, *s. m.* baboon, mandrill, manmantichor, cynocephalus *(monkey)*.
Павлинъ, *s. m. orn.* peacock, pavo, peafowl; ‖ **-линій, -ный**, *adj.* **-ній** *хвостъ*, *bot.* flower-fence.
Пагинація, *s. f. print.* pagination, paging *(of a book)*.
Пагода, *s. f.* pagod, pagoda.
Паголенокъ, *s. m.* small, leg *(of a stocking)*.
Пагуба, *s. f.* ruin, perdition, destruction.
Пагубность, *s. f.* perniciousness, prejudicialness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, destructiveness, ruinousness.
Пагубный, *adj.* pernicious, prejudicial, noxious, hurtful, destructive, ruinous, subversive; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Падалица, *s. f.* windfall, fallen fruit.
Падаль, *s. f.* carrion.
Падать, пасть, *v. n.* to fall, fall down, into, on, from, drop, drop down, succumb; ‖ to be degraded, be ruined; ‖ to come off, out *(of teeth, hair)*; ‖ *fig.—духомъ*, *see* Духъ;*—въ цѣнѣ*, to decline, to fall off *(of prices)*; ‖ to die, perish *(of animals)*.
Падающій, *adj.* falling, dropping, succumbing, sinking.
Падежъ, *s. m. gram.* case; ‖ **-дежный**, *adj.*
Падёжъ, *s. m. (скотскій)*, murrain, epizooty, distemper.
Паденіе, *s. n.* fall, falling; *—акцій*, fall of shares; ‖ decline, declension, declination; ‖ *geom.* incidence.
Падишахъ, *s. m.* padishah.
Падкій, *adj. (на что)*, eager, greedy, avid, avidious.
Падкость, *s. f.* eagerness, greediness, avidity.
Падубъ, *s. m. bot.* holm, evergeen oak, live-oak, kneeholly, kneeholm.
Падучій, *adj.* falling; **-чая** *болѣзнь*, falling sickness, epilepsy; **-чая** *звѣзда*, shooting-star, flying-star.
Падчерица, *s. f.* step-daughter.
Падшій, *part.* fallen;*—ангелъ*, a fallen angel.
Паёкъ, *s. m.* allowance, monthly ration of meal *(of a soldier)*.
Паженіе, *s. n.* grooving, mortising.
Пажить, *s. f.* pasturage, pasture, pasture-land, pasture-ground; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Пажъ, *s. m.* page, train-bearer; ‖ **пажескій**, *adj.* of pages; **-скій** *корпусъ*, the corps of pages *(a mil. school)*.
Пазить, *v. a.* to groove, mortise; ‖ *part. p.* **паженый**.
Пазникъ, *s. m. join.* grooving-plane, plough, plough-dit, head-plane.
Пазуха, *s. f.* bosom, breast; ‖ breast *(of clothes)*; *положить за* **-ху**, to put in one's bosom; ‖ *prov. жить какъ у Христа за* **-хою**, to live in clover; *отогрѣть змѣю за* **-хою**, *see* Отогрѣвать; ‖ **пазушный**, *adj.*
Пазъ, *s. m.* groove, cullis, mortise; ‖ *naut.* joint, seam; ‖ **пазной, пазовый**, *adj.*
Пай, Пайнька, good child.
Пай, *s. m.* portion, part; *com.* share; *скупать пай*, to buy in; ‖ **паевый**, *adj.*
Пайка, *s. f.* solder; soldering.
Пайщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* share-holder.
Пакгаузъ, *s. m.* magazine, store-house, warehouse, pack-house; ‖ **-зный**, *adj.*
Пакетботъ, *s. m.* packet-boat; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Пакетъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тецъ**, packet, parcel; ‖ *met.—железа*, truss; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Паки, *adv. sl.* again, anew, once more.
Пакля, *s. f.* tow; ‖ **-ляный**, *adj.*
Пакованіе, *s. n.* packing into bales.
Паковать, *v. a.* to pack into bales.
Пакостить, *v. a.* to mar, spoil; ‖ to soil, dirt, dirty.
Пакостникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* vile man or woman, spoiler.
Пакостничать, *v. n.* to harm, hurt, injure.
Пакостный, *adj.* nasty, filthy, obscene, abominable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly,—bly.
Пакость, *s. f.* damage, harm; ‖ filth, filthiness; ‖ *sl.* offense.
Пакфонгъ, *s. m.* packfong, German silver.
Паладинъ, *s. m.* paladin.
Паланкинъ, *s. m.* palankeen, palanquin.
Палата, *s. f.* chamber; court of justice, tribunal; *—депутатовъ*, the Chamber of Deputies; *верхняя—*, the House of Lords, the Upper House; *нижняя—*, the House of Commons, the Lower House *(in England)*; *—перовъ*, the Chamber of Peers; ‖ ward *(in a hospital)*; ‖ **-ты**, *pl.* palace; ‖ *fig. у него ума—*, he has wit to his finger's end, he is devilishly witty; ‖ **-тный, -тскій**, *adj.*
Палати, *s. f. pl.* sleeping shelf on the top of a Russian stove.
Палатинъ, *s. m.* palatine.
Палатка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, tent, pavilion; ‖ store-house, warehouse, stall; ‖ *пробирная—*, *see* Пробирный; ‖ **-точный**, *adj.*
Палачъ, *s. m.* executioner, hangman, jack-ketch, accomplisher of the law.
Палашъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шикъ**, broad-sword, cutlass, falchion; ‖ **-шевый, -шный**, *adj.*
Палевый, *adj.* straw-coloured, whitish yellow.
Паленіе, *s. n.* burning.

Палеографѝческій, *adj.* paleographic,—al.
Палеогра̀фія, *s. f.* paleography.
Палеогра̀фъ, *s. m.* paleographer, paleographist.
Палеоло̀гія, *s. f.* paleology.
Палеоло̀гъ, *s. m.* paleologist.
Палеонтологѝческій, *adj.* paleontological.
Палеонтоло̀гія, *s. f.* paleontology.
Палеонтоло̀гъ, *s. m.* paleontologist.
Палеотѐрій, *s. m. zool.* paleotherium.
Палѐстра, *s. f.* palestra.
Палестрѝческій, *adj.* palestrian, palestric, —al.
Палѐтъ, *s. m.* quoit.
Па̀лецъ, *s. m.* finger; digit;—*(на ногѣ),* toe; *большой—(на ногѣ),* big *or* great toe; *большой—(на рукѣ),* thumb; *указательный—,* index, forefinger; *безымянный—,* the fourth *or* ring-finger; *шириною въ—,* thumb's breadth; *на—отъ земли,* within an inch of the ground; **пальцы** *у обезьяны,* the claws of an ape; *—отъ перчатки,* a finger of a glove; *считать по* **-льцамъ,** to count with *or* on one's fingers; ‖ *fig.* **-льцемъ** *о— не ударить,* not to do an earthly thing; *ему* **-льца** *въ ротъ не клади,* with this man one must be scrupulously exact; he is not to be depended upon; one must be upon one's guard with him; *этого дѣла вкругъ* **-льца** *не обмотаешь, see* Вкругъ; *глядѣть, смотрѣть на что сквозь* **-льцы,** to shut one's eyes to a thing, to fain not to see; to wink at a thing; *указывать на кого* **-льцемъ,** to point out a person with the finger, to point the finger of scorn at one; to get pointed at, to be pointed out, pointed at; *деньги идутъ сквозь* **-льцы,** *see* Деньги; *знать кого* или *что какъ свои пять* **-льцевъ,** to have a thing at one's finger's ends; to know one as well as the beggar knows his dish; *разсказать что по* **-льцамъ,** to explain circumstantially; ‖ *tech.* cog, tooth *(of a wheel);* putlog, traverse *(of a scaffolding); — на валѣ,* forelock; *— мотыля, see* Мотыль; **-лечный,** *adj.*
Палимпсѐстъ, *s. m.* palimpsest.
Палиса̀дникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** small garden; hedge-row of trees, palisade.
Палиса̀дъ, *s. m. fort.* stockade; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Палиса̀ндровое дѐрево, *s. n.* rose-wood, king-wood, purple-wood.
Палѝтельный, *adj.* firing, fit for firing; ‖ *art.* **-ная** *свѣча, see* Свѣча.
Палѝтра, *s. f.* palette, pallet *(of a painter).*
Палѝть, *v. a.* to burn, scorch, singe; ‖ *v. n.* to burn, tan *(of the sun);* ‖ to fire, discharge, shoot; *—изъ пушки,* to play the cannon; **палѝ, плѝ!** fire! give fire! ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt, be singed; ‖ *part. p.* **палёный,** burnt.
Па̀лица, *s. f.* club, mace; bat, stick, staff; ‖ **-личный,** *adj.*
Па̀лка, *s. f.* stick, cane, cudgel, staff; walking-stick, walking-cane;*—съ кинжаломъ,* sword-cane, sword-stick; *бить* **-кой,** *see* Бить; ‖ **па̀лки,** *pl.* a sort of game of chance; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.* **-ные** *удары,* cudgelling; *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* wheat-grass, couch-grass, quitch-grass, twitch-grass, gramen.
Палла̀да, *s. f. astr.* Pallas *(a planet).*
Палла̀дій, *s. m.* palladium *(a metal).*
Палла̀діумъ, *s. m.* palladium; *законъ есть—правосудія,* law is the palladium of justice.
Палліатѝвный, *adj.* palliative.
Палліатѝвъ, *s. m.* palliative.
Пало̀мникъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*
Пало̀мничество, *s. n.* pilgrimage.
Па̀лочка, *s. f. dim. of* Палка, stick *(of sealing-wax);* ‖ pen-holder, pen-stock *(for met. pens);* ‖ hobby-horse *(for children).*

Па̀лочникъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat-tail, cat's-tail.
Па̀лочье, *s. n. collect.* rods, flogging.
Па̀лтусина, *s. f.* flesh of the turbot.
Па̀лтусъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bannock-fluke, bret, burt, plaice; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Па̀луба, *s. f.* roof; ‖ *naut.* deck; *верхняя—,* upper-deck; *нижняя—,* lower gun-deck; *средняя—,* middle gun-deck; ‖ **-лубный,** *adj.* **-ное** *судно,* a decked ship.
Палъ, *s. m. naut.* paul, pawl *(of a capstan);* ‖ **палы,** *pl.* bollards.
Па̀лый, *adj.* died, perished *(of animals).*
Пальба̀, *s. f.* firing, fire, discharge; *пушечная—, see* Пушечный.
Па̀льма, *s. f.* palm, palm-tree; *саговая—,* sago-palm, sago-tree; *вѣерообразная—,* fan-palm; *семейство* **-мъ,** palm-tribe; *fig. получить* **-му** *первенства,* to carry away the palm; ‖ **-мовый,** *adj.* **-вая** *вѣтвь,* palm.
Па̀льникъ, *s. m. artil.* linstock, lint-stock, field-staff, match.
Пальто̀, *s. n. indecl.* paletot, great-coat, over-coat.
Пальцеобра̀зный, *adj.* fingered, digitate, digitated.
Па̀льчикъ, *dim. of* Палецъ.
Па̀льщикъ, *s. m.* firer, discharger *(of a mine).*
Паля̀щій, *adj.* burning, scorching; *— зной,* melting heat, melting sun.
Пампа̀сы, *s. m. pl. geogr.* pampas.
Пампу̀ши, *s. f. pl. naut.* large felt shoes, worn when going to the powder-room.
Памфлетѝстъ, *s. m.* pamphleteer.
Памфлѐтъ, *s. m.* pamphlet.
Па̀мятливость, *s. f.* retentive memory.
Па̀мятливый, *adj.* having a retentive memory.
Па̀мятникъ, *s. m.* monument; ‖ memorial.
Па̀мятный, *adj.* memorable, rememberable, present to recollection; ‖ commemorative, commemoratory; ‖ **-ная** *книжка,* memorandum, memorandum-book, remembrance-book; *com.* note-book; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* memorably, rememberably; *мнѣ* **-но,** I remember.
Па̀мятованіе, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection.
Па̀мятовать, *v. a.* to remember, recollect, keep in mind, bear in remembrance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* **-туется** *мнѣ,* I remember.
Па̀мять, *s. f.* memory; *хорошая—,* a tenacious memory; *имѣть хорошую—,* to have a good, a present memory; *это было на моей* **-ти,** this is within my memory; *на—,* from memory, by memory; *see* Напамять; *fig. у него—короче воробьинаго носа, see* Воробьиный;*—часто измѣняетъ ему,* his memory is often at fault; *если—мнѣ не измѣнила,* if I do not misremember, if my memory is correct; ‖ remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; remembrancer, memento, souvenir; *знакъ* **-ти,** love-token; *сохраните это въ знакъ* **-ти** *о ней,* keep this remembrance for her sake; ‖ commemoration, memory; *быть установлену въ—о,* to be commemoratory of; *блаженной* **-ти,** *see* Блаженный; ‖ *быть въ* **-ти,** to be present to memory; to preserve one's senses; *быть безъ* **-ти,** to lose one's senses; *любить безъ* **-ти,** to be passionately fond of.
Панагі̀я, *s. f.* panagia *(image worn round the neck by bishops);* ‖ **-гі̀йный,** *adj.*
Пана̀ма, *s. f.* Panama-hat.
Панацѐя, *s. f.* panacea, catholicon.
Пандѐкты, *s. m. pl.* pandects *(ancient Roman laws).*
Панёва, *s. f.* a linen skirt worn by peasant women.

Панегѝрикъ, *s. m.* panegyric, encomium, encomiastic, eulogy, eulogium; ‖ **-рѝческій,** *adj.*

Панегирѝстъ, *s. m.* panegyrist, eulogist, encomiast.

Панѐль, *s. f.* wainscot, panel; foot-path; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Панибрàтство, *s. n.* familiarity.

Панибрàтъ, *s. m.* fellow, equal; *быть съ кѣмъ за* **-та,** to treat a person as one's equal, be hail-fellow well met with one, be at hail-fellow with one.

Пàника, *s. f.* panic; ‖ **-пѝческій,** *adj.* panic.

Паникадѝло, *s. n.* church-lustre; ‖ **-дѝльный,** *adj.*

Панихѝда, *s. f.* requiem, obit, mass for the dead; ‖ **-хѝдный,** *adj.* obitual.

Панкластѝтъ, *s. m. chem.* Panclastite.

Пàнна, *s. f.* the daughter of a gentleman *(in Poland).*

Панорàма, *s. f.* panorama.

Пансіонѐръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* boarder.

Пансіòнъ, *s. m.* boarding-school, boarding-house; ‖ pension; ‖ **-òнскій,** *adj.*

Пàнскій, *adj.* — *рядъ,* mercers'shops; ‖ **-скіе** *товары,* linen and stuffs.

Панславѝзмъ, *s. m.* panslavism.

Панславѝстскій, *adj.* panslavic.

Панталòны, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons, trowsers, breeches, small-clothes; *узкія, обтянутыя—, —въ обтяжку,* tights; ‖ **-лòнный,** *adj.*

Панталы̀къ, *s. m. coll. сбиться съ* **-ку,** to be at one's wit's end; to take the wrong step.

Пантеѝзмъ, pantheism.

Пантеистѝческій, *adj.* pantheistic,—al.

Пантеѝстъ, *s. m.* pantheist.

Пантеòнъ, *s. m.* pantheon.

Пантѐра, *s. f. zool.* panther.

Пантогрàфія, *s. f.* pantography.

Пантогрàфъ, *s. m.* pantograph.

Пантомѐтръ, *s. m.* pantometer.

Пантомѝма, *s. f.* pantomime, dumb show.

Пантомѝмный, *adj.* pantomime, pantomimic, pantomimical.

Пантомѝмъ, *s. m.* pantomime, mimic.

Пàнцырный, *adj.* armed with a cuirass, armed; *—корабль,* armour-cased, armour-clad, iron-clad ship, iron-plated ship.

Пàнцырь, *s. m.* coat of mail, breast-plate, cuirass, armour.

Панъ, *s. m.* gentleman, master *(in Poland); жить* **пàномъ,** to roll in riches; *prov. или—, или пропалъ,* gain all or lose all, I'll win the horse or lose the saddle; *prov.* **пàны** *бранятся, а у хлопцевъ чубы трещатъ,* the weak suffer for the follies of the strong.

Пàнья, *s. f.* the wife of a gentleman *(in Poland).*

Пàпа, *s. m.* pope, pontiff; ‖ —, *dim.* **-пенька,** papa, pa, father.

Папàха, *s. f.* a fur cap *(in the Caucasus).*

Пàперть, *s. f.* porch *(of a church);* parvis; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Папѝзмъ, *s. m.* popery, papistry, papism.

Папильòтка, -льòтка, *s. f.* curling-paper, curl-paper.

Папѐновъ котёлъ *или* **горшòкъ,** *s. m.* digester, Papin's digester.

Папирòса, *s. f. dim.* **-рòска,** cigarette; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* **-ная** *бумага, see* Бумага.

Папѝрусъ, *s. m.* papyrus *(a plant);* ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* papyraceous, papyrean.

Папѝстъ, *s. m.* **-пѝстка,** *s. f.* papist; ‖ **-ткій,** *adj.* papistic, —al, popish.

Пàпка, *s. f.* pasteboard, mill-board, papier-maché; ‖ wrapper; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Паплѝнъ, *s. m.* lustre, poplin *(silk stuff);* ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Пàпоротникъ, *s. m. bot.* bracken, fern, lady-fern; ‖ **-ковый, -тный,** *adj.*

Пàпскій, *adj.* papal, of pope; pontific, pontifical; **-ская** *область,* the patrimony of St. Peter, the estates of the Church; **-ская** *корона,* tiar, tiara, papal crown, pope's triple crown.

Пàпство, *s. n.* papacy, popedom.

Пàпствовать, *v. n.* to occupy the Holy See.

Папулёзный, *adj. med.* papular, papulose, papulous.

Пàпулы, *s. f. pl. med.* papulæ.

Пàпушникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** a kind of white bread.

Папьѐ-машѐ, *s. n.* papier-maché.

Пàра, *s. f.* pair, couple, brace, set; *подбирать подъ* **-ру,** to match, pair, sort; to make a pair; *разрознивать* **-ру,** to unmatch, dispair;*—платья,* suit of clothes; *карета* **-рой,** a coach and pair; **пàрами,** in pairs.

Парàбола, *s. f. rhet.* parable, parabole; ‖ *geom.* parabola.

Параболѝческій, Парàбольный, *adj. geom.* parabolic, parabolical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Парагòнъ, *s. m.* paragon.

Парàграфъ, *s. m.* paragraph.

Парадѝзъ, *s. m. theatr.* the gallery, the gods.

Парадѝровать, *v. n.* to parade, show off.

Парадѝръ, *s. m.* prancer.

Парадоксàльность, *s. f.* paradoxicalness, paradoxology.

Парадоксàльный, *adj.* paradoxical, paradoxal.

Парадòксъ, *s. m.* paradox.

Парàдъ, *s. m.* gala, parade; ‖ *mil.* parade; review; ‖ *въ полномъ* **-дѣ,** in full dress, in uniform; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-ное** *платье,* state-dress, court-dress; *—конь,* **-ная** *лошадь,* palfrey; **-ная** *зала,* state-room; **-ная** *постель,* a bed of state.

Паразѝтъ, *s. m.* parasite, sponge, spunger; *fig.* hanger-on; ‖ **-тный,** *adj. bot.* **-ное** *растеніе,* sycophantic-plant.

Параклѐтъ, *s. m.* paraclete.

Парализовàть, *v. a.* to paralyze, palsy; ‖ *part. p.* **парализòванный.**

Паралипоменòнъ, *s. m.* paralipomena, chronicles *(of the Bible).*

Паралѝтикъ, *s. m.* paralytic.

Паралѝчный, *adj.* paralytic, —al, palsical, palsied; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* bryony, virgin's bower.

Паралѝчъ, *s. m.* paralysis, palsy; *быть въ* **-чѣ,** to have a paralytic stroke; *разбитый* **-чòмъ,** *see* Разбивать.

Параллàксъ, *s. m. astr.* parallax.

Параллактѝческій, *adj.* parallactic,—al.

Параллелепѝпедъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelopiped.

Параллелограматѝческій, *adj.* parallelogrammic,—al.

Параллелогрàмъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelogram.

Параллѐль, *s. f. geom.* parallel, circle of latitude; ‖ *fort.* parallel.

Параллѐльность, *s. f.* parallelism.

Параллѐльный, *adj.* parallel; parallelly placed; *быть* **-нымъ,** to run parallel to, with; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Парамѐтръ, *s. m.* parameter.

Парапѐтъ, *s. m. fort.* breast-work, parapet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Парафѝнъ, *s. m. chem.* paraffine.

Парафрàзъ, *s. m.* paraphrase.

Парàфъ, *s. m.* paraph.

Парахронѝзмъ, *s. m.* parachronism.

Парашю̀тъ, *s. m.* parachute.

Парвеню̀, *s. c.* parvenu, upstart.

Парѐніе, *s. n.* soar, soaring, flight; swing.

Паре́ніе, *s. n.* steaming, stewing.
Паренхи́ма, *s. f. anat.* parenchyma.
Паренхимато́зный, *adj. anat.* parenchymatous, parenchymous.
Па́рень, *s. m. coll.* lad, fellow.
Пари́, *s. n. indecl.* wager, bet; *держать—*, to hold a wager, wage, wager, bet, lay a wager, make a bet; to make a match, back the field *(at a race)*.
Парикма́херъ, *s. m.* wig-maker, peruke-maker, hair-dresser; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Пари́къ, *s. m.* wig, peruke; ‖ **-ко́вый,** *adj.*
Па́рильня, *s. f.* bath, vapour-bath; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Па́рильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* latherer *(in a vapour-bath)*; bather.
Па́ристый, *adj.* **-стыя** *лошади*, well-matched-horses.
Пари́ть, *v. n.* to soar, hover, brush over, float in mid-heaven; *—умомъ*, to soar after sublime notions.
Па́рить, *v. a.* to steam out; ‖ to stew; ‖ to lather, make sweat; ‖ to lash, whip; ‖ to let lie fallow; ‖ *v. imp.* **па́ритъ,** the weather is sultry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be steamed; ‖ *v. r.* to lather one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **па́реный,** stewed; *дешевле* **-ной** *рѣпы*, *see* Дешево.
Па́рія, *s. m.* pariah, paria.
Парке́тчикъ, *s. m.* floor-joiner.
Парке́тъ, *s. m.* inlaid floor; parquetry; ‖ **-тный,** *adj. дѣлать* **-тный** *полъ*, to inlay a floor.
Па́ркій, *adj.* steaming hot *(of a bath)*.
Паркъ, *s. m.* park *(a garden)*; pleasure-ground; ‖ park *(of artillery)*.
Парламентари́змъ, *s. m.* Parliamentarism.
Парламентёръ, *s. m. mil.* a messenger with a flag of truce; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Парла́ментъ, *s. m.* parliament; *верхній—*, the upper house of parliament; *нижній—*, the lower house of parliament; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Пармеза́нъ, *s. m.* Parmesan cheese; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Парни́къ, *s. m.* hot-bed, forcing-bed, forcing-pit; ‖ **-нико́вый,** *adj.*
Па́рникъ, *s. m.* one of a pair, fellow.
Парни́шка, *s. m. dim. pop. of* Парень, little boy, lad.
Парно́й, *adj.* warm, still warm; ‖ **-но́е** *молоко*, *see* Молоко.
Па́рный, *adj.* of pair; ‖ drawn by two horses; ‖ *bot.* conjugate.
Парови́къ, *s. m. mech.* boiler, steam-boiler.
Парово́зъ, *s. m. rail.* locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Паро́вой, *adj.* of steam; **-ва́я** *баня, ванна*, sweating-house, sweating-room, vapour-bath; **-ва́я** *машина*, *see* Машина; **-во́е** *судно*, *see* Судно; *—свистокъ*, steam-whistle; *—котелъ*, *see* Котелъ; ‖ of hot-bed; **-во́е** *поле*, fallow land, fallow.
Пароди́ровать, *v. n.* to parody, travesty.
Пароди́стъ, *s. m.* parodist.
Пароди́ческій, *adj.* parodic, —al.
Паро́дія, *s. f.* parody, travesty.
Пароксизмъ, *s. m. med.* paroxysm.
Паро́ль, *s. m. mil.* parol, parole, watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Паро́мщикъ, *s. m.* ferry-man.
Паро́мъ, *s. m.* ferry, ferry-boat; raft, float-boat, passage-boat; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.* **-ный** *канатъ*, ferry-rope, ferry-warp.
Парохо́дство, *s. n.* steam-navigation.
Парохо́дъ, *s. m.* steam-boat, steam-ship, steam-packet, steamer; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-ная** *паровая машина*, marine-steam-engine; **-ный** *заводъ*, establishment where steam-engines are constructed; ‖ **-ное** *сообщеніе*, *see* Пароходство.

Па́рочка, *dim. of* Пара.
Парте́ръ, *s. m. theatr.* pit; parterre; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Партиза́нство, *s. n.* partisanship, guerilla warfare.
Партиза́нъ, *s. m. mil.* partisan, partizan; *fig.* follower; *ревностный, горячій—*, stickler; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.* **-ская** *война*, partisan war.
Партикуляри́змъ, *s. m.* particularism.
Партикуляристи́ческій, *adj.* separatistic, secessionalist.
Партикуля́рный, *adj.* particular, private; **-ное** *платье*, civil clothes; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Партиту́ра, *s. f. mus.* partition, score; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Парті́йность, *s. f.* partyism.
Па́ртія, *s. f.* party, part, faction; ‖ match; ‖ game, match, set; *—окончена*, *see* Оканчивать; ‖ *mus.* part; ‖ *mil.* party, detachment; ‖ **парті́йный,** *adj.*
Па́ртнерсъ, *s. m. naut.* partners.
Партнёръ, *s. m.* partner.
Паруси́на, *s. f. dim.* **-ика,** sail-cloth, tilt-cloth, canvass; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Паруси́нникъ, *s. m.* canvass frock.
Па́русить, *v. n. naut.* to receive the wind, belee.
Па́русникъ, *s. m.* sail-maker.
Па́русъ, *s. m.* sail; *нести* **паруса́,** to carry sail, make sail; *плыть на всѣхъ* **паруса́хъ,** to be under full sail; to crowd sail; to ride with all sails set; *идти подъ всѣми* **паруса́ми,** to sail under set of sail; *отдать* **паруса́,** *see* Отдавать; *поднять* **паруса́,** *see* Поднимать; *подобрать* **паруса́,** to strike sail, bend the sails; *закрѣплять* **паруса́,** to take in the sails; *крѣпить* **паруса́,** to furl, bend; *быть подъ* **паруса́ми,** to be under sail; ‖ *bot.* vexillum; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* **-ная** *мастерская*, sail-loft.
Парфюмері́я, *s. f.* perfumery.
Парфюмёрный, *adj.* perfumery.
Парфюмёръ, *s. m.* perfumer.
Парча́, *s. f.* brocade, tissue-cloth; ‖ **-чево́й,** *adj.*
Парша́, Па́рши, *s. m. pl.* scab, scabs, scurf, scald.
Парши́вецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* scabby man *or* woman.
Парши́вость, *s. f.* scabbiness, scabbedness, scurfiness.
Парши́вый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed, scurfy; *prov.* **-вая** *овца все стадо портитъ*, *see* Овца.
Парши́вѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby.
Паръ, *s. m.* steam, vapour; *prov.—костей не ломитъ*, store is no sore; ‖ exhalation, exhalement, fume; *винные* **пары́,** the fumes of wine; ‖ *agr.* fallow; *подымать—*, *see* Поднимать; *въ* **-ру́** *лежащій*, unoccupied.
Пасе́ніе, *s. n.* pasturing.
Па́сквиль, *s. m.* libel, diatribe, pasquinade, lampoon; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Пасквила́нтъ, *s. m.* pasquiler, lampooner.
Пасту́дный, *adj.* disgusting, disgustful; odious.
Паслёнъ, *s. m. bot.* solanum, morel, banewort.
Па́смо, *s. n. dim.* **-мецо,** part of a skein; ‖ **-менный,** *adj.*
Па́смурность, *s. f.* gloomy weather; ‖ gloomy air, gloominess, sullenness.
Па́смурный, *adj.* gloomy, dark, dull, overcast; **-ная** *погода*, murky weather; ‖ *fig.* gloomy, sad, sombre, somber, dismal, sullen, black-looking; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.
Пасова́ть, *v. n.* to pass, not to play.
Па́сока, *s. f. med.* lymph, serum, synovia.
Па́сочный, *adj.* lymphatic, lymphy.
Па́спортъ, *s. m.* passport, pass; *судовой—*, sea-brief, sea-letter; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Пассажѝръ, *s. m.* passenger; ‖ **-рный, -рскій,** *adj.*

Пассàжъ, *s. m.* passage.

Пассàтный, *adj.* *—вѣтеръ,* *see* Вѣтеръ.

Пассѝвность, *s. f.* passiveness, passivity.

Пассѝвный, *adj.* passive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Пассѝвъ, *s. m. com.* debts, liabilities.

Пàссія, *s. f.* passion; flame.

Пассъ, *s. m. med.* pass.

Пàстбище, *s. n.* pasture, pasture-ground, pasture-land, pasturage; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Пàства, *s. f.* pasture, pasturage; ‖ flock, herd; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.*

Пастèль, *s. f.* pastel, pastil, crayon; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Пастеризàція, *s. f.* pasteurization.

Пастеризовàть, *v. a.* to pasteurize; ‖ *part. p.* **пастеризòванный.**

Пастернàкъ, *s. m. bot.* parsnip, parsnep.

Пастѝ, *v. a.* to pasture, take to pasture, graze, feed; ‖ **-сь,** *v. n.* to pasture, graze, feed.

Пастилà, *s. f.* a cake of fruit jelly.

Пасторàльный, *adj.* pastoral; **-ное** *произведеніе, mus.* pastorale.

Пасторàль, *s. f. mus.* pastorale.

Пàсторскій, Пастòрскій, *adj.* pastorlike, pastorly.

Пàсторство, Пастòрство, *s. n.* pastorship, pastorage.

Пàсторша, Пастòрша, *s. f.* wife of a pastor.

Пàсторъ, Пастòръ, *s. m.* pastor, minister.

Пастýхъ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdman, herdsman, cow-herd, neat-herd; ‖ **-тýшій,** *adj. bot.* **-шья** *сумка,* sherherd's-pouch, shepherd's-purse, cassweed.

Пастýшескій, *adj.* of shepherd, pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly, shepherdish, shepherdly.

Пастýшка, *s. f.* shepherdess.

Пастушòкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Пастухъ, shepherdling, cow-boy.

Пàстырскій, *adj.* pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Пàстырство, *s. n.* pastorship, pastorage, prelacy.

Пàстырствовать, *v. n.* to be a pastor.

Пàстырь, *s. m.* shepherd, herdman, herdsman; ‖ *(духовный),* pastor.

Пасть, *s. f.* jaws, mouth; ‖ trap, snare.

Пасть *(fut.* **падý**), *see* Падать.

Пàсха, *s. f.* passover *(among the Jews);* ‖ paschal lamb; ‖ Easter, Easter-day, Easter-week *(among Christians);* ‖ paschal dish made of curds and eggs.

Пасхàлія, *s. f.* paschal cycle.

Пасхàльный, *adj.* paschal; **-ное** *красное яйцо, see* Яйцо.

Пасъ, *s. m.* brace, strap *(of a carriage);* ‖ I don't play *(at cards).*

Пàсынокъ, *s. m.* step-son, step-child.

Пасьѝнсъ, *s. m.* puzzle.

Пàсѣка, *s. f.* bee-hive; ‖ **-сѣчный,** *adj.*

Пàсѣчникъ, *s. m.* keeper of bee-hives.

Патентовàть, *v. a.* to patent, brevet, license, grant one a patent; ‖ *part. p.* **патентòванный.**

Патèнтъ, *s. m.* patent, brevet, license, warrant, commission; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Патерѝкъ, *s. m. eccl.* the Lives of the Fathers.

Патетѝческій, *adj.* pathetic, moving, affecting; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Пàтока, *s. f.* melasses, molasses, treacle; syrup; ‖ **-очный,** *adj.*

Патологѝческій, *adj.* pathologic,—al.

Патолòгія, *s. f. med.* pathology.

Патòлогъ, Патолòгъ, *s. m.* pathologist.

Патриціàнство, *s. n.* patricianism, the patrician class.

Патрѝцій, *s. m.* patrician; ‖ **-ціàнскій,** *adj.* patrician.

Патріархàльный, *adj.* patriarchal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Патріàрхія, *s. f.* patriarchy.

Патріàрхъ, *s. m.* patriarch.

Патріàршескій, *adj.* patriarchal, patriarchic.

Патріàршество, *s. n.* patriarchate, patriarchship.

Патріàршествовать, *v. n.* to be a patriarch.

Патріàршій, *see* Патріаршескій.

Патріотѝзмъ, *s. m.* patriotism, public-spiritedness.

Патріотѝческій, *adj.* patriotic, patriotical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Патріòтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* patriot.

Патронèсса, *s. f.* patroness.

Патрòнникъ, *s. m.* cartridge-stick.

Патрòнница, *s. f.* **Патронтàшъ,** *s. m.* cartridge-box, cartouch-box, shot-belt.

Патрòнщикъ, *s. m.* cartridge-maker.

Патрòнъ, *s. m. mil.* cartridge, charge, cartouch; ‖ patron, protector; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* **-нная** *сумка, see* Патронница.

Патрýль, *s. m. mil.* patrol; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Патъ, *s. m.* stalemate *(at chess).*

Пàуза, *s. f. mus.* pause, rest; *четвертная—,* crotchet-rest; *осьмая—,* quaver-rest; *шестнадцатая—,* demi-quaver-rest.

Паукообрàзный, *adj.* spiderlike; **-ныя** *насѣкомыя,* arachnoid, arachnida.

Паýкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-учòкъ,** spider, cob; ‖ **-укòвый, -ýчій,** *adj.*

Пауперѝзмъ, *s. m.* pauperism.

Паутѝна, *s. f.* cobweb, spider's web, the toils of a spider; *летающая—,* air-threads; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Пахàніе, *s. n.* tillage, tilling, tilth, ploughing.

Пàхарь, *s. m.* husbandman, tiller, plougher, ploughman, farmer, agricultor, agriculturist; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Пахàть, *v. a.* to till, plough, husband, farm; ‖ *part. p.* **пàханный.**

Пахитòса, *s. f.* a kind of cigarette.

Пахнýть, *v. n.* to sweep, blow.

Пàхнуть, *v. n.* to smell; *это хорошо* **-нетъ,** it has a good smell with it.

Паховò**й,** *adj. anat.* inguinal.

Пàхотный, *adj.* arable, tillable, tilth; **-ная** *земля,* arable land, plough-land, tilth; ‖ of ploughing, aratory; **-ныя** *орудія,* implements of husbandry.

Пàхтальный, *adj.* **-ная** *мутовка,* churnstaff.

Пàхтальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* churner.

Пàхтанье, *s. n.* churning; ‖ butter-milk.

Пàхтать, *v. a.* to churn; ‖ *part. p.* **пàхтанный.**

Пахýчесть, *s. f.* perfume, fragrance, scent, odoriferousness.

Пахýчій, *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous, odorous, odorant, odorate, odorating, scentful.

Пахъ, *s. m.* groin.

Паціèнтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* a patient.

Пàче, *adv.* rather, more; *—чаянія, see* Чаяніе.

Пàчка, *s. f.* packet, parcel, bundle.

Пàчкальщикъ, -щица, *see* Пачкунъ, —нья.

Пàчканье, *s. n.* soiling; ‖ daubing, daub; scrawling, scribbling, scrabble.

Пàчкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, besmear, stain, sully; to slop, spot; to daub; to scrawl, scribble, smudge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self, besmear one's self, sully one's self, daub one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **пàчканный.**

Пачкотня̀, *s. f.* daubing; daub; scrawling, scribbling, smear.
Пачку̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* sloven; ‖ dauber; scrawler, scribbler.
Пачу̀ли, *s. n. bot.* patchouly, puchapat; ‖ patchouly scent.
Паша̀, *s. m.* pasha, pashaw, bashaw.
Пашалы̀къ, *s. m.* pashalic, pachalic.
Па̀шня, *s. f. dim.* **-шенка,** ploughed field, field, plough-land, corn-land; ‖ **-шенный,** *adj.*
Паштѐтъ, *s. m.* pasty, pie; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Па̀юсный, *adj.* **-ная** *икра,* pressed caviar.
Пая̀ло, *s. n.* **Пая̀льникъ,** *s. m.* soldering iron.
Пая̀льница, *s. f.* solder-pot.
Пая̀льный, *adj.* soldering, for soldering; **-ная** *труба,* blow-pipe.
Пая̀льщикъ, *s. m.* solderer.
Пая̀ніе, *s. n.* soldering.
Пая̀сничать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.
Пая̀ть, *v. a.* to solder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be soldered; ‖ *part. p.* **пая̀нный.**
Пая̀цъ, *s. m.* clown, mountebank, Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, pickle-herring, tumbler.
Па̀оосъ, *s. m.* pathos.
Пега̀съ, *s. m. myth.* Pegasus; ‖ *astr.* Pegasus *(a constellation).*
Педагогѝческій, *adj.* pedagogic, pedagogical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Педаго̀гія, **-гика,** *s. f.* pedagogy, pedagogics.
Педаго̀гъ, *s. m.* pedagogue.
Педа̀ль, *s. f. mus.* pedal *(of an organ or piano); лѣвая—,* soft pedal; ‖ pedal-note, pedal-stop.
Педантѝзмъ, *s. m.* **Педа̀нтство,** *s. n.* pedantism, pedantry; book-learning.
Педа̀нтскій, Педантѝческій, *adj.* pedantic, pedantical; scholastic, scholastical.
Педа̀нтствовать, *v. n.* to pedantize, play the pedant.
Педа̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* pedant; scholar.
Пѐдель, *s. m.* apparitor, beadle; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Педера̀стія, *s. f. see* Мужеложство.
Педера̀стъ, *see* Мужеложецъ.
Педіатрѝческій, *adj.* pediatric.
Педіатрі̀я, *s. f.* pediatria, pediatry, pediatrics.
Педомѐтръ, *s. m.* pedometer.
Пейзажѝстъ, *s. m.* landscape-painter.
Пейза̀жъ, *s. m.* landscape; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.* **-ная** *живопись, see* Живопись.
Пейсъ, *s. m. dim.* **пѐйсикъ,** *pl.* **пѐйсы,** love-locks *or* ringlets worn by Jews.
Пека̀рный, *adj.* **-ное** *ремесло,* the art of baking, baker's business, bread-making, baking.
Пека̀рня, *s. f.* bake-house, bakery, baker's shop.
Пѐкарь, *s. m.* baker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Пеклева̀нникъ, *s. m.* rye-bread.
Пеклева̀нный, *adj.*—*хлѣбъ, see* Хлѣбъ.
Пёкло, *s. n. sl.* burning pitch; ‖ *fig.* hell.
Пелена̀, *s. f.* altar-cloth, communion-cloth; ‖ winding-sheet, shroud.
Пелена̀ніе, *s. n.* swaddling, swathing; ‖ **-на̀льный,** *adj.*
Пелена̀ть, *v. a.* to swaddle, swathe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swaddled, be swathed.
Пеленгова̀ть, *v. a. naut.* to relieve, bear, set.
Пѐленгъ, *s. m. naut.* bearing, setting.
Пелёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** swaddle, swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout, child-bed-linen; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*
Пелерѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** pelerine.
Пелика̀нъ, *s. m. orn.* pelican; ‖ *chem.* pelican, alembic.
Пель-компа̀съ, *s. m. naut.* bearing-compass.

Пельмѐнь, *s. m.* small meat dumpling, boiled.
Пѐмза, *s. f.* pumice, pumice-stone; ‖ **-зовый,** *adj.*
Пемзова̀ть, *v. a.* to pumicate; to pumice.
Пемзовѝдный, *adj.* pumiceous, resembling pumice.
Пемзо̀вка, *s. f.* pumicing.
Пена̀лъ, *s. m.* pen-case.
Пена̀ты, *s. m. pl.* penates.
Пенёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ёчекъ,** stump, stub, stock.
Пенитенціа̀рный, *adj.* penitentiary.
Пѐнни, *s. m. (pl.* **пѐнсы),** penny; *pl.* pence.
Пенсіонѐръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* pensioner.
Пенсіо̀нъ, *s. m. see* Пенсія.
Пѐнсія, *s. f.* pension, allowance; *выходить въ отставку съ* **-сіею,** to retire on, upon a pension; *давать* **-сію,** to make an allowance; ‖ **пенсіо̀нный,** *adj.*
Пенснэ̀, *s. n.* pince-nez.
Пента̀метръ, *s. m.* pentameter.
Пѐнтюхъ, *s. m. coll.* lubber, lout, clown, block-head, dullard, thick-head, malt-horse.
Пень, *s. m.* stump, stub, stock; ‖ *fig.* blockhead; ‖ *prov. черезъ—колоду валить, see* Колода.
Пенька̀, *s. f.* hemp; ‖ **-ко̀вый,** *adj.*
Пеньковѝзъ, *s. m.* hemp-binder.
Пеньюа̀ръ, *s. m.* combing-cloth, dressing-gown, peignoir.
Пѐня, *s. f.* reproach; ‖ fine, mulct.
Пеня̀ть, *v. n. (на кого),* to reproach, upbraid; *онъ разорился и можетъ—только на себя,* he is ruined, and may thank himself for it.
Пепелѝстый, *adj.* ashy; ‖ containing much potash *(of plants).*
Пепелѝть, *v. a.* to reduce to ashes, incinerate.
Пепелѝще, *s. n.* heap of ashes, site of a burnt house; ‖ home.
Пепеловѝдный, *adj.* ash-like, ash-coloured.
Пѐпелъ, *s. m.* ash, ashes, cinders, embers.
Пѐпельница, *s. f.* cinerary urn; ‖ ash-pan.
Пѐпельный, *adj.* ash, ashy; ‖ ash-coloured, ash-gray.
Пепиньѐрка, *s. f.* pupil-teacher.
Пепсѝнъ, *s. m.* pepsin.
Перва̀чъ, *s. m.* rye-flour.
Пѐрвенецъ, *s. m.* first child, first-born, firstling.
Пѐрвенство, *s. n.* primogeniture, birthright; ‖ preeminence, priority, primacy, primeness, premiership; supremacy; *уступить кому—, see* Уступать; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.*
Первенствова̀ть, *v. n.* to have the priority; to bear the bell.
Первѝнка, *s. f.* something new; ‖ first-fruits, prime fruits, early fruits, early vegetables, premices.
Первѝчный, *adj.* primitive, primary.
Первобра̀чіе, *s. n.* first marriage; ‖ **-бра̀чный,** *adj.*
Первобы̀тіе, *s. n.* **-бы̀тность,** *s. f.* primitiveness, primity, primitive state, primariness.
Первобы̀тный, *adj.* primitive, primordial, primordiate, primogenial, prime, primary, original, originary, pristine.
Первозва̀нный, *adj.* first-called.
Перозда̀нный, *adj.* first formed, protoplastic.
Первокла̀ссный, *adj.* of the first class, first-rate; **-ное** *произведеніе,* first-rater.
Первому̀ченикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* protomartyr.
Первонача̀льный, *adj.* primitive, primordial, primordiate, primary, primogenial, original, originary; elementary; **-ная** *причина,* first cause, spring; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Первообра̀зный, *adj.* primordial, original, originary; ‖ *gram.* primitive, formative.

Первоо̀бразъ, *s. m.* prototype.

Первопеча̀тный, *adj.* first printed; incunabula.

Первопресто̀льный, *adj.—градъ,* first capital town.

Первопрису̀тствующій, *adj. s. m.* senator-president.

Первопу̀тіе, *s. n.* **Первопу̀тка,** *s. f.* **Первопу̀токъ,** *s. m.* first roads, first sledging.

Перворо̀дный, Перворождённый, *adj.* first-born, first-begot, first-begotten; original.

Перворо̀дство, *s. n.* primogeniture.

Перворо̀докъ, *s. m.* the first-born; ‖ **-дки,** *pl.* first-fruits.

Первосбо̀рный, *adj. — чай,* tea of the first gathering *(in March).*

Первосвятѝтель, *s. m.* primate; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Первосвятѝтельство, *s. n.* primacy, primateship.

Первосвящѐнникъ, *s. m.* high-priest, chief priest, pontiff.

Первосвящѐнническій, *adj.* of high-priest, pontific, pontifical, pontificial, pontifician.

Первосвящѐнство, *s. n.* high-priesthood, pontificate.

Первостатѐйный, *adj.* of the first class, first-rate.

Первостепѐнный, *adj.* of the first rank, first-rate.

Первоучѝтель, *s. m.* the first teacher.

Пѐрвый, *adj.* first, the first; foremost, former; ‖ first, chief, premier, prime; — *министръ, see* Министръ; ‖ **во-пѐрвыхъ,** first, firstly, in the first place, first and foremost; **-вое** *Апрѣля, see* Апрѣль; **-вой** *величины,* first-rate; **-вые** *вѣка, see* Вѣкъ.

Перга̀ментъ, *s. m.* parchment; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Перебалова̀ть, *v. a.* to spoil *(children);* ‖ *part. p.* **перебало̀ванный.**

Переба̀лтывать, переболта̀ть, *v. a.* to shake over again; ‖ to blab *or* tell again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow muddy by shaking; ‖ *part. p.* **перебо̀лтанный.**

Перебива̀ть, перебѝть, *v. a.* to break, beat to pieces; ‖ to kill all, slaughter all; ‖ to beat over again, beat; ‖ to interrupt; ‖ to confound; ‖ to bid over, overbid; ‖ to nail in another place; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken, be interrupted, be bid over; ‖ *v. n.* to rub on; **-ся** *кое-какъ, съ копейки на копейку,* to live from hand to mouth; to be hard put to for a livelihood; to keep life and soul together; to make shift; to make but a poor shift; *онъ* **-ва̀лся** *своимъ скуднымъ жалованьемъ,* he helped out his narrow salary; ‖ *part. p.* **перебѝтый.**

Перебѝвка, *s. f.* beating over again; ‖ outbidding.

Перебира̀ть, перебра̀ть, *v. a.* to look over, examine, sort, pick, pick out; ‖ to take over *(goods);* ‖ to turn over, peruse *(the leaves of a book);* ‖ to punish, chastise; ‖ *—струны,* to run one's fingers over the strings; ‖ *—четки,* to tell one's beads, say one's chaplet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to cross over, pass over; ‖ to remove, shift; **-ся** *на другую квартиру,* to remove, change one's lodging; ‖ *part. p.* **перѐбранный.**

Перебѝть, *see* Перебивать.

Перебо̀й, *s. m.* counter-current *(in a river);* ‖ uneven striking *(of a clock);* ‖ outbidding; ‖ beat.

Перебо̀йщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, outbidder.

Переболѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to fall ill one after another.

Перебора̀живать, перебороздѝть, *v. a.* to furrow over again.

Перебора̀нивать, переборонѝть, *v. a.* to harrow over again; ‖ *part. p.* **переборонённый.**

Перебо̀рка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** removal, removing; ‖ partition; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Перебо̀рный, *adj.* exceeding, taken in excess.

Переборо̀ть, *v. a.* to outwrestle, overcome.

Перебо̀ръ, *s. m.* excess.

Перебра̀живать, перебродѝть, *v. a.* to ramble *or* stroll over; ‖ *v. n.* to ferment too much.

Перебра̀нивать, перебранѝть, *v. a.* to scold one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Перебра̀нка, *s. f.* mutual quarrel.

Перебра̀сывать, переброса̀ть, перебро̀сить, *v. a.* to throw over; ‖ to throw to another place;—*мячъ,* to bandy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self over, leap over; **-ся** *черезъ тынъ,* to leap over a fence; ‖ to go over, pass over *(to the enemy);* ‖ *v. rec.* to throw at each other; **-ся** *мячикомъ,* to keep up the ball; ‖ *part. p.* **перебро̀шенный.**

Перебра̀ть, *see* Перебирать.

Перебрестѝ, *v. n.* to crawl over; ‖ to wade through, ford *(a river).*

Перебрива̀ть, перебрѝть, *v. a.* to shave over again; ‖ to shave one after another.

Перебродѝть, *see* Перебраживать.

Переброса̀ть, перебро̀сить, *see* Перебрасывать.

Перебудѝть, *v. a.* to awake all.

Перебыва̀ть, переба̀ть, *v. n.* to have been to many places, have visited many places; ‖ to visit at different times; *сегодня у насъ* **-быва̀ло** *много гостей,* we had many visitors to-day.

Перебѣга̀ть, перебѣжа̀ть, *v. n.* to run over, cross in running; ‖ to go over, desert, pass over *(to the enemy);* ‖ to outrun, overrun.

Перебѣ̀гъ, *s. m.* running over, crossing.

Перебѣ̀жка, *s. f.* distance of a race; ‖ repeating of the race.

Перебѣ̀жчикъ, *s. m.* deserter, fugitive; cat in the pan.

Перебѣливать, Перебѣлѝть, перебѣлѝть, *v. a.* to bleach over again; ‖ to copy fair; ‖ to spoil in bleaching; ‖ *part. p.* **перебѣлённый.**

Перебѣсѝться, *v. n.* to sow one's wild oats; *онъ еще не* **-сѝлся,** he has not yet sown his wild oats.

Перева̀живать, перевожжа̀ть, *v. a.* to tie the reins over again.

Перева̀ливать, перевалѝть, *v. a.* to roll, throw one after another; ‖ to draw across; *ему за семьдесятъ* **-лѝло,** he is past seventy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll, roll over; ‖ to waggle, jog on; **-ся** *съ ноги на̀ ногу,* to waddle, wallow, wabble, swing one's self about; ‖ *part. p.* **перева̀ленный.**

Перева̀лка, *s. f.* rolling, throwing one after another.

Перева̀лъ, *s. m.* drawing across; ‖ summit of a mountain.

Перевалѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to full *or* felt over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wallow one after another; ‖ to fall ill one after another; ‖ *part. p.* **перева̀ленный.**

Перева̀риваніе, *s. n. physiol.* digestion.

Перева̀ривать, переварѝть, *v. a.* to boil over again; ‖ to boil too much; ‖ to digest, stomach; *fig. онъ этого никакъ не можетъ* **-рѝть,** that will never go down with him; *ему это трудно* **-рѝть,** it lies cursedly hard upon the gizzard; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be boiled too much; to be digested; ‖ *part. p.* **переварённый.**

Перева̀рка, *s. f.* boiling over again.

Перева̀рный, *adj.* boiled over again.

Переведѐніе, *s. n.* removal, removing, translation; ‖ extermination, exterminating, extirpation.

Перевезѐніе, *s. n.* transportation, transportance, conveyance.

Перевестѝ, перевезѐть, *see* Перевозить.

Перевернуть, *see* Перевертывать.

Перевёрстка, *s. f. print.* reimposing, reimposition.

Перевёрстывать, переверстать, *v. a. print.* to reimpose; ‖ *part. p.* **перевёрстанный.**

Перевёртка, *s. f.* sudden turn.

Перевёртываніе, *s. n.* turning over.

Перевёртывать, перевернуть, *v. a.* to turn, turn over; to cant over; to give another turn to; **-вернуть** *все вверхъ дномъ, see* Дно; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn, turn over; to turn one's self; *счастье* **-вернулось,** the tables are turned; ‖ *part. p.* **перевёрнутый.**

Перевёрчивать, перевертѣть, *v. a.* to screw over again; to spoil in turning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spoiled in turning; ‖ *part. p.* **перевёрченный.**

Перевершать, перевершить, *v. a.* to judge again, revise *(a lawsuit);* ‖ *part. p.* **перевершённый.**

Перевести, перевѣсть, *see* Переводить.

Перевивать, перевить, *v. a.* to wind *or* twist over again; ‖ to wind all; ‖ to wrap, envelop; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to twist; ‖ *v. p.* to be twisted; ‖ *part. p.* **перевитый; -тый** *цвѣтами,* flower-inwoven.

Перевивка, *s. f.* winding, twisting.

Перевивной, *adj.* wound, twisted.

Перевирать, переврать, *v. a.* to tell over again *(a lie);* to misrelate; to outlie; ‖ *part. p.* **перевранный.**

Перевисать, перевиснуть, *v. n.* to incline, overhang, lean forward.

Перевислый, *adj.* overhanging.

Переводимый, *adj.* translatable.

Переводина, *s. f. dim.* **-ника,** cross-beam, joist; sleepers, templet; ‖ architrave.

Переводитель, *s. m* remover; ‖ destroyer; ‖ *com.* remitter.

Переводить, перевести, перевѣсть, *v. a.* to transplant, transfer, remove *(prisoners, functionaries);* ‖ *com.* to remit, transfer *(money);—вексель на кого,* to draw a bill upon a person, draw upon a person; ‖ to translate, render, convert *(into another language);—слово въ слово,* to translate word for word;*—съ французскаго языка на англійскій,* to put French into English; ‖ to destroy, extirpate, exterminate *(mice, rats);* ‖ to report, blab out *(news);* ‖ *—(въ гавани),* to transport a ship;*—съ одного пути на другой (на желѣзной дор.),* to switch; ‖ **-сти** *духъ, see* Духъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be removed, be remitted, be translated, be destroyed, be reported; ‖ *part. p.* **переведённый.**

Переводиться, *v. n.* to become extinct; to die; ‖ *у него деньги не* **-водятся,** he is always in cash.

Переводный, *adj.* transferred; remitted;*—вексель,* draft; **-ная** *надпись,* endorsement, indorsement; ‖ translated; ‖ reported.

Переводчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* translator, translatress.

Переводъ, *s. m.* transplantation, removal, transference, translation *(of functionaries);* ‖ translation, version; ‖ *com.* remittance, transfer, deduction;*—денегъ посредствомъ векселя,* draft.

Перевожжать, *see* Перевалживать.

Перевозить, перевезти, перевезть, *v. a.* to convey, transport, remove;*—на паромѣ,* to ferry; *—на подводахъ,* to waggon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to remove, shift; ‖ *v. p.* to be conveyed, be transported; ‖ *part. p.* **перевезённый.**

Перевозка, *s. f.* conveying, conveyance, transporting, transportance, portage, waggoning.

Перевозное, *adj. s. n.* passage-money, fare, toll.

Перевозный, *adj.* for transporting; **-ное** *судно,* passage-boat, wafter.

Перевозчикъ, *s. m.* ferry-man, wherry-man, waterman; ‖ **-чичій,** *adj.*

Перевозъ, *s. m.* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; waggoning; ‖ ferry.

Переволакивать, переволочь, *v. a.* to trail *or* draw across; ‖ *part. p.* **переволоченный.**

Переворачивать, переворотить, *v. a.* to turn, turn over; ‖ to change, convert, turn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn, turn over; ‖ *v. p.* to be turned; ‖ *part. p.* **переворочениый.**

Переворашивать, переворошить, *v. a.* to stir, rummage; ‖ *part. p.* **переворошенный.**

Переворотъ, *s. m.* turn, change; *несчастный—въ судьбѣ,* churlishness of fortune; ‖ revolution.

Переворочать, *v. a.* to turn over, rummage.

Перевощикъ, -щичій, *see* Перевозчикъ, —чичій.

Переврать, *see* Перевирать.

Перевѣвать, перевѣять, *v. a.* to winnow again; ‖ *part. p.* **перевѣянный.**

Перевѣдываться, перевѣдаться, *v. rec.* to demand satisfaction, have to do with.

Перевѣнчивать, перевѣнчать, *v. a.* to remarry; ‖ to marry one after another, marry all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to remarry, marry again; ‖ to marry, marry each other; ‖ *part. p.* **перевѣнчанный.**

Перевѣрка, *s. f.* verification, verifying.

Перевѣрять, перевѣрить, *v. a.* to verify; ‖ *part. p.* **перевѣренный.**

Перевѣсить, *see* Перевѣшивать.

Перевѣсъ, *s. m.* overweight; ‖ *fig.* preponderance, preponderancy, preponderation;*— голосовъ,* the majority of votes; *дать—,* to turn the scale; ‖ *mil. ружье на—!* descend arms! ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* **-сный** *мостъ,* weighing machine, weigh-bridge; bascule-bridge.

Перевѣшать, *v. a.* to hang one after another; ‖ *part. p.* **перевѣшанный.**

Перевѣшивать, перевѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh again; ‖ to hang in another place; ‖ to overweigh, weigh down; ‖ to weigh all; ‖ *fig.* to overcome; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hang down; ‖ *v. p.* to be weighed.

Перевѣшивающій, *adj.* preponderant.

Перевязать, *see* Перевязывать.

Перевязка, *s. f.* binding, tying; ‖ bandage, dressing; band.

Перевязный, *adj.* for binding; *arch.* **-ные** *камни,* toothing, toothing-stones, bond-stones.

Перевязочный, *adj. mil.—пунктъ,* the room for dressing wounds, dressing-place, ambulance station.

Перевязывать, перевязать, *v. a.* to tie, bind, bandage; *— рану,* to dress a wound; ‖ to tie again; ‖ to knit again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gird one's self with; to gird *or* put on; ‖ *v. p.* to be bound, be bandaged; ‖ *part. p.* **перевязанный.**

Перевязь, *s. f.* shoulder-belt, cross-belt, baldrick, bandoleer; ‖ scarf, scarp, sling.

Перегаживать, перегадить, *v. a.* to dirty *or* soil all over.

Перегапивать, Перегонять, перегнать, *v. a.* to outdrive, outrun, outride, outstride, outstrip *(at a race, in progresses);* ‖ to drive over, get the start of one *(to another place);* ‖ *chem.* to rectify, distill over again, draw over, still; ‖ to volatilize; ‖ *part. p.* **перегнанный.**

Перегаръ, *s. m.* burning through; ‖ excess of spirit *(of brandy);* ‖ brandy of the best quality; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Перегасить, *v. a.* to extinguish all.

Перегибать, перегнуть, *v. a.* to bend over, fold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bend over, be bent; ‖ *part. p.* **перегнутый.**

Перегибной, *adj.* bent over, folded.

Перегибнуть, *v. n.* to perish, go to ruin.

Перегибъ, *s. m.* bend, fold.

Перегладывать, перегладать, *v. a.* to gnaw all.

Перегла̀живать, перегла̀дить, *v. a.* to smooth *or* iron over again; ‖ to iron all *(linen)*; ‖ *part. p.* **перегла̀женный.**

Перегло̀хнуть, *v. n.* to grow deaf one after another; ‖ to perish *(of plants)*.

Перeглуши̇ть, *v. a.* to stun, deafen *(many persons)*.

Перегля̀дка, *s. f.* looking over, revisal.

Перегля̀дывать, переглядѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to look over, revise, re-examine.

Перегля̀дываться, переглянѹ̀ться, *v. rec.* to exchange looks.

Перегнаѝвать, перегнои̇ть, *v. a.* to overrot, putrefy; ‖ *part. p.* **перегноённый.**

Перегна̀ть, *see* Перегоня̀ть.

Перегнива̀ть, перегни̇ть, *v. n.* to rot away, putrefy.

Перегно̀й, *s. m.* overrotten dung, mulch.

Перегнои̇ть, *see* Перегнаивать.

Перегнѹ̀ть, *see* Перегибать.

Перегова̀ривать, переговори̇ть, *v. a.* to talk together, treat, negotiate; ‖ to talk down, talk out, outtalk, excel in talking; ‖ to animadvert, censure, blame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to talk together, confer.

Перегово̀рный, *adj.* negotiatory.

Перегово̀рщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* negotiator.

Перегово̀ръ, *s. m.* **-ры,** *pl.* conference, negotiation, treaty.

Перегоди̇ть, *v. n.* to outwait.

Перего̀нка, *s. f.* outdriving, outstriding, outstripping, outrunning; *въ* **-ку,** *see* Вперегонку; ‖ driving over; ‖ overdriving; ‖ *chem.* rectification, distillation, stilling; volatilization.

Перего̀нный, *adj.* rectified, distillatory, stillatitious;—*заводъ,* distillery, still-house;—*кубъ,* still, stillator, stillatory.

Перего̀ночный, *see* Перегонный.

Перего̀нщикъ, *s. m.* rectifier, distiller

Перего̀нъ, *s. m. see* Перегонка.

Перегоня̀ть, *see* Перегаиивать.

Перегора̀живать, перегороди̇ть, *v. a.* to partition, compart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be partitioned; ‖ *part. p.* **перегоро̀женный.**

Перегора̀ть, перегорѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to burn out.

Перегороди̇ть, *see* Перегораживать.

Перегоро̀дка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** partition, compartment, fence, screen; ‖ **-ро̀дочный,** *adj.*

Перего̀рьклый, *adj.* grown too bitter.

Перего̀рькнуть, *v. n.* to grow too bitter

Перегорѣ̀лый, *adj.* burnt out.

Перегорѣ̀ть, *see* Перегорать.

Перегра̀нивать, переграни̇ть, *v. a.* to cut into new facets; ‖ to cut one after another, cut all.

Перегранѝчивать, перегранѝчить, *v. a.* to fix other limits.

Перегреба̀ть, перегрести̇, перегрѐсть, *v. a.* to rake *(from one place to the other)*; ‖ to outrake.

Перегрѹ̀живать, Перегружа̀ть, перегрузи̇ть, *v. a.* to transship, load out into another ship; ‖ to overload, overburden, surcharge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transshipped; ‖ *part. p.* **перегрѹ̀женный.**

Перегрѹ̀зка, *s. f.* transshipment, transload; surcharge.

Перегрузно̀й, *adj.* transshipped.

Перегрыза̀ть, перегры̀зть, *v. a.* to gnaw in two; ‖ to bite one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to bite each other; ‖ *part. p.* **перегры̀зенный.**

Перегрѣва̀ть, перегрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to warm, warm again; ‖ to overwarm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be warmed; ‖ *part. p.* **перегрѣ̀тый.**

Перегрязни̇ть, *v. a.* to bemire, dirty, soil *(in many places)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self entirely; ‖ *part. p.* **перегрязнённый.**

Перегуби̇ть, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy all; ‖ *part. p.* **перегѹ̀бленный.**

Перегуща̀ть, перегусти̇ть, *v. a.* to make too thick, thicken too much; ‖ *part. p.* **перегущённый.**

Передава̀ть, переда̀ть, *v. a. (pres.* **передаю̀,** *fut.* **переда̀мъ),** to give over, hand, pass, deliver over, put over; —*бутылку вокругъ стола,* to pass the bottle round; — *изъ рукъ въ руки, see* Рука; ‖ to give up, give away, transmit, transfer, pass, make over; —*имѣніе кому-либо,* to pass an estate to one; —*приказанія начальника,* to transmit the orders of one's chief;—*право,* to make over a right; ‖ to report, transfuse *(news)*; ‖ to represent, express *(a part or character)*; ‖ —*поклонъ,* to compliment, present one's compliments to;—*почтеніе,* to pay *or* present one's respects to; **-да̀йте** *ему мой поклонъ, мое почтеніе,* remind him of me; ‖ to give too much, overpay; *онъ* **пѐредалъ** *за товаръ,* he gave too much for the goods; ‖ to give at different times; *я* **-ва̀лъ** *ему много денегъ,* I gave him much money at different times; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to go over, desert, pass over *(to the enemy)*; ‖ *v. p.* to be given up, be transmitted, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **перѐданный, пѐреданный.**

Переда̀вливать, передави̇ть, *v. a.* to crush *or* squeeze all; ‖ *part. p.* **переда̀вленный.**

Переда̀ривать, передари̇ть, *v. a.* to give presents; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make presents to each other; ‖ *part. p.* **передарённый.**

Переда̀точность, *s. f.* transmissibility.

Переда̀точный, *adj.* transmissible, transferable; **-ная** *надпись,* endorsement; *сдѣлать* **-ную** *надпись,* to make a bill payable to; ‖ overpaid; ‖ *tech. — валъ, see* Валъ; *— механизмъ,* communicator.

Переда̀тчикъ, *s. m.* transmitter, giver up.

Переда̀ча, *s. f.* transmission, transmittal, transmitting, transfer, transference; *черезъ* **-чу,** at second hand; ‖ overplus, surplus; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*

Передба̀нникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** anteroom of a bath.

Передба̀нный, *adj.* before a bath.

Передва̀ивать, передвои̇ть, *v. a.* to rectify, redistill *(a liquor)*; ‖ *part. p.* **передво̀енный, передвоённый.**

Передвѝгивать, Передвига̀ть, передвѝгать, передвѝнуть, *v. a.* to move, remove, shift, stir, move to another place; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change one's place, remove, stir, move; ‖ *part. p.* **передвѝнутый.**

Передвижѐніе, *s. n.* removal, moving, locomotion.

Передвѝжка, *s. f.* moving, removing, shifting, stirring.

Передвижно̀й, *adj.* that can be removed.

Передвоѐніе, *s. n.* **Передво̀йка,** *s. f.* rectification, redistillation.

Передвои̇ть, *see* Передваивать.

Передёргивать, передёргать, передёрнуть, *v. a.* to pull *or* draw over; **-дёрнуть** *карту,* to smuggle a card *(at play)*; ‖ *v. imp.* to twitch, change countenance; *его всего* **-дёрнуло,** he changed countenance; ‖ *part. p.* **передёрнутый.**

Передержа̀тельство, *s. n.* concealing, concealment *(of fugitives)*.

Передѐрживать, передержа̀ть, *v. a.* to hold *or* keep too long; ‖ to expend, lay out, spend too much; ‖ to conceal *(fugitives)*; ‖ *part. p.* **передѐржанный.**

Передѐржка, *s. f.* after-reckoning.

Передёрнуть, *see* Передергивать.

Передирать, передрать, *v. a.* to rend *or* tear all; ‖ to wear out; ‖ to flog all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tear; ‖ *v. rec.* to fall fighting; ‖ *part. p.* **перѐдранный.**

Переднева̀ть, *v. n.* to pass the day somewhere.

Перѐдникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** apron; safeguard.

Перѐдній, *adj.* fore, front; anterior, first; — **-нее** *мѣсто,* see Мѣсто.

Перѐдняя, *adj. s. f.* antichamber, foreroom.

Передово̀й, *adj.* fore; — *отрядъ,* see Отрядъ; —*человѣкъ,* a new mind.

Передовѣря̀ть, передовѣрить, *v. a.* to transfer a trust, power of attorney.

Передокла̀дывать, передоложѝть, *v. a.* to make another report; ‖ *part. p.* **передоло̀женный.**

Передо̀къ, *s. m.* vamp, upper-leather *(of a shoe);* ‖ fore-carriage; *лафетный* —, limbers; ‖ **-дко̀вый,** *adj.* **-ный** *брусъ,* front-beam, buffer-bar *(of a locomotive or waggon).*

Передра̀знивать, передразнѝть, *v. a.* to mimic, mock.

Передра̀ть, *see* Передирать.

Передро̀глый, *adj.* benumbed with cold, chilled to the marrow, to the bone.

Передро̀гнуть, *v. n.* to shiver, be starved, be chilled.

Передря̀блый, *adj.* quite withered, wizened.

Передря̀бнуть, *v. n.* to be quite withered *or* wizened.

Передря̀га, *s. f.* great trouble, stir.

Передýмывать, передýмать, *v. n.* to change one's mind.

Передушѝть, *v. a.* to suffocate, strangle all.

Перёдъ, *s. m.* fore, fore-part, front, front part.

Пѐредъ, Пѐредо, *prep. see* Предъ.

Передышка, *s. f.* respite.

Передѣва̀ть, *see* Переодѣвать.

Передѣлать, *see* Передѣлывать.

Передѣливать, передѣля̀ть, передѣлѝть, *v. a.* to part *or* share anew.

Передѣлка, *s. f.* remaking, changing, transforming.

Передѣлъ, *s. m.* new partition; ‖ changing.

Передѣлывать, передѣлать, *v. a.* to do again, remake, change, turn, transform; **-лать** *платье,* to make up a dress again, to repair, refit a dress; ‖ to finish, despatch all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be remade; ‖ *part. p.* **передѣланный.**

Передѣльный, *adj.* of new partition; ‖ remade, changed.

Передѣть, *see* Переодѣвать.

Перeёмный, *adj.* intercepted, seized.

Переёмщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* intercepter, seizer.

Переёмъ, *s. m.* interception, seizure; ‖ reward for an interception; ‖ waist *(of a dress).*

Пережа̀ривать, пережа̀рить, *v. a.* to roast, fry all; ‖ to roast over again; ‖ to overroast; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overroasted; ‖ *part. p.* **пережа̀ренный.**

Пережа̀ть, *see* Пережимать, Пережинать.

Пережда̀ть, *see* Пережидать.

Пережёвывать, пережева̀ть, *v. a.* to chew over again, ruminate, remasticate; ‖ to chew well; ‖ *part. p.* **пережёванный.**

Переженѝть, *v. a.* to marry all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get all married.

Пережива̀ть, пережѝть, *v. a.* to survive, outlive, outlast; *онъ всѣхъ насъ* **-вётъ,** he will bury us all; ‖ *v. n.* to live *or* dwell at many places.

Пережига̀ть, пережечь, *v. a.* to burn all; ‖ to burn too much; ‖ to burn out; ‖ to burn, consume; ‖ *part. p.* **пережжённый.**

Пережида̀ть, пережда̀ть, *v. a.* to await, outwait; ‖ *part. p.* **перѐжданный.**

Пережижа̀ть, пережидѝть, *v. a.* to make too liquid; ‖ *part. p.* **пережѝженный.**

Пережима̀ть, пережа̀ть, *v. a.* to press *or* squeeze over again; ‖ to wring all; ‖ *part. p.* **пережа̀тый.**

Пережина̀ть, пережа̀ть, *v. a.* to reap *or* harvest all; ‖ *part. p.* **пережа̀тый.**

Пережѝть, *see* Переживать.

Перезва̀нивать, *v. n.* to ring with long pauses.

Перезва̀ть, *see* Перезывать.

Перезво̀нъ, *s. m.* ringing with long pauses.

Перезимова̀ніе, *s. n.* **Перезимо̀вка,** *s. f.* wintering.

Перезимова̀ть, *v. n.* to winter, pass the winter.

Перезнако̀мить, *v. a.* to acquaint, make acquainted; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make acquaintance.

Перезнобѝть, *v. n.* to freeze, allow to freeze.

Перезрѣва̀ть, перезрѣть, *v. n.* to grow too ripe.

Перезрѣлость, *s. f.* over-ripeness.

Перезрѣлый, *adj.* overripe; **-лая** *дѣва,* a stale maid.

Перезыва̀ть, перезва̀ть, *v. a.* to entice over, entice away.

Перезяба̀ть, перезя̀бнуть, *v. n.* to be quite starved.

Перезя̀блый, *adj.* starved, chilled.

Переи̇грывать, переигра̀ть, *v. a.* to play over again; to recall a move; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be played over again; ‖ *part. p.* **переи̇гранный.**

Переизслѣдованіе, *s. n.* new inquest, second inquiry.

Переизслѣдывать, Переизслѣдовать, *v. n.* to make a new inquest; to inquire anew; to explore over again; *это дѣло* **-довали,** that affair was examined anew, for the second time; ‖ *part. p.* **переизслѣдованный.**

Переименова̀ніе, *s. n.* changing the name.

Переимено̀вывать, переименова̀ть, *v. a.* to give another name; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change one's name; ‖ *part. p.* **переимено̀ванный.**

Перейма, *s. f.* intercepting, seizing.

Перейчивость, *s. f.* enterprise, aptitude, capacity, intellect; ‖ imitation.

Перейчивый, *adj.* enterprising, apt, intelligent; ‖ imitative; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Переймщикъ, *see* Переемщикъ.

Переина̀чивать, переина̀чить, *v. a.* to change, alter, modify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to change; to be changed; ‖ *part. p.* **переина̀ченный.**

Перейти̇, *see* Переходить.

Перека̀ливать, перекали̇ть, *v. a.* to temper over again *(steel);* ‖ to heat red-hot; to overheat; ‖ to temper too hard; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overheated; ‖ *part. p.* **перекалённый.**

Перека̀лывать, переколо̀ть, *v. a.* to cleave, split, slit, rive, chap; ‖ to kill all; to put to the sword, put to the edge of the sword; ‖ to pin over again; ‖ *part. p.* **переко̀лотый.**

Перека̀пчивать, перекопти̇ть, *v. a.* to smoke again; ‖ to smoke all; ‖ to smoke too much.

Перека̀пывать, перекопа̀ть, *v. a.* to dig over again; ‖ to dig across; ‖ to dig all; ‖ *part. p.* **переко̀панный.**

Перека̀тный, *adj.* rolled; ‖ *geol.* erratic.

Перека̀тъ, *s. m.* rolling, roll *(of thunder).*

Перека̀тывать, перекатàть, *v. a.* to roll to another place; ‖ to calender, mangle over again *or* all; ‖ to flog all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to roll; to be rolled; ‖ *part. p.* **перека̀танный.**

Перека̀тывать, перекати̇ть, *v. a.* to roll to another place.

Перекачивать, перекачать, *v. a.* to pump *(from one receptacle into another);* ‖ *part. p.* **перекаченный.**

Перекачивать, перекачнуть, *v. a.* to swing up and down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to swing one's self.

Перекашивать, перекосить, *v. a.* to mow, mow over; ‖ to slant, bend, warp; ‖ *part. p.* **перекошенный.**

Перекващивать, перекваснть, *v. a.* to ferment too much; ‖ *part. p.* **перекващенный.**

Перекидка, *s. f.* throwing over.

Перекидной, *adj.* that may be thrown over.

Перекидывать, перекидать, перекинуть, *v. a.* to throw over *or* across, fling over *or* across; ‖ to throw all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to throw to one another; **-ся** *мячиком,* to keep up the ball; ‖ *v. r.* to go over, pass over *(to the enemy);* ‖ *v. p.* to be thrown over; ‖ *part. p.* **перекинутый.**

Перекипать, перекипѣть, *v. n.* to boil too much, overboil.

Перекипѣлый, *adj.* boiled too much, overboiled.

Перекисать, перекиснуть, *v. n.* to grow too sour.

Перекислый, *adj.* grown too acid, too sour; ‖ super-acid.

Перекислять, *v a. chem.* to peroxidize, peroxydize.

Перекись, *s. f. chem.* peroxide, deutoxide, bioxyd.

Перекладина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** cross-beam, transom, joist, sleeper, cross-sleeper, tie-beam.

Перекладка, *s. f.* laying over again, laying between; ‖ layer.

Перекладной, *adj. ѣхать на* **-ныхъ,** to travel post and change horses at every stage.

Перекладывать, перекласть, переложить, *v. a.* to lay over again, put again; ‖ to change *(horses);* ‖ to put to another place, relay; ‖ to lay *or* put between; ‖ to lay too much, overlay; ‖ to count over again, reckon over again; ‖ *mus.* to transpose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid again *or* between; ‖ *part. p.* **перекладенный, переложенный.**

Переклеивать, переклеить, *v. a.* to paste *or* glue again; ‖ to paste *or* glue all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pasted again; ‖ *part. p.* **переклеенный.**

Перекликать, переклйкать, переклйкнуть, *v. a.* to call over, call all; ‖ *mil.* to call over the roll; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to call *or* shout to each other.

Перекличка, *s. f.* call, muster-roll, roll-call; *дѣлать* **-ку,** to call over the roll; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*

Перековать, *see* Перековывать.

Перековеркивать, перековеркать, *v. a.* to spoil, injure all; ‖ *part. p.* **перековерканный.**

Перековка, *s. f.* reforging; ‖ horse-shoe put on again with new nails; ‖ **-вочный,** *adj.*

Перековывать, перековать, *v. a.* to reforge, forge again; ‖ to forge well; ‖ to shoe again *(a horse);* ‖ to put all in chains; ‖ *part. p.* **перекованный.**

Переколачивать, переколотить, *v. a.* to knock to another place; ‖ to dust, beat the dust out of; ‖ to beat all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to live poorly, make just shift to live; ‖ *v. p.* to be knocked to another place; ‖ *part. p.* **переколоченный.**

Переколоть, *see* Перекалывать.

Переконопачивать, переконопатить, *v. a.* to calk over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be calked over again; ‖ *part. p.* **переконопаченный.**

Перекопать, *see* Перекапывать.

Перекоптить, *see* Перекапчивать.

Перекоптѣть, *v. n.* to be smoked too much.

Перекопъ, *s. m.* cross-ditch, canal; ‖ **-пный,** *adj*

Перекоробить, *v. a.* to warp *or* bend one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to bend, warp, cast; ‖ *part. p.* **перекоробленный.**

Перекоръ, *s. m.* contention, altercation; ‖ *на—,* *see* Наперекоръ; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Перекоры, *s. m. pl.* recrimination.

Перекосина, Перекось, *s. f.* bending, curvity.

Перекочеваніе, *s. n.* **Перекочёвка,** *s. f.* removing one's camp.

Перекочёвывать, перекочевать, *v. n.* to remove one's camp *(of nomads).*

Перекраиваніе, *s. n. see* Перекройка.

Перекраивать, перекроить, *v. a.* to cut out over again *(clothes);* ‖ to cut out all; ‖ *part. p.* **перекроенный.**

Перекраска, *s. f.* **Перекрашиваніе,** *s. n.* dyeing *or* painting again.

Перекрашивать, перекрасить, *v. a.* to repaint; to dye *or* paint over again, new-dye; ‖ to dye *or* paint all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repainted; to be dyed over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перекрашенный.**

Перекрестить, *see* Перекрещивать.

Перекрёстный, *adj.* of cross-road; ‖ crossed; *—огонь, see* Огонь; *—допросъ, see* Допросъ.

Перекрёстокъ, *s. m.* cross-road, cross-way, forks.

Перекрестъ, *s. m* one who has changed his religion; baptized Jew.

Перекрещенецъ, *s. m.* **-енка,** *s. f.* person rebaptized; anabaptist.

Перекрещеніе, *s. n.* rebaptization.

Перекрещиваніе, *s. n.* crossing.

Перекрещивать, перекрестить, *v. a.* to rebaptize; ‖ to baptize again; ‖ to cross; ‖ **-ся,** *v r.* to cross one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be rebaptized; ‖ *v. rec.* to be crossed, cross each other *(of roads);* ‖ *part. p.* **перекрещённый.**

Перекривить, *v. a.* to overbend.

Перекрикивать, перекричать, *v. a.* to outcry.

Перекройка, *s. f.* cutting out over again *(of clothes).*

Перекроить, *see* Перекраивать.

Перекропить, *v. a.* to besprinkle all.

Перекрошивать, перекрошить, *v a.* to crumble, crum, cut up, mince; ‖ to hew in pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **перекрошенный.**

Перекручивать, перекрутить, *v. a.* to twist *or* wring again; ‖ to twist *or* wring too much; ‖ to tie *(the hands of a thief);* ‖ *part. p.* **перекрученный.**

Перекрывать, перекрыть, *v. a.* to cover over again; ‖ to trump, cover *(a card);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be covered again, be trumped above; ‖ *part. p.* **перекрытый.**

Перекрышка, *s. f.* covering again; ‖ trumping, covering *(a card).*

Перекрѣплять, перекрѣпить, *v. a.* to secure judicially; ‖ to sign all the papers; ‖ *part. p.* **перекрѣплённый.**

Перекувыркивать, перекувыркать, перекувырнуть, *v. a.* to throw down, upset; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw a somerset, throw a somersault, tip over, fall head over heels; ‖ *part. p.* **перекувырнутый.**

Перекумиться, *v. rec.* to get intimate with.

Перекупать, *v. a.* to bathe all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bathe over again; ‖ to bathe one's self.

Перекупать, перекупить, *v. a.* to buy up, engross, forestall; ‖ to outbid; ‖ to buy much; ‖ *part. p.* **перекупленный.**

Перекупка, *s. f.* buying up, engrossment; ‖ **-купной,** *adj.*

Перекупоривать, перекупорить, *v. a.* to cork up *or* stop up again; ‖ to cork up *or* stop all; ‖ *part. p.* **перекупоренный.**

Перекупщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* engrosser, forestaller; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Перекупъ, *s. m. see* Перекупка.

Перекуривать, перекурить, *v. a.* to perfume *or* fumigate again; ‖ to perfume *or* fumigate all; ‖ to distill above a certain given quantity; ‖ *v. n.* to get drunk; ‖ *part. p.* **перекуренный.**

Перекуръ, *s. m.* overdistillation.

Перекусать, *v. a.* to bite all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to bite each other; ‖ *part. p.* **перекусанный.**

Перекусывать, перекусить, *v. a.* to bite in two; ‖ to take a bite *or* snack; ‖ *part. p.* **перекушенный.**

Перелагать, переложить, *v. a.* to transfer; ‖ to translate; ‖ *mus.* to transpose, score for an instrument; ‖ *—рубли на франки,* to reduce rubles into francs; ‖ *part. p.* **переложенный.**

Перелаживать, переладить, *v. a.* to order again, fit again; ‖ to tune again; ‖ *part. p.* **перелаженный.**

Перелазить, *v. n.* to climb all over.

Переламывать, переломать, *v. a.* to break all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken; ‖ *part. p* **переломанный.**

Переламывать, переломить, *v. a.* to break, break in two *or* up; to snap off; ‖ to break, fracture *(a bone)*; ‖ *fig.* **-ломить** *чье-либо упрямство,* to subdue *or* overcome one's obstinacy; **-ломить** *себя,* to master one's self, restrain one's feelings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to break; ‖ *part. p.* **переломанный, переломленный.**

Перележалый, *adj.* spoiled by lying.

Перелёживать, перележать, *v. a.* to hurt by lying; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be spoiled by lying.

Перелетать, перелетѣть, *v. n.* to fly over, fly across.

Перелётный, *adj.* **-ныя** *птицы,* birds of passage, migratory birds.

Перелётъ, *s. m.* flight across, passage.

Переливаніе, *s. n.* transfusion, pouring over; ‖ *med.* transfusion *(of blood)*; ‖ roulade; ‖ *fig. —изъ пустаго въ порожнее,* trifling away one's time; ‖ *see* Переливка.

Переливать, перелить, *v. a.* to transfuse, pour over, decant; ‖ to pour too much; ‖ to recast, cast again, refound; ‖ *prov. —изъ пустаго въ порожнее,* to trifle away one's time, to be amused with trifles; to carry coals to Newcastle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transfused, be recast; ‖ *v. n.* to overflow; ‖ to make roulades; ‖ *part. p.* **перелитый.**

Переливка, *s. f.* recasting, refounding *(of metals).*

Переливной, *adj.* transfused; ‖ recast, refounded.

Переливчатый, *adj.* variable, changeable, changing, chatoyant.

Переливъ, *s. m.* play of colours; ‖ roll *(of voice).*

Перелистываніе, *s. n.* turning over the leaves of.

Перелистывать, перелистовать, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves of; to run over, thumb over a book.

Перелить, *see* Переливать.

Перелицовывать, перелицовать, *v. a.* to turn *(a coat)*; to touch up, repair.

Переловить, *v. a.* to catch all; ‖ *part. p.* **переловленный.**

Перелогъ, *s. m.* a field ploughed up anew; ‖ fallow, fallow-land.

Переложеніе, *s. n. alg.* transposition; ‖ *—на музыку,* scoring.

Переложить, *see* Перекладывать, Перелагать.

Перелой, *s. m. med.* gonorrhea, running of the reins; ‖ **-ойный,** *adj.* **-ная** *трава,* grass of Parnassus, parnassia.

Переломать, переломить, *see* Переламывать.

Переломленіе, *s. n. see* Переломъ.

Переломъ, *s. m.* fracture, fracturing, break, breakage, breaking, rupture; ‖ *naut.* cambering, bow; ‖ crisis *(of an illness)*; ‖ *—поста,* mid-lent.

Перелопываться, перелопаться, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break; ‖ to overeat one's self.

Перелуживать, перелудить, *v. a.* to tin over again; ‖ to tin all; ‖ *part. p.* **перелужённый.**

Перелукавить, *see* Перехитрить.

Перелѣзать, перелѣзть, *v. n.* to climb over.

Перелѣпливать, перелѣпить, *v. a.* to model over again *or* all; ‖ *part. p.* **перелѣпленный.**

Перелѣсокъ, *s. m.* thicket, wood of young trees.

Перелѣсье, *s. n.* glade *(a cleared space in a forest).*

Перемазка, *s. f.* greasing over again.

Перемазывать, перемазать, *v. a.* to grease over again; ‖ to grease all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get greasy; ‖ *part. p.* **перемазанный.**

Перемалывать, перемолоть, *v. a.* to grind over again; ‖ to grind all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground; ‖ *prov.* **-мелется,** *мука будетъ, see* Мука; ‖ *part. p.* **перемолотый.**

Переманивать, переманить, *v. a.* to entice, decoy over; ‖ *part. p.* **переманенный, переманённый.**

Переманщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* enticer, decoyer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Перемарка, *s. f.* amendment, correction.

Перемарывать, перемарать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; ‖ to blot out, cancel, strike out, scratch out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be blotted out, be cancelled; ‖ *part. p.* **перемаранный.**

Перемасливать, перемаслить, *v. a.* to overbutter, overoil *(a dish)*; ‖ to overgrease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self with butter *or* oil; ‖ *part. p.* **перемасленный.**

Перематывать, перемотать, *v. a.* to wind over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перемотанный.**

Перемахивать, перемахать, перемахнуть, *v. n.* to leap over; ‖ to run over; ‖ to transcribe speedily; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to beckon each other.

Перемачивать, перемочить, *v. a.* to wet, soak, steep over again; ‖ to overwet; ‖ to wet all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get wet, be quite wet; ‖ *part. p.* **перемоченный.**

Перемащивать, перемостить, *v. a.* to repave, refloor, pave again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repaved, be refloored, be paved again; ‖ *part. p.* **перемощённый.**

Перемежаться, *v. n.* to intermit, cease for a time; ‖ to be interrupted.

Перемежающійся, *part. pr.* **-щаяся** *лихорадка, see* Лихорадка.

Перемежеваніе, *s. n.* **Перемежёвка,** *s. f.* surveying over again.

Перемежёвывать, перемежевать, *v. a.* to survey over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be surveyed over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перемежёванный.**

Перемежка, *s. f.* intermittence, intermission.

Перемежный, *adj.* intermittent, intermissive.

Перемерзать, перемёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze over; ‖ to congeal; ‖ to be all frozen.

Перемёрзлый, *adj.* frozen over, frost-bitten.

Переметать, перемести, *v. a.* to sweep over again.

Переметать, переметнуть, *see* Перемётывать.

Перемётный, *adj.* that can be thrown over;

-ная *сума*, a double bag thrown over the shoulder *or* over the saddle; *fig.* a man apt to change sides.

Перемётчивый, *adj.* changeable, inconstant, versatile.

Перемётчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* fugitive, deserter.

Перемётъ, *s. m.* throwing over; ‖ deserting; ‖ seine, net.

Перемётывать, переметать, переметнуть, *v. a.* to throw *or* cast over; ‖ to baste over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to go over, desert; ‖ *v. rec.* (*чьмъ*), to throw at each other; ‖ *v. p.* to be thrown; ‖ *part. p.* **переметанный, перемётнутый.**

Перемигиваніе, *s. n.* glance, eye-glance, ogle, leer.

Перемигиваться, перемигнуться, *v. rec.* to ogle one another, leer.

Перeминать, перемять, *v. a.* to knead all; ‖ to tread all; ‖ to stir, move; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kneaded, be trodden; ‖ *v. r.* to stamp with impatience *or* uneasiness; ‖ **-ся** *съ ноги на ногу,* to stand first on one foot then on the other; *fig.* to hesitate, stand shilly-shally; ‖ *part. p.* **перемятый.**

Перемирить, *v. a.* to reconcile all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make it up with, be reconciled with.

Перемиріе, *s. n.* truce, armistice, suspension of arms; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Перемогать, перемочь, *v. a.* to prevail over, overcome, overpower; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to force one's self, strive against an illness; ‖ *v. p.* to be overcome, be overpowered.

Перемокать, перемокнуть, *v. n.* to be wet, be drenched.

Перемоклый, *adj.* overwet, drenched.

Перемолачивать, перемолотить, *v. a.* to thrash over again *(corn)*; ‖ to finish thrashing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrashed; ‖ *part. p.* **перемолоченный.**

Перемолвиться, *v. rec.* *(словами)*, to talk over, confer.

Перемолоть, *see* Перемалывать.

Перемолъ, *s. m.* overgrinding.

Переморить, *v. a.* to starve, famish, kill all; ‖ *part. p.* **переморённый.**

Переморозить, *v. a.* to freeze over; ‖ to kill by frost; ‖ *part. p.* **перемороженный.**

Перемостить, *see* Перемащивать.

Перемочить, *see* Перемачивать.

Перемочь, *see* Перемогать.

Перемудрять, перемудрить, *v. a.* to overreach, outwit; ‖ *v. n.* to subtilize too much; ‖ *part. p.* **перемудрённый.**

Перемутить, *v. a.* to muddy; ‖ to disunite all, set at variance.

Перемучить, *v. a.* to torture; ‖ to tease, plague, overharass; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to overharass one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **перемученный.**

Перемывать, перемыть, *v. a.* to wash again; ‖ to wash all; ‖ *—косточки, fig.* to be carefully sifted; to pass through the ordeal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be washed again; ‖ *part. p.* **перемытый.**

Перемыкивать, перемыкать, *v. a.* to hackle again; ‖ to hackle all; ‖ *fig.* to endure pains; ‖ *part. p.* **перемыканный.**

Перемычка, *s. f.* arched vault, safety-arch; ‖ dam, dike, sluice.

Перемѣна, *s. f.* change, alteration, shifting, vicissitude, variance, variation, mutation; ‖ relay *(of clothes)*; *тридцать* **-нъ** *платья,* thirty changes of raiment.

Перемѣнить, *see* Перемѣнять.

Перемѣнность, Перемѣнчивость, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability, versatileness, versatility, mutableness, mutability, fickleness, alterableness, inconstancy.

Перемѣнный, *adj.* alternate; ‖ variable, alterable.

Перемѣнчивый, *adj.* changeable, variable, versatile, mutable, fickle, alterable, inconstant.

Перемѣняемость, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability.

Перемѣнять, перемѣнить, *v. a.* to change, alter, shift, vary; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to change, be changed, alter, be altered; ‖ to be relieved; ‖ *v. rec.* *(чьмъ)*, to change, interchange; ‖ *part. p.* **перемѣнённый.**

Перемѣривать, Перемѣрять, перемѣрить, перемѣрять, *v. a.* to measure over again, remeasure; ‖ to measure all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перемѣренный.**

Перемѣрка, *s. f.* **Перемѣръ,** *s. m.* measuring over again, measuring.

Перемѣстить, *see* Перемѣщать.

Перемѣсь, *s. f.* mixture, medley.

Перемѣтить, *v. a.* to mark over again *(linen)*; ‖ to mark all; ‖ *part. p.* **перемѣченный.**

Перемѣшивать, перемѣсить, *v. a.* to knead over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kneaded over again.

Перемѣшивать, перемѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend; ‖ to stir, rake, poke *(the fire)*; ‖ to jumble, embroil, confound, confuse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled, be confused, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **перемѣшанный.**

Перемѣщать, перемѣстить, *v. a.* to displace, transpose; ‖ to transfer, remove, translate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change one's place; ‖ *v. p.* to be removed; ‖ *part. p.* **перемѣщённый.**

Перемѣщеніе, *s. n.* removal, remove, transposition, translation.

Перемякнуть, *v. n.* to grow too soft.

Перемять *(fut.* **перемну**), *see* Перeминать.

Перенашивать, переносить, *v. a.* to transport, transfer, remove, convey; ‖ to wear out; ‖ to wear too long; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transported; to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **переношенный.**

Перенесеніе, *s. n.* transportation, translation, removal, remove, waftage; ‖ bearing, enduring.

Перенести, перенесть, *see* Переносить.

Перенизывать, перенизать, *v. a.* to thread over again *or* all; ‖ *part. p.* **перенизанный.**

Перениманіе, *s. n.* interception, catching; ‖ imitation, mimicry.

Перенимать, перенять, *v. a.* *(fut.* **перейму**), to intercept, catch, surprise; *—вѣтеръ, naut.* to be out of harm's reach; ‖ to learn, comprehend, imitate, mimic; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be intercepted, be learned, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **перенятый.**

Переносить, *see* Перенашивать.

Переносить, перенести, перенесть, *v. a.* to transport, transfer, translate, remove, convey, shift; ‖ to endure, bear, undergo, suffer, sustain; *—превратности судьбы,* to bear up against affliction; *они легко* **-носятъ** *холодъ,* they are great endurers of cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to remove, shift; ‖ to transport one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be removed, be endured, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **перенесённый.**

Переносица, *s. f.* the bridge of the nose.

Переноска, *s. f.* transportation, transferring, translation, removal, remove.

Переносный, *adj.* transferred, transported, translated, removed; ‖ told again, reported; ‖ metaphoric, metaphorical, figurative; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* metaphorically, figuratively.

Переносчикъ, -чица, *see* Переносщикъ, —щица.

Переносъ, *s. m.* transport, transfer; ‖ completion, running of the sense into the next line *(in*

poetry); ‖ *com.* carrying forward, bringing forward; ‖ **-сы,** *pl.* tittle-tattle, gossip, tales.

Переносье, *s. n. see* Переносица.

Переночёвывать, переночевать, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Переносчикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Перенумеровать, *v. a.* to number; ‖ to finish numbering; ‖ *part. p.* **перенумерованный.**

Перенюхивать, перенюхать, *v. a.* to smell all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to smell one another; ‖ *vulg.* to concert, plot; ‖ *part. p.* **перенюханный.**

Перенять, *see* Перенимать.

Переобразовывать, Переобразователь, *see* Преобразовывать, Преобразователь.

Переобувать, переобуть, *v. a.* to put on other shoes *or* stockings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change one's shoes *or* stockings; ‖ *part. p.* **переобутый.**

Переодѣвать, переодѣть, *v. a.* to put on other clothes, dress again; ‖ to disguise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress again, change one's clothes; to disguise one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **переодѣтый.**

Переорать, *v. a. perf.* to plough over again; ‖ to get through all the ploughing; ‖ *part. p.* **переоранный.**

Переосвидѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to examine over again; ‖ *part. p.* **переосвидѣтельствованный.**

Переоцѣнивать, *v. a.* to revalue, value again.

Переоцѣнка, *s. f.* revaluation.

Перепадать, перепасть, *v. n.* to fall at intervals; to elapse; **-дають** *дожди*, it rains from time to time; *ему* **-дастъ** *много денегъ на этомъ мѣстѣ*, he makes a pretty penny out of this place.

Перепаивать, перепаять, *v. a.* to solder over again; ‖ to solder all; ‖ *part. p.* **перепаянный.**

Перепаивать, перепоить, *v. a.* to make all drunk.

Перепайка, *s. f.* soldering over again.

Перепакостить, *v. n.* to soil, make dirty; to spoil; ‖ *part. p.* **перепакощенный.**

Перепалзывать, переползти, *v. n.* to crawl *or* creep across; to come *or* get across creeping, crawling.

Перепалка, *s. f.* cannonade, firing, exchanging fire; ‖ *fig.* mutual quarrel.

Перепалывать, переполоть, *v. a.* to weed over again; ‖ to weed all; ‖ *part. p.* **переполотый.**

Перепаривать, перепарить, *v. a.* to stew too much; to steam too much; ‖ to bathe all with a broom *(in a hot bathing-room);* ‖ *part. p.* **перепаренный.**

Перепархиваніе, *s. n.* fluttering, flitting from one place to another.

Перепархивать, перепорхать, перепорхнуть, *v. n.* to flutter, flit from one place to another.

Перепарывать, перепороть, *v. a.* to rip over again; ‖ to rip all; ‖ to flog, whip many, all; ‖ *part. p.* **перепоротый.**

Перепахивать, перепахать, *v. a.* to plough again; ‖ to plough all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ploughed again; ‖ *part. p.* **перепаханный.**

Перепачкивать, перепачкать, *v. a.* to bedaub, besmear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to daub one's self all over; ‖ *part. p.* **перепачканный.**

Перепашка, *s. f.* a new tillage.

Перепаять, *see* Перепаивать.

Перепекать, перепечь, *v. a.* to bake *or* roast too much; ‖ to bake all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be too much baked; to be all baked; ‖ *part. p.* **перепечённый.**

Перепелёнывать, перепеленать, *v. a.* to swaddle again.

Перепелиный, Перепёлочный, *adj.* of quail, quail.

Перепёлка, *s. f.* female quail.

Перепелъ, *s. m.* quail.

Перепорчивать, перепорчить, *v. a.* to pepper too much.

Перепечатаніе, *s. n.* **Перепечатка,** *s. f.* reprinting; reprint.

Перепечатывать, перепечатать, *v. a.* to reprint, print over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reprinted, be reprinting; ‖ *part. p.* **перепечатанный.**

Перепечь, *see* Перепекать.

Перепивать, перепить, *v. n.* to drink too much; ‖ *v. a.* to overdrink, drink down; *онъ всѣхъ* **-пилъ,** he surpassed all in drinking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get drunk.

Перепиливать, перепилить, *v. a.* to saw through, saw in two *or* many pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **перепиленный.**

Перепилка, *s. f.* sawing in two *or* many pieces.

Переписаніе, *s. n.* transcribing, copying.

Переписать, *see* Переписывать.

Переписка, *s. f.* transcription, copying; ‖ correspondence *(by letters); вести* **-ку,** *see* Вести.

Переписной, *adj.* of census; ‖ inventorial.

Переписчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* transcriber, copyist, copier; ‖ one who makes the inventory *or* register.

Переписываніе, *s. n.* transcription, copying.

Переписывать, переписать, *v. a.* to write again, over; to copy, make a copy, transcribe; **-сать** *набѣло*, *see* Набѣло; —*картину*, to repaint, retouch a picture; ‖ —*имущество*, to take *or* draw up an inventory of property, of goods; —*книги*, to make a catalogue *or* register of books; to catalogue books; ‖ —*имѣніе на чье-либо имя*, to transmit one's right upon the property to another; —*вексель*, to renew a bill of exchange; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be copied, be transcribed; ‖ *v. rec.* to correspond *(with one);* ‖ *part. p.* **переписанный.**

Перепись, *s. f. народная —*, census; — *имущества*, inventory of goods; —*книгъ*, catalogue, register of books.

Перепихивать, перепихать, перепихнуть, *v. a.* to push *or* shove over, through; ‖ to pull, knock into *(one thing after another);* ‖ *part. p.* **перепиханный.**

Переплавлять, переплавить, *v. a.* to melt over again; ‖ to melt all; ‖ to float *(wood);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be melted over again; to be melted all; ‖ to be floated; ‖ *part. p.* **переплавленный.**

Переплакать, *v. n.* to cry, whine more than another.

Переплачиваніе, *s. n.* overpayment.

Переплачивать, переплатить, *v. a.* to pay too much, overpay; ‖ to pay at different times, pay by little and little; *я ему* **-платилъ** *до ста рублей*, I paid him in all nearly a hundred rubles; ‖ **-ся,** to be overpaid; ‖ *part. p.* **переплаченный.**

Переплетаніе, *s. n.* entwinement; ‖ *(книгъ),* book-binding.

Переплетать, переплести, переплесть, *v. a.* to plait over again; ‖ to interlace, entwine; ‖ to bind *(books);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to interlace, entwine; ‖ *v. p.* to be bound; ‖ *part. p.* **переплетённый.**

Переплётная, *s. f.* a book-binder's shop.

Переплётный, *adj.* binding, book-binding; **-ная** *мастерская*, book-bindery.

Переплётчикъ, *s. m.* book-binder; —*стульевъ*, chair-bottomer; ‖ **-чичій,** *adj.*

Переплётъ, *s. m.* binding; *сафьянный —*, morocco-binding; ‖ window-bar.

Переплывать, переплыть, *v. a.* to swim over, across; to pass across, over *(a river);* —*на веслахъ*, to pull over.

Перепляса̀ть, *v. n.* to dance over again; ‖ to dance (*with many*); ‖ to dance too much.

Перепо̀й, *s. m.* excessive drinking.

Перепои̇́ть, *see* Перепаивать.

Переполаскивать, переполоска̀ть, *v. a.* to rinse over again; ‖ to rinse all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rinsed over again; ‖ *part. p.* переполо̀сканный.

Переполза̀ть, переползти̇́, *see* Переползывать.

Переполнѐніе, *s. n.* satiety, overfilling.

Переполня̀ть, переполнить, *v. a.* to overfill; to satiate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overfilled; *лавки* **-нены** *товарами,* the shops are crammed with goods; ‖ *part. p.* переполненный, full-stuffed.

Переполоска̀ть, *see* Переполаскивать.

Переполо̀ть, *see* Перепалывать.

Переполо̀хъ, *s. m.* alarm, trouble, rumpus, startle.

Переполоши̇́ть, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take alarm; ‖ *part. p.* переполо̀шенный.

Перепо̀нка, *s. f. dim.* перепо̀ночка, membrane; *барабанная—,* *see* Барабанный; ‖ *bot.* hymen; ‖ **-по̀ночный,** *adj.*

Перепо̀нчатый, *adj.* membraneous, webbed.

Перепоро̀ть, *see* Перепарывать.

Перепо̀ртить, *v. a.* to spoil all *or* much; to corrupt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spoiled, be corrupted; ‖ *part. p.* перепо̀рченный.

Перепорха̀ть, перепорхну̀ть, *see* Перепархивать.

Перепоя̀сывать, перепоя̀сать, *v. a.* to gird over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gird one's self again; ‖ *part. p.* перепоя̀санный.

Перепра̀ва, *s. f.* passage, crossing (*a river*); ‖ *—въ бродъ,* fording.

Перепра̀вка, *s. f.* repair; ‖ correction.

Переправля̀ть, перепра̀вить, *v. a.* to pass over, put over, ferry over; ‖ to correct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pass over; **-ся** *черезъ рѣку,* to traverse, cross the river; ‖ *v. p.* to be refitted, be repaired; ‖ *part. p.* перепра̀вленный.

Перепро̀бовать, *v. a.* to taste all; *я* **-бовалъ** *всѣ вина,* I have tasted all the wines; *—средства,* to try the means; ‖ *part. p.* перепро̀бованный.

Перепродава̀ть, перепрода̀ть, *v. a.* to resell; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be resold; ‖ *part. p.* перепро̀данный.

Перепродавѐцъ, *s. m.* **-ви̇́ца,** *s. f.* reseller.

Перепрода̀жа, *s. f.* resale; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Перепру̀да, *s. f.* dam (*across a river*).

Перепружа̀ть, перепруди̇́ть, *v. a.* to dam across; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stopped by a dam; ‖ *part. p.* перепру̀женный.

Перепры̀гивать, перепры̀гнуть, *v. n.* to jump over *or* across; to skip, skip over; to spring over.

Перепры̀скивать, перепры̀скать, *v. a.* to sprinkle *or* dash all.

Перепрѣва̀ть, перепрѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to stew too much; to sweat too much.

Перепрѣ̀лый, *adj.* too much stewed.

Перепряга̀ть, перепря̀чь, *v. a.* to put fresh horses, change horses; to put horses over again, put them to another vehicle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* *лошади* **-прягаются,** they put fresh horses to (*the vehicle*); ‖ *part. p.* перепряжённый.

Перепря̀жка, *s. f.* changing of horses.

Перепря̀сть, *v. a.* to spin over again; ‖ to spin all *or* a certain quantity.

Перепря̀чь, *see* Перепрягать.

Перепу̀гивать, перепуга̀ть, *v. a.* to frighten all, frighten away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get in a fright, be frightened; ‖ *part. p.* перепу̀ганный.

Перепу̀гъ, *see* Испугъ.

Перепу̀дривать, перепу̀дрить, *v. a.* to powder all; ‖ to powder too much; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to powder one's self too much; to get powdered (*speaking of many*); ‖ *part. p.* перепу̀дренный.

Перепуска̀ть, перепусти̇́ть, *v. a.* to let go *or* flow across; ‖ to let go *or* flow too much; ‖ *fig.* to exaggerate; ‖ *part. p.* перепу̀щенный.

Перепу̀тывать, перепу̀тать, *v. a.* to entangle; ‖ to perplex, confound; ‖ to involve, implicate, ravel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be entangled; ‖ *v. r.* to become confused, intricate; ‖ *v. rec.* to involve, implicate each other; ‖ *part. p.* перепу̀танный.

Перепу̀тье, *s. n.* cross-roads; half-way house; *зайти на* **-тьѣ,** to stop at a half-way house.

Перепѣва̀ть, перепѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to sing over again; to sing all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to sing alternately; to answer one another in singing; ‖ *part. p.* перепѣ̀тый.

Перепя̀ливать, перепя̀лить, *v. a.* to stretch over again (*in a frame*); ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stretched over again; ‖ *part. p.* перепя̀ленный.

Перепя̀тнывать, перепятна̀ть, *v. a.* to spot all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be all spotted; ‖ *part. p.* перепя̀тнанный.

Перераба̀тываніе, Перераба̀тывать, *see* Перерабо̀тываніе, Перерабо̀тывать.

Перерабо̀тываніе, *s. n.* **Перерабо̀тка,** *s. f.* working *or* doing over again.

Перерабо̀тывать, перерабо̀тать, *v. a.* to work *or* do over again; ‖ to work up; *мы много* **-бо̀тали,** we worked much; ‖ to work out; *мы все* **-бо̀тали,** we have done all that we ought to have done; ‖ to elaborate; *желудокъ* **-бо̀тываетъ** *пищу,* the stomach digests the food; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worked over again; to be elaborated; ‖ *part. p.* перерабо̀танный.

Переранить, *v. a.* to wound one after another, wound many *or* all; ‖ *part. p.* перера̀ненный.

Перераста̀ть, перерасти̇́, *v. n.* to overgrow.

Перерва̀ть, *see* Перерывать.

Перержа̀вѣлый, *adj.* corroded with rust.

Перержа̀вѣть, *v. n.* to get corroded with rust.

Перерожда̀ть, перероди̇́ть, *v. a.* to reanimate, regenerate; to give a new life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be regenerated, be born again; to revive; ‖ *part. p.* перерождённый.

Перерождѐніе, *s. n.* regeneration, revival; ‖ *med.* degeneracy, degeneration.

Переро̀слый, *adj.* overgrown; outgrown.

Перероста̀ть, переро̀сти, *see* Перерастать, перерасти.

Переруба̀ть, перерубить, *v. a.* to cut in two *or* through; ‖ to sabre all *or* many; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *v. rec.* to sabre each other; ‖ *part. p.* переру̀бленный.

Перерубка, *s. f.* cutting in two *or* through.

Переруга̀ть, *v. a.* to scold, abuse all *or* many; to outscold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Перерыва̀ніе, *s. n.* digging over again; digging across; ‖ rummaging, putting in disorder.

Перерыва̀ть, перерыть, *v. a.* to dig over again; to dig across; ‖ to rummage, put in disorder; **-ры̀ть** *множество книгъ,* to tumble over a great many books; *мы все* **-ры̀ли,** *но не могли найти,* we rummaged all over, but could not find; ‖ *part. p.* перерытый.

Перерыва̀ть, перерва̀ть, *v. a.* to tear in two; to rend; ‖ to interrupt, break off (*a discourse, a conversation*); ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to break; to be torn in two; to be interrupted; *струна* **-рвала̀сь,** the string broke; ‖ *part. p.* перѐрванный.

Перерывчатый, *adj.* interrupted.

Перерывчивость, *s. f.* intermission.

Перерывъ, *s. m.* rent, rupture; break, solution of continuity; ‖ interruption, intermission, stoppage, suspense; *безъ* **–рыва**, at a spell; *на—*, *see* Наперерывъ.

Перерыть, *see* Перерывать.

Перерѣзной, *adj.* cut in two.

Перерѣзъ, *s. m.* **Перерѣзываніе**, *s. n.* cutting; cross section.

Перерѣзывать, Перерѣзать, перерѣзать, *v. a.* to cut in two; to cross-cut, cut asunder; to intersect; *страна* **–зана** *каналами*, the country is intersected with canals; ‖ to kill, massacre; *онъ* **–залъ** *всѣхъ цыплятъ*, he killed all the chickens; *волкъ* **–залъ** *всѣхъ овецъ*, the wolf tore all the sheep to pieces; ‖ **–ся**, *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *v. rec.* to kill each other; ‖ *part. p.* **перерѣзанный**.

Перерѣшать, перерѣшить, *v. a.* to rehear, rejudge *(a lawsuit)*; ‖ *part. p.* **перерѣшённый**.

Перерѣшеніе, *s. n.* rehearing.

Переряжаніе, *s. n.* dressing again; disguising.

Переряжать, перерядить, *v. a.* to put on other clothes; to disguise; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r.* to change one's dress *or* costume; to disguise one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **переряженный**.

Переряженіе, *see* Переряжаніе.

Пересадить, *see* Пересаживать.

Пересадка, *s. f.* transplanting, displantation; ‖ displacement; putting in another place *(at schools)*.

Пересадной, *adj.* transplanted.

Пересаживаніе, *s. n.* transshipment *(of passengers from ship to ship)*; changing trains, cars; transferment; ‖ *see* Пересадка.

Пересаживать, пересадить, *v. a.* to transplant, displant, replant *(trees, flowers)*; ‖ to transfer; to transship; to make one change cars *or* trains; ‖ to help one over; **–дить** *кого черезъ заборъ*, to help one over the hedge; ‖ to put in another place; **–дить** *пуговицы*, to sew the buttons in another place; ‖ **–ся**, *v. p.* to be transplanted, be transferred, be transshipped; ‖ *part. p.* **пересаженный**.

Пересаживаться, пересѣсть, *v. n.* to change places; to change one's seat; *онъ* **–сѣлъ** *со скамейки на кресло*, he left his seat on the bench and sat down in an arm-chair.

Пересаливаніе, *s. n.* salting too much; ‖ *fig.* exaggeration.

Пересаливать, пересалить, *v. a.* to grease too plentifully; to smear with grease; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r.* to smear one's self all over with grease; to soil one's self with grease.

Пересаливать, пересолить, *v. a.* to salt too much; ‖ to salt all, the whole of; ‖ *fig.* to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far; ‖ *part. p.* **пересоленный, пересолённый**.

Пересвистывать, пересвистать, *v. a.* to outwhistle; ‖ **–ся**, *v. rec.* to whistle to one another.

Пересдавать, пересдать, *v. a.* to deal again, anew *(cards)*.

Переселенецъ, *s. m.* **–нка**, *s. f.* an emigrant.

Переселеніе, *s. n.* transmigration, emigration; *—душъ*, the transmigration of souls, metempsychosis.

Переселенческій, *adj.* emigrant.

Переселять, переселить, *v. a.* to transplant; to remove, settle in another place; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r.* to emigrate; to remove to another place; to settle in another place; **–литься** *изъ деревни въ городъ*, to leave the country and settle in town; **–литься** *на тотъ свѣтъ*, to go to kingdom come; to die; ‖ *part. p.* **переселённый**.

Пересиживать, пересидѣть, *v. n.* to remain seated *or* sitting too long; to outsit.

Пересиливать, пересилить, *v. a.* to prevail, get the better of, overcome, overmatch; to master; *онъ* **–силилъ** *свой гнѣвъ*, he mastered his wrath; ‖ *part. p.* **пересиленный**.

Пересинивать, пересинить, *v. a.* to blue over again; ‖ to blue too much; ‖ *part. p.* **пересинённый**.

Перескабливать, перескоблить, *v. a.* to plane over again; to shave, scrape over again; ‖ to plane, shave, scrape too much; ‖ to erase, scratch out; ‖ *part. p.* **перескобленный**.

Пересказать, *see* Пересказывать.

Пересказной, *adj.* **–ныя** *рѣчи*, hearsay.

Пересказчикъ, *s. m.* **–чица**, *s. f.* tale-bearer, tell-tale, babbler.

Пересказы, *s. m. pl.* reports, tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearing.

Пересказывать, пересказать, *v. a.* to tell over again; to repeat, retell; to report; ‖ *part. p.* **пересказанный**.

Перескакиваніе, *s. n.* leaping over.

Перескакивать, перескочить, перескокнуть, *v. a.* to skip over, leap, jump over, across; to spring over; **–чить** *черезъ канаву*, to clear a ditch; ‖ to pass over, skip away from one thing to another *(in reading, writing)*.

Перескакивать, перескакать, *v. a.* to outrun, outgallop *(at a race)*.

Перескоблить, *see* Перескабливать.

Перескокъ, *s. m.* a leap across, a leap over.

Перескочить, *see* Перескакивать.

Переслаиваніе, *s. n.* layers, beds; ‖ *geol.* stratification.

Переслаивать, переслоить, *v. a.* to dispose in layers; to interlay; ‖ *geol.* to stratify.

Переслать *(fut.* **перешлю)**, *see* Пересылать.

Переслащивать, пересластить, *v. a.* to make too sweet, put too much sugar; ‖ *part. p.* **переслащённый**.

Переслушивать, переслушать, *v. a.* to hear over again; to listen for the second time; ‖ to hear all; to have to listen to all, everything; ‖ *part. p.* **переслушанный**.

Переслѣдованіе, *see* Переизслѣдованіе.

Переслѣдывать, Переслѣдовать, *see* Переизслѣдывать, Переизслѣдовать.

Пересмаливать, пересмолить, *v. a.* to tar, pitch afresh, over again, for the second time; ‖ to tar, pitch all; ‖ **–ся**, *v. p.* to be tarred, be pitched; ‖ *part. p.* **пересмолённый**.

Пересматривать, пересмотрѣть, *v. a.* to re-examine, review, revise; ‖ to look over, examine, see all, everything; ‖ **–ся**, *v. p.* to be re-examined, be revised; ‖ *part. p.* **пересмотрѣнный**.

Пересмотрщикъ, *s. m.* **–щица**, *s. f.* re-examiner, reviser, overlooker.

Пересмотръ, *s. m.* re-examination, revisal, revision.

Пересмотрѣть, *see* Пересматривать.

Пересмѣиваніе, *s. n.* quizzing, derision.

Пересмѣивать, пересмѣять, *v. a.* to laugh at, joke, mock, turn into ridicule; to quiz, banter; ‖ to outdo one in laughing; ‖ **–ся**, *v. rec.* to exchange a smile; ‖ *v. p.* to be laughed at.

Пересмѣхнуться, *v. rec.* to laugh among themselves; to exchange a smile.

Пересмѣшить, *v. a.* to make all laugh.

Пересмѣшка, *s. f.* mockery, mock, banter, quizzing.

Пересмѣшливость, *s. f.* mockery; derisory, mocking humour.

Пересмѣшливый, *adj.* mocking, derisive, derisory, quizzing.

Пересмѣшникъ, *s. m.* **–ница**, *s. f.* mocker, quiz, banterer, wag; ‖ **–ническій**, *adj.*

Пересмѣять, *see* Пересмѣивать.

Переснастка, *s. f. naut.* refitting, rigging anew.

Переснащивать, переснастить, *v. a.* to refit, rig anew, over again, for the second time; ‖ to rig all the ships one after another; ‖ *part. p.* переснащённый.

Пересоздать, *v. a.* to recreate; to make over again.

Пересолаживать, пересолодить, *v. a.* to edulcorate too much; ‖ *part. p.* пересоложенный.

Пересолить, *see* Пересаливать.

Пересолъ, *s. m.* a too great saltness; *prov. недосолъ на столъ,—на спинъ,* it is better not to salt a dish than to salt it too plentifully.

Пересохлый, *adj.* dried up, out; quite dried, overdried, overdry, parched.

Пересохнуть, *see* Пересыхать.

Переспать, *see* Пересыпать.

Переспоривать, переспорить, *v. a.* to master in dispute, have the best of it in a dispute; *его никто не* **-рить,** he is always having the best of it in a dispute, he is always in the right; ‖ *part. p.* переспоренный.

Переспрашивать, переспросить, *v. a.* to inquire, question over again, for the second time; to re-examine *(a witness);* ‖ *part. p.* переспрошенный.

Переспросъ, *s. m.* **Переспрашиваніе,** *s. n.* a repeated inquiry; re-examination.

Переспѣвать, переспѣть, *v. n.* to grow too ripe, overripe.

Переспѣлость, *s. f.* overripeness.

Переспѣлый, *adj.* overripe, grown too ripe.

Переспѣяніе, *s. n. see* Переспѣлость.

Пересрочивать, пересрочить, *v. a.* to put off, delay a term; ‖ *v. n.* to break one's leave of absence; ‖ *part. p.* пересроченный.

Пересрочка, *s. f.* prolongation, putting off, delay *(of a term);* ‖ break of leave of absence.

Пересрочный, *adj.* put off, delayed.

Пересоривать, перессорить, *v. a.* to set at variance, make mischief between; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, disagree, be at variance; ‖ *part. p.* перессоренный.

Переставать, перестать, *v. n.* to cease, leave off; to give over, discontinue; **-стать** *подписываться на газету,* to discontinue a paper; **-станьте,** leave off, stop it.

Перестановка, *s. f.* **Переставленіе,** *s. n.* removal, displacement, change of place; ‖ transposition.

Переставливать, Переставлять, переставить, *v. a.* to remove, displace; to place, set in another place; to produce a change; ‖ to transpose *(words);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be removed, be displaced; to change places; to be transposed; ‖ *part. p.* переставленный.

Перестаивать, перестоять, *v. n.* to be standing, stand too long; ‖ to overstand, outstand; ‖ to be spoiled by standing, by not being used, by disuse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be spoiled by not being used, by disuse.

Перестанавливать, перестановить, *see* Переставливать.

Перестановка, *s. f.* change of place, displacement, removal; ‖ transposition *(of words).*

Перестарѣлый, *adj.* too old.

Перестарѣть, *v. n.* to grow too old.

Перестать, *see* Переставать.

Перестёгивать, перестегать, *v. a.* to baste, quilt over again; ‖ to whip, lash all, one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quilted over again; ‖ *part. p.* перестёганный.

Перестёгивать, перестегнуть, *v. a.* to button over again; ‖ *part. p.* перестёгнутый.

Перестилать, перестлать, *v. a.* to floor over again, pave, lay again;—*мостовую,* to relay a pavement; ‖ to do, make over again; **-стлать** *постель,* to make the bed over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be done, be made over again; ‖ *part. p.* перестланный.

Перестилка, *s. f.* laying, paving, making over again.

Перестирка, *s. f.* **Перестирываніе,** rewashing, washing over again.

Перестирывать, перестирать, *v. a.* to rewash, wash over again; ‖ to wash all, one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be washed over again; ‖ *part. p.* перестиранный.

Перестлать, *see* Перестилать.

Перестойлый, *adj.* that has stood too long; that has been kept too long.

Перестоять, *see* Перестаивать.

Перестрагивать, перестрогать, *v. a.* to plane over again; to plane all, everything; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be planed over again; ‖ *part. p.* перестроганный.

Перестрадать, *v. n.* to suffer.

Перестраивать, перестроить, *v. a.* to rebuild, reconstruct; ‖ to tune over again *(a musical instrument);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rebuilt; ‖ to be tuned over again; ‖ *part. p.* перестроенный.

Перестрахованіе, *s. n.* reassurance.

Перестраховывать, перестраховать, *v. a.* to reassure.

Перестрачивать, перестрочить, *v. a.* to backstitch over again; ‖ to backstitch all; ‖ *part. p.* перестроченный.

Перестращать, *v. a.* to frighten, threaten several persons.

Перестригать, перестричь, *v. a.* to cut the hair over again, once more; ‖ to shear *(all the sheep, one after the other);* ‖ *part. p.* перестриженный.

Перестрогать, *see* Перестрагивать.

Перестрой, *s. m.* tuning over again.

Перестройка, *s. f.* rebuilding, reconstruction.

Перестроить, *see* Перестраивать.

Перестрочить, *see* Перестрачивать.

Перестрѣливать, перестрѣлять, *v. a.* to shoot, kill all; to spend all in shooting *(cartridge, powder, etc.);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to shoot, kill each other; ‖ to keep up firing on both sides; ‖ *part. p.* перестрѣленный.

Перестрѣлка, *s. f.* firing.

Переступать, переступить, *v. a.* to go over, step over, overstep; **-пить** *черезъ порогъ,* to pass the threshold; ‖ to walk step by step; *онъ такъ слабъ, что едва* **-паетъ** *ногами,* he is so faint that he can hardly walk.

Переступень, *s. f. bot.* briony.

Пересудачивать, пересудачить, *v. a. pop.* to censure, blame, criticise; to carp at.

Пересудить, *see* Пересуждать.

Пересудчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* censurer, critic, blamer.

Пересудъ, *s. m.* revisal *(of a lawsuit);* ‖ **-ды,** *pl.* tittle-tattle, gossip, prittle-prattle.

Пересуждать, Пересуживать, пересудить, *v. a.* to revise *(a lawsuit);* ‖ to censure, criticise, carp at; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be revised; to be censured; ‖ *part. p.* пересуждённый, пересуженный.

Пересупонить, *v. a. pop.* to fasten over again the collar thongs.

Пересучиваніе, *s. n.* twisting over again.

Пересучивать, пересучить, *v. a.* to twist too tight; to twist over again; ‖ to twist all; ‖ *part. p.* пересученный.

Пересушивать, пересушить, *v. a.* to overdry, dry too much; ‖ to dry all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overdried; ‖ *part. p.* пересушённый.

Пересушка, *s. f.* overdrying; drying all.

Пересчитываніе, *s. n.* enumeration; counting over again; reckoning again.

Пересчитывать, пересчитать, перечесть, *v. a.* to count over again; to reckon again; ‖ to count all; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be counted over again; ‖ *part. p.* **пересчитанный, перечтённый**.

Пересылатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* sender.

Пересылать, переслать, *v. a.* to send over; to despatch, forward; — *по почтѣ*, to send by post; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; ‖ *v. rec.* to send to one another; ‖ *part. p.* **пересланный**.

Пересылка, *s. f.* sending over, forwarding; *послать кого по* **-кѣ**, to forward one under convoy, with an escort.

Пересыльный, Пересылочный, *adj.* sent over, forwarded; of transportation; **-ная** *тюрьма*, a prison for the transported.

Пересыпать, переспать, *v. n.* to oversleep; to sleep too long.

Пересыпать, пересыпать, *v. a.* to pour out of one receptacle into another; — *рожь изъ закрома въ мѣшки*, to fill bags with rye out of the corn-bin; ‖ to put, strew, sprinkle too much; ‖ to sprinkle, bestrew; to dredge; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to pass, pour out of one receptacle into another; ‖ to be sprinkled, be dredged; ‖ *part. p.* **пересыпанный**.

Пересыпной, *adj.* that can be strown, poured.

Пересыхать, пересохнуть, *v. n.* to be overdried, grow too dry; to dry up; to parch; *во рту* **-сохло** *отъ жажды*, the mouth is parched with thirst.

Пересѣваніе, *s. n.* sowing over again, sowing anew; ‖ resifting.

Пересѣвать, пересѣять, *v. a.* to sow anew, sow over again; ‖ to resift; to sift once more; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sown over again; to be resifted; ‖ *part. p.* **пересѣянный**.

Пересѣдать, пересѣсть, *v. n.* to change seats; to sit down elsewhere.

Пересѣдлывать, пересѣдлать, *v. a.* to saddle over again; ‖ to change horses; ‖ *part. p.* **пересѣдланный**.

Пересѣкать, пересѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, hew in two, asunder; ‖ to cross, cut, intersect; *одна дорога* **-каетъ** *другую*, one road crosses another; **-сѣчь** *дорогу*, to intersect, bar the road; ‖ to whip, thrash, flog all, one after the other; *всѣхъ шалуновъ* **-сѣкли**, all the naughty boys were flogged one after the other; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut; to be intersected; to be crossed; ‖ *v. rec.* to cross; to cross each other; *двѣ линіи* **-каются**, the two lines cross each other; ‖ *part. p.* **пересѣченный, пересѣчённый**.

Пересѣсть, *see* Пересѣдать, Пересаживаться.

Пересѣченіе, *s. n.* crossing; cutting asunder, in two; intersection; ‖ *точка* **-нія**, *geom. see* Точка.

Пересѣчка, *s. f. see* Пересѣченіе.

Пересѣчь, *see* Пересѣкать.

Пересѣять, *see* Пересѣвать.

Перетàлкивать, перетолкать, перетолкнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove from side to side; to push from one place to another; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to push, shove, jostle each other.

Перетàпливаніе, *s. n.* heating over again; ‖ melting over again.

Перетàпливать, перетопить, *v. a.* to heat too much, heat a second time, over again; ‖ to melt over again, melt twice; ‖ to drown all; *всѣхъ котятъ* **-пили**, all the kittens were drowned; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heated once more; to be melted a second time; ‖ *part. p.* **перетопленный**.

Перетàптывать, перетоптать, *v. a.* to knead, tread over again; ‖ to tread out all; ‖ to wear out *(boots, etc.)*; ‖ *part. p.* **перетоптанный**.

Перетàскивать, перетаскать, перетащить, *v. a.* to carry, drag, trail from one place to another; ‖ to drag over, through; ‖ to induce one to remove to another place; *я* **-щилъ** *его на свою квартиру*, I induced him to remove to my lodgings; ‖ to steal away, rob all; *у меня* **-скали** *все бѣлье*, all my linen was made away with; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dragged, be trailed to another place; ‖ *v. r.* to remove to another lodging; ‖ to drag one's self through, over with difficulty; ‖ *part. p.* **перетащенный**.

Перетасòвка, *s. f.* change, alteration *or* variation *(of any kind)*.

Перетасòвывать, перетасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle *(the cards)* over again; ‖ to entangle, mix up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shuffled; to be entangled, be mixed up; ‖ *part. p.* **перетасованный**.

Перетàчивать, перетачать, *v. a.* to seam-draw over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перетаченный**.

Перетàчивать, переточить, *v. a.* to sharpen anew, again; ‖ to sharpen all; ‖ to turn again *(on the lathe)*; ‖ *part. p.* **переточенный**.

Перетащить, *see* Перетаскивать.

Перетекать, перетечь, *v. a.* to flow, run across.

Перетерèбливать, перетеребить, *v. a.* to pluck, pull once more, over again; ‖ to pluck, pull all; ‖ *part. p.* **перетереблённый**.

Перетереть, *see* Перетирать.

Перетèрпливать, перетерпѣть, *v. a.* to bear, endure; to hold out, outstand; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be endured; ‖ *part. p.* **перетерпленный**.

Перетёсывать, перетесать, *v. a.* to rough-hew, cut over again; ‖ to rough-hew, cut all; ‖ *part. p.* **перетёсанный**.

Перетираніе, *s. n.* rubbing over again; scouring.

Перетирать, перетереть, *v. a.* to rub, wipe, cleanse over again *or* all; to scour; ‖ to regrate, scrape again *(a wall, a house)*; ‖ to rub through; to fray; to tear, spoil by rubbing; ‖ to grind well; ‖ to grind all; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rubbed, be wiped over again; to be rubbed through, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **перетёртый**.

Переткать, *see* Перетыкать.

Перетлѣвать, перетлѣть, *v. n.* to be quite rotten; to fall to dust.

Перетлѣлый, *adj.* quite rotten; fallen to dust.

Перетолкать, *see* Перетàлкивать.

Перетолкованіе, *s. n.* interpretation; misinterpretation.

Перетолкòвывать, перетолковать, *v. a.* to misinterpret; to give a wrong *or* another explanation; — *чьи-либо слова въ дурную сторону*, to put a wrong construction to one's words; ‖ to talk over, confer, discuss; *мы обо всемъ* **-вали**, we have had our talk over the matter; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be interpreted, be explained; ‖ *part. p.* **перетолкованный**.

Перетолòчь, *v. a.* to pound, crush over again; ‖ to pound all; ‖ to pound too fine, too much; ‖ *part. p.* **перетолчённый**.

Перетонять, перетонить, *v. a.* to make too thin; to spoil by making too thin; ‖ to spoil by too much cunning.

Перетопить, *see* Перетàпливать.

Перетòпка, *s. f. see* Перетàпливаніе.

Перетòпки, *s. m. pl.* residuum, dregs *(of something melted)*.

Перетоптать, *see* Перетàптывать.

Переторгòвщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* broker, retailer, regrater.

Переторго̀вывать, переторгова̀ть, *v. a. (что у кого),* to outbid; ‖ *(чьмъ),* to regrate, resell.

Перето̀ржка, *s. f.* second outbidding.

Перетрави̇̀ть, *v. a.* to poison all *or* several; ‖ to hunt down all *or* several.

Перетрёпывать, перетрепа̀ть, *v. a.* to strip, peel *(hemp)* over again; ‖ to peel all; ‖ to worry all; ‖ *part. p.* **перетрёпанный.**

Перетрѐскиваться, перетрѐскаться, *v. n.* to split, burst, crack.

Перетруси̇̀ть, *see* Перетру̀шивать.

Перетру̀сить, *v. n.* to be alarmed, be scared.

Перетру̀ска, *s. f.* turning over again.

Перетру̀шивать, перетруси̇̀ть, *v. a.* to turn over again; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be turned over again.

Перетря̀ска, *s. f.* stirring over, up; shaking; ‖ *see* Передряга.

Перетря̀сывать, Перетряса̀ть, перетрясти̇̀, *v. a.* to stir over, shake over, up; to shake out *(dust);* ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be stirred over; ‖ *part. p.* **перетрясённый.**

Перетря̀хивать, перетряхну̀ть, *v. a.* to shake out, shake well out; to shake out all; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken; ‖ *part. p.* **перетря̀хнутый.**

Перетыка̀ть, перетка̀ть, *v. a.* to figure, emboss *(in weaving);* ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be embossed.

Перетыкивать, перетыкать, переткну̀ть, *v. a.* to stick, drive in, over again *or* in another place; ‖ to stop, stop up all; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck, be driven in, over again *or* in another place; ‖ *part. p.* **переткну̀тый.**

Перѐть, *v. a.* to press, jostle; to press forward, push on; ‖ *fig.* to go in spite of all opposition.

Перетягать, *v. a.* to gain a lawsuit.

Перетя̀гивать, перетяну̀ть, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh down, overbalance; to excell, surpass *(in strength);* ‖ to stretch again; ‖ to lace a person very tightly; ‖ to draw, pull over to another place; ‖ to cobble *(boots);* ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to lace one's self too tight, pinch one's waist tight; ‖ *naut.* to haul one's self ahead, change place *(of a ship in harbour);* ‖ *v. p.* to be stretched again; ‖ *part. p.* **перетя̀нутый.**

Перетя̀жка, *s. f.* a new sole *(to a boot).*

Перетяжно̀й, *adj.* for stretching, bracing *or* lacing.

Перетяну̀ть, *see* Перетя̀гивать.

Переу̀гливать, переу̀глить, *v. a.* to carbonize, burn to coals; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to carbonize, be carbonized; ‖ *part. p.* **переу̀гленный.**

Переу̀локъ, *s. m. dim.* **–у̀лочекъ,** lane, bylane, alley; *глухой—, see* Глухой.

Переу̀мничать, *v. n.* to overdo, subtilize.

Переупря̀мливать, переупря̀мить, *v. a.* to get the better of one's obstinacy; to be still more obstinate than another; to beggar one out of one's obstinacy.

Переуступа̀ть, переуступи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to retrocede; ‖ *law,* to reconvey.

Переусту̀пка, *s. f.* retrocession; ‖ *law,* reconveyance.

Переутомлѐніе, *s. n.* overfatigue.

Переутомля̀ть, –ми̇̀ть, *v. n.* to overfatigue, overtire, overweary; to overdrive; to override; to knock up; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to overtire one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **переутомлённый.**

Переутю̀живать, переутю̀жить, *v. a.* to iron over again; ‖ to iron all; ‖ *part. p.* **переутю̀женный.**

Переуча̀ть, Переу̀чивать, переучи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to learn over again; ‖ to teach all *or* one after another; ‖ **–ся,** *v. n. p.* to learn over again; to be learnt over again; ‖ *part. p.* **переу̀ченный.**

Перехаживать, переходи̇̀ть, *v. n.* to go, traverse, pass across, over, from one place to another.

Перехва̀ливать, перехвали̇̀ть, *v. a.* to extol, praise too much.

Перехвата̀ть, перехвати̇̀ть, *see* Перехва̀тывать.

Перехва̀тчикъ, *s. m.* **–чица,** *s. f.* intercepter.

Перехва̀тъ, *s. m.* waist *(of a coat);* ‖ **–ты,** *pl.* the pains of child-birth, throes; ‖ *на* **перехва̀тъ,** *see* Наперехва̀тъ.

Перехва̀тываніе, *s. n.* interception; seizure, arrest.

Перехва̀тывать, перехвата̀ть, перехвати̇̀ть, *v. a.* to intercept; to stop on the way; to arrest, seize, lay hold of; **–ти̇̀ть** *письмо,* to intercept a letter; *полиція* **–хвата̀ла** *всѣхъ мошенниковъ,* all the pickpockets were caught by the police; ‖ to borrow for a short time; ‖ to tie round with a cord, lash a rope around; ‖ to eat a bit, just to swallow a piece, take a snack; ‖ *part. p.* **перехва̀ченный.**

Перехвора̀ть, *v. n.* to fall ill one after another; to be ill every one.

Перехитря̀ть, перехитри̇̀ть, *v. n.* to outwit, outdo in cunning; to cut out, fetch over; ‖ to overfine, subtilize.

Переходи̇̀ть, перейти̇̀, *v. n.* to go, get over, pass over, step over, across; to cross, traverse; to go beyond; to descend on, upon; **перейти̇̀** *черезъ мостъ,* to go over the bridge; **перейди̇̀те** *на эту сторону,* come over to this side;—*на другую сторону,* to go across; **перейти̇̀** *въ другую вѣру,* to go over to another religion, to change one's religion;—*изъ рукъ въ руки, see* Рука; **перейти̇̀** *къ непріятелю,* to pass over to the enemy, change sides; *нужно два раза* **перейти̇̀** *рѣку,* the river must be crossed twice;—*черезъ ровъ,* to clear a ditch;—*изъ устъ въ уста, see* Уста;—*отъ отца къ сыну,* to be transmitted from father to son;—*за предѣлы приличія,* to go beyond the bounds of politeness; **перейти̇̀** *за предѣлъ, за границу,* to overstep; ‖ to fall to, devolve, revert; *корона* **перешла̀** *къ* N, the crown had fallen to N; ‖ to incline; *этотъ цвѣтъ* **–хо̀дитъ** *въ зеленоватый,* that colour inclines to green; ‖ to degenerate; *ссора* **перешла̀** *въ драку,* from words they came to blows; *насморкъ* **перешёлъ** *въ катарръ,* the cold developed into a catarrh; ‖ **перейти̇̀** *къ наступательному движенію, къ наступленію,* to take, assume the offensive.

Перехо̀дный, *adj.* transitory, transient.

Перехо̀дчивый, *adj.* fleeting, transient; inconstant, wavering.

Перехо̀дъ, *s. m.* transition; passage; *—отъ дня къ ночи,* the transition *or* passage from day to night; *быстрый—отъ тепла къ холоду,* a rapid transition from heat to cold; ‖ march; distance, way; *во время этого* **–хо̀да,** during this march; *усиленный—,* forced march; *дѣлать малые, короткіе, большіе* **–ды,** to advance by short, easy stages, by forced marches; *остался одинъ—до города,* there remains but a day's march to the town; ‖ **–ды,** *pl.* gallery, passage, corridor.

Переходя̀щій, *adj. gram.* transitive *(of verbs).*

Перехождѐніе, *s. n.* passage; transition.

Перехола̀живать, перехолоди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to cool too much; ‖ *part. p.* **перехоло̀женный.**

Перецара̀пывать, перецара̀пать, *v. a.* to scratch, claw all, every one; to scratch all over; ‖ **–ся,** *v. rec.* to scratch one another; ‖ *v. r.* to scratch one's self all over; ‖ *v. p.* to be scratched; ‖ *part. p.* **перецара̀панный.**

Пѐрецъ, *s. m.* pepper; *стручковый—,* cayenne pepper, capsicum; *дикій—,* spurge-laurel; *ямайскій—,* pimento; *fig. задать кому* **пѐрцу,** to give

it to a person; to ra·e soundly; to reprimand, chide.

Перецѣживать, перецѣдить, *v. a.* to filter, percolate once more *or* again; ‖ to decant, pour out all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be filtered, be decanted; ‖ *part. p.* **перецѣженный.**

Перецѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss each other, exchange kisses.

Перецѣнивать, перецѣнить, *v. a.* to overcount, overrate; to value, prize, tax over again *or* all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be once more taxed, prized; ‖ *part. p.* **перецѣнённый.**

Перецѣнка, *see* Переоцѣнка.

Перечеканивать, перечеканить, *v. a.* to recoin; ‖ to coin all; ‖ *part. p.* **перечеканенный.**

Перечеканка, *s. f.* recoinage.

Перѣченіе, *s. n.* thwarting, crossing.

Перечень, *s. m.* sum, total, all; ‖ summary, compendium, abstract; ‖ list, inventory.

Перечёркивать, перечеркать, перечеркнуть, *v. a.* to scribble all over; to write across; ‖ to erase, scratch, strike out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scratched out; ‖ *part. p.* **перечёрканный, перечёркнутый.**

Перечернивать, перечернить, *v. a.* to blacken over again; ‖ to blacken, dirty, soil all, all over; ‖ to erase, cancel, strike out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blacken, dirty, soil one's self all over; ‖ *part. p.* **перечернённый.**

Перечерчивать, перечертить, *v. a.* to make a sketch over again; to trace, sketch again, over; ‖ to draw a line across; ‖ *part. p.* **перечерченный.**

Перечесать, *see* Перечесывать.

Перечесть (*fut.* **перечту**), *see* Пересчитывать.

Перечёсывать, перечесать, *v. a.* to comb again, dress the hair over again; ‖ to comb all *or* every one; ‖ to scratch too hard; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress one's hair again; ‖ to scratch one's self all over; ‖ *part. p.* **перечёсанный.**

Перечётъ, *s. m.* error, overplus in an account; ‖ *я принялъ деньги на—*, I counted all the money which I received; ‖ *на—*, every one, all; *я всѣхъ знаю на—*, I know all of them, I can enumerate them all.

Перечинивание, *s. n.* **Перечинка,** *s. f.* repair, repairing, mending.

Перечинивать, перечинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair again; to mend *(a pen)* again; ‖ to mend, repair all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mended, be repaired; ‖ *part. p.* **перечинённый.**

Перечисленіе, *s. n.* enumeration; catalogue; ‖ transferring.

Перечислять, перечислить, *v. a.* to enumerate, number; *—ить достоинства*, to enumerate one's merits; ‖ to transfer; ‖ *part. p.* **перечисленный.**

Перечистить, *see* Перечищать.

Перечистка, *s. f.* cleaning again.

Перечитываніе, *s. n.* reading over again.

Перечитывать, перечитать, *v. a.* to read over again; ‖ to read all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be read again, once more; ‖ *part. p.* **перечитанный.**

Перечить, *v. n.* to thwart, cross, contradict.

Перечищать, перечистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour over again; ‖ to clean all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cleaned again *or* all; ‖ *part. p.* **перечищенный.**

Перечневой, *adj.* summary, succinct, brief, abridged.

Перечникъ, *s. m. bot.* candy-tuft, pepper-plant.

Перечница, *s. f.* pepper-caster, pepper-box, pepper-pot.

Перечный, *adj.* of pepper; ‖ **-ная** *трава*, pepper-wort.

Перешагивать, перешагать, *v. a.* to stride, walk over all *(the streets, etc.)*.

Перешагивать, перешагнуть, *v. n.* to overstep, step over, across; to stride over; **-нуть** *черезъ порогъ*, to cross the threshold; **-нуть** *черезъ ручей*, to stride over a brook.

Перешаривать, перешарить, *v. a.* to rummage, ransack, search everywhere; ‖ *part. p.* **перешаренный.**

Перешеекъ, *s. m. dim.* **-еечекъ,** isthmus, neck of land.

Перешёптываніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Перешёптывать, перешептать, перешепнуть, *v. a.* to whisper again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to whisper to one another; to talk in whisper.

Перешибать, перешибить, *v. a.* to break in two; to fracture; ‖ *fig.* to outstrip, surpass.

Перешибъ, *s. m.* fracture.

Перешиваніе, *s. n.* sewing over again.

Перешивать, перешить, *v. a.* (*fut.* перешью), to sew again; ‖ to sew all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed again; ‖ *part. p.* **перешитый.**

Перешивка, *s. f. see* Перешиваніе.

Перешивной, *adj.* sewed again.

Перешить, *see* Перешивать.

Перещеголять, *v. a.* to outflaunt, surpass one in elegance; ‖ to surpass, beat in.

Перещипывать, перещипать, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, plume again; ‖ to pluck, pull, plume all, every one; ‖ *part. p.* **перещипанный.**

Перещупывать, перещупать, *v. a.* to touch, feel, handle again; ‖ to feel, touch everywhere, all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be felt, be touched again; ‖ *part. p.* **перещупанный.**

Переѣдать, переѣсть, *v. a.* to eat all; ‖ to bite in two; ‖ to nibble, gnaw; to corrode; ‖ *part. p.* **переѣденный.**

Переѣздить, *v. a. perf.* to drive over; to make a round of visits *(driving)*.

Переѣздка, *s. f.* **Переѣздъ,** *s. m.* passage, voyage, crossing; removal, removing; *дѣлать короткіе* **-ды,** to go by easy stages.

Переѣзжать, переѣхать, *v. n.* to cross, pass, go over, traverse, travel through, put over; **-хать** *черезъ рѣку, черезъ лѣсъ*, to cross a river, a forest; **-хать** *черезъ рѣку на лодкѣ, на паромѣ, по мосту*, to cross the river in a boat, in a ferry-boat, by bridge; **-хать** *изъ деревни въ городъ*, to leave the country for town; ‖ to remove, move, shift; **-хать** *на дачу*, to remove one's furniture for the country; **-хать** *на другую квартиру*, to remove to another lodging; ‖ **-хать** *кого*, to drive over, run over, run down some one.

Переэкзаменовываніе, *s. n.* **Переэкзаменовка,** *s. f.* re-examination.

Переэкзаменовывать, переэкзаменовать, *v. a.* to re-examine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to undergo a re-examination; to be re-examined; ‖ *part. p.* **переэкзаменованный.**

Переять, *see* Перенять.

Пери, *s. f.* peri.

Перигей, *s. m. astr.* perigee, perigeum.

Перигелій, *s. m. astr.* perihelium, perihelion.

Перикардитъ, *s. m. med.* pericarditis.

Перикардій, *s. m. anat.* pericardium.

Перила, *s. n. pl.* balustrade, hand-rail, parapet; *—у балкона*, breast-rail; *naut.—у юта*, breast-work; ‖ **перильный,** *adj.*

Периметръ, *s. m. geom.* perimeter.

Перина, *s. f.* feather-bed; ‖ **перинный,** *adj.*

Перипатетикъ, *s. m.* peripatetic.

Перипатетическій, *adj.* peripatetic, —al.

Перипетія, *s. f.* peripetia.
Перископическій, *adj. opt.* periscopic,—al.
Перископъ, *s. m.* periscope.
Перистальтика, *s. f.* peristaltics.
Перистальтическій, *adj. physiol.* peristaltic.
Перистиль, *s. m. arch.* peristyle, colonnade.
Перистость, *s. f.* plumosity.
Перистый, *adj.* feathery, full of feathers; **-тыя** *облака,* fleecy clouds; ‖ *bot.* plumose, plumous, pinnate, pinnated.
Периться, *v. n.* to get feathers *(of birds).*
Периферія, *s. f. geom.* periphery.
Перифраза, *s. f.* periphrase, periphrasis; *говорить* **-фразами,** to speak in periphrases, to periphrase.
Перифразировать, *v. a.* to speak in periphrasis, to periphrase.
Перифразическій, *adj.* periphrastic,—al.
Періодическій, *adj.* periodic, periodical; serial, seriate; **-скія** *боли,* recurrent pains; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.
Періодъ, *s. m.* period; section, stage;—*болѣзни,* stadium; ‖ *astr.* cycle.
Періойки, *s. m. pl. hist.* periecians, periœcians, periœci.
Перка, *s. f.* bit; centre-bit, pin-drill *(of a piercer).*
Перкаль, *s. m.* cambric muslin; ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*
Перламутъ, Перламутръ, *s. m.* mother-of-pearl, pearl-shell, nacker, nacre-shell; ‖ **-товый, -тровый,** *adj.*
Перлинь, *s. m. naut.* hawser, warp, tow-line, small cable, cablet.
Перловникъ, *s. m. bot.* melic-grass.
Перловый, *adj.* **-вая** *крупа, see* Крупа.
Перловый, *adj.* of pearl, of pearls; **-вое** *ожерелье,* a pearl necklace;—*цвѣтъ,* pearl-grey, pearl-colour.
Перлъ, *s. m.* a pearl.
Пернатый, *adj.* feathered.
Пернатыя, *adj. s. f. pl.* the flying birds; feathered creatures.
Перо, *s. n.* feather, plume; *страусовыя* **перья,** the feathers of an ostrich; *брильянтовое*—, a sprig of diamonds; *носить* **перья** *на шляпѣ,* to wear feathers in the hat; ‖ *писчее*—, pen, quill; *гусиное*—, a goose-quill; *стальное*—, a steel pen; *очинить*—, to mend a pen, make *or* cut a pen; *взяться за*—, to put pen to paper, set pen to paper, take pen in hand; *prov. что написано* **-ромъ,** *то не вырубишь и топоромъ,* words are lost in the air, but hand-writing remains in testimony against us; ‖ fin *(of a fish);* ‖ blade *(of an oar).*
Перонъ, *s. m.* perron.
Перочинный, *adj.*—*ножъ, see* Ножъ.
Перпендикулярность, *s. f.* perpendicularity.
Перпендикулярный, *adj.* perpendicular; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Перпендикуляръ, *s. m. geom.* perpendicular.
Персей, *s. m. astr.* Perseus *(constellation).*
Перси, *s. f. pl.* breast, bosom.
Персиковый, *adj.* of peach; **-вое** *дерево,* peach-tree.
Персикъ, *s. m.* peach.
Персона, *s. f.* person, personage.
Персоналъ, *s. m.* personnel, staff.
Перспектива, *s. f.* the perspective.
Перспективный, *adj.* perspective.
Перстень, *s. m. dim.* **перстенёкъ,** a ring *(with a stone).*
Перстневой, *adj.* of ring;—*палецъ,* the ring-finger.
Перстный, *adj.* of finger; ‖ of earth.
Перстъ, *s. m.* finger;—*Божій,* the divine fate.
Персть, *s. f.* the earth.
Пертурбація, *s. f.* perturbation.
Перты, *s. m. pl. naut.* foot-ropes.
Перунный, Перуновый, *adj.* of thunder, of thunder-bolt.
Перунъ, *s. m.* the god of thunder; ‖ thunder, thunder-bolt.
Перхать, перхнуть, *v. n. imp.* to hawk, cough.
Перхота, *s. f.* tickling in the throat, coughing.
Перхоть, *s. f.* pellicle, film.
Перцеядецъ, *s. m. orn.* the toucan.
Перцовка, *s. f.* pepper brandy.
Перчатка, *s. f. dim.* **перчаточка,** glove; *бросить* **-тку,** to throw, throw down the glove; ‖ **перчаточный,** *adj.*
Перчаточникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* glover.
Першить, *v. imp.* to have a tickling in the throat.
Перъ, *s. m.* peer.
Пёрышко, *s. n. dim. of* Перо, small feather or pen.
Песецъ, *s. m. zool.* arctic fox, isatis.
Пёсикъ, *s. m.* a young dog, a pup.
Песій, *adj.* dog's, dog, of dog; doggish; ‖ *bot.* —*языкъ,* hound's-tongue; **песья** *смерть,* scammony; **песья** *голова,* brown-wort, dog's-rue, figwort; ‖ **песья** *звѣзда, astr.* Sirius, Dog-star.
Пески, *s. m. pl.* a sandy country, sandy regions.
Песковатый, *adj.* rather sandy.
Пескорой, *s. m. ichth.* sand-launce, sand-eel, quab, ammodyte.
Песокъ, *s. m. dim.* **песочекъ,** sand; *золотой*—, gold-dust; *золотоносный*—, auriferous sand; *сахарный*—, moist sugar, brown sugar, raw sugar; *сыпучій*—, quicksand; *засыпать письмо* **пескомъ,** to put sand on a letter; *строить на* **пескѣ,** *fig.* to build on the sand; *онъ изъ* **песку** *верёвки вьетъ,* he would skin a flint, he could get oil out of a flint; ‖ *med.* gravel.
Песочникъ, *s. m. orn.* sandpiper, purre.
Песочница, *s. f.* sand-box.
Песочный, *adj.* of sand, sanded, sandish, sandy; —*цвѣтъ,* sand-colour; **-ные** *часы,* sand-glass, hour-glass, watch-glass; **-ная** *баня, chem.* sand-bath.
Пессарій, *s. m. surg.* pessary.
Пессимизмъ, *s. m.* pessimism.
Пессимистическій, *adj.* pessimistic.
Пессимистъ, *s. m* pessimist.
Пестиковый, *adj.* pistillaceous, pistillate.
Пестикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Пестъ; ‖ *bot.* the pistil, style.
Пестрединный, *adj.* of striped linen, of ticking.
Пестредь, *s. f.* striped linen, ticking, ticken.
Пестреніе, *s. n.* making party-coloured.
Пёстренькій, *adj. dim. of* Пестрый, rather streaked.
Пестрина, *see* Пестрота.
Пестрить, *v. a.* to make party-coloured, speckle, variegate, diaper; ‖ *v. imp. (въ глазахъ),* the eyes are dazzled; *у меня въ глазахъ* **-ритъ,** I see double, I am dim-sighted.
Пестро, *adv.* in a checkered manner.
Пестроватый, *adj.* rather streaked.
Пестрота, *s. f.* party-colour, medley, motley; mixture;—*луговъ,* the embroidery of meadows, the enamel of the meadow.
Пеструшка, *s. f. ichth.* trout, salmon-trout; ‖ *zool.* lemming, lemmer.
Пёстрый, *adj.* party-coloured, many-coloured, variegated, diapered, motley, spotted.
Пестрѣть, *v. n.* to appear variegated; *вдали что-то* **-рѣетъ,** something variegated is visible in the distance.

Пестрядинный, *see* Пестрединный.
Пестрядь, *see* Пестрель.
Песть, *s. m.* pestle, paddle-staff.
Песцовый, *adj.* of arctic fox; **–вая** *шуба,* a pelisse of the skins of the arctic fox.
Песчаникъ, *s. m.* sand-stone, grit-stone, hassock, psammite.
Песчанка, *s. f.* sandy clay, clay mixed with sand; ‖ *ichth.* sand-eel, sand-launce; ‖ *bot* sand-wort.
Песчаность, *s. f.* sandiness, grittiness.
Песчаный, *adj.* sandy, gritty;—*холмъ,* sand-hill.
Песчина, *s. f. dim.* **песчинка,** a grain of sand.
Пёсъ, *s. m.* dog; ‖ *astr.* Canis, Dog *(constellation).*
Петарда, *s. f.* petar, petard, cracker; ‖ **петардовый,** *adj.*
Петелька, *dim. of* Петля.
Петитъ, *s. m. print.* brevier *(a printing type).*
Петиція, *s. f.* petition.
Петлица, *s. f.* button-hole; loop.
Петля, Петли, *s. f.* slip-knot, running-knot, noose; *fig. надѣть* **–тлю** *на шею,* to have a millstone about one's neck; ‖ stitch, mesh; button-hole; eye *(for hooks);* ‖ hinge *(of a door).*
Петровки, *s. f. pl.* the fast of St. Peter, midsummer.
Петровъ-день, *s. m.* the day of St. Peter, St. Peter's day.
Петрографія, *s. f.* petrography.
Петрографическій, *adj.* petrographic,—al.
Петролеумъ, *s. m.* petroleum.
Петрушка, *s. f. bot.* parsley; ‖ Punch and Judy; ‖ **петрушечный,** *adj.*
Петунія, *s. f. bot.* petunia.
Печалить, *v. a.* to afflict, grief, sadden, vex; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to sorrow, be afflicted, grieve.
Печаль, *s. f.* affliction, grief, sorrow, mournfulness; ‖ *prov. не было* **–ли,** *да черти накачали,* all went well, but the devil brought ill-luck.
Печальникъ, *s. m.* **–ница,** *s. f. pop* a compassionate person; benefactor, protector, protectress, protectrix.
Печальный, *adj.* sad, sorrowful, afflicting, dismal, mournful; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly.
Печатаніе, *s. n.* sealing; ‖ printing, press.
Печатать, печатывать, *v. a.* to seal; to stamp; — *письмо,* to seal a letter; ‖ to print; — *книгу,* to print a book; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be sealed; ‖ to be printed, be in the press; ‖ *part. p.* **печатанный.**
Печатка, *s. f. dim. of* Печать, little seal *or* stamp.
Печатникъ, *s. m.* printer, press-man.
Печатно, *adv.* by means of the press.
Печатный, *adj.* printed;—*станокъ,* *see* Станокъ; ‖ stamped, sealed, marked.
Печатня, *s. f.* printing-office, printing-house.
Печаточка, *dim. of* Печатка.
Печаточникъ, *s. m.* a seal engraver.
Печаточный, *adj.* of seal, of stamp.
Печать, *s. f.* seal, stamp; *государственная—,* broad seal; *накладывать—,* to stamp; ‖ print, press; *бумага для* **–ти,** printing-paper; *отдать въ—,* to put in print; *отдать книгу въ—,* to give a book to be printed; *эта книга только что вышла изъ* **–ти,** this book is just come out *or* just published; *это сочиненіе готово къ* **–ти,** this work is ready for printing; *появиться въ* **–ти,** to appear in print; ‖ letters, types; *церковная—,* slavonian *or* ecclesiastical letters; *гражданская—,* *see* Гражданскій; ‖—*дара Св. духа,* obsignation.

Печеніе, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting.
Печёнка, *dim. of* Печень.
Печёночная трава, *s. f. bot.* liver-wort, hepatica.
Печень, *s. f.* liver; *воспаленіе* **–ни,** hepatites, inflammation of the liver; ‖ **печёночный,** *adj.* hepatic, —al.
Печенье, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting; ‖ pastry; *миндальное—,* macaroon.
Печка, *dim. of* Печь.
Печникъ, *s. m.* oven-setter, stove-setter, stove-maker.
Печной, *adj.* of oven, of stove; **–ная** *труба,* fire-tube, stack;—*мостикъ, build.* bridge.
Печурка, *s. f.* a little niche in an oven.
Печь, *s. f.* stove, oven, furnace, fire-kiln; *духовая—,* wind-furnace; *пневматическая—,* air-stove; *известкообжигательная—,* lime-kiln; *калильная—,* heating-furnace, calcining-furnace; *кирпичеобжигательная—,* brick-kiln; *обжигательная—,* furnace, roasting-furnace, kiln, calciner, burning-oven; *отражательная—,* reverberatory-furnace, reverberatory; *плавильная—,* melting-furnace; *пудлинговая—,* puddling-furnace; *сварочная—,* welding-furnace, reheating-furnace; *prov. что съ* **печи,** *то и на столъ мечи, see* Метать; ‖ batch.
Печь, *v. a. irr.* to bake; to roast;—*хлѣбы,* to bake bread, loaves;—*яблоки,* to roast apples; ‖ *v. n.* to parch, burn, scorch; *солнце* **печётъ,** the sun scorches, burns; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be baked, be roasted; ‖ *see* Пещись; ‖ *part. p.* **печёный,** baked; roasted.
Пешня, *s. f.* crow, lever, pick-axe.
Пещера, *s. f.* cave, cavern, den, catacomb; *житель* **–щеры,** cave-keeper; ‖ **–рный,** *adj.*
Пещись, Печься, *v. n. irr. (о чемъ),* to care, take care; to occupy one's self.
Пивной, *adj.* of beer, beery;—*боченокъ,* beer-barrel; — *стаканъ,* **–ная** *кружка,* beer-glass; —*складъ,* **–ная** *лавка,* beer-house, beer-shop; **–ные** *подонки,* tap-lash; **–ныя** *дрожжи,* newing.
Пиво, *s. n.* beer; ale; *prov. съ нимъ* **–ва** *не сваришь,* there's no doing business with him.
Пивовареніе, *s. n.* brewing, brewing of beer.
Пивоваренный, *adj.* for brewing beer;—*заводъ,* brew-house, brewery;—*чанъ,* mash-tub, mash-vat, brewing copper.
Пивоваривать, *v. n.* to brew beer.
Пивоварный, *see* Пивоваренный.
Пивоварня, *s. f. dim.* **–ренка,** brew-house, brewery, beer-brewery.
Пивоваръ, *s. m.* brewer, beer-brewer, ale-brewer.
Пигалица, *s. f. orn.* lapwing, tirwit; *глухая —,* knot; ‖ *fig.* a slender, frail person.
Пигва, *s. f. bot.* quince; ‖ **пиговый,** *adj.*
Пигмей, *s. m.* pigmy, pygmy, dwarf.
Пигментъ, *s. m.* pigment.
Пижма, *s. f. bot.* tansy, common tansy, tanacetum, costmary.
Пика, *s. f.* pike, lance, spear; ‖ *сдѣлать что въ* **–ку,** to do something to spite a person.
Пикадоръ, *s. m.* picador.
Пиканіе, *s. n.* chirping, puling *(of birds).*
Пикантность, *s. f.* piquancy.
Пикантный, *adj.* piquant; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly.
Пикать, пикнуть, *v. n.* to pip, chirp, pule *(of birds);* ‖ *fig.* to utter a word; *онъ не смѣетъ* **–нуть,** he dares not open his mouth.
Пикè, *s. n.* quilting, piqué.
Пикопёръ, *s. m.* pike-man.
Пикёръ, *s. m. hunt.* whipper-in.
Пикетъ, *s. m. mil.* picket; ‖ piquet *(a game at cards);* ‖ **пикетный,** *adj.*

Пѝки, *s. f. pl.* spade *(at cards); идти, играть въ—,* to play spades; *выдти въ—,* to lead a spade.

Пикирова̀ться, *v. rec.* to spite; to exchange caustic words.

Пикиро̀вка, *s. f.* exchange of caustic words.

Пѝкколо, *s. m.* octave flute.

Пикнѝкъ, *s. m.* picknick, picnic, merry-meeting.

Пѝкнуть, *see* Пикать.

Пико̀вка, *s. f.* spade card, card of spades.

Пѝковый, *adj.* of spade.

Пѝкули, *s. f. pl.* pickles.

Пику̀льникъ, *s. m. bot.* galeopsis.

Пикъ, *s. m. geogr.* peak, pico.

Пила̀, *s. f.* saw; file.

Пила̀въ, *s. m.* pilau, stewed rice.

Пила̀-рыба, *s. f. ichth.* saw-fish.

Пилѐніе, *s. n.* sawing; filing.

Пилигрѝмство, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Пилигрѝмъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; ‖ **пилигрѝмскій,** *adj.* **-скій** *посохъ,* walking-staff.

Пилѝканіе, *s. n.* scraping *(on the violin).*

Пилика̀ть, Пилѝкать, *v. n.* to scrape, thrum *(on the violin);* ‖ to begin to sing *(of birds).*

Пила̀льщикъ, *see* Пильщикъ.

Пилѝть, *v. a.* to saw; to file; ‖ to scrape *or* thrum *(on the violin);* ‖ *fig. (кого),* to bore, plague, annoy, pester; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sawed; to be filed; ‖ *part. p.* **пилёный.**

Пѝлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** little saw *or* file.

Пѝлка, *s. f. see* Пиленіе.

Пѝллерсъ, *s. m. naut.* pillar, stanchion, prop, samson's-post.

Пилообра̀зный, *adj.* in the form of a saw, saw-like.

Пило̀тъ, *s. m.* pilot.

Пѝль, *interj. hunt.* take!

Пѝльный, *adj.* of saw; **-ная** *мельница, see* Мельница;*—заводъ,* saw-yard; **-ная** *яма,* saw-pit; **-ная** *трава, bot.* saw-wort; ‖ for sawing; ‖ sawed, sawn;*—лѣсъ, see* Лѣсъ.

Пѝльщикъ, *s. m.* sawer, sawyer; filer.

Пилю̀ля, *s. f.* pill; ‖ **пилюльный,** *adj.*

Пиля̀стра, *s. f.* **Пиля̀стръ,** *s. m. arch.* pilaster, column.

Пина̀ть, пнуть, *v. a.* to spurn, push with the foot.

Пингвѝнъ, *s. m. orn.* penguin, albatross, auk, murre.

Пино̀къ, *s. m.* kick, spurn; *выкать* **-пко̀мъ,** to kick away *or* out; *бросить* **-пко̀мъ,** to kick down.

Пѝнта, *s. f.* pint *(measure).*

Пину̀ла, *s. f. astr.* vane.

Пѝпа, *s. f.* pipe *(measure).*

Пиперазѝнъ, *s. m.* piperazine.

Пипермѐнтъ, *s. m. bot.* peppermint; ‖ **пипермѐнтовый,** *adj.*

Пипѐтка, *s. f.* pipette, dropping-tube.

Пирамѝда, *s. f.* pyramid; *ружейная—, mil. see* Ружейный; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Пирамида̀льный, *adj.* pyramidal, pyramidical, spiry.

Пира̀тъ, *s. m.* pirate, sea-robber, sea-rover, sea-thief, freebooter.

Пирова̀ніе, *s. n.* feasting, carousing, banqueting.

Пирова̀ть, *v. n.* to feast, banquet, carouse, regale.

Пиро̀га, *s. f.* pirogue.

Пиро̀гъ, *s. m.* pie, cake, pastry, pasty; *свадебный—,* bride-cake;*—съ цыплятами,* chicken-pie; *рисовый—, see* Рисовый; *сладкій—,* tart; *prov. ѣшь—съ грибами, а держи языкъ за зубами,* hush *or* mum for that; be sure to keep counsel; not a word of the pudding.

Пиро̀жникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pastry-cook.

Пиро̀жное, *s. n.* pastry, pastry-work; **-ныя,** pastry.

Пиро̀жный, *adj.* of pie, of cake; **-ная** *форма,* tart-dish; **-ная** *сковородка,* tart-pan.

Пиро̀жня, *s. f.* pastry-cook's shop.

Пирожо̀къ, *s. m. dim. of* Пирогъ, patty, small pie, small cake; *сладкій—,* pound-cake; *форма для* **-ожко̀въ,** patty-pan.

Пироксѐнъ, *s. m. min.* pyroxene, angite, fuscite.

Пироксилѝнъ, *s. m.* pyroxyle, pyroxyline, gun-cotton.

Пироло̀гія, *s. f.* pyrology.

Пиро̀метръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Пиро̀пъ, *s. m. min.* carbuncle.

Пиротѐхника, *s. f.* pyrotechny, pyrotechnics.

Пиротехнѝческій, *adj.* pyrotechnic,—al.

Пирофо̀ръ, *s. m. chem.* pyrophorus.

Пиррѝхій, *s. m.* pyrrhic.

Пирронѝзмъ, *s. m.* pyrrhonism.

Пирронѝческій, *adj.* pyrrhonean

Пиру̀шка, *s. f.* small feast, merry-meeting.

Пируэ̀тъ, *s. m.* pirouette.

Пѝршественный, *adj.* of feast, convivial.

Пѝршество, *s. n. see* Пиръ.

Пиршествова̀ть, *see* Пировать.

Пиръ, *s. m.* feast, banquet, regale; *свадебный —, see* Свадебный; *prov. въ чужомъ* **пиру̀** *похмелье,* to bear another's trouble on one's back; he has done a stupid thing, and I have had to suffer for it; *честнымъ* **пирко̀мъ,** *да за свадебку,* it is high time for the marriage to come off.

Писа̀ка, *s. m.* scribbler, paltry writer, bad author, quill-driver.

Писа̀ніе, *s. n.* writing, scripture; ‖ letter, epistle; *Священное—, see* Священный.

Пѝсаный, *adj.—красоты,* strikingly handsome.

Писарска̀я, *s. f.* office, clerk's office.

Пѝсарь, *s. m.* writer, scribe, clerk, copyist; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Писа̀тель, *s. m.* writer, author; *современный—,* contemporary writer; *— иконъ,* image-painter; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* authoress.

Писа̀ть, *v. a.* to write; to write down; to compose; to have a thing in black and white;*—криво,* to write up hill; *— прозою, стихами,* to write prose, verse;*—мыслете, fig. see* Мыслете; *это не про васъ* **пѝсано,** *fig.* you are not a competent judge of that *or* that is beyond your sphere, that is Hebrew to you; **пиши** *пропало, see* Пропадать; ‖ to paint; *— масляными красками, сухими красками, see* Краска; *онъ* **-салъ** *карандашомъ,* he wrote in pencil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to call one's self; *онъ* **пѝшется** *дворининомъ,* he styles himself a gentleman; ‖ *v. p.* to be written, be composed; to be painted; ‖ *part. p.* **писанный.**

Писѐцъ, *s. m.* writer, scribe, quill-driver.

Пѝсканіе, *see* Пищаніе.

Писка̀рь, *s. m. ichth.* gudgeon, minnow, pink, penk.

Пѝскать, пѝскнуть, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak.

Писклѝвость, *s. f.* squeaking voice.

Писклѝвый, *adj.* piping, squeaking; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* in a squeaking voice.

Пѝскнуть, *see* Пискать.

Пискотня̀, *s. f.* piping, squeaking.

Писку̀лька, *s. f.* pipe, small pipe.

Писку̀нъ, *s. m.* **-ку̀нья,** *s. f.* squeaker, squaller, scold.

Пискъ, *s. m.* pipe, squeak.

Пистолѐтецъ, Пистолѐтикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Пистолетъ, small pistol.

Пистолѐтъ, *s. m.* pistol; ‖ **-лѐтный**, *adj.* **-ный** *выстрѣлъ*, a pistol-shot.
Пистоль, *s. f.* pistole *(a gold coin)*.
Пистонъ, *s. m.* piston, percussion-cap, copper-cap.
Пису̀лька, *s. f.* little note, scrip, billet.
Писцо̀вый, *adj.* of writers, of scribes; **-выя** *книги*, cadastre, court-roll.
Писчебума̀жный, *adj.* **-ная** *фабрика*, paper-manufactory, paper-mill.
Пѝсчій, *adj.* **-чая** *бумага*, writing-paper.
Письмена̀, *s. n. pl.* letters, characters.
Пѝсьменность, *s. f.* the written language.
Пѝсьменный, *adj.* written, graphic, graphical, scriptory; —*языкъ*, the written language; **-ное** *обѣщаніе, доказательство*, a written promise, proof; a promise *or* proof in writing; **-ные** *знаки*, graphic signs; **-ныя** *дѣла*, writings, deeds; **-ныя** *принадлежности*, stationery; —*столъ*, *see* Столъ; —*приборъ*, ink-horn, ink-case; standish; **-ная** *тетрадь*, writing-book; **-ная** *конторка*, writing-desk; —*слогъ*, epistolary style; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* in writing, by letter; *излагать* **-но**, *see* Излагать; *вызывать* **-но**, *see* Вызывать.
Письмо̀, *s. n. dim.* письмецо̀, letter; epistle; *заказное—, открытое—*, *see* Заказной, Открытый; *поздравительное—*, a letter of congratulation; *просительное—*, a request by letter; petition, request; ‖ writing *(action and art)*; ‖ hand-writing.
Письмо̀вникъ, *s. m.* epistolary manual.
Письмо̀вный, *adj.*—*слогъ*, epistolary style.
Письмоводѝтель, *s. m.* secretary.
Письмоводѝтельство, Письмово̀дство, *s. n.* function of a secretary.
Пита̀ніе, *s. n.* nourishing, nutrition.
Пита̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* nourisher, nurser.
Пита̀тельность, *s. f.* nutriveness.
Пита̀тельный, *adj.* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, substantial, succulent, strong, foster;—*бульонъ*, nourishing broth; **-ные** *соки*, nutritive juices; **-ная** *пища*, nutritious food.
Пита̀ть, *v. a.* to nourish, maintain, feed, nurse; *онъ* **-та̀етъ** *цѣлое семейство*, he maintains the whole family;—*надежду, любовь*, to cherish hope, love; to hatch hopes;—*къ кому ненависть*, to feel hatred towards a person; — *къ кому дружбу*, to bear friendship to a person; *науки* **-та̀ютъ** *умъ*, sciences feed the mind; —*къ чему-либо отвращеніе*, to have an aversion to anything; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be nourished; to live on, upon, by; to subsist; **-ся** *овощами*, to feed on vegetables; **-ся**, *надеждою*, to live on hope; **-ся** *своими трудами*, to live by one's labour.
Питѐйный, *adj.* drinking; of spirits; — *домъ*, *see* Домъ.
Пито̀мецъ, *s. m.* **-мица**, *s. f.* foster-child, foster-babe, foster-son, foster-daughter; fosterling; nursling.
Пито̀мникъ, *s. m.* nursery, seed-plot, seed-plat.
Питу̀льникъ, *s. m. bot.* sainfoin, saintfoin.
Питу̀хъ, *s. m.* great drinker, bibber, soaker, tippler, toper, ale-knight.
Пить, *v. a. irr.* to drink, take; — *за чье здоровье*, to drink one's health;—*круговую*, to drink round;—*чашу круговую*, to drink all round; *онъ сильно* **пьётъ**, he drinks hard, drinks neat, drinks deep;—*горькую чашу*, *see* Горькій; — *мертвую чашу*, *see* Мертвый; — *чай, кофе, шоколадъ*, to take tea, coffee, chocolate;—*воды*, to take waters; *не хотите-ли—?* are you not thirsty? *это стоитъ тысячу рублей, какъ — дать*, that is worth a thousand rubles if worth a farthing; *prov.* **пей**, *да дѣло разумѣй*, *see* Дѣло.

Питьё, *s. n.* drinking; ‖ drink, beverage; draught, potion.
Пиха̀ніе, *s. n.* pushing, shoving.
Пиха̀ть, пихну̀ть, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. r.* to push, poke, shove; to shunt; **-хну̀ть** *кого*, to poke at a person.
Пѝхта, *s. f. bot.* fir, fir-tree; ‖ **пѝхтовый**, *adj.*
Пиццика̀то, *adv. mus.* pizzicato.
Пѝчкать, *v. a.* to stuff, cram, fill, push in;—*лекарствомъ*, to doctor *or* physic.
Пичу̀га, *s. f. dim.* **-у̀жка** *(not used)*, bird.
Пѝшущій, *part. pr.* **-щая** *машина*, *see* Машина.
Пѝща, *s. f.* nourishment, food, nurture, nutriment, aliment.
Пища̀ль, *s. f.* arquebuse, hand-gun, well-gun; culverin; ‖ **пища̀льный**, *adj.*
Пища̀ніе, *s. n.* piping, squeaking.
Пища̀ть, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak.
Пищеварѐніе, *s. n.* digestion.
Пищеварѝтельный, *adj.* digestive, helping the digestion.
Пищево̀й, *adj.* for *or* of food.
Пищепріёмникъ, Пищепрово̀дъ, *s. m. anat.* œsophagus, esophagus.
Пищепріёмный, Пищепрово̀дный, *adj.* **-ёмное** *горло*, *anat.* œsophagus, esophagus;—*каналъ*, alimentary-canal.
Пищу̀ха, *s. f. orn.* creeper.
Пиѳагорѐецъ, *s. m.* Pythagorean.
Пиѳагорѝческій, *adj.* Pythagorean, Pythagoric, Pythagorical.
Пиѳійческій, *adj.* Pythian; **-кія** *игры*, Pythian games.
Пиѳія, *s. f.* Pythia.
Піанѝно, *s. n.* upright piano, square piano, cottage piano, pianino.
Піанѝссимо, *adv. mus.* pianissimo.
Піанѝстъ, *s. m.* **-нѝстка**, *s. f.* pianist, piano-player.
Піа̀но, *adv. mus.* piano.
Піа̀стръ, *s. m.* piaster, piastre.
Піѐса, *s. f.* piece *(of theatre, of music)*.
Піетѝзмъ, *s. m.* pietism.
Піетѝстъ, *s. m.* pietist.
Пі̀ита, *s. m. see* Поэтъ.
Пі̀итика, *s. f.* poetics, treatise on poetry.
Піитѝческій, *see* Поэтическій.
Піонѐръ, *s. m. mil.* pioneer.
Піо̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* piony, peony, pœny; ‖ **піо̀нный**, *adj.*
Пія̀вка, Пія̀вица, *s. f.* leech, sanguisuge; *fig.* extorter; *ловля* **-вокъ**, leech-fishing, leech-gathering; ‖ **пія̀вочный**, *adj.*
Пія̀нъ, *s. m. print.* platen.
Пла̀вальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* swimmer.
Пла̀ваніе, *s. n.* swimming; natation; *школа* **-нія**, swimming-school; ‖ navigation, sailing;—*на корабль,—по морю*, a voyage by sea, on the sea; —*вокругъ свѣта, кругосвѣтное—*, a voyage round the world, sailing round the world; circumnavigation of the globe; *prov. большому кораблю большое—*, *see* Корабль.
Пла̀ватель, *s. m.* swimmer; ‖ navigator, sailor, mariner, seaman.
Пла̀вательный, *adj.* for swimming, natatory; —*пузырь*, sound, air-bladder; **-ныя** *перья*, fins; **-ная** *перепонка*, web.
Пла̀вать, *v. n.* to swim;—*на спинѣ*, to swim on one's back; to float; — *въ крови*, to welter in one's blood; ‖ to float; *трупы ихъ* **-вали** *на водѣ*, their dead bodies floated on the water; ‖ to navigate; — *въ открытомъ морѣ*, to navigate in the open sea; ‖ to hover, sail, waft; *орлы* **-ваютъ** *въ воздухѣ*, the eagles hover in the air.

Плàвень, *s. m. chem.* flux.

Плавнико̀вый, *adj.* **-вая** *кислота,* fluoric or spathic acid; — *шпатъ,* spar, fluor-spar, pearl-spar.

Плави̇къ, *s. m. min.* fluor-spar, fluorine, spar, tafelspath, spelt, spalt.

Плави̇льникъ, *s. m.* crucible, melting-pot, sump.

Плави̇льный, *adj.* melting, smelting;—*заводъ,* foundery, foundry; **-ная** *трубочка,* blow-pipe; **-ная** *печь, see* Печь; —*горшокъ, тигель,* smelting-pot, melting-pot, crucible.

Плави̇льня, *s. f.* melting-house, foundery, foundry, smeltery, smelting-house.

Плави̇льщикъ, *s. m.* melter, smelter, founder.

Плàвить, *v. a.* to float, raft;—*плоты по рѣкѣ,* to float rafts of wood on a river; ‖ to melt, smelt, found, fuse; — *металлы,* to melt metals; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be floated; ‖ to melt, be melted; ‖ *part. p.* **плàвленный.**

Плàвка, *s. f.* floating, rafting; ‖ melting, founding, fusion.

Плàвкій, *adj.* fusible.

Плàвкость, *s. f.* fusibility.

Плавлèніе, *s. n.* melting, smelting, founding, fusion.

Плавни̇къ, *s. m.* fin.

Плàвность, *s. f.* easiness, facility, softness, fluence, fluency, fluentness, flowingness *(of style).*

Плàвный, *adj.* easy, flowing, fluent; soft;—*слогъ,* a flowing style; **-ная** *рѣчь, see* Рѣчь; **-ная** *походка,* a light step; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily, swimmingly.

Плаву̇нъ, *s. m. bot.* lycopodium, lythrum; club-moss, grass-poly; wolf's-claw; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Плаву̇шникъ, *s. m. bot.* water-violet.

Плаву̇чій, *adj.* floating; —*ледъ, see* Ледъ; —*мостъ,* flying-bridge, *see* Мостъ.

Плàвщикъ, *s. m.* floater, float-driver, wood-floater, raftsman.

Плагіàторъ, *s. m.* plagiarist, plagiary.

Плагіàтъ, *s. m.* plagiarism.

Плàзма, *s. f. min.* plasma, plasm.

Плàкальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* weeper, hired mourner *(at a funeral);* ‖ *(на кого),* complainer.

Плàканіе, *s. n.* weeping.

Плакàрдъ, *s. m. print.* broad-side.

Плàкатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mourner for some one.

Плакàтный пàспортъ, *s. m.* pass, passport *(of a peasant).*

Плакàтъ, *s. m.* placard; ‖ *see* Плакатный паспортъ.

Плàкать, *v. n.* to weep, cry, wail; *(по комъ),* to mourn, deplore; *горько*—, to weep bitterly;—*о чьей смерти,* to weep on account of a person's death; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to complain of, wail; *многіе на него* **плàчутся,** many complain of him.

Плакировàльня, *s. f.* plating factory.

Плакировàть, *v. a.* to plate *(metals);* ‖ *part. p.* **плакирòванный.**

Плакирòвка, *s. f.* plating.

Плакирòвщикъ, *s. m.* plater.

Плàкса, *s. c.* weeper, whiner, whimperer, sniveller, crier, mewler.

Плакси̇вый, *adj.* weeping, whining, snivelling, crying.

Плаку̇чій, *adj. bot.* **-чая** *ива,* weeping-willow.

Плàменникъ, *s. m.* torch, flambeau; ‖ *bot.* phlox.

Плàменный, *adj.* of flame, flamy; ardent, fiery, flaming, fervent, vehement; **-ная** *любовь,* ardent love; **-ное** *воображеніе,* ardent imagination; **-ное** *усердіе,* ardent zeal; **-ное** *желаніе,* ardent, vehement wish; **-ная** *страсть,* vehement passion; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *любить, желать* **-но,** to love, wish ardently.

Плàмень, *s. m.* flame, fire, blaze.

Пламенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, be in flames, throw out flames; ‖ *fig. (чѣмъ),* to burn with;—*любовью,* to be inflamed with love.

Плàмя, *s. n.* flame, fire, blaze;—*раздора, войны,* brand of discord, of war.

Планèта, *s. f.* planet.

Планèтникъ, *s. m.* planetarium, whirling-machine, whirling-table.

Планèтный, *adj.* of planet, planetary; **-ная** *система,* planetary system.

Планиметри̇ческій, *adj.* planimetric,—al.

Планимèтрія, *s. f.* planimetry.

Планировàніе, *s. n.* making even, levelling, smoothing; ‖ sizing *(of paper).*

Планировàть, *v. a.* to make even, level; ‖ to glue, size *(paper).*

Планирòвка, *s. f. see* Планированіе.

Планисфèра, *s. f. astr.* planisphere.

Плàнка, *s. f. dim.* **плàночка,** ledge, band, lintel, reglet, sarking; ‖ *naut.* cleat, clamp.

Плантàторство, *s. n.* plantership.

Плантàторъ, *s. m.* planter.

Плантàція, *s. f.* plantation.

Планшèтъ, *s. m.* busk *(for stays);* ‖ *math.* plane-table, circumferentor.

Плàнширъ, *s. m. naut.* gunnel, gun-wale.

Планъ, *s. m.* plan, plane, sketch, *снимать*—, to take *or* raise a plan; — *сочиненія,* the plan of a work;—*мой не удался,* my plan has failed; *передній—картины,* the fore-ground of a picture; *на второмъ* **плàнѣ,** on the second ground; *деревья занимаютъ задній — картины,* the trees occupy the back of the picture; ‖ **планово̀й,** *adj.*

Пластàніе, *s. n.* gutting, splitting, slitting.

Пластàть, *v. a.* to gut *(fish);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be gutted; ‖ *part. p.* **плàстанный.**

Плàстика, *s. f.* plastic art.

Пласти̇нка, *s. f.* plate, wash, lamel, splitted piece.

Пласти̇нчатый, *adj.* lamellar, lamellate, lamellated.

Пласти̇ческій, *adj.* plastic; formative; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* plastically.

Пласти̇чность, *s. f.* plasticity.

Пласти̇чный, *adj.* plastic.

Пластовàть, *v. a.* to split *or* divide in pieces.

Пластово̀й, *adj.* of layer, of slice; — *медъ,* a cake of honey.

Пластъ, *s. m.* layer; slice, large piece;—*земли,* layer of earth; —*осетрины,* a slice of sturgeon.

Плàстырь, *s. m.* plaster; *англійскій*—, court-plaster, sticking-plaster; sear-cloth; *мягчительный*—, emollient plaster, diachylon, diachylum; ‖ **плàстырный,** *adj.*

Плàта, *s. f.* payment, pay; hire; stipend, wages; —*за входъ,* entrance-money, admission-money;—*за перевозку,* waggonage;—*за перевозку водою,* waterage;—*за взвѣшиваніе,* weighage;—*за храненіе товара,* storage;—*звонкою монетою,* payment in specie; *это хорошая*—, it is good pay;—*за работу, за труды,* salary, remuneration;—*за наемъ,* rent, lease, price *or* cost of a lease;—*впередъ,* advance.

Платàнъ, *s. m.* platan, platane.

Платёжный, *adj.* of payment.

Платёжъ, *s. m.* payment, pay; *безъ* **-тежà** *за пересылку,* post-free; *prov. долгъ* **-тежòмъ** *красенъ, see* Долгъ.

Платèльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* payer; pay-master.

Платѝна, *s. f.* platina *(a metal);* ‖ **платѝнный, платѝновый,** *adj.*

Платѝть, *v. a.* to pay, pay off, for, discharge; *fig.* to repay, requite;—*наличными деньгами, see* Наличный;—*долгъ,* to pay *or* discharge a debt;—*подати и повинности,* to pay scot and lot; *почемъ* **-тѝли** *вы за это сукно?* at what rate did you buy this cloth?—*кому золотомъ, серебромъ,* to pay a person in gold, in silver;—*тою же монетою, see* Монета;—*за добро зломъ, за зло добромъ,* to return evil for good, good for evil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; ‖ *v. n.* to pay.

Платѝть, *v. a.* to patch, piece, mend.

Плато̀, *s. n.* plateau, epergne; ‖ *geogr.* table-land, plateau.

Плато̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **плато̀чекъ,** handkerchief; *полотняный, батистовый, шелковый—,* cotton, cambric, silk handkerchief; *носовой—,* handkerchief, pocket handkerchief; *дамскіе, мужскіе носовые* **-ки,** ladies', gentlemen's handkerchiefs; *шейный—,* neck-handkerchief, neckerchief, neckcloth; ‖ **плато̀чный,** *adj.*

Платонѝзмъ, *s. m.* Platonism.

Плато̀никъ, *s. m.* Platonist, Platonizer.

Платонѝческій, *adj.* Platonic, —al.

Платфо̀рма, *s. f. art.* platform *(of battery);* ‖ truck; pile-planking, platform-car.

Пла̀тъ, *s. m. eccl.* purificatory.

Пла̀тье, *s. n.* dress, clothes, garment; coat; dress, gown *(of women);* wardrobe; *верхнее—, see* Верхній; *готовое—,* a ready-made dress; *дешевое готовое—,* slops; *торговецъ готовымъ* **-емъ,** slop-seller; *prov. не дѣлаетъ—монахомъ,* the cowl does not make the monk; *по* **-ью** *встрѣчаютъ, по уму провожаютъ,* one must not judge by first impression.

Платьемо̀йный, *adj.—плотъ,* wash-raft.

Платяно̀й, *adj.* of dress, of clothes;—*шкафъ,* wardrobe.

Плау̀нъ, *s. m. bot* wolf's-claw, lycopodium, lythrum.

Плафо̀нъ, *s. m. arch.* ceiling, painted ceiling; ‖ **плафо̀нный,** *adj.*

Пла̀ха, *s. f.* block, log; *идти на* **-ху,** to come to the block; *нести голову на* **-ху,** to mount the scaffold.

Плацъ, *s. m. mil.* drill ground, parade ground.

Плацъ-адъюта̀нтъ, *s. m.* town-adjutant, assistant of a town-major.

Плацъ-маіо̀ръ, *s. m.* commandant's assistant *(in a garrison).*

Плацъ-пара̀дъ, *s. m.* place of parade, place of arms, parade.

Плачѐвность, *s. f.* deplorableness.

Плачѐвный, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable, rueful; mournful, sad; melancholy, sorrowful, wailful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Плачлѝвый, *adj.* weeping.

Плачъ, *s. m.* tears, lamenting, lamentation, wailing, mourning, weeping; *prov.* **пла̀чемъ** *горю не пособишь,* it is no use crying over spilt milk.

Плашко̀тный, *adj.* of lighter;—*мостъ, see* Мостъ.

Плашко̀тъ, Плашко̀утъ, *s. m.* lighter, flat-bottomed boat, pontoon.

Плашмя̀, *adv.* on the flat side, flat upon the ground; *ударъ саблею—,* a blow with the flat side of a sabre.

Плащанѝца, *s. f.* shroud, winding-sheet *(in which our Saviour was wrapped whilst he lay in the tomb);* holy handkerchief; ‖ representation of our Saviour in the grave.

Плащъ, *s. m.* cloak, mantle; *дорожный—,* riding-cloak.

Плебѐй, *s. m.* plebeian; ‖ **-ѐйскій,** *adj.* plebeian.

Плебѐйство, *s. n.* plebeianism.

Плебисцѝтъ, *s. m.* plebiscite, plebiscitum.

Плева̀, *s. f.* film, membrane, pellicle, web; *дѣвственная—,* the virginal membrane, hymen; ‖ *ent.* veil; ‖ *bot.* sward, test, testa, tunic, seed-coat, hymen.

Плева̀ка, *s. c.* spitter.

Плева̀льница, *s. f.* spitting-box, spittoon.

Плева̀ніе, *s. n.* spitting.

Плева̀ть, плю̀нуть, *v. n.* to spit, spit out; ‖ *fig.* to despise, set at defiance; **плюю** *на все это,* a snap for all that;—*мнѣ на него, на его угрозы,* I do not care a fig for him, for his threats; I care not a straw for him, for his threats; *prov. ему хоть* **плюй** *въ глаза, а онъ говоритъ Божья роса,* he swallows it down glibly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to spit; to sputter *(in speaking).*

Плѐвелъ, *pl.* **плѐвелы,** *s. m. bot.* darnel, darnel-grass; ray, ray-grass; tare, weed, furrow-weed; ‖ *fig.* tares, evil; ‖ **плѐвельный,** *adj.*

Плево̀къ, *s. m.* spittle, spit, spawl.

Плевритѝческій, *adj. med.* pleuritic,—al.

Плеврѝтъ, *s. m. med.* pleurisy, pleuritis.

Плёвый, *adj. coll.* paltry, trifling; *это* **-вое** *дѣло, see* Дѣло.

Пледъ, *s. m.* plaid.

Племенно̀й, *adj.* for breeding, for brood; **-менная** *корова, овца,* breeding cow, sheep.

Плѐмя, *s. n.* tribe, race, generation, family; *кочующее—,* nomade tribe; ‖ brood *(of animals); на—,* for breeding, for reproduction.

Племя̀нникъ, *s. m.* nephew.

Племя̀нница, *s. f.* niece.

Плена̀, *s. f. dim.* **плёнка, плёночка,** flaw, chap *(in metals);* ‖ lamina; scale.

Плёнчатый, *adj.* laminated, scaly.

Плеона̀змъ, *s. m.* pleonasm.

Плерѐзы, *s. f. pl.* weepers.

Плеска̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* splasher, sprinkler.

Плеска̀ніе, *s. n.* splashing, sprinkling.

Плеска̀ть, плесну̀ть, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle, gush; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dash; to splash, splatter.

Плёскъ, *s. m.* dashing, gushing.

Плесна̀, *see* Плюсна.

Плёсо, *s. n.* tract, reach *(in a river).*

Плестѝ, плесть, *v. a. irr.* to plat, plait, braid, tress; to make *(lace);* to weave; to wattle;—*корзинки,* to plat baskets;—*волосы въ косу,* to plait *or* braid hair;—*кружева,* to make *or* knit lace; ‖ *fig.* to tell stories of one; ‖ to rhyme *(bad verses);* ‖ **-сь,** *v. p.* to be platted, be plaited, be braided, be tressed; ‖ *v. n.* to twine, wind, twist; ‖ to crawl along, creep along; *старушка едва* **плетётся,** the old woman hardly crawls; **плетѝсь** *нога за̀ ногу,* to go step by step.

Плетѐльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* plaiter, braider.

Плетенѝца, *s. f.* a tress of hair; ‖ basket; wattling.

Плетѐніе, *s. n.* platting, plaiting; making *(lace);* weaving; wattling.

Плетёнка, *see* Плетеница.

Плетёный, *adj.* platted, plaited;—*стулъ,* a rush-chair.

Плѐтень, Плетѐнь, *s. m.* wattle, wattled hedge, wattling.

Плетешо̀къ, *s. m.* plait *(of hair).*

Плётка, *s. f. dim. of* Плеть, whip-cord, whip-stock, whip-lash.

Плетнёвый, *adj.* of wattle, of wattled hedge.

Плёточка, *dim. of* Плетка.

Плету̀шка, *s. f.* basket, wicker-basket.

Плеть, *s. f.* whip, lash; *выгнать* **плѣтью,** to whip out; *высѣчь* **плѣтью,** to give a whipping; *prov.* **плѣтью** *обуха не перешибешь,* you may as well knock your head against the wall.

Плехтъ, *s. m. naut.* the best bower anchor.

Плечевой, *adj.* of shoulder, scapular, scapulary; humeral; **-вая** *кость,* the humerus, shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Плечико, *dim. of* Плечо.

Плечистый, *adj.* broad-shouldered.

Плечной, *see* Плечевой.

Плечо, *s. n.* shoulder; *пожимать* **-чами,** to shrug the shoulders; *это платье слишкомъ узко въ* **-чахъ,** this coat is too narrow-shouldered; *черезъ—,* across the shoulder; *рубить съ* **-чй,** *fig.* to speak boldly, without caring for any one; to speak openly *or* freely; to speak in an abrupt style; *на* **пле-чо!** *mil.* shoulder arms!

Плеяда, *s. f.* a quantity; ‖ **-ды,** *pl. astr.* Pleiads, Pleiades, the seven stars.

Пли, *mil. see* Палить.

Плинтусъ, *s. m.* plinth, skirting, wash-board; ‖ **плинтусовый,** *adj.*

Плисъ, *s. m.* plush, shag, cotton and woollen drugget; ‖ **плисовый,** *adj.*

Плита, *s. f.* sand-stone, free-stone, cut-stone; ‖ flag, flag-stone, slab, paving-stone; ‖ hearth-plate, hearth-stone; ‖ **плитный,** *adj.*

Плитка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** heater *(of a box-iron);* ‖ a cake *(of chocolate, etc.).*

Плитнякъ, *s. m.* flag-stones, free-stone.

Плитоломня, *s. f.* a quarry of flag-stones; ‖ **-ломный,** *adj.*

Пліе, *s. m.* pleats.

Пловецъ, *s. m.* swimmer; floater; ‖ navigator.

Пловъ, *see* Пилавъ.

Плодить, *v. a.* to propagate, multiply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to propagate; to be propagated, be multiplied.

Плодливость, -вый, *see* Плодовитость, —тый.

Плодовитость, *s. f.* fruitfulness, fertility, fertileness, fecundity; prolixity, prolixness; *—ума,* the fertility of the mind; *—словъ,* prolixity of words.

Плодовитый, *adj.* fruitful, fertile; prolix; **-тое** *воображеніе,* a fruitful imagination; *—писатель,* a prolix writer; **-тое** *дерево,* a good bearer; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly.

Плодовый, *adj.* of fruit, fruity; *—садъ,* fruit-garden, fruit-grove; **-вое** *дерево,* fruit-bearer, fruit-tree.

Плодоносный, *adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful, fertile, fructiferous, prolific.

Плодопеременный, *adj.* **-ное** *сельское хозяйство,* alternate culture, system of distribution *or* rotation of crops.

Плодородіе, *s. n.* **Плодородность,** *s. f.* fertility, fertileness, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificacy.

Плодородный, *adj.* fertile, fruitful, fecund, teemful, prolific.

Плодотворный, *adj.* fructifying, fecundating, fertilizing, fruitful; **-ная** *пыль, bot.* pollen, flower-dust.

Плодоядный, *adj.* frugivorous.

Плодъ, *s. m.* fruit; *спѣлый, неспѣлый—,* ripe, unripe fruit; *дерево, покрытое* **плодами,** a tree teeming with fruit; *питаться* **плодами,** to live on fruit; *fig.* **плоды** *его трудовъ,* the fruits of his labour; *запрещенный—,* forbidden fruit.

Плоеніе, *s. n.* **Плойка,** *s. f.* folding, plaiting.

Плоить, *v. a.* to fold, plait, ruffle *(linen).*

Пломба, *s. f.* leaden-seal, lead; *класть* **-бу,** to stamp.

Пломбированіе, *s. n.* leading, plumbing; stopping *(of a tooth).*

Пломбировать, *v. a.* to lead *(bales of goods);* *—товары на таможнѣ,* to affix leaden seals to merchandise at the custom-house; *—зубъ,* to stop *or* plug a tooth.

Пломбировщикъ, *s. m.* a person who affixes the leaden seals to goods.

Пломбиръ, *s. m.* ice pudding with fruit.

Плоскій, *adj.* flat, plane, plain; **-кая** *грудь,* flat chest; *—рельсъ, see* Рельсъ; **-кая** *поверхность, see* Поверхность; *geog.* **-кая** *возвышенность,* platform, table-land; ‖ *fig.* flat, dull, insipid, trivial: **-кая** *шутка,* a flat *or* trivial joke; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly.

Плоскогорье, *s. n. geog.* platform, table-land, upland.

Плоскодонный, *adj.* flat-bottomed *(of vessels).*

Плосколицый, *adj.* flat-faced.

Плосконосый, *adj.* snub-nosed, pug-nosed, flat-nosed.

Плоскость, *s. f.* flat *or* plane surface, plane, plain; *наклонная—,* sloping *or* inclined plane; descent; ‖ *fig.* flat thing, flatness, insipidity, triviality.

Плотва, *s. f. ichth.* dace, dare, bull-head, dart, pope.

Плотина, *s. f.* dam, dike, mole, mound, imbankment, water-gage, water-gauge; ‖ **плотинный,** *adj.*

Плотить, *v. a.* to close, join, put together.

Плотникъ, *s. m.* carpenter; ‖ **плотничій, плотническій,** *adj.* **-чья** *работа,* carpenter's work, timber-work.

Плотнить, *v. a.* to make compact *or* solid.

Плотничать, *v. n.* to follow the business of a carpenter; to timber.

Плотничество, *s. n.* carpentry.

Плотно, *adv.* closely, quite close; *приставить шкафъ—къ стѣнѣ,* to put a wardrobe close to the wall; ‖ solidly; *сюртукъ сидитъ—,* the frock-coat fits exactly; ‖ assiduously, diligently; *сидѣть—за работою,* to work assiduously *or* diligently; ‖ copiously, heartily; *—наѣсться,* to make a full meal.

Плотноватый, *adj.* rather compact; rather robust, rather solid.

Плотность, *s. f.* compactness, density, solidity.

Плотный, *adj.* compact, dense; ‖ robust, stout, vigorous, thich-set, squat.

Плотнѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout.

Плотоугодіе, *s. n.* sensuality, concupiscence, voluptuousness.

Плотоугодливый, *adj.* sensual, voluptuous.

Плотоугодникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a sensual man *or* woman.

Плотоядный, *adj.* carniverous, sarcophagous, zoophagous.

Плотскій, Плотской, *adj.* of the flesh; fleshly; carnal, carnal-minded; **-скія** *вожделѣнія, похоти,* the desires of the flesh, the pleasures of the flesh, the thorn in the flesh; ‖ **плотски,** *adv.* carnally.

Плотъ, *s. m.* float of wood *or* timber; ‖ raft, wash-raft.

Плоть, *s. f.* the flesh; *духъ бодръ, да—немощна,* the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak; ‖ body; ‖ pellicle, furfur, dandruff *(of the skin);* ‖ *(крайняя),* prepuce.

Плохо, *adv.* badly, pitifully, in a pitiful manner, poorly; *дѣло—, дѣло идетъ—, see* Дѣло; *prov.—не клади, вора въ грѣхъ не вводи, see* Воръ.

Плоховатый, *adj.* rather bad, not well; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* rather badly, not quite well.

Плохо́й, *adj.* bad, poor, sorry, pitiful;—*работникъ*, a bad *or* wretched workman; **-хо́е** *утѣшеніе*, a sad consolation; *онъ очень* **плохъ**, he is very ill.

Плохо́некъ, Пло́хонькій, *adj.* rather bad.

Плоша́ть, *v. n.* to make a mistake, be negligent, be careless, not to be sufficiently on one's guard; to grow worse, become worse and worse; *дѣла его* **-ша́ютъ**, his affairs grow *or* become worse; *здоровье его день ото дня* **-ша́етъ**, his health becomes worse daily; *prov. на Бога надѣйся, а самъ не* **-ша́й**, *see* Богъ.

Пло́ше, *comp. of the adv.* Плохо *and of the adj.* Плохой, worse.

Пло́шка, *s. f.* little cup *or* bowl; ‖ illumination-lamp, fire-pot; ‖ **пло́шечный**, *adj.*

Площа́дка, *s. f.* small square; ‖ platform *(of a house)*; ‖ landing-place, stair-head *(of a staircase)*.

Площадно́й, *adj.* of public place, of square; market; *fig.* trivial, vulgar;—*языкъ*, **-на́я** *рѣчи*, the Billingsgate language; **-на́я** *новости*, idle rumours.

Пло́щадь, *s. f.* public place, square; market; market-place; *конная, сѣнная, хлѣбная—*, *see* Конный, Сѣнной, Хлѣбный.

Пло́ще, *comp. of the adv.* Плоско *and of the adj.* Плоскій, flatter, more flatly.

Площи́ца, *s. f. ent.* crab, crab-louse.

Плугъ, *s. m.* plough; *ручка* **плу́га**, plough-tail; ‖ **плугово́й**, *adj.*

Плумпу́дингъ, *s. m.* plum-pudding.

Плута́ть, *v. n.* to stray, wander, stroll, ramble; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to go astray, mistake one's way.

Плути́шка, *s. m. dim. of* Плутъ, sirrah *(of children)*.

Плу́тня, *s. f.* roguish *or* knavish trick, piece of roguery, cheat, hocus-pocus, shuffle.

Плутова́тый, *adj.* roguish, knavish.

Плутова́ть, *v. n.* to cheat, play the knave, shave; to play foul play *(at cards)*.

Плуто́вка, *s. f. dim.* **-то́вочка**, cheat *(a woman)*; ‖ little rogue.

Плутовско́й, *adj.* roguish, knavish; ‖ **-скі́й**, *adv.*—ly.

Плутовство́, *s. n.* roguery, cheat, knavery, knavishness, deceit, swindling, sell, shark.

Плутокра́тія, *s. f.* plutocracy, plutarchy.

Плутокра́тъ, *s. m.* plutocrat.

Плутони́змъ, *s. m. geol.* plutonism.

Плутони́ческій, *adj. geol.* plutonian, plutonic.

Плутони́стъ, *s. m. geol.* plutonist, plutonian.

Плутъ, *s. m.* rogue, artificer of fraud *or* lies, knave, cheat, sharper, shifter, black-leg; *это ловкій—*, he lives by his wits.

Плутя́га, *see* Плутъ.

Плыву́честь, *s. f.* deliquescence.

Плыву́чій, *adj.* flowing, deliquescent.

Плы́тіе, *s. n.* swimming; sailing.

Плыть, *v. n. irr.* to sail, set sail, navigate, steer;—*на кораблѣ*, to go in a ship; *мы* **плы́ли** *на пароходѣ въ Штетинъ*, we went to Stettin in a steamer;—*по рѣкѣ* to go on the river;—*внизъ по рѣкѣ*, to go *or* drop down the river; to sail downward; to go with the stream; —*вверхъ по рѣкѣ*, to go up the stream *or* river;—*на парусахъ и на веслахъ*, to sail and row;—*на всѣхъ парусахъ*, *see* Парусъ; —*въ открытомъ морѣ*, *see* Море; —*противъ теченія*, to row up the stream; ‖ to float; *доска* **плывётъ** *по рѣкѣ*, a plank floats on the river; ‖ to run, gutter; *свѣча* **плывётъ**, the candle gutters; ‖ to hover *(of birds)*.

Плѣне́ніе, *s. n.* taking captive, captivation; ‖ captivity.

Плѣни́тель, *s. m.* enchanter, charmer; ‖ **-ница**, *s. f.* enchantress, charmeress.

Плѣни́тельность, *s. f.* charm, charminguess, enchantment.

Плѣни́тельный, *adj.* charming, captivating; enchanting, ravishing, seductive; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Плѣни́ть, *see* Плѣнять.

Плѣнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* prisoner, captive; ‖ slave *(to one's passions)*.

Плѣнничество, *s. n.* captivity.

Плѣнный, *adj. s. m.* prisoner, captive.

Плѣнъ, *s. m.* captivity, bondage; *взять въ—*, to take prisoner; *быть въ* **плѣну́**, to be taken prisoner *(of war)*; *онъ попалъ въ—*, he is made prisoner of war; ‖ *fig.* slavery; *быть въ* **плѣну́** *страстей*, to be the slave of one's passions.

Плѣня́ть, плѣни́ть, *v. a.* to take captive, take prisoner; ‖ to captivate, charm, enchant;—*красотою*, to captivate by one's beauty; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be captivated, be charmed; ‖ *part. p.* **плѣнённый**.

Плѣсень, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; ‖ *bot.* byssus.

Плѣснѣть, Плѣсневѣть, *v. n.* to mould, must, grow mouldy *or* musty.

Плѣши́вость, *s. f.* baldness, calvity.

Плѣши́вый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed, baldpate, baldpated; **-вая** *голова*, hairless scalp.

Плѣши́вѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become bald.

Плѣши́на, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, a bald *or* bare place.

Плѣшь, *s. f.* a bald pate, bald place on the head.

Плюга́вецъ, *s. m.* **-а́вка**, *s. f.* dirty, nasty person; rascal.

Плюга́вый, *adj.* rascally; detestable; ‖ ugly.

Плюма́жъ, *s. m.* plumage, plume.

Плю́нуть, *see* Плевать.

Плюсна́, *s. f. anat.* metatarsus *(middle of the foot)*.

Плюсъ, *s. m. math.* plus (+).

Плю́ха, *s. f.* a box on the ear.

Плю́хаться, плю́хнуться, *v. r. pop.* to fall heavily down; to slap-dash.

Плюшъ, *s. m.* plush; Utrecht velvet.

Плюще́ніе, *s. n.* flattening, laminating.

Плющи́льный, *adj.*—*станокъ*, *see* Станокъ.

Плющи́льня, *s. f.* flatting-mill.

Плющи́льщикъ, *s. m.* flattener, laminator.

Плющи́ть, *v. a.* to flat, flatten, laminate, plate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be flattened, be laminated, be plated; ‖ *part. p.* **плю́щенный**.

Плющъ, *s. m. bot.* ivy; ‖ **плю́щевый**, *adj.*

Плясальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* dancer.

Пляса́ніе, *s. n.* dancing.

Пляса́ть, *v. n.* to dance; *онъ* **пля́шетъ** *по ея дудкѣ*, *fig. see* Дудка.

Пля́ска, *s. f.* dance;—*Св. Вита*, *see* Витова пляска.

Плясово́й, *adj.* dancing, of dance.

Плясу́нъ, *s. m.* **-у́нья**, *s. f.* dancer.

Плясъ, *s. m. see* Пляска.

Пневма́тика, *s. f.* pneumatics.

Пневмати́ческій, *adj.* pneumatic, —al.

Пневматологи́ческій, *adj.* pneumatological.

Пневматоло́гія, *s. f.* pneumatology.

Пневмато́логъ, *s. m.* pneumatologist.

Пнуть, *see* Пинать.

По, *prep. dat.* on, by, at, from, for, through; at the rate of; *ударить—головѣ*, to strike on the head;—*примѣру*, by the example; *ѣхать—желѣзной дорогѣ*, to go by rail; *назвать кого—имени*, to call one by name;—*приказанію*, by order;—*уменьшенной цѣнѣ*, at a reduced price; *гулять—городу*, to walk through *or* about the town;—*этой дорогѣ большой крюкъ*, taking this road we make a great circuit; *онъ женился—*

любви, he married for love;—*модѣ*, in the fashion; *путешествіе—Италіи*, a journey in Italy; —*совѣсти*, in conscience;—*своей волѣ*, of one's own freewill; *сковать кого—рукамъ и—ногамъ*, to chain one hand and foot; *она сдѣлала это—ненависти ко мнѣ*, she did it out of hatred to me;—*подозрѣнію въ воровствѣ*, under the suspicion of theft; — *свидѣтельству историковъ*, according to the testimony of historians; — *старинному обычаю*, according to an ancient custom; *судя—этому*, to judge from that;—*несогласію*, for want of consent; *обратитесь къ нему—этому дѣлу*, address yourself to him for that affair; *разставить столбы—дорогѣ*, to put stakes along the road;—*рублю съ каждаго*, a ruble from each person; *мы ѣхали—десяти верстъ въ часъ*, we went at the rate of ten versts an hour; *онъ принимаетъ—средамъ*, he receives on Wednesdays; ‖ *accus.* up to, as for as, to, till;—*сіе время*, up to this time; —*грудь*, breast-deep; —*шею*, up to the neck; —*гробъ твой другъ*, your friend till death; *онъ по̀ уши въ долгахъ*, he is over head and ears in debt; *съ* 1720—1820, from 1720 to *or* till 1820; *идти—дрова*, *pop.* to go for wood; *они получили* по̀ *два рубля*, they each received two rubles; *сукно* по̀ *два рубля аршинъ*, cloth at two rubles the arshine; *стоять* по̀ *два*, по̀ *три въ рядъ*, to stand two and two, three and three in a row; *сдѣлай* по̀ *три вопроса каждому изъ нихъ*, ask each of them three questions; ‖ after; *онъ вздыхаетъ—ней*, he sighs after her; —*смерти отца*, after the father's death; ‖ —*французски*, in French; *онъ хорошо говоритъ—французски*, he speaks French well.

Поалѣть, *see* Алѣть.

По-армейски, *adv.* in a coarse manner.

Поахать, *v. n.* to groan *or* sigh a little.

Побагровѣть, *see* Багровѣть.

Побаиваться, *v. n.* (*кого* или *чего*), to be rather afraid of.

Побалагурить, *v. n.* to jest *or* play the buffoon a little.

Побаливать, *v. n.* to ache a little.

Побалтывать, **поболтать**, *v. a.* to shake sometimes, move *or* stir from time to time.

Побарабанить, *v. n.* to drum, beat the drum a little *or* for a short time.

По-барски, *adv. see* Барски.

Побасёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка**, tale, story.

По-батальонно, *adv. mil.* by *or* in battalions.

Побаюкать, *see* Баюкать.

Поберегать, **поберечь**, *v. a.* to preserve, spare, husband, be sparing of; ‖ to keep; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be preserved, be spared, be husbanded; *v. r.* to take care, be careful; to be upon one's guard.

Побережный, *adj.* on the shore, on the coast *or* sea-shore, littoral; situated on the banks of a river.

Побережье, *s. n.* coast, shore, sea-shore.

Поберечь, *see* Поберегать.

Побесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, chat a little.

Побивать, **побить**, *v. a.* to massacre, slay, kill; ‖ to beat, thrash; to beat down, conquer, overcome, wrest, smite; *онъ затѣялъ ссору и его* **-били**, he has raised a quarrel and they have beaten him;—*кого его же орудіемъ*, to beat a man with his own weapons; to pay a man back in his own coin;—*каменьями*, *see* Камень; ‖ to waste, lay waste, ravage; *градъ* **-билъ** *весь хлѣбъ* или (*v. imp.*) *градомъ весь хлѣбъ* **-било**, the hail has laid all the corn waste; *морозъ* **-билъ** *яблони*, the frost has nipped the apple-trees; ‖ *я* **-билъ** *вашего короля козыремъ*, I have taken your king with a trump; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be massacred, be slain, be killed; to be beaten down; to be wasted; ‖ *v. rec.* **-биться** *объ закладъ*, to lay a wager, to bet; ‖ *part. p.* **побитый**.

Побирать, **побрать**, *v. a.* to take (*in quantity*), take sometimes, take little by little; *чертъ тебя* **-бери** или *чтобъ тебя чертъ* **-бралъ!** *see* Чертъ; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to beg.

Побироха, **Побирушка**, *s. f.* mendicant; beggar-woman.

Побіеніе, *s. n.* massacre, slaying, slaughter.

Поблагодарить, *see* Благодарить.

Поблагопріятствовать, *see* Благопріятствовать.

Поблажать, *v. n.* (*кому*), to connive at, indulge.

Поблаживать, **поблажить**, *v. n.* to sport *or* play; to play the fool a little.

Поблажка, *s. f.* connivance, connivancy, indulgence, indulgency; *сдѣлать маленькую* **-жку**, to make a grain of allowance.

Поблёклый, *adj.* faded, withered, colourless; decayed.

Поблёкнуть, *see* Блекнуть.

Поблистать, **Поблестѣть**, *v. n.* to shine *or* glitter a little.

Поблѣднѣть, *v. n.* to turn pale, turn wan; *она* **-нѣла**, the colour forsook her cheeks;—*какъ полотно*, to turn as white as a sheet.

Побожиться, *see* Божиться.

Побои, *s. m. pl.* beating, blows.

Побоище, *s. n.* blood fight, slaughter; ‖ field of battle.

Поболтать, *v. n.* to babble *or* prate a little.

Поболѣе, **Побольше**, *comp. of the adj.* Большой *and of the adv.* Много, larger, a little more, more.

Поболѣть, *v. n.* to be ill for a time.

Побормотать, *v. n.* to mutter a little.

Поборникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* defender, champion, upholder.

Побороть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, subdue.

Поборъ, *s. m.* requisition; **-ры** *деньгами, хлѣбомъ*, requisition in money, in bread.

Побочный, *adj.* accessory; indirect; ‖ collateral; —*наслѣдникъ*, collateral heir; **-ная** *линія*, collateral line *or* branch; **-ная** *линія родства*, collateral line, a collateral degree of kindred; ‖ natural, spurious, illegitimate; —*сынъ*, natural son; **-ныя** *дѣти*, natural, illegitimate children; —*братъ*, natural brother; ‖ —*путь*, **-ные** *рельсы*, siding; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* accessorily, indirectly.

Побояться, *see* Бояться.

Побранивать, **побранить**, *v. a.* to scold a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to quarrel; to have words.

Побрататься, *see* Брататься.

По-братски, *adv. see* Братски.

Побрать (*fut.* **поберу**), *see* Побирать.

Побрезгать, *see* Брезгать.

Побренчать, *v. n.* (*на какомъ-либо инструментѣ*), to thrum a little (*on any instrument*).

Побрести, **побресть**, *v. n.* to go away softly *or* slowly.

Побрить, *see* Брить.

Побродить, *v. n.* to wander *or* stroll about a little; ‖ to ferment a little.

Бродяга, *s. c.* stroller, vagabond, rambler, one that is always running about the streets.

Побросать, *v. a.* to throw, throw about; ‖ to forsake, desert.

Побрызгивать, **побрызгать**, *v. a.* to gush out a little.

Побрюзжать, *v. n.* to grumble a little.

Побрякивать, **побрякать**, *v. n.* to rattle sometimes *or* a little.

Побрякушка, *s. f.* coral, rattle, round bell, fingle-fangle.

Побудитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inciter, impeller.

Побудительный, *adj.* **-ная** *причина, see* Причина.

Побуждать, побудить, *v. a.* to incite, induce, impel, stimulate, stir, exhort, spur, spur on, give a spur to; to put up, upon, to it; *нужда* **-дила** *его къ этому поступку,* it is necessity which incited him to this step;—*кого къ исполненiю своего долга,* to win one to his duty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be incited, be induced, be impelled; ‖ *part. p.* **побуждённый.**

Побужденiе, *s. n.* impulse, motive, incitation; spur, spurring, stimulation; *слѣдовать* **-нiю** *сердца,* to follow the impulse *or* the dictates of one's own heart; *по собственному* **-нiю,** of one's own accord; *естественное—,* natural motive; *у него не было иного* **-нiя** *кромѣ славы,* he had no other motive, than that of glory.

Побушить, *v. n.* to be rather noisy

Побывать, *v. n.* to visit, frequent; *я* **-валъ** *во многихъ городахъ,* I have visited many towns.

Побывка, *s. f. на* **-ку,** on leave, on furlough.

Побыть, *v. n.* to stay *or* remain for a short time; *онъ* **побылъ** *на балу съ часъ и уѣхалъ,* he only stayed an hour at the ball, and then he left; **побудьте** *здѣсь, пока я не возвращусь,* remain here till my return.

Побѣгать, *v. n.* to run a little *or* sometimes.

Побѣгушки, *s. f. pl.* running to and fro; *быть на* **-кахъ,** to run errands.

Побѣгъ, *s. m.* desertion, escape, flight;—*арестанта,* the escape of a prisoner; ‖ *bot.* shoot, sprout, stole, runner, sucker, sprig, spray, race.

Побѣда, *s. f.* victory, triumph, conquest; *одержать* **-ду,** *see* Одерживать.

Побѣдитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* vanquisher, conqueror, conqueress, triumpher; victor, victoress.

Побѣдительный, *adj.* of victory, victorious.

Побѣдить, *see* Побѣждать.

Побѣдный, *adj.* of victory; **-ная** *пѣснь,* the triumphal song.

Побѣдоносецъ, *s. m.* vanquisher, conqueror; *Георгiй—,* St. George the Victorious.

Побѣдоносный, *adj.* victorious, triumphant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Побѣжать, *v. n.* to begin to run; to start.

Побѣждать, побѣдить, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, overcome, get above one; *fig.* to master; **-дить** *враговъ, препятствiя,* to vanquish enemies, obstacles;—*затрудненiе,* to turn a difficulty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be vanquished, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **побѣждённый.**

Побѣжка, *s. f.* pace, gait *(of a horse).*

Побѣливать, *v. a.* to whiten *or* whitewash from time to time.

Побѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten, whitewash a little.

Побѣлѣть, *see* Бѣлѣть.

Побѣсить, *v. a.* to anger, incense a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow angry, become incensed; ‖ to frolic a little.

Повадить, -ся, *see* Поваживать,—ся.

Повадка, *s. f.* habit, custom; ‖ connivance.

Повадный, *adj.* customary; habitual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—rily;—ly.

Поваживать, повадить, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to accustom *or* habituate one's self; to be wont; *онъ* **-дился,** he was wont to; **-дился** *кувшинъ по воду ходить, тамъ ему и голову сломить, see* Кувшинъ.

Поваживать, поводить, *v. a.* to lead sometimes *or* a little.

Поваживать, повозить, *v. a.* to drive sometimes *or* a little.

Поважничать, *v. n.* to set up a little for a man of consequence.

Поваливать, повалить, *v. a.* to roll sometimes *or* a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll about.

Повалить, *v. a.* to throw down, cause to fall; to lay, lay down; to tip over; *вѣтеръ* **-лилъ** или *(v. imp.) вѣтромъ* **-лило** *много деревьевъ,* the wind has blown down a great many trees;—*кого на землю, на полъ, на кровать,* to strike one to the ground, lay a person on the ground, on the floor, on the bed; *дождемъ* **-лило** *хлѣбъ,* the rain has laid the corn; ‖ *народъ* **-лилъ** *на площадь,* the people go in crowds to the public place; *народъ* **-лилъ** *съ площади,* the people leave the public place in crowds; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown down; ‖ *v. r.* to fall; *онъ* **-лился** *къ нему въ ноги,* he fell at his feet; **-ся** *на землю,* to fall on the ground; ‖ *part. p.* **поваленный.**

Повалка, *s. f. въ* **-ку,** lying side by side; *спать въ* **-ку,** to sleep side by side.

Повальный, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* an epidemic disease;—*обыскъ, see* Обыскъ.

Повалять, *see* Поваливать.

Поваренный, Поварённый, *adj.* of kitchen, culinary; **-ное** *искусство,* the culinary art, cookery; **-ная** *соль, see* Соль; ‖ *chem.* hydrochlorate of soda

Поварёнокъ, *s. m.* kitchen-boy, scullion.

Поваривать, поварить, *v. a.* to boil *or* cook sometimes *or* a little

Поварiха, *s. f.* cook, woman cook.

Поварничать, *v. n.* to cook, be a cook.

Поварня, *s. f.* kitchen.

Поварской, *adj.* of cook;—*ножъ,* kitchen-knife.

Поваръ, *s. m.* cook; *prov. голодъ лучшiй—, see* Голодъ.

Поващивать, повощить, *v. a.* to wax a little.

Поведенiе, *s. n.* conduct, behaviour, demeanour; style; *человѣкъ хорошаго* **-нiя,** a man of good demeanour; *дурное—,* bad conduct, misconduct; *свидѣтельство о* **-нiи,** testimonial of life and manners; *легкое—,* light conduct; *женщина легкаго* **-нiя,** a coming woman.

Повезти, повезть, *v. a.* to conduct, carry, drive; *товары* **-зли** *на телѣгахъ, на волахъ, водою, на лодкахъ,* they transported the merchandise by cartage, oxen, by water, by boat; ‖ *v. imp. ему* **-зло,** *fig.* he is in a right frame for good luck; *ему не* **-зло,** luck has turned against him; he is unfortunate.

Повелитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* commander, master, sovereign, commandress.

Повелительный, *adj.* imperative, imperious, commanding; **-ное** *наклоненiе, gram. see* Наклоненiе; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* imperatively, imperiously, in a commanding manner; with a high hand.

Повелѣвать, повелѣть, *v. a.* to order, enjoin, command; to order one about; *мой долгъ* **-лѣваетъ** *мнѣ это,* my duty enjoins it;—*войскомъ,* to command an army; *честь* **-лѣваетъ** *это,* honour commands it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* **-вается,** it is commanded.

Повелѣнiе, *s. n.* command, order, injunction; *по Высочайшему* **-нiю,** *see* Высочайшiй.

Повергать, повергнуть, *v. a.* to lay down, put down, set down; ‖ to throw down, plunge; *расточительность* **повергла** *его въ нищету,* prodigality has plunged him into misery; ‖ to present, bring forward, lay before; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall down, prostrate, prostate one's self; *она* **поверглась** *передъ святою иконою,* she prostrated herself before the holy image; ‖ to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; **повергнуться** *къ чьимъ ногамъ,* to throw one's self at a person's feet; **повергнуться** *въ пропасть,* to fall down a precipice; ‖ *part. p.* **поверженный, повергнутый.**

Поверну́ть, *see* Повертывать.

Повёрстный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by versts; **-ный** *срокъ,* a stipulated number of versts (50) which an official has to go over in the course of the day when sent from one post to another.

Повёрстывать, поверста́ть, *v. a.* to equalize, equal, make equal.

Повёртываніе, *s. n.* turn, turning.

Повёртывать, поверну́ть, *v. a.* to turn, turn sometimes; to put about;—*жаркое на вертелѣ,* to turn the spit with the meat; **-ну́ть** *все вверхъ дномъ,* to turn inside out; ‖ *v. n.* to turn round; **-ну́ть** *направо,* to turn to the right; **-ну́ть** *въ сторону, see* Сторона; **-ну́ть** *по своему, fig.* to change according to one's own way; *дѣло круто* **-ну́ли,** the affair was soon knocked off; ‖ *naut.* to heave, veer, wear, tack about, turn; *корабль* **-ну́лъ** *къ берегу,* the vessel stood towards the coast; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn one's self, turn round, about; to twist one's self round; **-ну́ться** *къ кому,* to turn towards a person; **-ну́ться** *къ кому спиною,* to turn one's back on, upon a person; *счастье* **-ну́лось,** the tables are turned; *счастье* **-ну́лось** *къ нему спиною,* fortune frowned upon him; *здѣсь тѣсно, негдѣ* **-ну́ться,** there is no room to turn here; *тамъ было такъ тѣсно, что едва можно было* **-ну́ться,** one was so crowded *or* squeezed there, that one could scarcely move; *ну,* **-вайся!** quick! make haste! ‖ *part. p.* **повёрнутый.**

Повертѣ́ть, *v. a.* to turn now and then; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn sometimes.

Повѐрхностность, *s. f.* superficiality, superficialness.

Повѐрхностный, *adj.* exterior, outside; ‖ superficial, slightly, skin-deep; *fig.* shallow; **-ныя** *знанія,* a superficial knowledge; spice *or* smack of learning; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* superficially; shallowly; **-но** *касаться предмета,* to flutter upon the surface of a thing.

Повѐрхность, *s. f.* superficies; superficiality, superficialness; surface; — *тѣлъ,* the superficies of bodies;—*земли, воды,* the surface of the earth, of the water; *плоская—,* plane surface, flat-side.

Повѐрхъ, *prep. gen.* upon, above, over;—*земли,* upon the ground; —*воды,* on the water.

Поверши́ть, *v. a.* to terminate, end, finish.

Повесели́ть, *v. a.* to enliven, cheer, cheer up, divert *(for a time)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to amuse one's self, entertain one's self, divert one's self.

Повеселѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow cheerful.

Повести́, Повѣ́сть, *v. a.* to lead, conduct; *это ни къ чему не* **поведётъ,** that will lead to nothing; there is nothing to be got by that.

Повечѐріе, *s. n.* complines, compline, complins *(service after vespers)*; ‖ **повечѐрній,** *adj.*

Повечерѣ́ть, *see* Вечерѣть.

По-взводно, *adv. mil.* by platoons.

Повздо́рить, *see* Вздорить.

Повздыха́ть, *v. n.* to sigh a little.

Повива́льный, *adj.* of midwifery; **-ная** *бабка, see* Бабка.

Повива́ніе, *s. n.* confinement, delivery, lying-in.

Повива́ть, пови́ть, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle *(a child)*; ‖ to deliver, bring forth, lie in, be delivered, be brought to bed; ‖ *part. p.* **пови́тый.**

Повида́ться, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to visit, have an interview.

Пови́димому, *adv.* as it appears, as it seems.

Повизжа́ть, *v. n.* to yelp a little.

Повили́ка, Повили́ца, *s. f. bot.* convolvulus; dodder of thyme; ‖ **повили́чный,** *adj.*

Повини́ться, *v. n.* to confess one's self guilty.

Пови́нная, *adj. s. f.* confession, avowal, acknowledgment; *принести* **-нную,** to confess one's self in the wrong; to pass judgment upon one's self.

Пови́нность, *s. f.* obligation, due, contribution, servitude; *рекрутская—,* recruiting, recruitment; *денежная, натуральная—,* duty, requisition in money, in kind; ‖ obedience, submission.

Пови́нный, *adj.* obliged; ‖ confessing one's fault; ‖ *prov.* **-нную** *голову и мечъ не сѣчетъ, see* Голова; ‖ culpable, guilty; *я ни въ чемъ не* **-новъ,** I am not guilty of anything; ‖ obedient, submissive.

Повинова́ться, *v. n.* to obey, comply with, bear obedience to.

Повинове́ніе, *s. n.* obedience, submission, subordination, service; *слѣпое—,* implicit obedience.

Повинти́ть, *v. a.* to screw a little; ‖ to play a sort of whist.

Повира́ть, поврáть, *v. n.* to tell lies sometimes; ‖ to second *or* confirm a lie.

Повиса́ть, пови́снуть, *v. n.* to hang, suspend one's self, be suspended; ‖ to hang down, droop.

Пови́слый, *adj.* hanging, hanging down, pendent, dangling, drooping.

Повистова́ть, *see* Вистовать.

Повисѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be suspended for some time.

Повиту́ха, *s. f. pop.* midwife.

Пови́ть, *see* Повивать.

Повихну́ть, *v. a.* to dislocate, sprain, put out of joint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dislocated, be sprained, be put out of joint; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to deviate, go out of one's way.

Пòвихъ, *s. m.* sprain, luxation, dislocation.

Повладѣ́ть, *v. n.* to have temporary possession of a thing.

Повла́ствовать, *v. n.* to have dominion, rule for some time.

Повлѐчь, *v. a.* to begin to draw *or* drag; ‖ to involve, entail; *это* **-влечётъ** *за собою важныя послѣдствія,* that will entail serious consequences; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crawl, creep, creep along.

Поводи́ть, *v. a.* to take out, lead *or* conduct a little;—*дѣтей по саду,* to take the children into the garden for a walk.

Поводи́ть, повести́, *v. a.* to move about a little; — *руками,* to move the hands; — *глазами,* to roll one's eyes, to let one's eyes wander; ‖ *v. imp.* to bend, warp; *доску* **повело́,** the plank is warped; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to keep company with.

Поводи́ть, *see* Поваживать.

Пòводъ, *s. m.* bridle, rein; *вести лошадь за—,* to lead a horse by the rein; ‖ cause, occasion, reason, matter, motive, inducement; score; *неопровержимый—,* an assignable reason; *по какому* **-ду** *его арестовали?* for what cause *or* reason did they arrest him? *давать—,* to give cause, occasion; *я не давалъ* **-да** *къ этимъ непріятностямъ,* I have not given cause for these disagreements; *это подало—къ догадкамъ, къ ссорѣ,* that has furnished matter for conjecture, for a quarrel; *подать—къ насмѣшкамъ,* to give occasion for ridicule; *по какому* **-ду** *сказали вы это?* for what purpose have you said that? *по этому* **-ду,** *по* **-ду** *этого я скажу вамъ...,* as regards that, I shall say....

Повоева́ть, *v. n.* to war, wage war for some time.

Повоёвывать, *v. n.* to make war sometimes.

Повози́ть, *see* Поваживать.

Повози́ться, *v. rec.* to bustle, struggle a little: *довольно я съ нимъ* **-зи́лся,** he has given me trouble enough; ‖ *v. r.* to make an uproar.

Повòзка, *s. f. dim.* **повòзочка,** carriage, wheel-carriage; car, chariot, vehicle, waggon.

Повòйникъ, *s. m. dim.* **повòйничекъ,** head-dress *(of Russian peasant women).*

Поволòка, *s. f.* languish of the eyes; *глаза съ* **-кою,** languishing eyes.

Поволочѝть, Поволòчь, *v. a.* to trail about, drag about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make love to; to court; *я хочу* **-чѝться** *за этою вдовушкою,* I will pay my addresses to that widow.

Повора̀чивать, поворотѝть, *v. a.* to turn, turn round; — *жаркое на вертелѣ,* to turn the spit with the roast; ‖ *v. n.* to turn about; *naut.* to veer; **-тѝть** *направо,* to turn to the right; *здѣсь негдѣ и* **-тѝть,** there is not room enough to turn; *fig.* **-тѝть** *оглобли, see* Оглобля; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn; **-ся** *съ боку на̀ бокъ,* to turn *or* toss about in one's bed; ‖ to make haste; *ну,* **-вайся!** come, make haste, let us go quickly! ‖ to stir, move, move round; *тамъ такъ тѣсно, что нельзя* **-тѝться,** one is so squeezed there, that one cannot move.

Повора̀шивать, поворошѝть, *v. a.* to stir *or* rummage a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stir, budge.

Поворкова̀ть, *v. n.* to coo a little.

Повороа̀ть, *v. n.* to steal sometimes *or* a little.

По-воровскѝ, *adv.* like a thief, after the manner of thieves.

Поворòвывать, *v. a.* to steal from time to time.

Поворожѝть, *see* Ворожить.

Поворотѝть, *see* Поворачивать.

Поворòтливость, *s. f.* nimbleness, agility, agileness, activity.

Поворòтливый, *adj.* nimble, agile, active; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Поворòтный, *adj.* turning; **-ная** *платформа,* turn-plate, turn-table.

Поворòтъ, *s. m.* turning, tacking; ‖ winding, turning; bend; *рѣка дѣлаетъ много* **-товъ,** the river has many windings and turnings; *при* **-тѣ** *улицы,* at the turning of a street; *при* **-тѣ** *въ одну улицу,* at the turning *or* at the corner of a street; *карета сломалась при* **-тѣ,** the carriage broke at the turning; ‖ turn, tack; *замòкъ въ два* **-та,** a lock with two turns, double-lock; ‖ —*солнца,* solstice; *naut.* — *корабля,* veering, tacking about of a ship; *mil.* —*направо! налѣво!* right! left! wheel! — *общественнаго мнѣнія* или *въ общественномъ мнѣніи, fig.* a sudden change of public opinion.

Поворòчать, *v. a.* to move a little.

Поворча̀ть, *v. n.* to mutter *or* grumble a little.

Повострѝть, *v. a.* to sharpen *or* whet a little.

Повощѝть, *v. a.* to wax a little.

Повредѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hurter, damager.

Повреждàть, повредѝть, *v. a.* to spoil, damage; to deteriorate; to waste;—*нравы,* to corrupt the morals; **-дѝть** *разсудокъ,* to derange the mind; **-дѝть** *члены,* to lame, cripple, maim, disable; ‖ *v. n. (кому),* to injure, hurt, harm; to be injurious; *fig.* to stab; *онъ* **-дѝлъ** *мнѣ въ этомъ дѣлѣ,* he injured me in this affair; *это можетъ* **-дѝть** *здоровью,* that can injure the health *or* that is injurious to the health; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to spoil, be spoiled, be damaged; ‖ *part. p.* **повреждённый;** **-ный** *умъ,* a deranged mind; *у него* **-денà** *рука, нога,* his arm, his leg is injured; he is maimed, lamed.

Повреждѐніе, *s. n.* damage, lesion, corruption; depravation; injury; scath, wasting; —*корабля, товаровъ,* damage of a vessel, of goods;—*нравовъ,* depravation of manners; — *членовъ,* mutilation, maiming;—*легкихъ,* disease of the lungs.

Повременѝть, *v. n.* to wait a little, take *or* have patience.

Повремѐнность, *s. f.* periodicity, periodicalness.

Повремѐнный, *adj.* periodic, periodical; **-ныя** *изданія,* periodical editions; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* periodically, at times.

Повседнѐвный, *adj.* daily; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* every day.

Повсемѣ̀стный, *adj.* universal, general; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, everywhere.

Повста̀нецъ, *s. m.* mutineer, rebel, rioter.

Повстрѣча̀ться, *v. rec.* to meet, fall in with; *я* **-ча̀лся** *съ нимъ на дорогѣ,* I met him on the way *or* in the road.

Повсю̀ду, *adv.* everywhere, in every place, all over, far and wide.

Повторѐніе, *s. n.* repetition, iteration, reiteration, rehearsal; *въ этой музыкѣ много* **-ній,** there are many repetitions in that music; *краткое*—, recapitulation; *частое* —, frequent repetition.

Повторѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* repeater, rehearser.

Повторѝтельный, *adj.* iterative, repeated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Повторя̀ть, повторѝть, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse;—*урокъ,* to repeat a lesson, to look over; *онъ* **-ря̀етъ** *все одно и то же,* he always repeats *or* tells the same thing again; — *нелѣпые слухи,* to repeat absurd reports; ‖ to reiterate, iterate; **-рѝть** *приказаніе,* to reiterate an order;—*кровопусканіе,* to bleed again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed, be reiterated; ‖ *v. r.* to repeat one's self, say the same thing over again; to tautolize; ‖ *part. p.* **повторённый.**

Повы̀везти, *v. a.* to convey out by degrees.

Повы̀вести, *v. a.* to lead out, make one go out.

Повы̀дергать, *v. a.* to pull *or* draw out little by little.

Повы̀нести, *v. a.* to carry out little by little.

Повы̀рубить, *v. a.* to cut by degrees *(wood).*

Повы̀сить, *see* Повышать.

Повы̀сказать, *v. a.* to make known *or* acquainted by degrees; to let out.

Повы̀скакать, *v. n.* to spring out, crowd out *(one after another);* ‖ to fall, fall off, break off.

Повыша̀ть, повы̀сить, *v. a.* to raise, heighten; to tone up; **-сить** *цѣну на хлѣбъ,* to raise the price of bread; ‖ to raise, promote, elevate; to set forward; **-сить** *слѣдующимъ чиномъ,* to promote to the next rank, elevate in rank; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rise; to look up; *акціи* **-ша̀ются,** stocks *or* shares rise; *барометръ* **-ша̀ется,** the barometer rises; **-ситься** *чиномъ,* to rise in rank; ‖ *part. p.* **повы̀шенный.**

Повы̀ше, *comp. of the adj.* Высокій, a little taller; *онъ невысокъ ростомъ, но братъ его*—, he is short, but his brother is a little taller.

Повы̀ше, *comp. of the adv.* Высоко, rather *or* a little higher; *взойдите*—, go a little higher; ‖ a little above; a little up the stream; *онъ раненъ —колѣна,* he is wounded a little above the knee; *пароходъ остановился—моста,* the steamer has stopped a little above the bridge.

Повышѐніе, *s. n.* promotion; — *слѣдующимъ чиномъ,* promotion to the next rank; ‖ elevation; ‖ *com. играть на*—, to speculate on a rise.

Повѣ̀ять, *v. n.* to blow a little.

Повѣ̀даніе, *s. n.* announcing, communication.

Повѣдать, *v. a.* to say, tell, relate, communicate, disclose, announce; **-дай** *мнѣ свое горе,* tell me your sorrows; — *кому свою тайну,* to disclose one's secret to a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be related, be communicated; ‖ *part. p.* **повѣданный.**

Повѣнчать, -ся, *see* Вѣнчать,—ся.

Повѣреніе, *s. n.* trusting; ‖ verifying.

Повѣренный, *s. m.* trustee, solicitor, attorney, agent; —*въ дѣлахъ,* chargé d'affaires.

Повѣрить, *v. n.* to believe, trust in, give credit to; *я не* **-рилъ** *этому слуху,* I did not believe that report; *вѣдь вы мнѣ* **-рите,** *неправда-ли?* you will believe me, will you not? *не думаю, чтобы онъ* **-рилъ** *этой клеветѣ,* I don't think that he gives credit to that calumny; *кто бы могъ—этому?* who would have said it *or* who could have said it? —*словамъ,* to give credit to the words.

Повѣрка, *s. f.* verification, control, checking; ‖ *arith.* proof; ‖ **повѣрочный,** *adj.*

Повѣрье, *s. n.* belief, superstition; *народное*—, folk-lore, folks-lore; *въ народѣ есть*—, *будто бы,* there is a popular superstition, that.

Повѣрять, повѣрить, *v. a.* to confide, trust; **-рить** *другу свою тайну,* to confide one's secret to a friend; ‖ to verify; to collate, control; **-рить** *счеты,* to verify the accounts; **-рить** *списокъ съ оригиналомъ,* to collate *or* compare the copy with the original; —*часы, see* Часы; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be confided, be trusted, be verified; ‖ *v. r. (кому въ чемъ),* to have faith in; ‖ *part. p.* **повѣренный.**

Повѣса, *s. c.* hare-brained fellow, scape-grace, ‖ mad-cap, light-brain.

Повѣсить, *see* Вѣшать.

Повѣсничанье, *s. n.* mischievous tricks; wildness, licentiousness.

Повѣсничать, *v. n* to play the black-guard, behave wildly; to play apish tricks.

Повѣствованіе, *s. n.* relation, narrative, narration, recital.

Повѣствователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* relater, narrator, reciter.

Повѣствовательный, *adj.* of narration; narrative.

Повѣствовать, *v. a.* to relate, narrate, recite; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be related, be narrated, be recited.

Повѣстить, *see* Повѣщать.

Повѣстка, *s. f.* notification, notice, announcement; —*о явкѣ въ судъ,* summons, writ.

Повѣсть, *s. f.* tale, novel, story; ‖ narrative, narration, relation, recital.

Повѣтріе, *s. n.* miasm, pestilence, contagion, epidemic.

Повѣшеніе, *s. n. казнь черезъ*—, hanging *(on a gallows).*

Повѣшенный, *s. m.* hanged man; *prov. въ домѣ* **-наго** *не говорятъ о веревкѣ,* we must not make painful allusions.

Повѣщать, повѣстить, *v. a.* to announce, notify, publish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be announced, be notified, be published; ‖ *part. p.* **повѣщённый.**

Повѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcing, notification, notice.

Повѣять, *v. n.* to begin to blow; **-вѣялъ** *легкій вѣтерокъ,* a gentle breeze began to blow; ‖ to winnow a little *or* for a time.

Повядать, повянуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither, droop.

Повязка, *s. f.* head-band, fillet *(of peasant girls);* ‖ bandage, tie; ‖ **повязочный,** *adj.*

Повязывать, повязать, *v. a.* to tie, bind, fillet, wrap; **-зать** *платокъ на шею,* to tie a handkerchief round the neck; **-зать** *голову платкомъ,* to cover the head with a handkerchief; **-зать** *галстукъ,* to put on a cravat; ‖ to knit sometimes; ‖ to tie, tie up, bind *(sheaves);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wrap one's self up with; ‖ *part. p.* **повязанный.**

Повялить, *v. a.* to dry in the open air.

Повялый, *adj.* faded, withered, dried up.

Повянуть, *see* Повядать.

Погадывать, погадать, *v. n.* to tell fortunes.

Поганецъ, *s. m.* **Поганка,** *s. f.* a dirty man *or* woman.

Поганивать, *see* Поганить.

Поганить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, pollute; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to dirty *or* soil one's self; to be dirtied, be soiled.

Поганка, *s f.* toad-stool *(mushroom).*

Поганство, *s. n.* paganism, idolatry.

Поганый, *adj.* unclean, impure; dirty; ‖ *sl.* pagan.

Погань, *s. f.* dirtiness, dirt, nastiness, filthiness.

Погасать, погаснуть, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; *огонь* **-гаснетъ,** the fire is gone out; ‖ *fig.* to expire; *страсть его* **-гасла,** his passion has died out; *такъ* **-гасъ** *нашъ поэтъ,* thus died our poet; *жизнь его* **-гасла,** life is extinct in him.

Погасить, *see* Погашать.

Погаслый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out.

Погаснуть, *see* Погасать.

Погашать, погасить, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out; *fig.* to still, suppress; **-сить** *пожаръ,* to extinguish *or* put out a fire; **-сить** *страсти, fig.* to cool the passions; ‖ to liquidate, buy up, sink *(a debt);* ‖ *part. p.* **погашенный.**

Погашеніе, *s. n.* extinction, putting out; ‖ sinking, liquidation; *коммиссія* **-нія** *долговъ,* commission for the acquittance of debts.

Погибать, погибнуть, *v. n.* to perish, be lost, go to ruin; to sink; to come to nothing; to fall down; **-нуть** *на морѣ,* to perish in a shipwreck; *корабль* **-гибъ** *во время бури,* the vessel perished *or* was lost during the storm; *онъ* **-гибъ** *въ общественномъ мнѣніи,* **-гибъ** *безвозвратно,* he is lost for ever in the public opinion; **-нуть** *на войнѣ,* to be killed in war.

Погибель, *s. f.* ruin, perdition, destruction; *онъ на краю* **-ли,** *see* Край; *стремиться къ* **-ли,** to rush to perdition; *онъ стремится къ своей* **-ли,** he runs the road to ruin, he goes to wreck; *дѣйствовать на—кому,* to betray one to destruction and ruin; *согнуть кого въ три* **-ли,** *see* Сгибать.

Погибельный, *adj.* of perdition; ‖ fatal, pernicious.

Поглядывать, поглодать, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Поглаживать, погладить, *v. a.* to stroke *or* cajole a little; ‖ to iron a little *or* slightly.

Поглазѣть, *v. n.* to gape, stare a little.

Поглохнуть, *v. n.* to be choked up *(of plants).*

Поглощать, поглотить, *v. a.* to engulf, swallow, swallow down, up; to suck; *время все* **-щаетъ,** time swallows up all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be engulfed, be swallowed, be swallowed down, up; ‖ *part. p.* **поглощённый.**

Поглощеніе, *s. n.* swallowing up; suction.

Поглумиться, *v. n.* to mock *or* laugh at a little.

Поглупѣть, *see* Глупѣть.

Поглядывать, *v. n.* to look sometimes *or* from time to time; —*въ окно,* to look out of the window now and then; *онъ на нее* **-ваетъ,** he casts glances *or* sheep's eyes at her; ‖ *(за кѣмъ),*

to watch over, survey, have an eye on, upon;—*за дѣтьми*, to watch over the children, have an eye on them.

Поглядѣть, *v. n.* to look, see; ‖ to survey, superintend, watch over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to look at one's self.

Погнàть, -ся, *see* Погонять.

Погнивàть, погнùть, *v. n.* to rot away.

Погнỳть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, curve; ‖ to bend *or* curve a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be bent; to bow down; ‖ *part. p.* **пòгнутый.**

Погнушàться, *see* Гнушаться.

Погнѣваться, *v. n.* to be angry for a time.

Погнѣздно, *adv.* by groups; ‖ by pairs, by twos.

Поговàривать, *v. n.* to speak *or* say sometimes, speak now and then; **-вають** *о войнѣ*, they speak of the possibility of war; **-вають,** *что будетъ война*, they say there will be war.

Поговорùть, *v. n.* to speak, speak to one, converse; *я* **-порю̀** *ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ*, I will speak to him about your business; *мнѣ нужно съ нимъ—*, I have to speak to him, I must have a little talk with him; *я хочу—съ нимъ о важномъ дѣлѣ*, I want to speak with him about an important affair: *мы еще* **-рùмъ,** we have a crow to pick together.

Поговòрка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage; *войти въ* **-ку,** to become a proverb; ‖ *pop.* a short discourse; ‖ report, news.

Поговѣть, *v. n.* to fast a little.

Погòда, *s. f.* weather; *сегодня прекрасная—*, it is fine to-day; *въ дурную* **-ду,** in bad weather, in intemperate weather;—*проясняется*, the weather inclines to fair; the weather breaks up; *вѣтреная—*, *see* Вѣтреный; *вѣтреная и дождливая—*, squally weather.

Погодùть, *v. n.* to wait a little, take *or* have patience.

Погòдки, *s. m. pl.* children born at the interval of one year.

Погòдный, *adj.* annual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, every year.

Погòжій, *adj.* serene.

Поголòвный, *adj.* general, of each person; **-ная** *подать*, poll-tax, capitation; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* by the head, one by one.

Поголòвщина, *s. f.* general recruiting; poll-money, poll-tax.

Поголодàть, *v. n.* to be hungry, bear *or* endure hunger for some time.

Погòнный, *adj.* of length, in length; **-ная** *мѣра*, measure of length; *naut.*—*портъ*, chase-port; *naut.* **-ная** *пушка*, bow-chaser, chase-gun.

Погòнщикъ, *s. m.* driver *(of cattle)*; ‖ **погòнщичій,** *adj.*

Погòнъ, *s. m.* shoulder-strap.

Погòня, *s. f.* pursuit, chasing, chase; *пуститься за кѣмъ въ* **-ню,** to pursue *or* give chase to a person; ‖ the detachment sent in pursuit.

Погонàть, погнàть, *v. a.* to drive, drive on; to cause to run; to conduct, lead, take; *ямщикъ* **погнàлъ** *лошадей во всю прыть*, *see* Прыть; **-гнàть** *стадо въ поле*, to drive a flock to the field; ‖ to pursue, hunt; *мы разбили и* **-гнàли** *непріятеля*, we defeated and pursued the enemy; ‖ to drive on, spur on; *лошадь лѣнива, надо ее—*, this horse is lazy, you must spur it on; *ямщикъ*, **погонùй!** spur on, coachman! *надо — лѣнивыхъ работниковъ*, we must urge lazy workers; ‖ to reprimand, reprove; *онъ сталъ неисправенъ, его слѣдуетъ хорошенько—*, he has become careless, we must reprimand him sharply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pursue; to run after; **-гнàться** *за бѣглымъ*, to pursue a fugitive; **-гнàться** *за зайцемъ*, to run after a hare; *довольно* **-гонялся** *я за почестями*, *fig.* I have run sufficiently after honours.

Погорàть, погорѣть, *v. n.* to burn, be burnt up *(by the sun or by drought)*; ‖ to be burnt down; to be burnt out of house and home.

Погоревàть, *v. n.* to grieve a little.

По-горòдски, *adv.* citizen-like, city fashion.

Погорѣлый, *adj.* burnt down; set on fire.

Погорячùться, *v. r.* to fly into a passion.

По-госпòдски, *adv. see* Господски.

Погостùть, *v. n.* to be on a visit for some time.

Погòстный, *adj.* of church-yard.

Погòстъ, *s. m.* church-yard, cemetery; ‖ parish.

Погрàбить, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage, spoil, steal.

Погранùчіе, *s. n.* frontier, border.

Погранùчный, *adj.* frontier, bordering upon.

По-грàфски, *adv.* like a count.

Погребàльный, *adj.* burial, funeral, funereal, funebrial.

Погребàльщикъ, Погребàтель, *s. m.* grave-digger, sexton; burier, interrer.

Погребàніе, *s. n.* burying, interring, inhuming.

Погребàть, погребстù, *v. a.* to bury, inter, inhume, inhumate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be buried, be interred; ‖ *part. p.* **погребённый.**

Погребèніе, *s. n.* burying, burial, funeral, interment, sepulture.

Погребèцъ, *s. m.* bottle-case.

Погребòкъ, *s. m.* wine-shop.

Погребщùкъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant; ‖ **-щùчій,** *adj.*

Пòгребъ, *s. m.* cellar; ice-house; *винный—*, *see* Винный; ‖ **погребнòй,** *adj.*

Погрèзиться, *v. n.* to dream.

Погремỳшка, *s. f.* child's-rattle, rattle-box.

Погремѣть, *v. n.* to thunder a little; ‖ to make a little noise.

Погрестù, Погрèсть, *v. a.* to rake for a time.

Погрозùть, *v. n. (кому)*, to threaten.

Погромлàть, погромùть, *v. a.* to devastate, sack, plunder, pillage.

Погрòмъ, *s. m.* devastation, destruction, desolation.

Погрубѣлый, *adj.* grown rude; grown hard; roughened, grown rough.

Погрубѣть, *v. n.* to become *or* grow rude, grow hard; to roughen.

Погружàльный, *adj.*—*крестъ*, cross immersed in blessing water.

Погружàть, погрузùть, *v. a.* to plunge, immerse, immerge, submerge, dip, sink; *fig.* to throw;—*въ грязь*, to swamp; **-зùть** *младенца въ купель*, to plunge *or* immerge a child in the baptismal font; *смерть сына* **-зùла** *его въ глубокую скорбь*, his son's death plunged him into deep grief; ‖ to load, freight;—*товары на корабль*, to load a vessel with merchandise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to plunge, plunge one's self; to be dipped; ‖ *(во что)*, to sink into, submerge; to pop under, ingulf one's self; to be wrapped up in, with; **-зùться** *въ отчаяніе, въ развратъ*, to plunge into despair, into debauchery; **-зùться** *въ размышленія*, to give one's self up to, be absorbed in one's meditations; ‖ *part. p.* **погружённый.**

Погружèніе, *s. n.* submersion, immersion, sinking.

Погрузàть, погрỳзнуть, *v. n.* to go to the bottom; to sink.

Погрỳзка, *s. f.* lading, freighting, ship-load.

Погрустùть, *v. n.* to grieve *or* fret a little.

Погрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Погрѣвàть, погрѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm a

little; ‖ -ся, v. r. to warm one's self a little; ‖ part. p. погрѣтый.

Погрѣшать, погрѣшить, v. n. to sin; ‖ fig. to err, make a mistake.

Погрѣшеніе, s. n. fault, sin.

Погрѣшимость, s. f. fallibility, fallibleness.

Погрѣшимый, adj. fallible.

Погрѣшительность, s. f. fallibility, faultiness, erroneousness.

Погрѣшительный, adj. fallible, faulty, erroneous; ‖ -но, adv.—bly,—tily,—ly.

Погрѣшить, see Погрѣшать.

Погрѣшность, s. f. error, mistake, fault.

Погрязать, погрязнуть, v. n. to stick fast in the mire, in the mud; ‖ fig. to sink, sink into.

Погрязлый, adj. stuck; sunk, sunken, sunk into.

Погрязнѣть, see Грязнѣть.

Погубитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. ruiner, destroyer; corrupter; author of ruin or perdition.

Погубительный, adj. ruinous, destructive.

Погублять, погубить, v. a. to ruin, destroy, waste; ‖ -ся, v. p. to be ruined, be destroyed, be wasted; ‖ part. p. погубленный.

Погудка, s. f. air, tune, melody; ‖ a quaint saying, droll story; prov. *старая—на новый ладъ*, it is not new, it is full of stale matter.

Погуливать, v. n. to take a walk; ‖ to get drunk *(at times)*.

Погулять, v. n. to walk a little.

По-гусарски, adv. like or in imitation of the hussars.

Подаваніе, s. n. giving, presenting;—*голосовъ*, voting.

Подаватель, s. m. -ница, s. f. giver, presenter.

Подавать, подать, v. a. to give, present; to stretch, stretch forth; -дать *голосъ*, to give a vote; to vote; -дать *милостыню*, see Милостыня; -дать *помощь*, see Помощь; -дать *примѣръ*, see Примѣръ; —*кому ложныя надежды*, to beguile with fine words; -дать *свою карточку*, to send up one's name; ‖ to serve; —*кушанье на столъ*, to serve the dishes; ‖ to move forward; -вай *карету*, let the carriage drive up; —*лошадь*, to bring up the horse; ‖ to put up *(a petition)*; ‖ -ся, v. r. to draw on, move *(advancing or backing)*; -дайся *впередъ*, advance; -дайся *назадъ*, back, fall back; ‖ to give way, yield; *онъ долго упорствовалъ въ отказѣ, но наконецъ* -дается, -дался, he persisted long in his refusal, but at last he began to give way or yield, he has yielded; ‖ v. p. to be served; ‖ part. p. поданный; *чай* поданъ, tea is on the table.

Подавить, see Подавлять.

Подавленіе, s. n. crushing; suffocating, suppression.

Подавленность, s. f. sadness, low-spiritedness.

Подавливать, v. a. to press lightly; to press a little or sometimes.

Подавлять, подавить, v. a. to crush; to stifle, suffocate; to suppress, smother, strangle; *во время пожара* -вили *много народу*, at the time of the fire many people were crushed; -вить *возмущеніе*, to crush or stifle a sedition; to suppress, put down a riot; ‖ -ся, v. p. to be crushed, be stifled, be suffocated, be strangled; ‖ v. r. to choke one's self; -виться *костью*, to choke one's self with a bone; ‖ part. p. подавленный.

Подавно, adv. so much the more.

Подагра, s. f. gout, podagra.

Подагрикъ, s. m. a gouty man.

Подагрическій, adj. gouty, podagric,—al.

Подарить, v. a. to give, present, present with.

Подарокъ, s. m. dim. -рочекъ, present, gift, donation: *дать кому что въ—*, to give a person something as a present, as a gift; ‖ подарочный, adj.

Податель, s. m. -ница, s. f. giver; dispenser, distributer;—*всякихъ благъ*, the distributer of all things *(God)*; ‖ bearer *(of a letter)*; *отвѣчайте съ* -лемъ *этого письма*, give the answer to the bearer of this letter;—*прошенія*, petitioner, suppliant.

Податливость, s. f. condescendence, condescension, compliance, yieldingness.

Податливый, adj. condescending, compliant, yielding.

Подать *(pres.* подаю, *fut.* подамъ), see Подавать.

Подать, s. f. tax, tribute, contribution, tallage, talliage; ‖ податной, adj. -ное *состояніе*, liability to be taxed.

Подача, s. f. giving.

Подачка, s. f. present, gift; sop.

Подаяніе, s. n. donation; ‖ alms, charity; *питаться* -емъ, to live on alms; to beg.

Подбавка, s. f. adding, adding up; ‖ addition.

Подбавлять, подбавить, v. a. to add besides, add up; ‖ -ся, v. p. to be added besides, be added up; ‖ part. p. подбавленный.

Подбалтывать, подболтать, v. a. to dilute; to beat up, stir in; -тать *муки въ соусъ*, to thicken a sauce with flour; ‖ -ся, v. p. to be diluted; ‖ part. p. подболтанный.

Подберезникъ, see Березовикъ.

Подбивать, подбить, v. a. *(fut.* подобью), to put under, beat under; -бить *сапоги гвоздями*, to put nails under the boots; ‖ to line;—*ватой*, to wad;—*плащъ бархатомъ*, to line a mantle with velvet; —*мѣхомъ*, to fur or line with fur; ‖ -бить *кому глазъ*, see Глазъ; ‖ —*пушки батареи*, to disable the guns of a battery; ‖ fig. to incite, urge, incitate; *его* -били *на это дурное дѣло*, they incited him to that bad action; ‖ v. imp. *плотъ* -било *подъ мостъ*, the raft has been thrown under the bridge; ‖ -ся, v. p. to be lined; ‖ v. r. to thrust one's self; ‖ fig. *(къ кому)*, to obtrude one's self; to try to gain one's favour; ‖ part. p. подбитый.

Подбивка, s. f. **Подбиваніе,** s. n. putting under, beating under; ‖ lining;—*ватой*, wadding.

Подбираніе, s. n. taking up, gathering up.

Подбирать, подобрать, v. a. *(fut.* подберу), to take up, gather up, pick up;—*съ полу разсыпанныя деньги*, to pick up the money scattered on the floor; ‖ to tuck up; to draw up; -добрать *платье*, to tuck up the dress; ‖ to match, assort, sort;—*подъ стать*, to match;—*лошадей подъ стать и подъ масть*, to pair horses of the same size and colour; — *подкладку подъ цвѣтъ матеріи*, to match the lining to the colour of the stuff; ‖ to pack, lay *(cards)*; -добрать *карты, чтобы обыграть кого навѣрняка*, to get the cards ready for cheating; ‖ to pull up, in *(the reins)*; ‖ -добрать *ключъ*, to choose a key, to get a false key;—*слова*, to hunt after words; ‖ to devour; *собаки* -добрали *падаль*, the dogs have devoured the carrion; ‖ -ся, v. p. to be matched; ‖ v. n. to insinuate one's self; *онъ* -бирается *къ богатому сосѣду*, he tries to insinuate himself into the good graces of his rich neighbour; ‖ to approach furtively or stealthily; *волкъ* -рается *къ стаду*, the wolf approaches the flock furtively; ‖ to come to an end; *запасы* -бираются, the provisions are coming to an end; ‖ part. p. подобранный.

Подбить, see Подбивать.

Подблюдный, adj. put under a dish; -ная *пѣсня*, the Christmas carol.

Подбодри́ть, see Ободрять.

Подбо́й, s. m. lining; ‖ nails *(set under the boot-heels).*

Подболта́ть, see Подбалтывать.

Подбо́лтка, s. f. anything mixed with a liquid, thickening; anything beaten up.

Подбо́рнстый, adj. tucked up, turned up.

Подбо́рка, s. f. planks between the beams *(of a ceiling).*

Подбо́рный, adj. sorted, laid, assorted, matched; **-ныя** *карты,* false cards *(prepared for cheating).*

Подборо́докъ, s. m. dim. **-дочекъ,** chin; *ремень подъ* **-дкомъ,** chin-piece, chin-strap; ‖ **подборо́дочный,** adj.

Подбо́ръ, s. m. taking up; ‖ suit, set; matching, match, assortment; ‖ pieced heel; leathern heel; ‖ false floor; ‖ sorting, laying *(cards);* ‖ *naut.* rising of the timbers; ‖ *на —, loc. adv.* chosen, selected, matched, assorted; *въ этой лавкѣ товары на—,* in this shop there is choice *or* select merchandise.

Подбоче́ниваться, подбоче́ниться, v. n. to put one's arms a-kimbo.

Подбра́сываніе, s. n. throwing up; throwing down *or* under.

Подбра́сывать, подбро́сить, v. a. to throw, hurl, throw under; **-сить** *мячикъ кверху, къ потолку,* to throw a ball up; ‖ to blanket, toss in a blanket;—*кого на простынѣ,* to toss a person in a sheet; ‖ to expose, set down; *ко мнѣ* **-бро́сили** *младенца,* they left a child at my door; ‖ **-ся,** v. p. to be thrown, be hurled; ‖ *part. p.* **подбро́шенный.**

Подбрива́ть, подбри́ть, v. a. to shave a little; ‖ **-ся,** v. p. to be shaved a little; ‖ *part. p.* **подбри́тый.**

Подбрю́шина, s. f. venter, abdomen, the lower part of the belly.

Подбрю́шникъ, s. m. belly-band.

Подбрю́шный, adj. of abdomen; — *ремень,* belly-band.

Подбѣга́ть, подбѣжа́ть, v. n. to run up to, come running up.

Подбѣливать, подбѣли́ть, v. a. to whiten a little, retouch with white; ‖ **-ся,** v. p. to be whitened a little; ‖ *part. p.* **подбѣлённый.**

Подбѣ́лка, s. f. washing; retouching with white.

Подва́ливать, подвали́ть, v. a. to roll under; ‖ **-ся,** v. r. p. to fall under; to be rolled under; ‖ *part. p.* **подва́ленный.**

Подва́лъ, s. m. cellar, stowage;—*для овощей,* apple-loft, fruit-house, fruit-loft, fruit-room; ‖ vault.

Подва́льный, adj. of cellar; ‖ *—этажъ,* the vault; ‖ *s. m.* warehouse keeper of brandy; overseer of the brandy-farm.

Подва́ривать, подвари́ть, v. a. to add by boiling, warm; ‖ to weld *or* solder on; ‖ **-ся,** v. p. to be added by boiling; to be welded *or* soldered on; ‖ *part. p.* **подварённый.**

Подвезти́, подвёзть *(fut.* **подвезу́),** *see* Подвозить.

Подверга́ть, подве́ргнуть, v. a. to inflict, expose, subject, submit; to consign over; **-гнуть** *штрафу,* to inflict a penalty; to fine; **-гнуть** *кого наказанію,* to inflict a punishment *or* make a person bear it; *это* **-га́етъ** *васъ большой опасности,* that exposes you to great danger; **-гнуть** *кого испытанію,* to put one to the test;—*тяжелому испытанію,* to put under the screw;—*опасности свою жизнь,* to expose, risk, hazard one's life; **-гнуть** *вещество химическому анализу,* to subject a thing to chemical analysis; **-гнуть** *вопросъ зрѣлому обсужденію,* to submit a question to mature deliberation; — *суду,* to bring up for trial, bring up to trial; **-гнуть** *кого отвѣтственности,* to make some one responsible;—*пыткѣ,* to torture, put to torture, put to the question; ‖ **-ся,** v. r. to expose one's self; to submit; to be subjected; **-гнуться** *разсмотрѣнію,* to be subjected to examination; **-гнуться** *насмѣшкамъ, гнѣву,* to expose one's self to raillery, to anger; **-ся** *опасности,* to expose one's self to danger; to dare, brave, face a danger; to run *or* come into danger; **-ся** *смерти,* to expose one's self to death; to face death; **-гнуться** *смерти,* to undergo death; **-гнуться** *испытанію,* to have a trial, undergo a trial; **-гнуться** *наказанію,* to undergo a punishment; **-гнуться** *штрафу, порицанію,* to incur a penalty, blame; ‖ *part. p.* **подве́рженный, подве́ргнутый,** subjected, exposed, subject; *онъ* **-женъ** *падучей болѣзни,* he is subject to epilepsy; *всѣ люди* **-жены** *смерти,* all men are subject to death; *страна эта* **-жена** *наводненіямъ,* this country is exposed to inundations; *онъ былъ* **-гнутъ** *жестокимъ испытаніямъ,* he has been severely tried.

Подвёртка, s. f. anything thrust under.

Подвёртываніе, s. n. thrusting under.

Подвёртывать, подвернуть, подвертѣть, v. a. to slip, thrust under, foist in; *онъ* **-ну́лъ** *ему бумагу къ подписанію,* he slipped the paper for him to sign; ‖ to strengthen *or* consolidate by screwing; ‖ **-ся,** v. r. to slip, slip under, fall under; to come unexpectedly, drop in, come up; *нога у него* **-ну́лась,** *и онъ упалъ,* his foot slipped and he fell; *ребенокъ* **-ну́лся** *подъ лошадь,* the child fell under the horse's feet; *онъ* **-ну́лся** *очень кстати,* he came just in good time *or* quite opportunely; *проситель* **-ну́лся** *къ судьѣ въ добрый часъ,* the applicant seized a good opportunity to appeal to the judge; ‖ *part. p.* **подвёрнутый.**

Подвеселя́ть, подвесели́ть, v. a. to make tipsy, intoxicate; ‖ **-ся,** v. r. to be a little flustered; to get rather merry, get rather tipsy.

Подвести́, подве́сть *(fut.* **подведу́),** *see* Подводить.

Подвздо́шный, adj. iliac, iliacal; **-ная** *колика,* the iliac passion; **-ная** *кость,* ilium, haunch-bone.

Подвива́ть, подви́ть, v. a. to twine *or* twist under, wind under; ‖ to do a curl over again; to curl up to; ‖ **-ся,** v. r. to curl one's hair; ‖ *(къ кому),* to win one's good graces, worm one's self *or* insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person; ‖ *part. p.* **подви́тый.**

Подви́вка, s. f. putting into curls, curling *(the hair).*

Подвивно́й, adj. twined, twisted, curled.

Подвига́ть, подви́нуть, v. a. to advance, approach, move to, up, forward; to push on, forward; to stir, stimulate; **-нуть** *столъ къ окну,* to advance *or* push a table towards the window; *далеко-ли вы* **-нули** *свою работу?* does your work advance well? — *часы,* to set fast, set *or* put forward a clock; ‖ **-ся,** v. r. to approach, come up, draw near, advance; to gain ground; to get on, walk along, make one's way; to step forth, forward; **-нуться** *къ камину,* to draw near the fire-place; *армія* **-га́лась** *быстро, медленно,* the army advanced rapidly, slowly; *работа* **-га́ется** *впередъ,* the work advances; *далеко-ли* **-нулось** *это дѣло?* is this affair far advanced? **-ся** *назадъ,* to draw back; *see* Назадъ; ‖ *part. p.* **подви́нутый.**

Подви́гнуть, v. a. to affect, excite, move;—*кого на сострадáніе,* to excite the compassion of a person; ‖ **-ся,** v. p. to be affected, be excited

be moved; **-ся** *на состраданіе*, to be moved with compassion; ‖ *part. p.* **подвигнутый.**

По̀двигъ, *s. m.* exploit, deed, great deed; *великій, славный—*, great, glorious exploit; *геройскій —*, heroic action; *совершать* **-ги,** *see* Совершать; *воспѣть* **-ги** *героя*, to praise the great deeds of a hero.

Подви̂жникъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; ‖ ascetic.

Подвижно̀й, *adj.* movable, mobile; stirring:— *составъ (желѣзн. дорогъ)*, rolling-stock; **-ная** *рама*, sliding-frame.

Подви̂жность, *s. f.* movableness, mobility.

Подвиза̀ться, *v. n.* to proceed along a certain line of action; — *на поприщѣ естественныхъ наукъ*, to give one's self up to the study of the natural sciences; ‖ to wrestle, combat, struggle.

Подви̂нуть, *see* Подвигать.

Подви̂нчивать, подвинти̂ть, *v. a.* to strengthen *or* consolidate by screwing; ‖ *fig. (кого)*, to revive the zeal *(of a person)*.

Подви̂ть, *see* Подвивать.

Подвла̀стность, *s. f.* subjection, dependence.

Подвла̀стный, *adj.* subject, dependent.

Подво̀да, *s. f.* cart with a horse; *ѣхать на* **-дахъ,** to go by cart; *двуконная—*, a cart with two horses.

Подводи̂ть, подвести̂, подвѐсть, *v. a.* to lead up to, conduct, bring up to; **-сти̂** *всаднику осѣдланную лошадь*, to lead up a saddled horse to the cavalier; **-сти̂** *кавалера къ дамѣ во время танцевъ*, to present a gentleman to a lady during the dance; ‖ to bring in, introduce; *слуга* **-вёлъ** *воровъ*, the servant brought in thieves secretly; ‖ to make like, paint like; **-сти̂** *что подъ цвѣтъ малахита*, to paint a thing the colour of malachite; ‖ to put under; *—новыя бревна подъ стѣны деревяннаго дома*, to put new beams under the walls of a wooden house; **-сти̂** *домъ подъ крышу*, to finish building the walls of a house; *—законъ*, to cite the law; **-сти̂** *случай подъ законъ*, to apply the law to a case; **-сти̂** *итогъ*, to make up the total, to square; **-сти̂** *мину, see* Мина; ‖ *(кого), fig.* to place *(a person)* in an awkward position; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led up to, be conducted; ‖ *part. p.* **подведённый.**

Подво̀дный, *adj.* under water; submersed; submarine;—*камень*, *see* Камень; — *телеграфъ*, submarine telegraph; ‖ of cart.

Подво̀дчикъ, *s. m.* transport-driver; ‖ instigator.

По̀-двое, *adv.* by twos, by two at a time, by pairs.

Подвози̂ть, подвезти̂, подвѐзть, *v. a.* to carry, drive up to; **-вези̂те** *меня до театра*, drive me to the theatre; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be carried, be driven to; ‖ *part. p.* **подвезённый.**

Подво̀зчикъ, *s. m.* driver of a transport.

Подво̀зъ, *s. m.* transport, arrival; ‖ *mil. (припасовъ)*, convoy; ‖ **подво̀зный,** *adj.*

Подвола̀кивать, подволо̀чь, *v. a.* to draw *or* drag; to roll; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn *or* dragged; ‖ *part. p.* **подволоченный.**

Подвора̀чивать, подвороти̂ть, *v. a.* to turn under; to tuck up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be turned under; ‖ *part. p.* **подворо̀ченный.**

Подво̀рное, *adj. s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Подво̀рный, *adj.* of inventorial specification of the goods and chattels belonging to a habitation.

Подворо̀тня, *s. f.* a board put under a gate *or* under the threshold of a door.

Подво̀рье, *s. n.* resting-place; inn; ‖ conventual church and house.

По-двора̀нски, *adv.* like a nobleman, in imitation of a nobleman.

Подво̀хъ, *s. m.* plot.

Подвыша̀ть, подвы̂сить, *v. a.* to raise a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be raised a little; ‖ *part. p.* **подвышенный.**

Подвѣва̀ть, подвѣ̂ять, *v. a.* to winnow, clean by winnowing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be winnowed; ‖ *part. p.* **подвѣ̂янный.**

Подвѣдомственность, *s. f.* dependence, dependency, jurisdiction, province.

Подвѣ̀домственный, *adj.* dependent on.

Подвѣнѐчный, *adj.* of nuptial ceremony; **-ное** *платье*, wedding-dress.

Подвѣ̂сить, *see* Подвѣшивать.

Подвѣ̂ска, *s. f. dim.* **-вѣ̂сочка,** pendant, drop, gewgaw, trinket; ‖ *(у серегъ)*, ear-drop; ‖ **подвѣ̂сочный,** *adj.*

Подвѣ̂сный, *adj.* suspended.

Подвѣ̂тренный, *adj.* leeward; *— берегъ*, lee-shore; **-ная** *сторона*, *see* Сторона.

Подвѣ̂шиваніе, *s. n.* suspension.

Подвѣ̂шивать, подвѣ̂сить, *v. a.* to hang under, up; to suspend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hung under, be suspended; ‖ *part. p.* **подвѣ̂шенный.**

Подвя̂зка, *s. f.* garter; *орденъ* **-ки,** the order of the Garter *(in England)*; ‖ *see* Подвязываніе; ‖ **подвя̂зочный,** *adj.*

Подвязно̀й, *adj.* that is tied under.

Подвя̂зываніе, *s. n.* binding underneath.

Подвя̂зывать, подвяза̂ть, *v. a.* to bind, tie, tie up; to tuck up; to truss up; **-за̂ть** *дерево*, to pull up a tree; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tuck up one's clothes; ‖ *v. p.* to be bound, be tied; ‖ *part. p.* **подвя̂занный.**

Подга̀дить, *v. n.* to spoil *or* hinder anything for a person.

Подга̀лстучникъ, *s. m.* stiffener for a neck-cloth.

Подгиба̀ть, подогну̂ть, *v. a.* to bend *or* bow under; ‖ to turn in; ‖ to tuck up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bent under; ‖ *v. r.* to fail *or* sink under; ‖ *part. p.* **подо̀гнутый.**

Подгибно̀й, *adj.* that is bent under.

Подгля̂дываніе, *s. n.* espionage, spying, spyism.

Подгля̂дывать, подгляд̂ѣть, *v. a. (за кѣмъ)*, to spy, watch.

Подгнива̀ть, подгни̂ть, *v. n.* to rot underneath.

Подгова̀ривать, подговори̂ть, *v. a.* to induce, incite, excite, persuade, instigate; ‖ *part. p.* **подговорённый.**

Подгово̀рщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* inciter, instigator, fire-brand.

Подгово̀ръ, *s. m.* instigation, incitation, insinuation.

Подголо̀вокъ, *s. m.* treasure chest, kept under the pillow.

Подго̀нный, *adj.* brought up in droves for sale *(of cattle)*.

Подго̀нъ, *s. m.* drove brought up *(for sale)*.

Подгоня̂ть, подогна̂ть, *v. a.* to drive on, drive under, speed; ‖ to drive up to; to whip forward; ‖ to do up, fit up, adjust, adapt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven on; ‖ *part. p.* **подо̀гнанный.**

Подгора̂ть, подгорѣ̂ть, *v. n.* to burn underneath.

Подго̀рный, *adj.* situated at the foot of a mountain.

Подгоро̀дный, *adj.* near a town, situated near a town, suburban.

Подго̀рье, *s. n.* country at the foot of a mountain.

Подгорѣ̂лый, *adj.* burnt underneath.

Подгорю̀нивать̀ся, подгорю̀ниться, *see* Пригорюниваться.

Подгото̀вка, *s. f.* **Подготовлѐніе,** *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Подготовля̂ть, подгото̀вить, *v. a.* to prepare, get ready; to wind up, cut out.

Подготовщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* preparer.

Подгребать, подгрести, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up to; ‖ *v. n.* to row up to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be raked up, be scraped up to; ‖ *part. p.* **подгребённый.**

Подгрудный, *adj.* under the breast.

Подгрудокъ, *s. m.* dew-lap *(of an ox).*

Подгузокъ, *s. m.* clout, a child's clout.

Подгуливать, подгулять, подгульнуть, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get intoxicated, get drunk; *онъ* **-лялъ,** he is on the merry pin; *обѣдъ* **-лялъ,** the dinner is rather bad.

Подгущать, подгустить, *v. a.* to thicken, make thicker.

Поддавать, поддать, *v. a.* to subject, subdue, subjugate; ‖ to increase *(the vapour)*; ‖ *(силы)*, to strengthen, reinforce; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to submit, yield, consent; to succumb; ‖ to give in; *не* **-ваться** *кому*, to cope with a person; to oppose, resist a person; ‖ *part. p.* **поданный.**

Поддавки, *s. m. pl. играть въ—,* to play at he who loses wins, to play a losing game.

Поддакиваніе, *s. n.* saying yes.

Поддакивать, *v. n.* to confirm, vouch, affirm; say yes.

Подданническій, *adj.* of subject; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a subject.

Подданный, *s. m.* **Подданная,** *s. f.* subject.

Подданство, *s. n.* subjection.

Поддвигать, Пододвигать, поддвинуть, пододвинуть, *v. a.* to push *or* move under, move up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed *or* moved under; ‖ *part. p.* **поддвинутый, пододвинутый.**

Поддёвка, *s. f.* a kind of sleeveless over-coat *(worn by peasants).*

Поддёргивать, поддёрнуть, *v. a.* to pull *or* push under, pull up; ‖ to tuck up *(a garment)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed *or* pulled under; ‖ *part. p.* **поддёрнутый.**

Поддерживать, поддержать, *v. a.* to support, hold up, prop, sustain, maintain, help up, keep up *or* in; to stand for, stand up for; *эта колонна* **-паетъ** *все зданіе*, this column supports the whole building; *отрядили два батальона, чтобы* **-жать** *атаку*, they have detached two battalions to support *or* sustain the attack; *— разговоръ*, to sustain *or* keep up the conversation; *онъ* **-паетъ** *это бѣдное семейство*, he maintains that poor family; *я* **-жалъ** *его въ этомъ спорѣ*, I have upheld him in that dispute; **-жите** *его*, give him your support; **-жать** *предложеніе, мнѣніе*, to second a proposition, an opinion; *— переписку, дружбу, согласіе, миръ*, to keep up correspondence, friendship, concord, peace;*—огонь*, to keep up the fire;*—порядокъ, дисциплину, достоинство*, to keep order, discipline, state;*—жизнь*, to keep alive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained, be held up; ‖ *v. r.* to keep up; ‖ *part. p.* **поддержанный.**

Поддержка, *s. f.* **Поддержаніе,** *s. n.* support, supporting, supporter, prop, help; maintenance; sustenance, sustentation; **-ніе** *порядка*, the maintenance of order; ‖ repairs;*—дома*, repairs of a house.

Поддонникъ, Поддонокъ, *s. m.* stand; salver.

Поддразнивать, поддразнить, *v. a.* to banter, jeer, rally, provoke.

Поддувало, *s. n.* ash-pit, ash-pan, ash-hole.

Поддувать, поддуть, *v. a.* to blow under; ‖ *fig.* to incite, inflame, add fuel to the fire.

Поддьякъ, *s. m.* subdeacon, under clerk *(in a church).*

Поддѣвать, поддѣть, *v. a.* to put on under; ‖ to hook, hook in, fasten; ‖ to take in, trick, deceive; ‖ to filch; to swindle, cheat.

Поддѣлка, *s. f.* **Поддѣлываніе,** *s. n.* counterfeit, counterfeiting, falsification, infringement, adulteration, sophistication; *— винъ*, adulteration of wines.

Поддѣлыватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* counterfeiter, falsifier, infringer, adulterator.

Поддѣлывать, поддѣлать, *v. a.* to put underneath; ‖ to counterfeit, falsify, adulterate, infringe, sophisticate, debase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be counterfeited, be falsified, *etc.*; ‖ *v. n.* **-латься** *подъ чью руку*, to counterfeit *or* forge the writing of a person; ‖ *(къ кому)*, to humour, gain the good-will; *хитрые люди ко всякому умѣютъ* **-латься,** cunning people know how to please everybody; ‖ *part. p.* **поддѣланный.**

Поддѣльный, *adj.* counterfeit, counterfeited, imitated, artificial, false, debased; **-ная** *печать*, false seal; **-ная** *монета*, false *or* debased coin; **-ные** *цвѣты*, artificial flowers.

Подённый, *adj.* daily; **-ная** *работа*, see Работа; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* daily, every day, by the day.

Подёнщикъ, *s. m.* day-labourer, journeyman.

Подёнщина, *s. f.* day-labour, day's-work, journey-work.

Подёнщица, *s. f.* char-woman.

Подёргать, *v. a.* to pull a little, pull about a little, twitch a little.

Подёргиваніе, *s. n.* pulling, twitching.

Подёргивать, *v. a.* to pull about; ‖ **подёрнуть,** *v. imp.* **-ся,** *v. p.* to cover, be covered with; *небо* **-нуто** *облаками*, the sky is covered with clouds *or* the sky is cloudy; ‖ *part. p.* **подёрганный, подёрнутый.**

Подержаніе, *s. n. дать* или *взять что на—*, to lend *or* borrow a thing for use.

Подержать, *v. a.* to hold *or* keep some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hold on, out; ‖ to resist; ‖ *part. p.* **подержанный,** kept, second-hand; **-ное** *платье*, second-hand dress; *торговать* **-ными** *вещами*, to carry on the brokery trade, buy and sell second-hand goods.

Подёрнуть, see Подергивать.

Подешевѣлый, *adj.* grown cheap, fallen in price.

Подешевѣть, see Дешевѣть.

Поджариваніе, *s. n.* roasting.

Поджаривать, поджарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be roasted, be fried, be toasted a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поджаренный.**

Поджаристый, *adj.* browned, brown *(by fire).*

Поджарый, *adj.* emaciated, lean.

Поджать, see Поджимать.

Поджелудочный, *adj.* below the stomach; **-ная** *железа*, pancreas.

Поджечь, see Поджигать.

Поджигатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* incendiary, fire-brand, firer.

Поджигательство, *s. n.* incendiarism.

Поджигать, поджечь, *v. a. (fut.* **подожгу**), to set on fire, set fire to; to fire, light; ‖ to burn a little; *поваръ* **-жёгъ** *пирогъ*, the cook has burn the cake a little; ‖ *fig.* to kindle, excite, stir up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set on fire; to be burned a little; to be kindled; ‖ *part. p.* **подожжённый.**

Поджиданіе, *s. n.* waiting, waiting for, expectation.

Поджидать, *v. a.* to wait for, watch for, stay for.

Поджилки, *s. f. pl. pop.* hamstrings.

Поджимать, поджать, *v. a.* to cross, fold; **-жать** *ноги*, to sit cross-legged in the Turkish fashion; **-жать** *хвостъ*, see Хвостъ; ‖ *part. p.* **поджатый.**

Поджо̀гъ, *s. m.* fuel, chips; ‖ firing, setting fire to, setting on fire; ‖ *law*, arson.

Подзадо̀риванiе, *s. n.* incitation, incitement.

Подзадо̀ривать, подзадо̀рить, *v. a.* to incite, provoke, incense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be incited, be provoked; ‖ *part. p.* **подзадо̀ренный.**

Подзако̀нный, *adj.* under the law.

Подзаты̀локъ, *s. m* nape *(of the neck).*

Подзаты̀льникъ, *s. m.* cuff on the nape *(of the neck).*

Подземѐлье, *s. n.* subterraneous place; underground; cave, vault.

Подземѐльный, Подзѐмный, *adj.* subterranean, subterraneous, under-ground:—*ходъ*, subway.

Подзо̀рный, *adj.* **-ная** *труба*, *see* Труба.

Подзо̀ръ, *s. m. arch.* trimming, cornice; valance.

Подзыва̀ть, подозва̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **подзову̀***)*, to call up; ‖ to invite, entice, decoy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be called up; ‖ *part. p.* **подо̀званный.**

По-дивизiо̀нно, *adv. mil.* by divisions.

Подиви̇̀ться, *v. n. (чему)*, to admire; to wonder at.

Подира̀ть, подра̀ть, *v. a.* to tear *or* pull a little; ‖ *v. imp.* to warp; — *по кожѣ*, to get the creepers; *по кожѣ* **-дира̀етъ,** a cold fit is upon me; *меня по кожѣ* **-дира̀етъ,** *меня морозъ по кожѣ* **-дира̀етъ,** *see* Морозъ; ‖ to run fast.

Подка̀лывать, подколо̀ть, *v. a.* to split underneath; ‖ to pin under, tuck up with pins; ‖ to cleave a little; ‖ *part. p.* **подко̀лотый.**

Подка̀пывать, подкопа̀ть, *v. a.* to dig under; to mine, undermine, sap; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to mine, make a mine; ‖ *fig.* to hurt, seek to injure; to cut the grass under one's feet; ‖ *part. p.* **подко̀панный.**

Подкарау̀ливать, подкарау̀лить, *see* Подстерегать.

Подка̀тывать, подката̀ть, подкати̇̀ть, *v. a.* to roll under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled under; ‖ *part. p.* **подка̀танный.**

Подка̀тывать, подкати̇̀ть, *v. n.* to drive up.

Подка̀шивать, подкоси̇̀ть, *v. a.* to mow, mow up, down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mown; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to bend, sink under; *у него отъ страха ноги* **-сѝлись,** he is so frightened, that his knees fail under him; ‖ *part. p.* **подко̀шенный.**

Подква̀шивать, подква̀сить, *v. a.* to sour a little, acidulate *or* make a little sour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be acidulated; ‖ *part. p.* **подква̀шенный.**

Подкидно̀й, *adj.* thrown up; abandoned.

Подки̇̀дыванiе, *s. n.* exposing *(of a child)*; ‖ throwing under.

Подки̇̀дывать, подкида̀ть, подки̇̀нуть, *v. a.* to throw under; to put, lay under; ‖ to expose *(a child)*; **-нуть** *къ кому младенца*, to expose a child at the door of a person; *къ нему* **-нули** *или подбросили письмо, въ которомъ...*, he has received an anonymous letter, in which...; ‖ **-нуть** *подметки подъ сапоги*, *see* Подметка; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown *or* put under; ‖ to be exposed; ‖ *part. p.* **подки̇̀данный, подки̇̀нутый.**

Подки̇̀дышъ, *s. m.* an exposed child, foundling.

Подкладень, *s. m. pop.* nest-egg.

Подкла̀дина, *s. f.* stool *(for casks).*

Подкла̀дка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** underlayer; ‖ lining; ‖ **-дочный,** *adj.*

Подкладно̀й, *adj.* put *or* laid under.

Подкла̀дыванiе, *s. n.* laying *or* putting under.

Подкла̀дывать, Подлага̀ть, подкла̀сть, подложи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to lay *or* put under, underlay;—*огонь подъ дрова*, to set fire to the wood; ‖ to line, put a lining; **-жи̇̀ть** *новую подкладку подъ сюртукъ*, to put a new lining to a coat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid *or* put under; to be lined; ‖ *part. p.* **подло̀женный.**

Подкла̀дышъ, *see* Подкладень.

Подклеи̇̀вать, подклеи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to glue underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glued underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подклѐенный.**

Подклѐйка, *s. f.* gluing underneath; ‖ that which is glued under.

Подклѣ̀ть, *s. m. pop.* ground-floor *(of a wooden house).*

Подко̀ва, *s. f. dim.* **-ко̀вка,** horse-shoe; ‖ a kind of white bread; ‖ **подко̀вный,** *adj.*

Подковообра̀зный, *adj.* in the form of a horse-shoe.

Подко̀вывать, подкова̀ть, *v. a.* to shoe *(a horse)*; **-ва̀ть** *лошадь на острые шипы*, *see* Шипъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shod; ‖ *part. p.* **подко̀ванный.**

Подковы̀ривать, подковыря̀ть, подковырну̀ть, *v. a.* to pick underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подковы̀рянный, подковы̀рнутый.**

Подко̀жный, *adj.* subcutaneous, under the skin.

Подкола̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* bee-flower.

Подкола̀чивать, подколоти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to knock, drive underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be knocked *or* driven under; ‖ *part. p.* **подколо̀ченный.**

Подколо̀дный, *adj.* living under a block; *fig.* *змѣя* **-ная,** *see* Змѣя.

Подколо̀ть, *see* Подкалывать.

Подколѣ̀нный, *adj.* below the knee.

Подколѣ̀нокъ, *s. m.* ham, hamstring.

Подкомми̇̀ссiя, *s. f.* subcommittee.

Подкопа̀ть, *see* Подкапывать.

Подко̀пъ, *s. m.* mine, sap, suffossion; *дѣлать, проводить*—, to mine, open a mine; *подорвать*—, to spring a mine; ‖ *fig.* craft, guile, underhand practices; ‖ **подко̀пный,** *adj.*

Подкоси̇̀ть, *see* Подкашивать.

Подко̀стный, *adj.* under the bones.

Подкра̀дываться, подкра̀сться, *v. n.* to steal up to, steal upon one, sneak up to; to walk stealthily, go with stealthy steps.

Подкра̀шивать, подкра̀сить, *v. a.* to retouch with colour; to paint again, repaint; to dye;—*мѣха*, to dye furs;—*вина*, to colour wines; ‖ to colour in imitation of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be coloured, be dyed; ‖ *v. r.* to paint one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **подкра̀шенный.**

Подкры̀льный, *adj.* under the wing.

Подкрѣ̀па, *s. f.* support, prop, stay.

Подкрѣпи̇̀ть, *see* Подкрѣплять.

Подкрѣплѐнiе, *s. n.* propping, strengthening, fortifying; ‖ reinforcement; *войска, посланныя въ*—, troops, sent as a reinforcement; ‖ *въ*—, subsidiary.

Подкрѣпля̀ть, подкрѣпи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to reinforce; ‖ to fortify, strengthen, sustain, invigorate, enforce, corroborate; *эти слова* **-ля̀ютъ** *мое мнѣнiе*, these words strengthen *or* corroborate my opinion;—*свои слова доказательствомъ*, to corroborate one's words by proofs; to back an argument with proofs; **-пи̇̀ть** *свои силы*, to recover one's strength; ‖ to support, prop, stay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r* to gather strength, be reinforced; to grow stronger; ‖ *part. p.* **подкрѣплённый.**

Подкузьми̇̀ть, *v. a. coll.* to dupe, deceive, diddle, chouse.

Подкупа̀ть, подкупи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to bribe, corrupt, suborn, buy off, over, tip one's hand; ‖ *part. p.* **подку̀пленный.**

Подкупно̀й, *adj.* bribed, corrupted.

По̀дкупъ, *s. m.* bribery, corruption, subornation.

Подку̀ривать, подкури̇̀ть, *v. a. fig.* to hold the candle.

Подку̀стная трава̀, *s. f. bot.* hollow-root.

Подлага̀ть, *see* Подкладывать.

Подла̀живать, подла̀дить, *v. a.* to tune,

attune, accord; ‖ to fit, suit, humour, try to please, conform one's self to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to take the tune of *(an instrument)*; ‖ *(къ кому)*, to conform one's self to; to take tone from; ‖ *part. p.* **подлаженный.**

Подлазъ, *s. m.* fawner, wheedler; intriguer.

Подламывать, подломать, подломить, *v. a.* to break under, break underneath; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to break; *ледъ* **-мился** *подъ нимъ*, the ice broke under him; ‖ *part. p.* **подломленный.**

Подласкиваться, подласкаться, *v. n. (къ кому)*, to insinuate one's self by caresses; to wheedle.

Подлегать, подлечь, *v. n.* to lie down under *or* beside.

Подлежаніе, *s. n.* being in the jurisdiction of, liability, liableness, subjection.

Подлежать, *v. n* to be in the jurisdiction of, be subject, be liable, depend on;—*такому-то вѣдомству*, to be liable to such jurisdiction; *дѣло это* **-жить** *мировому судьѣ*, that affair comes under the cognizance of the justice of the peace; *это* **-жить** *сомнѣнію*, that is doubtful; *это не* **-жить** *сомнѣнію*, that is past doubt; *это не* **-жить** *ни малѣйшему сомнѣнію, никакому сомнѣнію*, that is beyond the least doubt; *это преступленіе* **-жить** *смертной казни*, this crime is liable to the penalty of death.

Подлежащее, *s. n. gram.* subject.

Подлежащій, *adj.* subject, competent, applicable, liable; relevant; **-щее** *присутственное мѣсто*, a competent tribunal; **-щая** *къ дѣлу статья Свода Законовъ*, the article of the code applicable to the affair; *проступокъ,—тюремному заключенію*, an offense liable to imprisonment.

Подлекарь, *s. m.* doctor's *or* surgeon's assistant; ‖ **подлекарскій,** *adj.*

Подленькій, *dim. of* Подлый.

Подлетать, подлетѣть, *v. n.* to fly up to.

Подлецъ, *s. m.* **-лянка**, *s. f.* infamous wretch, infamous person; an abject man *or* woman; dastard, recreant, scoundrel.

Подливать, подлить, *v. a. (fut.* **подолью**), to pour under; to pour to *or* more; **-лить** *масло въ огонь, fig. see* Масло; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be poured under; ‖ *v. r.* to flow under; ‖ *part. p.* **подлитый.**

Подливка, *s. f.* sauce, juice, gravy; ‖ **подливочный,** *adj.*

Подливной, *adj.* **-ное** *колесо, mech.* undershot-wheel.

Подливочникъ, *s. m.* sauce-boat.

Подлизываніе, *s. n. fig.* creeping into favour; fawning.

Подлизывать, подлизать, *v. a.* to lick, lick up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be licked, be licked up; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to creep into favour; ‖ *part. p.* **подлизанный.**

Подлинникъ, *s. m.* original, first draught.

Подлинно, *adv.* really, indeed, in truth, authentically, sure.

Подлинность, *s. f.* authenticity, originality, originalness, reality, certainty.

Подлинный, *adj.* authentic, authentical, original, real, own; **-ное** *письмо*, an authentic *or* original letter; **-ныя** *его слова*, his own words; *—документъ, law*, script; *утверждать за* **-ное**, to lay down as a fact.

Подлипало, *s. c. coll.* flatterer, fawner, adulator, hang-by, wheedler.

Подлипальство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, wheedling.

Подлипать, подлипнуть, *v. n.* to stick *or* adhere under; ‖ *fig. (къ кому)*, to get into one's good graces.

Подлить, *see* Подливать.

Подличаніе, *s. n.* cringing, crouching, creeping.

Подличать, *v. n.* to act abjectly; to cringe, crouch, sneak, fawn on, upon.

Подло, *adv.* meanly, abjectly, basely.

Подлобье, *s. n.* lower part of the forehead; *смотрѣть изъ* **-бья**, to look askance upon one.

Подлогъ, *s. m.* fraud, trick, roguery, guile, deceit.

Подложить, *see* Подкладывать.

Подложность, *s. f.* falseness, spuriousness, supposititiousness.

Подложный, *adj.* false, spurious, supposititious, fraudulent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Подломить, *see* Подламывать.

Подлопаточный, *adj.* subscapular, subscapulary.

Подлость, *s. f.* meanness, abjectness, baseness, vileness; mean-spiritedness, dastardliness, dastardness.

Подлунный, *adj.* sublunar, sublunary.

Подлый, *adj.* mean, abject, dastard, base, vile, spiritless, base-spirited, scoundrel, spaniel.

Подлѣ, *prep. gen.* beside, near, side by side, by the side of; *быть—кого*, to be at the elbow.

Подлѣзать, подлѣзть, *v. n.* to creep *or* thrust one's self under; ‖ *fig. (къ кому)*, to creep into favour; to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person.

Подлѣкарь, *see* Подлекарь.

Подлѣплять, подлѣпить, *v. a.* to stick *or* glue under; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stuck *or* glued under; ‖ *part. p.* **подлѣпленный.**

Подмазка, *s. f.* greasing; plastering, stucco, rought-cast, parget.

Подмазываніе, *s. n.* greasing.

Подмазывать, подмазать, *v. a.* to grease, anoint; ‖ to plaster; ‖ *fig. pop.* to tip one's hand; to bribe; to grease one in the fist; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be greased, be anointed; ‖ *v. r.* to creep into the good graces of a person; ‖ *part. p.* **подмазанный.**

Подмалёвывать, подмалевать, *v. a.* to retouch with paint; ‖ *part. p.* **подмалёванный.**

Подманивать, подманить, *v. a.* to beckon; ‖ to entice up to; to entice, allure, decoy; ‖ *part. p.* **подманенный.**

Подмаренникъ, *s. m. bot.* cheese-rennet, bedstraw, joint-grass;—*бѣлый*, lady's-bedstraw;—*цѣпкій*, clivers, cleaver; scratch-weed.

Подмасливать, подмаслить, *v. a.* to butter, oil; ‖ *fig.* to bribe *or* corrupt by presents; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be buttered, be oiled; ‖ *part. p.* **подмасленный.**

Подмастерье, *s. m.* foreman.

Подмахивать, подмахнуть, *v. a.* to shake *or* wipe away *(the dust)*; ‖ *fig.* to sign, sign hastily.

Подмачивать, подмочить, *v. a.* to wet, moisten *or* damp underneath; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to get wet underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подмоченный.**

Подмащивать, подмостить, *v. a.* to raise *or* erect a scaffold; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise by a scaffold.

Подмерзать, подмёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze a little.

Подмёрзлый, *adj.* slightly frost-bitten.

Подметальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* sweeper; *—улицъ*, scavenger.

Подметаніе, *s. n.* sweeping.

Подметать, подместь, подместь, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep up; ‖ to sweep under; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be swept, be swept up; ‖ *part. p.* **подметённый.**

Подметать, *see* Подметывать.

Подмётка, *s. f.* a new sole; half sole; *подки-*

нуть **-ки** *подъ сапоги*, to re-sole boots; *подшивать* **-ки** *(къ обуви)*, to half sole; *fig. онъ ему въ* **-ки** *не годится*, he is not worthy to take off his boots *or* he is much below him; ‖ **подмёточный**, *adj.*

Подметнуть, *see* Подметывать.

Подмётный, *adj.* thrown *or* put on the sly; **-ное** *письмо*, anonymous letter, libel; placard.

Подмётчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* libeller.

Подмётывать, подметать, подметнуть, *v. a.* to throw, put under; ‖ to baste, tack; ‖ to re-sole; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown under; ‖ to be basted, be tacked; ‖ *part. p.* **подмётанный, подмётнутый.**

Подмигиваніе, *s. n.* wink, winking.

Подмигивать, подмигнуть, *v. n.* to wink, give a wink, tip the wink.

Подминать, подмять, *v. a. (fut.* **подомну**), to tread or trample under; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden under; ‖ *part. p.* **подмятый.**

Подмога, *s. f.* aid, assistance, succour, help; *идти къ товарищамъ на* **-гу**, to lend a hand to one's companions.

Подмогать, подмочь, *v. a.* to aid, assist, succour, help.

Подмокать, подмокнуть, *v. n.* to get wet underneath.

Подмоклый, *adj.* wet underneath, rather wet.

Подмолаживать, подмолодить, *v. a.* to make young again, restore to youth; ‖ to ferment, cause to ferment *(a drink)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get young, make one's self look young again; ‖ *part. p.* **подмоложенный.**

Подмораживать, подморозить, *v. a.* to make *or* let freeze; to freeze a little; ‖ *v. imp.* to begin to freeze; *на дворѣ* **-раживаетъ**, it begins to freeze; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be frozen; ‖ *part. p.* **подмороженный.**

Подмосковная, *s. f.* a country-house in the environs of Moscow.

Подмостить, *see* Подмащивать.

Подмостки, *s. m. pl.* scaffold, scaffolding; staddle; ‖ trestles; ‖ *theatr.* stage.

Подмочить, *see* Подмачивать.

Подмочь, *see* Подмогать.

Подмывать, подмыть, *v. a.* to wash, wash up, away, off, out; ‖ to undermine; *рѣка* **-мыла** *берега*, the river has undermined its banks; ‖ *v. imp. меня такъ и* **-ваетъ**, I long to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to wash one's self; to be washed; ‖ to be undermined; ‖ *part. p.* **подмытый.**

Подмышники, *s. m. pl.* dress protector.

Подмѣна, *s. f.* substitution, changing.

Подмѣнивать, подмѣнить, *v. a.* to substitute, change; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be substituted, be changed; ‖ *part. p.* **подмѣнённый.**

Подмѣнный, *adj.* substituted, supposititious, changed.

Подмѣнъ, *s. m. see* Подмѣна.

Подмѣнять, *see* Подмѣнивать.

Подмѣсить, *v. a.* to add in kneading.

Подмѣска, Подмѣсь, *s. f.* admixture, alloy.

Подмѣчать, подмѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be remarked, be observed, be noticed; ‖ *part. p.* **подмѣченный.**

Подмѣшиваніе, *s. n.* mixing.

Подмѣшивать, подмѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, mix in, put, alloy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mixed; ‖ *part. p.* **подмѣшанный.**

Подмять, *see* Подминать.

Подначаліе, *s. n.* subordinacy, subordination.

Подначальный, *adj.* subordinate.

Поднебесная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Поднебесный, *adj.* subcelestial, terrestrial.

Поднебесье, *s. n.* air, atmosphere, the skies; *орелъ летаетъ по* **-бесью**, the eagle hovers in the air.

Поднево̀льный, *adj.* subjected.

Поднесеніе, *s. n.* presentation, offering.

Поднести, Поднесть, *see* Подносить.

Поднесь, *adv.* till this day, till to-day.

Подниманіе, *s. n.* act of lifting.

Поднимать, Подымать, поднять, *v. a.* to raise, lift up; **-нять** *руки къ небу*, *see* Рука; **-нять** *стекла въ каретѣ*, to raise the windows of a carriage; **-нять** *занавѣсъ*, to raise the curtain *(in a theatre)*; **-нять** *на кого руку*, **-нять** *на себя руки*, *see* Рука; **-нять** *зайца, медвѣдя*, *hunt.* to start a hare, a bear;—*дичь*, to spring; *скрипка настроена слишкомъ низко, надо ее* **-нять**, the violin is tuned too low, you must tune *or* string it higher; **-нять** *вопросъ*, *see* Вопросъ; ‖ to take up, pick up; **-нять** *оружіе*, to take up arms; to prepare for defence; **-дымать** *спущенныя петли въ чулкѣ*, to take up the stitches of a stocking; **-нять** *платокъ съ полу*, to pick up a handkerchief from the floor; **-нять** *шумъ*, *see* Шумъ; **-нять** *крикъ, вопль*, to scream, utter cries, to set up, raise a cry;—*пары*, to augment the pressure;—*кого на смѣхъ*, *fig. see* Смѣхъ;—*носъ*, *fig. see* Носъ; *вы полковникъ?* **-нимай** *выше*, you are a colonel? better than that, higher than that; ‖ to plough; to clear; **-дымать** *паръ*, to fallow, plough fallow-land; **-дымать** *новину*, to plough new land; ‖ *naut.* to hoist, hoist up, waft up, haul out; to set up;—*парусъ*, to hoist a sail; **-нять** *паруса*, to set sail; **-нять** *всѣ паруса*, to crowd sail, set a press of sail;—*якорь*, to weigh anchor; **-нять** *флагъ* *see* Флагъ; *это судно* **-маетъ** *сто тоннъ грузу*, this ship is a hundred tons burden; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise, get up; to step up, go up, walk up, toil up, pass up; to grow up; to start up; **-няться** *со стула*, to rise from a chair, from a seat; *мы* **-нялись** *до разсвѣта*, we rose at dawn; *тѣсто* **-мается**, the paste begins to rise; *цѣна на чай* **-нялась**, tea has risen in price; *барометръ* **-мается**, the barometer rises; *вексельный курсъ* **-нялся**, the course of exchange has risen; **-ся** *на лѣстницу*, to ascend a staircase; **-няться** *на гору*, to climb up *or* ascend a mountain; ‖ to arise; **-мается** *вѣтеръ*, a wind arises, the wind rises; **-ся** *облаками*, to stoor *(of smoke or dust)*; ‖ to rise again, get up again; *онъ упалъ, но тотчасъ же* **-нялся**, he fell, but he got up again directly; ‖ to raise one's self, rise; *всѣ* **-нялись** *на общаго врага*, every one rose against the common enemy; ‖ *онъ съ мѣста не* **-мается**, he does not move from his place; *рука на него не* **-нимается**, *see* Рука; **-няться** *на хитрости*, *fig.* to make use of cunning, have recourse to cunning; to use art, craft; to dodge; to finesse, act cunningly; **-нялся** *хохотъ, крикъ, плачъ*, they heard bursts of laughter, screams, tears; ‖ *part. p.* **поднятый.**

Подновленіе, *s. n.* repairing, renewing, reparation, renovation.

Подновлять, подновить, *v. a.* to repair, renew; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be repaired, be renewed; ‖ *part. p.* **подновлённый.**

Подноготная, *s. f.* secret thought, secret; *онъ знаетъ всю* **-ную**, *fig.* he knows the ins and outs of the matter; he knows the long and the short of it.

Подножіе, *s. n.* foot, foot-stool, foot-board; *arch.* acroter;—*колонны*, pedestal, step, socle; ‖ *see* Подножки.

Подножка, *s. f.* step *(of a carriage)*; treadle; —*у лампы*, lamp-stand.

Подножки, *s. f. pl.* foot-cloth, carpet *(of the nuptial ceremony)*.

Подножный, *adj.* under the feet; *—кормъ,* green fodder, pasture, pasture-ground; *пустить лошадей на—кормъ,* to send horses to graze, turn horses out to grass.

Подносить, поднести, *v. a.* to bring near, bring up; ‖ to offer, present;*—кушанья, напитки,* to offer meats, beverages; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought near, up; to be offered, be presented; ‖ *part. p.* **поднесённый.**

Подносъ, *s. m.* tray, tea-board, salver, waiter, stand; ‖ **подносный,** *adj.*

Подношеніе, *s. n.* offering, presenting, presentation.

Поднятіе, *s. n.* raising, rise, lift; *—занавѣси,* the rise of the curtain.

Поднять *(fut.* **подниму),** *see* Поднимать.

Подобаетъ, *v. imp.* it becomes, one ought; *не —, не* **-бало** *вамъ говорить такъ,* it is not becoming you to speak in that way.

Подобиться, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, look like.

Подобіе, *s. n.* resemblance, similitude, likeness; *человѣкъ созданъ по образу и* **-бію** *Божію,* man is created in the image of God; ‖ *на—, adv. see* Наподобіе.

Подоблачный, *adj.* which is under the clouds.

Подобный, *adj.* like, similar, alike, same, such; *въ* **-номъ** *случаѣ, see* Случай; *я не видѣлъ ничего* **-наго,** I have seen nothing like it, nothing similar to it, I never saw anything similar to that; ‖ **-нымъ** *образомъ,* likewise; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* similarly, likely, alike; **-но** *тому, какъ...,* likewise, the same as...

Подобострастіе, *s. n.* servility, servileness, slavishness.

Подобострастный, *adj.* servile, cringing, fawning; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Подобрать, *see* Подбирать.

Подобру поздорову, *see* Поздорову.

Подовикъ, *s. m.* hearth-brick, hearth-stone.

Подовый, Подовой, *adj.* of hearth; baked in the oven;*—пирогъ,* pie of sour dough baked on the hearth.

Подогнать, *see* Подгонять.

Подогнуть, *see* Подгибать.

Подогрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming up.

Подогрѣвать, подогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm, warm up, warm again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be warmed, be warmed up; ‖ *part. p.* **подогрѣтый.**

Пододвигать, -двинуть, *see* Подвигать.

Подождать, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, stay for, have patience; *надо—его отвѣта,* we must wait for his answer; ‖ *v. n.* **-дите** *немного,* wait, have a little patience; **-дёмте,** *пока онъ не возвратится,* let us wait his return.

Подозвать, *see* Подзывать.

Подозрительность, *s. f.* suspiciousness, suspectedness.

Подозрительный, *adj.* suspicious, suspected, suspectful; *имѣющій — видъ,* ill-looking; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Подозрѣвать, *v. a.* to suspect, surmise;*—что-то,* to smell a rat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be suspected.

Подозрѣніе, *s. n.* suspicion, surmise; *оставить кого въ* **-ніи,** to hold one in a state of suspicion; *его оставили въ сильномъ* **-ніи,** they left him under the imputation of great suspicion.

Подойникъ, *s. m.* milk-pail.

Подойти, *see* Подходить.

Подоконникъ, *s. m.* window-sill.

Подоконный, *adj.* under the window.

Подолъ, *s. m.* skirt, tail *(of a gown);* ‖ plain at the foot of a mountain *or* hill.

Подольно, *adv.* by lots, by parts, by shares.

Подольщаться, подольститься, *v. n.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self, sycophant.

По-домашнему, *adv.* simply; *одѣться—,* to dress one's self simply, put on a week-day dress.

Подонки, *s. m. pl.* dregs, lees; sediment; waste; *—общества, fig.* the dregs of society, scum, raff.

Подоночный, *adj.* that contains dregs, containing dregs.

Подопрѣвать, подопрѣть, *v. n.* to get tainted from damp, get spoiled by damp, by perspiration.

Подопрѣлый, *adj.* tainted from damp, from perspiration.

Подорвать, *see* Подрывать.

Подорожать, *v. n.* to become dearer, grow dearer.

Подорожить, *v. n. (used only negatively); не —чѣмъ,* to hold cheap; *я не* **-рожу** *этимъ мѣстомъ,* I shall hold this place cheap.

Подорожная, *s. f.* order for post-horses.

Подорожникъ, *s. m. orn.* yellow-hammer, bunting, snow-bird, snow-bunting; ‖ *bot.* plantain, ribwort, ripple-grass, buckthorn.

Подорожный, *adj.* on the road; ‖ of journey.

Подосиновикъ, *s. m.* aspen-mushroom.

Подослать, *see* Подсылать.

Подоспѣвать, подоспѣть, *v. n.* to come *or* arrive in time.

Подостлать, *see* Подстилать.

Подоткать, *v. a.* to weave in addition; ‖ *part. p.* **подотканный.**

Подохнуть, *v. n.* to die, perish.

Подоходный, *adj.—налогъ,* income-tax.

Подошва, *s. f.* the sole of the foot; ‖ sole *(of a shoe); тонкая—,* single sole, light sole; *подшивать, придѣлывать* **-вы,** to sole; *придѣлать новыя* **-вы,** to sole and heel; ‖ foot *(of a mountain or hill);* ‖ **подошвенный,** *adj.*

Подпадать, подпасть, *v. n.* to fall under; to incur; **-пасть** *подъ чье-либо вліяніе,* to fall under the influence of some one; **-пасть** *подъ наказаніе,* to incur punishment, **-пасть** *подъ гнѣвъ, see* Гнѣвъ.

Подпаивать, подпаять, *v. a.* to solder *or* weld underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подпаянный.**

Подпаивать, подпоить, *v. a.* to make drunk *or* tipsy; to intoxicate; ‖ *part. p.* **подпоенный.**

Подпакостить, *v. n.* to hurt, injure; to spoil.

Подползывать, подползти, *v. n.* to crawl *or* creep under.

Подпаливать, подпалить, *v. a.* to singe, burn underneath.

Подпалина, *s. f.* burnt, scorched place; ‖ *съ* **-ной,** dapple *(chiefly about the groin).*

Подпарывать, подпороть, *v. a.* to rip up, rip underneath *(a lining);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unrip; to be ripped; ‖ *part. p.* **подпоротый.**

Подпасть, *see* Подпадать.

Подпахивать, подпахать, *v. a.* to plough once more; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ploughed once more; ‖ *part. p.* **подпаханный.**

Подпекать, подпечь, *v. a.* to bake brown *(in an oven);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be baked brown; ‖ *part. p.* **подпечённый.**

Подпереть, *see* Подпирать.

Подпечатывать, подпечатать, *v. a.* to complete the print; ‖ *part. p.* **подпечатанный.**

Подпечь, *see* Подпекать.

Подпиливать, подпилить, *v. a.* to saw *or* file underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sawed *or* filed under; ‖ *part. p.* **подпиленный, подпилённый.**

Подпилокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** smooth-file; ‖ **подпилочный,** *adj.*

Подпираніе, *s. n.* propping, supporting, sustaining.

Подпирàть, подперèть, *v. a. (fut.* **подопрỳ**), to prop, stay, support, sustain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be propped, be stayed, be supported; ‖ *v. r.* to lean on; to support one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **подпёртый.**

Подписàніе, *s. n.* signing, signature, subscription.

Подписàть, *see* Подписывать.

Подпи̇ска, *s. f.* note of hand, promise; *обязать кого* **-кою,** to engage one by a written document; ‖ subscript, subscription, subscribing; signature.

Подписнòй, *adj.* signed, subscribed; ‖ of subscription, of signature; **-ная** *цѣна*, the price of subscription.

Подпи̇счикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* subscriber.

Подпи̇сываніе, *s. n.* signing, subscription.

Подпи̇сывать, подписàть, *v. a.* to sign, subscribe, subsign; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be signed, be subscribed; ‖ *v. r. (на чемъ),* to sign; **-сàться** *на духовномъ завѣщаніи,* to sign a will; **-пишитесь** *полнымъ именемъ,* sign your name in full; ‖ *(на что),* to subscribe; **-сàться** *на журналъ,* to subscribe for a journal; *я желалъ бы* **-сàться** *на порядочную сумму,* I wish to be set down for something handsome; ‖ **-сàться** *подъ чужую руку, see* Рука; ‖ *part. p.* **подписанный.**

Пòдпись, *s. f.* subscription, signature, subscript: sign-manual; *за* **-сью,** under the hand of.

Подплàчивать, подплатить, *v. a.* to patch *or* piece underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подплàченный.**

Подплетàть, подплести, подплèсть, *v. a.* to plait under; ‖ *part. p.* **подплетённый.**

Подплывàть, подплыть, *v. n.* to sail *or* swim up to.

Подплясывать, подплясàть, *v. n.* to dance to, dance up.

Подпоить, *see* Подпаивать.

Подползти, *see* Подползывать.

Подполкòвникъ, *s. m.* lieutenant-colonel; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Подполкòвница, *s. f.* lieutenant-colonel's wife.

Подпòлье, *s. n.* a cellar under the floor.

Подпòльный, *adj.* under the floor; ‖ *fig.* occult.

Подпòра, *s. f. dim.* **подпòрка, подпòрочка,** prop, stay, support; ‖ *fig.* help, support, protection; ‖ **подпòрный,** *adj.*

Подпорòть, *see* Подпарывать.

Подпорỳчикъ, *s. m.* sub-lieutenant: ‖ **подпорỳчичій,** *adj.*

Подпорỳчица, *s. f.* sub-lieutenant's wife.

Подпòчва, *s. f.* subsoil, under-soil, substratum; ‖ **подпòчвенный,** *adj.*

Подпоя̇сывать, подпоясàть, *v. a.* to gird up, girth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to put on, gird on, gird one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **подпоясанный.**

Подправлять, подпрàвить, *v. a.* to correct, rectify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be corrected, be rectified; ‖ *part. p.* **подпрàвленный.**

Подпрàпорщикъ, *s. m.* ensign-bearer, standard-bearer; ‖ **подпрàпорщичій,** *adj.*

Подпрỳга, *s. f.* girth of a saddle; saddle-girth; belly-band; ‖ **подпрỳжный,** *adj.*

Подпрỳживать, подпрỳжить, *v. a.* to girth underneath; to tighten the girth.

Подпры̀гивать, подпры̀гнуть, *v. n.* to jump under; to walk skipping along; to move with a hop; to skip up to; **-гивая** *на одной ногѣ,* at a hop, skip and jump; ‖ to bounce, bound, hop.

Подпрягàть, подпрàчь, *v. a.* to put another horse to.

Подпускàніе, *s. n. see* Подпускъ.

Подпускàть, подпустить, *v. a.* to allow to approach; to let, admit; **-стить** *непріятеля подъ стѣны,* to let the enemy approach the walls; *hunt. куропатки не* **-кàютъ** *близко,* the partridges won't stand, lie; ‖ to mix, mix in, add; **-стить** *масла въ воскъ,* to mix oil with wax; ‖ **—цыплятъ** *подъ другую насѣдку,* to put under a hen the chickens of another sitter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be let; to be mixed, be added; ‖ *part. p.* **подпỳщенный.**

Пòдпускъ, *s. m.* admission.

Подпỳшка, *s. f.* fur-lining.

Подпѣвàть, подпѣть, *v. a.* to sing with, accompany *(in singing).*

Подрàвнивать, подровнять, *v. a.* to level, equalize, make even; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled, be made even; ‖ *part. p.* **подровнённый.**

Подрадѣть, *v. n.* to oblige, give pleasure.

Подражàніе, *s. n.* imitation.

Подражàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* imitator.

Подражàтельность, *s. f.* imitativeness.

Подражàтельный, *adj.* imitative.

Подражàть, *v. n. (кому или чему),* to imitate, mimic, take off; to ape, step after, follow one's steps, tread in the steps, tread in the footsteps of a person, hang on the sleeve of.

Подраздѣлèніе, *s. n.* subdivision; section, subsection.

Подраздѣлять подраздѣлить, *v. a.* to subdivide; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to subdivide; to be subdivided; ‖ *part. p.* **подраздѣлённый.**

Подразумѣвàніе, *s. n.* understanding.

Подразумѣвàть, *v. a.* to suppose; to understand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be understood.

Подрастàть, подрасти, *v. n.* to grow, grow up; to increase.

Подрàть, *see* Подирать.

Подрàться, *v. rec.* to come to blows, have a brush together; to box.

Подребёрный, *adj.* under the ribs, subcostal.

Подря̀сникъ, *s. m.* dress under a cope, cassock.

Подрòбность, *s. f.* detail, circumstance, particularity; *всѣ* **-сти,** the ins and outs of an affair; *входить въ* **-сти,** *see* Входить.

Подрòбный, *adj.* detailed; circumstantial, particular; **-ное** *опредѣленіе,* specification; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in detail;—ly.

Подровнять, *see* Подравнивать.

Подростàть, подрости, *see* Подрастать.

Подрòстокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** person in his teens; youth, youngster, lad, stripling, hobbledehoy.

Подрòстъ, *s. m.* shoots *or* sprouts of trees; after-crop, after-growth; ‖ *дѣти на* **-тѣ,** growing up children, children in their teens.

Подрубàть, подрубить, *v. a.* to cut underneath; ‖ to put new beams under; ‖ to hem *(linen);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut underneath; to be hemmed; ‖ *part. p.* **подрỳбленный.**

Подрỳга, *s. f.* friend, female friend, companion.

По-другòму, *adv.* otherwise.

По-дрỳжески, *adv.* like a friend, in a friendly manner.

Подружить, *v. a.* to make, contract friendship; *я* **-жилъ** *его съ моимъ братомъ,* I have made him contract friendship with my brother; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to contract friendship, become intimate; *я* **-жился** *съ ними,* I became intimate with them.

Подрỳжка, *s. f.—невѣсты,* bride's-maid.

Подрумя̀нивать, подрумянить, *v. a.* to paint, colour a little; ‖ to rouge, make rosy *(the cheeks);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to paint *or* rouge one's self, put on rouge; ‖ *part. p.* **подрумя̀ненный.**

Подрỳчный, *adj.* handy, easy, comfortable; ‖ *s. m.* assistant, helper; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—bly.

Подрывàть, подорвàть, *v. a.* to blow up, explode; ‖ to hurt, injure, prejudice, do harm, spoil;

‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blown up; ‖ *v. r.* to seek to injure; ‖ *part. p.* **подорванный.**

Подрывать, подрыть, *v. a.* to dig underneath; to sap; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dig under; to be dug under; ‖ *part. p.* **подрытый.**

Подрывъ, *s. m.* hurt, injury, detriment, wrong, prejudice.

Подрыть, *see* Подрывать.

Подрѣзать, подрѣзать, *see* Подрѣзывать.

Подрѣзка, *s. f.* **Подрѣзываніе,** *s. n.* cutting underneath.

Подрѣзывать, Подрѣзать, подрѣзать, *v. a.* to cut underneath, clip; **-зать** *кому крылья, fig. see* Крыло; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подрѣзанный.**

Подрѣшетина, *s. f.* counter-lath.

Подрядить, *see* Подряжать.

Подрядный, *adj.* of contract; **-ная** *цѣна*, price of a contract; **-ная** *работа*, work by contract.

Подрядчикъ, *s. m.* contractor, contractor by estimate, undertaker; ‖ **подрядческій,** *adj.*

Подрядъ, *s. m.* contract, undertaking; *ставить дрова по* **-ду**, to supply with wood by contract; *взять на—*, to make a tender for; *заключить— на поставку, на работу*, to contract by the job for a supply, for work.

Подрядъ, *adv.* together; without interruption; without distinction.

Подряжать, подрядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage; **-дить** *плотниковъ, каменщиковъ*, to hire carpenters, masons; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to contract, undertake; **-диться** *ставить провіантъ*, to contract for a supply of provisions; **-диться** *на постройку зданія*, to undertake the construction of a building; ‖ *part. p.* **подряжённый.**

Подрясникъ, *s. m.* short cassock, under-cassock.

Подсаживать, подсадить, *v. a.* to help to a seat, help to mount *(a horse)*; ‖ to set *or* plant instead of; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be set *or* planted instead of; ‖ *part. p.* **подсаженный.**

Подсаливать, подсалить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow, coat *or* cover with grease; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; ‖ *part. p.* **подсаленный.**

Подсасывать, подсосать, *v. a.* to draw under *(water)*; ‖ *part. p.* **подсосанный.**

Подсвистывать, подсвиснуть, *v. n.* to accompany with whistling.

Подсвѣчникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** candlestick.

Подсиживать, подсидѣть, *v. a.* to surprise, catch; to spy; ‖ to have a close game *(at cards)*.

Подсиниваніе, *s. n.* bluing.

Подсинивать, подсинить, *v. a.* to blue a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blued.

Подскабливать, подскоблить, *v. a.* to scrape; ‖ *part. p.* **подскобленный.**

Подсказчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* prompter.

Подсказываніе, *s. n.* prompting.

Подсказывать, подсказать, *v. a.* to prompt; to whisper.

Подскакивать, подскакать, *v. n.* to gallop up to.

Подскакивать, подскочить, подскокнуть, *v. n.* to run up to, skip up to; ‖ to leap, jump up; to bound, rebound.

Подскоблить, *see* Подскабливать.

Подскокъ, *s. m.* leap, rebound.

Подскребать, подскрести, подскресть, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape up to; ‖ *part. p.* **подскреблённый.**

Подслащивать, Подслащать, подсластить, *v. a.* to sweeten, dulcify, edulcorate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sweetened, be edulcorated; ‖ *part. p.* **подслащённый.**

Подслуживать, подслужить, -ся, *v. n.* to try to gain the favour, insinuate one's self by flattery, wind one's self, hold the candle.

Подслушиваніе, *s. n.* listening, eavesdropping.

Подслушивать, подслушать, *v. a.* to listen, eavesdrop, be upon the watch; to overhear; to spy; *онъ* **-шалъ** *нашъ разговоръ*, he has overheard our conversation; ‖ *part. p.* **подслушанный.**

Подслѣповатый, *adj.* mole-eyed, moon-eyed.

Подсматриваніе, *s. n.* looking after, spyism.

Подсматривать, подсмотрѣть, *v. a.* to look after, spy, watch, wait.

Подсмѣиваться, подсмѣяться, *v. r.* to laugh at, rally, quiz, make game of, make a fool of, trifle with; **-ся** *надъ кѣмъ*, to snap one's fingers at a person.

Подснѣжникъ, *s. m. bot.* snow-drop, snowflake.

Подснѣжный, *adj.* under the snow.

Подсоблять, подсобить, *v. n.* to help, assist, succour.

Подсовываніе, *s. n.* shoving under, poking under.

Подсовывать, подсовать, подсунуть, *v. a.* to shove *or* thrust under, poke under; ‖ to slip in; *онъ* **-нулъ** *ему золотой*, he slipped a gold piece into his hand; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shoved *or* be thrust under; ‖ *v. r.* to steal into; *онъ* **-сунулся** *ко мнѣ со вздоромъ*, he talked to me about absurd things; ‖ *part. p.* **подсунутый.**

Подсолить, *v. a.* to salt, add salt; ‖ *v. n. fig. (кому)*, to cause disagreeableness, say caustic *or* unpleasant words; ‖ *part. p.* **подсолённый.**

Подсолнечная, *s. f.* universe, earth, world.

Подсолнечникъ, *s. m. bot.* sunflower, helianthus, turnsole, girasole.

Подсолнечный, *adj.* under the sun, sub-solar.

Подсосать, *see* Подсасывать.

Подсохлый, *adj.* dried up, rather dried.

Подсохнуть, *see* Подсыхать.

Подспорье, *s. n.* help, assistance; ‖ succedaneum, surrogate.

Подстава, *s. f.* relay.

Подставить, *see* Подставлять.

Подставка, *s. f.* support, stay, prop; stand; stanchion, staddle; *—подъ бутылку*, bottle-stand; ‖ the bridge *(of an instrument)*; ‖ **подставочный,** *adj.*

Подставлять, подставить, *v. a.* to put *or* set under; ‖ to stretch, hold out; **-вить** *щеку*, to stretch out the cheek; **-вить** *спину подъ удары*, to hold out one's back to blows; **-вить** *кому ногу, see* Нога; ‖ to supply the place of; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be set under; ‖ *part. p.* **подставленный.**

Подставной, *adj.* in store, spare; ‖ suborned; false; ‖ **-ныя** *лошади*, relay-horses, stage-horses.

Подстановка, *s. f. math.* substitution.

Подстёгивать, подстегать, *v. a.* to line; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lined; ‖ *part. p.* **подстёганный.**

Подстёгивать, подстегнуть, *v. a.* to whip, give blows with a whip, give a lash; ‖ *part. p.* **подстёгнутый.**

Подстереганіе, *s. n.* ambush, lying-in-wait.

Подстерегать, подстеречь, *v. a.* to watch, keep one's watch, be on the watch, be upon the watch; to waylay, spy, espy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be watched, be waylaid, be spied; ‖ *part. p.* **подстережённый.**

Подстилать, подостлать, *v. a.* to lay *or* strew under; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laid *or* strewed under; ‖ *part. p.* **подостланный.**

Подстилка, *s. f.* litter, bedding; ‖ **подстилочный,** *adj.*

Подсторожить, *v. a.* to spy; to be on the look out.

Подстра̀ивать, подстро̀ить, *v. n.* to attune, accord, tune to the tone of; **-ро̀ить** *скрипку къ фортепіано,* to tune the violin to the tone of the piano; ‖ to build to; ‖ *part. p.* **подстро̀енный.**

Подстрека̀ніе, *s. n.* instigation, suggesting, suggestion, stimulation, incitement.

Подстрека̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* instigator, stimulator, stirrer, fire-brand, setter-on.

Подстрека̀тельный, *adj.* stimulant, exciting.

Подстрека̀тельство, *s. n.* instigation, stimulation, incitement, spurring, setting on.

Подстрека̀ть, подстрекну̀ть, *v. a.* to instigate, stimulate, incite, excite, stir, work up, give a spur to, prick forth, forward, on;—*народъ къ возмущенію,* to incite the people to revolt; **-ну̀ть** *чье-либо любопытство,* to excite the curiosity of a person.

Подстрига̀ніе, *s. n.* cutting, clipping; pruning.

Подстрига̀ть, подстрѝчь, *v. a.* to cut, shear, clip; to shorten; **-стрѝчь** *волосы,* to cut the hair; **-стрѝчь** *деревья,* to prune, trim, lop the trees; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be shorn, be clipped; ‖ *part. p.* **подстрѝженный.**

Подстро̀чникъ, *s. m.* interlinear translation.

Подстро̀чный, *adj.* — *переводъ, see* Подстрочникъ.

Подстрѣ̀ливать, подстрѣли̇̀ть, *v. a.* to wound by a shot; **-ли̇̀ть** *птицу на лету,* to bring down a bird on the wing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wounded by a shot; ‖ *part. p.* **подстрѣ̀ленный.**

Подстрѣ̀льна, *s. f.* intertie, interduce.

Подступа̀ть, подступѝть, *v. n.* to approach, come to, come near, advance, step up.

По̀дступъ, *s. m.* approach, advance; ‖ attack; *вести* **-пы,** to trench at.

Подстыва̀ть, подсты̀ть, *v. n.* to get *or* grow cold; ‖ to freeze a little.

Подсты̀лый, *adj.* cold; frozen a little.

Подсудѝмый, *s. m.* **-мая,** *s. f. law,* the accused, impeached person, prisoner at the bar.

Подсу̀дность, *s. f. law,* being under the jurisdiction.

Подсу̀дный, *adj. (чему),* under the jurisdiction of, jurisdictional.

Подсу̀мокъ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack; ‖ **подсу̀мочный,** *adj.*

Подсу̀нуть, *see* Подсовывать.

Подсу̀рмливать, подсурми̇̀ть, *v. a.* to blacken *or* dye *(the brows).*

Подсусѣ̀живаться, подсусѣ̀диться, *v. n. pop.* to sit near, sit hard by *or* close by; ‖ *fig.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self.

Подсу̀шивать, подсуши̇̀ть, *v. a.* to dry up a little; ‖ to dry too much; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dried up, dried up a little; ‖ *part. p.* **подсу̀шенный, подсушённый.**

Подсыла̀ніе, *s. n.* sending up underhand *or* secretly.

Подсыла̀ть, подосла̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **подошлю̀),** to send up underhand *or* secretly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent up underhand *or* secretly; ‖ *part. p.* **подо̀сланный.**

Подсыпа̀ть, подсы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew, add, sprinkle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strewed, be added; ‖ *part. p.* **подсы̀панный.**

Подсы̀пка, *s. f.* the thing sprinkled *or* strewn.

Подсыха̀ніе, *s. n.* drying up.

Подсыха̀ть, подсо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to dry up, dry up a little.

Подсѣва̀ть, подсѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to sow in addition; ‖ to sift; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown in addition; to be sifted; ‖ *part. p.* **подсѣ̀янный.**

Подсѣ̀вка, *s. f.* **Подсѣ̀въ,** *s. m.* additional sowing.

Подсѣда̀ть, подсѣ̀сть, *v. n. (fut.* **подсѧ̀ду),** to sit down beside.

Подсѣдѐльникъ, *s. m.* saddle-girth.

Подсѣдѐльный, *adj.* under the saddle.

Подсѣдъ, *s. m. far.* crown-scab, scratch, scratches, malanders, sand-crack.

Подсѣка̀ть, подсѣ̀чь, *v. a.* to cut *or* hew under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut under; ‖ *part. p.* **подсѣ̀ченный.**

Подсѣ̀сть, *see* Подсѣдать.

Подсѣ̀ять, *see* Подсѣвать.

Подта̀иваніе, *s. n.* thawing *or* melting underneath.

Подта̀ивать, подта̀ять, *v. n.* to thaw *or* melt underneath.

Подта̀лкиваніе, *s. n.* pushing on.

Подта̀лкивать, подтолкну̀ть, *v. a.* to push, push on, jostle, jog on; ‖ to push *or* jostle under.

Подта̀пливать, подтопи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to warm *or* heat in the stove; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be warmed *or* heated in the stove; ‖ *part. p.* **подто̀пленный.**

Подта̀скивать, подтащи̇̀ть, подтаска̀ть, *v. a.* to drag *or* trail under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dragged *or* trailed under; ‖ *part. p.* **подта̀щенный.**

Подтасо̀вывать, подтасова̀ть, *v. a.* to pack the cards; to prepare the cards for cheating; to shuffle fraudulently; *—присяжныхъ,* to pack a jury; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prepared for cheating *(of cards);* ‖ *part. p.* **подтасо̀ванный; -нныя** *карты,* sorted cards.

Подта̀чивать, подтача̀ть, *v. a.* to whip, overcast.

Подта̀чивать, подточи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to sharpen a little; to set, give an edge to; ‖ to gnaw *or* nibble underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sharpened a little; ‖ to be gnawed *or* nibbled underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подто̀ченный.**

Подтащи̇̀ть, *see* Подтаскивать.

Подта̀ять, *see* Подтаивать.

Подтверди̇̀тельный, *adj.* confirmative, confirming; iterative, repeated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Подтвержда̀ть, подтверди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to confirm, vouch, ratify, affirm; **-ди̇̀ть** *присягою,* to affirm under *or* upon oath; *это* **-жда̀етъ** *то, что...,* that comes in support of...; ‖ to reiterate *(an order, a prohibition);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be confirmed; *слухъ этотъ* **-жда̀ется,** that report is confirmed; ‖ to be reiterated; ‖ *part. p.* **подтверждённый.**

Подтверждѐніе, *s. n.* confirmation, confirming; support; repetition *(of an order); въ—,* in confirmation of; *въ—моихъ словъ,* in confirmation *or* in support of my words.

Подтека̀ть, подтѐчь, *v. n.* to flow under.

Подтёкъ, *s. m. med.* bruise, suffusion of blood.

Подтерѐть, *see* Подтирать.

Подтёсывать, подтеса̀ть, *v. a.* to hew *or* cut underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hewed *or* cut underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подтёсанный.**

Подтѐчь, *see* Подтекать.

Подти̇̀бривать, подти̇̀брить, *v. a. coll.* to cheat, dupe, rob; to swindle, juggle away; ‖ *part. p.* **подти̇̀бренный.**

Подтира̀ть, подтерѐть, *v. a. (fut.* **подотру̀),** to wipe, wipe up; to clean; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wipe one's self; to be wiped, be wiped up; ‖ *part. p.* **подтёртый.**

Подти̇̀рка, *s. f.* the act of wiping up; ‖ wiper, clout; duster.

Подти̇̀скивать, подти̇̀снуть, *v. a.* to squeeze *or* press under; ‖ *part. p.* **подти̇̀сканный, подти̇̀снутый.**

Подтолкну̀ть, *see* Подталкивать.

Подтопи̇̀ть, *see* Подтапливать.

Подто̀пка, *s. f.* chips, fuel for lighting a fire.

Подтопля̀ть, *see* Подта̀пливать.

Подтормази̇̀ть, *see* Тормази̇ть.

Подтра̀вливать, подтрави̇̀ть, *v. a.* to hunt, bait, chase; ‖ *fig.* to set on, stir up *(a quarrel)*; ‖ *part. p.* **подтра̀вленный.**

Подтру̀нивапіе, *s. n.* quizzing, banter.

Подтру̀нивать, подтруни̇̀ть, *v. n. (надъ кѣмъ)*, to banter, rally, mock; to give full scope to one's merriment at a person's expense.

Подтыка̀ть, подты̀кать, подоткну̀ть, *v. a.* to stick under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck under; ‖ *v. n.* to tuck up one's clothes; ‖ *part. p.* **подо̀ткнутый.**

Подта̀гивать, подтяну̀ть, *v. a.* to tighten, pull tighter; **-нуть** *подпругу*, to tighten the girth of a saddle; ‖ to help to draw; ‖ to accompany with the voice; ‖ *(кого)*, to take in hand, pull up; to keep a tight hand on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to brace one's self; to pull one's self together; to be tightened; ‖ to draw near; ‖ *part. p.* **подтя̀нутый.**

Подтя̀жки, *s. f. pl.* braces, brace-bands, suspenders.

Подтя̀пать, подтя̀пнуть, *v. a. pop.* to steal, filch, pocket.

Подува̀ть, поду̀ть, *v. n.* to blow a little *(of the wind)*.

Подуди̇̀ть, *see* Дудить.

Поду̀мать, *v. n. (о чемъ)*, to think, think of, reflect on; **-майте-ка!** only think! *заставить—*, to make a person think; **-майте** *о вашихъ дѣлахъ*, mind your business; *прежде чѣмъ рѣшиться на это, надо хорошенько объ этомъ—*, before deciding, you must think twice; *надо было раньше объ этомъ —*, you should have thought of it sooner; *объ этомъ стоитъ—*, it is a thing to be thought of; *объ этомъ придется—*, that shall be thought of; *тутъ есть о чемъ—*, there is much to be thought of, about; *кто бы это* **-малъ!** who would have thought it!

Поду̀мывать, *v. n.* to think a little *or* now and then.

По-дура̀цки, *see* Дурацки.

Подурнѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown ugly, disfigured.

Подурнѣ̀ть, *see* Дурнѣть.

Подусти̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. pop.* instigator.

Поду̀ть, *see* Подувать.

Подуча̀ть, Поду̀чивать, подучи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to instruct, give one his cue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be instructed, be put up; ‖ *part. p.* **подучённый.**

Поду̀шечка, *s. f. dim. of* Подушка, cushionet; *—для булавокъ*, pin-cushion.

Поду̀шка, *s. f.* cushion, pillow;—, *наполненная воздухомъ*, air-cushion; *нагрудная —*, pad *(of fencers)*; ‖ pad, fist-bar, fish-joint *(on the railway)*; ‖ transom *(of a gun-carriage)*; ‖ **поду̀шечный,** *adj.*

Поду̀шный, *adj.* poll, by head; of capitation; **-ныя** *деньги* или **-ное,** capitation, poll-money, poll-tax.

Подуща̀ть, *v. a.* to instigate, excite, incite.

Подуще̇̀ніе, *s. n.* instigation, incitement, incitation.

Подхва̀тъ, *s. m.* curtain-loop, curtain-band; ‖ *на—*, *see* Наподхватъ.

Подхва̀тывать, подхвати̇̀ть, *v. a.* to take, take up, catch, catch up; **-ти̇ть** *мячикъ*, to catch the ball; **-ти̇ть** *мячъ на лету*, to take the ball at the rebound; ‖ to reply; ‖ to sing with, accompany by singing; ‖ *part. p.* **подхва̀ченный.**

Подхлёстывать, *v. a.* to whip up.

Подходи̇̀ть, подойти̇̀, *v. n.* to come under, place one's self; *барка* **-хо̀дитъ** *подъ мостъ*, the barge passes under the bridge; *я* **-дошёлъ** *подъ навѣсъ*, I placed myself under a penthouse; ‖ to come near, approach, draw near *or* to, accost; **-дойди̇те** *ко мнѣ*, come near me; **-хо̀дитъ** *праздники*, the holidays draw near; ‖ to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent to; *лѣсъ этотъ* **-хо̀дитъ** *къ моей пашнѣ*, this forest is contiguous to my field; ‖ to resemble, be like, be alike; to match; *эти цвѣта* **-хо̀дятъ** *одинъ къ другому*, these colours are alike; *эта статья не* **-хо̀дитъ** *къ моимъ идеямъ*, this article does not square with my ideas;—*подъ мѣру*, to have the required measure; *ключъ не* **-хо̀дитъ** *къ замку̀*, the key does not fit the lock.

Подхо̀дъ, *s. m.* drawing near, approaching.

Подходя̀щій, *adj.* suitable; advantageous; *это дѣло* **-щее,** it is an advantageous affair, it suits me.

Подхому̀тникъ, *s. m.* collar-pad.

Подца̀пать, Подца̀пнуть, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to catch; ‖ to claw off, steal, rob.

Подцвѣча̀ть, Подцвѣ̀чивать, подцвѣти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to dye, colour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dyed, be coloured; ‖ *part. p.* **подцвѣчённый.**

Подцѣ̀плявать, Подцѣпля̀ть, подцѣпи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to hook, hook under, snatch up; ‖ to lay hold of, catch, seize, pick up; *она* **-пи̇ла** *мужа, fig.* she has picked up a husband; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hooked under, be laid hold of, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **подцѣплённый.**

Подча̀ливать, подча̀лить, *v. a.* to fasten one boat to another *(on the water)*; **-ча̀ль** *бревно къ лодкѣ!* tie a beam to the boat!

Подча̀съ, *adv.* now and then, sometimes, occasionaly, at times.

Подчелю̀стный, *adj.* submaxillary.

Подчёркиваніе, *s. n.* underlining.

Подчёркивать, подчеркну̀ть, *v. a.* to underline, score; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be underlined, be scored; ‖ *part. p.* **подчёркнутый.**

По̀дчиваніе, *see* Потчиваніе.

По̀дчивать, *see* Потчивать.

Подчине̇̀ніе, *s. n.* submission, subjection, subservience, subserviency; making subordinate.

Подчинённость, *s. f.* subordination, dependence, inferior position; subalternation.

Подчинённый, *adj. s. m.* subordinate, subaltern, subject; secondary.

Подчиня̀ть, подчини̇̀ть, *v. a.* to subordinate, submit; to subject, lay, keep, knock under, subjugate, put upon; ‖ to bring under subjection; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be subordinated, be submitted; ‖ *v. r.* to submit, submit one's self; to subject one's self; *совершенно* **-ся,** to bow the back, be at one's back; **-ся** *обстоятельствамъ*, to abide by the event; ‖ *part. p.* **подчинённый.**

Подчи̇̀стка, *s. f.* cleaning, pruning.

Подчища̀ть, подчи̇̀стить, *v. a.* to clean, clean up; ‖ to clear, prune, lop *(a tree)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared, be pruned; ‖ *part. p.* **подчи̇̀щенный.**

Подшафе̇̀, Подшофе̇̀, *coll. see* Навеселѣ.

Подшиба̀ть, подшиби̇̀ть, *v. a.* to trip up one's heels; —*подъ ножку*, to trip up, to put a spoke in one's wheel; **-би̇ть** *глазъ*, to give one a black eye; ‖ *part. p.* **подши̇̀бленный.**

Подшива̀ть, подши̇̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **подошью̀)**, to sew underneath; ‖ to sheathe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed underneath, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **подши̇̀тый.**

Подши̇̀вка, *s. f.* sewing underneath; ‖ lining; piece sewed under; ‖ sheathing, ceiling.

Подшивно̀й, *adj.* for sheathing.

Подши̇̀пникъ, *s. m. naut.* bearing-brass.

Подши̇̀ть, *see* Подшивать.

Подшки̇̀перъ, *s. m.* mate *(of a ship of war)*.

Подшта̀нники, *s. m. pl.* drawers, a pair of drawers.

Подштопывать, -штопать, *v. a.* to fine-draw.

Подштурманъ, *s. m.* second mate *(of a ship).*

Подшучивать, подшутить, *v. n.* to banter, rally, jest, joke; to laugh at, jeer at, mock.

Подъ, *s. m.* hearth; *печной—,* the floor of an oven, hearth-stone.

Подъ, Подо, *prep. accus. and instr.* under, at hand; near; at, to; *сѣсть—дерево,* to sit under a tree; *танцовать — фортепіано,* to dance to the piano; *отдать—военный судъ,* to arraign before a council of war; *окрасить—красное дерево,* to paint mahogany colour; **подъ** *вечеръ,* towards evening; *ему* **подъ** *сорокъ лѣтъ,* he is near forty; *сѣсть—окно,* to sit near the window; *—новый годъ,* on new year's eve; *—праздникъ,* on the vigil of a festival; *—пьяную руку,* in a state of intoxication; *давать взаймы—залогъ,* to lend money on pawn; *идти* **подъ** *гору,* to descend a mountain; *—командою,* under the command; *—бѣлымъ соусомъ,* with white sauce; *этотъ городъ лежитъ — 60 градусомъ широты и — 80 долготы,* this town is in sixty degrees of latitude and eighty of longitude; *поле —рожью, —овсомъ,* the field with rye, with oats; *жить—городомъ,* to live near the town; *въ битвѣ —Полтавою,* at the battle of Poltava; *что вы разумѣете—этимъ словомъ?* what do you understand by this word?

Подъёмный, *adj.* that lifts up; lifting;—*мостъ, see* Мостъ; *—винтъ,* jack-screw, jack-in-a-box; **-ное** *окно, see* Окно; **-ная** *машина,* lift; **-ная** *машина въ рудникахъ,* winding-engine, winding-machine; **-ныя** *деньги,* the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey.

Подъёмъ, *s. m.* taking up, off; ascent; ‖ *(ноги),* instep; *сапоги въ* **-мѣ** *узки,* the boots are narrow at the instep; ‖ lever, hand-screw; ‖ *print.* gathering; ‖ *деньги на—,* the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey; *fig. онъ легокъ на—,* he is easy to set in motion; *онъ тяжелъ на—,* he does not like to go out; he is domesticated, he is a stay-at-home, he is leaden-heeled.

Подъѣздъ, *s. m.* approach, approaching; ‖ house-entrance, street-door, house-porch; ‖ **подъѣздный,** *adj.*

Подъѣзжать, подъѣхать, *v. n.* to come, approach, advance *(not on foot),* drive up; ‖ *fig. (къ кому),* to insinuate one's self; *съ чѣмъ* **-ѣхалъ!** a pretty story that!

Подъѣзжій, *adj.* **-жая** *дорога,* avenue.

Подъязычный, *adj. anat.* sublingual.

Подъяремный, *adj.* **-ныя** *животныя,* beasts of burden.

Подъять, *see* Поднять.

Подъячій, *s. m.* clerk, copyist; ‖ pettifogger, chicaner; ‖ **подъяческій,** *adj.*

Подыгрывать, подыграть, *v. a.* to accompany, play to *(on an instrument).*

Подымать, поднять *(pres.* **подъемлю,** *fut.* **подыму),** *see* Поднимать.

Подымный, *adj.* **-ная** *подать,* smoke-farthing, chimney-money, hearth-money, fumage.

Подыскиваніе, *s. n.* seeking, trying to find.

Подыскивать, подыскать, *v. a.* to seek, try to find; ‖ to match, assort; ‖ to watch, lie in wait, spy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought; ‖ *part. p.* **подысканный.**

Подышать, *v. n.* to respire *or* breathe a little; to take a gulp of air.

Подѣвать, подѣть, *v. a.* to put; to thrust, poke; *куда* **-валъ** *онъ всѣ свои деньги?* what did he do with all his money? ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to go to, become of; *куда* **-дѣлись** *мои книги?* where are my books gone, what is become of my books?

Подѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work, have effect; *ядъ* **-ствуетъ,** poison will work; *эта угроза* **-вала** *на него,* this threat has produced effect on him; *на него* **-валъ** *этотъ примѣръ,* this example had its effect on him.

Подѣлать, *see* Подѣлывать.

Подѣлить, *v. a.* to share; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to share with, give a share; *онъ* **-лился** *со мною деньгами,* he shared his money with me.

Подѣлка, *s. f. dim.* **подѣлочка,** little business; ‖ **подѣлочный,** *adj.*

Подѣломъ, *adv. — ему,* he has but what he deserves; *его наказали, и—,* he was punished for a good reason *or* not without reason.

Подѣлывать, подѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do, work; *что вы* **-лываете?** how do you pass your time? *ничего не* **-лаешь,** *coll.* there are no means to do that; nothing can be done.

Подѣльный, *adj.* **-ная** *работа,* work paid by the piece *or* job.

По-дѣтски, *see* Дѣтски.

Подюжинно, *adv.* by dozen, by the dozen.

Поединокъ, *s. m.* duel, duelling; single combat, single fight; *вызывать кого на—, see* Вызывать; *вызовъ на—, see* Вызовъ; ‖ **поединочный,** *adj.*

Поелику, *conj.* as, because, since, inasmuch as, seeing that.

Поёмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed, inundated.

Поёмъ, *s. m.* inundation, overflow.

Поеніе, *s. n.* giving to drink, watering *(of cattle).*

Пожадничать, *see* Жадничать.

Пожалованіе, *s. n.* granting, conferring, presenting.

Пожаловать, *v. a. (чѣмъ).* to grant, confer, present, bestow;*—кому орденъ* или*—кого орденомъ,* to confer *or* bestow an order; ‖ *v. n.* to come, go; **-луйте** *кушать,* dinner is ready, dinner is on the table; **-луйте** *сюда,* come here, please; pray, come here; **-луйте** *на пару словъ,* I have a few words to say to you; *добро—, fig.* welcome, well-met, be welcome; you are welcome; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to complain, prefer *or* lodge a complaint, make a complaint; ‖ *part. p.* **пожалованный.**

Пожалуй, *adv.* well, be it so; if you like; *по мнѣ—,* for my part I consent to it.

Пожалуйста, *adv.* please, if you please, be so kind as, have the kindness, pray, I beg, I pray you.

Пожалѣть, *see* Жалѣть.

Пожарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry a little.

Пожарище, *s. n.* the site of burnt houses.

Пожарный, *adj.* fire, of fire; **-ная** *команда,* the body of fire-men, fire-company; **-ная** *машина,* fire-annihilator; **-ная** *труба, see* Труба; **-ное** *ведро,* fire-bucket; *—кранъ,* fire-cock;*—багоръ,* fire-hook; ‖ *s. m.* fire-man.

Пожаръ, *s. m.* fire; conflagration; *потушить—,* to extinguish, put out the fire; *ночью сдѣлался—,* a fire broke out during the night; *звать на—,* to cry out fire; *бѣжать на—,* to run to the fire; —! fire!

Пожатіе, *s. n.* pressing; ‖ squeeze, squeezing;—*руки,* squeeze *or* shake of the hand.

Пожать, *see* Пожимать, Пожинать.

Пождать, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пожёвывать, пожевать, *v. a.* to chew sometimes *or* a little; ‖ *part. p.* **пожёванный.**

Пожеланіе, *s. n.* wish, desire; longing.

Пожелать, *see* Желать;*—кому успѣха, удачи,* to bid one good speed.

Пожёлклый, *adj.* turned yellow.

Пожёлкнуть, Пожелтѣть, *v. n.* to turn *or* grow yellow, get *or* become yellow.

Поженить, *v. a.* to marry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get married.

По-жёнски, *see* Женски.
Пожертвованіе, *s. n.* offering;‖sacrifice.
Пожертвовать, *see* Жертвовать.
Пожёсткнуть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard
Пожечь, *see* Пожигать.
Пожива, *s. f.* gain, profit, thrift; *fig. здѣсь ему нѣтъ* **-вы**, *плохая—*, there is no profit to be had for him.
Поживать, *v. n.* to be *or* feel well *or* unwell; *каково* **-ваете!** how do you do? how is it with you?
Поживляться, поживиться, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to profit, make the best of; **-виться** *около чего,* to draw profit from a business; *fig.* to squeeze something out of a business; *тутъ есть чѣмъ* **-виться,** there is great profit in that; there is much room for gleaning.
Пожигать, пожечь, *v. a.* to burn, consume, give up to the flames;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt; ‖*part. p.* **пожжённый.**
По-жидовски, *adv.* Jew-like.
Пожидѣть, *v. n.* to become more liquid.
Пожизненный, *adj.* for life, during life;— *пенсіонъ,* pension for life; life rent; **-ное** *владѣніе,* life-estate; **-ное** *изгнаніе,* perpetual banishment; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* for life, during one's life.
Пожилой, *adj.* old, elderly, aged, on the decline; ‖**-лыя** *деньги,* rent, price of letting.
Пожимать, пожать, *v. a. (fut.* **пожму**), to press, squeeze a little; **-жать** *кому руку,* to shake hands with a person; ‖to shrug;—*плечами,* *see* Плечо; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r* to contract, be contracted; ‖*fig.* to hesitate; to shrug, shrink; ‖ *part. p.* **пожатый.**
Пожинать, пожать, *v. a. (fut* **пожну**), to reap, harvest; ‖ *fig.* to gather, reap;—*лавры, see* Лавръ; —*плоды трудовъ своихъ,* to reap the fruits of one's labours;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be reaped; ‖ *part p.* **пожатый.**
Пожирать, пожрать, *v. a.* to devour, eat up; ‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be devoured; ‖ *part. p.* **пожранный.**
Пожирѣть, *v. n.* to get rather fat, grow stout.
Пожитки, *s. m. pl.* goods, chattels; *всѣ—*, bag and baggage.
Пожить, *v. n.* to live; to dwell some time.
Пожрать, *see* Пожирать.
Пожужжать, *v. n.* to hum a little *or* for a time.
Пожурить, *v. a.* to chide, lecture a little.
Поза, *s. f.* posture, attitude, pose.
Позабавить, *see* Забавлять.
Позаблёклый, *adj.* rather faded, withered.
Позаблёкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither.
Позаботиться, *v. n.* to busy one's self, take care; *я* **-бочусь** *объ этомъ,* I shall look after this.
Позабрать, *see* Забирать.
Позабросать, *see* Забрасывать.
Позабрызгать, *see* Забрызгивать.
Позабывать, позабыть, *see* Забывать.
Позавидовать, *see* Завидовать.
Позавинтить, *see* Завинчивать.
Позавтракать, *see* Завтракать.
Позавѣсить, *see* Завѣшивать.
Позавязать, *see* Завязывать.
Позавялый, *adj.* a little withered, dried up a little.
Позавянуть, *see* Позаблекнуть.
Позагадить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil a little;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self a little; ‖ *part. p.* **позагаженный.**
Позагорѣлый, *adj.* rather sunburnt.
Позагорѣть, *v. n.* to get rather sunburnt.
Позаготовить, *v. a.* to make great provisions.
Позагрязнить, *v. a.* to soil a little.
Позадержать, *v. a.* to retain for some time.
Позади, *adv.* behind, back;‖*prep. gen.* behind; —*дома,* behind the house.
Позадолжать, *see* Задолжать.
Позадуматься, *see* Призадумываться.
Позадѣлать, *see* Задѣлывать.
Позаимствовать, *see* Заимствовать.
Позакапать, *v. a.* to soil a little;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self;‖*part. p.* **позакапанный.**
Позакидать, *see* Закидывать.
Позаклеить, *see* Заклеивать.
Позаклепать, *see* Заклепывать.
Позаконопатить, *see* Законопачивать.
Позакопать, *see* Закапывать.
Позакоптить, *see* Закапчивать.
Позакоптѣть, *see* Закоптѣть.
Позакрасить, *see* Закрашивать.
Позакрыть, *see* Закрывать.
Позакрѣпить, *see* Закрѣплять.
Позакупорить, *see* Закупоривать.
Позакутать, *see* Закутывать.
Позалежаться, *see* Залеживаться.
Позаложить, *see* Заложить.
Позалѣзать, *see* Залѣзать.
Позалѣпить, *see* Залѣпливать.
Позамазать, *see* Замазывать.
Позамарать, *see* Замарывать.
Позамаслить, *see* Замасливать.
Позамедлить, *v. n.* to delay *or* defer a little.
Позамёрзнуть, *see* Замерзать.
Позамолкнуть, *v. n.* to be silent *or* to hold one's tongue for some time.
Позаморозить, *see* Замораживать.
Позамочить, *see* Замачивать.
Позамѣшкать, *see* Позамедлить.
Позапачкать, *see* Запачкивать.
Позапереть, *see* Запирать.
Позапечатать, *see* Запечатывать.
Позаплевать, *see* Заплевывать.
Позаплѣсневѣть, *see* Плѣсневѣть.
Позапоздать, *v. n.* to delay *or* retard a little.
Позапрошлый, *adj.* last but one.
Позапрятать, *see* Запрятывать.
Позапустѣть, *see* Запустѣвать.
Позапутать, *see* Запутывать.
Позапылить, *see* Запыливать.
Позапятнать, *see* Запятнать.
Позарасти, *see* Зарастать.
Позаржавѣлый, *adj.* rather rusty, a little rusty.
Позаржавѣть, *see* Заржавѣть.
Позариться, *see* Зариться.
Позасадить, *see* Засаживать.
Позаселить, *v. a.* to people *or* stock with inhabitants a place in some degree.
Позасидѣться, *see* Засиживаться.
Позасохлый, *adj.* dried *or* withered a little.
Позасохнуть, *see* Засыхать.
Позастарѣть, *see* Застарѣть.
Позастроить, *see* Застроивать.
Позастыть, *see* Застывать.
Позасыпать, *see* Засыпать.
Позасѣять, *see* Засѣвать.
Позатаскать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil *(a garment);* ‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self, get soiled;‖*part. p.* **позатасканный.**
Позатвердѣлый, *adj.* hardened a little.
Позатвердѣть, *see* Затвердѣвать.
Позатыкать, *see* Затыкать.
Позаупрямиться, *see* Заупрямиться.
Позашить, *see* Зашивать.
Позаштопать, *see* Заштопывать.
Позванивать, позвонить, *v. n.* to be often ringing; to ring a little;‖*v. a.* **позвонить** *прислугу,* to ring for the servant.

Позвать, *see* Позывать.

Позвенивать, позвенѣть, *v. n.* to sound, tinkle a little.

Позволѐніе, *s. n.* permission, leave, allowance; *съ вашего* **-нія,** with your permission, by your leave; *съ* **-нія** *сказать,* saving your presence, under favour, with reverence be it spoken.

Позволи́тельный, *adj.* permitted, allowed, lawful; ‖ of permission; ‖ **-но,** *v. imp.* it is permitted *or* allowed; *ему* **-но,** it is permitted to him; *это* **-но,** that is permitted *or* allowed.

Позволя́ть, позво̀лить, *v. a.* to permit, allow, give leave, indulge; *мое состояніе не* **-ляетъ** *этого,* my fortune is not sufficient for that; *онъ* **-ляетъ** *себѣ слишкомъ много,* he allows himself too much *or* too much liberty; **-лить** *себѣ выпить стаканъ вина,* to indulge one's self with a glass of wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be permitted, be allowed; ‖ *part. p.* **позво̀ленный.**

Позвоно̀къ, *s. m. anat.* vertebra, vertebræ.

Позвоно̀чникъ, *s. m. anat.* spine, back-bone.

Позвоно̀чный, *adj.* vertebral, vertebrate, vertebrated; — *столбъ,* spinal, vertebral column; spine; ‖ **-ное** *животное,* a vertebrated animal, vertebral, vertebrate.

Позвуча́ть, *v. n.* to sound a little.

По-звѣ̀рски, *see* Звѣрски.

Позднѐнько, *adv. dim. of* Поздно, rather late.

Позднѐхонько, *adv.* very late.

По̀здній, *adj.* late; tardy, backward; advanced; —*часъ,* a late hour; **-нее** *раскаяніе,* a late repentance; **-нее** *сожалѣніе,* tardy regrets; **-нее** *благоразуміе,* after-wit; **-нее** *время года,* the advanced season of the year; *до* **-ней** *ночи,* *see* Ночь; *спать до* **-няго** *утра,* to sleep late in the morning, sleep it out.

По̀здно, *adv.* late, tardily; *еще не*—, it is not yet late;—*утромъ*, late in the morning, far advanced in the morning; *становится*—, *see* Становиться;—*ложиться спать,* to keep bad hours; *prov. лучше* —, *чѣмъ никогда,* better late, than never, that is not lost which comes at last.

Позднова̀то, *see* Поздненько.

Позднѣ̀е, По̀зже, *comp. of the adv.* Поздно, later; at a later hour; *приходите*—, come later; *какъ можно*—, as late as possible, the latest possible; *немного*—, rather *or* a little later; *гораздо* —, much later; — *обыкновеннаго,* later than usual; *не—пяти часовъ,* at five o'clock at the latest; *онъ пришелъ* **-же** *всѣхъ,* he came the last.

Позднѣ̀йшій, *comp. of the adj.* Поздній, latest; *въ* **-шее** *время,* at the latest epoch.

Поздоро̀ваться, *see* Здороваться.

Поздоро̀виться, *v. n. imp. (is only used in the negative); не* **-тся** *ему отъ этого,* he will get no good from it.

Поздоро̀ву, *adv.* happily, luckily; *подобру*—, to avoid disagreeable things; *уѣзжайте отсюда подобру*—, go away from here to avoid unpleasantness; *убраться подобру*—, *see* Убираться.

Поздоровѣ̀ть, *see* Здоровѣть.

Поздравѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* congratulator.

Поздравѝтельный, *adj.* congratulatory.

Поздравлѐніе, *s. n.* congratulation, felicitation, compliment, wish;—*съ новымъ годомъ,* good wishes for a happy new year.

Поздравля́ть, поздра̀вить, *v. a.* to congratulate, felicitate, compliment, compliment with; **-вить** *кого съ женитьбою,* to congratulate *or* compliment a person upon his marriage; **-вля̀ю** *васъ съ именинами,* I congratulate you on your name's day; **-вля̀ю** *васъ съ новымъ годомъ,* I wish you a happy new year.

Позеленѐлый, *adj.* turned green.

Позеленѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to turn green;—*въ глазахъ,* to turn sick.

Поземѐльное, *adj. s. n.* land-tax.

Поземѐльный, *adj.* territorial, landed; agrarian; **-ная** *собственность,* land-estate;—*налогъ,* **-ная** *подать,* land-tax; **-ная** *рента,* land-rent; **-ная** *книга,* cadastre, field-book.

По̀зже, *see* Позднѣе.

Позѝровать, *v. n.* to pose, sit *(for one's likeness)*; ‖ *fig.* to study one's attitude.

Позиро̀вка, *s. f.* posture, attitude, pose.

Позитиви̇змъ, *s. m.* positivism.

Позитиви̇стъ, *s. m.* positivist.

Позити̇вный, *adj.* positive.

Позити̇въ, *s. m. mus.* choir-organ; ‖ *phys.* positive image; ‖ *tech.* positive proof.

Позиту̀ра, *s. f.* posture, attitude.

Пози̇ція, *s. f. mil.* position; *выгодная*—, *see* Выгодный; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*

Позлащ̀ать, позлати̇ть, *v. a.* to gild; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be gilded, be gilt; ‖ *part. p.* **позлащённый.**

Познава̀ніе, *s. n.* knowledge.

Познава̀ть, позна̇ть, *v. a.* *(pres.* **познаю̀,** *fut.* **познаю),** to recognize, know; **-на̇й** *самого себя,* know thyself; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be recognized, be known; *друзья* **-знаются** *въ нуждѣ, въ несчастіи,* a friend in need is a friend indeed; in misfortune one finds out one's friends; ‖ *part. p.* **по̀знанный.**

Познако̀мить, *v. a.* to make acquainted; *онъ* **-милъ** *меня съ однимъ знаменитымъ артистомъ,* he has introduced me to a renowned artist; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to get acquainted; to make acquaintance; ‖ *part. p.* **познако̀мленный.**

Позна̀ніе, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, information; notion;—*добра и зла,* the knowledge of good and evil; *пріобрѣсти*—, *see* Пріобрѣтать; *человѣкъ съ* **-ніями,** a well informed man, a man of vast information.

Позна̀ть, *see* Познавать.

Позоло̀та, *s. f.* gilding, gilt.

Позолоти̇ть, *v. a.* to gild;—*пилюлю,* to butter the parsnip.

Позоло̀тчикъ, *s. m.* gilder.

Позо̀рить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dishonour one's self, discredit *or* disgrace one's self.

Позо̀рище, *s. n.* disgraceful spectacle; disgrace, ignominy.

Позо̀рность, *s. f.* scandalousness, shamefulness, scurviness, infamousness, disgracefulness.

Позо̀рящій, *adj.* stigmatic, —al, shameful.

Позо̀рный, *adj.* scandalous, shameful, ignominious, disgraceful, dishonourable, discreditable, defamatory, infamous;—*столбъ,* pillory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—bly, defamatorily, scurvily.

Позо̀ръ, *s. m.* shame, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour, discredit, infamousness, infamy; spot, scandal.

Позубоска̀лить, *v. n.* to sneer, snigger, titter, chuckle for a time.

Позудѣ̇ть, *v. n.* to itch for a time.

Позумѐнтщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, laceman, trimming-maker; ‖ **позумѐнтщичій,** *adj.*

Позумѐнтъ, *s. m.* galloon, lace, trimming; ‖ **позумѐнтный,** *adj.*

Позыва̀ть, позва̇ть, *v. a. (fut.* **позову̀),** to call in, call up, call for; ‖ to summon, cite; **-зва̇ть** *кого къ суду,* *see* Судъ; ‖ *v. imp. (на что), меня* **-ва̇етъ** *панду,* I am hungry; ‖ *part. p.* **по̀званный.**

Позывъ, *s. m.* desire, inclination, fancy, mind, longing;—*на ѣду*, the wish to eat, appetite;—*на питье*, the wish to drink, thirst; — *на рвоту*, inclination to be sick.

Позѣвать, *v. n.* to yawn sometimes.

Позѣвывать, *v. n.* to yawn at intervals.

Позябать, **позябнуть**, *v. n.* to be frozen, be frost-bitten.

По-игрецки, *see* Игрецки.

Поигрывать, **поиграть**, *v. n.* to play sometimes.

Поизвести, *see* Изводить.

По-извощичьи, *adv.* like a coachman.

Поизгадить, *v. a.* to dirty *or* soil a little.

Поизгрызать, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Поиздержать, *v. a.* to spend; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to have made many expenses.

Поизломать, *v. a.* to break in pieces.

Поизмарать, *v. a.* to soil a little.

Поизмокнуть, *v. n.* to be drenched a little.

Поизмочить, *v. a.* to wet *or* moisten a little.

Поизмять, *v. a.* to rumple *or* crumple a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rumpled, be crumpled.

Поизносить, *v. a.* to wear out *(garments)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out.

Поизогнуть, *v. a.* to bend a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend; to be bent.

Поизодрать, *v. a.* to tear a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be torn a little.

Поизорвать, *see* Поизодрать.

Поизрубить, *see* Изрубать.

Поизрѣзать, *see* Изрѣзывать.

Поизсохнуть, *v. n.* to wither a little.

Пойло, *s. n.* trough; drink *(for animals)*.

Поймать, *v. a.* to take, catch, seize, apprehend, pick out, surprise;—*на дѣлѣ*, to catch *or* take in the act;—*кого на мѣстѣ преступленія*, *see* Преступленіе;—*мячъ на лету*, to catch a ball flying, catch the ball at the bound;—*кого на словахъ*, to take up *or* catch up one's words; to nail down;—*въ сѣти*, *see* Сѣть; ‖ *part. p.* **пойманный**.

Поимённый, *adj.* nominal; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, by name.

Поименованіе, *s. n.* designation, nomination.

Поименовать, *v. a.* to nominate, designate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be nominated, be designated; ‖ *part. p.* **поименованный**.

Поимка, *s. f.* catching; apprehension.

Поимщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* catcher, seizer.

Поимянный, **-но**, *see* Поименный,—но.

Поиный, *adj.* brought up by hand; nourished *or* fed with milk.

Поискать, *v. a.* to seek, search.

Поисковеркать, *see* Исковеркивать.

Поискрошить, *see* Искрошить.

Поискъ, *s. m.* search, quest, pursuit; ‖ *mil.* reconnoitring.

Поиспакостить, *v. a.* to spoil, injure; to dirty, soil a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be spoiled, be injured; to be soiled a little.

Поиспачкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be soiled, be dirtied a little.

Поисправить, *v. a.* to amend a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to correct one's self a little.

Поистаскать, *v. a.* to wear out, rumple a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out a little, be rumpled; ‖ *v. r.* to impair one's health a little.

Поистинѣ, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.

Поистолочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, crush a little.

Поистратить, *v. a.* to spend; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to have made many expenses.

Поисцарапать, *v. a.* to scratch a little.

Пойти, *v. n.* to go; *онъ* **пошёлъ** *въ гости*, he is gone on a visit; *дѣла* **пошли** *хорошо*, the affairs go on well; **пошёлъ!** go, go away, away! go on! march! **пошла** *писать! fig.* that goes on roundly; *это не такъ* **пойдётъ**, *какъ вы думаете*, it will not happen as you think; ‖ to enter; *ему* **пошёлъ** *двадцатый годъ*, he has entered his twentieth year; ‖ *на это платье* **пойдётъ** *десять аршинъ матеріи*, it takes ten arshines of stuff to make the dress; ‖ to begin; *онъ* **пошёлъ** *противъ меня*, he has begun to act against me; *онъ* **пошёлъ** *плясать*, he began to dance; ‖ **пойдёмте** *въ эту сторону*, come to this side; **подите** *сюда*, come here; *я* **пошёлъ** *вслѣдъ за нимъ*, I followed him closely; *онъ* **пошёлъ** *по батюшкѣ, по матушкѣ*, he treads in the footsteps of his father, of his mother;—*со двора*, to absent one's self; to go out;—*по міру*, to be reduced to beggary;—*въ бубны, съ бубенъ*, to play diamonds; *на эту постройку* **пойдётъ** *много денегъ*, this building will swallow up much money;—*въ солдаты*, to become a soldier; *она никогда не* **пойдётъ** *замужъ*, she will never marry; *полкъ* **пошёлъ** *въ походъ*, the regiment has taken the field; *дѣло* **пошло** *на ладъ*, the affair is likely to be settled *or* is in the way of being settled; *третья недѣля* **пошла**, *какъ онъ уѣхалъ*, he set out more than two weeks ago; *богатство не* **пошло** *ему впрокъ*, *see* Впрокъ; *если дѣло уже* **пошло** *на то*, since things are so; *я купилъ дюжину рубашекъ; онѣ* **пойдутъ** *надолго*, I have bought a dozen shirts; they will last me long.

Поить, *v. a.* to water;—*лошадь*, to take a horse to water; ‖ to give to drink; *ведите—лошадей*, take the horses to drink.

Пока, *conj.* so long as, as long as, while, whilst; till, until; in the meantime; as yet, in so far;—*живъ буду*, *see* Живой;—*это у меня въ памяти*, while I remember it; *онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ,—вы ему не скажете*, he'll not do it unless you speak to him.

Показаніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting; ‖ *law*, deposition, testimony.

Показатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* shower, exhibiter; informer, accuser; ‖ *math.* exponent, index.

Показать, *see* Показывать.

По-казацки, *adv.* like a Cossack.

Показной, *adj.* for being shown.

Показъ, *s. m.* showing; *на—*, for show; *все это только на—*, this is mere display.

Показываніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting.

Показывать, **показать**, *v. a.* to show, display, exhibit, set out *or* forth;—*умъ, остроуміе*, to make a display of wit; **-зать** *товаръ лицомъ*, *fig. see* Лицо; **-зать** *кому дверь*, *fig.* to show a person the door; *я* **-кажу**, *что онъ за человѣкъ*, I will make him known well; **-зать** *свой паспортъ*, to show *or* exhibit one's passport; *это* **-вает** *дурное сердце*, that denotes a bad heart; **-зать** *пятки*, to show the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; ‖ to express, testify; **-зать** *кому дружбу, привязанность*, to express friendship, attachment to a person; ‖ to depose, bear witness; *свидѣтели* **-зали** *на него*, the witnesses have borne evidence against him;—*подъ присягою*, to swear to a fact; to swear; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to show one's self; *послѣ смерти мужа она больше не* **-вается** *въ обществѣ*, after the death of her husband she was seen no more in society; *онъ ко мнѣ больше не* **-вается**, he no longer sets his foot in my house, he does not come to see me any more; ‖ to appear, seem, come in sight; **-ся** *въ публикѣ*, to appear in public; *онъ* **-зался** *мнѣ сердитымъ*, he appeared *or* seemed angry; *у него* **-залась** *сыпь*, a rash came over him;

° *v. imp.* *мнѣ* **-вàлось,** *что онъ недоволенъ,* it seemed to me that he was discontented; ‖ *въ городѣ* **-вàлась** *холера,* cholera has broken out in the town; to please; *эта дѣвица ему очень* **-вàлась,** this young lady pleased him much; *эти слова не* **-вàлись** *ему,* these words displeased him; ‖ *part. p.* **покàзанный.**

По-какòвски, *adv. coll.* how? in what manner?

Покàлывать, поколòть, *v. a.* to cleave, split a little; ‖ to kill, slay, slaughter; ‖ to prick a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to split; ‖ *v. r.* to prick one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **покòлотый.**

Покàлывать, *v. n. imp. med.* to have a stitch *(from time to time).*

Покалѝкать, *v. n.* to chatter *or* prattle a little.

Покàмѣстъ, *adv.* meanwhile, in the meantime.

Покàпать, *v. a.* to drop *or* run down a little.

Покàпывать, покопàть, *v. a.* to dig *or* hollow a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to rummage, fumble, ransack.

Покарàть, *see* Карать.

Покараỳлить, *v. a.* to watch, keep watch, be upon guard for a time.

Покàрмливать, покормѝть, *v. a.* to feed sometimes *or* a little; **-мѝть** *лошадь въ дорогѣ,* to bait a horse; ‖ *part. p.* **покòрмленный.**

Покатàть, *v. a.* to roll a little; ‖ to calender, mangle a little; ‖ to drive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drive sometimes.

Покàтистый, *see* Покатый.

Покатѝть, *v. n.* to go off, set off *(in a carriage);* *онъ* **-тѝлъ** *въ городъ,* he went *or* set off for town; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to descend, go down; **-ся** *съ горы,* to descend a mountain.

Покàтость, *s. f.* slope, sloping, declivity.

Покàтывать, покатѝть, *v. a.* to roll; **-тѝть** *шаръ,* to roll a ball; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll; *шаръ* **-тѝлся** *пò полу,* the ball rolled on the floor; ‖ *fig.* **-ся** *сò смѣху,* to burst into laughter.

Покàтый, *adj.* inclined, sloping; declivous, declivitous; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* slopingly, declivously.

Покачàть, *v. a.* to pump a little.

Покàчиванie, *s. n.* shaking.

Покàчивать, покачàть, *v. a.* to shake, swing a little; **-чàть** *головою,* to shake the head; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shake a little, waver; ‖ to swing; ‖ to totter.

Покачнỳть, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; to incline, lean; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be shaken; to be inclined; to stagger; ‖ *part. p.* **покачнỳтый.**

Покàшливать, *v. n.* to cough sometimes *or* now and then; to hem.

Покàшлять, *v. n.* to cough a little.

Покаянie, *s. n.* sacrament of penitence; ‖ penitence, repentance, penance; *принести—въ своихъ грѣхахъ,* to do penance for one's sins; *безъ* **-нiя,** impenitently; *умереть безъ* **-нiя,** to die impenitent; *смерть безъ* **-нiя,** final impenitence; ‖ **покаянный,** *adj.*

Покàяться, *v. n.* to do penance; to repent; to avow, confess.

Поквитàться, *v. rec.* to be quits, be even with one.

Покидàть, покѝнуть, *v. a.* to forsake, abandon, leave; to give up, give over; **-нуть** *дурныя привычки,* to forsake one's bad habits, to get rid of them; **-нуть** *родину,* to leave one's country; to expatriate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **покѝнутый.**

Покѝдывать, покидàть, *v. a.* to cast *or* throw sometimes *or* a little.

Покипѣть, *v. n.* to boil, boil over a little.

Покипятѝть, *v. a.* to let boil a little.

Поклàдливый, *adj.* easy.

Поклàдистый, *see* Сговорчивый.

Поклàжа, *s. f.* laying, putting, placing; ‖ cargo, lading; ‖ luggage, baggage.

Поклаңяться, *v. n. (кому),* to worship, adore; to offer worship, render worship.

По-клàссно, *adv.* by class, by classes.

Поклàсть, *v. a.* to lay, put, place.

Поклевàть, *v. a.* to peck *or* pick a little.

Поклёвывать, *v. a.* to peck *or* pick now and then.

Поклепàть, *v. n. (на кого),* to accuse unjustly, impute falsely.

Поклёпъ, *s. m.* calumny, slander.

Поклѝкивать, поклѝкать, *v. a.* to call sometimes *or* a little.

Поклоненie, *s. n.* worship, adoration.

Поклонѝться, *v. n.* to greet, salute, give one's compliments; **-нѝться** *кому,* to bow to a person, make a courtesy; **-нѝтесь** *отъ меня вашему брату,* present my compliments to your brother; *онъ занялъ у васъ сто рублей,* **-нѝтесь** *этимъ денежкамъ,* he has borrowed a hundred rubles of you, say good-bye to that money.

Поклòнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* worshipper, adorer.

Поклòнъ, *s. m.* bow, salute, greeting, compliment, reverence; courtesy *(of women); низкiй—,* low bow, profound bow, reverence; *земной—,* bow to the ground; *класть земные* **-ны,** *see* Класть; *отдать кому—,* to make one's bow to a person; to return a bow to a person; *идти къ кому на—,* to wait on and to pay one's respects to; *посылать—, see* Посылать.

Поклонѝться, *see* Покланяться.

Поклясться, *v. n.* to swear, take an oath; *онъ* **-лялся** *погубить его,* he swore to ruin him *or* he swore his ruin;—*въ вѣрности,* to swear fidelity, take an oath of fidelity;—*въ сохраненiи тайны,* to swear to secrecy.

По-княжески, *adv.* princely.

Покняжить, *v. n.* to reign for some time.

Поковàть, *v. a* to forge some time.

Покозырять, *see* Козырять.

Покòй, *s. m.* rest, repose, quietude, peace; *жить въ* **-кòѣ,** to live in quiet, in peace; *жить на* **-кòѣ,** to live in retreat, far from business, retired from business; *удалиться на—, see* Удаляться; *оставьте меня въ* **-кòѣ,** leave *or* let me alone, leave me quiet, in peace; *оставьте стулъ въ* **-кòѣ,** let the chair stand; *онъ никому не дастъ* **-кòя,** he never lets any one alone; *вѣчный ему —,* may God give him peace; ‖ room, chamber; ‖ Slavonian name of the letter **П.**

Покòйникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f* deceased man *or* woman, decedent.

Покòйницкая, *s. f.* mortuary.

Покòйный, *adj.* quiet, calm, still, stilly, soft, mild; ‖ commodious, comfortable, easy;—*экипажъ,* a commodious equipage; **-ная** *лошадь,* a gentle horse; **-ное** *платье,* comfortable coat;—*характеръ, fig.* an easy character; *будьте въ этомъ отношенiи* **-ны,** make yourself easy on that account, on that head; ‖ deceased, defunct; late; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily; *теперь мнѣ* **-но,** I am now at ease.

Покòить, *v. a.* to procure rest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rest, repose, lie down, enjoy rest, rest one's self; *здѣсь* **-тся** *тѣло такого-то,* here lies such a one.

Поколàчивать, поколотѝть, *v. a.* to knock, drive sometimes *or* a little; ‖ to beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to; *онъ* **-лòтитъ** *васъ,* he will beat your jacket, leather your jacket, fall upon your jacket; ‖ *part. p.* **поколòченный.**

Поколебàть, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken, be unsettled; ‖ *v. n.* to hesitate; ‖ *part. p.* **поколёбленный.**

Поколѝку, *adv.* inasmuch.

Поколотить, see Поколачивать.

Поколѣніе, s. n. generation, line, race, stem; *нынѣшнее, будущее—,* present, future generation; ‖ **поколѣнный,** adj. **-ная** *роспись,* a genealogical table.

Поколѣть, v. n. to die in quantity (of animals).

Покончить, v. a. to end, finish, make up;—*съ кѣмъ,* to speed, make away.

Покопать, see Покапывать.

Покоптить, v. a. to smoke; to smoke-dry a little (meat); ‖ **-ся,** v. p. to be smoked or smoke-dried a little.

Покоптѣть, v. n. to be smoked a little.

Покореніе, s. n. subjection, submission, conquest.

Покоритель, s. m. subduer, conqueror, vanquisher, victor; ‖ **-ница,** s. f. conqueress, victoress.

Покорить, see Покорять.

Покормить, see Покармливать.

Покорно, adv. submissively, humbly; suppliantly;—*просимъ,* we beg humbly;—*благодарю,* I thank you sincerely.

Покорность, s. f. submission, submissiveness, humbleness, obedience; *изъявить—,* to show submission;—*волѣ Божіей,* accordance with the will of God.

Покорный, adj. comp. **покорнѣйшій,** submissive, obedient, humble, dutiful; suppliant; *вашъ —слуга,* see Слуга.

Покорнѣйше, comp. of the adv. Покорно, very humbly, more humbly.

Покоробить, v. a. to bend, warp a little; ‖ v. imp. to jar; *меня всего* **-било,** it jarred on me, it gave me quite a turn; *жаромъ* **-било** *доски,* the heat has bent or warped the boards; ‖ **-ся,** v. r. to bend, warp a little; ‖ part. p. **покоробленный.**

Покороче, adv. comp. of Коротко, a little shorter; —*познакомиться,* to become more intimately acquainted.

Покорствовать, v. n. to be submissive, be obedient.

Покорчивать, покорчить, v. a. to contract, shrivel; ‖ part. p. **покорченный.**

Покорять, покорить, v. a. to subjugate; to subject, bring under subjection, subdue, submit, lay under; to conquer; *надо—страсти разсудку,* one must subject or submit one's passions to reason; ‖ **-ся,** v. r. to submit, yield, be subjected; to eat humble pie; **-риться** *необходимости,* to yield to necessity; **-ся** *обстоятельствамъ,* to take things as they are; **-ся** *своей участи,* to be reconciled to one's fate; ‖ part. p. **покорённый.**

Покосить, v. a. to mow a little; ‖ to mow all; ‖ to slope, slant a little; ‖ **-ся,** v. n. to slope; to bend, be bent; to bow down; ‖ (*на кого*), to look askance; ‖ part. p. **покошенный.**

Покосный, adj. of mowing; of meadow; **-ныя** *мѣста,* meadows.

Покосъ, s. m. mowing; ‖ meadow.

Покочевать, v. n. to lead a wandering life for a time.

Покража, s. f. theft, larceny, robbery, pilfering; ‖ thing stolen; stolen object or article.

Покрапывать, покрапать, v. n. to drop, trickle, fall in small drops.

Покрасить, see Покрашивать.

Покраснѣлый, adj. reddened, grown red.

Покраснѣть, see Краснѣть.

Покрасоваться, see Красоваться.

Покрасть, see Красть.

Покрашивать, покрасить, v. a. to paint, colour, dye.

Покрейсеровать, v. n. naut. to cruise a little.

По-крестьянски, see Крестьянски.

Покривить, v. a. to bend or crook a little; —*душой,* fig. see Душа; ‖ **-ся,** v. r. ‖ to grow crooked; ‖ part. p. **покривлённый.**

Покривляться, v. n. to make grimaces a little; to be a little affected.

Покрикивать, v. n. to scream, cry or scold a little or now and then.

Покрикъ, s. m. bot. mandrake.

Покритиковать, v. a. to criticize slightly.

Покричать, v. n. to cry out or scold a little.

Покровитель, s. m. protector, patronizer, supporter; ‖ **-ница,** s. f. protectress, patroness.

Покровительственный, adj. protective, protecting, sheltering, patronizing.

Покровительство, s. n. protection, patronage, supporting.

Покровительствовать, v. n. to protect, patronize, support; to countenance; —*бѣднымъ,* to protect the poor; —*наукамъ,* to patronize the sciences.

Покровъ, s. m. veil, cover; ‖ — *на гробъ,* pall; ‖ fig. protection; ‖ the feast of the Intercession of the Holy Virgin.

Покрой, s. m. cut (of a coat); cut, shape, fashion; *на одинъ—,* of the same stamp or cast.

Покромка, s. f. dim. **покромочка,** selvage, selvedge, list (of cloth); ‖ **-мочный,** adj.

Покропить, see Кропить.

Покрошить, see Крошить.

Покруглѣть, v. n. to grow, become round.

Покружить, see Кружить.

Покрупнѣть, see Крупнѣть.

Покрутить, see Крутить.

Покручиниться, v. n. pop. to grieve, be afflicted for a short time.

Покрывало, s. n. veil, cover, coverlet; wrapper.

Покрываніе, s. n. covering, spreading over.

Покрывать, покрыть, v. a. to cover, veil, spread over, wrap; **-крыть** *полъ ковромъ,* to carpet a floor; *онъ* **-крылъ** *себя славою,* he covered himself with glory; **-крыть** *лакомъ,* to varnish; *тучи* **-крыли** *вершину горы,* the clouds wrapped the summit of the mountain; the summit of the mountain was veiled by clouds; *оркестръ* **-крываетъ** *голоса пѣвцовъ,* the orchestra drowns the voices of the singers; —*виновныхъ,* to cover, shelter the guilty; ‖ to take (a card); ‖ **-ся,** v. r. p. to cover one's self; to be covered; *щеки ея* **-крылись** *румянцемъ,* a blush spread over her cheeks; **-ся** *пѣною,* to scum; ‖ part. p. **покрытый.**

Покрытіе, s. n. covering, spreading over, suffusion; shelter.

Покрышка, s. f. cover, coverlet; shelter, enwrapment; *вѣсь безъ* **-ки,** com. suttle; *чтобъ ему ни дна, ни* **-ки!** see Дно.

Покряхтывать, v. n. to groan sometimes.

Покуда, Покудова, see Пока.

Покумиться, see Кумиться.

Покупатель, -ница, see Покупщикъ, —щица.

Покупать, v. a. to bathe a little; ‖ **-ся,** v. r. to bathe one's self a little.

Покупать, v. a. to buy, purchase; — *на чистыя деньги,* to buy for ready money; ‖ **-ся,** v. p. to be bought.

Покупка, s. f. purchase; bargain; — *на срокъ,* time-bargain.

Покупной, adj. bought, purchased; **-ная** *цѣна,* purchase-money, purchase-price.

Покупщикъ, s. m. **-щица,** s. f. buyer, purchaser; customer; *приманивать къ себѣ* **-ковъ,** to draw customers; *у него много* **-ковъ,** he has good custom; *отбить* **-ковъ,** to injure the custom.

Покўривать, покурѝть, *v. a.* to smoke from time to time; to smoke a little;‖to perfume, fumigate from time to time.

Покусѝться, *see* Покушаться

Покўсывать, покусѝть, *v. a.* to bite sometimes *or* a little.

Покутѝть, *see* Кутить.

Покўшать, *v. a.* to eat, drink a little; *не хотите-ли—?* don't you wish to have something to eat?

Покушàться, покусѝться, *v. n.* to attempt, try; to undertake: *—на дерзкое предпріятіе,* to try, undertake a bold enterprise;‖to attempt, make an attempt; *онъ* **-сѝлся** *на самоубійство,* he attempted suicide; *—на чью-либо жизнь,* to make an attempt on the life of a person.

Покушèніе, *s. n.* attempt; endeavour.

Полà, *s. f.* skirt, lappet *(of a coat); изъ* **-лы** *въ* **пòлу,** from hand to hand;‖flap *(of a table).*

Полàвливать, половѝть, *v. a.* to catch from time to time *or* a little.

Полагàть, положѝть, *v. a.* to put, place, lay down, on, upon; **-жѝть** *книгу на столъ,* to lay a book upon the table; **-жѝть** *кого въ постель,* to put a person to bed; **-жѝть** *конецъ чему, see* Конецъ; **-жѝть** *оружіе,* to lay down arms; to surrender; **-жѝть** *оружіе передъ побѣдителемъ,* to lay down one's arms before the conqueror; **-жѝть** *основаніе чему,* to lay the foundation of; **-жѝть** *своего противника на мѣстѣ,* to kill one's adversary, lay down one's adversary dead upon the spot; *онъ* **-жѝлъ** *своего противника на мѣстѣ,* he brought his man to the ground; **-жѝть** *животъ свой за отечество,* to give away one's life for one's country; *fig.* **-жѝть** *зубы на полку, see* Зубъ; **-жѝть** *дѣло подъ сукно, see* Сукно;‖to purpose, propose; to think, deem, suppose, surmise; to reckon; *что вы* **-гàете** *дѣлать?* what do you purpose doing? *я* **-лагàю,** *что долженъ отступить,* I suppose *or* I think it necessary to give it up; *я* **-лагàю** *своею обязанностью,* I think it my duty to...; *надо —, что...,* it is to be thought, to be supposed, that...; **-лòжимъ,** *что это удастся,* suppose it will succeed; **-лòжимъ,** *что это такъ,* well, suppose it to be so; **-лòжимъ,** *что онъ правъ, но въ такомъ случаѣ...,* he is right, well, let it be so, be it so, but if such be the case...; **-гàю** *за достовѣрное,* I hold it for certain;‖to decide, resolve, determine; *въ военномъ совѣтѣ* **-жѝли,** it was decided by the council of war; ‖to fix, appoint, allow; *ему* **-жѝли** *большое жалованье,* he was allowed a large salary; ‖to value, rate, set a price to, on; *онъ* **-жѝлъ** *свою лошадь въ сто рублей,* he valued his horse at a hundred rubles; *что вы* **-лòжите?** what price will you set?‖to set;*—слова на музыку,* to set words to music;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be put, be placed, *etc.;* ‖*v. r.* to rely, trust to, confide; to stand by; to count on, upon; to hang on, upon; **-жѝтесь** *на мою скромность,* rely upon my secrecy, place reliance on me; **-гàюсь** *на ваше слово,* I give credit to your word; *я во всемъ* **-гàюсь** *на васъ,* I leave it all to your discretion, I commit myself to you; *я не могу* **-жѝться** *на него,* I would not trust him, I cannot depend upon him; ‖ *part. p.* **полòженный.**

Полàдить, *v. n.* to agree, come to an understanding; to make it up; to make out; to be reconciled; *какъ онъ* **-дилъ** *съ своей тещей?* how did he make it up with his mother-in-law?

По-лакèйски, *adv.* like a menial, like a vulgar, mean fellow.

Полàкомить, *see* Лакомить.

Поласкàть, *see* Ласкать.

Полàти, *s. f. pl. see* Палати;‖**полàтный,** *adj.*

По-латѝни, *adv.* in Latin.

Полàять, *v. n.* to bark a little.

Пòлба, *s. f. bot.* wheat, bearded wheat, spelt; ‖ **пòлбенный,** *adj.*

Полгòда, *s. m.* half-year, six months.

Пòлдень, *s. m.* noon, mid-day; *по* **-лўдни,** afternoon, past noon; *два часа по* **-лўдни,** at two o'clock in the afternoon; *въ самый—, see* Самый; ‖ south.

Полдèсти, *s. f.* half-quire, half a quire *(of paper).*

Полднèвный, *adj.* noontide.

Пòлдникъ, *s. m.* slight evening meal *(between dinner and supper);* collation.

Пòлдничать, *v. n.* to make a slight evening meal, partake of a collation.

Полдюжины, *s. f.* half a dozen.

Пòле, *s. n.* field; ground; country; *распахать—,* to plough up a field; *чистое—, see* Чистый;*—зрѣнія,* field of view; *prov. одного* **поля** *ягода, see* Ягода; *одинъ въ* **полѣ** *не воинъ,* one man cannot make head against many;‖margin; *замѣтки на* **поляхъ** *книги,* marginal notes, marginalia;‖brim *(of a hat); шляпа съ широкими* **полями,** a broad-brimmed hat; ‖ ground *(of a coat of arms);* ‖ field, career; *ему открыто широкое—для дѣятельности,* a wide field is open to his career.

Полевѝца, *s. f. bot.* agrostis, bent-grass.

Полевòдство, *s. n.* husbandry.

Полевòй, *adj.* field, of fields; country, rural; **-вые** *цвѣты,* field-flowers; *— сторожъ,* rural-guard; **-вàя** *артиллерія,* field-artillery, field ordnance; **-вые** *полки,* line-regiments, troops of the line;*—военный судъ,* field court-martial; *zool. —паукъ,* taut; **-вàя** *мышь,* harvest-mouse, field-mouse, campagnol; *min.—шпатъ,* feldspar, feldspath;‖*bot.—крессъ,* cuckoo-flower, cuckoo-bud;*—тминъ,* wild thyme, caraway;*—колокольчикъ,* knapbottle; **-вàя** *горчица,* charlock, harlock, hedge-mustard, winter-cress; **-вàя** *серпуха,* horse-thistle, corn-thistle, way-thistle, oat-thistle.

Полèгче, *comp. of the adj.* Легкій *and of the adv.* Легко, lighter, more lightly; easier, more easy, more easily;‖better *(of a patient);*‖more slowly; *извозчикъ, —!* coachman, don't go so fast! not so very fast!

Полегчàть, *v. imp. больному* **-чàло,** the patient is better;‖*у меня на душѣ* **-чàло,** I feel myself relieved.

Полежàть, *v. n.* to lie for awhile; *я немножко* **полежў,** I will just lie down for a few minutes; *дать говядинѣ—,* to keep meat till it gets tender.

Полèзность, *s. f.* usefulness, utility.

Полèзный, *adj.* useful; profitable; serviceable; good, well *(for the health); быть* **-нымъ,** to be of service; *сдѣлаться* **-нымъ,** to make one's self useful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Полèй, *s. m. bot.* penny-royal, nep, poly;‖**полèйный,** *adj.*

Полелѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to fondle, coddle, pet a little.

Полèмика, *s. f.* dispute, literary quarrel, polemics.

Полемѝческій, *adj.* polemic, —al.

Полемоскòпъ, *s. m.* polemoscope.

Полетàть, *v. n.* to fly a little.

Полётъ, *s. m.* flight; soar, soaring; *видъ съ птичьяго* **-та,** *see* Птичій.

Полетѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to take flight; to fly off *or* away; to take wing; *онъ* **-тѣлъ,** he fell down; *—со всѣхъ ногъ,* to throw a somersault.

Полечить, *v. a.* to doctor, physic a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to physic one's self a little.
Ползаніе, *s. n.* creeping, crawling.
Ползать, Ползти, *v. n.* to creep, crawl; ‖ to crawl, drag one's self along; to walk along slowly *or* with difficulty; ‖ to crouch, cringe; ‖ to swell, spread (*of paste*).
Ползкомъ, *adv.* creepingly, crawlingly; on all fours.
Ползунъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* a vile, low, sneaking person; ‖ creeper; a person who creeps, crawls; ‖ **-зуны**, *pl. orn.* climbers.
Ползучій, *adj.* creeping, crawling; **-чія** *растенія*, creepers.
Полива, *s. f.* glaze, enamel (*for pottery*).
Поливаніе, *s. n.* watering; pouring.
Поливать, полить, *v. a.* to water, pour on; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be watered; ‖ *part. p.* **политый**.
Поливка, *s. f.* watering.
Полигамія, *s. f.* polygamy, polygyny.
Полигонъ, *s. m. fort.* polygon; ordnance-yard.
Полиграфическій, *adj.* polygraphic.
Полиграфія, *s. f.* polygraphy.
Полиграфъ, *s. m.* poligraph.
Полизать, *v. a.* to lick a little.
Поликлиника, *s. f.* polyclinic, polyclinical hospital.
Поликратія, *s. f.* polycracy.
Полиморфизмъ, *s. m.* polymorphism.
Полиморфный, *adj.* polymorphous.
Полинялый, *adj.* faded, tarnished, discoloured.
Полинять, see Линять.
Полипъ, *s. m. nat. hist. med.* polyp, polypus.
Полировальный, *adj.* polishing, for polishing; **-ная** *бумага*, see Бумага.
Полированіе, *s. n.* polishing.
Полировать, от-, *v. a.* to polish, burnish, rub down; ‖ *part. p.* **полированный**.
Полировка, *s. f.* polish, gloss; polishing.
Полировщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* polisher, burnisher.
Полисадникъ, see Палисадникъ.
Полисменъ, *s. m.* policeman.
Полисъ, *s. m.* policy, policy of insurance.
Политеизмъ, *s. m.* polytheism.
Политеистическій, *adj.* polytheistical.
Политеистъ, *s. m.* polytheist.
Политехника, *s. f.* polytechnics.
Политехникумъ, *s. m.* polytechnic institution.
Политехникъ, *s. m.* student at the polytechnic institution.
Политехническій, *adj.* polytechnic, polytechnical; **-ское** *училище*, polytechnic school.
Политика, *s. f.* politics; policy, statecraft; ‖ artfulness, subtility, shrewdness.
Политикоэкономъ, *s. m.* political economist.
Политикъ, *s. m.* politician, state-monger; ‖ a crafty, shrewd man.
Политипажъ, *s. m.* wood-cut; ‖ **-жный**, *adj.*
Политическій, *adj.* politic, —al; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Политичный, *adj.* clever, shrewd, artful; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly; politicly.
Политура, *s. f.* varnish, polish (*for wood*); ‖ glazed pasteboard; ‖ polish, gloss; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*
Полить, see Поливать.
Полифоническій, *adj.* polyphonic.
Полифонія, *s. f.* polyphony.
Полицейскій, *adj.* police, of police;—*агентъ*, a police-officer, peace-officer.
Полицемърить, see Лицемърить.
Полиція, *s. f.* police.
Полицеймейстеръ, Полиціймейстеръ, *s. m.* head of the police; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*
Поличное, *s. n.* corpus delicti; *воръ былъ пойманъ съ* **-нымъ**, the thief was seized with the stolen object.
Поліандрія, *s. f.* polyandry.
Поліархія, *s. f.* polyarchy.
Полка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, shelf; stand, bookstand; *положить книгу на* **-ку**, to shelf a book; pan, priming-pan, touch-pan, fire-pan; *положить порохъ на* **-ку**, to put powder on the pan.
Полковникъ, *s. m.* colonel.
Полковница, *s. f.* colonel's lady.
Полковническій, *adj.* of colonel.
Полководецъ, *s. m.* captain, general, leader of an army.
Полководство, *s. n.* command of an army.
Полковой, *adj.* regimental, of regiment.
Полкъ, *s. m.* regiment.
Поллюція, *s. f. med.* pollution.
Полминуты, *s. f.* half a minute.
Полнёхонькій, *adj.* full, completely full; *зала была* **-хонька**, the hall was crowded.
Полно, *adv.* full, fully; to the brim; ‖ *interj.* enough! cease! —! *я больше не играю*, that's enough! I play no more;—*вамъ плакать*, that's enough crying, cease crying.
Полноватый, *adj.* rather full; rather stout, somewhat stout.
Полновластіе, *s. n.* full power; full authority; sovereignty.
Полновластный, *adj.* sovereign, absolute; full-powered; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* sovereignly, absolutely.
Полноводіе, *s. n.* high-water, rise of waters; high-flood.
Полновѣсность, *s. f.* full weight.
Полновѣсный, *adj.* of full *or* good weight; sound, ponderous, weighty; **-ная** *монета*, coin of standard weight.
Полнокровіе, *s. n. med.* plenitude, plethora, fullness of blood, redundancy of blood, sanguineness.
Полнокровный, *adj.* plethoric, sanguine.
Полнолицый, *adj.* full-faced.
Полнолуніе, *s. n.* full moon.
Полномочіе, *s. n.* full power, plenipotence.
Полномочно, *adv.* with full power.
Полномочный, *adj.* invested with full power, plenipotent;—*министръ*, plenipotentiary minister.
Полноправность, *s. f.* competency.
Полноправный, *adj.* competent.
Полность, see Полнота; ‖ **-ностью**, *adv.* entirely, wholly, completely.
Полнота, *s. f.* fullness, plenitude; ampleness; ‖ stoutness, corpulence; *чрезмѣрная*—, obesity.
Полночный, see Полуночный.
Полночь, *s. f.* midnight; ‖ north, septentrion.
Полный, *adj.* full;—*стаканъ*, a glass full to the brim, a glassful; **-ная** *луна*, see Луна; *въ* **-номъ** *вооруженіи*, in full armour; armed to the teeth; *жить* **-нымъ** *домомъ*, *въ* **-номъ** *довольствіи*, to live in plenty;—*приключеній*, eventful; —*силъ*, strengthful; ‖ entire, complete; full-summed; *къ* **-ному** *нашему удовольствію*, to our entire satisfaction; **-ная** *побѣда*, a complete victory; *находиться въ* **-номъ** *невѣдѣніи*, *въ* **-ной** *неизвѣстности*, to be completely ingorant; —*трауръ*, a suit of black, of mourning; *въ* **-номъ** *парадѣ*, see Парадъ; ‖ stout, full-bodied, chubby, corpulent; squabbish, plump; *онъ очень*—*человѣкъ*, he is very stout, he is a very corpulent man; **-ныя** *щеки*, chubby cheeks;—*ребенокъ*, a plump, chubby child; ‖ ample, full, large (*of a dress*); ‖ ample; *послѣ болѣе* **-ныхъ** *справокъ*, after further information; ‖ **-ная** *вода*, see Вода; —*возрастъ*, ripe years;—*генералъ*, full general (*general of cavalry, infantry or artillery*); ‖

этотъ человѣкъ **-ное** *ничтожество*, he is a mere cipher.

Полнѣть, *v. n.* to grow full; to grow stout, chubby.

Поло, *s. n.* polo.

Половикъ, *s. m.* mat; a long carpet; carpet-walk.

Половина, *s. f.* half, moiety; *раздѣлить на двѣ* **-ны,** to halve; to cut a thing in halves, divide into two equal parts; *на* **-ну,** by half; *эта бочка на* **-ну** *пуста*, that cask is half empty; *на* **-нѣ,** *въ* **-нѣ** *дороги*, half-way; *быть съ кѣмъ въ* **-нѣ,** to go halves with a person; ‖ middle, mid; *въ* **-нѣ** *поста*, *въ* **-нѣ** *Января*, in the middle of Lent, of January; ‖ better-half, helpmate, wife; ‖ apartment, rooms *(in the same house or lodging)*; *они живутъ каждый на своей* **-нѣ,** they have a separate set of chambers each.

Половинка, *s. f. dim. of* Половина; ‖ a half sheet of paper; ‖ leaf of a folding-door; ‖ a piece of cloth.

Половинный, *adj.* of half, half.

Половинчатый, *adj.* halved, half; folding; **-тая** *дверь*, a folding-door.

Половинщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* a half-partner, sharer.

Половить, *see* Полавливать.

Половица, *s. f.* floor-deal; board, plank.

Половодье, *s. n.* high-water, high-flood.

Половой, *adj.* of floor; **-вая** *щетка*, broom; ‖ sexual, of sex; ‖ *s. m.* waiter.

Пологій, Пологость, *see* Отлогій, Отлогость.

Пологъ, *s. m.* bed-curtains; canopy over a bedstead.

Положеніе, *s. n.* position, situation, place; circumstances; state; *въ хорошемъ* **-ніи,** well off, well to do; *въ дурномъ* **-ніи,** ill-conditioned; *находиться въ дурномъ* **-ніи,** to be in a sad condition; *быть въ затруднительномъ* **-ніи,** to labour under great difficulties; *я нахожусь въ очень затруднительномъ* **-ніи,** my situation is very embarrassing; *будь я въ вашемъ* **-ніи,** if I were in your place, in your state; *въ какомъ* **-ніи** *вашъ больной?* what is the state of your patient? *при такомъ* **-ніи** *дѣлъ*, such being the state of matters, as things stand; *я въ очень стѣсненномъ* **-ніи,** I am in very strait circumstances; I am put to my shifts; I am in for it; I am at the last cast, in sad case, in the briars; *критическое—*, critical position; *находясь въ такомъ неблагопріятномъ* **-ніи...,** in those difficult conjectures...; ‖ position, posture, attitude;*—головы*, the position of the head; *почтительное—*, humble attitude; *непринужденное—*, free, natural posture; *угрожающее—*, threatening attitude; *принять угрожающее—*, to throw one's self into *or* assume a threatening attitude; ‖ thesis; proposition *(philosophical, mathematical, etc.)*; ‖ statute; regulation, standing order, establishment; ‖ *на военномъ, мирномъ* **-ніи,** on a war footing, on a peace footing; *объявить (городъ) на военномъ* **-ніи,** to proclaim martial law, place under the martial law; *въ осадномъ* **-ніи,** in a state of siege; *напоить кого до* **-нія** *ризъ*, to make a person senseless with drink, make a person quite drunk, make a person drunk as a lord.

Положительно, *adv.* positively, quite.

Положительность, *s. f.* positiveness; ‖ steadiness, seriousness, sedateness.

Положительный, *adj.* positive; ‖ *gram.* **-ная** *степень*, *see* Степень; ‖ positive, steady, serious, sedate *(character)*.

Положить, *see* Полагать.

Полозъ, *s. m. pl.* **Полозья,** slide, sledge-slide; ‖ **-зья,** *naut.* ways, bulge-ways, cradle-foot.

Полокать, *see* Локать.

Полокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** sweating-bench, loft *(in a Russian steam-bath)*.

Полольникъ, *s. m.* weed-hook, weeding-hook.

Полольный, *adj.* weeding, for weeding; **-ная** *кирка*, weeding-hook, weed-hook, whin-axe.

Полольщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* weeder.

Поломать, *see* Ломать.

Поломка, *s. f.* breakage.

Поломя, *see* Полымя.

Полонезъ, *s. m.* polonaise, polonese, polonoise *(dance and costume)*.

Полонить, *v. a.* to make prisoners *(in war)*.

Полонъ, *obs. see* Плѣнъ.

Полоса, *s. f.* stripe, strip, streak; ‖ strip, band;*—земли*, a strip of land; *онъ не засѣялъ своей* **-сы,** he left his plot of land unsown; ‖ country, tract, region, zone; *южная—Россіи*, the southern zone *or* parts of Russia; ‖ lode, bed; ‖ bar *(of iron, steel, etc.)*; ‖ run *(of bad or good luck)*.

Полосатка, *s. f.* striped insect.

Полосатый, *adj.* striped, streaked, striated *(stuff)*; ‖ variegated, streaked *(of flowers, plants)*.

Полоска, -сочка, *dim. of* Полоса.

Полосканіе, *s. n.* rinsing; ‖ *med.* gargarism, gargling; ‖ *naut.—паруса*, shivering of a sail.

Полоскательница, *s. f.* slop-basin, slop-bowl; finger-glass.

Полоскательный, *adj.* rinsing, for rinsing; **-ная** *чашка*, slop-basin, slop-bowl.

Полоскать, *v. a.* to rinse; to wash, wash up;*—ротъ*, to rinse one's mouth;*—чашки*, to wash up the cups, the tea-things; ‖ to gargle; ‖ *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. n. naut.* to flap, shiver *(of the sails)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rinsed; to be washed; ‖ *v. r.* to dabble, muddle *(in water)*; ‖ *part. p.* **полосканный.**

Полосной, *adj.* bar, in bars *(of metal)*.

Полосовать, *v. a.* to make into bars; to shred; ‖ to whip, lash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made into bars; ‖ *part. p.* **полосованный.**

Полость, *s. f.* hollow, cavity; ‖ a fur cover *(in a sledge)*.

Полотенце, *s. n.* towel; *накатное—*, jack-towel.

Полотёръ, *s. m.* floor-waxer and polisher; floor-rubber; ‖ **-ркій,** *adj.*

Полотнище, *s. n.* breadth *(of cloth)*; ‖ *—дверное*, leaf of a door.

Полотно, *s. n.* linen, cloth, linen-cloth; ‖ road-bed *(of a railway)*; earthwork.

Полотняный, *adj.* linen, of linen, made of linen; **-ная** *рубашка*, a linen shirt.

Полоть, *v. a.* to weed, weed out, sarculate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be weeded; ‖ *part. p.* **полотый.**

Полотье, *s. n.* weeding; sarculation, hoeing.

Полоуміе, *s. n.* mental alienation, madness, folly.

Полоумный, *adj.* mad, out of one's mind, crazy, half-witted; *быть* **-нымъ,** to have cracked brains.

Полочный, *adj.* of shelf; ‖ of pan.

Полошить, *v. a.* to alarm, frighten, startle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to alarm one's self, take alarm; to be alarmed, be startled.

Полощить, *v. a.* to polish, burnish a little, slightly.

Полпивная, *s. f.* beer-shop, dram-shop.

Полпиво, *s. n.* small beer.

Полслова, *s. n.* half a word; a few words; *на—*, for a few words.

Полсотни, *num.* half a hundred.

Полсть, *s. f.* cover; fur-felt-cover, sledge-cover; ‖ **полстяной,** *adj.*

Полтакта, *s. m. mus.* half a bar.

Полтина, *s. f.* half a ruble, fifty copecks.

Полтинникъ, *s. m.* half-ruble, fifty copeck piece.
Полтора, *num.* one and a half.
Полтораста, *num.* a hundred and fifty.
Полу, *partic.* half, demi, hemi, semi;—*кругъ*, semi-circle, hemicycle.
Полуатласъ, *s. m.* satinet.
Полубархатъ, *s. m.* velveteen; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Полубастіонъ, *s. m. fort.* demi-bastion.
Полубатальонъ, *s. m.* half a battalion.
Полубатарея, *s. f.* a half battery.
Полубатистъ, *s. m.* coarse cambric.
Полубогъ, *s. m.* **-богиня,** *s. f.* demi-god, demi-goddess.
Полубритый, *adj.* half-shaved.
Полубумажный, *adj.* half thread and half cotton.
Полубутылка, *s. f.* half a bottle, a half bottle.
Полубѣлый, *adj.* **-лая** *нота*, see Нота.
Полувàликъ, *s. m. arch.* bead, fillet.
Полуванна, *s. f.* hip-bath, demi-bath.
Полуварваръ, *s. m.* semi-barbarian; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Полуведёрный, *adj.* containing half a vedro *(a liquid measure).*
Полуведро, *s. n.* half a vedro.
Полувзводъ, *s. m. mil.* a half platoon.
Полувольтъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.
Полугаръ, *s. m.* brandy of a lower quality; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Полугласный, *adj.* **-ная** *буква*, *gram.* semi-vowel.
Полугнилой, *adj.* half-rotten.
Полугодичный, *adj.* half-yearly.
Полугодіе, *s. n.* half-year, six months.
Полугодовалый, *adj.* half-year old, six months old.
Полугодовой, *adj.* semi-annual.
Полуграмотный, *adj.* half-learned.
Полуда, *s. f.* tinning.
Полудённый, *adj.* of half a day.
Полуденный, *adj.* of mid-day, at noon;—*зной*, the heat of the sun at noon; *въ* **-ное** *время*, at noon, at noon time; ‖ south, southern; **-ныя** *страны*, the southern countries; —*вѣтеръ*, south-wind;—*кругъ*, the meridian.
Полудикарь, *s. m.* semi-barbarian, half-savage.
Полудикій, *adj.* half-savage, half-wild.
Полудить, *v. a.* to tin; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tinned; ‖ *part. p.* **полужённый.**
Полудневный, see Полуденный.
Полужесткокрылый, *adj.* **-лыя** *насѣкомыя*, hemipter, hemiptera.
Полуживой, *adj.* half-alive.
Полуимперіалъ, *s. m.* a half imperial *(coin).*
Полукафтанъ, *s. m.* **Полукафтанье,** *s. n.* jacket, short coat, under-coat.
Полукопна, *s. f.* half a rick.
Полукруглый, *adj.* half-round, semi-circular.
Полукругъ, *s. m.* **Полукружіе,** *s. n.* semi-circle, hemicycle.
Полумёртвый, *adj.* half-dead.
Полуметаллъ, *s. m.* semi-metal *(non-malleable metal).*
Полумракъ, *s. m.* partial obscurity.
Полумѣра, *s. f.* half-measure.
Полумѣсяцъ, *s. m. fort.* half-moon, demi-moon; ‖ crescent.
Полумѣсячный, *adj.* half monthly; half month's.
Полунагой, *adj.* half naked.
Полуночникъ, *s. m. orn.* goat-milker, goat-sucker; fern-owl, eagle-owl, screech-owl, owlet; ‖ a person who is wont to return home very late at night.
Полуночный, Полунощный, *adj.* midnight, of midnight; ‖ north, northern, septentrional;—*вѣтеръ*, north wind.
Полунощница, *s. f.* nocturn.
Полуоборотъ, *s. m.* half-turn.
Полуодѣтый, *adj.* half dressed.
Полуопалъ, *s. m.* semi-opal.
Полуосвѣщеніе, *s. n.* partial light, slight light.
Полуостровъ, *s. m.* peninsula.
Полуоткрытый, *adj.* half-opened; on the jar *(of a door); быть* **-тымъ,** to be ajar.
Полуофиціальный, *adj.* semi-official.
Полупансіонеръ, *s. m.* half-boarder; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Полупараличъ, *s. m. med.* paraplegy, paraplegia.
Полуперчатка, *s. f.* mitt, mitten.
Полупика, *s. f.* half-pike.
Полуплисъ, *s. m.* mock-velvet; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Полуповоротъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.
Полупортикъ, *s. m. naut.* half-port, light-port.
Полупрозрачный, *adj.* semi-transparent.
Полупроцентъ, *s. m.* half per cent; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Полупудовый, *adj.* weighing half a pood *(20 pounds).*
Полупуховый, *adj.* half-down, of feathers and down mixed.
Полупухъ, *s. m.* half-down.
Полупьяный, *adj.* half-drunk, three sheets in the wind.
Полурота, *s. f. mil.* a half-company; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Полусабля, *s. f. mil.* short sabre.
Полусапоги, *dim.* **-пожки,** *s. m. pl.* half-boots, high-shoes.
Полусвѣтъ, *s. m.* feeble light, twilight; ‖ demi-monde; *дама* **-та,** pretty horse-breaker.
Полусонный, *adj.* half asleep.
Полусотня, *s. f.* half a hundred.
Полустанокъ, *s. m.* **Полустанція,** *s. f.* intermediate station.
Полустишіе, *s. n.* hemistich.
Полустопа, *s. f.* semiped *(in verses).*
Полустопный, *adj.* semipedal *(in verses).*
Полусукно, *s. n.* lady's cloth; ‖ **-конный,** *adj.*
Полусуточный, *adj.* half day's.
Полусфера, *s. f.* hemisphere.
Полутактный, *adj.* **-ная** *нота*, *mus.* minim.
Полутонъ, *s. m. mus.* half-tone, hemitone, semitone; ‖ **-тонный,** *adj.*
Полуторный, *adj.* of one and a half.
Полутрауръ, *s. m.* half-mourning, lighter mourning.
Полутѣнь, *s. f.* mezzo-tinto; ‖ *astr.* penumbra.
Полууставъ, *s. m.* half-running hand.
Полуучёный, *adj.* half-learned; ‖ *s. m.* sciolist.
Полуформа, *s. f.* undress uniform.
Полуфунтовикъ, *s. m.* a half-pound weight; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.* weighing half a pound.
Получасовой, *adj.* of half an hour.
Получатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* receiver; person to whom anything is addressed.
Получать, получить, *v. a.* to receive, obtain, get; — *деньги*, to receive, touch money; **-чить** *разрѣшеніе*, to obtain leave; *онъ* **-чилъ** *мѣсто*, he has obtained a situation; *онъ* **-чилъ** *хорошее мѣсто*, he has got *or* come in for a good situation; —*обратно*, —*назадъ*, to recover, get back, have again, get again; **-чить** *удовлетвореніе въ своихъ претензіяхъ*, to make good a claim; **-чить**

наслѣдство, see Наслѣдство; ‖ to bear off *or* away, gain, win, obtain *(a prize)*; ‖ to catch, get; **-чить** *насморкъ*, to get a cold; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be received, be obtained, be got; ‖ *part. p.* **полу̀ченный.**

Получѐніе, *s. n.* reception, obtainment, obtaining.

Полу̀чка, *s. f.* receipt.

Полушàріе, *s. n.* hemisphere, half-sphere.

Полушёлковый, *adj.* half-silk and half-cotton.

Полушерстянòй, *adj.* half-thread and half-wool.

Полу̀шечникъ, *s. m. bot.* money-wort.

Полу̀шечный, *adj.* of the value of a fourth part of a copeck; ‖ **-ная** *трава*, see Полушечникъ.

Полу̀шка, *s. f.* the fourth *or* fourth part of a copeck, mite.

Полуштàбный, *adj. arch.* cabled, rudented, rudentured.

Полуштàбъ, *s. m. join.* plough; ‖ *arch.* rudenture, cabling.

Полуштòфъ, *s. m.* a bottle, chopin.

Полушу̀бокъ, *s. m.* short fur cloak.

Полушутя̀ полусерьёзно, *adv.* betwixt jest and earnest.

Полуэскадрòнъ, *s. m. mil.* half a squadron.

Полфу̀нта, *s. m.* half a pound.

Полчасà, *s. m.* half an hour.

Пòлчище, *s. n.* a large band, a horde.

Полъ, *s. m.* floor; ground; *асфальтовый—*, bitumen floor; *черный—*, sound-floor, sound boarding; *чистый—*, floor, bottom, flooring; *настилать—*, see Настилать; *спать на* полу̀, to sleep on the floor; ‖ sex; *женскій—*, *прекрасный—*, *слабый—*, the female, fair, feeble sex; womankind, womanhood; the softer part of humanity; ‖ *мужескій—*, the male sex; *ребенокъ мужескаго* пòла, a male child; ‖ a half; **изъ полу**, by halves.

Полъ-оборòта, *s. m. mil.* half-turn.

Пòлый, *adj.* hollow; ‖ bare, uncovered, open; ‖ **-лая** *вода*, see Вода.

Пòлымя, see Пламя; *изъ огня да въ—*, see Огонь.

Полы̀новка, *s. f.* absinthe *(brandy)*.

Полы̀нь, *s. f.* wormwood; ‖ **полы̀нный**, *adj.* of wormwood; **-ная** *водка*, absinthe; bitters.

Полынья̀, *s. f.* rotten place in the ice; open place among ice.

Полысѣть, see Лысѣть.

Пòльза, *s. f.* utility, use; advantage, profit, interest, good; *общественная—*, public utility, public use; *общая—*, public weal; *для вашей* **-зы**, for your good, in your interest; *извлекать изъ чего* **-зу**, to profit by, avail one's self of; *употребить что съ* **-зою**, see Употреблять; *принести* **-зу**, to be profitable; *какая—отъ этого?* of what use *or* utility can it be? what may be the good of it? ‖ favour; *онъ расположенъ въ мою* **-зу**, see Располагать; *въ чью* **-зу**? in whose favour? ‖ good, relief; *для* **-зы** *здоровья*, for the good of the health; *это лекарство принесло мнѣ много* **-зы**, that remedy did me much good.

Пользи̇тельный, *pop.* see Полезный.

Пòльзованіе, *s. n.* use; *law*, usufruct; ‖ treatment, cure.

Пòльзовать, *v. a.* to treat, doctor, physic, cure, attend; *кто васъ* **-зуетъ**? who is your doctor? ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to profit, avail one's self of, take advantage, make use of; **-ся** *хорошей погодой*, to profit by the fine weather; **-ся** *совѣтомъ*, to avail one's self of advice; ‖ to enjoy, possess, be in the enjoyment of; **-ся** *хорошимъ здоровьемъ*, to enjoy good health; **-ся** *общимъ уваженіемъ*, to enjoy public consideration; **-ся** *правами*, to enjoy rights; **-ся** *довѣріемъ, кредитомъ*, to possess credit; to be in credit; ‖ to perform a cure, undergo a treatment; to treat, physic one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **пòльзованный.**

Пòлька, *s. f.* polka *(dance)*.

Полькèзъ, *s. m.* polonaise *(dance)*.

Польсти̇ть, see Льстить.

Полѣзать, *v. n.* to be going to climb; see Лѣзать.

Полѣниваться, *v. n.* to grow somewhat lazy; to idle.

Полѣни̇ться, *v. n.* to be lazy, be idle; not to take trouble; *онъ* **-нился** *написать мнѣ*, he did not wish to trouble himself by writing to me; *онъ любитъ—*, he is fond of idling.

Полѣнница, *s. f.* pile, stack of fire-wood.

Полѣно, *s. n.* log of wood; billet, chump of wood; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*

Полѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* forester, forest-ranger.

Полюбèзничать, *v. n.* to flirt, court, be attentive to the ladies.

Полюби̇ть, *v. a.* to fall in love; to take, have a liking to; to grow fond of; *онъ* **-би̇лъ** *ее за красоту*, he fell in love with her for her beauty; *съ нѣкоторыхъ поръ я* **-би̇лъ** *его*, for some time I have taken a great liking to him; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to please; to take pleasure in; *ему* **-би̇лось** *жить въ деревнѣ*, it pleases him to live in the country.

Полюбовàться, see Любоваться.

Полюбòвникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* sweetheart, lover.

Полюбòвно, *adv.* amicably, to the satisfaction of both parties.

Полюбòвный, *adj.* amicable.

Полюбопы̀тствовать, see Любопытствовать.

Пòлюсный, *adj.* of pole, polar.

Пòлюсъ, *s. m. geog.* pole.

Поля̀на, *s. f. dim.* **-ля̀нка**, meadow, field; ‖ glade.

Поляни̇ка, see Княженика.

Поляризàція, *s. f. phys.* polarization.

Поляризовàть, *v. a. phys.* to polarize; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be polarized, be endowed with polarity; ‖ *part. p.* **поляризòванный.**

Поля̀рность, *s. f.* polarity *(of the magnet)*.

Поля̀рный, *adj.* polar; **-ная** *звѣзда*, see Звѣзда.

Помàда, *s. f.* pomatum, pomade; salve; *губная—*, see Губной; ‖ **помàдный**, *adj.*

Помàдить, *v. a.* to pomatum; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair.

Помàзаніе, *s. n.* unction; anointing.

Помàзанникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* anointed sovereign.

Помàзывать, помàзать, *v. a.* to anoint; ‖ to rub with, cover, grease; **-зать** или *мазать по губамъ*, *fig.* see Губа; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be anointed; ‖ *v. r.* to anoint, rub, grease one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **помàзанный.**

Помàкивать, помакàть, помакну̀ть, see Макать.

Помалèньку, *adv. dim.* **-лёхоньку**, by little, little by little, gently; so, so; *какъ ваше здоровье?* —, how do you do? so, so, pretty well.

Помàлу, see Помаленьку.

Помàлчивать, помолчàть, *v. n.* to hold one's tongue, keep silence.

Помàнивать, поманѝть, *v. a.* to beckon; to allure, entice, decoy.

Помàргивать, *v. n.* to wink slightly *or* from time to time.

Помàрка, *s. f.* blot, cancel, blur; word scratched out, erasure.

Помàрывать, помарàть, *v. a* to blot, scratch out, cancel, erase.

Помаслнвать, помаслить, *v. a.* to oil just a little; to grease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to oil, grease one's self a little; ‖ *part. p.* **помасленный.**

Поматерѣть, Поматорѣть, *see* Матерѣть, Маторѣть.

По-матросски, *adv.* like a sailor.

Поматывать, помотать, *v. a.* to squander, spend a little.

Помахивать, помахать, *v. a.* to swing, shake about, wave a little *or* from time to time.

Помачивать, *v. a.* to wet, moisten a little *or* from time to time.

Помдамуръ, *s. m. bot.* apple of love, wolf's-peach, tomato, tomata.

Помедлить, *v. n.* to wait; to have *or* take patience.

Помедоръ, *s. m.* tomato, tomata.

Помело, *s. n.* hearth-broom, scovel, malkin.

Поменьше, *comp. of the adj.* Малый *and of the adv.* Мало, smaller, a little less.

Померанецъ, *s. m.* orange.

Померанцевый, *adj.* orange, of orange;—*цвѣтъ*, orange-blossom; orange-colour; **-вое** *дерево*, orange-tree.

Померанцовка, *s. f.* orange-brandy.

Померѣть *(fut.* **помру),** *see* Помирать.

Померещиться, *see* Мерещиться.

Помёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, frost-bitten, spoiled by the frost.

Помёрзнуть, *v. n.* to be frost-bitten, perish from cold.

Померклость, *s. f.* dimness, darkening; eclipse.

Померклый, *adj.* dim, darkened, obscured; eclipsed.

Померкнуть, *v. n.* to grow dim, be obscured, be eclipsed; to disappear.

Помертвѣлый, *adj.* deadly pale *or* pale as death, livid; ‖ *med.* mortified.

Помертвѣніе, *s. n.* deadly pallor, lividness; *med.* mortification, gangrene.

Помертвѣть, *see* Мертвѣть.

Помести, *v. a.* to sweep a little.

Помётъ, *s. m.* dung, muck; excrement; ‖ litter, brood.

Помечтать, *v. n.* to dream, muse a little.

Помигивать, помигать, *v. n.* to wink *(the eyes)* a little.

Помилованіе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, mercy, remitment.

Помиловать, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive; to remit, spare; ‖ **-луйте,** *что вы говорите!* for goodness sake! what are you talking about! **-луй,** *что ты дѣлаешь!* good gracious me! what are you about there! **-луй** *Богъ!* God preserve! *Господи,* **-луй!** God, have mercy upon us!

Помилосердствовать, *v. n.* to pity; to have mercy.

Помилуй, Помилуйте, *see* Помиловать.

Помимо, *adv.* besides, except;—*него никто не можетъ этого сдѣлать,* nobody can do that but he, excepting him; ‖ without the knowledge, unknown to; *онъ это сдѣлалъ—меня,* he has done it unknown to me; ‖ *—того,* moreover.

Поминальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* a person who causes a mass to be said for the dead.

Поминаніе, *s. n.* prayer for the dead; ‖ a book in which the names of the dead are written, to be read during mass.

Поминать, помянуть, *v. a.* to mention, make mention of; to speak, talk about; **-нуть** *чье имя,* to mention a person's name; *мы только что о васъ* **-нали,** we have been just talking about you; —, *какъ звали,* see Звать; *—лихомъ кого,* see Лихо; *не—стараго,* to let sleeping dogs lie; *bibl.* **-мяни** *мя Господи,* think upon me, my God; ‖ to have a mass said for the dead; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mentioned; to be made mention of; ‖ *part. p.* **помянутый;** *покойный дядя, не будь тѣмъ* **-мянутъ,** *былъ презлой человѣкъ,* my late uncle, God forgive him, was a very wicked man.

Поминать, помять, *see* Мять; ‖ *part. p.* **помятый.**

Поминки, *s. f. pl.* obit, commemoration for the dead.

Поминовеніе, *see* Поминаніе.

Поминутно, *adv.* every minute; ever and anon.

Помянъ, *s. m.* mention, remembrance; *о немъ и* **-ну** *не было, его и въ* **-нѣ** *не было,* he was not even mentioned, there was no question about him; *любви нѣтъ и въ* **-нѣ,** there is no trace of love; *prov. легокъ на* **-нѣ,** *see* Легкій; ‖ prayer for the dead.

Помирать, помереть, *v. n.* to die;—*со смѣху,* to burst with laughter.

Помирить, *v. a.* to pacify, reconcile; to make up; to make friends again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make peace, be reconciled with; to become friends again; **-ритесь** *съ нимъ,* make your peace with him.

Помнить, *v. a.* to remember, recollect; to keep *or* bear in mind; to preserve in memory; *не* **-ню,** *кто сказалъ мнѣ это,* I don't remember or recollect who told me that; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. imp.* to be remembered; to remember; *мнѣ* **-ся,** *что я это читалъ,* I recollect having read it.

Помногу, *adv.* much, in large quantities.

Помножать, помножить, *v. a.* to multiply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to multiply; to be multiplied; ‖ *part. p.* **помноженный.**

Помноженіе, *s. n.* multiplication.

Помогать, помочь, *v. n.* to assist, help, aid; to remedy, alleviate, relieve; to sustain, support; *—бѣднымъ,* to aid, relieve the poor; **-мочь** *въ бѣдѣ,* **-мочь** *горю,* to assist, help in need, in case of need; **-гите** *мнѣ,* assist, help me; **-гите!** help! help me! save me!—*другъ другу,* to assist one another; **-моги** *мнѣ, Господи!* God help me! come to my assistance! *какъ этому* **помочь?** how is it to be helped? *этому нельзя* **-мочь,** there is no help, no helping; *лекарство не* **-гло,** the remedy brought no relief; *ничто не* **-гло,** there was no help, nothing could be done.

Помодничать, *see* Модничать.

Помои, *s. m. pl.* slop, slops, dish-water, dish-wash, hog-wash, draff; ‖ **помойный,** *adj.* **-ная** *вода,* dish-water; **-ный** *ушатъ,* slop-tub; **-ная** *яма,* sink, cess-pool, sewer.

Помокнуть, *v. n.* to be drenched, be wet; to be spoilt by wet.

Помолвить, *v. a.* to betroth, affiance; ‖ *part. p.* **помолвленный;** *она* **-влена** *за моего брата,* she is engaged to my brother.

Помолвка, *s. f.* betrothal, affiancing.

Помолить, *v. a.* to pray; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to say one's prayers.

Помологическій, *adj.* pomological.

Помологія, *s. f.* pomology.

По-молодецки, *adv.* bravely; daringly; like a brave, daring fellow.

Помолодѣлый, *adj.* grown younger, looking younger.

Помолодѣть, *see* Молодѣть.

Помолотить, *v. a.* to thrash all the corn; ‖ to thrash the corn some time; ‖ *part. p.* **помолоченный.**

Помолчать, *see* Помалчивать.

Помолъ, *s. m.* grinding.

По-монастырски, *adv.* as in a convent.

По-монашески, *adv.* like a monk, like a nun.

Поморгàть, *v. n.* to wink slightly *or* a little.
Помòрецъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of the sea-coast.
Поморѝть, *v. a.* to starve *or* make perish in large numbers.
Поморòзить, *v. a.* to freeze; to expose to the cold.
Помороси̇́ть, *see* Моросить.
Помòрскій, *adj.* maritime, coasting.
Помòрье, *s. n.* maritime country, sea-coast, sea-shore.
Помòрщиться, *v. r.* to knit one's brows.
Поморя̀нинъ, *s. m.* **-ря̀нка,** *s. f.* inhabitant of the sea-coast.
Помòстъ, *s. m.* floor, flooring; scaffold.
Помотàть, *see* Поматывать.
Пòмочи, *s. f. pl.* braces, brace-bands, suspenders; leading-strings; strap, tassels; *водить на* **-чàхъ,** to keep in leading-strings.
Помочѝть, *v. a.* to moisten, wet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to urine.
Помòчь, *see* Помогать.
Пòмочь, *see* Помощь; *Богъ—, see* Богъ.
Помòщникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* helper, assistant, helpmate, mate; substitute, deputy; *быть* **-комъ,** to act second to.
Пòмощь, *s. f.* help, aid, assistance; *просить у кого* **-щи,** to ask for help, for assistance; *подать—,* to give *or* lend assistance, to come to the assistance; to lend a willing hand; *звать на—,* to cry out for help; *съ Божьей* **-щью,** *see* Божій; *съ* **-щью,** *при* **-щи,** with the aid of, by means of.
Пòмпа, *s. f.* pump; *дѣйствовать* **-пою,** to work a pump; ‖ pomp, parade, splendour; pageantry; ‖ **-повый,** *adj.*
Помпòнъ, *s. m. mil.* tuft *(of a shako).*
Помрачàть, помрачѝть, *v. a.* to obscure, darken, shade; to cloud, hide; to dull, dim, stain, tarnish; *страсти* **-чàютъ** *разумъ,* passions disturb the brain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to grow dark, obscure; to be darkened, be clouded, be dimmed; ‖ *part. p.* **помрачённый.**
Помрачèніе, *s. n.* darkening, darkness, dimness; trouble *(of the mind).*
Помудрѝть, *see* Мудрить.
По-мужѝцки, *adv.* clownishly, boorishly; like a peasant.
Помутѝть, *v. a.* to trouble a little; to muddy, disturb *(water);* ‖ to embroil; to make mischief between; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be troubled; to get muddy; ‖ to grow dim, get dull; *у меня* **-тѝлось** *зрѣніе,* my sight became confused.
Помỳчить, *v. a.* to torment, torture; to make suffer; ‖ to tease, plague; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to suffer; to torment one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **помỳченный.**
Помчàть, *v. a.* to carry off, away, hurry away; *лошади* **- чàли** *карету,* the horses dashed off with the carriage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dart, gallop, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; *онъ* **-чàлся** *стрѣлою,* he ran headlong on, he darted off like an arrow.
Помывàть, помы̀ть, *v. a.* to wash a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wash one's self; to be washed a little; ‖ *part. p.* **помы̀тый.**
Помыкàть, *v. a. (кѣмъ),* to send one backwards and forwards *or* to and fro; to make one obey passively; to make one do what one wishes; ‖ to harass, ill-treat, deal roughly with.
Помы̀кать, *see* Мыкать.
Помы̀ливать, помы̀лить, *v. a.* to soap, lather a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soap one's self a little.
Пòмыселъ, Пòмыслъ, *s. m.* thought, idea; notion, design, intention.
Помы̀слить, *v. n.* to think, intend; to reflect.
Помычàть, *see* Мычать.
Помышлèніе, *s. n.* thought, notion, intention, design; *у меня не было этого и въ* **-ніи,** I had no thought, no design whatever.
Помышля̀ть, *v. n.* to think; to dream of; to intend; to reflect on.
Помѣня̀ть, -ся, *see* Мѣнять,—ся.
Помѣрить, Помѣрять, *see* Мѣрять.
Помѣсѝть, *v. a.* to knead a little.
Пòмѣсный, *adj.* half-breed; ‖ mongrel; ‖ hybrid.
Помѣстѝтельность, *s. f.* roominess, capaciousness, spaciousness.
Помѣстѝтельный, *adj.* roomy, capacious, spacious.
Помѣстѝть, *see* Помѣщать.
Помѣстный, *adj.* local; ‖ possessing land, landed; **-ныя** *владѣнія,* landed property; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* by places, by countries, locally.
Помѣстье, *s. n. dim.* **-стьеце,** land, estate; domain; landed property, country-seat.
Пòмѣсь, *s. f.* crossing, cross-breeding; ‖ mongrel, cross-bred; ‖ hybrid.
Помѣсячно, *adv.* monthly, by the month.
Помѣсячный, *adj.* monthly.
Помѣта, *s. f.* dating *(of papers);* date; ‖ sign, mark.
Помѣтить, *see* Помѣчать.
Помѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** note, annotation, mark.
Помѣха, *s. f.* impediment, hinderance, obstacle, shackle, trammel, countertime, stoppage; *быть въ чемъ* **-хой,** to stand in the way.
Помѣчàть, помѣтить, *v. a.* to date *(papers);* to put one's initials *(to a paper);* to note, annotate; to mark; *какимъ числомъ* **-мѣчено** *это письмо?* what date does that letter bear? ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dated; to be noted, be marked; ‖ *part. p.* **помѣченный.**
Помѣшанный, *adj. s. m.* mad, lunatic; madman.
Помѣшàтельство, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.
Помѣшàть, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, disturb; to lie in one's way; *—что сдѣлать,* to keep a thing from being done; ‖ to stir;*—въ печкѣ,* to stir up the fire.
Помѣшàться, *v. n.* to grow *or* run mad, become insane; *fig.—на чемъ,* to have a craze.
Помѣшивать, *v. a.* to stir from time to time.
Помѣшкать, *v. n.* to wait, tarry, stay; to delay.
Помѣщàть, помѣстѝть, *v. a.* to place, put, put out; to set, settle; to stow away; **-тѝть** *ребенка на полный пансіонъ,* to put out a child to board; *постарайтесь все это* **-тѝть** *въ одномъ ящикѣ,* try to stow all that away in one drawer; ‖ to place, procure a place, a situation for a person; **-тѝть** *сына въ школу,* to send one's son to school; ‖ to invest, vest in, put out, pay in, into, sink *(money);—деньги въ предпріятіе,* to pay money into a concern; ‖ to lodge; ‖ to insert, put *(in a paper);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be placed, be put; to be stowed away, in; to be invested, be lodged, be inserted; ‖ *v. r.* to place one's self; to lodge, take a lodging *or* lodgings; ‖ *part. p.* **помѣщённый.**
Помѣщèніе, *s. n.* insertion *(in the papers);* investment *(of money);* ‖ place, premises, room; lodging, apartment; ‖ setting, settlement.
Помѣщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* landlord, landlady, land-owner, land-holder, country squire; ‖ **помѣщичій,** *adj.*
Поминуть, *see* Поминать.
Помя̀ть *(fut.* **помнỳ**), *see* Мять.
Понабѝть, *see* Набивать.
Понабрàть, *see* Набирать.
Понабросѝть, *see* Набрасывать.
Понавезтѝ, *see* Наважнвать.

Понавербовать, *see* Навербовать.
Понавести, *see* Наводить.
Понавострить, *see* Навастривать.
Понаврать, *see* Навирать.
Понавыкать, понавыкнуть, *v. n. (къ чему),* to get or grow accustomed to; to inure one's self.
Понавѣдаться, *see* Навѣдываться.
Понаготовить, *see* Наготавливать.
Понаграбить, *see* Награбить.
Понагрузить, *see* Нагружать.
Понадавать, *see* Надавать.
Понадарить, *see* Надарить.
Понадбавить, *see* Надбавлять.
Понадвигать, понадвинуть, *v. a.* to push on a little; to push nearer.
Понадобиться, *v. n.* to be necessary; to want, need, stand in need of; *если* **-тся,** in case of need, of necessity.
Понадрѣзать, *see* Надрѣзывать.
Понадѣлать, *see* Надѣлать.
Понадѣлить, *see* Надѣлять.
Понадѣяться, *v. n.* to rely, count, reckon upon.
Понажарить, *see* Нажарить.
Понаиграться, *v. n.* to have played quite enough, to one's heart's content.
Понакидать, *see* Накидать.
Понакласть, *see* Накладывать.
Понакликать, *see* Накликать.
Понаковать, *see* Наковывать.
Понаколоть, *see* Накалывать.
Понакопить, *see* Накоплять.
Понакосить, *see* Накашивать.
Понакрахмалить, *see* Накрахмаливать.
Понакроить, *see* Накраивать.
Понакрошить, *see* Накрошить.
Понакупить, *see* Накупать.
Понакурить, *see* Накуривать.
Поналетѣть, *see* Налетать.
Поналипнуть, *see* Налипать.
Поналовить, *see* Налавливать.
Поналѣпить, *see* Налѣплять.
Понамариха, *s. f.* wife of a sexton, of a sacristan; vestry-keeper's wife.
Понамарь, *s. m.* sexton, vestry-keeper, sacristan; ‖ понамарскій, *adj.*
Понамоклый, *see* Намоклый.
Понамокнуть, *see* Намокать.
Понамолотить, *see* Намолачивать.
Понамолоть, *see* Намолоть.
Понанести, *see* Наносить.
Понанизать, *see* Нанизывать.
Понапакостить, *see* Напакостить.
Понапачкать, *see* Напачкать.
Понапечь, *see* Напекать.
Понапиться, *see* Напиваться.
Понапихать, *see* Напихивать.
Понапичкать, *see* Напичкать.
Понаплевать, *see* Наплевывать.
Понапоить, *see* Напаивать.
Понаползти, *see* Напалзывать.
Понаполнить, *see* Наполнять.
Понапрасну, *see* Напрасно.
Понапроказничать, *see* Напроказничать.
Понапрясть, *see* Напрясть.
Понапрятать, *see* Напрятывать.
Понапугать, *see* Напугать.
Понапускать, -стить, *see* Напускать,—стить.
Понапылить, *see* Напыливать.
Понарвать, *see* Нарывать.
Понарядить, *see* Наряжать.
Понасадить, *see* Насадить.
Понасажать, *see* Насаживать.
Понаселить, *see* Населять.
Понасказать, *see* Насказывать.
Понаскакать, *see* Наскакивать.
Понаслать, *see* Насылать.
Понаслушаться, *see* Наслушаться.
Понасмотрѣться, *see* Насматриваться.
Понасмѣшить, *see* Насмѣшить.
Понасовать, *see* Насовывать.
Понасолить, *see* Насолить.
Понасорить, *see* Насаривать.
Понастоить, *see* Настаивать.
Понастращать, *see* Настращать.
Понастроить, *see* Настроивать.
Понастрѣлять, *see* Настрѣливать.
Понастрянать, *see* Настряпывать.
Понасушить, *see* Насушивать.
Понасыпать, *see* Насыпать.
Понасѣять, *see* Насѣвать.
Понатаскать, *see* Натаскивать.
Понатереть, -ся, *see* Натирать,—ся.
Понатечь, *see* Натекать.
Понатискать, *see* Натискивать.
Понатолочь, *see* Натолочь.
Понатопить, *see* Натапливать.
Понаторѣлый, *see* Наторѣлый.
Понаторѣть, *see* Наторѣть.
Понаточить, *see* Натачивать.
Понатужиться, *v. n.* to make an effort; to strain one's self.
Понатыкать, *see* Натыкать.
Понатѣшиться, *see* Натѣшиться.
Понатянуть, *see* Натягивать.
Понахватать, *see* Нахватать.
Понашить, *see* Нашивать.
Понашумѣть, *see* Нашумѣть.
Понащипать, *see* Нащипывать.
Понаѣсться, *see* Наѣдаться.
Понёва, *see* Понява.
Поневолѣ, *adv.* against one's will, by force, forcibly;—*замолчишь,* one cannot help holding one's tongue; *prov. свой своему—другъ,* cat to her kind.
Понедѣльникъ, *s. m.* Monday; *чистый—,* first Monday of Lent; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Понедѣльничать, *v. n.* to fast on Mondays; ‖ to keep Saint-Monday.
Понедѣльно, *adv.* every week, by the week, weekly.
Понедѣльный, *adj.* weekly.
Поне́же, *conj.* because, for, since, inasmuch as, whereas.
Понездоровиться, *v. imp.* to feel somewhat or rather unwell.
Понемногу, *adv.* little by little; so, so.
По-непріятельски, *adv.* like an enemy.
Понести, *v. a.* to carry, take; ‖ to hurry, run away with, tear along *(of horses); лошади* **-сли** *карету,* the horses bolted with the coach; ‖ to endure, undergo, suffer;—*убытки,* to suffer losses; —*потерю,* *see* Потеря; —*наказаніе,* to undergo punishment; ‖ to conceive, become pregnant *(of women);* to conceive, breed *(of animals);* ‖ *v. n.* to run away *(of horses);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dart, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; ‖ *part. p.* понесённый.
Пони, *s. m.* pony.
Понижать, понизить, *v. a.* to lower, lower down; to reduce; to abase; **-зить** *голосъ,* to lower one's voice; **-зить** *цѣну,* to reduce the price; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to fall, go down; to be lowered, be reduced; to abate; *акціи* **-жаются,** the shares are falling; *жаръ* **-жается,** the heat abates; ‖ *part. p.* пониженный.
Пониже, *comp. of the adv.* Низко, lower; a little below; *сойдите—,* go down a little lower.

Пониже, *comp. of the adj.* Низкій, lower, lesser, not so very high; *онъ—меня*, he is somewhat less tall than I.

Пониженіе, *s. n.* lowering; falling down; subsiding; abatement; reduction; *com. играть на—*, to speculate on a fall.

Понизить, *see* Понижать.

Понизовый, *see* Низовый.

Поникнуть, *v. n.* to hang down one's head; to look down; to cast one's eyes down; to be crestfallen; to droop.

Поникшій, *part. p.* hanging, downcast; crestfallen; drooping; *съ* **-шею** *головою*, *съ* **-шимъ** *взоромъ*, with drooping head, with downcast eyes.

Пониманіе, *s. n.* understanding, comprehension; intelligence; *тупой на—*, iron-witted, dense; *это свыше его* **-нія**, that is quite beyond his capacity; this is beyond his reach.

Понимать, понять, *v. a. (fut.* пойму), to understand, comprehend; to conceive; *я* **-нимаю** *по-англійски*, I understand English; *вы не такъ* **-няли** *мои слова*, you misunderstood my words; *я не терплю этого*, **-маете!** I can't bear it, do you hear! *не* **-маю**, *какъ это могло случиться*, I don't understand, how could that have happened; *теперь вы меня* **-маете**, now you take me; ‖ to inundate, submerge, overflow; *вода* **-няла** *низменныя мѣста*, the water overran the lower places; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be understood, be conceived; to be submerged; ‖ *part. p.* понятый.

По-нищенски, *adv.* like a beggar.

Поновленіе, *s. n.* renewal, renovation, repair.

Поновлять, поновить, *v. a.* to renovate, renew; ‖ to repair; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be renewed, be repaired; ‖ *part. p.* поновлённый.

Поновѣть, *v. n.* to be renewed, be repaired.

Пономарь, *see* Понамарь.

Поноситель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* defamer, slanderer, traducer, detracter.

Поносительный, *adj.* defamatory, libellous, slanderous, disparaging.

Поносить, *v. a.* to defame, libel, traduce, slander, inveigh against, stain, slur, cast an aspersion upon; ‖ to carry for some time.

Поноска, *s. f.* anything for a dog to fetch and carry; *носить* **-ку**, to fetch and carry.

Поносно, *adv.* ignominiously, shamefully, slanderously, basely.

Поносный, *adj.* ignominious, shameful, base, slanderous, infamous; ‖ *med.* of diarrhœa.

Поносъ, *s. m.* diarrhœa; looseness; flux; *кровавый—*, *see* Кровавый.

Поношеніе, *s. n.* disgrace, dishonour, shame; slander, scandal.

Поношенный, *adj.* not over new, worn *(of clothes).*

Понравиться, *see* Нравиться.

Понса, *s. f.* pounce.

Понсировать, *v. a.* to pounce *(a drawing).*

Понсировка, *s. f.* pouncing.

Понтёръ, Понтировщикъ, *s. m.* punter *(at cards).*

Понтеръ, *s. m.* pointer *(dog).*

Понтированіе, *s. n.* **Понтировка,** *s. f.* punting.

Понтировать, *v. a.* to punt.

Понтонёръ, *s. m. mil.* pontonier; ‖ **-рный, -рскій,** *adj.*

Понтонный, *adj. mil.* pontoon, of pontoon;— *мостъ*, *see* Мостъ.

Понтонъ, *s. m.* pontoon.

Понтъ, *s. m. geogr.* sea.

Понудитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inciter, compeller, urger.

Понудительный, *adj.* coercitive, coercive, urging, compelling.

Понуждать, понудить, *v. a.* to constrain, force, urge, coerce, compel, impel; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be compelled, be urged, be incited; ‖ *part. p.* понуждённый.

Понужденіе, *s. n.* coercion, compulsion, force.

Понукальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* driver on, impeller.

Понуканіе, *s. n.* driving on, spurring, stimulating.

Понукать, *v. a.* to drive on; to spur, stimulate, impel.

Понуривать, понурить, *v. a.* to hang down *(one's head);* to cast down *(one's eyes).*

Понурый, *adj.* downcast, drooping, dismal, dull; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* droopingly, dismally, dully.

Понынѣ, *adv.* until now, hitherto, till the present time.

Понѣживать, *v. a.* to fondle, pet, coddle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pamper one's self; to indulge one's self; ‖ *part. p.* понѣженный.

По-нѣмецки, *adv.* in German, like a German.

Понюхивать, понюхать, *see* Нюхать.

Понюхъ, *s. m.* **Понюшка,** *s. f.* a pinch *(of snuff).*

Понява, *s. f.* linen petticoat *(of peasant women).*

Понятіе, *s. n.* understanding, conception, apprehension; ‖ idea, notion; *вы не имѣете никакого* **-тія** *о трудности этой работы*, you have no idea whatever of the difficulties of this work; *вы не имѣете точнаго* **-тія** *объ этомъ*, you have no just notion of it.

Понятливость, *s. f.* ready and quick apprehension, intelligence, conception.

Понятливый, *adj.* quick of apprehension, intelligent.

Понятно, *adv.* intelligibly, clearly; ‖ certainly, to be sure, quite clear;—, *что онъ не любитъ его*, his not loving him is very natural.

Понятность, *s. f.* intelligibility, intelligibleness.

Понятный, *adj.* intelligible, clear, easy to understand, comprehensible.

Понятой, *s. m.* witness, assistant.

Понять, *see* Понимать.

Пообвѣсить, *v. a.* to wrong a little in the weight; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to mistake in weighing.

Пооблодать, *see* Обгладывать.

Пооглядѣть, *see* Оглядывать.

Пообгорѣлый, *see* Обгорѣлый.

Пообгорѣть, *see* Обгорать.

Пообгрызать, *see* Обгрызать.

Пообдержать, *v. a.* to improve, ameliorate by usage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to improve by being used; ‖ *part. p.* пообдержанный.

Пообдумать, *see* Обдумывать.

Пообжечь, *see* Обжигать.

Пообжиться, *v. n.* to grow accustomed to the new abode.

Пообзавестись, *v. n.* to buy in *(furniture, tools, etc.)* little by little, by degrees.

Пооблокать, *see* Обламывать.

Пообнадежить, *see* Обнадеживать.

Пообнищалый, *adj.* impoverished, grown poor.

Пообнищать, *v. n.* to become impoverished, grow poor.

Пообносить, *see* Обносить.

Пообнюхать, *see* Обнюхивать.

Пообозрѣть, *see* Обозрѣвать.

Поободрать, *see* Обдирать.

Поободрить, *see* Ободрять.

Пообождать, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пооборвать, *see* Обрывать.

Пообразу̀мить, *see* Образумливать.
Пообруби̇ть, *see* Обрубать.
Пообры̀згать, *see* Обрызгивать.
Пообрѣ̀зать, *see* Обрѣзывать.
Пообсади̇ть, *see* Обсаживать.
Пообсоса̀ть, *see* Обсасывать.
Пообсо̀хлый, *adj.* dried up a little.
Пообсо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to dry up a little.
Пообста̀вить, *see* Обставливать.
Пообстри̇чь, *v. a.* to cut off, shear a little.
Пообстрога̀ть, *see* Обстрагивать.
Пообсуши̇ть, *see* Обсушивать.
Пообта̀ять, *see* Обтаивать.
Пообтерѐть, *see* Обтирать.
Пообтеса̀ть, *see* Обтесывать.
Пообчи̇стить, *see* Обчищать.
Пообша̀рить, *see* Обшаривать.
Пообщипа̀ть, *see* Общипывать; *его* **-па̀ли,** he has been stripped of his feathers.
Пообъѣ̀здить, *see* Объѣзживать.
Пообѣ̀дать, *v. n.* to dine, have dined; **-даемъ** *чѣмъ Богъ послалъ, see* Богъ.
Пообѣднѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get poor, become impoverished.
Пообѣща̀ть, *v. n.* to have promised.
Пооглода̀ть, *see* Огладывать.
Поо̀даль, *adv.* at some distance, at a little distance, removed.
Поодари̇ть, *see* Одаривать.
Поодино̀чкѣ, *adv.* by one, one by one.
Поодича̀ть, *v. n.* to grow a little wild.
Поознако̀миться, *v. r.* to make by degrees the acquaintance of *(neighbours, etc.);* to grow little by little accustomed to.
Поопери̇ться, *see* Опериться.
Поопозда̀ть, *v. n.* to be somewhat late.
Поопра̀вить, *see* Оправлять.
Поопустѣ̀ть, *see* Опустѣвать.
Поопьянѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get a little drunk.
По-ора̀торски, *adv.* as an orator.
Поора̀ть, *v. a.* to plough, till a little.
Поосла̀бить, *see* Ослаблять.
Поослабѣ̀ть, *see* Ослабѣвать.
Поостри̇ть, *see* Острить.
Поостуди̇ть, *v. a.* to let cool a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поостужённый.**
Поосты̀нуть, *v. n.* to cool a little; to grow cool.
Поотвы̀кнуть, *see* Отвыкать.
Поотдали̇ть, *v. a.* to remove a little, put further away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to withdraw a little; to be removed.
Поотдохну̀ть, *see* Отдыхать.
Пооткида̀ть, -ки̇нуть, *see* Откидывать.
Поотскопа̀ть, *see* Откапывать.
Поотли̇ть, *v. a.* to pour off a little; to empty in part.
Поотнима̀ть, поотня̀ть, *see* Отнимать.
Поотобра̀ть, *see* Отбирать.
Поотогрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to warm up a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get warm; to warm a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поотогрѣтый.**
Поотодви̇нуть, *v. a.* to remove, draw aside *or* back a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to draw aside; to fall back a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поотодвинутый.**
Поотодра̀ть, *v. a.* to tear off, away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn off; to tear off; ‖ *part. p.* **поото̀дранный.**
Пооторва̀ть, *v. a.* to tear off, pluck off.
Поотпили̇ть, *see* Отпиливать.
Поотрѣ̀зать, *see* Отрѣзывать.
Поотста̀ть, *v. n.* to stop, remain a little behind; to drop off.
Поотстрани̇ть, *see* Отстранять.
Поотсы̀пать, *see* Отсыпать.
Поотсырѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown somewhat damp.
Поотсырѣ̀ть, *see* Отсырѣть.
Поотта̀ять, *see* Оттаивать.
Поотучи̇ть, *v. a.* to disaccustom; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to disaccustom one's self, grow disaccustomed.
Поохо̀титься, *see* Охотиться; *hunt. хорошо—,* to take a good run.
По-охо̀тничьи, *adv.* like a sportsman.
Пооцара̀пать, *see* Оцарапывать.
Поочерёдно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.
Поочерёдный, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating.
Поощипа̀ть, *see* Ощипывать.
Поощрѐніе, *s. n.* encouragement, incitement, incentive; spur, spurring, stimulant, stimulation.
Поощри̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* encourager, inciter, stimulator.
Поощри̇тельный, *adj.* encouraging, inciting, stimulating.
Поощря̀ть, поощри̇ть, *v. a.* to encourage, incite, spur, stir, stimulate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be encouraged; ‖ *part. p.* **поощрённый.**
Попада̀ть, попа̀сть, *v. n.* to fall, fall in, into; ‖ to hit, strike; *пуля* **-па̀ла** *въ голову,* the bullet hit the head; *онъ не* **-па̀лъ** *въ него,* he missed him; ‖ to assist, be present at *(by chance);* to chance; *вчера я* **-па̀лъ** *на свадьбу,* I chanced to be at a wedding yesterday; ‖ to hit, meet with, fall in with, light upon, find; *мы насилу* **-па̀ли** *на дорогу,* we have hit on the right way after much trouble; *я* **-па̀лъ** *на хорошаго повара,* I have found a good cook; *собака* **-па̀ла** *на слѣдъ,* the dog struck the trail; **-па̀сть** *въ бѣду,* to get into a scrape, to be in a nice mess; **-па̀сть** *въ милость,* to gain the goodwill of a person; *ему* **-па̀ло** *въ голову, fig.* he is on the merry pin; *какъ ни* **-па̀ло,** *какъ* **-па̀ло,** at random, hit or miss, pell-mell; helter-skelter, higgledy-piggledy, all in a huddle; right or wrong; *кому* **-па̀ло,** to the first comer, to everybody; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fall, fall into, come, fall to the hands of; to be caught; **-па̀сться** *въ руки непріятеля,* to fall into the hands of the enemy; *онъ* **-па̀лся** *въ воровствѣ,* he was caught stealing; ‖ to meet with, fall in with; to be found; *онъ часто* **-пада̀ется** *мнѣ на глаза,* I meet him often; *эта книга* **-па̀лась** *мнѣ у букиниста,* I found that book at a second-hand book-seller's; ‖ **-па̀сться** *на удочку,* to take the bait, jump at the bait; *наконецъ-то ты* **-па̀лся!** have I caught you at last, I hold you at last! *prov.* **-па̀лся** *какъ куръ во щи, see* Куръ.
Попа̀дать, *v. n.* to come tumbling, falling down *(in large quantities);* ‖ to die *(of cattle).*
Попадья̀, *s. f.* priest's wife.
Попа̀ивать, попои̇ть, *v. a.* to water a little; to give a little to drink.
Попа̀ливать, попали̇ть, *v. n.* to shoot off, fire *(a gun)* from time to time; ‖ *v. a.* to burn down, up; ‖ *part. p.* **попалённый.**
Попа̀ривать, попа̀рить, *v. a.* to steam a little; ‖ to wash in a steam-bath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self in a steam-bath; ‖ *part. p* **попа̀ренный.**
Попа̀рно, *adv.* in pairs, two and two.
Попа̀рхивать, попорха̀ть, *v. n.* to flutter to and fro; to flutter, fly about.
Попа̀рывать, попоро̀ть, *v. a.* to rip up often *or* a little; ‖ to give the rod often *or* a little; ‖ *part. p.* **попо̀ротый.**
Попасти̇, *v. a.* to take to graze, take to pasture.
По-па̀стырски, *adv.* like a shepherd, like a pastor.
Попа̀сть, *see* Попадать.
Попа̀хивать, попаха̀ть, *v. a.* to plough for some time *or* from time to time; ‖ *part. p.* **попа̀ханный.**

Попахивать, попахнуть, *v. n.* to smell *or* stink a little.

Попенно, *adv.* for every tree cut down, by the stump.

Попённый, *adj.* **-ныя** *деньги,* price for every tree bought and cut down.

Попенять, *see* Пенять.

Поперёкъ, *adv.* across; athwart; *дерево упало— дороги,* the tree fell across the road; *схватить кого—корпуса,* to seize one by the waist.

Поперемёрзнуть, *v. n.* to be frozen, be spoilt by the frost *(all or several).*

Попеременно, *adv.* by turn, alternatively, alternately.

Попеременный, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating; see-saw.

Поперечина, *s. f.* cross-beam, cross-piece, cross-bar.

Поперечить, *see* Перечить.

Поперечникъ, *s. m.* diameter; breadth.

Поперечно, *adv.* transversally, cross-wise; diametrically.

Поперечный, *adj.* transversal; diametrical;— *брусъ,* cross-bar;—*разрѣзъ,* see Разрѣзъ; **-ная** *дорога,* cross-road; *встрѣчный и—, fig.* the first comer, everybody; *для всякаго встрѣчнаго и* **-наго,** for comers and goers.

Поперхнуться, *v. n.* to choke, choke one's self.

Попечалиться, *v. n.* to grieve a little.

Попеченіе, *s. n.* care, solicitude; close attention; *имѣть—,* to look after one, see about; *я оставляю его на ваше—,* I leave him in your charge.

Попечитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* trustee; guardian, ward, warden; ‖ curator, curatrix.

Попечительно, *adv.* with care, with solicitude.

Попечительный, *adj.* careful, solicitous; ‖ *—совѣтъ,* board of trustees.

Попечительство, *s. n.* trusteeship, guardianship, ward, wardenship; ‖ curatorship.

Попечительствовать, *v. n.* to be a trustee.

Попивать, попить, *v a.* to drink a little; ‖ *v. n.* to get drunk often *or* from time to time.

Попиливать, попилить, *v. a* to saw, file a little.

Попраніе, *s. n.* trampling on *or* down; scorning.

Попирать, попрать, *v. a.* to trample under one's feet; ‖ to scorn, set at naught; to vanquish, floor, throw down, fling to the ground; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trampled; to be scorned; to be vanquished, be floored; ‖ *part. p.* **попранный.**

Попировать, *v. n.* to feast; to make merry.

Пописывать, пописать, *v. a.* to write from time to time, sometimes *or* a little; to scribble a little.

Попить, *see* Попивать.

Попихивать, попихать, попихнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove, thrust a little.

Попищать, *v. n.* to pule, whine a little.

Поплавать, *v. n.* to swim *or* sail a little.

Поплавокъ, *s. m.* float *(of a fishing-rod);* buoy; ‖ cork-float.

Поплакать, *v. n.* to cry, weep a little.

Поплатиться, *v. n.* to pay, pay off; *онъ* **-тился** *здоровьемъ,* he lost his health; *вы за это* **-платитесь,** you shall smart for it; *дорого—,* to give too much for one's whistle.

Поплёвывать, поплевать, *v. n.* to spit, sputter sometimes.

Поплести, *v. a.* to weave, twine, plait a little; ‖ **-сь,** *v. n.* to drag, trail one's self away; to go slowly away.

Поплинъ, *s. m.* poplin.

Поплотнѣть, *see* Плотнѣть.

Поплыть, *v. n.* to swim; to set sail.

Поплясывать, поплясать, *v. n.* to dance often *or* sometimes.

Поповичъ, *s. m.* son of a priest.

Поповна, *s. f.* daughter of a priest.

Поповскій, *adj.* of priest; *у него* **-скіе** *глаза,* he is very envious, covetous.

Поповство, *s. n. pop.* priesthood.

Поповщина, *s. f.* a sect of the Greek church, which admits of priests dismissed from the regular church.

Поповъ цвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* betony.

Попойка, *s. f.* drinking-bout, carouse, spree.

Попоить, *see* Попаивать.

Пополамъ, *adv.* in two, by halves, in half; on mutual account; *раздѣлить—,* to halve, divide in two; *смѣшивать воду—съ виномъ,* to put water into one's wine.

Пополаскивать, *v. a.* to rinse, wash from time to time *or* a little.

Пополдничать, *see* Полдничать.

Поползновеніе, *s. n.* inclination, longing, wish.

Поползти, *v. n.* to begin to crawl *or* creep.

Пополненіе, *s. n.* supplement, filling up, addition.

Пополнѣть, *see* Полнѣть.

Пополнять, пополнить, *v. a.* to complete, fill up, make up, supply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be completed, be made up; ‖ *part. p.* **пополненный.**

Пополоскать, *v. a.* to rinse, wash a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v p.* to be rinsed, be washed; ‖ *v. r.* to dabble, paddle, splash about *(in water);* ‖ *part. p.* **пополосканный.**

Пополоть, *v. a.* to weed a little; ‖ *part. p.* **пополотый.**

Пополугодно, *adv.* half-yearly, every half year.

Пополудни, *adv.* afternoon, in the afternoon.

Пополуночи, *adv.* after midnight, a. m

Попользовать, -ся, *see* Пользовать,—ся.

Попомнить, *see* Помнить.

Попона, *s. f.* horse-cloth, caparison; ‖ **попонный,** *adj.*

Попортить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, injure a little; *не* **-тивъ** *дѣла, мастеромъ не будешь,* practice makes perfect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spoiled, be damaged; to get a little spoiled; ‖ *part. p.* **попорченный,** deteriorated, damaged; gamy.

Попоститься, Попостничать, *v. n.* to fast for some time.

Попотчивать, *see* Потчивать.

Попотѣть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire a little; ‖ *fig.* to give one's self much trouble; to work hard.

Поправить, *see* Поправлять.

Поправка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** repair, reparation; ‖ rectification, correction.

Поправленіе, *s. n.* repairing, repair; improvement, recovery, recovering *(of health);* ‖ correcting, correction, rectification.

Поправлять, поправить, *v. a.* to repair, restore; to mend; to readjust; to put, set to rights, put in order; **-вить** *свою прическу,* to readjust one's hair; ‖ to restore, recover; **-вить** *свое здоровье,* to recover one's health; ‖ to correct, rectify; to amend; *—ошибки,* to correct mistakes, errors; *fig.* to amend one's faults; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be repaired; to recover, grow better; to be corrected, be amended; *больной* **-вляется,** the patient is recovering, coming round, getting better; *онъ тотчасъ же* **-вился** *въ словѣ,* he slipped in the wrong word, but corrected himself immediately; ‖ *part. p.* **поправленный.**

Поправщикъ, *s. m.* repairer, corrector.
Поправдничать, *v. n.* to be idling, be doing nothing for some time.
Попраздновать, *v. n.* to feast for some time.
Попрать, *see* Попирать.
Попрежнему, *adv.* as before, as formerly.
Попреканіе, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, blame, reproof.
Попрекатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reproacher, blamer, reprover.
Попрекательный, *adj.* reproachful.
Попрекать, попрекнуть, *v. a.* to reproach, blame, reprove; to cast in the teeth.
Попрёкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof.
Попрепятствовать, *see* Препятствовать.
Поприбавить, *v. a.* to add a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to increase a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поприбавленный.**
Поприще, *s. n.* lists, arena, field, career; *обширное—,* a vast arena, field; *литературное—,* literary pursuits; *военное—,* the military profession; *— жизни,* the course of life; *онъ кончаетъ свое житейское—,* his course is nearly run;— *военныхъ дѣйствій,* the seat of war.
Попріодѣть, *see* Пріодѣвать.
По-пріятельски, *adv.* as a friend, in a friendly manner.
Попробовать, *see* Пробовать.
Попросить, *v. a.* to ask, beg, pray; **-сите** *его ко мнѣ,* ask him to come to me; **-сите** *у него денегъ,* ask him for some money.
Попросту, *adv.* simply; merely; without ceremony.
Попрошайка, *s. c.* an importunate person, who is constantly begging and praying; beggar.
Попрошайничаніе, *see* Попрошайство.
Попрошайничать, *v. n.* to be constantly begging and praying; to bore with begging and praying; to beg.
Попрошайство, Попрошайничество, *s. n.* constant begging, praying.
Попрощаться, *v. rec.* to take leave of, bid farewell, say adieu.
Попрыгивать, попрыгать, *v. n.* to jump, skip, bound, hop, leap, tumble.
Попрыгунъ, *s. m.* **-гунья,** *s. f.* jumper, leaper, hopper.
Попрыскивать, попрыскать, *v. a.* to sprinkle, dash a little; ‖ to rain a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **попрысканный.**
Попрѣвать, попрѣть, *v. n.* to stew a little; ‖ to perspire, sweat.
Попрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, redress.
Попрятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secret all *or* every one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **попрятанный.**
По-птичьи, *adv.* like a bird.
Попугай, *s. m.* parrot, parroquet; *хохлатый—,* cockatoo.
Попугивать, попугать, *v. a.* to frighten a little.
Попудно, *adv.* by the pood, per pood.
Попудрить, *v. a.* to powder a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; ‖ *part. p.* **попудренный.**
Популяризація, *s. f.* popularization.
Популяризировать, *v. a.* to popularize.
Популярность, *s. f.* popularity.
Популярный, *adj.* popular; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Попурри, *s. n. indecl. mus.* pot-pourri, medley of airs.
Попускать, попустить, *v. a.* to let, permit, allow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be allowed, be permitted; ‖ *v. r.* to venture, undertake; ‖ *part. p.* **попущенный.**
Попустому, Попусту, *adv.* in vain, uselessly, to no purpose.

Попутать, *v. a.* to embroil, entrap, perplex, confuse a little; ‖ to lead; *грѣхъ его* **-талъ,** he was tempted to it, he was led into temptation.
Попутешествовать, *see* Путешествовать.
Попутникъ, *s. m. bot.* plantain, ribwort.
Попутный, *adj.* fair, favourable *(of wind);* ‖ — *товарищъ,* *see* Попутчикъ.
Попутчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* travelling companion, fellow-traveller.
Попущеніе, *s. n.* leave, permission, allowance; *Божье—,* God's will.
Попъ, *s. m.* priest, parson; *prov. каковъ—, таковъ и приходъ,* like master like man; the dish wears its own cover; *изъ* **поповъ** *да въ дьяконы,* to descend from peer to peasant.
Попылить, *see* Пылить.
Попытать, *v. a.* to try, attempt, venture, undertake; ‖ to torture a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to try, venture.
Попытка, *s. f.* trial, attempt, venture; essay, step;—*къ побѣгу,* an attempt to escape; *prov.—не пытка, а спросъ не бѣда,* there is no harm in asking; one can but try.
Попыхъ, *s. m. въ* **-хахъ,** *see* Впопыхахъ; *съ* **-ховъ,** *pop.* in a hurry, with precipitation.
Попьянствовать, *see* Пьянствовать.
Попѣвать, попѣть, *v. n.* to be singing; to sing a little *or* sometimes.
По-пѣтушьи, *adv.* like a cock
Попятить, *see* Пятить.
Попятный, *adj.* **-ное** *движеніе,* retrograde motion; *на—дворъ* или *на—,* to retract one's promise, turn back.
Попячивать, *v. a.* to push back, move back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to draw, go, fall back; ‖ to retract.
Пора, *s. f.* time, season; *зимняя—,* winter time; *глухая—,* slack time, dull *or* slack season;—, it is time;—*обѣдать,* it is time to dine; *съ тѣхъ* **поръ,** from that time, since, since then, since that time; *съ тѣхъ самыхъ* **поръ,** *какъ онъ возвратился,* ever since his return; *до сихъ* **поръ,** *до сей* **поры,** till now, to this time; till the present day, till this day, hitherto; *до тѣхъ* **поръ,** till then; *до тѣхъ* **поръ** *пока,* as long as; *до которыхъ* **поръ?** how long? *съ которыхъ* **поръ?** since when? *съ давнихъ* **поръ,** *see* Давній; *до* **поры** *до времени,* for a certain time, for some time, till a certain time; *на ту* **пору,** then; *онъ еще въ* **порѣ** *жизни,* he is still in the prime of life; *въ* **пору,** *не въ* **пору,** *see* Впору.
Пора, *s. f.* pore.
Поработѣнствовать, *see* Работѣнствовать.
Поработать, *v. n.* to work a little *or* enough.
Поработитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enslaver, subduer.
Поработительный, *adj.* enslaving, subjugating, restraining.
Порабощать, поработить, *v. a.* to enslave, subjugate, subject; to subdue, restrain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enslaved, be subdued; ‖ *part. p.* **порабощённый.**
Порабощеніе, *s. n.* slavery, servitude; enslavement, subjugation, subjection.
Поравнять, *v. a.* to equal, equalize; to make equal, even; to level; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to make one's self equal; to be equal; ‖ to come up to, come alongside; to place one's self opposite; *когда мы съ нимъ* **-нялись,** when we came up to him; ‖ *part. p.* **поравненный.**
Порадовать, *v. a.* to cause one joy; to rejoice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rejoice, be joyful, be rejoiced; ‖ *part. p.* **порадованный.**
Порадѣть, *see* Радѣть.
Поражать, поразить, *v. a.* to strike, deal a blow; **-зить** *кого кинжаломъ,* to stab a person

with a dagger; *его* **-зи́ло** *громомъ*, he was killed by lightning, he was thunderstruck; ‖ to defeat, overthrow, rout *(the enemy)*; ‖ to strike, dumbfound, astound, shock, stagger; *его* **-зи́ла** *эта новость*, that news struck him dumb, astounded him; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be struck, be defeated, be astounded; ‖ *part. p.* **поражённый**; *быть* **поражену́** *удивленіемъ*, to stand amazed.

Поражда́ть, *see* Порождать.

Пораже́ніе, *s. n.* defeat, overthrow, rout; *непріятель понесъ полное* —, the enemy was completely routed; ‖ *med.* affection, malady, disease.

Поразбрести́сь, *see* Разбрестись.

Поразброса́ть, *see* Разбрасывать.

Поразбѣжа́ться, *see* Разбѣжаться.

Поразвѣ́дать, *see* Развѣдывать.

Поразвѣ́сить, *see* Развѣшивать.

Поразвяза́ть, *see* Развязывать.

Поразгласи́ть, *see* Разглашать.

Поразгладѣ́ть, *see* Разглаживать.

Поразговори́ться, *see* Разговориться.

Поразгорѣ́ться, *see* Разгораться.

Пораздари́ть, *see* Раздаривать.

Поразду́мать, *see* Раздумывать.

Порази́тельность, *s. f.* strikingness.

Порази́тельный, *adj.* striking, astonishing, astounding; **-ное** *сходство*, a striking likeness; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Порази́ть, *see* Поражать.

Поразлетѣ́ться, *see* Разлетаться.

Поразложи́ть, *see* Разложить.

Поразлома́ть, *see* Разламывать.

Поразмета́ть, *see* Разметывать.

Поразмы́слить, *v. n.* to deliberate.

Поразнести́, *see* Разносить.

Поразобра́ть, *see* Разбирать.

Поразогна́ть, *see* Разгонять.

Поразойти́сь, *see* Расходиться.

Поразосла́ть, *see* Разсылать.

Поразровня́ть, *see* Разравнивать.

Поразроня́ть, *see* Разронять.

Поразрости́сь, *see* Разрастаться.

Поразры́ть, *see* Разрывать.

Поразрѣ́зать, *see* Разрѣзывать.

Поразсади́ть, *v. a.* to plant a little asunder.

Поразсказа́ть, *see* Разсказывать.

Поразслабѣ́ть, *see* Разслабѣвать.

Поразсла́вить, *see* Разславлять.

Поразсмотрѣ́ть, *see* Разсматривать.

Поразспроси́ть, *see* Разспрашивать.

Поразссо́рить, *see* Разссорить.

Поразста́вить, *see* Разставливать.

Поразсуди́ть, *see* Разсудить.

Пора́мица, *s. f. see* Орарій.

Пора́мница, *s. f. see* Нарамникъ.

Пора́нить, *see* Ранить.

Пораскида́ть, **пораски́нуть**, *see* Раскидывать, раскинуть.

Поракла́сть, *see* Раскладывать.

Пораскова́ть, *see* Расковывать.

Порасколо́ть, *see* Раскалывать.

Пораскопа́ть, *see* Раскапывать.

Пораскра́сить, *see* Раскрашивать.

Пораскра́сть, *see* Раскрадывать.

Пораскрича́ться, *see* Раскричаться.

Пораскупи́ть, *see* Раскупать.

Порасплести́, *see* Расплетать.

Порасплоди́ть, *see* Распложать.

Пораспоро́ть, *see* Распарывать.

Пораспоряди́ться, *see* Распоряжаться.

Пораспра́вить, *see* Расправлять.

Пораспрода́ть, *see* Распродавать.

Пораспространи́ть, *see* Распространять.

Пораспры́скать, *see* Распрыскивать.

Пораспрями́ть, *see* Распрямлять.

Пораспусти́ть, *see* Распускать.

Пораспу́тать, *see* Распутывать.

Пораспу́хлый, *adj.* rather swollen.

Пораспу́хнуть, *see* Распухать.

Порастаска́ть, *see* Растаскивать.

Пораста́ть, **порасти́**, *v. n.* to grow over with, be covered with.

Пораста́ять, *see* Разстаивать.

Порастворі́ть, *see* Растворять.

Порастеря́ть, *see* Растерять.

Порастолка́ть, *see* Расталкивать.

Порастоло́чь, *see* Растолочь.

Порастолсте́ть, *see* Растолстѣть.

Порастопта́ть, *see* Растаптывать.

Порастопы́рить, *see* Растопыривать.

Порастрево́жить, *see* Растревоживать.

Порастре́скаться, *see* Растрескиваться.

Порастрясти́, *see* Растрясывать.

Порастяну́ть, *see* Растягивать.

Порасхвата́ть, *see* Расхватывать.

Порасходи́ться, *see* Расходиться.

Порасчи́стить, *see* Расчищать.

Порасшата́ть, *see* Расшатывать.

Порасши́рить, *see* Расширять.

Порва́ть, *v. a.* to tear, break; to snap; — *дружбу*, to break off friendship; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to break; to be torn; ‖ *part. p.* **по́рванный**.

По-ребя́чески, *see* Ребячески.

Поребя́читься, *v. n.* to behave like a child.

Поревѣ́ть, *v. n.* to roar a little; ‖ to cry, weep.

Поре́й, *s. m. bot.* leek, prason.

Порекомендова́ть, *see* Рекомендовать.

Поржа́ть, *v. n.* to neigh a little.

Порискова́ть, *v. n.* to risk a little; to run some risk.

Порисова́ть, *v. a.* to draw a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to study one's attitude, show off.

По́ристость, *s. f.* poriness, porosity, porousness.

По́ристый, *adj.* porous, porose.

Порица́ніе, *s. n.* blame, censure, reproach, reproof.

Порица́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* blamer, censurer, reprover.

Порица́тельный, *adj.* censorious.

Порица́ть, *v. a.* to blame, censure, reprove, reproach; to shend; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blamed, be censured.

По́рка, *s. f.* whipping, fustigation; *ты заслуживаешь хорошей* **-ки**, you deserve the whip, the birch.

Порнографи́ческій, *adj.* pornographic.

Порногра́фія, *s. f.* pornography.

По́ровну, *adv.* equally, in equal parts.

Поровня́ть, *see* Поравнять.

Поро́гъ, *s. m.* threshold *(of a door)*; *обить у кого* **-ги**, *see* Обивать; ‖ — *печной*, flame-bridge, fire-bridge; — *плотины*, chief sill, ground-sill, lock-sill; ‖ rapids, cataract *(in a river)*.

Поро́да, *s. f.* birth, extraction; ‖ breed, stock, race, blood; species; *эта лошадь хорошей* **-ды**, that horse comes from a good stock; ‖ *min.* rock; ‖ layer, bed, strata.

Поро́дистый, *adj.* thorough-bred, of good blood, of good breed; *это* **-тая** *лошадь*, it is a thorough-bred horse.

Породи́ть, *see* Порождать.

Породни́ть, *v. a.* to ally *(by marriage or otherwise)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to ally one's self; to become relations.

Порожда́ть, **породи́ть**, *v. a.* to give birth to; to beget; ‖ to generate, breed; to produce; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be born; to come into the world; ‖ *part. p.* **порождённый**.

Порожде́ніе, *s. n.* breed; ‖ *disp.* brood.

Порожистый, *adj.* full of rapids *(of a river)*.
Порожмя, Порожнёмъ, *adv.* empty, without a load.
Порожній, *adj.* empty, vacant, evacuated; ‖ without a load.
Порожнякъ, *s. m.* an empty vehicle *or* a vehicle without any load; **-комъ,** *see* Порожмя.
Порознь, *adv.* separately, asunder, apart.
Порокъ, *s. m.* vice; *prov. бѣдность не—, see* Бѣдность; *впасть въ* **-ки,** to cast one's self away; ‖ defect, blemish.
Поросёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-почекъ,** sucking-pig, pig, porket, porkling, farrow, grunter, gruntling.
Пороситься, *v. n.* to farrow, pig.
Порослый, *adj.* grown over, covered *(with grass)*.
Поросль, *s. f.* young wood.
Поростать, поростй, *see* Порастать, порасти.
Поросятина, *s. f.* flesh of a sucking-pig.
Поросячій, *adj.* of sucking-pig.
По-ротно, *adv.* by companies.
Пороть, *v. a.* to rip, rip open, unrip; ‖ to whip, thrash, fustigate, flog; ‖ to gut *(fish)*; ‖ *fig.—дичь, горячку—, see* Дичь, Горячка; ‖ *part. p.* **поротый.**
Пороховница, *s. f.* powder-horn, powder-flask.
Пороховой, *adj.* of powder;—*магазинъ, погребъ,* powder-magazine;—*заводъ, see* Заводъ;—*ящикъ,* powder-cart, powder-chest.
Порохъ, *s. m.* powder, gun-powder; *бездымный—,* smokeless powder; *онъ* **-ху** *не выдумаетъ, fig.* he will never set Thames on fire, he is no conjurer; *этотъ офицеръ еще* **-ху** *не нюхалъ,* that officer had not yet smelt gunpowder.
Порочение, *s. n.* blaming, censuring.
Порочить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; ‖ to cover with shame; ‖ to defame, libel, asperse.
Порочность, *s. f.* depravation, depravity; viciousness.
Порочный, *adj.* depraved; vicious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Пороша, *s. f.* first snow; new fallen snow.
Порошина, *s. f. dim.* **-шинка,** a grain of dust *or* powder.
Порошить, *v. a.* to cover with dust, bedust; ‖ to snow; *снѣгъ* **-тъ,** it snows.
Порошкообразный, *adj.* powderlike, dustlike.
Порошокъ, *s. m.* powder; *зубной—, see* Зубной; *слабительный—, see* Слабительный.
Порою, *adv.* at times, sometimes.
Порскать, *v. n. hunt.* to halloo on *(hounds)*.
Порта, *s. f.* the Porte, sublime Porte.
Порталъ, *s. m.* portal, front.
Портбукетъ, *s. m.* bouquet-holder.
Портвейнъ, *s. m.* Port-wine, port.
Портерный, *adj.* of porter; **-ная** *лавка,* beer-shop.
Портеръ, *s. m.* porter, stout.
Портикъ, *s. m.* portico, porch; ‖ *naut.* small port-hole.
Портить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, deteriorate; to corrupt, deprave, viciate;—*бумагу, fig.* to waste paper; to scribble;—*нравы,* to deprave the morals;—*воздухъ,* to viciate the air;—*здоровье,* to waste one's health; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to spoil, corrupt; to come to nothing; to rot, become carious *(of teeth)*; to be spoiled; ‖ *part. p.* **порченный.**
Портки, *s. m. pl. pop.* a pair of drawers.
Портмонэ, *s. n.* purse.
Портмонтръ, *s. m.* watch-stand.
Портниха, *s. f.* mantua-maker, dress-maker.
Портной, *s. m.* tailor.
Портняга, *s. m.* a bad, awkward tailor.
Портняжескій, Портняжный, *adj.* of tailor.
Портняжить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a tailor; to tailor.
Портняжничество, *s. n.* tailor's business, tailor's trade; tailoring.
Портовой, Портовый, *adj.* of port; ‖ **-выя** *деньги,* portage, harbour-dues.
Портомой, *s. m.* washerman, launderer.
Портомойное, *s. n.* pay for washing.
Портомойный, *adj.* for washing; of laundry.
Портомойня, *s. f.* wash-house, laundry.
Порто-франко, *s. n.* free-port.
Портретистъ, *s. m.* portrait-painter, face-painter.
Портретный, *adj.* of portrait; **-ная** *живопись,* face-painting; portraiture;—*живописецъ, see* Портретистъ.
Портретъ, *s. m.* portrait, picture, likeness;—*во весь ростъ,* full-length portrait; *поясной—,* half-length portrait;—*въ натуральную величину,* a portrait as large as life; *она сняла съ себя—,* she has her picture drawn, made, taken; *онъ на* **-тѣ** *какъ живой,* his portrait is drawn to the life; *онъ совершенный—...,* he is the very picture...
Портсигаръ, *s. m.* cigar-case.
Портулакъ, *s. m. bot.* purslain, purslane.
Портупей-прапорщикъ, Портупей-юнкеръ, *s. m.* sub-ensign, cadet.
Портупея, *s. f.* sword-belt, sword-hanger, waist-belt, girdle-belt; ‖ **-ейный,** *adj.*
Портфель, *s. m.* portfolio; ‖ pocket-book.
Портшезъ, *s. m.* sedan-chair.
Портъ, *s. m.* port, harbour; *приморскій—,* sea-port; ‖ *naut.* port, port-hole; *пушечный—, see* Пушечный.
Порты, *s. m. pl. pop.* drawers.
Портьера, *s. f.* door-drapery, door-hangings.
Портянка, *s. f. pop.* a piece of coarse linen worn instead of stockings.
Порубежный, *adj.* bordering upon, frontier.
Порубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew a little *or* all.
Порубка, *s. f.* cutting down, felling *(of trees)*; ‖ theft of timber-trees.
Порубщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter; ‖ wood-stealer.
Поруганіе, *s. n.* insult, abuse, outrage.
Поругатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* insulter, abuser, outrager.
Поругательный, *adj.* insulting, contumelious, abusive, outrageous.
Поругать, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, insult; ‖ to dishonour, defame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel; to abuse, insult one another; ‖ *part. p.* **поруганный.**
Порука, *s. f.* guarantee, surety; pledge; *я вамъ—,* I pledge you my word of honour; ‖ bail, surety; security; warrant, warranty; warranter, warrantor; *круговая—,* mutual responsibility, solidarity, reciprocal bond, security in which each is bound for the whole; *быть кому* **-кой,** to bail a person; *на* **-ки,** on bail; *отдать на* **-ки,** to admit to bail; *взять на* **-ки,** to take a person on bail.
Поруководить, Поруководствовать, *see* Руководить, Руководствовать.
Порумянить, *v. a.* to rouge, paint a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to put on rouge; ‖ *part. p.* **порумяненный.**
По-русски, *adv.* in Russian.
Поручатель, *s. m.* employer, constituent.
Поручать, поручить, *v. a.* to confide, intrust, commit; to charge, commission;—*себя,* to commit one's self to; *ему* **-чили** *разсмотрѣть это дѣло,* he was commissioned to examine this affair; *онъ* **-чилъ** *мнѣ передать вамъ,* he charged, commissioned me to tell you; **-чаю** *его вашему снисхожденію,* I recommend him to your kindness; **-чаю** *вамъ это дѣло,* I intrust that affair to you;

‖ -ся, v. p. to be intrusted, be charged; ‖ v. n. see Ручаться; ‖ part. p. порученный.

Порученіе, s. n. commission; errand; com. order; *дать кому—*, to charge a person with a commission; *исполнять чье—*, to go, run upon or on an errand.

Поручень, s. m. hand-rail, hand-rope, elbow-rest; life-line.

Поручикъ, s. m. mil. lieutenant; ‖ **-чическій, -чичій,** adj.

Поручитель, s. m. **-ница,** s. f. surety, bail, guarantee, warrant, warranter, warrantor.

Поручительство, s. n. guarantee, bail, warrant, warranty, suretiship; ‖ **-льный,** adj.

Поручить, see Поручать.

Поручица, s. f. wife of a lieutenant.

Порфира, s. f. purple, purple-mantle.

Порфироносецъ, s. m. **-сица,** s. f. a crowned head.

Порфироносный, adj. wearing the purple, crowned.

Порфирородный, adj. porphyrogenitus; born to the crown.

Порфиръ, s. m. min. porphyry; ‖ **порфирный, -ровый,** adj.

Порханіе, s. n. fluttering *(of birds)*.

Порхать, v. n. to flutter, fly about *(of birds, butterflies, etc.)*.

Порціонный, adj. of ration, of allowance; **-ныя** *деньги*, table-money.

Порціонъ, s. m. mil. ration, allowance.

Порція, s. f. ration, allowance; portion; pittance; share.

Порча, s. f. deterioration, damage; spoil, spoiling, tear and wear; corruption, taint; caries, rottenness *(of teeth)*; ‖ corruption, depravation, depravity; ‖ spell, charm, bewitchment.

Поршень, s. m. piston *(of a steam-engine)*; sucker *(of a pump)*; ‖ **поршневый,** adj.

Порывать, v. a. to tear asunder; ‖ to pull, push, draw violently; ‖ **-ся,** v. n. to tear; ‖ to long, burn; to endeavour; to try.

Порывисто, adv. by fits and starts, by jerks; ‖ vehemently; violently; impetuosly; ‖ in gusts.

Порывистость, s. f. vehemence, violence, impetuosity, impetuousness.

Порывистый, adj. vehement, violent, impetuous; ‖ squally, gusty; *—вѣтеръ*, violent, wild wind; squall; ‖ jerked; **-тыя** *движенія*, jerks.

Порывъ, s. m. burst, impulse; fit, transport; *—усердія*, a burst of zeal; *—отчаянія*, agony of despair; *—радости, гнѣва*, a fit of delight, of rage; ‖ jerk, start; ‖ gust, puff, waft, rush *(of wind)*.

Порыжѣлый, adj. grown reddish.

Порыжѣть, see Рыжѣть.

Порыскать, see Рыскать.

Порыть, v. a. to dig; to rummage, search a little; ‖ **-ся,** v. n. to rummage, search, ferret.

Порыхлѣть, see Рыхлѣть.

По-рыцарски, see Рыцарски.

Порычать, see Рычать.

Порѣдѣлый, adj. grown more rare, grown thinner, scarcer.

Порѣдѣть, see Рѣдѣть.

Порѣзвиться, see Рѣзвиться.

Порѣзъ, s. m. cut, gash, wound, slash.

Порѣзывать, порѣзать, v. a. to cut a little; *я* **-залъ** *себѣ палецъ*, I have cut my finger; ‖ **-ся,** v. p. r. to be cut; to cut one's self; ‖ part. p. **порѣзанный.**

Порѣчникъ, s. m. bot. athamanta, hart's-wort.

Порѣчный, adj. situated on the banks of a river; of river-side.

Порѣчье, s. n. river country.

Порѣшить, see Рѣшать.

Порядить, see Подрядить.

Порядковый, adj. gram. ordinal; **-выя** *числительныя имена*, ordinal numbers.

Порядкомъ, adv. in order, in due order; ‖ properly, regularly; soundly, thoroughly; *его—поколотили*, he was soundly drubbed; *мы—выпили*, we had a regular tip.

Порядокъ, s. m. order; *приводить въ—*, see Приводить; *обыкновеннымъ* **-дкомъ,** in the ordinary course; *дѣлать что по* **-дку,** to proceed regularly; *дѣло идетъ своимъ* **-дкомъ,** the affair goes its regular course; *это въ* **-дкѣ** *вещей*, that's quite natural; *все въ* **-дкѣ,** all is in good trim, all's right; ‖ form, legal form; *судебнымъ* **-дкомъ,** see Судебный; *законнымъ* **-дкомъ,** legally, in the legal form.

Порядочно, adv. pretty well, tolerably, passably; pretty much; *онъ поетъ—*, he sings pretty well.

Порядочность, s. f. love of order; ‖ probity, uprightness, honesty, integrity; respectability, good form.

Порядочный, adj. orderly, regulated, well-regulated; ‖ steady, well-bred; *онъ вполнѣ—человѣкъ*, he is a thorough gentleman; ‖ passable, tolerable; pretty good; **-ное** *вино*, passable wine; *это* **-ная** *цѣна*, that's a pretty high price.

Поряжать, see Подряжать.

Посадить, v. a. to make one sit down; to seat, place, put, set; *—кого подъ арестъ*, see Арестъ; *—подъ караулъ*, to arrest; *—войска на суда*, to embark troops; *—на коней пѣхоту*, to mount foot-soldiers; *—хлѣбы въ печь*, to put bread into the oven; *—за работу*, to set at work; *—на мель*, to strand; ‖ to plant, set; *—дерево*, to plant a tree; ‖ to straiten *(a seam)*; ‖ part. p. **посаженный.**

Посадка, s. f. seating, placing, putting, setting; ‖ seat *(of a horseman)*.

Посадникъ, s. m. **-ница,** s. f possadnik, mayor, burgomaster *(of some ancient Russian free-towns)*.

Посадничать, v. n. to occupy the function of a possadnik.

Посадничество, s. n. office of a possadnik.

Посадскій, adj. inhabiting a suburb; ‖ s. m. inhabitant of a suburb; ‖ townsman, cit, citizen.

Посадъ, s. m. suburb, faubourg.

Посажённо, adv. by the fathom.

Посажённое, s. n. tax by the fathom.

Посажённый, adj. by the fathom.

Посажёный, adj. *— отецъ*, **-ная** *мать*, see Отецъ, Мать.

Посаливать, посалить, v. a. to cover with grease; to grease; ‖ part. p. **посаленный.**

Посасывать, пососать, v. a. to suck often or a little; ‖ part. p. **пососанный.**

Посбавить, see Сбавлять.

Посватать, see Сватать.

По-свински, adv. like a swine.

Посвистать, v. n. to whistle a little.

Посвистъ, s. m. whistle, whistling.

Посвистывать, v. n. to be whistling; to whistle from time to time.

Посвистѣть, v. n. to whistle a little; ‖ to play a little on the fife.

По-свойски, adv. in one's own manner, in one's own way.

Посвыкнуться, v. n. to grow, become, get a little accustomed to.

Посвѣжѣлый, adj. grown fresh, refreshed.

Посвѣжѣть, v. n. to grow fresh; to grow cool.

Посвѣтить, v. n. to lighten a little; to give a little light; **-тите** *мнѣ*, show me a light.

Посвѣтлѣть, *see* Свѣтлѣть.

По-святки, *see* Святки.

Посвящать, посвятить, *v. a.* to ordain, consecrate *(a bishop, etc.)*; ‖ to consecrate, devote, addict, sacrifice; **-тить** *себя Богу*, to devote one's self to God; **-тить** *кому свое время*, to devote one's time to a person; ‖ to dedicate *(a book, etc.)*; ‖ to initiate; *—кого въ тайну*, *see* Тайна; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ordained; to be consecrated; to be dedicated, be initiated; ‖ *part. p.* **посвящённый; -ный** *памяти*, sacred to the memory.

Посвященіе, *s. n.* consecration, sacring; ‖ dedication; initiation; address, inscription.

По-секрету, *adv.* secretly, in secret.

Поселенецъ, *s. m.* settler, colonist; ‖ person deported to Siberia; convict; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Поселеніе, *s. n.* settlement, colony; ‖ deportation; *сослать на—*, to deport; *сослать на пожизненное—*, to transport for life.

Поселенка, *s. f.* wife of a settler; ‖ person deported to Siberia.

Поселённый, *adj. s. m.* deported to Siberia, convict.

Посёлокъ, *s. m.* a small village

Поселянинъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* peasant, villager, countryman, countrywoman.

Поселять, поселить, *v. a.* to settle, establish, domicile, domiciliate; ‖ to sow, instill, inspire;—*раздоръ*, to sow dissension; *— отвращеніе*, to inspire aversion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be domiciled; to be sown, be inspired; ‖ *part. p.* **поселённый.**

Посемейный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by families.

Посердить, *v. a.* to anger a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be a little angry.

Посеребреніе, *s. n.* silvering over, silver-plating.

Посеребрять, посеребрить, *v. a.* to silver over; to plate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be silvered over; ‖ *part. p.* **посеребрённый, посеребрёный.**

Посидѣлки, *s. f. pl.* sittings, evening meeting *(in villages)*.

Посидѣть, *v. n.* to be sitting, sit a little; to remain a little; **-дите** *съ нами еще немного*, remain with us a little longer; *онъ не можетъ—на мѣстѣ*, he can never keep quiet, sit quiet, he is always hurrying; his shoes are made of running leather, he is constantly fidgeting about.

Посильный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* according to one's strength, adequate to the strength.

Посинить, *see* Синить.

Посинѣлый, *adj.* grown bluish.

Посинѣть, *see* Синѣть.

По-сиротски, *adv.* like an orphan.

Поскабливать, поскоблить, *see* Скоблить.

Поскакать, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; to gallop a little.

По-скирдно, *adv.* by ricks.

Поскитаться, *v. n.* to ramble, stroll, rove, travel much.

Поскользнуться, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip; to slide; *онъ* **-знулся** *и упалъ*, he slipped *or* his foot slipped and he fell down.

Посконина, *s. f.* very coarse linen, hempen-cloth.

Посконникъ, *s. m. bot.* hemp-agrimony, eupatorium, eupatory, maudlin.

Посконный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp.

Посконь, *s. f.* male-hemp, common hemp; ‖ hemp, harl.

Поскорѣе, *adv.* quickly, hastily; *бѣгите—за докторомъ*, quick, run and fetch the doctor.

Поскрёбки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings; ‖ rest of dough.

Поскрести, *v. a.* to scrape a little.

Поскучать, *see* Скучать.

Послабить, *v. a.* to purge, open.

Послабленіе, *s. n.* indulgence, connivance, conniving.

Послаблять, послабить, *v. a.* to loosen, let go; ‖ *v. n.* to be indulgent; to connive; ‖ *part. p.* **послабленный.**

Послабѣть, *see* Пoослабѣть.

Посланецъ, *s. m.* envoy, messenger.

Посланіе, *s. n.* message; ‖ letter, epistle; **-нія** *Апостоловъ*, the Epistles of the Apostles.

Посланникъ, *s. m.* envoy, ambassador; ‖ **-нническій,** *adj.*

Посланница, *s. f.* ambassadress, wife of an envoy.

Посланный, *s. m.* messenger, envoy.

Послать, *see* Посылать.

Пословица, *s. f.* proverb, adage, saying; *сдѣлаться* **-цей,** to become a proverb.

Услуга, *s. f.* service, good turn; ‖ merit, deserts.

Послужить, *v. n.* to serve a little *or* for some time; ‖ to serve, be of service; to contribute; *это* **-служитъ** *вамъ въ пользу*, that will be useful to you, you will profit by it.

Послужной, *adj.—списокъ*, *see* Списокъ.

Послухъ, *s. m. sl.* ear-witness.

Послушаніе, *s. n.* obedience, tractability; ‖ claustral novitiate.

Послушать, *v. a.* to hear, listen a little; **-шай,** *что я скажу*, hear, listen to what I am going to tell you; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to listen, follow; to obey; *онъ не* **-шался** *меня*, he did not listen to me, did not obey me.

Послушникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* lay-brother, lay-sister, novice, convert.

Послушничество, *s. n.* probationership, probationship.

Послушно, *adv.* obediently, with docility.

Послушность, *s. f.* obedience; tractableness, docility, manageableness.

Послушный, *adj.* obedient; docile; tractable, manageable.

Послышать, *v. a.* to hear; ‖ to have a presentiment; **-шало** *сердце несподу*, my heart misgives evil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to seem; to think to hear; *мнѣ* **-шался** *шумъ*, I thought I heard a noise; ‖ to resound, be heard; **-шался** *стукъ въ дверь*, a knock at the door was heard.

Послѣ, *prep.* after; since; hereon; *— обѣда*, after dinner;*—этого,—того*, after that; *я не видалъ его—возвращенія*, I have not seen him since his return; *онъ пришелъ—всѣхъ*, he came last; ‖ *adv.* afterwards, subsequently; *мы поговоримъ объ этомъ—*, we will talk afterwards, another time, later about that; *онъ — отказался отъ своихъ словъ*, subsequently he retracted his words.

Послѣдки, *s. m. pl.* rests, remains, leavings; ‖ *на—*, lastly, to finish, at the end.

Послѣдній, *adj.* last, final; *въ—разъ*, for the last time; *онъ проматываетъ свое* **-нее** *состояніе*, he squanders the remains of his fortune; *защищаться до* **-ней** *крайности*, *see* Крайность; ‖ worst; lowest; *это уже* **-нее** *дѣло*, that's the very lowest thing to do;*—классъ общества*, the lowest class of society.

Послѣдованіе, *s. n.* following; ‖ ritual.

Послѣдователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* follower; partisan, adherent, satellite.

Послѣдовательность, *s. f.* successiveness; consequentialness, consequentness; ‖ succession, series.

Послѣдовательный, *adj.* successive; consequent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Послѣдовать, *see* Слѣдовать.

Послѣдокъ, *s. m.* end; *на—*, everything reckoned; *see* Напослѣдокъ; ‖ *dim.* **-дочокъ,** rest, residue, remainder, remains.

Послѣдствіе, *s. n.* consequence, result, sequel; *въ* **-віи,** in the sequel.

Послѣдующее, *s. n.* subsequence, subsequency.

Послѣдующій, *adj.* following, subsequent;— *членъ, math.* the consequent.

Послѣдъ, *s. m.* remainder, rest; ‖ *med.* secundine, after-birth, after-burden.

Послѣзавтра, *adv.* the day after to-morrow.

Послѣзавтрашній, *adj.* after to-morrow's.

Послѣобѣденный, *adj.* after-dinner; — *сонъ,* after-dinner's nap.

Послѣродовой, *adj.* after-birth; post-natal.

Послѣсловіе, *s. n.* postface, final address.

Посмаркивать, посморкать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to blow one's nose often *or* a little *or* from time to time.

Посматриваніе, *s. n.* looking.

Посматривать, *v. n.* to look, observe from time to time;—*на часы,* to consult one's watch often; ‖ to keep a look out; **-вайте** *за моимъ домомъ,* look out after my house.

Посмертный, *adj.* posthumous.

Посмолкнуть, *see* Смолкать.

Посмотрѣть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to see; **-три** *въ эту сторону,* look this way; **-три,** *который часъ,* see what o'clock it is; *онъ пристально* **-рѣлъ** *на него,* he looked steadfastly at him; **-трю,** *что будетъ,* I'll see what will happen next; **-смотримъ,** we'll see, let me see, let us see; ‖ to look after; **-три** *за дѣтьми,* look after the children; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to look at one's self.

Посмуглѣть, *see* Смуглѣть.

Посмыть, *see* Смывать.

Посмѣиваться, *v. n.* to laugh from time to time *or* a little; to laugh in one's sleeve.

Посмѣлѣе, *comp. of the adj.* Смѣлый *and of the adv.* Смѣло, bolder, more boldly.

Посмѣнно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.

Посмѣть, *see* Смѣть.

Посмѣшить, *v. a.* to make one laugh a little.

Посмѣшище, *s. n.* laughing-stock, mocking-stock, butt; *служить* **-щемъ,** to be a butt, a laughing-stock.

Посмѣяніе, *s. n.* laughter, joke, mockery, derision.

Посмѣяться, *v. n.* to laugh a little; to have one's laugh; *надъ нимъ* **-ялись,** he was sneered at.

Пособіе, *s. n.* assistance; relief; subvention, subsidy; *денежное—, see* Денежный; *эта газета получаетъ—отъ казны,* that paper has a government subvention granted to it; *учебныя* **-біи,** *see* Учебный.

Пособлять, пособить, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist; to relieve, remedy.

Пособникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* aid, assistant, helper; accomplice, party.

Пособрать, *v. a.* to gather; to collect little by little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to gather, muster; to meet; ‖ *part. p.* пособранный.

Посовывать, посовать, посунуть, *v. a.* to push, shove often *or* a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shove one's nose everywhere; to meddle, interfere.

Посовѣститься, *see* Совѣститься.

Посовѣтовать, *see* Совѣтовать.

Посозвать, *see* Созывать.

Посозрѣть, *see* Созрѣвать.

Посократить, *v. a.* to abridge a little.

По-солдатски, *adv.* soldier-like, like a soldier.

Посолить, *v. a.* to salt, corn.

Посоловѣлый, *adj.* grown fishy pale.

Посоловѣть, *see* Соловѣть.

Посолъ, *s. m.* ambassador, envoy; ‖ salting.

Посольскій, *adj.* ambassadorial, of ambassador, of embassy.

Посольство, *s. n.* embassy, legation.

Пососать, *see* Посасывать.

Посотенно, *adv.* by the hundred, by hundreds.

Посохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, be withered *(of large quantities)*.

Посохъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сошокъ,** staff; stick; crook, hook *(of a shepherd)*; pastoral staff, crosier *(of a bishop)*.

Поспасть, *v. n.* to abate little by little; ‖ to grow lean.

Поспать, *v. n.* to sleep a little.

Поспектакльный, *adj.* **-ная** *плата,* actor's pay for every night.

Поспесивиться, *see* Спесивиться.

Поспилить, *v. a.* to saw *or* file a little off, away.

Поспорить, *v. n.* to quarrel, dispute a little; *онъ можетъ—съ нимъ въ знаніи,* he can vie with him in learning, he can chop logic with him.

Поспѣвать, поспѣть, *v. n.* to ripen; to grow, get ripe; *плоды* **-пѣли,** the fruits are ripe already; ‖ to be ready; *обѣдъ* **-пѣлъ,** dinner is ready; ‖ to be in time, arrive in time; to have time; *я не* **-пѣлъ** *къ обѣду,* I came too late for dinner; *я не* **-пѣлъ** *къ поѣзду,* I missed the train; ‖ to keep up with; to follow; *я не могу* **-пѣть** *за вами,* I cannot keep up with you; ‖ *онъ вездѣ* **-спѣлъ,** *fig.* he is to be found everywhere, he shoves his nose into everything.

Поспѣлый, *adj.* ripe.

Поспѣшать, поспѣшить, *v. n.* to hurry, hasten, make all possible speed, expedite; *prov.* **-шишь,** *людей насмѣшишь,* the more haste, the worse speed.

Поспѣшеніе, *s. n.* haste, hurry, speed, diligence.

Поспѣшествовать, *v. n.* to assist, help; to cooperate, concur, contribute.

Поспѣшно, *adv.* promptly; quickly, hurriedly; in a hurry, hastily, in haste.

Поспѣшность, *s. f.* promptitude, haste, speed, celerity, expedition.

Поспѣшный, *adj.* quick, speedy, expeditious.

Посрамленіе, *s. n.* shame; disgrace, humiliation.

Посрамлять, посрамить, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame; to humiliate, abash; to disgrace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cover one's self with shame; ‖ *part. p.* посрамлённый.

Посреди, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst, among;—*дня,* in broad daylight.

Посредникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mediator, negotiator, intercessor; ‖ umpire; arbitrator; *быть* **-комъ** *между ними,* to intercede between.

Посредническій, *adj.* arbitral; ‖ intervening.

Посредничество, *s. n.* mediation, interposition, intervention; mediatorship.

Посредственность, *s. f.* mediocrity; *эта книга ниже* **-сти,** that book is very inferior;—*его ума,* the mediocrity of his mind.

Посредственный, *adj.* moderate, middling, mediate; mediocral, mediocre; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* moderately, indifferently, so-so; ‖ mediately, by means.

Посредство, *s. n.* means; *чрезъ—*, by means of; ‖ mediation, intervention.

Посредствовать, *v. n.* to act as medium; to mediate, intervene, interpose.

Посредствомъ, *adv.* by means of, through, by dint of.

Посровнять, *v. a.* to level a little; to smooth.

Посрочно, *adv.* by instalments.

Посрочный, *adj.* at fixed times.

Поссòрить, -ся, *see* Ссорить,—ся; *они* **-рились,** they exchanged words together, some words passed between them; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ,* to be at variance, to chop with one.

Поставèцъ, *s. m.* cupboard, sideboard, court-cupboard, dresser.

Поставка, *s. f.* delivery; supply; supplying; *принять на себя* **-вку,** to contract for a supply.

Поставлèніе, *s. n.* putting; placing, setting, setting up; raising; delivering, supplying; ordaining, consecrating.

Поставлять, поставить, *v. a.* to put, place, set; **-вить** *кого на ноги, see* Нога; *онъ* **-вилъ** *его въ затруднительное положеніе,* he placed him in a very awkward situation, he put him to a stand-still; **-вить** *кого на колѣни, see* Колѣни; **-вить** *лошадь въ конюшню,* to stable a horse; **-вить** *вопросъ,* to put, propose, ask a question; ‖ to apply; **-вить** *піявки,* to apply leeches; **-вить** *банки,* to cup; ‖ to erect, set up, raise; **-вить** *кому памятникъ,* to erect a monument; ‖ to deliver, supply, furnish;—*муку на армію,* to supply the army with flour; ‖ to ordain, consecrate; **-вить** *въ архіерея,* to consecrate a bishop; ‖ **-вить** *на своемъ,* to have it one's own way; ‖ to get up for the stage, bring on the scene *(a play);* ‖ to stand, treat; *я* **-тавлю** *вамъ бутылку вина,* I'll stand a bottle of wine; ‖ to regulate, set *(a watch);* ‖ **-вить** *ремизъ,* to pay a fine *(at cards);* ‖ **-вляю** *себѣ за счастье,* I am happy, I deem it a favour; —*себѣ за долгъ,* to make it a duty, consider as a duty; **-вляю** *своимъ долгомъ,* I make it my duty; *я* **-тавилъ** *себѣ за правило,* I made it my rule; ‖ *ему* **-тавили** *въ обязанность,* it was imposed on him as his duty; *ему* **-тавили** *въ вину,* it was imputed to him as a crime; ‖ **-вить** *на часы, see* Часы; ‖ **-вить** *на полку, по мѣстамъ,* to lay on the shelf, set things to rights; ‖ **-вить** *ставку,* to stake out; ‖ **-вить** *въ тупикъ, see* Тупикъ; ‖ **-вить** *парусъ, naut.* to set sail; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put, be placed; to be applied, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **поставленный.**

Поставщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* contractor, purveyor, supplier.

Поставъ, *s. m.* loom; ‖ wheel *(of a mill);* set of mill-stones: *мельница о двухъ* **-вахъ,** a mill with two sets of millstones; *see* Мельница; ‖ dresser, cupboard.

Постамèнтъ, *s. m.* pedestal, base *(of a column).*

Постанòвка, *s. f.* erection, raising;—*памятника,* the erection of a monument; ‖ getting up for the stage; ‖ stating, putting *(a question).*

Постановлèніе, *s. n.* decision; disposition; ordination, regulation, stipulation.

Постановлять, постановить, *v. a.* to state, ordain, decide, fix, establish, stipulate, decree, lay down; **-вить** *приговоръ, see* Приговоръ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be decreed, be ordained; ‖ *part. p.* **постановленный.**

Постараться, *see* Стараться.

По-стариковски, *adv.* like an old man.

Постарѣлый, *adj.* grown old.

Постарѣть, *see* Старѣть.

Постатèйно, *adv.* by paragraphs, by articles.

Постегать, *see* Стегать.

Постèль, *s. f. dim.* **-лька,** bed, bedding; couch; *слечь въ—,* to take to one's bed; to be bedridden; *валяться въ* **-ли,** *see* Валяться; ‖ *artil.* platform *(of a battery);* ‖ **постèльный,** *adj.*

Постèльникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Постепèнно, *adv.* by degrees, gradually, by little and little.

Постепèнность, *s. f.* gradation, graduation, progression, progressiveness; scale.

Постепèнный, *adj.* gradual, progressive.

Постерòчь, *see* Стерочь.

Постигать, постигнуть, постичь, *v. a.* to seize; to reach, overtake; *его* **-тигла** *внезапная болѣзнь,* he was suddenly taken ill; *несчастье* **-тигло** *меня,* a misfortune happened to me, befell me; ‖ to understand, apprehend, comprehend, conceive; **-гаю** *ваши намѣренія,* I see what you are aiming at, I understand your intention; *не* **-гаю,** *какъ это могло случиться,* I don't understand how that could have happened; ‖ *part. p.* **постигнутый, постиженный.**

Постижèніе, *s. n.* comprehension, apprehension, conception.

Постилать, постлать, *v. a. (fut.* **постелю),** to spread, lay, cover;—*коверъ,* to carpet, spread out a carpet; **-тлать** *постель,* to make the bed; *prov. какъ* **-телешь,** *такъ и поспишь,* as one makes his bed, so he must lie in it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be spread, be laid; to spread one's self; to cover; ‖ *part. p.* **постланный.**

Постилка, *s. f.* spreading, laying, covering; ‖ litter *(for beasts).*

Постирать, *see* Стирать.

Постирушка, *s. f.* a small wash at home.

Поститься, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постичь, *see* Постигать.

Постлать, *see* Постилать.

Постникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* faster.

Постничанье, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Постничать, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постный, *adj.* fast, lenten;—*день,* fast-day, fish-day;—*обѣдъ,* fish-meal; **-ное** *масло, see* Масло; ‖ meagre, lean, wan; **-ное** *лицо,* a wan countenance.

Постòй, *s. m. mil.* quartering, quarters; *поставить на—,* to put to quarters; ‖ **постòйный,** *adj.*

Постопать, *see* Стопать.

Постòпно, *adv.* by the ream, by reams.

Посторониться, *v. n.* to stand aside; to step apart, aside, make way; **-тесь!** out of the way! look to yourself there!

Посторòнній, *adj.* foreign, irrelevant; casual, accessory;—*человѣкъ,* a stranger; ‖ *med.* extraneous; **-нее** *тѣло,* extraneous body; ‖ *s. m.* stranger.

Постоялецъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* lodger, tenant.

Постоялое, *s. n.* rent for lodging.

Постоялый, *adj.*—*дворъ, see* Дворъ.

Постоянно, *adv.* constantly, continually, perpetually, permanently, always, ever, over and over, all along, statedly, still.

Постоянный, *adj.* constant, continual, perpetual, permanent, steady, steadfast; **-ное** *мѣстопребываніе,* regular dwelling;—*доходъ, see* Доходъ; **-ное** *вниманіе,* steady attention; *вести* **-ную** *жизнь,* to lead a steady, orderly life; ‖ **-ная** *величина, math.* constant quantity.

Постоянство, *s. n.* constancy; steadfastness, continualness.

Постоять, *v. n.* to stand some time; *онъ за себя* **-тоитъ,** he will uphold his own, he can defend himself; ‖ to stop, stay, wait; **-тойте** *здѣсь,* stay here; **-тойте** *немножко,* wait a little; **-той!** stop! halt!

Пострадать, *v. n.* to suffer some time; to suffer for, smart for; *его здоровье* **-дало,** his health suffered; *вы* **-даете** *за это,* you will smart for it.

Постраничный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* for every page, per page.

Постранствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll a little.

Постращать, *v. a.* to threaten, frighten a little.

Постригать, постричь, *v. a.* to cut *(the hair)*; to shear a little;‖to make one a nun, a friar *or* monk;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to take orders; to take the veil *or* habit;‖*part. p.* **постриженный.**

Пострижение, *s. n.* taking the habit *or* the veil; tonsure.

Построгать, *v. a.* to plane a little;‖*part. p.* **построганный.**

Построение, *s. n.* construction, building, erection; structure;‖*mil.* range, array.

Постройка, *s. f.* building, structure.

Построить, *v. a.* to build, construct, erect;‖to construe *(a phrase)*;‖*mil.* to form, range, array, draw up; — *войска въ боевой порядокъ,* to draw up troops in battle array;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be built, be formed, be arrayed;‖*part. p.* **построенный.**

Постромка, *s. f. dim.* **-мочка,** trace;‖**-мочный,** *adj.*

Построчный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by the line, by lines.

Пострелёнокъ, *s. m.* little rogue.

Пострелъ, *s. m. pop.* fit, apoplexy;‖rogue, scapegrace, scamp; *нашъ—вездѣ поспѣлъ,* the scamp has a finger in every pie.

Пострелять, *v. n.* to shoot, fire some time.

Пострапать, *see* Страпать.

Пострахнуть, *see* Страхивать.

Постскриптъ, *s. m.* postscript, P. S.

Постудить, *v. a.* to cool a little.

Постукать, *see* Постучать.

Постукиваніе, *s. n.* knocking, rapping.

Постукивать, *v. n.* to rap, knock from time to time.

Поступательный, *adj.* progressive.

Поступать, поступить, *v. n.* to act, deal, treat; to behave, comport, conduct one's self; to do, make; *онъ* **-пилъ,** *какъ честный человѣкъ, благородно,* he acted like a gentleman, nobly; *—съ кѣмъ круто,* to act severely with a person; *онъ круто* **-пилъ** *со мной,* he dealt hardly with me;*—осторожно,* to act prudently; *онъ* **-пилъ** *откровенно,* he dealt plainly, frankly;*—съ кѣмъ, какъ съ ребенкомъ,* to treat one like a child; *онъ* **-пилъ** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ очень хорошо,* he behaved himself very well in that affair; *какъ намъ теперь* **-пить**? what are we to do now?*—противъ совѣсти, вопреки долгу,* to compound with one's conscience, with one's duty;‖to enter, enlist; **-пить** *въ училище,* to enter a school;*—въ солдаты,* to enlist; **-пить** *въ монастырь,* to enter a convent, to turn friar *or* nun; **-пить** *на службу,* to enter the service;‖*имѣніе* **-пило** *въ казну,* the estate was confiscated;‖**-пило-ли** *къ вамъ прошеніе?* have you received the petition? *дѣло* **-пило** *въ сенатъ,* the affair was brought before the senate;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to give up, cede.

Поступленіе, *s. n.* entrance, entering into; enlistment, enlisting;‖return, receipt *(of revenues, taxes, etc.)*.

Поступокъ, *s. m.* action, conduct, behaviour, treatment; goings on; *благородный—,* a noble action, gentlemanlike conduct; *его — съ нимъ,* his treatment of him.

Поступь, *s. f.* step, walk, gait.

Постучать, -ся, *v. n.* to knock, stamp; —, **-ся** *въ дверь,* to give a knock at the door; to tap at the door.

Постъ, *s. m.* fasting, fast; *соблюдать, наблюдать—,* to keep fast, keep fast days, keep Lent; *великій—, see* Великій;‖post, office; *mil.* post.

Постыдно, *adv.* shamefully; with shame.

Постыдность, *s. f.* shamefulness.

Постыдный, *adj.* shameful, scandalous.

Постыдиться, *v. n.* to be ashamed.

Постылость, *s. f.* disgust, aversion.

Постылый, *adj.* disgusting, averse.

Постылѣть, *v. n.* to grow disgusting *or* averse.

Постѣнникъ, *s. m. bot.* tower-mustard, wall-cress.

Посуда, *s. f.* plates and dishes, service, ware, utensils; *чайная—,* tea-things; *серебряная—,* silver plate; *фаянсовая—,* Dutch-ware, delft-ware, crockery-ware; *мѣдная—,* copper-utensils, brass-wares, brazier's-ware; *жестяная—,* tin-ware; *глиняная—,* earthen-ware; stone-ware, hollow-ware; *кухонная—,* kitchen utensils; *prov. битая—два вѣка живетъ, see* Бить.

Посудина, *s. f.* vessel, vase.

Посудить, *v. n.* to judge, consider.

Посудный, *adj.* of plates and dishes; **-ное** *полотенце,* dish-cloth, dish-clout; *—шкафъ,* side-board.

Посулить, *see* Сулить.

Посулъ, *s. m.* promise; thing promised;‖**-льный,** *adj.*

Посурмить, *v. a.* to blacken slightly *(one's eyebrows)*.

Посуточный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* every twenty four hours.

Посуху, *adv.* on *or* by land.

Посушить, *v. a.* to dry a little;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to dry, dry one's self a little;‖*part. p.* **посушенный.**

Посчастливиться, *v. imp.* to succeed, prosper, thrive; to have the good fortune, the luck; to be fortunate; *ему* **-вилось,** he thrives, prospers.

Посчитать, *see* Считать;‖**-ся,** *v. rec.* to pay off, be quits;‖to quarrel, wrangle; *намъ надо съ вами* **-ся,** I have a bone to pick with you.

Посыланіе, *s. n.* sending, commission, expedition.

Посылать, послать, *v. a.* to send, despatch, forward;*—письмо по почтѣ,* to send a letter by post; *—поклонъ,* to give *or* pay one's compliments; **-лаю** *вамъ мой усердный поклонъ,* I present you my affectionate greeting; *—воздушный поцѣлуй,* to kiss one's hand to; *обидать чѣмъ Богъ* **-слалъ,** *see* Богъ;‖to send after, send for, send to fetch; *—за докторомъ,* to send to fetch the doctor;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded;‖*part. p.* **посланный.**

Посылка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** sending, forwarding; errand; *мальчикъ для* **-локъ,** errand-boy;‖thing sent, packet;‖*log.* premise; *первая и вторая—,* the major and the minor; *большая—,* sump.

Посылочный, *adj.* for sending.

Посыльный, *s. m.* messenger; letterbearer, errand-man, commissioner.

Посыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing, covering, sprinkling.

Посыпать, посыпать, *v. a.* to strew, powder; to cover, sprinkle;*—солью,* to salt, sprinkle with salt;*—полъ пескомъ,* to strew the floor with sand; *—деньгами, fig.* to squander money;‖**-ся,** *v. r. p.* to bestrew one's self; to be covered;‖*(о снѣгѣ),* to begin to snow;‖*fig.* to rain, pour down, shower down; *пули градомъ* **-сыпались,** the bullets came flying about like hail; *богатство, почести* **-сыпались** *на него,* riches, honours were showered upon him;‖*part. p.* **посыпанный.**

Посыпка, *s. f.* strewing.

Посѣвать, посѣять, *v. a.* to sow; *fig.* **-ять** *вражду,* to sow dissension; *prov. что* **-сѣешь,** *то и пожнешь,* as you have brewed, so you must drink;‖*part. p.* **посѣянный.**

Посѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing; sowing-time, seed-time; *зерно на—, для* **-ва,** sowing-seed.

Посѣдѣлый, *adj.* grown quite gray.
Посѣдѣть, *see* Сѣдѣть.
Посѣрить, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone.
Посѣрѣть, *v. n.* to turn, grow grayish.
Посѣтитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* visitor, guest; *обычный—, see* Обычный.
Посѣтовать, *v. n.* to lament some time.
Посѣчь, *v. a.* to whip, flog, give the birch.
Посѣщать, посѣтить, *v. a.* to visit, go to see; to frequent, haunt; to wait on, upon; to consort with; to give one a call; ‖ to visit; to afflict, inflict; *Господь* **-тилъ** *его горемъ,* God sent him much sorrow; *страну* **-тила** *чума,* the country was visited *or* afflicted by the pest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be visited, be frequented; ‖ *part. p.* **посѣщённый.**
Посѣщеніе, *s. n.* visit, visiting; ‖ *fig.* visitation, affliction, punishment.
Посѣять, *see* Посѣвать; ‖ *fig.* to lose; *я* **-ялъ** *кошелекъ,* I lost my purse.
Посяганіе, *see* Посягательство.
Посягатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* attempter, infringer.
Посягательный, *adj.* attempting, infringing.
Посягательство, *s. n.* attempt; infringement, encroachment.
Посягать, посягнуть, *v. a.* to attempt, make an attempt; to infringe, encroach.
Потаённость, *s. f.* clandestineness, secrecy.
Потаённый, *adj.* clandestine, secret, hidden; underhand; **-ная** *лѣстница,* private staircase; *— фонарь,* dark-lantern; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; under the rose.
Потаивать, потаять, *v. n.* to melt a little; to thaw.
Потайникъ, *s. m.* hidden, secret place.
Потайной, *see* Потаённый.
Потаить, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, keep secret; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hide one's self; to hold one's tongue, not to tell all one knows; ‖ *part. p.* **потаённый.**
Потакальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* conniver, indulger, a too indulgent person.
Потаканіе, *s. n.* conniving, showing too much indulgence.
Потакать, потакнуть, *v. n.* to connive, indulge, show too much indulgence.
Поталкивать, потолкать, потолкнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove gently *or* a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to push one another; ‖ *v. n. fig.* to remain for some time in a crowded place; ‖ *v. r.* to knock, hit; ‖ *part. p.* **потолкнутый.**
Потанцовать, *v. n.* to dance a little.
Потапливать, потопить, *v. a.* to heat, warm a little.
Потаптывать, потоптать, *v. a.* to tread, trample; to stamp one's feet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to pair *(of birds)*; ‖ *part. p.* **потоптанный.**
Потаскивать, потаскать, *v. a.* to drag, draw, pull, trail a little; ‖ to pull, pluck *(the ears, hair)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled; ‖ *v. r.* to trail, drag one's self; to creep, crawl; ‖ to ramble, rove, stroll; ‖ *part. p.* **потасканный.**
Потаскунъ, *s. m.* **Потаскуха, Потаскушка,** *s. f.* stroller, street-walker, night-walker, vagabond.
Потасовка, *s. f.* a sound drubbing; *задать кому* **-вку,** to give one a thrashing.
Потассій, *s. m. met. chem.* potassium.
Потатуйка, *s. f. orn.* pewet, pewit, lap-wing.
Потачка, *s. f.* connivance, indulgence.
Поташъ, *s. m. chem.* potash, tartarine; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*
Потащить, *v. a.* to drag, draw, trail; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to trail, creep, crawl.
Потаять, *see* Потаивать.

Потвердить, *v. a.* to repeat, learn, con *(one's lesson)* a little.
Потворство, Потворствованіе, *s. n.* indulgence, indulgency, connivance.
Потворствовать, *see* Потакать.
Потворщикъ, -щица, *see* Потакальщикъ, —щица.
Потёкъ, *s. m.* trace of leakage.
Потёмки, *s. f. pl.* obscurity, dark, darkness.
Потемнить, *see* Потемнять.
Потемнѣлый, *adj.* grown dark, dim.
Потемнѣніе, *s. n.* darkening, darkness; dimness.
Потемнѣть, *see* Темнѣть.
Потемнять, потемнить, *v. a.* to darken, obscure; to dim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow dark, darken, grow dim; ‖ *part. p.* **потемнённый.**
Потеплить, Потеплѣть, *see* Теплить, Теплѣть.
Потеребить, *see* Теребить.
Потереть, *see* Потирать.
Потерпѣть, *v. a.* to suffer, endure, tolerate, sustain; *я не* **-плю** *этого,* I won't suffer it; *я* **-пѣлъ** *большіе убытки,* I suffered great losses; *—убытки, com.* to be a sufferer; *—кораблекрушеніе, see* Кораблекрушеніе; ‖ to have patience; **-пите** *немного,* bear it a little longer.
Потеря, *s. f.* loss; *понести* **-рю,** to make a loss; to have a loss, meet with a loss; *—за* **-рей,** loss on loss; *—гражданскихъ правъ,* the forfeiture of one's civil rights; *непростительная— времени,* unpardonable waste of time; *—крови,* loss of blood; *—памяти,* amnesia.
Потерять, *v. a.* to lose; to mislay; to drop; *—разсудокъ, see* Разсудокъ; *я* **-рялъ** *кошелекъ,* I lost my purse; I mislaid my purse; *—голову,* to lose one's wits, to lose one's senses; *—изъ виду что, see* Видъ; *—слѣдъ, see* Слѣдъ; *—почву подъ ногами, see* Почва; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get lost; to lose one's wits; *онъ* **-рялся** *въ толпѣ,* he disappeared in the crowd; *онъ совершенно* **-рялся,** he was entirely bewildered, he quite lost his wits; ‖ *part. p.* **потерянный;** *это* **-нный** *трудъ,* it is trouble for nothing.
Потёсывать, потесать, *v. a.* to cut, hew, square a little; ‖ *part. p.* **потёсанный.**
Потесь, *s. f.* a long beam that serves as a rudder *(on barks)*.
Потечь, *v. n.* to begin to flow; to leak, run.
Потираніе, *s. n.* friction, rubbing.
Потирать, потереть, *v. a.* to rub slightly; *—себѣ руки,* to rub one's hands; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rub one's self; ‖ *fig. онъ довольно* **-тёрся** *въ свѣтѣ,* he has seen much, enough of the world; ‖ *part. p.* **потёртый.**
Потиръ, *s. m. eccl.* chalice, communion-cup.
Потискивать, потискать, *v. a.* to press, squeeze a little *or* often; ‖ *part. p.* **потисканный.**
Потитулѣ, *adv. obs. law,* in due, legal form.
Потихоньку, *see* Тихонько.
Потише, *see* Тише.
Поткать, *see* Ткать.
Потливость, *s. f.* disposition to sweat.
Потливый, *adj.* subject to sweat.
Потникъ, *s. m.* saddle-cloth.
Потный, *adj.* sweaty, covered with sweat; ‖ *pop.* damp *(of earth)*.
Потовой, *adj.* of sweat; **-вая** *копейка,* money earned in the sweat of one's brow; ‖ *med.* sudorous, perspiratory.
Потогонный, *adj. med.* sudorific.
Потогонъ, *s. m. bot.* masterwort.
Потокъ, *s. m.* current, stream, torrent, flow, run; *проливать* **-ки** *слезъ,* to weep in torrents; *—словъ,* a torrent, flow of words.

Потолику, *adv.* inasmuch, as.
Потолкать, *v. a.* to push a little *or* sometimes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed, be jolted; ‖ *v. r. fig.* *я довольно* **-кался** *по свѣту, между людьми,* I have seen much *or* enough of the world.
Потолковать, *v. n.* to talk, converse.
Потолокъ, *s. m.* ceiling; ‖ **потолочный,** *adj.*
Потолочь, *v. a.* to pound a little.
Потолстѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout *or* corpulent.
Потомный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by volumes.
Потомокъ, *s. m.* descendant; scion, offspring; ‖ **-мки,** *pl.* posterity.
Потомственный, *adj.* hereditary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —rily.
Потомство, *s. n.* posterity.
Потому, *adv.* that's why, that's the cause; for: because, therefore, consequently;—*что,* because, on account of; *и*—, and therefore, consequently.
Потомъ, *adv.* after that, then; afterwards, subsequently; *не теперь,* —, not now, afterwards.
Потопчать, Потопѣть, *see* Топчать, Топѣть.
Потопать, потонуть, *v. n.* to founder; to drown, sink.
Потопать, *v. n.* to stamp a little *(with the feet).*
Потопить, *see* Потапливать, Потоплять.
Потопленіе, *s. n.* foundering; drowning, submersion, sinking.
Потоплять, потопить, *v. a.* to submerge, sink; to drown; ‖ to inundate, flood; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sunk, be drowned; ‖ to be inundated, be flooded; ‖ *part. p.* **потопленный.**
Потоптать, *see* Потаптывать.
Потопъ, *s. m.* flood, inundation, deluge; *всемірный*—, the great flood, the deluge.
Потораплпвать, поторопить, *v. a.* to hasten, hurry on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make haste; to hasten, hurry.
Поторговать, *see* Торговать; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to bargain.
Потормошить, *see* Тормошить.
Потосковать, *see* Тосковать.
Поточить, *v. a.* to sharpen a little.
Потрава, *s. f.* damage caused to a field of corn by cattle grazing upon it.
Потравить, *v. a.* to hunt *(a wolf, fox, etc.);* ‖ to damage a field by letting cattle graze upon it; ‖ *part. p.* **потравленный.**
Потратить, *see* Тратить.
Потрафлять, потрафить, *v. n. pop.* to hit the mark, attain one's object; to catch the likeness; ‖ *v. n.* to please; *на него трудно* **-фить,** he is very hard to please; ‖ *part. p.* **потрафленный.**
Потреба, *s. f.* need, want, the necessary.
Потребитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* consumer.
Потребленіе, *s. n.* consumption, use, expenditure.
Потреблять, потребить, *v. a.* to consume, use, spend, eat up, eat out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be consumed, be used; ‖ *part. p.* **потреблённый.**
Потребно, *v. imp.* it is necessary, it is wanted.
Потребность, *s. f.* necessity, need, want, requisiteness.
Потребный, *adj.* necessary, needful, requisite, wanted.
Потребовать, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to ask, call for; *онъ* **-валъ** *доктора,* he called for a doctor; ‖ *see* Требовать; ‖ *part. p.* **потребованный.**
Потревоживать, потревожить, *v. a.* to disturb a little; to frighten, alarm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to disturb one's self; to be alarmed, be frightened; ‖ *part. p.* **потревоженный.**
Потрепать, *v. a.* to pull about; to worry;—*за волосы,* to pull by the hair; ‖ to tap, slap gently; —*по плечу,* to tap on the shoulder.
Потрескать, *v. a. pop.* to guzzle, devour up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to crack, chap, split.
Потрещать, *v. n.* to crack, burst, crackle often *or* a little.
Потрогать, *v. a.* to touch slightly *or* often.
Потрохъ, *s. m. pl.* **потроха,** bowels, intestines; ‖ *cook.* pluck *(the heart, liver, and lungs of an animal); гусиные* **-ха,** giblets; *свиные* **-ха,** harslet, haslet.
Потрошеніе, *s. n.* disembowelling.
Потрошить, *v. a.* to disembowel, gut; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be disembowelled; ‖ *part. p.* **потрошённый.**
Потрудиться, *v. r.* to work, toil, labour; ‖ to give one's self trouble, trouble one's self; **-дитесь** *сдѣлать это,* give yourself the trouble to do that, please to do that.
Потрусить, *v. n.* to be slightly alarmed, be a little frightened.
Потрясать, потрясти, *v. a.* to shake, jolt, agitate; *вѣтеръ* **-саетъ** *деревья,* the wind makes the trees shake; ‖ to brandish;—*рукою,* to brandish, wave the hand; ‖ to trouble, disturb; to unsettle; ‖ *part. p.* **потрясённый.**
Потрясеніе, *s. n.* shock, violent commotion.
Потряхивать, *v. a.* to shake often *or* a little.
Потуги, *s. f. pl* labour, travail, child-birth, throes.
Потуда, *adv. pop.* till there, until here, until then.
Потужить, *v. n.* to grieve a little; to be sorrowful.
Потузить, *v. a.* to beat, cudgel, baste.
Потуплять, потупить, *v. a.* to cast down one's eyes, look down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cast down one's eyes; to be downcast; ‖ *part. p.* **потупленный,** downcast; **-ные** *глаза,* downcast eyes.
Потускнуть, *see* Тускнуть.
Потускнѣлый, *adj.* tarnished, dimmed.
Потускнѣть, *see* Тускнѣть.
Потухать, потухнуть, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; ‖ *part. p.* **потухшій; -шій** *взглядъ,* rayless orbs.
Потухлый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out; dimmed.
Потучнѣть, *see* Тучнѣть.
Потушать, потушить, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; to smother; ‖ to calm, still, tranquillize; to smother, put down.
Потушеніе, *s. n.* putting out, extinguishing; smothering.
Потчиваніе, *s. n.* treating, regaling, regalement.
Потчивать, *v. a.* to treat, regale.
Потъ, *s. m.* sweat, perspiration; *въ* **поту,** sweaty, sweatily; *вызывать*—, *бросать въ*—, to produce sweat, to sweat; — *градомъ катится съ него,* he is in a profuse perspiration; *онъ облился* **потомъ,** his body reeked with sweat; *въ* **потѣ** *лица,* in the sweat of one's brow; ‖ damp, humidity; ‖ *med.* diaphoresis.
Потысячно, *adv.* by thousands.
Потѣніе, *s. n.* sweating, perspiring.
Потѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to draw close *(to give place);* ‖ *part. p.* **потѣснённый.**
Потѣть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; *окна* **-тѣ-**

ютъ, the windows sweat *or* steam over; ‖ *fig.* to toil, work hard.

Потѣха, *s. f.* fun; amusement, diversion, divertisement; sportfulness, sporting; *вотъ такъ была* —! that was fun! *ради* **-хи,** for the sake of fun, for fun; sportfully, for sport's sake.

Потѣшать, потѣшить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert; to make one sport; to play antics; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to sport, enjoy, amuse, divert one's self; to laugh at, make fun of.

Потѣшникъ, *s. m.* amuser, buffoon.

Потѣшный, *adj.* funny; amusing, diverting, sportful; ‖ of fire-works; **-ные** *огни, see* Огонь.

Потягаться, *v. rec.* to contend, vie with.

Потягиваніе, *s. n.* stretching one's self out.

Потягивать, потянуть, *v. a.* to pull at; **-нуть** *за колокольчикъ,* to pull at the bell; ‖ to stretch; ‖ to drink, tope; *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of drinking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to stretch one's self; to be stretched; **-ся** *послѣ сна,* to stretch one's self after sleep; *деньги не долго* **-тянуться,** the money will not last long; ‖ *part. p.* **потянутый.**

Потягота, *s. f. med.* pandiculation.

Поубавить, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish.

Поубрать, *see* Убирать.

Поубыть, *v. a.* to lessen, decrease, abate.

Поудить, *v. a.* to angle a little.

Поудобрить, *v. a.* to manure a little; ‖ *part. p* **поудобренный.**

Поужинать, *see* Ужинать.

Поукласть, *see* Укладывать.

Поукрыть, *see* Укрывать.

Поукрѣпить, *see* Укрѣплять.

Поуложить, *see* Укладывать.

Поумничать, *see* Умничать.

Поумнѣть, *see* Умнѣть.

Поунять, *see* Унимать.

Поуплатить, *see* Уплачивать.

Поупрямиться, *see* Упрямиться.

Поурочно, *adv.* by the job, by the task

Поусмирить, *see* Усмирять.

Поуспокоить, *see* Успокоивать.

Поустарѣлый, *adj.* grown somewhat old.

Поустарѣть, *see* Устарѣть.

Поустать, *see* Уставать.

Поустроить, *see* Устроивать.

Поусумниться, *v. n.* to have some doubt.

Поусѣсться, *see* Усѣсться.

Поутихнуть, *see* Утихать.

Поутомить, *see* Утомлять.

Поутоптать, *see* Утаптывать.

Поутратить, *see* Утрачивать.

Поутру, *adv.* in the morning.

Поучать, поучить, *v. a.* to teach, instruct; to show; ‖ to sermonize, preach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be taught; to learn.

Поученіе, *s. n.* lesson, precept, instruction; ‖ sermon.

Поучительный, *adj.* instructive; ‖ didactive.

Пофантазировать, *see* Фантазировать.

Пофанфаронить, *see* Фанфаронить.

Пофилософствовать, *see* Философствовать.

Пофрантить, *see* Франтить.

По-французски, *adv.* in French.

Похабникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ribald, impudent man *or* woman.

Похабничать, *v. n.* to speak obscenely, be foulmouthed.

Похабный, *adj.* ribald, obscene, foul-mouthed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* obscenely, impudently.

Похабство, *s. n.* ribaldry, obscenity, impudence.

Похабствовать, *see* Похабничать.

Похаживать, походить, *v. n.* to go, walk up and down *or* to and fro; ‖ to frequent, visit, haunt.

Похаркивать, похаркать, *v. n.* to hawk, spit from time to time.

Похвала, *s. f.* praise, laud, commendation; encomium, eulogy; *онъ былъ выше всякой* **-лы,** he was beyond, above all praise; *превозносить кого* **-лами,** *see* Превозносить; *говорить, отзываться о комъ съ* **-лою,** to speak favourably of a person.

Похваливать, *v. a.* to praise, commend, laud from time to time.

Похвальба, *s. f.* boast, boasting, brag, fanfaronade, swaggering.

Похвально, *adv.* praiseworthily, laudably, commendably.

Похвальный, *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable; meritorious; ‖ laudatory; **-ное** *слово, see* Слово.

Похвалять, похвалить, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to pride one's self; to brag, boast; *не могу* **-литься** *своею квартирою,* I am not satisfied with my lodging; ‖ *part. p.* **похваленный.**

Похварывать, похворать, *v. n.* to be ill, feel indisposed.

Похвастать, -ся, *v. n.* to pride in; to boast.

Похватать, *v. a.* to seize, catch hold of; to arrest.

Похватывать, *v. a.* to take, seize, catch hold of from time to time.

Похеривать, похерить, *see* Похѣривать.

Похилѣть, *see* Хилѣть.

Похититель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ravisher; kidnapper; usurper, spoliator.

Похитрить, *v. n.* to use cunning.

Похищать, похитить, *v. a.* to ravish, carry away; to make away with, get away, entice away, spirit away, spoliate, spoil, usurp, steal, rob; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ravished, be made away with, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **похищенный.**

Похищеніе, *s. n.* ravishment; carrying away; theft, usurpation, spoil, spoliation.

Похлёбка, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка,** porridge, soup.

Похлёбывать, похлебать, *v. a.* to sip, sup up a little; to eat some porridge.

Похлёстывать, похлестать, *v. a.* to whip, lash a little *or* often; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lash, whip one's self; to scourge one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **похлёстанный.**

Похлопотать, *see* Хлопотать.

Похлопывать, похлопать, *v. a.* to clap, slap a little.

Похмѣлье, *s. n.* drunken head-ache; *въ чужомъ пиру*—, *see* Пиръ.

Похмѣльный, *adj.* resulting from a drunken fit.

Походить, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, have a likeness to;—*на родителей,* to be a chip of the old block; *это* **-ходить** *на чудо,* that is quite a miracle; ‖ *see* Похаживать.

Походка, *s. f.* walk, gait; bearing; *я узнаю его по* **-дкѣ,** I know him by his gait; *гордая*—, a lofty, proud bearing; *идти тихою* **-кою,** to walk slowly.

Походный, *adj.* of field; of camp; travelling; **-ная** *кровать,* camp-bed, camp-bed-stead; *вести* **-ную** *жизнь,* to warfare.

Походъ, *s. m.* march, campaign, expedition; field; *выступить въ*—, to take the field; *быть въ* **-дѣ,** to serve a campaign; to be afoot; *бить* —, to beat the march; *крестовый*—, crusade; ‖ *naut.* cruise; ‖ over-weight, full-weight; sale.

Похожденіе, *s. n.* adventure.

Похожій, *adj.* resembling, like; *быть* **-жимъ,**

to resemble; *они очень* **-жи** *другъ на друга*, they bear a great resemblance to each other; they are very much alike; *fig. на что же это* **-же?** what is that like? it is shamefull! *это очень* **-же** *на...*, that looks very much like...

Похозяйничать, *see* Хозяйничать.

Похолодѣть, *see* Холодѣть.

Похоронить, *v. a.* to bury, inter, inhume; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be buried; ‖ *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **похороненный.**

Похоронный, *adj.* funeral, funereal, funebrial, burial; — *обрядъ*, funeral ceremony; — *звонъ*, *see* Звонъ.

Похороны, *s. f. pl.* funeral, funeral procession; funeral ceremony; obsequies, burial, sepulture.

Похорошѣть, *see* Хорошѣть.

Похотливость, *s. f.* lasciviousness, lubricity, wantonness, lust, lecherousness, lechery, voluptuousness.

Похотливый, *adj.* lascivious, lustful, wanton, lubric; lecherous, voluptuous; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Похоть, *s. f.* coveting, carnal desire; **-ти**, *pl.* the desires of the flesh.

Похохотать, *see* Хохотать.

Похрабриться, *see* Храбриться.

Похрапывать, похрапѣть, *v. n.* to snore sometimes *or* a little.

Похристосоваться, *see* Христосоваться.

Похромать, *v. n.* to limp, be lame some time.

Похудѣлый, *adj.* grown lean, lank; meagre.

Похудѣть, *see* Худѣть.

Похулить, *see* Хулить.

Похулка, *s. f. pop.* blame, censure, reproach.

Похѣривать, похѣрить, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase; to dash over; ‖ *part. p.* **похѣренный.**

Поцарапать, *see* Царапать.

По-царски, *see* Царски.

Поцарствовать, *v. n.* to reign for some time.

Поцвѣсти, *v. n.* to blossom; to flourish for some time.

Поцеремониться, *see* Церемониться.

Поцѣловать, *see* Цѣловать.

Поцѣлуй, *s. m.* kiss.

Почавкать, *see* Чавкать.

Почасту, *adv.* often, frequently.

Початіе, *s. n.* beginning, commencing.

Початой, *adj.* commenced, begun, broached.

Почать *(fut.* **почну***)*, *see* Починать.

Почаще, *comp. of the adv.* Часто.

Почва, *s. f.* soil, ground, earth; *стоять на твердой* **-вѣ**, to go upon sure ground; *терять, потерять* **-ву** *подъ ногами*, to quail, to get beyond *or* out of one's depth.

Почваниться, *see* Чваниться.

Почвенный, *adj.* of soil; ‖ **-ное** *колесо*, undershot-wheel.

По-человѣчески, *adv.* humanly.

Почему, Почёмъ, *adv.* why, how; *вотъ—*, that is why; **-чёмъ** *вы знаете?* how do you know it?

Почёмъ, *adv.* how much, at what price; **почёмъ** *это сукно?* what is the price of that cloth? *это не* **почёмъ**, as easy as kiss my hand; it has no value: *это ему не—*, that costs him nothing.

Почеркъ, *s. m.* hand, handwriting; *онъ пишетъ очень хорошимъ* **-комъ**, *у него очень хорошій—*, he writes a very good hand, he carries a good quill; *однимъ* **-комъ** *пера*, at one dash of the pen.

Почернить, *v. a.* to blacken a little; ‖ *part. p.* **почернённый.**

Почернѣлый, *adj.* blackened, grown black.

Почернѣть, *see* Чернѣть.

Почерпаніе, *s. n.* drawing; ‖ borrowing.

Почерпать, почерпнуть, *v. a.* to draw, draw up, fetch; to borrow; **-нуть** *воды изъ рѣки*, to fetch water from the river; *откуда* **-нули** *вы эту новость?* where have you got that news from? ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **почерпнутый.**

Почерпать, *v. a.* to draw a little.

Почерствѣлый, *adj.* grown stale *(of bread)*; grown cold, stiff.

Почерствѣть, *see* Черствѣть.

По-чертовски, *see* Чертовски.

Почесать, *v. a.* to scratch a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **почёсанный.**

Почесть, *see* Почитать.

Почесть, *s. f.* honour, distinction; credit; *жаждать* **-тей**, to aspire to honours; *онъ въ большой* **-ти**, he has great credit; *оказать—кому*, to confer honour upon.

Почёсывать, *v. a.* to scratch; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *v. n.* to itch.

Почётный, *adj.* honourable, honourary;—*членъ*, honourary member;—*гражданинъ*, notable citizen; **-ное** *мѣсто*, place of honour.

Почётъ, *s. m.* honour; respect, esteem; *онъ пользуется общимъ* **-томъ**, he is respected by all.

Почечникъ, *s. m. min.* jade.

Почечный, *adj.* of kidneys; nephritic, —al.

Почечуй, *s. m.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Почечуйникъ, *s. m. bot.* knot-grass, swine-grass, smart-weed.

Почечуйный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава*, arse-smart, culerage, lake-weed, smart-weed, willow-weed.

Почивальный, *adj.* for sleeping, for resting, for reposing; **-ная** *комната*, bedroom.

Почивальня, *s. f.* bedroom, bedchamber.

Почиваніе, *s. n.* sleeping; reposing, resting.

Почивать, *v. n.* to sleep; to rest, repose, take one's rest; ‖ to lie *(in the grave)*; ‖ *part. p.* **почившій.**

Починать, почать, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to broach; — *бочку съ виномъ*, to broach, tap a cask of wine; to pierce a hogshead of wine; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be begun, be broached; ‖ *part. p.* **початой.**

Починить, *v. a.* to mend, repair, piece up, darn; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be repaired, be mended; ‖ *part. p.* **починенный.**

Починка, *s. f.* mending, repairing, repair; darning.

Починный, *adj. вы мой—покупатель*, you are my first customer, my handsel.

Починокъ, *s. m.* a field cleared up; clearing.

Починъ, *s. m.* beginning; ‖ handsel; ‖ initiative.

Почистить, *v. a.* to clean a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to clean one's self a little.

Почитай, *see* Почти.

Почитаніе, *s. n.* honouring, respecting, esteeming, worshipping.

Почитатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* admirer, reverer; votarist, votary; votaress.

Почитать, *v. a. perf.* to read a little.

Почитать, почтить, *v. a.* to honour, respect, revere, esteem, worship;—*какъ святыню*, to hold sacred;—*праздникъ*, to honour the feast; ‖ **-чтить** *чѣмъ*, to honour with; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be honoured, be respected, be revered.

Почитать, почесть, *v. a.* to think, believe, consider as, look on, upon; to repute; *я* **-талъ** *его вашимъ другомъ*, I thought him to be a friend of yours, I considered him your friend; **-честь** *полезнымъ*, to consider it useful, look upon it, take it as useful; **-честь** *долгомъ*, to consider as a duty; *всѣ его* **-таютъ** *за умнаго человѣка*, he is generally reputed as a clever man; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be reputed, be considered; to pass for.

Почитывать, *v. a.* to read often *or* sometimes.

Почить, *v. n. (pres.* **почію),** to lie; *здѣсь* **-чіетъ,** here lies;—*въ Бозѣ,* to sleep in the Lord.

Почихать, *see* Чихать.

Почище, *comp. of the adj.* Чистый *and of the adv.* Чисто, cleaner, neater; more cleanly, more neatly;‖*coll.* worse; stronger, more strongly.

Почка, *s. f. dim.* **почечка,** kidney;‖*bot.* bud, knop, button, eye, gem.

Почковидный, Почкообразный, *adj.* reniform, having the shape of kidneys.

Почта, *s. f.* post; post-office; *ѣхать по* **-тѣ,** to travel by post; *снести письмо на* **-ту,** to post a letter; *съ ближайшей* **-той,** by next post; *городская—,* penny post; the penny post-office; *легкая—,* mail; *тяжелая—,* stage-waggon.

Почтальонъ, *s. m.* postman, letter-carrier; postilion, post-boy.

Почтамтъ, *s. m.* post-office;‖**-тскій,** *adj.*

Почтарь, *see* Почтальонъ.

Почтъ-директоръ, *s. m.* postmaster-general;‖**-рскій,** *adj.*

Почтеніе, *s. n.* respect, esteem, consideration; *оказывать кому—,* to treat with respect, show one respect, render hommage; *съ истиннымъ* **-ніемъ** *остаюсь,* I remain with the highest respect; *мое—, мое вамъ—,* I have the honour to salute you, my compliments to you; *засвидѣтельствовать—,* to pay *or* present one's respects to a person; *засвидѣтельствуйте ему мое—,* commend me to him, give him my respects; *съ совершеннымъ почтеніемъ (in letters),* with great regards, with the kindest regards; I am with respect, with profound respect.

Почтенный, *adj.* honourable, respectable; time-honoured;‖**-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Почти, *adv.* almost, well-nigh; at the point of: *моя работа—окончена,* my work is almost done; *это—сдѣлано,* that is as well as done.

Почтительность, *s. f.* respectfulness, deference, respect.

Почтительный, *adj.* respectful; deferential;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Почтить, *see* Почитать.

Почтмейстерша, *s. f.* the wife of a postmaster.

Почтмейстеръ, *s. m.* postmaster;‖**-рскій,** *adj.*

Почто, *adv.* why? what for? wherefore?

Почтовый, *adj.* post, of post; *ѣхать на* **-выхъ,** *see* Ѣхать; **-вая** *бумага,* letter-paper, post-paper; **-вая** *сумка,* post-bag; **-вая** *труба,* post-horn; **-вая** *контора,* receiving-house; post-house, post-office, letter-office; **-вая** *марка,* postage-stamp; *—станція,* post-stage; *—ящикъ,* letter-box;‖*coll. какъ на* **-выхъ,** *словно на* **-выхъ,** hastily, in haste.

Почувствовать, *see* Чувствовать.

Почудиться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ* **-дилось,** it seemed to me.

Почуять, *v. a.* to scent, smell, hear; to get, have in the wind.

Пошагать, *v. n.* to walk with long strides; to stride.

Пошаливать, пошалить, *v. n.* to sport a little, play tricks;‖to be reputed as thieves, as robbers; *здѣсь* **-ливаютъ,** this neighbourhood is not quiet, there are thieves *or* robbers here.

Пошарить, *see* Шарить.

Пошатывать, пошатать, пошатнуть, *v. a.* to shake, rock; to make one stagger;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to stagger, reel;‖to stroll, roam, rove about; *путемъ* **-таться,** to have strolled enough;‖*part. p.* **пошатанный.**

Пошвырять, *v. a.* to throw, hurl a little;‖to throw about all; to throw out all, everything.

Пошевеливать, пошевелить, *v. a.* to move slightly, stir a little; *пальцемъ не* **-велить,** not to do an earthly thing;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to move, stir one's self; **-веливайся!** be quick!

Пошевни, *s. f. pl.* broad sledge.

Пошелушить, *see* Шелушить.

Пошептать, -ся, *see* Шептать, —ся.

Пошибъ, *s. m.* style, manner.

Пошивать, пошить, *v. a.* to sew *or* embroider a little;‖*part. p.* **пошитый.**

Пошипѣть, *see* Шипѣть.

Пошколить, *see* Школить.

Пошлина, *s. f.* duty, custom, toll; tax;‖**пошлинный,** *adj.*

Пошлость, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness; insipidness, commonplaceness.

Пошлый, *adj.* trivial; common, commonplace, vulgar; insipid; flat;‖**-ло,** *adv.*—ly.

Пошлякъ, *s. m.* insipid, vulgar man.

Поштопать, *see* Штопать.

Поштукатурить, *see* Штукатурить.

Поштучный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by the piece; by the job.

Пошумѣть, *v. n.* to make some noise.

По-шутовски, *see* Шутовски.

Пошучивать, пошутить, *v. n.* to joke, jest, sport, laugh a little; *я только* **-тилъ,** I was only jesting.

Пошушукать, -ся, *see* Шушукать,—ся.

Пощада, *s. f.* mercy, pardon, excuse; quarter; *просить* **-ды,** to ask for mercy, beg for quarter; *оказать* **-ду,** to give *or* show quarter to; *нѣтъ* **-ды,** no quarter; *безъ* **-ды,** without mercy.

Пощадить, *see* Щадить.

Пощеголять, *see* Щеголять.

Пощекотать, *see* Щекотать.

Пощелкивать, пощелкать, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers *or* tongue.

Пощеніе, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Пощечина, *s. f.* a slap in the face; a box on the ear; *дать* **-ну,** to give *or* tip a box on the ear, give a cuff on the ear, give a person a slap in the face.

Пощипывать, пощипать, *v. a.* to pinch a little *or* sometimes.

Пощупывать, пощупать, *v. a.* to feel, handle; **-пай,** *горячо-ли это?* feel, see, is it hot?

Поѣдать, поѣсть, *v. a.* to eat all *or* eat a little; to devour;‖to eat, corrode;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be eaten;‖*part. p.* **поѣденный.**

Поѣдомъ, *adv. ѣсть кого—,* to maltreat, worry a person; to make life a burden to a person.

Поѣздить, *v. n.* to travel often *or* a little.

Поѣздка, *s. f.* trip, excursion; voyage, travel.

Поѣздъ, *s. m.* train; *пассажирскій—,* passenger-train; *почтовый—,* post-train; *смѣшанный—,* mixed-train; *товарный—,* goods-train, baggage-train; *курьерскій—,* express; *экстренный—,* express-train, special train; *дополнительный —,* accommodation-train; *скорый—,* fast-train;—*туда,* down-train;—*назадъ,* up-train; *обратный—,* back-train, up-train; *увеселительный—,* pleasure-train; *—отходитъ въ шесть часовъ,* the train starts at six o'clock;‖procession; *похоронный—,* funeral procession; *свадебный—,* nuptial procession.

Поѣзжанинъ, *s. m.* member of an escort *or* procession.

Поѣсть, *see* Поѣдать.

Поѣхать, *v. n.* to go, set off, depart.

Поэзія, *s. f.* poetry, poesy.

Поэкзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine a little.

Поэкономить, Поэкономничать, *v. n.* to economize, save, spare a little.

Поэма, *s. f.* poem.

По-эскадронно, *adv.* by squadrons.

Поэтизировать, *v. a.* to poetize.

Поэтическій, *adj.* poetic, —al; ‖ **-скп,** *adv.* —cally.

Поэтичный, *adj.* poetic, —al; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —cally.

Поэтому, *conj.* therefore, that's why.

Поэтъ, *s. m.* poet; ‖ **-тесса,** *s. f.* poetess.

Появленіе, *s. n.* apparition; appearance, appearing.

Появляться, появиться, *v. n.* to appear, make one's appearance; to come out, come forth; *внезапно—,* to pop, pop forth, pop upon one; *откуда онъ* **-вился?** where did he come from? *у него* **-вились** *денежки,* he is in cash now, he has at present some money jingling.

Поярковый, *adj.* of felt, of lamb's wool; **-вая** *шляпа, see* Шляпа.

Поярокъ, *s. m.* felt, lamb's wool.

Поясненіе, *s. n.* explication, expounding, elucidation, explanation.

Пояснительный, *adj.* explicative, explanatory.

Пояснить, *see* Пояснять.

Поясница, *s. f.* waist, loins, reins; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Поясной, *adj.* of girdle; of belt;—*портретъ, see* Портретъ.

Пояснѣть, *see* Яснѣть.

Пояснять, пояснить, *v. a.* to explain, elucidate, expound; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be explained, be elucidated; ‖ *part. p.* поясненный.

Поясъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сокъ, -сочекъ,** girdle, girth, belt; sash; *спасательный—, see* Спасательный; *prov. заткнуть кого за—,* to be a match for one; ‖ waist, waistband; waistbelt; *войти въ воду по—,* to enter into the water to the waist; *кланяться въ—, see* Кланяться; ‖ *mil.* scarp; ‖ *geog.* zone; *жаркій—,* torrid zone; *умѣренный—,* temperate zone; ‖ *Венеринъ—, zoophyte,* gestum Veneris.

Поять, *v. a. sl. (fut.* поиму), to take.

Прабабка, *s. f. dim.* прабабушка, great grandmother.

Правда, *s. f.* truth, verity; sooth; *это истинная, сущая—,* that is the exact, the real truth, that's downright true, that's quite true; *это совершенная—, see* Совершенный; *онъ не всегда говоритъ* **-ду,** he does not always speak the truth; *въ томъ, что онъ сказалъ, нѣтъ ни слова* **-ды,** there is not a word of truth in what he said; *сказать* **-ду,** *по* **-дѣ** *сказать* или *говоря* **-ду,** to tell the truth, truth to say; properly speaking; *что—, то—,* it is but too true, there is nothing to say against it; *въ* **-ду,** *за* **-ду,** in truth, of a truth, truly, in fact, in troth, by my troth, indeed; *ваша—,* you are in the right, you are right; *идти, поступать по* **-дѣ,** to act *or* behave according to equity *or* according to justice; *стоять за* **-ду,** to stand up *or* defend the good cause; *prov.—глаза колетъ,* 'tis only truth can give offense; *всѣми* **-дами** *и неправдами,* by hook or by crook.

Правдиво, *adv.* uprightly; veraciously, in a truthful manner.

Правдивость, *s. f.* uprightness; truthfulness, veracity.

Правдивый, *adj.* upright, truthful, veracious; —*человѣкъ,* a truthful man;—*разсказъ,* a truthful *or* veracious recital.

Правдоподобіе, *s. n.* **Правдоподобность,** *s. f.* verisimilitude, verisimility, probability, likelihood, seemingness, speciousness, plausibility, plausibleness.

Правдоподобный, *adj.* verisimilar, probable, likely, seeming, specious, plausible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Праведникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a just man *or* woman; ‖ **-ки,** *pl.* the blessed, the godly.

Праведничество, *s. n.* the condition of the just, beatitude.

Праведность, *s. f.* justness, righteousness; blessedness, godliness.

Праведный, *adj.* just, righteous; blessed, godly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Правёжъ, *s. m. obs.* distraint, the forced recovery of a debt.

Правило, *s. n.* rule, maxim, principle, precept; *грамматическое—,* rule of grammar; *четыре* **-ла** *ариѳметики,* the first four rules of arithmetic; *тройное—,* the rule of three *or* proportion, golden rule; *prov. нѣтъ* **-ла** *безъ исключенія,* there is no rule without an exception; *я принялъ за—,* I have laid down as a principle; *у каждаго свои* **-ла,** every one has his maxims; *человѣкъ безъ* **-вилъ,** an unprincipled man.

Правило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; ‖ cornice-mould; *mech.* guide-bar, guide-rod, motion-bar, reversing-rod.

Правильно, *adv.* regularly, accurately, justly, correctly; soundly; *разсуждать—,* to reason well; *писать—,* to write correctly.

Правильность, *s. f.* regularity, justness, accuracy, accurateness, correctness; soundness;—*слога,* the correctness of the style.

Правильный, *adj.* **-ныя** *перья,* the tail feathers *(of birds).*

Правильный, *adj.* regular, accurate, just, correct; straight, straightforward; sound; **-ныя** *черты лица,* regular features.

Правильщикъ, *s. m.* bone-setter.

Правитель, *s. m.* administrator, ruler, manager, regent, director; **-ли** *государства,* the rulers of the state;—*канцеляріи,* director of the chancellor's-office;—*дѣлъ,* manager of affairs; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* administratrix, directress.

Правительственный, *adj* of government, governmental.

Правительство, *s. n.* government, administration.

Правительствующій, *adj.* — *сенатъ,* the Ruling Senate.

Править, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to govern, rule, manage, direct, guide, steer, administer, wield;—*государствомъ,* to govern, rule a state, wield a scepter; ‖ to drive, ply *(horses, a boat, etc.);* ‖ *v. a.* to perform, do;—*должность,* to discharge an office; ‖ to correct;—*корректуру, see* Корректура; ‖ to sharpen, grind, set, whet, strop *(knives, razors, scissors, etc.);* ‖ to exact the payment of *(a debt);* ‖ *part. p.* правленный.

Правка, *s. f. print.* proof.

Правленіе, *s. n.* government, state; *образъ* **-нія,** the form *or* plot of government; ‖ direction, administration, management, regency; *волостное —, see* Волостной; *губернское—,* regency of the government.

Правнука, *s. f. dim.* правнучка, great granddaughter.

Правнукъ, *s. m. dim.* правнучекъ, great grandson.

Правнучата, *s. c. pl.* great grandchildren.

Право, *adv.* truly, indeed, I assure you.

Право, *s. n.* right; law; *обычное—,* common law, customary;—*сильнаго,* club-law, sword-law;—*на наслѣдство,* right to a succession; *имѣть—на полученіе пенсіи,* to have a right to a pension; to be entitled to a pension; *я въ* **-вѣ** *говорить такъ,* I have a right to speak thus; *дать кому—,* to give a right to any one; to authorize any one; *международное—,* the law of nations; *докторъ* правъ, doctor of laws, sergeant, serjeant; *по* **-ву,** by right of, in virtue of; by a good title;

по -ву *завоеванія*, by right of conquest; *по какому* -ву *вы это сдѣлали?* by what right have you done that? *по какому* -ву *владѣетъ онъ этимъ имѣніемъ?* by what title does he possess this estate?

Правовѣдъ, Правовѣдецъ, *s. m.* jurisconsult, jurist, lawyer; ‖ a scholar of the school of jurisprudence.

Правовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law; law, law-lore.

Правовѣріе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxness.

Правовѣрный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правописаніе, *s. n.* orthography, spelling.

Православіе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxness, sound doctrine, true faith; *недѣля* -вія, Quadragesima Sunday.

Православный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правоспособность, *s. f. law,* capacity, ability.

Правоспособный, *adj. law,* capable, able.

Правосудіе, *s. n.* justice, equity, right.

Правосудный, *adj.* just, equitable; ‖ -но, *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Правота, *s. f.* uprightness, integrity; ‖ justice, equity, right, legitimacy, lawfulness.

Правый, *adj.* right; -вая *рука*, right hand; off-hand, off-side; *онъ его* -вая *рука*, *fig.* he is his right hand; -вая *сторона*, the right side; *станьте по* -вую или *на* -вую *сторону*, put yourself on the right hand; ‖ just, upright; innocent; right; -вое *дѣло*, a just *or* right cause; *быть* -вымъ, to be right, to be in the right; *вы* -вы, you are right; *брать съ* -ваго *и съ виноватаго*, to take on all hands.

Прагматическій, *adj.* pragmatic, pragmatical.

Прадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* прадѣдушка, great grandfather; ‖ прадѣдовскій, *adj.*

Празднество, *s. n.* holiday, feast, festival, solemnity, merry-making.

Праздникъ, *s. m.* holiday, feast, festival, festivity;—*Пасхи*, Easter-holiday; *храмовой*—, *see* Храмовой; *двунадесятый*—, *see* Двунадесять; *быть у* -ка, *fig.* to be in a fine pickle; *prov. будетъ и на нашей улицѣ*—, *see* Улица.

Праздничный, *adj.* holiday, of holiday, of feast; feastful;—*день*, *see* День.

Праздно, *adv.* idly, leisurely, without doing anything.

Празднованіе, *s. n.* celebration of a feast, of a holiday, solemnization.

Праздновать, *v. a.* to feast, celebrate, solemnize; to take a holiday; — *годовщину*, to keep, observe, celebrate the anniversary of.

Праздно.любецъ, *s. m.* idler, sluggard, lazy person, indolent person.

Празднолюбивый, *adj.* idle, fond of idleness, lazy, unoccupied.

Празднолюбіе, *s. n.* idleness, love of idleness.

Празднословить, *v. n.* to talk idly, babble.

Празднословіе, *s. n.* idle talk, babble, twaddle.

Празднословный, *adj.* who talks idly, babbling.

Праздность, *s. f.* idleness, laziness, sloth, inactivity; *проводить жизнь въ* -ти, to pass one's life in idleness *or* in inactivity; *prov.—есть мать всѣхъ пороковъ*, idleness is the mother *or* the parent of vice.

Праздношатаніе, *s. n.* vagrancy, rambling, strolling about, sauntering.

Праздношатающійся, *s. m.* idler; vagrant, rambler, wanderer, saunterer, straggler.

Праздный, *adj.* vacant, empty; -ное *мѣсто*, a vacant place; ‖ idle, lazy, inactive, unoccupied; sluggard; ‖ idle, frivolous; -ныя *слова*, idle words.

Праземъ, Празеръ, *s. m.* prase.

Практика, *s. f.* practice; *заниматься медицинской* -кой, to practice medicine.

Практиковать, *v. a.* to practice, exercise.

Практикъ, *s. m.* practitioner, practician.

Практическій, *adj.* practical; ‖ -ски, *adv.* —ly.

Практичность, *s. f.* practicality, practicalness.

Практичный, *adj.* practical; ‖ -но, *adv.*—ly.

Праматерь, *s. f.* our first mother, mother of mankind, mother of the human race; ‖ праматерній, *adj.*

Прамъ, *s. m. naut.* pram, prame, scow.

Праотецъ, *s. m.* our first father, father of mankind, father of the human race; ‖ -отцы, *pl.* the ancestors, ancestry, forefathers; *отправить къ* -цамъ, to send to kingdom come.

Праотцовскій, *adj.* of our first father, ancestral.

Прапорщикъ, *s. m.* ensign; ‖ прапорщичій, прапорщій, *adj.*

Прапорщица, *s. f.* the wife of an ensign.

Прапрабабка, *s. f. dim.* -*бабушка*, great-great-grandmother.

Прапрадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* -**дѣдушка**, great-great-grandfather; ‖ -дѣдовскій, *adj.*

Прапращуръ, *s. m.* great-great-grandfather's grandfather.

Прародитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* first father *or* mother; ‖ *pl.* -ли, the forefathers.

Прародительскій, *see* Праотцовскій.

Прасовка, *s. f.* block, sleeve-board *(of a tailor).*

Прасолъ, *s. m.* cattle-dealer *or* fish-jobber by wholesale; ‖ прасольскій, *adj.*

Прать, *v. a. irr. sl.* to tread under one's feet.

Прахъ, *s. m.* dust, earth; *обратить въ*—, to reduce to dust; *все его имѣніе пошло* прахомъ, he has squandered all his property; *отколотить кого въ пухъ и въ*—, *see* Впухъ; ‖ ashes *(of the dead)*; *миръ* праху *твоему*, *see* Миръ.

Прачечная, Прачешная, *s. f.* laundry; wash-house; ‖ прачечный, прачешный, *adj.*

Прачка, *s. f.* laundress, washer-woman, laundry-maid.

Праща, *s. f.* sling, espringold.

Пращникъ, *s. m.* slinger, flinger.

Пращуръ, *s. m.* great-great-grandfather's father; ‖ пращурскій, *adj.*

Пребенда, *s. f.* prebend.

Пребендарій, *s. m.* prebendary.

Преблагій, *adj.* very good, very *or* most gracious.

Преблаженный, *adj.* most blessed, most happy, very happy.

Пребываніе, *s. n.* stay, sojourn, residence;—*въ деревнѣ ему не нравится*, living in the country does not please him; *постоянное*—, dwelling, home, domicile.

Пребывать, пребыть, *v. n.* to remain; to sojourn, reside, dwell; -ваю *къ самъ благосклонный*, *see* Благосклонный; ‖ to persevere;—*въ вѣрѣ*, to walk in faith.

Превзойти, *see* Превосходить.

Превозвышать, превозвысить, *see* Превозносить, превознести.

Превозглашать, *see* Провозглашать.

Превозмогать, превозмочь, *v. a.* to overcome, master, surmount, subdue.

Превозносить, превознести, *v. a.* to exalt, extol, cry up;—*дарованіе писателя*, to speak highly of the talent of an author; — *кого похвалами*, to praise some one highly, to extol one, to sing the praises of a person;—*кого до небесъ*, *see* Небо; ‖ -ся, *v. p.* to be exalted; ‖ *v. r.* to

grow *or* get proud of, pride one's self, pride one's self upon;‖*part. p.* превознесённый.

Превознощèніе, *s. n.* exaltation.

Превосходѝтельный, *adj.* having the title of Excellency.

Превосходѝтельство, *s. n.* Excellency, Excellence *(title).*

Превосходѝть, превзойтѝ, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, leave behind, surmount; to gain on, upon; —*числомъ,* to outnumber; -**зойтѝ** *самого себя,* to surpass one's self, outdo one's self;—*кого,* to go beyond one in anything, get above one, take the shine out of a man.

Превосхо̀дный, *adj.* excellent, superior, superb; ‖*gram.* -**пая** *степень, see* Степень; ‖ -**но,** *adv.*—ly.

Превосхо̀дство, *s. n.* excellence, excellency, superiority, sublimeness, sublimity.

Превосхо̀дствовать, *see* Превосходить.

Превра̀тно, *adv.* wrong, wrongly; all askew, all awry; *понимать, судить*—, to understand, judge wrongly.

Превра̀тность, *s. f.* vicissitude, change; instability, instableness; -**ти** *судьбы, счастья,* the changes *or* the freaks of fortune; *въ жизни бываетъ много* -**стей,** there are ups and downs in life.

Превра̀тный, *adj.* changeful, unsteady, instable; -**ные** *толки,* false rumours.

Превраща̀ть, превратѝть, *v. a.* to change, convert, turn; ‖ to metamorphose, transform, transmute; to turn;‖to reduce; -**тѝть** *городъ въ пепелъ,* to reduce a town to ashes; -**тѝть** *въ уголь,* to carbonize;‖-**ся,** *v. r.* to change one's self, metamorphose one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be changed, be converted, be transformed;‖*part. p.* превращённый.

Превращèніе, *s. n.* transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis; change, conversion;—*въ уголь,* carbonization.

Превыспренній, *adj. sl.* very lofty, very high; superior, eminent.

Превыспренность, *s. f.* superiority.

Превыша̀ть, превы̀сить, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, excel, go beyond: *расходы* -**шаютъ** *доходъ,* the expenses exceed the revenue; *министръ* -**силъ** *свою власть,* the minister has exceeded *or* gone beyond his instructions;‖-**ся,** *v. p.* to be surpassed, be exceeded;‖*part. p.* превышенный.

Превы̀ше, *adv. sl.* above, over.

Превышèніе, *s. n.* surpassing, exceeding; ‖ excess;—*власти,* excess of power.

Превѣ̀чность, *s. f.* eternity.

Превѣ̀чный, *adj.* eternal;‖-**но,** *adv.*—ly, from all eternity.

Прегра̀да, *s. f.* bar, impediment, obstacle; *встрѣтить* -**ду,** to meet with an obstacle.

Прегражда̀ть, преградѝть, *v. a.* to bar, impede; to stand in the way;‖-**ся,** *v. p.* to be barred;‖*part. p.* преграждѐнный.

Прегрѣша̀ть, прегрѣшѝть, *v. n.* to sin, transgress.

Прегрѣшèніе, *s. n.* sin, transgression.

Предава̀ть, преда̀ть, *v. a.* to give up, away; to deliver over, up; to betray; *Іуда* прѐдалъ *Христа,* Judas betrayed our Lord;‖to put; -**да̀ть** *все огню и мечу,* to put all to fire and sword; -**да̀ть** *смерти, see* Смерть; -**да̀ть** *суду,* to bring to trial, to one's trial; to put a man on *or* upon his trial; to find an indictment against; -**да̀ть** *забвенію,* to bury in oblivion, throw off to oblivion; to cast a veil over; -**да̀ть** *на жертву,* to offer up as a sacrifice; to immolate; -**да̀ть** *кого проклятію,* to curse a person; -**да̀ть** *анаѳемѣ, see* Анаѳема; -**да̀ть** *землѣ,* to bury; -**да̀ть** *себя волѣ Божіей,* to commit one's self into the hands of God;—*душу въ руки Божіи,* to resign one's soul to God;‖-**ся,** *v. r.* (*чему, кому*), to give one's self up, give way to, commit one's self to; to addict one's self; to be given up; to indulge one's self in; -**ся** *чему душой и тѣломъ,* to be heart and hand for a thing; -**да̀ться** *порокамъ,* to indulge in vices; -**да̀ться** *радости,* to break out into joy; -**да̀ться** *гнѣву, отчаянію, страстямъ,* to give one's self up to anger, despair, passions; -**да̀ться** *ученію,* to give one's self up to study; to bend the mind to study; to buckle one's self to study; -**да̀ться** *чувственнымъ наслажденіямъ,* to walk after the flesh; -**да̀ться** *волѣ Провидѣнія,* to trust to Providence; -**да̀ться** *скорби,* to yield to sorrow, brood over one's sorrow; *онъ совершенно* -**дался** *своему другу,* he devoted himself to his friend; -**ся** *мечтамъ,* to give one's self up to reveries; to build castles in the air; -**ся** *пустымъ мечтамъ,* to feed on idle fancies;‖*part. p.* прѐданный; *онъ* -**данъ** *ему тѣломъ и душою,* he is his body and soul, he is devoted to him body and soul; *coll.* he is his tool.

Преда̀ніе, *s. n.* giving up;—*суду,* bringing up for trial, arraignment;—*себя волѣ Божіей,* submission to the will of God;‖tradition; *изустное*—, *see* Изустный.

Прѐданность, *s. f.* devotion, devotedness.

Прѐданный, *adj.* given up, delivered, delivered up;‖devoted; — *другъ, слуга,* a devoted friend, servant;—*вамъ,* yours truly, entirely yours;‖-**но,** *adv.* devotedly.

Преда̀тель, *s. m* -**ница,** *s. f.* betrayer, traitor, traitress.

Преда̀тельскій, *adj.* treacherous, perfidious; treasonous, treasonable;‖-**ски,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Преда̀тельство, *s. n.* treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy.

Преда̀ть, *see* Предавать.

Предбу̀дущій, *adj. pop.* future, coming, next; next but one.

Предварèніе, *s. n.* preventing, prevention.

Предварѝтельный, *adj.* preliminary, previous; ‖-**но,** *adv.* previously, first, first of all.

Предваря̀ть, предварѝть, *v. a.* to prevent; to precede; -**рѝть** *кого объ опасности,* to warn one of danger; -**рѝть** *кого своимъ приходомъ,* to precede one;‖-**ся,** *v. p.* to be prevented;‖*part. p.* предварённый.

Предвзя̀ть, *v. a.* to preconceive;‖*part. p.* предвзятый; -**тое** *намѣреніе,* a preconceived design; -**тое** *мнѣніе,* a preconceived opinion.

Предвидѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* prevision, foresight, foreknowledge, foreknowing.

Предвѝдѣть, *v. a.* to foresee, foreknow;‖-**ся,** *v. p.* to be foreseen, be foreknown;‖*part. p.* предвѝдѣнный.

Предвкуша̀ть, предвкусѝть, *v. a.* to foretaste, have a foretaste of, taste beforehand.

Предвкушèніе, *s. n.* foretaste.

Предводѝтель, *s. m.* leader, chief, conductor, general;—*войска,* commander in chief;—*дворянства,* marshal of nobility.

Предводѝтельница, *s. f.* conductress.

Предводѝтельскій, *adj.* of leader;‖of marshal of the nobility.

Предводѝтельство, *s. n.* command, leadership; ‖dignity of a marshal of the nobility.

Предводѝтельствовать, Предводѝть, *v. n.* to command, have the command; to lead, conduct;—*войскомъ,* to command an army, be at the head of an army.

Предводѝтельша, *s. f.* the wife of a marshal of the nobility.

Предвозвѣстѝтельный, *adj.* of prediction, of foretelling.

Предвозвѣстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor; prophetess; ‖ forerunner, harbinger.

Предвозвѣщàть, предвозвѣстѝть, *v. a.* to predict, foretell, prognosticate, prophesy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; ‖ *part. p.* **предвозвѣщённый.**

Предвозвѣщѐніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, prognostic.

Предвѣдѣніе, *s. n.* prescience, foreknowing, foreknowledge *(of God).*

Предвѣстіе, *s. n.* presage, foreboding; portent; *появленіе ласточекъ есть—весны,* the appearance of swallows announces spring; ‖ presentiment.

Предвѣстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* foreteller; forerunner, precursor.

Предвѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Предвѣчный, *adj.* eternal; **-ное** *Существо,* Eternal, the Everlasting God, the Eternal One; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Предвѣщàніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, presage, prognostic, soothsaying.

Предвѣщàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer; ‖ **предвѣщàтельный,** *adj.*

Предвѣщàть, предвѣстѝть, *v. a.* to predict, foretell, forebode; to presage, prognosticate, soothsay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be foretold, be presaged; ‖ *part. p.* **предвѣщённый.**

Преддвѐріе, *s. n.* a place before an entrance; *—ада,* limbo, limbus.

Предержàщій, *adj.* superior, sovereign.

Предзнаменовàніе, *s. n.* omen, presage, prognostic, augury, soothsaying, bodement.

Предзнаменòвывать, предзнаменовàть, *v. a.* to prognosticate, presage, augur, soothsay, bode; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prognosticated, be augured; ‖ *part. p.* **предзнаменòванный.**

Предисловіе, *s. n.* preface, introduction, preamble, proem, advertisement to the reader.

Предисловный, *adj.* prefatory, prefatorial.

Прѐдки, *s. m. pl. see* П р е д о к ъ.

Предлагàть, предложѝть, *v. a.* to offer, propose, propound, put forth, put up; **-жѝть** *тостъ,* to give, propose a toast;*—руку, see* Р у к а;*—пари,* to lay a wager; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be offered, be proposed; ‖ *v. imp. (сдѣлать что-нибудь),* to be suggested; ‖ *part. p.* **предлòженный.**

Предлежàть, *v. n.* to be before, lie before; ‖ to have in view, have in prospect.

Предлòгъ, *s. m.* pretext, pretence; *подъ* **-гомъ,** under pretence of; *благовидный—,* a plausible *or* specious pretext; ‖ *gram.* preposition.

Предложѐніе, *s. n.* offer, proposal, overture; proposition;*—услугъ,* offer of services; tenders of service; *сдѣлать—,* to make an offer, a proposal; to make proposals for; *принять—,* to accept an offer, a proposal; *мирныя* **-нія,** *see* М и р н ы й; ‖ *gram.* proposition.

Предложѝть, *see* П р е д л а г а т ь.

Предлòжный, *adj.* prepositional; — *падежъ, gram.* the prepositional case.

Предмѐтный, *adj.* object, objective; **-ное** *стекло,* object-glass.

Предмѐтъ, *s. m.* object, subject, matter;*—насмѣшки,* a laughing-stock; *удалиться отъ* **-та** *разговора,* to discourse widely from the matter; *онъ силенъ въ этомъ* **-тѣ,** he has a good knowledge of that suject; *такъ какъ мы коснулись этого* **-та,** since we have touched on this subject; *разговоръ шелъ о разныхъ* **-тахъ,** the conversation ran upon different subjects *or* matters: *онъ служитъ* **-томъ** *общихъ толковъ,* he is made a common talk of; ‖ butt, aim, view; *поступая такъ, онъ имѣлъ въ* **-тѣ** *получить мѣсто,* in acting thus, his aim was to obtain a place; *это у него давно въ* **-тѣ,** he has long had that in view.

Предмòстный, *adj.* **-ное** *укрѣпленіе, mil.* front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Предмѣстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* predecessor.

Предмѣстье, *s. n.* suburb, outskirt; ‖ **предмѣстный,** *adj.*

Предназначàть, предназначѝть, *v. a.* to destine, predestine, fore-appoint, fore-ordain, preordain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be destined, be predestined; ‖ *part. p.* **предназнàченный.**

Предназначѐніе, *s. n.* destination, previous destination, predestination, fore-appointment, preordination, preordinance.

Предначертывать ...

Преднамѣревàться, *v. n.* to premeditate, foredesign.

Преднамѣрѐніе, *s. n.* premeditation.

Преднамѣренность, *s. f.* premeditation.

Преднамѣренный, *adj.* fore-conceived; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with premeditation, on set purpose, for the nonce.

Предначертàніе, *s. n.* previous design, previous plan.

Предначѐртывать, предначертàть, *v. a.* to sketch beforehand; ‖ *part. p.* **предначѐртанный.**

Прѐдокъ, *s. m.* forefather, ancestor, fore-elder; ‖ **прѐдки,** *pl.* forefathers, ancestors, ancestry.

Предопредѣлѐніе, *s. n.* predestination, predetermination; foreordination, preordination; *это Божіе—,* it is God's disposing; ‖ fatality, fatalness, fate.

Предопредѣлять, предопредѣлить, *v. a.* to predestine, predetermine, fore-appoint, foreordain, preordain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be predestined; ‖ *part. p.* **предопредѣлённый.**

Предоставлѐніе, *s. n.* leaving to; *съ* **-ніемъ** *себѣ права,* reserving to one's self the right.

Предоставлять, предостàвить, *v. a.* to leave, leave to, put to; *я* **-ляю** *вамъ на выборъ,* I leave it to your choice; *онъ* **-вилъ** *это въ мое распоряженіе,* he has put that at my disposal;*—себѣ право,* to reserve one's self the right;*—кого самому себѣ,* to put one to one's shifts; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be left, be left to; ‖ *part. p.* **предостàвленный;** *въ силу* **-нной** *ему власти,* in virtue of his discretionary power.

Предостерегàть, предостерѐчь, *v. a.* to warn, caution; to give a fair warning; to make a person aware of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be warned; ‖ *part. p.* **предостережённый.**

Предостережѐніе, *s. n.* warning, notice, caution.

Предосторòжность, *s. f.* precaution, caution, wariness; *мѣры* **-сти,** measures of precaution.

Предосторòжный, *adj.* cautious, wary, guarded, circumspect; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, warily, with wariness.

Предосудѝтельность, *s. f.* blamableness, prejudicialness, reprehensibleness.

Предосудѝтельный, *adj.* blamable, prejudicial, injurious, reprehensible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Предотвращàть, предотвратѝть, *v. a.* to avert, alienate, preclude: to ward off *(a danger);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be averted; ‖ *part. p.* **предотвращённый.**

Предотвращѐніе, *s. n.* averting, preclusion, alienation *(of a danger).*

Предохранѐніе, *s. n.* preservation; preservative.

Предохранѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* preserver, securer, defender.

Предохранѝтельный, *adj.* preservative, preservatory, prophylactic, prophylactical; **-ное** *средство,* a preservative, preservatory; **-ное** *лекарство,* a prophylactic remedy; **-ная** *лампа,* safety-lamp, Davy's-lamp;*—клапанъ,* safety-valve.

Предохранять, предохранѝть, *v. a.* to

preserve, defend, warn, forewarn, warrant, save, keep from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to preserve one's self, provide; to be preserved; ‖ *part. p.* **предохранённый.**

Предписа̀нie, *s. n.* prescription, prescript, instruction, order, enjoinment, dictation, warrant; *объявить кому судебное—*, to serve a writ upon;—*о наложенiи запрещенiя*, a writ against.

Предпѝсыванie, *s. n.* prescription.

Предпѝсывать, предписа̀ть, *v. a.* to prescribe, instruct, order, enjoin, dictate;—*законы*, to dictate *or* indite laws; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prescribed; ‖ *part. p.* **предпѝсанный;** *мнѣ такъ* **-сано,** I am so instructed.

Предплѐчie, *s. n. anat.* fore-arm.

Предполага̀емый, *part. pr.* supposed, presupposed, surmised, suppositional.

Предполага̀ть, предположѝть, *v. a.* to suppose, presuppose, surmise;—*на основанiи чего-либо*, to draw a conjecture from a thing; *prov. человѣкъ* **-га̀етъ,** *а Богъ располагаетъ*, man purposes and God disposes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be supposed, be surmised; *part. p.* **предположѐнный;** **-нная** *цѣль*, the end proposed.

Предположѐнie, *s. n.* supposition, supposal, presupposition, surmise, presurmise, hypothesis.

Предположѝтельный, *adj.* suppositive, suppositional; hypothetical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Предпослѣ̀днiй, *adj.* penultimate, last but one *or* save one.

Предпосыла̀ть, предпосла̀ть, *v. a.* to send beforehand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent beforehand, be preceded; ‖ *part. p.* **предпо̀сланный.**

Предпочита̀ть, предпочѐсть, *v. a.* to prefer, like better; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be preferred; ‖ *part. p.* **предпочтённый,** preferred.

Предпочтѐнie, *s. n.* preference.

Предпочтѝтельность, *s. f.* preferableness; pre-eminence, superiority.

Предпочтѝтельный, *adj.* preferable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly, in preference.

Предпринима̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* undertaker, enterpriser.

Предпринима̀ть, предприня̀ть, *v. a.* to undertake, enterprise, set about; to start an enterprise;—*путешествiе*, to take a journey;—*на удачу, на страхъ*, to adventure, put to the venture; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be undertaken; ‖ *part. p.* **предпрѝнятый.**

Предприня̀тie, *s. n.* undertaking; enterprise.

Предпрiѝмчивость, *s. f.* an enterprising character, spirit of enterprise.

Предпрiѝмчивый, *adj.* enterprising; resolute; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Предпрiя̀тie, *s. n.* undertaking, enterprise, adventure.

Предразсу̀докъ, *s. m.* prejudice.

Предрасполага̀ть, предрасположѝть, *v. a.* to predispose; ‖ *part. p.* **предрасположённый.**

Предрасположѐнie, *s. n.* predisposition.

Предрека̀нie, *see* Предсказанie.

Предрека̀ть, предрѐчь, *see* Предсказывать, предсказать; ‖ *part. p.* **предречённый.**

Предречѐнie, *s. n.* prediction, prophecy, prognostic, soothsay.

Предрѣша̀ть, предрѣшѝть, *v. a.* to decide beforehand; to prejudge; ‖ *part. p.* **предрѣшённый.**

Предрѣшѐнie, *s. n.* prejudgment.

Предсѐрдie, *s. n. anat.* auricle *(of the heart).*

Предсказа̀нie, *s. n.* prediction, prophecy, prognostic.

Предсказа̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer; prophetess.

Предска̀зыванie, *see* Предсказанie.

Предска̀зывать, предсказа̀ть, *v. a.* to predict, prophesy, foretell, prognosticate, soothsay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be predicted, be prophesied; ‖ *part. p.* **предска̀занный.**

Предсмѐртный, *adj.* before one's death; **-ное** *хрипѣнiе*, death-rattle; **-ныя** *муки*, death-struggles, the pangs of death, agony; *находиться въ* **-ныхъ** *мукахъ*, to writhe with agony.

Представѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* representer, representative; spokesman; substitute, mouth-piece; *народные* **-ли,** the national representation.

Представѝтельность, *s. f.* imposing deportment; representation, representativeness.

Представѝтельный, *adj.* representative; **-ное** *правленiе*, representative government;—*человѣкъ*, a portly man.

Представѝтельство, *s. n. народное—*, national representation.

Представлѐнie, *s. n.* representation; exhibition, scene; *театральное—*, theatrical performance, theatricals, stage-play; *время театральныхъ* **-лѐнiй,** play-time; *онъ бываетъ каждое—*, he attends every play; ‖ presentation, administration; —*о производствѣ*, presentation for a promotion; —*доказательствъ, свидѣтелей*, administration of proofs, of witnesses.

Представля̀ть, предста̀вить, *v. a.* to present, offer, produce, administer; to lay down *or* before; to exhibit; **-вить** *обвиненнаго къ допросу*, to present an accused person for examination; *это* **-ля̀етъ** *большiя неудобства*, that offers great inconveniences; **-вить** *свидѣтелей*, to produce, bring witnesses; **-вить** *доказательства*, to produce, furnish, give proofs; *law*, to tend an averment in law; **-вить** *поручителя*, to give a respondent; ‖ to represent; to perform, produce; *посланники* **-ля̀ютъ** *лица государей*, envoys represent sovereigns; **-вить** *драму*, to represent, perform *or* produce a drama; *театръ* **-ля̀етъ** *лѣсъ*, the scene represents a forest;—*себѣ*, to imagine, picture, represent to one's self; to fancy; *можете себѣ* **-вить,** *какъ я радъ*, you may imagine how glad I am; **-та̀вьте** *себѣ его удивленiе*, picture to yourself his astonishment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to present one's self; to offer; to be presented; *какъ только* **-та̀вится** *къ тому случай*, as soon as an opportunity offers; when occasion shall serve; ‖ *(чѣмъ)*, to feign, pretend to be; *онъ* **-ля̀ется** *огорченнымъ*, he feigns *or* pretends to be grieved; ‖ *part. p.* **предста̀вленный.**

Предста̀нie, *s. n.* appearance, apparition.

Предста̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* protector, interceder, intercessor, defender.

Предста̀тельный, *adj. anat.* **-ная** *железа*, prostate gland, prostate.

Предста̀тельство, *s. n.* protection, intercession, patronage.

Предста̀тельствовать, *v. n.* to protect, intercede, patronize.

Предста̀ть, *v. n.* to appear, come before, present one's self, be forth-coming.

Предстоя̀нie, *s. n.* the state of being present, presence.

Предстоя̀тель, *s. m.* by-stander, person present.

Предстоя̀ть, *v. n.* to be on the eve; to have to; to be threatened; to be imminent; *мнѣ* **-тоитъ** *поѣздка*, I am on the eve of a journey; *вамъ* **-тоитъ** *большой подвигъ* или **-тоитъ** *совершить большой подвигъ*, you are on the point *or* on the brink of accomplishing a great exploit; *вамъ* **-тоитъ** *отвѣчать*, you will answer; *ему* **-тоитъ** *опасность*, he is threatened with danger; ‖ to stand before.

Предстоящее, *s. n. alg.* coefficient.
Предстоящіе, *s. m. pl.* assistants, by-standers.
Предсѣданіе, *s. n.* precedence, precedency, presiding.
Предсѣдатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* president, chairman; *сдѣлаться* **-лемъ,** to come to the chair; *обратиться къ* **-лю,** to address the chair.
Предсѣдательскій, *adj.* of president, presidential.
Предсѣдательство, *s. n.* presidency, presidentship, chairmanship.
Предсѣдательствовать, *v. n.* to preside, sit in the chair, hold the chair, be in the chair, fill the chair.
Предсѣдательствующій, *part. pr.* presiding.
Предсѣдать, *v. n.* to have the first place; ‖ *see* **Предсѣдательствовать.**
Предтеча, *s. m.* forerunner, precursor *(John the Baptist).*
Предубѣждать, предубѣдить, *v. a.* to prejudice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prejudiced; ‖ *part. p.* **предубѣждённый.**
Предубѣжденіе, *s. n.* prejudice.
Предувѣдомленіе, *s. n.* notice, notification, caution, advertisement; warning; information; *безъ* **-нія,** without notice.
Предувѣдомлять, предувѣдомить, *v. a.* to inform previously *or* beforehand; to advise, fore-advise; to prevent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be advised, be prevented; ‖ *part. p.* **предувѣдомленный.**
Предугадывать, предугадать, *v. a.* to guess, guess beforehand, foresee, forebode; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be guessed, be guessed beforehand; ‖ *part. p.* **предугаданный.**
Предуготовительный, *adj.* preparatory.
Предуготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.
Предуготовлять, предуготовить, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to prepare, prepare one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be prepared; ‖ *part. p.* **предуготовленный.**
Предумышлять, Предумышленность, Предумышленный, *see* **Преднамѣреваться, Преднамѣренность, Преднамѣренный.**
Предупредительность, *s. f.* kind attention, kindness, obligingness.
Предупредительный, *adj.* preventive; ‖ engaging, obliging, kind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Предупреждать, предупредить, *v. a.* to come before, get before, forestall; to prevent, inform, anticipate, warn, fore-admonish; *я хотѣлъ просить объ этомъ мѣстѣ, но другіе* **-дили** *меня,* I intended to apply for that situation, but others were before me *or* forestalled me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prevented, be informed; ‖ *part. p.* **предупреждённый.**
Предупрежденіе, *s. n.* coming before, preventing; anticipation.
Предусматриваніе, *s. n.* prevision, foresight.
Предусматривать, предусмотрѣть, *v. a.* to foresee; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be foreseen; ‖ *part. p.* **предусмотрѣнный.**
Предусмотрительность, *s. f.* foresight, providentness.
Предусмотрительный, *adj.* foreseeing, provident; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Предустановлять, предустановить, *v. a.* to pre-establish.
Предустранять, предустранить, *v. a.* to remove, put aside, dispel, turn aside, remove beforehand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be removed, be put aside; ‖ *part. p.* **предустранённый.**
Предхраміе, *s. n.* porch *or* anteroom *(of a church).*
Предучреждать, предучредить, *v. a.* to pre-establish.
Предцвѣтеніе, *s. n. bot.* estivation, prefloration.
Предчувствіе, *s. n.* presentiment, foreboding, misgiving.
Предчувствовать, *v. a.* to have a presentiment, forebode, perceive beforehand; to misgive; *я* **-вую** *опасность, несчастье,* my heart misgives me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be foreboded.
Предшественникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* predecessor, antecessor; forefather.
Предшествіе, Предшествованіе, *s. n.* antecedence, precedence.
Предшествовать, *v. n. (чему),* to antecede, precede, go before.
Предшествующій, *part. pr.* precedent; antecedent, previous.
Предъ, Передъ, предо, передо, *prep. accus. and instr.* before, beforehand; —*лицомъ, see* **Лице;** *извините меня* **передъ** *вашимъ братомъ,* excuse me to your brother; *его очернили* **передъ** *министромъ,* he was injured in the opinion of the minister; *оправдываться* **передъ** *кѣмъ,* to justify one's self in a person's opinion; *виновный* **передъ** *закономъ,* guilty against the law; *измѣнникъ* **передъ** *отечествомъ,* traitor to one's country; *не* **передъ** *добромъ онъ такъ веселъ,* his gaiety forebodes no good; *я отдаю этому автору предпочтеніе* **передъ** *прочими,* I give the preference to this author above all others; *онъ снялъ шляпу* **передъ** *нимъ,* he took off his hat to him.
Предъидущій, Предыдущій, *adj.* preceding; antecedent, previous.
Предъизвѣщать, предъизвѣстить, *v. a.* to advertise, warn; to inform previously; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be advertised, be warned; ‖ *part. p.* **предъизвѣщённый.**
Предъизвѣщеніе, *s. n.* previous advertisement, previous information.
Предъобѣденный, *adj.* before dinner.
Предъявитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* presenter, producer, exhibitor; ‖ *com.* bearer *(of bills); банковый билетъ на* **-ля,** bank-bill payable to bearer.
Предъявительный, *adj.* presenting.
Предъявленіе, *s. n.* presentation, presenting, exhibition; *вексель по* **-нію,** a bill of exchange payable at sight; *по* **-нію,** at short notice, at short sight; *черезъ десять дней по* **-ніи,** at ten days' sight.
Предъявлять, предъявить, *v. a.* to exhibit, produce, present; to set before, put forth; —*право,* to put in for, assert one's claims; **-явить** *купчую,* to produce title deeds of purchase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be exhibited, be produced, be presented; ‖ *part. p.* **предъявленный.**
Предѣлъ, *s. m.* boundary, bound, limit, landmark, frontier; ‖ term; —*жизни,* term of life.
Предѣльный, *adj.* bounding, bordering.
Преемникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* heir, heiress; successor.
Преемственность, *s. f.* succession, reversion, survivorship.
Преемственный, *adj.* —*порядокъ,* order of succession; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* by right of succession.
Прежде, *adv.* before, first, formerly, aforehand, ere, heretofore; —*чѣмъ,* ere yet; *какъ и—,* as before, as formerly, as heretofore; ‖ *prep. gen.* before, previously; at first; *онъ пріѣхалъ — всѣхъ,* he arrived the first.
Преждевременность, *s. f.* prematurity, prematureness, precocity.
Преждевременный, *adj.* premature, precocious, untimely; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, untimely.
Преждеосвящённый, *adj.* **-ные** *дары,* pre-

sanctified hosts; **-ная** *обѣдня*, mass of the presanctified hosts.

Прѐжній, *adj.* first, preceding, previous, past, anterior, former, foregoing; *онъ пьетъ пуще* **-пяго**, *see* Пуще; *но* **-нему**, *see* Попрежнему.

Презабàвный, *adj.* very amusing, very funny; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* very amusingly.

Презентàбельность, *s. f.* well-bred, gentlemanly, lady-like appearance.

Презентàбельный, *adj.* presentable, well-bred, gentlemanly, lady-like, genteel.

Презентовàть, *see* Дарить.

Презѐнтъ, *s. m.* present.

Презерватѝвъ, *s. m.* preservative, preservatory.

Президѐнтскій, *adj.* presidential, of president.

Президѐнтство, *s. n.* presidency, presidentship.

Президѐнтъ, *s. m.* president, presider.

Презирàть, презрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to despise, contemn, scorn, disdain; to brave, dare, face; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be despised, be contemned, be braved; ‖ *part. p.* **презрѣ̀нный**.

Презрѝтельно, *adv.* contemptibly, contemptuously, disdainfully, despicably, despisingly, in contempt, sneeringly; *обращаться съ кѣмъ—*, *see* Обращаться; *—смѣяться*, to laugh contemptuously.

Презрѝтельность, *s. f.* contemptibleness, contemptuousness, despicableness.

Презрѝтельный, *adj.* contemptible, contemptuous, despicable, sneering.

Презрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* contempt, disdain, despising, contemptuousness, scorning.

Презрѣ̀нно, *see* Презрительно.

Презрѣ̀нный, *adj.* contemptible, scoundrel, vile, scurvy, mean.

Презрѣ̀ть, *see* Презирать.

Прѐзусъ, *s. m.* president *(of a council of war)*.

Преимýщественный, *adj.* pre-eminent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly; in preference.

Преимýщество, *s. n.* preference, advantage; ‖ prerogative, privilege, pre-eminence.

Преинтерѐсный, *adj.* very interesting; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* very interestingly.

Преиспóдняя, *s. f.* hell, infernal regions, abyss of hell.

Преисполнять, преисполнить, *v. a.* to fill; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to fill one's self; to be filled; ‖ *part. p.* **преисполненный**.

Прейсъ-курàнтъ, *s. m. com.* the current price, price-current.

Прейтѝ, *see* Переходить; ‖ *—молчаніемъ*, to pass over in silence, pass by in silence.

Преклонѐніе, *s. n.* inclination, stooping *(of the head)*.

Преклòнность, *s. f.* *(лѣтъ, возраста)*, the decay *(of old age)*, the decline *(of life)*.

Преклòнный, *adj.* **-ныя** *лѣта,—возрастъ*, declining years, good old age.

Преклонять, преклонѝть, *v. a.* to bend, bow; **-нѝть** *передъ кѣмъ колѣни*, to bend the knees before some one; **-нѝть** *голову*, to bow the head; ‖ *fig.* *(на что)*, to incline, dispose; **-нѝть** *кого на свою сторону*, to dispose a person to take one's part; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend, bow; **-нѝться** *до земли*, to bend to the earth; ‖ *fig.* to be moved, be touched; **-нѝться** *на чьи-либо просьбы, слезы*, to let one's self be moved by prayers, by tears; ‖ *part. p.* **преклонённый**.

Прекословить, *v. n.* to contradict, thwart, cross.

Прекослòвіе, *s. n.* contradiction, contradicting.

Прекослòвный, *adj.* contradictious, contradictory; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—rily.

Прекрàсно, *adv.* very well, excellently; *вотъ—!* that is pretty indeed!

Прекрàсное, *s. n.* the beautiful.

Прекрàсный, *adj.* beautiful, pretty, handsome, fine; fair; excellent; *—полъ*, *see* Полъ; *въ одно* **-ное** *утро*, *see* Утро.

Прекращàть, прекратѝть, *v. a.* to discontinue, break off, leave off, put an end to, end, stop; to suspend, suppress; **-тѝть** *искъ, преслѣдованіе*, to discontinue the pursuit; **-тѝть** *ученіе*, to discontinue one's studies; *я* **-тѝлъ** *съ нимъ всякое сношеніе*, I have broken off all relation with him; **-тѝть** *разговоръ*, to break off the conversation; **-тѝть** *работу*, to leave off work; **-тѝть** *рѣчь*, to leave off talking; **-тѝть** *сраженіе*, to put an end to the combat; **-тѝть** *безпорядки*, to put an end to disorders; **-тѝть** *съ кѣмъ-либо дружбу, знакомство*, to break off friendship, correspondence with one; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to cease; to be stopped: *война не* **-щàлась** *въ продолженіе пяти лѣтъ*, the war has not ceased for five years; ‖ *part. p.* **прекращённый**.

Прекращѐніе, *s. n.* cessation, stoppage, interruption, discontinuation, suspension; suppression;—*военныхъ дѣйствій*, the cessation of hostilities;—*работъ*, cessation, interruption of works; strike;—*войны*, discontinuation of war;—*платежей, иска*, suspension of payments, of pursuits; stoppage of payments.

Прелàтъ, *s. m.* prelate; ‖ **-тскій**, *adj.* prelatic, prelatical.

Прелѐстникъ, *s. m.* tempter; seducer, enticer; ‖ **-ница**, *s. f.* temptress.

Прелѐстный, *adj.* charming, delightful; seductive; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Прѐлесть, *s. f.* charm, allurement, attraction; **-сти**, endearment, enticement: *это—*, it is beautiful.

Прелиминàрный, *adj.* preliminary.

Преложѐніе, *s. n.* change; ‖ translation, version.

Преломлѐніе, *s. n.* fraction: *—лучей*, *phys.* refraction of rays.

Преломлять, преломѝть, *v. a.* to break, fracture; ‖ *phys.* to refract; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be refracted; ‖ to be broken; ‖ *part. p.* **преломлённый**.

Прельстѝтельный, *adj.* seductive, seducing, enticing, deluding.

Прельстѝтель, *s. m.* tempter, seducer, enticer; ‖ **-ница**, *s. f.* temptress.

Прельщàть, прельстѝть, *v. a.* to charm, delight, captivate, ravish; to tempt, seduce, entice; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be charmed; to be tempted, be seduced; ‖ *part. p.* **прельщённый**.

Прельщѐніе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, charming, tempting, enticement.

Прелюбодѣ̀й, *s. m.* adulterer; ‖ **-йка**, *s. f.* adulteress.

Прелюбодѣ̀йный, *adj.* adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣ̀йственный, *adj.* adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣ̀йство, Прелюбодѣ̀яніе, *s. n.* adultery, criminal conversation.

Прелюбодѣ̀йствовать, *v. n.* to commit adultery.

Прелюдѝровать, *v. n.* to prelude, flourish.

Прелю̀дія, *s. f. mus.* prelude, flourish.

Премѝлый, *adj.* very pretty; very amiable; ‖ **-ло**, *adv.* very prettily.

Премилосѐрдый, *adj.* most merciful, very merciful.

Премѝнуть, *v. n.* *не—*, not to fail *(to do)*; *не* **-ну** *увѣдомить васъ*, I will not fail to inform you.

Премѝровать, *v. a.* to award a prize, reward; ‖ *part. p.* **премирòванный**.

Премія, *s. f.* prize; *получить* **-мію,** to carry off a prize, win a prize, take a prize; ‖ first prize, premium; *имѣть* **-мію,** to be at a premium.

Премного, *adv.* much, very much.

Премножество, *s. n.* great quantity.

Премудрость, *s. f.* great wisdom.

Премудрый, *adj.* very wise, all-wise; ‖ **-ро,** *adv.* very wisely.

Пренебрегатель, *s. m.* contemner, despiser, scorner.

Пренебрегать, пренебречь, *v.n.a.(чѣмъ, что),* to neglect, contemn, disdain, scorn, slight, make a slight of, set at naught; to spurn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be neglected, be contemned; *part. p.* **пренебрежённый.**

Пренебреженіе, *s. n.* neglect, contempt, contemptuousness, disdain, scorn, scorning, scornfulness, slight, slighting, spurn; *обращаться съ* **-ніемъ,** to treat one with disdain.

Пренебрежительный, *adj.* disdainful, scornful, neglectful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Пренепріятный, *adj.* very disagreeable, most disagreeable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* very disagreeably.

Преніе, *s. n.* contest, debate, contention, discussion, disputation, controversy.

Преобидный, *adj.* most offensive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* most offensively.

Преобладаніе, *s. n.* predomination, predominance, predominancy, prevalence, prevalency.

Преобладать, *v. n.* to predominate, prevail.

Преобладающій, *part. pr.* predominant, ruling, prevalent, supereminent.

Преображать, преобразить, *v. a.* to transform, transfigure, change; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to transform one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be transfigured, be transformed; ‖ *part. p.* **преображённый.**

Преображеніе Господне, *s. n.* the Transfiguration of our Lord.

Преобразованіе, *s. n.* reform, reformation, regeneration, reorganization, transformation.

Преобразователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reformer, regenerator.

Преобразовательный, *adj.* reformatory, reformative, transformatory.

Преобразовывать, преобразовать, *v. a.* to reform, regenerate, reorganize, transform; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reformed, be reorganized; ‖ *part. p.* **преобразованный.**

Преодолимый, *adj.* superable, surmountable.

Преодолѣваніе, *s. n.* surmounting, overcoming, mastering, repressing; getting over, through.

Преодолѣвать, преодолѣть, *v. a.* to surmount, overcome, master, repress; to get over, get through; *—препятствія,* to break *or* wade through difficulties; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be surmounted, be overcome; ‖ *part. p.* **преодолѣнный.**

Преосвященный, Преосвященнѣйшій, *adj.* most eminent, most reverend *(title of bishops).*

Преосвященство, *s. n.* Eminence, Eminency, Grace; *ваше—,* Your Eminence *or* Grace.

Препараторъ, *s. m. anat.* prosector.

Препаратъ, *s. m.* preparation.

Препарировать, *v. a.* to prepare.

Препаровочная, *s. f.* dissecting-room.

Препинаніе, *s. n.* stopping, stoppage; *знаки* **-нія,** *gram.* the marks *or* notes of punctuation.

Препираться, *v. rec.* to dispute, quarrel, struggle with, against; to spar;*—на словахъ,* to controvert.

Препирательство, *s. n.* sparring, struggling, strife.

Преподаваніе, *s. n.* lecturing, teaching, instruction, precept.

Преподаватель, *s. m.* lecturer, teacher, master, instructor, professor; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* mistress.

Преподавать, преподать, *v. a.* to lecture, teach, instruct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lectured, be taught; ‖ *part. p.* **преподанный.**

Преподносить, преподнести, *v. a.* to offer, present.

Преподобіе, *s. n.* holiness; ‖ Reverence *(title).*

Преподобный, *adj. sl.* holy, just; *— отецъ,* reverend father.

Преполовеніе, *s. n. sl.* the middle; ‖ mid-Pentecost.

Препона, *s. f.* impediment, obstacle, hinderance, bar.

Препоручать, препоручить, *v. a.* to confide, commend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be confided, be commended; ‖ *part. p.* **препорученный.**

Препоясывать, препоясать, *v. a. eccl.* to gird, girdle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gird one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **препоясанный.**

Препровождать, *v. a.* to pass, employ *(one's time);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be passed, be employed.

Препровождать, препроводить, *v. a.* to forward, expedite, send, despatch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be forwarded, be sent; ‖ *part. p.* **препровождённый.**

Препровожденіе, *s. n.* sending, despatching; ‖ *(времени),* passing one's time, pastime; *для* **-нія** *времени,* to pass the time; *пріятное — времени,* an agreeable pastime.

Препятствіе, *s. n.* impediment, obstacle, hinderance, bar, stop, pullback, drawback; *служить* **-віемъ,** to stand in the way.

Препятствованіе, *s. n.* preventing, impeding, hindering.

Препятствовать, *v. n.* to prevent, impede, hinder, preclude, stop, put an obstacle in the way, stand in the way, trammel;*—чьему намѣренію,* to lay an obstacle to a design; to clog the wheels, put a spoke in the wheels, keep a check upon one, keep one in check, serve as a check, cast a block in one's way; *онъ* **-вуетъ** *мнѣ,* he throws obstacles in my way; he creates obstacles, difficulties for me.

Пререканіе, *s. n.* dispute, difference.

Пререкаться, *v. rec.* to quarrel, dispute, wrangle, have a dispute, have words.

Прерогатива, *s. f.* prerogative.

Прерываніе, *s. n.* interruption, breaking off.

Прерывать, прервать, *v. a.* to interrupt, break, break off, from, knock off, stop; **-рвать** *чью-либо рѣчь,* to interrupt a speech *or* to cut a person short; *рыданія* **-рывали** *его голосъ,* sobs stopped his utterance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be interrupted; to interrupt one's self, stop; ‖ *part. p.* **прерванный.**

Прерывистость, *s. f.* brokenness.

Прерывистый, *adj.* broken, interrupted; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* with a broken voice.

Пресбіопія, *s. f.* presbyopia, presbyopy.

Пресбіопъ, *s. m.* presbyope, presbyte.

Пресвитеріанинъ, *s. m.* presbyterian.

Пресвитерство, *s. n.* priesthood; presbyterianism.

Пресвитеръ, *s. m.* presbyter, priest; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Пресвятой, Пресвятый, *adj.* most holy.

Прескверный, *adj.* very bad; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* very badly.

Прескупой, *adj.* very stingy; ‖ **-скупо,** *adv.* very stingily.

Прескучный, *adj.* very tedious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* very tediously.

Пресловутость, *s. f. disd.* illustriousness, celebrity, renown.

Пресловутый, *adj. disd.* illustrious, celebrated, renowned.

Преслѣдованіе, *s. n.* pursuit; persecution;

судебное —, indictment; *уголовное* —, criminal prosecution.

Преслѣдователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pursuer, persecutor; persecutrix.

Преслѣдовать, *v. a.* to pursue, run after, follow, persecute, sue, have in chase; — *по слѣдамъ, see* Слѣдъ; ‖ *part. p.* преслѣдованный.

Пресмыканіе, *s. n.* creeping, crawling, cringing, sneaking; reptation.

Пресмыкаться, *v. n.* to creep, crawl, sneak, cringe, fawn.

Пресмыкающійся, *part. pr.* cringing, fawning; ‖ **-щіяся** *(животныя)*, reptiles.

Пресмѣшной, *adj.* very funny, very ridiculous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* very funnily.

Преспокойно, *adv.* very quietly, very tranquilly.

Преспѣвать, преспѣть, *see* Преуспѣвать.

Пресса, *s. f.* the press.

Прессованіе, *s. n.* pressing.

Прессовать, *v. a.* to press, put to press.

Прессовщикъ, *s. m.* presser.

Прессъ, *s. m.* press; *гидравлическій*—, *see* Гидравлическій; *копировальный*—, *see* Копировальный.

Прессъ-папье, *s. m. indecl.* paper - weight, office-lead.

Преставленіе, *s. n.* decease, death, demise.

Преставляться, преставиться, *v. n.* to decease, die, depart this life, expire.

Престарѣлость, *s. f.* great age, old age.

Престарѣлый, *adj.* very old.

Престижъ, *s. m.* prestige.

Престо, *adv. mus.* presto, quickly.

Престоли, *s. m. pl.* Thrones *(order of angels)*.

Престолонаслѣдіе, *s. n.* succession to the throne.

Престолъ, *s. m.* altar, communion-table; *главный* —, high altar; ‖ throne; *восшествіе на*—, accession to the throne; *вступить на* —, to ascend the throne; *отказаться отъ* **-ла,** to abdicate the crown; ‖ see *(episcopal)*; *папскій*—, the Holy See.

Престольный, *adj.* of altar; of throne; **-ное** *украшеніе*, the ornaments of the altar, of the throne;—*городъ*, the capital, chief city.

Престранный, *adj.* very strange; eccentric; unusual; *у него* **-ныя** *манеры*, he has a very particular way with him; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* very strangely.

Преступать, преступить, *v. a.* to pass, go over, stride; to transgress, violate, break, infringe, trespass against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transgressed, be violated.

Преступленіе, *s. n.* transgression, violation, trespass; ‖ crime, offense, delinquency, guilt; *уголовное*—, capital crime; *тяжкое*—, heinous crime; *политическое*—. political offense; *на мѣстѣ* **-нія,** in the fact, in the very act, in the deed; *поймать кого на мѣстѣ* **-нія,** to catch *or* take one in the act, in the very act.

Преступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* criminal, culprit, offender, delinquent; trespasser; *государственный*—, *see* Государственный; *политическій*—, political criminal; ‖ **преступническій,** *adj.*

Преступность, *s. f.* criminality.

Преступный, *adj.* criminal, guilty, culpable; **-ная** *мысль*, a guilty thought; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, —ily, —bly.

Пресуществленіе, *s. n. theol.* transubstantiation.

Пресуществлять, пресуществить, *v. a.* to transubstantiate.

Пресыщать, пресытить, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy, glut, gorge, supersaturate, cloy, surfeit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to sate one's self, glut, glut one's self with, upon; to surfeit, be cloyed with; ‖ *part. p.* пресыщенный, пресыщённый.

Пресыщеніе, *s. n.* satiety, glut, surfeit, supersaturation; *до* **-нія,** satisfyingly.

Пресѣкать, пресѣчь, *v. a.* to cut off, interrupt, cut short; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut off, be interrupted; ‖ *part. p.* пресѣчённый.

Пресѣченіе, *s. n.* cutting off, cutting short, breaking, interruption, abolishment.

Претвореніе, *s. n.* change, transformation, transmutation.

Претворять, претворить, *v. a.* to change, transform, transmute; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be changed, be transformed, be transmuted; ‖ *part. p.* претворённый.

Претендентъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* pretender, aspirant, applicant, candidate.

Претендовать, *v. n.* to pretend, claim, aspire.

Претензія, *s. f.* pretension, claim; *человѣкъ съ большими* **-зіями,** a man of great pretensions; *человѣкъ безъ всякихъ* **-зій,** an unpretending, an unassuming man; *онъ имѣетъ* **-зію** *на умъ*, he sets up for a wit; *онъ на меня въ* **-зіи** *за то, что я сказалъ*, he is angry *or* displeased with me, for what I have said; ‖ grievance; *подать, предъявить на кого* **-зію,** to have cause of complaint against a person.

Претенціозный, *adj.* pretentious, conceited; affected.

Претерпѣваніе, Претерпѣніе, *s. n.* suffering, undergoing, enduring.

Претерпѣвать, претерпѣть, *v. a.* to suffer, bear, undergo, endure; to be prejudiced by; **-пѣть** *кораблекрушеніе*, to be shipwrecked.

Претить, *v. imp.* to give a dislike.

Преткновеніе, *s. n.* stumbling; *камень* **-нія,** *fig. see* Камень; ‖ impediment, obstacle.

Преторіанецъ, *s. m. (pl.* **-ріанцы),** pretorian.

Преторъ, *s. m.* pretor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Претыканіе, *see* Преткновеніе.

Претыкаться, преткнуться, *v. n.* to trip, stumble, hit against; ‖ to fall, flinch, sin.

Преувеличеніе, *s. n.* exaggeration.

Преувеличивать, преувеличить, *v. a.* to exaggerate, enlarge; to draw, shoot with the long-bow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be exaggerated; ‖ *part. p.* преувеличенный.

Преумный, *adj.* very wise, very clever.

Преуспѣвать, преуспѣть, *v. n. (въ чемъ)*, to succeed, succeed well, prosper, thrive, improve, be successful, have success; to have the world in a string.

Преуспѣвающій, *part. pr.* well off, well to do.

Преуспѣяніе, *s. n.* success, succeeding, progress, speed, improvement, prosperity, thriving.

Префектура, *s. f.* prefectship, prefecture.

Префектъ, *s. m.* prefect; ‖ **-ктскій,** *adj.*

Преферансъ, *s. m.* a game *(at cards)*.

Префиксъ, *s. m. gram.* prefix.

Преходить, прейти, *see* Переходить.

Прецедентъ, *s. m.* precedent.

Прецессія, *s. f. astr.* precession *(of the equinoxes)*.

Пречестная, *adj.* — *кровь Господа Нашего Іисуса Христа*, precious blood of our Saviour.

При, *prep. prepos.* near, at, on, by; *посланникъ—французскомъ дворѣ*, ambassador to the court of France; ‖ in the presence of; — *мнѣ*, before me; in my presence; ‖ under, under the reign of, in the time of; *я вспомню объ этомъ—случаѣ*, I will remember it at a convenient time; ‖ *это не — васъ писано, fig.* you are not a competent judge of that *or* that is beyond your sphere, that is Hebrew to you.

Прибавка, *s. f. dim.* прибавочка, addition, augmentation, increase, accession, supplement.

Прибавленіе, *s. n.* supplement; addition, augmentation, increase, accession; — къ *газетѣ*, supplement of a newspaper;—*семейства*, increase of the family.

Прибавлять, прибавить, *v. a.* to add, increase, augment, enlarge; **-вить** *жалованья*, to raise the wages, to augment the pay; **-вить** *шагу*, *see* Шагъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to increase; to swell; to be added; ‖ *part. p.* **прибавленный.**

Прибавочный, *adj.* supplementary, supplemental, additional.

Прибаутка, *s. f.* saying, a quaint saying, byword, adage.

Приберегать, приберечь, *v. a.* to keep, preserve, reserve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kept, be reserved; ‖ *part. p.* **прибережённый.**

Прибережный, *adj.* near the shore, situated near the shore, littoral.

Прибережье, *see* Побережье.

Прибиваніе, *s. n.* fixing; posting *(of bills)*, bill-sticking; nailing; ‖ *(заряда)*, wadding.

Прибивать, прибить, *v. a.* to fix, fasten; *(къ стѣнѣ)*, to placard, post up;—*гвоздями*, to nail; ‖ to ram, wad;—*зарядъ въ ружьѣ*, to ram or wad in the charge of a gun; ‖ *v. imp.* to beat down, lay down; *дождемъ* **-било** *пыль*, the rain has laid the dust; *градомъ* **-било** *хлѣбъ*, the hail has damaged the corn; ‖ to drive to; *вѣтромъ* **-било** *судно къ берегу*, the wind has driven the vessel towards the shore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fixed, be fastened; ‖ *naut.* to be driven to; ‖ *part. p.* **прибитый.**

Прибиратель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* arranger, disposer.

Прибирать, прибрать, *v. a. (fut.* приберу*)*, to arrange, set, put in order, dispose; **-брать** *комнату*, to put a room in order; **-брать** *книги*, to put books into their place; **-берите** *эти вещи*, put away these things; *онъ все* **-раетъ,** he leaves nothing about; *онъ ничего не* **-раетъ,** he leaves everything about; ‖ to fit, match, suit; **-брать** *ключъ*, **-брать** *подкладку подъ цвѣтъ матеріи*, *see* Подбирать; ‖ *fig.* **-брать** *что къ рукамъ*, to appropriate to one's self; **-брать** *кого къ рукамъ*, to keep a tight hand over a person; *Богъ его* **-бралъ,** God has just taken him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put in order; ‖ *part. p.* **прибранный.**

Прибитіе, *see* Прибиваніе.

Прибить, *see* Прибивать; ‖ to beat, thrash, lick, give a good drubbing to.

Приближать, приблизить, *v. a.* to approach, draw near, bring near; to approximate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to approach, come near; to be approached; to draw to, grow near, on; **-близившись,** at a nearer approach; **-ся** *къ концу*, to touch, draw near one's end; ‖ *part. p.* **приближенный.**

Приближеніе, *s. n.* approach, approaching, drawing near; ‖ *math.* approximation.

Приближённость, *s. f.* proximity, nearness.

Приближённый, *adj.* being on familiar terms; **-нные,** *s. m. pl.* persons around, intimates, familiars.

Приблизительность, *s. f.* approximation.

Приблизительный, *adj.* approximative; **-ное** *стекло*, spying-glass, spy-glass; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, by approximation.

Приблизить, *see* Приближать.

Приободрять, приободрить, *v. a.* to spur, incite, inspirit, encourage; to reanimate, revive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pluck up one's courage; to bridle up.

Прибой, *s. m.* rollers, surf, breakers, wash.

Прибойникъ, *s. m. artil.* rammer, gunstick.

Приборъ, *s. m.* apparatus, implements, gear, set; *дорожный* —, travelling necessaries; ‖ cover, knife and fork; *накрыть столъ на десять* **-ровъ,** to put ten covers; to lay the cloth for ten; *чайный*—, *see* Чайный.

Прибочениваться, прибочениться, *v. n.* to set one's arms akimbo.

Прибрасывать, прибросить, *v. a.* to throw to, throw again, add; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown; ‖ *part. p.* **приброшенный.**

Прибрать, *see* Прибирать.

Прибрежный, *see* Прибережный.

Прибрежье, *s. n.* coast, sea-shore, shore, bank, strand.

Прибрести, *v. n.* to creep along, crawl.

Прибываніе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase, rise, swelling.

Прибывать, прибыть, *v. n.* to arrive, come; ‖ to augment, increase, rise, swell; *у него* **прибыло** *много доходу*, his revenues have much increased; *вода въ рѣкѣ* **-ваетъ,** the river rises.

Прибыль, *s. f.* gain, profit, lucre, benefit; *чистая*—, net profit; *валовая*—, gross profit; ‖ increase, swelling, rising, rise; *вода идетъ на*—, *see* Идти.

Прибыльный, *adj.* gainful, lucrative, profitable, beneficial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, profitably.

Прибытіе, *s. n.* arrival, coming.

Прибытокъ, *s. m.* gain, profit, lucre, benefit.

Прибыточный, *see* Прибыльный.

Прибыть, *see* Прибывать.

Прибѣгать, прибѣгнуть, *v. n.* to have recourse to, apply to; **-гаю** *къ вамъ съ просьбою*, I have a request to make to you;—*къ чьему покровительству*, to have recourse to one's protection.

Прибѣгать, прибѣжать, *v. n.* to run to, run up, come running; **-жать** *къ кому на помощь*, to run to the assistance of a person; **-жать** *со всѣхъ ногъ*, to put out one's best leg; **-жать** *впопыхахъ, впопыхахъ*, to haste, hasten, come upon the spur.

Прибѣжище, *s. n.* recourse, retreat, refuge, asylum.

Приваживать, приваживать, *v. a. pop. (къ чему)*, to habituate, accustom, inure, tame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to accustom one's self; to be habituated, be tamed; ‖ *part. p.* **приваженный.**

Приваливать, привалить, *v. a.* to roll to; ‖ *v. n.* to reach, approach; *барка* **-лила** *къ пристани*, a barge has arrived at the port; *къ нему* **-лило** *счастье*, he has fortune on his side; ‖ to crowd; *много народу* **-лило** *на площадь*, the people crowded or ran in crowds to the public place; ‖ to rush up, heap up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled to; ‖ *part. p.* **приваленный.**

Привалъ, *s. m. mil.* halt, halting-place.

Приваривать, приварить, *v. a.* to boil in addition, boil more; ‖ to weld to, braze; ‖ *part. p.* **приваренный.**

Приварка, *s. f.* weld, welding.

Привароκъ, Приваръ, *s. m.* addition to a ration.

Приватный, *adj.* private.

Приватъ-доцентъ, *see* Доцентъ.

Приведеніе, *s. n.* leading up, bringing.

Привезеніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Привезти, привести, *see* Привозить.

Привередливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, too difficult, too exacting.

Привередникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a capricious or whimsical person.

Привередничать, *v. n.* to be very particular, be too exacting, be difficult to please; to be dainty.

Привѐрженецъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* partisan, adherer, adherent, satellite.

Привѐрженность, *s. f.* attachment, devotion, adherence.

Привѐрженный, *adj.* *(къ чему)*, attached, devoted.

Привёртывать, Привѐрчивать, привертѣ̀ть, привернỳть, *v. a.* to turn to, screw to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be turned, be screwed to; ‖ *part. p.* **привёрнутый.**

Привестѝ, привѐсть, *see* Приводить.

Прививальный, *adj.* used for grafting *or* inoculating;—*ножикъ*, *see* Ножъ.

Прививàніе, *s. n.* **Привѝвка,** *s. f.* grafting:—*сближеніемъ*, grafting by approach:—*въ расщепъ, въ прищепъ*, chink-grafting, cleft-grafting, shoulder-grafting: — *дудкою*, flute-grafting; — *щиткомъ*, shield-grafting, grafting by guns; ‖ inoculation;—*оспы*, vaccination.

Прививàть, привѝть, *v. a.* *(fut.* **привью̀)**, to plait to, interweave, interlace; ‖ to graft, ingraft, inoculate;—*сближеніемъ*, to inarch;—*оспу*, *see* Оспа; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be grafted, be inoculated; *это ученье не* **-вьётся,** *fig.* that doctrine will find no followers; ‖ *part. p.* **привѝтый.**

Прививной, *adj.* interlaced; ‖ grafted, ingrafted; ‖ *med.* vaccine.

Привѝвокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вочекъ,** graft.

Привѝвочный, *adj.* serving as a graft.

Привидѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* vision, ghost, spectre, phantom, sprite, spright, spirit.

Привѝдѣться, *v. n.* to dream; to appear; *мнѣ* **-дѣлось,** it appeared to me, I thought to have seen.

Привилегиро̀ванный, *adj.* privileged, patented, patent, breveted, licensed.

Привилѐгія, *s. f.* privilege, license; patent; patent-right, brevet; *получить* **-гію,** to secure a patent, take out a patent; *оспаривать* **-гію,** to enter a caveat to a patent.

Привѝнчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing to.

Привѝнчивать, привинтѝть, *v. a.* to screw, screw to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed to; ‖ *part. p.* **привѝнченный.**

Привиpàть, приврàть, *v. a.* to add to a tale; to romance, boast, crack.

Привѝтіе, *see* Прививаніе.

Привѝть, *see* Прививать.

Прѝвкусъ, *s. m.* after-taste.

Привлекàтельность, *s. f.* attractiveness, attraction, allurement, alluringness, charm, takingness.

Привлекàтельный, *adj.* attractive; engaging, alluring, charming, taking; **-ная** *женщина*, an engaging woman; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Привлекàть, привлѐчь, *v. a.* to attract, draw; **-лѐчь** *вниманіе, взоры*, to attract attention *or* notice;—*кого на свою сторону*, to gain one over to; *эта опера* **-кàетъ** *толпу*, this opera draws a crowd; **-лѐчь** *кого къ суду*, to call before the judge; **-лѐчь** *къ дѣлу*, to put on trial; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be attracted, be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **привлечённый.**

Привлечѐніе, *s. n.* drawing, attracting; summoning.

Приводѝть, привестѝ, привѐсть, *v. a.* to bring, lead up; **-ведѝте** *ко мнѣ вашего сына*, bring your son to me; *изъ Англіи* **-вели̇̀** *нѣсколько лошадей*, they have brought several horses from England; **-вестѝ** *дѣло къ концу*, *see* Конецъ; *къ чему* **-ведётъ** *все это?* what will come of it in the end? *велите* **-вестѝ** *извощика*, **-ведѝте** *извощика*, bring a cab, call a cab; ‖ to throw, reduce, put, put to;—*въ восторгъ*, to enrapture, enravish, throw into ecstasy; —*въ движеніе*, *see* Движеніе; —*въ порядокъ*, to set in order, set right, trim up; to wind up;—*свои бумаги въ порядокъ*, to put one's papers in order; —*кого въ чувство*, to bring one to himself, to his wits, to his senses; —*въ отчаяніе*, to drive to despair *or* be the despair of; to dishearten, dispirit; to vex, grieve; **-вестѝ** *въ удивленіе*, to astonish; to cause to wonder, cast into astonishment; to set agape; **-вестѝ** *къ послушанію*, to reduce to obedience; **-вестѝ** *въ исполненіе*, to reduce to practice; **-вестѝ** *въ замѣшательство*, to put in confusion, put out of countenance; **-вестѝ** *въ ужасъ*, to frighten;—*въ заблужденіе*, to set astray; **-вестѝ** *къ присягѣ*, *see* Присяга; **-вестѝ** *въ краску*, to make *or* cause to blush; —*на память*, to put one in remembrance of a thing; ‖ to cite, quote, name; **-ведỳ** *здѣсь его слова*, I will cite his words here; *въ оправданіе свое онъ* **-вёлъ** *слѣдующее обстоятельство*, to justify himself he cited the following circumstance; **-ведỳ** *въ примѣръ вашего брата*, I will name your brother as an example;—*доказательства*, to produce, bring proofs; ‖ to permit, allow; **-ведётъ-ли** *мнѣ Богъ побывать въ тѣхъ мѣстахъ*, may it please God to permit me to visit those places; *не* **-вёлъ** *Богъ увидѣться съ нимъ*, it has not pleased God to permit me to see him; *не* **-ведѝ** *Богъ!* God forbid! ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought, be led up; ‖ *v. imp.* to happen, chance; *мнѣ* **-велòсь** *побывать въ Парижѣ*, I have had the opportunity to visit Paris; *ему* **-велòсь** *испытать много горя*, he has undergone many misfortunes; *мнѣ* **-велòсь** *много страдать*, I have had much to bear; ‖ *part. p.* **приведённый;** *все* **-денò** *въ порядокъ съ нѣмецкою аккуратностью*, all is arranged to a straw.

Привòдка, *s. f.* bringing up; ‖ *print.* register.

Привòдъ, *s. m. mech.* communicator; ‖ *artil.* priming.

Привозѝть, привезтѝ, привѐзть, *v. a.* to bring, convey, carry, import; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought, be conveyed; ‖ *part. p.* **привезённый.**

Привòзный, *adj.* brought, conveyed, carried, imported.

Привòзъ, *s. m.* arrival, importation *(of merchandise)*.

Приволàкивать, приволочѝть, приволòчь, *v. a.* to trail, drag, draw; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crawl, creep along; ‖ *part. p.* **приволòченный.**

Приволàкиваться, приволокнỳться, *v. r.* to court, pay court to.

Привòлье, *s. n.* plenty, abundance; ‖ living in clover.

Привòльный, *adj.* abundant and comfortable; fertile; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* plentifully.

Приворàживаніе, *s. n.* bewitching.

Приворàживать, приворожѝть, *v. a.* to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; ‖ *v. n.* to use magic; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bewitched; ‖ *part. p.* **приворожённый.**

Приворàчивать, приворотѝть, *v. a.* to turn to.

Приворòтный, *adj.* set at the gate; ‖ having witchcraft.

Привpàтникъ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper, gate-keeper; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* portress, porteress.

Приврàть, *see* Привирать.

Привскàкивать, привскочѝть, *v. n.* to start.

Привставàть, привстàть, *v. n.* to raise one's self a little.

Привыкàніе, *s. n.* getting accustomed.

Привыкàть, привы̀кнуть, *v. n.* *(къ чему)*, to habituate one's self, accustom one's self, become, grow, get accustomed *or* wont, be wont, be used

Привы́чка, *s. f.* habit, custom, use, wont, ply, way; *сдѣлать* **-ку,** to fall into a habit; *онъ изъ этого сдѣлалъ себѣ* **-ку,** *у него это вошло въ* **-ку,** he had made it his practice; *усвоить дурную* **-ку,** to take a wrong bent; *имѣть* **-ку** *къ морю,* to tread the deck like a sailor, have sea-legs; *prov.—вторая натура, see* Натура.

Привы́чный, *adj.* habitual, usual, customary.

Привѣ́сить, *see* Привѣшивать.

Привѣ́ска, *s. f.* pendent, drop, bauble, trinket.

Привѣ́съ, *s. m. dim.* **-вѣсокъ,** overweight.

Привѣ́тливость, *s. f.* affability, affableness, courteousness, welcomeness.

Привѣ́тливый, *adj.* affable, courteous, welcoming; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Привѣ́тный, *adj.* of good reception.

Привѣ́тственный, *adj.* complimental; **-ная** *рѣчь,* harangue; speech of reception.

Привѣ́тствіе, *s. n.* compliment, greeting, welcome, welcoming, harangue.

Привѣ́тствованіе, *s. n.* greeting, welcoming.

Привѣ́тствовать, *v. a.* to compliment, welcome, greet, harangue.

Привѣ́тствователь, *s. m.* welcomer.

Привѣ́тъ, *s. m.* good reception; compliment, welcome, kindness.

Привѣ́шивать, привѣ́сить, *v. a.* to hang to, append; ‖ to add to the weight; *part. p.* **привѣ́шенный.**

Привя́занность, *s. f.* attachment, adhesion, devotedness.

Привя́занный, *adj. (къ чему),* attached, adherent, devoted, wedded.

Привя́зка, *s. f.* tying, binding; ‖ tie, band; ‖ *fig.* cavil.

Привя́зчивость, *s. f.* captiousness, litigiousness.

Привя́зчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, captious, litigious, cavillous.

Привя́зываніе, *s. n.* tying, binding.

Привя́зывать, привяза́ть, *v. a.* to tie, bind; to attach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tied; ‖ *v. n.* to attach one's self, stick to one; ‖ to attach, wrangle, make many words; to catch at, cavil; *вы ко всему* **-зываетесь,** you wrangle about everything; ‖ *part. p.* **привя́занный.**

При́вязь, *s. f.* tie, band, string; tether *(for cattle); собака на* **-зи,** a dog on a chain.

При́гарь, *s. f.* burning, a smell of burning.

Пригва́живать, Пригвожда́ть, пригвозди́ть, *v. a.* to nail to, attach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nailed to, be attached; ‖ *part. p.* **пригвождённый.**

Пригвожде́ніе, *s. n.* nailing to, attaching.

Пригиба́ть, пригну́ть, *v. a.* to bend, bend to, fold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bent, be folded; ‖ *part. p.* **пригну́тый.**

Пригла́живать, пригла́дить, *v. a.* to smooth, stroke, make smooth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to smooth one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **пригла́женный.**

Пригласи́тельный, *adj.* of invitation, invitatory; **-ное** *письмо,* a letter of invitation.

Приглаша́ть, пригласи́ть, *v. a.* to invite, ask, bid, call in; **-си́ть** *на обѣдъ,* to invite, ask to dinner; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be invited; ‖ *part. p.* **приглашённый;** *быть въ числѣ* **-ныхъ,** to be of the party.

Приглаше́ніе, *s. n.* invitation.

Приглу́бый, *adj.* deepish, of easy access.

Пригля́дный, *adj.* sightly, comely.

Пригля́дывать, пригляде́ть, *v. a.* to look after; to seek to find; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to see often; ‖ to grow indifferent from looking; ‖ to learn by looking.

Пригляну́ться, *v. n.* to please, be pleasing.

Пригна́ть, *see* Пригонять.

Пригнете́ніе, *s. n.* pressing to.

Пригну́ть, *see* Пригибать.

Пригова́ривать, приговори́ть, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; **-ри́ть** *къ смертной казни,* to punish capitally; ‖ to say more, add; ‖ to hire, engage, take on hire, rent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be condemned; ‖ to be hired, be engaged; ‖ *part. p.* **приговорённый.**

Пригово́рка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage.

Пригово́ръ, *s. m.* decree, sentence, judgment; *окончательный—,* final decree; *смертный—,* sentence of death; *заочный—,* attainder by process; *третейскій—,* arbitrament; *постановить—,* to give judgment, pass judgment; to give, give in, deliver, bring in a verdict; to sentence; *отмѣнить—,* to reverse *or* set aside a judgment; to find a true bill against;*—суда присяжныхъ,* the verdict of the jury.

Пригоди́ться, *v. n.* to be useful, be of use, be good for; *это можетъ тебѣ—,* that may be useful to you, of use to you one day; *это вамъ ни на что не* **-ди́тся,** that will be of no use to you; **-гожу́сь** *и я вамъ когда-нибудь,* you may want me to help you some day; you will come to me again.

Приго́дность, *s. f.* utility, usefulness, fitness, suitableness.

Приго́дный, *adj.* fit, good for, useful, suitable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Приго́жество, *s. n.* **Приго́жесть,** *s. f.* comeliness, prettiness.

Приго́жій, *adj.* comely, pretty, spruce; ‖ **-же,** *adv.* comely,—ily,—ly.

Приголу́бливать, приголу́бить, *v. a.* to fondle, caress; ‖ *part. p.* **приголу́бленный.**

Приго́нка, *s. f.* fitting, adjusting.

Приго́нный, *adj.* brought up in droves *(of cattle).*

Приго́нъ, *s. m.* bringing up in droves *(of cattle).*

Пригоня́ть, пригна́ть, *v. a.* to bring, drive to, drive up; *пастухъ* **-гна́лъ** *скотину съ поля,* the shepherd has brought the cattle from the field; ‖ to float, bring by floating; *сплавщики* **-гна́ли** *много строеваго лѣсу,* the raftsmen have brought much timber by raft; ‖ to fit, adjust *(a piece of wood);—раму къ окну,* to fit a sash to a window; ‖ to accumulate; **-на́ть** *много дѣлъ къ концу года,* to accumulate much business for the end of the year; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven, be floated, be fitted; ‖ *part. p.* **при́гнанный.**

Пригора́живать, пригороди́ть, *v. a.* to add to an enclosure, enclose in addition; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added to an enclosure; ‖ *part. p.* **пригоро́женный.**

Пригора́ніе, *s. n.* burning of the surface.

Пригора́ть, пригорѣ́ть, *v. n.* to scorch, be burned on the surface.

Пригоро́дка, *s. f.* addition to an enclosure, to a building.

При́городный, *adj.* situated near a town, suburban.

При́городъ, *s. m.* suburb.

Приго́рокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рочекъ,** hill, hillock, swell.

При́горшня, *s. f.* handful; the hollow of the hand; *пить изъ* **-шни,** to drink from the hollow of the hand.

Пригорѣ́лый, *adj.* a little burnt, scorched.

Пригорю́ниваться, пригорю́ниться, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, become sad, be dejected.

Приготови́тельный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Приготовлѐніе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative, preparing; *играть безъ* **-нія** *(по нотамъ),* to play at sight; *говорить безъ* **-нія,** to speak extempore.

Приготовля̀ть, пригото̀вить, *v. a.* to prepare, dispose, make ready, get ready;—*лекарство,* to prepare, make up physic;—*ученика къ экзамену,* to prepare a scholar to pass an examination; —*обѣдъ,* to cook, dress a dinner; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to prepare, prepare one's self, get ready; to be prepared; **-виться** *къ дорогѣ,* to prepare *or* get ready for a voyage; **-ся** *къ отъѣзду,* to get ready to set out; ‖ *part. p.* **пригото̀вленный.**

Пригребать, пригрестѝ, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up; ‖ *v. n.* to row up, row towards; ‖ *part. p.* **пригребённый.**

Пригрѐзиться, *v. imp.* to dream.

Пригрозить, *v. n.* to menace *or* threaten a little.

Пригрѣва̀ть, пригрѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm, give warmth, warm again.

Придава̀ть, прида̀ть, *v. a.* to add; to give, augment; **-да̀ть** *духу, бодрости,* to give, inspire courage; to encourage; **-да̀ть** *смѣлости,* to embolden, make bold; **-да̀ть** *силы,* to augment *or* increase strength; to strengthen, enforce; *я не* **-даю̀** *важности этому случаю,* I attach no importance to that accident; —*вкусъ, пикантность,* to sauce; to make pungent, give a piquant taste to, give a zest to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added; to be given, be augmented; ‖ *part. p.* **прѝданный.**

Прида̀вливаніе, *s. n.* pressing *or* squeezing to.

Прида̀вливать, придавѝть, *v. a.* to press to, squeeze to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed to, be squeezed to; ‖ *part. p.* **прида̀вленный.**

Прѝданный, *adj.* dotal.

Прѝданое, *s. n.* dower, dowry, marriage-portion, settlement, trousseau *(wedding outfit);* *въ—за ней дали домъ,* they have given her a house as dowry.

Прида̀токъ, *s. m.* addition, supplement.

Прида̀точный, *adj.* additional, accessory, supplementary; **-ное** *предложеніе, gram.* an incidental proposition.

Прида̀ча, *s. f.* boot; *въ* **-чу,** to boot, into the bargain, in addition to; *дать въ* **-чу,** to give over and above the bargain, into the bargain.

Придвига̀ніе, *s. n.* drawing nearer *or* close.

Придвига̀ть, Придвѝгивать, придвѝнуть, *v. a.* to move near, draw near, push; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to approach, advance, come near.

Придво̀рный, *adj.* court, of court;—*стихотворецъ, поэтъ,* poet laureate; ‖ *s. m.* officer of the court.

Придѐрживать, придержа̀ть, *v. a.* to hold, sustain; to hold back, detain;—*языкъ,* to be master of one's tongue; ‖ to revie; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hold to; ‖ *(чего),* to hold to; to keep to; to hold with, follow, stick to; **-ся** *своихъ правилъ,* to hold to one's principles; *онъ крѣпко* **-вается** *этихъ правилъ,* he has become wedded to these principles; **-ся** *системы,* to follow a system; **-ся** *одной стороны, партіи,* to keep to one's party; **-ся** *чарочки, fig.* to be addicted to drinking, be inclined to drink; *naut.* **-ся** *къ вѣтру, see* Вѣтеръ; **-ся** *берега, къ берегу,* to keep the land, keep the land aboard, keep close to the land; ‖ *part. p.* **придѐржанный.**

Придѝра, *s. c.* caviller, chicaner.

Придира̀ться, придра̀ться, *v. n. (къ кому, къ чему),* to pick a quarrel, quibble, cavil; *онъ* **-дирается** *ко мнѣ,* he tries to pick a quarrel with me;—*къ чьимъ-либо словамъ,* to take hold of one's words; *онъ* **-дирается** *къ каждому слову,* he quibbles and quirks at every word.

Придѝрка, *s. f.* cavil, chicane, quarrel.

Придѝрчивость, *s. f.* captiousness.

Придѝрчивый, *adj.* cavilling, cavillous, captious, quarrelsome.

Придоро̀жникъ, *s. m. bot.* knot-grass, ageratum.

Придоро̀жный, *adj.* on the road-side; ‖ **-ная** *или, bot.* buckthorn, alaternus, rheinberry.

Придра̀ться, *see* Придираться.

Придтѝ, *see* Приходить.

Приду̀мывать, приду̀мать, *v. a.* to think, imagine, devise; **-мать** *машину,* to invent a machine; *я* **-малъ,** *какъ пособить вамъ или вашему дѣлу,* I have what will suit you, ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thought, be imagined; ‖ *part. p.* **приду̀манный.**

Прѝдурь, *s. f.* dash of madness; *онъ съ* **-дурью,** *fig.* he is rather crack-brained; he has a soft place in his head.

Придушѝть, *v. a.* to strangle outright.

Придыха̀ніе, *s. n. gram.* aspiration, breathing, soft breathing.

Придыха̀ть, *v. n.* to aspirate.

Придѣ̀лка, *s. f.* adding; ‖ added piece.

Придѣ̀лъ, *s. m.* chapel, chantry; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Придѣ̀лывать, придѣ̀лать, *v. a.* to put to, add, join; **-дѣлать** *къ сапогамъ новыя головки, see* Головка; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added to; ‖ *part. p.* **придѣ̀ланный.**

Прижа̀ть, *see* Прижимать.

Прижѐчь, *see* Прижигать.

Приживалка, *s. f.* toad-eater, hanger-on.

Прижива̀ть, прижѝть, *v. a.* to have, beget, engender, generate, breed; *они* **прижили** *много дѣтей,* they had many children; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get accustomed to the house; ‖ *part. p.* **прижѝтый, прижито̀й.**

Прижига̀ніе, *s. n.* cauterization, cauterizing; cauterism.

Прижига̀тельный, *adj. med.* caustic.

Прижига̀ть, прижѐчь, *v. a.* to burn, scorch; ‖ to cauterize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt, be scorched; to be cauterized; ‖ *part. p.* **прижжённый.**

Прижима̀ніе, *s. n.* squeezing.

Прижима̀ть, прижа̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **прижму̀***),* to press, press to, clasp, squeeze; ‖ to vex, molest, oppress, crush down; **-жать** *кого къ стѣнѣ, see* Стѣна; *секретарь* **-жаетъ** *бѣдныхъ просителей,* the secretary vexes the poor solicitors; *я* **-жалъ** *его въ уголъ,* I pinned him in a corner; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lay close, press close; to be close-fisted; **-жа̀ться** *къ стѣнѣ, see* Стѣна; **-жа̀ться** *въ уголокъ,* to curl down into a corner; *деньги у него есть, да онъ* **-ма̀ется,** *fig.* he has money, but he is close-fisted; ‖ *part. p.* **прижа̀тый.**

Прижѝмистый, *adj.* stingy, avaricious, close-fisted, illiberal; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* stingily, parsimoniously, sparingly, illiberally.

Прижѝмка, *s. f.* vexation, oppression, cavilling.

Прижѝнъ, *s. m.* excess of harvest.

Прижѝть, *see* Приживать.

Призаду̀мываться, призаду̀маться, *v. n.* to become thoughtful, be rather pensive.

Призатѝхнуть, *see* Затихать.

Призва̀ніе, *s. n.* vocation, mission; calling.

Призва̀ть, *see* Призывать.

Призѐмистый, *adj.* stubbed; of small stature.

Призира̀ть, Призрѣва̀ть, призрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to protect, look after, take care of; ‖ *part. p.* **прѝзрѣнный.**

Прѝзма, *s. f. geom.* prism.

Призматѝческій, *adj.* prismatic, prismatical.

Признава̀ніе, *s. n.* acknowledgment; recognition.

Признава̀ть, призна̀ть, *v. a. (pres.* **при-**

знаю, *fut.* призна́ю), to acknowledge, own; **–наю** *полезнымъ предложить вамъ*, I acknowledge that it would be useful *or* I find it useful to propose to you; *онъ властей не* **–наётъ**, *see* Власть; *онъ не* **–наётъ** *его своимъ родственникомъ*, he disowns *or* does not acknowledge him for a relation; *его* **–знаютъ** *честнымъ человѣкомъ*, they know him to be an honest man; **–знать** *себя побѣжденнымъ*, to own, confess one's self vanquished; **–знать** *себя виновнымъ*, to plead guilty;—*кого виновнымъ*, to bring one in guilty; ‖ **–ся**, *v. p.* to be acknowledged; ‖ *v. n.* *(въ чемъ)*, to confess, avow, own; **–наться**, *я не желалъ бы его видѣть*, I confess that I do not wish to see him; **–наюсь**, *я поступилъ очень неосторожно*, I own that I have acted very inconsiderately; **–найтесь**, *вы были очень удивлены*, own, that you have been very much surprised; **–наться** *кому въ любви*, to make a declaration of love; ‖ *part. p.* при́знанный; *быть* **–ну** *за*, to be admitted, be accounted for.

Призна́къ, *s. m.* sign, indication, token, mark; symptom; **–ки** *болѣзни*, the symptoms of a disease.

Призна́ніе, *s. n.* avowal, confession, acknowledgment;—*въ любви*, declaration of love; *молчаливое*—, an implied confession; *prov.*—*половина исправленія*, a sin confessed is half forgiven.

Призна́тельность, *s. f.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness.

Призна́тельный, *adj.* grateful, thankful; ‖ **–но,** *adv.*—ly.

Призна́ть, *see* Признавать.

Призо́ръ, *s. m.* care, guardianship, solicitude.

При́зракъ, *s. m.* vision, apparition; phantom; delusion;—*счастія*, phantom of happiness.

При́зрачный, *adj.* visionary, visional; fantastic, fantastical.

Призрѣва́ніе, *see* Призрѣніе.

Призрѣва́ть, *see* Призирать.

Призрѣ́ніе, *s. n.* oversight, care, solicitude; *приказъ общественнаго* **–нія**, the charitable board.

Призрѣ́ть, *see* Призирать.

Призъ, *s. m.* prize, taking, capture, seizing; ‖ prize, reward, recompense; ‖ при́зовый, *adj.* **–вый** *судъ*, prize-court.

Призыва́ніе, *s. n.* calling, summoning; invocation.

Призыва́ть, призва́ть, *v. a.* to call, call to, up, call upon; to summon; ‖ to call upon, on, pray, invoke; to cry unto;—*имя Божіе*, to call upon the name of the Lord; *не должно—всуе имя Божіе*, the name of God must not be taken in vain;—*проклятіе на́ голову кого*, to imprecate curses on one's head; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be called; ‖ *part. p.* при́званный.

Призывно́й, *adj.* of appeal; called up.

Призы́въ, *s. m.* call, citation; ‖ *mil.* conscription.

Приказа́ніе, *s. n.* order, orders, command, commandment, injunction, enjoinment; *отдать кому*—, to enjoin a person, lay an injunction on a person; *вопреки моему* **–нію,** in defiance of my injunctions.

Приказа́ть, *see* Приказывать.

Прика́зный, *adj.* of chancellor's office, of an office *(formerly used in Russia)*;—*слогъ*, law-style; **–ная** *строка*, *fig.* pettifogger; ‖ *s. m.* clerk, gownman.

Прика́зчикъ, –ка́зчица, –ка́зчичій, *see* Прикащикъ, —кащица, —кащичій.

Прика́зъ, *s. m.* order, ordinance, writ, enjoinment; *Высочайшій*—, order of his Imperial Majesty; *издать, отдать*—, to issue an order; ‖ *mil. дневной*—, order of the day; ‖ court, office, public office; ‖ —*общественнаго призрѣнія*, *see* Призрѣніе.

Прика́зывать, приказа́ть, *v. a.* to order, command, enjoin, bid, summon; *онъ* **–каза́лъ** *вамъ кланяться*, he has begged me to present his compliments to you; *онъ* **–каза́лъ** *сказать вамъ, что*, he lets you know that; *что* **–ка́жете?** what do you say? what do you wish? *какъ* **–ка́жете,** as it pleases you; *онъ* **–каза́лъ** *долго жить*, *see* Жить; ‖ *part. p.* прика́занный.

Прика́лывать, приколо́ть, *v. a.* to kill outright; ‖ to stick to, pin to, fasten *(with pins)*; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be killed outright; to be stuck to, be fastened *(with pins)*; ‖ *part. p.* прико́лотый.

Прика́пливать, *see* Прикоплять.

Прика́рмливаніе, *s. n.* baiting.

Прика́рмливать, прикорми́ть, *v. a.* to bait, allure, attract; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be baited, be allured, be attracted; ‖ *part. p.* прико́рмленный.

Прикаса́ться, прикосну́ться, *v. n. (къ чему)*, to touch.

Прика́тывать, прикати́ть, *v. a.* to roll to, roll up; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled to; ‖ *part. p.* прика́ченный.

Прика́тывать, прикати́ть, *v. n.* to arrive, come.

Прика́щикъ, *s. m.* merchant's clerk, shopman; ‖ *(у помѣщиковъ)*, steward, overseer; ‖ **–щица,** *s. f.* shopwoman; ‖ прика́щичій, *adj.*

Прики́дка, *s. f.* throwing to.

Прики́дывать, прики́нуть, *v. a.* to throw to, throw in, add; to fling in; ‖ to verify the weight; **–нуть** *что на вѣсы*, to try the weight;—*что на́ руку*, to weigh, poise; ‖ to try, try on *(a dress)*; ‖ to expose *(a child)*; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown to; ‖ *v. n.* to feign, sham, pretend; **–нуться** *больнымъ*, to feign *or* pretend to be ill; **–ся** *несчастнымъ, дурачкомъ*, to sham Abraham; ‖ to communicate itself; *у него* **–нулся** *къ ногѣ Антоновъ огонь*, mortification has begun in his leg; *ко мнѣ* **–нулась** *лихорадка*, I have caught an ague; ‖ *part. p.* прики́нутый.

Прикладно́й, *adj.* added, applied; **–ная** *математика*, *see* Математика.

Прикла́дъ, *s. m.* butt-end *(of a gun)*; ‖ trimmings *(of dresses)*.

Прикла́дываніе, *s. n.* apposition, application.

Прикла́дывать, прилага́ть, приложи́ть, *v. a.* to apply, join, add; to enclose; **–жи́ть** *науку къ ремесламъ*, to apply science to trades; **–жи́ть** *къ ногѣ пластырь*, to apply, put a plaster on the leg; ‖ to set, put, affix *(one's hands)*; **–жи́ть** *печать къ свидѣтельству*, to set *or* affix one's seal to a certificate; **–жи́ть** *руку*, **–жи́ть** *къ чему руки*, *see* Рука; ‖ **–жи́ть** *стараніе къ чему-либо*, *see* Стараніе; **–жи́ть** *уши*, to lend an ear, give ear; *ума не* **–ложу́**, *see* Умъ; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be laid to, be applied, be set; ‖ *v. r.* to aim at, take aim at; **–жи́ться** *въ кого и выстрѣлить*, to aim at a person and fire off; *mil.* **–кла́дывайся!** present! **–жи́ться** *къ иконѣ, къ кресту, къ мощамъ*, to kiss the holy image, the cross, the relics; ‖ *part. p.* прило́женный.

Прикле́иваніе, *s. n.* gluing to.

Прикле́ивать, прикле́ить, *v. a.* to glue to, paste to; ‖ **–ся,** *v. n.* to stick, adhere; ‖ *v. p.* to be glued to; ‖ *part. p.* прикле́енный.

Прикле́йка, *s. f.* gluing to; ‖ piece glued to.

Приклёпывать, приклепа́ть, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch; ‖ *v. n. (на кого)*, to calumniate slightly; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be riveted, be clinched; ‖ *part. p.* приклёпанный.

Приклоне́ніе, *s. n.* inclining, bending.

Приклоня́ть, приклони́ть, *v. a.* to incline, bend, bow; *онъ не знаетъ, гдѣ голову* **–ни́ть,** *fig.* he does not know where to lay his head; ‖ **–ся,**

v. r. to incline, lean, bend; ‖ *part. p.* приклонённый.

Приключаться, приключиться, *v. n.* to happen, occur; *со мною* или *мнѣ* **-чилось** *несчастіе*, a misfortune happened to me.

Приключеніе, *s. n.* adventure; *неприятное—*, an unlucky adventure, mischance; *любовное—*, *see* Любовный; *искатель* **-ній**, adventurer.

Приковывать, приковать, *v. a.* to forge to; to chain to, enchain, nail; **-вать** *къ себѣ вниманіе*, to engross, attract attention to one's self; *болѣзнь* **-вываетъ** *его къ постели*, illness makes him keep his bed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be chained to, be enchained; ‖ *part. p.* прикованный.

Прикокошить, *v. a.* to kill.

Приколачиваніе, *s. n.* nailing to.

Приколачивать, приколотить, *v. a.* to nail to, affix; ‖ to drub soundly, thrash soundly; to take a stick to a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nailed to, be affixed; ‖ *part. p.* приколоченный.

Приколдовывать, приколдовать, *v. a.* to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enticed by sorcery; ‖ *part. p.* приколдованный.

Приколотить, *see* Приколачивать.

Приколоть, *see* Прикалывать.

Прикомандировывать, прикомандировать, *v. a.* to adjoin, attach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be adjoined, be attached; ‖ *part. p.* прикомандированный.

Прикоплять, прикопить, *v. a.* to accumulate, augment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be accumulated; ‖ *part. p.* прикопленный.

Прикормить, *see* Прикармливать.

Прикормка, *s. f.* **Прикормъ,** *s. m.* bait, allurement, lure, decoy.

Прикорнуть, *v. n. pop.* to take a little nap.

Прикосновеніе, *s. n.* touch, touching, contact; *точка* **-нія**, *geom. see* Точка.

Прикосновенность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness; implication, participation.

Прикосновенный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; —*къ чему*, implicated in; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Прикоснуться, *see* Прикасаться.

Прикочёвывать, прикочевать, *v. n.* to roam near, rove near.

Прикраивать, прикроить, *v. n.* to cut out to, fit, shape *(a dress)*; ‖ *part. p.* прикроённый.

Прикраса, *s. f.* amplification, embellishing, embellishment *(of a story)*; ‖ adornment, ornament.

Прикрашиваніе, *s. n.* embellishing, embellishment.

Прикрашивать, прикрасить, *v. a.* to amplify, embellish *(a story)*; ‖ to adorn, ornament, set off, set out, beautify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be amplified, be embellished; to be adorned, be ornamented; ‖ *part. p.* прикрашенный.

Прикрикивать, прикрикнуть, *v. n. (на кого)*, to cry to, scold.

Прикроить, *see* Прикраивать.

Прикручиниваться, прикручиниться, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, fret, be afflicted.

Прикрывать, прикрыть, *v. a.* to cover, screen; ‖ to palliate *(a fault)*; ‖ to protect, defend, shelter; *гора* **-крываетъ** *хижину отъ вѣтра*, the mountain protects *or* shelters the hut from the wind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to cover one's self, screen one's self; to be covered, be protected, be sheltered; ‖ *part. p.* прикрытый.

Прикрытіе, *s. n.* escort, convoy; ‖ cover, screen.

Прикрѣпа, *s. f.* fastening.

Прикрѣпленіе, *s. n.* fastening, strengthening.

Прикрѣплять, прикрѣпить, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen, consolidate; to attach, stick, set to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened, be consolidated: to be attached, be stuck; ‖ *part. p.* прикрѣплённый.

Прикупать, прикупить, *v. a.* to buy more, purchase more; ‖ to buy, take *(at cards)*; ‖ *part. p.* прикупленный.

Прикупка, *s. f.* additional purchase; ‖ taking in, buying in, stock *(at cards)*.

Прикупной, *adj.* bought in addition; ‖ of stock.

Прикупъ, *s. m. see* Прикупка.

Прикуска, *s. f. пить чай въ* **-ку,** to drink tea, taking a bite of sugar with it.

Прикусывать, прикусить, *v. a.* to take a bite of something along with; **-сить** *языкъ*, *fig.* to bite one's tongue; to keep silence; ‖ *part. p.* прикушенный.

Прилавокъ, *s. m.* counter, shop-counter, counting-board, stall.

Прилагательный, *adj. имя* **-ное,** *gram. see* Имя.

Прилагать, *see* Прикладывать.

Прилаживаніе, *s. n.* adjustment, adjusting, adaptation, fitting.

Прилаживать, приладить, *v. a.* to adjust, adapt, fit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fit, apply; ‖ *v. p.* to be adjusted; ‖ *part. p.* прилаженный.

Прилакомить, *v. a.* to attract with dainties.

Приласкать, *v. a.* to treat kindly, caress, stroke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (къ кому)*, to caress; to show favour to; ‖ *part. p.* приласканный.

Прилащивать, приластить, *v. a.* to entice by fawning *(animals)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fawn on, upon.

Прилгать, *see* Прилыгать.

Прилегать, *v. n.* to be situated near, lie near, be adjacent, adjoin.

Прилежаніе, *s. n.* assiduity, assiduousness, application, close application, diligence, studiousness.

Прилежать, *v. n.* to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent, be adjacent to; ‖ to apply one's self.

Прилежный, *adj.* diligent, assiduous, studious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *онъ* **-но** *работаетъ, учится*, he works, he learns diligently; *онъ* **-но** *посѣщаетъ лекціи*, he goes to his lectures assiduously.

Прилетать, прилетѣть, *v. n.* to fly to, come flying, arrive *(of birds)*.

Прилётный, *adj.* migratory.

Прилётъ, *s. m.* flight, arrival of birds.

Прилечь, *v. n.* to lie down a little, lie down for a moment.

Приливать, прилить, *v. a.* to pour to, pour more; ‖ *v. n.* to rush, flow; *кровь* **-ваетъ** *къ сердцу*, the blood rushes *or* flows to the heart, runs to the heart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to rise *(of water)*.

Приливъ, *s. m.* flow, confluence; — *народа въ городъ*, influx of people into a town; —*крови*, congestion, congestion of blood; —*крови къ сердцу, къ головѣ*, flow of blood to the heart, to the head; —*крови въ мозгу*, cerebral congestion; ‖ flux, flood, flood-tide, tide; *во время* **-ва,** at full sea; —*и отливъ*, the float and refloat, ebbing and flowing.

Прилизывать, прилизать, *v. a.* to lick, clean by licking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be licked; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to smooth one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* прилизанный.

Прилипала, *s. f. ichth.* remora, sucking-fish, cock-paddle; ‖ *s. c. fig.* stickler, an importunate person.

Прилипаніе, *s. n.* adhesion.

Прилипать, прилипнуть, *v. n.* to stick, cleave, cling, adhere; ‖ to communicate itself, be communicated *(of a disease)*.

Прилипчивость, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness *(of a disease)*.

Прилипчивый, *adj.* contagious, catching, infections, infective.

Прилистникъ, *s. m. bot.* stipule, leaf-scale.

Прилить, *see* Приливать.

Приличествованіе, *s. n.* expedience, expediency.

Приличествовать, *v. n.* to be becoming, be fitting.

Приличіе, *s. n.* decency, decorum, propriety, ceremony, becomingness, seemliness; *изъ* **-чія,** by decency, in decency; *соблюдать* **-чія,** to keep within the bounds, within the rules of propriety; to save, keep up appearance; *нарушать* **-чія,** to offend against propriety.

Приличный, *adj.* decent, proper, decorous, becoming, fitting, seemly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, seemly; ‖ *v. imp.* it is becoming.

Приложеніе, *s. n.* apposition, putting to, setting; application, applying;—*печати*, affixing the seal;—*науки къ ремесламъ*, application of science to trades; ‖ the annexed *or* enclosed piece; *съ* **-женіемъ** *копіи*, annexing a copy; ‖ *gram.* apposition.

Приложить, *see* Прикладывать.

Прилучать, прилучить, *v. a.* to attract, allure, decoy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be attracted; ‖ *part. p.* **прилучённый.**

Прилучка, *s. f.* lure, bait, decoy.

Прилыгать, прилгать, *v. a.* to add to a lie, romance, stretch.

Прильнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to, stick to.

Прилѣзать, прилѣзть, *v. n.* to climb to, creep to.

Прилѣплять, прилѣпить, *v. a.* to paste to, attach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stick, cleave; *(къ кому)*, to attach one's self; **-ся** *къ земнымъ благамъ*, *fig.* to cling to the earth; ‖ *part. p.* **прилѣпленный.**

Прилѣпокъ, *s. m.* one thing pasted on another.

Приляпывать, приляпать, *v. a. pop.* to foist in, clap on; to add unskillfully; ‖ *part. p.* **приляпанный.**

Прима, *s. f. mus.* the first violin; ‖ string *a*, chord *la*.

Примадонна, *s. f.* the prima-donna *(first female singer)*.

Примазывать, примазать, *v. a.* to paste to, cement; ‖ to anoint; ‖ to pomatum *(one's hair)*; ‖ to revie, make an additional stake *(at cards)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be anointed; ‖ *v. r.* to pomatum one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **примазанный.**

Прималывать, примолоть, *v. a.* to add in grinding; ‖ *part. p.* **примолотый.**

Приманивать, приманить, *v. a.* to allure, decoy; to entice, attract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be allured, be enticed; ‖ *part. p.* **приманенный.**

Приманка, *s. f.* allurement, decoy, enticement, attraction.

Приманный, *adj.* alluring; **-ная** *дудка*, bird-call; **-ная** *птица*, decoy-bird.

Приманчивость, *s. f.* attraction, charm, enticement.

Приманчивый, *adj.* attractive, alluring, enticing, charming; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Приманщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* allurer, decoyer.

Примасъ, *s. m.* primate; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.* primatial, primatical.

Приматство, *s. n.* primacy; primateship.

Примачиваніе, *s. n.* bathing *or* lotion with water.

Примачивать, примочить, *v. a.* to bathe, foment; to wet, moisten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bathed, be fomented; to be wetted, be moistened; ‖ *part. p.* **примоченный.**

Примащивать, примостить, *v. a.* to add a scaffolding; to add a new pavement; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to nestle; to gain footing; ‖ *part. p.* **примощённый.**

Примежёвывать, примежевать, *v. a.* to add in surveying *(land)*; ‖ *part. p.* **примежёванный.**

Примелькаться, *v. n.* to become tedious by being seen too often.

Примерзать, примёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze to.

Примёрзлый, *adj.* frozen to.

Приметать, примести, *v. a.* to sweep to; ‖ *part. p.* **приметённый.**

Примётка, *s. f.* **Примётываніе,** *s. n.* tacking, stitching, basting to.

Примётывать, приметать, *v. a.* *(fut.* **примечу)**, to cast to, fling to; ‖ to tack to, baste to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast to, be flung to; to be tacked to, be basted to; ‖ *v. r. coll. (къ чему)*, to accustom one's self to, get accustomed to; ‖ *part. p.* **примётанный.**

Приминать, примять, *v. a.* to tread, trample down, crush; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trodden, be trampled down; ‖ *part. p.* **примятый.**

Примиреніе, *s. n.* reconciliation, reconcilement, conciliation, accommodation, settlement.

Примиритель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reconciler, conciliator, peace-maker, accommodator.

Примирительный, *adj.* reconciliatory, conciliatory.

Примирять, примирить, *v. a.* to reconcile, make up, conciliate, accommodate, make friends again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to reconcile one's self, make it up with, make peace with; ‖ *part. p.* **примирённый.**

Примитивность, *s. f.* primitiveness, primity.

Примитивный, *adj.* primitive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Примкнуть, *see* Примыкать.

Примолвить, *v. a.* to say further, add to what has been said.

Примолкнуть, *v. n.* to grow silent, leave off speaking.

Приморaживать, приморозить, *v. a.* to let freeze; ‖ *part. p.* **примороженный.**

Приморскій, *adj.* maritime, sea-side, situated near the sea-side.

Примостить, *see* Примащивать.

Примочить, *see* Примачивать.

Примочка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, wash; *глазная—*, *see* Глазной.

Примчать, *v. a.* to bring quickly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come quickly, run up.

Примыкать, примкнуть, *v. a.* to shut, shut slightly; ‖ *mil.* to fix *(a bayonet)*; ‖ *v. n.* to join, adjoin, close; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to join, close; ‖ *part. p.* **примкнутый.**

Примѣненіе, *s. n.* application, adaptation.

Примѣнимость, *s. f.* applicableness, applicability, adaptability, adaptableness.

Примѣнительный, *adj.* applicable, adaptable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Примѣнять, примѣнить, *v. a.* to adapt, apply, put in practice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be adapted, be applied; ‖ *v. r.* to conform, comply with; **-ся** *къ обстоятельствамъ*, to conform, bend to circumstances; to take things as they fall out; ‖ *part. p.* **примѣнённый.**

Примѣриваніе, *s. n.* trying on.

Примѣривать, Примѣрять, примѣрить, *v. a.* to try, try on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tried, be tried on; ‖ *part. p.* **примѣренный.**

Примѣрность, *s. f.* exemplariness.

Примѣрный, *adj.* exemplary; **-ное** *поведеніе*, exemplary conduct; ‖ approximative; **-ное** *исчисленіе*, rough calculation; ‖ sham; **-ное** *сраженіе*, sham fight; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Примѣръ, *s. m.* example; model, pattern, precedent; *брать съ кого-либо—*, to take example from some one; *подать, показать—*, to set an example; *ставить кого въ—другимъ*, to cite some one as example; *этому не было* **-ра,** there was no example of such a thing; *показать на комъ—строгости*, to make an example of a person; *по* **-ру,** after the example of, in imitation of; *она не въ—красивѣе своей сестры*, she is prettier by far than her sister; *не въ—другимъ* или *прочимъ*, not to serve as a precedent for others.

Примѣсь, *s. f.* admixture, alloy.

Примѣта, *s. f.* sign, token, mark, symptom; ‖ **-ты,** *pl.* description.

Примѣтить, *see* Примѣчать.

Примѣтливость, *s. f.* an observant mind; power of observation.

Примѣтливый, *adj.* observing, observant.

Примѣтный, *adj.* visible, perceptible, observable, evident; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Примѣчаніе, *s. n.* remark, observation, note.

Примѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkableness, notableness; curiosity.

Примѣчательный, *adj.* remarkable, notable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Примѣчать, примѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; ‖ *(за кѣмъ)*, to survey, watch over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be remarked, be observed; ‖ *part. p.* **примѣченный.**

Примѣшиваніе, *s. n.* mixing in, admixtion.

Примѣшивать, примѣсить, *v. a.* to add in kneading; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added in kneading; ‖ *part. p.* **примѣшенный.**

Примѣшивать, примѣшать, *v. a.* to mix in, admix, alloy; ‖ *fig.* to implicate, involve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mixed in; to be implicated, be involved; ‖ *part. p.* **примѣшанный.**

Примять *(fut.* **примну́***)*, *see* Приминать.

Принадлежать, *v. n. (кому)*, to belong, appertain; ‖ *(къ чему)*, to relate to, concern; *вопросъ этотъ* **-жи́тъ** *къ философіи*, that question relates to philosophy; *онъ* **-жи́тъ** *къ вашей партіи*, he is on your side.

Принадлежность, *s. f.* appurtenance; *домъ съ* **-тями,** a house with its appurtenances; ‖ attribute; property; ‖ *по* **-ти,** *loc. adv.* to the proper party, to those whom it may concern, by the proper person.

Принаряжать, принарядить, *v. a.* to adorn, set off, deck, dress, trim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to adorn one's self, make one's self smart; ‖ *part. p.* **принаряженный, принаряжённый.**

Принасупливаться, принасупиться, *v. n.* to put on a sour look; to scowl.

Принахмуривать, принахмурить, *v. a.* to wrinkle, knit a little, frown a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to knit one's eye-brows, knit one's brows, become gloomy.

Принево́ливаніе, *s. n.* constraining.

Принево́ливать, принево́лить, *v. a.* to force, compel, constrain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be forced, be compelled, *etc.*; ‖ *v. r.* to force one's self, compel one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **принево́ленный.**

Принесеніе, *s. n.* bringing; producing;—*присяги*, taking an oath.

Принести́, принесть, *see* Приносить.

Приниженность, *s. f.* humbleness, servility, abasement.

Приниженный, *adj.* humbled, abased, servile.

Приникать, приникнуть, *v. n.* to stoop; **-кнуть** *ухомъ*, to lend an ear; *ребенокъ* **-никъ** *къ матери*, the child nestled up to its mother.

Приниматель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. com.* accepter, receiver.

Принимать, принять, *v. a.* to receive; *онъ* **-маетъ** *у себя разъ въ недѣлю*, he receives *or* sees company once a week; **примите** *увѣреніе въ...*, please to accept..., be pleased to believe..., receive assurance...; ‖ to accept, admit; **-нять** *вексель, com.* to accept a bill of exchange; **-нять** *на службу*, to admit to service; **-нять** *рѣшеніе*, to take issue upon a fact; *я не* **-маю** *вашего рѣшенія*, I appeal against your decision; **-мая** *это въ соображеніе*, *see* Соображеніе; ‖ to take; —*мѣры*, *see* Мѣра; **-нять** *во вниманіе, въ уваженіе, въ разсчетъ*, *see* Вниманіе, Уваженіе, Разсчетъ; **-нять** *что въ хорошую, дурную сторону*, **-нять** *чью-либо сторону*, *see* Сторона; —*участіе въ чемъ*, *see* Участіе; **-нять** *что на себя*, to take something on one's self, assume something to one's self; **-нять** *на себя веселый, печальный видъ*, to give one's self a gay *or* sad look; **-нять** *намѣреніе*, to take a resolution, form a design, to make up one's mind; to design; **-нять** *вызовъ*, to take a challenge; *они такъ похожи другъ на друга, что ихъ можно* **-нять** *одного вмѣсто другого*, they resemble one another so much, that they can be taken one for the other;—*что къ сердцу*, *see* Сердце; ‖ to adopt, embrace; *палата не* **-няла** *этого закона*, the chamber has not adopted that law; **-нять** *христіанскую вѣру*, to embrace Christianity *or* to become a Christian;—*мнѣніе*, to embrace an opinion; **-нять** *младенца отъ купели*, to stand sponsor for, stand godfather, godmother to a child; **-нять** *въ шутку*, to turn into joke; **-нять** *за правило*, to lay down, hold as a principle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be received, be taken, *etc*; ‖ *v. n. (за что)*, to undertake; to set, set about, set to; to fall to, be in train for; to begin; **-няться** *за дѣло, за работу*, to set *or* go to work; **-ся** *за перо*, to put pen to paper, set pen to paper; **-няться** *пѣть*, to begin to sing; *это* **-мается** *въ переносномъ смыслѣ*, it is used in a figurative sense; *онъ не знаетъ, какъ за это* **-няться,** he does not know how to set about it; **-няться** *за старое*, *see* Старый; ‖ to take root, strike root; *вновь посаженныя деревья* **-нялись,** the newly planted trees have taken root; *оспа* **-нялась** *хорошо*, the vaccination has taken well; ‖ *(за кого), fig.* to treat with rigour; *онъ* **примется** *за васъ*, he will take you in hand; *худо ему будетъ, если я* **примусь** *за него*, it will be bad for him if I take him in hand; ‖ *part. p.* **принятый;** *такъ* **-то,** it is the custom.

Приноравливаніе, *s. n.* adjusting, fitting, adaptation, accommodation.

Приноравливать, приноровить, *v. a.* to adjust, fit; to make aright; ‖ *fig.* to appropriate, adapt, apply; ‖ **-ся;** *v. p.* to be adjusted, be adapted; ‖ *v. r.* to conform, accommodate one's self; to strike in with; **-ся** *къ пониманію, къ способностямъ кого-либо*, to come down to one's capacity; **-ся** *къ чьему-либо характеру*, to conform one's self to the character of a person; ‖ to aim well, take aim at; ‖ *part. p.* **приноровленный.**

Приносить, принести́, принесть, *v. a.* to bring, fetch; ‖ to bring in, be worth; to produce, yield, bear; *это* **-носитъ** *большіе барыши*, it brings in handsome profits; *земля эта* **-носитъ** *тысячу рублей дохода*, this land brings in *or* is worth a thousand rubles; *капиталъ этотъ не* **-носитъ** *процентовъ*, this capital brings in *or* yields no interest; *эти деревья* **-носятъ** *прекрасные плоды*, these trees produce *or* bear beautiful fruit; *что* **-несло** *ему его честолюбіе?* what has his ambition been worth *or* what good has it done him? **-сти́** *на кого жалобу*, to prefer

or lodge a complaint against a person, make a complaint against a person; ‖ *v. imp.* to drive on; *вѣтромъ* **-несло̀** *судно къ берегу,* the wind has driven the ship near the shore; **-сти̇** *повинную, see* Повинная; **-сить** *удовольствіе,* to procure *or* give pleasure; **-сти̇** *благодарность,* to give *or* return thanks; to thank;—*въ даръ,* to give as a present, offer as a gift;—*мольбу, fig* to entreat, implore;—*жертву,* **-сти̇** *въ жертву, see* Жертва; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought, be fetched; ‖ *part. p.* **принесённый.**

Приношѐніе, *s. n.* offering, present, gift.

Принуждать, принудить, *v. a.* to oblige, force, constrain, compel, enforce, impel; **-ну̀дить** *къ молчанію, see* Молчаніе; **-ну̀дить** *кого къ соблюденію правилъ,* to compel a person to the observation of rules; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to constrain one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be obliged, be forced, be constrained, be compelled; ‖ *part. p.* **принуждённый.**

Принуждѐніе, *s. n.* constraint, force.

Принуждённость, *s. f.* constraint, affectation, affectedness, stiffness.

Принуждённый, *adj.* constrained, forced, obliged, compelled; affected, stiff; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* constrainedly, forcedly, compellably, by force, forcibly.

Принцѐсса, *s. f.* princess.

Принципа̀лъ, *s. m.* principal.

Принципіальный, *adj.* of principle; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* as a principle, on principle.

Принци̇пъ, Пр̀инципъ, *s. m.* principle, first principles, elements.

Принцмета̀ллъ, *s. m.* similor, gold-solder; prince's-metal; ‖ **-лловый,** *adj.*

Принцъ, *s. m.* prince.

Прия̀тіе, *s. n.* reception, admission, acceptation, accepting.

Прия̀ть, *see* Принимать.

Припадать, припасть, *v. n.* to fall down; **-даю** *къ ногамъ вашимъ,* I throw myself at your feet; ‖ to press close to; *дитя* **-па̀ло** *къ груди матери,* the child pressed itself against its mother's breast; ‖ to be ill, be indisposed; *старушка часто* **-даетъ,** the old lady is often indisposed; ‖ —*на̀ ногу,* to halt, limp.

Припа̀докъ, *s. m.* attack, fit, paroxysm; touch; *лихорадочный*—, an ague-fit; —*гнѣва, сумасшествія, бѣшенства,* a fit of anger, of folly, of rage; *нервный*—, a nervous attack; *истерическій* —, a fit of hysterics, hysterics;—*падучей болѣзни,* a fit of epilepsy; *съ нимъ сдѣлался*—, he fell into a fit; ‖ **припа̀дочный,** *adj.*

Припа̀ивать, припаять, *v. a.* to solder to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be soldered to; ‖ *part. p.* **припа̀янный.**

Припа̀ивать, припоить, *v. a.* to accustom to drink; ‖ *part. p.* **припоённый.**

Припа̀йка, *s. f.* soldering; ‖ thing soldered to.

Припа̀лзывать, приползти̇, *v. n.* to crawl, creep, come crawling, appoach creeping.

Припа̀ривать, припа̀рить, *v. a.* to steam, bathe, foment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be steamed, be bathed, be fomented; ‖ *part. p.* **припа̀ренный.**

Припа̀рка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, poultice; epithem.

Припасать, припасти̇, *v. a.* to prepare, provision, store, take in a supply, lay in a supply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prepared, be stored; ‖ *part. p.* **припасённый.**

Припа̀съ, *s. m.* provision, store, supply; *съѣстные* **-сы,** victuals, store of victuals, eatables.

Припа̀хивать, припахать, *v. a.* to plough to, add in ploughing; ‖ *part. p.* **припа̀ханный.**

Припа̀хивать, *v. n.* to smell, have a smell.

Припаять, *see* Припаивать.

Припёка, *s. f.* burnt part *(of a loaf);* ‖ *онъ ему съ боку—, fig. see* Бокъ.

Припека̀льный, *adj.* **-ные** *щипцы,* curling-irons, curling-tongs.

Припекать, припѐчь, *v. a.* to bake too much; ‖ to press the curl-papers with curling-irons; ‖ *v. n.* to burn, be burning hot *(of the sun);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be too much baked; to be passed under the curling-irons; to be burnt; ‖ *part. p.* **припечённый.**

Припёкъ, *s. m.* overplus of bread from flour; the difference of weight between a certain quantity of flour and the bread made from it; ‖ place exposed to the ardor of the sun.

Припере̇ть, *see* Припирать.

Припечатка, *s. f.* appendix, addendum.

Припеча̀тывать, припеча̀тать, *v. a* to print to, add in printing, insert; **-тать** *объявленіе въ газетѣ,* to insert an advertisement in a newspaper; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be printed to, be added in printing, be inserted; ‖ *part. p.* **припеча̀танный.**

Припѐчь, *see* Припекать.

Припирать, припере̇ть, *v. a.* to shut, close slightly; ‖ to press, thrust, jam, drive against; ‖ *fig.* to nonplus, put to a nonplus: ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shut slightly; to be pressed; ‖ *part. p.* **припёртый.**

Припи̇ска, *s. f.* postscript, subscript; ‖ incorporation, enrollment; ‖ codicil *(a supplement to a will).*

Приписно̀й, *adj.* incorporate, incorporated; registered; ‖ added; ‖ codicillary.

Припи̇сывать, приписа̇ть, *v. a.* to add in writing; **-са̀ть** *нѣсколько словъ въ чьемъ-либо письмѣ,* to add some words in a person's letter; ‖ to incorporate, enroll, enregister; — *крестьянъ къ фабрикѣ,* to assign peasants to the manufactory *(before the emancipation);* ‖ to attribute, ascribe, refer;—*себѣ,* to assume to one's self; *кому* **-ваютъ** *это сочиненіе?* to whom do they ascribe this work? *онъ* **-ваетъ** *себѣ успѣхъ этого дѣла,* he claims the success of that affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be attributed, be ascribed; ‖ *part. p.* **припи̇санный.**

Припла̀вливать, припла̀вить, *v. a.* to bring up in floats *or* by floatage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought by floatage; ‖ *part. p.* **припла̀вленный.**

Припла̀чиваніе, *s. n.* **Припла̀та,** *s. f.* additional payment.

Припла̀чивать, приплати̇ть, *v. a.* to add in paying, pay more; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added in paying, be paid over and above; ‖ *part. p.* **припла̀ченный.**

Приплетать, приплести̇, *v. a.* to plait to, interweave; to implicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle; ‖ *v. p.* to be plaited to; to be added; to be implicated; ‖ *part. p.* **приплетённый.**

Припло̀дный, *adj.* brood, for breeding, destined to multiply the race.

Припло̀дъ, *s. m.* increase *(of cattle);* brood.

Приплождать, приплоди̇ть, *v. a.* to increase, multiply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to multiply; to be multiplied; ‖ *part. p.* **припло̀женный.**

Припло̀чивать, приплоти̇ть, *v. a.* to join solidly, strengthen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be joined, be strengthened; ‖ *part. p.* **припло̀ченный.**

Приплывать, приплы̇ть, *v. n.* to swim up; to sail up; **-плыть** *къ берегу,* to reach the shore.

Приплю̀щивать, приплю̀снуть, *v. a.* to flatten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to flatten, become flat; to be flattened; ‖ *part. p.* **приплю̀снутый; -тый** *носъ,* a flat nose.

Приплясывать, *v. n.* to dance to *(a tune).*

Приподниманіе, *s. n.* raising, raising a little.

Приподнимать, приподнять, *v. a.* to raise, raise a little; to lift; **-днять** *занавѣску,* to draw up *or* raise the curtain; **-днять** *платье,* to raise *or* take up the dress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to raise one's self, rise up; **-ся** *на цыпочкахъ,* to stand on tiptoe; ‖ to rise, shoot; ‖ *part. p.* **приподнятый.**

Приподымать, *see* Приподнимать

Припой, *s. m. tech.* solder.

Приползать, приползти, *see* Приплзывать.

Припоминаніе, *s. n.* reminiscence, remembrance, recollection.

Припоминать, припомнить, припомянуть, *v. a.* to remind, put in mind; to remember, recollect; to ransack one's memory;—*кому что,* to remind one of something; to recall the remembrance of a thing to some one; *я вамъ это* **-помню!** *(a threat),* you shall remember it! *не* **-помню** *его имени,* I have forgotten his name, his name has escaped my memory.

Припоръ, *s. m.* pressing; ‖ bolt, bar; *въ—ружья,* close to the muzzle.

Приправа, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring, sauce.

Приправка, *s. f. print.* making ready.

Приправлять, приправить, *v. a.* to season, spice, flavour;—*салатъ,* to dress, season the salad; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be seasoned, be spiced; ‖ *part. p.* **приправленный.**

Припрыгивать, припрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump to, skip to, caper to, trip; ‖ to jump, skip, leap.

Припрыжка, *s. f.* jumping, skipping; *ходить въ* **-ку,** to go skipping.

Припрыскивать, припрыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle a little; ‖ *v. n.* to drizzle; ‖ *part. p.* **припрысканный, припрыснутый.**

Припрягать, припрячь, *v. a.* to put to, harness to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put to, be harnessed to; ‖ *part. p.* **припряжённый.**

Припрядывать, припрясть, *v. a.* to spin to, add in spinning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spun; ‖ *part. p.* **припряденный.**

Припряжка, *s. f.* putting to; harnessing to; ‖ traces, side-traces.

Припряжной, *adj.* **-ная** *лошадь,* side-horse.

Припрясть, *see* Припрядывать.

Припрятываніе, *s. n.* hiding.

Припрятывать, припрятать, *v. a.* to hide, secrete, put by;—*въ карманъ,* to pocket up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hidden; ‖ *part. p.* **припрятанный.**

Припрячь, *see* Припрягать.

Припугивать, припугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten, startle; ‖ *part. p.* **припугнутый.**

Припудривать, припудрить, *v. a.* to powder a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; ‖ *part. p.* **припудренный.**

Припускать, припустить, *v. a.* to let in, admit; ‖ to make longer *or* broader *(a dress);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be let in; ‖ *part. p.* **припущенный.**

Припускной, *adj.—жеребецъ,* stud-horse, stallion.

Припускъ, *s. m.* letting in; ‖ making longer *or* broader.

Припутывать, припутать, *v. a.* to entangle, embroil; ‖ *fig.* to implicate, involve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be entangled; to meddle with; ‖ *part. p.* **припутанный.**

Припуханіе, *s. n.* swelling.

Припухать, припухнуть, *v. n.* to swell a little, be swollen.

Припухлость, *s. f.* swelling, intumescence.

Припухлый, *adj.* a little swollen.

Припыживать, припыжить, *v. a.* to ram, wad *(a cannon).*

Припѣвать, *v. a.* to accompany with the voice; ‖ *жить* **-пѣваючи,** *fig. see* Жить.

Припѣвъ, *s. m.* accompaniment; undersong, burden.

Прирабатывать, Приработывать, приработать, *v. a.* to add to a work; to work in order to supplement what one has; to do the rest; ‖ *part. p.* **приработанный.**

Приравниваніе, *s. n.* comparing.

Приравнивать, приронять, *v. a.* to fit up, adjust, adapt; ‖ to level, level all, equal, equalize; ‖ to compare; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fitted up; ‖ *v. r.* to make one's self equal; to compare one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **приронённый.**

Прирастаніе, *s. n.* adherence, adherency; growing to.

Прирастать, прирасти, *v. n.* to adhere; to grow to, accrue; ‖ to augment, increase.

Приращать, прирастить, *v. a.* to make something grow to; ‖ to augment, enlarge, extend, increase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to increase; ‖ *part. p.* **приращённый.**

Приращеніе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase.

Приревновать, *v. a.* to be jealous of; *онъ* **-валъ** *ко мнѣ свою жену,* he is jealous of his wife and of me; *она* **-вала** *своего мужа къ моей женѣ,* she is jealous of her husband and of my wife.

Приронять, *see* Приравнивать.

Природа, *s. f.* nature; ‖ birth; *онъ отъ* **-ды** *глухъ,* he is deaf from his birth.

Природный, *adj.* natural;—*умъ,* natural wit; ‖ of birth, by birth, inborn, innate;—*дворянинъ,* of noble birth, noble by birth;—*французъ,* a Frenchman by birth;—*недостатокъ,* inborn *or* innate defect; **-ныя** *дарованія,* innate talents, endowments;—*житель страны, see* Житель.

Прирождённый, *adj.* inborn, innate.

Приростать, прирости, *see* Прирастать.

Прирастить, *see* Приращать.

Приростокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** excrescence.

Приростъ, *s. m.* increase, growth.

Прирощать, *see* Приращать.

Прирубежный, *adj.* near the boundary, situated near the frontiers.

Приручать, приручить, *v. a.* to tame *(animals);* to soften, render gentle *(persons);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow tame; to be tamed.

Прирученіе, *s. n.* taming.

Прирѣзка, *s. f.* a piece cut in; a piece fitted in.

Прирѣзывать, прирѣзать, *v. a.* to cut, fit, fit in; to add, measure in; ‖ to kill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fitted; ‖ to be killed, be quite killed; ‖ *part. p.* **прирѣзанный.**

Прирѣчный, *adj.* near a river, situated near a river.

Присаживать, присадить, *v. a.* to plant in addition; ‖ *(за что),* to make a person sit down to.

Присаживаться, присѣсть, *v. n.* to sit down *(for a short time).*

Присасывать, присосать, *v. a.* to suck, suck in, draw in, imbue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stick to *(in sucking);* ‖ *v. p.* to be sucked; ‖ *part. p.* **присосанный.**

Присватывать, присватать, *v. a.* to ask in marriage, make up a match for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (къ кому),* to pay one's addresses to; to solicit in marriage.

Присвистывать, присвиснуть, *v. a.* to accompany in whistling.

Присвоеніе, *s. n.* appropriation, arrogation, usurpation.

Присвоивать, Присвоить, присвоить, *v. a.* to appropriate to one's self, arrogate *or* take to one's self unjustly, usurp; ‖ to assign, attribute, attach; *—себѣ честь какого-либо дѣла,* to assign to one's self the honour of a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be usurped; to be assigned; ‖ *part. p.* **присвоенный.**

Присвоитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* usurper.

Присворивать, присворить, *v. a.* to accustom to the lash, train to the lash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get accustomed to the lash; ‖ *part. p.* **присворенный.**

Присѣзнить, *v. a. naut.* to nip.

Присёлокъ, *s. m.* hamlet, village, small village.

Прискâзка, *s. f.* flourish, flourishing, embellishment.

Прискакать, *v. n.* to gallop up, come galloping.

Прискакивать, прискочить, прискокнуть, *v. n.* to leap to, jump to, skip to; ‖ to leap, jump, skip, bound.

Прискокъ, *s. m.* leap, jump, skip.

Прискорбіе, *s. n.* affliction, distress, grief; sorrow; *душевное—,* heart-ache, heart-sore, heart-break; *съ* **-біемъ,** with sorrow, sorrowfully, sadly; *съ душевнымъ* **-біемъ,** deeply grieved.

Прискорбный, *adj.* afflictive, sorrowful, sad; afflicted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Прискочить, *see* **Прискакивать.**

Прискочка, *s. f.* bound, leap, jump, skip; *бѣжать въ* **-ку,** to run by bounds and leaps.

Прискучивать, прискучить, *v. n.* to occasion weariness, be weary, be tired; *это мнѣ* **-чило,** that bores me; *служба ему* **-чила,** he is tired of his service; ‖ *v. imp.* to weary one's self; *мнѣ* **-чило** *жить въ деревнѣ,* I am weary of living in the country.

Прислать, *see* **Присылать.**

Прислоніе, *s. n. see* **Приговорка;** ‖ *gram.* enclitic.

Прислонять, прислонить, *v. a.* to set up against, set against, lean, place with the back against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lean, rest against, lean one's back against; **-ниться** *къ стѣнѣ,* to lean against the wall; ‖ *part. p.* **прислонённый.**

Прислуга, *s. f.* service, attendance, waiting; ‖ domestic, waiter, servants; ‖ *орудійная—,* the crew of a gun.

Прислуживаніе, *s. n.* obsequiousness, subserviеnce, subserviency.

Прислуживать, *v. n.* to serve, wait, attend, subserve;*—за столомъ,* to wait at table;*—кому,* to wait on, upon; ‖ **-ся, -служиться,** *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to be obsequious; *coll.* to be servile, make a bow, a leg.

Прислужливый, *adj.* obsequious, servile, serviceable.

Прислужникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* server, servant; ‖ fawner, over complaisant person.

Прислушиваться, -слушаться, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to listen to, lend an ear, give an ear; ‖ to get accustomed to hearing; to accustom one's ear to.

Присматриваніе, *s. n.* inspection, overlooking.

Присматривать, присмотрѣть, *v. a.* to seek to find; ‖ *v. n.* (*за кѣмъ*), to look after, survey, give an eye to; *надо* **-трѣть** *за нашимъ багажомъ,* our luggage must be looked after; ‖ (*за кѣмъ*), to observe; to be watchful over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to examine, contemplate; ‖ to be tired of looking; ‖ *part. p.* **присмотрѣнный.**

Присмирѣлый, *adj.* grown tame, grown quiet.

Присмирѣть, *v. n.* to grow tame, grow quiet.

Присмотрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* overseer, watcher, superintendent, inspector, supervisor.

Присмотръ, *s. m.* surveying, superintendence, surveillance; supervisal, attendance, inspection, watch, watchfulness, watching, ward, wardenship.

Присмотрѣть, *see* **Присматривать.**

Приснаститься, *v. n. naut.* to edge away.

Присниться, *v. n.* to dream, dream of.

Присно, *adv. sl.* ever.

Приснoблаженный, *adj. sl.* eternally happy.

Приснoсущный, *adj. sl.* eternal, everlasting.

Присный, *adj. sl.* perpetual, eternal, everlasting; ‖ true, sincere.

Присовокупительный, *adj.* additional.

Присовокупленіе, *s. n.* junction, joining, adjunction, addition, annexation.

Присовокуплять, присовокупить, *v. a.* to add, join, annex, subjoin; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to join, adjoin; ‖ *v. p.* to be added, be annexed; ‖ *part. p.* **присовокуплённый.**

Присовѣтывать, присовѣтовать, *v. a.* to advise, counsel.

Присоединеніе, *s. n.* adjunction; annexation; reunion, incorporation.

Присоединительный, *adj.* adjunctive.

Присоединять, присоединить, *v. a.* to adjoin, annex, add, incorporate, put to, unite, reunite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to join, be contiguous; to come into; ‖ *v. p.* to be adjoined, be annexed, be added; ‖ *part. p.* **присоединённый.**

Присосѣдиться, *v. n.* to sit near, seat one's self near.

Присохнуть, *see* **Присыхать.**

Приспичить, *v. a.* to compel to, hasten, push on, be in a hurry; *экъ его* **-чило!** in what a hurry he is!

Приспособленіе, *s. n.* adaptation, adaptedness.

Приспособлять, приспособить, *v. a.* to adapt, fit, adjust, suit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be adapted, be fitted; ‖ *v. r.* (*къ чему*), to conform to, conform one's self to; ‖ *part. p.* **приспособленный.**

Приспѣвать, приспѣть, *v. n.* to come or arrive in time; ‖ to come near, approach (*of time*).

Приспѣшникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fawner; ‖ *fig.* agent, instrument, tool.

Присрочивать, присрочить, *v. a.* to fix the term; ‖ *part. p.* **присроченный.**

Приставаніе, *s. n. naut.* putting in, landing; landfall, making land; ‖ pursuing, worrying.

Приставать, пристать, *v. n.* to lodge, put up, stay, stop, alight; ‖ (*къ чему*), to land, put in, reach *or* approach the shore, arrive off the land; *шлюпка* **-тала** *къ берегу,* a boat reached the shore; ‖ to stick, adhere; *смола* **-таетъ** *къ пальцамъ,* pitch sticks to the fingers; *кора крѣпко* **-тала** *къ дереву,* the bark of this tree adheres firmly to the wood; ‖ to come up, join; to side with, take the part of; **-стать** *къ чьему мнѣнію, see* **Мнѣніе;** *онъ* **-таль** *къ моимъ противникамъ* или *къ партіи моихъ противниковъ,* he sided with my adversaries *or* he took the part of my adversaries; ‖ to pursue closely, press hard upon; *къ должнику* **-таютъ** *заимодавцы,* the creditors press upon their debtor;*—къ кому съ просьбами, съ вопросами,* to ply a person with requests, with questions;*—къ кому,* to be urgent upon, with, for; to worry a person; to sit upon one's skirts; ‖ to communicate itself, be communicated; *оспа* **-тала** *къ ребенку,* the child has caught the small-pox; *къ нему* **-тала** *лихорадка,* he caught the ague; ‖ to become, suit; *въ вашихъ лѣта не* **-тало** *щеголять,* it does not suit a man of your age to play the dandy; ‖ to fit, suit; *гусарскій мундиръ къ нему очень* **-талъ,** the hussar's uniform suits him very well.

Приставка, *s. f.* addition, piece set on, attached to; ‖ *gram.* suffix.

Приставля̀ть, приста̀вить, *v. a.* to set, set to, set on, lean, lay against; **-вить** *лѣстницу къ стѣнѣ,* to place, set *or* put a ladder against the wall; **-вить** *пистолетъ къ груди,* to present a pistol to the breast; ‖ to set over, prepose, appoint as overseer, charge with; **-вить** *сторожа къ дому,* to appoint a guard to the charge of a house; ‖ to add; ‖ **-вить** *кому рога, see* Рогъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set to, be added, be preposed; ‖ *part. p.* **приста̀вленный.**

Приставно̀й, *adj.* added.

Прѝставъ, *s. m.* overseer, inspector; commissary, commissioner, warden; *участковый—,* the inspector of a ward; *становой—,* the commissary of rural police; *слѣдственный—,* the examining magistrate; *судебный—,* usher, process server.

Прѝстальность, *s. f.* attentiveness; fixedness.

Прѝстальный, *adj.* attentive, assiduous, fixed; *— взглядъ,* a fixed *or* steady look; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; **-но** *работать,* to work diligently; **-но** *смотрѣть на кого, see* Смотрѣть.

Приста̀нище, *s. n.* refuge, asylum, shelter.

Прѝстань, *s. f.* port, harbour, wharf.

Приста̀ть, *see* Приставать.

Пристёгивать, пристега̀ть, пристегну̀ть, *v. a.* to sew slightly; to baste *or* sew to; ‖ to put alongside *(of a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewn to; ‖ to be put to; ‖ *part. p.* **пристёганный, пристёгнутый.**

Присто̀йность, *s. f.* decency, decorum, propriety, becomingness.

Присто̀йный, *adj.* decent, decorous, proper, becoming; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Пристра̀ивать, *see* Пристроивать.

Пристрасти̇ть, *v. a.* to infatuate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become attached to, be fond of, have a passion for, give one's mind *or* give one's self up to; **-ся** *къ деньгамъ, къ театру,* to be fond of money, of the theatre; **-ся къ** *картамъ, къ вину,* to give one's self up to gambling, to drink; *я* **-ти̇лся** *къ этому,* I have conceived a partiality for that.

Пристра̀стіе, *s. n.* partiality; passion, passion for; infatuation.

Пристра̀стный, *adj.* partial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, with partiality.

Пристра̀щивать, пристрасти̇ть, *v. a.* to threaten, intimidate.

Пристро̀ивать, пристро̀ить, *v. a.* to build to, add to *(a building);* **-ить** *къ дому флигель,* to add a wing to a house; ‖ to establish, settle, provide for; **-ить** *сына къ мѣсту,* to establish *or* settle one's son in a situation; *онъ* **-илъ** *всѣхъ своихъ дѣтей,* he has provided for all his children; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be built, be added; ‖ *v. r.* to procure, obtain; **-иться** *къ мѣсту,* to get a place; ‖ *part. p.* **пристро̀енный.**

Пристро̀йка, *s. f.* additional building, outhouse, by-works; *сдѣлать* **-ку** *къ дому,* to make an addition to the house.

Пристру̀нивать, пристру̀нить, *v. a.* to put the thumb-screw on, use severity, be severe upon; *если онъ не признается,* **-тру̀ньте** *его,* if he does not confess, put on the thumb-screw.

Пристрѣ̀ливать, пристрѣли̇ть, *v. a.* to kill outright; ‖ **-стрѣля̀ть,** to shoot all, kill all *(the game);* ‖ *part. p.* **пристрѣлённый, пристрѣ̀лянный.**

Приступа̀ніе, *s. n.* approach; ‖ beginning, commencement.

Приступа̀ть, приступи̇ть, *v. n.* to approach, draw near; **-пи̇ть** *къ Святому Причастію,* to take the Communion; ‖ to set to, enter upon, accede, begin; **-пи̇ть** *къ дѣлу, къ работѣ,* to set to work, to labour; **-пи̇ть** *къ исполненію проекта,* to enter upon the execution of a project; *сѣверныя державы* **-пи̇ли** *къ этому трактату,* the Northern powers have acceded to this treaty; ‖ to proceed; **-пи̇ть** *къ раздѣлу, къ повѣркѣ,* to proceed to the division, to the verifying; ‖ to press, press closely, importune; *заимодавцы* **-па̀ютъ** *къ должнику,* the creditors press their debtor closely; ‖ **-пи̇ть** *къ разсмотрѣнію* или *къ изложенію вопроса,* to broach a question *or* come to the question; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to approach, accost, come near; *къ нему нельзя* **-пи̇ться,** one cannot approach *or* accost him.

Присту̀пка, *s. f.* **Присту̀покъ,** *s. m.* step, stair, spoke.

Прѝступъ, *s. m. mil.* assault, assaulting; scale, scalade, scalado, storming, storm: *брать* **-помъ,** to assault; *взять городъ* **-помъ,** to take *or* carry a town by assault; *идти на—,* to go to the attack; ‖ access, approach; *къ этому гордецу нѣтъ* **-пу,** that proud man is difficult of access; *къ этому товару нѣтъ* **-пу,** this merchandise is extravagantly dear; ‖ beginning.

Пристыжа̀ть, пристыди̇ть, *v. a.* to confound, make ashamed, cause to blush with shame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be confounded, be ashamed; ‖ *part. p.* **пристыжённый.**

Пристя̀жка, *s. f.* side-horse, off-horse; *заложить лошадь на* **-ку,** to harness a horse alongside.

Пристяжно̀й, *adj.* **-на̀я** *лошадь,* side-horse, off-horse.

Присужда̀ть, присуди̇ть, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; ‖ to adjudge, adjudicate, award, confer; *академія* **-ди̇ла** *ему первую премію,* the academy awarded him the first prize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be condemned, be sentenced; ‖ to be adjudged, be awarded; ‖ *part. p.* **присуждённый.**

Присужде̇ніе, *s. n.* adjudging, adjudication, adjudgement.

Прису̀тственный, *adj.—день, see* День; **-ное** *мѣсто,* court-house, government offices, collegial administrations.

Прису̀тствіе, *s. n.* presence;*—духа,* presence of mind; *въ моемъ* **-віи,** in my presence, in my sight; ‖ sitting, audience; ‖ council-chamber, council-room.

Прису̀тствовать, *v. n.* to assist, be present; *я* **-вовалъ** *при этомъ,* I was present when that happened *or* took place;*—при богослуженіи,* to attend divine service; ‖ to sit, be sitting, preside.

Прису̀тствующій, *adj.* present, assisting; ‖ *s. m.* by-stander, assistant, spectator.

Прису̀чивать, присучи̇ть, *v. a.* to twist together, add in twisting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be twisted together; ‖ *part. p.* **прису̀ченный.**

Прису̀щій, *adj. sl.* present; existing, existent, inherent, subsistent.

Прису̀щность, *s. f.* inherence, inherency.

Присыла̀ть, присла̀ть, *v. a.* to send, send to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent; ‖ *part. p.* **прѝсланный.**

Присы̀лка, *s. f.* thing sent; ‖ sending.

Присыпа̀ть, присы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew; to add; ‖ to bestrew, sprinkle; ‖ *part. p.* **присы̀панный.**

Присы̀пка, *s. f.* thing sprinkled *or* added to.

Присыха̀ть, присо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to dry to, dry on.

Присѣда̀ніе, *s. n.* courtesy.

Присѣда̀ть, присѣ̀сть, *v. n. (fut.* **прися̀ду),** to make a courtesy; ‖ to squat, squat down.

Присѣ̀стъ, *s. m.* sitting; *въ одинъ—,* in *or* at one sitting, at a stretch.

Прися̀га, *s. f.* oath;*—на подданство,* the oath of subjection, the oath of allegiance; *давать* **-гу,** to swear; *я дамъ* **-гу,** I'll be sworn; *привести*

къ **-гѣ**, to make a person take an oath; to put on oath, administer an oath; *приведите меня къ* **-гѣ**, swear me; *привести свидѣтеля къ* **-гѣ**, to swear a witness.

Присягàніе, *s. n.* swearing, taking an oath.

Присягàть, присягнỳть, *v. n.* to swear, swear in, take an oath.

Присѣ́дка, *s. f. плясать въ* **-ку**, to dance squatting *or* bending the knees *(a Russian dance)*.

Присяжный, *s. m.* juror, juryman; *судъ* **-ныхъ**, *see* Судъ; *скамья* **-ныхъ**, jury-box;—*повѣренный*, advocate.

Притàивать, притаѝть, *v. a.* to conceal, secrete; **-ѝть** *дыханіе*, to hold one's breath; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to conceal one's self, keep quiet; ‖ to dissemble, feign; ‖ *part. p.* **притаённый**.

Притàлкивать, притолкàть, притолкнỳть, *v. a.* to push to, jostle to, approach; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pushed to, be jostled to; ‖ *part. p.* **притòлканный, притòлкнутый**.

Притàптывать, притоптàть, *v. a.* to tread to, tread down, crush; ‖ to dirty *or* soil by trampling upon; ‖ *part. p.* **притòптанный**.

Притàскивать, притаскàть, притащѝть, *v. a.* to drag to, trail to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to drag one's self to, drag one's self along with difficulty; ‖ *part. p.* **притàщенный**.

Притàчивать, притачàть, *v. a.* to stitch to; ‖ *part. p.* **притàчанный**.

Притàчивать, приточѝть, *v. a.* to turn to; ‖ to sharpen all; ‖ *part. p.* **притòченный**.

Притащѝть, *see* Притаскивать.

Притворѝть, *see* Притворять.

Притвòрность, *s. f.* dissimulation, hypocrisy.

Притвòрный, *adj.* feigned, pretended, false, hypocritic, hypocritical, dissembling; simulate, simulated; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly, hypocritically, dissemblingly.

Притворство, *s. n.* feint, dissimulation, dissembling, simulation, pretence, hypocrisy.

Притвòрствовать, *v. n.* to feign, dissemble, dissimulate, simulate, pretend.

Притвòрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* hypocrite, dissemble, pretender.

Притвòръ, *s. m. join.* shutting; ‖ leaf *(of doors)*; ‖ porch, entrance *(of a church)*.

Притворàть, притворѝть, *v. a.* to shut to, close; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to feign, pretend, dissemble, simulate; to make as if; **-ся** *веселымъ, больнымъ*, to feign gaiety, sickness; to pretend to be gay, be sick; **-ся** *спящимъ*, to feign *or* pretend to sleep; **-ся** *другомъ*, to feign friendship; **-ся** *влюбленнымъ*, to pretend to be in love; **-ся** *будто не слышишь*, **-ся** *глухимъ*, to turn a deaf ear; ‖ *v. p.* to be shut to, be closed; ‖ *part. p.* **притвòренный**.

Притекàть, притèчь, *v. n.* to flow to; ‖ to run to.

Притерèть, *see* Притирать.

Притёсывать, притесàть, *v. a.* to hew *or* cut to fit; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be hewed *or* cut to fit; ‖ *part. p.* **притёсанный**.

Притèчь, *see* Притекать.

Притирàніе, *s. n.* rubbing, friction.

Притирàнье, *s. n.* paint, rouge, cosmetic.

Притирàть, притерèть, *v. a. (fut.* **притрỳ**), to rub, scrub, scour all; ‖ *(лицо)*, to paint, rouge; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rubbed, be scoured; ‖ *v. r.* to paint, rouge; ‖ *part. p.* **притёртый**.

Притѝрка, *s. f. see* Притираніе.

Притѝскивать, притискать, притѝснуть, *v. a.* to press to, squeeze to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to press one's self to; ‖ *part. p.* **притѝсканный, притѝснутый**.

Прѝтискъ, *s. m.* kissing-crust *(of bread)*.

Притихàть, притѝхнуть, *see* Затихать, затихнуть.

Притòкъ, *s. m. geogr.* affluent, tributary, tributary stream.

Прѝтолока, Прѝтолка, *s. f.* lintel *(of a door)*.

Притòнъ, *s. m.* haunt, den, nest, cut-throat-place *(of robbers)*.

Притоптàть, *see* Притаптывать.

Притòпывать, притòпнуть, *v. a.* to stamp *(the feet)*.

Приторгòвывать, приторговàть, *v. a.* to gain by trade; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* (къ *чему*), to cheapen, ask the price; ‖ *part. p.* **приторгòванный**.

Прѝторность, *s. f.* lusciousness; mawkishness.

Прѝторный, *adv.* luscious; ‖ sweetish, mawkish; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Приточѝть, *see* Притачивать.

Притрòгиваться, притрòнуться, *v. n.* to touch, finger.

Притузѝть, *v. a. pop.* to beat unmercifully.

Притуплèніе, *s. n.* dullness, stupefaction, hebetation.

Притуплàть, притупѝть, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; to take *or* turn the edge off; *fig.* to deaden, weaken; **-пѝть** *чувствительность*, to deaden the sensibility; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to become *or* grow blunt, dull; to be blunted; to grow *or* become weak; ‖ *part. p.* **притуплённый**.

Прѝтча, *s. f.* parable, allegory, proverb; *что за—! fig.* what is that! *сдѣлаться* **-чей** *во языцѣхъ*, to become a proverb.

Притыкàть, приткнỳть, *v. a.* to stick to, pin to, fasten to, nail to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stuck to, be pinned to; ‖ *v. r.* to touch, push; ‖ to join, join to; ‖ *part. p.* **приткнỳтый**.

Притѣснèніе, *s. n.* oppression, persecution, vexation.

Притѣснѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* oppressor, persecutor, vexer; persecutrix.

Притѣснѝтельный, *adj.* oppressive, vexatious.

Притѣснàть, притѣснѝть, *v. a.* to oppress, persecute, vex, crush; ‖ to press; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be oppressed, be persecuted; ‖ *part. p.* **притѣснённый**.

Притягàтельный, *adj.* **-ная** *сила*, the power of attraction.

Притàгиваніе, *s. n.* drawing.

Притàгивать, притянỳть, *v. a.* to draw to, attract; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn to; ‖ *v. r.* to draw near, come near, approach; ‖ *part. p.* **притàнутый**.

Притяжàтельный, *adj.* for acquiring; **-ное** *мѣстоименіе, gram.* the possessive pronoun.

Притяжèніе, *s. n.* attraction.

Притязàніе, *s. n.* pretension, claim; *изъявить—на что*, to lay challenge to a thing; ‖ chicane, cavilling.

Притязàтельный, *adj.* litigious, cavilling.

Притязàть, *v. n.* to pretend, make pretensions.

Притянỳть, *see* Притягивать.

Прихàживать, *v. n.* to come from time to time.

Прихвàливать, прихвалѝть, *v. a.* to praise.

Прихвàрываніе, *see* Хвораніе.

Прихвàрывать, прихворнỳть, *v. n.* to be often indisposed, be sickly; to labour under bad health; *онъ все* **-рываетъ**, he is but poorly.

Прихвàстывать, прихвастать, прихвастнỳть, *v. n.* to add to one's boasts.

Прихвàтывать, прихватѝть, *v. a.* to lay hold of, seize, catch; ‖ to borrow; ‖ *v. imp.* to damage; *плоды* **-тѝло** *морозомъ*, the frost has damaged the fruit; ‖ *part. p.* **прихвàченный**.

Прихворнỳть, *see* Прихварывать.

Прѝхвостень, *s. m.* tuft-hunter, hang-by; *онъ настоящій—хозяина*, he will not leave his master

any more than his shadow *or* he sticks as close to him as his shadow.

Прихлебатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* parasite, spunger, toad-eater, toady.

Прихлёбывать, прихлебнуть, *v. a.* to sip; to sup to, take a sup along with other food.

Прихлопывать, прихлопнуть, *v. a.* to clap to; to hurt in clapping to, nip; ‖ *part. p.* **прихлопнутый.**

Приходить, прійти, придти, *v. n.* to come, arrive; *съ чѣмъ* **пришёлъ,** *съ тѣмъ и ушелъ,* he was none the richer for his pains; *вчера* **-дилъ** *ко мнѣ вашъ братъ,* yesterday your brother came to see me *or* yesterday your brother paid me a visit; *мнѣ* **пришло** *на умъ, на мысль, въ голову,* it came into my mind, it occurred to me, it came across my mind; *вотъ что* **пришло** *мнѣ на мысль,* this is what occured to my mind; *мнѣ* **пришло** *на память,* that recurred to my mind; **-дти** *домой,* to get home, come home; ‖ to approach, draw near; ‖ *(во что),* to fall, fall in, come to, come into, come in; **-дти** *въ отчаяніе, въ нищету,* to fall into despair, into poverty; — *въ восторгъ,* to fall into ecstasy;—*въ себя,* to come about, come to one's self again, come to one's senses, recover one's senses; *я не могу* **-дти** *въ себя отъ удивленія,* I cannot recover *or* get over my astonishment; **-дти** *въ гнѣвъ,* to get angry, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; **-дти** *въ изумленіе,* to be lost in wonder, be transported with amazement;—*въ возрастъ, въ совершенныя лѣта,* to reach *or* attain majority; *мнѣ* **пришла** *охота,* I had a good mind to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to go to; to fit, suit; *ключъ не* **-ходится** *къ замку,* this key does not fit this lock; *дверь не плотно* **-ходится,** *this* door does not shut well; ‖ to be obliged to, have to; *вамъ* **придётся** *отвѣчать,* you will have to answer; ‖ to happen; *этотъ праздникъ* **-ходится** *въ воскресеніе,* that feast falls on the Sunday; ‖ to cost, amount, remain due; *это* **придётся** *вамъ слишкомъ дорого,* that will cost you too dear; ‖ *мнѣ* **-ходится** *доплатить вамъ десять рублей,* I am still indebted to you *or* I still owe you ten rubles; *мнѣ* **-ходится** *съ васъ пять рублей,* you must pay me five rubles; *онъ* **-ходится** *ему сродни,* he is related to him; *ему* **-ходится** *круто,* it is almost up with him, he is hard up; *ему плохо* **пришлось,** he came bluely off; ‖ *part. p.* **пришедшій.**

Приходный, *adj.* **-ная** *книга, see* Книга.

Приходорасходный, *adj.* **-ная** *книга, see* Книга.

Приходорасходчикъ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper.

Приходскій, *adj.* of parish, parish, parochial;—*священникъ,* vicar, rector, parish priest; **-кая** *церковь,* parish church.

Приходъ, *s. m.* coming, arrival; ‖ receipt, receipts, income, revenue; ‖ parish.

Приходящій, *adj.*—*ученикъ,* day-scholar.

Прихожанинъ, *s. m.* **-жанка,** *s. f.* parishioner.

Прихожая, *s. f.* anteroom, antechamber, entrance-hall.

Прихожій, *adj.* foreign, newly come.

Прихотливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, whimsicalness, squeamishness.

Прихотливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, squeamish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Прихотникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a capricious, whimsical person.

Прихотничать, *v. n.* to be capricious, be whimsical.

Прихоть, *s. f.* caprice, whim, whimsey, whimwham, fancy; *что за—обуяла васъ?* what maggot bites you?

Прихрабриться, *v. n.* to affect bravery, hector.

Прихрамываніе, *s. n.* hobble.

Прихрамывать, *v. n.* to hobble, limp, halt a little, stump.

Прихрапывать, прихрапнуть, *v. n.* to snore a little.

Прицвѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* bract, bractea, floret, floscule.

Прицѣливаніе, *s. n.* pointing, levelling, aiming.

Прицѣливать, прицѣлить, *v. a.* to point, level, sight *(a gun);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (во что),* to aim, take aim at, take sight, level one's musket at; **-ся** *въ птицу,* to have a shot at a bird, take a shot at a bird; ‖ *part. p.* **прицѣленный.**

Прицѣлъ, *s. m.* taking aim; ‖ *artil.* target, aim, butt, sight, mark; ‖ pointing-screw.

Прицѣльный, *adj.* of target; **-ная** *линія,* line of aim.

Прицѣниваться, прицѣниться, *v. n. (къ чему),* to ask the price.

Прицѣнка, *s. f.* **Прицѣниваніе,** *s. n.* information of *or* about the price.

Прицѣпка, *s. f.* hooking; ‖ *fig.* cavil, catch, quirk, quibble; clasp *or* tie for hooking; ‖ *bot.* cirrhus, cirrus, tendril, clasper.

Прицѣплять, прицѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, hang on, upon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fasten upon; to stick to, cling to, cleave to; *fig.* to cavil, chicane, catch at, shuffle, quibble and quirk; ‖ *part. p.* **прицѣплённый.**

Причаливаніе, *s. n.* lashing to, mooring.

Причаливать, причалить, *v. a.* to lash to, moor, make fast *(a ship);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to moor; ‖ to be lashed to; ‖ *part. p.* **причаленный.**

Причалъ, *s. m.* hawser, halser; mooring-block; ‖ line *(of bricklayers);* ‖ **причальный,** *adj.*

Причастить, *see* Причащать.

Причастіе, *s. n.* Communion, Eucharist, the Holy table, the Lord's table; *идти къ* **-тію,** to go to the Communion; ‖ *gram.* participle.

Причастникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* communicant.

Причастный, *adj.* participant; partaking;—*преступленію,* a participant of a crime; ‖ *gram.* participial; ‖—*стихъ,* communion anthem.

Причащать, причастить, *v. a.* to administer the Communion, give the Communion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take the Communion, communicate, receive *or* take the Sacrament; **-ся** *передъ смертью,* to receive the last Sacrament; ‖ *part. p.* **причащённый.**

Причащеніе, *s. n.* giving the Communion; ‖ the Communion.

Причёска, *s. f.* head-dress; hair-dressing; style of arranging the hair.

Причесть, *see* Причитать.

Причёсываніе, *s. n.* combing, dressing *(one's hair).*

Причёсывать, причесать, *v. a.* to comb, dress *(one's hair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to comb one's self, comb one's hair, dress one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **причёсанный.**

Причетникъ, *s. m.* churchman.

Причетъ, *see* Причтъ.

Причина, *s. f.* cause, reason, ground, motive; consideration, account; *нѣтъ дѣйствія безъ* **-ны,** there is no effect without a cause;—*всѣхъ* **-чинъ,** the Great First Cause *(God); по* **-нѣ,** on account of, considering; *по какой* **-нѣ** *вы это сдѣлали?* for what reason did you do it? why did you do that? *по той* **-нѣ,** *что...,* by reason of...; *онъ сдѣлалъ это не безъ* **-ны,** he did not do that without reason; *браниться съ кѣмъ-нибудь безъ* **-ны,** to quarrel with a person without reason; *по извѣстной мнѣ* **-нѣ,**

for reasons best known to myself; *побудительная—*, motive cause *or* reason, cogent motive, the motive; *важная—*, an important consideration; *разныя* **-ны** *побудили его къ этому поступку*, different considerations have caused him to take this step; **причинный**, *adj.* causal, causative.

Причиненіе, *s. n.* causing, being the cause of.

Причинность, *s. f.* causality.

Причинять, причинить, *v. a.* to cause, occasion, be the cause of, do; **-нить** *убытокъ*, to cause damage; **-нить** *несчастіе, зло*, to cause a misfortune, an injury; **-нить** *вредъ*, to injure, harm, do harm to; *усталость* **-нила** *ему лихорадку*, fatigue has given him an ague; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be caused, be occasioned; ‖ *part. p.* **причинённый**.

Причисленіе, *s. n.* annumeration, adjection.

Причислять, причислить, *v. a.* to join, adjoin, attach, incorporate, add;—*проценты къ капиталу*, to add the interest to the capital; ‖ to rank, reckon, annumerate, number; *этого министра* **-ляють** *къ величайшимъ государственнымъ людямъ*, they rank this minister among the greatest statesmen;—*къ лику святыхъ*, to canonize, adjoin to the community of Saints; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be joined, be adjoined; to be ranked, be numbered, be attached; ‖ *part. p.* **причисленный**; **-нный** *къ лику святыхъ*, sainted, canonized.

Причитаніе, *s. n.* lamentations, grievances, bewailings.

Причитать, причесть, *v. a.* (*fut.* **причту**), to join, add to an account *or* a number; — *проценты къ капиталу*, to add the interest to the capital; ‖ to impute;—*въ вину*, to impute as a crime; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rank one's self amongst; to come to; *онъ* **-тается** *мнѣ дядею*, he is my uncle; ‖ *v. p.* to be joined; *за товаръ* **-тается** *доплатить сто рублей*, there remain a hundred rubles to be paid for this merchandise; ‖ *part. p.* **причтённый**.

Причитывать, *v. n.* to lament.

Причтъ, *s. m.* clergy; ‖ retinue.

Причудиться, *v. imp.* to appear, seem.

Причудливость, *s. f.* fantasticalness, whimsicalness, oddness, queerness, skittishness.

Причудливый, *adj.* fantastic, —al, whimsical, odd, queer, skittish; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Причудникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* fantastical *or* whimsical person.

Причудничать, *v. n.* to be whimsical.

Причуды, *s. f. pl.* fancies, whims, caprices, oddities.

Пришелецъ, *s. m.* **-лица**, *s. f.* new-comer, stranger, foreigner.

Пришепётываніе, *s. n.* lisping, mincing.

Пришепётывать, Пришепёливать, *v. n.* to lisp, mince.

Пришествіе, *s. n.* arrival; ‖ coming, advent (*of the Messiah*).

Пришибать, пришибить, *v. a.* to bruise, hurt, damage; ‖ *fig.* to put out of heart; ‖ to kill, despatch; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bruised; to be killed; ‖ *part. p.* **пришибленный**.

Пришиваніе, *s. n.* sewing to.

Пришивать, пришить, *v. a.* to sew to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sewed to; ‖ *part. p.* **пришитый**.

Пришивка, *s. f.* sewing to; ‖ thing sewed to.

Пришивной, *adj.* sewed to, on.

Пришлецъ, *see* Пришелецъ.

Пришлый, *adj.* newly come; arrived.

Пришпиливаніе, *s. n.* pinning to, fastening with pins.

Пришпиливать, пришпилить, *v. a.* to pin, pin to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pinned to; ‖ *part. p.* **пришпиленный**.

Пришпориваніе, *s. n.* spurring.

Пришпоривать, пришпорить, *v. a.* to spur, spur on, spur one's horse; to give a spur to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be spurred; ‖ *part. p.* **пришпоренный**.

Прищёлкиваніе, *s. n.* snap; smack, smacking.

Прищёлкивать, прищёлкнуть, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers; ‖ *v. a.* to clap to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be clapped to; ‖ *part. p.* **прищёлкнутый**.

Прищемленіе, *s. n.* jamming, nipping.

Прищемлять, прищемить, *v. a.* to jam, nip, pinch; *я* **-милъ** *себѣ палецъ въ дверяхъ*, I have jammed my finger in the door; ‖ *part. p.* **прищемлённый**.

Прищуриваніе, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, wink, winking.

Прищуривать, прищурить, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink (*a little*); **-рить** *глаза*, to wink; to screw up one's eyes.

Пріапизмъ, *s. m. med.* priapism.

Пріёмка, *s. f.* reception.

Пріемлемость, *s. f.* admissibility.

Пріемлемый, *adj.* admissible, receivable.

Пріёмникъ, *s. m. chem.* receiver, recipient.

Пріёмный, *adj.* of reception;—*день*, levee-day, court-day; reception-day; **-ная** *зала*, drawing-room, saloon; **-ная** *комната*, presence-chamber, presence-room;—*отецъ*, **-ная** *мать*, foster-father, foster-mother.

Пріёмщикъ, *s. m.* receiver.

Пріёмъ, *s. m.* reception, receiving; *оказать кому любезный—*, to give one a gracious reception; ‖ dose; *въ сильныхъ* **-махъ**, in strong doses; *раздѣлить лекарство на нѣсколько* **-мовъ**, to divide a remedy into several doses; *за одинъ—*, *въ одинъ—*, *однимъ* **-момъ**, at one bout, at once; *въ два* **-ма**, at two go-downs; ‖ manner, deportment, process; *у него есть свои особые* **-мы**, he has some particular ways with him; *ружейные* **-мы**, *mil.* manual exercise.

Пріёмышъ, *s. m.* an adopted child.

Пріискиваніе, *s. n.* seeking, search.

Пріискивать, пріискать, *v. a.* to seek, seek for, search for; ‖ to find, find out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sought, be sought for; ‖ to be found; ‖ *part. p.* **пріисканный**.

Пріискъ, *s. m.* mine; *золотые* **-ки**, gold-mines.

Прійти, *see* Приходить.

Пріободрять, пріободрить, *v. a.* to encourage a little; ‖ *part. p.* **пріободрённый**.

Пріобрѣтаніе, *s. n.* acquiring, obtaining, gaining.

Пріобрѣтатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* acquirer, acquisitor.

Пріобрѣтать, пріобрѣсти, пріобрѣсть, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, conciliate, gain, win; to get; **-брѣсти** *познаніе, опытность*, to get information, to acquire knowledge, experience; **-брѣсти** *уваженіе, дружбу честныхъ людей*, to conciliate *or* gain the esteem, the friendship of honest people; **-брѣсти** *расположеніе*, to gain one's heart; **-брѣсти** *что-либо покупкою*, to buy *or* purchase a thing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be acquired, be obtained; ‖ *part. p.* **пріобрѣтённый**.

Пріобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* acquiring, acquirement, acquisition, conciliation, gaining.

Пріобучать, пріобучить, *see* Пріучать, пріучить.

Пріобщать, пріобщить, *v. a.* to unite, join, add, associate; ‖ to give the Communion; **-щить** *Святыхъ Тайнъ*, to administer the Sacrament; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to unite one's self, meet, join; to be united, be joined, be added, be associated; **-щиться** *Святыхъ Тайнъ*, to communicate, be administered; ‖ *part. p.* **пріобщённый**.

Пріобщèніе, *s. n.* junction, adjunction, adjoining; ‖ communion.

Пріобы̀кнуть, *see* Привыкнуть.

Пріодѣва̀ть, пріодѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to put on, cover; ‖ to dress, dress up, clothe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cover one's self; ‖ to dress *or* trick one's self out; ‖ *part. p.* **пріодѣ̀тый.**

Пріорство, *s. n.* priorship, priorate.

Пріоръ, *see* Настоятель.

Пріоса̀ниться, *v. n.* to assume an air of dignity.

Пріостана̀вливать, пріостанови̇ть, *v. a.* to stop, arrest a little; to suspend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stop, stand still; ‖ *v. p.* to be suspended for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **пріостано̀вленный.**

Пріостано̀вка, *s. f.* stop, suspense.

Пріосѣня̀ть, пріосѣни̇ть, *v. a.* to shade; ‖ to bless, sign with the cross; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaded.

Пріотворя̀ть, пріотвори̇ть, *v. a.* to half-open, leave ajar, set ajar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to open, gape.

Пріохо̀чивать, пріохо̀тить, *v. a.* *(къ чему),* to inspire with a wish, with an inclination; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get an inclination; ‖ *part. p.* **пріохо̀ченный.**

Пріуготови̇тельный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Пріуготовлèніе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Пріуготовля̀ть, пріуготѐвить, *see* Приготовлять, приготовить.

Пріуда̀рить, *v. a.* to whip *(horses); кучеръ* **-рилъ** *лошадей,* the coachman whipped the horses; ‖ *v. n. дождь* **-рилъ,** it began to pour down, it began to rain heavily; ‖ *онъ* **-рилъ** *за ней,* he courted her.

Пріукраша̀ть, пріукра̀сить, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, set out *(a little);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to attire one's self, dress one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be adorned, be embellished; ‖ *part. p.* **пріукра̀шенный.**

Пріумножа̀ть, пріумно̀жить, *v. a.* to augment, increase, multiply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to increase, augment, rise; ‖ *v. p.* to be augmented; ‖ *part. p.* **пріумно̀женный.**

Пріумножèніе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase, rise.

Пріумо̀лкнуть, *v. n.* to become rather still.

Пріуны̀лый, *adj.* melancholy, sad, discouraged, dejected.

Пріуны̀ть, *v. n.* to grow rather melancholy, become sad, be discouraged.

Пріуро̀чиваніе, *s. f.* search for the epoch of an event.

Пріуро̀чивать, пріуро̀чить, *v. a.* *(къ чему),* to adapt, habituate to; ‖ *(къ времени),* to refer to an epoch; ‖ *part. p.* **пріуро̀ченный.**

Пріутиха̀ть, пріути̇хнуть, *v. n.* to become rather calm.

Пріуча̀ть, пріучи̇ть, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, inure, train, train up;—*кого къ труду,* to accustom *or* inure a person to occupation; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to accustom *or* inure one's self, become, grow *or* get accustomed, be accustomed; ‖ *part. p.* **пріучѐнный.**

Пріучèніе, *s. n.* accustoming.

Пріѣда̀ть, пріѣ̀сть, *v. a.* to eat up, devour, eat all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be eaten; ‖ *v. n.* *(кому),* to give a dislike; *это кушанье* **-ѣлось** *ему,* he is disgusted with this dish.

Пріѣздъ, *s. m.* arrival, coming.

Пріѣзжа̀ть, пріѣ̀хать, *v. n.* to come, arrive; *я* **-ѣду** *къ вамъ въ деревню,* I will come to see you in the country; *prov. съ чѣмъ* **-халъ,** *съ тѣмъ и уѣхалъ,* he was none the richer for his pains.

Пріѣ̀зжій, *adj.* come, arrived, non-resident, alien; ‖ *s. m.* a new-comer.

Пріѣ̀сть, *see* Пріѣдать.

Пріѣ̀хать, *see* Пріѣзжать.

Пріюти̇ть, *v. a.* to give refuge, give shelter.

Прію̀тъ, *s. m.* asylum, refuge, shelter; *дѣтскій—, see* Дѣтскій; ‖ **-тный, -тскій,** *adj*

Пріязненный, *adj.* benevolent, friendly.

Пріязнь, *s. f.* benevolence, friendship, kindness, good-will.

Пріятель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* friend.

Пріятельскій, *adj.* of friend, friendly; friend-like, amicable; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* friendly, amicably.

Пріятіе, *sl. see* Принятіе.

Пріятно, *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly; pleasingly; *онъ—говоритъ,* he speaks agreeably; ‖ *v. imp. съ нимъ—говорить,* it is a pleasure to speak with him; *вамъ будетъ—видѣть это,* you will be gratified to see it.

Пріятность, *s. f.* agreeableness, pleasantness, pleasantry, pleasingness; charm, welcomeness.

Пріятный, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, pleasing; welcome.

Про, *prep. accus.* for; of, about;—*васъ говорятъ дурно,* they speak ill of you;—*него сочинили цѣлую исторію,* they have invented quite a story about him; *сказать что-нибудь—себя,* to say something to one's self; *думать—себя о чемъ-нибудь,* to think something to one's self.

Про̀ба, *s. f.* trial; essay; proof; *дѣлать* **-бу** *машинѣ,* to try a machine, make trial of a machine; *дать, взять на* **-бу,** to give, take on trial; ‖ sample;—*солдатскаго кушанья,* sample of soldier's food; ‖ standard; *серебро законной* **-бы,** silver of legal standard; *золото, серебро высокой, низкой* **-бы,** standard coin, good money, base coin, counterfeit money; *рудная—,* assaying, taking averages; ‖ *theat.* rehearsal *(of a symphony, of a play).*

Пробавля̀ться, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to subsist, live; to be satisfied; ‖ to do without.

Пробалагу̀рить, *v. n.* to pass a certain time in talking idle stories.

Проба̀лтывать, проболта̀ть, *v. n.* to jabber, mutter; to pass *(a certain time)* in babbling, blab out, babble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to loiter, stroll, ramble about; ‖ to blab, tattle; to make a slip of the tongue.

Пробараба̀нить, *v. n.* to beat the drum *(a certain time).*

Пробесѣ̀довать, *v. n.* to pass a certain time in talking, chatting.

Пробива̀ть, проби̇ть, *v. a.* to pierce, breach, make a hole in; *пуля* **-била** *ему грудь насквозь,* the ball went through his chest; *дождь* **-билъ** *платье,* the clothes are soaked through with rain; ‖ to trace out, open, pave;—*дорогу,* to open a way;—*себѣ дорогу,* to cut one's way, force one's way; ‖ to lose in betting, lose a wager; *я* **-билъ** *ему сто рублей,* I have lost a wager of a hundred rubles; ‖ to strike; *часы* **про̀били,** the clock has just struck; **про̀било** *два часа,* it has just struck two; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make one's way through, elbow one's way through, force one's way; to get through, break through; to work in, into; **-би̇ться** *сквозь толпу,* to make one's way through the crowd; ‖ *v. n.* to shoot, grow, come up; *трава начинаетъ* **-ся,** the grass begins to shoot; ‖ to wear out, have holes; *подкладка у сюртука* **-ва̀ется,** the lining of this coat begins to wear out; *локти у платья* **-би̇лись,** the elbows of this coat have holes; ‖ to live *or* subsist hardly; *онъ* **-ва̀ется** *трудами,* he sub-

sists with difficulty by his labour; ‖ to exert one's self *(for a certain time)*; *годъ* **-бился** *я съ этимъ негодяемъ, но не могъ его исправить*, I have exerted myself for a whole year in correcting this worthless scamp, and have not succeeded; ‖ *part. p.* **пробитый.**

Пробирать, пробрать, *v. a. (fut.* **проберу́***),* to part, separate; **-брать** *волосы на голове*, to part the hair on the head; ‖ to pick, pluck up;—*малину*, to pick raspberries; ‖ to weed;—*коноплю*, to hoe hemp; ‖ *(кого), coll.* to chide, scold, rebuke, reprimand; to tell a person his own; ‖ *imp. меня* **-бираетъ** *холодъ*, I am cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to slip into, steal into, make one's way through, bend one's steps through; *воры* **-брались** *въ домъ*, thieves slipped *or* stole into the house; *работники* **-бираются** *въ городъ*, labourers make their way to the town; ‖ *part. p.* **пробранный.**

Пробиреръ, *s. m.* assayer.

Пробирный, *adj.* assay, for assaying; **-ная** *игла*, assaying-piece, assaying-slip, touch-needle;—*камень*, touch-stone; **-ная** *палатка*, essay-office, assaying-place.

Пробирщикъ, *see* Пробиреръ.

Пробитіе, *s. n.* piercing, striking, tracing; *по* **-тіи** *вечерней зари*, after retreat; *по* **-тіи** *двухъ часовъ*, at two o'clock.

Пробить, *see* Пробивать.

Пробка, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка,** cork, stopper, cork-stopper; *онъ глупъ какъ—, see* Глупый.

Пробковый, *adj.* of cork, corky; **-вая** *подошва*, cork-sole; **-вое** *дерево*, cork, cork-tree.

Проблема, *s. f.* problem.

Проблематическій, Проблематичный, *adj.* problematical; ‖ **-ски, -но,** *adv.*—ly.

Проблескъ, *s. m.* ray of light, flash, beam of light; spark, stime.

Проблеснуть, *v. n.* to shine a moment, shine some time.

Проблуждать, проблудить, *v. n.* to wander *(a certain time)*.

Пробный, *adj.* of trial; of sample; of standard;—*камень, see* Камень;—*листъ*, specimen;—*шаръ*, pilot-balloon.

Пробованіе, *s. n.* essaying, trying, tasting.

Пробовать, попробовать, *v. a.* to try, try on, try it on, assay, essay, make a trial of, put to the proof, put to the test; **попробуйте,** try to do it; **попробуй!** *(by threat)*, try it, if you dare!—*счастья*, to try one's luck, take one's chance; ‖ to try; to tempt; ‖ to taste, try; **попробуйте** *этого вина*, just taste this wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tried; to be tasted; ‖ *part. p.* **пробованный.**

Прободать, *v. a. sl.* to pierce through and through; ‖ to perforate.

Прободеніе, *s. n. med.* perforation.

Пробой, *s. m.* cramp-iron; catch; ‖ screw-ring; *идти на—*, to make one's way through.

Пробоина, *s. f.* hole *(in a hard body)*.

Пробойникъ, *s. m.* mandrel, punch; ‖ *artil.* primer, priming-iron, priming-wire.

Проболтать, *see* Пробалтывать.

Проболѣть, *v. n.* to be sick some time.

Пробормотать, *v. n.* to mutter, murmur, mumble, stammer out, mutter between one's teeth.

Пробороздить, *v. a.* to furrow.

Пробороновать, *see* Боронить.

Проборъ, *s. m.* parting *(of the hair)*, hair-line.

Пробочникъ, *s. m.* cork-screw, bottle-screw; ‖ cork-cutter.

Прображничать, *v. n.* to pass a time in drinking, in feasting.

Пробрасывать, пробросать, *v. a.* to throw across *or* through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown across *or* through; ‖ *part. p.* **пробросанный.**

Пробрасывать, пробросить, *v. a.* to fail *or* miss in throwing, miss, throw past; ‖ to play a wrong card; ‖ *part. p.* **проброшенный.**

Пробрать, *see* Пробирать.

Пробривать, пробрить, *v. a.* to shave in part; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaved in part; ‖ *part. p.* **пробритый.**

Пробродить, *v. n.* to pass a time in rambling, in going backwards *or* forwards; ‖ to ferment *(for a time)*.

Пробрюзжать, *v. n.* to grumble out, growl out.

Пробуждать, пробудить, *v. a.* to awake, wake; ‖ *fig.* to rouse, stir up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to awake, wake, wake up; ‖ *part. p.* **пробуждённый.**

Пробужденіе, *s. n.* awaking, waking.

Пробуравливаніе, *s. n.* perforation, terebration.

Пробуравливать, пробуравить, *v. a.* to bore *or* pierce through; ‖ to perforate, terebrate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored *or* pierced through; ‖ *part. p.* **пробуравленный.**

Пробыть, *v. n.* to pass, stay, remain, stop *(for a time)*; *долго-ли вы тамъ* **-будете?** shall you stay there long?

Пробѣгать, пробѣжать, *v. n.* to run, run through, traverse, cross in running, pass over; *онъ* **-жалъ** *мимо меня*, he ran past me; ‖ *v. a.* to read over, look over *or* through; to skim *(a book)*; *я* **-жалъ** *эту статью*, I have run through that article; *я только* **-жалъ** *эту книгу*, I have only looked through this book; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be run through.

Пробѣгать, *v. n.* to pass *(a time)* in running.

Пробѣгъ, *s. m.* haul.

Пробѣлъ, *s. m.* blank, gap, void space; ‖ interleaf *(of a book)*; ‖ *print.* quadrat, justifier.

Проваживать, *v. a.* to take out;—*лошадь*, to walk *or* take out a horse.

Проваландаться, *v. n. coll.* to lose *(time)*; *я цѣлый день* **-дался** *съ этою работою*, I have lost the whole day at this work.

Проваливать, провалить, *v. a.* to tumble through, throw across; **-лить** *дѣло*, to do for the business, put a spoke in the wheel; ‖ *v. n.* to roll past, pass; *pop.* **-вай!** be off, make off! ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fall through; to break in, fall in, give way, sink down; *потолокъ* **-лился,** the ceiling broke down; **-литься** *на льду* или *подъ ледъ*, to sink down under the ice; *куда онъ* **-лился!** *fig.* where has he got to *or* where has he hidden himself? **-лись!** get away with you! leave me! the deuce take you! **-литься** *на экзаменъ*, to fail in an examination; **-литься** *сквозь землю, see* Земля; ‖ *part. p.* **проваленный.**

Провалъ, *s. m.* downfall; gap;—*тебя 'возьми! fig.* the deuce take you! plague take you!

Провансальскій, *adj.* Provencial;—*соусъ*, sauce provençale.

Прованскій, *adj.* **-кое** *масло, see* Масло.

Проваривать, проварить, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly; ‖ to do over *or* coat with cobbler's wax; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly boiled; ‖ to be coated with cobblers' wax; ‖ *part. p.* **проварённый.**

Проведеніе, *s. n.* leading through, passing; ‖ leading;—*линіи*, drawing of a line; — *трубъ*, pipe-laying.

Провезеніе, *s. n.* carrying, conveying.

Провезти, *see* Провозить.

Провёртывать, провертѣть, провернуть, *v. a.* to bore *or* pierce through, perforate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated; ‖ *part. p.* **провёрченный, провёрнутый.**

Провеселиться, *v. r.* to pass a time in amusing one's self, in making merry.

Провестѝ, провѐсть, *see* Проводить.

Провидѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* Providence.

Провѝдѣніе, *s. n.* foresight.

Провѝдѣть, *v. a.* to foresee, divine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be foreseen; ‖ *part. p.* **провѝдѣнный.**

Провизжа̀ть, *v. n.* to give piercing *or* sharp cries, squeak; to yelp *(for a time).*

Провѝзія, *s. f.* victuals; ‖ *com.* stores, provision.

Провѝзоръ, *s. m.* pharmaceutist.

Провинціалѝзмъ, *s. m.* provincialism, provinciality.

Провинціа̀лъ, *s. m.* **-а̀лка,** *s. f.* provincial, provincialist.

Провинціа̀льный, *adj.* provincial.

Провѝнція, *s. f.* province.

Провѝнчивать, провинтѝть, *v. a.* to screw through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed through; ‖ *part. p.* **провѝнченный.**

Провиня̀ться, провинѝться, *v. n.* to become guilty, make a slip, fall into error.

Провира̀ться, проврàться, *v. n.* to let slip a word, blab.

Провисѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be hung *(for some time).*

Провіантмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* commissary of stores.

Провіа̀нтъ, *s. m. mil.* provisions, victuals, stores; ‖ **провіа̀нтскій,** *adj.*

Провладѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to possess, be in possession of *(for some time).*

Проволочѝть, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail *(for some time).*

Проводѝмость, *s. f. phys.* conductibility.

Проводѝмый, *adj. phys.* conductible.

Проводѝть, провестѝ, провѐсть, *v. a.* to lead through, lead past, conduct; *—воду,* to conduct, convey water; *онъ* **-во̀дитъ** *эту мысль въ своей статьѣ,* that is the leading idea in his article; ‖ to make pass; *—желѣзную дорогу,* to construct a railway; ‖ to trace, draw; **-вестѝ** *перпендикуляръ,* to let fall a perpendicular; ‖ to pass, spend, while away; *—время въ праздности,* to pass the time in idleness; *—время съ кѣмъ,* to bear *or* keep one company; **-стѝ** *съ кѣмъ день,* to pass the day with a person; *сколько дней* **-велѝ** *вы въ дорогѣ?* how many days were you on the way? ‖ to deceive, put on a wrong scent, impose on, upon; to set the dice upon one; to fob off; to go beyond one in anything; to give one a go-by; to put a cheat *or* change upon one; *ему не удастся меня* **-стѝ,** he will not succeed in putting me on a wrong scent *or* in imposing upon me; *его не* **-ведёшь,** one must be very cunning to trick him; *васъ* **-велѝ,** you have been done; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led past; to be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **проведённый.**

Проводѝть, *see* Провожать.

Прово̀дка, *s. f.* walking, taking out *(of a horse).*

Проводнѝкъ, *s. m.* conductor, leader, guide; ‖ *phys.* conductor; vehicle.

Проводнѝца, *s. f.* conductress.

Проводно̀й, *adj.* leading.

Про̀водъ, *s. m.* leading; conduct, conduit; *—телеграфный,* cable of a telegraph.

Про̀воды, *s. m. pl.* accompanying, reconducting, seeing out.

Провожа̀ніе, *s. n.* accompanying, escorting, seeing out; showing out, seeing off.

Провожа̀тый, *s. m.* conductor, leader, guide, waiter.

Провожа̀ть, проводѝть, *v. a.* to escort, convey; to accompany, lead about *or* along; to reconduct, take home, take back, see home, see away, off, out, wait on, upon; **-дѝть** *покойника на кладбище,* to accompany a corpse to the place of burial; *—гостей до передней,* to see, escort one's guests as far as the anteroom; *мой слуга* **-во̀дитъ** *васъ,* my servant will conduct you; ‖ *мать* **-дѝла** *сына на войну,* the mother let her son set out for the war; *—кого глазами,* to follow a person with the eye; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be escorted, be conveyed; to be accompanied, be reconducted.

Провожда̀ть, *v. a.* to pass, while away; *see* Проводить.

Провозвѣ̀стникъ, Провозвѣстѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* predictor, foreteller; prophet, prophetess; ‖ announcer, herald.

Провозвѣща̀ть, провозвѣстѝть, *v. a.* to predict, foretell; to announce, proclaim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be predicted; to be announced; ‖ *part. p.* **провозвѣщённый.**

Провозвѣщѐніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, prophecy; announcement.

Провозглаша̀тель, Провозглаcѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* proclaimer.

Провозглаша̀ть, провозгласѝть, *v. a.* to proclaim, publish, give out; *—тостъ,* to give a toast; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be proclaimed, be published, be given out; ‖ *part. p.* **провозглашённый.**

Провозглашѐніе, *s. n.* proclamation, publication.

Провозѝть, провезтѝ, *v. a.* to convey, transport, carry, drive through; *—товаръ черезъ границу,* to make the goods pass the frontier; *тайно —товары или контрабанду,* to smuggle goods; ‖ to pass a certain time in conveying.

Провозѝться, *v. n.* to pass some time in doing a thing; to exert one's self; *я цѣлый день* **-зѝлся** *съ приготовленіемъ къ дорогѣ,* I have passed the whole day in making preparations for the journey.

Прово̀зъ, *s. m.* carriage, transport, conveyance; *—сухимъ путемъ,* land-carriage; *—водой,* water-carriage; ‖ **прово̀зный,** *adj.*

Проволàкивать, проволо̀чь, *v. a.* to trail through; to wire-draw, spin; ‖ **-волочѝть,** to spin, spin out, protract, put off *(an affair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trailed through; ‖ *part. p.* **проволо̀ченный.**

Про̀волока, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** wire; *желѣзная—,* iron-wire; *мѣдная—,* brass-wire, copper-wire; *телеграфная—,* telegraph-wire.

Проволо̀чка, *s. f.* protraction, delay, retardation; *малѣйшая—можетъ быть вредна,* the thing brooks no delay.

Про̀волочный, *adj.* wire, wiry; **-ная** *ткань, сѣтка,* wire-gauze, wire-netting; *—такелажъ, see* Такелажъ.

Провоня̀лый, *adj.* tainted, stinking, foul.

Провоня̀ть, *v. n.* to stink.

Прово̀рить, *v. a. coll.* to obtain cleverly; ‖ to pilfer, filch.

Прово̀рно, *adv.* quick, quickly, promptly, speedily, nimbly; *—работать,* to be expeditious.

Прово̀рный, *adj.* quick, prompt, alert, agile, dexterous, speedy, expedite, expeditious; ‖ *coll.* nimble, brisk, light-footed; light-heeled, light-legged.

Прово̀рнѣе, *comp. of the adv.* Проворно, more quickly; —! be quick! make haste!

Проворова̀ться, *v. n.* to commit a theft.

Проворо̀нить, *pop. see* Проморгать.

Проворо̀чать, *v. a.* to pass *(a certain time)* in turning, in moving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stir, move, move about *(during a certain time).*

Прово̀рство, *s. n.* quickness, alertness, agileness, nimbleness, dexterity, dexterousness, smartness, speed, right-handedness, expeditiousness.

Проворча̀ть, *see* Ворчать.

Провра̀ться, *see* Провираться.

Провѣвать, провѣять, *v. a.* to winnow; ‖ to blow, blow a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be winnowed; ‖ *part. p.* **провѣянный.**

Провѣдываніе, *s. n.* visiting, visitation.

Провѣдывать, провѣдать, *v. n.* (*о чемъ*), to inquire about, of, make inquiries; to have an intimation of; to get, have in the wind; ‖ *v. a.* (*кого*), to visit, go visiting; ‖ *part. p.* **провѣданный.**

Провѣивать, *v. a.* to winnow.

Провѣрка, *see* Повѣрка.

Провѣрять, Провѣривать, провѣрить, *v. a.* to examine, look over; to verify.

Провѣсный, *adj.* hung, dried in the open air.

Провѣсъ, *s. m.* wrong weight.

Провѣтриваніе, *s. n.* ventilation, airing.

Провѣтривать, провѣтрить, *v. a.* to ventilate, air, renew the air, set in the open air; to wind, weather, sweeten; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be aired; ‖ *v. r.* to take an airing; ‖ *part. p.* **провѣтренный.**

Провѣшивать, провѣсить, *v. a.* to hang to dry, dry in the open air; to air; ‖ to weigh wrong ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hung to dry, be dried in the open air.

Провѣять, *see* Провѣвать.

Провяливать, провялить, *v. a.* to dry, dry in the open air; to wither; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dried, be dried in the open air; to be withered; ‖ *part. p.* **провяленный.**

Прогадать, *v. a.* to miscalculate, not to foresee.

Прогалина, *s. f.* bare place, place free from ice (*on a river*); ‖ glade, bottom-glade (*of forests*).

Прогарина, *s. f.* a place burnt through.

Прогимназія, *s. f.* preparative gymnasium, progymnasium.

Проглазѣть, *v. n.* to pass in gazing, pass (*a certain time*) in lounging about.

Проглатываніе, *s. n.* deglutition, swallowing.

Проглатывать, проглотить, *v. a.* to swallow, swallow down, get down; *fig. я долженъ былъ* **-тить** *эту пилюлю,* I was fain to swallow that pill; *точно аршинъ* **-тилъ,** as stiff as a poker; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swallowed, be swallowed down; ‖ *part. p.* **проглоченный.**

Проглядывать, проглянуть, *v. n.* to look out, appear, stand forth, be visible, make one's appearance, show one's self; *луна* **-нула** *изъ за облака,* the moon appeared, peeped out from behind a cloud; ‖ to pierce, strike through; *досада* **-ваетъ** *въ его словахъ,* spite stings in his words.

Проглядывать, проглядѣть, *v. a.* to look, pass (*a certain time*) in looking; ‖ to pass *or* miss in looking; **-дѣть** *опечатку въ корректурѣ,* to let a fault pass in a proof; *онъ не* **-дитъ,** he has good eyes; *fig.* he is sharp-sighted; ‖ to examine.

Прогнатизмъ, *s. m.* prognathizm.

Прогнатическій, *adj.* prognathic, prognathous.

Прогнать, *see* Прогонять.

Прогнивать, прогнить, *v. n.* to rot through.

Прогнозъ, *s. m.* prognosis.

Прогнѣвлять, прогнѣвать, прогнѣвить, *v. a.* to make angry, displease, irritate, anger, chafe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become *or* grow angry, get irritated *or* chafed; *прошу не* **-ваться** или *не* **-вайтесь,** with all due deference to, without disparagement to you, no disparagement to, by leave of; do not be angry about it.

Проговаривать, проговорить, *v. n.* to speak, say, tell; ‖ to talk (*some time*); *я* **-рилъ** *съ нимъ два часа,* I have passed two hours conversing with him; ‖ *v. a.* to utter, articulate, pronounce; ‖ to finish speaking *or* reciting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to blunder, blab; to drop a word; to betray one's self in speaking; ‖ *part. p.* **проговорённый.**

Проговѣть, *v. n.* to keep the fast.

Проголодать, *v. n.* to endure hunger (*during a certain time*); ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow hungry, be hungry, feel hungry.

Прогонный, *adj.* driven (*of cattle*); ‖ floated, floated through (*of wood*); ‖ **-ныя** *деньги,* post-fare.

Прогонъ, *s. m.* a road to the pasture; ‖ *arch.* well, well-hole (*for a staircase*).

Прогоны, *s. m. pl.* post-fare.

Прогонять, прогнать, *v. a.* (*fut.* **прогоню**), to drive through; *—скотину въ поле,* to drive *or* lead the cattle to the fields; ‖ to drive away, off, back; to put away, put by, order away, push away, whip off; to send adrift *or* away; to dispel, dissipate; **-гнать** *печаль, скуку,* to drive away grief, care; **-гнать** *слугу за пьянство,* to send the servant away on account of intemperance; *вѣтеръ* **-гналъ** *тучи,* the wind has dissipated the clouds; **-гнать** *поклонника,* to discard a suitor; ‖ to float; *—лѣсъ по рѣкѣ,* to make wood float on a river; ‖ *mil.* **-гнать** *сквозь строй, see* Строй; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven through *or* away; to be dispelled, be dissipated; ‖ to be floated; ‖ *part. p.* **прогнанный.**

Прогорать, прогорѣть, *v. n.* to burn through; ‖ to burn, be burnt, be entirely burnt; ‖ *fig.* to break down, ruin one's self.

Прогоревать, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow some time.

Прогорланить, *v. n.* to brawl *or* bawl some time.

Прогорклость, *s. f.* rancidness, rancidity; rankness; bitterness.

Прогорклый, *adj.* rancid, rank; bitter.

Прогоркнуть, *v. n.* to grow *or* get rancid; to become quite bitter.

Прогорѣлый, *adj.* burnt through.

Прогостить, *v. n.* to pass *or* stay for a time visiting.

Программа, *s. f.* program, programma, programme, prospectus.

Прогремѣть, *v. n.* to thunder some time; *онъ* **-мѣлъ** или *его слава* **-мѣла,** his doings made much noise.

Прогрессивность, *s. f.* progressiveness.

Прогрессивный, *adj.* progressive, progressional; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* progressively.

Прогрессированіе, *s. n.* progressing, making progress.

Прогрессировать, *v. n.* to progress, make progress; to improve.

Прогрессистъ, *s. m.* progressionist, progressist.

Прогрессія, *s. f. math.* progression.

Прогрессъ, Прогрессъ, *s. m.* progress.

Прогрохотать, *v. n.* to make a noise, resound some time.

Прогрустить, *v. n.* to pass a certain time grieving.

Прогрызаніе, *s. n.* gnawing through.

Прогрызать, прогрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw through, pierce in gnawing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be gnawed through; ‖ *part. p.* **прогрызанный.**

Прогрѣвать, прогрѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heated, be warmed; ‖ *part. p.* **прогрѣтый.**

Прогуливать, прогулять, *v. a.* to pass the time *or* a certain time in walking; ‖ to spend in revelling; to spend in walking; *онъ* **-лялъ** *всѣ деньги,* he has spent all his money in revelry; ‖ to miss, miss in walking; **-лять** *обѣдъ,* to miss the dinner through coming too late; **-лять** *школу,* to play the truant; ‖ to be a certain time out of work; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to walk out, take a walk; to go for a walk; to take the air; to take a turn; ‖ *part. p* **прогулянный.**

Прогу̀лка, *s. f.* walking, walk.

Прогу̀лъ, *s. m.* idleness, slack season; cessation of labour; standing still

Прогу̀льный, *adj.* passed in idleness.

Прогулять, *see* Прогуливать.

Продавать, продать, *v. a. (pres.* **продаю,** *fut.* **продамъ),** to sell, vend;—*ни за что, за бездѣлицу,* to sell for nothing, for a mere nothing;—*за кусокъ хлѣба,* to sell for a song;—*на срокъ,* to sell for account;—*въ кредитъ,* to sell on credit;—*за то, что себѣ стоитъ,* to sell at par, at cost price;—*себѣ въ убытокъ,* to sell at a loss;—*оптомъ,* to sell wholesale;—*въ розницу,* to sell in retail;—*съ аукціона, съ молотка, съ публичнаго торга,* to sell by port-sale, by auction; to put up to auction; *это будетъ* **продано** *съ молотка,* it will be brought to the hammer;—*тому, кто даетъ дороже,* to sell to the highest bidder;—*по любовному соглашенію,* to sell by private contract;—*денежныя бумаги,* to sell out stock;—*на починъ,* to take handsel; *я* **-даю** *лошадь,* I have a horse to sell; **-дать** *душу черту, fig.* to enter into a compact with the devil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to sell, be sold, go off; *этотъ товаръ хорошо* **-даётся,** this merchandise sells well; *домъ этотъ* **-даётся,** this house is to be sold *or* is for sale; ‖ *part. p.* **про̀данный.**

Продавѐцъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* seller, vender, salesman, saleswoman.

Прода̀вливать, продавить, *v. a.* to press, squeeze through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed through; ‖ *part. p.* **прода̀вленный.**

Продавщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f. see* Продавецъ,—вица.

Прода̀жа, *s. f.* sale, selling; vendition; *для* **-жи,** of sale, on sale, for sale; *пустить что въ* **-жу,** to put up a thing for sale, offer for sale, set to sale, set for sale; *книга эта поступила въ* **-жу,** that book is on sale;—*съ аукціона, съ молотка, съ публичнаго торга,* a sale by auction, public sale.

Прода̀жность, *s. f.* venality, vendibility, vendibleness, mercenariness.

Прода̀жный, *adj.* to sell, for selling;—*домъ,* a house to sell; **-ная** *вещь,* a thing to be sold; ‖ venal; mercenary, bribe-devouring, bribe-worthy;—*судья,* mercenary judge; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Прода̀лбливать, продолбить, *v. a.* to chisel through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be chiseled through; ‖ *part. p.* **продо̀лбленный.**

Продвигать, продвинуть, *v. a.* to move farther; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be moved farther; ‖ *part. p.* **продвинутый.**

Продвигать, *v. a.* to move some time; ‖ *part. p.* **продвиганный.**

Продежу̀рить, *v. n.* to be in attendance, be on duty *(during a certain time).*

Продёргивать, продёрнуть, *v. a.* to put through, thread; ‖ *fig.* to criticise severely; to criticise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; ‖ *part. p.* **продёрнутый.**

Продёргивать, продёргать, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out, clear, thin, weed *(plants);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be weeded; ‖ *part. p.* **продёрганный.**

Продѐрживать, продержать, *v. a* to detain, keep, hold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be detained, be kept, be held; ‖ *part. p.* **продѐржанный.**

Продерзкій, *adj.* very audacious, impudent, rash.

Продѐрзостно, *adv.* very audaciously, impudently, rashly.

Продѐрзостный, *see* Продерзкій.

Продѐрзость, *s. f.* great audacity, impudence, rashness.

Продёрнуть, *see* Продергивать.

Продешевить, *v. a.* to sell at a very low rate; to sell too cheap.

Продиктовать, *v. a.* to dictate; ‖ *part. p.* **продиктованный.**

Продира̀вить, *v. a.* to make a hole in; to pierce with holes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to become full of holes, get holes; ‖ *part. p.* **продира̀вленный.**

Продира̀вѣть, *v. n.* to be full of holes.

Продирать, продрать, *v. a.* to tear, wear out; **-драть** *глаза,* to open the eyes *(after sleeping);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r* to tear, tear one's self; ‖ to break through *(the crowd);* ‖ *part. p.* **про̀дранный.**

Продлѐніе, *s. n.* prolongation.

Продлить, *v. a.* to prolong, lengthen;—*время,* to prolong the time; *если Господь* **-лить** *мою жизнь,* if the good God grant that I should live long enough, should the Lord prolong my life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to linger, last long; to be prolonged, be lengthened.

Продово̀льственный, *adj.* feeding, alimentary.

Продово̀льствіе, *s. n.* store, stock, supply, supply of provisions, alimentation, subsistence;—*арміи,* supply for the army; *народное*—, public alimentation; *недостатокъ* **-ствія,** want of subsistence.

Продово̀льствованіе, *s. n.* victualling, supplying.

Продово̀льствовать, *v. a.* to victual, store, feed, nourish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be victualed, be stored; ‖ *part. p.* **продово̀льствованный.**

Продолбить, *see* Продалбливать.

Продолговатость, *s. f.* oblongness.

Продолговатый, *adj.* oblong; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly, of an oblong form.

Продолжатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* continuator.

Продолжать, продо̀лжить, *v. a.* to continue, go on; to keep on, keep up; —*свой путь,* to go on one's way; *я васъ слушаю,* **-жайте,** I am listening to you, go on; **-жайте** *идти,* keep on walking; **-жайте** *говорить,* keep on talking; **-жайте** *читать,* keep on reading; ‖ to prolong, prolongate, protract; to lengthen *(the sound);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be prolonged, be lengthened; to continue; to last; to keep on, up; to endure; *эта аллея* **-жается** *до самаго павильона,* this alley is prolonged even as far as the pavilion; *это* **-жается** *слишкомъ долго,* that lasts too long; *это* **-жалось** *недолго,* it did not last long; *миръ* **-жался** *недолго,* peace has not been of long duration; ‖ *part. p.* **продо̀лженный.**

Продолжѐніе, *s. n.* continuation, continuance, duration, sequel, following; *начало романа скучно, но—его занимательнѣе,* the beginning of this novel is tiresome, but the sequel is more interesting; ‖ prolongation; protraction; ‖ *въ*—, *adv.* in the space of, during; *въ—нѣсколькихъ вѣковъ,* during several centuries; *въ—нѣкотораго времени,* during the lapse of time; *въ—пяти часовъ сряду,* during five consecutive hours.

Продолжительность, *s. f.* lasting, lastingness, continuity, duration, length, endurance.

Продолжительный, *adj.* lasting, long, long-continued; ‖ **-но,** *adv* of long duration, long, a long time.

Продо̀лжить, *see* Продолжать.

Продо̀льный, *adj.* longitudinal; —*выстрѣлъ,* **-ная** *пальба,* raking-fire; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Продорожиться, *see* Дорожиться.

Продрать, *see* Продирать.

Продремать, *v. n.* to doze *or* slumber some time.

Продро̀гнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed *or* be chilled with cold.

Продувать, продуть, *v. a.* to blow, blow out; ‖ to blow through, penetrate *(of the wind); naut.*—

машину, to blow out the engine, blow off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blown; ‖ **-дуться** *въ карты*, *fig.* to ruin one's self in playing at cards.

Продувной, *adj.* cunning, sly, crafty.

Продуктивность, *s. f.* productiveness, productivity.

Продуктивный, *adj.* productive.

Продуктъ, *s. m.* product, produce, production, ware.

Продумать, *v. n.* to think some time, reflect some time.

Продурачить, *v. a.* to hoax, mystify for some time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to pass some time in foolery.

Продуть, *see* Продувать.

Продушина, *s. f.* air-hole, vent-hole, vent; ‖ hole *(in the ice)*.

Продыравить, *see* Продиравить.

Продыравливаніе, *s. n.* perforation.

Продыравѣть, *see* Продиравѣть.

Продышать, *v. n.* to breathe for a time.

Продѣваніе, *s. n.* putting through, threading.

Продѣвательный, *adj.* threading.

Продѣвать, продѣть, *v. a.* to put through, thread, run: **-дѣть** *верёвку сквозь кольцо*, to put a cord through *or* run a cord in a ring; **-дѣть** *нитку сквозь игольное ушко*, to thread a needle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; ‖ *part. p.* **продѣтый**.

Продѣлать, *v. a.* to be *(a certain time)* doing; to pass *or* spend in making; *какую онъ* **-лалъ** *штуку*, what a trick he has played.

Продѣлка, *s. f.* hole, opening; ‖ trick, wile, stratagem; *мнѣ извѣстна—сго съ вами*, I know the trick he has played you.

Продѣлываніе, *s. n.* execution.

Продѣлывать, продѣлать, *v. a.* to break through, open; ‖ to peel, shell *(barley)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken through, be opened; ‖ *part p.* **продѣланный**.

Продѣльный, *adj.* broken through; ‖ peeled, shelled.

Продѣть, *see* Продѣвать.

Проектировать, Проектировать, *v. a.* to scheme, project, plan; ‖ *part. p.* **проектированный**.

Проектъ, *s. m.* project, scheme, plan; ‖ **проектный**, *adj.*

Проекція, *see* Проэкція.

Проёмный, *adj.* passing through, passing through and through.

Проёмъ, *s. m.* opening, hole pierced through and through; ‖ *arch.* embrasure.

Прожаривать, прожарить, *v. a.* to roast thoroughly; ‖ to roast some time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be roasted, be thoroughly roasted; ‖ *part. p.* **прожаренный**.

Прождать, *v. a. n.* to wait some time; *я цѣлый день* **-далъ** *гостей*, I have been all day expecting visitors; ‖ *part. p.* **прожданный**.

Прожёвывать, прожевать, *v. a.* to chew *or* masticate well; to finish chewing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be well chewed *or* masticated; ‖ *part. p.* **прожёванный**.

Прожектёръ, *s. m.* projector, schemer, schemist.

Прожектировать, *see* Проектировать.

Прожекторъ, *s. m.* projector.

Прожелть, *s. f.* tint of yellow, yellowish tint.

Прожечь, *see* Прожигать.

Проживаніе, *s. n.* residence, dwelling, abode, habitation; *—на чужой счетъ*, spunging.

Проживать, прожить, *v. n. a.* to live, spend one's life; ‖ to pass, live, reside, stay, sojourn; *лѣтомъ онъ* **-ваетъ** *въ деревнѣ*, he passes the summer in the country; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *въ деревнѣ*, he resides in the country; ‖ to spend, waste, squander; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *по три тысячи рублей въ годъ*, he spends three thousand rubles a year; *онъ* **прожилъ** *все свое состояніе*, he has wasted his whole fortune; *—больше, чѣмъ получаешь дохода*, to outrun *or* overrun the constable; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to spend all, squander away; to be spent; *онъ* **-жился** *на актрисъ*, he has squandered all his fortune on actresses; ‖ *part. p.* **прожитый**.

Прожиганіе, *s. n.* burning through.

Прожигатель, *s. n.* — *жизни*, a fast liver; sensualist, debauchee.

Прожигать, прожечь, *v. a.* to burn through; ‖ *—жизнь*, *fig.* to live fast; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt through; ‖ *part. p.* **прожжённый**.

Прожинать, прожать, *v. a.* to reap, harvest *(a certain time)*.

Прожилокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ**, vein, nerve, speckled colour, flawn *(in marbre, etc.)*; ‖ *nat. hist.* fibre, filament.

Прожитіе, Прожитьё, *s n.* livelihood, living.

Прожитокъ, *s. m.* livelihood, living.

Прожить, *see* Проживать.

Прожора, *s. c.* glutton.

Прожорливость, *s. f.* gluttony, greediness, voraciousness, voracity.

Прожорливый, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, voracious; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Прожорство, *s. n. see* Прожорливость.

Прожужжать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz; ‖ *v. a.—уши*, *fig. see* Ухо.

Проза, *s. f.* prose.

Прозаикъ, *s. m.* prose-writer, prosaist, proser.

Прозаическій, *adj.* written in prose; ‖ prosaic, prosaical.

Прозакладывать, прозакладовать, *v. a.* to lose by betting; *я голову свою* **-дываю**, *если это неправда*, I'll lay my life on it if it is not true; ‖ to pledge, pawn all.

Прозваніе, *s. n.* surname, appellation, denomination.

Прозвать, *see* Прозывать.

Прозвенѣть, *v. n.* to ring; ‖ to tingle *(in the ears)*.

Прозвище, *s. n.* surname, by-name; nickname.

Прозвонить, *v. n.* to ring some time.

Прозелитизмъ, *s. m.* proselytism.

Прозелитскій, *adj.* proselyte.

Прозелитъ, *s. m.* proselyte.

Прозекторъ, *s. m.* prosector, anatomist's assistant, dissector.

Прозимовать, *see* Зимовать.

Прозопопея, *s. f. rhet.* prosopopeia.

Прозорливость, *s. f.* perspicaciousness, perspicacity, perspicacy, sagacity, sagaciousness.

Прозорливый, *adj.* perspicacious, sagacious, penetrative, sharp, sharp-sighted, clear-sighted, quick-sighted; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Прозрачность, *s. f.* transparency, pellucidity, pellucidness, diaphaneity.

Прозрачный, *adj.* transparent, transpicuous, pellucid, diaphanous; **-ная** *бумага*, oiled paper; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Прозрѣвать, прозрѣть, *v. n.* to see through; ‖ to recover one's sight; ‖ *sl.* to foresee.

Прозрѣніе, *s. n.* recovery of one's sight.

Прозубривать, прозубрить, *v. a.* to sharpen the teeth *(of a saw)*; ‖ to learn by heart; ‖ *part. p.* **прозубренный**.

Прозывать, прозвать, *v. a.* to surname, denominate, name in a deed; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to call *or* style one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be called, be named; to be surnamed; ‖ *part. p.* **прозванный**.

Прозѣвать, *v. a.* to miss, let slip; to lose sight of; ‖ to pass a time in yawning.

Прозябаемое, *s. n.* vegetable, plant; *царство* **-мыхъ**, the vegetable kingdom.

Прозябаемость, *s. f.* vegetability, vegetativeness.

Прозябаніе, *s. n.* vegetation, germination.

Прозябательный, *adj.* vegetal, germinative.

Прозябать, *v. n.* to vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate.

Прозябать, прозябнуть, *v. n.* to be chilled *(with cold).*

Проигрываніе, *s. n.* losing; ‖ playing.

Проигрывать, проиграть, *v. a.* to lose; ‖ to lose at play; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *большія суммы,* he loses large sums at play; *я* **-гралъ** *ему въ карты сто рублей,* he has won a hundred rubles from me at cards; ‖ to do one's self harm, injure one's self; *своею опрометчивостью онъ много* **-палъ** *во мнѣніи общества,* through his heedlessness he has done himself much harm in the opinion of the public; ‖ to pass *or* spend in playing; ‖ to play *(a tune);* to practice *(music);—концертъ на скрипкѣ,* to practice a concerto on the violin; ‖ *v. n.* to pass a time in playing; *они* **-грали** *всю ночь,* they passed the whole night playing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to ruin one's self by play; ‖ *part. p.* **проигранный.**

Проигрышъ, *s. m.* loss; *быть въ* **-шѣ,** to be out of pocket; *онъ въ* **-шѣ,** he has lost, he has the worst of it; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.* losing.

Пройдоха, *s. c.* cunning fellow, sharper, sharker, stager, swindler, cunning blade, old blade; *это—,* he lives by his wits.

Произведеніе, *s. n.* production, product, produce; ‖ work; *литературное, классическое—,* a literary, a classical work; *это лучшее—этого писателя,* it is this author's best work; *художественное—или —искусства,* work of art, production of art; *образцовое—,* trial-piece, master-piece; ‖ *arith.* product.

Производитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* producer, grower;—*постройки, работъ,* superintendent of works;—*письменныхъ дѣлъ,* secretary;—*слѣдствія,* judge charged with inquiry; ‖ *geom.* generant.

Производительность, *s. f.* productiveness, productivity.

Производительный, *adj.* productive.

Производить, произвести, произвесть, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; to cause, work; to effect; to get; *это* **-ведётъ** *хорошее дѣйствіе,* that will produce *or* cause a good effect; — *преобразованія, перемѣны,* to effect reforms, changes;—*уплату,* to effect a payment; *одинъ Богъ можетъ* **-вести** *это чудо,* God alone can work this miracle; *эта земля* **-водитъ** *много овса,* this land brings forth much oats;—*опыты,* to make experiments; *это извѣстіе* **-вело** *на него сильное впечатлѣніе,* this news has made a strong impression on him; *ничтожныя причины* **-водятъ** *часто большіе перевороты,* trifling causes often bring forth great revolutions; *искорка* **-водитъ** *иногда страшный взрывъ,* a little spark sometimes causes a terrible explosion; ‖ to promote, prefer; to set forward; **-сти** *въ чинъ,* to promote to a rank; **-сти** *въ слѣдующій чинъ,* to promote one to a higher rank; **-сти** *черезъ чинъ,* to promote to two ranks higher; *мой сынъ* **-ведёнъ** *въ офицеры,* my son has just become an officer; ‖ to derive;—*свой родъ,* to derive one's origin; *это слово* **-водятъ** *отъ,* this word is derived from; ‖ to render;—*судъ,* to render justice; to judge; to pass sentence;—*расправу,* to inquire into an affair and to punish accordingly;—*тяжебное, уголовное дѣло,* to execute a lawsuit, a criminal cause; ‖ to do, exercise;—*работы,* to execute works; ‖ to put forth, engender, generate; — *на свѣтъ,* to bring forth; ‖ *mil.* **-сти** *смотръ,* see **Смотръ;** ‖ *—впечатлѣніе,* to strike;—*панику,* to produce *or* cause a panic;—*паръ,* to generate steam;—*тошноту,* to turn one's stomach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be produced; ‖ to be promoted; to be derived; to be exercised; ‖ to be under examination; ‖ *part. p.* **произведённый.**

Производный, *adj. gram.* derivative.

Производство, *s. n.* production, industry; ‖ promotion, preferment; ‖ execution *(of a work);* ‖ examination, trial;—*дѣла въ судѣ,* examination of an affair in a tribunal; ‖ process;—*слѣдствія,* the holding of an inquest *or* inquiry; ‖ *gram.* derivation, formation *(of words).*

Произволъ, *s. m.* will, free-will; *оставить на —судьбы, see* **Судьба;** *на—вѣтровъ,* to the mercy of the winds; ‖ discretion; arbitrariness; *административный—,* arbitrary administration.

Произвольный, *adj.* spontaneous, voluntary; ‖ arbitrary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly;—ily; **-но** *взятый,* self-assumed.

Произнесеніе, *s. n.* recitation, recital; deliverance; ‖ *—приговора,* pronouncing of judgment, judgment delivered.

Произносить, произнести, произнесть, *v. a.* to pronounce, deliver, utter, give utterance to; *—рѣчь, see* **Рѣчь;** **-нести** *приговоръ,* to pronounce judgment; to pass sentence on;—*явственно слова,* to pronounce *or* utter the words distinctly; — *богохульство,* to utter *or* speak blasphemy;—*угрозы,* to utter threats; *онъ не* **-нёсъ** *ни слова,* he has not uttered a single word; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pronounced, be delivered, be uttered; ‖ *part. p.* **произнесённый.**

Произношеніе, *s. n.* pronunciation; utterance.

Произойти, *see* **Происходить.**

Произрастаніе, *s. n.* growing, shooting, springing.

Произрастать, произрасти, *v. n.* to grow, vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate, spring.

Произрастеніе, *s. n.* vegetable, plant.

Произраждать, *v. a.* to generate, engender, beget, produce.

Произрожденіе, *s. n.* generation, reproduction.

Проіма, *s. f.* aperture, opening, hole; ‖ hole in the ear-lap; ‖ slit, slash, sloping *(in a dress).*

Происки, *s. m. pl.* intrigues, underhand practices, stratagems, plots.

Проистекать, проистечь, *v. n.* to flow from, emanate.

Проистеченіе, *s. n* flowing from, emanation.

Происходить, произойти, *v. n.* to arise, spring, proceed, come of *or* from, result, emanate; *это* **-ходитъ** *отъ того, что,* this arises *or* springs from; *эта болѣзнь* **-ходитъ** *отъ простуды,* this illness proceeds from a chill; *это* **-ходитъ** *отъ неизвѣстныхъ причинъ,* that proceeds from unknown causes; *несчастія его* **-вошли** *отъ,* his misfortunes came from; *дѣти,* **-шедшія** *отъ этого брака,* the children born from this marriage; *отъ невоздержанія* **-ходитъ** *много болѣзней,* many diseases result from intemperance; *свѣтъ* **-ходитъ** *отъ солнца,* light emanates from the sun; ‖ to take place, happen, occur; *между ними* **-вошла** *ссора,* a quarrel has taken place between them; *эта сцена* **-дила** *при мнѣ,* that scene passed in my presence; *никому неизвѣстно, что* **-дило** *между ними,* no one knows what passed between them; *на этой равнинѣ* **-дило** *много битвъ,* this plain has seen many combats; *въ работѣ* **-вошла** *остановка,* this work has undergone delay; ‖ to descend, issue, draw one's origin; *онъ* **-ходитъ** *отъ знаменитаго рода,* he descends from an illustrious race.

Происхожденіе, *s. n.* origin, beginning, rise, source, spring; *онъ нѣмецъ по* **-нію,** he is of German origin; ‖ extraction, birth; *человѣкъ знат-*

наго **-ній,** a man of illustrious birth, of illustrious extraction; ‖ *theol.* — *Святаго Духа,* the proceeding of the Holy Ghost.

Проишѐствіе, *s. n.* event, occurence, fact; *несчастное—,* a catastrophe.

Пройтѝ, *see* Проходить

Пройтѝсь, *v. n.* to take a turn; **пройдёмтесь** *по саду,* let us take a turn in the garden; *онъ* **прошёлся** *по комнатѣ,* he has taken a turn in the room.

Прокажѐнный, *adj.* leprous, lepered;‖*s. m.* leper.

Прока̀за, *s. f. med.* leprosy; *слоновая—,* elephantiasis.

Прока̀зить, Прока̀зничать, *v. n.* to play pranks, play the wag, play tricks, play the rogue; *много вы* **-зничали,** you have been up to some of your tricks *or* you have been playing some of your pranks.

Прока̀зникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* wag, rogue

Прока̀зы, *s. f. pl.* pranks, tricks, frolics, waggery, roguery; *надѣлать* **-ка̀зъ,** to play tricks, commit follies; *что ни шагъ, то* **-за,** *онъ ни на шагъ безъ* **-ка̀зъ,** he never leaves off playing tricks.

Прока̀ливать, прокалѝть, *see* Калить.

Прока̀лываніе, *s. n.* piercing through;‖*surg.* punction.

Прока̀лывать, проколо̀ть, *v. a.* to pierce, pierce through and through, stick through;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be pierced, be pierced through and through, be stuck through;‖*part. p.* **проко̀лотый,** *bot.* perfoliate, pertuse, pertused.

Прокаля̀кать, *v. n. coll.* to chat *or* chatter some time.

Прока̀пчивать, прокоптѝть, *v. a.* to smoke-dry, smoke thoroughly;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be smoke-dried;‖*part. p.* **прокопчённый.**

Прока̀пывать, прока̀пать, *v. n.* to drop through, run through.

Прока̀пывать, прокопа̀ть, *v. a.* to dig through; to dig, cut *(a ditch);*‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to dig one's way through;‖*v. n.* to dawdle some time;‖*part. p.* **проко̀панный.**

Прокарау̀ливать, прокарау̀лить, *v. a.* to watch some time, be upon guard;‖to miss in watching;‖*part. p.* **прокарау̀ленный.**

Прока̀рмливать, прокормѝть, *v. a.* to feed, nurse, keep, maintain;‖to spend in feeding *or* nursing;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to subsist, live, maintain one's self;‖*part. p.* **проко̀рмленный.**

Проката̀ть, прокатѝть, *see* Прокатывать.

Прока̀тка, *s. f.* rolling, flattening.

Прока̀тный, *adj.* for rolling;—*заводъ,* rolling-mill;‖hired, on hire.

Прока̀тъ, *s. m.* hire, price of hiring.

Прока̀тывать, проката̀ть, прокатѝть, *v. a.* to roll through;‖to give one a drive; to spend in driving;‖to roll, flatten, laminate;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to roll through;‖to take a drive *(in a carriage);*‖*part. p.* **прока̀танный, прока̀ченный.**

Прокача̀ть, *v. a.* to swing some time;‖to rock some time;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to pass a time swinging.

Прокача̀ть, *v. n.* to pump some time.

Прока̀шливать, прока̀шлять, *v. n.* to cough for a time;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to expectorate *(in coughing).*

Проква̀шивать, проква̀сить, *v. a.* to let *or* make a thing get sour; to sour thoroughly;‖*part. p.* **проква̀шенный.**

Прокѝдывать, прокида̀ть, *v. a.* to throw through;‖to spend, lose;‖to throw some time;‖*part. p.* **прокѝданный.**

Прокѝдывать, прокѝнуть, *v. a.* to throw on one side;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to miss one's aim, one's throw;‖*part. p.* **прокѝнутый.**

Прокѝменъ, *s. m.* a verse of the psalms sung before the reading of the Epistles.

Прокипѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to boil well, boil thoroughly.

Прокипятѝть, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to boil thoroughly;‖*part. p.* **прокипячённый.**

Прокиса̀ть, прокѝснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour.

Прокѝслый, *adj.* turned sour.

Прокла̀дина, *s. f. arch.* cross-bar, cross-beam.

Прокла̀дка, *s. f.* interlayer;‖interleaf;‖lead, space-line.

Прокладно̀й, *adj.* for interlaying.

Прокла̀дывать, прокла̀сть, проложѝть, *v. a.* to lay between, interlay, envelop; **-ложѝть** *книгу бѣлыми листами,* to interleave a book; *—хрустальную посуду соломою,* to wrap, pack crystal plates in straw;‖to verify *(a calculation);* to reckon, calculate, cast up;‖to miss in counting, be mistaken in a calculation;‖*naut.* to prick the chart;‖to trace out, open, pave;—*дорогу,* to open a road, a way;—*себѣ дорогу,* to cut one's way, force one's way, win one's way, work one's way to, wedge one's way through;—*себѣ путь къ почестямъ, fig.* to carve one's self out a way to honours;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid between, be enveloped; to be traced out, be opened;‖*part. p.* **проло̀женный.**

Проклажа̀ться, *v. r. pop.* to take one's ease.

Проклама̀ція, *s. f.* proclamation.

Проклёвывать, проклева̀ть, проклю̀нуть, *v. a.* to peck through;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to peck one's way out *(of chickens);*‖*part. p.* **проклёванный.**

Проклѐивать, проклеѝть, *v. a.* to stick, paste, glue, size;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted, be glued;‖*part. p.* **проклѐенный.**

Проклѝкать, *v. a.* to call for some time.

Проклина̀ніе, *s. n.* cursing.

Проклина̀ть, прокля̀сть, *v. a.* to curse, damn, imprecate; *будь онъ* **про̀клятъ!** God damn him! *будь я* **про̀клятъ,** *если...,* may I be damned, if...;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be cursed, be damned;‖*part. p.* **про̀клятый.**

Проклю̀нуть, *see* Проклевывать.

Прокля̀тіе, *s. n.* malediction, curse, imprecation; anathema; *осыпать* **-тіями,** to curse one with bell, book and candle.

Прокля̀тый, *adj.* cursed, damned, execrable.

Проко̀вывать, прокова̀ть, *v. a.* to forge through; to forge well, forge thoroughly;‖to forge some time;‖*part. p.* **проко̀ванный.**

Проковы̀ривать, проковыря̀ть, *v. a.* to pick through;‖*part. p.* **проковы̀рянный.**

Прокозыря̀ть, прокозырну̀ть, *v. n.* to play trumps;‖**-ся,** *v. n.* to lose one's trump;‖*pop.* to ruin one's self *(at play).*

Прокола̀чивать, проколотѝть, *v. a.* to knock through;‖*part. p.* **проколо̀ченный.**

Проколо̀ть, *see* Прокалывать.

Проко̀лъ, *s. m.* prick, puncture, pricking.

Проконопа̀чивать, проконопатить, *v. a.* to calk thoroughly;‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be calked thoroughly;‖*part. p.* **проконопа̀ченный.**

Проко̀нсулъ, *s. m.* proconsul.

Проко̀нсульскій, *adj.* proconsular, proconsulary.

Проко̀нсульство, *s. n.* proconsulate, proconsulship.

Прокопа̀ть, *see* Прокапывать.

Прокоптѝть, *see* Прокапчивать.

Прокоптѣ̀лый, *adj.* smoked, thoroughly smoked.

Прокоптѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be thoroughly smoked.

Проко̀пъ, *s. m.* ditch, canal.

Прокормѝть, *see* Прокармливать.

Прокормлѐніе, *s. n.* **Прокòрмъ,** *s. m.* nursing, supporting; alimentation, nourishment, feeding; ‖ support, keep, board.

Прокорпѣть, *v. n. coll.* to occupy one's self diligently during a certain time.

Прокосѝть, *v. a.* to pass a time in mowing.

Прокочевàть, *v. n.* to remain, stay, abide in a country for a time; to nomadize.

Прокрàдываться, прокрàсться, *v. n.* to steal through, steal on, along, slip through, stalk.

Прокрàшивать, прокрàсить, *v. a.* to dye, paint; ‖ to pass a time in dyeing *or* painting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dyed, be painted; ‖ *part. p.* **прокрàшенный.**

Прокричàть, *v. a.* to cry, cry out; **-чàть** *кому всѣ уши*, see Ухо.

Прокутѝть, *v. n.* to pass the time in getting drunk.

Прокупàть, *v. a.* to bathe during a certain time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pass some time in bathing.

Прокуратỳра, *s. f.* prosecutors, prosecuting magistrates.

Прокỳривать, прокурѝть, *v. a.* to perfume, sweeten; ‖ to spend in smoking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be perfumed, be smoked; ‖ *part. p.* **прокỳренный.**

Прокурòрство, *s. n.* functions of a public prosecutor.

Прокурòръ, s. *m.* public prosecutor; ‖ **прокурòрскій,** *adj.*

Прокỳсывать, прокусѝть, *v. a.* to bite through, bite right through; ‖ *part. p.* **прокỳсанный, прокỳшенный.**

Прокутѝть, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander, waste *(in feasting or merry-making)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self in feasting; ‖ *v. p.* to be spent *or* dissipated in feasting; ‖ *part. p.* **прокỳченный.**

Прокъ, *s. m.* use, utility, usefulness, profit, benefit; *отъ этого* **пpòку** *не будетъ,* that will be of no use; *что съ этомъ* **пpòку**? of what use is it? *идти въ—,* see Впрокъ; *запасаться въ—,* to lay in *or* take in a stock, a supply, a store of necessaries; to stock one's self with; *prov. худо нажитое въ—нейдетъ,* see Впрокъ.

Пролагàть, проложѝть, *v. a.* to pave, trace out, open; *see* Прокладывать.

Пролàзъ, *s. m.* cunning fellow, sly fellow; *see* Пройдоха.

Пролàкомить, *v. a.* to spend in tidbits; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to spend one's money in tidbits; ‖ *part. p.* **пролàкомленный.**

Пролàмываніе, *s. n.* breaking through.

Пролàмывать, проломàть, проломѝть, *v. a.* to break through, break in; to break to pieces, fracture; **-мàть** *ледъ,* to break the ice;—*окно въ стѣнѣ,* to open, to make a window in a wall; **-мàть** *отверстіе,* to make an opening; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken through; to be broken to pieces; *ледъ* **-мѝлся** *подъ нимъ,* the ice has broken under him; *полъ* **-мѝлся,** the floor broke down *or* has given way; **-мѝться** *на льду,* to sink under the ice; ‖ *part. p.* **пролòманный, пролòмленный.**

Пролàять, *v. n.* to bark for a time.

Пролегàть, *v. n. дорога* **-гàла** *черезъ лѣсъ,* the road went *or* ran through the wood.

Пролежàлый, *adj.* long-lain, spoiled by not using.

Прòлежень, *s. m.* bed-sore.

Пролѐживать, пролежàть, *v. n.* to lie some time; *я цѣлый годъ* **-жàлъ** *въ постели,* I have been bedridden the whole year; ‖ *v. a. (бока),* to chafe *or* hurt by lying; to rub the skin off by lying.

Пролетаріàтъ, *s. m.* proletariat.

Пролетàрій, *s. m.* proletaire, proletarian.

Пролетàть, пролетѣть, *v. n.* to fly through, fly past; ‖ to pass rapidly; ‖ to fly away *(of time).*

Пролётка, *s. f.* a sort of drosky *or* four-wheeled victoria.

Пролётный, *adj.* flying past *(of birds)*; ‖ *fig.* transient; **-ныя** *дрожки,* see Пролетка.

Пролётъ, *s. m.* flight; ‖ opening, aperture; ‖ bay, arch, span *(of a bridge)*; ‖ free space.

Пролѐчиваніе, *s. n.* spending in medicines.

Пролѐчивать, пролечѝть, *v. a.* to cure, treat some time; to spend in medicines; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be cured, be treated some time; ‖ *part. p.* **пролечённый.**

Проливàніе, *s. n* shedding, pouring out.

Проливàть, пролѝть, *v. a.* to spill, shed, pour out, effuse, slop;—*кровь за отечество,* to shed one's blood for one's country;—*о комъ слезы,* to shed tears over some one; *онъ* **прòлилъ** *большой свѣтъ на это дѣло,* he has thrown great light on that affair; *за это дѣло я готовъ былъ бы* **-лѝть** *кровь,* it is a cause I would willingly bleed for; ‖ *fig.* to discharge, vent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to spread, flow; ‖ *v. p.* to be spilled, be poured out; ‖ *part. p.* **прòлитый.**

Проливнòй, *adj.* — *дождь, see* Дождь.

Проливъ, *s. m. geog.* strait, sound.

Пролитіе, *s. n.* effusion, shedding, pouring out;—*крови,* effusion of blood.

Пролови́ть, *v. a.* to pass a time in hunting, in catching.

Пролòгъ, *s. m.* prologue.

Проложѝть, *see* Прокладывать.

Проломàть, проломѝть, *see* Проламывать.

Пролòмный, *adj.* for breaking; ‖ of breach.

Пролòмъ, *s. m.* fracture, breaking open *or* in;—*головы,* fracture of the skull; ‖ breach; *сдѣлать—въ стѣнѣ,* to make a breach in a wall.

Пролыѐсина, *s. f.* a bare place; a spot *or* streak of a lighter colour.

Пролѣзàть, пролѣзть, *v. n.* to climb through, crawl through; **-лѣзть** *незамѣтно,* to wriggle into, wriggle one's self into.

Пролѣнѝться, *v. n.* to idle, be lazy during a certain time.

Пролѣска, Пролѣсная травà, *s. f. bot.* dog-cabbage, mercury.

Пролѣсокъ, *s. m.* a clear space in a wood; ‖ *bot.* mercury.

Пролѣчиваніе, Пролѣчивать, пролѣчѝть, *see* Пролечиваніе, Пролечивать, пролечить.

Промàлчивать, промолчàть, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace.

Промàлывать, промолòть, *v. a.* to grind; ‖ to sputter out, stammer out; ‖ *part. p.* **промòлотый.**

Промаршировàть, *v. n. mil.* to march, file off, defile *(of troops).*

Промàтываніе, *s. n.* dissipating, squandering.

Промàтывать, промотàть, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander, scamble, lavish away, make away; **-тàть** *свое имѣніе,* to dissipate one's property; to outlive one's estate, one's means; ‖ to wind some time, pass some time in winding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **промòтанный.**

Промàхивать, промахàть, промахнỳть, *v. a.* to fan away; ‖ to run over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to miss, miss one's stroke, one's aim.

Прòмахъ, *s. m.* miss; mistake, fault, blunder, oversight; *дать, сдѣлать—,* to miss, make a false stroke, miss one's stroke, to founder, to make a mistake, be mistaken; to baste flints with butter; *онъ не—,* he is no fool, he is a cunning blade, he is sharp-sighted.

Промачивать, промочить, *v. a.* to soak, steep; ‖ to wet through, soak through, drench; **-чить** *ноги,* to wet one's feet; *дождь* **-чилъ** *его до костей,* see Дождь; *дождь насквозь* **-чилъ** *мою шинель,* the rain has wet, soaked my cloak; **-чить** *горло, fig.* to wet one's whistle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wet through, be soaked through, be drenched; ‖ *part. p.* **промоченный.**

Промашка, *s. f. see* Промахъ.

Промаяться, *v. r.* to languish, suffer some time.

Промайчить, *see* Маячить.

Промедленіе, *s. n.* retardation, delay.

Промедливать, промедлить, *v. n.* to delay, linger, put off, defer, retard; **-длить** *въ дорогѣ,* to delay, amuse one's self on the road.

Промежду, *prep. gen. and instr.* between, betwixt, amongst;—*двухъ огней,* between two fires;—*ними,* between them.

Промежность, *s. f. anat.* perinæum, perineum.

Промежутокъ, *s. m.* interval, space, distance, interstice; intermedium; *между деревянными строеніями оставляются* **-тки,** they leave spaces between wooden buildings;—*времени,* space of time, distance, interlapse; *въ этотъ—случилось много происшествій,* in the meantime many events happened.

Промежуточный, *adj.* intermediate, intermediary, intermedial, intervening, middle; interstitial; **-ная** *стѣна,* party-wall.

Промежъ, *see* Промежду.

Промелькать, промелькнуть, *see* Мелькать, мелькнуть.

Промерзать, промёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze through.

Промёрзлый, *adj.* frozen through.

Прометать, промести, промёсть, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep away, clean; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swept, be swept away; ‖ *part. p.* **прометённый.**

Промётывать, прометать, прометнуть, *v. a.* to throw through; ‖ to baste, tack; ‖ **-тать** *банкъ,* to hold the bank *(at a gaming-table);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown through; ‖ to be basted, be tacked; ‖ *part. p.* **промётанный.**

Промечтать, *v. n.* to pass a time musing.

Проминать, промять, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly; ‖ to walk *(a horse)* about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kneaded, be thoroughly kneaded; ‖ *v. r.* to take a walk, move about; ‖ *part. p.* **промятый.**

Промозглость, *s. f.* rancidity, rancidness, rankness, rustiness.

Промозглый, *adj.* rancid, rank, rusty.

Промозгнуть, *v. n.* to grow *or* get rancid.

Промоина, *s. f.* excavation, ravine; ‖ pool *(on the ice),* water-gall.

Промокать, промокнуть, *v. n.* to get wet, be drenched; **-нуть** *отъ дождя,* to be wet by the rain; **-нуть** *до костей,* to be drenched to the skin; to be wet through.

Промоклый, *adj.* **Промокшій,** *part. p.* wet, wetted, drenched; *насквозь—,* wringing-wet.

Промолачивать, промолотить, *v. a.* to thrash some time *(corn);* ‖ to thrash all *(the corn);* ‖ *part. p.* **промолоченный.**

Промолвить, *v. a.* to put in a word, pronounce, utter;—*слово,* to utter a word; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to let a word slip, drop a word, make a mistake in speaking; ‖ *part. p.* **промолвленный.**

Промолиться, *v. n.* to pray some time.

Промолоть, *see* Промалывать.

Проморажнвать, проморозить, *v. a.* to freeze through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be entirely *or* quite frozen; ‖ *part p.* **промороженный.**

Проморгать, *v. a. pop.* to miss, let slip; to lose sight of.

Проморить, *v. a.* to plague, torment, — *безъ обѣда,* to leave without dinner; — *на работѣ,* to harass with work.

Промотать, *see* Проматывать.

Промочить, *see* Промачивать.

Промучить, *v. a.* to torment, torture a certain time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to torment one's self; to be tormented a certain time; ‖ *part. p.* **промученный.**

Промчать, *v. a.* to hurry away, carry away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fly away, pass rapidly.

Промывальный, *see* Промывательный.

Промывальщикъ, *s. m.* buddler, washer of ore.

Промываніе, *s. n.* washing, buddle; ‖ *chem.* ablution; ‖ *med.* fomenting.

Промывательное, *s. n.* lavement, injection, clyster, enema; *поставить—,* to inject, to give an enema.

Промывательный, *adj.* washing, for washing.

Промывать, промыть, *v. a.* to wash;—*руду,* see Руда; ‖ to wash away, excavate; *вода* **-мыла** *плотину,* the water has washed away the dike; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be washed, be excavated; ‖ *part. p.* **промытый.**

Промывка, *s. f.* washing.

Промыселъ, *s. m.* business, trade, profession; *звѣриный—,* chase, hunt, hunting, sporting pursuit; *рыбный—,* fishery, piscary; *горный—,* mining, working mines; *золотые, соляные* **-мыслы,** gold-mines, salt-mines.

Промыслить, *see* Промышлять.

Промысловый, *adj.* professional.

Промыслъ, *s. m. Божій—,* Providence.

Промытарить, *v. a.* to lavish, squander.

Промыть, *see* Промывать.

Промышленникъ, *s. m.* manufacturer.

Промышленность, *s. f.* industry; *заводская, фабричная—,* manufacture.

Промышленный, *adj.* of industry, industrial, manufacturing; ‖ acquired, earned.

Промышлять, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to trade, follow a business;—*рыбою, дичью,* to employ one's self in fishing, in sporting;—*извозомъ,* to be a coachman;—*о чемъ,* to care for.

Промышлять, промыслить, *v. a.* to procure, get, acquire, earn;—*себѣ хлѣбъ,* to earn bread for one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be acquired; ‖ *part. p.* **промышленный.**

Промѣнивать, промѣнять, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, barter; *prov.* **-нять** *кукушку на ястреба,* see Кукушка; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to exchange, barter; ‖ *v. p.* to be trucked; ‖ *part. p.* **промѣненный.**

Промѣнный, *adj.* of exchange; **-ная** *контора,* exchange-office.

Промѣнъ, *s. m.* exchange, truck, barter; rate of exchange, agio; *съ меня взяли столько-то за—,* they took so much discount from me.

Промѣнять, *see* Промѣнивать.

Промѣривать, промѣрить, промѣрять, *v. a.* to measure, sound *(the depth);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to make a mistake in measuring; ‖ *part. p.* **промѣренный.**

Промѣръ, *s. m.* measuring; ‖ wrong measure.

Промѣшивать, промѣсить, промѣшать, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly kneaded; ‖ *part. p.* **промѣшанный.**

Промѣшкать, *v. n.* to linger, delay, defer, put off.

Промять *(fut.* **промну**), *see* Проминать.

Пронашивать, проносить, *v. a.* to wear some time; ‖ to wear out, make holes in wearing *(a dress);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **проношенный.**

Пронести, *see* Проносить.

Пронзать, пронзить, *v. a.* to pierce; **-зить** *насквозь,* to transpierce, pierce through and

through; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pierced, be transpierced; ‖ *part. p.* **пронзённый.**

Пронзительность, *s. f.* piercingness, shrillness, sharpness.

Пронзительный, *adj.* piercing, shrill, sharp, strident; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, with a shrill voice.

Пронизывать, пронизать, *v. a.* to pierce through; ‖ to string beads.

Проникание, *s. n.* penetrating.

Проникать, проникнуть, *v. a.* to penetrate, permeate; to go, pass through; to strike through, into; to work in, into; to look through; to fathom; **-кнуть** *въ глубину Африки,* to penetrate into the heart of Africa; **-кнуть** *чьё-либо намѣреніе,* to fathom the designs of a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to impress, imbue one's mind with; to convince one's self; **-кнуться** *сознаніемъ своего долга,* to be imbued with the sentiment of one's duty; **-кнуться** *истиною чего,* to be convinced of the truth of; ‖ *part. p.* **проникнутый.**

Пронимать, пронять, *v. a.* to pierce, bore; ‖ to pierce, penetrate; to be felt; *морозъ* **-маетъ,** the frost is piercing; *меня* **-маетъ** *морозъ, голодъ,* I feel cold, hungry; *меня дрожь* **-маетъ,** I am taken with a shiver; ‖ to bring to reason; to correct; *его не* **проймёшь,** there's no bringing him to reason; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pierced, be bored; ‖ *part. p.* **пронятой.**

Проницаемость, *s. f.* permeability, perviousness, penetrability, penetrableness.

Проницаемый, *adj.* permeable, permeant, pervious, penetrable.

Проницаніе, *s. n.* penetration.

Проницательность, *s. f.* penetration, sagacity, acuteness, shrewdness, quick-sightedness.

Проницательный, *adj.* penetrating, searching, piercing, shrewd, quick-eyed; eagle-eyed; quick-sighted; — *умъ,* penetrating mind; —*взоръ,* searching, piercing glance, look.

Проницать, *see* Проникать.

Проносить, пронести, *v. a.* to carry along; to bear past; *мимо нашихъ оконъ* **-несли** *гробъ,* a coffin was carried past our windows; **-сти** *мимо рта,* to carry past the mouth; *вѣтеръ* **-несётъ** *тучи,* the wind will sweep away the clouds; ‖ to purge, have a motion; ‖ to break, carry away; *плотину* **-несло** *водой,* the waters broke through the dam, the waters carried the dam away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rush past, pass rapidly by; *поѣздъ* **-нёсся** *мимо насъ,* a train rushed past us; ‖ to spread, circulate, run; *слухъ* **-нёсся,** *что,* a rumour was spread about; ‖ *part. p.* **пронесённый.**

Пронырa, *s. c.* intriguer; sly-blade, sly-boots, ferreter.

Пронырливость, *s. f.* love of intrigue, subtlety.

Пронырливый, *adj.* intriguing, subtle, sly.

Пронырнуть, *v. n.* to dive across, dive through.

Пронырство, *s. n.* intrigue, underhand practices, trick, oblique ways.

Пронѣжиться, *v. r.* to indulge one's self a certain time; *я хочу — въ креслахъ,* I would like to take my ease in the arm-chair for some time.

Пронюхивать, пронюхать, *v. a.* to smell, scent out, ferret out; to have scent, hint, notice; —*что,* to smell a thing out; to get, have a thing in the wind; *онъ* **-халъ,** *гдѣ я живу,* he ferreted out my abode; *онъ* **-халъ** *про это,* he has got notice of that; ‖ to spend in snuff; *онъ* **-халъ** *цѣлую кучу денегъ,* he spent a lot of money in snuff; ‖ *part. p.* **пронюханный.**

Пронянчить, -ся, *see* Нянчить, —ся.

Пронять, *see* Пронимать.

Прообразователь, *s. m.* prefigurer, typifier.

Прообразовательный, *adj.* prefigurative, figurative, typic, typical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—cally, symbolically.

Прообразовывать, прообразовать, *v. a.* to prefigure, represent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prefigured, be represented; ‖ *part. p.* **прообразованный.**

Прообразъ, *s. m.* type, symbol, emblem, sign.

Прообѣдать, *v. n.* to sit a certain time at dinner; ‖ to spend money in dinners.

Проорать, *v. a.* to plough through; ‖ to plough for a certain time; ‖ *v. n. pop.* to roar out for some time.

Проохать, *v. n.* to groan, moan for some time.

Пропаганда, *s. f.* **Пропагандированіе,** *s. n.* propaganda, propagandism.

Пропагандировать, *v. a.* to propagate; ‖ *part. p.* **пропагандированный.**

Пропагандистъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* propagandist.

Пропаданіе, *s. n.* absence, absentation, vanishment.

Пропадать, пропасть, *v. n.* to be lost; *у меня* **-пала** *собака,* I have lost my dog; *все* **-пало,** all is lost; *я* **-палъ,** I am lost; I am a lost man; I am done for; I am undone; it is all over with me; *пиши* **-пало,** it is as good as lost, say good-bye to it; *или панъ, или* **-палъ,** *see* Панъ; ‖ to be passed; to pass; to be lost; *его любовь къ ней* **-пала,** his love for her has passed; ‖ to disappear, vanish; *онъ* **-палъ** *у меня изъ глазъ,* he disappeared from my sight; *онъ пошелъ и* **-палъ,** he went out and vanished; *куда вы* **-пали!** *гдѣ вы* **-падали!** where have you been all this time? ‖ to perish, be spoiled; *цвѣты* **-пали** *отъ холода,* the flowers perished from cold; ‖ **-пади! -падай** *онъ!* the deuce take him! a plague upon him!

Пропажа, *s. f.* lost thing; loss.

Пропазить, *v. a.* to mortise.

Пропаивать, пропоить, *v. a.* to spend in drinking; ‖ to give to drink; ‖ *part. p.* **пропоённый.**

Пропалзывать, проползать, проползти, *v. n.* to creep, crawl, drag one's self through *or* for some time.

Пропалить, *v. a.* to keep on firing for some time.

Пропарывать, пропороть, *v. a.* to rip, rip open, unrip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rip open; to be ripped; ‖ *part. p.* **пропоротый.**

Пропасовать, *see* Пасовать.

Пропасти, *v. a.* to take to pasture, graze for a certain time.

Пропасть, *see* Пропадать.

Пропасть, *s. f.* precipice, abyss, gulf; *быть на краю* **-сти,** to be on the brink of an abyss; *fig.* to be on the verge of ruin; *бездонная—,* a bottomless pit; *этотъ человѣкъ бездонная—,* that man is a gulf; ‖ multitude, large number, lot, a great deal; *у него—денегъ,* he has a lot of money; *тфу—! see* Тфу.

Пропахать, *v. a.* to plough deep; to plough for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be well, deeply ploughed; ‖ *part. p.* **пропаханный.**

Пропахнуть, *v. n.* to smell of.

Пропашка, *s. f.* thorough ploughing.

Пропашникъ, *s. m.* two boarded plough, cultivator.

Пропащій, *adj.* lost, ruined.

Пропедевтика, *s. f.* introduction to any art *or* science.

Пропекать, пропечь, *v. a.* to bake through; ‖ to bake for some time; ‖ to scorch through *(of the sun);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be baked thoroughly; ‖ *part. p.* **пропечённый.**

Пропеллеръ, *s. m.* propeller.

Пропечатать, *v. a.* to print; to publish; to insert in the papers; ‖ to print for some time.

Пропиванie, *s. n.* spending on drink.

Пропивать, пропить, *v. a.* to spend *(money)* in drink; to spend *(one's time)* in drinking, drink away; *онъ* **пропилъ** *свое платье,* he sold his clothes and spent the money in drink; **-пить** *умъ,* to drown one's reason in wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self with drink, spend one's all in drink; ‖ *part. p.* **пропитый.**

Пропиливать, пропилить, *v. a.* to saw, file through; ‖ to saw, file for some time; *мы весь день* **-лили** *дрова,* we have spent all the day in sawing wood; ‖ *part. p.* **пропилённый.**

Пропировать, *v. n.* to banquet, feast, make merry for some time; ‖ to spend money in feasts.

Прописка, *s. f.* inscription, entry; ‖ visa *(of a passport);* ‖ omission, errata *(in writing).*

Прописной, *adj.* omitted in writing; ‖ **-ная** *буква, see* Буква.

Прописыванie, *s. n. (рецептовъ),* prescribing.

Прописывать, прописать, *v. a.* to spend some time in writing; ‖ to register, enter, record; **-сать** *въ книгу,* to make an entry in the book; ‖ to visa, sign *(a passport);* to prescribe *(a medicine);* ‖ to omit in writing; ‖ to describe, mention; **-сать** *ходъ дѣла,* to set *or* lay down the state of an affair in writing; ‖ to lecture, sermonize; to scold; to give a sound lesson; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be entered, be inscribed, be registered; to be signed *(of a passport);* to be prescribed, be ordered *(of a medicine);* to be laid in writing, be described, be mentioned; ‖ *part. p.* **прописанный.**

Пропись, *s. f.* copy, copy-book, slip *(of writing);* ‖ *написать* **-сью,** to write in full letters, at full length.

Пропитанie, *s. n.* subsistence; livelihood, living; *снискивать себѣ—, see* Снискивать.

Пропитыванie, *s. n.* imbibition; impregnation.

Пропитывать, пропитать, *v. a.* to nourish; to support, entertain; *онъ* **-таетъ** *все свое семейство,* he supports all his family; ‖ to soak, steep in; to impregnate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to live, subsist, earn one's living; ‖ *v. p.* to be soaked, be steeped; ‖ *part. p.* **пропитанный.**

Пропить, *see* Пропивать.

Пропихивать, пропихать, пропихнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove, force through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shove, force one's self through; *онъ* **-хнулся** *сквозь толпу,* he forced his way through the crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **пропиханный, пропихнутый.**

Пропищать, *v. n.* to pule, whine; ‖ to whine for some time.

Проплавать, *v. n.* to swim *or* sail for some time.

Проплакать, *v. n.* to cry, weep for some time.

Проплетать, проплести, *v. a.* to interweave, interlace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be interwoven, be interlaced; ‖ *part. p.* **проплетённый.**

Проплутать, *v. n.* to wander, stroll, ramble for some time.

Проплывать, проплыть, *v. n.* to swim; *я* **проплылъ** *больше версты,* I swam more than a verst.

Проплясывать, проплясать, *v. n.* to dance, finish dancing; ‖ to dance for some time; *они* **-плясали** *всю ночь,* they have danced the whole night through.

Проповѣдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* preacher, teacher, sermonizer, announcer of the Gospel; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Проповѣдничество, *s. n.* the office of a preacher.

Проповѣдной, Проповѣдный, *adj.* of sermon.

Проповѣдованie, Проповѣданie, *s. n.* sermoning, preaching.

Проповѣдовать, проповѣдать, *v. a.* to preach, sermon, sermonize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be preached; ‖ *part. p.* **проповѣданный.**

Проповѣдыванie, Проповѣдывать, *see* Проповѣдованie, Проповѣдовать.

Проповѣдь, *s. f.* sermon, preaching; camp-meeting.

Пропой, *s. m.* debauchery, expenses of a drunkard.

Пропойца, *s. c. pop.* drunkard, one who will spend all on drink.

Пропоить, *see* Пропаивать.

Прополаскиванie, *s. n.* rinsing, gargling.

Прополаскивать, прополоскать, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; to rinse for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; ‖ *part. p.* **прополосканный.**

Проползать, проползти, *see* Пропалзывать.

Проползать, *v. n.* to crawl, creep for some time.

Прополоть, *v. a.* to weed; to weed for some time.

Пропользовать, *v. a.* to treat, tend for some time.

Пропороть, *see* Пропарывать.

Пропорхнуть, *v. n.* to flutter by, past.

Пропорціональность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, shapeliness.

Пропорціональный, *adj.* proportional, proportionate; shapely; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Пропорція, *s. f.* proportion.

Пропоститься, *v. n.* to fast for some time.

Пропотѣть, *v. n.* to transpire, perspire; to sweat for some time; ‖ to be soaked in sweat *(of clothes).*

Пропрыгать, *v. n.* to jump for some time; to jump along a certain distance.

Пропрясть, *v. a.* to spin for some time.

Пропусканie, *s. n.* letting pass; omitting, leaving out; passing through, filtering.

Пропускать, пропустить, *v. a.* to let pass; *эта бумага* **-пускаетъ** *чернила,* this paper runs; *стекло* **-пускаетъ** *свѣтъ,* light passes through glass; *кожа не* **-пускаетъ** *воды,* leather is waterproof; ‖ to let escape; to slip; **-стить** *удобный случай,* to allow an opportunity to escape; ‖ to omit, leave out, cut out *or* off, pass over, skip; *я* **-пустилъ** *здѣсь одно только слово,* I omitted but one word here; *я* **-стилъ** *цѣлую главу,* I skipped a whole chapter; *надо* **-пустить** *эту фразу,* this phrase must be left out; **-пустить** *урокъ,* to miss school; **-пустить** *мимо ушей, see* Ухо; ‖ to pass through, filter, percolate; **-стить** *жидкость чрезъ бумагу,* to filter a liquid through paper; ‖ to circulate, put into circulation; to spread; *онъ* **-стилъ** *слухъ,* he spead a rumour about; ‖ *цензура не* **-стила** *моей статьи,* the censor forbade the publication of my article; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be allowed to pass; to be omitted, be left out; to be filtered; ‖ *part. p.* **пропущенный.**

Пропускной, *adj.* of admission, serving to let one pass; *—билетъ,* admission-ticket; *—видъ,* passport; ‖ for filtering; **-ная** *бумага, see* Бумага.

Пропускъ, *s. m.* passage, permission *or* leave to pass; pass, passport, pass-orders, free-pass; admission-ticket; ‖ omission, gap.

Пропутешествовать, *v. n.* to travel for some time; ‖ to spend money in travelling *or* in travels.

Пропьянствовать, *v. n.* to be given to drink for some time; ‖ to spend money in drink.

Пропѣвать, пропѣть, *v. a.* to sing; to sing a song through; to finish singing; ‖ to sing for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **пропѣтый.**

Прорабатывать, проработать, *v. a.* to work for some time; to be at work for some time.

Прорастàніе, *s. n. bot.* germination.

Прорастàть, прорастѝ, *v. n.* to shoot, sprout, spire, germinate; *рожь начинаетъ—*, the corn is beginning to shoot; ‖ to grow through; *трава* **-рослà** *сквозь дорогу,* the grass has grown on the road.

Прòрва, *s. f.* crevice, fissure, cranny, crack, cleft, chink, chap; ‖ abyss; ‖ *s. c.* glutton.

Прорвàть, *see* Прорывать.

Проревѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to roar; to roar for some time; ‖ to howl; to howl for some time.

Проредактѝровать, *see* Редактировать.

Прорекàть, прорѐчь, *v. a.* to foretell, predict, prophesy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; ‖ *part. p.* **прореченный.**

Прорѐкторъ, *s. m.* prorector, pro-vice-chancellor *(at a university).*

Проржàвѣть, *v. n.* to grow quite rusty; to be entirely rusty.

Проржàть, *v. n.* to neigh; to neigh for some time.

Прорисòвывать, прорисовàть, *v. a.* to counterdraw, trace; ‖ to draw for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be counterdrawn; ‖ *part. p.* **прорисòванный.**

Прорицàлище, *s. n.* oracle; ‖ temple of an oracle.

Прорицàніе, *s. n.* foretelling, prediction, prophecy.

Прорицàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* foreteller, predictor, prophet, prophetess.

Прорицàтельный, *adj.* prophetic, prophetical, fatidical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.

Прорицàть, *see* Прорекать.

Пророкъ, *s. m.* prophet; *никто не—въ своемъ отечествѣ,* no one is a prophet in his own country.

Проронѝть, *v. a.* to let fall; ‖ to let fall, let out, slip *(a word); не—слова,* not to utter a word; to be silent.

Прорòческій, *adj.* prophetic, prophetical, fatidical, warning.

Прорòчество, *s. n.* prophecy, prediction.

Прорòчествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy, foretell, predict.

Прорòчить, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell.

Прорòчица, *s. f.* prophetess.

Прорубàніе, *s. n.* **Прорỳбка,** *s. f.* cutting through.

Прорубàть, прорубѝть, *v. a.* to cut through; to break through; to cut asunder; **-бить** *руку до кости,* to cut one's arm to the bone; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut through *or* asunder; ‖ *v. r. mil.* to cut one's way through the ranks of the enemy; ‖ *part. p.* **прорỳбленный.**

Прòрубь, *s. f.* ice-hole.

Прорỳха, *s. f.* blunder, mistake, oversight.

Прорывàть, прорвàть, *v. a.* to tear through; ‖ to cut open *(an abscess);* ‖ to carry away, tear away, break *(a dam by water);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to burst, burst forth, out, open; to tear one's self asunder; ‖ to cut, force one's way through; ‖ *part. p.* **прòрванный.**

Прорывàть, прорыть, *v. a.* to dig through *or* across; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dug through; to come at by digging; to dig one's way through; ‖ *part. p.* **прорытый.**

Прорывъ, *s. m.* ulceration; ‖ excavation; break, cut; *идти на—,* to force one's way through.

Прорыдàть, *v. n.* to sob for some time.

Прорыскать, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, stroll for some time.

Прорытіе, *s. n.* digging through; *—улицы,* opening of a street.

Прорычàть, *v. n.* to roar, growl; ‖ to roar, growl for some time.

Прорѣзвѝться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, play, toy for some time.

Прорѣзнòй, *adj.* open, hollowed out, cut through; ‖ *bot.* **-нàя** *трава,* athamanta.

Прорѣзъ, *s. m.* opening, cut; slash *(of a dress).*

Прорѣзываніе, *s. n.—зубовъ,* dentition, cutting of the teeth, teething.

Прорѣзывать, прорѣзать, *v. a.* to cut through *or* asunder, slip open; ‖ to cut for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut through *or* asunder; ‖ *v. n.* to cut *(the teeth); у ребенка зубы* **-ваются,** this child is cutting its teeth; ‖ *part. p.* **прорѣзанный.**

Прорѣха, *s. f. dim.* **-рѣшка,** hole, slit, seam-rent *(in clothes);* ‖ mistake, blunder.

Просàживать, просадѝть, *v. a.* to squander, spend, lose; *онъ* **-дилъ** *въ карты свое состояніе,* he lost his fortune at cards.

Просàкъ, *s. m.* scrape; *попасть въ—,* *see* Впросакъ.

Просàливаніе, *s. n.* greasing.

Просàливать, просàлить, *v. a.* to grease.

Просàливать, просолѝть, *v. a.* to salt, pickle thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly salted; ‖ *part. p.* **просолённый.**

Просàсываніе, *s. n.* soakage, transudation.

Просàсывать, прососàть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to soak through, transude, filter; ‖ *part. p.* **просòсанный.**

Просàчиваніе, *s. n.* oozing, leakage, leaking, soakage.

Просàчиваться, просочѝться, *v. n.* to ooze, leak, sweat.

Просвàтываніе, *s. n.* betrothing, promise of marriage.

Просвàтывать, просвàтать, *v. a.* to promise in marriage, betroth, affiance; ‖ *part. p.* **просвàтанный.**

Просверкàть, просверкнỳть, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, lighten through; ‖ to sparkle for some time.

Просвѐрливаніе, *s. n.* perforation, boring through.

Просвѐрливать, просверлѝть, *v. a.* to perforate, bore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be perforated, be bored; ‖ *part. p.* **просверлённый.**

Просвирà, *dim.* **просвѝрка, -рочка,** *see* Просфора.

Просвѝрки, *s. f. bot.* mallow, mallows.

Просвѝрня, *s. f.* wafer-baker.

Просвѝрочный, *adj. bot.* malvaceous; **-ное** *растеніе,* malvaceous plant.

Просвѝстывать, просвистàть, просвистѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to whistle *(a tune);* ‖ to whistle; to whistle for some time; ‖ *coll.* to waste, trifle away, dissipate.

Просвѣтѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enlightener, propagator of enlightenment.

Просвѣтѝтельный, *adj.* enlightening, civilizing.

Просвѣтѝть, *see* Просвѣщать.

Просвѣтлѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* lucid intervals, moments.

Просвѣтлѣть, *v. n.* to grow light, clear up.

Просвѣтлять, просвѣтлѝть, *v. a.* to serene; ‖ to clarify, clear, thin *(liquids);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be clarified, be cleared; ‖ *part. p.* **просвѣтлённый.**

Просвѣтъ, *s. m.* chink through which light passes; light; ‖ *arch.* bay, aperture, opening.

Просвѣ̀чиваніе, *s. n.* translucence, translucency.

Просвѣ̀чивать, *v. n.* to shine, shine out, glisten through.

Просвѣ̀чиваться, *v. p.* to be seen through.

Просвѣ̀чивающій, *adj.* translucent, translucid, transparent, subtranslucent, subtransparent.

Просвѣщàть, просвѣтѝть, *v. a.* to enlighten,

civilize; to instruct, teach;—*умъ*, to enlighten the mind; —*народъ*, to civilize a people; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be enlightened, be civilized; ‖ *part. p.* **просвѣщённый.**

Просвѣщѐніе, *s. n.* enlightenment, light, civilization, instruction; *народное*—, public instruction.

Проселокъ, *s. m.* by-road, cross-road; *идти* **-лкомъ,** to go by the cross-road.

Просёлочный, *adj.* **-ная** *дорога, see* Дорога.

Просиживаніе, *s. n.* sitting.

Просиживать, просидѣть, *v. n.* to be seated for some time; **-дѣть** *весь вечеръ у пріятеля*, to pass the evening at a friend's; *онъ долго* **-сидитъ** *за этой работой*, he will be a long time at this work; **-сидѣть** *всю ночь у больнаго*, to watch a whole night over a patient; *мы* **-сидѣли** *до полночи*, we sat up till midnight.

Просинь, *s. f.* bluish colour; *въ*—, *съ* **-нью,** bluish, inclining to blue.

Проситель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* petitioner, suppliant, solicitor, entreater; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Просительный, *adj.* of solicitation; containing a petition, a demand.

Просить, *v. a.* to petition, solicit; to beg, ask, demand;—*о пособіи*, to petition for a subsidy; —*позволеніе*, to ask permission;—*милостыню, see* Милостыня; *онъ* **проситъ** *васъ*, he asks for you; *я* **-силъ** *его на обѣдъ*, I asked him to dinner; *меня* **-сили** *на свадьбу*, I was invited to the wedding;—*извиненіе*, to beg pardon; *милости* **просимъ,** *see* Милость; ‖ to intercede; *я* **-силъ** *за васъ министра*, I interceded for you at the minister's; ‖ *law*, to lodge a complaint, make a complaint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to demand, ask for; **-ся** *въ отпускъ*, to ask for leave of absence; **-ся** *въ отставку*, to give in one's resignation; ‖ *part. p.* **прошенный.**

Просіять, *v. n.* to begin to shine; to clear up; ‖ to beam.

Проскабливать, проскоблить, *v. a.* to scrape through; to make a hole by scraping; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped through; ‖ *part. p.* **проскобленный.**

Проскакать, *v. n.* to gallop past, gallop by; to come rushing by; ‖ to jump, skip for some time; to jump along.

Проскакивать, проскочить, проскокнуть, *v. n.* to jump, leap through; ‖ to rush, pass swiftly by; ‖ to show one's self; to be found, be seen; *иногда* **-киваютъ** *въ этой книгѣ интересныя описанія*, some few interesting descriptions can be found in this book; *какъ это могла* **-скочить** *у васъ такая ошибка?* how could you overlook such a mistake?

Проскальзывать, проскользнуть, *v. n.* to slip, steal, creep, trip into; to pass through; *много ошибокъ* **-нуло** *въ этой книгѣ*, many faults have crept into that book; *это дѣло* **-зну́ло** *у меня между рукъ*, this affair slipped through my fingers.

Проскомидія, *s. f.* oblation, offertory; ‖ **-дійный,** *adj.*

Проскребать, проскрести, *v. a.* to scrape, scratch through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped *or* scratched through.

Проскрипѣть, *v. n.* to creak *(of a door)*; *онъ* **-пѣлъ** *еще нѣсколько лѣтъ*, *fig.* he lingered out some years.

Проскурникъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-mallow, althea; *желтоцвѣтный*—, abutilon;—*розовый*, holly-hock, rose-mallow; *розовидный*—, malope.

Прослабить, *v. a.* to purge; *его* **-било,** he had a motion; *его* **-било** *шесть разъ*, he had six good stools; ‖ *part. p.* **прослабленный.**

Прославлѐніе, *s. n.* glorification; celebration.

Прославлять, прославить, *v. a.* to make famous, make illustrious; ‖ to shed a lustre over; to extol; **-вить** *свое имя*, to render one's name illustrious; ‖ to glorify;—*Бога*, to glorify God; ‖ to make one pass for; *его* **-славили** *скупцомъ*, he was reputed a miser; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be famous for, be illustrious; to signalize one's self; *онъ* **-вился** *побѣдами*, he was famous for his victories; ‖ *part. p.* **прославленный.**

Прослезиться, *v. n.* to shed tears.

Прослоекъ, *s. m. min.* streak, layer.

Прослониться, *see* Прошататься.

Прослуженіе, *s. n.* service for some time; *по* **-ніи** *25 лѣтъ*, after 25 years service.

Прослуживать, прослужить, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service for some time; *я* **-жилъ** *20 лѣтъ во флотѣ*, I have served in the navy for 20 years; *эта шляпа* **-жила** *мнѣ два года*, this hat served me two years.

Прослушивать, прослушать, *v. a.* to hear out; to listen; *онъ* **-шалъ** *его разсказъ до конца*, he heard out his tale to the end; ‖ to make one say one's lessons.

Прослыть, *v. n.* to pass for, be reputed for; **-слыть** *злымъ человѣкомъ*, to pass for a wicked man; **-слыть** *умнымъ человѣкомъ*, to pass for a man of sense.

Прослышать, *see* Услышать.

Прослѣдить, *v. a.* to investigate;—*въ прошломъ*, to trace back, track back.

Прослѣдовать, *v. n.* to pass through, by.

Просмаливать, просмолить, *v. a.* to tar, coat thoroughly with tar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly tarred; ‖ *part. p.* **просмолённый.**

Просматриваніе, *s. n.* examining.

Просматривать, просмотрѣть, *v. a.* to examine, run over, look over, back;—*счетъ*, to examine a bill; ‖ to overlook, not to remark; *я* **-трѣлъ** *эту опечатку*, I overlooked, did not remark this misprint; ‖ to be for some time in contemplation, gaze at for some time; *я* **-трѣлъ** *цѣлый часъ на картину*, I passed a whole hour in contemplation of the picture; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be examined, be looked over; ‖ *part. p.* **просмотрѣнный.**

Просмотръ, *s. m.* examination, survey; ‖ omission, oversight, error.

Просмѣяться, *v. n.* to laugh for some time.

Проснуровывать, проснуровать, *see* Прошнуровывать, прошнуровать.

Проснуться, *v. n.* to awake, awaken, wake; *совершенно*—, to be wide awake; *внезапно*—, to start out of one's sleep.

Просо, *s. n. bot.* millet, hyrse, French wheat.

Просовывать, просунуть, *v. a.* to push, thrust, shove through *or* in; to let *or* pass through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be pushed, be thrust through; ‖ *part. p.* **просованный, просунутый.**

Просодическій, *adj.* prosodical, prosodial.

Просодія, *s. f.* prosody, scansion, scanning.

Просолить, *see* Просаливать.

Просолъ, *s. m.* salting.

Просольный, *adj.* slightly salted, salted.

Просонки, *s. m. pl.* **Просонье,** *s. n.* *въ* **-кахъ,** *съ* **-нья,** half asleep, not quite awaked.

Просообразный, *adj.* **-ная** *сыпь*, miliary eruption.

Просопѣть, *v. n.* to sniffle, sniff for some time.

Прососать, *see* Просасывать.

Просохнуть, *see* Просыхать.

Просочиться, *see* Просачиваться.

Проспать, *see* Просыпать.

Проспектъ, *s. m.* prospect; ‖ prospectus, bill.

Проспòрить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel for some time; ‖ to lose one's wager.

Проспрягàть, *v. a.* to conjugate a whole verb; to conjugate for some time.

Просрòчивать, просрòчить, *v. a.* to allow the term to expire; to be overdue, be behind the fixed time, hold over; **-чить** *паспортъ,* to let a passport lapse; **-чить** *пять дней,* to be behind one's time for five days; ‖ *part. p.* **просрòченный.**

Просрòчка, *s. f.* retardation, delay; expiration of a term; days after the expiration of a term.

Простàивать, простоя̀ть, *v. n.* to stand, be standing for some time; *я* **-стоя̀лъ** *всю обѣдню,* I stayed *or* stood all the time during the service; ‖ to stay, remain, sojourn for some time; *полкъ* **-стоя̀лъ** *въ этомъ городѣ всю зиму,* the regiment quartered in the town the whole winter; ‖ to last, continue for some time; *хорошая погода не долго* **-стоитъ,** this fine weather won't continue long.

Простàкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ачòкъ,** simpleton, simplician, booby, ninny, ninny-hammer, nincompoop, noodle, sop.

Простёгивать, простегàть, простегнýть, *v. a.* to quilt on both sides *or* through; ‖ to lash through; ‖ to pierce, pass through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quilted on both sides; ‖ *part. p.* **простёганный, простёгнутый.**

Простерегàть, простерèчь, *v. a.* to miss in guarding, let one escape; ‖ to guard for some time.

Простирàть, *v. a.* to wash for some time; ‖ to make holes by washing.

Простирàть, простерèть, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, extend, put out; *дерево далеко* **-рàетъ** *вѣтви,* the tree spreads its branches far;—*руки къ небу,* to extend one's hands towards heaven; ‖ to carry; *онъ* **-стёръ** *дерзость до того,* he carried his insolence so far; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to extend, stretch, reach; to amount to; *страна эта* **-рàется** *до моря,* this country extends to the sea; *долги его* **-рàются** *до десяти тысячъ,* his debts amount to ten thousand rubles; ‖ *part. p.* **простёртый.**

Простѝтельный, *adj.* excusable, pardonable.

Простѝть, *see* Прощать.

Проститýтка, *s. f.* street-walker, prostitute, strumpet.

Проститýція, *s. f.* prostitution.

Прòсто, *adv.* simply, plainly; merely; *я—скажу ему,* I will tell him simply;—*одѣваться,* to dress one's self plainly; *я—хочу сказать,* I merely wish to say;—**нà—,** quite plainly, simply; without much ado.

Простовàто, *adv.* rather plainly; ‖ foolishly, stupidly.

Простовàтость, *s. f.* simplicity, simpleness; silliness, softness.

Простовàтый, *adj.* simple, simple-minded; silly, foolish, soft-headed.

Простоволòсый, *adj.* bare-headed.

Простодýшіе, *s. n.* simplicity, good-nature, artlessness, frankness, ingenuousness, naïveté.

Простодýшный, *adj.* simple-minded, good-natured, artless, ingenuous, naïve; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* artlessly, ingenuously, naïvely.

Простòй, *adj.* simple, plain, mere; *нѣтъ ничего* **прòще,** there's nothing more plain; **-стàя** *тому причина та, что,* the plain reason of this is that; **-стòе** *пѣніе,* plain-chant, plain-song; *изъ* **-стàго** *любопытства,* out of mere curiosity; ‖ simple, silly, foolish; *онъ такъ* **простъ,** *что всякій обманетъ его,* he is so very simple, that every one can deceive him; ‖ ordinary, common; **-стòе** *вино,* ordinary wine;—*народъ,* common people, populace, populacy, mob, rabble; ‖ **-стòе** *письмо,* non-registered letter; **-тàя** *бумага,* unstamped paper; **-тымъ** *глазомъ,* with the naked eye.

Простòй, *s. m.* the time after the expiration of a term fixed for remaining in a place; ‖ time during which a lodging stands unoccupied, without tenants.

Простòйный, *adj. com.* **-ные** *дни,* lay-days; **-ныя** *деньги,* money paid for lay-days.

Простоквàша, *s. f.* curdled milk.

Простолюдѝнъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* plebeian, commoner.

Простонарòдный, *adj.* common, vulgar, plebeian.

Простонарòдье, *s. n.* populace, mob, rabble; vulgar, common people.

Просторожѝть, *see* Простерегать.

Простонàть, *v. n* to moan, groan; to moan for some time.

Простòрно, *adv.* spaciously; roomily; *онъ живетъ—,* he has very roomy lodgings; *въ церкви было—,* the church was almost empty.

Простòрный, *adj.* spacious, roomy; ample, full, large; **-ная** *квартира,* a roomy lodging; **-ное** *платье,* loose dress; **-ные** *сапоги,* large boots.

Простòръ, *s. m.* spaciousness, room, open space, open air, scope; *на* **-рѣ,** in full liberty; *дать—мыслямъ,* to enlarge one's thoughts; *дать полный—воображенію,* to give ample scope to one's imagination.

Просторѣ̀чіе, *s. n.* common language, popular language.

Простосердèчіе, *s. n.* plain-heartedness, candour, simplicity, frankness, artlessness, naïveté.

Простосердèчный, *adj.* plain-hearted, candid, simple, naïve, frank, artless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Простотà, *s. f.* simplicity, plainness; candour, frankness, artlessness, naïveté, plain-dealing; ‖ simplicity, silliness.

Простофѝля, *s. c.* noodle, nincompoop, ninny, ninny-hammer; sawney, goose, goose-cap, a wise man of Gotham.

Простоя̀ть, *see* Простаивать.

Пространно, *adv.* prolixly, diffusedly, at length, at ample point, with sundry details.

Прострàнность, *s. f.* diffuseness, prolixity, verbosity.

Прострàнный, *adj.* diffuse, prolix, verbose, detailed, circumstantial; ‖ spacious, vast, extensive; **-ное** *государство,* a vast kingdom.

Пространство, *s. n.* space, extension, expanse, expansion; distance; *воздушное—, безвоздушное—,* *see* Воздушный, Безвоздушный.

Прострàнствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll, wander for some time.

Прострàція, *s. f.* prostration.

Прострàчивать, прострочѝть, *v. a.* to back-stitch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewn in back-stitch; ‖ *part. p.* **прострòченный.**

Прострherгàть, прострѝчь, *v. a.* to thin *(hair);* ‖ *part. p.* **прострѝженный.**

Прострàивать, прострòить, *v. a.* to spend money in building; ‖ to spend some time in building; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self by building; ‖ *part. p.* **прострòенный.**

Прострѣ̀ливать, прострѣлѝть, *v. a.* to shoot through; ‖ *part. p.* **прострѣ̀ленный.**

Прострѣ̀лъ, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, campana; ‖ shot-hole.

Прострѝпать, *v. a.* to cook for some time.

Простýда, *s. f.* cold; *схватить* **-ду,** to catch cold.

Простýдный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhous; **-ная** *лихорадка,* catarrhal ague.

Простужàть, Простýживать, простудѝть,

v. a. to cool, make cold; *надо* **-дить** *супъ*, the soup must be cooled; ‖ to chill, give cold; *не* **-дите** *ребенка*, take care the child does not catch cold; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to take cold, catch cold, get a cold, get a chill; ‖ *part. p.* **простуженный.**

Проступать, проступить, *v. n.* to step, pass, enter through; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip: ‖ to commit a fault; to make a false step.

Проступокъ, *s. m.* fault, offense, delinquency.

Простушка, *s. f.* simpleton, ninny.

Простывать, простынуть, простыть, *v. n* to cool, get, become cool, cold; to grow, get lukewarm; *молоко* **-ваетъ**, the milk is cooling; *его гнѣвъ* **-стылъ**, his anger cooled down; *его усердіе* **-стыло**, his zeal has abated; *и слѣдъ* **-стылъ**, *see* Слѣдъ.

Простылый, *adj.* cooled; cool, cold; *я не люблю* **-лаго** *супа*, I don't like cold soup.

Простыня, *s. f.* sheet, sheeting; ‖ **простынный,** *adj.*

Простѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ**, partition, partition-wall; ‖ pier; part of a wall between two windows *or* doors; ‖ **простѣночный,** *adj.* **-ное** *зеркало*, *see* Зеркало.

Простякъ, Простячокъ, *see* Простакъ.

Простудить, *see* Простужать.

Просуетиться, *v. n.* to bustle, run to and fro, be anxious for some time.

Просуживать, просудить, *v. a* to take some time to pass judgment; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be at law for some time.

Просунуть, *see* Просовывать.

Просучить, *v. a.* to twist, cord for some time.

Просушивать, просушить, *v. a.* to dry thoroughly; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dry; to be thoroughly dried; ‖ *part. p.* **просушенный.**

Просушка, *s. f.* **Просушиваніе,** *s. n.* drying, drying up.

Просфирня, *see* Просвирня.

Просфора, *s. f.* host, wafer; ‖ **просфорный,** *adj.*

Просчитывать, просчитать, *v. a.* to count for some time; ‖ —, **-ся**, *v. n.* to make an error in counting; ‖ *part. p.* **просчитанный.**

Просыпать, просыпать, *v. n.* to strew, scatter, spill, pour; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be strewed, be scattered; ‖ *part. p.* **просыпанный.**

Просыпать, проспать, *v. n.* to sleep for some time; to sleep, sleep away; *я* **-спалъ** *до обѣда*, I slept till dinner; *я* **-спалъ** *цѣлый день*, I slept the whole day long; ‖ *v. a.* to miss in sleeping: **-спать** *поѣздъ*, to miss a train by sleeping too long; ‖ **-спать** *хмель*, to sleep the fumes of wine away, to sleep one's self sober; ‖ *part. p.* **проспанный.**

Просыпаться, проспаться, *v. n.* to sleep off; to get sober by sleeping, sleep one's self sober.

Просыпаться, проснуться, *v. n.* to wake, awake, awaken.

Просыпъ, *s. m. спать безъ* **-пу**, to sleep without waking, sleep soundly, be always sleeping; *онъ* **-пу** *не знаетъ*, he is always drunk, he is never sober.

Просыхать, просохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, get dried.

Просьба, *s. f.* demand, request, entreaty, prayer; *онъ сдѣлалъ это по моей* **-бѣ**, he did that at my request; *исполнить, удовлетворить чью* **-бу**, to comply with a request; *у меня къ вамъ*—, I have a request to make; ‖ petition; *подать* **-бу**, to present a petition.

Просѣваніе, *s. n.* sifting.

Просѣвать, просѣять, *v. a.* to sift, bolt, searce; *min.* to size; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sifted, be bolted; ‖ *part. p.* **просѣянный.**

Просѣдь, *s. f.* some gray hairs; *у него борода съ* **-дью**, his beard is grizzled.

Просѣка, *s. f.* opening, gap, vista *(in a forest)*.

Просѣкать, просѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, hew through.

Просѣять, *see* Просѣвать.

Просякаціе, *s. n.* filtration, infiltration, oozing through.

Просякать, просякнуть, *v. n.* to filter, ooze through.

Просяникъ, *s. m. bot.* broom-corn.

Просяной, *adj.* of millet.

Протаивать, протаять, *v. n.* to melt, thaw in come places; ‖ *v. a.* to melt.

Проталина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, a place where the snow has thawed off.

Проталкивать, протолкать, протолкнуть, *v. a.* to push, jostle through *or* out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to force one's way through; ‖ *part. p.* **протолкнутый, протолканный.**

Протанцовать, *v. a.* to dance; ‖ *v. n.* to dance for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **протанцованный.**

Протапливаніе, *s. n.* heating a little.

Протапливать, протопить, *v. a.* to heat a little *(by making a fire)*; to heat from time to time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heated *(of a room, stove, etc.)*; ‖ *part. p.* **протопленный.**

Протаптывать, протоптать, *v. a.* to beat *(a foot-path)*; ‖ to wear out the soles of one's shoes; **-тать** *пятки*, to be out at the heels; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be beaten *(of a foot-path)*; ‖ to be worn out *(of shoes)*; ‖ *part. p.* **протоптанный.**

Протаскать, *v. a.* to bear, carry, drag for some time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be borne, be carried, be dragged for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **протасканный.**

Протаскивать, протащить, *v. a.* to drag, trail through; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dragged through; ‖ *v. r.* to trail, stroll, saunter about for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **протащенный.**

Протасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle *(cards)*; to shuffle cards for some time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be well shuffled; ‖ *part. p.* **протасованный.**

Протачивать, протачать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast; ‖ to whip, overcast for some time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be whipped, be overcast.

Протачивать, проточить, *v. a.* to eat, gnaw through *(of worms, insects)*; ‖ to sharpen, whet for some time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be gnawed through; ‖ to be sharpened; ‖ *part. p.* **проточенный.**

Протверживать, протвердить, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse, learn one's lesson over again; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed; ‖ *part. p.* **протверженный.**

Протеже, *s. m. f.* protégé, protégée.

Протежированіе, *s. n.* protection, favouritism.

Протежировать, *v. n.* to protect, favour.

Протекать, протечь, *v. n.* to run, flow, pass through, by, past; *рѣка* **-каетъ** *въ городѣ*, the river flows through the town; ‖ to sink, run *(of paper)*; to be leaky; *naut.* to make water; *эта лодка* **-каетъ**, this boat is leaky; ‖ to pass, pass away, run by, on, slip on, slide; *время* **-каетъ** *быстро*, time runs swiftly by.

Протекторатъ, *s. m.* protectorate.

Протекторство, *s. n.* protectorate, protectorship.

Протекторъ, *s. m.* protector, patron; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Протекціонизмъ, *s. m.* protectionism.

Протекціонистъ, *s. m.* protectionist.

Протекція, *s. f.* protection, patronage.

Протекшій, *part. p.* past *(of time)*.

Протереть, *see* Протирать.

Протерпѣть, *v. n.* to suffer, endure for some time.

Протестантизмъ, *s. m.* Protestantism.

Протеста̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* Protestant; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.* protestant.

Протестова̀ніе, *s. n.* protestation; — *векселя,* the protestation of a bill.

Протестова̀ть, *v. n.* to protest against, testify against; ‖ *v. a.* to protest *(a bill of exchange);* ‖ *part. p.* **протесто̀ванный.**

Протѐстъ, *s. m.* protest; *сдѣлать надпись на векселѣ для* **-та,** to note a bill, note a draft.

Протёсывать, протеса̀ть, *v. a.* to level by hewing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled; ‖ *v. r.* to force one's way through; ‖ *part. p.* **протёсанный.**

Протѐчь, *see* Протекать.

Про̀тивень, *s. m.* dripping-pan.

Протѝвиться, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; to stand up, against.

Протѝвникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* adversary, opponent, antagonist.

Протѝвно, *adv.* contrarily, against, oppositely; ‖ disgustfully, in a disgusting manner; —*смотрѣть,* it is disgusting to look at; *мнѣ*—, I am disgusted, it goes against me.

Протѝвность, *s. f.* contrast; opposition; ‖ contrariety; *въ*—, against, contrarily, in defiance of, in contempt of, notwithstanding; ‖ loathsomeness, repulsiveness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Протѝвный, *adj.* opposed, opposite, contrary, contrarious, adverse; — *вѣтеръ, see* Вѣтеръ; *въ* **-номъ** *случаѣ, see* Случай; **-ное** *мнѣніе,* contrary opinion; **-ное** *показаніе,* counter-evidence; **-ное** *теченіе,* counter-tide; **-ное** *вліяніе,* counter-pressure; **-ная** *сторона,* adverse party; **-ный** *чему,* alien from, alien to; ‖ disgustful, repugnant, loathsome, sickening; — *человѣкъ,* a disgusting man; —*запахъ,* a disagreeable smell.

Противобо̀рникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* antagonist, adversary.

Противобо̀рный, *adj.* adverse, hostile.

Противобо̀рство, *s. n.* opposition, resistance, antagonism.

Противобо̀рствовать, *v. n.* to oppose, resist, antagonize.

Противовенерѝческій, *adj. med.* antisyphilitic.

Противовоспали̇тельный, *adj. med.* antiphlogistic.

Противовѣ̀съ, *s. m. mech.* counterpoise, counterweight, counterbalance.

Противоглѝстный, *adj.* vermifuge; — *порошокъ,* worm-powder.

Противоестѐственность, *s. f.* unnaturalness.

Противоестѐственный, *adj.* unnatural, against nature; counter-natural; ‖ supernatural, preternatural.

Противодѣ̀йствіе, *s. n.* counteraction, reaction; resistance, counter-check; *встрѣтить*—, to meet with opposition.

Противодѣ̀йствовать, *v. n.* to counteract, react, act contrary to; to resist, oppose, countercheck.

Противоза̀конность, *s. f.* illegality.

Противоза̀конный, *adj.* illegal; unlawful.

Противолежа̀щій, *adj.* opposite, lying opposite.

Противоломо̀тный, *adj. med.* antiarthritic.

Противолихора̀дочный, *adj. med.* antifebrile.

Противопоказа̀ніе, *s. n. med.* counter-indication.

Противополага̀ть, противоположи̇ть, *v. a.* to oppose; to put opposite to, in front of; to contrast; to set against, hold against; to object, urge against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be opposed; to be objected; ‖ *part. p.* **противополо̀женный.**

Противоположѐніе, *s. n.* opposition; counter-view; ‖ *rhet.* antithesis.

Противополо̀жно, *adv.* contrarily, oppositely, differently.

Противополо̀жность, *s. f.* opposition, contrast, difference.

Противополо̀жный, *adj.* opposite, contrary; different; **-ное** *направленіе,* inverse, contrary direction; **-ные** *характеры,* opposite characters; **-ная** *сторона,* opposite side; *на* **-ной** *сторонѣ,* over against.

Противопоставля̀ть, противопоста̀вить, *see* Противополагать.

Противорѣчи̇вый, *adj.* contradictory.

Противорѣ̀чить, *v. n.* to contradict, belie, gainsay; *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of contradicting; —*самому себѣ,* to contradict one's self, belie one's self; —*кому,* to bid defiance to one; *его поступки* **-чатъ** *его рѣчамъ,* his actions belie his words.

Противорѣ̀чіе, *s. n.* contradiction; inconsistence, inconsistency; cross-purpose; *духъ* **-чія,** spirit of contradiction; *этотъ человѣкъ воплощенное—, само*—, that man is inconsistency itself.

Противоскорбу̀тный, *see* Противоцынготный.

Противостоя̀ніе, *s. n.* resistance, opposition; ‖ *astr.* opposition.

Противостоя̀ть, противоста̀ть, *v. n.* to resist, oppose one's self, stand against.

Противосу̀дорожный, *adj. med.* antispasmodic.

Противохристіа̀нскій, *adj.* antichristian; **-ское** *ученіе,* antichristianism, antichristianity.

Противоцынго̀тный, *adj. med.* antiscorbutic.

Противочахо̀точный, *adj. med.* antiphthisical.

Противочу̀мный, *adj.* antipestilential.

Противоэпилепти̇ческій, *adj. med.* antiepileptic.

Противоя̀діе, *s. n.* antidote, counter-poison; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* antidotal.

Проти̇ву, *see* Противъ.

Про̀тивъ, *adv.* opposite; before, in face of; *я живу — церкви,* I live opposite the church; *поставить что — огня,* to put a thing before the fire; ‖ against; *идти — врага,* to march against the enemy; *грести — теченія,* to row up stream; *ошибка—грамматики,* a grammatical fault; *напр. —вѣтра, see* Вѣтеръ; ‖ in comparison with, compared with; *этотъ домъ—моего кажется маленькимъ,* that house seems small in comparison with mine; ‖ *за и*—, pro and con; pros and cons; *двадцать—одного,* twenty to one.

Протира̀ть, протерѐть, *v. a.* to rub through, make holes by rubbing; —*глаза,* to rub one's eyes open; *я не успѣлъ хорошенько* **-рѐть** *глаза,* I was not yet thoroughly awaked; **-рѐть** *глаза денежкамъ,* to squander one's money; **-рѐть** *глаза имѣнію,* to dissipate one's property; **-рѐть** *кому бока,* to give one a sound drubbing; ‖ to grate, rasp through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to wear out by rubbing, be rubbed through; to be rasped through; ‖ *v. r.* to force one's way through, get at, arrive at; ‖ *part. p.* **протёртый;** — *до того, что видны нитки,* threadbare.

Проти̇скивать, проти̇скать, проти̇снуть, *v. a.* to press through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to force one's way through; ‖ *part. p.* **проти̇сканный, проти̇снутый.**

Протка̀ть, *v. a.* to weave between, interweave with; to weave for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be woven between; ‖ *part. p.* **про̀тканный.**

Проткну̀ть, *see* Протыкать.

Протогѐнъ, *s. m. min.* protogine.

Протодіа̀конство, *s. n.* archdeaconship, archdeaconry.

Протодіаконъ, *s. m.* archdeacon, first deacon; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Протоіерей, *s. m.* archpriest, archpresbyter, first priest; ‖ **-рейскій,** *adj.*

Протоіерейство, *s. n.* achpriesthood.

Протоколистъ, *s. m.* registrar, register-clerk.

Протоколъ, *s. m.* register, record; ‖ protocol; ‖ official report, return; *составить—,* to draw up an official report; ‖ **протокольный,** *adj.*

Протокъ, *s. m.* water-course, running water.

Протолкать, протолкнуть, *see* Проталкивать.

Протолковать, *v. n.* to converse, talk about for some time.

Протолочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, reduce to powder; to break, crush; ‖ to pound for some time.

Протомить, *v. a.* to weary out; to make one languish, pine, linger for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to languish, pine, linger for some time.

Протопить, *see* Протапливать.

Протоплазма, *s. f.* protoplasm.

Протоплазмовый, *adj.* protoplasmic

Протопопъ, *see* Протоіерей.

Протоптать, *see* Протаптывать.

Проторговывать, проторговать, *v. n.* to trade for some time; to bargain for some time; ‖ *v. a.* to lose in trading; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self by trade; ‖ *part. p.* **проторгованный.**

Проторжка, *s. f.* loss *(in commerce).*

Протори, *s. f. pl.* damages, expenses; *— и убытки,* costs and damages.

Проторить, *v. a.* to open, trace out a way; ‖ *part. p.* **проторённый.**

Проториться, *v. n.* to lose; to sustain losses

Протосковать, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow for some time.

Прототипъ, *s. m.* prototype, original model.

Проточина, *s. f.* worm-hole.

Проточить, *see* Протачивать.

Проточный, *adj.* running, profluent *(of water).*

Протрава, *s. f. tech.* mordant.

Протравливать, протравить, *v. a.* to mordant, treat with a mordant; ‖ to hunt *(with hounds)* for some time; ‖ to let a hare *or* other animal escape in hunting; ‖ to graze up, depasture; ‖ *part. p.* **протравленный.**

Протравникъ, *s. m. artil.* priming-wire, priming-iron.

Протрезвленіе, *s. n.* sobering.

Протрезвлять, протрезвить, *v. a.* to sober, dispel intoxication; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get sober; to sleep the fumes of wine away, sleep one's self sober; ‖ *part. p.* **протрезвлённый.**

Протрепать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle *(hemp);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hatcheled; ‖ *part. p.* **протрёпанный.**

Протрубить, *v. n.* to trumpet, blow the trumpet for some time; ‖ *v. a.* to divulge, noise abroad, spread; ‖ *—всѣ уши, see* Ухо.

Протрясти, *v. a.* to shake *or* jolt for some time; to shake thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken; to be jolted *(in a carriage);* ‖ *part. p.* **протрясённый.**

Протряхивать, протряхнуть, *see* Протрясти.

Протурить, *v. a.* to drive away, turn out.

Протухлый, *adj.* tainted, high.

Протухнуть, *v. n.* to become tainted; to get high.

Протыкать, проткнуть, *v. a.* to pierce through and through; to transpierce, transfix; to spit *(meat);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transpierced; ‖ *part. p.* **проткнутый.**

Протѣсниться, протѣсниться, *v. n.* to squeeze one's self through; to force one's way through.

Протягать, *v. a.* to spend money in lawsuits; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to be at law for some time; ‖ *v. r.* to ruin one's self at law.

Протягиваніе, *s. n.* stretching forth.

Протягивать, протянуть, *v. a.* to stretch forth, out; to put forth, out; to extend; to give, hold out *(one's hand);* **-нуть** *кому руку,* to give one's hand to a person; **-нуть** *шею,* to stretch one's neck; *fig.* to be attentively listening to; **-нуть** *ноги, see* Нога; *prov. по одежкѣ* **-гивай** *ножки, see* Ножка; ‖ to protract, spin out, prolong *(things);* ‖ to drawl out *(one's words);* to linger, languish; *онъ не* **-тянетъ** *больше мѣсяца,* he cannot linger more than a month; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stretched, be extended; to be held out *(of a hand);* ‖ *v. r.* to stretch, extend, reach; *эта степь* **-нулась** *до моря,* that plain extends to the sea; ‖ to last, protract; *обѣдня* **-нулась** *до полудня,* the divine service lasted till twelve; ‖ to linger, hold out; ‖ *part. p.* **протянутый.**

Протяженіе, *s. n.* extension, extent, dimension, stretch; *— въ длину, ширину и высоту,* extent in length, breadth and height; ‖ extent, expanse, expansion, space, spread, scope; *широкое—морей,* the vast expanse of the seas; *на* **-ніи** *ста миль,* the whole distance of a hundred miles; *—времени,* duration.

Протяжность, *s. f.* slowness *(of speech, of pronunciation).*

Протяжный, *adj.* drawling, slow *(voice);* ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *говорить* **-но,** to drawl.

Протянуть, *see* Протягивать.

Проудить, *v. n.* to be angling for some time.

Проужинать, *v. n.* to be at supper for some time.

Проулокъ, *see* Переулокъ.

Проучивать, проучить, *v. a.* to repeat a lesson; to learn a lesson for some time; to teach for some time; ‖ to lecture, lesson, teach one; *я васъ* **-учу!** I will give you a lesson! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to repeat, learn a lesson; to study for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **проученный.**

Профанація, *s. f.* profanation.

Профанировать, *v. a.* to profane.

Профанъ, *s. m.* uninitiated person; unlearned person, person not conversant with any art *or* science.

Профессіональный, *adj.* professional.

Профессія, *s. f.* profession, calling, occupation.

Профессорскій, *adj.* professorial; professory; of professor.

Профессорство, *s. n.* professorship.

Профессоръ, *s. m.* professor.

Профилактическій, *adj. med.* prophylactic, prophylactical.

Профиль, *s. m.* profile, side-face; *въ—,* half-faced; *поперечный—,* lateral section; *продольный—,* longitudinal section; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Профильтровывать, профильтровать, *see* Процѣживать.

Профинтить, *v. a. coll.* to spend away, squander, dissipate.

Профосъ, *s. m. mil.* provost; ‖ **-сскій,** *adj.*

Прохаживать, проходить, *v. n.* to be walking for some time; to pace; to stroll about.

Прохаживаться, пройтись, *v. n.* to walk about; to go out for a walk; ‖ *fig.—на чей-либо счетъ, see* Счетъ.

Прохватывать, прохватить, *v. a.* to transpierce; ‖ to penetrate, seize, chill; *насъ* **-ватилъ** *холодъ,* we were seized with cold.

Прохворать, *v. n.* to be ill, be indisposed for some time.

Прохвостъ, *s. m. see* Профосъ; ‖ scamp, blackguard.

Прохлада, *s. f.* freshness, coolness *(of the weather).*

Прохладецъ, *s. m. съ* **-цемъ,** at one's ease.

Прохладительный, *adj.* refreshing, cooling; refrigerant, refrigerative.

Прохладный, *adj.* fresh, cool; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* freshly, refreshingly, coolingly; *сегодня* **-но,** it is fresh to day.

Прохлаждать, прохладить, *v. a.* to refresh, cool, make cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be refreshed, be cooled; ‖ *v. r.* to refresh one's self; ‖ to take one's ease; to idle away; ‖ *part. p.* **прохлаждённый.**

Прохлажденіе, *s. n.* refreshment; refreshing, cooling; ‖ idling, taking one's ease.

Прохлестать, *v. a.* to whip, horse-whip, thrash for some time; ‖ to whip through.

Прохлопотать, *v. n.* to bustle, be bustling about for some time.

Прохныкать, *v. n.* to whimper, whine for some time.

Проходимецъ, *s. m.* cunning fellow, sharper, swindler.

Проходимый, *adj.* passable, passable by *or* through, which one can pass.

Проходить, пройти, *v. n.* to go, pass through, away, along, get through, by, along; to cross, go, get over, traverse; to wander over, through; *онъ* **прошёлъ** *мимо меня,* he went, passed by me; **-ти** *по мосту,* to cross a bridge;—*сквозь,* to strike through, into; *онъ* **прошёлъ** *огонь и воду* или *сквозь огонь и воду, see* Огонь; — *транзитомъ,* to pass in transit; *дорога* **-ходитъ** *черезъ лѣсъ,* the way lies through a wood; *пьеса* **прошла** *худо,* the play went off badly; *мы* **прошли** *его домъ,* we have passed his house; *это не* **пройдётъ** *ему даромъ,* he will smart for it; *моя статья не* **прошла** *черезъ цензуру,* my article is not allowed by the censors; *время* **-ходитъ** *незамѣтно,* time goes on, wears away, wears off insensibly;—*что молчаніемъ, see* Молчаніе; *его болѣзнь* **прошла,** his illness is over; *скоро зима* **пройдётъ,** winter will soon be over; *чернила* **-ходятъ** *черезъ бумагу,* the paper runs; ‖ to expire, elapse; *срокъ еще не* **прошёлъ,** the term has not yet expired; *не* **прошло** *еще и года,* a year has not yet elapsed; ‖ to break up; *рѣка* **прошла** *сегодня ночью,* the ice broke up last night; ‖ to walk, go, run for some time; to take some time to go; *мы* **-дили** *весь день даромъ,* we spent the whole day in running about; *онъ цѣлыхъ два часа* **-дилъ** *за книгой,* it took him two whole hours to fetch that book.

Проходить, пройти, *v. a.* to study, learn; —*физику,* to study physics; ‖ to look over, run through; to examine;—*счеты,* to examine accounts; ‖ *онъ* **прошёлъ** *сто верстъ,* he made a hundred versts; ‖ to serve, do, fulfill one's duty, one's office; *онъ* **прошёлъ** *всю свою службу въ одномъ и томъ же министерствѣ,* he has served all his time in the same department; ‖ *part. p.* **пройденный.**

Проходной, *adj.* **-ная** *комната,* passage; —*домъ,* a house having two issues.

Проходъ, *s. m.* passage;—*войскъ,* passage of the troops; ‖ passage, way, thoroughfare; way through; ‖ *anat.* conduit, conduct, duct, canal; *слуховой—,* the auditory duct; *задній—,* anus, fundament; ‖ —*пилы,* saw-notch, cut; *сдѣлать— пилы,* to set a saw.

Прохожденіе, *s. n.* going, walking, crossing; ‖ learning, studying.

Прохожій, *adj.* of passage; ‖ *s. m.* passer-by, passenger.

Прохолаживать, прохолодить, *v. a.* to cool, make cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cool, get cool; ‖ *part. p.* **прохоложенный.**

Прохрапѣть, *v. n.* to snore for some time.

Прохромать, *v. n.* to limp, be lame for some time.

Процарапать, *v. a.* to scratch through; to make a hole in scratching; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **процарапанный.**

Процвѣтаніе, *s. n.* flourishing, thrivingness; flourishing state, weal.

Процвѣтать, процвѣсти, процвѣсть, *v. n.* to flower, bloom, blossom for some time; ‖ to flourish, thrive; *торговля* **-таетъ,** trade is brisk.

Процвѣтающій, *part. pr.* well off, well to do.

Процедура, *s. f.* procedure.

Процентный, *adj.* of per-centage; **-ная** *бумага,* rent.

Процентъ, *s. m.* interest, per-centage, rate; *занимать деньги подъ большіе* **-ты,** to borrow money at high interest; *по десяти* **-товъ** *въ годъ,* at ten percent per annum; *законный—,* legal rate.

Процессія, *s. f.* procession; *участвовать въ* **-сіи,** to be one of a procession.

Процессуальный, *adj. law,* of a lawsuit.

Процессъ, Процесъ, *s. m.* process, action, suit, lawsuit; *завязать съ кѣмъ—,* to bring an action against a person; to sue a person at law; ‖ process, act, operation; *химическій—,* chemical process;—*чтенія,* act of reading.

Процѣживаніе, *s. n.* filtering.

Процѣживать, процѣдить, *v. a.* to filter, strain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to filter; to be filtered; ‖ *part. p.* **процѣженный.**

Прочахнуть, *v. n.* to be dwindling away, pining away for some time.

Прочёркивать, прочеркнуть, *v. a.* to draw, trace a line.

Прочёсывать, прочесать, *v. a.* to comb *(the hair)* thoroughly; ‖ to scrape, scratch through; ‖ *part. p.* **прочёсанный.**

Прочётный, *adj.* miscalculated, miscounted.

Прочётъ, *s. m.* miscount, mistake in calculation.

Прочинивать, прочинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; to darn; ‖ to be mending, be repairing for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **прочинённый.**

Прочистить, *see* Прочищать.

Прочистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing; ‖ purging.

Прочитываніе, *see* Прочтеніе.

Прочитывать, прочитать, прочесть, *v. a.* to read through, read from the beginning to the end; to have done *(reading);* to peruse;—*книгу отъ доски до доски,* to read a book over, from beginning to end, from one end to the other; *я* **-чёлъ** *книгу отъ доски до доски,* I have read the book through, I have read the book out, I have finished reading that book; *я еще разъ* **-читываю** *эту книгу,* I am perusing that book once more; ‖ *v. n.* to be reading some time, pass some time in reading; *онъ* **-читалъ** *всю ночь,* he passed the whole night reading; ‖ *part. p.* **прочитанный, прочтённый.**

Прочить, *v. a.* to keep, reserve, lay by, put by; *эти сѣмена* **-чатъ** *для посѣва,* those seeds are laid by till sowing-time; ‖ to destine, design; *отецъ* **-чилъ** *его въ юристы,* his father designed him for the law; ‖ *part. p.* **проченный.**

Прочихать, *v. n.* to sneeze, be sneezing for some time.

Прочищать, прочистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear through; to be cleaning for some time; ‖ to purge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cleaned; ‖ *v. n.*

to clear up, away, off; to become clear *(of the sky, etc.)*; ‖ *part. p.* **прочищенный.**

Прочищеніе, *s. n. see* Прочистка.

Прочій, *adj.* other; rest, remaining; *нѣкоторые изъ людей были спасены,* **-чіе** *погибли,* some of the people were rescued, the others perished; *всѣ* **-чіе** *ушли,* all the rest went away; *между* **-чими,** among others; *и* **-чее,** et cætera.

Прочность, *s. f.* solidity, durability; soundness; stability; steadfastness, lasting, lastingness.

Прочный, *adj.* solid, durable; lasting, sound; steadfast, stable;—*миръ,* lasting peace; **-ное** *здоровье,* robust health;—*цвѣтъ,* colour that stands well; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Прочтеніе, *s. n.* reading, perusal *(from beginning to end).*

Прочувствованный, *part. p. and adj.* deep-felt; heart-felt.

Прочувствовать, *v. a.* to feel deeply, acutely.

Прочь, *adv. interj.* away, off; away! avaunt! *сними—со стола,* clear away the table;—*отъ меня!* away from me! *поди—!* get along, go off, stand off, off with you! go out!—*съ дороги!* off, out of the way! clear the way, make way!—*съ глазъ моихъ! see* Глазъ; *онъ не—сдѣлать это,* he has no objection to do that; *я не—отъ этого,* I have a mind to do that, I am very near doing that.

Прошалить, *v. n.* to frolic for some time.

Прошататься, *v. n.* to stroll about, rove, saunter for some time.

Прошедшее, *s. n.* past, antecedents.

Прошедшій, *adj.* past, last, by-gone; *на* **-шей** *недѣлѣ, see* Недѣля; ‖ **-шее** *время, gram.* past, past tense; **-шее** *несовершенное время,* imperfect tense.

Прошеніе, *s. n.* petition; demand; *подать—,* to forward a petition; *Коммиссія* **-ній,** Committee of petitions.

Прошёптывать, прошептать, *v. a.* to whisper.

Прошествіе, *s. n.* lapse, expiration, end; *по* **-віи** *года,* after the lapse of a year; *по* **-віи** *этого мѣсяца,* after the expiration of this month; *по* **-віи** *срока,* after the expiration of the term.

Прошибать, прошибить, *v. a.* to knock, strike through; to pierce; to break open; *ядро* **-шибло** *стѣну,* a shell passed through the wall; **-бить** *голову,* to break one's head; ‖ *его слези* **-шибла,** he was moved to tears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken, be struck open; ‖ *part. p.* **прошибленный.**

Прошивать, прошить, *v. a.* to sew through, enlace; ‖ to sew for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed through; ‖ *part. p.* **прошитый.**

Прошивка, *s. f.* sewing through; ‖ insertion; open-work; braid.

Прошипѣть, *v. n.* to hiss; to whizzle; ‖ to whizzle for some time.

Прошколивать, прошколить, *v. a.* to lesson, lecture, reprimand; to teach better manners; *его* **-лили,** he has been licked into shape; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taught, be reprimanded; ‖ *part. p.* **прошколенный.**

Прошлогодній, *adj.* of last year, of past year.

Прошлый, *adj.* past, last.

Прошмыгнуть, *v. n.* to slip, glide in *or* by; to pass swiftly.

Прошнуровывать, прошнуровать, *v. a.* to lace, pass a string through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laced; ‖ *part. p.* **прошнурованный.**

Прошпиковать, *v. a.* to interlard; ‖ *part. p.* **прошпикованный.**

Прошумѣть, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar for some time.

Прошушукать, *v. n.* to whisper.

Прощa, *s. f.* indulgence.

Прощальный, *adj.* parting, farewell;—*обѣдъ,* parting dinner; **-ные** *дни,* days of mutual forgiveness before Lent.

Прощаніе, *s. n.* parting, farewell, leave-taking; *онъ сказалъ намъ на—,* he told us at parting.

Прощать, простить, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse; **-стите** *меня,* pardon me; **-стите** *мои ошибки,* excuse my faults;—*преступника,* to pardon a culprit; ‖ to remit, forgive *(a debt)*; ‖ to absolve *(sins)*; ‖ **-щай! -щайте!** good-bye, adieu, farewell, fare-ye-well! ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pardoned, be excused; *такія вещи не* **-щаются,** such things cannot be excused; ‖ to be remitted *(of a debt)*; ‖ *v. rec.* to take one's leave, bid farewell, bid adieu, take congé; *мы* **-тились** *и ушли,* we took our leave and departed; ‖ *part. p.* **прощённый, прощёный; -щёные** *дни, see* Прощальный.

Проще, *comp. of the adj.* Простой *and of the adv.* Просто, more simple, more simply; *нѣтъ ничего—,* nothing more simple.

Прощеголять, *v. n.* to be flaunting for some time.

Прощелыга, *s. m. pop.* rampallian.

Прощеніе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, excuse; absolution; remission; *просить* **-нія,** to ask pardon; **-нія** *просимъ, pop.* good-bye, farewell;—*грѣховъ,* remission of sins.

Прощипывать, прощипать, *v. a.* to pluck out *(plants)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plucked out; ‖ *part. p.* **прощипанный.**

Проѣдать, проѣсть, *v. a.* to spend *(money)* in eating; *онъ* **-ѣлъ** *все свое состояніе,* he has eaten up all his fortune; ‖ to eat through, eat away, corrode; *ржавчина* **-ѣла** *желѣзо,* rust has corroded the iron; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to ruin one's self in eating; ‖ *v. p.* to be eaten; to be corroded; ‖ *part. p.* **проѣденный.**

Проѣздить, *v. n.* to ride, drive about for some time; to pass some time in riding *or* driving about; *я цѣлый день* **-дилъ** *попустому,* I spent the whole day in driving about to no purpose; ‖ *v. a.* to spend money in driving *or* riding; *я* **-дилъ** *два рубля,* I spent two rubles on coach-hire; ‖ to beat out, trace a way; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to spend one's all in driving *or* riding.

Проѣздомъ, *adv.* in passing, for a very short time; *я былъ въ Москвѣ только—,* I was in Moscow for a very short time only, on my way through.

Проѣздъ, *s. m.* passage, passing, driving, riding through; *по этой дорогѣ большой—,* this road is a great thoroughfare.

Проѣзжать, проѣхать, *v. n. a.* to pass, drive, ride through, by, past; **-хать** *верхомъ черезъ городъ,* to ride through a town; *онъ* **-халъ** *въ каретѣ мимо насъ,* he drove past us in a carriage; *онъ* **-халъ** *всю Европу,* he visited all Europe, he travelled through Europe; *я* **-халъ** *верхомъ сто верстъ,* I made a hundred versts on horseback.

Проѣзживать, проѣзжать, проѣздить, *v. a.* to walk about, exercise *(a horse).*

Проѣзжій, *adj.* public; **-жая** *дорога, see* Дорога; ‖ *s. m.* passer-by; traveller.

Проѣсть, *see* Проѣдать.

Проѣхать, *see* Проѣзжать; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to take a drive *or* a ride.

Проэкзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine.

Проэкція, *s. f.* projection; *вертикальная—,* vertical projection, elevation; *горизонтальная—,* horizontal projection, ichnography, ichnographic projection, ground-plane.

Проявитель, *s. m. phot.* developer.
Проявленіе, *s. n.* manifestation; appearance, display, show; ‖ *phot. (негатива),* development.
Проявлять, проявить, *v. a.* to manifest, display, show; to make appear, give signs of; *Богъ* **-вилъ** *свое могущество,* God has shown his omnipotence;—*свою волю,* to manifest one's will; *его лицо не* **-вило** *его чувствъ,* his face showed no signs of his emotion; ‖ *phot. (негативъ),* to develop; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to show, display one's self; to appear; to strike through; *въ немъ* **-вляется** *иногда благородный порывъ,* he displays a generous impulse at times; *въ городѣ* **-вилась** *холера,* cholera broke out in the town; *откуда онъ* **-вился?** where did he come from? ‖ *part. p.* **проявленный.**
Проясни̂вать, Прояснѣть, Проясниваться, проясниться, *v. n.* to clear up, away, off, brighten up.
Прояснять, прояснить, *v. a.* to explain, elucidate; ‖ *part. p.* **проясненный.**
Прудить, *v. a.* to dam up, stop up a dam; *этимъ хоть прудъ* **-ди,** *fig.* nothing is so common.
Прудъ, *s. m.* pond; *развести рыбу въ* **прудѣ,** to stock a pond; *осушить*—, to empty, drag a pond; *дѣлать*—, to pond.
Пружина, *s. f.* spring; *главная*—, master-spring; *онъ былъ главною* **-ною** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ,* he was the principal actor *or* agent in this affair; *пустить въ ходъ всѣ* **-ны,** *see* Ходъ; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Прусакъ, *s. m. ent.* cockroach.
Прутковый, *adj.* rod-shaped; **-вая** *сталь,* steel in bars; ‖ **-вая** *икра,* caviar before it is cleaned; **-вая** *рыба,* split and dried fish.
Прутникъ, *s. m.* brush-wood, shrubs, brambles.
Прутокъ, *s. m.* knitting-needle.
Прутъ, *s. m.* rod, twig; ‖ bar *(of metal);*—*для ковра на лѣстницѣ,* stair-rod.
Прутяной, *adj.* made of twigs, of osier.
Прыганіе, *s. n.* jumping, skipping, springing, caper-cutting.
Прыгать, прыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump, spring, skip, leap, bound, hop, start;—*отъ радости,* to gambol.
Прыгунъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* jumper, skipper, leaper, hopper, saltier.
Прыгъ, *abbreviation of the verb* Прыгнулъ; *онъ разбѣжался, да и—въ воду,* he took a run and jumped into the water.
Прыжокъ, *s. m.* jump, spring, start, starting, gambol, hop, leap, bound; **-жками,** in leaps; *большой*—, summersault, summerset.
Прыскалка, *s. f.* sprinkle-brush, aspergillus.
Прысканіе, *s. n.* sprinkling, aspersion.
Прыскать, прыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle, squirt; ‖ *v. n.* to spirt, spout; ‖ **-нуть** *со смѣху,* to burst into laughter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. rec.* to sprinkle one's self *or* each other; ‖ *part. p.* **прысканный.**
Прыскъ, *abbreviation of the verb* Прыснулъ; *онъ взялъ, да и — ему водою въ лицо,* he dashed water in his face.
Прыткій, *adj.* nimble, quick, prompt, swift; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Прыткость, *s. f.* nimbleness, quickness, swiftness, promptness.
Прыть, *s. f.* rapid, swift pace; *пустить лошадь во всю*—, to gallop at a headlong pace; *ямщикъ погналъ лошадей во всю*—, the coachman made the horses run at full speed; ‖ nimbleness, rapidity, swiftness; *отъ него не ожидали такой* **прыти,** one could never have thought he woudd dare to do such a thing.
Прыщеватый, *adj.* pimpled, pimply, full of pimples.
Прыщъ, *s. m. dim.* **прыщикъ,** pimple, pustule.
Прѣлый, *adj.* rotten.
Прѣль, *s. f.* fusty, rotten smell.
Прѣніе, *s. n.* perspiration, sweating.
Прѣсноватый, *adj.* rather flat, vapid.
Прѣсноводный, *adj.* of fresh-water.
Прѣсность, *s. f.* freshness, sweetness *(of water).*
Прѣсный, *adj.* fresh, sweet *(water);* ‖ unleavened *(bread);* ‖ flat, vapid.
Прѣть, *v. n.* to perspire, sweat; ‖ to stew.
Прюнель, *s. f.* prunella; ‖ **-нелевый,** *adj.* of prunella; **-вые** *ботинки,* prunella shoes.
Пряденіе, *s. n.* spinning, thread-spinning.
Прядильный, *adj.* spinning, for spinning; **-ная** *фабрика,* spinning-factory, spinning-mill; **-ная** *машина,* spinning-loom.
Прядильня, *s. f.* spinning-mill, spinnery.
Прядильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* spinner.
Прядь, *s. f.* thread, yarn, rope-yarn, strike of flax; ‖ lock, tuft *(of hair).*
Пряжа, *s. f.* thread, yarn.
Пряженецъ, *s. m.* fried pastry, fritter; wig.
Пряжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** buckle.
Прялка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** distaff, spinning-wheel.
Пряменькій, *dim. of* Прямой.
Прямёхонекъ, *adj.* quite straight.
Прямёхонько, *adv.* quite straightly.
Прямизна, *s. f.* straightness; uprightness, rectitude.
Прямикомъ, *adv.* in a straight line; plainly, over hedge and ditch.
Прямить, *v. a.* to straighten, redress, make straight; ‖ *v. n.* to act uprightly *or* frankly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow straight; to be straightened.
Прямленіе, *s. n.* straightening, redressing.
Прямо, *adv.* straightly, straightways, in a straight line; uprightly; *идти—впередъ,* to go straight before; *смотрѣть кому—въ глаза,* to look one full in the face; *я иду—въ Парижъ,* I am going direct to Paris;—*противоположно,* exactly opposite; *это—относится къ вопросу,* that is in immediate connection with the question; *стоять*—, to stand upright; ‖ frankly, uprightly, plainly, openly; *говорить*—, to speak frankly, speak round; *я такъ—и скажу ему,* I will tell him so outright.
Прямодушіе, *s. n.* straightforwardness, uprightness, frankness, good faith, plain-heartedness, right-mindedness.
Прямодушный, *adj.* straightforward, upright, frank, plain-hearted;—*человѣкъ,* plain-dealer.
Прямой, *adj.* straight, right; erect; direct; **-мая** *дорога,* straight road; *идти—дорогой,* to go straight forward;—*уголъ, see* Уголъ; **-мая** *линія, see* Линія; **-мое** *сообщеніе,* direct, immediate connection;—*наслѣдникъ,* heir in a direct line; **-мые** *налоги,* direct, assessed taxes; **-мое** *восхожденіе,* right ascension *(of a star);* ‖ frank, upright, plump;—*отвѣтъ,* a plump answer; **-мое** *противорѣчіе,* plump contradiction; ‖ true, real, downright;—*христіанинъ,* a true Christian;—*пьяница,* a regular *or* downright drunkard.
Прямокрылый, *adj.* **-лыя** *насѣкомыя, ent. see* Насѣкомое.
Прямолинейность, *s. f.* rectilinearity.
Прямолинейный, *adj.* rectilinear, rectilineal, rectilineous; **-ная** *тригонометрія,* plane trigonometry.
Прямота, *s. f.* straightness, rectitude; ‖ frankness, uprightness, right-mindedness; rightness, rectitude.
Прямоугольникъ, *s. m.* rectangle; square.
Прямоугольный, *adj.* rectangular; rectangled, right-angled; square.

Прямь, *s. f.* straightness; rectitude.

Прянйкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** gingerbread; ‖ **пряничный,** *adj.*

Пряничникъ, *s. m.* gingerbread baker *or* seller.

Пряность, *s. f.* spiciness, spice; ‖ **-сти,** *pl.* spices, spicery.

Пряный, *adj.* spiced, spicy; **-ные** *коренья,* spices.

Прясло, *s. n.* cross-piece, bar *(of a hedge);* ‖ flag-stone, square *(of a pavement).*

Прясть, *v. a.* to spin; ‖ *—ушами,* to prick up the ears *(of a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spun; ‖ *part. p.* **пряденный.**

Прятаніе, *s. n.* hiding, concealing, concealment.

Прятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete, keep in concealment; *—отъ кого деньги,* to conceal money from one; *—руки въ карманъ,* to put one's hands in one's pockets; ‖ to put away, lock away, up, stow; *—деньги въ сундукъ,* to lock up money in a box; *fig.* to hoard up money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self, ensconce one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **прятанный.**

Прятки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek; *играть въ—,* to play at hide-and-seek.

Пряха, *s. f.* spinner.

Псалмопѣвецъ, *s. m.* psalm-singer, psalmodist.

Псалмопѣніе, *s. n.* psalm-singing, psalmody, psalmistry.

Псаломщикъ, *s. m.* psalmist, psalm-reader.

Псаломъ, *s. m.* psalm; ‖ **псаломный,** *adj.*

Псалтирь, Псалтырь, *s. m.* psalter, psalm-book; ‖ **псалтырный,** *adj.*

Псарный, *adj.—дворъ,* dog-hole, dog-house.

Псарня, *s. f.* dog-hole, dog-house; ‖ pack of hounds; ‖ hunting-train.

Псарь, *s. m.* whipper-in, huntsman; dog-keeper; ‖ **псарскій,** *adj.*

Псевдонимъ, *s. m.* pseudonym, pen-name; pseudonymous writer.

Псина, *s. f.* dog's flesh; ‖ rammish smell; *пахнуть* **-ною,** to smell rank.

Псинка, *s. f. bot.* black morel, bitter-sweet.

Психика, *s. f.* psychics.

Психіатрія, *s. f.* psychiatry.

Психіатръ, *s. m.* psychiatrist.

Психическій, *adj.* psychic, psychical.

Психозъ, *s. m. med.* psychosis, mental disease.

Психологическій, *adj.* psychologic,—al.

Психологія, *s. f.* psychology.

Психологъ, *s. m.* psychologist.

Психопатія, *s. f.* psychopathy.

Психопатъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* psychopath, psychically abnormal person.

Психрометръ, *s. m.* psychrometer.

Псовый, *adj.* of dogs, of hounds; **-вая** *охота,* see Охота.

Пташка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** bird; *пѣвчія* **-ки,** see Пѣвчій; *prov. рано* **-шечка** *запѣла, какъ бы кошечка не съѣла,* after sweet meat comes sour sauce; laugh to-day, cry to-morrow.

Пташечій, Пташій, *adj.* of bird.

Птенецъ, *s. m. dim.* **птенчикъ,** young bird; fledgeling, pout; ‖ *fig.* child.

Птица, *s. f.* bird; fowl, poultry; **-цы** *пѣвчія,* see Пѣвчій; *болотная—,* fen-fowl; *райская—,* paradisea, bird of paradise; *хищная—,* ravener, bird of prey.

Птицеводство, *s. n.* bird-breeding.

Птицегаданіе, *s. n.* ornithomancy.

Птицеловство, *s. n.* bird-catching, birding.

Птицеловъ, *s. m.* bird-catcher, birder, fowler, decoy-man.

Птицесердъ, *s. m. bot.* acajou, cashew-tree.

Птичій, *adj.* of bird; of fowl; **-чье** *гнѣздо,* a bird's nest; *—клей,* see Клей; **-чье** *молоко, bot.* star, star-flower; *—дворъ,* see Дворъ; *видъ съ* **-чьяго** *полета,* bird's-eye view.

Птичка, *s. f. dim. of* Птица, small bird.

Птичникъ, *s. m.* dealer in birds; bird-fancier; ‖ aviary; poultry-yard.

Птомаинъ, *s. m. chem.* ptomaine.

Публика, *s. f.* public.

Публикація, *s. f.* publication; notice, advertisement.

Публиковать, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, put forth, set forth, out, give forth; to advertise; ‖ *part. p.* **публикованный.**

Публицистика, *s. f.* journalism.

Публицистъ, *s. m.* publicist.

Публично, *adv.* publicly, in public, before all the world.

Публичность, *s. f.* publicity, notoriety.

Публичный, *adj.* public; **-ное** *мѣсто,* public place; **-ная** *продажа,* auction; **-ная** *женщина,* a woman *or* girl of the town, a prostitute, stew; *—домъ,* brothel, stew.

Пугало, Пугалище, *s. n.* scare-crow, crow-keeper, bull-beggar, bugbear; *она совершенная—!* what a fright she is!

Пуганіе, *s. n.* frightening, scaring, startling.

Пугать, пугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, startle, terrify, appall; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled; to take fright, startle; to shy *(of a horse); онъ* **-гается** *всего,* he is afraid of everything; ‖ *part. p.* **пуганный.**

Пугачевщина, *s. f. hist.* rebellion of the pretender Pugatcheff; ‖ also time of that rebellion.

Пугачъ, see Филинъ.

Пугливость, *s. f.* fearfulness, shyness, skittishness, startfulness.

Пугливый, *adj.* fearful, easily frightened; shy, startish, startful, skittish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, —ily.

Пуговица, *s. f. dim.* **-вка, -вочка,** button; *застегнутый на всѣ* **-цы,** see Застегивать; ‖ **пуговичный,** *adj.* **-ный** *фабрикантъ,* button-maker.

Пуговичникъ, *s. m. bot.* button-tree.

Пудель, *s. m.* poodle, water-spaniel, rug, barbet.

Пудермантель, *s. m.* night-rail, combing-cloth, dressing-gown.

Пу-де-суа, *s. m.* paduasoy.

Пудинговый, *adj.* — *камень, min.* pudding-stone, conglomerate.

Пудингъ, Пуддингъ, *s. m.* pudding; *—съ мясомъ,* pudding-pie; *—съ изюмомъ,* plum-pudding.

Пудлингованіе, *s. n. met.* puddling.

Пудлинговать, *v. a. met.* to puddle.

Пудлинговый, *adj.* **-вая** *печь,* see Печь.

Пудовикъ, *s. m.* weight of one pood, one pood weight.

Пудовой, *adj.* of one pood; **-вая** *гиря,* one pood weight.

Пудра, *s. f.* powder, hair-powder.

Пудреница, *s. f.* powder-box.

Пудреніе, *s. n.* powdering.

Пудрить, *v. a.* to powder *(hair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to powder *(one's hair);* ‖ *part. p.* **пудренный.**

Пудъ, *s. m.* pood *(a weight of 40 Russian pounds).*

Пузанъ, *s. m.* a big-bellied person; a very fat man.

Пузастый, Пузатый, *adj.* big-bellied; pot-bellied.

Пузо, *s. n.* belly, pot-belly, paunch.

Пузыреватый, *adj.* vesicular, vesiculous.

Пузырёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рёчекъ,** phial, vial; castrel; ‖ small bladder.

Пузырястый, Пузырчатый, *adj.* full of bubbles.

Пузыриться, *v. n.* to bubble, be covered with bubbles, rise in bubbles.

Пузырь, *s. m.* bladder; *плавательный—, see* Плавательный; ‖ bubble; ‖ blister; pimple; ‖ phial.

Пукалка, *s. f.* popgun, elder-gun.

Пукать, пукнуть, *v. n.* to crack, give a crack.

Пукля, *see* Букля.

Пукъ, *s. m. dim.* **пучокъ,** bundle, bunch, fagot, truss; tuft; **пучокъ** *цвѣтовъ,* nosegay; **пучокъ** *волосъ,* tuft of hair;—*сѣна,* hay-truss; *связывать въ* **пуки,** to bottle, tie up in bundles.

Пулемётъ, *s. m.* machine-gun.

Пульверизаторъ, *s. m.* pulverizer.

Пульверизація, *s. f.* pulverization.

Пульверизировать, *v. a.* to pulverize.

Пулька, *s. f.* small bullet; ‖ pool *(at various games); взять* **-ку,** to win the pool.

Пульсація, *s. f.* pulsation, pulse.

Пульсъ, *s. m.* pulse; *пощупать—,* to feel one's pulse; *незамѣтный, слабый—,* obliterated pulse; *ея—былъ сто въ минуту,* her pulse was at a hundred; ‖ **пульсовый,** *adj.*

Пультъ, *s. m.* desk.

Пуля, *s. f.* bullet, ball; *градъ* **пуль,** *see* Градъ; *fig. отлить* **-лю,** to tell a falsehood.

Пуларда, Пулярдка, *s. f.* fat pullet.

Пуническій, *adj.* Punic.

Пунктирный, *adj.* dotted, stippled.

Пунктировальный, *adj.* **-ная** *игла,* etching-needle.

Пунктированіе, *s. n.* **Пунктировка,** *s. f.* dotting, stippling.

Пунктировать, *v. a.* to dot, stipple; to point; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dotted; ‖ *part. p.* **пунктированный.**

Пунктиръ, *s. m.* dotted lines.

Пунктуальность, *s. f.* punctuality, punctualness.

Пунктуальный, *adj.* punctual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Пунктъ, *s. m.* point, spot; *сборный—, see* Сборный; ‖ article, clause; point; *въ этомъ* **пунктѣ** *обусловлено,* this clause stipulates; *обвинительный—,* charge, count of indictment; *вопросный—,* interrogatory; *вопросные* **пункты,** interrogatory about deeds and articles; *по всѣмъ* **пунктамъ,** at every point, at all points.

Пунсонщикъ, *s. m.* punch-engraver.

Пунсонъ, *s. m. typ.* punch.

Пунцовый, *adj.* flame-coloured, poppy-coloured, crimson.

Пуншевый, *adj.* of punch; **-вая** *чаша,* punch-bowl.

Пуншъ, *s. m.* punch.

Пупавка, *s. f.* **Пупавникъ,** *s. m. bot.* camomile.

Пуповина, *s. f.* umbilical cord, navel-string; ‖ *bot.* funicle.

Пуповникъ, *s. m. bot.* water-plantain.

Пупокъ, -почекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Пупъ; ‖ *bot. водяной—,* marsh-pennywort.

Пупочный, *adj.* umbilic, umbilical, of navel; *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* navel-wort, cotyledon.

Пупъ, *s. m.* umbilicus, navel.

Пупырь, *s. m. dim.* **-рышекъ,** pimple, blister, pustule.

Пурга, *s. f.* purga *(violent snow-storm).*

Пуризмъ, *s. m.* purism.

Пуристъ, *s. m.* purist, refiner of languages.

Пуританизмъ, *s. m.* puritanism.

Пуританинъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* Puritan.

Пуританскій, *adj.* puritanic, puritanical, puritan.

Пурпуровый, *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.

Пурпуръ, *s. m.* purple.

Пускай, Пусть, *adv.* let;—*будетъ такъ,* let it be so;—*онъ дѣлаетъ, что хочетъ,* let him do as he likes.

Пусканіе, *s. n.* permission, letting; ‖ —*змѣя,* flying a kite; ‖ *bot.*—*корней,* radication;—*ростковъ,* prolification, pullulation.

Пускать, пустить, *v. a.* to let, let go, allow; to allow to pass; *въ этотъ садъ никого не* **-каютъ,** nobody is allowed to enter this garden;—*фонтанъ,*—*воду въ фонтанъ,* to set the fountain playing; **-стить** *на волю,* to liberate, let out, let loose; **-стить** *въ отпускъ,* to give leave of absence; **-стить** *жильцовъ въ домъ,* to let a house; **-стить** *что въ продажу, see* Продажа; **-стить** *въ ходъ, see* Ходъ; **-стить** *въ обращеніе, see* Обращеніе;—*слухъ,* to spread a rumour; **-стить** *корабль, судно ко дну,* to sink a ship, a vessel; **-стить** *по міру,* to ruin; ‖ to let fly, shoot, dart, throw, fling; **-стить** *въ кого пулю,* to shoot at a person; **-стить** *въ кого камнемъ,* to throw a stone at;—*кому пыль въ глаза,* to throw dust into the eyes of a person; to cast a mist before one's eyes, cut a dash, take a dash; **-стить** *змѣя,* to fly a kite; ‖ to put to, push, set; **-стить** *лошадь вскачь,* to put one's horse to a gallop, set a horse galloping; **-стить** *лошадь рысью,* to put a horse on a trot, bring it to a trot, make the horse trot; **-стить** *лошадь во весь опоръ,* to give rein to a horse; ‖ to pullulate, sprout, stool, strike; **-стить** *ростки, корни, побѣги,* to take root, strike root, be deeply rooted; to grow; ‖ to bleed, let blood; **-стить** *кровь, see* Кровь; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to undertake, start, strike out; **-ся** *въ путешествіе,* to undertake a journey; **-ститься** *въ море,* to go to sea, put to sea; **-ститься** *въ путь,* to commence a journey, start on a journey; to set off, out; **-ститься** *бѣжать,* to go off running; to begin to run; *онъ* **-стился** *стрѣлою,* he darted off like an arrow; ‖ to begin, set to, give one's self to, fall to, turn to, addict one's self to; *я тоже* **-стился** *въ разспросы,* I began in my turn to question; *мы* **-стились** *во всѣ тяжкія, see* Тяжкій; *онъ* **-стился** *въ игру,* he was addicted to gambling; **-ститься** *въ атаку,* to rush at the enemy; *они* **-стились** *въ разговоры,* they fell into conversation; **-ститься** *на счастье,* to try one's luck; **-ся** *напропалую,* to dash headlong; ‖ *part. p.* **пущенный.**

Пустельга, *s. f. orn.* kestrel, castrel, costrel, stannel, wind-hover, ring-tail.

Пустёхонькій, *adj.* quite empty.

Пусто, *see* Пустой.

Пустоватый, *adj.* rather empty.

Пустовать, *v. n.* to lie fallow *(of land);* to be uninhabited *(of a house).*

Пустоголовый, *adj.* empty-headed, addle-pated, idle-headed, silly.

Пустозвонъ, *s. m. see* Пустомеля.

Пустой, *adj.* empty; hollow; desert; *съ* **-тыми** *руками,* with empty hands; *эта бочка издаетъ—звукъ,* this cask sounds hollow; **-тая** *голова,* shallow brains; **-тыя** *мѣста,* desert places;—*домъ,* tenantless house; *у него въ карманѣ* **пусто,** *see* Карманъ; *переливать изъ* **-таго** *въ порожнее, see* Переливать; *у меня* **пусто** *въ желудкѣ,* I am hungry; ‖ vain; void, destitute *(of sense, meaning, etc.);* idle, futile, frivolous; **-тыя** *надежды,* vain hopes;—*человѣкъ,* a frivolous, useless man, a man of straw; **-тое** *дѣло, see* Дѣло;—*билетъ,* blank ticket, a blank;—*разговоръ,* idle talk; *манить* **-тыми** *обѣщаніями,* to lead one a wild goose chase.

Пустомельство, *s. n.* twaddle, twaddling, idle talk.

Пустомѣля, *s. c.* idle talker; chatter-box, babbler, prater, twaddler.
Пустопорожній, *adj.* empty; desert; vacant; uncultivated, fallow.
Пустосвятный, *adj.* bigot, bigoted, hypocritic, hypocritical, false.
Пустосвятство, *s. n.* bigotry, cant, hypocrisy.
Пустосвятъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* bigot, hypocrite.
Пустословить, *v. n.* to prate, talk stuff and nonsense.
Пустословіе, *s. n.* idle talk; unmeaning, drivelling stuff.
Пустословный, *adj.* idle, void of sense *or* meaning, nonsensical.
Пустословъ, *s. m.* idle talker, twaddler, chatter-box.
Пустота, *s. f.* emptiness, empty place; void, vacuum, vacuity, vacuousness; ‖ futility, frivolity, frivolousness, idleness.
Пустоцвѣтъ, *s. m.* sterile flower.
Пустошка, *s. f. orn.* hoopoe, hoopoo.
Пустошь, *s. f.* waste ground; plot of land.
Пустынникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hermit, anchoret, solitary; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*
Пустынничать, *v. n.* to live like a hermit; to lead a solitary life.
Пустынничество, *s. n.* solitary life; life of a hermit.
Пустынножитель, *see* Пустынникъ.
Пустынножительствовать, *see* Пустынничать.
Пустынный, *adj.* desert; of desert; waste.
Пустынь, Пустыня, *s. f.* hermitage.
Пустыня, *s. f.* desert; waste.
Пустырь, *s. f.* vacant, waste land.
Пустышка, *s. f.* nothing, a mere trifle, a bagatelle; ‖ a bitch that has never had young.
Пусть, *see* Пускай.
Пустѣть, *v. n.* to become empty *or* deserted; to grow waste *or* desert.
Пустяковина, *s. f. coll. see* Пустякъ.
Пустякъ, *s. m.* **-ки,** *pl.* a nothing, nothingness, trifle; nonsense, fiddle-stick, fiddle-faddle, stuff; *спорить изъ за* **-ковъ,** *see* Спорить; *тратиться на* **-ки,** *see* Тратиться; *не тревожьтесь изъ за такихъ* **-ковъ,** don't make yourself uneasy for such trifles; *не говорите* **-ковъ,** don't talk nonsense; *это все* **-ки,** it is all moonshine *or* matter of moonshine.
Пустячный, Пустяшный, *adj.* trifling, idle, nonsensical, slighty, fiddle-faddle.
Путаница, *s. f.* intricacy, confusion; entanglement, snarl.
Путаніе, *s. n.* entangling, embroiling.
Путанникъ, *s. m. coll.* blunderer, blunder-head, marplot.
Путать, *v. a.* to tangle, embroil; to confuse, perplex, snarl; to span, fetter *(a horse)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become confused, perplexed; *его языкъ* **-тается,** his tongue falters; ‖ *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ-нибудь)*, to keep company with some one; ‖ *part. p.* **путанный.**
Путеводитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* guide; ‖ *s. m.* guide-book, road-book.
Путеводительный, Путеводный, *adj.* leading; serving as a guide.
Путеводство, *s. n.* guidance; direction.
Путеводствовать, *v. a.* to guide, lead, show the way; ‖ *v. n.* to serve as a guide.
Путевой, *adj.* of road, of voyage, travelling; **-вые** *издержки*, travelling expenses; *—компасъ*, steering compass; **-вая** *карта*, road-map.
Путеецъ, *s. m.* civil engineer; ‖ **путейскій,** *adj.*
Путемѣръ, *s. m.* odometer, way-wiser.

Путенсъ, *s. m. naut.* chain, chain-plate; *—ванты*, futtock-shrouds.
Путепроводъ, *s. m.* viaduct.
Путесчисленіе, *s. n. naut.* reckoning.
Путеуказатель, *s. m.* itinerary, guide-book.
Путешественникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* traveller, tourist, wayfarer.
Путешествіе, *s. n.* journey, travel, travelling, wayfaring; *—къ Святымъ мѣстамъ*, pilgrimage.
Путешествовать, *v. n.* to travel, voyage; to wander, wander over, through; to be upon the journey; *—къ Св. мѣстамъ*, to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.
Путникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* traveller.
Путный, *adj.* sensible, judicious; fit, able, good for something; *онъ ничего не скажетъ* **-наго,** he will tell us nothing sensible; *это—человѣкъ*, he is a very able man; *онъ ни на что* **-ное** *не годится*, he is good for nothing.
Путы, *s. f. pl.* clogs, shackles, hopples; fetters, chains.
Путь, *s. m.* way, road, road-way, course; path; **пути** *сообщенія*, roads, ways *or* means of communication; *ѣхать сухимъ* **путёмъ,** *водянымъ* **путёмъ,** to travel by land, by water; *санный—*, sledge-road, sledge-way, sledding; good road for travelling in sledges; sledging-season; *разъѣздный —*, passing place; siding, shunt; *нашъ—лежитъ на этотъ городъ*, our course lies to that town; *млечный—*, *astr. see* Млечный; *быть на* **пути** *къ погибели*, to be in the path, in the way to perdition; *сбиться съ* **пути,** to lose one's way; *наставлять, направлять кого на—истины, на истинный—, на—*, to set a person right, put one in the right way; *мы остановились на полъ* **пути,** we halted mid-way; *обратный—*, return; *на обратномъ* **пути,** on the way back; *по* **пути,** by the way, on the way; *по* **пути** *къ вамъ мы зайдемъ въ церковь*, on our way to you we will go to church; *держать—*, *see* Держать; *слѣдовать* **пути,** to keep along; ‖ travel, voyage, journey; *пуститься въ—*, *see* Пускаться; *на возвратномъ* **пути,** on the journey back; *дальній—*, *see* Дальній; *добраго* **пути!** good voyage! ‖ *—долга, чести*, line of duty, of honour; ‖ way and means; course; *какимъ* **путёмъ** *можно достигнуть этого?* by what means can one obtain that? *я не знаю какой — избрать*, I don't know what course to take; *chem. мокрый, сухой—*, humid, dry way; ‖ advantage, good; success; *что въ томъ* **пути?** what advantage, what good can result from that? *въ этомъ юношѣ будетъ—*, that is a promising youth; *въ немъ нѣтъ* **пути,** there is no good in him; *будетъ-ли — въ этомъ дѣлѣ?* will this affair succeed? ‖ *безъ* **пути,** beyond measure; to no purpose; *онъ безъ* **пути** *строгъ*, he is severe beyond measure; *онъ безъ* **пути** *наказываетъ*, he punishes for the slightest trifle; ‖ **путёмъ,** thoroughly, soundly; *ему* **путёмъ** *досталось*, he was severely dealt by; he was sharply rated; *его поколотили* **путёмъ,** he was soundly flogged.
Пуфъ, *s. m.* puff, padded stool; ‖ puff.
Пухленькій, *adj.* chubby, plump.
Пухлый, *adj.* swollen, puffed up, bloated.
Пухлякъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse, tomtit.
Пухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, be swollen; to rise, tumefy.
Пуховикъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вичокъ,** feather-bed, down-bed; *спать на* **-кѣ,** to lie upon a bed of down.
Пуховка, *s. f.* powder-puff.
Пуховникъ, *s. m. bot.* rosebay, oleander.
Пуховый, *adj.* of down; **-вая** *подушка*, down-pillow; **-вая** *шляпа*, beaver-hat, castor.

Пухъ, *s. m.* down; very fine, thin hair; *bot.* wool, nap, pubescence; *лебяжій—*, swan's-down; *гагачій—*, eider-down; *отколотить кого въ —и въ прахъ, see* Впухъ.

Пуццолѝнъ, *s. m. min.* puzzolan, puzzolana.

Пучеглàзый, *adj.* goggle-eyed, who has large staring eyes.

Пýчелье, *s. n.* windiness.

Пучѝна, *s. f.* abyss, gulf, chasm; *морская—*, the deep; *—золъ*, abyss of misery; ‖ **пучѝнный,** *adj.*

Пýчить, *v. a.* to swell, raise, inflate, distend; to puff; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to swell, be swollen, rise.

Пучковàтый, *adj.* of bundle, of bunch; *bot.* fascicular, fasciculate.

Пучòкъ, -чёчекъ, *dim. of* Пукъ.

Пýшечка, *s. f. dim. of* Пушка, small cannon.

Пýшечный, *adj.* of cannon, of gun; *—выстрѣлъ*, cannon-shot; *на разстояніи* **-наго** *выстрѣла, see* Разстояніе; *далѣе* **-наго** *выстрѣла*, beyond the reach of the cannon; **-ная** *пальба*, cannonade;*—порохъ*, gun-powder;*—портъ*, port-hole, gun-port;*—станокъ*, gun-carriage; **-ное** *мясо, fig.* gunfodder.

Пушѝнка, *s. f.* feather, down.

Пушѝстый, *adj.* downy; ‖ *bot.* downy, woolly, lanuginous.

Пушѝть, *v. a.* to fur, edge *or* trim with fur; ‖ *pop.* to scold, chide, rebuke.

Пýшка, *s. f.* cannon, gun, piece; *заревая—*, morning; evening gun, gun-fire; *сигнальная—*, *see* Сигнальный.

Пушкàрь, *s. m.* gunner; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Пушнòй, *adj.* of fur, of furs; fur-clad;*—звѣрь*, fur animals;*—товаръ*, pelts, peltry.

Пушòкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Пухъ: *у него показывается—на подбородкѣ*, some slight tokens of a beard appear on his chin.

Пýща, *s. f.* thick wood, dense forest.

Пущàть, *pop. see* Пускать.

Пýще, *adv.* more; most; *онъ пьетъ—прежняго*, he drinks more than ever *or* more than formerly; *я боюсь его—смерти*, I fear him more that death.

Пýщій, *adj.* greatest, severest, worst.

Пфальцграфѝня, *s. f.* princess palatine.

Пфальцгрàфскій, *adj.* palatine.

Пфальцгрàфство, *s. n.* palatinate.

Пфальцгрàфъ, *s. m.* prince palatine.

Пчелà, *s. f. dim.* **пчёлка, пчёлочка,** bee, honey-bee, hive-bee.

Пчелѝный, *adj.* of bee, of bees;*—рой*, a swarm of bees;*—улей*, a hive.

Пчелѝстый, *adj.* rich in bees.

Пчеловòдство, *s. n.* apiculture; breeding, rearing, keeping of bees.

Пчеловòдъ, *s. m.* bee-master, apiarist.

Пчéльникъ, *s. m.* apiary; ‖ *bot.* balm, balm-mint.

Пшенéцъ, *s. m. bot.* ray.

Пшенѝца, *s. f.* wheat; *яровая—, see* Яровой.

Пшенѝчка, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

Пшенѝчный, *adj.* of wheat, wheaten; **-ная** *крупа*, **-ная** *мука, see* Крупа, Мука.

Пшённикъ, *s. m.* millet-pudding, millet-gruel.

Пшённый, *adj.* of millet; **-ная** *крупа*, millet-meal; **-ная** *каша*, millet-gruel.

Пшенò, *s. n.* millet; millet-meal; *сарачинское—*, rice.

Пшютъ, *s. m.* fop, Johnny.

Пы́жикъ, *s. m. orn.* dotterel, morinel; ‖ *fig.* a small puffed up man.

Пы́жить, *v. a.* to ram *(a gun, pistol, etc.)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to puff up.

Пыжòвникъ, *s. m.* wad-hook, worm-screw.

Пыжъ, *s. m.* wad, wadding; ‖ **пыжòвый,** *adj.*

Пылàніе, *s. n.* flaming, blazing, burning.

Пылàть, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, burn; to be inflamed with; *дрова ярко* **-лàли,** the wood was blazing brightly; *городъ* **-лàетъ,** the town is in flames; *— любовью*, to be inflamed with love; to glow *or* burn with love *or* passion.

Пылѝнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** particle, grain of dust.

Пылѝть, *v. a.* to dust, raise the dust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get dusty, be covered with dust.

Пы́лкій, *adj.* blazing, flaming; ‖ ardent, passionate, fiery, hot, eager; spirited, high-spirited, hot-spirited, sprightly, sprightful; **-кая** *любовь*, ardent passion; *—молодой человѣкъ*, ardent, eager youth; ‖ violent, vehement, passionate; *— нравъ*, wild, unruly character; **-кое** *воображеніе, see* Воображеніе.

Пы́лко, *adv.* ardently, passionately; vehemently, violently.

Пы́лкость, *s. f.* ardor, fire, impetuosity, mettle, spiritedness, sprightfulness, spunk.

Пылъ, *s. m.* flame, blaze, heat, fire; *fig.* spiritfulness, mettlesomeness, spunk, ardor, heat, outburst, passion, fit, alacrity of spirit, animal spirits; *въ* **пылý** *спора*, in the heat of a dispute; *въ* **пылý** *сраженія*, in the thickest of the fight, in the full tide of battle;*—юности*, the ardor of youth, the mettle of youth; *въ* **пылý** *гнѣва*, in a fit of anger.

Пыль, *s. f.* dust; *облако* **пы́ли,** a cloud of dust;*—столбомъ*, a cloud of dust; *онъ весь въ* **пыли́,** he is covered all over with dust, he is quite dusty; *пускать кому—въ глаза, see* Пускать; ‖ *bot.* flower-dust, pollen.

Пы́льникъ, *s. m. bot.* anther.

Пы́льный, *adj.* dusty, covered with dust; **-но,** it is dusty; *въ комнатѣ очень* **-но,** the room is full of dust.

Пырéй, *s. m. bot.* spear-grass, red-top, dog-grass, swine-grass, couch-grass, wheat-grass.

Пырять, пырнýть, *v. a.* to thrust, make a thrust; to deal a blow, aim a blow; **-нýть** *кого ножомъ*, to strike a person with a knife; ‖ to throw, fling; ‖ to butt *(with the horns)*.

Пытàніе, *s. n.* attempt, striving; ‖ torturing, torture.

Пытàть, *v. a.* to attempt, strive; ‖ to assay *(gold, silver)*; ‖ to put to the question, torture, torment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to attempt, strive; to be attempted; *я* **-тàлся** *уговорить его*, I strove to bring him to reason; ‖ *part. p.* **пы́танный.**

Пы́тка, *s. f.* torture, question, rack; *подвергать* **-кѣ,** *see* Подвергать.

Пытлѝвость, *s. f.* investigative, inquiring, searching, curious mind.

Пытлѝвый, *adj.* investigating, inquiring, searching, curious;*—взоръ*, a searching look.

Пыхтéніе, *s. n.* panting, puffing and blowing.

Пыхтѣ́ть, *v. n.* to pant, puff, be short of breath.

Пышàть, пы́хнуть, *v. n.* to breathe shortly, pant, puff, blow; ‖ to blaze, flame; *огонь* **пы́шетъ,** the fire blazes up; ‖ to be hot, be burning hot, be scalding; *отъ печи такъ и* **пы́шетъ,** the stove is red-hot.

Пы́шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** puff *(pastry)*.

Пы́шность, *s. f.* pomp, splendour, magnificence, display, ostentation; sumptuosity, sumptuousness, showiness.

Пы́шный, *adj.* pompous, sumptuous, splendid, magnificent, luxurious; showy; superb; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* ly,—ily.

Пьедестàлъ, *s. m.* pedestal.

Пьѐса, *see* Пiеса.

Пьянёхонекъ, *adj.* quite tipsy.

Пьяница, *s. c.* drunkard; tippler, toper, winebibber, swiller, fuddle-cap, fuddler; *онъ горькій—, see* Горькій.

Пьянство, Пьянствованіе, *s. n.* drunkenness.

Пьянствовать, *v. n.* to carouse, tope, tipple, fuddle; to be given to drink.

Пьянчуга, Пьянчужка, *see* Пьяница.

Пьяный, *adj.* intoxicated, inebriated, tipsy, drunk, in liquor; *быть* **-ным**ъ, to be drunk, tipsy; *—такъ, что шатается,* reeling ripe; *онъ* **пьянъ** *какъ зюзя, какъ стелька, see* Зюзя, Стелька; ‖ heady, strong; **-ное** *вино,* heady wine.

Пьянѣть, *v. n.* to be, get, grow tipsy, intoxicated.

Пѣвать, *see* Пѣть.

Пѣвѐцъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter; ‖ poet, bard.

Пѣвица, *s. f. dim.* **-вичка,** singer, cantatrice, chantress.

Пѣвница, *s. f. sl.* harp, lyre.

Пѣвунъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* singer, songster; a person fond of singing.

Пѣвучесть, *s. f.* harmony, sweetness *(of verses, of tune, etc.).*

Пѣвучій, *adj.* singing; harmonious, sweet *(voice, tune, etc.).*

Пѣвчій, *s. m.* singer, chanter, chorister *(in churches);* ‖ *adj.* singing, songful; **-чія** *птицы, пташки,* singing birds, warblers, sweet minstrels of the grove.

Пѣгій, *adj.* piebald, pied *(horse).*

Пѣна, *s. f.* foam, froth, scum; spume; spray; *онъ такъ разсердился, что у него показалась— у рта,* he was in such a passion, that he foamed at the mouth.

Пѣнистость, *s. f.* sparklingness, frothiness; spumescence.

Пѣнистый, *adj.* frothy, foaming; spumy, spumid, spumous; sparkling, mantling *(of wine).*

Пѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to foam, froth, spume; to sparkle, mantle *(of wine).*

Пѣніе, *s. n.* singing, warbling; chanting;*—пѣтуха,* cock-crow, cock-crowing.

Пѣнка, *s. f.* skim, skum *(on liquids);* ‖ *orn.* pewit, peevit, hay-bird; ‖ *морская—, see* Морской.

Пѣнникъ, *s. m. pop.* strong brandy.

Пѣнный, *adj.* **-ное** *вино, see* Пѣнникъ.

Пѣночка, *dim. of* Пѣнка.

Пѣсельникъ, *s. m.* singer, chorister.

Пѣсенникъ, *s. m. see* Пѣсельникъ; ‖ song-writer; ‖ song-book.

Пѣсенный, *adj.* of song.

Пѣснопѣвецъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter, psalmist; ‖ poet, bard.

Пѣснопѣніе, *s. n.* singing of canticles; ‖ psalm, canticle; ‖ lyric poetry.

Пѣснь, *s. f.* canticle, psalm, hymn; ‖ chant, song, canto; ‖ *—пѣсней,* the Song of songs, song of Solomon.

Пѣсня, *s. f. dim.* **-сенка,** song; *стара—,* it is always the same story, the old story; *это еще долга—,* that is a long lane, that won't be so soon; *наладилъ, заладилъ одну* **-ню,** he is always harping on the same string; *пѣть одну и ту же* **-ню,** *пѣть все ту же* **-ню,** to ring ever the same chime.

Пѣстованіе, *s. n.* fondling, nursing.

Пѣстовать, *v. a.* to nurse, take care of; to fondle.

Пѣстунъ, *s. n.* guide, mentor; ‖ a bear in his second year.

Пѣтелъ, *s. m.* chanticleer; *see* Пѣтухъ.

Пѣтухъ, *s. m.* cock; *вставать съ* **-хами,** to rise with the sun; *fig. пустить краснаго* **-туха,** to set fire to, set on fire; ‖ an irritable person.

Пѣтушиться, *v. n.* to strut, display, make a display; ‖ to ride one's high horse; ‖ to fume, rage, be angry.

Пѣтушиный, Пѣтушій, *adj.* of a cock;*—бой,* cock-fight, cock-fighting, cock-match; *bot.* **-шьи** *головки, see* Головка; **-шій** *гребешокъ,* cockscomb, floramour, flower-gentle, velvet-flower, rattle.

Пѣтушокъ, *s. m. dim. of* Пѣтухъ, small cock, cockerel; ‖ *bot.* iris.

Пѣть, пѣвать, *v. a.* to sing, chant; to celebrate; *— вѣрно,* to sing in tune; *— фальшиво,* to sing out of tune; *— басомъ,* to sing in a bass voice;*—подъ аккомпаниментъ гитары,* to sing to the guitar;*—обѣдню,* to celebrate mass;*—про любовь,* to sing of love;*—одно и то же, одну и ту же пѣсню, see* Пѣсня; *теперь онъ другое* **поётъ,** now he has changed his tune; *онъ Лазаря* **поётъ,** he gives himself meek airs, he is deceiving with his shy and meek air, he is crafty and cunning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sung; to be celebrated; ‖ *part. p.* **пѣтый.**

Пѣхота, *s. f.* infantry, foot.

Пѣхотинецъ, *s. m.* foot-soldier.

Пѣхотный, *adj.* of infantry; *—солдатъ,* foot-soldier;*—офицеръ,* officer of foot;*—полкъ,* infantry regiment.

Пѣшеходный, *adj.* pedestrian; **-ная** *дорога,* foot-path;*—мостъ, see* Мостъ.

Пѣшеходъ, *s. m.* pedestrian, foot-passenger, walker.

Пѣшечкомъ, *dim. see* Пѣшкомъ.

Пѣшій, *adj.* pedestrian, on foot; *по образу* **-шаго** *хожденія,* on foot; *prov.—конному не товарищъ,* a walker is a bad companion for a rider.

Пѣшка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** pawn, chess-man; king *(at draughts);* ‖ *fig.* nullity; *онъ совершенная —,* he is a nullity, a mere cipher.

Пѣшкомъ, *adv.* on foot.

Пэрство, *s. n.* peerage, peerdom.

Пэръ, *s. m.* peer.

Пюпитръ, *s. m.* pulpit, music-stand; desk, reading-desk.

Пюре, *s. n.* puree, soup.

Пядень, Пядь, *s. f.* palm, span; *будь онъ хоть семи* **пядей** *во лбу и тогда ему не сдѣлать этого,* he can never do that be he as wise as Solomon.

Пяленіе, *s. n.* stretching, spreading; ‖ staring.

Пялить, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out, spread; ‖ to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stretched, be spread; ‖ *part. p.* **пяленный.**

Пяльцы, *s. m. pl.* embroidering frame; *работа въ* **-цахъ,** frame-work; ‖ **-лечный,** *adj.*

Пясть, *s. f. sl.* wrist; ‖ *anat.* metacarpus.

Пята, *s. f.* heel; *ходить за кѣмъ по* **-тамъ,** to tread on the heels of a person; to be hard at hand *or* hard by; to tag after; *гнаться по* **-тамъ,** *see* Гнаться; ‖ *—вала, mech.* pin, pivot, lower gudgeon of an upright shaft; *— колонны, build.* base;*—свода, build.* impost.

Пятакъ, *s. m. dim.* **пятачокъ,** five copeck piece.

Пятерикъ, *s. m.* candles five to the pound.

Пятерицею, *adv.* fivefold, five times.

Пятеричный, *adj.* fivefold, quintuple; **-ное** *число,* the number five.

Пятёрка, *s. f. dim.* **-тёрочка,** the five *(at cards, of horses, etc.).*

Пятерной, *adj.* composed of five pieces, of five parts; five-fold.

Пятерня, *s. f.* five; ‖ the hand and the five fingers; the fist; *онъ ударилъ его всей* **-нёй,** he struck him with his open hand.

Пятеро, *num.* five; *насъ было—,* we were five.
Пятиалтынный, *s. m.* fifteen copeck piece *(silver coin).*
Пятивёрстный, *adj.* of five versts.
Пятиглавый, *adj.* with five cupolas.
Пятигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentahedron.
Пятигранный, *adj. geom.* pentahedral, pentahedrous.
Пятидесятилѣтіе, *s. n.* fifty years, half a century.
Пятидесятилѣтній, *adj.* of fifty years; fifty years old.
Пятидесятникъ, *s. m.* chief of fifty men.
Пятидесятница, *s. f.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost.
Пятидесятый, *adj.* fiftieth.
Пятидневный, *adj.* of five days.
Пятижёнпый, *adj. bot.* pentagynian, pentagynous.
Пятижёнство, *s. n. bot.* pentagynia.
Пятикнижіе, *s. n.* Pentateuch.
Пятикопеечный, *adj.* of five copecks.
Пятилепестковый, *adj. bot.* pentapetalous.
Пятилистникъ, *s. m. bot.* cinquefoil, five-finger, five-leaf.
Пятилистный, *adj. bot.* pentaphyllous.
Пятилѣтіе, *s. n.* five years, period of five years.
Пятилѣтній, *adj.* of five years; five years old.
Пятимужній, *adj. bot.* pentandrian, pentandrous.
Пятимужество, *s. n. bot.* pentandria.
Пятимѣсячный, *adj.* of five months.
Пятипольный, *adj.* **-ное** *сельское хозяйство,* five-field crop rotation.
Пятипроцентный, *adj.* of five percent; *мой капиталъ помѣщенъ въ* **-ныхъ** *бумагахъ,* my capital is invested in the five per cents.
Пятирублёвка, *s. f. coll.* five-ruble bank-note.
Пятирублёвый, *adj.* of five rubles.
Пятисотый, *adj.* five-hundredth.
Пятистворчатый, *adj.* five-valved.
Пятистопный, *adj.—стихъ,* a verse of five feet, pentameter.
Пятисторонній, *adj.* pentahedral, pentahedrous.
Пятисторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentahedron.
Пятиструнный, *adj.* having five chords *(of a musical instrument).*
Пятиуставчатый, *adj. bot.* pentamerous.
Пятитысячный, *adj.* five-thousandth.
Пятить, *v. a.* to back; to cause to fall back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to back, fall back; to go backward, move backward; to draw back, retract, recant; ‖ *part. p.* **пяченный.**
Пятиугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentagon.
Пятиугольный, *adj.* pentagonal, pentagonous, pentangular, five-cornered.
Пятифунтовикъ, *s. m.* a five pound weight.
Пятифунтовый, *adj.* of five pounds, weighing five pounds.
Пятка, *s. f. dim. of* Пята; *у него душа ушла въ* **-ки,** *see* Душа.
Пятнадцатый, *adj.* fifteenth; **-тое** *Мая,* the fifteenth of May.
Пятнадцать, *num.* fifteen.
Пятнальщикъ, *s. m. obs.* marker, brander.
Пятнать, *v. a.* to mark, put a mark; to brand; ‖ to brand, blemish, blast, sully; to smear, spot, stain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be marked; to be branded, be sullied; ‖ *part. p.* **пятнанный.**
Пятнашки, *s. f. pl.* tag.
Пятнистость, *s. f.* spottedness, spottiness.
Пятнистый, *adj.* spotted, spotty; *bot.* punctate, punctated.
Пятница, *s. f.* Friday; *Страстная—,* Good Friday: *prov. у него семь* **-цъ** *на недѣлѣ,* he says and unsays; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Пятничать, *v. n. coll.* to fast on Fridays.
Пятно, *s. n.* spot, blot, stain, sully, soilure, smear, smut; star *(of horses); выводить* **пятна,** *see* Выводить; *родимое—,* a birth-mark, mole, mark; *красныя* **пятна** *на носу отъ пьянства,* rose-drop; *и на солнцѣ есть* **пятна,** nothing is perfect; *это—на его репутаціи,* that is a blot on his scutcheon.
Пятнышко, *dim. of* Пятно.
Пятокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** five, five pieces;—*яицъ,* five eggs; ‖ Friday.
Пяточный, *adj.* of heel.
Пятый, *adj.* fifth; *въ* **-томъ** *часу,* after four o'clock, past four o'clock; *три четверти* **-таго,** a quarter to five; *разсказывать черезъ* **-тое** *въ десятое, see* Десятый.
Пять, *num.* five;—*нотныхъ линеекъ, see* Линейка.
Пятьдесятъ, *num.* fifty.
Пятьсотъ, *num.* five hundred; *тысяча—,* fifteen hundred.
Пятью, *adv.* five times;—*пять двадцать пять,* five times five make twenty five.
Пяченіе, *s. n.* backing, falling back.

Р.

Р, *s. m.* the seventeenth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Раба, *s. f.* female slave, bond-woman, bondmaid.
Раболѣпіе, *s. n.* servile behaviour, servile obedience; creeping, cringing.
Раболѣпность, *s. f.* servility, slavishness; meanness.
Раболѣпный, *adj.* servile, slavish; mean, cringing, knee-crooking, fawning, base; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Раболѣпство, Раболѣпствованіе, *see* Раболѣпіе.
Раболѣпствователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* servile creature; time-server.
Раболѣпствовать, *v. n.* to be servile; to creep, crouch, cringe, fawn.
Работа, *s. f.* work, labour, job; task; *приняться за* **-ту,** *see* Принимать ся;—*на урокъ,—съ подряда,* task-work, job; *черная—,* hard labour; *сизифская—,* very hard and long labour; *сквозная, ажурная—,* open-work; *лѣпная—,* stucco work, plastering; *рельефная—,* embossed work; *филенчатая—,* panel-work; *штукатурная—,* plaster-work; *поденная—,* day-work, char-work; *хозяйственная—,* household-work; *въ* **-тѣ** *(о машинѣ),* at work; *ваше платье уже въ* **-тѣ,** your dress is in hand, is being made; *годный на всякую* **-ту,** at all work; *лошадь, годная для* **-ты,** a horse in full work; *трудная—, тяжелая—,* hard labour; heavy task; *задать кому трудную, непосильную* **-ту,** to give one a bone to pick; *земляныя* **-ты,** earth-works, earth-working, earth-clearing; *—въ угольныхъ копяхъ по участкамъ,* pitch-work; ‖ *—безполезная,* lost effect, impending effect; *—полезная,* useful effect; *—валовая,* whole effect; *—механическая,* work done from labouring force; machine-work effect; ‖ *prov. горька—, да сладокъ хлѣбъ, —черна, да денежка бѣла,* labour is bitter, but its fruit is sweet; *на* **-ту** *позадь послѣднихъ, на ѣду напередъ первыхъ,* the first at the bowl, the last in the field.
Работаніе, *s. n.* working, labouring.
Работать, *v. a.* to work, labour;—*на кого-нибудь,* to work for one; *усердно—, see* Усердно; *неусыпно—,* to be hard at work; *не—,* to be idle;

—руками, иголкой, to ply one's arms, one's needle;—за старый долгъ, to work for a dead horse; даромъ—, to work for the bishop; *prov.* гдѣ **-тають**, тамъ и густо, а въ лѣнивомъ домѣ пусто, where there is work, there is plenty; ‖ to study.

Работишка, *s. f. dim.* of Работа, work, labour.

Работникъ, *s. m.* workman, worker; labourer; *prov.* **-ку** алтынъ, а подрядчику полтина, the least worker receives the most; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* work-woman; пчела **-ница,** working-bee; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Работный, *adj.* of work, working.

Работяга, *s. c.* a hard-working man *or* woman.

Работящій, *adj.* laborious, hard-working;—человѣкъ, painstaker.

Рабочій, *adj.* working; of work; laborious;—классъ, the working-class;—день, work-day, working-day;—домъ, *see* Домъ; **-чая** лошадь, pack-horse; —столикъ, work-table; —мѣшокъ, work-bag;—ящикъ, work-box;—часъ, work-hour; **-чее** время, working-time; **-чая** плата, earnings; wages; **-чее** платье, canvass blouse *or* blouze; *mech.* діаметръ—, actual diameter; —діаметръ колеса, effective diameter; *prov.*—конь на соломѣ, а пустоплясъ на овсѣ, the least worker receives the most; ‖ *s. m.* workman; ‖ **-чіе,** *pl.* work-folk, work-folks, work-people.

Рабскій, *adj.* of slave, slavish, servile; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* slavishly, servilely.

Рабство, *s. n.* slavery, bondage, thraldom, thrall; slavishness, servility, servitude; serfage, serfdom, bond-service; взять въ—, to put in slavery.

Рабствовать, *v. n.* to be a slave; ‖ *see* Раболѣпствовать.

Рабъ, *s. m.* slave, bondman, bondsman, bond-servant, bond-slave, thrall; рожденный рабомъ, slave-born; онъ—своего слова, he is a slave to his word, he is a religious observer of his promise;—нелѣпаго суевѣрія, abandoned to sottish credulity; одинъ—двумъ господамъ не служитъ, no man can serve two masters; когда нѣтъ рыба и самъ по дрова, to make a virtue of necessity; поживи въ рабахъ, будешь и въ господахъ, with time the slave becomes master, a good servant makes a good master.

Рабовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* slave-holder, slave-owner.

Рабыничъ, *s. m. obs.* son of a slave.

Рабыня, *see* Раба.

Раввинистъ, *s. m.* rabbinist, rabbinite.

Раввинскій, *adj.* rabbinic, rabbinical.

Раввинъ, *s. m.* rabbi, rabbin.

Равелинъ, *s. m. fort.* ravelin, horse-shoe.

Равендукъ, Равентухъ, *s. m.* raven's-duck (*a coarse stuff*); ‖ **-дучный,** *adj.*

Равенство, *s. n.* equality, equalness, parity, even-hand.

Равненіе, *s. n.* levelling, making even; smoothing; ‖ laying out by line.

Равнёнько, Равнёхонько, Равнёшенько, *see* Равно.

Равнина, *s. f.* plain.

Равно, *adv.* equally, alike; also, in like manner; онъ поступаетъ—со всѣми, he treats all alike;—какъ полезно, такъ и пріятно, as useful as agreeable; онъ заботится обо мнѣ, а—и о моихъ дѣтяхъ, he takes care of me as well as of my children; отъ васъ ничего не требуютъ, а — и отъ вашего брата, they require nothing of you nor of your brother; все—, it is the same; если вамъ все—, if it be the same to you; для нея было все—, it was all the same, quite the same to her; для меня все—, придетъ ли онъ или не придетъ, it is all the same to me, whether he come or not.

Равноапостольный, *adj.* coequal with the apostles.

Равнобедренный, *adj. geom.* isosceles (*of a triangle*).

Равновременность, *s. f. mech.* isochronism.

Равновременный, *adj. mech.* isochronal, isochronous.

Равновѣсіе, *s. n.* equilibrium, equilibration, equilibrity, equal poise, equipoise, equiponderance; привести въ—, to poise; устанавливать—, to balance, counterpoise, hold the balance even;—Европы, властей, the balance of Europe, of the powers; сохранять—, to keep the balance.

Равновѣсный, *adj.* equiponderate, equiponderous, equiponderant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Равноденственникъ, Равноденникъ, *s. m. geog.* equator.

Равноденственный, *adj.* equinoctial; equatorial.

Равноденствіе, *s. n. astr.* equinox.

Равнодушіе, *s. n.* indifference, indifferency; ‖ equanimity.

Равнодушный, *adj.* indifferent, unconcerned; быть **-нымъ,** to feel no concern for; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Равнодѣйствующая, *s. f. mech.* resultant.

Равнозначащій, *adj.* synonymous, synonymic.

Равнолѣтіе, *s. n.* equality of age.

Равнолѣтній, *adj.* of equal age.

Равномощность, *s. f. see* Равносиліе.

Равномощный, *see* Равносильный.

Равномѣрность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, equalness, equability.

Равномѣрный, *adj.* proportional, proportionate, proportionable; equal, similar, equable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Равноночіе, *see* Равноденствіе.

Равноночный, *see* Равноденственный.

Равнообразіе, *s. n.* **Равнообразность,** *s. f.* uniformity, equiformity.

Равнообразный, *adj.* uniform; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Равноотстоящій, *adj. math.* equidistant.

Равносиліе, *s. n.* **Равносильность,** *s. f.* equality of strength, equipollence.

Равносильный, *adj.* of equal force, isodynamic, equipollent, equivalent; ‖ **-ное** выраженіе, an equivalent expression; ‖ **-ное,** *s. n.* tit for tat.

Равносторонній, *adj. geom.* equilateral.

Равностоющій, *adj.* equivalent, of equal value, adequate.

Равность, *s. f.* equality, equalness, parity.

Равнота, *s. f.* evenness.

Равноугольность, *s. f. geom.* equiangularity.

Равноугольный, *adj. geom.* equiangular.

Равноцѣнность, *s. f.* equivalence, equivalency.

Равноцѣнный, *adj.* equivalent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Равночастіе, *s. n.* equality of parts.

Равночастный, *adj.* formed of equal parts.

Равночисленный, *adj.* equal in numbers.

Равночленный, *adj.* equal in members.

Равный, *adj.* equal, equable; like, alike, similar, even; **-ныя** части, equal parts; **-ныя** числа, even numbers; всѣ люди должны быть равны передъ закономъ, all men must be equal in the eyes of the law; ему **-наго** нѣтъ, there is nobody like him, he has not his match; обращаться съ кѣмъ, какъ съ **-нымъ** себѣ, относиться къ кому, какъ къ **-ному,** to treat a person as one's equal: у нихъ **-ныя** способности, their talents are on a par.

Равняніе, *s. n.* equalizing.

Равнять, *v. a.* to equalize; to even, make even, smooth, level, plane, lay flat, flatten;—*землю, дорогу,* to level, make level a piece of ground, a road; ‖ *mil.* to square *or* lay out by a line; to dress;—*шеренгу,* to dress the ranks; ‖ *fig.* to equal; to compare, put in competition: to parallel; *смерть* **-няетъ** *всѣхъ людей,* death makes all men equal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* become equalized; ‖ *v. r.* to compare one's self; to come up to; *никто не можетъ* **-няться** *съ нимъ,* there is nobody that can be put in competition with him; ‖ *mil.* to draw up; to dress; to fall into a line; **-няйсь!** draw up in a line!

Рагу, *s. n. indecl.* ragout, ragoo:—*изъ заячьяго мяса,* civet;—*изъ голубей,* a stew of pigeons;—*изъ жареной дичи,* salmis.

Рада, *s. f. hist.* popular assembly of Cossacks.

Радёхонекъ, Радёшенекъ, *adj.* very glad, very happy.

Раджа, *s. m.* rajah, raja.

Ради, *prep. gen.* for, for the sake of; on account of;—*васъ самихъ,* for your sake;—*него,* for his sake;—*ихъ самихъ,* for their own sake; *Христа*—, for the love of Christ; *просить Христа*—, to beg charity, beg for, go begging; —*Бога, see* Богъ; *сего*—, *того*—, on that account, therefore; *чего*—, wherefore, for what season; *его простили—его молодости,* he was pardoned on account of his youth.

Радивость, *s. f.* care, carefulness; assiduity.

Радивый, *adj.* careful, diligent, assiduous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, with care.

Радикализмъ, *s. m.* radicalism.

Радикалъ, *s. m.* radical, partisan of radicalism; ‖ *alg.* radical sign *or* quantity, root.

Радикальность, *s. f.* radicalness.

Радикальный, *adj.* radical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly

Радиксъ, *s. m. math.* radix, root.

Радій, *s. m.* radium.

Радіоактивность, *s. f.* radio-activity

Радіоактивный, *adj.* radio-active.

Радіограмма, *s. f.* marconigram.

Радіометръ, *s. m. astr* radiometer.

Радіоскопъ, *s. m. phys.* radioscope.

Радіусъ, *s. m. geom.* radius, semi-diameter;—*векторъ, astr. geom. see* Векторъ;—*кривизны,* radius of curvature;—*свода,* span; **-сы** *гребнаго колеса, naut.* paddle-arms; **-сы** *эксцентрика, naut.* eccentric-radius.

Радовать, об-, *v. a.* to rejoice, delight, give joy; to glad, gladden; *вы меня* **-дуете** *пріятною вѣстью,* you make me rejoice at this news *or* you cause me to rejoice at this news; *пріѣздъ его меня очень* **обрадовалъ,** his arrival filled me with joy: ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rejoice, be glad, be delighted; **-ся** *чему,* to rejoice at a thing; to be pleased with a thing; **радуюсь** *вашему счастью,* I rejoice at your happiness; **радуюсь,** *что васъ вижу,* I am very happy to see you, I am well pleased to see you; ‖ *part. p.* **обрадованный;** *она чрезвычайно* **обрадована** *этимъ извѣстіемъ,* she is overjoyed *or* enraptured at the news.

Радоница, *s. f.* Tuesday after Quasimodo.

Радостный, *adj.* of joy, gladsome; glad, joyous, joyful, rejoicing, mirthful;—*крикъ,* huzza, shout of joy;—*день,* day of joy, of rejoicing, happy day; *въ* **-номъ** *настроеніи,* wrapped with joy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Радость, *s. f.* joy, joyfulness, rejoicing, gladness, mirth; *онъ внѣ себя отъ* **-ти,** he is ready to leap out of his skin for joy; *плакать отъ* **-ти,** to weep for joy; *съ* **-тію,** with joy *or* gladness, with pleasure; *prov. гдѣ—, тутъ и горе,* no pleasure without pain; ‖ *выслушай меня, — моя,* hear me, my dear love, my darling.

Радуга, *s. f.* rainbow, iris; *окрашенный цвѣтами* **-ги,** rainbow-tinted.

Радужная, *s. f. coll.* hundred-ruble bank-note.

Радужникъ, *s. m. min.* iris, sprig-crystal.

Радужница, *s. f.* iris.

Радужный, *adj.* of rainbow; irisated, irised; **-наго** *цвѣта,* rainbow-tinted;—*камень, see* Радужникъ.

Радушіе, *s. n.* cordiality; affability, kind-heartedness, heartiness.

Радушный, *adj.* cordial, kind-hearted, hearty, welcoming; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily; welcomely; **-но** *встрѣчать,* to welcome, bid one welcome.

Радъ, *adj.* glad, happy, pleased, rejoiced; *какъ я—васъ встрѣтить,* how happy, glad *or* pleased I am to meet you; I am very pleased, rejoiced to meet you; *онъ самъ себѣ*—, he loves himself only, he is an egoist; ‖ ready; *онъ—умереть за отечество,* he is ready to die for his country; he would gladly die for his country; *prov. чѣмъ богатъ, тѣмъ и*—, *see* Богатый.

Радѣніе, *s. n.* zeal, zealousness, carefulness.

Радѣтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* zealous man *or* woman.

Радѣтельный, *adj.* zealous, careful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Радѣть, порадѣть, *v. n. (о чемъ, о комъ или чему),* to care, take care of, provide for.

Раёкъ, *s. m. opt.* prism; ‖ *anat.* iris *(of the eye);* ‖ show-box, raree-show; camera obscura; ‖ *theatr.* upper gallery, paradise; ‖ **раёшный,** *adj*

Раёшникъ, *s. m.* a raree showman.

Раждать, *pop.* **Ражать,** *see* Рождать.

Ражесть, *s f. pop.* corpulence, corpulency, obesity.

Ражій, *adj. pop.* corpulent, obese;—*дѣтина,* a very corpulent, strong fellow.

Ражъ, *s. m.* rage.

Разахаться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to sighing.

Разбавленіе, *s. n.* dilution.

Разбавлять, разбавить, *v. a.* to dilute, mix; to weaken *(a liquid);* **-бавить** *вино водою,* to mix, dilute wine with water; **-бавить** *спиртъ водою,* to mix water with spirits of wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be diluted, be mixed; ‖ *part. p.* **разбавленный.**

Разбаливаться, разболѣться, *v. n.* to begin to ache *or* to pain; to become worse and worse in health; *у меня голова* **-вается,** I begin to feel a head-ache.

Разбалтывать, разболтать, *v. a.* to shake up, stir up; **-тать** *муку въ водѣ,* to mix flour with water, stir up flour in water; ‖ to divulge, blab, blab out; to let out; to trumpet, proclaim; **-тать** *тайну,* to divulge *or* noise abroad a secret; *она* **-тала** *все, о чемъ я говорилъ съ нею,* she has trumpeted *or* proclaimed all my conversation with her; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken up, be stirred up; ‖ *v. n.* to wear off *or* out; ‖ to babble; ‖ *part. p.* **разболтанный.**

Разбереживать, разбередить, *see* Бередить.

Разбиваніе, *s. n.* breaking, breaking to pieces; smashing; *med.*—*завала,* deoppilation, dissolution, resolution of a glut.

Разбивать, разбить, *v. a. (fut.* **разобью),** to break, break to pieces, beat to pieces; to smash, dash, shatter; **-бить** *на куски,* to strike asunder; **-бить** *на мелкіе, въ мелкіе куски,* to smash, break in a thousand pieces; **-бить** *стаканъ,* to break a glass; **-бить** *себѣ голову,* to break one's head; *народъ* **-билъ** *кабаки,* the people have forced, broken open the public-houses; ‖ to beat, defeat, smite, hew down; to undo; to con-

found; **-бить** *непріятеля*, to defeat, smite, hew down the enemy; **-бить** *на голову*, see Голова; *обозы* **-били** *дорогу*, trains of waggons have spoiled the roads; ‖ to pitch, strike, set up *(a tent, a camp)*; *онъ* **-билъ** *свой шатеръ*, he has spread his tent; ‖ *сапоги тъсны, ихъ надо* **-бить**, these boots are narrow, they must be stretched, must be put on the boot-tree; ‖ **-бить** *кого въ кровь*, to make a person bleed; **-бить** *завалъ*, *med.* to resolve a glut; ‖ *print.* to space; ‖ *build.—линію* или *мъстность подъ постройку*, to stake out, nick out; ‖ **-бить** *садъ*, to lay out a garden; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to break; to be broken to pieces; **-биться** *на партіи*, to break up into parties; ‖ *naut.* to be wrecked, be lost *(of a ship)*; ‖ to be defeated; to be undone, be confounded; *тарелка* **-билась**, the plate is broken; *корабль* **-бился** *о скалу*, the ship split against the rock; *волны* **-ваются** *о берегъ*, the waves break against the shore; ‖ *part. p.* **разбитый**; **-битый** *параличомъ*, paralytic, paralyzed; *быть* **-биту** *параличомъ*, to have a paralytic stroke; **-битая** *лошадь*, foundered, chest-foundered horse; *Іудеи были* **-биты** *Израильтянами*, Judah was worsted before Israel; **-тый** *аккордъ*, an open chord.

Разбивка, *s. f.* breaking to pieces, undoing; ‖ *—сада*, laying out a garden; ‖ *продавать въ* **-ку**, to sell by retail.

Разбивной, *adj.* separable, that may be separated; ‖ *—фунтъ*, pile of weights.

Разбивчивость, *s. f.* brittleness, frangibility.

Разбивчивый, *adj.* brittle, frangible; ‖ that is kneaded with difficulty *(of flour)*.

Разбинтовывать, разбинтовать, *v. a.* to unbind, take off a band, a bandage; ‖ *part. p.* **разбинтованный**.

Разбираніе, *s. n.* disjointing; taking to pieces; ‖ examination, analyzing, discussion.

Разбиратель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* examiner, discusser.

Разбирательство, *s. n* examination, discussion; ‖ *law*, *судебное—*, court-examination; *спорнос—дъла*, contentious jurisdiction.

Разбирать, разобрать, *v. a.* to take to pieces; to undo, take down, take asunder, disjoint; **-брать** *машину, часы, ружье*, to take a machine, a watch, a gun to pieces; **-брать** *стъну*, to pull down a wall; ‖ to buy up *(commodities)*; *всъ билеты* **-зобраны**, all the tickets are sold, bought; ‖ to decipher, make out; *я не* **-беру** *этого почерка*, I cannot decipher *or* make out that writing; *хорошо—ноты*, to read music well; ‖ to examine, discuss *(an affair)*; *если хорошенько* **-брать** *это дъло*, if one examines this affair thoroughly; *ихъ не* **-берёшь**, *кто ихъ* **-берётъ**, it is difficult *or* impossible to decide between them; *самъ чертъ не* **-берётъ**, see Чертъ; *если все хорошо* **-брать**, in short, after all, in fine; ‖ to analyze; to be censorious of, upon;*—книгу*, to analyze *or* censure a book; **-брать** *по ниточкъ* или *по косточкамъ*, see Нитка; ‖ *—карты по мастямъ*, to sort playing cards; **-брать** *бумаги*, to set papers to rights; *его* **-растъ** *досада, зависть*, spite, envy begins to torment him; *хмель* **-растъ** *его*, he begins to be tipsy; ‖ *print. —смъшанный шрифтъ*, to distribute types; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be disjointed, be taken to pieces; to be discussed; ‖ *дъло еще* **-рается** *судомъ*, the affair is pending *or* still before the tribunal; ‖ *v. rec.* *(съ къмъ)*, to agree with; ‖ *(съ чъмъ)*, to lay out, unpack; ‖ *part. p.* **разобранный**.

Разбитіе, *s. n.* break-down; defeat;*—войска*, defeat of an army.

Разбитной, *adj.* sprightly;*—малый*, a man of quick hand; a jolly companion.

Разбить, see Разбивать.

Разблаговъстить, *v. n.* to spread, proclaim a thing upon the house tops.

Разблажиться, *v. n.* to get unruly, capricious.

Разбогатъть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become rich, wealthy; to thrive;*—въ ущербъ своему доброму имени*, to grow rich at the expense of one's character.

Разбодриться, *v. r.* to show one's self courageous; ‖ to become gleeful.

Разбой, *s. m.* robbery, highway-robbery, brigandage; *морской—*, piracy.

Разбойникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* robber, highwayman, cut-throat, moss-trooper; scourer, ruffian, bandit, brigand; *морской—*, see Морской; ‖ *fig.* rogue; ‖ *orn.* gull, sea-gull, wagel-gull, sea-mew.

Разбойничанье, see Разбойничество.

Разбойничать, *v. n.* to rob, take to the highway, go on the highway;*—на моръ*, to pirate, commit piracy.

Разбойническій, *adj.* of robber; of robbery; ruffian-like; **-ская** *шайка*, a gang of robbers; **-ское** *судно*, a ship of pirates; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* like a robber, ruffianly.

Разбойничество, *s. n.* robbery, robbing on the highway, depredation.

Разбойничій, see Разбойническій.

Разболтать, see Разбалтывать.

Разболъться, see Разбаливаться.

Разборка, *s. f.* see Разбираніе.

Разборный, *adj.* that takes *or* can be taken to pieces.

Разборчивость, *s. f.* discernment, discrimination; niceness, fastidiousness, shrewdness, squeamishness.

Разборчивый, *adj.* discerning, discriminative; squeamish, shrewd; nice, particular, fastidious;*—вкусъ*, a nice *or* delicate taste; *вы должны быть* **-вы** *въ ъдъ*, you must be particular in what you eat; **-вая** *невъста*, a girl particular in her choice of a husband; *быть очень* **-ву** *относительно знакомства*, to be choice of one's company; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Разборъ, *s. m.* choice, choosing, option, election, selection, selectness; ‖ distinction, distinguishment; discernment, discerning; *безъ* **-ра**, without distinction *or* discernment, right or wrong; *съ* **-ромъ**, with choice *or* discernment; *заводить знакомство съ* **-ромъ**, to choose one's company with discernment; ‖ sale, purchase, vent; *на этотъ товаръ большой—*, these goods go off rapidly; ‖ sort, quality; *карты перваго, втораго* **-ра**, cards of first, second quality; *fig. одного* **-ра**, of the same stamp, the same batch; ‖ examination;*—дъла*, examination of an affair;*—тяжебнаго дъла*, court-examination: ‖ analysis; *грамматическій—*, grammatical analysis, parsing; *критическій—*, critical analysis; ‖ *шапочный—*, *fig.* the very end of mass, at the close of an assembly, at the curtain fall; *придти къ шапочному* **-ру**, to come a day after the fair; *придти въ церковь къ шапочному* **-ру**, to come to church towards the end of the service; *я знаю его только по шапочному* **-ру**, I only know him by sight.

Разбранить, *v. a.* to scold well, abuse; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Разбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing about, scattering, dispersing.

Разбрасывать, разбросать, разбросить, *v. a.* to throw about, scatter, disperse, diffuse; ‖ *(на вътеръ)*, to squander, dissipate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to toss hither and thither; ‖ *part. p.* **разбросанный**.

Разбрататься, *v. rec.* to cease to live as friends.

Разбрестѝсь, *v. n.* to disperse on different sides.

Разбродѝться, *see* Разбрестись.

Разбрòдъ, *s. m.* absence, being away; *въ* **-дѣ,** absent, dispersed; *всѣ люди въ* **-дѣ,** all the servants are absent; *всѣ коровы въ* **-дѣ,** all the cows are dispersed.

Разбрòсанность, *s. f.* scattering, dispersedness, dispersion, diffusiveness; ‖ scattering, dissipation *(of population).*

Разбрòсанный, *adj.* scattered; sparse; sparsed; dispersed, diffused; **-ныя** *бумаги,* straggling papers; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Разбросàть, разбрòсить, *see* Разбрасывать.

Разбры̀згивать, разбры̀згать, разбры̀знуть, *v. a.* to splash about; to spurtle, sputter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to trickle down, run down.

Разбрюзжàться, *v. n.* to scold, grumble.

Разбу̀живать, разбудѝть, *v. a.* to awake, awaken, rouse *(from sleep);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be awaked, be awakened; to awake, rouse; ‖ *part. p.* **разбу̀женный.**

Разбурàвъ, *s. m. tech.* countersink.

Разбутòвка, *s. f. build.* spandrel.

Разбухàніе, *s. n.* swelling, inflation, distention *(by humidity).*

Разбухàть, разбу̀хнуть, *v. n.* to be swollen *(by humidity);* ‖ to grow corpulent.

Разбу̀хлый, *adj.* swollen *(by humidity);* ‖ corpulent.

Разбушевàться, *v. n* to rage; to run riot, run wild.

Разбуя́ниться, *v. n.* to make an uproar, kick up a row.

Разбѣгàться, разбѣжàться, *v. n.* to run away, disperse; to troop away, off; *при первомъ нападеніи непріятельскій отрядъ* **-жàлся,** at the first onset the enemy dispersed; ‖ to take a run; *онъ* **-жàлся** *и перепрыгнулъ,* he took a run and jumped; ‖ *онъ* **-жàлся** *въ церковь, а служба уже кончилась,* he came at full speed *or* with haste into the church, but the service was over; *у меня глаза* **-жàлись,** my eyes were dazzled.

Разбѣ̀гаться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for running.

Разбѣ̀гъ, *s. m.* heat of running; ‖ run, start; *съ* **-гу,** at a run, with a start.

Разбѣжàться, *see* Разбѣгаться.

Развàжничаться, *v. n.* to assume airs of importance; to grow haughty, proud, prideful.

Развàзживать, развозжàть, *v. a.* to undo the reins; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get loose from the reins; ‖ *part. p.* **развòзжанный.**

Развàливать, развалѝть, *v. a.* to undo, unmake; **-лѝть** *кучу камней,* to put a heap of stones asunder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall down, fall to decay *(of a house);* **-ся** *на куски,* to come asunder; *домъ* **-вается,** the house falls to decay; ‖ to stretch one's self; **-лѝться** *на диванъ,* to lay *or* stretch one's self upon the sofa; ‖ *part. p.* **развàленный.**

Развàлина, *s. f.* a ruin.

Развàлистый, *adj.* broad, wide, large.

Развàлка, *s. f.* undoing, unmaking; ‖ *ходить съ* **-вàлкой,** to waddle, go waddling along.

Развàлъ, *s. m. met.* shaft; ‖ amble, pace *(of a horse);* ‖ brim *(of a vase);* ‖ disorganization.

Развàривать, разварѝть, *v. a.* to boil soft, boil well *or* enough; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be boiled soft, be boiled well; ‖ *part. p.* **развàренный.**

Развàрка, *s. f. see* Разваръ.

Разварнòй, *adj.* boiled, stewed.

Развàръ, *s. m* boiling soft.

Разведèнецъ, *s. m.* **-дёнка,** *s. f.* divorcee, divorced man *or* woman.

Разведèніе, *s. n.* parting, disuniting;—*моста,* taking a bridge to pieces; ‖ breeding, rearing *(of animals);* sowing, cultivation *(of plants).*

Разведриваться, разведрѝться, *v. n.* to become serene *(of the weather).*

Развезтѝ, развèзать, *see* Развозить.

Развергàть, развѐргнуть, *see* Разбрасывать.

Развередѝть, *v. a.* to irritate, fret *(a sore, a wound);* to renew the pain *(of a wound);* ‖ *part. p.* **развережённый.**

Разверзàніе, *s. n* opening; — *плодовъ,* dehiscence.

Разверзàть, развертѝ, *v. a. sl.* to open, set open, unfold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be opened; to open.

Развернỳть, *see* Развертывать.

Разверстàніе, *s. n.* **Развёрстка,** *s. f.* division, distribution.

Развёрстывать, разверстàть, *v. a.* to distribute, divide; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distributed, be divided; ‖ *part. p.* **развёрстанный.**

Развёртываніе, *s. n.* unrolling, unwrapping, unfolding; ‖ *mil.* deploying, deployment.

Развёртывать, развернỳть, *v. a.* to unroll, unwrap, unfold; to display, develop; **-нỳть** *матерію,* to unroll a stuff; **-нỳть** *салфетку,* to unfold, open a napkin; ‖ to open; **-нỳть** *книгу, письмо,* to open a book, a letter; *mil.* **-нỳть** *ряды,* to open the files; **-нỳть** *колонну,* to deploy the column; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blow, expand *(of plants);* ‖ *mil.* to deploy; *колонны стали* **-ся,** the columns began to deploy; ‖ to develop one's self; *этотъ юноша еще не* **-нỳлся,** this youth is not yet quite developed; *fig. онъ* **-нỳлся** *для праздника,* he has loosened his purse-strings for the feasts; ‖ *part. p.* **развёрнутый.**

Развèрчивать, развертѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to bore wider, enlarge; ‖ to unscrew; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unscrew, grow loose; ‖ to grow wider by turning; ‖ *part. p.* **развèрченный.**

Развеселя̀ть, развеселѝть, *v. a.* to enliven, divert, exhilarate, make cheerful *or* merry, put upon a merry pin, put into good humour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow lively *or* brisk; to cheer up; to divert one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **развеселённый.**

Развестѝ, *see* Разводить.

Развивàніе, *s. n.* untwining *(of garlands);* uncurling *(of hair).*

Развивàть, развѝть, *v. a. (fut.* разовью̀), to untwine, untwist, unwring, unroll, wind off; to draw out; to spread; ‖ to uncurl *(the hair);* ‖ to develop *(a talent);* to unfold *(an idea);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to come untwisted; ‖ to be developed; to develop one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **развѝтый, развитòй;** *онъ мало* **рàзвитъ** *для своихъ лѣтъ,* he is very backward for a boy of his years.

Развѝвка, *s. f. see* Развиваніе.

Развизжàться, *v. n.* to yelp; to cry *or* scream without ceasing.

Развѝлина, *s. f. dim.* **-линка,** furcation, bifurcation.

Развѝлистый, *adj* forked, forky, furcate *(of trees).*

Развѝнчиваніе, *s. n.* unscrewing.

Развѝнчивать, развинтѝть, *v. a.* to unscrew; ‖ to loosen, make loose;—*винты,* to loosen screws; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come loose; ‖ to wear away by screwing; ‖ *part. p.* **развѝнченный.**

Разврàться, разоврàться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for telling lies *or* tales; to tell many lies; to brag.

Развѝтіе, *s. n.* development; growth; progress;

—болѣзни, sweep, progress of a disease; ‖ unfolding.

Разви̇́ть, *see* Развивать.

Развлека̀ть, развлѐчь, *v. a.* to divert, distract, recreate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to take diversion; to recreate; to be distracted *or* diverted; to divert one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **развлечённый**.

Развлечѐніе, *s. n.* distracting; distraction, divertisement, recreation, avocations.

Разводи̇́ть, развести̇́, развѐсть, *v. a.* to lead, distribute; **-сти̇́** *солдатъ по квартирамъ*, to conduct soldiers to their new quarters; ‖ to separate, disunite; to divorce;—*дерущихся*, to separate fighting persons; — *мужа съ женой*, to divorce man and wife; to separate by divorce; ‖ to breed, rear *(animals);* to cultivate *(plants);* —*шелковичныхъ червей*, to rear silk-worms; ‖ to take to pieces; **-сти̇́** *мостъ*, to take a bridge to pieces; ‖ to mix, dilute, weaken *(liquids);* ‖ **-сти̇́** *огонь*, to make, kindle, light a fire; *оттепель* **-вели̇́** *ледъ*, the thaw has melted the ice; ‖ *unit.—волненіе*, to raise the waves;—*пары*, to get up the steam; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed; to be separated; ‖ *v. rec.* to divorce; **-вести̇́сь** *съ мужемъ, съ женою*, to divorce from one's husband, one's wife; to put away the wife; ‖ *v. n.* to multiply; *растенія* **-во̀дятся** *посредствомъ сѣмянъ*, seeds multiply plants; ‖ *part. p.* **разведённый**.

Разво̀дка, *s. f. see* Разведеніе.

Разво̀дная, *s. f.* deed of divorce; ‖ divorce, letter of divorce.

Разво̀дный, *adj.* of divorce; ‖ of parade; ‖ —*мостъ*, *see* Мостъ.

Разво̀дъ, *s. m.* distribution, division; separation; ‖ divorce; ‖ *mil.* parade.

Разво̀ды, *s. m. pl.* flowers; *матерія съ* **-дами**, flowered damask material.

Развози̇́ть, развезти̇́, развѐзть, *v. a.* to convey about, carry, transport *(but not on foot);* —*по домамъ визитныя карточки*, to take visiting-cards to houses;—*товары*, to transport merchandise from place to place; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be conveyed; ‖ *part. p.* **развезённый**.

Развози̇́ться, *v. n.* to stir, struggle, toss about, make a great bustle, noise; *онъ* **-зи̇́лся** *какъ сумасшедшій*, he tosses about like one possessed.

Разво̀зка, *s. f.* conveyance, carrying, transporting.

Разво̀зный, *adj.* conveyed, transported about.

Разво̀зъ, *s. m. see* Развозка.

Развола̀кивать, разволо̀чь, *v. a.* to draw asunder.

Развони̇́ться, *v. n.* to lament incessantly.

Развора̀чивать, развороти̇́ть, *v. a.* to roll asunder, pull down, throw about, separate; ‖ to unmake, undo; ‖ *v. imp.* to crack, split; *жаромъ* **-ти̇́ло** *доску*, the heat has split the plank; *льдомъ* **-ти̇́ло** *мостъ*, blocks of ice have broken the bridge; *у него* **-ти̇́ло** *всю руку*, his arm is dreadfully swollen; ‖ *part. p.* **развороченный**.

Развороваться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to theft; to become a thief.

Разворо̀вывать, разворова̀ть, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, steal, thieve; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be robbed, be plundered; ‖ *part. p.* **развороваенный**.

Развороши̇́ть, *v. a.* to throw about, throw here and there, scatter about, spread; to turn *(hay);* ‖ to trouble, disturb; ‖ *part. p.* **разворо̀шенный**.

Разврати̇́тель, *s. m.* depraver, perverter, debaucher, corrupter, seducer; ‖ **-ница**, *s. f.* corruptress.

Разврати̇́ть, *see* Развращать.

Развра̀тникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* debauchee, a lewd person, rake, libertine.

Развра̀тничать, *v. n.* to rake, lead a depraved life.

Развра̀тность, *s. f.* depravity, corruptness, perverseness, perversity, debauchedness, rakishness, viciousness.

Развра̀тный, *adj.* depraved, corrupt, perverse, libertine, wanton, lewd, rakish, vicious; **-ные** *нравы*, corrupt manners; **-ная** *жизнь*, an irregular course of life; — *человѣкъ*, a debauchee; ‖ pernicious; **-ная** *книга*, a pernicious book; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Развра̀тъ, *s. m.* lewdness, depravity, corruption, debauch, perversity, rakishness; ‖ perverse *or* false doctrine.

Развраща̀ть, разврати̇́ть, *v. a.* to deprave, corrupt, pervert, seduce, debauch; ‖ to entice away, suborn; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to corrupt, grow depraved; ‖ *part. p.* **развращённый**.

Развращѐніе, *s. n.* depraving, depravation, corruption, perversion; seduction, seducement.

Развращённость, *see* Развратность.

Разрыться, *v. n.* not to cease sobbing *or* howling.

Развью̀чиваніе, *s. n.* taking off a pack-saddle, unsaddling.

Развью̀чивать, развью̀чить, *v. a.* to unsaddle, take off a pack-saddle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unsaddled; ‖ *part. p.* **развьюченный**.

Ра̀звѣ, *adv.* then? perhaps?—*онъ не придетъ?* will he not come? — *я говорилъ это?* did I say so? was it told by me? ‖ *conj.* if, when; — *умру, не исполню своего обѣщанія*, I will fulfill my promise, unless I die; *я непремѣнно приду къ вамъ,—дождь помѣшаетъ*, I will come to you without fail, unless the rain prevent me;—*только*, save; — *только съ ними*, save with them; ‖ *prep. gen. sl.* except, without.

Развѣ̀ваніе, *s. n.* dispersing, dispersion, scattering; ‖ waving *(of a flag);* fluttering *(of a curtain).*

Развѣва̀ть, развѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to blow asunder, scatter; *вѣтеръ* **-ялъ** *сѣно по лугу*, the wind scattered the hay about the meadow; ‖ to dispel, dissipate, carry off, disperse, spread, throw here and there; *вѣтеръ* **-ялъ** *облака*, the wind dispersed the clouds; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blown asunder; to be dispersed; ‖ *v. r.* to waft, wave, float, swing, flutter about, fly about; *знамена* **-ва̀ются**, the colours wave *or* are waving; *волосы его* **-вя̇́лись** *по вѣтру*, his hair floated *or* waved at the mercy of the wind; ‖ *part. p.* **развѣянный**.

Развѣ̀дать, *see* Развѣдывать.

Развѣ̀дка, *s. f.* search, research, exploration, quest; ‖ *mil.* reconnoissance; ‖ **развѣ̀дочный**, *adj.*

Развѣ̀дчикъ, *s. m. mil.* scout.

Развѣ̀дывать, развѣ̀дать, *v. a.* to inquire about, after *or* into, make an inquiry; ‖ to explore; *mil.* to scout, reconnoitre, reconnoiter; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be explored; ‖ *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to settle one's accounts with some one; ‖ *part. p.* **развѣ̀данный**.

Развѣ̀нчивать, развѣнча̀ть, *v. a.* to unmarry, divorce; ‖ to uncrown, dethrone; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unmarried, be divorced; ‖ to be uncrowned, be dethroned; ‖ *part. p.* **развѣнчанный**.

Развѣ̀систый, *adj.* branched, branchy *(of trees);* full of branches, ramous.

Развѣ̀сить, *see* Развѣшивать.

Развѣ̀съ, *s. m.* sale in small weights.

Развѣ̀сы, *s. m. pl.* the different weights *(of balance).*

Развѣтвлѐніе, *s. n.* ramification, branching.

Развѣтвля̀ть, развѣтви̇́ть, *v. a.* to branch, divide into several branches; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to branch.

branch out, ramify, separate into branches; ‖ *part. p.* развѣтвлённый.

Развѣшиваніе, *s. n.* weighing; ‖ hanging; suspension.

Развѣшивать, развѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh out, poise; ‖ **-сить** *ящикъ чаю на фунты,* to weigh a chest of tea into pounds; ‖ to spread, stretch out; *вязъ широко* **-силъ** *свои вѣтви,* the elm has spread *or* stretched out its branches very far; **-сить** *уши,* to open one's ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be weighed; to be spread, be stretched out; *part. p.* развѣшенный.

Развѣшивать, развѣшать, *v. a.* to hang about, hang out: — *картины по стѣнамъ,* to hang pictures on the walls; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hung about *or* out; ‖ *part. p.* развѣшанный.

Развѣять, *see* Развѣвать.

Развязать, *see* Развязывать.

Развязка, *s. f.* event, catastrophe *(of a drama);* conclusion; *дѣло идетъ къ* **-кѣ,** the business draws towards its end *or* comes to its conclusion.

Развязность, *s. f.* easiness, freedom; *его—,* his ease of manner *or* behaviour.

Развязный, *adj.* easy, free; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily, —ly.

Развязываніе, *s. n.* untying, unbinding, undoing.

Развязывать, развязать, *v. a.* to untie, unbind, unloose, undo; **-зать** *поясъ,* to untie a sash; **-зать** *узелъ,* to untie, loose *or* undo a knot; ‖ to unravel, set to rights; *fig.* to set free: **-зать** *кому руки, see* Рука; *вино* **-зало** *ему языкъ,* the wine has unloosed his tongue; wine has set his tongue agoing; *кончите вашъ счетъ и* **-вяжите** *меня,* settle your account that I may be set free; ‖ **-вать** *тяжбу,* to clear up a lawsuit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get untied, come *or* break loose; ‖ **-заться,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to rid one's self of a person; to get rid of one; ‖ *part. p.* развязанный.

Разгавливаться, Разговляться, разговѣться, *v. n.* to break one's fast; to begin to eat meat after Lent.

Разгадка, *s. f.* the key *(to a riddle);* the solution *(of an enigma).*

Разгадчикъ, *s. m.* diviner, guesser; ‖ **-чица,** *s. f.* divineress.

Разгадывать, разгадать, *v. a.* to unriddle; ‖ to divine; to guess, conjecture; **-дать** *что-либо, fig.* to smell a thing out; **-дать** *кого,* to see through a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unriddled; ‖ to be guessed; ‖ *part. p.* разгаданный.

Разгаръ, *s. m.* the highest degree of heat; *въ самомъ* **-рѣ** *чего,* in the heat of; *самый—битвы,* the thick of the fight.

Разгибаніе, *s. n.* unbending; straightening.

Разгибать, разогнуть, *v. a.* to unbend, unfold; to open; to straighten, make straight; **-гнуть** *подкову,* to unbend a horse-shoe; **-гнуть** *руку,* to unfold *or* open the hand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unbend, get straight again; ‖ *v. p.* to be unbent; to be opened; ‖ *part. p.* разогнутый.

Разгибной, *adj.* that unbends.

Разгибъ, *s. m.* an unbent place.

Разгильдяй, *s. m.* clown, lout.

Разглагольствіе, Разглагольствованіе, *s. n. sl.* conversation, idle talk; ‖ discourse, screed.

Разглагольствовать, *v. n. sl.* to converse, talk idly, branch out; ‖ to discourse.

Разглаживаніе, *s. n.* ironing, smoothing; unplaiting.

Разглаживать, разгладить, *v. a.* to smooth, iron out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smoothed, be ironed out; ‖ *part. p.* разглаженный.

Разгласить, *see* Разглашать.

Разгласка, *s. f.* publicity; *пустить въ* **-ку,** to give publicity; to spread.

Разглашатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* spreader, divulger, publisher.

Разглашать, разгласить, *v. a.* to spread, divulge, publish, noise abroad, give forth, tell abroad; *coll.* to trumpet, proclaim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spread, be published; ‖ *part. p.* разглашённый.

Разглашеніе, *s. n.* spreading, publishing.

Разглядываніе, *s. n.* looking at, examination.

Разглядывать, разглядѣть, *v. a.* to view, examine, consider; *хорошенько* **-дѣть** *что,* to examine a thing well; *онъ долго меня* **-валъ,** he looked at me long; *я не могу* **-дѣть** *хорошенько,* I cannot see well; *внимательно—,* to peer for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be examined, be considered.

Разгнаивать, разгноить, *v. a.* to maturate, suppurate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to maturate, suppurate; ‖ *part. p.* разгноенный.

Разгниваться, разгниться, *v. n.* to grow more putrid.

Разгноеніе, *s. n.* maturation, suppuration.

Разгноить, *see* Разгнаивать.

Разгнѣвлять, разгнѣвать, *v. a.* to make angry, provoke, incense; to provoke the anger *(of a person);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to become *or* grow angry, incensed; to get angry; to fall, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; ‖ *part. p.* разгнѣванный.

Разговаривать, *v. n.* to converse with, discourse, talk, hold intercourse with.

Разговляться, *see* Разгавливаться.

Разговориться, *v. rec.* to get into a fit of talking; ‖ *v. n.* to begin to talk.

Разговорный, *adj.* of conversation; dialogistic, colloquial; spoken; *—языкъ,* the spoken language; **-ная** *трубка,* speaking-trumpet; **-ное** *слово,* familiar word; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* dialogistically, colloquially.

Разговорчивость, *s. f.* conversableness.

Разговорчивый, *adj.* conversable, talkative.

Разговоръ, *s. m.* conversation, discourse, talk; *застольный —,* table - talk; *прервать —,* to interrupt a conversation; *— коснулся политики, see* Касаться; *онъ имѣлъ съ нимъ длинный—,* he had a long conversation, a long interview with him; *безъ лишнихъ* **-ровъ,** without superfluous discourse; *имѣть съ кѣмъ частые* **-ры,** to have frequent conferences with one; *возобновить—,* to resume the conversation; *возобновить —о дѣлѣ,* to return to an affair; *объ этомъ и* **-ра** *не было,* there was not a question about that, there was no reference to it; *между ними только объ этомъ и—,* they only talk of that; they do nothing but talk of that; *теперь только и—объ этомъ событіи,* that is the talk of the day; *быть предметомъ* **-ра,** to be upon the carpet; *prov. съ* **-ра** *сытъ не будешь,* talk is but talk, but'tis money that buys land; ‖ dialogue, colloquy; **-ры** *Платона,* the dialogues of Plato.

Разговѣться, *see* Разгавливаться.

Разгонистый, *adj.* wide, far-apart *(of writing);* ‖ **-то,** *adv.* widely.

Разгонка, *s. f.* sending out.

Разгонъ, *s. m. see* Разгонка; running about; *всѣ лошади въ* **-нѣ,** the horses are all out *(on the road);* ‖ *print.* spacing *(of letters).*

Разгонять, разогнать, *v. a. (fut.* разгоню), to drive asunder; to drive away *or* out, disperse, dispel; *вѣтеръ* **-гналъ** *облака,* **-гналъ** *туманъ,* the wind dispersed the clouds, dispersed the fog; **-гнать** *толпу народа,* to disperse a crowd of people; *дождь* **-гналъ** *публику изъ сада,* the rain forced the people to leave the garden; *онъ*

-гонитъ *всѣхъ сосѣдей*, he will elbow all his neighbours out; *новый губернаторъ* **-гналъ** *половину служащихъ*, the new governor has dismissed half the clerks; **-гнать** *скуку, печаль*, to drive away *or* dispel care, grief; ‖ *part. p.* **разо̀гнанный.**

Разгора̀живать, разгороди̇ть, *v. a.* to hedge off, take down a partition; ‖ to partition, separate, divide; **-ди̇ть** *на̀ трое*, to separate in three by partitions; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated by a partition; ‖ *part. p.* **разгоро̀женный.**

Разгора̀ться, разгорѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to begin to flame; *дрова* **-рѣлись**, the wood began to blaze; ‖ to be red-hot; *печь* **-рѣлась**, the stove is red-hot; ‖ to burn, be burned; *у него лицо* **-рѣлось**, his face burns, he is as red as fire; ‖ to be in the brunt of; *война* **-ра̀ется**, the war is getting hotter and hotter; *битва* **-рѣлась**, the battle is in its brunt; *fig. у него зубы или глаза* **-рѣлись** *на это блюдо*, that dish makes his mouth water.

Разгорди̇ться, *v. n.* to grow proud; to be puffed up with pride.

Разгорева̀ться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief, fall a prey to sorrow, give way to sorrow.

Разгороди̇ть, *see* Разгораживать.

Разгоро̀дка, *s. f.* partition, fence; parting, separation.

Разгорѣ̀ться, *see* Разгораться.

Разгорячать, разгорячи̇ть, *v. a.* to warm, heat; ‖ to provoke, chafe, vex, stir up the bile of a person; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow hot, get, become, grow warm; to heat one's self; *въ разговорѣ онъ очень* **-чи̇лся**, he had talked himself into a great heat; ‖ *naut.* to get hot, become hot by friction; ‖ to get, become inflamed, excited; to get, become angry; to fly into a passion; *онъ* **-чи̇тся** *въ минуту*, he is up in a moment; ‖ *part. p.* **разгорячённый.**

Разгости̇ться, *v. n.* to make a long visit.

Разграблѐніе, *s. n.* plundering, pillaging, sacking, sackage.

Разграбля̀ть, разгра̀бить, *v. a.* to pillage, rifle, sack, ransack; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plundered, be pillaged; ‖ *part. p.* **разгра̀бленный.**

Разграни̇ченіе, Разграни̇чиваніе, *s. n.* fixing the limits, demarcation, settling boundaries.

Разграни̇чивать, разграни̇чить, *v. a.* to fix the confines, mark the limits, settle boundaries; ‖ to separate by limits, fix the boundaries of; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated; ‖ *part. p.* **разграни̇ченный.**

Разграфлѐніе, *s. f.* transparency, lines.

Разграфля̀ть, разграфи̇ть, *see* Графить.

Разгреба̀ть, разгрести̇, разгрѐсть, *v. a.* to scrape asunder; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be scraped asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **разгреблённый.**

Разгремѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to thunder long; to roar; to grumble, mutter.

Разгромлѐніе, *s. n.* battering, destroying; devastation, havock.

Разгромля̀ть, разгроми̇ть, *v. a.* to batter, batter down, destroy; ‖ to waste, ruin, lay waste, devastate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be battered; ‖ to be wasted, be ruined; ‖ *part. p.* **разгромлённый.**

Разгро̀мъ, *s. m.* destruction, devastation, havock; ‖ confusion.

Разгружа̀ть, разгрузи̇ть, *v. a.* to unload, discharge *(a ship)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unloaded, be discharged; ‖ *part. p.* **разгружённый.**

Разгружѐніе, *s. n.* **Разгру̀зка,** *s. f.* unloading, discharging.

Разгру̀зный, *adj.* **-ное** *судно*, lighter.

Разгрусти̇ться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief.

Разгрыза̀ть, разгры̀зть, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite in two; to break with the teeth; *prov. не* **-зёшь** *орѣха, такъ не съѣшь и ядра*, without pains, no gains; ‖ *part. p.* **разгры̀зенный.**

Разгу̀ливаніе, *s. n.* sauntering, loitering.

Разгу̀ливать, -ся, *v. n.* to take a walk; to walk; to take a ride *or* a drive.

Разгу̀ливать, разгуля̀ть, *v. a.* to drive away by walking; to drive away; *пойду* **-ля̀ть** *свою грусть*, I will take a walk to drive away my grief; *читая* **-ля̀лъ** *я свой сонъ*, I drove away my sleep by reading; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rouse one's self; to be in the mood, be in high spirits; *народъ* **-ля̀лся**, the people are in the mood to amuse themselves; ‖ *v. n.* to clear up, recover one's serenity, become, get clear; to brighten; *погода* **-ля̀лась**, the weather has cleared up; *на небѣ* **-вается**, the weather clears up, the sky is clearing up.

Разгу̀лъ, *s. m.* debauch, debauchery, rakishness.

Разгу̀льный, *adj.* loose, lewd, dissolute, profligate, rakish; *—малый*, free-liver; **-ная** *жизнь*, free-living.

Разгуля̀ть, *see* Разгуливать.

Раздава̀ніе, *s. n.* distribution, distributing, dispensation, dispensing, dealing out.

Раздава̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* distributer, dispenser.

Раздава̀ть, разда̀ть, *v. a.* to distribute, dispense, deal out, dispose, lay out; to portion out; *— милостыню*, to distribute alms; *— жалованье*, to pay wages; *—милости*, to dispense favours; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed; ‖ *v. n.* to stretch, widen, grow wider, broader; to enlarge; *сапоги* **-дали̇сь**, my boots have stretched; ‖ to give way, make room *(for somebody)*; *толпа* **-дала̀сь**, *чтобы пропустить его*, the crowd made way, made room for him to pass; **-да̀йтесь**, *братцы, пропустите меня*, make room, friends, let me pass; ‖ to sound, resound, ring; to be sonorous; *изрѣдка* **-ва̀лся** *громъ*, thunder was heard from time to time; *вдругъ* **-дался** *звонъ колокола*, the sound of the bell was heard suddenly; *радостные клики* **-даются** *въ воздухѣ*, bursts of joy resound in the air; *похвалы ему* **-даются** *по всей Европѣ*, his praises ring throughout Europe; ‖ *part. p.* **ро̀зданный.**

Раздавливаніе, *s. n.* crushing, pressure.

Разда̀вливать, раздави̇ть, *v. a.* to crush, bruise; **-ви̇ть** *паука*, to crush a spider; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be crushed, be bruised; ‖ *part. p.* **разда̀вленный.**

Разда̀лбливать, раздолби̇ть, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to groove.

Разда̀ривать, раздари̇ть, *v. a.* to distribute in presents; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed in presents; ‖ *v. n.* to be liberal; to give freely; ‖ *part. p.* **раздарённый.**

Разда̀ть, *see* Раздавать.

Разда̀ча, *s. f.* distribution, dispensation, delivery.

Раздва̀ивать, раздвои̇ть, *v. a.* to divide into two; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to divide into two; to be divided into two; to cleave; to be bifurcated, be forked; ‖ *part. p.* **раздвоённый.**

Раздвига̀ніе, *s. n.* moving asunder, separating, parting.

Раздви̇гивать, Раздвига̀ть, раздви̇нуть, *v. a.* to move asunder, separate; to move *or* push asunder, put aside; to remove, drive away; to dispel; **-нуть** *льдины*, to put aside blocks of ice; **-нуть** *толпу*, to separate the crowd; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to move asunder, separate; to disperse; to go out of one's way; ‖ *part. p.* **раздви̇нутый.**

Раздви̇жка, *s. f.* moving asunder, separating; parting.

Раздвижно̀й, *adj.* that can be moved asunder; —*столъ*, a sliding table, extension-table.

Раздвѝнуть, *see* Раздвигивать.

Раздвоѐніе, *s. n.* dividing in two, bifurcation.

Раздвоённый, *adj.* two-forked, furcate; ‖ *bot.* dichotomous.

Раздвои́ть, *see* Раздваивать.

Раздёргивать, раздёргать, раздёрнуть, *v. a.* to pull *or* tear to pieces; to draw *or* pull asunder; to ravel; to rend, lacerate; to fray out, unravel *(a stuff)*; ‖ *naut.*—*снасть*, to ease; **-дёрнуть** *тали*, to fleet a tackle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fray out, come unravelled *(of stuff)*; ‖ *v. p.* to be drawn *or* pulled asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **раздёрганный, раздёрнутый.**

Раздира̀ніе, *s. n.* laceration, tearing, rending.

Раздира̀тельный, *adj.* harrowing, poignant.

Раздира̀ть, разодра̀ть, *v. a.* to tear asunder, up, tear to pieces; to lacerate, rend; *fig.* to torture, harrow; **-зодра̀ть** *письмо*, to tear up a letter; *это* **-ра̀етъ** *душу*, it tears *or* rends the heart; *внутреннія несогласія* **-дира̀ли** *государство*, internal dissensions rent the state; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to tear, rend; to be torn; ‖ *part. p.* **разо̀дранный.**

Раздира̀ющій, *adj.* — *сердце* или *душу*, harrowing, heart-rending, distressing, heart-breaking.

Раздоба̀ривать, *v. n. pop.* to chatter, prattle, babble.

Раздоба̀ры, *s. m. pl. pop.* prattle, tittle-tattle, chit-chat, gossip.

Раздо̀брить, *v. a.* to make *or* render kind *or* generous; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become generous, kind.

Раздобрѣ̀ть, *see* Добрѣть.

Раздобы̀ть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to obtain, get; to be procured; ‖ *part. p.* **раздобы̀тый.**

Раздо̀лье, *s. n.* ease, comfort; abundance; plenty, plentifulness *(in all)*; ‖ freedom, liberty.

Раздо̀ръ, *s. m.* dissension, quarrel, wrangling, discord, strife; *сѣющій*—, mischief-making; *возбуждать*—, to blow the coals.

Раздоса̀довать, *v. a.* to vex greatly, make angry; to put into a passion; to offend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get *or* become angry, be put out; to get, fall into a passion; to take offense; ‖ *v. p.* to be offended; ‖ *part. p.* **раздоса̀дованный.**

Раздража̀ть, раздражѝть, *v. a.* to irritate; to provoke, tease, exasperate; to goad, chafe, fret; ‖ to rouse, stir up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be irritated, be angry; to become, get angry, get irritated; to chafe, fret; *онъ* **-жа̀ется** *изъ за пустяковъ*, he chafes at a mere nothing; *напрасно вы* **-жа̀етесь,** there's no use fretting; ‖ *part. p.* **раздражённый;** *онъ въ* **-жённомъ** *состояніи*, his blood is up; *быть* **-жену̀,** to be irritated, be provoked.

Раздражѐніе, *s. n.* irritation, exasperation, provocation.

Раздражѝмость, *s. f.* irritability, irascibility.

Раздражѝмый, *adj.* irritable, irascible.

Раздражѝтельность, *s. f.* irritability, irascibility, irascibleness, waspishness.

Раздражѝтельный, *adj.* irritable, waspish, hot-livered;—*характеръ*, an irritable character; ‖ irritating, irritant.

Раздражѝть, *see* Раздражать.

Раздразнѝть, *v. a.* to provoke by teasing; *prov. лучше* **-нѝть** *собаку, нежели бабу*, a quarrelsome woman is worse than a devil.

Раздробѝтельный, *adj.* retail, by retail; **-ная** *продажа*, retail sale.

Раздроблѐніе, *s. n.* parcelling, parcelling out; dismemberment; smash; comminution; ‖ *arith.* reduction.

Раздробля̀ть, раздробѝть, *v. a.* to break into pieces, split, smash; **-бѝть** *кость*, to break a bone to pieces; **-бѝть** *черепъ*, to split the skull; ‖ to parcel out, dismember, tear limb from limb; **-бѝть** *имѣніе*, to parcel out a property; **-бѝть** *государство*, to dismember a state; ‖ *arith.* to reduce; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken to pieces; ‖ to be parcelled out; ‖ *part. p.* **раздроблённый.**

Раздружа̀ть, раздружѝть, *v. a.* to set at variance, disunite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to break off friendship; to break off all connection with; to fall out; *prov.* **-жѝтся** *другъ, хуже недруга*, a reconciled friend is a double enemy; ‖ *part. p.* **раздружённый.**

Раздува̀льный, *adj.*—*мѣхъ*, bellows.

Раздува̀льце, *s. n.* blower.

Раздува̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* blower.

Раздува̀ніе, *s. n.* blowing.

Раздува̀тельный, *adj.* **-ная** *машина*, fan.

Раздува̀ть, разду̀ть, *v. a.* to blow, swell out; **-ду̀ть** *огонь*, to light *or* kindle the fire *(by blowing)*;—*шаръ газомъ*, to fill a balloon with gas; ‖ to rouse, excite; **-ду̀ть** *ненависть*, to rouse aversion; **-ду̀ть** *въ комъ чувство тщеславія*, to inflate one with vanity; ‖ to exaggerate, puff; ‖ *v. imp.* to blow asunder, disperse; *вѣтромъ* **-ду̀ло** *мякину*, the wind has dispersed the chaff; ‖ to swell; to distend, inflate; *у меня* **-ду̀ло** *щеку*, my cheek is swollen; *брюхо* **-ду̀ло,** the abdomen is swollen, is distended; *pop.* **-ду̀ло** *бы тебя горой!* the devil take you! plague on you! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to puff, swell; ‖ *v. p.* to be blown, be swollen; ‖ *part. p.* **разду̀тый.**

Разду̀мываніе, *s. f.* meditation; ‖ irresolution, irresoluteness, unsteadiness, uncertainty, incertitude, doubtfulness, wavering.

Разду̀мывать, разду̀мать, *v. n.* to meditate; ‖ to waver, hesitate, pause, falter; to be irresolute; *онъ долго* **-валъ,** he hesitated a long time; *согласиться не* **-мывая,** to consent without hesitation *or* unhesitatingly; *тутъ нечего* —, there is no hesitation about that, there is no hesitation possible; ‖ to bethink one's self, change one's mind, alter one's mind, think better of it; to renounce, give up, relinquish; *я хотѣлъ купить домъ, но* **-малъ,** I wished to buy a house, but I changed my mind; *я* **-малъ** *ѣхать за границу*, I have given up going abroad.

Разду̀мье, *s. n.* hesitation, irresolution, irresoluteness, faltering; wavering; *его — взяло*, he is in doubt, he stands shilly-shally; *привести кого въ*—, to make a person think.

Раздурѝться, *v. n.* to behave very foolishly.

Разду̀тость, *s. f.* swelling, inflation, distension *(of the stomach)*.

Разду̀ть, *see* Раздувать.

Раздушѝть, *v. a.* to perfume, sweeten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to use perfumes, odours, scents; ‖ *part. p.* **раздушённый.**

Раздѣва̀льня, *s. f.* bathing-box.

Раздѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* unclothing, undressing.

Раздѣва̀ть, раздѣ̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **раздѣ̀ну***)*, to unclothe, undress; ‖ to uncover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to undress *or* uncover one's self; to take one's clothes off, one's things off; **-дѣ̀ться** *до рубашки*, to strip to one's shirt; **-дѣ̀ться** *до нага*, *see* Нагой; ‖ *part. p.* **раздѣ̀тый.**

Раздѣ̀лать, *see* Раздѣлывать.

Раздѣлѐніе, *s. n.* division, parting, separation; distribution;—*на стихи*, stichometry.

Раздѣлённый, *adj.* parted, decomposite;—*на четыре*, four-way.

Раздѣлѝмость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, partibility; separability, separableness.

Раздѣли́мый, *adj.* divisible, partible; separable.
Раздѣли́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* divider, parter; separator.
Раздѣли́тельный, *adj.* for dividing, for parting; separatory; ‖ *gram.* partitive.
Раздѣли́ть, *see* Раздѣля́ть.
Раздѣ́лка, *s. f.* account; *сдѣлать съ поставщикомъ* **-ку** *въ деньгахъ,* to settle an account with a contractor; *потребовать кого къ* **-кѣ,** to require an account of a person; ‖ payment, discharge; *—въ долгахъ своихъ,* discharge of one's debts; ‖ lining a chimney with brick; brick-party-wall; ‖ **раздѣ́лочный,** *adj.*
Раздѣ́лъ, *s. m.* division, parting; section;— *имѣнія между наслѣдниками,* division of a property among the heirs; ‖ part, partition; share, lot; *жить въ* **-лѣ,** to live separately.
Раздѣ́лывать, раздѣ́лать, *v. a.* to pay;— *работниковъ,* to pay *or* settle with the workmen; ‖ to shade, tint *(flowers);* to line with bricks *(the space for a chimney);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to pay, pay off, settle *(accounts, debts);* to get clear *or* quit *(of debts);* **-дѣлаться** *съ заимодавцами,* to satisfy one's creditors; ‖ *(съ кѣмъ),* to obtain satisfaction; to satisfy, give satisfaction; *я съ нимъ* **-лаюсь,** I shall make him smart; *онъ дешево со мной не* **-лается,** he will not come off *or* get off cheaply with me; *онъ этимъ не* **-лается,** he shall not go away with it so; *дурно* **-латься** *съ чѣмъ,* to come off with a baffle; *честно, съ честью* **-латься** *съ чѣмъ,* to come off *or* get out of an affair honourably.
Раздѣльноно́гій, *adj. nat. hist.* fissiped.
Раздѣ́льность, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.
Раздѣ́льный, *adj.* of division, of parting, of separation; — *актъ,* deed of division; ‖ divided, parted, separated; ‖ divisible, separable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* separately, apart.
Раздѣля́емость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.
Раздѣля́ть, раздѣли́ть, *v. a.* to divide, part, share, go shares with; to distribute, deal out; **-ли́ть** *имѣніе между дѣтьми,* to divide a property among one's children; *они* **-ли́ли** *между собою эти деньги,* they parted, shared this money among themselves; **-ли́ть** *на части, see* Часть; *они должны* **-ли́ть** *поровну,* they shall share alike; *я* **-ля́ю** *вашу радость,* I share your joy; *—чье-либо мнѣніе, see* Мнѣніе; ‖ to separate, disunite, disjoint, part; *корысть* **-ли́ла** *ихъ,* interest disunited them; *эта рѣка* **-ля́етъ** *два государства,* this river separates two states;—*одинъ и тотъ же трудъ,* to partake of the same labour; **-ли́ть** *волосы на головѣ,* to part the hair on the head; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to divide, part; to be divided, be parted; to be distributed; to be separated; *Россія* **-ля́ется** *на губерніи,* Russia is divided into governments; *рѣка* **-ля́ется** *на два рукава,* the river is divided into two branches; ‖ *v. rec.* to divide an inheritance; to make the division of a succession; *дѣти послѣ смерти отца* **-ли́лись,** the children after their father's death divided the inheritance; ‖ *part. p.* **раздѣлённый.**
Раздѣ́ть, *see* Раздѣва́ть.
Разжа́лобить, *v. a.* to soften, touch, move to pity *(a person);* to influence by pity; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be moved with pity *(for somebody);* to pity; to be touched, be moved; ‖ *part. p.* **разжа́лобленный.**
Разжа́лованіе, *s. n.* degradation.
Разжа́ловать, *v. a.* to degrade, cashier, break; to reduce to the ranks; *—офицера въ солдаты,* to degrade an officer to the ranks; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be degraded, be cashiered; ‖ *part. p.* **разжа́лованный.**
Разжа́ловаться, *v. n.* to complain, complain bitterly.
Разжа́ть, *see* Разжима́ть.
Разжёвываніе, *s. n.* mastication.
Разжёвывать, разжева́ть, *v. a.* to chew, masticate, champ; *эту говядину трудно* **-ва́ть,** this meat is hard to chew; ‖ to explain; to understand; *ему надо все* **-ва́ть** или *ему надо* **-ва́ть** *и въ ротъ положить,* everything must be made ready to his hand; *наконецъ онъ* **-ва́лъ** *это,* at last he understood it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be chewed, be masticated, be champed; ‖ *part. p.* **разжёванный.**
Разже́чь, *see* Разжига́ть.
Разжи́ва, *s. f.* gain, profit, winning; *на* **-ву,** for the welfare to come.
Разжива́ться, разжи́ться, *v. n.* to grow rich; *онъ* **-жи́лся** *отъ подрядовъ,* he grew rich by contracts; ‖ to obtain, get; *какъ бы мнѣ* **-жи́ться** *деньгами?* what can I do to get money?
Разжига́ть, разже́чь, *v. a. (fut.* разожгу́), to fire up, make red-hot; ‖ to kindle, enkindle, inflame, heat, provoke, excite, rouse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get, become, grow red-hot; to heat one's self; to get, become inflamed, excited.
Разжиди́мость, *s. f.* rarefaction.
Разжиди́мый, *adj.* rarefiable.
Разжиди́тельный, *adj.* rarefactive, rarefying, diluent, thinning.
Разжиди́ть, *see* Разжижа́ть.
Разжидѣ́лый, *adj.* grown liquid, grown thin.
Разжидѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow liquid, grow thin.
Разжижа́ть, разжиди́ть, *v. a.* to dilute, rarefy; to make thin *or* thinner; to weaken; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rarefied; ‖ *part. p.* **разжижённый.**
Разжиже́ніе, *s. n.* rarefaction *(of the air);* dilution; weakening.
Разжима́ніе, *s. n.* opening.
Разжима́ть, разжа́ть, *v. a. (fut.* разожму́), to unclasp, open, loosen; *fig. не—рта, see* Ротъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get loose; ‖ *part. p.* **разжа́тый.**
Разжирѣ́ть, *see* Жирѣ́ть.
Разжи́ться, *see* Разжива́ться.
Раззадо́ривать, раззадо́рить, *v. a.* to provoke, incense, rouse, excite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be set on edge; to excite one's self; to be excited; ‖ *part. p.* **раззадо́ренный.**
Раззнако́миться, *v. rec.* to break off one's acquaintance *or* all connection.
Раззола́чивать, раззолоти́ть, *v. a.* to gild; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be gilded; ‖ *part. p.* **раззоло́ченный.**
Раззѣва́ться, *v. n.* to yawn without ceasing.
Ра́зикъ, *dim. of* Разъ.
Рази́нуть, *see* Разѣва́ть.
Рази́ня, *s. c. dim.* **рази́нька,** gaper, gaping fool, dawdler.
Рази́тельный, *adj.* striking, impressive.
Рази́ть, *v. a.* to beat, strike, smite, hit; ‖ to defeat, rout; ‖ to smell, stink; *какъ отъ него* **-зи́тъ** *водкой,* what a strong smell of brandy comes from him.
Разкружа́ливать, *v. a. arch.* to strike down the centres.
Разлага́ть, разложи́ть, *v. a. chem.* to analyze, decompose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be decomposed; ‖ *see* Раскла́дывать; ‖ *part. p.* **разло́женный.**
Разла́дить, *see* Разла́живать.
Разла́дъ, *s. m.* **Разла́дица,** *s. f.* dissonance, discordance, discordancy; ‖ discord; dissension.
Разла́живать, разла́дить, *v. a.* to untune, put out of tune; ‖ *v. n.* to break off one's friendship *or* all connection; to fall out, disagree; *они другъ съ другомъ* **-дили,** they are no longer friends,

they broke off all friendship; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get out of tune; ‖ to miscarry *or* fail *(of things);* ‖ *part. p.* **разлàженный.**

Разлàкомить, *v. a.* to give one a taste for; to make one's mouth water; ‖ to entice, allure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to contract a liking for; ‖ *part. p.* **разлàкомленный.**

Разлòмливать, разломѝть, *v. a.* to break, snap, snap off; **-мѝть** *хлѣбъ,* to break bread; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to break, snap; to be broken; ‖ *part. p.* **разлòмленный.**

Разлàмываніе, *s. n.* breaking up, demolition, pulling down *(of a house).*

Разлàмывать, разломàть, *v. a.* to break, snap, shatter, smash, shiver; to force open, break open *(a door);* **-ломàть** *на куски,* to take to pieces; ‖ to break down *or* up, demolish, pull down, throw down *(a house, a wall);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to break, be broken; ‖ to be broken down, up, be thrown down; ‖ *part. p.* **разлòманный.**

Разлàяться, *v. n.* not to cease barking.

Разлѐживаться, разлежàться, *v. n.* to take to one's bed; to remain lying.

Разлетàться, разлетѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to fly away, off, asunder; to be dispersed, be scattered; *птицы* **-тѣлись** *въ разныя стороны,* the birds flew in different directions; *листы* **-тѣлись** *по комнатѣ,* the leaves flew *or* were scattered about the room; **-тѣться** *вдребезги, see* Вдребезги.

Разлетàться, *v. n.* to take flight; *птицы передъ дождемъ* **-тàлись,** at the approach of rain the birds began to fly.

Разлетѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to run up, come in haste; *онъ* **-тѣлся** *ко мнѣ просить денегъ взаймы,* he ran up to me to beg me to lend him money; *орелъ,* **-тѣвшись,** *схватилъ кролика,* the eagle stooped on a rabbit and seized it.

Разлѐчься, *v. n.* to stretch one's self out, lie down *(to sleep);* to sprawl.

Разливàльный, Разливàтельный, *adj.* pouring, for pouring out; **-тельная** *ложка, see* Ложка.

Разливàніе, *s. n.* pouring out; diffusion.

Разливàнный, *adj.* **-ное** *море, see* Море.

Разливàть, разлѝть, *v. a. (fut.* **разолью),** to draw off, bottle;—*въ бутылки, see* Бутылка; ‖ to pour out, diffuse, spill, spatter; **-лѝть** *соусъ на скатерть,* to spill the sauce upon the table-cloth; *fig.—милости,* to bestow favours; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be drawn off, be poured; to be spilt; ‖ to diffuse itself, be diffused, spread, be spread, flow; to overflow; *рѣка* **-лилàсь,** the river overflowed; *рѣка* **-лилàсь** *отъ дождей,* the rain caused the river to overflow; *у него желчь* **-лилàсь,** his bile overflowed; ‖ *part. p.* **разлѝтый, разлитòй.**

Разлѝвка, *s. f.* drawing off, bottling.

Разлѝвъ, *s. m.* overflow, overflowing; rising; *see* Разливка.

Разлѝнка, *s. f.* moulting-time *(of birds).*

Разлинованіе, Разлинòвываніе, *s. n.* **Разлинòвка,** *s. f.* ruling.

Разлинòвывать, разлиновàть, *v. a.* to rule; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ruled; ‖ *part. p.* **разлинòванный.**

Разлѝтіе, *s. n.* overflowing, overflow;—*рѣки,* overflowing of a river;—*желчи,* overflow of bile; ‖ *see* Разливка.

Разлѝть, *see* Разливать.

Различàть, различѝть, *v. a.* to distinguish, discern, discriminate; to diversify, make a distinction;—*отъ,* to sort; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to differ, be unlike, be different; ‖ to be distinguished.

Различѐніе, *s. n.* distinguishing, distinguishment, distinction; discrimination.

Разлѝчествовать, *v. n.* to differ, vary, be unlike, be different.

Различѝтельный, *adj.* distinctive.

Разлѝчіе, *s. n.* **Разлѝчность,** *s. f.* distinction, difference, discrepance, discrepancy, diversity, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, variety.

Разлѝчный, *adj.* distinct, different, diverse, varied, various; discrepant; *они* **-ныхъ** *мнѣній,* they are of different opinions, they are unlike in opinion; **-нымъ** *образомъ,* in *or* of different manners; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Разложѐніе, *s. n.* decomposition; ‖ *math.* transformation.

Разложѝть, *see* Разлагать, Раскладывать.

Разломàть, *see* Разламывать.

Разломѝть, *see* Разламливать.

Разлòмъ, *s. m.* fracture, breaking.

Разлòпываться, разлòпаться, разлòпнуться, *v. n.* to burst, crack, break, split, chap.

Разлỳка, *s. f.* separation, parting, farewell; *часъ* **-ки,** the hour of parting; *день* **-ки,** the day of parting.

Разлучàть, разлучѝть, *v. a.* to part, separate, disunite; to set at variance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. rec.* to part, separate; to leave each other; **-ся** *съ друзьями,* to leave one's friends; *у него душа съ тѣломъ* **-чàется,** this man breathes his last, departs this life, is dying; ‖ *naut.* to part company; ‖ *part. p.* **разлучѐнный.**

Разлучѐніе, *s. n.* separation; parting, secession.

Разлучѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* separator.

Разлѣзàться, разлѣ̀зться, *v. n.* to ravel out, tear; to come unsewed, unstitched; ‖ to grow very stout *(of persons).*

Разлѣнѝться, *v. n.* to grow very lazy, slothful, idle, indolent.

Разлѣплять, разлѣпѝть, *v. a.* to unglue, unpaste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unglue, come off; ‖ *part. p.* **разлѣпленный.**

Разлюбѝть, *v. a.* to cease to love; *онъ ее* **-бѝлъ,** he no longer loves her, his love for her has grown cold;—*что,* to be out of love with a thing.

Размагнѝчивать, *v. a.* to unmagnetize; ‖ *part. p.* **размагнѝченный.**

Размазня, *s. f.* a thin gruel; ‖ *s. c. fig.* a listless, sluggish man *or* woman.

Размàзывать, размàзать, *v. a.* to spread grease on; ‖ to daub *(a book);* ‖ to amplify; ‖ *part. p.* **размàзанный.**

Размàлывать, размолòть, *v. a.* to grind *(corn, wheat);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground; ‖ *part. p.* **размòлотый.**

Размàрывать, размарàть, *v. a.* to dirty, grease all over, daub, besmear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to besmear one's self; to be besmeared; ‖ *part. p.* **размàранный.**

Размàсливать, размàслить, *v. a.* to dilute in butter *or* oil; ‖ to embellish, amplify; ‖ *part. p.* **размàсленный.**

Размàтываніе, *s. n.* unwinding, winding off.

Размàтывать, размотàть, *v. a.* to unwind, wind off; ‖ to squander, lavish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unwind; to be unwound; ‖ *part. p.* **размòтанный.**

Размàхиваніе, *s. n.* swinging, brandishing, flourishing.

Размàхивать, размахàть, размахнỳть, *v. a.* to swing, brandish, flourish, sway; to waft, wave;—*руками,* to swing the arms;—*саблею,* to brandish a sabre; ‖ to throw open; **-нỳть** *дверь,* to bounce the door open; ‖ *mech.* to oscillate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to lift up one's hand against; **-нỳвшись,** *онъ ударилъ его по головѣ,* he raised his hand and struck him on the head; ‖ *v. p.* to be opened *(of the doors).*

Размàхъ, *s. m.* *mech.* oscillation; ‖ brandish,

swing; *съ* **-ху,** *со всею* **-ха,** *loc. adv.* with all one's might; ‖ flapping *(of wings).*

Размачиваніе, *s. n.* softening, wetting, soaking.

Размачивать, размочить, *v. a.* to soften, wet, soak; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be softened, be wet; ‖ *part. p.* **размоченный.**

Размачтовываніе, *s. n. naut.* dismasting, dismastment.

Размачтовывать, размачтовать, *v. a. naut.* to dismast, take out the masts; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lose all the masts; ‖ *part. p.* **размачтованный.**

Размашистость, *s. f.* boldness, largeness.

Размашистый, *adj.* wide, large; bold; — *почеркъ,* a bold hand-writing; **-тая** *кисть,* a bold touch, a bold pencil; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* wide, largely; boldly; *жить* **-то,** to live on a grand footing; *писать* **-то,** to have a bold hand-writing, a bold pencil.

Размашка, *s. f.* gesticulation, swinging, swing.

Размеженіе, Размежёвываніе, *s. n.* delimitation, settling the boundaries, separating by surveying.

Размежёвывать, размежевать, *v. a.* to limit, mark the limits; to settle, fix the boundaries; to bound, set boundaries; to separate by surveying; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to fix the boundaries; *сосѣди* **-вались** *полюбовно,* the neighbours fixed their boundaries amicably; ‖ *part. p.* **размежёванный.**

Размельчать, размельчить, *v. a.* to make small, pulverize, triturate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow small; to be pulverized, be triturated; ‖ *part. p.* **размельчённый.**

Размельченіе, *s. n.* making small, pulverization, trituration.

Разметать, размести, *v. a.* to sweep about, away, down; ‖ *part. p.* **разметённый.**

Разметать, *see* **Разметывать.**

Размётка, *s. f.* dispersion, scattering; ‖ *bot.* spurrey, spergula.

Размётный, *adj.* dispersive, scattered here and there.

Размётываніе, *s. n.* dispersion, scattering.

Размётывать, разметать, *v. a.* to throw asunder, disperse, scatter, spread about *(hay, straw, ashes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dispersed, be scattered about *(of papers);* to be thrown asunder; ‖ *v. r.* to stretch one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **размётанный.**

Разминать, размять, *v. a. (fut.* **разомну***),* to knead well *(dough);* to work *(clay);* ‖ to walk *(a horse)* about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow soft by kneading; ‖ to walk about; ‖ *part. p.* **размятый.**

Размножать, размножить, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to multiply; to increase; to be multiplied ‖ *part. p.* **размноженный.**

Размноженіе, *s. n.* multiplication, increase.

Размозженіе, *s. n.* shattering, shivering.

Размозжить, *v. a.* to shatter, shiver, break to pieces, smash, squash; **-жить** *кому голову,* to blow *or* beat one's brains out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to shatter, break; to be shattered, be broken to pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **размозжённый.**

Размокать, размокнуть, *v. n.* to grow soft from moisture.

Размоклый, *adj.* softened from moisture.

Размолвить, *v. n. obs.* **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to fall out, break off, disagree.

Размолвка, *s. f.* difference, variance, falling out, disagreement, misunderstanding; — *между двумя друзьями,* a breach between two friends.

Размолотить, *v. a.* to shatter *(with the flail)* in thrashing.

Размолоть, *v. a.* to grind fine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground fine; ‖ *v. r.* to widen by rubbing *(of a hole);* ‖ *v. n.* to chatter away.

Размолъ, *s. m.* grist, quantity of grist.

Размотать, *see* **Разматывать.**

Размотка, *s. f.* unwinding, winding off.

Размочаливать, размочалить, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be separated into filaments; ‖ *part. p.* **размочаленный.**

Размочить, *see* **Размачивать.**

Размучить, *v. a.* to torment, plague much.

Размывать, размыть, *v. a.* to wash *(a wound);* ‖ to wash away, hollow out *(a dam);* ‖ *fig.* **-мыть** *руки,* to make a present to the midwife *(from a woman lying-in);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hollowed out; ‖ *part. p.* **размытый.**

Размыканіе, *s. n. phys.* opening *(of the electric current).*

Размыкать, *v. a. phys.* to open *(the electric current).*

Размыкать, *v. a.* to crush, tread under the feet *(of a horse); fig.* — *горе,* to banish sorrow.

Размыслить, *see* **Размышлять.**

Размыть, *see* **Размывать.**

Размышленіе, *s. n.* reflection, meditation; consideration; *прервать чьи-либо* **-нія,** to break in upon one's meditations.

Размышлять, размыслить, *v. n.* to reflect, meditate, ponder over; to chew the cud of reflection; — *о дѣлѣ,* to meditate on an affair; *онъ* **-шляетъ** *о томъ, что вы сказали,* he ponders over what you have said; — *о Богѣ, о душѣ,* to meditate on God, on the soul.

Размѣна, *s. f. see* **Размѣнъ.**

Размѣнивать, размѣнять, *v. a.* to change, exchange, give change; **-нять** *банковый билетъ,* to change a bank-note; **-нять** *золотой на мелкія деньги,* to change a piece of gold for its value in silver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be exchanged, be changed; ‖ *v. rec.* to exchange, interchange; **-няться** *плѣнными,* to exchange prisoners; *мы* **-нялись** *поклонами,* we exchanged bows; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣненный.**

Размѣнный, *adj.* of exchange, of change; **-ныя** *деньги,* exchange-money.

Размѣнъ, *s. m.* exchange, change.

Размѣнять, *see* **Размѣнивать.**

Размѣреніе, Размѣриваніе, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

Размѣривать, размѣрить, размѣрять, *v. a.* to measure off, partition, parcel, divide *(by measuring);* **-рить** *поля на десятины,* to divide the fields into acres; ‖ to proportion; — *издержки по доходамъ,* to regulate one's expenses by one's income; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured, be partitioned, be parcelled, be divided *(by measuring);* ‖ *part. p.* **размѣренный.**

Размѣръ, *s. m.* dimension, proportion, scale; *картина большого* **-ра,** a picture of great dimension; *дѣлать опыты въ маломъ, въ большомъ* **-рѣ,** to make experiments on a small *or* large scale, in large proportions; *это выходитъ изъ обыкновенныхъ* **-ровъ,** *see* **Выходить;** ‖ *mus. трехдольный* —, triple time; ‖ rhythm, metre; *стихи одинаковаго* **-ра,** verses of the same rhythm *or* metre; *ямбическій* —, an iambic metre.

Размѣрять, размѣрять, *see* **Размѣривать.**

Размѣсить, *see* **Размѣшивать.**

Размѣстить, *see* **Размѣщать.**

Размѣтка, *s. f.* noting, annotating.

Размѣчать, размѣтить, *v. a.* to note, annotate, mark, set a mark; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣченный.**

Размѣшиваніе, *s. n.* shaking, stirring; ‖ mingling, mixing.

Размѣшивать, размѣсить, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly kneaded; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣшенный.**

Размѣшивать, размѣшать, *v. a.* to shake, move, stir; ‖ to mingle, mix, dilute; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken, be moved, be stirred; ‖ to be mingled, be mixed, be diluted; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣшанный.**

Размѣщать, размѣстить, *v. a.* to dispose, place, distribute in several places; to rank; **-стить** *мебель по комнатамъ,* to place furniture in the rooms; **-стить** *войска по квартирамъ,* to distribute troops in several quarters; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be placed; ‖ *v. r.* to lodge; *мы очень удобно* **-стились** *въ новой квартирѣ,* we are settled very comfortably in our new apartments; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣщённый.**

Размѣщеніе, *s. n.* disposition, distribution; — *мебели,* disposition of furniture; — *солдатъ по квартирамъ,* distribution of soldiers in their quarters; ‖ *gram.* — *словъ,* construction.

Размягчать, размягчить, *v. a.* to soften, make soft, mollify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow soft; to be mollified; ‖ *part. p.* **размягчённый.**

Размягченіе, *s. n.* softening, mollifying; — *мозга,* softening of the brain.

Размякать, размякнуть, *v. n.* to grow soft, grow tender; to become mollified.

Размяклый, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Размять *(fut.* **разомну),** *see* Разминать.

Разнашиваніе, *s. n.* making wider by wearing *(of boots, shoes).*

Разнашивать, разносить, *v. a.* to make wider by wearing *(boots, shoes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made wider by wearing; ‖ *part p.* **разношенный.**

Разнемогаться, разнемочься, *v. n.* to fall ill, fall sick.

Разнесеніе, *s. n.* carrying about, delivery.

Разнести, разнесть, *see* Разносить.

Разнизывать, разнизать, *v. a.* to unstring, unthread *(pearls, beads, etc.);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come unstrung *or* unthreaded; ‖ *part. p.* **разнизанный.**

Разнимать, разнять, *v. a. (fut.* **разниму),** to part, separate; **-нять** *дерущихся,* to part men, that are fighting; — *собакъ,* to part dogs, to stave and tail; **-нять** *драку,* to stop a fight; ‖ to disjoint, take to pieces; ‖ to dissect *(a dead body);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be parted, be separated; ‖ *part. p.* **разнятый.**

Разниться, *v. n.* to differ, be different, vary; to be unlike.

Разница, *s. f.* difference; *большая* —, a great *or* wide difference; *съ тою только* **-цею,** the only difference is, that....; *человѣкъ человѣку* —, people are not all alike; *обѣщать и давать большая* —, there is a great difference between promising and giving; *продавать по* **-цѣ,** to sell by retail.

Разно, *adv.* differently, diversely, variously.

Разновидность, *s. f.* difference, variety *(of animals or plants).*

Разновидный, *adj.* of different form, various.

Разноглазый, *adj.* with eyes of different colour; ‖ squint-eyed.

Разногласить, *v. n.* to be out of tune, be discordant, be dissonant; ‖ to differ in opinion, in mind; to disagree.

Разногласица, *s. f.* **Разногласіе,** *s. n.* discordance, dissonance; ‖ difference of opinion, of mind; disagreement, dissent.

Разногласный, *adj.* discordant, dissonant; of different opinion *or* mind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly; ‖ at variance, not unanimously.

Разноголосица, *see* Разногласица.

Разнозначащій, *adj.* having a different meaning.

Разноимённый, *adj.* of different names.

Разнокалиберный, *adj.* of different calibres, sizes.

Разноленестка, *s. f. bot.* candy-tuft.

Разнолистный, *adj. bot.* heterophyllous.

Разномыслениый, *adj.* of different opinion or mind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* differently minded.

Разномысліе, *s. n.* difference of opinions, disagreement, dissent.

Разнообразить, *v. a.* to vary, diversify.

Разнообразіе, *s. n.* **Разнообразность,** *s. f.* variety, diversity.

Разнообразный, *adj.* diverse, various, varied; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Разноплеменность, *s. f.* diversity of races.

Разноплемённый, *adj.* of different race.

Разнополый, *adj.* of different sex; ‖ with unequal skirts *(of clothes).*

Разнородность, *s. f.* heterogeneousness, heterogeneity.

Разнородный, *adj.* heterogeneous, heterogeneal, of different nature.

Разнорѣчивость, *s. f.* contradiction, contradictiousness, opposition, inconsistence.

Разнорѣчивый, *adj.* contradictory, contradictious, inconsistent; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* — rily, — ly.

Разнорѣчить, *v. n.* to contradict one's self, be inconsistent with each other.

Разнорѣчіе, *s. n.* difference *or* diversity of opinions, contradiction; — *въ законахъ,* antinomy.

Разносить, разнести, разнесть, *v. a.* to bear about, carry, convey round, about; to hawk about, peddle *(wares, books);* — *письма,* to deliver letters; — *вѣсти, fig.* to hawk about *or* retail news; ‖ to disperse; to rap and rend; *всѣ суда* **-несло** *бурею,* a tempest dispersed all the ships; ‖ *naut.* to extend; **-нести** *бухтами канатъ по палубѣ,* to get the cable ready; ‖ *v. imp.* to swell; *у него* **-несло** *щеку,* his cheek is swelled, is swollen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be borne; to be dispersed; ‖ to be abroad; to spread *(of a report);* ‖ *part. p.* **разнесённый.**

Разносить, *see* Разнашивать.

Разноска, *s. f.* bearing about, hawking, peddling.

Разносный, *adj.* carried about *(for sale);* — *торгъ,* hawking.

Разносторонній, *adj. geom.* scalene *(of a triangle).*

Разносторонность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is scalene, inequality of sides.

Разность, *s. f.* variety, diversity; *разная* —, diverse things; *онъ говорилъ о разныхъ* **-тяхъ,** he spoke about diverse things; *накупить разной* **-ти,** to buy diverse *or* different things; to buy all sorts of things; ‖ *arith.* difference; ‖ *astr.* — *широты къ югу,* a ship's southing; ‖ *naut.* — *долготы,* longitude made; difference of longitude; — *широты,* latitude made; difference in latitude.

Разносчикъ, -чица, *see* Разнощикъ, — щица.

Разносъ, *s. m. see* Разноска.

Разноцвѣтность, *s. f.* variety, diversity, difference of colour.

Разноцвѣтный, *adj.* of different colour, many-coloured, streaky.

Разноцентренность, *s. f. math.* eccentricity.

Разноцентренный, *adj. math.* eccentric, — al.

Разночинецъ, *s. m.* a man of the common people; plebeian, commoner.

Разночинный, *adj.* plebeian, low-born, of common people.

Разночинство, *s. n.* plebeian state; commonalty.

Разношёрстный, *adj.* of different colour, having various colours, diverse-coloured, variegated *(of animals);* **-ная** *компанія,* a mixed company.

Разнощикъ, *s. m.* hawker, peddler, pack-man, higgler;—*новостей*, news-monger, news-hawker, newsman;—*газетъ*, newspaper-boy;—*булокъ*, muffin-man; ‖ **-щица,** *s. f.* peddleress, basket-woman.

Разноязычный, *adj.* of different languages.

Разнствовать, *v. n.* to differ, be different, be unlike; to disagree, dissent.

Разнузданность, *s. f.* licentiousness, unruliness.

Разнуздываніе, *s. n.* unbrindling *(of a horse).*

Разнуздывать, разнуздать, *v. a.* to unbridle *(a horse)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unbridled; ‖ *v. r.* to get loose; ‖ *part. p.* **разнузданный,** unbridled; **-ныя** *страсти*, unrestrained passions.

Разный, *adj.* different, diverse, various, unlike; *это двѣ вещи* **-ныя,** those are two quite different things; *у меня всѣ дѣти* **-ныя** *лицомъ*, my children do not resemble one another; **-ными** *путями*, by different ways; *подъ* **-ными** *предлогами*, under different *or* diverse pretences; *въ* **-ное** *время*, at different times.

Разнѣживать, разнѣжить, *v. a.* to soften; to move, affect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow tender; to be touched, be moved, be affected; to relent; ‖ *part. p.* **разнѣженный.**

Разніониться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, become lachrymose, maudlin.

Разнюхивать, разнюхать, *v. a.* to consume *(in snuffing)*; ‖ *fig.* to smell out *(a thing)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to snuff much; ‖ *part. p.* **разнюханный.**

Разнять, *see* Разнимать.

Разобидѣть, *v. a.* to offend greatly, give great offense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take offense; ‖ *part. p.* **разобиженный.**

Разоблачать, разоблачить, *v. a.* to disrobe *(a priest)*, undress *(a child)*; *fig.* **-чить** *тайну*, to reveal a secret; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to put off one's vestments *(of a priest)*; to undress, undress one's self, take one's clothes off; ‖ *part. p.* **разоблачённый.**

Разоблаченіе, *s. n.* unveiling, revelation.

Разобрать, *see* Разбирать.

Разобщать, разобщить, *v. a.* to separate, part; ‖ *phys.* to insulate, isolate; ‖ *mech.* to disconnect; to disengage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be separated, be parted; ‖ *part. p.* **разобщённый.**

Разобщеніе, *s. n.* separating; insulation, isolation; disconnection.

Разобщительный, *adj.* **-ная** *скамейка*, *phys.* an insulator, insulating stool; — *рычагъ*, *mech.* disconnecting gear.

Разобщить, *see* Разобщать.

Разоврàться, *see* Разавраться.

Разовой, *adj. theatr.* **-выя** *деньги*, extra pay, pay for night *(for actors)*.

Разогнаніе, *s. n.* dispersion, scattering.

Разогнать, *see* Разгонять.

Разогнуть, *see* Разгибать.

Разогорчать, разогорчить, *v. a.* to afflict greatly; to grieve, distress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grieve, be afflicted greatly; ‖ *part. p.* **разогорчённый.**

Разогрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming up *or* again, cooking up.

Разогрѣвать, разогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm, warm up *or* again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow warm; to warm one's self again; to be warmed; ‖ *part. p.* **разогрѣтый.**

Разодрать, *see* Раздирать.

Разодѣть, *v. a.* to dress out, adorn, deck, attire; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to adorn one's self, dress one's self out, up; to be decked out; to attire one's self; **-дѣться** *впухъ и впрахъ*, *see* Впухъ; ‖ *part. p.* **разодѣтый.**

Разозлить, *v. a.* to make angry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be blown up with rage.

Разойтись, *see* Расходиться.

Разокъ, Разикъ, *dim. of* Разъ.

Разомъ, *adv.* at once, at a blow; *see* Разъ.

Разопрѣвать, разопрѣть, *v. a.* to be in complete perspiration; ‖ to stew, swell *(by boiling)*.

Разопрѣлый, *adj.* moist with sweat, sweaty, perspiring; ‖ stewed, swollen *(by boiling)*.

Разорать, *v. a.* to plough up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get into a fit of crying.

Разорвать, *see* Разрывать.

Разореніе, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, overthrow, waste, fall, downfall; *ему грозитъ крайнее*—, he is threatened with complete ruin; *это просто*—, but that ruins us completely.

Разоржаться, *v. n.* to neigh much.

Разоритель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ruiner, waster, spoiler.

Разорительный, *adj.* ruinous, wasteful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Разорить, *see* Разорять.

Разоружать, разоружить, *v. a.* to disarm, unarm; ‖ *naut.* to dismantle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be disarmed, be dismantled; ‖ *part. p.* **разоружённый.**

Разоруженіе, *s. n.* disarming, dismantling *(of a ship)*; unarming.

Разоръ, *s. m.* ruin, waste; *въ*—*разорить*, to raze to the ground, destroy entirely.

Разорять, разорить, *v. a.* to ruin, desolate, destroy, spoil, undo, lay waste; *вконецъ* **-рить,** to ruin *or* destroy entirely; **-рить** *кого*, to betray one to destruction and ruin, to make one a bankrupt; — *страну*, to eat up the country; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be ruined; to ruin one's self, go to ruin, cast one's self away; *онъ* **-рился** *отъ роскоши*, he is ruined by luxury; ‖ *part. p.* **разорённый.**

Разослать, *see* Разсылать.

Разоспаться, *v. n.* to sleep long and soundly.

Разостлать, *see* Разстилать.

Разохочивать, разохотить, *v. a.* to set longing, give any one a desire *(for anything)*; **-тить** *кого къ ученію*, to give any one a desire for study; *я* **-тилъ** *его къ музыкѣ*, I inspired him with a taste for music; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get a longing; to long for, take a liking for; *онъ* **-тился** *работать*, he has taken a liking for work; ‖ *part. p.* **разохоченный.**

Разочарованіе, *s. n.* disenchantment, disenchanting, disappointment.

Разочарованность, *s. f.* disenchantment, disappointment.

Разочаровывать, разочаровать, *v. a.* to disenchant, disencharm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be disenchanted, be disencharmed; *этотъ человѣкъ* **-валъ** *меня* или *я* **-вался** *въ этомъ человѣкѣ*, this man disenchanted me; ‖ *part. p.* **разочарованный.**

Разочекъ, *dim. of* Разокъ.

Разрабатываніе, *s. n.* **Разработка,** *s. f.* tilling, grubbing *(of a field)*; working *(of a mine)*; cultivation, treating *(of a science)*.

Разрабатывать, *see* Разработывать.

Разработывать, разработать, *v. a.* to grub up, till *(a field)*; to work *(a mine)*; to cultivate, treat *(a science)*; **-ботать** *сюжетъ*, to dwell on a subject; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tilled; to be worked; ‖ *part. p.* **разработанный.**

Разравниваніе, *s. n.* levelling, smoothing.

Разравнивать, разровнять, *v. a.* to level, make even, smooth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become even; ‖ *part. p.* **разровненный.**

Разражать, разразить, *v. a.* to break, shatter *(to pieces)*; to lay in ruins; to destroy, demolish, break up, overthrow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to burst, burst out, break out; **-зилась** *гроза*, a storm burst out; **-зиться** *смѣхомъ*, to laugh out, burst

into laughter; **-зиться** *на кого бранью*, to break out into abuse against one; to cast injurious words against one; *всѣ слушатели* **-зились** *взрывомъ рукоплесканій*, the whole audience broke out with a burst of applause; **-зиться** *ужаснымъ проклятіемъ*, to discharge a horrid oath; **-зиться** *какъ бомба*, to go off like a shot; *онъ* **-зился** *гнѣвомъ*, his anger broke out; ‖ *part. p.* **разражённый.**

Разрознивать, *see* Разрознивать.

Разрастаться, разрастись, *v. n.* to spread in growing; to grow thick.

Разревѣться, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; ‖ to weep much.

Разрисовываніе, *s. n.* painting over; ornamenting with paintings.

Разрисовывать, разрисовать, *v. a.* to paint over; to ornament with paintings; ‖ *part. p.* **разрисованный.**

Разровнять, *see* Разравнивать.

Разрознивать, разрознить, *v. a.* to unmatch, dispair; to render incomplete, spoil a set, a pair *(of gloves, etc.)*; to separate, part; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unmatched; to be rendered incomplete; ‖ *part. p.* **разрозненный.**

Разронять, *v. a.* to let things fall here and there; ‖ *part. p.* **разроненный.**

Разростись, *see* Разрастаться.

Разрубаніе, *s. n.* cutting up *(with an axe, a hatchet)*.

Разрубать, разрубить, *v. a.* to cut out, asunder, part; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **разрубленный.**

Разрубка, *s. f.* cutting asunder.

Разрубъ, *s. m.* cut, section; a place where a piece has been cut.

Разругать, *v. a.* to abuse, insult, outrage; to inveigh against, rail at, against; to revile; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to abuse one another, revile each other; to inveigh against; to indulge in invectives; ‖ *part. p.* **разруганный.**

Разруженіе, *s. n. naut.* unrigging.

Разружать, разружить, *v.a. naut.* to unrig; to lay up; — *мачту*, to unrig the mast; — *шпиль*, to unrig the capstan; ‖ *part. p.* **разруженный;** **-ное** *судно*, unrigged ship.

Разрумянивать, разрумянить, *v. a.* to put on rouge; to paint, rouge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to paint, rouge; ‖ to blush, colour; to get, grow, become red; to redden; ‖ *part. p.* **разрумяненный.**

Разрушаемость, *s. f.* destructibility.

Разрушать, разрушить, *v. a.* to demolish, destroy, waste, lay waste, ruin, scath, throw down, overthrow *(an edifice, a town)*; *время все* **-шаетъ,** time is a universal destroyer; ‖ to destroy, ruin, subvert; to baffle, frustrate *(a plan, a hope)*; **-шить** *здоровье*, to ruin one's health; *я* **-рушилъ** *его планы, надежды*, I have done his job for him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to go to ruin; to fall; to sink; to be destroyed; ‖ *part. p.* **разрушенный.**

Разрушающій, *adj.* wasting; — *на далекомъ разстояніи*, wide-wasting.

Разрушеніе, *s. n.* destruction, destroying, ruin, decay, downfall, overthrow; *fig.* subversion.

Разрушимость, *s. f.* destructibility; subvertibility.

Разрушимый, *adj.* destructible; subvertible.

Разрушитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, waster, overthrower; subverter.

Разрушительность, *s. f.* destructiveness.

Разрушительный, *adj.* destructive, ruinous, destroying, wasteful; scathful; *fig.* subversive *(of a system or idea)*; **-ная** *сила времени*, tear and wear of ages.

Разрывать, разрыть, *v. a.* to dig out, up, dig open, hollow, hollow out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hollowed; ‖ *part. p.* **разрытый.**

Разрывать, разорвать, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; to pull apart, asunder; **-зорвать** *письмо*, to tear up a letter; **-зорвать** *платье*, to rend one's garments, tear one's clothes; *волкъ* **-зорвалъ** *овцу*, the wolf tore a sheep to pieces; **-зорвать** *на мелкіе куски, на кусочки*, to rend, tear in pieces; *разъяренная толпа чуть не* **-зорвала** *его*, the exasperated crowd almost tore him to pieces; ‖ to break, break off, break up; to violate; **-зорвать** *съ кѣмъ связь*, to break with one; **-зорвать** *дружескія связи*, to break off friendly connections; ‖ *v. imp.* to burst; *пушку, бомбу* **-зорвало,** the cannon, the shell has burst; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to tear, tear one's self; to be torn; *у васъ платье* **-зорвалось,** your dress is torn; ‖ to burst; *у меня сердце* **-вается,** it breaks my heart, my heart is ready to burst; **-ваться** *отъ досады*, to burst with spite; *не* **-зорваться** *же мнѣ!* I cannot be everywhere at once! ‖ *part. p.* **разорванный.**

Разрывной, *adj.* for blowing up; — *снарядъ*, an explosive projector; **-ная** *бочка*, *art.* a springing barrel.

Разрывчатый, *adj.* explosive; ‖ unconnected; ‖ flowered *(of velvet)*.

Разрывъ, *s. m.* rupture, breaking off; *между ними произошелъ —*, they have come to a rupture; ‖ solution *(of continuity)*.

Разрывъ-трава, *see* Камнеломка.

Разрыть, *see* Разрывать.

Разрыхленіе, *s. n.* mellowing *(of land)*.

Разрыхлять, разрыхлить, *v. a.* to mellow *(land)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mellowed; ‖ *part. p.* **разрыхленный.**

Разрѣжать, Разрѣживать, разрѣдить, *v. a.* to thin, make thin; to clarify *(a syrup)*; to rarefy *(the air)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow thin; to be rarefied; ‖ *part. p.* **разрѣжённый.**

Разрѣженіе, *s. n.* thinning; ‖ rarefaction.

Разрѣжённость, *s. f.* rarefaction, rareness.

Разрѣзаніе, Разрѣзываніе, *s. n.* cutting up, carving.

Разрѣзать, *see* Разрѣзывать.

Разрѣзвиться, *v. n.* to be full of sport.

Разрѣзка, *s. f.* cutting up, carving; — *камней*, *build.* stereotomy, stone-cutting.

Разрѣзной, *adj.* cut, slashed; — *бархатъ*, figured velvet; ‖ *bot.* laciniated.

Разрѣзъ, *s. m.* cut, slash, slit; ‖ *geom.* section, diagram; *поперечный —*, lateral section, cross-section; *продольный —*, longitudinal section; ‖ *arch.* profile; ‖ *въ —*, *adv.* contrary.

Разрѣзывать, Разрѣзать, разрѣзать, *v. a.* to cut up, cut in pieces, break; to carve *(meat, etc.)*; **-зать** *пополамъ*, to cut in halves; **-зать** *на куски*, to cut into pieces; — *вдоль, въ полосы*, to sliver; **-зать** *жареную птицу*, to carve a roast fowl; ‖ to split; to cut open *(a book, a melon)*; **-зать** *животъ*, to cut the belly open; *у него ноги такъ распухли, что надо было* **-зать** *сапоги*, his legs were so swollen, that they were obliged to rip up his boots; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be cut up; to cut one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **разрѣзанный.**

Разрѣшать, разрѣшить, *v. a.* to resolve, solve, decide, determine *(a doubt, a question, a problem)*; **-шить** *задачу*, to solve a problem; to work up; ‖ to remit, pardon, forgive; **-шить** *отъ эпитиміи*, to remit a public penance; — *отъ грѣховъ*, to give absolution; ‖ to permit, allow, give leave, license; to warrant; **-шить** *опредѣленіе въ службу*, to give permission to enter a service;

-шить *на рыбу, на мясо,* to allow the use of fish, of meat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be resolved, be solved, be decided; to be permitted, be allowed; ‖ *она благополучно* **-шилась** *отъ бремени мальчикомъ,* she is safely delivered of a boy; *болѣзнь* **-шилась,** the disease passed, is over; ‖ *part. p.* **разрѣшённый.**

Разрѣшѐніе, *s. n.* solution, resolution, decision, determination; *alg.* — *уравненій,* resolution of equations; *mus.—септимы,* the resolution of the seventh; ‖ remission *(of sins),* pardon, forgiveness; ‖ permission, leave, licence; — *на рыбу, на мясо,* permission to eat fish, meat; — *на производство обыска,* search-warrant; —*на вступленіе въ бракъ,* marriage-license; — *отъ бремени,* dilivery; ‖ —*болѣзни, med.* the breaking up, disappearance *or* termination of a disease.

Разрѣши̇мость, *s. f.* solvability, solvableness.

Разрѣши̇мый, *adj.* solvable, resolvable, resoluble.

Разрѣши̇тельный, *adj.* absolutory.

Разрѣши̇ть, *see* Разрѣшать.

Разрюмиться, *v. n. coll.* to burst into tears; not to cease crying.

Разрядить, *see* Разряжать.

Разря̇дка, *s. f. print.* spacing.

Разря̇дникъ, *s. m.* discharger *(of an electrical machine);* ‖ worm-screw *(of a gun).*

Разря̇дный, *adj.* of category; **-ная** *книга, obs.* peerage, the book of the noble families; list of the nobility; ‖ of discharge.

Разря̇дъ, *s. m.* category; section; predicament; ‖ distribution; ‖ discharge *(of a fire-arm);* ‖ *obs.* court of requests.

Разряжа̇ть, разрядить, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, dress out, deck, ornament, trim up, attire; ‖ to discharge, unload, fire off *(a gun, an electrical machine);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress one's self out, up; to adorn, deck, attire one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be discharged; ‖ *part. p.* **разря̇женный, разряжённый.**

Разряжѐніе, *s. n.* dressing; ‖ discharge, unloading.

Разса̇да, *s. f.* seedling *(of trees or plants);— капустная,* cabbage-sprouts; ‖ **разса̇дный,** *adj.*

Разсадить, *see* Разсаживать.

Разса̇дка, *s. f.* planting about, planting here and there.

Разса̇дникъ, *s. m.* nursery, nursery-garden.

Разса̇живаніе, *s. n.* placing; setting; ‖ *see* Разсадка.

Разса̇живать, разсадить, *v. a.* to plant about, plant here and there; ‖ to place, put asunder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be planted; ‖ *v. r.* to place one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **разса̇женный.**

Разсвѐрливать, разсверлить, *v. a.* to drill wider, enlarge *(by drilling);* to perforate, bore *(a key, a gun, a wall);* ‖ *part. p.* **разсверлённый.**

Разсвирѣ̇пый, *adj.* infuriate, enraged, furious, raging, fierce.

Разсвирѣ̇пѣніе, *s. n.* rage, raging, fury.

Разсвирѣ̇пѣть, *v. n.* to get, grow, become infuriate, furious; to storm.

Разсвѣта̇ть, *v. imp.* to dawn, grow light; **-та̇етъ,** the day begins to break, it dawns; **-свѣло̇,** it is day-light; *вставайте, уже* **-свѣло̇,** get up, it is already light, it is high time; *уже совершенно* **-свѣло̇,** it is already broad day-light; *скоро* **-свѣтётъ,** day-light will soon appear; *когда* **-свѣтётъ,** at the peep of day.

Разсвѣ̇тъ, *s. m.* morning-twilight, break of day, dawn, dawn of day, day-break; day-peep, day-spring; cock-crow, cock-crowing; *я всталъ с.* **-томъ,** или *на* **-тѣ,** I rose at day-break; *на* **-тѣ,** in the gray of the morning, at the peep of day.

Разселѐніе, *s. n.* setting in different countries.

Разселя̇ть, разселить, *v. a.* to settle in different countries; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to settle, be settled in different countries; ‖ *part. p.* **разселённый.**

Разсеребри̇ть, *v. a.* to silver over; to plate; ‖ *part. p.* **разсеребрённый.**

Разсѐрживать, разсердить, *v. a.* to make angry, provoke, put into a passion; to offend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be put out; to fly out; to grow *or* get angry at, with; to get *or* fall into a passion; to take offense; to get up one's dander; *онъ* **-ди̇лся** *не на шутку, see* Шутка; **-ди̇ться** *изъ за пустяковъ,* to take huff, grow pettish, be nettled, fly out about a trifle; ‖ *part. p.* **разсѐрженный.**

Разси̇живаться, разсидѣться, *v. n.* to sit too long; ‖ to begin to brood *(of a hen).*

Разсказа̇ть, *see* Разсказывать.

Разска̇зчикъ, **-чица,** *see* Разскащикъ, щица.

Разска̇зъ, *s. m.* tale, story, narration, recital, relation, account; *пустые* **-зы,** unlikely *or* idle stories; *въ этомъ* **-зѣ** *нѣтъ ни слова правды,* this account contains not a syllable of truth.

Разска̇зываніе, *s. n.* narration, recital.

Разска̇зывать, разсказа̇ть, *v. a.* to relate, recount, narrate, tell, recite; — *свои похожденія,* to relate one's adventures; *про него* **-ваютъ,** *что...,* it is related of him, that...; **-за̇ть** *кому свое горе,* to confide one's sorrow to a person; **-за̇ть** *сказку, see* Сказка;—*о комъ,* to tell stories of one; **-скажи̇те**-*ка мнѣ это, coll.* do but bless me with the story of it; *iron. кому вы* **-ваете,** **-ва̇й** *кому другому!* no tricks upon travellers! *iron. что вы мнѣ* **-ваете!** what's that you say? a pretty story indeed! you tell me a heap of fine stories! ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be related; ‖ *part. p.* **разска̇занный.**

Разскака̇ться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of leaping, jumping, skipping, galloping; ‖ to leap, jump, skip, gallop without ceasing.

Разска̇щикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* teller, relater, narrator, reciter, story-teller; *prov.* **-ки** *не годятся въ приказщики,* great cry and little wool; great talkers are little doers.

Разскочи̇ться, *v. n.* to crack, burst asunder, fly into pieces *or* asunder; ‖ to be on the point to enter somewhere, to do something; *я только было туда* **-чи̇лся,** I wast just on the point of entering there.

Разслаблѐніе, *s. n.* weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation; ‖ paralysis, palsy *(of members).*

Разсла̇бленность, *s. f.* enervation; weakness.

Разслабля̇ть, разсла̇бить, *v. a.* to weaken, debilitate, enfeeble, enervate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become weak, weakly, feeble, enervated; ‖ *part. p.* **разсла̇бленный.**

Разслабля̇ющій, *adj.* weakening.

Разслабѣ̇ніе, *s. n.* weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation.

Разслабѣ̇ть, разсла̇бѣть, разсла̇бнуть, *v. n.* to grow weak.

Разсла̇бѣлый, *adj.* weakened, enfeebled, enervated, debilitated.

Разсла̇бѣть, *see* Разслабѣвать.

Разславлѐніе, *s. n.* publishing, divulging, proclaiming.

Разславля̇ть, разсла̇вить, *v. a.* to publish, divulge, proclaim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be published, be divulged, be proclaimed; ‖ *part. p.* **разсла̇вленный.**

Разсла̀ивать, разслои̇ть, *v. a.* to separate into flakes, into layers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become stratified; to be separated into flakes; ‖ *part. p.* **разсло̀енный.**

Разсла̀щивать, разсласти̇ть, *see* Подслащивать.

Разслу̀шивать, разслу̀шать, *v. a.* to hear, understand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heard, be understood; ‖ *part. p.* **разслу̀шанный.**

Разслы̀шать, *v. a.* to hear well; *я не* **-шалъ,** I did not hear well; ‖ *part. p.* **разслы̀шанный.**

Разслѣ̀дованіе, *s. n.* exploration, inquiry, inquest; inquisition; *велѣть произвести*—, to set an inquiry on foot.

Разслѣ̀довать, *v. a.* to examine, inquire, make inquiries; ‖ *law,* to institute an inquiry, hold an inquest; ‖ *part. p.* **разслѣ̀дованный.**

Разсма̀триваніе, *s. n.* looking at, examination.

Разсма̀тривать, разсмотрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to see well, look at, on, upon, view, survey, contemplate, behold;—*картину,* to take a view of a picture; to contemplate a picture; to gaze on a picture; *это такъ далеко, что я не могу* **-рѣ̀ть,** it is so far off that I cannot see it well; **-рѣ̀ть** *что съ обратной стороны,* to turn the tables; ‖ to examine, look into, consider, observe, inspect, weigh; **-рѣ̀ть** *дѣло,* to examine an affair;—*по пунктамъ,* to go over point by point; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be examined, be considered, be observed, be inspected; to be upon the carpet *(of an affair)*; ‖ *part. p.* **разсмо̀трѣнный.**

Разсмотрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* examination, consideration, survey, scrutiny; *это подлежитъ* **-нію,** it is to be seen.

Разсмотрѣ̀ть, *see* Разсматривать.

Разсмѣши̇ть, *v. a.* to make one laugh;—*все общество до слезъ,* to set the company in a roar of laughter; ‖ *part. p.* **разсмѣшённый.**

Разсмѣ̀яться, *v. n.* to smile; ‖ to begin to laugh.

Разсна̀стка, *s. f.* **Разсна̀щиваніе,** *s. n.* unrigging, dismantling *(of a ship)*.

Разсна̀щивать, разснасти̇ть, *v. a. naut.* to unrig, lay up, dismantle *(a ship)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unrigged, be dismantled; ‖ *part. p.* **разснащённый.**

Разснуро̀вывать, разснурова̀ть, *see* Расшнуровывать, расшнуровать.

Разсо̀вывать, разсова̀ть, разсу̀нуть, *v. a.* to shove asunder, shove about; ‖ to send about; ‖ to disperse here and there; to distribute *(to several persons)*; ‖ *part. p.* **разсо̀ванный.**

Разсовѣ̀тывать, разсовѣ̀товать, *v. a.* to dissuade.

Разсо̀лъ, *s. m.* brine, pickle; *инструментъ для измѣренія крѣпости* **-со̀ла,** salt-gauge; *маточный*—, *see* Маточный; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Разсо̀льникъ, *s. m.* kidney soup with sour cucumbers.

Разсори̇ть, *v. a.* to spill, shed; ‖ to scatter, squander, disperse, spend *(money)*; ‖ *part. p.* **разсорённый.**

Разсортиро̀вывать, разсортирова̀ть, *v. a.* to sort, assort; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sorted; ‖ *part. p.* **разсортиро̀ванный.**

Разсо̀ха, *s. f.* mould-board *(of a cart)*.

Разсо̀хнуться, *see* Разсыхаться.

Разспеси̇виться, *v. n.* to grow, become haughty *or* proud.

Разспра̀шиваніе, *s. n.* interrogation, the act of questioning.

Разспра̀шивать, разспроси̇ть, *v. a.* to question, interrogate, ask questions of, inquire after; to find out *(by asking, by inquiring)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be questioned, be interrogated, be inquired; ‖ *part. p.* **разспро̀шенный.**

Разспро̀съ, *s. m.* inquiry, inquest, interrogatory; the question.

Разсро̀чиваніе, *s. n.* **Разсро̀чка,** *s. f.* delay of payment.

Разсро̀чивать, разсро̀чить, *v. a.* to delay the payment of.

Разссо̀ривать, разссо̀рить, *v. a.* to set at variance, make mischief between, among; to disunite *(friends)*; **-ся,** *v. rec.* to fall out, disagree, be at variance; **-риться** *съ кѣмъ,* to be out with one; ‖ *part. p.* **разссо̀ренный.**

Разстава̀ніе, *s. n.* parting, taking leave.

Разстава̀ться, разста̀ться, *v. rec.* to part, separate, take leave; *мы* **-ста̀лись** *врагами,* we parted as enemies; *они плакали,* **-ва̀ясь,** they wept on parting, on separating; **-ста̀ться** *съ родиною, съ друзьями,* to leave one's native land, one's friends; *онъ и съ копейкой не* **-ста̀нется,** that man is close-fisted.

Разста̀вливаніе, *s. n.* setting in various places.

Разста̀вливать, Разставля̀ть, разста̀вить, *v. a.* to set, put, place, post in various places: **-вить** *столбы по дорогѣ,* to put stakes along the road; **-вить** *солдатъ по квартирамъ,* to distribute troops in quarters; **-вить** *часовыхъ,* to station *or* post sentinels; ‖ *naut.* **-вить** *людей по снастямъ,* to man the ropes; **-вить** *судно,* to lengthen a ship; ‖ **-вить** *ноги,* to spread open one's legs; **-вить** *сѣти,* *see* Сѣть; ‖ to widen, let out *(a coat)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set in various places; ‖ *part. p.* **разста̀вленный.**

Разстана̀вливаніе, *s. n.* setting in various *or* certain places.

Разстана̀вливать, разстанови̇ть, *v. a.* to set *or* put asunder, separately, at convenient distances; to separate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set asunder, be separated; ‖ *part. p.* **разстано̀вленный.**

Разстано̀вка, *s. f.* setting in various places; ‖ interval; space; ‖ pause; *читать съ* **-кою,** to take rest in reading.

Разста̀ться, *see* Разставаться.

Разстега̀й, *s. m. dim.* **-га̀йчикъ,** small patty; ‖ open gown of Russian peasant women.

Разстёгиваніе, *s. n.* unbuttoning.

Растёгивать, Разстегать, разстегну̀ть, *v. a.* to unbutton *(a coat, a waistcoat)*; to undo, unfasten *(a hook)*; to unclasp, unbuckle *(a girdle, a belt)*; to open; **-ну̀ть** *воротникъ,* to unfasten a collar; **-ну̀ть** *крючокъ,* to unhook; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unbutton one's clothes; to come, get unhooked, untied, unbuckled; ‖ *part. p.* **разстёгнутый.**

Разстила̀ніе, *s. n.* **Разсти̇лка,** *s. f.* spreading, extending.

Разстила̀ть, разостла̀ть, *v. a.* to spread, spread out *(a carpet)*; to extend, lengthen out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to spread, stretch, extend, lengthen; to be spread; ‖ *fig.* to humble one's self, cringe, abase one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **разо̀стланный.**

Разстона̀ться, *v. n.* to moan *or* utter long groans.

Разстоя̀ніе, *s. n.* distance, extent, expanse, way; *въ нѣкоторомъ* **-ніи** *отъ города,* at a certain distance from town; *зенитное, полярное*—, *naut.* zenith, polar distance; *на большомъ* **-ніи,** a great way off;—*полета камня,* stone's-cast, stone's-throw; *держать на* **-ніи** *руки,* to keep at arm's length, at arm's end;—*на выстрѣлъ,* shot, range, reach *(of fire-arms)*; *на* **-ніи** *ружейнаго, пушечнаго выстрѣла,* within gun-shot, musket-shot, gun-reach, about a gun-shot, within cannon-shot; *выстрѣлить на слишкомъ далекомъ*—, to fire beyond reach.

Разстра̀иваніе, *s. n.* setting at variance, making mischief between.

Разстра̀ивать, разстро̀ить, *v. a.* to untune,

put out of tune *(a musical instrument)*; ‖ to set at variance, make mischief between, disunite; **-ить** *семейство*, to set a family at variance; to trouble the peace of a family; ‖ to disorder, derange, disarrange, disturb, unsettle, disconcert; to frustrate; **-ить** *желудокъ*, to disorder one's stomach; **-ить** *здоровье*, to impair one's health; **-ить** *свои дѣла*, to derange one's affairs; *это* **-ило** *мои планы*, it frustrated *or* disconcerted my designs; *эта непріятность его очень* **-ила**, this disagreeableness has put him out very much; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to come, get out of tune *(of a musical instrument)*; ‖ to fall out, disagree, be at variance, be disunited; ‖ to get into disorder; *здоровье его* **-илось**, his health is impaired; *эти дѣла* **-ились**, these affairs are embarrassed *or* out of order; ‖ *part. p.* **разстроенный**.

Разстрига, *s. m.* a degraded priest; an unfrocked monk.

Разстригать, разстричь, *v. a.* to desecrate, depose, degrade, interdict *(a priest)*; to unfrock *(a monk)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be desecrated; ‖ *part. p.* **разстриженный**.

Разстриженіе, *s. n.* desecration, degrading, interdicting, deposing, unfrocking *(of an ecclesiastic)*.

Разстрой, *s. m.* dissonance, inconsonancy.

Разстроивать, *see* **Разстраивать**.

Разстройство, *s. n.* disorder, derangement, disarrangement, disarray, confusion;—*желудка*, indisposition of the stomach; *страдать* **-ствомъ** *умственныхъ способностей*, to be deranged in one's intellects.

Разстроить, *see* **Разстраивать**.

Разстрѣливать, разстрѣлять, *v. a.* to shoot *or* fire away; to exhaust *or* spend in shooting; ‖ to shoot to pieces, pierce with bullets; ‖ to shoot dead, shoot to death; *онъ велѣлъ* **-лять** *пятерыхъ*, he caused five to be shot; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be exhausted *or* spent in shooting; ‖ *part. p.* **разстрѣленный**.

Разстрѣляніе, *s. n.* military execution.

Разступаться, разступиться, *v. n.* to give way, make room; *толпа* **-пилась**, the crowd made way; ‖ to open, part, split; *земля* **-пилась**, the earth opened.

Разсудительность, *s. f.* correct judgment, good sense, judiciousness, considerateness, deliberateness, sapience, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, reasonableness, sober-mindedness.

Разсудительный, *adj.* considerate, deliberate, judicious, sagacious, reasonable, sober-minded, reflecting; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Разсудить, *see* **Разсуждать, Разсуживать**.

Разсудиться, *v. imp.* to think of, have a fancy; to come into the mind, occur; *ему* **-дилось** *спросить меня*, it pleased him to ask me; *ему не* **-дилось** *придти ко мнѣ*, he did not find it proper to come to see me.

Разсудокъ, *s. m.* reason, mind, sense, understanding; judgment; head-piece; *бракъ по* **-дку**, a suitable marriage, convenient marriage; prudent, sensible match; *потерять*—, to become insane, to be out of one's wits; *подчинить страсть* **-дку**, to reason down a passion.

Разсудочный, *adj.* rational.

Разсуждать, разсудить, *v. n.* to reason, deliberate, argue, treat; *вы* **-даете** *справедливо*, *see* **Справедливо**; *тутъ нечего много* — или *что тутъ много*—, there is not much to reason about; *судъ* **-далъ** *объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, the court of justice deliberated on that affair; *я долго* **-далъ** *о томъ, что мнѣ дѣлать*, I have long deliberated about what I ought to do; *нѣкоторые писатели* **-дали** *объ этомъ предметѣ*, some writers have treated that subject;—*о чемъ слишкомъ хитро*, to split a hair; ‖ to think, purpose, consider; *онъ не* **-дилъ** *этого сдѣлать*, he did not think proper to do it; **-дите**, *какъ это будетъ для васъ выгодно*, just consider the advantages you will derive from it; *если* **-дить** *хорошенько*, if considered well.

Разсужденіе, *s. n.* reasoning, deliberation, consideration, arguing; *это—ніе ни на чемъ не основано*, this reasoning has no foundation; *безъ* **-нія**, without arguing *or* argument; *во время* **-ній** *объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, during the deliberations on that affair; ‖ *ученое*—, a dissertation; ‖ *въ* **-ніи** *сего*, in regard to; as for that.

Разсуживать, разсудить, *v. a.* to judge; **-дите** *насъ*, judge us, be our judge; **-дите** *меня съ братомъ*, I take you as judge *or* I make you judge of the quarrel between my brother and me; *prov.* *сперва* **-ди**, *а тамъ осуди*, first investigate, and then condemn; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to judge one another.

Разсунуть, *see* **Разсовывать**.

Разсупонивать, разсупонить, *v. a.* to take off *or* away, loosen the strap of the collar *(of a horse)*.

Разсучиваніе, *s. n.* untwisting, untwining.

Разсучивать, разсучить, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine; ‖ to roll out *(paste)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to untwist, untwine; to be untwisted, be untwined; ‖ *part. p.* **разсученный**.

Разсчесть, *see* **Разсчитывать**.

Разсчётливость, *s. f.* economy, savingness, sparingness; ‖ calculating mind.

Разсчётливый, *adj.* economical, saving, spare, sparing; ‖ prudent, calculating; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Разсчётъ, *s. m.* calculation, account, reckoning, computation; *вѣрный*—, exact *or* correct calculation, correct reckoning; *обманываться въ* **-тѣ**, *see* **Обманываться**; *по моему* **-ту**, according to my calculation; *принять, взять въ*—, to take a thing into account, into consideration; to make account of; *онъ не взялъ въ—этого затрудненія*, he has reckoned without this difficulty *or* without taking this difficulty into consideration; *сдѣлать—съ работниками*, to settle with the workmen; ‖ economy, saving; *жить съ* **-томъ**, to live sparingly; ‖ *у меня съ нимъ короткій*—, I will pay him off quickly; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Разсчитывать, разсчитать, разсчесть, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, compute; **-тать** *приблизительно*, to calculate approximately; *я* **-талъ**, *что будетъ стоить это изданіе*, I have reckoned the expenses of this edition; ‖ to count, reckon; *fig.* to rely upon; **-тать** *по пальцамъ*, to count on one's fingers; **-честь** *работниковъ*, to settle with the workmen; to pay off the workmen; *не* **-тывайте** *на эти деньги*, do not reckon upon that money; *онъ* **-тываетъ** *на ваше снисхожденіе*, he relies upon your indulgence; *я* **-тываю**, *что вы останетесь дома*, I intend you to stay at home; *онъ* **-тываетъ** *уѣхать завтра*, he intends to set out to-morrow, he reckons upon setting out to-morrow; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to reckon, settle with, pay off; **-таться** *съ работниками*, to reckon, settle with the workmen; **-таться** *съ заимодавцами*, to pay off creditors; ‖ to obtain satisfaction; *я* **-таюсь** *съ нимъ*, I will obtain satisfaction from him; ‖ *part. p.* **разсчитанный**.

Разсыланіе, *s. n.* **Разсылка**, *s. f.* sending about.

Разсылать, разослать, *v. a.* to send *(in various directions)*;—*на посылки*, to order one about; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent about; ‖ *part. p.* **разосланный**.

Разсылочный, *adj.* for sending about.

Разсыльный, *adj.* sent about; ‖ *s. m.* ticket-porter; skip-kennel, errant-porter.

Разсылыщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* sender.

Разсыпа̀ніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, dispersing.

Разсыпа̀ть, разсы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, disperse, spill; **-сы̀пать** *соль,* to upset salt; **-сы̀пать** *обломки чего,* to scatter the remains of anything; **-сы̀пать** *тенета, hunt.* to spread nets; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to strew out, disperse; to be dispersed, be scattered, be spilled; *мука* **-сы̀палась** *пò полу,* the flour was spilled on the floor; *стадо* **-сы̀палось** *пò полю,* the cattle scattered or dispersed in the field; ‖ to crumble to dust; *едва тронули трупъ, какъ онъ* **-сы̀пался,** they had scarcely touched the corpse when it fell to dust; *fig.* **-ся** *въ похвалахъ,* to launch into praises; *fig.* **-ся** *мелкимъ бѣсомъ, see* Бѣсъ; ‖ *part. p.* **разсы̀панный.**

Разсыпно̀й, *adj.* what crumbles easily, crumbling; ‖ dispersed; scattered; ‖ *въ* **-пу̀ю,** *loc. adv.* helter-skelter, in confusion; *mil.* by detached groups.

Разсы̀пчатость, *s. f.* friability, friableness, crumbling.

Разсы̀пчатый, *adj.* friable, crumbling, pulverable.

Разсы̀пчивость, -вый, *see* Разсыпчатость, -тый.

Разсыха̀ться, разсо̀хнуться, *v. n.* to dry up, shrink; to part, become disjoined *(through dryness);* to desiccate; *бочка* **-со̀хлась,** the dryness has parted the staves of this cask; *колеса* **-со̀хлись,** the dryness has disjointed the felloes of these wheels.

Разсѣ̀валень, *s. m.* seed-lip, seed-lop.

Разсѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* sowing; ‖ dispersing.

Разсѣва̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* spreader, propagator.

Разсѣва̀ть, Разсѣ̀ивать, разсѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to sow, strew *(in various places);* —*овесъ,* to sow oats; ‖ to spread *(reports);* ‖ to disperse, dispel, dissipate, scatter; **-ять** *толпу,* to disperse a crowd; **-ять** *опасенія, сомнѣнія,* to dissipate fears, doubts; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ *v. r.* to evaporate; to be dispersed, be dispelled; *мои надежды* **-ялись** *какъ дымъ,* my hopes vanished into smoke, ended in smoke; ‖ *part. p.* **разсѣ̀янный.**

Разсѣ̀въ, *s. m.* sowing.

Разсѣда̀ться, разсѣ̀сться, *v. n.* to chap, crack.

Разсѣдлывать, разсѣдла̀ть, *v. a.* to unsaddle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unsaddled; ‖ *part. p.* **разсѣ̀дланный.**

Разсѣка̀ніе, *s. n.* cutting asunder.

Разсѣка̀ть, разсѣ̀чь, *v. a.* to cut asunder, cut up, hew up; ‖ to dissect; ‖ to cleave *(waves);* —*волненіе,* to head the sea; to sail against the setting of the sea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut asunder; to be dissected; to be cleft; ‖ *part. p.* **разсѣ̀ченный.**

Разсѣ̀лина, *s. f.* crack, cleft, slit, chink, crevice, chap, flaw; ‖ *far.* sand-crack.

Разсѣ̀сться, *v. n.* to sit down comfortably; ‖ *see* Разсѣдаться.

Разсѣчѐніе, *s. n.* dissection.

Разсѣ̀яніе, *s. n.* dispersing, dispersion, scattering, dissipation.

Разсѣ̀янность, *s. f.* distraction, absence of mind, abstraction, heedlessness, inattention; *сдѣлать что по* **-сти,** to do a thing in a fit of abstraction.

Разсѣ̀янный, *adj.* dispersed, dissipated, scattered, spreading; ‖ absent, wandering; —*взглядъ,* the vacancy of the eye.

Разсѣ̀ять, *see* Разсѣвать.

Разубира̀ть, разубра̀ть, *v. a.* to bedeck, adorn, bedizen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned; ‖ *part. p.* **разу̀бранный.**

Разубѣжда̀ть, *see* Разувѣрять.

Разува̀ніе, *s. n.* pulling off one's shoes, boots *or* stockings.

Разува̀ть, разу̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* разу̀ю), to pull *or* take off one's shoes, boots *or* stockings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take off one's shoes, boots *or* stockings; ‖ *part. p.* **разу̀тый.**

Разувѣрѐніе, *s. n.* dissuading, dissuasion.

Разувѣря̀ть, разувѣ̀рить, *v. a.* to dissuade, persuade to the contrary; to undeceive; *трудно его въ этомъ* **-вѣ̀рить,** it is difficult to persuade him to the contrary; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to undeceive one's self; to be undeceived; ‖ *part. p.* **разувѣ̀ренный.**

Разузнава̀ніе, *s. n.* inquiry, inquest, inquisition.

Разузнава̀ть, разузна̀ть, *v. a.* to inquire about, after, ask for, after, make inquiries; to spy out; to hear, be informed of, obtain information; *я* **-на̀лъ** *объ этомъ дѣлѣ,* I inquired about that affair; *вотъ что я* **-на̀лъ** *объ этомъ дѣлѣ,* that is what I heard about *or* concerning that affair.

Разукра̀шивать, Разукраша̀ть, разукра̀сить, *v. a.* to adorn, set off, deck, ornament, dress out *or* up, embellish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned; ‖ *part. p.* **разукра̀шенный.**

Разу̀мникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a man *or* woman of sense.

Разу̀мность, *s. f.* reasonableness, sapience.

Разу̀мный, *adj.* reasonable, prudent, sensible, of sense, intelligent, sapient, sober-minded; *человѣкъ есть существо* **-ное,** man is a reasonable being; **-ныя** *слова,* sensible words; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* reasonably, sensibly, prudently.

Ра̀зумъ, *s. m.* reason, sense, mind, intellect, understanding, intelligence; *животныя лишены* **-ма,** animals are deprived of reason; *войти въ*—, to come to ripe years; to listen to reason; *Богъ есть высшій*—, God is the supreme intelligence; *prov. время — даетъ,* time is the best adviser; ‖ sense, meaning.

Разумѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* understanding, intellection; *сила* **-нія,** intellective power.

Разумѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to understand, conceive, comprehend; *prov. всякій Еремѣй про себя* **-мѣ̀й,** *see* Всякій; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to be understood; **-мѣ̀ется,** be it understood, of course, to be sure; *само собою* **-мѣ̀ется,** of course, that follows as a matter of course, that is understood.

Разу̀ть, *see* Разувать.

Разутю̀живать, разутю̀жить, *v. a.* to iron; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ironed; ‖ *part. p.* **разутю̀женный.**

Разуха̀бистый, *adj. coll.* smart, roistering, rollicking, boisterous.

Разу̀чиваніе, *s. n.* learning *(by heart);* ‖ *mus.* exercise; ‖ *theatr.* repetition of a piece, rehearsal.

Разу̀чивать, разучѝть, *v. a.* to learn, rehearse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be learned; ‖ *v. r.* to unlearn, forget *(what was known or learned);* ‖ *part. p.* **разу̀ченный.**

Разх. . . , *see* Расх. . . .
Разц. . . , *see* Расц. . . .
Разч. . . , *see* Расч. . . .
Разш. . . , *see* Расш. . . .
Разщ. . . , *see* Расщ. . . .

Разъ, *s. m.* one; **разъ,** *два, три,* one, two, three; going! going! gone! *(at auction);* ‖ blow, stroke; *дать кому* **раза,** to give, deal *or* strike a person a blow; *съ одного* **ра̀за,** *съ* **ра̀зу,** at one stroke; *съ двухъ*—, at two strokes; ‖ time, once; *на этотъ*—, for this once; *я васъ прощаю на первый*—, I forgive you for once, for the first time; *ему это не въ первый*—, it is not his first endeavour; *для перваго* **ра̀за** *онъ спѣлъ довольно хорошо,* for the first

trial he sang well enough; **ра̀зомъ,** *въ одинъ—,* at a blow, at one blow, at a single blow, all at once, at one stroke, at a single, first stroke, at the first onset, at one push, on a sudden; *онъ* **ра̀зомъ** *выигралъ двѣсти рублей,* he won two hundred rubles at a single stroke; *кончить дѣло* **ра̀зомъ,** to carry an affair without any opposition, at the first onset; *нельзя сдѣлать всего* **ра̀зомъ,** it cannot be done all at once, at the same time; *они заговорили всѣ* **ра̀зомъ,** they began to speak all together; *онъ выпилъ* **ра̀зомъ,** he drank at a single draught; *еще—,* once more; *ни* **ра̀зу,** *ни одного* **ра̀за,** not once, not a single time: *въ первый, во второй, въ послѣдній—,* for the first, second, last time; *иной—,* at other times; *въ этотъ—,* this once; *въ тотъ—,* that once; *въ слѣдующій—, въ будущій—,* the next time; *много—, нѣсколько—,* many a time, again and again, over again; *въ другой—,* another time; *до другого* **ра̀за,** till another time;—*въ годъ,* once a year; *сколько—говорилъ я вамъ это,* how many times, how often have I told you. *каждый—, когда ему говорятъ объ этомъ,* whenever he is spoken to about it; *это хорошо на одинъ—,* for once that may pass; *они съѣздили туда по* **ра̀зу,** *по два* **ра̀за,** they each went there once, twice; *я видѣлъ его только—, только одинъ*—или *я видѣлъ его не болѣе одного* **ра̀за,** I saw him once, I saw him but that once; *не—,* more than once; several times, many times; *не—и не два,* more than once or twice, many times;—*навсегда,* once for all; *съ нѣсколькихъ—,* at different intervals; *сложить салфетку въ одинъ—, въ нѣсколько—,* to fold a napkin; *prov. одинъ—не въ счетъ, одинъ—куда ни шло,* one act *or* once is not a habit; *вотъ тебѣ*—или *вотъ тебѣ—, другой бабушка дасть!* there we have it! it is a sudden misfortune that has befallen me; ‖ *какъ—, loc. adv.* justly, just, exactly, accurately, rightly, precisely, even; *какъ—передъ,* just before; *какъ—въ,* just within; *какъ—возлѣ чего,* just by, just by here; *какъ—противъ,* right over against, right opposite; *его домъ какъ—противъ церкви,* his house is just opposite *or* facing the church; *подождите немного, я какъ—возвращусь,* wait a little, I will return in no time; *вы какъ—впору пріѣхали,* you come just at the right time.

Разъ, *adv.* one day, some time, once;—*онъ пришелъ ко мнѣ и сказалъ,* once upon a time he came and said to me;—*былъ со мной такой случай,* once such an accident happened to me;—*онъ уѣхалъ, онъ болѣе не возвратится,* once gone, he shall not come back *or* return.

Разъединèніе, *s. n.* disjunction; disunion, disunity; disconnection.

Разъединённость, *s. f.* disunion, disjunction, separation.

Разъеди̂нственный, *adj. coll.* unique.

Разъединя̀ть, разъедини̂ть, *v. a.* to disjoin, disjoint; ‖ to disunite, keep asunder, sunder, separate, set at variance *(a family);* ‖ *mech.* to disconnect, disengage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be disjoined, be disjointed; ‖ to be disunited; ‖ *part. p.* **разъединённый.**

Разъёмный, *adj.* detachable.

Разъёмщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* separator, parter.

Разъёмъ, *s. m.* taking asunder, separating.

Разъѣда̀ніе, *s. n.* erosion, corrosion.

Разъѣда̀ть, разъѣ̀сть, *v. a.* to eat up; to eat in, into, through, away; to corrode, erode *(of acid);* ‖ *med.* to attack with caries, make *or* render carious; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be corroded, be eroded, be eaten in, into, through, away; ‖ *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat; to eat heartily; ‖ *part. p.* **разъѣ̀денный.**

Разъѣ̀здить, *see* **Разъѣзживать.**

Разъѣ̀здиться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for driving; to drive without ceasing.

Разъѣ̀здный, *adj.—путь, see* **Путь.**

Разъѣ̀здъ, *s. m.* departure, separation, setting out, off *(of many persons);* ‖ *mil.* scouts; horse-patrol; ‖ *tech.* **-ды** *пути,* shunting, siding, turn-out.

Разъѣзжа̀ніе, *s. n.* driving round, frequentation.

Разъѣзжа̀ть, *v. n.* to go about, drive round;—*по баламъ,* to frequent balls.

Разъѣзжа̀ться, разъѣ̀хаться, *v. n.* to break up, separate, go away, drive away *or* off; to depart; *гости начинаютъ—,* the guests begin to depart; ‖ to pass; *улица такъ узка, что двѣ кареты едва могутъ* **-хаться,** the street is so narrow, that two carriages can hardly pass abreast; ‖ to unravel, go to pieces, loosen; *полъ* **-хался,** the floor is loosened; *платье совсѣмъ* **-халось,** the dress is entirely worn out; ‖ *v. rec.* to miss one another, cross, pass each other; *я съ нимъ* **-хался,** we passed each other.

Разъѣзживать, разъѣ̀здить, *v. a.* to open *(a way);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be opened *(of a way);* ‖ *part. p.* **разъѣзженный.**

Разъѣ̀сть, *see* **Разъѣдать.**

Разъѣ̀хаться, *see* **Разъѣзжаться.**

Разъярённость, *s. n.* enragement; irritation, furiousness, rage, frenzy.

Разъяря̀ть, разъяри̂ть, *v. a.* to enrage, infuriate, exasperate, irritate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow enraged, become furious; ‖ *part. p.* **разъярённый.**

Разъяснèніе, *s. n.* elucidation, clearing up, explanation.

Разъя̀снивать, разъяснѣ̀ть, Разъя̀снивать-ся, разъясни̂ться, *v. imp.* to clear up, clear; to become, get clear; to brighten; *на небѣ* **-нивается** или **-вается,** the sky is clearing up; *на небѣ* **-нѣ̀ло** или **-ни̂лось,** the sky became clear, the sky cleared up.

Разъясня̀ть, разъясни̂ть, *v. a.* to elucidate, clear up, illustrate; to explain;—*дѣло, вопросъ,* to elucidate, illustrate an affair, a question; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be elucidated; to become *or* get clear; ‖ *part. p.* **разъяснённый.**

Разыгра̀ть, *see* **Разыгрывать.**

Разыгра̀ться, *v. n.* to play heartily; to get into a fit of playing.

Разы̀грываніе, *s. n.* playing, performing;—*драмы,* representation *or* performance of a drama;—*квартета,* execution, performance of a quatuor;—*лотереи,* drawing of a lottery.

Разы̀грывать, разыгра̀ть, *v. a.* to play out, play *(a game);* to play, play off, perform *(a quartet, a drama);*—*изъ себя дурака,* to play the fool;—*роль огорченнаго, удивленнаго,* to feign grief, surprise; ‖ —*въ лотерею, see* **Лотерея;** ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be played, be performed; to be disposed of by lottery; ‖ *v. n.* to rise, increase; *вѣтеръ* **-вается,** the wind rises; *море* **-ра̀лось,** the sea rose, is rough; ‖ *румянецъ* **-ра̀лся** *у нея на щекахъ,* her cheeks became overspread with blushes; ‖ *партія наша* **-ра̀лась** *въ ничью,* we finished the game being quits, even; ‖ *part. p.* **разы̀гранный.**

Разыма̀ть, *see* **Разнимать.**

Разы̀скиваніе, *s. n.* search, research, perquisition, pursuit, investigation, inquiry.

Разы̀скивать, разыска̀ть, *v. a.* to search, investigate; to inquire after; to look for; ‖ to search, find out; to trace out; to discover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be searched, be investigated; to be found, be sought out, be discovered; ‖ *part. p.* **разы̀сканный.**

Разѣва̀ніе, *s. n. (рта),* opening *(of the mouth).*

Разѣва̀ть, разинуть, *v. a.* to open, open wide *(the mouth);—ротъ на что,* to gape, yawn at a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be opened wide; ‖ *part. p.* **разинутый.**

Рай, *s. m.* paradise;*—земной,* earthly paradise, terrestrial paradise; *fig. онъ живетъ здѣсь какъ въ раю,* he lives here as in paradise, he believes himself in paradise here; *prov. въ—за волосы не тянутъ,* our wills are free *(expl.); радъ бы въ—, да грѣхи не пускаютъ,* I'd gladly do it, but it is beyond my power *(expl.).*

Рай-дѐрево, *s. n. bot.* the bay-leaved poplar.

Ра̀йна, *s. f. naut.* yard.

Райо̀нъ, *s. m.* district, area.

Ра̀йскій, *adj.* paradisean, paradisiacal, paradisical; **-кая** *птица, see* Птица; **-ское** *дерево,* banana.

Ра̀йя, *s. m.* rayah *(a non-Mohammedan subject of Turkey).*

Ракà, *s. f.* first-drawn brandy.

Ра̀ка, *s. f.* shrine *(of a Saint).*

Рака̀лія, *s. c.* rascal, rabble.

Ракѐта, *s. f. dim.* **ракѐтка, ракѐточка,** rocket, sky-rocket; *хвостъ* **-ты,** rocket-stick; ‖ racket *(at tennis)*; *фабрикантъ* **-тъ,** racket-maker; ‖ **ракѐтный, ракѐточный,** *adj.*

Ракѐточникъ, *s. m.* rocket-maker.

Ракѝта, *s. f. see* Ракитникъ.

Ракѝтина, *s. f.* a switch of cytisus.

Ракѝтникъ, *s. m. bot.* base-trefoil, cytisus; *альпійскій—,* laburnum; ‖ **ракѝтовый,** *adj.* **-вый** *кустъ,* cytisus.

Раковѝдный, *adj.* cancriform; ‖ *nat. hist.* **-ныя** *животныя,* crustaceans, crustaceous animals, crustacea; ‖ *med.* cancerous, cancroid.

Ра̀ковина, *s. f. dim.* **ра̀ковинка,** shell; conch; cowry; shell-fish, horse-muscle; *окаменѣлая, ископаемая—,* conchite; *устричная—,* oyster-shell; *морская—, see* Морской; ‖ *anat. ушная—,* exterior part of the ear, ear-shell; ‖ *arch.* groove, flute, fluting; ‖ flaw *(in metals);* honey-comb, flaw *(of guns);* ‖ *far.* frog, frush, sole *(of a horse);* ‖ *naut.* quarter-galley; lower finishing of the quarter-galley; ‖ **ра̀ковинный,** *adj.*

Ра̀ковый, *adj.* of crawfish, of crayfish;*—супъ,* bisk, bisque.

Ракообра̀зный, *see* Раковидный.

Ракоѣ̀дка, *s. f. orn.* crab-eater.

Раксъ, *s. m. naut.* parrel *(with ribs and trucks);* —*бугель,* traveller, jib-iron;*—клоты,* trucks of the parrels.

Раку̀шка, *s. f. zool.* muscle, horse-muscle, mussel, mytilus.

Ракъ, *s. m.* crawfish, crayfish; *морской—,* crab, cancer, crabfish, lobster; *маленькій морской—,* pawk; *— отшельникъ,* hermit-crab; *покраснѣть какъ—,* to turn as red as a turkey-cock; *fig. онъ знаетъ, гдѣ* **ра̀ки** *зимуютъ, see* Зимовать; *fig. онъ сѣлъ, очутился какъ—на мели,* he is reduced to extremity; he is at a low ebb; *prov. криво— выступаетъ, да иначе не знаетъ,* as one is accustomed so one goes; *prov. на безрыбьи и— рыба, see* Безрыбье; ‖ *astr.* Cancer, Crab *(constellation);* ‖ *med.* cancer, carcinoma.

Ра̀ло, *s. n. sl.* plough.

Ралообра̀зный, *adj.* **-ная** *кость, anat.* os vomer.

Ра̀ма, *s. f. dim.* **ра̀мка, ра̀мочка,** frame;— *у картины,* frame of a picture, picture-frame;— *для растягиванія,* tenter-frame; *машинная—, mech. see* Машинный; *оконная—,* sash, window-frame; *вставить зимнія, двойныя* **-мы,** to put winter windows *or* double windows in; ‖ **ра̀мочный,** *adj.*

Рамаза̀нъ, *s. m.* ramadan.

Ра̀мо, *s. n. sl. (pl.* **рамена̀***),* shoulder; ‖ **рамѐнный,** *adj.*

Ра̀мочникъ, *s. m.* frame-maker.

Ра̀мпа, *s. f.* foot-lamp, foot-light *(in front of the stage).*

Рамсъ, *s. m.* a game at cards *(like mouche);* ‖ flush *(at cards).*

Ра̀на, *s. f.* wound, sore;*—въ тѣлѣ,* flesh-wound;— *отъ укола шпорой,* spurgall; *любовная—,* love-wound; *prov. больны* **-ны** *на своихъ плечахъ,* every one knows where the shoe pinches.

Рангоу̀тъ, *s. m. naut.* masts and yards of a ship; spars.

Рангъ, *s. m.* rank, row, line; ‖ *mil.* rank; ‖ *naut.* rate, class; ‖ **ра̀нговый,** *adj.*

Рандеву̀, *s. n. indecl.* place of meeting, rendezvous; appointment.

Ра̀неніе, *s. n.* wounding.

Ра̀неный, *s. m.* wounded person.

Ранѐнько, *adv. dim. of* Рано, rather early, too early.

Ранѐтъ, *s. m.* rennet, renneting, pippin *(apple),* queen-apple; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Ранё̀хонько, Ранё̀шенько, *adv.* very early in the morning.

Ра̀нецъ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack, haversack.

Ранжѝрный, *adj. mil.— списокъ,* roll of soldiers placed after their height.

Ранжирова̀ть, *v. a. mil.* to range.

Ранжѝръ, *s. m. mil.* range, ranging.

Ра̀нить, *v. a.* to wound, vulnerate;*—въ ногу,* to wound in the leg; *— шпорой,* to spurgall; ‖ *part. p.* **ра̀неный.**

Ра̀нка, *s. f. dim. of* Рана, a slight, small wound.

Ра̀нній, *adj.* matutinal, matutine, early; **-нее** *время,* early morning-hour; **-няя** *обѣдня,* first service; ‖ early, forward, precocious; **-ніе** *плоды,* early fruits, hastings, rareripe; *молодой да изъ* **-нихъ,** *coll.* he is young and precocious *(expl.); prov.* **-няя** *женитьба видимая бѣда,* marry in haste, and repent at leisure.

Ра̀но, *adv.* early, at an early hour; soon; early in the morning; *— ли, поздно-ли,—или поздно,* sooner or later; first or last; *слишкомъ—,* too early; *не очень—,* not too early; *очень—,* very early;*—вставать,* to rise *or* get up early; to be early; *онъ не любитъ — вставать,* he is not an early riser; *дамы не любятъ вставать—,* ladies are not early risers; *не спѣшите, еще—,* do not hurry, it is still early; *еще — обѣдать,* it is not yet time to dine; it is too early to dine; *какъ—вы встаете?* at what o'clock do you rise? *prov.—пташечка запѣла, какъ бы кошечка не съѣла, see* Пташка; *prov.—встала, да мало напряла;—осѣдлали, да поздно поскакали;—затѣялъ, да поздно сѣелъ,* early rising and slow working will not gain the day; *prov. кто—встаетъ, тому Богъ подаетъ,* God helps those who help themselves, God helps early risers; early birds catch the worms.

Ранова̀то, *adv.* rather too early.

Ранопрѐменность, *s. f.* precocity, precociousness, prematurity, prematureness.

Ранопрѐменный, *adj.* precocious, premature, forward, early; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, early.

Ра̀ночка, *dim. of* Ранка.

Рантъ, *s. m. dim.* **ра̀нтикъ,** rand, welt.

Рану̀нкулъ, *s. m. bot.* crow, crow-foot, ranunculus, pilewort, cuckoo-bud, king-cup; *луговой—,* spear-wort.

Ра̀нцевый, *adj.* of knapsack, of haversack.

Рань, *s. f.* early morning, early hours, early time.

Ра̀ньше, ра̀нѣе, *comp. of the adv.* Рано,

earlier, sooner; formerly, before, heretofore; *приходите немного—*, *гораздо—*, come a little earlier, much earlier; *онъ пришелъ—моего*, he came before me; *какъ можно—*, as early as possible; *не—пяти часовъ*, not before five o'clock; *не—, какъ черезъ мѣсяцъ*, not before a month; *годомъ, мѣсяцемъ, днемъ—*, the year, the month, the day before; *онъ пришелъ — всѣхъ*, he came the first, before all; *prov. кто — всталъ, да палку взялъ, тотъ и капралъ*, first come, first served.

Рапà, *s. f. min.* salt-water, saline-water.

Рапùра, *s. f.* foil, dagger; **рапùрный**, *adj.*

Рапортовàть, *v. a.* to report, give in a report; to draw up an official report; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r.* to report one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **рапортòванный**.

Рàпортъ, *s. m.* report, account, statement, return; *подать—*, to give in a return.

Рапсодùческій, *adj.* rhapsodic, rhapsodical.

Рапсòдія, *s. f.* rhapsody.

Рапсòдъ, *s. m.* rhapsodist.

Рапу̀нкулъ, *s. m. bot.* rampion.

Ра̀са, *s. f.* race.

Раскàиваться, раскàяться, *v. n.* to repent, regret, rue; *—въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to repent of one's sins.

Раскалѐніе, *s. n.* making red-hot; *— добѣла*, incandescense, white heat.

Раскалённость, *s. f.* incandescence, red-heat.

Раскàливать, раскалùть, *v. a.* to make red-hot, set in a glow; **–лùть** *добѣла*, to make incandescent *or* white-hot; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r.* to grow, become *or* get red-hot; to glow; ‖ *part. p.* **раскалённый**, red-hot; **–ный** *добѣла*, incandescent, glowing.

Раскàлываніе, *s. n.* cleaving, scission; splitting; *—вдоль*, slitting.

Раскàлывать, расколòть, *v. a.* to cleave, split *(wood)*; to rive, rift *(timber)*; to cut *(sugar)*; to crack *(nuts)*; to slit; ‖ to strike asunder; ‖ to stretch *(with pins, nails)*; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r. p.* to split, rive; to be split, be cleft *or* rent asunder; to cleave; to be cleft; ‖ *part. p.* **раскòлотый**.

Раскалякаться, *v. n. coll.* to get into a fit of chatting, tattling *or* prating.

Раскàпываніе, *s. n.* digging, excavation.

Раскàпывать, раскопàть, *v. a.* to dig up, out, dig open, dig wider, break *(the ground)*; ‖ to turn upside down, put in disorder; ‖ to hurt by picking *or* scratching *(a sore)*; ‖ **–ся**, *v. p.* to be dug; ‖ *part. p.* **раскòпанный**.

Раскàрмливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Раскàрмливать, раскормùть, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat; to rear by feeding; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r.* to get *or* grow fat; to fatten; ‖ *part. p.* **раскòрмленный**.

Раскарàка, *s. c. coll.* bandy-legged person, bandy-legs; rickety person.

Раскарячивать, раскарячить, *v. a. —ноги*, to spread out *or* open wide one's legs; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r.* to open, spread wide one's legs.

Раскатàть, *v. a. coll.* to scold; ‖ *see* Раскатывать.

Раскатàться, *v. r.* to have a good drive; ‖ *see* Раскатываться.

Раскàтистый, *adj.* sloping; ‖ loud, roaring; **–тые** *удары грома*, long peals of thunder; *—смѣхъ*, a long fit of laughter; ‖ **–то**, *adv.*—ly; **–то** *жить*, to live flashily.

Раскатùть, *see* Раскатывать.

Раскàтъ, *s. m.* slope, slopingness; ‖ **–ты** *грома*, the rolling of thunder; ‖ **–тный**, *adj.*

Раскàтываніе, *s. n.* rolling *(of paste)*.

Раскàтывать, раскатàть, раскатùть, *v. a.* to roll asunder; to unroll, roll out, wind off; ‖ to rout, put to the rout; ‖ to mangle, calender; ‖ to roll *(the paste)*; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r. p.* to roll asunder; to be rolled; ‖ *part. p.* **раскàтанный, раскàченный**.

Раскàчиваніе, *s. n.* swaying, swinging.

Раскàчивать, раскачàть, *v. a.* to set swinging; to shake; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r.* to take a swing; to shake loose; ‖ *v. p.* to be swung; to be shaken loose; ‖ *part. p.* **раскàченный**.

Раскàшляться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of coughing.

Раскàяніе, *s. n.* repentance, repenting, regret, rue.

Раскàяться, *see* Раскаиваться.

Расквартировàніе, *s. n. mil.* cantonment, quartering of troops in villages.

Расквартирòвывать, расквартировàть, *v. a.* to quarter, canton *(troops)*; ‖ *part. p.* **расквартирòванный**.

Расквàсить, *v. a. coll —носъ*, to give one's self a bloody nose; *—кому лицо*, to squab.

Расквитàться, *see* Поквитаться.

Раскѐпъ, *see* Расщепъ.

Раскидàніе, Раскùдываніе, *s. n.* scattering, dispersing.

Раскиднòй, *adj.* that opens.

Раскùдывать, раскидàть, *v. a.* to throw asunder, scatter, spread, disperse about; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self about; ‖ *part. p.* **раскùданный**.

Раскùдывать, раскùнуть, *v. a.* to pitch, set up *(a tent)*; ‖ to spread out, stretch out *(arms, legs)*; to extend; *—вѣтви*, to branch; **–кùнуть** *карты*, to lay out cards; ‖ **–ся**, *v. p.* to be pitched, be spread out; ‖ *v. r.* to spread, stretch; to extend; ‖ *part. p.* **раскùнутый**.

Раскисàть, раскùснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour; to swell *(of paste)*; ‖ *coll.* to be *or* grow tired, enfeebled.

Раскислѐніе, *s. n. chem.* deoxydation, disoxidation, disoxygenation, deoxydization, destruction of acidity.

Раскùслый, *adj.* tired, enfeebled *(by the heat)*.

Раскислùть, *v. a. chem.* to deoxydate, disoxidate, disoxygenate, deoxydize, deoxygenate, destroy the acidity of.

Расклàдка, *s. f.* apportionment, distribution; assessment *(of taxes)*.

Расклàдывать, разложùть, *v. a.* to lay out, spread, stretch, lengthen out; *его* **–жùли** *и высѣкли*, they laid him down and whipped him; *—карты*, to lay *or* spread one's cards for fortune-telling; ‖ to fix, apportion; to settle, regulate; ‖ to open *(a book)*; ‖ **–жùть** *огонь*, to make, kindle, light a fire by putting wood on the ground; ‖ **–ся**, *v. p.* to be laid, be spread; to be fixed, be settled; ‖ *v. r. что ты* **–жùлся** *на дорогѣ?* why did you put all your things in the way? ‖ *part. p.* **разлòженный**.

Расклàдывать, расклàсть, *v. a.* to lay out; to expose *(for sale or show)*; to spread out; ‖ **–ся**, *v. p.* to be laid out, be exposed; ‖ **–клàсться съ** *товарами* или **–клàсть** *товары*, to expose one's goods; ‖ *part. p.* **расклàденный**.

Расклàниваться, расклàняться, *v. n.* to make one's bow, take leave of; *fig.* to break with; ‖ to greet, salute, hail.

Расклёвывать, расклевàть, *v. a.* to peck, pick open; to open by picking; to destroy, spoil, break by pecking; to peck all; ‖ **–ся**, *v. p.* to be pecked open; ‖ *part. p.* **расклёванный**.

Расклѐиваніе, *s. n.* ungluing, unpasting; *—объявленій*, posting of bills, bill-sticking.

Расклѐивать, расклеùть, *v. a.* to unglue; to unpaste *(a paper)*; ‖ *(объявленія)*, to placard, stick *or* post up *(bills)*; ‖ **–ся**, *v. r.* to get *or* come

unglued, unpasted; ‖ *fig.* to be broken; to be out of sorts; ‖ *part. p.* расклѐенный.

Расклёпывать, расклепа̀ть, *v. a.* to unrivet, unclench; ‖ to draw out a nail, unspike *(a gun)*; **-па̀ть** *цѣпной канатъ, naut.* to unshackle, unlink, undo the shackles of a chain-cable; ‖ *part. p.* расклёпанный.

Раскли̇нивать, раскли̇нить, *v. a. mech. build.* to unwedge; ‖ *naut.* to knock up the wedges; ‖ to fasten with wedges; ‖ *part. p.* расклинён-ный.

Расковать, *see* Расковывать.

Расковѐркать, *v. a.* to turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to upset; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make wry faces; ‖ *part. p.* расковѐрканный.

Раско̀вка, *s. f. see* Расковываніе.

Раско̀вываніе, *s. n.* hammering out; ‖ unshoeing.

Раско̀вывать, расковать, *v. a.* to hammer out; ‖ to unshoe *(a horse)*; ‖ to unchain, unfetter *(a prisoner)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hammered out; ‖ *v. r.* to get unshod; to lose shoes *(of a horse)*; ‖ *part. p.* раско̀ванный.

Расковы̀ривать, расковыря̀ть, *v. a.* to pick open; ‖ *part. p.* расковы̀ренный.

Расковыря̀ться, *v. n.* to play a good many trumps.

Раско̀кать, *v. a.* to break to pieces.

Расколачивать, расколоти̇ть, *v. a.* to break to pieces; ‖ to beat out; ‖ to stretch on a last *(of boots)*; ‖ to beat, defeat, rout *(enemies)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be beaten out, be stretched; ‖ *part. p.* расколо̀ченный.

Расколеба̀ть, *v. a.* to agitate greatly, stir up, shake, unsettle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be greatly agitated, be shaken, be moved; to be set in motion; ‖ *part. p.* расколѐбленный.

Раско̀лка, *s. f.* cleaving, splitting.

Расколоти̇ть, *see* Расколачивать.

Расколо̀ть, *see* Раскалывать.

Расколу̀пывать, расколупа̀ть, *v. a.* to pick open; ‖ *part. p.* расколу̀панный.

Раско̀лъ, *s. m.* cleft, slit, crack; ‖ schism, sect, sectarianism, dissent, heresy, non-conformity, dissidence.

Расколыха̀ть, *v. a.* to set rocking; to rock, stir, wave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stirred about; ‖ *v. r.* to get rough *(of the sea, of the waves)*; to swing; ‖ *part. p.* расколы̀ханный.

Раско̀льникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* schismatic, sectary, sectarist, sectarian, dissenter, dissentient, dissident, separatist, heretic, seceder, non-conformist.

Раско̀льничать, *v. n.* to schismatize.

Раско̀льническій, Раско̀льничій, *adj.* schismatic, schismatical, heretical.

Раскононачивать, раскононатить, *v. a.* to uncalk, take away the oakum; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get uncalked; ‖ *part. p.* раскононаченный.

Раскопа̀ть, *see* Раскапывать.

Раско̀пка, *s. f.* digging, excavation.

Раскорми̇ть, *see* Раскармливать.

Раскоро̀бить, *see* Покоробить.

Раско̀рчивать, раско̀рчить, *v. a.* to put straight again; to straighten, make straight, straighten again *(what is bent)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become straight again; ‖ *part. p.* раско̀рченный.

Раскоря̀ка, *see* Раскарака.

Раско̀сина, *s. f. carp.* tie-piece; diagonal-stay; — *въ машинной рамѣ*, jib-frame.

Раско̀сость, *s. f. (глазъ)*, squint, squinting.

Раско̀сый, *adj.* squinting, squint.

Раско̀съ, *s. m. build.* stay, strut.

Раскошѐливаніе, *s. n.* disbursement.

Раскошѐливаться, раскошѐлиться, *v. n. pop.* to disburse, lay out, expend *(money)*; to stand; *мой отецъ* **-шѐлится,** my father will stand something handsome.

Раскра̀дываніе, *s. n.* stealing, robbing, plunder.

Раскра̀дывать, раскра̀сть, *v. a.* to strip of everything; to steal all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stolen, be robbed; ‖ *part. p.* раскра̀денный.

Раскра̀ивать, раскро̀ить, *v. a.* to cut, cut out *(a coat)*; ‖ to split *(the head)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *part. p.* раскро̀енный.

Раскраса̀вица, *s. f.* a perfect beauty; — *моя, pop.* my beauty.

Раскра̀сить, *see* Раскрашивать.

Раскра̀ска, *s. f.* colouring, coloration, illumination.

Раскраснѣ̀лый, *adj.* reddened, fiery red.

Раскраснѣ̀ть, -ся, *v. n.* to get, become, grow red; to redden.

Раскра̀сть, *see* Раскрадывать.

Раскра̀шиваніе, *s. n.* colouring, illumination.

Раскра̀шиватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* colourer, print-colourer, illuminator.

Раскра̀шивать, раскра̀сить, *v. a.* to paint; ‖ to colour, illuminate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to paint one's self; ‖ *part. p.* раскра̀шенный.

Раскритикова̀ть, *v. a.* to censure virulently; ‖ *part. p.* раскритико̀ванный.

Раскрича̀ть, *v. a.* to deafen *or* awaken by one's cries; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to utter loud cries; ‖ *(на кого)*, to scold, chide.

Раскровени̇ть, *v. a.* to draw blood; to wound.

Раскро̀ить, *see* Раскраивать.

Раскро̀шивать, раскроши̇ть, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, crumble to pieces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to crumble, be crumbled; ‖ *part. p.* раскро̀шенный.

Раскружа̀ливать, раскружа̀лить, *v. a. build. arch.* to strike down the centres.

Раскру̀чивать, раскрути̇ть, *v. a.* to distort, untwist, untwine, wind off; ‖ to unbind, unloosen, untie, undo; **-ти̇ть** *снасть, naut.* to undo the kinks of a rope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to come untwisted; to be distorted; ‖ *part. p.* раскру̀ченный.

Раскручи̇ниться, *v. n.* to grieve much; to wear away with grief; to pine away.

Раскрыва̀ніе, *s. n.* uncovering, opening.

Раскрыва̀ть, раскры̀ть, *v. a.* to uncover, unclose, unveil; ‖ to open *(a window, a book)*; —*зонтикъ*, to open *or* put up one's umbrella; ‖ to discover *(the designs)*, reveal; to disclose *(a crime)*; **-кры̀ть** *обманъ*, to discover a fraud; **-кры̀ть** *всѣ обстоятельства дѣла*, to throw a light on all the particulars of an affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to uncover one's self; ‖ to be opened; ‖ to shine forth *or* out; ‖ *part. p.* раскры̀тый.

Раскры̀тіе, *s. n.* uncovering; unveiling, opening; discovering.

Раскрѣпля̀ть, раскрѣпи̇ть, *v. a.* to cast off, cast loose *(the guns)*.

Раскуда̀хтаться, *v. n.* not to cease to cackle; to cackle without ceasing; to get into a fit of cackling.

Раскутика̀ться, *v. n.* to have a fit of guzzling *or* swilling.

Раскупа̀ніе, *s. n.* **Раску̀пка,** *s. f.* buying up.

Раскупа̀ть, раскупи̇ть, *v. a.* to buy up; to exhaust *(an edition)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bought up; *все изданіе уже* **-лено,** the whole edition is already sold *or* bought up; ‖ *part. p.* раску̀пленный.

Раску̀поривать, раску̀порить, *see* Откупоривать.

Раску̀порка, *see* Откупорка.

Раску̀ривать, раскури̇ть, *v. a.* to light *(a pipe)*; ‖ to consume in smoking *or* in perfuming; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lighted, be burnt; ‖ *v. n.* to smoke, smoke without ceasing; ‖ *part. p.* раску̀ренный.

Раску́сывать, раскуси́ть, раскуса́ть, *v. a.* to bite in two, crack; **-си́ть** *орѣхъ,* to crack a nut with the teeth; ‖ *coll.* to conceive, understand; *наконецъ я* **-си́лъ** *этого человѣка, это дѣло,* at length I understood that person, that affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bitten in two, be cracked; ‖ *part. p.* раску́шенный, раску́санный.

Раску́тывать, раску́тать, *v. a.* to uncover, undress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to uncover *or* undress one's self; ‖ *part. p.* раску́танный.

Распада́ться, распа́сться, *v. n.* to fall to pieces, fall to ruin.

Распаде́ніе, *s. n.* falling to pieces, to ruin.

Распа́живать, распази́ть, *v. a.* to widen a groove; ‖ *part. p.* распажённый.

Распа́ивать, распая́ть, *v. a.* to unsolder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come unsoldered; ‖ *part. p.* распа́янный.

Распа́ивать, распои́ть, *v. a.* to treat *or* regale with wine; **-и́ть** *три ведра вина,* to treat to three vedros of wine; ‖ *part. p.* распоённый.

Распа́йка, *s. f.* **Распа́иваніе,** *s. n.* unsoldering.

Распако́вка, *s. f.* **Распако́вываніе,** *s. n.* unpacking.

Распако́вывать, распакова́ть, *v. a.* to unpack; ‖ *part. p.* распако́ванный.

Распа́лзываться, располза́ться, *v. n.* to crawl up and down; ‖ to go to pieces, unravel, tear *(of clothes).*

Распа́ливать, Распали́ть, распали́ть, *v. a.* to heat strongly; *(гнѣвомъ),* to anger, incense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burning hot; ‖ *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to burn with; ‖ *part. p.* распалённый.

Распа́лубка, *s. f. arch.* vaulting-cell, ogive sectroid.

Распа́ривать, распа́рить, *v. a.* to stew well, soften *(in hot water or steam);* to stove, steam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stewed, be softened; ‖ *part. p.* распа́ренный.

Распа́рываніе, *s. n.* ripping.

Распа́рывать, распоро́ть, *v. a.* to unrip, rip open, unsew, unstitch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unrip; to come unsewed, unstitched; to be unripped; ‖ *part. p.* распо́ротый.

Распасо́вка, *s. f.* general pass *(at cards).*

Распато́рій, *s. m. surg.* raspatory.

Распа́хиваніе, *s. n.* ploughing up, clearing *(of ground).*

Распа́хивать, распаха́ть, *v. a.* to plough up, clear, scarify *(the ground);* to till; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ploughed up, be cleared; ‖ *part. p.* распа́ханный.

Распа́хивать, распахну́ть, *v. a.* to throw *or* fling open *(a door); вѣтеръ* **-пахну́лъ** *дверь,* the wind blew the door open; ‖ to lay open, throw open the skirts on both sides *(of one's clothes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be loose; to be opened; to fly open; ‖ *part. p.* распахну́тый.

Распа́шка, *s. f.* ploughing up, clearing *(of ground);* ‖ the opening of a net; ‖ *на* **-ку,** *see* Нараспашку.

Распа́шникъ, *s. m. agr.* scarifier, scuffler.

Распашно́й, *adj.* open, loose, unbuttoned; ‖ **-но́е** *весло, naut.* single-handed *or* banked oar.

Распая́ть, *see* Распаивать.

Распека́ніе, *s. n.* softening by heat; ‖ good scolding, reprimanding.

Распека́ть, распе́чь, *v. a.* to soften by heat; ‖ *coll.* to give one a good scolding; ‖ *part. p.* распечённый.

Распелёнывать, распелена́ть, *v. a.* to unswathe, unswaddle *(a child);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unswathed, be unswaddled; ‖ *part. p.* распелёнатый.

Распере́ть, *see* Распирать.

Распестри́ть, *see* Распещрять.

Распеча́таніе, Распеча́тываніе, *s. n.—письма,* opening of a letter.

Распеча́тывать, распеча́тать, *v. a.* to unseal; ‖ to break, break open, take off the seal *(of a letter or parcel);* to open; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to come, get unsealed; to be unsealed; ‖ *part. p.* распеча́танный.

Распе́чь, *see* Распекать.

Распещре́ніе, *s. n.* variegating, streaking.

Распещря́ть, распестри́ть, *v. a.* to variegate, streak, checker, speck, speckle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress one's self in a variety of colours; ‖ *v. p.* to be variegated; ‖ *part. p.* распещрённый.

Распива́ніе, *s. n.* drinking.

Распива́ть, распи́ть, *v. a. (fut.* разопью́*),* to drink out, drink up *or* off, empty *(a bottle, a glass); предложить* **-пи́ть** *бутылку,* to challenge one to a drinking-bout; **-пи́ть** *съ товарищемъ бутылку вина,* to crack a bottle with a friend; ‖ to drink;—*чай,* to drink tea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drunk out, up, off, be emptied *(of a bottle, a glass);* ‖ *v. n.* to get a good drink; to drink much, tipple; ‖ *part. p.* распи́тый.

Распи́вочная, *s. f.* tavern, tap-house, alehouse, beer-house, pot-house; common wine and beer-house.

Распи́вочный, *adj.* **-ная** *продажа,* the sale of liquors by retail; **-ная** *продажа питей,* the sale of liquors that must be drunk in the publichouse; *продажа питей* **-но** *и на выносъ,* sale of spirits and wine for consuming in the public-house *or* elsewhere.

Распи́ливаніе, *s. n.* sawing.

Распи́ливать, распили́ть, *v. a.* to saw, saw to pieces, saw up; to cut up *(wood);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sawn *or* sawed; ‖ *part. p.* распи́ленный.

Распи́лка, *s. f.* sawing, sawing to pieces.

Распи́льщикъ, *s. m.* sawer, slitter.

Распина́ніе, *s. n.* crucifixion, crucifying.

Распина́ть, распя́ть, распну́ть, *v. a. (fut.* распну́*),* to crucify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be crucified; ‖ *v. r. (за кого),* to defend in life and death; ‖ *part. p.* распя́тый, распну́тый.

Распира́ть, распере́ть, *v. a. (fut.* разопру́*),* to thrust asunder; *arch. сводъ* **-пи́ретъ** *стѣны,* the arch projects over the walls; ‖ to separate, open *(in pushing);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrust asunder, be opened *(in pushing);* ‖ *part. p.* распёртый.

Расписа́ніе, *s. n.* index, table;—*(часовъ занятій въ школахъ, уроковъ, поѣздовъ),* time-bill, time-table.

Расписа́ть, *see* Расписывать.

Расписа́ться, *v. n.* to be in the humour for writing; to write without ceasing; to write much; ‖ *see* Расписываться.

Распи́ска, *s. f.* painting, bepainting *(of a wall);* ‖ receipt, quittance, discharge, acknowledgment; *дать* **-ку** *въ полученіи денегъ,* to give a receipt for the money received; *взять съ кого* **-ку** *въ полученіи денегъ,* to take a receipt for the money received; *я далъ ему эти бумаги подъ* **-ку,** I gave him those papers for a receipt; ‖ **расписо́чный,** *adj.*

Распи́сываніе, *s. n.* painting, bepainting.

Распи́сывать, расписа́ть, *v. a.* to paint, cover with paintings *(the walls);* ‖ to assign, fix, indicate; **-са́ть** *квартиры для постоя, дома на квартиры,* to indicate the houses to lodge the military; ‖ to paint, describe, depict, portray; *онъ намъ* **-са́лъ** *свое несчастіе,* he described his misery to us; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be painted; ‖ *v. n.* to receipt, write *or* give a receipt; **-са́ться** *въ по-*

лученіи жалованья, to give a receipt for the salary received; **–саться** *въ полученіи слѣдуемыхъ по контракту, по счету денегъ,* to receipt a contract, an account; ‖ *part. p.* **расписанный.**

Распить, *see* Распивать.

Распихивать, распихать, распихнуть, *v. a.* to push aside *or* asunder: to shove asunder, separate; ‖ *part. p.* **распиханный, распихнутый.**

Расплавить, *see* Расплавливать.

Расплавка, *s. f.* **Расплавливаніе,** *s. n.* melting, fusion, liquefaction.

Расплавливать, Расплавлять, расплавить, *v. a.* to melt, melt down, liquefy, fuse, found; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r. p.* to melt; to be liquefied; ‖ *part. p.* **расплавленный.**

Расплавной, *adj.* **–ная** *печь,* melting-furnace, ore-hearth.

Расплакаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, weep without ceasing, weep much.

Распланировать, *see* Планировать.

Распластка, *s. f.* **Распластываніе,** *s. n.* splitting in two.

Распластывать, распластать, *v. a.* to split in two lengthwise; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be split in two; ‖ *part. p.* **распластанный.**

Расплата, *s. f.* pay, payment; *онъ тугъ на* **–ту,** *see* Тугой; *день* **–ты,** pay-day; ‖ **расплатный,** *adj.*

Расплачиваться, расплатиться, *v. rec.* to pay off, discharge, clear off; to acquit one's self of; to be quits; to quit scores; to tip up; to get clear *or* quit of; **–титься** *съ долгами,* to pay off one's debts; **–титься** *съ заимодавцами,* to pay one's creditors.

Расплевать, *v. a. (что),* to spit out; ‖ *(кого),* to scold, chide; ‖ **–ся,** *v. n.* to do nothing but spit, spit much, spit without ceasing; ‖ *part. p.* **расплёванный.**

Расплескивать, расплескать, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle about; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to splash about; ‖ *part. p.* **расплесканный.**

Расплетаніе, *s. n.* unplaiting, untwisting, untwining.

Расплетать, расплести, расплесть, *v. a.* to unplait, untwine, untwist, undo; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r. p.* to unplait; to become, get unplaited, untwisted; to be unplaited; ‖ *part. p.* **расплетённый.**

Расплодъ, *s. m.* breeding, reproduction; ‖ breed.

Расплождать, расплодить, *v. a.* to propagate, breed, multiply; ‖ to amplify, diffuse *(a discourse);* ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to propagate, breed, multiply; ‖ *part. p.* **расплождённый.**

Расплождѐніе, *s. n.* propagation, breeding, multiplication, increase.

Расплохъ, *s. m. въ—, see* Врасплохъ.

Расплываніе, *s. n.* deliquescense, deliquium.

Расплываться, расплыться, *v. n.* to swim asunder; to separate *(in swimming);* ‖ to run, spread; ‖ to deliquesce; to fall into a deliquium.

Расплывчатость, *s. f.* diffusion, diffusiveness.

Расплывчатый, *adj.* diffuse.

Расплывчивость, *s. f.* deliquescense.

Расплывчивый, *adj.* too fluid; ‖ deliquescent

Расплыться, *see* Расплываться.

Расплющеніе, Расплющиваніе, *s. n.* flattening.

Расплющивать, расплющить, расплюснуть, *v. a.* to flatten, squash; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to become, grow, get flat; ‖ *part. p.* **расплющенный, расплюснутый.**

Расплясаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of dancing; to dance without ceasing.

Распнуть, *see* Распинать.

Распознаваемый, *part. pr.* discernible, recognizable.

Распознаваніе, *s. n.* discerning, discernment.

Распознавать, распознать, *v. a.* to distinguish, discern; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be distinguished, be discerned; ‖ *part. p.* **распознанный.**

Распойть, *see* Распаивать.

Располаганіе, *s. n.* disposal, disposition.

Располагать, расположить, *v. a.* to place, dispose, distribute; to lay out; **–жить** *войска на возвышеніи,* to station, post troops on an eminence; *онъ хорошо* **–жилъ** *свое войско,* he disposed his troops well; **–жить** *войска по деревнямъ,* to canton troops; *архитекторъ хорошо* **–жилъ** *этотъ домъ* или **–жилъ** *комнаты въ этомъ домѣ,* the architect disposed *or* laid out the apartments of this house well; ‖ **–жить** *кого въ свою пользу,* to gain one; *я* **–жилъ** *его въ вашу пользу,* I have interested him in your favour; *она хочетъ* **–жить** *его къ себѣ,* she sets her cap at him; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to dispose of; *если я могу—нѣсколькими минутами времени,* if I can spare any time; *несовершеннолѣтніе не могутъ—своимъ имѣніемъ,* the minors cannot dispose of their property; **–гайте** *мною, моею жизнью,* I am quite at your disposal; dispose of me, of my life; *prov. человѣкъ предполагаетъ, а Богъ* **–гаетъ,** *see* Предполагать; ‖ to purpose, intend, mean; *я* **–гаю** *завтра выѣхать,* I purpose going away to-morrow; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r. p.* to dispose one's self, be disposed; to be placed, be stationed, be posted *(of troops);* to camp, encamp; *онъ* **–жился** *на диванѣ,* he seated himself on a sofa; **–житься** *лагеремъ,* to encamp *(of an army);* ‖ to intend; *мы* **–жились** *ѣхать въ деревню,* we resolved *or* intended to go to the country; ‖ to lay out, display, expose *(for sale); купцы* **–жились** *съ товарами,* the tradesmen exposed their goods; ‖ *part. p.* **расположенный, расположённой,** disposed, inclined to, willing-hearted; **–ный** *къ,* affected to, well affected to; *сегодня я не* **–жёнъ** *работать,* to-day I am not disposed *or* inclined to work; *онъ* **–жёнъ** *въ мою пользу,* he is well disposed in my favour; *онъ къ вамъ худо* **–жёнъ,** he is badly disposed towards you; *быть* **–жённымъ** *къ чахоткѣ,* to have a tendency to consumption; *его дача* **–жена** *на морскомъ берегу,* his country-house is situated on the sea-shore.

Расползаться, *see* Расползываться.

Расползаться, *v. n.* to crawl, creep about *or* along.

Расползтись, *see* Расползываться.

Расположеніе, *s. n.* disposition, disposing, distribution, arranging, arrangement, order; *—сада,* the laying out of a garden; *хорошее—комнатъ,* accommodation of a lodging; *—поэмы, рѣчи,* the arrangement of a poem, of a discourse; *—словъ,* order of words; *—войскъ по квартирамъ,* the quartering of the troops; ‖ disposition, tendency, inclination; *—къ болѣзнямъ,* a tendency to sickness; *у этого ребенка большое—къ музыкѣ,* this child has a great taste for music; ‖ good-will; *снискать чье—,* to captivate one's favour; to curry favour with one; to gain *or* win the affections of a person; to gain one's heart; *пользоваться чьимъ* **–ніемъ,** to be in one's books; *потерять чье—,* to be out of one's books; ‖ *—духа,* humour, disposition, temper, frame of mind, state of mind; *хорошее—духа,* good spirits; *быть въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ* **–ніи** *духа,* to be good-humoured; to be in a good humour, be in a right frame; *дурное—духа,* ill-nature, ill-temper; *быть въ дурномъ* **–ніи** *духа,* to be in a bad humour, in a bad frame, be out of frame.

Расположить, *see* Располагать.

Располосовывать, располосовать, *v. a.* to cut, cut out into bands *or* strips; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut into bands *or* strips; ‖ *part. p.* **располосованный.**

Распопъ, *s. m. obs.* an interdicted priest.

Распорка, *s. f. carp. dim.* **распорочка,** stretcher, cross-bar, intertie, interduce, stay, tie-beam; ‖ *naut.* boom, carling, stanchion, tie-piece, cross-beam.

Распороть, *see* Распарывать.

Распоръ, *s. m.* thrusting asunder; separating; ‖ *—свода, mech.* thrust; ‖ *see* Распорка.

Распорядитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* arranger, disposer, orderer; *—бала, собранія,* steward.

Распорядительность, *s. f.* activity.

Распорядительный, *adj.* active; orderly.

Распорядокъ, *s. m.* arrangement, order.

Распорядочный, *adj.* for putting in order.

Распоряжаться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; *онъ* **-жается** *всѣмъ домомъ,* **-жается** *всѣмъ въ этомъ домѣ,* he arranges all in this house; *я* **-жусь** *объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы,* I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; *я отлично* **-дился** *бы этими деньгами,* I could dispose of this money perfectly well; ‖ to manage, administer; *онъ прекрасно* **-жается** *своимъ имѣніемъ,* he manages his property well; ‖ to command, give orders; *какъ вы смѣете* **-ся** *въ чужомъ домѣ?* how dare you give orders *or* commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распоряженіе, *s. n.* arrangement, disposition, order; *сдѣлать—,* to make an arrangement; *это имѣніе находится въ* **-ніи** *опекуна,* that property is placed at the guardian's disposal; *быть въ* **-ніи** *кого,* to be at one's beck; *я въ полномъ вашемъ* **-ніи,** I am quite at your disposal; *я хочу, чтобы онъ находился въ моемъ* **-ніи,** I wish he were at my call.

Распотѣлый, *adj.* in a complete sweat.

Распотѣть, *v. n.* to be in a complete sweat.

Распотѣшить, *v. a. coll.* to make merry; to excite laughter, throw into a roar of laughter; *онъ* **-шилъ** *насъ,* **-шилъ** *всю компанію своими анекдотами,* he made us, he made the whole company roar with laughter at his anecdotes.

Распоясаніе, *s. n.* **Распояска,** *s. f.* ungirdling.

Распоясывать, распоясать, *v. a.* to ungirdle, ungird, ungirth; to take off the girdle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ungirdle one's self; to loosen, get, come loose; ‖ *part. p.* **распоясанный.**

Расправа, *s. f.* tribunal, court, justice, jurisdiction; *судебная—, судъ и—,* the dispensation of justice; *у меня съ нимъ короткая—,* I will do prompt justice on him; ‖ chastisement, punishment; *дѣло дошло до* **-вы,** to inflict chastisement was indispensable; *собственноручная —,* self-help, club-law, sword-law, the right of private warfare.

Расправить, *see* Расправлять.

Расправка, *s. f.* treblet, mandreldrift; *—для кипятильныхъ трубъ,* tube-plug ram.

Расправленіе, *s. n.* setting to rights; straightening, redress, redressing.

Расправлять, расправить, *v. a.* to redress, set to rights; to straighten *(a thing that is bent);* **-вить** *ногтемъ (шовъ),* to smooth down with the nail *(a seam);* **-вить** *морщины (на лбу),* to smooth the brow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to arrange one's self; ‖ *v. rec.* to obtain satisfaction; *я* **-влюсь** *съ ними,* they shall do me justice; I shall bring them to reason: **-виться** *самому, собственнымъ судомъ,* to do one's self justice; to take the law into one's own hands; ‖ *part. p.* **расправленный.**

Распрашивать, распросить, *see* Разспрашивать, разспросить.

Распредѣленіе, *s. n.* assignment, distribution, apportionment, assessment *(of taxes).*

Распредѣлительный, *adj.* distributive.

Распредѣлять, распредѣлить, *v. a.* to distribute to, among, deal out, portion out, assess *(taxes);* to assign; *—по классамъ,* to class, classify; *—свое время,* to regulate one's time; *Богъ* **-ляетъ** *бѣдствія сообразно съ силами людей,* God dispenses misfortunes according to the strength of men; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distributed; ‖ *part. p.* **распредѣлённый.**

Распродавать, распродать, *v. a.* to sell off, out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sold off, out; *все изданіе этой книги* **-дано,** the complete edition of that book is out of print; ‖ *part. p.* **распроданный.**

Распродажа, *s. f.* selling off *or* out the whole quantity, sale; *для* **-жи,** of sale, for sale, on sale.

Распросить, *see* Разспрашивать.

Распростирать, распростереть, *v. a.* to stretch out, lengthen out, extend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch, lengthen, extend; to sprawl; ‖ *part. p.* **распростёртый;** *съ* **-тыми** *объятіями,* with open, outstretched arms.

Распроститься, *see* Распрощаться.

Распространеніе, *s. n.* spreading, enlarging, enlargement *(of a garden or town);* ‖ propagation *(of faith, knowledge, ideas);* diffusion *(of light or sound); —просвѣщенія,* diffusion of knowledge; ‖ amplification.

Распространитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* spreader, propagator, diffuser.

Распространительный, *adj.* spreading, propagating.

Распространять, распространить, *v. a.* to extend, enlarge *(a garden);* to expand; to hold out; ‖ to spread, set afloat *(reports);* to propagate *(faith, knowledge);* to diffuse *(light, sound);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to enlarge, extend; to stretch, superstrain; to become larger, greater; *Россія болѣе и болѣе* **-няется,** Russia becomes larger and larger; ‖ **-ся** *(о чемъ),* to expatiate; to make *or* have many words about; to descend to particulars; *объ этомъ предметѣ не надобно* **-ся,** one must not dwell on that subject; ‖ to spread, go abroad, go round *(of reports);* to be propagated; to be diffused; *по городу* **-нился** *слухъ,* a report has been spread about town; *болѣзнь быстро* **-нилась,** the disease spread rapidly; *клевета легко* **-няется,** calumny gains credit easily; ‖ *part. p.* **распространённый;** **-нный** *по всему свѣту,* world-wide.

Распросъ, *see* Разспросъ.

Распрощаться, распроститься, *v. rec.* to take leave of.

Распрыгаться, *v. n.* to jump asunder, disperse *(of insects);* ‖ to jump much, not to cease jumping, to be inclined to jump.

Распрыскивать, распрыскать, *v. a.* to splash about; ‖ *part. p.* **распрысканный.**

Распря, *s. f.* conflict, difference, quarrel, dispute, contest, altercation.

Распряганіе, *s. n.* taking out, unharnessing *(horses).*

Распрягать, распрячь, *v. a.* to take out, unharness *(horses);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get out; to be taken out; ‖ *part. p.* **распряжённый.**

Распрямленіе, *s. n.* straightening.

Распрямливать, Распрямлять, распрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight, straighten again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become straight; ‖ *part. p.* **распрямленный.**

Распугивать, распугать, распугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten away; to stampede *(cattle);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be frightened away; ‖ *part. p.* **распуганный.**

Распу̀дривать, распу̀дрить, *v. a.* to bepowder; ‖ *build.* to whitewash; ‖ to chide, reprimand, rebuke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bepowder one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **распу̀дренный.**

Распу̀кнваться, *v. n.* to bud, blow, bloom, open.

Распу̀колка, *s. f.* gem, bud *(of flowers).*

Распуска̀нie, *s. n.* dismissing; ‖ disbanding *(of troops);* ‖ dissolution *(of society);* ‖ *chem.* solution.

Распуска̀ть, распусти̇ть, *v. a.* to let go, dismiss; to discharge *(servants, workmen);* to turn away, pay off *(a regiment, militia, a ship);* to disband *(troops);* to break up *(an assembly);—учениковъ на праздникъ,* to dismiss scholars for the holidays; ‖ to let out *(a dress);* to let loose; ‖ to unfurl, spread, display *(a standard);—паруса,* to heave out, set the sails; to spread, loose the sails; to open out the sails;*—крылья,* to spread the wings; *павлинъ* **-сти̇лъ** *свой хвостъ,* the peacock spread his tail; ‖ to spread about;*—о комъ дурные слухи,* to spread evil reports of a person; ‖ *chem.* to dissolve;*—соль въ водѣ,* to dissolve salt in water; ‖ *—чулокъ,* to undo the meshes of a stocking; *vulg.—горло, глотку,* to cry, bawl, bawl out, brawl; *онъ совсѣмъ* **-сти̇лъ** *своего сына,* he does not pay any attention to his son's behaviour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dismissed, *etc.*; to be spread; ‖ to dissolve; ‖ to bud, outbud, open, put forth *(of flowers);* ‖ *part. p.* **распу̀щенный;** **-нные** *по плечамъ волосы,* hair falling *or* loose over the shoulders.

Распу̀стка, *s. f.* heat *(of animals);* rutting-time.

Распу̀тать, *see* Распутывать.

Распу̀тица, *s. f.* the season of bad roads; a bad road.

Распу̀тie, *s. n.* cross-road, cross-way, branching off *(of roads);* a place that leads two ways.

Распу̀тникъ, -ница, *see* Развратникъ,—ница.

Распу̀тный, *adj.* dissolute, profligate, disorderly, libertine, licentious, rakish, wanton, loose, lewd; **-ная** *женщина,* harlot, whore, prostitute; ‖ **-но,** *adv.—ly; жить* **-но,** to lead a dissolute, licentious life; *вести себя* **-но,** to conduct one's self dissolutely.

Распу̀тство, *s. n.* dissoluteness, profligacy, lewdness, rakishness, wantonness, licentiousness, looseness.

Распу̀тствовать, *v. n.* to lead a dissolute, licentious life.

Распу̀тыванie, *s. n.* unraveling, untangling.

Распу̀тывать, распу̀тать, *v. a.* to unravel, untangle, disentangle *(thread, silk);* ‖ to clear up *(a question);* to unfold, lay open *(an intrigue);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unravel; to be untangled, be disentangled; to clear up; ‖ *part. p.* **распу̀танный.**

Распу̀тье, *s. n.* a place that leads several ways; ‖ *see* Распутица.

Распуха̀нie, *s. n.* swelling up *or* out.

Распуха̀ть, распу̀хнуть, *v. n.* to swell, swell up, out; to be much swollen; *у меня щека* **-пу̀хла** *отъ флюса,* my cheek is swelled with inflammation.

Распу̀хлый, *adj.* swollen up *or* out.

Распу̀чивать, распу̀чить, *v. a.* to swell out *or* up, tumefy; to distend *(the stomach).*

Распуши̇ть, *v. a.* to render downy; ‖ to loosen *(ground);* ‖ *see* Разбранить; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get, become downy; ‖ to dress up, dress one's self smartly; ‖ *part. p.* **распушённый.**

Распуща̀ть, *pop. see* Распускать.

Распущѐнie, *see* Распусканie.

Распу̀щенность, *s. f.* dissoluteness, profligacy, licentiousness, rakishness, wantonness, looseness;—*нравовъ,* dissoluteness, looseness, licentiousness of manners.

Распу̀щенный, *adj.* dissolute, rakish, wanton.

Распыла̀ться, *v. n.* to begin to blaze, flame *or* flash.

Распы̀тывать, распыта̀ть, *v. a.* to inquire into, about, after, make inquiries; ‖ to be informed.

Распыха̀ться, *v. n.* to be out of breath; to put one's self *or* get out of breath.

Распѣва̀нie, *s. n.* singing; warbling.

Распѣва̀ть, *v. a.* to sing in a drawling voice; to sing over; ‖ to warble.

Распѣвъ, *s. m.* a drawling song; *на—,* *see* Нараспѣвъ.

Распѣтуши̇ться, *see* Нѣтушиться.

Распѣ̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **распою̀),** to study *(a piece of vocal music).*

Распѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to sing much; to be in a singing humour.

Распя̀ливать, распя̀лить, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; **-лить** *кусокъ сукна,* to put a piece of cloth on the tenter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch, extend; ‖ *v. p.* to be stretched, be spread out; ‖ *part. p.* **распя̀ленный.**

Распя̀лъ, *s. m. перчаточный—,* glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

Распя̀тie, *s. n.* crucifying, crucifixion; ‖ crucifix, cross.

Распя̀ть *(fut.* **распну̀),** *see* Распинать.

Раста̀гъ, *s. m. mil. obs.* day of rest; halting-place, halt.

Раста̀ивать, раста̀ять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt, melt away; to liquefy.

Растакела̀живать, растакела̀жить, *v. a. naut.* to unrig.

Раста̀лкиванie, *s. n.* pushing asunder.

Раста̀лкивать, растолка̀ть, расталкну̀ть, *v. a.* to push asunder, disperse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **растолка̀нный.**

Раста̀пливанie, *s. n.* liquefaction, melting.

Раста̀пливать, Растопля̀ть, растопи̇ть, *v. a.* to heat; **-пи̇ть** *печь,* to light a stove; to kindle a fire in a stove; ‖ to melt, melt away, dissolve, liquefy;*—воскъ,* to melt wax; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to take fire; to grow hot; ‖ to melt, be melted; ‖ *part. p.* **растопленный.**

Раста̀птывать, растопта̀ть, *v. a.* to tread under one's feet; to crush; ‖ to tread down; to use, use out, wear out, use up *(boots, etc.);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trodden, be crushed; ‖ *part. p.* **расто̀птанный.**

Растаска̀ться, *v. n.* to trail about.

Раста̀скивать, растаска̀ть, растащи̇ть, *v. a.* to drag asunder; ‖ to steal; *во время пожара у меня* **-щи̇ли** *много вещей,* many of my things were stolen during the fire; ‖ to drive asunder; to separate, part; **-щи̇ть** *дерущихся,* to part men who are fighting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stolen; ‖ *part. p.* **раста̀сканный, раста̀щенный.**

Растасо̀вывать, растасова̀ть, *v. a.* to remove, translate; ‖ to shuffle *(cards).*

Растасо̀вка, *s. f.* shuffling *(of cards);* ‖ rearranging.

Растаява̀ть, раста̀ять, *see* Растаивать, растаять.

Растворѐнie, *s. n.* unclosing, opening; ‖ dissolving, dilution, diluting, solution.

Раствори̇мость, *s. f.* solubility, dissolubility.

Раствори̇мый, *adj.* soluble, dissoluble.

Растворный, Растворчатый, *adj.* that opens.

Раство̀ръ, *s. m.* solution; *известковый —,* mortar, white-lime, milk of lime; *воздушный—,* aerial mortar; *гидравлическій—,* hydraulic mortar, water mortar; *жирный—,* mortar that has much lime in it; *тощій—,* poor mortar.

Растворя̀ть, растворѝть, *v. a.* to open *(a door, a window);* to unclose; ‖ to knead *(bread, cake);* ‖ to dissolve; *царская водка* **-ря̀етъ** *золото,* aqua regia dissolves gold; **-ря̀ющее** *средство,* dissolvent; ‖ to temper *(lime);—известь съ пескомъ для составленія цемента,* to beat up the mortar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to open; to be opened, be unclosed; ‖ to dissolve; to be dissolved; ‖ *part. p.* **растворённый, раствòренный.**

Растегàй, *s. m. dim.* **растегàйчикъ,** a sort of pie.

Растекàть, растèчь, *v. n.* to spread, swell; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to divide into arms *or* branches; ‖ to run, spread, flow, be spilt *(of liquids).*

Растèніе, *s. n. dim.* **растèньице,** plant, vegetable, wort.

Растеребѝть, *v. a.* to pluck asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **растерèбленный.**

Растерèть, *see* Растирать.

Растерзàніе, Растèрзываніе, *s. n.* tearing, lacerating, laceration, rending.

Растèрзывать, растерзàть, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces, lacerate; ‖ to rend;—*уши, fig. see* Терзать; ‖ to harrow, torture, rend *(one's heart);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get, become torn; to be torn; ‖ *part. p.* **растèрзанный.**

Растèрывать, растерять, *v. a.* to lose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be, get lost; to lose one's self; ‖ to lose all; ‖ *fig.* to be disconcerted, be put out of countenance; to stand abashed, be abashed, be confused; to lose one's wits; to be at a loss; ‖ *part. p.* **растèрянный.**

Растèрянность, *s. f.* trouble, confusion, perplexity.

Растеря̀ха, *s. c.* one who is always mislaying things.

Растèчь, *see* Растекать.

Расти̇, *v. n. irr.* to grow, grow up *(of persons);* to grow, shoot, vegetate *(of plants);* to spring up *(of corn); онъ* **-стётъ** *не по днямъ, а по часамъ,* he grows very fast, visibly; ‖ to increase, greaten; *состояніе его* **-стётъ** *съ каждымъ днемъ,* his fortune increases every day; *слава о немъ* **-стётъ,** his glory increases.

Растирàніе, *s. n.* **Растѝрка,** *s. f.* grinding, trituration; rubbing.

Растирàть, растерèть, *v. a. (fut.* **разотрỳ),** to rub small, bruise, grind, triturate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rub, grind; to be rubbed, be triturated; ‖ *part. p.* **растёртый.**

Растѝскивать, растѝснуть, *v. a.* to unclench; to split open; to pierce; **-нуть** *зубы,* to open the mouth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get open; ‖ *part. p.* **растѝснутый.**

Растѝтельно-живòтный, *adj.* vegeto-animal.

Растѝтельность, *s. f.* vegetativeness, vegetability; vegetation.

Растѝтельный, *adj.* vegetative, vegetable.

Растѝть, *v. a.* to grow, let grow.

Растќать, *see* Растыкать.

Растлѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* corrupter, seducer, enticer.

Растлѣвàть, растлѝть, *v. a.* to corrupt, taint, deprave, vitiate, spoil; ‖ to seduce, dishonour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be corrupted; ‖ *part. p.* **растлѣнный.**

Растлѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* corruption, depravation, vitiation.

Растлѣ̀ть, *v. n. sl.* to be spoiled, be corrupted.

Растолкàть, *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкàться, *v. n.* to push without ceasing; ‖ *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкнỳть, *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкòвываніе, *s. n.* explanation, explication, interpretation.

Растолковàться, *v. n.* to be reasoning; to reason much, reason without ceasing; to begin to talk.

Растолкòвывать, растолковàть, *v. a.* to explain, expound, unfold, declare, interpret; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be explained; ‖ *part. p.* **растолкòванный.**

Растолòчь, *v. a.* to pound, beat small, grind to dust, pulverize, crush; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pounded; ‖ *part. p.* **растолчённый.**

Растолстѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown very stout.

Растолстѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow very stout.

Растопѝть, *see* Растапливать.

Растòпка, *s. f.* heating; ‖ fuel, chips, shavings *(to light a fire in a stove).*

Растопля̀ть, *see* Растапливать.

Растоптàть, *see* Растаптывать.

Растопы̀ривать, растопы̀рить, *v. a.* to spread, spread open, spread wide, open wide *(one's legs);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bristle up one's feathers; ‖ *part. p.* **растопы̀ренный.**

Расторгàть, растòргнуть, *v. a.* to tear, rend; to break; — *миръ,* to break off, break a peace;—*бракъ,* to break off *or* dissolve a marriage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken; ‖ *part. p.* **растòрженный, растòргнутый.**

Расторгòвываться, расторговàться, *v. n.* to extend one's trade; ‖ to get forward in one's trade; to grow rich by trade.

Расторжèніе, *s. n.* breaking off, rupture, dissolution; — *брака,* breaking off, dissolution of a marriage; *law,* from bed and board.

Растòржка, *s. f.* extension of trade; ‖ the trade by exchange.

Растормазѝть, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.

Растормошѝть, *v. a.* to tease, touse, tire out, pull about.

Расторòпность, *s. f.* quickness, promptitude, promptness, smartness, speed, activity.

Расторòпный, *adj.* quick, prompt, smart, speedy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, speedily.

Растосковàться, *v. n.* to grieve much.

Расточàть, расточѝть, *v. a.* to dissipate, lavish, squander, spend, waste; ‖ to scatter *(money);* to make away with *(money);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dissipated; ‖ *part. p.* **расточённый.**

Расточèніе, *s. n.* dissipation, squandering, lavishment, spending, waste, wasting.

Расточѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* dissipator, squanderer, waster, spendthrift; candle-waster, prodigal, dilapidator.

Расточѝтельность, *s. f.* prodigality, lavishness, wastefulness.

Расточѝтельный, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Расточѝть, *see* Расточать.

Рàстра, *s. f. mus.* music-pen *(for ruling paper).*

Растрàва, *s. f.* **Растравлèніе, Растрàвливаніе,** *s. n.* opening, irritation *(of a wound).*

Растрàвливать, Растравля̀ть, растравѝть, *v. a.* to open, irritate *(a wound); — рану, fig.* to put one's finger on the sore; ‖ to bait, corrode; ‖ to excite, irritate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be opened; to be baited; to be irritated; ‖ *part. p.* **растрàвленный.**

Растранжѝрить, *see* Транжирить.

Растрàта, *s. f.* dissipation, squandering, squander, dilapidation, waste, wasting, spending; ‖ embezzlement, embezzling; — *ввѣреннаго имущества,* breach of trust.

Растрàчивать, растрàтить, *v. a.* to dissipate, scatter, squander, fling away, make away with, dilapidate, waste, lavish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to waste; to be dissipated; ‖ *part. p.* **растрàченный.**

Растревòживать, растревòжить, *v. a.* to alarm, give the alarm, disturb very much, disquiet; to make uneasy, trouble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take alarm, trouble one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **растревòженный.**

Рàстреніе, *s. n.* ruling (*of music-paper*).

Растрёпа, *s. c.* a person with dishevelled hair.

Растрёпка, *s. f.* untwisting; dishevelling.

Растрèпливать, растрепàть, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, undo; ‖ to dishevel (*hair*); ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be untwisted; to be dishevelled; *моя тетрадь совсѣмъ* **-пàлась,** my copy-book is quite loose; ‖ *part. p.* **растрёпанный; -нные** *волосы,* straggling hair; **-нныя** *чувства,* shattered feelings.

Растрèскаться, *v. n. pop.* not to cease gormandizing; to eat greedily.

Растрèскиваніе, *s. n. bot.* dehiscence (*of fruits*).

Растрèскиваться, растрèскаться, растрèснуться, *v. n.* to crack, chap, burst, split, chink; *эта тарелка* **-калась,** this plate is cracked; *стѣна начинаетъ*—, the wall begins to crack; *губы его* **-кались** *отъ жары,* his lips were baked with heat; *губы* **-кались** *на морозѣ,* the lips are chapped by the frost; ‖ to dehisce (*of fruits*).

Рàстрить, Растровàть, *v. a.* to rule (*music-paper*).

Растрòгивать, растрòгать, *v. a.* to disorder, put in disorder; ‖ to irritate (*a wound*); ‖ to move, touch, affect much; ‖ to exasperate, alarm, excite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be much affected, be touched; ‖ *part. p.* **растрòганный.**

Растрỳбъ, *s. m.* funnel-formed *or* funnel-shaped opening; ‖ bell (*of music horns*); ‖ boot-top; ‖ cone; —*водопроводной трубы,* socket-end, socket.

Растрỳшиваніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering.

Растрỳшивать, раструсѝть, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, spread about (*straw, hay, ashes*); ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spread about; ‖ *part. p.* **растрỳшенный.**

Растрàсываніе, *s. n.* jolting asunder; scattering.

Растрàсывать, Растрясàть, растрястѝ, *v. a.* to jolt asunder; **-стѝ** *сѣно,* to spread hay about; ‖ to squander (*money*); ‖ *v. imp.* to harass, overtire; *меня* **-слò** *въ дорогѣ,* I am harassed, overtired by the journey; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be jolted asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **растрясённый.**

Растушёвка, *s. f.* **Растушёвываніе,** *s. n.* washing, shading (*of a drawing, of a plan*).

Растушёвывать, растушевàть, *v. a.* to wash, shade (*a drawing, a plan*); ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be washed, be shaded; ‖ *part. p.* **растушёванный.**

Растъ, *s. m.* time of ripening (*of fruits*).

Растыкàть, расткàть, *v. a.* to unweave; ‖ *part. p.* **расткàнный.**

Растыкивать, растыкать, *v. a.* to stick in various places; ‖ to hole, make holes; ‖ *part. p.* **растыканный.**

Растѣшиться, *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self much.

Растявкаться, *v. n.* not to cease barking *or* yelping.

Растàгиваніе, *s. n.* stretching, extending.

Растàгивать, растянỳть, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, lay along, draw out, expand, lengthen out, spread;—*кожу,* to stretch out leather;—*перчатку,* to stretch *or* open a glove; **-нỳть** *кого на землѣ,* to lay along the ground; ‖ to drawl, drawl out (*one's words*); ‖ to amplify (*a discourse, a speech*); ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch, extend, lengthen one's self; to spread; **-нỳться** *во всю длину,* to lie at full length, lie sprawling along; **-нỳться** *на диванѣ, на травѣ,* to stretch one's self out at full length on the sofa, on the grass; *задѣть ногою за порогъ и* **-нỳться,** to catch one's foot on the threshold and fall flat; ‖ *part. p.* **растянутый,** full-spread; prolix, drawling, too long; too much spread out.

Растяжèніе, *s. n.* expansion, extension, tension.

Растяжѝмость, *s. f.* expansibility, extensibility, extensibleness, tensibility.

Растяжѝмый, *adj.* expansible, extensible, extensile, tensible, tensile.

Растàжка, *s. f.* stretching; extending; *въ* **-ку,** flatwise, at full length.

Растàнутость, *s. f.* amplification, prolixity, prolixness.

Расфрантѝться, *v. r.* to dress up very showily.

Расфуфы́риться, *coll. see* Расфрантиться.

Расхàживаніе, *s. n.* walking about.

Расхàживать, *v. n.* to go up and down, walk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to walk about.

Расхàивать, расхàять, *see* Расхуливать.

Расхвàливаніе, *see* Хваленіе.

Расхвàливать, расхвалѝть, *v. a.* to praise much, bepraise, extol, exalt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to praise, bepraise one's self; to boast; ‖ *part. p.* **расхвàленный.**

Расхвàстать, *v. n.* to vaunt, boast of, exalt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to vaunt, brag, boast much of; to make a brag of.

Расхвàтъ, *s. m. на*—, *see* Нарасхватъ.

Расхвàтывать, расхватàть, расхватѝть, *v. a.* to snatch *or* take quickly away; to carry *or* sweep quickly off; to buy quickly (*goods*); ‖ to engage, hire quickly (*workmen*); ‖ to split; *онъ* **-тѝлъ** *ему лобъ однимъ ударомъ,* he split his head with a single blow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be snatched quickly; ‖ *part. p.* **расхвàтанный.**

Расхворàться, *v. n.* to be ill a long time; to be, get very ill.

Расхитѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* robber, spoiler, peculator, embezzler, dilapidator.

Расхищàть, расхѝтить, *v. a.* to dilapidate, waste, peculate, embezzle (*the finances*); to rob, plunder, spoil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dilapidated; to be robbed; ‖ *part. p.* **расхищённый.**

Расхищèніе, *s. n.* dilapidation, embezzlement, waste; pillage, plunder, robbing, spoiling.

Расхлёбывать, расхлебàть, *v. a.* to eat up with a spoon; ‖ *fig.* to clear up.

Расхлёстывать, расхлестàть, *v. a.* to lash away; to whip to pieces; to rend *or* tear by whipping, lacerate with a whip; ‖ to criticize, satirize, traduce rigidly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to lash soundly; ‖ *part. p.* **расхлёстанный.**

Расхлѝпаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of sobbing.

Расхлòпывать, расхлòпать, *v. a.* to break to pieces (*shutting up*); ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* not to cease clapping, clacking, applauding.

Расхлябаться, *v. n.* to shake loose, loosen by shaking.

Расхныкаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of whining, of whimpering, of snivelling, of puling.

Расходѝться, разойтѝсь, *v. n.* to go asunder, separate, part; to be dispersed; *они* **-шлѝсь** *въ разныя стороны,* they each went their own way; *работники* **-шлѝсь** *по домамъ,* the workmen returned to their homes; *собраніе* **-шлòсь,** the meeting broke up; **-йтѝсь** *по лѣсу,* to be dispersed all over the wood; *товаръ* **-шёлся,** these goods have sold off well; *деньги* **-шлѝсь,** the money has been spent; *народъ* **-шёлся** *съ площади,* the crowd left the square; *они* **-шлѝсь** *друзьями,* they parted friends; ‖ to dissolve, be dissolved; to melt, be melted, be liquefied; *сахаръ*

-зошёлся, the sugar dissolved, is dissolved; *масло* **-зошлось,** the butter melted, is melted; ‖ to branch off; to be divided, be separated; to diverge; *дорога здѣсь* **-ходится,** the road forks here; ‖ to separate, part; to become disjointed, disunited; *половицы* **-зошлись,** the boards of the floor became disjointed; *у сюртука полы* **-ходятся,** the coat does not lap over; ‖ *v. rec.* to differ; *я съ нимъ* **-зошёлся** *во мнѣніяхъ,* I differed with him in opinion; *мы* **-зошлись** *изъ за малости, въ малости,* we stood out about *or* against a trifle; ‖ to miss, cross, pass one another; to pass each other on the road; *я съ нимъ* **-шёлся,** we passed each other; ‖ **-дящіяся** *линіи, geom.* divergent lines.

Расходиться, *v. n.* to walk off; to get into a fit of walking, of going; ‖ *fig.* to get, become, grow angry; to ride the high horse.

Расходка, *s. f.* rut *(of deer).*

Расходникъ, *s. m. bot.* ox-eye, buphthalmum.

Расходный, *adj.* of expense, of expenditure: for expenditure; **-ная** *книга, see* Книга; **-ныя** *деньги,* money for expenses.

Расходованіе, *s. n.* expense, expenditure.

Расходовать, *v. a.* to lay out, expend, spend, be at an expense; to employ, consume; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expended, be spent.

Расходчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* bursar, cashier, purse-bearer, spender.

Расходъ, *s. m.* expense, outlay, expenditure; *дать денегъ на—,* to give money for the expenses: *записать въ—,* to set down an article as laid out; *ввести въ—,* to put to expense; *выводить въ— деньги,* to carry money to the expenditure, under the head of the expenditure; *онъ вывелъ въ—большія суммы,* he has drawn up a large account; *у насъ было много* **-довъ,** we had many pulls upon our purse; *за покрытіемъ всѣхъ* **-довъ,** all charges borne; *я плачу за* **-ды,** I am at the charge of it; *безумные* **-ды,** idle expenses; ‖ sale; *на этотъ товаръ большой—,* those goods sell well *or* have good sale; *у меня большой—на свѣчи,* I consume *or* burn a great many candles; ‖ going up and down; *всѣ люди въ* **-дѣ,** all men are out.

Расхожденіе, *s. n.* going asunder; divergence, divergency.

Расхожій, *adj.* in common use; **-жее** *вино,* wine used every day; ‖ *see* Расходный.

Расхолаживаніе, *s. n.* cooling, chilling.

Расхолаживать, расхолодить, *v. a.* to cool, chill, make cool; ‖ *fig.* to cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, get, become cool *or* cold; ‖ *part. p.* **расхоложенный.**

Расхомутать, *v. a.* to take off a horse's collar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get rid of a collar.

Расхорохориться, *see* Хорохориться.

Расхохотаться, *v. n.* to burst out laughing.

Расхрабриться, *see* Храбриться.

Расхуливать, расхулить, *v. a.* to blame, censure much; to dispraise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to blame much and long; to get into a fit of blaming; ‖ *part. p.* **расхуленный.**

Расцарапывать, расцарапать, расцарапнуть, *v. a.* to scratch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **расцарапанный, расцарапнутый.**

Расцвѣтаніе, *s. n.* blowing, opening *(of flowers).*

Расцвѣтать, расцвѣсти, расцвѣсть, *v. n.* to blow, bloom, blossom, open *(of flowers);* ‖ to brighten up, expand *(of countenance).*

Расцвѣтить, *see* Расцвѣчивать.

Расцвѣтъ, *s. m.* blowing, opening *(of flowers);* ‖ *—молодости,* bloom of youth.

Расцвѣченіе, *s. n.* colouring, painting.

Расцвѣчивать, Расцвѣчать, расцвѣтить, *v. a.* to colour, paint with various colours; ‖ *naut.* to deck, adorn with flags *(a ship);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be coloured, be painted; to be decked, be adorned with flags; ‖ *part. p.* **расцвѣченный.**

Расцѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss several times; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss one another; ‖ *part. p.* **расцѣлованный.**

Расцѣниваніе, *s. n.* **Расцѣнка,** *s. f.* appraisement, apprizement, apprizal, valuation, estimation, taxing, taxation.

Расцѣнивать, расцѣнить, *v. a.* to appraise, apprize, value, estimate, tax, rate, assess; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be appraised, be valued; ‖ *part. p.* **расцѣнённый.**

Расцѣпленіе, *s. n.* unhooking, unclasping, unchaining, unloosing.

Расцѣплять, расцѣпить, *v. a.* to unhook, unclasp, unchain, unloose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get, come unhooked, loose; ‖ *part. p.* **расцѣпленный.**

Расчваниться, *v. n.* to vaunt, boast; to set up for a man of consequence; to be conceited.

Расчерпывать, расчерпать, *v. a.* to lade out, draw out; ‖ *fig.* to unravel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laded out; ‖ *v. n.* to lade, draw much; ‖ *part. p.* **расчерпанный.**

Расчерчивать, расчертить, *v. a.* to line, rule, trace; ‖ to trace a plan; ‖ *part. p.* **расчерченный.**

Расчёска, *s. f.* combing out; combing out one's hair.

Расчесть, *see* Расчитывать.

Расчёсываніе, *s. n.* combing out.

Расчёсывать, расчесать, *v. a.* to comb, comb out; ‖ to comb, card *(flax, tow, wool);* ‖ to scratch, excoriate, rub off *(the skin);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to comb one's hair out; to be combed; ‖ to be scratched; ‖ *part. p.* **расчёсанный.**

Расчётливость, -вый, *see* Разчетливость, —вый.

Расчётъ, *see* Разсчетъ.

Расчечениться, *v. r.* to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; to strut.

Расчиниться, *v. n.* to become liberal.

Расчисленіе, *s. n.* calculation, reckoning, computation, supputation.

Расчислять, расчислить, *v. a.* to calculate, compute, reckon; to cast up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be calculated; ‖ *part. p.* **расчисленный.**

Расчистить, *see* Расчищать.

Расчистка, *s. f.* clearing, clearing away.

Расчитаться, *v. n.* to read much *or* incessantly.

Расчитывать, расчитать, расчесть, *see* Разсчитывать, разсчитать, разсчесть.

Расчихаться, *v. n.* to sneeze often, sneeze without ceasing.

Расчлененіе, *s. n.* dismemberment, dismembering; ‖ disarticulation.

Расчленять, расчленить, *v. a.* to dismember; ‖ *surg.* to disarticulate; ‖ *part. p.* **расчленённый.**

Расчищать, расчистить, *v. a.* to clear, clear away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cleared; ‖ *v. imp.* to clear up *(of the sky);* ‖ *part. p.* **расчищенный.**

Расчухать, *v. a. coll.* to scent, smell; ‖ to hear well; to understand well.

Расшалиться, *v. n.* to be full of frolic; to frolic much.

Расшатанность, *s. f.* instability, weakness, shattered nerves, health.

Расшатываніе, *s. n.* shaking loose.

Расшатывать, расшатать, *v. a.* to shake loose, unsettle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken loose, be unsettled; ‖ *part. p.* **расшатанный.**

Расшвартòпить, *v. a. naut.* to unmoor *(a vessel, a boat).*

Расшвартòвленіе, *s. n. naut.* unmooring.

Расшвырять, *v. a.* to throw about.

Расшевèливать, расшевелить, *v. a.* to move, stir, set *or* put in motion, set agoing *(a thing);* ‖ to move, agitate, rouse, stir up *(humours);* **-лите его,** stir him up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to begin to move *or* stir; to move; to be moved; ‖ *part. p.* **расшевелённый.**

Расшибàніе, *s. n.* breaking to pieces.

Расшибàть, расшибить, *v. a.* to break; to beat, dash to *or* in pieces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to break; to be broken; ‖ to hurt one's self in falling; ‖ *part. p.* **расшибленный.**

Расшива, *s. f.* a decked-bark *(on the Volga).*

Расшивàніе, *s. n.* unsewing; embroidering.

Расшивàть, расшить, *v. a. (fut.* разошью), to unsew, unstitch; ‖ to embroider; ‖ *naut.* to refill up old commissures; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to come unsewed; to be unstitched; ‖ *part. p.* **расшитый.**

Расширèніе, *s. n.* widening *(of a canal, road, street);* making wider, enlarging, enlargement *(of a garden);* increase, extension *(of privileges, authority, power);—жерла орудія,* widening of the mouth of a gun; ‖ *phys.* dilatation, dilation *(of a membrane);* expansion *(of the air);—ртути, сердца,* dilation of mercury, of the heart;—*кровеносной жилы, med.* aneurism;—*вены,* varix.

Расширàтель, *s. m.* widener, extender, dilator.

Расширить, *see* Расширять.

Расширяемость, *s. f.* dilatability, expansibility, expansiveness; expansibleness, distensibility.

Расширяемый, *part. pr.* dilatable, expansible, distensible.

Расширять, расширить, *v. a.* to widen, enlarge, dilate, extend, spread, stretch; to make wider, broader; to expand, distend;—*отверстіе трубы,* to widen the opening of a pipe;—*садъ, аллею, ровъ,* to enlarge *or* widen a garden, an avenue, a pit;—*предѣлы государства,* to extend the limits of a state;—*кругъ своихъ идей, познаній,* to enlarge the circle *or* sphere of one's ideas, of knowledge; ‖ *теплородъ* **-ряетъ** *всѣ тѣла,* caloric dilates all bodies; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become larger, greater; to widen, enlarge, expand; to grow wider, broader; ‖ *v. p.* to be widened, be dilated; ‖ *part. p.* **расширенный.**

Расшифрòвка, *s. f.* **Расшифрòвываніе,** *s. n.* deciphering.

Расшифрòвывать, расшифровàть, *v. a.* to decipher; ‖ *part. p.* **расшифрòванный.**

Расшнурòвываніе, *s. n.* unlacing.

Расшнурòвывать, -вàть, *v. a.* to unlace *(a pair of stays, boots);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come unlaced; to unlace one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **расшнурòванный.**

Расшумѣться, *v. n.* to make a great noise.

Расшутиться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for joking.

Расщебèнивать, расщебèнить, *v. a.* — *швы, mech.* to fill up the joints with garreting.

Расщèдриваться, расщèдриться, *v. n.* to become liberal.

Расщèливаться, расщèлиться, *v. n.* to crack, gape, split, chap, burst *(into splinters);* to be cracked.

Расщèлина, *s. f.* crack, chap, chink, crevice, slit, cleft, cranny, fissure, flaw.

Расщепàть, *see* Расщепывать.

Расщèпистый, *adj.* with a long slit.

Расщепить, *see* Расщепывать.

Расщеплèніе, *s. n.* chipping, splintering, slitting.

Расщеплять, *see* Расщепывать.

Расщèпъ, *s. m.* slit *(of a pen);* scissure.

Расщèпывать, расщепàть, расщепить, *v. a.* to chip, cleave, split, splint, splinter, slit, rive, cut into chips; ‖ to slit *(a pen);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to split, splinter; ‖ *v. p.* to be chipped; ‖ *part. p.* **расщèпанный.**

Расщипываніе, *s. n.* picking asunder.

Расщипывать, расщипàть, *v. a.* to pick asunder, pick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be picked asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **расщипанный.**

Ратай, *s. m. sl.* warrior, soldier; ‖ husbandman, tiller, ploughman.

Ратафія, *s. f.* ratafia.

Ратинъ, *s. m.* ratteen.

Ратификàція, *s. f.* ratification, sanction *(of a treaty).*

Ратификовàть, *v. a.* to ratify, sanction; ‖ *part. p.* **ратификòванный.**

Ратманъ, *s. m.* municipal counselor, municipal alderman; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Ратникъ, *s. m.* warrior, soldier; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Ратный, *adj.* of war, military;—*конь,* war-horse, war-steed; ‖ *sl.* hostile.

Ратобòрецъ, *s. m.* warrior, combatant, fighter.

Ратобòрный, *adj.* warlike, martial.

Ратобòрство, *s. n.* war, warfare, combat, battle; fighting, fight.

Ратобòрствовать, *v. n.* to make war; to war, war against; to combat; to fight, fight against.

Ратовать, *v. n.* to defend; to assist in misfortune; ‖ to fight.

Ратовище, *s. n.* spear-staff, handle of a lance.

Ратуша, *s. f.* town-hall, guild-hall, mayoralty-house, town-house, common-hall; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*

Рать, *s. f.* army, troops; *небесная—,* heavenly host; ‖ war.

Раутъ, *s. m.* rout.

Рафинàдъ, *s. m.* refined sugar, lump-sugar, white sugar.

Рафинàція, *s. f.* **Рафинирòваніе,** *s. n.* refining.

Рафинировать, *v. a.* to refine *(sugar);* ‖ *part. p.* **рафинирòванный.**

Раффлèзія, *s. f. bot.* rafflesia.

Рахитизмъ, *s. m. med.* rachitis, rickets.

Рахитическій, *adj. med.* rachitic, rickety.

Рацèя, *s. f. coll.* sermon, lecture.

Раціонализмъ, *s. m.* rationalism.

Раціоналистъ, *s. m.* rationalist.

Раціонàльность, *s. f.* rationalness, rationality.

Раціонàльный, *adj.* rational; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Раціонъ, *s. m. mil.* ration, allowance, share of forage; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Рачекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Ракъ, small crawfish.

Рачèніе, *s. n.* **Рачительность,** *s. f.* care, carefulness, assiduity, zealousness, sedulousness, sedulity.

Рачитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a zealous man *or* woman; zealot.

Рачительный, *adj.* careful, assiduous; solicitous, sedulous, zealous; ‖ done with care; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Рашкèтъ, *s. m. print.* frisket; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Рашкуль, *s. m.* coal for drawing, charcoal-pencil, charcoal-crayon.

Рашперъ, *s. m.* gridiron, roaster;—*для жаренія хлѣба,* toast-stand.

Рашпиль, *s. m.* rasp, grater.

Рашпиля, *s. f. ichth.* angel-fish, monk-fish, maid.

Раштра, *see* Растра.

Ращèніе, *s. n.* growing.

Рваніе, *s. n.* tearing, rending, laceration; tearing off *or* away; drawing, extraction, pulling out *(of a tooth).*

Рвануть, *v. a.* to draw, pull;—*кого за волосы,* to pull a person by the hair; to pull a person's hair;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to rush, spring, bound, dash, dart, burst forth; *лошади* **-нулись** *и вытащили завязшую въ грязи карету,* the horses dashed forward and drew the carriage out of the mud.

Рвань, *s. f.* torn pieces of thread *or* silk;‖old clothes;‖band, clamp *(of iron).*

Рвать, *v. a.* to tear *(one's clothes, one's hair);* to rend *(one's garments);* to lacerate, tear to pieces; *вѣтеръ* **рвётъ** *паруса,* the wind tears the sails;‖to draw, draw out, pluck out, pull out, extract *(a tooth);*—*у кого что изъ рукъ,* to snatch a thing out of a person's hands;‖to pluck, pick, cull, gather *(fruits, flowers);*‖to make one smart; *мушка* **рвётъ,** the blister causes sharp pain; ‖*v. imp.* to vomit, spew, throw up, bring up; *его* **рвётъ** *желчью,* he vomits, brings up bile;‖**-ся,** *v. p. r.* to tear, be torn; *ткань* **рвётся,** this stuff tears;‖*prov. гдѣ тонко, тамъ и* **рвётся,** where it's weakest, there the thread breaks, a chain bursts at the weakest link;‖to break; *веревка* **рвётся,** the cord breaks;‖to strive, endeavour, force one's self, attempt; *пойманный воръ* **рвётся** *изъ рукъ городового,* the thief who is taken, tries to escape from the hands of the policeman; *они* **рвутся** *другъ передъ другомъ услужить вамъ,* they vie with each other in trying to render you a service; *онъ* **рвётся** *на войну,* he longs to go to war;‖*part. p.* **рваный.**

Рвѣніе, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, endeavour; effort, exertion, alacrity of mind, strenuousness.

Рвота, *s. f.* vomition, vomiting, spewing; *кровавая*—, a vomiting of blood; *силиться вызвать* **-ту,** to retch.

Рвотина, *s. f.* vomited matter;‖flaw *(of metals).*

Рвотное, *s. n.* vomit, vomitory, emetic.

Рвотный, *adj.* vomitive, vomitory, emetic, emetical;—*порошокъ,* vomiting powder;—*орѣхъ,* the vomic nut, poison-nut.

Рдестъ, Рдестникъ, *s. m. bot.* pond-weed, Potamogeton.

Рдѣлый, *adj.* red, grown red.

Рдѣніе, *s. n.* redness, erubescence;‖reddening.

Рдѣть, -ся, *v. n.* to redden, turn, grow, get, become red.

Реабилитація, *s. f. law,* rehabilitation.

Реабилитировать, *v. a.* to rehabilitate.

Реагентъ, *s. m. chem.* re-agent, test.

Реагировать, *v. n. chem.* to react.

Реактивный, *adj.* reacting, reactive; **-ная** *бумага, chem.* test-paper.

Реактивъ, *see* Реагентъ.

Реакціонеръ, *s. m.* reactionist, reactionary.

Реакціонный, *adj.* reactionary; counter-revolutionary.

Реакція, *s. f.* reaction.

Реализація, *s. f.* realization.

Реализированіе, *s. n.* realization, realizing.

Реализировать, Реализовать, *v. a.* to realize; ‖*part. p.* **реализированный, реализованный.**

Реализмъ, *s. m.* realism.

Реалистическій, *adj.* realistic.

Реалистъ, *s. m.* realist.

Реалъ, *s. m.* real *(a small Spanish coin).*

Реальгаръ, *s. m.* sandarac, sandarach.

Реальность, *s. f.* reality.

Реальный, *adj.* real; **-ная** *школа,* professional school; **-ныя** *науки,* the positive sciences.

Ребёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **ребёночекъ,** child, babe, baby; little child; infant; *не по лѣтамъ разумной*—, a precocious child; *грудной*—, child *or* infant at the breast; a suckling; a sucking child; nursling; *кормить* **-нка** *рожкомъ, see* Рожокъ; *чувствовать движенія* **-нка,** to be quick with child *(of a pregnant woman).*

Реберный, *adj.* of rib, costal.

Ребро, *s. n.* rib; *Богъ создалъ Еву изъ Адамова* **-ра,** God formed Eve from one of Adam's ribs; ‖edge, brink, verge, extremity;‖—*у монеты,* the rim of a piece of coin;‖*carp.* draught-edge; ‖*geom.* corner, edge;‖*naut.* rib, timber *(of a ship);*‖**-ромъ,** *adv.* edge-long, edge-wise; sideways, aside; *класть кирпичи* **-ромъ,** to lay the bricks edge-wise; *онъ поставилъ послѣднюю копейку* **-ромъ,** *fig.* he never thinks of the expense; he is ready to spend his last penny.

Ребровикъ, *s. m. zool.* beroe *(a marine animal).*

Рёбрышко, *dim. of* Ребро.

Ребусъ, *s. m.* rebus.

Ребята, *s. m. pl. of* Ребенокъ; *dim.* **ребятишки,** children.

Ребяческій, *adj.* childish, puerile, boyish, infantine, infantile;‖**-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.*—ly; like a child.

Ребячество, *s. n.* childhood, infancy, babyhood, boyhood, girlhood; boyish, girlish days;‖childishness, child's play; puerility.

Ребячиться, *v. n.* to behave, act like a child, childishly; to play the baby.

Ребячій, *see* Ребяческій.

Рёва, *s. c. see* Ревунъ.

Реванти, *s. m. naut.* rope-band, earing, gasket; **-ты,** head line.

Реваншъ, *s. m.* revenge, return match *(at play).*

Ревентухъ, *see* Равендукъ.

Ревень, *s. m. bot.* rhubarb, rheum; *черешковый*—, rhapontic;‖**-венный,** *adj.*

Реверансъ, *s. m.* reverence, courtesy.

Реверсъ, *s. m. mil.* caution money.

Реверсъ, *s. m.* revers *(of ladies' dresses).*

Ревизіонный, *adj.* revisional, revisionary.

Ревизія, *s. f.* the census *(of the population);* ‖revision, revisal, review, verification; after-reckoning.

Ревизованіе, *s. n.* revision, revisal, review.

Ревизовать, *v. a.* to revise *(an affair, an account);* to review, re-examine, examine again; ‖**-ся,** *v. p.* to be revised;‖*part. p.* **ревизованный.**

Ревизоръ, *s. m.* reviser *(of an account);* examiner.

Ревизскій, *adj.* **-кая** *сказка,* the census of the population.

Ревматизмъ, *s. m.* rheumatism.

Ревматикъ, *s. m.* rheumatic.

Ревматическій, *adj.* rheumatic.

Ревнивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* a jealous man *or* woman.

Ревнивый, *adj.* jealous;‖**-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Ревнитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a zealous man *or* woman; zealot.

Ревнительный, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal.

Ревнованіе, *s. n.* emulation;‖jealousy.

Ревновать, *v. n.* to be jealous of;‖to imitate; **-нуйте** *этому примѣру,* imitate that example; ‖*sl. (по чемъ),* to be zealous for.

Ревностный, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal, fervent; ‖**-но,** *adv.* zealously, fervently.

Ревность, *s. f.* zeal, fervour;‖jealousy.

Револьверъ, *s. m.* revolver.

Революціонеръ, *s. m.* revolutioner, revolutionist.

Революціонный, *adj.* revolutionary.

Революція, *s. f.* revolution, revolt, riot, rebellion.

Ревунъ, *s. m.* **-унья,** *s. f.* squaller, bawler.

Рёвъ, *s. m.* bellowing, lowing; roar, roaring;— *животныхъ*, the cry of animals; — *быка*, the bellowing of a bull; *ослиный*—, braying; *львиный*—, the roaring of a lion;—*волнъ морскихъ*, the roaring of the waves of the sea.

Ревѣть, *v. n.* to bellow, low, roar; *корова* **-вётъ,** the cow lows; *быкъ* **-вётъ,** the bull bellows; *оселъ* **-вётъ,** the ass brays: *вѣтеръ* **-вётъ,** the wind roars; ‖ to roar, bawl, squall; *дѣти* **-вутъ,** the children scream *or* squall.

Регалія, *s. f. pl.* regalia, royal insignia.

Рѐгель, *s. m.* stay, shore, prop, support; ‖ **-ли,** *pl. naut.* rails of the head.

Регенерація, *s. f.* regeneration.

Регѐнство, *s. n.* regency.

Регѐнтъ, *s. m.* **-тша,** *s. f.* regent, regentess; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Рѐгентъ, *s. m.* precentor, chapel-master.

Регистраторъ, *s. m.* registrar, registrary; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Регистратура, *s. f.* registry; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Регистръ, *s. m. mus.* register *(of an organ).*

Регламентація, *s. f.* regulation.

Регламентировать, *v. a.* to make regulations for; to regulate.

Регламентный, *adj.* regulating.

Регламентъ, *s. m.* regulation, rule; standing orders; statute.

Регрессивный, *adj.* regressive, returning, going back, retrograde; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* regressively.

Регрѐссъ, *s. m.* retrogradation, retrogression

Регулированіе, *s. n.* regulation, regulating.

Регулировать, *v. a.* to regulate, order, settle; ‖ *part. p.* **регулированный.**

Рѐгулы, *pl. see* Менструація.

Регулярность, *s. f.* regularity.

Регулярный, *adj.* regular; **-ное** *войско*, standing army; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Регуляторъ, *s. m. mech.* regulator, governor, moderator, throttle-valve; *воздушный*—, *see* Воздушный.

Редактированіе, *s. n.* redaction.

Редактировать, Редижировать, *v. a.* to redact.

Редакторскій, *adj.* redactorial, editorial.

Редакторство, *s. n.* editorship.

Редакторъ, *s. m.* redactor, editor; writer, author.

Редакція, *s. f.* redaction; editing, wording; *контора* **-ціи,** editor's office.

Реданъ, *s. m. fort.* redan.

Редисъ, *s. m. bot. dim.* **редиска,** radish.

Редова, *s. f.* redowa *(dance).*

Редутъ, *s. m. fort.* redoubt.

Редюитъ, *s. m. fort.* reduct.

Реѐстръ, *s. m. dim.* **реестрикъ,** register, list, catalogue; record; *вести—чему*, to make a record, keep an account of a thing.

Рѐечка, *dim. of* Рейка.

Режимъ, *s. m.* regimen, regime.

Режиссёръ, *s. m.* manager *(of a theatre);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Резеда, *s. f. bot.* mignonette; *красильная*—, weld, dyer's weld, green-broom, green-weld; ‖ **-довый,** *adj.*

Резекція, *s. f. surg.* resection.

Резервуаръ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir; air-vessel; ‖ tank, fish-pond.

Резервъ, *s. m. mil.* reserve, army *or* body of reserve; ‖ **-вы,** *pl.* rear-line; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Резидѐнтство, *s. n.* residence.

Резидѐнтъ, *s. m.* resident; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Резидѐнція, *s. f.* residence.

Резина, *s. f. dim.* **резинка,** India rubber, elastic gum, caoutchouc.

Резинный, Резиновый, *adj.* of India rubber; **-ныя** *галоши*, India rubber galoches.

Резолюція, *s. f.* resolution, decision.

Резонансъ, *s. m. mus.* resonance, sounding, resounding; echoing; *въ этой залѣ нѣтъ* **-су,** there is no resonance in this hall; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.* **-вая** *дека*, sounding-board, sound-board.

Резонаторъ, *s. m. phys.* resonator.

Резонёрство, *s. n.* reasoning.

Резонёръ, *s. m.* reasoner.

Резонный, *adj.* rational, reasonable;—*отвѣтъ*, a reasonable answer; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* reasonably, rationally; *онъ отвѣчалъ очень* **-но,** he answered very reasonably.

Резонъ, *s. m.* reason; *это не*—, that is no reason; *а! это*—, ah! that is the reason *or* that is right.

Результатъ, *s. m.* result, consequence; *въ* **-тѣ,** definitively; decidedly, after all, in the issue.

Резюмѐ, *s. n.* compendium, recapitulation, summing up.

Резюмированіе, *s. n.* recapitulation, summing up.

Резюмировать, *v. a.* to recapitulate, sum up, make a summary of; ‖ *part. p.* **резюмированный.**

Рей, *s. m. naut.* yard; sail-yard; *брасопить* **рѐи,** to brace the yards; *спустить* **рѐи,** to strike the yards; **рѐи** *стоять прямо*, the yards are square.

Рейдъ, *s. m. naut.* road, roadstead.

Рѐйка, *s. f.* lath, sarking, tringle.

Рейнвейнъ, *s. m.* Rhine-wine, hock, hockamore.

Рейсмасъ, *s. m. carp.* mortise-gauge, beam-compass.

Рейсфедеръ, *s. m.* drawing-pen; ‖ pencil-case, port-crayon.

Рейсъ, *s. m. naut.* passage, voyage *(of a ship).*

Рѐйтаръ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Рѐйткнехтъ, *s. m.* groom; stud-groom.

Рейтузы, *s. m. pl.* horseman's trowsers; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Рекамбіо, *s. n. com.* re-exchange.

Рѐквіемъ, *s. m.* requiem.

Реквизиція, *s. f. mil.* requisition; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.*

Рекетмейстеръ, *s. m. obs.* master of requests; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Реклама, *s. f.* puff, editor's puff.

Рекламированіе, *s. n.* advertisement, puff.

Рекламировать, *v. a.* to advertise, puff; ‖ *part. p.* **рекламированный.**

Рекогносцировать, *v. a. mil.* to reconnoitre, reconnoiter.

Рекогносцировка, *s. f. mil.* reconnoitring, reconnaissance.

Рекомендательный, *adj.* of recommendation; recommendatory, commendatory; **-ное** *письмо*, letter of recommendation, recommendatory letter.

Рекомендація, *s. f.* recommendation, commendation.

Рекомендовать, *v. a.* to recommend, commend; **-дую** *вамъ быть осторожнѣе*, I advise you to be more circumspect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to recommend one's self; to be recommended; ‖ *part. p.* **рекомендованный.**

Рекордъ, *s. m.* record; *побить*—, to beat *or* break the record.

Рекреація, *s. f.* recreation; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.*

Рекрутскій, *adj.* of recruit;—*наборъ*, *see* Наборъ.

Рекрутчина, *s. f.* recruitment; obligation to serve as soldier; time of recruiting.

Рекрутъ, *s. m. mil. dim.* рекрутикъ, recruit, conscript, raw recruit.
Ректификаторъ, *s. m. tech.* rectifier.
Ректификація, *s. f. tech.* rectification.
Ректорство, *s. n.* rectorship, rectorate.
Ректоръ, *s. m.* rector *(of the university);* warden *(of a college);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Рели, *s. f. pl. pop.* seesaw.
Религіозность, *s. f.* religiousness, piousness.
Религіозный, *adj.* of religion; ‖ religious, pious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* religiously, piously.
Религія, *s. f.* religion.
Реликвія, *s. f.* relic.
Рельефный, *adj.* salient; **- ная** *работа,* see Работа.
Рельефъ, *s. m.* relief, rilievo, embossment.
Рельсъ, *s. m.* rail *(of a railway); сойти, соскочить съ* рельсовъ, to run off the rails; to get off the line; *желобчатый—,* edge-rail; *коробчатый—,* bridge-rail; *направляющій—,* main-rail, stock-rail; *плоскій —,* plate-rail; *рубленый —,* cuted-rail; *стальной —,* steel-rail;—*съ двойною головкою,* parallel-rail; *дрифтъ* - рельсы, *naut.* drift-rails; ‖ рельсовый, *adj.*
Реляція, *s. f.* relation, recital, report.
Ремезъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse.
Ремень, *s. m.* strap, thong; *широкій—,* broad strap, wanty; *бритвенный—,* see Бритвенный; *стремянной—,* the stirrup leather *(of a saddle);* ‖ the mantling *(of a dog);* ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Ремесленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* artisan, mechanic, tradesman, workman, handicraftsman, apron-man; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*
Ремесленничать, *v. n.* to be an artisan; to follow a trade.
Ремесленничество, *s. n.* business of an artisan, workmanship.
Ремесленный, *adj.* of trade; **-ные** *люди,* artisans, craftsmen; **-ная** *школа,* a school where trades are learned; **-ная** *управа,* tribunal for the artisans of the capital town.
Ремесло, *s. n.* trade, handicraft; profession, occupation, business; *сапожное—,* shoemaker's trade; *prov. — золотой кормилецъ; — вотчина,* trade is the mother of money; trade is a sure capital; he who has a trade, has a share everywhere.
Ремешокъ, *s. m. dim.* of Ремень, small strap.
Ремизить, *v. a.* to make a person pay a fine *(at cards);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pay a fine *(at cards).*
Ремизъ, *s. m.* fine *(at cards); поставить —,* see Поставлять; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Ремонтёръ, *s. m. mil.* an officer charged with the remount.
Ремонтированіе, *s. n. mil.* remounting, remount; ‖ repairing, repair, reparation *(of an edifice).*
Ремонтировать, *v. a. mil.* to remount *(cavalry);* ‖ to repair, keep in repair *(an edifice);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be remounted; to be repaired; ‖ *part. p.* ремонтированный.
Ремонтировка, *s. f.* remounting, remount.
Ремонтуаръ, *s. m. часы съ* **-ромъ,** keyless watch, stem-winder.
Ремонтъ, *s. m. mil.* remount; ‖ expenses of reparation; ‖ ремонтный, *adj.*
Ренегатство, *s. n.* apostasy, desertion.
Ренегатъ, *s. m.* **-атка,** *s. f.* renegade, renegado.
Ренклодъ, *s. m.* greengage *(fruit).*
Ренонсъ, *s. m.* renounce, revoke *(at cards); сдѣлать—въ червяхъ,* to revoke in hearts.
Ренсковый, Ренскій, *adj.* of Rhine-wine;—*погребъ,* wine-cellar.
Ренское, *s. n. coll.* wine; ‖ *see* Рейнвейнъ.
Рента, *s. f.* stock, annuity.
Реометръ, *s. m. phys.* rheometer.
Реорганизація, *s. f.* reorganization.
Реорганизовать, *v. a.* to reorganize; ‖ *part. p.* реорганизованный.
Реоскопъ, *s. m. phys.* rheoscope.
Репеёкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Репей, rowel *(of a spur);* ‖ *mil.* rosette *(of the tuft of the shako).*
Репей, *s. m.* the seeds of the burdock; *prov.* **-пьёмъ** *осыпешься, не жито и взойдетъ,* as you sow, so you reap; ‖ small knot *or* bow of ribbon; ‖ *arch.* foliage.
Репейникъ, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, agrimony; ‖ bud of burdock; ‖ **-ковый, -ный,** *adj.*
Репертуаръ, *s. m. theatr.* repertoire; bill of the play; ‖ **-арный,** *adj.*
Репетировать, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse.
Репетиторъ, *s. m.* repeater, rehearser, usher *(of a school);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Репетиціонный, *adj.* **-ная** *пружина (въ часахъ),* striking-spring in a repeater.
Репетиція, *s. f.* repetition; rehearsal; ‖ *часы съ* **-ціею,** repeater, repeating watch.
Репетичный, *adj. naut.—корабль,* repeater, repeating ship.
Реплика, *s. f. (въ роли), theatr.* catch-word.
Репникъ, *s. m.* see Репяшки.
Реполовъ, *s. m. orn.* redbreast, robin-redbreast; ‖ **-ловій,** *adj.*
Репортёръ, *s. m.* reporter.
Репортёрство, *s. n.* reporting *(for the press).*
Репрессалія, *s. f.* reprisal, reprisals.
Репрессивный, *adj.* repressive.
Репризъ, *s. m.* recapture.
Репримандъ, *s. m.* reprimand.
Репродукція, *s. f.* reproduction.
Репсъ, *s. m.* reps.
Репутація, *s. f.* reputation, repute, fame.
Репьистый, *adj.* full of burs.
Репяшки, *s. f. pl. bot.* liver-wort, agrimony.
Рескриптъ, *s. m.* rescript, mandate.
Ресмусъ, *see* Рейсмасъ.
Ресница, -ничный, *see* Рѣсница,—ничный.
Респектабельность, *s. f.* respectability, respectableness.
Респектабельный, *adj.* respectable.
Респираторъ, *s. m. med.* respirator.
Республика, *s. f.* republic.
Республиканизмъ, *s. m.* republicanism.
Республиканецъ, *s. m.* **-анка,** *s. f.* republican; commonweal's-man, commonwealth's-man.
Республиканскій, *adj.* republican.
Рессора, *s. f.* spring *(of a carriage); лежачія* **-ры,** flat springs; *карета на лежачихъ* **-рахъ,** a carriage with easy spring; *запряжная—,* draw-spring; *подвѣсная—,* bearing-spring.
Рессорный, *adj.* with springs; **-ная** *подвѣсная ручка,* body-loop; **-ная** *упорка,* spring-pin; —*кулакъ,* spring-hoop; **-ныя** *подвѣски,* spring's suspensions;—*хомутъ,* spring-shackle.
Рессурсъ, *s. m.* resource.
Реставраторъ, *s. m.* restorer.
Реставрація, *s. f.* restoration.
Реставрированіе, *s. n.* restoration.
Реставрировать, *v. a.* to restore; ‖ *part. p.* реставрированный.
Рестовой, *adj.* **-вое** *письмо.* a letter to be left at the post.
Ресторанъ, *s. m.* restaurant, eating-house, dining-rooms.
Ресторатóръ, *s. m.* restaurateur, the keeper of an eating-house, eating-house keeper; ‖ ресторáторскій, *adj.*
Ресторація, *s. f.* eating-house, cook-shop.
Ретивое, *s. n.* the heart.

Ретѝвость, *s. f.* mettle, briskness, zeal, warmth.
Ретѝвый, *adj.* mettlesome, mettled, brisk, zealous;—*конь*, spirited, mettlesome horse, high-mettled steed; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Ретира̀да, *s. f. mil.* retreat;‖water-closet, privy.
Ретира̀дный, *adj.* of retreat; **-ная** *пушка*, stern-chase; ‖ **-ное** *мѣсто*, necessary-house.
Ретирова̀ться, *v. r.* to retreat; to retire, withdraw; to draw off, draw off one's forces.
Рето̀рта, *s. f. chem.* retort, cucurbit, sublimatory.
Ретраншемѐнтъ, *s. m. fort.* retrenchment, intrenchment.
Ретрогра̀дность, *s. f.* retrogradation.
Ретрогра̀дный, *adj.* retrograde.
Ретрогра̀дъ, *s. m.* conservative; *fig.* old fogey.
Ретроспектѝвный, *adj.* retrospective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Ретушѝрованіе, *s. n.* retouching, touching of.
Ретушѝровать, *v. a.* to retouch *(a photograph)*; ‖*part. p.* **ретушѝрованный.**
Ретушо̀вка, *s. f.* after-touch.
Рефера̀тъ, *s. m.* report, essay, paper.
Реферѐнтъ, *s. m.* reader of an essay *or* report.
Рефѐтъ, *s. m.* a drawn game.
Рефлѐксія, *s. f.* reflex action.
Рефлѐксъ, *s. m.* reflex.
Рефлектѝвный, *adj.* reflex.
Рефлекто̀рный, *adj.* reflex.
Рефлѐкторъ, *s. m. opt.* reflector.
Рефо̀рма, *s. f.* reform, reformation, amendment.
Реформа̀торъ, *s. m.* reformer.
Реформа̀тскій, *adj.* reformed.
Реформа̀тъ, *s. m.* **-а̀тка,** *s. f.* reformist.
Реформа̀ція, *s. f.* reformation *(of Luther)*; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*
Реформѝровать, *v. a.* to reform; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to reform, amend; ‖ *part. p.* **реформѝрованный.**
Рефра̀кторъ, *s. m. astr.* refractor.
Рефра̀кція, *s. f. astr.* refraction.
Рехну̀ться, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to become mad.
Рецензѐнтъ, *s. m.* reviewer, critic, censurer.
Рецензѝровать, *v. a.* to review, criticize, censure.
Рецѐнзія, *s. f.* review, critique.
Рецепту̀ра, *s. f.* composition of medicines, prescribing.
Рецепту̀рный, *adj.* prescribing; **-ная** *книга*, the book of medical prescriptions.
Рецѐптъ, *s. m. med.* recipe, prescription, receipt, formula, formule.
Рецидивѝстъ, *s. m.* old offender.
Рецидѝвъ, *s. f. med.* relapse *(of a disease)*; ‖ *law*, relapse, fresh offense.
Реципіѐнтъ, *s. m. chem.* recipient, receiver.
Речѐніе, *s. n.* term, word, expression, locution.
Речённый, *part. p. of the verb* Рещи, said.
Речитатѝвъ, *s. m. mus.* recitative.
Речь, Рещѝ, *v. a. sl. irr.* to speak; to say.
Решѐтина, Решетѝть, Решётка, Решето̀, *see* Рѣшетина, Рѣшетить, Рѣшетка, Рѣшето.
Рѐя, *s. f. see* Рей.
Ржа, *see* Ржавчина.
Ржа̀вецъ, *s. m. obs.* marsh, bog, swamp.
Ржа̀вистый, *adj.* rather rusty.
Ржа̀вость, *s. f.* rustiness.
Ржа̀вчатый, *adj.* rusty.
Ржа̀вчина, *s. f.* rust; ‖ dross *(on water)*; ‖mildew, blast, fire-blast, smut, blight *(a disease of plants)*.
Ржа̀вый, *adj.* rusty.
Ржа̀вѣть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.
Ржа̀ніе, *s. n.* neighing.
Ржа̀нка, *s. f. orn.* dotterel, ring dotterel, morinel, plover.
Ржано̀й, *adj.* of rye; **-на̀я** *мука*, *see* Мука;—*хлѣбъ*, rye-bread.
Ржать, *v. n. irr.* to neigh.
Рѝга, *s. f. agr.* barn, corn-kiln; ‖ barn-floor.
Ригорѝзмъ, *s. m.* rigorism.
Ригорѝстъ, *s. m.* rigorist.
Ригорѝческій, *adj.* rigorous.
Рѝдерсъ, *s. m. naut.* rider.
Ридикю̀ль, *s. m.* reticule, reticle; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Рѝза, *s. f.* chasuble, sacerdotal vestment; ‖ image-trimming; ‖ *напоить кого до положенія* ризъ, *fig. see* Положеніе; ‖ **рѝзный,** *adj.*
Рѝзицы, *s. f. pl.* a short chasuble.
Рѝзки, *s. f. pl.* chrism-cloth.
Рѝзница, *s. f.* sacristy, vestry, vestry-room *(of a church)*.
Рѝзничій, *s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.
Ризохранѝлище, *s. n. see* Ризница.
Рикошѐтъ, *s. m. art.* ricochet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Рѝмскій, *adj.* Roman; **-скія** *цифры*, Roman numeral.
Римѐссъ, *s. m.* deduction, remittance.
Ринопла̀стика, *s. f. surg.* rhinoplasty.
Рѝнуть, *see* Рѣять.
Рипѝда, *s. f.* the sacramental fan.
Риско̀ванный, *adj.* hazardous, dangerous, risky; **-ное** *предпріятіе*, a hazardous *or* risky undertaking.
Рискова̀ть, рискну̀ть, *v. a.* to endanger, hazard, risk, venture; to run the hazard, stand the hazard of, stand a chance; *вы слишкомъ* **-ку̀ете** *своимъ здоровьемъ*, you endanger your health too much;—*жизнью*, to risk one's life; *вы много* **-ку̀ете**, you risk much, you play too high;—*простудиться*, to stand a chance of catching cold; ‖*part. p.* **риско̀ванный.**
Риско̀вый, *adj. see* Рискованный.
Рискъ, *s. m.* risk, hazard, venture; stake; *prov.*—*благородное дѣло*, nothing venture, nothing have; ‖ **рискова̀й,** *adj.*
Рисова̀льный, *adj.* for drawing; **-ная** *бумага*, drawing-paper.
Рисова̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* drawer, pattern-drawer, designer.
Рисова̀ніе, *s. n.* drawing, the art of drawing;—*точками, пунктиромъ*, stippling; *учитель* **-нія,** drawing-master; *тетрадь для* **-нія,** drawing-book.
Рисова̀ть, *v. a.* to draw, design;—*карандашомъ, перомъ*, to draw with a pencil, a pen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn; ‖ *v. r.* to represent one's self; to show off; *онъ любитъ* **-ся** *передъ дамами*, he likes to show off before ladies; ‖*part. p.* **рисо̀ванный.**
Рисо̀вка, *s. f.* drawing, designing; ‖ *fig.* attitude, posture.
Рѝсовый, *adj.* of rice;—*пирогъ*, rice-cake;—*супъ*, rice-soup; **-вая** *бумага*, rice-paper; **-вая** *вода*, rice-water; **-вое** *поле*, rice-field;—*долгоносикъ*, *ent.* rice-weevil; **-вая** *стрепатка*, *orn. see* Стрепатка.
Риста̀лище, *s. n.* hippodrome; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*
Риста̀ніе, *s. n.* race; *конское*—, horse-race.
Риста̀тельный, *adj.* of horse-races.
Риста̀ть, *v. n. sl.* to run, race.
Рису̀нокъ, *s. m. dim.* **рису̀ночекъ,** drawing, design, designment;—*карандашомъ*, pencil-drawing.
Рисъ, *s. m.* rice.
Ритмѝческій, *adj.* rhythmic, rhythmical.
Ритмъ, *s. m. mus.* rhythm, rhythmus.
Рито̀рика, *s. f.* rhetoric, oratory.
Риторѝческій, *adj.* rhetorical, oratorial, oratorical.

Риторне́ль, Ритурне́ль, *s. f. mus.* ritornelle, ritornello, refrain.

Ри́торствовать, *v. n.* to practice the art of oratory; to deliver a speech; to speak eloquently.

Ри́торъ, *s. m.* rhetorician; rhetor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Ритуали́змъ, *s. m.* ritualism.

Ритуали́стъ, *s. m.* ritualist.

Ритуа́лъ, *s. m.* rite; ‖ ritual.

Ритуа́льный, *adj.* ritual.

Ри́фить, *v. a. naut.* to reef, reef in.

Рифъ, *s. m. naut.* bank, reef, ridge of rocks;—*талп*, reef-tackle;—*бантъ*, reef-band;—*сезень*, reef-point;—*сезни*, reef-points, reef-lines;—*марсельный вѣтеръ*, stiff breeze, gale;—*вровень съ поверхностью воды*, lurking-reef; *діагональный —*, balance-reef; *взять—*, to take in a reef; *взять—у паруса снизу*, to balance a sail.

Рихтова́льный, *adj.* **-ная** *доска*, see Рихтова́льня.

Рихтова́льня, *s. f.* dressing plate *(of a blacksmith).*

Ри́ома, *s. f.* rhyme.

Риома́чъ, *s. m.* rhymer, rhymester.

Риоми́ческій, see Ритмическій.

Риомова́ть, *v. a.* to rhyme; ‖ *part. p.* **-о́ванный.**

Риомоплёть, see Риомачъ.

Ри́омъ, see Ритмъ.

Ро́бберъ, *s. m.* rubber *(at whist).*

Ро́бкій, *adj.* timid, pusillanimous, cowardly, faint-hearted, weak-hearted, dead-hearted, pigeon-hearted; **-кая** *совѣсть*, a tender conscience; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* timidly, pusillanimously, cowardly.

Ро́бость, Ро́бкость, *s. f.* timidity, timorousness, pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, fearfulness.

Робѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be timid; to quail, lose courage; *не* **-бѣ́йте,** *друзья!* now then, cheer up, friends!

Рове́сникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a person of the same age; *онъ мнѣ—или мой—*, he is of the same age as I; *они* **-ники,** they are on a par as to age.

Рове́сничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Ро́викъ, *s. m. dim. of* Ровъ, small ditch.

Ровница́, *s. f.* coarse linen.

Ровни́на, see Равнина.

Ро́вно, *adv.* just, exactly;—*въ два часа*, just *or* exactly at two o'clock;—*черезъ годъ*, this day twelvemonth; ‖ positively; *онъ—ничего не понимаетъ*, he positively understands nothing; *я—ничего не знаю*, I know nothing of it, positively nothing; ‖ fluently; *читать—*, to read fluently; ‖ smoothly, evenly, sleekly, slickly, levelly.

Ро́вность, *s. f.* equality, parity.

Ровнота́, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness.

Ро́вный, *adj.* smooth, even, level, sleek, slick; **-ная** *долина*, smooth valley; **-ное** *мѣсто*, smooth *or* even place; **-ная** *дорога*, level road;—*характеръ*, see Характеръ;—*счетъ*, an even account; ‖ fluent; flowing, easy; **-ное** *чтеніе*, fluent reading;—*слогъ*, flowing, easy style; ‖ **-ное** *полотно*, coarse linen; ‖ **-ная** *ѣзда*, a drive of moderate quickness.

Ро́вня, *s. c.* a person equal in age and rank; an equal; *онъ вамъ не—*, he is not your equal; *она вышла за* **-ню,** she has married her equal *or* married in her own rank.

Ровня́ть, see Равнять.

Ровъ, *s. m.* ditch, pit, trench; water-gang;—*для спуска воды*, water-course;—*съ водою, fort.* moat; ‖ **ровяно́й,** *adj.*

Рога́стый, *adj.* large-horned.

Рога́тина, *s. f. dim.* **-тинка,** boar-spear, hunting-pole, hawking-pole; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Рога́тка, *s. f.* chevaux-de-frise; ‖ spiked collar; ‖ *ichth.* stickle-back.

Рога́точникъ, *s. m.* guard for chevaux-de-frise.

Рога́тый, *adj.* horned; cornute, cornuted;—*скотъ*, see Скотъ;—*мужъ*, *fig.* cuckold.

Рогатѣ́ть, *v. n.* to become a cuckold.

Рога́чъ, *s. m. ent.* stag-beetle.

Рогови́дный, *adj. bot.* corniculate.

Рогови́къ, *s. m.* horn-comb; ‖ *geol.* horn-stone.

Рогово́й, *adj.* of horn, made of horn, horny; corny; corneous; *— гребень*, horn-comb; **-вы́я** *оскребки*, horn-shavings; *токарь* **-вы́хъ** *вещей*, horn-turner;—*камень, min.* chert; ‖ **-во́е** *серебро*, chloride of silver; ‖ horn; **-ва́я** *музыка*, horn-music *(in Russia);* ‖ **-ва́я** *оболочка глаза, anat.* cornea.

Роговщи́къ, *s. m.* horn-worker, horn-dresser.

Рого́жа, *s. f. dim.* **рого́жка,** mat; *попасть изъ кулька въ* **-ку,** see Кулекъ; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Рого́жникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.

Рого́зъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat's-tail, cat-tail; rush, bulrush.

Рогома́къ, *s. m. bot.* horn-poppy.

Рогоно́сецъ, *s. m.* cuckold, cornuto; *быть* **-сцемъ,** *fig.* to wear the horns.

Рогоно́съ, *s. m. ichth.* file-fish, balistes.

Рогообра́зный, *adj.* horned, corniform.

Рогохво́стъ, *s. m. ent.* urocerus.

Рогу́ля, *s. f. dim.* **рогу́лька,** a crooked tree; ‖ fork, splitting; ‖ a kind of white bread; ‖ **-льки,** *pl. bot.* caltrops.

Рогъ, *s. m.* horn; *оленій—*, stag's horn, hart's-horn; **рога́** *луны*, the horns of the moon, crescent;—*изобилія*, the horn of plenty, cornucopia; *показать кому-либо пальцами* **рога́,** to make horns at a person; ‖ horn, hunting-horn; *охотничій—*, bugle, bugle-horn, hunting-horn; *пороховой—*, powder-horn; ‖ *fig. приставить кому* **рога́,** to cuckold one; *стереть, сломить* **рога́,** *сбить кому* **рога́,** to bring down the pride of a person; to clip a person's wings; *согнуть кого въ бараній—*, see Сгибать.

Роде́нька, *dim. of* Родня.

Роди́льница, *s. f.* lying-in woman, woman brought to bed; a woman in the straw.

Роди́льный, *adj.* fit for confinements; **-ная** *горячка*, puerperal fever;—*домъ*, lying-in hospital.

Роди́мецъ, *s. m. med.* childish eclampsy; ‖ *obs.* parent.

Роди́мчикъ, *s. m.* childish eclampsy.

Роди́мый, *adj.* natal, native; **-мая** *страна*, native country; ‖ **-мое** *пятно*, see Пятно; ‖ *pop. s. m.* **-мая,** *s. f.* father *or* mother; *не неволь меня—*, **-мая** *идти за него*, oh! good father, good mother, do not force me to marry him.

Ро́дина, *s. f.* native country, mother country, birth-place; *тоска по* **-нѣ,** see Тоска.

Ро́динка, *s. f.* a little mole *or* mark.

Роди́ны, *s. f. pl.* confinement, birth, delivery, lying-in.

Роди́тели, *s. m. pl.* parents, father and mother.

Роди́тель, *s. m.* father.

Роди́тельница, *s. f.* mother.

Роди́тельный, *adj. — падежъ, gram.* the genitive case.

Роди́тельскій, *adj.* parental, paternal; **-ское** *благословеніе*, the paternal benediction; **-ское** *наслѣдіе*, patrimony.

Роди́ть, see Рождать.

Ро́дичъ, *s. m. obs.* relation, kinsman.

Родниковый, *adj.* of spring; **-вая** *вода*, spring-water.

Родни́къ, *s. m. dim.* **роднічо́къ,** spring, source, suspiral, well-head, well-spring.

Роднічо́къ, *s. m. anat.* fontanel.

Родно́й, *adj.* german, own; *— братъ*, own brother;—*отецъ*, own father; **-на́я** *мать*, own

mother; **-ная** *тетка*, aunt;—*племянникъ*, nephew: ‖natal;—*край*, see Край;—*языкъ*, mother tongue; *мой—языкъ*, my native tongue; *онъ знаетъ этотъ языкъ какъ свой—*, he is as familiar with this language as with his own; ‖ *s. m.* my dear, my dear friend, my good friend;‖ **-ные**, *s. pl.* relatives, kindred; *у него нѣтъ* **-ныхъ**, he has no relations.

Родня, *s. c.* relation, relative; kindred; *онъ мнѣ—*, he is a relation of mine: *онъ въ* **-ню**, *весь въ* **-ню**, that runs in his blood; *у него большая—*, he has many relations.

Родовитый, *adj.* of illustrious race.

Родовой, *adj.* of birth, patrimonial; **-вое** *дворянство*, nobility of birth; **-вое** *наслѣдство*, patrimonial estate; **-вое** *имѣніе*, patrimonial domain *or* estate, patrimony; ‖ generic, generical; **-вое** *отличіе*, generic difference.

Родовспомогательный, *adj.* obstetric, obstetrical; **-ное** *искусство*, obstetrics, midwifery; **-ное** *заведеніе*, obstetric establishment, lying-in hospital.

Рододендронъ, *s. m. bot.* drawf rosebay.

Родоначальникъ, *s. m.* stock *(of a family)*.

Родословіе, *s. n.* genealogy, pedigree.

Родословная, *s. f.* the genealogical table.

Родословный, *adj.* genealogical; **-ное** *древо*, see Древо.

Родословъ, *s. m.* genealogist.

Родственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* kinsman, kinswoman, relative, relation; *близкій—*, *дальній—*, see Близкій, Дальній; *prov. добрый другъ лучше ста* **-ковъ**, a good friend is worth a hundred relations.

Родственный, *adj.* of relationship, of family, of consanguinity; relational; **-ныя** *отношенія*, bonds of relationship; **-ныя** *связи*, ties of relationship, of family, of consanguinity.

Родство, *s. n.* kindred, affinity, relationship; *я съ нимъ въ* **-вѣ**, there is a relationship between him and me; *духовное—*, spiritual alliance; *онъ вступилъ въ—съ богатымъ семействомъ*, he has made an alliance with a rich family.

Родъ, *s. m.* race, family, generation; birth, origin, stem, descent; *смертный—*, mortal race;—*людской*, human race; *онъ гордится своимъ дворянскимъ* **родомъ**, he is proud of his noble birth; *древній—*, ancient family; *у него нѣтъ ни* **роду**, *ни племени*, he has neither kith nor kin; *изъ* **рода** *въ—*, from generation to generation; ‖ kind, species, sort; way, manner; *человѣческій—*, the human kind; mankind, humanity; *избрать—жизни*, see Жизнь; *есть разнаго* **рода** *звѣри, растенія*, there are different species of animals, of plants; *нѣчто въ этомъ* **родѣ**, something in this way *or* manner; *эта вещь превосходная въ своемъ* **родѣ**, that is an excellent thing in its way; *всякаго* **рода** *люди*, men of different sorts; *какого* **рода** *этотъ человѣкъ?* what sort of man is that? *всякаго* **рода** *товары*, all sorts of merchandise; *не всякаго* **рода** *книги равно полезны*, all sorts of books are not equally useful; ‖ —*эпическій*, epic style;—*дидактическій*, didactic style; *этотъ романъ въ* **родѣ** *Вальтеръ-Скотта*, this novel is in Walter-Scott's style; ‖ *gram.* gender; *женскій—*, *мужескій—*, feminine, masculine gender; ‖ good crop; *нынѣ хлѣбу—*, the crop of corn is good this year; *грибамъ—*, mushrooms have sprung up in abundance; ‖ **родомъ**, by birth; *онъ* **родомъ** *французъ*, he is French by birth; *я* **родомъ** *изъ Москвы*, I was born at Moscow; **родомъ** *изъ Азіи*, native of Asia; ‖ *сколько ему* **отъ роду** *лѣтъ?* how old is he *or* what is his age? *ему 20 лѣтъ* **отъ роду**, he is twenty years old *or* twenty years of age;‖ **отъ роду, съ роду**, *loc. adv.* all, in all my life, in all his life; never; **отъ роду** *не видалъ я ничего подобнаго*, in all my life I never saw anything like it: *онъ* **съ роду** *не былъ наказанъ*, he was never punished in all his life; *этого и* **съ роду** *не бывало*, that never happened; ‖ *видно ему на* **роду** *такъ было написано*, such was his destiny.

Роды, *s. m. pl.* child-bed, child-birth, lying-in, delivery, confinement, labour; *лежать въ* **-дахъ**, to be brought to bed; to lie in, be confined *(of a woman)*; *ранніе—*, premature delivery *or* false birth; *счастливые, легкіе—*, happy, easy delivery; *трудные—*, hard labour, severe travail; *муки при* **-дахъ**, the pains of child-birth; *мучиться* **-дами**, *мучиться въ* **-дахъ**, to be in labour, labour with child; to travail.

Родiлка, *s. f. bot.* rhodiole.

Роевикъ, *s. m.* **Роёвка**, **Роёвня**, *s. f.* a swarming basket.

Роенье, *s. n.* swarming *(of bees)*.

Рожа, *s. f.* phiz, fright, ugly person; *что у нея за—*, how ugly she is; *ни одной хорошенькой, все* **-жи**, not one pretty face, all ugly; *пьяная—*, a drunken face; *prov.—крива, да душа пряма*, his face is ugly, but his mind is upright; ‖ *med.* erysipelas, wild-fire; ‖ *bot.* rose-mallow

Рождать, *pop.* **Рожать**, **родить**, *v. a.* to beget, bring into the world, bear, give birth to; to bring forth *(a child)*; to be delivered *(of a child)*; to be brought to bed, be confined; to teem; *Авраамъ* **-дилъ** *Исаака*, *Исаакъ* **-дилъ** *Іакова*, Abraham begat Isaac, and Isaac begat Jacob; *она* **-дила**, she was delivered; *она* **-дила** *сына*, she has been delivered of a boy *or* son; *она каждый годъ* **рожаетъ**, she is brought *or* put to bed, she is confined every year; *дѣти, которыхъ она* **-дила**, the children she has brought forth *or* brought into the world; *жена* **-дила** *ему сына*, his wife has presented him with a son; *prov. гора* **-дила** *мышь*, see Гора; *fig. какъ мать* **-дила**, naked as his mother bore him; *она* **родитъ**, **рожаетъ** *красивыхъ дѣтей*, she has fine children; ‖ to engender, breed, generate, procreate, propagate, produce, originate; *это* **-дило** *во мнѣ желаніе путешествовать*, that gave me the desire to travel; *это* **-дило** *слѣдующую мысль*, that gave rise to the following idea; *война* **рождаетъ** *тысячи бѣдствій*, war gives birth to a thousand evils; *праздность* **рождаетъ** *пороки*, idleness produces vices; *каждое животное* **рождаетъ** *подобнаго себѣ*, each animal propagates its species; *эта земля выпахана, ничего не* **родитъ**, this ground is exhausted, it produces nothing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be born, come into the world; to breed, come to, spring; ‖ **родиться** *крестьяниномъ*, to be born a peasant; **родиться** *слѣпымъ*, to be born blind; *у него сынъ* **родился**, his wife has presented him with a son; *prov.* **родись**, *крестись, женись, умирай, за все денежки подавай*, nothing can be got *or* done without money; money is the god of the world; ‖ to thrive, prosper, flourish; *пальмы* **родятся** *только въ теплыхъ странахъ*, palms flourish only in hot countries; *овесъ* **родился** *хорошо въ этомъ году*, oats are thriving this year; *пшеница здѣсь не* **родится**, wheat does not thrive *or* come up here; *fig. у меня* **родилась** *мысль*, it occurred to me, it came into my mind, the thought struck me; ‖ *part. p.* **рождённый**.

Рожденіе, *s. n.* delivery; birth; springing, entrance; *день* **-нія**, birthday, anniversary of one's birth; *день моего* **-нія**, my natal day; *сегодня день моего* **-нія**, to-day is my birthday; *мѣсто* **-нія**, birth-place.

Рождественскій, *adj.* of Christmas; of the nativity; **-кая** *церковь*, the church of the nativity

of our Lord; **-кіе** *морозы*, the Christmas frosts;—*постъ*, Advent.

Рождество̀, *s. n.* nativity, birth; — *Христово*, the nativity of our Lord; *праздникъ* **-тва̀** *Христова*, Christmas, Christmas holidays.

Рожѐнецъ, *s. m. bot.* terwort, cow-parsnip.

Рожѐница, *s. f.* a lying-in woman.

Рожёнъ, *s. m.* stake, spit; *противъ* **-жна̀** *не попрешь*, *fig.* an impossible thing cannot be done; *prov. трудно противъ* **-жна̀** *прать*, one must not kick against the pricks.

Рожѐчникъ, *s. m.* horn-player; ‖ *bot.* carob-tree, St. John's bread-tree, locust-tree.

Рожѐчный, *adj.* of cupping-glass; *пустить кому* **-ную** *кровь*, to cup a person.

Рожистый, *adj.* erysipelatous; **-тое** *воспаленіе*, erysipelas.

Рожица, *s. f.* face.

Рожкѝ, *s. m. pl.* cupping-glasses; *поставить кому—*, to apply cupping-glasses to a person; ‖ *see* Споры́нья.

Рожко̀вый, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево*, *bot.* carob-tree, locust-tree, St. John's bread-tree.

Рожнѐцъ, *s. m.* wooden fork.

Рожо̀къ, *s. m.* small horn; ‖ horn, French horn; *англійскій—*, English horn, cornet-a-piston, key-bugle; *слуховой—*, ear-trumpet; ‖ *дѣтскій—*, feeding-bottle, sucking-bottle; *кормить ребенка* **-жко̀мъ**, to bring up a child by hand; ‖ gas-burner, socket *(of a lamp)*; feeler, antenna, palp *(of insects)*; ‖ *bot.* carob, St. John's sweet bread; *сладкій—*, *see* Сладкій.

Рожо̀чекъ, *dim. of* Рожокъ.

Рожь, *s. f. bot.* rye; *prov. онъ на обухѣ—молотитъ, зерна не уронитъ*, *see* Обухъ.

Ро̀за, *s. f.* rose; *дикая—*, sweet-briar, dog-rose; *штокъ—*, *see* Штокъ-роза; *іерихонская—*, the rose of Jericho; *алая—*, damask-rose; *бѣлая и алая—*, the white rose and the red rose; *prov. нѣтъ* **-зы** *безъ шиповъ*, no rose without a thorn; ‖ rose-tree, rose-bush.

Ро̀занъ, *s. m. dim.* **ро̀занчикъ**, rose; ‖ a small white loaf.

Ро̀валень, *s. m.* waddler.

Ро̀звальни, *s. f. pl.* a carrier's sledge, very low and very wide.

Ро̀зга, *s. f.* rod; *наказать* **-гами**, to punish with rods; — *даетъ себя знать*, a rod will make one smart; ‖ *золотая—*, *bot.* golden rod, virga aurea; ‖ **-говый**, *adj.*

Ро̀зговѣнье, *s. n.* the first meat repast after a fast; ‖ midnight supper *(after a fast-day)*.

Ро̀здыхъ, *s. m.* rest, repose, halt; *дать—*, to give rest; *взять—*, to halt.

Розѐтка, *s. f.* rose, rose-diamond; *занавѣсная—*, curtain-rest; — *въ видѣ розы*, rose-knot; ‖ *arch.* rose-window.

Ро̀змахъ, *see* Размахъ.

Розмари̇нъ, *s. m. bot.* rosemary; *вѣтка* **-ри̇на**, a stick of rosemary; *дикій—*, hart's-horn; ‖ **-ри̇нный**, *adj.*

Ро̀знить, *v. a.* to unmatch, dispair; to render incomplete; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unmatched, be dispaired.

Ро̀зница, *s. f. въ* **-цу**, by retail.

Ро̀зничный, *adj.* of retail, sold *or* bought by retail;—*торговецъ*, retail-dealer, retailer; **-ная** *продажа*, retail-sale.

Ро̀зно, *adv.* apart, separately; singly.

Ро̀зный, *adj.* unmatched; incomplete.

Рознь, *s. f.* difference, diversity; *вещь вещи—*, all fagots are not alike.

Розова̀тый, *adj.* rosy, rather rosy.

Розови̇дный, *adj. bot.* rosaceous; **-ныя** *растенія*, rosaceous plants, rose-tribe.

Розови̇къ, *s. m. min.* the rose-coloured spar *or* quartz, rose-quartz.

Ро̀зовый, *adj.* of rose; **-вая** *вода*, rose-water; *проскурнякъ—*, *bot. see* Проскурнякъ;—*бутончикъ*, rose-bud;—*кустъ*, rose-bush; rosier; **-вое** *дерево*, rose-wood, aspalath, aspalathus; ‖ rosy, rose-coloured; — *цвѣтъ*, rose-colour; *съ* **-выми** *щеками*, rose-cheeked, rosy-cheeked.

Ро̀золивка, *s. f.* rosolis.

Ро̀зсказни, *s. f. pl. see* Россказни.

Ро̀зсыпь, *s. f.* scattered grains; *золотоносная—*, auriferous sand; ‖ *въ—*, *loc. adv.* scattered, helter-skelter, in confusion.

Ро̀зыгрышъ, *s. m.* quits, a drawn game; ‖ **-шный**, *adj.*

Розыска̀ніе, *s. n. see* Розыскъ.

Розыскна̀я, *s. f. obs.* penal judicature, criminal tribunal.

Розыскно̀й, *adj.* of inquest; of inquisition; of question.

Ро̀зыскъ, *s. m.* inquest, inquisition, inquiry; ‖ question, torture; *производить—*, to inform, apprize of; to acquaint with; to make known to.

Розь, *see* Рознь; *человѣкъ человѣку—*, people are not all alike.

Рой, *s. m.* swarm *(of bees)*; ‖ **ро̀йный**, *adj.*

Ройба̀, *s. f.* swarming *(of bees)*.

Роистый, *adj.* full of swarms, rich in swarms.

Ро̀иться, *v. n.* to swarm, hive.

Рокамбо̀ль, *s. m. bot.* rocambole.

Роки̇рованіе, *s. n.* **Рокиро̀вка**, *s. f.* castling *(at chess)*.

Роки̇ровать, **-ся**, *v. n.* to castle *(at chess)*.

Роково̀й, *adj.* of fate, fated, fatal.

Рококо̀, *s. m.* rococo.

Рокота̀ть, *v. n.* to resound; to grumble, roar; *громъ* **-ко̀четъ**, the thunder grumbles, roars.

Ро̀котъ, *s. m.* **Рокота̀нье**, *s. n.* resounding, noise; grumbling, roaring.

Рокфо̀ръ, *s. m.* Roquefort cheese.

Рокъ, *s. m.* fate, fatality, destiny, lot.

Роль, *s. f. theat.* role, part, character; *играть—*, to play a part; *этотъ актеръ хорошо провелъ, сыгралъ свою—*, that actor played his part well; *хорошо выдержать свою—*, *fig.* to play one's part well *(for attaining one's aim)*; *играть важную—*, *fig.* to play a great part; *играть глупую—*, to act a silly part.

Ро̀льный, *adj.* — *свинецъ*, *met.* sheet-lead in rolls.

Романѐя, *s. f. obs.* a kind of sweet wine.

Романи̇стъ, *s. m.* romance-writer, novel-writer, novelist.

Романи̇ческій, *adj.* romantic; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Рома̀нсъ, *s. m. mus.* romance, song, ballad.

Романти̇змъ, *s. m.* romanticism.

Романти̇ческій, *adj.* romantic; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Романти̇чность, *s. f.* romanticness.

Рома̀нъ, *s. m.* novel, romance; ‖ *naut.* billiard, rammer; poker.

Рома̀шка, *s. f. bot.* camomile; may-weed, stitch-wort; *персидская—*, pellitory of Spain, Spanish camomile; ‖ **-ковый**, *adj.*

Ромбоида̀льный, **Ромбо̀идный**, *adj.* rhomboidal.

Ромбо̀идъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomboid.

Ромбъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomb, lozenge; ‖ **ро̀мбовый**, *adj.*

Ромо̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* anthemis.

Ромъ, *s. m. dim.* **ро̀мецъ**, **ро̀микъ**, **ромо̀къ**, rum.

Ро̀ндикъ, *s. m.* head-stall *(of a bridle)*.

Ро̀ндо, *s. n. indecl.* rondo, rondeau.
Ро̀нжа, *s. f. orn.* jay.
Роня́ть, *v. a.* to let fall; *этотъ поступокъ* **-няетъ** *его въ общественномъ мнѣніи,* this proceeding injures him in the public opinion; ‖ to lose; *—перья,* to moult *(of birds).*
Ропотли́вость, *s. f.* a grumbling humour.
Ропотли́вый, *adj.* grumbling, chiding, scolding, murmurous.
Ро̀потъ, *s. m.* **Ропта̀ніе,** *s. n.* murmur, grumbling, repining.
Ропта̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* murmurer, grumbler, repiner.
Ропта̀ть, *v. n. (на что),* to murmur, grumble, repine.
Роса̀, *s. f.* dew; *вечерняя—,* night-dew; *смоченный* **-со́й,** dew-besprinkled.
Роси́нка, *s. f.* dew-drop.
Роси́стый, *adj.* dewy.
Роси́ть, *v. imp.* **роси́тъ,** the dew is falling.
Ро̀сказни, *s. f. pl.* idle stories.
Роско̀шество, *s. n.* love of luxury, sumptuousness; ‖ luxury.
Роско̀шествовать, Роско̀шничать, *v. n.* to live sumptuously.
Роско̀шность, *s. f.* luxury, sumptuousness.
Роско̀шный, *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous; pompous, magnific, magnifical; prodigal, lavish; exuberant *(of vegetation);* ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, magnifically.
Ро̀скошь, *s. f.* luxury, luxuriousness, sumptuosity, sumptuousness; pomp, magnificence; splendour.
Ро̀слый, *adj.* full-grown, tall.
Роснѝкъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-mantle.
Роснѝца, *s. f. bot.* lion's-foot.
Ро̀сный, *adj.* of dew; **-ная** *капля, see* Росинка.
Роспа́шка, Ро̀спашь, *see* Распашка.
Росписа̀ніе, *see* Расписаніе.
Роспи́ска, *see* Расписка.
Ро̀спись, *s. f.* list, catalogue, inventory; *государственная—,* government rent-roll.
Ро̀спуски, *s. m. pl.* waggon, four-wheeled truck; a long and low waggon.
Ро̀спускъ, *s. m.* letting go, dismission, dismissal; ‖ unraveling, unravelling.
Ро̀спустъ, *s. m. obs.* divorce.
Россома̀ха, *s. f. zool.* glutton; ‖ **-ма̀шій,** *adj.*
Ро̀стбифъ, *s. m.* roast beef.
Ро̀стверкъ, *s. m. arch.* frame-grate; ‖ *build.* floor, platform; bed of a sluice; bottom of a lock.
Ро̀степель, *s. f.* thaw.
Ростѝ, Рости́ть, *see* Расти, Растить.
Ро̀стить, *v. a.* to let shoot *(in water);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shoot, sprout, germinate; ‖ to cackle, chuckle *(of hens);* to milt *(of fishes).*
Ростко̀вый, *adj.* of sprout, of germ.
Ростово̀й, *adj.* of interests.
Ростовщи́къ, *s. m.* **-щи́ца,** *s. f.* usurer; money-lender; ‖ **-щи́чій,** *adj.*
Ростò къ, *s. m.* sprout, germ, shoot.
Ро̀стополь, *s. f.* thaw, rise of waters; the season of bad roads.
Росто̀рный брезѐнтъ, *s. m. naut.* waist-cloth.
Росторо̀нша, *s. f. bot.* our Lady's thistle.
Ростра̀льный, *adj.* rostral; **-ная** *колонна,* rostral column.
Ростро̀гъ, *s. m. bot.* germander, chamœdrys.
Ростъ, *s. m.* stature; size, length, height; *большой—,* noble stature; *громадный—,* colossal stature; colossal shape, enormous waist; *высокаго, малаго* **ро̀ста,** of a large, of a small size; *онъ* **ро̀стомъ** *съ меня,* he is of my height; **ро̀стомъ** *въ два съ половиною аршина,* two arshines and a half high; *человѣческій—,* the height, size of a man; *во весь—,* at full length; *растянуться во весь—,* to stretch one's self at full length; *портретъ во весь—, see* Портретъ; ‖ interest, usury; *въ—,* at interest; *отдавать деньги въ—,* to lend money on interest; ‖ gridiron.
Ро̀схмель, *s. f.* beginning of drunkenness.
Ро̀счеркъ, *s. m.* flourish, paraph; scroll; *подписаться съ* **-комъ,** to put one's initials and flourish to.
Роси́нка, *s. f. bot.* sun-dew, rosolis.
Ро̀та, *s. f. mil.* company *(of soldiers);* squad.
Ро̀тикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Ротъ, small mouth.
Роти́ще, *s. m. augm. of* Ротъ, large mouth, enormous mouth.
Ро̀тмистрство, *s. n.* rank of a captain of cavalry.
Ро̀тмистрша, *s. f.* wife of a captain of cavalry.
Ро̀тмистръ, *s. m.* captain of cavalry; ‖ **ро̀тмистрскій,** *adj.*
Ро̀тный, *adj.* of company of soldiers; — *значокъ, mil.* field-colours.
Ротозѣ́й, *s. m.* **-зѣ́йка,** *s. f.* gaper, lounger.
Ротозѣ́йничанье, *s. n.* gaping about, lounge.
Ротозѣ́йничать, *v. n.* to gape, gape about, gape in the air; to trifle one's time away; to stroll.
Ротозѣ́йство, *s. n.* gaping about; stroll.
Рото̀нда, *s. f. arch.* rotunda; ‖ a lady's long winter cloak without sleeves, round cloak.
Рототни́къ, *see* Подмаренникъ.
Ротъ, *s. m. dim.* **рото̀къ,** mouth; *съ открытымъ* **ртомъ,** open-mouthed; — *до ушей,* mouth from ear to ear, a mouth reaching from ear to ear; *у него изо* **рта** *пахнетъ,* his breath is bad; *не разжимать* **рта,** not to open one's mouth, not to speak; *не разжимая* **рта,** without opening one's teeth, without speaking; *зажимать—,* to stop one's mouth; to run one down; *зажми ему—,* stop his mouth; *въ — ничего нейдетъ,* I care for nothing, I cannot eat anything; *я вина въ—не беру, see* Брать; *это вино—деретъ, see* Драть; *класть кому въ—,* to teach one beforehand what he shall say; to give one his cue; *ему надо разжевать и въ—положить, see* Разжевывать; *зѣвать во весь—,* to give long yawns; *ему пальца въ—не клади, fig. see* Палецъ; *у него руки золотыя, да—скверный, fig. see* Рука; *prov.* *изъ одного* **рта** *и тепло и холодно; изъ одного* **рта,** *да не однѣ вѣсти,* it blows hot and cold; *prov. имѣть волчій—и лисій хвостъ, see* Волчій; *prov. — не ворота, запоромъ не запрешь; на чужой—пуговицы не нашьешь; на чужой* **рото̀къ** *не накинешь платокъ,* the wind cannot be prevented from blowing.
Ро̀ульсъ, *s. m. naut.* roller; winch.
Ро̀хля, *s. c.* humdrum, lazy person, lazybones, dawdler; ‖ *s. f. ichth.* rhinobate.
Роштѐйнъ, *s. m. min.* silicate of magnesia.
Ро̀ща, *s. f. dim.* **ро̀щица,** grove, wood, forest.
Рощѐніе, *s. n.* letting shoot.
Роялизмъ, *s. m.* royalism.
Роялисти́ческій, *adj.* royalist.
Роялѝстъ, *s. m.* royalist.
Роя́ль, *s. m. mus.* grand piano, grand pianoforte; *кабинетный—,* cabinet-piano; *табуретъ для* **-ля,** music-stool.
Рта̀читься, *v. n.* to be restive, be stubborn.
Рта̀чливость, *s. f.* restiffness, restiveness, skittishness; stubborness.
Рта̀чливый, *adj.* restive, restiff, skittish; stubborn.
Рти́ще, *see* Ротище.
Рто̀вый, *adj.* of mouth.

Рту̀тить, *v. a.* to cover with quicksilver, whiten with mercury.

Рту̀тный, *adj.* containing mercury, mercurial.

Ртуть, *s. f. chem.* quicksilver, mercury; *азотнокислая—, min.* turpeth.

Рту̀ченіе, *s. n.* covering with quicksilver.

Руба̀ка, *s. m.* slasher, bully, fighter.

Руба̀нка, *s. f.* plane-iron.

Руба̀нокъ, *s. m.* trying-plane, jointer, jointing-plane, jack-plane; *двойной—*, double-plane; *круглый—*, spout-plane; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Руба̀ха, *s. f. dim.* **руба̀шечка,** shirt, chemise.

Руба̀шечный, *adj.* of shirt, of chemise; *—воротничокъ,* the collar of a shirt; shirt-collar.

Руба̀шища, *s. f. augm. of* Рубаха, large shirt *or* chemise.

Руба̀шка, *s. f.* shirt *(of a man)*; chemise, smock *(of a woman)*; *пустить кого въ* **-кѣ,** *fig.* to ruin, undo one, be the ruin of one; to beggar a person; *остаться въ одной* **-кѣ,** *fig.* to be ruined, be reduced to begging; to fall into poverty; *prov. своя—къ тѣлу ближе,* charity begins at home; my coat is nearer than my cloak; near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; the smock is nearer than the petticoat; ‖ varnish *(of a stick)*; ‖ hair, colour *(of a horse)*; ‖ *naut.* bunt *(of a sail)*.

Рубашо̀нка, *s. f.* a small *or* bad shirt.

Рубѐжъ, *s. m.* border, boundary, limit; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Ру̀бель, Рубѐль, *s. m.* a ribbed batlet.

Рубѐцъ, *s. m.* fluting, rib, groove; ‖ scar, cicatrice; ‖ hem, seam; ‖ paunch *(the first stomach of ruminants)*, double-tripe.

Руби̇нный, Руби̇новый, *adj.* of ruby; **-вый** *цвѣтъ,* ruby-colour.

Руби̇нъ, *s. m.* ruby; *шпинелевый—, min.* spinel, spinelle.

Руби̇ть, *v. a.* to cut, hew, fell, chop; *—дрова,* to cut wood *(for heating)*; *— лѣсъ,* to cut down, hew down a forest; *—капусту,* to chop cabbage; *—говядину,* to mince meat; ‖ to cut, sabre; *— направо и налѣво,* to cut right and left; ‖ to hem; *—платки,* to hem handkerchiefs; ‖ *—избу,* to build a hut; *—стѣны,* to raise wooden walls; ‖ *—съ плеча, fig. see* Плечо; ‖ *v. n.* to pour, rain hard; *дождь* **ру̀битъ,** it rains hard, it pours; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to slash each other; ‖ *v. p.* to be cut, be hewed; to be hemmed; ‖ *part. p.* **ру̀бленный.**

Ру̀бище, *s. n.* rags, tatters; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Ру̀бка, *s. f.* cutting, cutting down; felling; *—лѣса,* cutting down, felling of wood; ‖ construction, building; *— избы,* construction of a hut; ‖ *naut.* round-house, coach; deck cabin.

Рублёвикъ, *see* Рубль.

Рублёвка, *s. f.* one-ruble bank-note.

Рубль, *s. m. dim.* **ру̀бликъ,** a ruble *(100 copecks)*; *pop. взглянетъ, словно* **рублёмъ** *подаритъ,* his look delights one's heart; *prov. есть—, есть умъ, нѣтъ* **рубля̀,** *нѣтъ ума,* the wisdom of Solomon will not make up for the want of money; riches often supply merit and beauty; *—цѣлъ копейкой или денежка — бережетъ или копейка — бережетъ,* take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves; a penny is well spent to save a groat, light gains make heavy purses; *prov. сто* **рублѐй** *есть, такъ и правда твоя,* money commands everything; ‖ **рублёвый,** *adj.*

Ру̀брика, *s. f. min.* ruddle, rubric, red chalk; ‖ rubric, title, head *(of newspapers)*.

Рубцева̀тый, *adj.* covered with scars *or* cicatrices.

Рубцы̀, *s. m. pl.* chitterlings, tripe, gut.

Рубча̀тый, *adj.* ribbed, fluted.

Ру̀бчикъ, *s. m.* cicatrice.

Ру̀га, *s. f.* prestimony, fund for the support of the priest *(given by the parishioners in money or grain)*; ‖ **ру̀жный,** *adj.* **-жная** *церковь,* prestimonial church.

Руга̀ніе, *s. n.* abusing, revilement, scolding.

Ру̀гань, *s. f.* abuse, bad language.

Руга̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* abuser, reviler, scolder.

Руга̀тельный, *adj.* injurious, abusive, reviling, invective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Руга̀тельство, *s. n.* abuse, abusiveness, revilement, invective.

Руга̀ть, *v. a.* to abuse, revile, scold, rail; to inveigh against; *—всѣхъ,* to inveigh *or* rail at everybody; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to abuse each other; *они постоянно* **-га̀ются,** they always abuse each other; ‖ to abuse a person, call a person names; to revile, rail; to swear at; **-ся** *всячески словами,* to call names; *онъ со всѣми* **-га̀ется,** he rails at every one; *онъ* **-га̀ется** *какъ сапожникъ,* he swears like a trooper; *онъ* **-га̀ется** *на чемъ свѣтъ стоитъ, see* Стоять; ‖ *part. p.* **ру̀ганный.**

Ругну̀ть, *v. a.* to say high words, hard words; to revile.

Руда̀, *s. f.* ore, ore-flour, mineral, mine; *серебряная, золотая—,* silver-ore, gold-ore; *промывать* **руду̀,** to buddle, wash the mineral.

Рудѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to mineralize.

Рудимента̀рный, *adj.* rudimentary, rudimental.

Рудни̇къ, *s. m.* mine; ‖ **-ни̇чный,** *adj.*

Ру̀дный, *adj.* of ore, of mineral, of mine.

Рудо̀вый, *adj.* strong, of fine growth, well-grown *(of forests)*.

Рудожёлтый, *adj.* deep *or* dark yellow, reddish yellow.

Рудоиска̀тель, *s. m.* explorer of mines.

Рудоко̀пный, *adj.* mining, for working mines.

Рудоко̀пня, *s. f.* mine.

Рудоко̀пъ, *s. m.* miner, mine-digger.

Рудотворѐніе, *s. n.* mineralization, metallization.

Рудотвори̇ть, *v. a.* to mineralize, metallize.

Ружѐйникъ, *s. m.* gunsmith, armourer.

Ружѐйный, *adj.* of gun; *—замо̀къ,* the screw-plate of a gun; musket-lock; *—ствол,* barrel of a gun; **-ное** *ложе,* gun-stock; musket stock; *—выстрѣлъ,* gun-shot; **-ные** *козлы,* gun-rack; **-ная** *пирамида,* pile of arms, circular pile of arms; *на—выстрѣлъ,* within gun-shot; *на разстояніи* **-наго** *выстрѣла, see* Разстояніе; *—огонь,* **-ная** *пальба,* firing, discharge, volley of musquetry; *—мастеръ,* gunsmith, armourer.

Ружѐйня, *s. f.* a gunsmith's shop.

Ружьё, *s. n. dim.* **ружьецо̀,** gun, musket; *солдатское—,* soldier's musket; *выстрѣлъ изъ* **ружья̀,** musket-shot; *стрѣлять изъ* **ружья̀,** to fire off a gun; *становиться подъ—,* to be under arms; *стоять подъ* **ружьёмъ,** *въ* **ружьѣ̀,** to remain under arms; *держать—у ноги,* to order arms; *положить—,* to lay down arms; *къ* **ружью̀!** to arms! *ставить* **ру̀жья** *въ козлы, see* Козлы.

Руи̇ны, *s. f. pl.* ruins.

Рука̀, *s. f.* arm; *согнуть* **ру̀ку,** to bend the arm; *имѣть долгія или длинныя* **ру̀ки,** to have long arms; *fig.* to be light-fingered; *у него длинныя* **ру̀ки,** he is given to stealing, he has sticky hands, he is light-fingered; *опустить* **ру̀ки,** *see* Опускать; *вырвать кого изъ рукъ смерти,* to rescue a person from the arms *or* jaws of death; *идти—* **о̀бъ руку,** to walk arm in arm; *взять кого* **по̀дъ руку,** to take a person's arm; *взять кого*

по̀дъ руки, to turn a person out; **рука̀ми**, *при помощи* **рукъ**, by strength of arms; ‖ hand; *у меня—болитъ*, my hand smarts; *воздѣть, поднять* **ру̀ки** *къ небу*, to raise *or* lift up the hands to heaven; *въ* **рукѣ̀**, in hand; *со шпагою въ* **рукѣ**, sword in hand; *изъ одной* **рукѝ** *въ другую*, from one hand into the other; *изъ* **рукъ** *въ* **ру̀ки**, *съ* **рукъ на̀ руки**, from hand to hand; *передавать изъ* **рукъ** *въ* **ру̀ки**, to put *or* hand about; *щедрою* **руко̀ю**, largely, liberally, plentifully; free-handedly; *предлагать* **ру̀ку**, to hold out *or* forth the hand; to offer one's hand; *онъ предложилъ ей* **ру̀ку**, he offered her his hand; *жить трудами* **рукъ** *своихъ*, to live by one's labour; *подать кому* **ру̀ку** *помощи*, to lend a person a helping hand; *у него на* **рука̀хъ** *пять человѣкъ дѣтей*, he has five children on his hands; he has five children to maintain; *все хозяйство на ея* **рука̀хъ**, she has all the housekeeping, the whole household on her hands; *взять дѣла въ свои* **ру̀ки**, to undertake affairs; *если онъ попадется ко мнѣ въ* **ру̀ки**, if he comes into my grasp; *теперь онъ въ моихъ* **рука̀хъ**, now I have him; now I hold him in my grasp; *я умываю себѣ* **ру̀ки**, *fig.* I clear my hands on't; *ударить по* **рука̀мъ** *(въ сдѣлкѣ)*, to strike hands, strike a bargain; *по* **рука̀мъ!** a bargain! 'tis a bargain! done! **ру̀ки** *вверхъ!* hands up! **ру̀ки** *прочь!* hands off! *выпустить власть изъ* **рукъ**, to let the staff go out of one's hands; *держать кого въ* **рука̀хъ**, *взять кого въ* **ру̀ки**, *fig.* to keep a tight hand over a person, keep a strict hand over one, keep one short, have a strict hand over one; to bear one in hand; to have one under one's thumb; *у меня—нейдетъ*, my hand is out; **руко̀ю**, with the hand; *отвести ударъ* **руко̀ю**, to parry a blow with the hand; *вооруженною* **руко̀ю**, by main force; with open force; *изъ первыхъ* **рукъ**, at first hand, at the best hand; *покупать товары изъ вторыхъ* **рукъ**, to buy second-hand merchandise; *въ собственныя* **ру̀ки**, *see* Собственный; *въ третьи* **ру̀ки**, *въ постороннія* **ру̀ки**, *въ чужія* **ру̀ки**, into third hand, in the hands of a third party; *переходить изъ* **рукъ** *въ* **ру̀ки**, to pass from hand to hand; *это имѣніе перешло въ другія* **ру̀ки**, *перешло изъ* **рукъ** *въ* **ру̀ки**, this estate has changed hands; *продать имѣніе въ постороннія* **ру̀ки**, to alienate one's property; *прибрать что или кого къ* **рука̀мъ**, *see* Прибирать; *набивать* **ру̀ку**, *see* Набивать; *подъ* **руко̀ю**, under hand, at hand, ready at hand; within reach; in secret, privately, in private; *имѣть все подъ* **руко̀ю**, to have all under hand; *человѣкъ на всѣ* **ру̀ки**, *fig.* Jack-of-*или* at-all-trades; *приложить къ чему* **ру̀ки**, *fig.* to set to work; *онъ тяжелъ* **на̀ руку**, *see* Тяжелый; *онъ* **на̀ руку** *не чистъ*, *fig.* he is light-fingered, his fingers are lime-twigs, his hands are not always in his own pockets; *у него дѣло изъ* **рукъ** *валится*, *see* Валиться; *эта сабля по* **рукѣ̀**, this sword is handy; *топоръ не по* **рукѣ̀**, the axe is unhandy; *это лекарство какъ* **руко̀й** *сниметъ*, this is an excellent remedy, it cures as with a touch; *это отличное лекарство отъ лихорадки; какъ* **руко̀й** *сниметъ*, this is an excellent remedy against ague; it takes away the disease as with a touch; *играть въ четыре* **рукѝ**, to play duets; *быть въ* **рукѣ̀**, to have the deal; to be the first player; to have the lead; to be the elder hand *(at cards)*; *быть за* **руко̀й**, to be the last player; *войти въ* **ру̀ку**, to be one's turn to play; *прикидывать что* **на̀ руку**, *see* Прикидывать; *изъ* **рукъ** *кормить*, *see* Кормить; *prov.*—**ру̀ку** *моетъ*, claw me, claw thee; claw me, and I'll claw thee; *это большой* **рукѝ** *плутъ*, he is a great rogue; *на скорую* **ру̀ку**, in haste, in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily; *сдѣлать на скорую* **ру̀ку**, to hammer up; *нагрѣть* **ру̀ки**, *fig.* to make a good hand of; to feather one's nest well; *запустить куда* **ру̀ку**, *see* Запускать; *марать* **ру̀ки**, *see* Марать; *сбывать что съ* **рукъ**, to get rid of a thing, free one's self of a thing; *это ему сошло съ* **рукъ**, he had a narrow escape, he escaped it narrowly; he came off cheaply; *это вамъ не сойдетъ съ* **рукъ**, you shan't be so easily quits; you shall not come off so cheaply; *много проказъ сходило ему съ* **рукъ**, they have overlooked many of his pranks *or* tricks; *prov.* *что сходитъ съ* **рукъ** *ворамъ, за то воришекъ бьютъ*, it is only your poor devils that are hanged; *товаръ этотъ съ* **рукъ** *нейдетъ*, *see* Идти; *это сдѣлано изъ* **рукъ** *вонъ плохо, это изъ* **рукъ** *вонъ*, that is done wretchedly; it is below all criticism; *широкою* **руко̀ю**, on a grand *or* large scale; *домъ, содержимый на большую* **ру̀ку**, house on a grand scale; *сдѣлать что большой* **руко̀й**, to do a thing with a high hand; *я знаю это изъ вѣрныхъ* **рукъ**, *fig.* I know that from good authority; *зависѣть изъ чьихъ* **рукъ**, to be in a person's power, depend on, lie in one's power; *носить кого на* **рука̀хъ**, to fondle a person, make much of one; *махнуть* **руко̀й**, to renounce; *махнуть на что* **руко̀й**, to throw the helve after the hatchet; *я на это дѣло махнулъ* **руко̀й**, I have left off thinking of the success of that affair; *развязать кому* **ру̀ки**, to leave one free to act; *наконецъ у меня* **ру̀ки** *развязаны*, now I have full liberty; *держать чью* **ру̀ку**, to side with, with a person; *взять чью* **ру̀ку**, to take a person's part; *сидѣть по правую, по лѣвую* **ру̀ку**, to sit on the right, on the left; **на̀ руку**, handily, conveniently; *это ему и* **на̀ руку**, that suits him to a T; *онъ* **на̀ руку** *охулки не положитъ*, *see* Охулка; *съ легкой* **рукѝ**, in a favourable moment, in the nick of time; *легкая—*, an easy, light, lucky hand; *у него легкая—*, *fig.* he has a lucky hand, he succeeds in everything he puts his hands to; *отбиться отъ* **рукъ**, to be incorrigible; *отсюда туда* **ру̀ку** *подать* или **руко̀й** *подать*, it is but a step from here; *поднять, наложить на себя* **ру̀ки**, to lay violent hands on one's self; to attempt one's own life, make an attempt on one's own life; *занести, поднять на кого* **ру̀ку**, to lift up one's hand against a person;—*на него не поднимается*, I have not the heart to strike him; *давать волю* **рука̀мъ**, *see* Воля; *черезъ его* **ру̀ки** *прошло нѣсколько милліоновъ*, he has handled many millions; *у него золотыя* **ру̀ки**, *fig.* he is master of his work, he has everything at his finger's ends; *у него* **ру̀ки** *золотыя, да ротъ скверный*, he is a good workman, but a drunkard; *до него теперь и* **руко̀й** *не достанешь*, *see* Доставать; *подъ пьяную* **ру̀ку**, while drunk, while he was drunk; *я безъ этого какъ безъ* **рукъ**, I could not do without it as I could not do without my chemise; *это перо мнѣ по* **рукѣ̀**, this pen is well mended for me; *перчатки мнѣ по* **рукѣ̀**, these gloves fit well *or* are just the fit;—*чешется*, *see* Чесаться; *по* **рука̀мъ**, *дѣло кончено*, now then, the business is finished; *по* **рука̀мъ**, *да и въ баню*, let us finish that affair amicably; *у него подъ* **руко̀й** *не стой*, touch him who dares; *это мнѣ не съ* **рукѝ**, it does not lie to my hand; *онъ ему съ* **рукѝ**, he is on his side; he takes his part; *сонъ въ* **ру̀ку**, the dream is fulfilled *or* realized; *на* **ру̀-ку!** *mil.* support arms, charge bayonet! ‖ hand-writing; *его* **руко̀й**, in his own writing; *четкая—*, legible writing; ‖ signature; *приложить* **ру̀ку**, to put down one's signature;

приложить ру̀ку *къ прошенію*, to put *or* affix one's signature, set one's hand to a petition; *подписаться подъ чужую* ру̀ку, to counterfeit the signature of a person *or* a person's handwriting; *онъ подписался подъ мою* ру̀ку, he has counterfeited my signature; ‖ quality; *товаръ первой* руки, merchandise of the first quality; ‖ —, *показывающая дорогу*, sign-post.

Рука̀вецъ, *s. m. dim. of* Рукавъ, small sleeve.

Рукави̇ца, *s. f. dim.* рукави̇чка, mitten; ‖ рукави̇чный, *adj.*

Рукави̇чникъ, *s. m.* mitten-maker.

Рукави̇ще, *s. m. augm. of* Рукавъ, large sleeve.

Рука̀вный, *adj.* of sleeve.

Рука̀вчикъ, *s. m.* cuff.

Рука̀въ, *s. m. dim.* рукаво̀къ, -во̀чекъ, sleeve; *широкій*—, pudding-sleeve; *дѣлать что спустя* -кава̀, to do a thing over the left shoulder; *служить спустя* -кава̀, to serve carelessly: *жить спустя* -кава̀, to live carelessly *or* disorderly; ‖ arm, branch *(of a river)*; ‖ hose, leather-pipe; *anat.* vagina, womb-pipe; ‖ the second stomach *(of ruminants)*.

Рукоби̇тье, *s. n.* striking hands; shake hands.

Рукоблу̀діе, *s. n.* onanism.

Рукоблу̀дникъ, *s. m.* one given to onanism, onanist.

Рукоблу̀дный, *adj.*—*грѣхъ*, *see* Рукоблудіе.

Рукоблу̀дство, *see* Рукоблудіе.

Рукоблу̀дствовать, *v. n.* to be given to onanism.

Руководи̇тель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* guide; director, directress.

Руководи̇тельный, *adj.* serving to guide.

Руководи̇тельство, *s. n.* direction, guiding; conduct.

Руководи̇тельствовать, **Руководи̇ть**, *see* Руководствовать.

Руково̀дственный, *see* Руководительный.

Руково̀дство, *s. n.* direction, conducting, guidance; ‖ manual, guide; hand-book, text-book;— *къ геометріи*, manual of geometry.

Руково̀дствовать, *v. a. n.* to direct, guide, conduct; ‖ -ся, *v. r.* to follow, take as one's guide; to be guided: *я* -вуюсь *въ правописаніи грамматикою N. N.*, as regards orthography I follow the grammar of N. N.

Рукогада̀ніе, *s. n.* chiromancy.

Рукогада̀тель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* chiromanist, chiromancer.

Рукодѣ̀ліе, **Рукодѣ̀лье**, *s. n.* manual work, handiwork, handicraft.

Рукодѣ̀льникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* handicraftsman, handiwoman.

Рукодѣ̀льничать, *v. n.* to work by hand.

Рукодѣ̀льный, *adj.* of handiwork; made by hands; handy, industrious.

Рукодѣ̀льня, *s. f.* workshop, workroom.

Рукокры̀лый, *adj.* hand-winged; -лыя *животныя*, *nat. hist.* cheiroptera.

Рукомесло̀, *see* Ремесло.

Рукомо̀йникъ, *s. m. dim.* -ничекъ, ewer, jug, water-pot.

Рукопа̀шный, *adj.* — *бой*, a fight hand to hand, man to man, close fight; *вступать въ* -ную, to fight hand to hand; to come to hand-blows.

Рукопи̇сный, *adj.* manuscript, written.

Ру̀копись, *s. f.* manuscript; *имѣть что въ* -си, to have a thing in black and white.

Рукоплеска̀ніе, *s. n.* applause, clap.

Рукоплеска̀тель, *s. m.* applauder, clapper.

Рукоплеска̀тельный, *adj.* expressed by applause.

Рукоплеска̀ть, *v. n.* to applaud, clap one's hands.

Рукопожа̀тіе, *s. n.* a squeeze *or* shake of the hand, shake hands.

Рукополага̀ть, **рукоположи̇ть**, *v. a.* to ordain;—*кого въ священники*, to ordain to the priesthood; ‖ -ся, *v. p.* to be ordained; ‖ *part. p.* рукоположённый.

Рукополо̀женіе, *s. n.* ordination, imposition of hands; laying on of hands.

Рукоприкла̀дство, *s. n.* signature, signing.

Рукоприкла̀дствовать, *v. n.* to sign, subscribe.

Рукоприкла̀дчикъ, *s. m.* -чица, *s. f.* signer, subscriber.

Рукотво̀рный, **Рукотворённый**, *adj.* made with hands.

Рукоцвѣ̀тъ, *s. m. bot.* gillyflower, stock-gillyflower.

Рукоя̀ть, *s. f. dim.* рукоя̀тка, handle, hilt, haft; hand-gear, scale; umbrella-stick; -я̀тка *у кинжала*, the hilt of a poniard; -я̀тка *у шпаги, у сабли*, handle of a sword, of a sabre; *съ золотой* -я̀ткой, gold-hilted.

Рула̀да, *s. f. mus.* roulade; trill, run, grace-note.

Рулёвка, *s. f. naut.* gudgeon of a rudder.

Рулево̀й, *adj.* of rudder; ‖ *s. m.* helmsman, steerer, steersman.

Рулёкъ, *s. m.* rod-ferrule.

Рулѐтка, *s. f. dim.* рулѐточка, emigrette *(a toy)*; ‖ roulette *(a game)*; ‖ -точный, *adj.*

Руль, *s. m. naut.* rudder, helm; *временной*—, jury-rudder, temporary-rudder; *прямо*—*!* put the helm amidships! *слушаться* руля̀, to obey the helm; *не слушающійся* руля̀, water-logged; *вилять* рулёмъ, to make a ship yaw about; *класть* руля̀, to shift the helm; *лѣво* руля̀*!* port the helm, helm's a port! *отводить*—, to ease the helm; *навѣсить*—, to hand the rudder, ship the rudder; *не зѣвать на* рулѣ̀*!* mind the helm! *переведи*—*!* ship the helm! *право* руля̀*!* starboard the helm!—*на бортъ!* helm a-lee!—*подъ вѣтромъ*, the helm is a-lee;—*подъ вѣтеръ!* hard a-lee!—*на вѣтеръ!* weather the helm!—*тали*, relieving-tackle.

Ру̀ля, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco; ‖ ру̀льный, *adj.*

Румбъ, *s. m. naut.* rhumb, point of the compass.

Ру̀мпель, *s. m. naut.* tiller.

Румя̀на, *s. n. bot.* viper's-bugloss; ‖ rouge.

Румя̀неніе, *s. n.* rouging, painting red.

Румя̀нецъ, *s. m.* the natural red *(of cheeks)*; suffusion; vermilion.

Румя̀нить, *v. a.* to rouge, paint red; ‖ -ся, *v. r.* to rouge, paint one's face; ‖ *part. p.* румя̀ненный.

Румя̀нка, *bot. see* Румяна.

Румя̀ность, *s. f.* rosiness, ruddiness.

Румя̀нце, *s. n.* areola.

Румя̀ны, *s. f. pl.* rouge, red paint; *у нее на палецъ* -мя̀нъ *на лицѣ*, she rouges an inch thick.

Румя̀ный, *adj.* rosy, rosy-coloured, ruddy.

Румя̀нѣть, *v. n.* to grow rosy; to blush.

Рунду̀къ, *s. m. dim.* -дучо̀къ, estrade, raised floor; ‖ -ду̀чный, *adj.*

Рундъ, *s. m. mil.* round; *главный*—, round-major.

Руни̇стый, *adj.* fleecy.

Руни̇ческій, *adj.* Runic.

Ру̀нный, *adj.* of fleece; ‖ gregarious, that go in shoals *(of fish)*; ‖ -ная *гусеница*, *see* Гусеница.

Руно̀, *s. n.* fleece; ‖ shoal *(of fish)*; ‖ —*гороху*, a bunch of pease.

Ру̀ны, *s. f. pl.* Runes; Runic characters.

Рупàвъ, *s. m.* iron-borer.

Рỳпія, *s. f.* rupee *(Indian coin);* ‖ *med.* a cutaneous disease.

Рỳпоръ, *s. m. naut.* speaking-trumpet.

Русàкъ, *s. m. zool.* gray hare; ‖ **русàчій,** *adj.*

Русàлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** Rusalka, water-nymph, nymph of the Dnieper *(of the ancient Slaves).*

Русàльный, *adj.* **-ная** *недѣля,* Sunday before Whitsuntide.

Русселѐть, *s. m.* russet, russetting *(a kind of apple).*

Рỳслень, *s. f. naut.* chain-wale, channel, channel-wale.

Рỳсло, *s. n.* channel, bed *(of a river).*

Русобородый, *adj.* light-bearded.

Русоватый, *adj.* rather light-coloured.

Рỳстикъ, *s. m. arch.* the rustic style.

Рỳстичный, Рустѝческій, *adj.* rustic.

Рỳстовъ, *s. m. naut.* shank-painter.

Рỳсый, *adj.* light-coloured, flaxen.

Русѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become light-coloured.

Рỳта, *s. f. bot.* rue, wall-rue, goat's-rue, herb-grace; *дикая—,* harmel; ‖ **рỳтный,** *adj.*

Рутѝна, *s. f.* routine.

Рутинёръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* person acting by routine, routineer, routinist.

Рутѝнный, *adj.* of routine, red-tape.

Рỳхлость, *s. f.* unsolidness, friableness, friability.

Рỳхлый, *adj.* unsolid, friable.

Рухлѣть, *v. n.* to become friable *or* pulverable.

Рỳхлядный, *s. m.* keeper of the furniture of a convent.

Рỳхлядь, *s. f. coll.* furniture, utensils; ‖ *мягкая* или *пушная—,* furs, pelts, peltry; ‖ **рỳхлядный,** *adj.*

Рухлякъ, *s. m.* marl; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Рỳхнуть, -ся, *v. n.* to fall down; to crumble away.

Ручàтельный, *adj.* warranting, guaranteeing.

Ручàтельство, *s. n.* warrant, warranty, guaranty.

Ручàться, поручѝться, *v. n.* to answer for, warrant, vouch, guarantee, bail; *я за него* **-чàюсь,** I answer for him; *докторъ* **-чàется** *за его выздоровленіе,* the doctor vouches his cure; *я вамъ* **-чàюсь,** *что онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ,* I guarantee that he will not do that; *я* **-чàюсь** *за доброту этого,* I warrant it good; *я* **-чàюсь,** *что эта лошадь безъ пороковъ,* I warrant this horse safe and sound; *я* **поручѝлся** *за брата,* I became bail for my brother; *онъ* **поручѝлся** *за меня въ этомъ долгѣ,* he became security for me for that debt; **-чàюсь,** *что вамъ этого не сдѣлать,* I defy you to do it; *prov. кто* **порỳчится,** *тотъ и мучится,* the bail must pay.

Ручеёкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Ручей, rill, runnel, water-break, runlet, brooklet, streamlet.

Ручѐй, *s. m.* brook, water-course, rill, stream, streamlet; *у нея слезы* **-чьёмъ** *текли изъ глазъ,* she shed floods of tears; *кровь текла* **-чьями,** the blood flowed in large torrents; ‖ **-ѐйный,** *adj.*

Ручѐйница, *s. f. bot.* water-moss.

Ручѝща, *s. f. augm. of* Рука, large hand.

Рỳчка, *s. f. dim. of* Рука, small hand; ‖ handle-haft; helve;—*у чайника,* handle of a tea-pot;—*у молотка,* handle of a hammer;—*у двери,* handle of a door;—*у кастрюли,* handle of a saucepan; —*для металлическихъ перьевъ,* pen-holder, pen-rack, pen-stock;—*у вѣера,* fan-stick;—*у румпеля, naut.* whip-staff.

Ручникъ, *s. m. coll.* towel.

Ручнѝца, *s. f. obs.* hand-gun, arquebuse.

Ручнòй, *adj.* of hand, manual;—*бой,* single combat; **-ныя** *кандалы,* hand-cuffs; **-ные** *пальцы,* fingers of the hand; **-нàя** *мельница, see* Мельница;—*работы,* hand-made; **-нàя** *пила,* hand-saw; **-нàя** *тельѣжка,* hand-cart; **-ные** *тиски,* hand-vice, tail-vice; *владѣлецъ* **-нàго** *станка,* hand-owner; **-нòе** *оружіе,* small arms; ‖ tame; *дѣлать* **-нымъ,** *see* Дѣлать; **-нàя** *бѣлка,* a tame squirrel.

Ручнѝ, *s. f. obs.* handful.

Ручòнка, *s. f. dim. of* Рука, small hand.

Ручьи́стый, *adj.* rilling, running, streaming.

Ручьиться, *v. n.* to rill, run, stream.

Рỳшалка, *s. f.* mill for hulling barley.

Рỳшать, *v. n. coll.* to cut, cut down; ‖ to hull *(for making gruel);—ячмень,* to hull barley.

Рỳшеніе, *s. n.* falling down, falling in.

Рушѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* destroyer.

Рỳшить, *v. a.* to break down, throw down, destroy;—*стѣны,* to throw down the walls; ‖ to annul; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fall in, crumble away, be overthrown; *домъ, мостъ* **-шился,** the house, the bridge fell in; *всѣ мои планы* **-шились,** all my plans have been overthrown; *между ними* **-шилась** *дружба,* their friendship has been broken off; ‖ *part. p.* **рỳшенный.**

Рцы, *s. m. pl.* Slavonic name of the letter Р.

Рыба, *s. f.* fish; **рыбы,** *pl.* finny race; *прѣсноводная—,* fresh-water fish; *брюхоперыя* **-бы,** abdominals; *сомовыя* **-бы,** siluridans; *ложка для* **-бы,** fish-slice, fish-trowel; *бѣлая—, see* Бѣлый; *красная—, coll. see* Красный; *крупная—,* large fish; *онъ ни—, ни мясо, fig. see* Мясо; *биться какъ—объ ледъ, see* Биться; *prov. въ мутной водѣ* **-бу** *ловить, see* Вода; *prov.—въ рѣкѣ не въ рукѣ,* a promise is not a performance; *prov. большая—маленькую цѣликомъ глотаетъ,* the big fishes eat the small; *prov.—ищетъ, гдѣ глубже, а человѣкъ, гдѣ лучше,* it is natural to men to aspire to a happier life.

Рыбàкъ, *s. m.* fisherman, fisher; *prov —* **-кà** *далеко въ плесѣ видитъ* или*—* **-кà** *видитъ издалека,* one rogue knows another; *prov. отецъ—и дѣти въ воду смотрятъ,* like father, like son, it runs in their blood.

Рыбàрь, *s. m. sl.* fisherman, fisher.

Рыбàцкій, Рыбàчій, *adj.* of fisherman, of fisher; **-кая** *лодка,* fishing-boat.

Рыбàчка, *s. f.* fish-woman, fish-fag.

Рыбёшка, *s. f. pl.* fry, young fish.

Рыбина, *s. f. naut.* ribband, rising-line, wale; *топтимберсовая* или *бортовая—,* drift-rails; *дрифтовыя* **-ны,** fife-rails; *поперечная—,* cross-pawl; ‖ *pop.* a large fish.

Рыбистый, *adj.* fishy, full of fish.

Рыбица, *s. f. dim. of* Рыба, fish.

Рыбища, *s. f. augm. of* Рыба, an enormous fish.

Рыбій, *adj.* of fish;—*клей, see* Клей; **-бья** *кость, see* Кость.

Рыбка, *s. f. dim. of* Рыба, small fish; *prov. маленькая—лучше большого таракана,* quality is better than quantity.

Рыбный, *adj.* of fish;—*садокъ,* warren, pond;—*котелъ,* fish-kettle; **-ная** *ложка,* fish-slice;—*погребъ, чуланъ, naut.* fish-room;—*торговецъ,* fish-monger; **-ная** *торговка,* fish-wife, fish-woman, fish-fag; — *рынокъ,* fish-market; **-ная** *ловля,* fishing, fishery, piscation; *имѣющій право* **-ной** *ловли,* free-fisher; ‖ abounding with fish; **-ное** *озеро,* a lake abounding with fish.

Рыбовòдство, *s. n.* pisciculture, breeding of fish.

Рыболòвный, *adj.* of fishing; piscatorial,

piscatory; -ная *сѣть*, fisherman's net, scoop-net; -ное *судно*, *see* Судно; -ные *снаряды*, fishing gear, fishing tackle; -ная *тоня*, fish-garth.

Рыболо̀вство, *s. n.* fishing, catching of fish, piscation.

Рыболо̀въ, *s. m.* fisher, fisherman, garth-man; ‖ *orn.* halcyon, fish-hawk, the great mew.

Рыбообра̀зный, *adj.* fish-like, pisciform.

Рыбопромы̀шленникъ, *s. m.* fishmonger; ‖ -шленный, *adj.*

Рыбопромы̀шленность, *s. f.* fish-trade.

Рыбоѣдъ, *s. m.* fish-eater, ichthyophagist.

Рыбоядѐніе, *s. n.* eating fish, ichthyophagy.

Рыбоя̀дный, *adj.* ichthyophagous, piscivorous.

Рыбоя̀щеръ, *s. m.* ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurus.

Ры̀бы, *s. m. pl. astr.* the Fishes, Pisces *(constellation)*.

Рыга̀ніе, *s. n.* belch, eructation, ructation.

Рыга̀ть, **рыгну̀ть**, *v. n.* to belch, eruct, eructate, break wind upward; ‖ -ся, *v. imp.* to feel a rising at the stomach.

Рыда̀ніе, *s. n.* sobbing, wail, wailing, lamentation.

Рыда̀ть, *v. n.* to sob, wail, lament;—*по умершемъ*, to lament *or* grieve about a person's death.

Рыдва̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* рыдва̀нчикъ, an ancient travelling carriage; ‖ a bad carriage.

Рыжеборо̀дый, *adj.* red-bearded.

Рыжева̀тость, *s. f.* reddishness, carroty colour.

Рыжева̀тый, *adj.* reddish.

Ры̀женькій, *adj. dim. of* Рыжій, rather red.

Ры̀жесть, *s. f.* redness.

Рыжё̀хонекъ, *adj.* quite red.

Рыжеча̀лый, *adj.* chestnut, roan *(of horses)*.

Ры̀жикъ, *s. m. dim.* -жичекъ, orange-agaric, cantharellus, cibarius *(mushroom)*; ‖ *bot.* garden-cress, gold-pleasure; ‖ ры̀жиковый, *adj.*

Ры̀жій, *adj.* red-haired, carroty; *prov.*— *да красный человѣкъ опасный* или *съ* -жимъ *дружбу не води, съ чернымъ въ лѣсъ не ходи*, don't make a friend of a red-haired man; ‖ chestnut *(of horses)*; ‖ -жая *сипуха*, barn-owl, barn-owlet *(bird)*.

Рыжѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow red *or* carroty.

Рыка̀ніе, *s. n.* roaring, roar, bellowing; growling.

Рыка̀ть, **рыкну̀ть**, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; to growl.

Рыкъ, *s. m. see* Рыканіе.

Рылѐйный, *adj.* of hurdy-gurdy.

Рылѐйщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* a player on the hurdy-gurdy.

Ры̀ло, *s. n.* muzzle; snout; *дать въ*—, to give a rap on the snout; *fig. онъ не смыслитъ ни уха, ни* ры̀ла, he is not able to make head or tail of a thing; he has no manner of skill in it; *prov. не по* ры̀лу *ѣда*, *see* Ѣда; ‖ ры̀льный, *adj.*

Ры̀льце, *s. n. dim. of* Рыло; *у него—въ пуху*, *fig.* he himself is not immaculate; ‖ spout, nozzle *(of a vase)*; ‖ *bot.* stigma.

Рылѣ, *s. f. pl.* *(gen.* ры̀лей), hurdy-gurdy *(mus. instr.)*.

Рыля̀стый, *adj.* with a long snout.

Рымъ, *s. m. naut.* ring *(of an anchor)*; рымъ-*болтъ*, ring-bolt.

Ры̀нда, *s. f. naut.* eight bells, noonday; ры̀нда-*булинь*, bell-rope; ‖ *s. m. obs.* satellite, body-guard.

Ры̀нокъ, *s. m.* market; market-place; *завалить—товаромъ*, to glut the market; *prov. гдѣ баба, тамъ—, гдѣ двѣ, тамъ базаръ*, where there are women, there wants no noise; ‖ market, opening.

Ры̀ночный, *adj.* of market; -ная *торговка*, market-woman; -ная *цѣна*, *see* Цѣна.

Рыса̀къ, *s. m. dim.* рысачо̀къ, trotter, courser, race-horse, racing-horse.

Рысё̀нокъ, *s. m.* a young lynx.

Рыси̇стый, *adj.* -тая *лошадь*, trotter, good trotter; -тые *бѣга*, trotting-races or races of trotting-horses.

Ры̀сій, *adj.* of lynx.

Ры̀сканіе, *s. n.* coursing, trotting; ‖ *naut.* yaw, griping.

Ры̀скать, *v. n.* to run, run about; to trot; *онъ весь день* -калъ, he has run about all day; ‖ *naut.* to launch, yaw.

Рыскли̇вый, *adj. naut.* griping.

Рыску̀нъ, *s. m.* -у̀нья, *s. f.* a runner about, rambler, rover.

Рыскъ, *s. m.* coursing, trotting.

Рысца̀, *s. f. dim. of* Рысь, gentle trot, jog trot, hand-gallop.

Рысь, *s. f.* trot, trotting *(of horses)*; *мелкая*—, dog-trot; *крупная*—, full trot; *пустить лошадь* ры̀сью, *see* Пускать; ‖ *zool.* lynx, lusern; ‖ *astr.* Lynx *(constellation)*.

Ры̀твина, *s. f.* ravine, gully, excavation; ‖ -нный, *adj.* rutty.

Рытвя̀къ, *s. m. bot.* musk-wood.

Ры̀тіе, *s. n.* digging, raking.

Рыть, *v. a.* to dig, hollow, excavate; *лошадь* ро̀етъ *землю копытомъ*, the horse hollows the earth with its hoof; ‖ to rake; ‖ -ся, *v. p.* to be dug, be hollowed; ‖ *v. n.* to dig, rummage, ransack; -ся *въ бумагахъ*, to ransack papers; ‖ *part. p.* ры̀тый.

Ры̀хлить, *v. a.* to mellow, make light *(land)*.

Рыхлова̀тый, *adj.* rather porous, rather friable.

Ры̀хлость, *s. f.* porousness, porosity, friability, friableness; mellowness.

Ры̀хлый, *adj.* porous, friable, light; mellow;— *хлѣбъ*, light spongy bread; -лая *земля*, mellow earth; ‖ lymphatic.

Рыхлѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become *or* grow porous; to become light.

Ры̀царскій, *adj.* knightly, chivalrous, chivalric, stalwart, stalworth; ‖ -ски, *по* -ски, *adv.* like a knight, nobly.

Ры̀царство, *s. n.* knighthood, chivalry.

Ры̀царь, *s. m.* knight, chevalier;—*крестовыхъ походовъ*, crusader; *странствующій*—, knight-errant;—*печальнаго образа*, knight of the rueful countenance.

Рыча̀гъ, *s. m. dim.* рычажо̀къ, lever; hand-spike; — *перваго рода*, lever of the first order;— *втораго рода*, lever of the second order; *качающійся* —, rock-shaft; *кольнчатый* —, joint lever; bent lever, angle-lever, elbow-lever;—*предохранительнаго клапана*, safety-valve-lever; *прямой*—, straight lever; *разъединительный*—, separating lever; — *для завинчиванія винтовъ*, screwing wrench; — *у пресса*, wing-stave; ‖ рыча̀жный, *adj.*

Рыча̀ніе, **Рыча̀ть**, *see* Рыканіе, Рыкать.

Рья̀ность, *s. f.* fury, transport, passion; ‖ fieriness, ardour, mettlesomeness, mettle.

Рья̀ный, *adj.* furious, fierce; ‖ fiery, mettlesome; ‖ -но, *adv.* furiously, fiercely; enthusiastically.

Рѣ̀денькій, *dim. of* Рѣдкій.

Рѣ̀дочка, *dim. of* Рѣдька.

Рѣ̀дечный, *adj.* of radish.

Рѣдина̀, *s. f.* openness, thinness.

Рѣди̇ть, *v. a.* to thin *(the ranks)*; ‖ to make thin.

Рѣ̀дкій, *adj.* thin, flimsy, open; thin-sown;— *лѣсъ*, thin forest; -кіе *волосы*, thin hair; ‖ sparse, rare, scarce, uncommon, seldom; -кое *дарованіе*, rare talent; -кая *книга*, a scarce book; — *человѣкъ*, an uncommon man; — *день проходитъ безъ ссоры*, scarcely a day passes without a quarrel.

Рѣдко, *adv.* rarely, sparsely, scarcely, seldom; *это—случается,* see Случаться; *это человѣкъ, какого—найдешь,* you seldom meet with such a man;—, *да мѣтко,* not often, but well; ‖ at a distance, at long, great, distant intervals; thinly; *деревья разсажены—,* the trees are planted at great intervals;—*засѣянный,* thin-sown; *сѣять—,* to sow thinly; ‖ *холстъ сотканъ—,* the cloth is too fine *or* too flimsy.

Рѣдковатый, *adj.* rather rare.

Рѣдковолосый, *adj.* thin-haired.

Рѣдкостный, *adj. coll.* very rare.

Рѣдкость, *s. f.* rareness, rarity; scarceness, scarcity; *эта книга большая—,* this book is a great rarity; *кабинетъ* **-стей,** cabinet of curiosities; *обозрѣть городскія* **-сти,** to see the curiosities of the town.

Рѣдина, *s. f.* open cloth; ‖ **рѣдинный,** *adj.*

Рѣдно, *s. n.* stopping with tow; tow.

Рѣдйль, *s. f. arch.* opening *(in a wall).*

Рѣдь, see Рѣдина.

Рѣдька, *s. f. bot.* radish; *надоѣло это мнѣ хуже горькой* **-ки,** *fig.* it makes me sick; I seem to have dined when I see it; it gives me a weight on my head; I am worried to death with it.

Рѣдьковникъ, *s. m.* radish-top.

Рѣдьчища, *s. f. augm. of* Рѣдька, a very large radish.

Рѣдѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become thin *or* thinner.

Рѣдяга, *s. f.* sack for hay.

Рѣжа, *s. f.* net with wide meshes.

Рѣже, *comp. of the adv.* Рѣдко, more rarely, less often; *онъ—сталъ бывать у меня,* he comes more rarely to see me; *какъ можно—,* as rarely *or* as seldom as possible.

Рѣжи, *s. f. pl.* a frame of beams.

Рѣжуха, *s. f. bot.* garden cress, cock-weed, dittander.

Рѣзака, *s. m.* cutter; ‖ fighter, bully.

Рѣзакъ, *s. m.* chopping-knife, cutting-knife, paring-knife, bill-hook; wadding-cutter; share-beam *(of a plough);*—*для дерна,* sward-cutter.

Рѣзальщикъ, *s. m.* cutter, carver.

Рѣзаніе, *s. n.* cutting, carving.

Рѣзательный, *adj.* **-ная** *машина,* shearing-machine.

Рѣзать, рѣзывать, *v. a.* to cut, cut up, carve; to slice;—*хлѣбъ,* to cut bread; *этотъ ножъ* **рѣжетъ** *какъ бритва,* this knife cuts like a razor; *ножницы хорошо* **рѣжутъ,** these scissors cut well;—*уши, слухъ, fig.* to bore one's ears;—*правду, fig.* to speak the truth boldly; ‖ to slaughter, kill;—*овцу, курицу,* to slaughter *or* kill a sheep, a hen; ‖ to engrave, cut;—*на мѣди,* to engrave on brass; ‖ *v. imp.* to suffer *or* cause griping pains; *у него* **рѣжетъ** *въ животѣ,* he has griping pains in the stomach; *отъ кислой капусты въ животѣ* **рѣжетъ,** sour-krout causes gripes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to kill one's self, cut one's throat; *у этого ребенка зубы* **-жутся,** this child is cutting its teeth; ‖ *v. p.* to be cut; to be engraved; ‖ *fig. v. rec. они всю ночь* **-зались** *въ карты,* they gambled the whole night; ‖ *part. p.* **рѣзанный.**

Рѣзвиться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, wanton, play, frisk.

Рѣзвость, *s. f.* sportiveness, sportfulness, petulance, petulancy, playfulness, waggishness, wantonness; frisk, friskiness.

Рѣзвунъ, *s. m.* **-унья,** *s. f.* a wanton man *or* woman.

Рѣзвушка, *s. f.* a brisk, petulent person, a frolicsome, frisky girl, a tomboy.

Рѣзвый, *adj.* sportive, sportful, petulant, playful, waggish, wanton, frolicsome; ‖ frisky, friskful, mettlesome *(of horses);* ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Рѣзецъ, *s. m.* graver, chisel, chasing-chisel, turning-chisel, point-tool, wadding-cutter; ‖ butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth.

Рѣзка, *s. f.* cutting; ‖ cutting-knife; ‖ cut straw; *кормить скотину* **-кою,** to feed cattle with cut straw.

Рѣзкій, *adj.* hard, sharp; bitter; stiffish, strident, keen, smart, shrill, piercing; sour;—*голосъ,* a harsh voice;—*звукъ,* a sharp sound; **-кія** *слова,* sharp, bitter words; **-кое** *мнѣніе,* a harsh opinion;—*вкусъ,* a sharp taste; **-кія** *краски,* glaring colours;—*вѣтеръ,* a piercing wind; *съ* **-кими** *чертами лица,* hard-featured; **-кія** *черты лица,* prominent features; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly, off-handedly.

Рѣзкость, *s. f.* hardness, bitterness; sharpness, keenness, smartness, shrillness.

Рѣзникъ, *s. m.* butcher.

Рѣзница, *s. f. obs.* slaughter-house.

Рѣзной, *adj.* cut, carved, engraved, sculptured.

Рѣзня, *s. f.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.

Рѣзуха, *s. f. bot.* camelina, garden cress.

Рѣзчикъ, *s. m.* engraver, cutter, carver, sculptor; cabinet-maker;—*на мѣди,* engraver on copper, copper-engraver;—*на деревѣ,* wood-engraver;—*печатей,* seal-engraver.

Рѣзь, *s. f.* gripes, colic, stitch;—*въ животѣ,* see Животъ; *это лѣкарство слабитъ безъ* **рѣзи,** this medicine purges without griping.

Рѣзьба, *s. f.* cutting, carving; sculpture; ‖ carved work.

Рѣка, *s. f.* river, stream, flood;—*стала,* the river is frozen over; *середина* **-кй,** mid-stream;—*жизни, fig.* the river of life;—*забвенія,* Lethe, the river of oblivion;—*слезъ, fig.* a flood of tears.

Рѣкоставъ, *s. m.* time when the rivers are frozen.

Рѣпа, *s. f. bot. dim.* **рѣпка,** turnip, napus, rape; *полевая—,* rape-root; *шведская—,* ruta-baga; ‖ **рѣпный,** *adj.* **-ное** *масло,* rape-oil; **-ное** *сѣмя,* rape-seed.

Рѣпица, *s. f.* stump of the tail *(of horses);* ‖ pimple *(of birds).*

Рѣпища, *s. f. augm. of* Рѣпа, an enormous turnip.

Рѣпникъ, *s. m.* turnip-top; ‖ turnip-field.

Рѣпчатый, *adj.* turnip-like.

Рѣсница, *s. f.* eye-lash, lash of the eye.

Рѣсничный, *adj.* ciliary, belonging to the eye-lashes.

Рѣчистость, *s. f.* volubility, prolixity, prolixness.

Рѣчистый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; prolix; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* eloquently.

Рѣчка, Рѣченька, *s. f. dim. of* Рѣка, little river, rivulet.

Рѣчной, *adj.* of river, fluvial, fluviatic; **-ная** *вода,* river water; **-ное** *устье,* mouth of a river; **-ныя** *сообщенія,* fluvial communications.

Рѣчонка, *s. f. dsd. of* Рѣка, rivulet, little river.

Рѣчь, *s. f.* discourse, speech, harangue, oration, allocution, saying, address; *часть* **рѣчи,** *gram.* see Часть; *говорить, произносить—,* to deliver *or* pronounce a speech; *говорить—къ народу, къ солдатамъ,* to harangue the people, the soldiers; *тронная—,* the speech from the throne, throne-speech, royal speech; *умныя, пустыя* **рѣчи,** sensible, frivolous discourse; *надгробная—,* see Надгробный;—*папы къ кардиналамъ,* allocution of the pope to the cardinals; ‖ word, term; language, speaking; *плавная—,* an easy flow of words, fluent speech; *ясная—,* clear flow of words,

clear language; *онъ повелъ слѣдующую—*, he spoke in the following terms; ‖ *заводить—о чемъ, see* Заводить; *о чемъ у васъ—или идетъ—?* about what are you speaking, what is the subject of conversation *or* what is on the carpet? *объ этомъ не было и* **рѣчи**, it was not even mentioned;—*идетъ о томъ*, there is a talk of it; *ваша—впереди, coll. see* Впереди; *prov. людскимъ* **рѣчамъ** *вполовину вѣрь*, believe only half of what you hear; *prov.* **рѣчи** *какъ медъ, а дѣла какъ полынь*, sweet as honey, bitter as gall; ‖ *обвинительная—*, public prosecutor's speech.

Рѣшать, рѣшить, *v. a.* to resolve, solve, decide, determine, settle; to make up one's mind; **-шить** *вопросъ*, to solve a question; *надо* **-шить** *это*, we must finish with that; *они* **-шили** *ретироваться*, they resolved to beat a retreat; *я уже* **-шилъ**, I've made up my mind; *по разсмотрѣніи этого дѣла* **-шили**, *что...*, after having examined that affair, they have arranged, that...; *она* **-шила** *это у себя въ умѣ*, she is determined, she has settled it in her mind; *этотъ доводъ не* **-шаетъ** *вопроса*, that argument is indecisive of the question; ‖ to judge, try;—*уголовное дѣло*, to sit upon life and death; ‖ to kill, make away with; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to resolve, determine, settle; to be decided; to take a resolution; to make up one's mind; *не* **-ся**, to stand shilly-shally; *на что вы* **-шаетесь**? what do you resolve, determine, decide to do? *какъ могли вы* **-шиться** *на такой поступокъ?* how could you persuade yourself to commit such an action? **-шайтесь**, come, make up your mind; *самъ онъ ни на что не* **-шится**, he is easily led; ‖ *v. p.* to be judged, be tried; *дѣло мое скоро* **-шится**, my lawsuit will soon be tried; ‖ **-шено**, *я иду*, it is decided, it is understood, it is done, I go; ‖ *part. p.* **рѣшённый**; **-ное** *дѣло*, affair decided, thing settled.

Рѣшеніе, *s. n.* decision, judgment, decree, sentence;—*дѣла*, decision of an affair; *постановить—*, to give judgment; *принять—*, *see* Принимать; ‖ solution, resolution;—*задачи*, solution of a problem;—*вопроса*, resolution of a question.

Рѣшетина, *s. f.* lath, counter-lath.

Рѣшетить, *v. a.* to lath, counter-lath, cover with laths.

Рѣшетище, *augm. of* Рѣшето.

Рѣшётка, *s. f. dim.* **рѣшёточка**, grate, grating; rail-fence; *печная—*, *arch.* fire-grate; *опускная—*, herse, portcluse, portcullis; *fort.* sarasin; ‖ check; plaid, square *(in embroidery)*; ‖ cross; *игра въ орелъ и* **—ку**, *see* Орелъ; ‖ **-точный**, *adj.*

Рѣшётный, *adj.* of sieve, of riddle; ‖ for sifting; riddled, bolted; **-ная** *мука*, coarse rye-flour;—*хлѣбъ*, bread made of coarse rye-flour.

Рѣшето, *s. n. dim.* **рѣшетцо**, sieve, riddle, bolt, bolter; *prov.* **-томъ** *въ водѣ звѣзды ловить*, to try to do impossible things.

Рѣшёточникъ, *s. m.* clathre *(mushroom)*.

Рѣшётчатый, *adj.* checked, in squares: **-тая** *работа*, lattice-work;—*мостъ*, *build. see* Мостъ; **-тая** *бесѣдка*, pole-arbor; **-тая** *кость*, *anat.* the cribriform bone, ethmoid bone; ‖ *bot.* clathrate.

Рѣшимость, *s. f.* resolution, resoluteness, boldness, steadfastness, determination; ‖ resolvedness.

Рѣшитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* decider, determiner, determinator.

Рѣшительно, *adv.* decidedly, resolutely, determinately; absolutely, decisively, peremptorily; *онъ—желалъ этого*, he wished it decidedly; *онъ—ничего не дѣлаетъ*, he absolutely does nothing; *отвѣчать—*, to answer peremptorily; *это мнѣ—все равно*, it is quite immaterial *or* quite the same to me.

Рѣшительность, *s. f.* resolution, boldness, steadfastness; peremptoriness.

Рѣшительный, *adj.* decided, resolute, determined, decisive; peremptory;—*характеръ*, decided *or* determined character; —*человѣкъ*, a resolute man;—*бой*, a decisive combat;—*отвѣтъ*, peremptory answer; **-ная** *цѣна*, *see* Цѣна.

Рѣшить, *see* Рѣшать.

Рѣять, рѣнуть, *v. n.* to flow, rush, gush rapidly; ‖ to blow with violence; ‖ to hover; ‖ *v. a. sl.* to throw, drive; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; to rush, dart, fly at; **рѣнуться** *на непріятеля*, to rush on the enemy.

Рюенъ, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of September.

Рюмить, *v. n. pop.* to cry, weep, whine, whimper.

Рюмища, *augm. of* Рюмка.

Рюмка, *s. f. dim.* **рюмочка**, wine-glass; *prov. первую* **-ку** *перхотою, третью охотою; первая—коломъ, вторая соколомъ, прочія мелкими пташками*, only the first step is difficult; ‖ **-мочный**, *adj.*

Рюшъ, *s. m.* quilling, ruche.

Рябенькій, *adj. dim. of* Рябой, rather spotted.

Рябецъ, *s. m. ichth.* trout.

Рябикъ, *s. m.* a small yawl.

Рябина, *s. f. bot.* mountain-ash, sorb, sorb-apple, service-tree, service-berry, rowan, quick-beam, quicken-tree, wicken, wicken-tree; ‖ pock-hole, pock-mark; ‖ **-ны** *на поверхности воды*, *naut.* cat's-paw.

Рябинка, *s. f. dim. of* Рябина; ‖ *bot.* milfoil, costmary, tanacetum, tansy.

Рябинникъ, *s. m.* plot of mountain-ash; ‖ *orn.* litorn.

Рябиновка, *s. f.* cordial made with sorb-apples.

Рябиновый, *adj.* of sorb.

Рябить, *v. a.* to ripple, curl; *вѣтеръ* **-битъ** *поверхность моря*, the wind ripples *or* curls the surface of the sea; ‖ *v. imp. у меня* **-битъ** *въ глазахъ*, my sight is troubled, I am dim-sighted.

Рябка, *s. f. orn.* partridge.

Рябоватый, *adj.* rather spotted.

Рябой, *adj.* pock-marked, pock-fretten, seamed with small-pox; ‖ spotted; speckled *(of birds)*.

Рябокъ, *s. m. orn.* sand-grouse.

Рябость, *s. f.* being marked with the small-pox.

Рябчикъ, *s. m. orn.* wood-hen, hazel-hen; ‖ *bot.* fritillary; ‖ *iron.* civilian; ‖ **-ковый**, *adj.*

Рябъ, *see* Рябчикъ.

Рябь, *s. f.* ripple, rippling *(on water)*; ‖ *bot.* bindweed.

Рябѣть, *v. n.* to become pock-marked; ‖ to ripple, curl *(of water)*.

Рявица, *s. f. ichth.* sea-scorpion.

Ряда, *s. f.* contract, bargain, convention.

Рядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage;—*работниковъ*, to hire workmen; ‖ to dress, dress out, adorn, set off;—*дѣтей*, to dress children out; ‖ *судить и—*, *see* Судить; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to contract, agree about the price; ‖ *v. r.* to dress one's self out, up, deck or attire one's self; ‖ *obs.* to get ready, be prepared; ‖ *part. p.* **ряженый**; *суженый* **-ный**, *pop. see* Суженый.

Рядная, *s. f.* inventory of a trousseau.

Рядно, *see* Рѣдно.

Рядный, *adj.* according to contract; agreed upon; of contract; **-ная** *цѣна*, price agreed on; **-ная** *запись*, *see* Рядная.

Рядовой, *adj.* common; private; ‖ *s. m.* common *or* private soldier, soldier in the ranks; **-вые**, *pl.* soldiery.

Рядо̀къ, Ря̀дикъ, *dim. of* Рядъ.
Ря̀домъ, Рядко̀мъ, *adv.* side by side; abreast; in a row; *они всѣ трое шли—,* they all three walked abreast.
Ря̀дчикъ, *s. m.* hirer, contractor, bargainer.
Рядъ, *s. m.* row, range, file, line;—*стульевъ,* a row of chairs; *оборка въ два* ряда̀, a trimming of two rows; *первый—,* fore-front, fore-rank; *послѣдній—,* rear-rank: *вступить въ* ряды̀ *войска,* to enter the ranks; *длинный—каретъ,* a long string of carriages; *mil. справа, слѣва* ряда̀ми, right file, left file; *пальба* ряда̀ми, file-firing; *на* ряду̀ *съ прочими,* on a level with others; ranking with others; *выходить изъ* ря̀да *обыкновеннаго,* to be out of the run; *онъ выходитъ изъ* ря̀да *обыкновенныхъ людей, fig.* he is not a common man; he is an out-of-the-way man: *идти по̀ два въ—, по̀ три въ—,* to march two, three abreast; *съ* ря̀ду, *see* Сряду; ‖ swath *(of hay)*; ‖ series; sequel;—*идей,* a series of ideas;—*побѣдъ,* a sequel of victories; ‖ row of shops; market; *лоскутный—, ветошный—,* a row of old clothes-shops, rag-fair, rag-market, broker's row; *желѣзный—,* an iron-monger's; *рыбный—,* fish-market; *птичій, охотный—,* poultry-market, bird-market; *мясной—,* butcher's shops.
Ряжѐніе, *s. n.* hiring, engaging; ‖ dressing.
Ря̀женый, *s. m.* mummer.
Ря̀пуха, *s. f. dim.* **-пушка,** *ichth.* sea-eel; coregonus marœna; ‖ **-пушій,** *adj.*
Ря̀са, *s. f. dim.* ря̀ска, **-сочка,** cassock; ‖ ря̀сный, *adj.*
Рясоно̀сецъ, *s. m.* a wearer of a cassock.
Ряхну̀ться, *see* Рехнуться.

С.

С, *s. m.* the eighteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; **С. С.** *старый стиль,* Old style; **Н. С.** *новый стиль,* New style.
Сабайо̀нъ, *s. m.* a sauce of yolk of eggs and rum.
Саба̀нъ, *s. m.* a two-wheeled plough.
Сабеи̇змъ, *s. m* Sabaism, Sabeism, Sabianism.
Сабеи̇стъ, *s. m.* Sabian.
Са̀белька, *s. f. dim. of* Сабля, a small sword.
Са̀бельникъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-cinquefoil, marsh-five-finger.
Са̀блища, *s. f. augm. of* Сабля, a large sword.
Са̀бля, *s. f.* sabre, sword; broadsword;—*утвержденнаго образца,* regulation-sword; ‖ *bot. see* Сабельникъ; ‖ **-бельный,** *adj.*
Сабу̀ръ, *s. m. bot.* aloes; Soccotrine aloes; ‖ *pharm.* juice of aloes, aloes; ‖ **-рный, -ровый,** *adj.*
Са̀ванъ, *s. m.* shroud, winding-sheet; face-cloth; ‖ **-анный,** *adj.*
Савао̀ѳъ, *s. m.* Sabaoth, Jehovah, God.
Савасiа̀нна, *s. f. bot.* knot-grass, whitlow-grass, swine-grass.
Са̀вка, *s. f. orn.* winter duck.
Савра̀ско, *s. m.* a roan horse.
Савра̀съ, *s. m.* a wild young fellow, a roisterer.
Савра̀сый, *adj.* roan *(of horses)*.
Са̀га, *s. f.* saga *(legend of the northern nations)*.
Са̀го, *s. n. bot.* sago; ‖ **-говый,** *adj.* **-вая** *пальма, see* Пальма.
Сагуи̇нъ, *s. m. zool.* sagoin, sagouin *(a monkey)*.
Са̀дикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Садъ, a small garden.
Сади̇ть, *v. a. see* Сажать; ‖ *naut.* to haul; *фока и грота галсы—!* aboard fore and main tacks!
Сади̇ться, *v. r.* сѣсть, *v. n.* to sit, sit down, take a seat, seat one's self; *прошу—,* sit down, be seated, please take a seat; сѣсть *за столъ,* to sit down to table; ‖ to alight, perch, perch one's self; to roost;—*на насѣсть,* to go to roost *(of poultry)*; ‖ to set, go down *(of the sun, stars, etc.)*; ‖ to get into, go into; сѣсть *въ ванну, въ карету,* to get into a bath, into a carriage; ‖ to begin, go to, fall to; сѣсть *за что-нибудь,* to begin a thing; сѣсть *за работу,* to go to work; ‖ to get upon;—*на лошадь,* to ride a horse, mount a horse; сѣсть *на корабль,* to get on board a ship, take shipping; ‖ to give way; to sink, sink down *(of buildings)*; ‖ *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated; ‖ to contract, shrink *(of cloth, linen)*; *бѣльмо* **-ди̇тся** *на глазу,* a cataract is forming on the eye; *у него* сѣлъ *чирей на ногѣ,* he has a boil on his leg; *пыль* **-ди̇тся** *на мебель,* dust settles on the furniture *or* covers the furniture; сѣсть *на̀ мель, see* Мель; *роса* **-ди̇тся,** the dew is falling.
Сади̇шко, *s. m. disd. of* Садъ, a small neglected garden.
Са̀дка, *s. f.* plantation; planting; ‖ shrinking, contracting *(of linen, cloth)*; ‖ thickening *(of liquids)*; ‖ leap *(of animals)*.
Са̀дкій, *adj.* liable to shrink *or* contract.
Садко̀вый, *adj.* of fish-pond; ‖ of aviary.
Са̀днить, *v. a.* to excoriate, rub the skin off; to gall.
Са̀днѣть, *v. n.* to smart.
Садо̀вникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* gardener; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.* hortulan.
Садово̀дство, *s. n.* horticulture, gardening, garden-tillage.
Садово̀дъ, *s. m.* horticulturist.
Садо̀вый, *adj.* of garden, garden; hortulan; **-вая** *лавенда,* spike, lavender-spike, spike-nard, aspic; **-вая** *рябина,* service-berry; service-tree; **-вая** *гвоздика,* picotee, carnation.
Садо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-до̀чекъ,** fish-pond; nurse-pond; cauf; ‖ aviary, breeding-cage; volery; ‖ warren *(for rabbits)*.
Садъ, *s. m.* garden.
Са̀ечка, *dim. of* Сайка.
Са̀ечникъ, *s. m.* baker *or* seller of small white loaves; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* wife of a baker *or* seller of small white loaves.
Са̀ечный, *adj.* of small loaves, for small loaves; **-ная** *продажа,* sale of small white loaves; **-ная** *мука,* flour for small white loaves.
Са̀жа, *s. f.* soot, smoke-black, smut; *голландская—,* lamp-black; *древесная—,* wood-soot; *животная—,* bone-black; *рубашка на немъ* **-жею,** *fig.* his shirt is shockingly dirty, filthy.
Сажа̀лка, *s. f.* dibble, planting-stick.
Са̀жалка, *s. f.* fish-pond, nurse-pond, cauf.
Сажа̀льный, *adj.* fit for planting, used for planting;—*колъ,* dibble, planting-stick.
Сажа̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* planter, he *or* she who plants.
Сажа̀ніе, *s. n.* planting; seating; setting.
Сажа̀ть, *v. a.* to seat; to set, place, put; to place on a seat;—*гостя,* to make a visitor take a seat; to give a visitor a seat; — *на тронъ,* to place on the throne;—*курицу на яйца,* to set a hen on eggs;—*подъ арестъ, въ тюрьму,* to put under arrest; to imprison;—*кого на хлѣбъ и на̀ воду, see* Вода;—*за работу,* to set to work;—*кого за собою на лошадь,* to take a person up behind;—*войска на суда,* to embark troops;—*пуговицы на жилетъ,* to sew buttons on a waistcoat; ‖ to plant *(trees)*; ‖ to set, put into the oven *(bread)*.
Са̀женецъ, *s. m.* sapling, slip, setting, set; ‖ onions grown of sets.
Сажённый, *adj.* of length, breadth, height *or* depth of a Russian sagene.

Сажень, *s. f.* Russian sagene *(7 English feet).*
Сазанина, *s. f.* flesh of the carp.
Сазанъ, *s. m. ichth.* carp; ‖ **-ній,** *adj.*
Сайга, *s. f. zool.* saiga, antelope, gazelle.
Сайгакъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard; ‖ **-гачій,** *adj.* **-гачій** *корень, bot.* leopard's-bone.
Сайганъ, *s. m. bot.* dorinicum.
Сайдакъ, *s. m. obs.* bow and quiver.
Сайдачникъ, *s. m. obs.* archer, bow-man.
Сайка, *s. f.* a kind of small white loaf.
Саква, *s. f. mil.* a small sack of oats fastened to the saddle of a soldier's horse.
Саквояжъ, *s. m.* carpet-bag.
Сакелларій, *s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.
Саккосъ, *s. m.* cope, pluvial *(of a bishop).*
Сакля, *s. f.* hut of the highland tribes of the Caucasus.
Сакъ, *s. m.* bag-net; purse-net.
Салазки, *s. f. pl. dim.* **-зочки,** small hand-sledge, sled; **-зочный,** *adj.*
Салакуша, *s. f. dim.* **-шка,** *ichth.* sprat; ‖ **-шій, -шный,** *adj.*
Саламандра, *s. f. zool.* salamander.
Саламандровый, *adj.* salamandrine.
Саламата, *s. f.* sort of hasty-pudding; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Саламекъ, *s. m.* salam.
Салатникъ, *s. m.* **Салатница,** *s. f.* salad-bowl, salad-dish.
Салатный, *adj.* of salad;*—булдырьянъ,* corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.
Салатъ, *s. m. bot.* lettuce; *кочанный—, see* **Кочанный;** *сапной—, see* **Сапной;** ‖ salad.
Саленгъ, *s. m. naut.* cross-tree, trestle-tree.
Саленіе, *s. n.* greasing, tallowing.
Саленый, *adj.* greased, covered with tallow.
Салепъ, *s. m. bot.* salep, salop.
Салецъ, *s. m.* stifle, stifle-joint *(of a horse).*
Саливація, *s. f. med.* salivation; flow of saliva.
Салингъ, *s. m. naut.* frame of the cross-trees and trestle-trees; *бомъ—,* top cross-trees.
Салить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; ‖ to dirty with grease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become greasy, dirty.
Салическій, *adj.* salic; *— законъ,* the salic law.
Сало, *s. n.* grease, fat; tallow; *сальное—,* candle-grease; *торгъ* **-ломъ,** tallow-trade; ‖ the first thin ice *(on rivers).*
Салонъ, *s. m.* drawing-room, saloon, salon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* **-ный** *кавалеръ, see* **Кавалеръ.**
Салопница, *s. f.* mantua-maker, mantle-maker; ‖ a beggar-woman; ‖ gossip.
Салопъ, *s. m.* mantle, cloak; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*
Салотопенный, Салотопный, *adj.* for melting tallow;*—заводъ, see* **Салотопня.**
Салотопня, *s. f.* tallow-boilery.
Салотопъ, *s. m.* tallow-boiler.
Салфетка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** napkin; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Сальникъ, *s. m. anat.* epiploon, omentum, caul; ‖ a dish of epiploon; ‖ *mech.* stuffing-box.
Сальничный, *adj.* epiploic, relating to the epiploon.
Сально, *adv.* fatly, greasily; ‖ filthily; dirtily; obscenely.
Сальность, *s. f.* greasiness; ‖ obsceneness.
Сальный, *adj.* greasy, fat, fatty; tallow; of grease, of tallow; ‖ smeary, dirty, filthy; obscene; ‖ *bot.* **-ное** *дерево,* tallow-tree; **-ная** *трава,* butter-wort; **-ное** *восковое дерево,* bay-bush;*—корень,* comfrey, bugle.
Салютація, *s. f. see* **Салютъ.**
Салютовать, *v. n. mil.* to salute.
Салютъ, *s. m. naut.* salute.
Сама, *see* **Самъ.**
Самбукъ, *s. m. bot.* sambucus, elder, elder-tree; ‖ **-буковый,** *adj.* **-вое** *дерево,* elder, elder-tree.
Самбика, *s. f. obs.* sambuke *(musical instrument).*
Самглавъ лунный, *s. m. ichth.* sunfish.
Самецъ, *s. m.* male, he, cock; *воробьиный, куропачій—,* cock-sparrow, cock-partridge; *соколій—,* tiercel, tiercelet; *ястребиный—,* tassel, tassel-hawk, musket-hawk; **самцы** *у птицъ,* the hes in birds.
Самка, *s. f.* female, she, hen; hen-bird; *куропачья—,* a hen partridge;*—канарейки,* a female canary-bird, hen-canary; *— медвѣдя,* a she-bear; ‖ **-кинъ,** *adj.*
Само, *see* **Самъ.**
Самобытность, *s. f.* self-existence; independency, independence; independent existence; originality.
Самобытный, *adj.* self-existent, independent; original; ‖ **-но,** *adv.—*ly.
Самоваръ, *s. m. dim.* **-варецъ, -варчикъ,** tea-urn; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Самовидецъ, *s. m.* **-дица,** *s. f.* eye-witness.
Самовластвовать, *v. n.* to have absolute power.
Самовластитель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* absolute sovereign.
Самовластіе, *s. n.* absolute power.
Самовластительство, *s. n.* absolute power; despotism.
Самовластный, *adj.* absolute, illimited, despotic, despotical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.—*ly,—cally.
Самовнушеніе, *s. n.* self-suggestion.
Самовозгараніе, *s. n.* spontaneous combustion.
Самовозгарательный, *adj.* subject to spontaneous combustion.
Самоволіе, *s. n.* self-will, will; one's own will; arbitrariness; ‖ wilfulness; licentiousness; insubordination.
Самовольникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a wilful, headstrong, wayward person.
Самовольничать, *v. n.* to act of one's own head, upon one's own authority; to be wilful, act wilfully.
Самовольный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful; wayward; headstrong; insubordinate; *— ребенокъ,* a wilful, disobedient, undutiful child; ‖ arbitrary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* wilfully, of one's own head, upon one's own authority; arbitrarily, waywardly.
Самовольство, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, waywardness; licentiousness.
Самовольствовать, *see* **Самовольничать.**
Самовольщина, *s. f.* licentious mob.
Самовосхваленіе, *s. n.* self-applause.
Самоговорящій, *adj. — гербъ,* allusive or canting heraldry.
Самодвижность, *s. f.* automatic motion, self-motion.
Самодвижный, Самодвижущійся, *adj.* automatic, automatical.
Самодержаніе, *s. n.* autocracy; sovereignty.
Самодержавный, *adj.* autocratic, autocratical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.—*cally, as an autocrat; supremely.
Самодержецъ, *s. m.* autocrat; ‖ **-жица,** *s. f.* autocratrix.
Самодовольный, *adj.* self-sufficient, self-conceited, conceited; ‖ **-но,** *adv.—*ly.
Самодовольство, *s. n.* sufficiency, self-sufficiency, self-conceit, conceitedness.
Самодурство, *s. n.* stubbornness, waywardness; folly, extravagance; wild thing; conceited stupidity.
Самодуръ, *s. m.* wilful and stupid person.
Самодѣйствующій, *adj.* self-acting, automatic, automatical.

Самодѣльный, *adj.* made by one's self, home-made.
Самодѣльщина, *s. f.* one's own work; work done at home.
Самоё, *accus. fem. of the pron.* Самъ.
Самозабве́ніе, *s. n.* self-neglecting, self-denial.
Самозащи́та, *s. f.* self-defense.
Самозва́нецъ, *s. m.* **-зва́нка,** *s. f.* impostor, pretender.
Самозва́нство, *s. n.* imposture, assumption.
Самозва́нный, *adj.* false, pseudo; assumed.
Самоиотина, *s. f.* axiom.
Самока́тный, *adj.* cycling.
Самока́тъ, *see* Велосипедъ.
Самолётный, *adj.—челнокъ,* fly-shuttle.
Самолётъ, *s. m.* fly-shuttle; ‖ ferry, ferry-boat; raft.
Самоли́чность, *s. f.* personality.
Самоли́чный, *adj.* personal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, in person.
Само́ловный, *adj.* **-ная** *снасть, see* Самоловъ.
Само́ловъ, *s. m.* trap, snare *(automatic).*
Самолю́бецъ, *s. m.* self-lover; egoist; selfish person.
Самолюби́вый, *adj.* self-loving.
Самолю́біе, *s. n.* self-love.
Самомни́тельный, *adj.* self-conceited, presumptuous.
Самомнѣ́ніе, *s. n.* self-conceit, presumption.
Самонадѣ́янность, *s. f.* self-confidence; self-conceit, presumption, presumptuousness.
Самонадѣ́янный, *adj.* self-confident; self-conceited, presumptuous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Самообвине́ніе, *s. n.* self-condemnation.
Самооблада́ніе, *s. n.* self-possession, self-government, self-command, self-control.
Самообличе́ніе, *s. n.* self-accusation.
Самообма́нъ, *s. m.* self-deception.
Самообожа́ніе, *s. n.* self-deification.
Самообольще́ніе, *s. n.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion, self-imposture.
Самооборо́на, *see* Самозащита.
Самообразова́ніе, *s. n.* self-education.
Самоотверже́ніе, *s. n.* **Самоотве́рженность,** *s. f.* self-denial.
Самоотве́рженный, *adj.* self-denying.
Самоотравле́ніе, *s. n.* self-poisoning.
Самоотрече́ніе, *s. n.* self-renouncement.
Самоохра́на, *s. f.* self-preservation, self-defense.
Самопа́лъ, *s. m.* arquebuse, hand-gun.
Самопи́шущій, *adj.* writing automatically.
Самопоже́ртвованіе, *s. n.* self-sacrifice.
Самопозна́ніе, *s. n.* self-knowledge.
Самопо́мощь, *s. f.* self-help.
Самопочита́ніе, *s. n.* self-adoration.
Самопроизво́льность, *s. f.* free-will, arbitrariness; spontaneity, spontaneousness.
Самопроизво́льный, *adj.* arbitrary; voluntary: ‖ spontaneous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ily, — ly; of one's free-will.
Самопря́лка, *s. f.* spinning-wheel; ‖ **-пря́лочный,** *adj.*
Саморо́дный, *adj.* natural; self-born; ‖ *min.* native, virgin; **-ные** *металлы,* virgin metals.
Саморо́докъ, *s. m.* native *or* virgin metal, native ore; nugget *(of gold).*
Самоса́дка, *s. f.* lake-salt.
Самоса́дочный, *adj.* **-ная** *соль,* lake-salt.
Самоскорѣ́йшій, *adj.* quickest, fastest; *въ* **-шемъ** *времени,* at the shortest notice, immediately, forthwith, shortly.
Самосожже́ніе, *s. n.* burning one's self alive, suttee.
Самосозна́ніе, *s. n.* self-consciousness.
Самосохране́ніе, *s. n.* self-preservation, self-defense.
Самостоя́тельность, *s. f.* independence, independency; self-existence.
Самостоя́тельный, *adj.* independent;—*глаголъ, gram.* substantive verb; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Самострѣ́лъ, *s. m.* arbalet, cross-bow.
Самосу́дный, *see* Самоуправный.
Самосу́дъ, *s. m. see* Самоуправство.
Самоуби́йство, *s. n.* suicide, self-murder, self-homicide, self-destruction.
Самоуби́йца, *s. c.* suicide, self-murderer, self-destroyer, felo-de-se.
Самоуваже́ніе, *s. n.* self-esteem.
Самоувѣ́ренность, *s. f.* self-confidence; boldness.
Самоувѣ́ренный, *adj.* self-confident, self-confiding; bold; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly; with self-confidence.
Самоуниже́ніе, *s. n.* self-abasement.
Самоуничиже́ніе, *s. n.* self-abasement, self-contempt.
Самоуправле́ніе, *s. n.* self-government, autonomy.
Самоупра́вный, *adj.* taking the law into one's own hands; righting one's self; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without authority.
Самоупра́вство, *s. n.* the act of taking the law into one's own hands; being one's own judge; ‖ act of violence, violence.
Самоусоверше́нствованіе, *s. n.* improving, perfecting *(of oneself),* self-perfection
Самоучи́тель, *s. m.* manual of self-instruction, hand-book.
Самоу́чка, *s. c.* a self-taught person; ‖ *s. f.* self-education.
Самохва́лъ, *s. m.* **-хва́лка,** *s. f.* self-praiser; boaster, braggart, swaggerer, blusterer.
Самохва́льный, *adj.* self-praising; boasting, boastful, swaggering, blustering.
Самохва́льство, *s. n.* self-praise; boasting, swaggering, bluster.
Самоцвѣ́тный, *adj.* of natural colour *(of precious stones).*
Самочё́ртъ, *s. m.* pantograph.
Самочу́вствіе, *s. n.* internal sensation; self-consciousness; — *больнаго хорошо,* the patient feels himself well.
Саму́мъ, *s. m.* simoon, simoom, samiel *(wind).*
Самши́тъ, *s. m. bot.* box, box-tree; ‖ **-ши́товый,** *adj.*
Самъ, *pron. (f.* сама́, *n.* само́), self, one's self; in person, in one's own person; *я*—, myself; *ты*—, thyself; *онъ*—, himself; *она* сама́, herself; *оно* само́, itself: *мы* са́ми, ourselves; *вы* са́ми, yourself, yourselves; *они* са́ми, themselves; —*по себѣ,* by one's self, of one's self, of itself; *онъ пришелъ — по себѣ,* he came alone, of his own accord; *онъ живетъ—по себѣ,* he lives by himself; *вещь хороша* сама́ *по себѣ,* the thing is good in itself; *вещь говоритъ* сама́ *за себя,* the thing speaks for itself;—*отецъ сказалъ это,* the father himself said it; *Богъ есть* сама́ *премудрость,* God is wisdom itself; *пеняйте на* самого́ *себя,* lay the blame on yourself; *быть* сами́мъ *собою,* to be one's own self; само́ *собою разумѣется, see* Разумѣться; *онъ сдѣлалъ это—отъ себя,* he did that of his own accord, upon his own authority; *онъ.— не свой,* he is not in his usual humour, he is out of sorts, he is beside himself; самому́ *не пользоваться и другимъ не давать,* to play the dog in the manger; *король —шесть,* a sequence of six from the king; *дама —другъ,* queen second; *рожь родилась—десять,* rye gave a tenth; *онъ живетъ—другъ,* he lives with anoth-

er; *prov.—другъ плакать, что—другъ стрпнать: скорѣе*, pleasure shared is double pleasure.

Самый, *adj. (f.* **самая**, *n.* **самое)**, same, selfsame; *тотъ—, тотъ же—*, the same, the very same; *дайте намъ того же* **-маго** *вина*, give us some of the very same wine; *это то же* **-мое**, it is the same thing, that comes to the same thing; ‖ *съ* **-маго**, *отъ* **-маго**, from; *съ* **-маго** *начала*, from the very beginning; *съ* **-маго** *утра*, from early morning; ‖ *въ—, передъ* **-мымъ**, just, exactly; directly, immediately; *въ* **-мую** *пору*, just in time; *въ то* **-мое** *время*, just when, just then; *въ—полдень*, at high noon; *онъ пришелъ въ —полдень*, he came as the clock struck twelve; *пуля попала ему въ* **-мое** *сердце*, the bullet pierced his heart; ‖ *у* **-маго**, *къ* **-мому**, close to, just by, quite close to, hard by; *у* **-мой** *стѣны*, close to the wall; ‖ own; *вотъ* **-мыя** *сіи слова*, these are his own words, he said that in those very terms; ‖ alone; mere; even; **-мое** *его молчаніе доказываетъ, что*, his silence alone proves, that; **-мая** *мысль объ этомъ наводитъ дрожь*, the mere idea of it makes one shudder; ‖ the most, greatest, best;—*лучшій*, the best; **-мое** *лучше молчать*, the best thing is to be silent; —*большой*, the greatest;—*дурной*, the worst, worse; ‖ *loc. adv. въ* **-момъ** *дѣлѣ*, indeed, in fact, really, truly; is it even so?

Санаторій, *s. m.* **Санаторія**, *s. f.* sanatarium, sanatorium.

Сангвиникъ, *s. m.* a person of a sanguine temperament.

Сангвиническій, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous.

Сандалить, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood.

Сандалія, *s. f.* **Сандалій**, *s. m.* sandal.

Сандалъ, *s. m.* sandal, sanders, saunders, sandal-wood; *красильное начало* **-ла**, *chem.* santaline; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Сандаракъ, *s. m.* sandarac, sandarach, pounce; *коробочка съ* **-ракомъ**, pounce-box; ‖ **-раковый**, *adj.*

Сандвичъ, *s. m.* sandwich.

Сандовъ, *s. m.* harpoon; spear.

Сандрильона, *s. f.* Cinderella; ‖ *fig.* a drudge.

Сандрикъ, *s. m. arch.* cornice *(of a window)*, window-cornice.

Сани, *s. f. pl. dim.* **санки**, sledge, sleigh, sled; *ѣхать въ саняхъ*, to drive in a sledge; *prov. не въ свои—не садись*, don't put yourself into a place which does not belong to you; *prov. изъ саней да въ дровни*, to descend from peer to peasant; ‖ *naut.* cradle.

Санитарный, *adj.* sanitary.

Санитаръ, *s. m.* sanitarian.

Санкціонировать, *v. a.* to sanction; ‖ *part. p.* **санкціонированный**.

Санкція, *s. f.* sanction.

Санкюлоттъ, *s. m.* sans-culottes.

Санный, *adj.* of sledge;—*путь*, see **Путь**.

Сановитость, *s. f.* imposing, majestic deportment; dignity, majesty; manners full of dignity.

Сановитый, *adj.* majestic, imposing, noble, dignified; ‖ **-то**, *adv.* — cally, — ly, — bly, with dignity.

Сановникъ, *s. m.* dignitary; statesman.

Сановность, *s. f.* dignity.

Сановный, *adj.* invested with dignity; having an air of a dignitary; majestic, dignified.

Саночки, *s. f. pl. dim. of* **Сани**, small sledge; *prov. любишь въ* **-кахъ** *кататься, люби и—возить*, one must take it for better, for worse.

Саночный, *adj.* of sledge.

Санскритскій, *adj.* sanscrit; — *языкъ*, the sanscrit, sanskrit.

Сантиграммъ, *s. m.* centigram, centigramme.

Сантилитръ, *s. m.* centiliter, centilitre.

Сантиметръ, *s. m.* centimeter, centimetre.

Сантимъ, *s. m.* centime.

Сантонинъ, *s. m.* santonine.

Санхедринъ, *s. m.* sanhedrim *(Jewish law-court)*.

Санъ, *s. m.* dignity; post, office.

Сапа, *s. f. fort.* sap.

Сапажу, *s. m.* sapajo, sapajou *(monkey)*.

Сапанъ, *s. m. bot.* sapan-wood.

Сапёръ, *s. m. mil.* sapper; ‖ **сапёрный**, *adj.*

Сапировать, *v. a. fort.* to sap.

Сапировка, *s. f.* sap, sapping.

Сапный, *adj.* glandered, attacked by glanders.

Сапогъ, *s. m. dim.* **сапожокъ**, boot; *отворотъ у* **сапога**, boot-top; **сапоги** *съ отворотами, отворотные* **сапоги**, top-boots; *высокіе* **сапоги**, wellingtons; *машинка для сниманія* **сапогъ**, boot-jack; **сапоги** *скороходы*, seven-leagued boots; *у него* **сапоги** *самоходы, онъ все бываетъ*, his shoes are made of running leather; *prov. два* **сапога** *пара*, they are well matched; —*лаптю не братъ*, a horse and an ass are not a pair.

Сапожишко, *s. m. disd. of* **Сапогъ**, bad boot.

Сапожище, *s. m. augm. of* **Сапогъ**, large boot.

Сапожникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* boot-maker, shoe-maker; *prov. портной безъ кафтана, а—безъ сапогъ*, the shoe-maker's wife is the worst shod; ‖ **-ническій**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Сапожничать, *v. n.* to make boots, shoes; to carry on a boot-maker's trade.

Сапожничество, *s. n.* trade of a boot-maker; boot-making, shoe-making.

Сапожничиха, *s. f.* wife of a boot-maker.

Сапожный, *adj.* of boot;—*каблукъ*, heel, heel-piece, heel-tap; **-ная** *колодка*, boot-tree; — *крючокъ*, boot-hook; **-ное** *ушко*, boot-strap; **-ная** *кожа*, shoe-leather; **-ная** *щетка*, see **Щетка**; —*гвоздь*, sparrow-bill.

Сапортусъ, *s. m. naut.* supporter of the cat-head.

Сапота, *s. f. bot.* achras, sapota.

Сапунъ, *see* **Сопунъ**.

Сапфирный, **Сапфировый**, *adj.* sapphirine.

Сапфиръ, *s. m. min.* sapphire, telesia.

Сапъ, *s. m. vet.* glanders, strangles.

Сарай, *s. m. dim.* **сарайчикъ**, shed; cart-shed;—*для телѣгъ*, wain-house; *вагонный—*, waggon-shed; *паровозный—*, engine-house; *товарный—*, goods-depot; *каретный—*, coach-house; *поставить карету въ—*, to put up a carriage; ‖ **-айный**, *adj.*

Сарайще, *s. m. augm. of* **Сарай**, a large, capacious shed *or* coach-house.

Сарана, *s. f. bot.* martagon *(a kind of lily)*.

Саранча, *s. f.* grasshopper, locust, field-cricket.

Сарафанница, *s. f.* a woman who wears a sarafan.

Сарафанъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничикъ**, **-фанецъ**, sarafan *(a Russian national dress for women)*; ‖ **-фанный**, *adj.*

Сарачинскій, *adj.* **-ское** *пшено*, see **Пшено**.

Сарвень, *s. f. naut.* service; *класть—*, to serve, to keckle.

Сардель, *dim.* **сарделька**, *see* **Сардина**.

Сардина, *s. f. dim.* **сардинка**, *ichth.* sardine, sardan, sardel.

Сардій, *see* **Сердоликъ**.

Сардониксъ, *s. m. min.* sardonyx, sard, sardoin.

Сардоническій, *adj.* sardonic; sardonian; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* sardonically.

Сардъ, *see* **Сардониксъ**.

Саржа, *s. f.* serge; ‖ **-жевый**, *adj.*

Сарка̀змъ, *s. m.* sarcasm, taunt.
Саркастѝческій, *adj.* sarcastic, sarcastical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Сарко̀ма, *s. f. med.* sarcoma, sarcosis.
Саркофа̀гъ, *s. m.* sarcophagus.
Саррацѝнскій, *see* Сарачинскій.
Сарсапарѝль, *s. f. bot.* sarsaparilla, sarsa; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Сарыбара̀къ, *s. m. chem.* Astracan soda.
Сары̀чъ, *s. m. orn.* buzzard.
Сассапарѝль, -льный, *see* Сарсапариль, —льный.
Сассафра̀съ, *s. m. bot.* sassafras; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Сатана̀, *s. m.* Satan; devil; *prov. полюбится—пуще ясного сокола,* people are blind in their love; never seemed a mistress ugly; *prov. мужъ да жена одна—,* see Мужъ.
Satani̇̀змъ — **Сатани̇̀змъ,** *s. m.* satanism.
Сатани̇̀нщина, *s. f.* satanicalness.
Сатани̇̀нскій, Сатани̇̀ческій, *adj.* satanic, satanical; diabolic, diabolical.
Сатини̇̀рованіе, *s. n.* **Сатиниро̀вка,** *s. f.* satining, hot-pressing.
Сатини̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to hot-press; ‖ *part. p.* сатини̇̀рованный.
Сати̇̀нъ, *s. m.* satinet, satinade *(stuff).*
Сати̇̀ра, *s. f.* satire; lampoon, squib.
Сати̇̀рикъ, *s. m.* satirist.
Сатири̇̀ческій, *adj.* satiric, satirical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Сатиріа̀зисъ, *s. m.* satyriasis.
Сати̇̀ръ, *s. m.* argus *(butterfly);* ‖ *myth.* satyr, sylvan.
Сатисфа̀кція, *s. f.* satisfaction.
Сатра̀пія, *s. f.* satrapy.
Сатра̀пъ, *s. m.* satrap; ‖ **-пскій,** *adj.*
Сатурна̀ліи, *s. f. pl.* saturnals, saturnalia.
Сату̀рнъ, *s. m. astr.* Saturn *(planet);* ‖ **-новъ,** *adj.* saturnian.
Сафи̇̀ръ, Сафи̇̀рный, *see* Сапфиръ, Сапфирный.
Сафло̀ръ, *s. m. bot.* saffron, bastard saffron, crocus;—*красильный,* carthamus, safflower; ‖ *chem.* zaffer, zaffre.
Сафо̀й, *s. m. bot.* savoy, savoy-cabbage.
Сафра̀, *s. f. chem.* zaffer, zaffre.
Сафья̀нщикъ, *s. m.* morocco-tanner.
Сафья̀нъ, *s. m.* morocco, morocco-leather; ‖ **-я̀нный, -я̀новый,** *adj.*
Са̀харецъ, *dim. of* Сахаръ.
Сахари̇̀нъ, *s. m.* saccharine.
Сахари̇̀стый, *adj.* saccharine; sugary.
Са̀харить, *v. a.* to sugar, put sugar.
Са̀харница, *s. f.* sugar-basin, sugar-dish, sugar-caster.
Са̀харный, *adj.* of sugar; sugary, sugared; sweet; saccharine;—*тростникъ,* sugar-cane, sugar-reed;—*кленъ,* sugar-maple; **-ное** *варенье,* preserves made with sugar; **-ная** *вода,* sugar and water;—*заводъ,* see Заводъ; **-ное** *тѣсто,* gum-paste; **-ные** *щипчики,* sugar-tongs, sugar-nippers; **-ная** *дыня,* sweet-melon; **-ная** *голова,* sugar-loaf;—*песокъ,* see Песокъ; ‖ *fig.* effeminate, delicate, one who is afraid of getting wet.
Сахароваре̇̀ніе, *s. n.* sugar-manufactory; sugar-refining, sugar-refinery, the refining of sugar.
Сахарова̀рный, *adj.* fit for sugar-refining; for refining sugar;—*заводъ,* sugar-refinery.
Сахарова̀рня, *s. f.* sugar-refinery.
Сахарова̀ръ, *s. m.* sugar-refiner, sugar-baker, sugar-burner.
Са̀харъ, *s. m.* sugar; *тростниковый—,* cane-sugar; *свинцовый—, chem.* sugar of lead, saccharum Saturni; *свекловичный—,* beet-root sugar; *колотый—,* lump-sugar; *пиленый—,* sawn-sugar; ‖ *coll.—медовичъ,* a honey-mouthed, honey-tongued person; all sugar and honey; a clever, cunning blade.
Саше̇̀, *s. n.* sachel.
Сба̀вка, *s. f.* diminution, decrease, lessening; abatement, reduction, fall;—*въ цѣнѣ,* reduction of price; *сдѣлать* **-ку,** to make some abatement; ‖ **-вочный,** *adj.*
Сбавля̀ть, сба̀вить, *v. a.* to diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, reduce; to lower, make an abatement *(in price); онъ не* **сба̀витъ** *ни копейки,* he won't take off a penny; *fig.* **-вить** *кому спеси,* see Спесь; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to abate; to grow shorter; to fall; ‖ *v. p.* to be abated; ‖ *part. p.* сба̀вленный.
Сберега̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* preserver, keeper; layer up.
Сберега̀тельный, *adj.* **-ная** *касса,* see Касса.
Сберега̀ть, сбере̇̀чь, *v. a.* to preserve, keep, reserve; to lay by; to treasure up; to save; **-ре̇̀чь** *копейку на черный день,* see Черный; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be preserved, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* сбереже̇̀нный; *онъ живетъ на* **-нныя** *имъ деньги,* he lives on his savings.
Сбереже̇̀ніе, *s. n.* preservation; saving; scraping.
Сбива̀льный, *adj.* fit, employed for striking off; for whipping *(cream);* for beating up *(eggs).*
Сбива̀ніе, *s. n.* see Сбивка.
Сбива̀ть, сбить, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off, beat off, beat together, throw down; to upset, cause to fall; to fell; **сбить** *кого съ ногъ,* to knock one down, fell *or* strike one to the ground; to throw any one down; to harass; to tire out, wear out with fatigue; *лошадь* **сби̇̀ла** *сѣдока,* the horse threw its rider; **сбить** *рога,* see Рогъ; ‖ to churn *(butter);* to whip *(cream);* to beat up *(eggs);* ‖ to drive out, oust, turn out; ‖ to nail, spike *(the boards of a floor);* ‖ to join; to mortise; to gather together, collect, assemble; to heap up, pile up; ‖ to lower, abate, lessen;—*цѣну,* to lower prices; ‖ to deter, dissuade; ‖ to lower, humble; **сбить** *спесь,* to take the shine out of a man; ‖ to disconcert, confound, baffle; to put out; **сбить** *съ толку,* see Толкъ; **сбить** *съ позиціи,* to beat one off of one's position; —*съ пути,* to lead *or* set astray; ‖ to blunt, take off the edge of; to dull; to use, wear out; ‖ —*подстилку,* to shake down litter *(for horses);* —*постель,* to shake down a bed; *волненіемъ* **сби̇̀ло** *насъ къ юго-востоку,* the swell has set us to the south-east; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lose one's way, stray, go astray, go wrong; **сби̇̀ться** *съ дороги,* see Дорога; **-ся** *съ такта,* to be thrown out of time; ‖ to become disconcerted, confused; to wander; to contradict one's self; to lose the thread *(of a discourse); выговоръ его* **-ва̀ется** *на нѣмца,* he has a German accent, his accent ressembles that of a German; ‖ **-ся** *съ ногъ,* to be dead-beat; **сби̇̀ться** *съ ноги, mil.* to lose the step; *лошадь* **-ва̀ется** *съ ноги,* the horse changes its pace; ‖ *part. p.* сби̇̀тый.
Сби̇̀вка, *s. f.* striking off, beating off; churning *(of butter);* whipping *(of cream);* beating up *(of eggs).*
Сби̇̀вчивость, *s. f.* confusion, confusedness; indistinctness.
Сби̇̀вчивый, *adj.* confused; indistinct; **-вая** *лошадь,* a horse with an uneven pace; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Сбира̀тель, *see* Собиратель.
Сбира̀ть, *see* Собирать.
Сби̇̀тенщикъ, *s. m.* sbeeten seller; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*
Сби̇̀тень, *s. m.* sbeeten *(a Russian popular drink, composed of hot water and honey);* a tea of honey, capsicum and a few spices; ‖ **-енный,** *adj.*

Сбить, *see* Сбивать.
Сблажить, *v. n.* to do a foolish thing; ‖ to become mad.
Сближать, сблизить, *v. a.* to bring near, bring together; to make persons better acquainted with each other; to bind, connect; *дружба* **-зила** *ихъ*, friendship had connected them; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to come nearer; *fig.* to become friends, become acquainted, connected; ‖ *part. p.* **сближенный.**
Сближеніе, *s. n.* bringing near, together; acquaintance, connection, friendship.
Сбой, *s. m.* reduction, abatement, lowering *(of prices);* ‖ change of pace *(of a horse).*
Сбойка, *s. f.* joining, joint, mortising.
Сбоку, *adv. see* Бокъ.
Сбоина, *s. f.* residue; husks, skins *(of fruits after the last pressing);* oil-cake.
Сболтнуть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. imp.* to blurt, say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously; to drop *or* slip a word; to slip out a word; *fig.* to let the cat out of the bag.
Сбористый, *adj.* plicate, plicated, plaited, wrinkled.
Сборище, *s. n.* concourse, meeting, assembly, muster; crowd, rabble, mob; collection, reunion.
Сборка, *s. f. carp. join.* bond; joint;—*въ гребень*, groove and tongue joint;—*въ замокъ*, assemblage with key-piece;—*въ зубъ*, scarf with intents; joggle;—*въ лапу*, dove-tailing;—*въ накрышку*, concealed dove-tailing;—*въ полъ-дерева*, halving; scarving;—*въ притыкъ*, flush-joint;—*въ усъ*, mitre-joint;—*на шипы*, notching;—*машины*, *mech.* erecting; ‖ fold, plait.
Сборникъ, *s. m.* collection; magazine;—*словъ*, word-book; ‖ cap, mob-cap.
Сборный, *adj.* of collection; collected, assembled, gathered; ‖ of meeting *or* reunion; **-ная** *комната*, —*день*, meeting-room, meeting-day; **-ное** *мѣсто*, —*пунктъ*, the rendez-vous, meeting-place, rallying-point, alarm-post *(of troops):* **-ное** *Воскресенье*, Low-Sunday, Quadragesima Sunday; ‖ **-ная** *мастерская*, *mech.* erecting shop.
Сборщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* collector, gatherer;—*податей*, tax-collector, tax-gatherer;—*пошлинъ*, toll-collector, toll-gatherer;—*пошлинъ при заставахъ*, turnpike-keeper, turnpike-man; ‖ *mech.* erecter, filler.
Сборъ, *s. m.* assembling, collecting, collection, gathering; ‖ harvest, crop, reaping; ‖ muster *(of troops);* call, roll-call; *бить*—, to beat the roll-call; to beat to arms; to beat up the troops; ‖ raising *(of taxes);* revenue, duty, dues, tax; *таможенный* —, custom-house duty; *подушный* —, capitation, poll-tax, capitation-tax; *prov. гдѣ* **сборы,** *тамъ и воры*, opportunity makes the thief.
Сборы, *s. m. pl.* preparations; *coll. Маланьины*—, endless preparations; ‖ folds, plaits.
Сботать, *v. a. pop.* to cobble, botch, bungle *(a piece of work).*
Сбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing down, off.
Сбрасывать, сбросить, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling down; to precipitate; — *наземь*, to knock down; ‖ to dismount, throw off the saddle, unhorse; ‖ to throw off, take off, pull off, cast away; **-сить** *съ себя платье*, to pull off one's clothes; ‖ to discard; ‖ to shake off; ‖ to cast, slip, drop prematurely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown, be cast down, be flung; to be dismounted, be unhorsed; to be thrown off; ‖ *part. p.* **сброшенный.**
Сбрасывать, сбросать, *v. a.* to throw together, heap up, huddle up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown up in a heap; ‖ *part. p.* **сбросанный.**
Сбрести, *see* Брести.

Сбривать, сбрить, *v. a.* to shave off; ‖ to pilfer, filch, steal; ‖ to fleece, overcharge; ‖ *part. p.* **сбритый.**
Сбродиться, сбрестись, *v. n.* to crawl, drag one's self, trail.
Сбродъ, *s. m.* mob, rabble, riff-raff, set of beggars; ‖ confused collection.
Сбросить, *see* Сбрасывать.
Сбруя, *s. f.* harness, trappings *(of a horse);* ‖ **сбруйный,** *adj.*
Сбухты-барахты, *adv.* at random, without rhyme or reason.
Сбываніе, *s. n. see* Сбытъ.
Сбывать, сбыть, *v. a.* to get rid of, rid one's self; to sell, sell off; *онъ не могъ* **сбыть** *своихъ товаровъ*, he could not get rid of his wares;—*что съ рукъ*, see Рука; ‖ *v. n.* to fall, lower, go down *(of water, tide, prices); вода* **-ваетъ,** the waters are receding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to sell; to be sold; ‖ *part. p.* **сбытый.**
Сбываться, сбыться, *v. n.* to be realized, be accomplished; to happen, take place; *это не* **сбудется,** that won't happen.
Сбылой, *adj.* fallen down, lowered.
Сбытіе, *s. n.* diminution.
Сбыточный, *adj.* possible, feasible.
Сбытный, *adj.* that sells well, saleable.
Сбытъ, *s. m.* sale; *для* **сбыта,** of sale, on sale, for sale; *имѣть хорошій*—, to meet a ready sale; *мѣсто для* **сбыта** *товаровъ*, an opening for the clearing of merchandise; *открыть новое мѣсто для* **сбыта** *товаровъ*, to open a new market for trade.
Сбыть, *see* Сбывать.
Сбѣганіе, *s. n.* running down; running off.
Сбѣгать, сбѣжать, *v. n.* to run down, come running down; to rush down; ‖ to run out, run down, flow out; ‖ to run off, run away; to elope; ‖ to tarnish, fade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to run together, flock; to rush; to troop, gather in crowds; to come running in haste.
Сбѣгать, *v. n.* to run; **-гай** *за докторомъ*, run for a doctor, fetch a doctor quickly, hasten for a doctor.
Сбѣгъ, *s. m.* flowing; ‖ *naut.* scupper, scupper-hole.
Сбѣжалый, *adj.* runaway, fugitive, eloped.
Сбѣжаніе, *s. n.* running away, elopement, escape, flight.
Сбѣжать, *see* Сбѣгать.
Свадебный, *adj.* of wedding, nuptial; **-ные** *гости*, the wedding party;—*пиръ*, wedding feast, nuptial banquet.
Свадьба, *s. f. dim.* **свадебка,** wedding, marriage, nuptials; *день* **-бы,** wedding-day; *быть на* **-бѣ,** to be present at a wedding; to be of a wedding party; *prov. до* **-бы** *заживетъ*, never say die! never mind!
Свайка, *s. f. dim.* **свайчка,** svayka *(a sort of game);* a nail with a large head *(for playing);* ‖ *naut.* marling-spike, fid, splicing-fid.
Свайнобойный, *adj.*—*копръ*, pile-driver.
Свайный, *adj.* of piles; **-ная** *постройка*, a building on piles.
Сваливаніе, *s. n.* throwing down, upsetting.
Сваливать, свалить, *v. a.* to throw down; fell down, knock down, upset; *вѣтромъ* **-лило** *дерево*, the wind has blown down a tree; *стаканъ вина* **-лилъ** *его съ ногъ*, a glass of wine brought him down; *болѣзнь* **-лила** *его въ постель*, he was brought to bed by illness; ‖ to unload, discharge; to relieve;—*сѣно съ воза*, to unload a hay-cart; —*съ плечъ*,—*что съ себя*, to relieve one's self *or* to release one's self of;—*вину на кого, на другого*, *see* Вина; ‖ to heap up, throw in a heap; ‖ *naut.*

to remove; ‖ *v. n.* to abate, diminish, lessen; *къ вечеру жаръ* **-лилъ**, towards evening the heat abated; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall down, come to the ground, tumble down; ‖ *naut.* to run foul, board, come alongside; ‖ *part. p.* **свàленный.**

Свàливать, свалѝть, *v. a.* to felt, felt together; ‖ to hurry over, botch, cobble, knock off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get entangled; to wallow; ‖ *part. p.* **свàлянный.**

Свàлка, *s. f.* throng; ‖ fight; brawl; the tug of war; *во время* **-ки,** in the row; ‖ heap, accumulation; ‖ unloading; ‖ *naut.* running foul, boarding.

Свалъ, *s. m.* heaping up.

Свàльный, *adj.* happened in a throng;—*грѣхъ*, fornication.

Свалять, *see* **Сваливать.**

Сваргàнить, *v. a.* to arrange; ‖ to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off.

Свàривать, сварѝть, *v. a.* to weld, braze, hard-solder *(metals)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be welded; ‖ *part. p.* **свàренный.**

Сварѝть, *v. a.* to boil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be boiled; *сливки* **-рились,** the cream is turned *or* curdled on the fire; ‖ *part. p.* **свàренный.**

Свàрка, *s. f.* soldering, brazing.

Сварлѝвость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness, snappishness, termagancy.

Сварлѝвый, *adj.* quarrelsome; cross, cross-grained, waspish, snappish, snarly; termagant; **-вая** *баба*, termagant.

Сварнòй, *adj.* welded, brazed, forged.

Свàрочный, *adj.* of soldering, of brazing.

Свàтаніе, *s. n.* matching, match-making, love-suit; courting, wooing.

Свàтать, *v. a.* to match, make up a match for; *онъ* **-таетъ** *мою дочь за своего сына*, he seeks my daughter in marriage for his son; *prov. дочку—, за матушкой волочиться*, he that wishes for the daughter, must flatter the mother; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pay one's addresses; to court, woo; *къ ней* **-тались** *многіе женихи*, she was courted by many suitors; *prov.* **-тались, -тались,** *да всѣ и попрятались*, many wooers but no marrying men; ‖ *part. p.* **свàтанный.**

Сватовствò, *s. n.* match-making; courting, wooing, addresses; ‖ relationship *(by marriage)*.

Сватъ, *s. m.* match-maker; ‖ kinsman *(father of a son or daughter-in-law)*.

Свàтья, *s. f. dim.* **-тьюшка,** kinswoman *(mother of a son or daughter-in-law)*.

Свàха, *s. f.* match-maker.

Свахлять, *v. a.* to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off; to hammer up.

Свàя, *s. f. dim.* **свàйка,** pile; stake; *шпунтовая—*, pile-plank; *вбивать, забивать* **свàи,** to pile, drive in piles; *забивать шпунтовыя, закромныя* **свàи,** to sheet-pile.

Сведèніе, *s. n.* leading down; ‖ contraction *(of limbs)*; ‖ settling, settlement *(of accounts)*.

Сведённый, *adj.—братъ,* **-ная** *сестра*, **-ныя** *дѣти*, *see* **Сводный.**

Свезèніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Свезтѝ, свезть, *see* **Свозить.**

Свёкла, *s. f. bot.* beet; *красная—*, beet-root.

Свекловѝца, *s. f. bot.* beet-root, beet.

Свекловѝчникъ, *s. m.* beet-root tops.

Свекловѝчный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свекòльникъ, *s. m.* beet-tops; ‖ beet-root soup *(cold)*.

Свекòльный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свекòльня, *s. f.* beet-root salad; a dish of beet-root.

Свёкоръ, *s. m.* father-in-law *(the husband's father)*.

Свекрòвь, *s. f.* mother-in-law *(the husband's mother)*.

Свербѣ̀жникъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle.

Свербѣ̀жница, *s. f. bot.* scabious.

Свербёжъ, *s. m.* itch, itching, prurience, pruriency.

Свербигу̀зъ, *s. m. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Свербѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to itch, tingle.

Свергàть, свèргнуть, *v. a.* to put down; to throw off, throw down, cast down, precipitate; **-нуть** *съ престола*, to dethrone; **-нуть** *иго*, to shake off the yoke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be thrown down; to precipitate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **свержённый, свèргнутый.**

Свержèніе, *s. n.* putting down; throwing off; *—съ престола*, dethronement, dethroning.

Сверкàніе, *s. n.* scintillation, sparkling, flashing, twinkling, glister.

Сверкàть, сверкну̀ть, *v. n.* to scintillate, sparkle, flash, twinkle, glisten, glister, glimmer; *молнія* **-каетъ,** *see* **Молнія.**

Сверлèніе, *s. n.* boring, drilling, piercing, perforation;—*колодца*, well-boring, well-sinking.

Сверлѝло, *s. n.* tenthredo *(mollusk)*.

Сверлѝльный, *adj.* boring, drilling; perforating; for drilling;—*лучокъ*, *see* **Лучокъ.**

Сверлѝльщикъ, *s. m.* borer, driller.

Сверлѝть, *v. a.* to bore, drill; to pierce, perforate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored, be drilled; ‖ *part. p.* **сверлённый.**

Сверлò, *s. n.* auger, wimble, drill; boring-mill; sting *(of an insect)*.

Сверлу̀шка, *s. f.* anomia *(worm)*.

Сверлѝнка, *s. f.* teredo *(mollusk)*.

Сверну̀ть, *see* **Свертывать.**

Сверстàть, *see* **Сверстывать.**

Свèрстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a person of the same age; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Свèрстничество, *s. n* equality of age.

Свёрстываніе, *s. n. print.* making up into pages.

Свёрстывать, сверстàть, *v. a.* to make equal, equalize; ‖ *print.* to make up, make up into pages; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to make one's self equal; to become equal; to come up to; to reach; ‖ *part. p.* **свёрстанный.**

Свёртокъ, *s. m. dim.* **свёрточекъ,** roll, packet, parcel.

Свёртываніе, *s. n.* coagulation, coagulating; ‖ turning up, curling up; shrivelling.

Свёртывать, свертѣ̀ть, сверну̀ть, *v. a.* to roll, roll up; to wrap up; ‖ to twist, wring, wrench, wrest;—*винты*, to wrench in turning; **-ну̀ть** *голову, шею*, to wring the neck; ‖ to bend, twist *(a key, a screw)*; ‖ to despatch, knock off, hurry over; ‖ *v. n.* to turn; **-ну̀ть** *нальво*, to turn to the left; **-ну̀ть** *въ сторону*, to turn aside; **-ну̀ть** *съ дороги*, to go out of one's road; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to roll up, be rolled up; to curl up; *змѣя* **-ну̀лась** *кольцомъ*, the serpent coiled itself up; ‖ to be bent, be twisted; to be wrenched, be wrested; ‖ *v. n.* to fall down, slip and fall down; ‖ to turn, curdle *(of cream, milk)*; ‖ to deviate, go astray; ‖ to slip off, escape; *онъ у меня не* **-нётся,** I won't let him escape me, give me the slip; ‖ *part. p.* **свёрнутый; -тый,** *bot.* convolute, convoluted *(leaves)*.

Сверхкомплèктный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Свèрху, *adv.* from above; at the top of; uppermost; on, upon, above, over; upon that, over that; *сойти—*, to come down, down-stairs, from upstairs; *свѣтъ падаетъ—*, the light falls from above; *положите—лучшіе плоды*, put the finest fruits uppermost; *посыпьте—пескомъ*, throw sand over it; *положите свертокъ—*, put the parcel upon

that, at the top; *напишите—на свертокъ адресъ*, write the direction upon the parcel; — *до-низу*, from top to bottom.

Сверхштатный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Сверхчеловѣкъ, *s. m.* the „over-man".

Сверхчеловѣческій, *adj.* superhuman, preterhuman.

Сверхъ, *prep.* beyond, above; besides, moreover, in addition to, over and above, to boot: — *ста рублей, онъ получилъ еще пятьдесятъ*, besides a hundred rubles, he received fifty more; — *моихъ ожиданій*, beyond my expectations; *это—моихъ силъ*, it is beyond my strength; *онъ молодъ, хорошъ, да—того и богатъ*, he is young, handsome, and rich to boot;—*того, что*, moreover;—*всего этого онъ получилъ еще*..., over and above that he received...;—*чаянія*,—*всякаго чаянія*, beyond all expectations.

Сверхъестественность, *s. f.* supernaturalness, preternaturalness.

Сверхъестественный, *adj.* supernatural, preternatural; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Сверчаніе, *s. n.* the chirrup of the cricket.

Сверчать, *v. n.* to chirp, chirrup.

Сверчокъ, *s. m.* cricket, fan-cricket, gryllus *(insect)*; *prov. знай — свой шестокъ*, where the goat is tied there she must browse; every one to his trade; the cobbler is not to go beyond his last.

Свершать, свершить, *v. a.* to terminate, complete, finish, end; to perform, execute, achieve; ‖ to shut, cover the top of; ‖ *arch.* to place the key-stone *(of a vault)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be terminated, be completed; ‖ to be accomplished; ‖ **свершилось!** it is finished! ‖ *part. p.* **свершённый.**

Свершеніе, *s. n.* completion, finishing; accomplishment.

Свести, свесть, *see* Сводить.

Свивальникъ, *s. m.* swaddling-band, swaddling-clothes, swaddling-clout.

Свивальный, *adj.* fit *or* used for swaddling.

Свиваніе, *s. n.* twisting; ‖ swaddling; ‖ nest-making.

Свивать, свить, *v. a.* to twist; to wind together; —*веревку*, to twist a rope; ‖ to swathe, swaddle *(a child)*; ‖ to coil up; ‖ to nest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be twisted; to be coiled up; ‖ *part. p.* **свитый.**

Свивокъ, *s. m.* roll, coil *or* thing twisted.

Свиданіе, *s. n.* interview, meeting; appointment, rendez-vous; *назначить кому—*, to make an appointment; *мѣсто* **-нія,** place of meeting, place appointed, trysting-place; *до—*, farewell till our next meeting, till we meet again; *до скораго—*, till by-and-by; *prov. рѣдкое—, пріятный гость*, the rarer the visits, the more welcome the guest.

Свидываться, свидѣться, *v. rec.* to see each other; to meet; to visit each other.

Свидѣтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* witness; evidence; *брать кого въ* **-ли,** *see* Брать; *очный—, очевидный—*, eye-witness; *я самъ былъ этому—*, I have seen it with my own eyes, I have the evidence of my eyes; *мѣсто, гдѣ сидятъ* **-ли,** witness-box.

Свидѣтельскій, *adj.* of witness; **-ское** *показаніе*, evidence, testimony.

Свидѣтельство, *s. n.* witness, evidence, testimony; attestation; ‖ certificate, testimonial, character.

Свидѣтельствованіе, *s. n.* witnessing, evidence, testimony; ‖ examination, verification, search.

Свидѣтельствовать, *v. a. n.* to bear *or* give witness, evidence;—*противъ кого*, to give evidence against a person; ‖ to attest, certify, testify, bear testimony; to prove;—*о чемъ*, to bear testimony to; ‖ to pay, present; — *кому свое почтеніе*, to present one's respects to a person; ‖ to verify, examine, search; to visit, inspect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to take, call to witness; to be witnessed; ‖ to be attested, be certified; ‖ to be examined, be inspected; ‖ *part. p.* **свидѣтельствованный.**

Свидѣться, *see* Свидываться.

Свилеватый, *adj.* knotty, knobbed, knobby, gnarled; crooked; **-тое** *дерево*, crooked wood, veined wood.

Свиль, *s. f.* knot, knob of wood, knurl, bend, curve *(in timber)*.

Свинарня, *s. f.* pig-sty, hog-sty, swine-sty; **-рный,** *adj.*

Свинарь, *s. m.* pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свиноводство, *s. n.* swine-breeding.

Свинецъ, *s. m.* lead; *рольный—*, rolled-lead, sheet-lead;—*въ болванкахъ*, pig-lead.

Свинина, *s. f. dim.* **-нинка,** pork; swine's flesh.

Свинка, *s. f. dim. of* Свинья, a small pig; ‖ *гвинейская—*, Guinea-pig; *морская—*, porpoise; ‖ pig, block *(of lead, tin)*;—*чугуна*, iron-pig;—*олова*, tin-block; ‖ *bot.* egg-plant; ‖ *med.* mumps, parotitis.

Свинковый, *adj.*—*свинецъ*, block-lead, leaden-pig.

Свиной, *adj.* of pig, of swine; swinish; **-ное** *мясо*, pork; **-ное** *рыло*, snout; **-ное** *сало*, bacon, lard; —*окорокъ*, a gammon of bacon; **-ная** *котлета*, spare-rib, pork-chop;—*хлѣвъ*, pig-sty, swine-sty, hog-cote, hog-sty, hog-pen;—*салатъ*, *bot.* swine's-succory;—*хлѣбъ*, *bot.* sow-bread, swine-bread.

Свинопасъ, *s. m.* pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свинскій, *adj.* swinish, hoggish; filthy, dirty, foul.

Свинство, *s. n.* swinishness, hoggishness; dirtiness, filthiness; filth, dirt; ‖ mean, dirty action; ‖ trash.

Свинтить, *see* Свинчивать.

Свинуха, *s. f. med.* scrofula, king's evil; *see* Свинка; ‖ *bot.* agaric, blue mushroom; ‖ *какая ты—!* what a dirty fellow you are!

Свинушный, *adj.* scrofulous.

Свинцеватый, Свинцоватый, *adj.* plumbiferous.

Свинцовка, *s. f. bot.* plumbago, lead.

Свинцовый, *adj.* leaden, of lead;—*блескъ*, *min.* galena; sulphuret of lead; **-вая** *примочка*, goulard water;—*сахаръ*, *chem. see* Сахаръ; **-вая** *руда*, plumbagine, wad, wadd; **-вып** *бѣлила*, white-lead, ceruse.

Свинчакъ, *s. m.* plumbago, black-lead.

Свинчатка, *s. f.* a knuckle bone, loaded with lead *(for playing)*.

Свинчивать, свинтить, *v. a.* to screw together, join by screws; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be joined by screws; ‖ *part. p.* **свинченный.**

Свиньища, *s. f. augm. of* Свинья, great hog.

Свинья, *s. f.* pig, hog, swine; *(самка)*, sow; *супоросая—*, a sow with farrow; ‖ *морская—*, sea-hog, sea-swine, porpoise; ‖ *prov. посади* **-ью** *за столъ, она и ноги на столъ*, play with a fool at home, and he will play the fool with you in the market; *prov. Богъ не выдастъ,—не съѣстъ*, *see* Богъ; *prov. отъ лося лосята, отъ* **-ьи** *поросята*, like begets like; ‖ **-ньичій,** *adj.*

Свиристѣль, *s. m. orn.* chatterer, cedar-bird.

Свирѣль, *s. f. dim.* **-рѣлка,** pipe, reed; reed-pipe, reed-organ; *пастушеская—*, Pandean pipes; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Свирѣпка, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.

Свирѣпость, *s. f.* ferocity; fury, rage; violence.

Свирѣпствовать, *v. n.* to rage; to be furious,

be violent, be cruel; ‖ to ravage, rage *(of epidemy)*; ‖ to storm *(of weather)*.

Свирѣпый, *adj.* ferocious, fierce; cruel, savage; furious, raging, violent; **-пая** *буря*, a violent storm; ‖ **-по**, *adv.*—ly, with rage.

Свирѣпѣть, *v. n.* to grow furious, fierce, violent.

Свислый, *adj.* pendent, hanging, dangling, drooping.

Свиснуть, *v. n.* to be pendent, hang down, dangle, droop; ‖ *see* Свистнуть.

Свистаніе, *s. n.* whistling, whistle.

Свистать, свистѣть, *v. n.* to whistle; to hiss, whiz; *вѣтеръ* **свищетъ**, the wind whistles; *prov. иду, иду не* **свищу**, *а найду не спущу*, touch me who dares;—*въ кулакъ*, *see* Кулакъ; ‖ *naut.* to pipe;—*всѣхъ наверхъ*, to pipe all hands up.

Свистнуть, *v. n.* to whistle; ‖ to hit, deal, strike *(a blow)*; *онъ* **-нулъ** *его кулакомъ*, he gave him a blow with the fist.

Свистовъ, *s. m. naut.* swifter.

Свистокъ, *s. m.* whistle; *паровой—*, *see* Паровой.

Свистулька, *s. f.* bird-call; ‖ *nat. hist.* pipe-shell.

Свистунокъ, *s. m. zool.* Siberian dormouse.

Свистунъ, *s. m.* **-унья**, *s. f.* whistler.

Свистъ, *s. m.* whistle, whistling; hiss, whiz.

Свистѣлка, *see* Свистулька.

Свистѣніе, *s. n.* whistling; hissing, whizzing.

Свистѣть, *see* Свистать.

Свита, *s. f.* suite, retinue, train; attendants; ‖ *see* Свитка.

Свитка, *s. f.* a kind of overcoat *(in Little Russia)*

Свитокъ, *s. m.* roll, bundle *(of papers)*; ‖ *nat. hist.* butterfly-shell, cornet; volute *(shell)*.

Свитскій, *adj.* of suite.

Свить *(fut.* **совью***)*, *see* Свивать.

Свихивать, свихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint, disjoint *(the bones)*; to strain, luxate, sprain; *онъ* **-хнулъ** *мнѣ руку*, he gave my arm a wrench; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dislocated; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to fall, sink, decline; to go astray.

Свищеватый, *adj.* worm-eaten; ‖ full of knot-holes.

Свищевой, *adj. med.* fistular, fistulary.

Свищъ, *s. m.* knot-hole; ‖ worm-hole *(in a nut)*; ‖ honey-comb; ‖ *surg.* fistula; ‖ *orn.* whistler *(a duck)*.

Свобода, *s. f.* liberty, freedom; independence; swing; *на* **-дѣ**, freely, at liberty; *предоставить кому полную* **-ду**, to let a person have his own way; to give the reins to a person; ‖ leisure; ‖ ease, facility.

Свободно, *adv.* freely, with liberty; easily, with ease.

Свободнорождённый, *adj.* free-born.

Свободный, *adj.* free; **-ная** *торговля*, free-trade; *вы* **-дны** *принять или отказать*, you are at liberty to accept or refuse; ‖ disengaged, at leisure; spare; *я не имѣю ни минуты* **-наго** *времени*, I have not a moment of leisure; **-ные** *часы*, leisure hours, leisure moments; *въ* **-ные** *часы*, in spare hours; ‖ free from, exempted, exempt from;—*отъ подати*, tax-free; ‖ free, easy; fluent, natural; ‖ **-ныя** *искусства*, *see* Искусство.

Свободолюбивый, *adj.* fond of liberty.

Свободолюбіе, *s. n.* love of liberty, of freedom.

Свободомысліе, *s. n.* freedom of opinion; free-thinking.

Свободомыслящій, *adj.* free-thinking.

Сводецъ, Сводикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Сводъ, little vault.

Сводить, свести, *v. a.* to lead down; to assist somebody to come down; to lead, take, conduct; **сведите** *его внизъ на кухню*, lead him down to the kitchen; **свести** *дѣтей въ театръ*, to take the children to the play; **сведите** *вора въ полицію*, take the thief to the police; *горе* **свело** *его въ могилу*, *see* Могила; ‖ to bring together; to effect an interview; to confront, collate; *я* **свёлъ** *ихъ вмѣстѣ*, I brought about an interview between them; ‖ to lead away, take away; to steal *(horses, cattle)*; ‖ to fell, cut down, hew down *(a forest)*; ‖ to cut away *(corn)*; ‖ to become acquainted, connected, intimate; **свести** *съ кѣмъ дружбу*, to contract friendship with; ‖ *med.* to contract *(limbs)*; ‖ to settle, square *(accounts)*; **свести** *счеты*, *see* Счетъ;—*концы съ концами*, *see* Конецъ; ‖ to close *(a vault)*; ‖ —*съ ума*, to drive mad; *онъ меня чуть съ ума не* **свёлъ**, he has nearly driven me mad; *она* **свела** *его съ ума*, she has turned his brains, he fell madly in love with her; ‖ *не—съ кого, съ чего глазъ*, *see* Глазъ; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be let down; ‖ *все это* **сводится** *къ...* all this comes to, the result of all this will be...; ‖ *part. p* **сведённый**.

Сводка, *s. f. print.* press revise, revisal.

Сводникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pander, pimp, procurer, procuress, go-between.

Сводничанье, *see* Сводничество.

Сводничать, *v. n.* to pimp, pander, procure.

Сводническій, *adj.* panderly, pertaining to a pander.

Сводничество, *s. n.* panderage, pimping.

Сводный, *adj.* formed of different parts; compound, set; ‖ collated; of concordance; ‖ —*братъ*, half-*or* step-brother; **-ная** *сестра*, half-*or* step-sister; **-ныя** *дѣти*, step-children; ‖ **-ная** *вѣдомость*, summary; ‖ —*камень*, arch-stone, key-stone.

Сводня, *s. f.* pimp, procuress, go-between.

Сводообразный, *adj.* arch-like, vault-like.

Сводчатый, *adj.* vaulted, arched.

Сводчикъ, *s. m.* broker, agent, go-between.

Сводъ, *s. m.* vault; arch; *комната со* **сводами**, a vaulted room; *съ высокими* **сводами**, high-arched; *небесный—,—неба*, the canopy of heaven, the vault of heaven, the azure vault; the vaulted sky; welkin; *акустическій —*, *see* Акустическій; *тонкій—въ одинъ кирпичъ*, *arch.* jack-arch;—, *устои котораго не на одной плоскости*, rampant-arch; *бочарный —*, barrel-vault; — *оперный, норманскій*, gothic cross-vaulting; —, *овеседенный въ видѣ вѣера*, fan tracery vaulting; *котельный, сомкнутый, монастырскій—*, rounded vault, volta a padiglione; *крестовый—*, cross-vaulting, ogee-vault; *лотковый—*, tray-vaulting; *парусный —*, spherical vault; — *печки*, fire-place top; crown-fire-place roof; ‖ code, digest; —*гражданскихъ законовъ*, civil code; a body of civil law;—*военныхъ, морскихъ законовъ*, articles of war; ‖ settling, squaring, settlement *(of accounts)*; ‖ **своды** *сводить*, *fig.* to cause dissensions; to gossip, talk scandal.

Своевластіе, *see* Самоволіе.

Своеволіе, -вольство, -вольникъ, -вольничать, *see* Самоволіе, —вольство, —вольникъ, —вольничать.

Своевременность, *s. f.* opportuneness, timeliness; seasonableness, expediency.

Своевременный, *adj.* opportune, seasonable, timely, well-timed; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly, timely, at the proper time, in good time.

Своекорыстіе, *s. n.* self-interest; cupidity.

Своекорыстный, *adj.* self-interested; selfish; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* with self-interest.

Своекоштный, *adj.* one who lodges and boards at his own expense;—*воспитанникъ*, an extern, day-scholar.

Своенравіе, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, whim; waywardness.

Своенравный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful, whimsical, capricious; wayward; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Своеобразность, *s. f.* originality, oddity, oddness.

Своеобразный, *adj.* original, eccentric, odd; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, —cally.

Своеручный, *adj.* written with one's own hand; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with one's own hand; personally.

Свозить, свезти, свезть, *v. a.* to convey, carry, transport, cart *(in a vehicle)*; *я* **свёзъ** *его въ паркъ,* I drove him to the park; *мы* **свезли** *все сѣно съ поля,* we have got all the hay in; ‖ to take, bring; *—дѣтей въ театръ,* to take the children to the theatre; ‖ to carry off, away; to remove, take away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be carted; to be removed; ‖ *part. p.* **свезённый.**

Свозка, *s. f.* **Свозъ,** *s. m.* removal; conveying, carrying, carting.

Свой, *adj. and pron. poss. (fem.* **своя,** *n.* **своё),** my, thy, his; her, its, our, your, their; my own, *etc.* mine, thine, *etc.*; *умереть* **своею** *смертью,* to die a natural death; *поставить на* **своёмъ,** to have one's own way; *по* **своему,** in one's own way, as one thinks proper; *дѣлать по* **своему,** to have a will of one's own; *онъ стоитъ на* **своёмъ,** *see* Стоять; *онъ самъ не—,* he is beside himself, he is out of sorts; he has lost command of himself; *онъ все* **своё** *несетъ, see* Нести; **свой** *цѣна, see* Цѣна; *человѣкъ, вѣрный* **своему** *слову,* a man of his word, as good as his word; ‖ —, **свои,** our, our family, of our family, our people, our men, our friends; relations; *здѣсь все* **свои,** there are no strangers here; *prov.*—**своего** *позналь и на пиръ позвалъ,* birds of a feather flock together; —**своему** или *всякъ* **своему** *поневолѣ другъ, see* Другъ; *всякому* **своё** *и не мыто было; всякій* **своё** *хвалитъ* или *всякому* **своё** *мило,* it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; home is home, be it ever so homely.

Свойственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* relation; kinsman, kinswoman.

Свойственный, *adj.* natural, proper, peculiar; native.

Свойство, *s. n.* relationship, alliance.

Свойство, *s. n.* property, virtue, nature; *цѣлебныя* **-ва** *нѣкоторыхъ растеній,* the healing virtue of some plants; *—почвы,* the nature of the soil.

Сволакивать, сволочь, *v. a.* to trail, drag, drag along, down, away, take away; ‖ to drag off, draw off, take off *(by force)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drag one's self along; to crawl *(with difficulty)*.

Сволочь, *s. f.* rascal; rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff; the offscouring of the people; ‖ trash, rubbish.

Свора, *s. f.* leash, lash, slip; *—собакъ,* pack of hounds; leash of hounds; *вести собаку на* **-рѣ,** to lead one's dog in a leash, by a string; *спустить собакъ со* **-ры,** to slip, uncouple, let go the dogs; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Сворачиваніе, *s. n.* shunting.

Сворачивать, своротить, *v. a.* to displace, remove; ‖ *v. n.* to shunt, turn aside, turn off; to turn; *—направо,* to turn to the right; ‖ to go out of one's way; *—съ дороги,* to go out of one's road; ‖ *part. p.* **свороченный.**

Сворить, *v. a.* to leash, couple *(dogs)*.

Своровать, *v. a.* to steal, steal away; to pilfer, purloin, filch.

Своротить, *see* Сворачивать.

Свойкъ, *s. m.* brother-in-law *(husband of the wife's sister)*.

Свойченица, *s. f.* sister-in-law *(wife's sister)*.

Свыкаться, свыкнуться, *v. n.* to get, grow, become accustomed; to accustom one's self.

Свысока, *adv.* from above, from a height, from aloft; ‖ in a haughty manner; with a lofty, haughty air or look; *смотрѣть на кого—,* to look down upon a person; ‖ pompously, emphatically; *говорить—,* to speak haughtily, with emphasis.

Свычный, *adj.* accustomed, attached to.

Свыше, *prep. gen.* above, beyond; *предпринимать что—силъ, see* Сила; ‖ above, upwards, over; *города въ десять тысячъ жителей и—,* the towns of ten thousand souls and upwards; ‖ *adv.* from above, from heaven; *по внушенію—,* by divine impulse; by order from above.

Свѣвать, свѣять, *v. a.* to blow off, away; ‖ *part. p.* **свѣянный.**

Свѣдать, *v. n.* to learn, hear, be apprised, get to know.

Свѣдущій, *adj.* learned, deep-read, studied; versed in, skilled, skillful, well-informed; *онъ очень* **-дущъ** *въ дѣлахъ,* he is skilled in business.

Свѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge, acquaintance, notion; intelligence, information; *дошло до моего* **-нія,** it has come to my knowledge; *это дошло до его* **-нія,** he became aware of it, the fact came to his knowledge; *если это дойдетъ до* **-нія** *вашего отца,* if it reach your father's ears; *имѣть* **-нія,** to be aware of; *я не имѣю никакихъ* **-ній** *о немъ,* I have no intelligence of him; *принять что къ* **-нію,** to take notice; to take note; to remember; ‖ science, learning, acquirement, information; *обширныя* **-нія,** vast learning; *пріобрѣсти* **-нія,** to gain information.

Свѣжеватый, *adj.* somewhat fresh, rather fresh.

Свѣжевать, *v. a.* to skin, flay, dress *(a beast)*.

Свѣженькій, *dim. of* Свѣжій.

Свѣженько, *v. imp.* it is rather fresh, pretty cool; *на дворѣ—,* it is cool enough out of doors.

Свѣжепросольный, *adj.* freshly, newly salted.

Свѣжесть, *s. f.* freshness, coolness.

Свѣжёхонькій, *adj.* quite fresh.

Свѣжина, *s. f.* fresh meat.

Свѣжій, *adj.* fresh, cool, cold; new, recent, late; **-жія** *яйца,* new-laid eggs; **-жая** *несоленая селедка,* white-herring; *—сыръ,* slipcoat-cheese; *—цвѣтъ лица,* fresh, ruddy, blooming complexion; *мы взяли* **-жихъ** *лошадей,* we changed horses, we took fresh horses; *—вѣтеръ, see* Вѣтеръ; *самыя* **-жія** *новости,* the latest news, recent news; *это у меня еще въ* **-жей** *памяти,* it is still quite fresh in my memory; **свѣжъ** *какъ огурчикъ,* as sound as a roach; *рана* **свѣжа,** the wound is quite green, raw; *fig. вывести на* **-жую** *воду, see* Вода.

Свѣжо, *v. imp.* it is cool.

Свѣжѣть, *v. n.* to become fresh, cool; ‖ to freshen *(of wind)*.

Свѣивать, свѣять, *see* Свѣвать.

Свѣковать, *v. n.* to pass, spend one's life; *онъ вѣкъ* **-валъ** *въ деревнѣ,* he lived, he passed his whole life in the country.

Свѣреніе, *s. n.* collation; regulation; *—часовъ,* the regulation of clocks.

Свѣрка, *s. f. see* Свѣреніе.

Свѣрять, свѣрить, *v. a.* to collate, compare; *—копію съ подлинникомъ,* to collate a copy with the original; ‖ to regulate *(clocks)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be collated, be compared; to be regulated; ‖ *part. p.* **свѣренный.**

Свѣсить, *see* Свѣшивать.

Свѣсъ, *s. m.* projection *(of a roof)*; jut; face, slope; *arch.* soffit.

Свѣтаніе, *s. n. see* Разсвѣтъ.

Свѣта̀ть, *v. n.* to dawn, grow light; *начинаетъ—*, daylight begins to glimmer, day begins to peep; *чуть стало—, когда мы вышли*, it was scarcely daylight when we went out.

Свѣтёлка, *s. f. dim.* **-тёлочка,** a small room *(usually at the top or back of a house)*; ‖ **-тёлочный,** *adj.*

Свѣтёцъ, *s. m.* cresset, lath-holder *(of peasants)*.

Свѣтикъ, *s. m.* my dear, my soul, my dove.

Свѣти̇ленъ, *s. m.* morning prayer, matinsong.

Свѣти̇ло, *s. n.* star, luminary; ‖ light;—*вѣры, науки*, the light of faith, of science.

Свѣти̇льникъ, *s. m.* lamp.

Свѣти̇льничный, *adj. sl.* by lamp-light; read, sung in the evening.

Свѣти̇льный, *adj.—газъ*, *see* Газъ.

Свѣти̇льня, *s. f.* wick, candle-wick; *нагорѣвшая—*, candle-snuff; ‖ *naut.* light-room; ‖ **-ти̇ленный,** *adj.*

Свѣти̇ть, *v. n.* to light, give a light, throw a light; to shine, gleam; ‖ to glitter, glisten, gleam, shine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to shine, gleam, glisten; *его глаза* **-ти̇лись** *отъ радости*, his eyes gleamed with joy.

Свѣтла̀на, *s. f. bot.* amaryllis.

Свѣтленькій, *dim. of* Свѣтлый.

Свѣтлёхонькій, *adj.* very light *or* bright.

Свѣтлёхонько, *v. imp. въ этой комнатѣ—*, that room is very light; *совсѣмъ—*, it is very light, it is broad daylight.

Свѣтли̇ца, **-тли̇чка,** *see* Свѣтелка.

Свѣтло̀, *adv.* light, lightly, bright; ‖ *v. imp.—на дворѣ*, it is daylight.

Свѣтлобу̀рый, *adj.* light-brown *(of horses)*.

Свѣтлова̀тый, *adj.* somewhat bright; rather light.

Свѣтловоло̀сый, *adj.* fair-haired.

Свѣтлогнѣдо̀й, *adj.* light-bay *(of horses)*.

Свѣтлоголубо̀й, *adj.* light blue, sky-blue.

Свѣтложёлтый, *adj.* light yellow.

Свѣтлозелёный, *adj.* light green.

Свѣтлокашта̀новый, *adj.* light-chestnut, light-brown *(of hair)*.

Свѣтлокори̇чневый, *adj.* whity-brown.

Свѣтлокра̀сный, *adj.* light red, nacarat.

Свѣтлолило̀вый, *adj.* light lilac.

Свѣтломали̇новый, *adj.* light crimson.

Свѣтлоро̀зовый, *adj.* light rose.

Свѣтлору̀сый, *adj.* light-flaxen *(hair)*.

Свѣтлоси̇ній, *adj.* light blue.

Свѣтлосѣ̀рый, *adj.* light gray.

Свѣтлость, *s. f.* lightness, brightness; clearness, lucidity, serenity; ‖ Highness, Serene Highness *(title)*.

Свѣтлоцвѣ̀тный, *adj.* of light colour.

Свѣтлый, *adj.* light, bright, luminous, clear; —*день*, a bright day; **-лыя** *краски*, light colours; ‖ clear, limpid; luminous; lucid, serene; **-лая** *вода*, clear, limpid water; **-лая** *мысль*, luminous idea; **-лыя** *минуты*, lucid intervals; ‖ **-лое** *Воскресенье*, *see* Воскресенье; **-лая** *недѣля*, Easter-week.

Свѣтлѣ̀йшій, *adj.* Most serene *(title)*.

Свѣтлѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow light, bright; to brighten, clear up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to gleam, glister, shine.

Свѣтля̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-тлячо̀къ,** *ent.* glow-worm, globard; fire-fly.

Свѣтобоя̀знь, *s. f. med.* photophobia.

Свѣтоза̀рность, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy, resplendence.

Свѣтоза̀рный, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright, resplendent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, with splendour.

Свѣтомѣ̀ръ, *see* Фотометръ.

Свѣтоно̀сный, *adj.* luminous, brilliant, resplendent, radiant.

Свѣтопи̇сецъ, *s. m.* photographer.

Свѣтопи̇сный, *adj.* photographic,—al.

Свѣтопись, *s. f.* photography, photogeny, daguerreotype.

Свѣтопреставлѐніе, *s. n.* the end of the world, doomsday.

Свѣтоте̇нь, *s. f.* clare-obscure, light and shade.

Свѣточъ, *s. m.* torch, link, light.

Свѣтскій, *adj.* secular, temporal; **-ское** *духовенство*, secular clergy; **-ская** *власть*, temporal power; ‖ worldly; profane; mundane, laic, laical; carnal-minded, wordly-minded; **-скія** *удовольствія*, worldly pleasures; **-скіе** *писатели*, profane authors; ‖ of good society; well-bred; fashionable; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* secularly; worldly; as a man of the world.

Свѣтскость, *s. f.* worldly-mindedness, worldliness; ‖ good manners, good-breeding.

Свѣтъ, *s. m.* light; *дневной—*, daylight; *солнечный—*, *see* Солнечный;—*свѣчи*, *see* Свѣча; *блѣдный—*, *see* Блѣдный; *большой—*, *see* Большой; **свѣта** *Божьяго не видно*, it is quite dark; there is nothing to be seen; *представить что съ самомъ выгодномъ* **свѣтѣ,** *fig.* to show a thing to the best advantage; ‖ day; *чѣмъ—, чуть—, ни—, ни заря*, at the break of day, at day-break, at dawn, at peep of day; as soon as it was daylight, it was hardly daylight; *передъ* **свѣтомъ,** *до* **свѣта,** before day-break; *увидѣть—*, to see the day; to come into the world; to be born; ‖ world, earth; *весь—*, the whole world; *объѣхать вокругъ* **свѣта,** to go round the world; *по всему* **-ту,** all over the world; *искать кого по всему* **свѣту,** to look for a person high and low; *его знаютъ весь на* **свѣтѣ,** he is known all the world over; *на краю* **свѣта,** *see* Край; *новый —*, the new continent, new world; *старый —*, the old world; *гнать кого со* **свѣта,** to persecute a person; to be continually dunning a person; *на бѣломъ* **свѣтѣ,** *see* Бѣлый; *болѣе всего на* **свѣтѣ,** above all, above everything, at the utmost; *я это люблю больше всего на* **свѣтѣ,** I like that above all; *томъ—*, the other world, the next world; *на томъ* **свѣтѣ,** in heaven, hereafter; *отправиться на тотъ—*, to die; to go to one's long home; *онъ на томъ* **свѣтѣ,** he is dead; *на чемъ—стоитъ*, *see* Стоять; ‖ mankind, world, people, folk; society, fashionable society, company; *любить—*, to see company; to be fond of the world; *высшій—*, great people, high-life; *вывести въ—*, to introduce one's self to notice; *уже таковъ—*, such is the world, that's the way of the world; so the world goes; *оставить—*, *удалиться отъ* **свѣта,** to live in retirement; ‖ *—мой*, my dear, my love, my darling.

Свѣча̀, *s. f.* candle, light; *сальная —*, tallow-candle; *восковая—*, wax-candle, wax-light, taper; *формованная—*, mould-candle; *принесите* **-чу̀,** bring in a light; *такого человѣка и со* **-чо̀й** *не найдешь*, you won't find such another man all over the world; *сонмъ* **-чи̇,** candle-light; *при соннѣ* **-чи̇,** by candle-light; *prov. ни Богу—, ни черту кочерга*, *see* Богъ; ‖ *art. палительная—*, quick-match, firing-light, port-fire.

Свѣчѐніе, *s. n.* lighting.

Свѣчка, *s. f. see* Свѣча; *жечь* **-ку** *съ двухъ концовъ*, to burn the candle at both ends; *prov. отъ копеечной* **-ки** *Москва загорѣлась*, a small spark makes a great fire.

Свѣчни̇къ, *s. m.* chandler, tallow-chandler.

Свѣчно̀й, *adj.—заводъ*, candle works; **-ная** *лавка, торговля*, tallow-chandlery.

Свѣшивать, свѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh down, hang down; ‖ to weigh; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be weighed down, be hung down; ‖ *v. r.* to weigh down, hang down; ‖ *part. p.* **свѣшенный.**

Свѣщá, *see* Свѣча.

Свѣщенóсецъ, *s. m.* taper-bearer.

Свѣщникъ, *s. m.* candelabrum; candle-stick.

Свѣщный, *adj. sl.* of candle.

Свѣять, *see* Свѣвать.

Связáть, *see* Связывать.

Свя́зка, *s. f. dim.* **связочка,** bundle, bunch; file, roll; pack; — *ключей,* a bunch of keys; — *хворосту,* bavin; ‖ *anat.* copula, band, ligament; ‖ *gram.* copula.

Свя́зность, *s. f.* connectedness, coherence, coherency, conciseness; — *слога,* conciseness of style; closeness *(of a handwriting).*

Свя́зный, *adj.* connected, coherent, concise; — *брусокъ,* tie-rod; **-ная** *полоса,* tie-beam; ‖ close, illegible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Свя́зочный, *adj.* of bundle, of bunch; ‖ *anat.* ligamentous, ligamental.

Свя́зываніе, *s. n.* tying together, binding.

Свя́зывать, связáть, *v. a.* to tie, tie together, band, bind; to connect, join, pinion, tie down; — *снопъ,* to bind a sheaf; — *себя обѣщаніемъ,* to bind one's self by a vow; ‖ to knit *(stockings);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tied, be bound, be jointed, be bound down; ‖ *v. rec.* to commit one's self; to have to do; *не* **-вайся** *съ нимъ,* have nothing to do with him; ‖ *part. p.* **связанный.**

Связь, *s. f.* joint, junction; ‖ connection, coherency; continuity; tie; bond; — *между идеями,* connection in ideas; *родственныя* **связи,** *see* Родственный; *дружескія* **связи,** bonds of friendship.

Свя́сло, *s. n.* band *(of a sheaf).*

Святáя, *s. f.* a Saint.

Святи́лище, *s. n.* sanctuary; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Святи́тель, *s. m.* prelate, bishop; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Святи́тельство, *s. n.* prelacy, dignity of a bishop.

Святи́ть, *v. a.* to sanctify; to consecrate, hallow; — *церковь,* to consecrate a church; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sanctified; to be consecrated, be hallowed; *да* **-тится** *имя Твое,* hallowed be Thy name.

Свя́тки, *s. f. pl.* Christmas holidays.

Свя́то, *adv.* holily; ‖ strictly; *онъ — исполнилъ свой долгъ,* he was strict in the fulfillment of his duty.

Святóй, *sl.* **Святы́й,** *adj.* holy, saint; sacred; — *Духъ,* the Holy Ghost; **-тáя** *вода,* *see* Вода; **-тáя** или **-тáя** *недѣля,* *see* Недѣля; **-тáя -ты́хъ,** holy of holies; *для него нѣтъ ничего* **-тáго,** nothing is sacred with him.

Святóй, *s. m.* a Saint; *день всѣхъ* **-ты́хъ,** *see* День.

Святокýпецъ, *s. m.* simoniac, simonist.

Святокýпный, *adj.* simoniacal, simonious.

Святокýпство, *s. n.* simony.

Свя́тость, *s. f.* sanctity, sainthood, saintship, sacredness, holiness, sanctimony.

Святотáтецъ, *s. m.* **-тица,** *s. f.* sacrilegist, church-robber; person guilty of sacrilege.

Святотáтственность, *s. f.* sacrilegiousness.

Святотáтственный, Святотáтскій, *adj.* sacrilegious.

Святотáтство, *s. n.* sacrilege.

Святотáтствовать, *v. n.* to commit sacrilege.

Святотáть, *see* Святотатецъ.

Свя́точный, *adj.* of Christmas holidays; — *разсказъ,* a Christmas tale.

Святóша, *s. c.* bigot, hypocrite, pretended saint.

Святóшество, *s. n.* bigotry, affected devotion, sanctimoniousness.

Святóшничать, *v. n.* to affect devotion.

Святцы, *s. m. pl.* church calendar.

Святы́ня, *s. f.* sanctity; ‖ sacred, holy things.

Святѣйшество, *s. n.* Holiness *(title).*

Святѣйшій, *adj.* the most holy *(Synod).*

Священіе, *s. n.* consecration; sanctification.

Священникъ, *s. m.* priest, clergyman; *приходскій* —, *see* Приходскій; *полковой* —, the chaplain of the regiment.

Священническій, *adj.* of priest, of clergyman; sacerdotal, priestly.

Священничество, *s. n.* priesthood.

Священнодѣйствіе, *s. n.* performance of divine service, celebration of the mass.

Священнодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to celebrate the mass; to officiate.

Священноинокъ, *s. m.* hieromonk.

Священномýченикъ, *s. m.* holy martyr; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Священноначáліе, *s. n.* hierarchy.

Священноначáльникъ, *s. m.* hierarch, prelate.

Священнослуже́ніе, *see* Священнодѣйствіе.

Священнослужи́тель, *s. m.* priest, clergyman, deacon; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Священнослужи́тельствовать, *v. n.* to minister.

Священный, *adj.* saint, sainted, holy; sacred; **-ное** *Писаніе,* Scripture, the Holy Scripture, Holy Writ; — *долгъ,* a sacred duty.

Священство, *see* Священничество.

Священствовать, *v. n.* to officiate; to be a priest.

Сгорáемость, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibleness.

Сгорáемый, *adj.* combustible, combustive.

Сгорáніе, *s. n.* combustion.

Сгорáть, сгорѣ́ть, *v. n.* to burn, burn away, out, up, be burnt; to consume, be consumed; — *любовью,* to be inflamed with love; — *желаніемъ,* to long; — *со стыда,* to blush with shame.

Сгибáніе, *s. n.* bending, curving, bowing, folding; warp *(of wood).*

Сгибáть, согнýть, *v. a.* to bend, curve, bow; to fold up; **согнýть** *колѣни,* to bend the knees; **согнýть** *кого въ дугу, въ три погибели, въ бараній рогъ,* to bring a person under, bring one down, show him who is master, reduce to a servile obedience, to an extremity; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bend, bend down, bow down, stoop; to bend one's self; to warp *(of wood);* ‖ *part. p.* **согбéнный, сóгнутый; -тый** *лѣтами,* bent with age.

Сгибнóй, *adj.* pliant, pliable.

Сги́бнуть, *see* Гибнуть.

Сгибъ, *s. m.* **сги́бчикъ,** fold, bend, curve; double; ‖ joint, articulation; — *ноги,* ankle-joint; ‖ *print.* quire.

Сги́нуть, *v. n. coll.* to disappear, vanish.

Сглáживаніе, *s. n.* making even *or* level; levelling, smoothing.

Сглáживать, сглáдить, *v. a.* to smooth, make smooth, make even, level; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made smooth, be made even; *слѣды болѣзни* **-живаются,** all traces of the disease are fading away, are disappearing; ‖ *part. p.* **сглáженный.**

Сглáзить, *v. a. pop.* to throw a spell, a charm over.

Сглазъ, *s. m. pop.* spell, charm.

Сглодáть, *see* Глодать.

Сглýпа, *see* Сдуру.

Сглупи́ть, Сглуповáть, *v. n.* to act foolishly or in a foolish manner.

Сгнàивать, сгноùть, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy, make rotten; **сгноùть** *кого въ тюрьмѣ,* to let a man rot in prison; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be rotten, be putrefied; ‖ *part. p.* **сгноённый.**

Сгниванìе, *s. n.* putrifaction, rotting, decay.

Сгнивàть, сгнùть, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy, decay.

Сгноùть, *see* Сгнаивать.

Сговàривать, сговорùть, *v. a.* to betroth, affiance; to promise a maid for a wife; ‖ to persuade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to concert, talk over, come to an arrangement, agree about; **-ся** *о цѣнѣ,* to agree about the price; ‖ *part. p.* **сговорённый.**

Сговорùть, *v. n.* to make listen to reason; to persuade; *съ нимъ не* **-рùшь,** it is impossible to make him listen to reason.

Сговòрный, *adj.* of betrothment.

Сговòрчивость, *s. f.* facility, easy temper, easiness, deference, compliance.

Сговòрчивый, *adj.* accommodating, complying, easy; condescending.

Сговòръ, *s. m.* **Сгòворы,** *pl.* betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, espousals.

Сгòнка, *s. f.* driving together; ‖ floatage, rafting, floating down.

Сгòнный, *adj.* driven together.

Сгонять, согнàть, *v. a.* to chase, drive away, off; *—мухъ,* to drive away flies; ‖ to gather, drive together, reunite; ‖ to float, raft; ‖ to turn out, drive out, dismiss, discharge; **согнàть** *работника,* to discharge a workman; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven, be chased away; ‖ to be gathered; ‖ to be floated, be rafted; ‖ *part. p.* **сòгнанный.**

Сгорàемость, -мый, *see* Сгараемость,—мый.

Сгорàніе, Сгорàть, *see* Сгараніе, Сгарать.

Сгòрбиться, *see* Горбиться.

Сгорѣлый, *adj.* burnt, consumed.

Сгорѣть, *see* Сгарать.

Сгорячà, *adv.* in a passion, in the heat of:— *онъ ударилъ его по лицу,* in the blindness of his rage, he dealt him a blow on the face.

Сгребàльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* raker, shoveller.

Сгребàніе, *s. n.* raking; the act of collecting with a rake.

Сгребàть, сгрестù, сгресть, *v. a.* to take off, rake away; to rake up *(hay);—лопатой,* to shovel; ‖ to grasp, clutch, lay hold off, seize; ‖ *part. p.* **сгребённый.**

Сгрёбки, *s. f. pl.* scrapings, rakings.

Сгромождàть, сгромоздùть, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, hoard up; to raise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be heaped up, be piled up; to raise one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **сгромождённый.**

Сгромождèніе, *s. n.* heap, accumulation; heaping up, piling up; raising.

Сгрубùть, *see* Грубить.

Сгрубіàнить, *see* Грубіянить.

Сгружàть, сгрузùть, *v. a.* to unload, unlade *(a ship);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unloaded; ‖ *part. p.* **сгружённый.**

Сгружèніе, *s. n.* **Сгрýзка,** *s. f.* unloading, unlading.

Сгруппирòвываніе, *s. n.* grouping.

Сгруппирòвывать, сгруппировàть, *v. a.* to group; ‖ *part. p.* **сгруппирòванный.**

Сгрустнýться, *v. imp.* to grieve, grow sad; *мнѣ* **-нýлось,** I grew sad.

Сгубùть, *v. a.* to ruin, corrupt, spoil;*—себя,* to be lost, ruin one's self; ‖ to make unhappy; ‖ to lose, waste *(time); я* **-бùлъ** *свою молодость,* I wasted away my youth; ‖ *part. p.* **сгýбленный.**

Сгустùтель, *s. m. phys.* condenser.

Сгустùть, *see* Сгущать.

Сгýстокъ, *s. m.* clot; coagulum.

Сгустѣлость, *s. f.* thickening, thickness.

Сгустѣлый, *adj.* thickened, thick.

Сгустѣніе, *see* Сгущеніе.

Сгустѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick; *сиропъ* **-тѣлъ,** the syrup has thickened.

Сгущàемость, *s. f.* condensability, coagulability.

Сгущàть, сгустùть, *v. a.* to thicken; to stiffen; to coagulate; to condense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow thick; to be condensed; ‖ *part. p.* **сгущённый.**

Сгущèніе, *s. n.* thickening, thickness, condensation, coagulation.

Сдáбривать, сдóбрить, *v. a.* to ameliorate, improve, better; to give a better taste to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ameliorated, be bettered; ‖ *part. p.* **сдóбренный.**

Сдавàтель, *s. m.* surrenderer.

Сдавàть, сдать, *v. a.* to give, give up, deliver, deliver up; to resign *(a place);—крѣпость,* to surrender a fortress; ‖ to return *(the change);* ‖ to get rid of, rid one's self;*—экзамены,* to undergo, pass examinations; ‖ to deal, deal round *(cards);* ‖ to return, give back, pay back; to give tit for tat; ‖ *(о жарѣ),* to abate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to surrender; to yield, give in; **сдàться** *на волю побѣдителей,* see Воля; **-ся** *на капитуляцію,* to capitulate; ‖ to appear, seem, look; *мнѣ* **сдаётся,** it appears to me, to my mind, it seems to me; ‖ to go down *(a river);* ‖ *part. p.* **сдàнный.**

Сдàвливаніе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing.

Сдàвливать, сдавùть, *v. a.* to press, compress, squeeze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed, be compressed, be squeezed; ‖ *part. p.* **сдàвленный.**

Сдàточный, *adj.* ceded, delivered; which must be given, given up; ‖ given for a recruit.

Сдàтчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* deliverer, giver.

Сдать, *see* Сдавать.

Сдàча, *s. f.* surrender *(of a town or fortress);* ‖ delivery, cession; ‖ change; *вотъ ваша—,* here is your change; *я далъ ему* **-чи,** *fig.* I gave it him finely, I gave it him tit for tat; ‖ deal *(at cards).*

Сдвàиваніе, *s. n.* doubling, the act of making double.

Сдвàивать, сдвоùть, *v. a.* to double; to twist in two.

Сдвùгивать, Сдвигàть, сдвùнуть, *v. a.* to move, remove, put aside, take away; *— что съ мѣста,* to displace a thing;*—корабль съ мели,* to get a ship afloat again; ‖ to close;*—ряды,* to close the ranks; **сдвинь** *ноги,* put your feet close together; ‖ to close, bring together, join: ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to remove; to turn aside; ‖ to come together; ‖ *part. p.* **сдвùнутый.**

Сдвижнóй, *adj.* movable, removable;*—столъ,* a folding table.

Сдвоùть, *see* Сдваивать.

Сдёргивать, сдёрнуть, *v. a.* to draw down, draw off; to pluck off, down, pull down; to take off, tear off; ‖ to close, draw together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled off, be plucked off, be drawn down; ‖ to be closed; ‖ *part. p.* **сдёрнутый.**

Сдержàніе, *s. n.* suppression;*—слова,* fulfillment of one's promise.

Сдèржанность, *s. f.* staidness; reserve; discreetness; secrecy, secretness.

Сдèржанный, *adj.* reserved, close-tongued, wary, counsel-keeping, prudent, discreet; sober; staid.

Сдèрживаніе, *s. n.* restrainment, suppression.

Сдèрживать, сдержàть, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear; *этотъ канатъ можетъ* **-жàть** *до 500 пудовъ,* this cable can bear a weight of 500

poods; || to hold back *(horses)*; to stop, arrest; || to restrain, check, suppress, contain, keep down; to stifle *(a sigh, a sob)*; **-жать** *гнѣвъ*, to restrain one's wrath; || *—себя въ границахъ приличія*, to keep within compass; || **-жать** *обѣщаніе*, to keep one's promise; **-жать** *слово*, see Слово; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained; || to be held back, be arrested; || *v. r.* to restrain, check one's self; || *part. p.* **сдёржанный**.

Сдёрнуть, *see* Сдергивать.

Сдираніе, *s. n.* flaying, skinning; barking (*of trees)*; stripping, tearing off.

Сдирать, содрать, *v. a.* to flay, skin; to bark, peel, strip;—*кожу съ черепа*, to scalp; || to tear off, draw off, tear down; *онъ дорого* **содралъ** *съ меня за эту вещь, fig.* I paid him exceedingly dear for the thing; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to tear, tear off, down; || *part. p.* **содранный**.

Сдоба, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring.

Сдобина, *s. f. dim.* **-бинка**, butter-pastry.

Сдобить, *v. a.* to season, prepare, dress.

Сдобный, *adj.* made of milk, eggs and butter.

Сдобривать, сдобрить, *see* Сдабривать.

Сдобровать, *v. imp. (only with the negative* не*)*, *не—тебѣ*, it will turn out badly for you, you will be all the worse for it, you won't escape, you will come to harm.

Сдоръ, *s. m. anat.* mesentery; crow *(of beasts)*.

Сдохнуть, *v. n.* to die *(said of animals and disparagingly of persons)*; *чтобъ тебѣ—!* may you burst, with a murrain to you!

Сдрейфовать, *v. n. naut.* to go adrift.

Сдружать, сдружить, *v. a.* to unite in friendship; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to become friends, make friends with.

Сдувать, сдуть, *v. n.* to blow away, off, down;—*пыль*, to blow off the dust; || to get out of, screw out; *онъ* **сдулъ** *съ меня много денегъ*, he screwed a lot of money out of me; || *part. p.* **сдутый**.

Сдуру, *adv.* foolishly, in a foolish manner, from silliness.

Сдыхаться, сдохнуться, *v. n.* to grow fusty, mouldy, get spoiled.

Сдѣлать, *v. a. see* Дѣлать; || to make, do;—*ошибку*, to make a slip, a false step; *вы это* **-лаете**, you shall do it; **-лаемъ**, *что въ нашихъ силахъ*, let us perform our utmost; *я это не могу—ни за что на свѣтѣ*, I cannot do it for my life, for the life of me;—*поворотъ*, to take a turn;—*прыжокъ*, to take a leap;—*усиліе*, to make an effort, strain a point;—*запасъ угля*, to lay in a stock of coals;—*сразу два дѣла*, to kill two birds with one stone; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become: *онъ* **-лался** *солдатомъ*, he turned soldier; **-ся** *жертвою кого, чего*, to fall a sacrifice to; *съ нимъ* **-лалась** *сильная лихорадка*, he was taken with a violent ague; || *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to settle with; to have to do with; || *v. p.* to be made, be done; *что* **сдѣлано**, *того не воротишь*, a bargain is a bargain; *сказано*, **сдѣлано**, no sooner said than done; || *part. p.* **сдѣланный**.

Сдѣлка, *s. f.* accommodation, arrangement, settlement, agreement, composition; *полюбовная—*, friendly accomodation; *торговая—*, a bargain; *заключить торговую* **-ку**, to strike a bargain; *учинить* **-ку**, to come to terms, to an arrangement; to compound; *заключить выгодную* **-ку** *съ кѣмъ*, to make good terms with one; || **-лочный**, *adj.*

Се, *adv. sl.* see; there;—*человѣкъ*, ecce homo, behold the man.

Сеансъ, *s. m.* sitting, seance.

Себя, *pron. refl.* **(себѣ, собой, собою)**, one's self, myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves, yourself, yourselves, themselves; *про—*, to myself, within one's self; *говорить про—*, to whisper, speak to one's self; *придти въ—*, to recover one's senses, come to one's self again; *онъ ушелъ къ* **-бѣ**, he returned home; *взять на—отвѣтственность за*, to answer for; *онъ внѣ—отъ радости*, he is mad with joy, he is beside himself with joy; *быть внѣ —*, not to be in one's senses, not to be one's master; *выходить изъ—*, see Выходить; *мнѣ что-то не по* **-бѣ**, I am unwell, I am sick; I am not in my usual humour; *такъ* **-бѣ**, so-so; *онъ* **-бѣ** *знать никого не хочетъ*, he minds nobody; *онъ очень хорошъ* **-бою**, he is very handsome.

Себялюбецъ, *s. m.* **-бица**, *s. f.* self-lover, a selfish man *or* woman, egotist.

Себялюбивый, *adj.* selfish, egotistic, egoistic, egoistical.

Себялюбіе, *s. n.* self-love, selfishness, egotism, egoism, egomism.

Севрюга, *s. f. ichth.* a sort of sturgeon, stellated sturgeon; || **-южій**, *adj.*

Севрюжина, *s. f.* flesh of the stellated sturgeon.

Сегментъ, Сегментъ, *s. m. geom.* segment.

Сегодня, *adv.* to-day, this day;—*праздникъ*, it is a holiday to-day; *довольно на—*, it is enough for to-day; *какое—число?* see Число;—*десятое Мая*, it is the tenth of May; *не—, завтра*, from one minute to another; at a moment's notice;—*утромъ*, this morning; *prov.—густо, а завтра пусто*, stuff to-day and starve to-morrow; feast to-day and fast to-morrow;—*въ чести, а завтра свиней пасти*, to-day a knight, to-morrow a swine-herd;—*въ порфирѣ, а завтра въ могилѣ*, to-day in the purple, to-morrow in the grave.

Сегодняшній, *adj.* of to-day; *до* **-няго** *дня*, till to-day; *отъ* **-няго** *дня*, from to-day; *отъ* **-няго** *дня черезъ недѣлю*, this day week; || present, of this day; **-нія** *моды*, the present fashion.

Сего ради, *loc. adv.* that is why, that is the reason; *see* Ради.

Седиль, *s. m.* cedilla.

Седмерица, *s. f. sl.* the number seven; || **-цею**, *loc. adv.* seven times, sevenfold.

Седмеричный, *adj.* containing the number seven; septenary, sevenfold; || *bot.* septiferous.

Семизвѣздіе, *s. n.* the Pleiades *(constellation)*.

Седмь, *see* Семь.

Седьмица, *s. f. sl.* week; *страстная—*, Passion-week; || **-ичный**, *adj.*

Седьмой, *adj.* seventh; **-мое** *число*, the seventh of the month; **-мое** *Мая*, the seventh of May; *въ* **-момъ** *часу*, after six o'clock; *въ исходѣ* **-маго** *часа*, a little before seven o'clock; *четверть* **-маго**, it is a quarter past six; *Карлъ —*, Charles the seventh; **-мое** *небо*, see Небо.

Сезень, *s. m. naut.* furling-line; nipper; *обносные* **-зни**, gaskets; *крестовые* **-зни**, St. Andrew's cross; *рифъ—*, see Рифъ.

Сезонъ, *s. m.* season.

Сеидъ, *s. m.* zealot, fanatic.

Сей, *adj. pron. dem.* (*f.* **сія**, *n.* **сіе**, *pl.* **сіи**), this, those; *передъ* **симъ**, before this; *до* **сего** *времени*, till the present day, till this day, till now; hitherto; *до* **сихъ** *поръ*, see Пора; **сію** *минуту*, see Минута; *при* **семъ** *случаѣ*, on this occasion; *за* **симъ**, after this, next; *ниже* **сего**, under here, below, hereafter; *при* **семъ**, herein, hereinto; *прилагаемое при* **семъ** *письмо*, the inclosed letter.

Сеймъ, *s. m. dim.* **сеймикъ**, diet; *закрыть—*, to break up the diet; || **сеймовый**, *adj.*

Сейсмографъ, *s. m.* seismograph.

Сейчасъ, *adv.* immediately, directly, in an instant, this minute, instantly, by-and-by, presently,

just now;—*только*, but just now; *вы—говорили мнѣ, что*, you were saying just now, that.

Сека̀нсъ, *s. m. geom.* secant.

Секвѐнція, *s. f. mus.* sequence.

Секвестра̀ція, *s. f.* **Секвестрова̀ніе**, *s. n.* sequestration.

Секвестрова̀ть, *v. a.* to sequestrate, sequester; ‖*part. p.* **секвестро̀ванный**.

Секвѐстръ, *s. m.* sequestration.

Секрета̀рство, *s. n.* secretaryship.

Секрета̀рь, *s. m.* secretary; ‖*orn.* secretary-bird: ‖ **-а̀рскій**, *adj.*

Секрѐтецъ, **Секрѐтикъ**, *dim. of* Секретъ.

Секрѐтничать, *v. n.* to be mysterious.

Секрѐтный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; **-ные** *фонды*, service-money; **-ная** *болѣзнь*, a foul disease; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, in secret, in secrecy.

Секрѐтъ, *s. m.* secret; mystery; *по-***ту**, in secrecy, in secret; *подъ* **-томъ**, as a secret, under the seal of secrecy, in confidence; *я говорю вамъ это подъ* **-томъ**, this I tell you in confidence; *сыу по* **-ту**, *цѣлому свѣту*, he lets out everything.

Сѐкста, *s. f. mus.* sixth.

Секста̀нтъ, *s. m. astr.* sextant.

Секстѐтъ, *s. m. mus.* sestet, sestuor.

Сѐкта, *s. f.* sect.

Секта̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* sectarian, sectary, sectarist, sectator.

Секта̀торство, *s. n.* sectarianism, sectarism.

Секта̀торъ, *see* Сектантъ.

Сѐкторъ, *s. m. geom.* sector.

Секуляриза̀ція, *s. f.* secularization.

Секуляризи̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to secularize; ‖*part. p.* **секуляризи̇̀рованный**.

Секу̀нда, *s. f.* second; *mus.* second.

Секунда̀нтъ, *s. m.* second *(in a duel)*; *быть* **-томъ**, to be second.

Сѐкція, *s. f.* section.

Селадо̀нъ, *s. m.* libertine, gay Lotharis.

Селедѐцъ, *s. m. ichth.* shad, alose.

Селёдка, *s. f. ichth. dim.* **селёдочка**, herring; *молодая—*, herring-cob; *копченая—*, red-herring;—*съ икрою*, hard-roe'd herring; ‖ **-дочный**, *adj.*

Селёдочница, *s. f.* herring-woman.

Селезёнка, *s. f. anat.* milt, spleen; *воспаленіе* **-ки**, splenitis.

Селезёночный, *adj.* of spleen; **-ная** *грыжа*, splenocele; ‖ **-ная** *трава*, spleenwort, doradilla.

Сѐлезень, *s. m. orn.* drake.

Селени̇̀къ, *s. m. bot.* danewort, dwarf elder, wall-wort.

Селѐнистый, *adj. chem.* selenitic, selenitical.

Селени̇̀тъ, *s. m. chem.* selenite, sparry gypsum.

Селѐніе, *s. n.* village; settlement.

Селѐній, **Селѐнъ**, *s. m. chem.* selenium.

Сели̇̀тренница, *s. f.* saltpetre-works; nitre-bed, nitre-works.

Сели̇̀тра, *s. f.* saltpetre, nitre.

Сели̇̀тренный, *adj.* saltpetrous, nitric.

Селитроварѐніе, *s. n.* fabrication of saltpetre, saltpetre manufacture.

Селитрова̀рня, *s. f.* saltpetre-works, saltpetre-house, nitre-works.

Селитрова̀ръ, *s. m.* saltpetre-maker.

Селитрова̀тый, *adj.* nitrous, nitrose.

Селитроки̇̀слый, *adj. chem.* **-лая** *соль*, nitrate.

Сели̇̀ть, *v. a.* to settle, colonize, people; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to settle, fix one's residence.

Село̀, *s. n. dim.* **сельцо̀**, village, church-village; *ни къ* **-лу̀**, *ни къ городу*, *see* Городъ.

Сельдерѐй, *s. m. bot.* celery, smallage; ‖ **-рѐйный**, *adj.*

Сельдь, *s. f.* herring; *ловля* **сельдѐй**, herring-fishery; *они какъ* **сѐльди** *въ боченкѣ*, they are crammed like herrings in a barrel; ‖ **сельдяно̀й** *adj.*

Сельдяни̇̀къ, *s. m.* herring-fisher.

Сѐльскій, *adj.* of village; country, rural, rustic, sylvan; **-ская** *жизнь*, country life;—*житель*, *see* Житель; **-ское** *хозяйство*, *see* Хозяйство.

Сѐльтерскій, *adj.* **-ская** *вода*, Seltzer-water.

Сельчани̇̀нъ, **Селяни̇̀нъ**, *s. m.* villager, peasant.

Селя̀нка, *s. f.* villager, peasant-woman; ‖ *see* Солянка.

Семасіоло̀гія, *s. f.* semasiology.

Семафо̀ръ, *s. m.* semaphore.

Сёмга, *s. f. ichth.* salmon; *молодая —*, samlet, skegger, sprag.

Семѐйка, *dim. of* Семья.

Семѐйный, *adj.* family; domestic, household; —*праздникъ*, a family feast;—*раздоръ*, domestic troubles; **-ная** *вражда*, hereditary hatred; ‖ having a family.

Семѐйственный, *adj.* family, domestic, household.

Семѐйство, *s. n.* family, household: *отецъ* **-ва**, father of a family, head of a household: ‖ family, tribe *(of animals, plants)*;—*скорлупниковъ*, *zool.* amphipode;—*пальмъ*, *see* Пальма.

Семени̇̀ть, *v. n.* to jog along.—*ногами*, to walk with very small steps.

Семерико̀вый, *adj.* sold seven to the pound.

Семери̇̀къ, *s. m.* a measure of seven tchetveriks *(of grain)*; ‖ candles sold seven to the pound.

Семери̇̀чный, *adj.* septuple; *see* Седмеричный.

Семёрка, *s. f.* seven;—*червей*, the seven of hearts.

Сѐмеро, *num.* seven, seven in number; *prov.* —*одного не ждутъ*, for one that's missing or wanting there's no spoiling a wedding.

Семѐстровый, *adj.* half-yearly, semi-annual.

Семѐстръ, *s. m.* semester, term.

Сёмжина, *s. f.* flesh of salmon.

Сёмжица, *s. f. augm. of* Семга, a large salmon.

Семиарши̇̀нный, *adj.* seven arshines long.

Семиба̀шенный, *adj.* having seven towers.

Семивершко̀вый, *adj.* of seven vershocks.

Семигла̀вый, *adj.* seven-domed, with seven cupolas.

Семигра̀нникъ, *s. m. geom.* heptahedron.

Семидесятилѣ̀тіе, *s. n.* a period of seventy years.

Семидесятилѣ̀тній, *adj.* of seventy years; seventy years old;—*старикъ*, a septuagenary.

Семидеся̀тый, *adj.* seventieth.

Семиднѐвный, *adj.* of seven days, weekly.

Семидюймо̀вый, *adj.* seven inches long.

Семикни̇̀жіе, *s. n.* heptateuch.

Семикра̀тный, *adj.* sevenfold, septuple.

Семи̇̀къ, *s. m.* the seventh Thursday after Easter *(a feast)*; ‖ **-ко̀вый**, *adj.*

Семилѣ̀тіе, *s. n.* seven years; a period of seven years.

Семилѣ̀тній, *adj.* seven years old, septennial; septenary.

Семиму̀жіе, *s. n. bot.* heptandria.

Семимѣ̀сячный, *adj.* of seven months; seven months old.

Семинари̇̀стъ, *s. m.* seminarian, seminarist.

Семина̀рія, *s. f.* seminary; *духовная—*, an ecclesiastical seminary.

Семина̀рскій, *adj.* seminary.

Семинедѣ̀льный, *adj.* of seven weeks.

Семиокта̀вный, *adj.* of seven octaves.

Семипа̀лый, *adj.* having seven fingers.

Семипольный, *adj.* **-пое** *хозяйство, agr.* distribution of land for seven several crops.
Семипудовый, *adj.* weighing seven poods; ‖ *pop.* very large, stout and heavy.
Семисажённый, *adj.* seven sagenes long.
Семисотый, *adj.* seven-hundredth.
Семиструнный, *adj.* having seven chords *(of a guitar)*.
Семитизмъ, *s. m.* Semitism, Shemitism.
Семитическій, *adj.* Semitic, Shemitic, Shemitish.
Семитъ, *s. m.* Semite, Shemite.
Семитысячный, *adj.* of seven thousand.
Семиугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* heptagon.
Семиугольный, *adj.* heptagonal, heptangular, septangular.
Семифунтовый, *adj.* seven pound.
Семифутовый, *adj.* seven foot.
Семиэтажный, *adj.* seven stories high *(of a house)*.
Семіологія, *s. f. med.* semiology.
Семіотика, *s. f. med.* semiotics.
Семіотическій, *adj.* semiotic.
Семнадцатый, *adj.* seventeenth; **-тое** *число*, the seventeenth of the month.
Семнадцать, *num.* seventeen.
Семужина, *see* Сёмжина.
Семь, *num.* seven; *семью—*, seven times seven.
Семьдесятъ, *num.* seventy.
Семьсотъ, *num.* seven hundred.
Семья, *s. f.* family; household; *prov. въ* **-ьѣ** *не безъ урода*, there's a skeleton in every family.
Семьянинъ, *s. m.* father of a family; ‖ a member of a family.
Сенаторская, *s. f.* session-chamber of the senate.
Сенаторскій, *adj.* senatorial, senatorian.
Сенаторство, *s. n.* office of a senator, senatorship.
Сенаторша, *s. f.* senator's lady, wife of a senator.
Сенаторъ, *s. m.* senator.
Сенатскій, *adj.* of senate; **-скія** *вѣдомости*, senatorial gazette *(a periodical paper giving information of the laws and regulations promulgated by the government)*.
Сенатъ, *s. m.* senate; senate-house.
Сенбернардскій, *adj.* **-ская** *собака*, a St. Bernard dog.
Сенбернардъ, *s. m. see* Сенбернардская собака.
Сенешалъ, *s. m.* seneschal.
Сенсаціонный, *adj.* sensational, sensationary.
Сенсація, *s. f.* sensation.
Сенсуализмъ, *s. m. philos.* sensualism.
Сенсуалистъ, *s. m.* sensualist.
Сентенціозность, *s. f.* sententiousness.
Сентенціозный, *adj.* sententious.
Сентенція, *s. f.* sentence; sentiment; judgment.
Сентиментальность, *s. f.* sentimentality, sentimentalism.
Сентиментальный, *adj.* sentimental; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Сентябрь, *s. m.* September; *смотрѣть* **-тябрёмъ**, *fig.* to look gloomily; to have a stern, dismal look.
Сентябрьскій, *adj.* of September; *прекрасный —день*, a fine September day.
Сепаратный, *adj.* separative; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly.
Сепаратизмъ, *s. m.* separatism.
Сепаратистъ, *s. m.* separatist.
Сепія, *s. f.* sepia.
Септаккордъ, *s. m. mus.* chord of the seventh.
Септетъ, *s. m. mus.* septuor, septet.
Септима, *s. f. mus.* seventh, sensible note *or* tone.
Септоръ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion.
Септуоръ, *see* Септетъ.
Сераль, *s. m.* seraglio; ‖ **-льскій**, *adj.*
Сераскиръ, *s. m.* seraskier *(Turkish general)*.
Серафимскій, *adj.* seraphic, seraphical.
Серафимъ, *s. m.* seraph; ‖ **-фимы**, *pl.* seraphim.
Сербаринникъ, *s. m. bot. — дикій*, sweet-brier.
Сервизъ, *s. m.* set, service; ‖ **-зный**, *adj.*
Сервировка, *s. f.* the set-out *(of a table)*.
Сервитутъ, *s. m. law*, servitude; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Сердечко, *dim. of* Сердце.
Сердечникъ, *s. m.* pole-bolt, pole-pin; ‖ *naut.* heart of a rope; middle strand of a four stranded rope; ‖ mould, former *(of a gun)*; ‖ *bot.* motherwort;—*луговой*, lady's-smock.
Сердечный, *adj.* of heart; ‖ hearty, cordial, sincere; *— другъ, see* Другъ; ‖ *bot. — корень*, bistort, snake-weed; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* heartily, cordially, sincerely.
Сердитый, *adj.* choleric, irascible, shrewish, angry, wrathful; displeased; sullen; *онъ* **-дитъ** *на васъ*, he is angry, displeased with you; *быть* **-тымъ**, to be wrathful; **-тое** *море*, a raging sea; ‖ **-то**, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily, in wrath.
Сердить, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, put into a passion; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to become, grow angry, grow wrathful, fall into a passion; *не* **-дись**, *будь добрымъ малымъ*, don't be cross, there's a good soul.
Сердоболіе, *s. n.* pity, compassion, mercy; tender-heartedness.
Сердобольный, *adj.* compassionate, tender-hearted; **-ная** *сестра*, a sister of charity.
Сердоликъ, *s. m. min.* carnelian, cornelian, cornelian-stone; *желтый—*, canary-stone; ‖ **-ковый**, *adj.*
Сердце, *s. n.* heart; *біеніе* **-ца**, the beating of the heart; *прижать кого къ* **-цу**, to press a person to one's heart, to one's bosom; *другъ* **-ца**, a bosom friend; *имѣть каменное—*, to be hard-hearted, flint-hearted; *любить кого всѣмъ* **-цемъ**, to love a person with all one's heart; *у него—готово выпрыгнуть отъ радости*, his heart is ready to leap into his mouth; *у меня—кровью обливается, see* Кровь;—*мое замерло, see* Замирать; *чуетъ мое—*, my heart misgives me; *надрывать—, fig.* to harrow up the heart; *у меня —надрывается при видѣ его страданій*, it breaks my heart to see him suffer; *надрывающій—*, heart-breaking, heart-rending; *имѣть что на* **-цѣ**, to have at heart; to brood upon; *одна мысль объ этомъ сжимаетъ—*, it sickens one to think of it; *prov. что въ* **-цѣ** *варится, на лицѣ не утаится*, the eyes are the mirror of the soul; *у меня тяжело на* **-цѣ**, I have a weight upon my heart; *у него тяжело на* **-цѣ**, that lies heavy upon his heart; *скрѣпя—*, reluctantly, unwillingly; *положа руку на—*, candidly, sincerely; *принимать что къ* **-цу**, to take to heart, lay to heart; *это лежитъ у меня на* **-цѣ**, it lies heavy upon my heart, it weighs on my heart; *у меня лежитъ—къ*, I have a liking to; *это ему по* **-цу**, it is to his liking; *приниматься за что отъ всего* **-ца**, to go to it tooth and nail; ‖ anger, wrath; spleen; *въ* **сердцахъ**, in anger, in wrath, in a passion; *сказать что въ* **сердцахъ**, to speak in wrath, in a passion;—*у него отошло*, he is appeased, his anger is appeased; *имѣть на кого—*, to bear a person ill-will; to be angry with

a person; to owe one a grudge;‖heart, core, inside;‖—*ты мое!* my dear, my darling!

Сердцевѝдецъ, *see* Сердцевѣдецъ.

Сердцевѝдный, *adj.* cordiform; ‖ *bot.* cordate, cordated.

Сердцевѝна, *s. f.* heart, core, pith; medulla;—*ъ деревъ*, heart-wood; —*въ яблокѣ*, apple-core; ‖ **-вѝнный,** *adj. bot.* medullar, medullary.

Сердцевѣдецъ, *s. m.* the searcher of hearts; he who reads the heart, he to whom all hearts are open.

Сердцеобрàзный, *adj.* heart-shaped.

Сердцеѣдъ, *s. m.* lady-killer.

Сердчѝшко, *s. n. dim. of* Сердце, a little heart.

Сердя̀нка, *s. f. bot.* heart-seed, heart-pea.

Серебарѝнникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-brier, dog-rose tree; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Серебарѝнъ, *s. m. bot.* wild rose, sweet-brier-rose, dog-rose.

Серѐбренникъ, *s. m.* silversmith; ‖ shekel, a silver coin *(Jewish money).*

Серебрѐніе, *s. n.* silvering, silver-plating.

Серебрѝльщикъ, *s. m.* silversmith, silverer.

Серебристосѣрый, *adj.* silver-gray.

Серебрѝстый, *adj.* argentiferous; ‖ silvery;—*звукъ*, silvery sound.

Серебрѝть, *v. a.* to silver over, plate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be silvered over; ‖ *v. n.* to glitter, sparkle like silver; ‖ *part. p.* **серебрённый.**

Серебрò, *s. n.* silver; *дѣльное—*, wrought silver; *листовое—*, silver-leaf; ‖ silver money, coin; ‖ silver-plate, plate.

Серебробѝтъ, *s. m.* silver-beater.

Серебронòсный, *adj.* argentiferous.

Серѐбрянникъ, *see* Серебренникъ.

Серебря̀нка, *s. f. ichth.* silver-fish.

Серѐбряный, *adj.* silver; silvery; **-ная** *монета*, silver coin;—*голосъ*, silvery voice, tone; **-ная** *посуда*, *see* Посуда.

Середà, *s. f.* Wednesday; ‖ **-днòй,** *adj.*

Серединà, *s. f. dim.* **-дѝнка,** middle, midst; *въ самой* **-нѣ,** in the very middle; *въ* **-нѣ** *лѣта, зимы*, in the middle, in the height of summer, in the depth of winter.

Серёдка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** middle, midst;—*на половину*, partly well, partly ill; neither well nor bad; so-so; middling.

Серёжка, *s. f. dim.* **-рёжечка,** ear-ring; ‖ *bot.* catkin, gosling, julus, ament; ‖ wattle *(of a cock).*

Серёжки, *s. f. pl. nat. hist.* nympha, chrysalis aurelia.

Серёжный, *adj.* of ear-ring.

Серёжчатый, *adj. bot.* amentaceous.

Серенàда, *s. f.* serenade.

Сержàнтъ, *s. m.* sergeant; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Сержѐніе, *s. n.* making angry.

Серіòзный, -но, *see* Серьезный,—но.

Сѐрія, *s. f.* series.

Сермя̀га, *s. f.* coarse woolen gray cloth, dowlas; ‖ a coat of such cloth.

Сермя̀жный, *adj.* rough, coarse and gray; **-ное** *сукно*, coarse gray cloth.

Сѐрна, *s. f. zool.* chamois, wild goat, gazel.

Сернѝна, *s. f.* flesh of a chamois.

Серòзный, *adj. med.* serous.

Серотерапѝя, *s. f.* serotherapeutics.

Серпантѝнъ, *s. m.* skirt-dancing.

Серпентѝнъ, *s. m. min.* serpentine, ophite; ‖ **-тѝнный, -тѝновый,** *adj.* **-нный** *мраморъ*, serpentine marble.

Сѐрпень, *s. m.* the ancient name of the month of August.

Серповѝдный, Серпообрàзный, *adj.* having the form of a crescent.

Серпухà, *s. f. bot.* saw-wort; *полевая—*, *see* Полевой; ‖ **-пу̀шный,** *adj.*

Серпъ, *s. m. dim.* **сѐрпикъ,** sickle, reaping-hook; ‖ **серпòвый,** *adj.*

Серпя̀нка, *s. f.* sarp cloth, open canvas; ‖ **-почный,** *adj.*

Серсò, *s. n.* hoop.

Сертенпàртія, *s. f. com.* charter, charter-party.

Серту̀къ, Сертучѝшко, Сертучѝще, Серту̀чный, *see* Сюртукъ, Сюртучишко, Сюртучище, Сюртучный.

Серчàть, *v. n.* to be angry, be wrathful.

Серьгà, *s. f.* ear-ring; ‖ *bot.* catkin, ament.

Серьёзничать, *v. n.* to look serious, grave; to put on a serious look.

Серьёзно, *adv.* seriously, gravely; earnestly, in earnest, in good earnest, in sober earnest; —? do you really say so? *я говорю—*, I am in earnest.

Серьёзность, *s. f.* seriousness, graveness, gravity; earnestness, staidness, soberness.

Серьёзный, *adj.* serious, grave; earnest, sober, staid.

Сѐссія, *s. f.* sitting.

Сестрà, *s. f. dim.* **сестрѝчка, сестрёнка,** sister; *двоюродная—*, *see* Двоюродный; *единокровная—*, sister of the half-blood; *prov. всѣмъ* **-àмъ** *по серьгамъ*, every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee.

Сѐстринъ, *adj.* of sister, belonging to a sister.

Сестрѝться, *v. rec.* to adopt as a sister, swear sisterhood.

Сестрѝца, *s. f.* little sister, dear sister.

Сестроубійство, *s. n.* murder of one's sister, sororicide.

Сестроубійца, *s. c.* murderer of one's sister, sororicide.

Сѐтеръ, *s. m.* setter *(a dog).*

Сжàлиться, *s. n.* to pity, have pity, mercy; to be moved by pity.

Сжàтіе, *s. n.* pressing, pressure, squeeze, squeezing; compression, condensation; ‖ reaping.

Сжàто, *adv.* closely; concisely; succintly; *писать—*, to write in a concise style; to have a close handwriting.

Сжàтость, *s. f.* compression, compactness; closeness *(of a handwriting);* conciseness, succinctness *(of style).*

Сжàтый, *adj.* pressed, compressed, squeezed; ‖ close *(of a handwriting);* concise, succint *(of style).*

Сжать, *see* Сжимать, Сжинать.

Сжевàть, *v. a.* to chew, eat up.

Сживàть, сжить, *v. a.* to get rid of, shake off, get off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to get accustomed to live with; to get accustomed to; ‖ *part. p.* **сжѝтый.**

Сжигàніе, *s. n.* burning, incineration; cremation.

Сжигàть, сжечь, *v. a. (fut.* **сожгу̀**), to burn, burn down, out, up, set on fire; —*фейерверкъ*, to let off fireworks; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt, be consumed; ‖ *part. p.* **сожжённый.**

Сжимàемость, *s. f.* compressibility, compressibleness.

Сжимàемый, *part. pr.* compressible.

Сжимàніе, *s. n.* compression; pressure, squeeze, squeezing.

Сжимàтельный, *adj.* compressive; *кольцевой—мускулъ*, sphincter.

Сжимàть, сжать, *v. a. (fut.* **сожму̀**), to compress, condense; to press, squeeze;—*воздухъ*, to compress, condense the air;—*руку*, to squeeze the hand; to shake the hand;—*бумагу въ комокъ*, to crumple a piece of paper;—*кулакъ*, to clench the fist;—*губы*, to purse, purse up the mouth;

to screw up one's lips; ‖ to contract, shrink; *холодъ* **-маетъ** *кожу*, the cold makes the skin shrink; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be compressed; to condense; to be squeezed; ‖ to shrink, contract; **-ся** *до крайнихъ предѣловъ*, to shrink up to nothing; ‖ *part. p.* **сжатый.**

Сжинàніе, *s. n.* reaping.

Сжинàть, сжать, *v. a. (fut.* **сожнỳ**), to reap, harvest, gather in; to cut down; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be reaped, be gathered in; ‖ *part. p.* **сжатый.**

Сжинъ, *s. m. see* Сжинаніе.

Сжирàть, сожрàть, *v. a.* to devour, gulp, eat greedily; ‖ *part. p.* **сòжранный.**

Сжить, *see* Сживать.

Сзàди, *adv.* behind, from behind.

Сзывàть, *see* Созывать.

Сзывъ, *see* Созывъ.

Сибарѝтскій, *adj.* sybaritic, sybaritical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* as a sybarite.

Сибарѝтство, *s. n.* sybaritism.

Сибарѝтствовать, *v. n.* to lead the life of a sybarite.

Сибарѝтъ, *s. m* sybarite.

Сибѝлла, *s. f.* sibyl.

Сибирѝтъ, *s. m. min.* siberite.

Сибѝрка, *s. f.* a sort of great coat; ‖ green colour; ‖ *pop.* prison, cage.

Сибѝрская бѣлка, *s. f. zool.* meniver.

Сѝвенькій, *adj.* grayish.

Сѝверкій, *see* Сѣверкій.

Сивёхонькій, Сивёшенькій, *adj.* quite gray.

Сивизнà, *s. f.* grayish colour.

Сѝвка, *s. f.* a gray horse.

Сивоворòнка, *s. f. orn.* roller.

Сиволàпъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, clodhopper.

Сиволàпый, *adj. pop.* clownish, boorish.

Сивỳха, *s. f.* **Сиволдай,** *s. m.* weak corn-brandy; ‖ **-ýшный,** *adj.*

Сивýчъ, *s. m. zool.* otary, sea-lion.

Сѝвый, *adj.* gray.

Сивѣть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.

Сигàра, *s. f. dim.* **сигàрка, -гàрочка,** cigar, segar; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Сигарѐтка, *s. f.* cigarette.

Сигàрочникъ, *s. m.* a dealer in cigars.

Сигàрочница, *s. f.* cigar-case.

Сигнализ̀ація, *s. f.* signalment.

Сигнàлъ, *s. m.* signal; *дневной—*, day-signal; *ночной—*, night-signal; *отвѣтный—*, counter-signal;—*бѣдствія, naut.* signal of distress; *отмѣнительный—*, signal of annulling; *отмѣнить—*, to annul a signal; *приготовительный—*, preparatory-signal;—*съ пушкой*, signal with shot; *туманный—*, fog-signal; *подать—*, to make, give a signal.

Сигнàльный, *adj.* signal;—*огонь*, signal-fire; **-ная** *книга*, signal-book; **-ная** *пушка*, signal-gun, alarm-gun; **-ная** *ракета*, signal-rocket; **-ные** *фалы*, signal-halyards; **-ные** *флаги*, signal-flags;—*фонарь*, signal-lantern;—*шаръ*, signal-ball.

Сигнàльщикъ, *s. m.* signal-man.

Сигнатỳра, *s. f. dim.* **-тýрка,** label, ticket *(of a medicine)*; ‖ *print.* signature; nick; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Сигòвина, *s. f.* flesh of the gwiniad.

Сигъ, *s. m. ichth.* gwiniad, gang-fish; ‖ **сигòвый,** *adj.*

Сѝдень, *s. m.* child not able to walk; ‖ stay-at-home, sedentary man.

Сидерѝтъ, *s. m. min.* siderite.

Сѝдка, *s. f.* distillation *(of brandy)*.

Сѝдма, Сѝдмя, *adv.* without moving;—*сидѣть*, not to stir from a place; to sit from morning till night.

Сидръ, *s. m.* cider; ‖ **сѝдровый,** *adj.* **-вая** *водка*, cider-brandy.

Сидѣлецъ, *s. m.* shopman; barman.

Сидѣлица, *s. f.* shopwoman; barmaid.

Сидѣлка, *s. f.* sick-nurse, monthly nurse, watcher.

Сидѣлый, *adj.* long kept in an aviary *or* in a fish-pond.

Сидѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* sitting; session;—*по ночамъ*, watchings;—*ночью подлѣ больного*, sitting up, night-attendance; ‖ —*на яйцахъ*, brooding; *время* **-нія** *на яйцахъ*, brood-time.

Сидѣ̀нье, *s. n.* seat.

Сидѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to sit, be seated; to keep one's seat; **-дѝте** *смирно, see* Смирно;—*на лошади*, to be on horseback; *хорошъ—на лошади*, to sit well on horseback;—*дома*, to sit at home;—*по ночамъ*, to sit, watch, sit up, stay up;—*у постели больного*, to sit up with a sick person;—, *поджавъ ноги*, to sit cross-legged;—*на заднихъ ногахъ*, to squat; ‖ to be, remain;—*за столомъ, за обѣдомъ*, to sit *or* be at table; to dine; — *за работою*, to be at work; — *въ тюрьмѣ*, to be imprisoned; — *подъ арестомъ*, to be under arrest; ‖ to roost, perch *(of birds)*; ‖ to sit in the water, draw *(of ships)*; *судно* **-дѝтъ** *15 футовъ въ водѣ*, the ship draws 15 feet of water; *это судно* **-дѝтъ** *въ водѣ не глубоко*, this ship has a feeble draught of water; *naut.* to strand, run on a sand-bank, strike the ground; ‖ to suit, fit, become *(of clothes)*; *на немъ платье* **-дѝтъ** *какъ мѣшокъ, мѣшкомъ, see* Мѣшокъ; ‖ to distill; ‖ —*на яйцахъ*, to brood, hatch, sit.

Сидѣ̀ться, *v. imp. (used only with a negative)*; *ему не* **-дѝтся** *дома*, he does not like sitting at home, he is never at home; *мнѣ не* **-дѝтся,** I am all impatience; *что это тебѣ не* **-дѝтся?** what are you fidgeting about?

Сидя̀чій, *adj.* sitting, sedentary; sedent; **-чая** *жизнь, see* Жизнь; **-чее** *положеніе*, sedentariness; ‖ *bot.* sessile.

Сѝживать, *see* Сидѣть.

Сижòкъ, *dim. of* Сигъ.

Сѝзенькій, *dim. of* Сизый.

Сизигій, *s. m. astr.* syzygy.

Сизовàтый, *adj.* rather dark blue.

Сизозелёнка, *s. f. bot.* glaux.

Сизокры̀лый, *adj.* having dove-coloured *or* dark blue wings *(of pigeons)*.

Сѝзость, *s. f.* dark blue, dove-colour.

Сѝзый, *adj.* dark blue, dove-coloured;—*цвѣтъ*, dove-colour.

Сизѣть, *v. n.* to grow dark blue *or* dove-coloured.

Сизя̀къ, *s. m.* dove-coloured pigeon.

Сиклъ, *s. m.* shekel *(ancient coin)*.

Сикòвисъ, *s. m. med.* sycosis.

Сикофàнтъ, *s. m. hist.* sycophant.

Сѝла, *s. f.* strength, force, power, vigour; *двигательная, движущая—*, motive power, moving power; *живая—*, the vigour of life; vis viva;—*инерціи*, visinertiæ; *мускульная—*, power of the muscles, animal power; *отторгательная—*, power of repulsion, repulsiveness; *лошадиная—*, horse-power; *перемѣнная—*, variable force; *постоянная—*, uniform force, constant force; *притягательная—*, attraction-power;—*сопротивленія*, resisting force, sustaining power;—*тяжести*, gravity; *укоснительная—*, retarding force, retardive force; *ускорительная—*, accelerating force, accelerative force; *центробѣжная—*, centrifugal force; *центростремительная—*, centripetal force; **сѝлы** *параллельныя*, parallel forces; *физическая—*, physical strength;—*сцѣпленія*, cohesive force; *противная—*, counter-pressure;—*пороха*, the propelling

force of gunpowder;—*машины*, power of an engine; —*вѣтра*, strength of the wind; —*характера*, strength of mind; —*привычки*, power of habit; *у него много* **-лы**, he is very strong: *старикъ еще въ* **-лахъ**, the old man is still vigorous; *отразить* **-лу -лою**, to repel force by force; *употреблять* **-лу**, *пускать въ ходъ* **-лу**, to use forcible means; *онъ вамъ не подъ* **-лу**, you are no match for him, he is more than a match for you; *свыше* **-лъ**, above one's strength; *это свыше моихъ* **-лъ**, it is above my strength; that's not within my reach; I can endure it no longer: *предпринимать что свыше* **-лъ**, to attempt things beyond our strength; *я употребилъ всѣ* **-лы**, I used all my strength; *черезъ* **-лу**, immoderately, beyond measure; *работать черезъ* **-лу**, to overwork one's self; *ходить черезъ* **-лу**, to walk beyond one's strength; *выбиться изъ* **-лъ**, to exhaust one's self; to be exhausted, be knocked up, be worn out; *взять* **-лу**, to gather strength; *на* **-лу**, *see* Насилу; ‖ might; *изо всѣхъ* **-лъ**, with all one's might and main; to the utmost of one's power; *кричать изо всей* **-лы**, *see* Кричать; *положить всѣ* **-лы**, to go at it tooth and nail; ‖ credit; *онъ въ большой* **-лѣ**, he has great credit, he is very powerful; ‖ violence, intensity;—*бури*, violence of the storm;—*страсти*, intensity of passion; ‖ forces, troops; *морскія* **-лы**, *see* Морской; ‖ virtue; property; *въ* **-лу** *чего*, by virtue of, in virtue of; —*лекарства*, virtue, property of the medicine;—*законовъ*, the virtue of the law; *въ* **-лу** *такого-то закона*, in virtue of such a law; *въ* **-лу** *чего вы требуете?* by what right do you request? *нечистая*—, *see* Нечистый; *prov.* — *солому ломить*, there is strength in numbers; there is no use fighting against odds; ‖ **силы** *небесныя*, the angels.

Силачка, *s. f.* a woman endowed with great physical strength.

Силачъ, *s. m.* a man endowed with great physical strength, athlete.

Силиться, *v. n.* to strain, exert one's self; to try, endeavour, strive.

Силлабическій, *adj.* syllabic, syllabical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Силлепсисъ, *s. m. gram.* syllepsis, substitution.

Силлептическій, *adj. gram.* sylleptic,—al.

Силлогизмъ, *s. m.* syllogism.

Силлогистическій, *adj.* syllogistic,—al.

Силокъ, *s. m.* noose, springe, snare, toils; ‖ **силковый**, *adj.*

Силопріемникъ, *s. m. mech.* receiver

Силуэтъ, *s. m.* silhouette.

Сильно, *adv.* strongly, powerfully, vigorously; violently, intensely; very, exceedingly, extremely, greatly; keenly, deeply; *онъ — привязанъ къ ней*, he is strongly attached to her; *ядъ дѣйствуетъ*—, the poison acts violently; *онъ—разбогатѣлъ*, he has grown extremely rich; *онъ—занемогъ*, he is dangerously ill; *онъ—пьетъ*, he drinks to excess;—*чувствовать*, to feel keenly, deeply; *prov. кто—погонитъ, тотъ скоро устанетъ*, he tires betimes that spurs too fast.

Сильный, *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful;—*запахъ*, a strong smell; **-ная** *причина*, a strong, good reason; *онъ человѣкъ съ* **-нымъ** *характеромъ*, he is a man of strong character; *prov.* **-на** *любовь, а деньги* **-нѣе**, love does much, but money does more; ‖ violent, intense; severe, hard, serious; **-ная** *страсть*, a violent passion;—*морозъ*, a severe, hard frost; nipping frost;—*снѣгъ*, a heavy fall of snow; **-ная** *головная боль*, a violent head-ache; ‖ great, excessive; ‖ energetic, emphatic, harsh, sharp; **-ныя** *выраженія*, emphatic discourse, harsh words, nipping words; ‖ skillful, clever; *онъ* **-лёнъ** *въ исторіи*, he is well-read in history; ‖ having credit; ‖ *s. m.* **-ные** *міра*, *see* Міръ.

Сильфида, *s. f.* sylphid.

Сильфъ, *s. m.* sylph.

Симарубе, *s. m. bot.* simarouba.

Симбіозъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* symbiosis.

Символизмъ, *s. m.* symbolism.

Символистъ, *s. m.* symbolist.

Символическій, *adj.* symbolic, symbolical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Символъ, *s. m.* symbol; sign, token;—*вѣры*, *see* Вѣра.

Симетрическій, Симметрическій, *adj.* symmetric, symmetrical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Симетрія, Симметрія, *s. f.* symmetry.

Симоническій, *adj.* simoniacal, simonious.

Симонія, *s. f.* simony.

Симпатизировать, *v. n.* to sympathize.

Симпатическій, Симпатичный, *adj.* sympathetic, sympathetical; ‖ **-ски, -но**, *adv.*—cally.

Симпатичность, *s. f.* natural insinuation.

Симпатія, *s. f.* sympathy.

Симптоматическій, *adj.* symptomatic, symptomatical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Симптомъ, *s. m.* symptom.

Симулировать, *v. a.* to simulate.

Симуляція, *s. f. law, and med.* simulation, feigning, feint.

Симусъ, *s. m. arch.* cymatium, cyma, ogee, gola.

Симфонистъ, *s. m.* symphonist.

Симфоническій, *adj.* symphonious.

Симфонія, *s. f. mus.* symphony.

Синагога, *s. f.* synagogue.

Синапизмъ, *s. m. med.* sinapism, poultice.

Синглетонъ, *s. m.* single card, singleton (*at cards*).

Синдикатъ, *s. m.* syndicate.

Синдикъ, *s. m.* syndic; ‖ **-альный**, *adj.*

Синева, *s. f.* dark blue colour; ‖ bruise, a livid spot.

Синеватость, *s. f.* dark-bluish colour.

Синеватый, *adj.* bluish.

Синеворонка, *see* Сизоворонка.

Синеголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* eryngo, sea-holly, fit-weed.

Синедріонъ, *s. m. hist.* sanhedrim.

Синекура, *s. f.* sinecure.

Синелевый, *adj.* of silk, of twist.

Синель, *s. f.* chenille, silk, twist; ‖ *bot.* pipe-privet, pipe-tree, lilac.

Синеніе, *s. n.* dyeing in dark blue.

Синенькій, *dim. of* Синій.

Синеродистый, *see* Синеродный.

Синеродный, *adj. chem.* cyanic; **-ная** *кислота*, cyanic acid.

Синеродъ, *s. m. chem.* cyanogen.

Синёхонькій, *adj.* quite dark blue.

Синильникъ, *s. m. bot.* dyer's woad, pastel.

Синильный, *adj.* for dyeing dark blue;—*чанъ*, indigo-manufactory; ‖ *chem.* **-ная** *кислота*, *see* Кислота.

Синильщикъ, *s.m.* **-щица**, *s.f.* dyer in dark blue.

Синить, *v. a.* to blue, dye dark blue;—*бѣлье*, to blue linen; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to become blue.

Синица, *s. f. orn. dim.* **-ничка**, tomtit, titmouse, pinnock, blue-bonnet, tidy; — *болотная*, *see* Болотный; *prov.—въ рукахъ лучше соловья въ лѣсу; не сули журавля въ небѣ, дай* **-цу** *въ руки*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that flieth by; ‖ **синичій**, *adj.*

Синій, *adj.* blue, dark blue.

Синклитъ, *s. m. obs.* senate, council.

Синкопа, *s. f. mus.* syncope.

Синкъ, *s. m. zool.* skink.
Синовія, *s. f. anat.* synovia, synovy.
Синодальный, *adj.* synodal, synodic.
Синодиктъ, *s. m. sl.* obituary.
Синодическій, *adj. astr.* synodic, —al.
Синодскій, *adj.* synodic, of synod.
Синодъ, *s. m.* synod.
Синологія, *s. f.* sinology.
Синологъ, *s. m.* sinologue, sinologist.
Синонимическій, Синонимный, *adj.* synonymic,—al, synonimous.
Синонимія, Синонимика, *s. f.* synonymy.
Синонимъ. Синонимъ, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.
Синопль, *s. m. min.* rubric, sinoper, sinopite, sinople.
Синопсисъ, *s. m.* synopsis, concise account.
Синоптическій, *adj.* synoptic, synoptical; **-ская** *таблица,* synopsis.
Синтаксисъ, *s. m. gram.* syntax, syntaxis.
Синтаксическій, Синтактическій, *adj.* syntactic, syntactical.
Синтезъ, *s. m.* synthesis.
Синтепа, *s. f. ichth.* the Volga carp.
Синтетическій, *adj.* synthetic, synthetical.
Синусъ, *s. m. geom.* sine;—*верзусъ*, versed sine.
Синхронизмъ, *s. m.* synchronism.
Синхронистическій, *adj.* synchronical, synchronal, synchronous.
Синь, *s. f.* blue, dark blue.
Синька, *s. f.* blue;—*въ шарикахъ*, thumb-blue.
Синѣть, *v. n.* to grow blue, grow livid; **-ся,** *v. n.* to appear blue; *вдали что-то* **-нѣется,** there is something blue in the distance.
Синюха, *s. f. bot.* corn-flower, blue-bottle.
Синякъ, *s. m.* bruise, livid spot; *med.* ecchymosis.
Синай, *s. m.* sepoy.
Сиплость, *s. f.* hoarseness.
Сиплый, *adj.* hoarse; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.* —ly, in a hoarse voice.
Сипнуть, *v. n.* to become, get, grow hoarse.
Сиповатый, *adj.* somewhat, rather hoarse.
Сипота, *s. f.* hoarseness.
Сипъ, *s. m. orn.* a sort of vulture.
Сипѣть, *v. n.* to speak hoarsely.
Сирена, *s. f.* siren, sea-maid.
Сиреневый, *adj.* lilac, of lilac.
Сирень, *s. f. bot.* lilac, pipe-privet, pipetree.
Сиринъ, *s. m. orn.* screech-owl, barn-owl.
Сиріусъ, *s. m. astr.* Sirius, Dog-star, Canicula.
Сирокко, *s. m.* sirocco.
Сиропъ, *s. m. dim.* **-пецъ,** sirup, syrup; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*
Сирота, Сиротина, *s. c. dim.* **-тинка, -ротка, -роточка,** orphan; an orphan child; *круглый*—, *see* Круглый.
Сиротскій, *adj.* orphan;—*домъ*, orphan-house, orphan-asylum, orphanotrophy; — *судъ*, orphans' court.
Сиротство, *s. n.* orphanage, orphanhood, orphanism.
Сиротствовать, Сиротѣть, *v. n.* to be an orphan.
Сирый, *adj.* orphan.
Сирѣчь, *adv. sl.* that is, that is to say, namely, viz.
Система, *s. f.* system; scheme.
Систематизація, *s. f.* systematization.
Систематизировать, *v. a.* to systematize; ‖ *part. p.* **систематизированный.**
Систематика, *s. f. bot.* classification.
Систематикъ, *s. m.* systematist, systemizer.
Систематическій, *adj.* systematic, systematical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Ситецъ, *s. m.* printed calico, chintz; ‖ **ситцевый,** *adj.* chintz.
Ситочко, *s. n. dim. of* Сито, little sieve; *чайное*—, *see* Чайный.
Ситка, *s. f.* rose-head *(of a watering-pot).*
Ситниковый, *adj.* rush, of rush.
Ситникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничокъ,** maslin loaf; coarse bread; temse-bread, temse-loaf; ‖ *bot.* rush, bulrush, club-rush, bent-grass.
Ситный, *adj.* sifted; made of sifted flour;—*хлѣбъ*, see Ситникъ.
Сито, *s. n.* sieve, sifter, temse, bolt, bolter, strainer; *матерія для* **ситъ,** bolting-cloth; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Ситовникъ, *s. m. bot.* rush, bulrush.
Ситуація, *s. f.* situation; site; ‖ **-іонный,** *adj.*
Ситценечатный, *adj.* **-ная** *фабрика,* print-works.
Сифилисъ, *s. m. med.* syphilis.
Сифилитикъ, *s. m.* syphilitic.
Сифилитическій, *adj.* syphilitic.
Сифонъ, *s. m.* syphon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* **-нный** *водопроводъ*, paddle-hole.
Сіамскій, *adj.* — *хлопчатобумажникъ*, *bot.* bombax.
Сіе, *see* Сей.
Сіенитъ, *s. m. min.* syenite; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Сій, *see* Сей.
Сіяніе, *s. n.* radiance, radiancy; shine, shining, light; sparkling, sparklingness; ‖ aureola, nimbus; glory; halo; ‖ *сѣверное*—, aurora borealis, nothern lights.
Сіятельный, Сіятельнѣйшій, *adj.* illustrious, most excellent *(title).*
Сіятельство, *s. n.* Illustrious Highness, Excellence, Excellency *(title).*
Сіять, *v. n.* to radiate, beam, shine, sparkle; *его лицо* **-яетъ** *отъ радости*, his countenance beams with joy.
Сіяющій, *adj.* sparkling, shining; splendent.
Скабіоза, *s. f. bot.* scabious.
Скабрёзность, *s. f.* obscenity, indecency.
Скабрёзный, *adj.* obscene, indecent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Сказаніе, *s. n.* narration, narrative, story, relation, recital.
Сказатель, *s. m.* narrator, relator.
Сказать, *see* Сказывать.
Сказка, *s. f. dim.* **-зочка,** tale, story; *разсказать* **-ку,** to tell a story, a tale, spin a yarn; *дѣтскія* **-ки,** nursery-tales, idle stories, a tale of a tub, an old woman's tale; *въ видѣ* **-ки,** tale-wise; *скоро—сказывается, да не скоро дѣло дѣлается*, it is more easily said, than done; ‖ story, fib; ‖ deposition, affidavit.
Сказочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* story-teller, tale-teller.
Сказочный, *adj.* belonging to a story; ‖ improbable, unlikely.
Сказуемое, *s. n. gram.* predicate, attribute.
Сказъ, *s. m. вотъ тебѣ и весь*—, and that's the short and long of it.
Сказывать, сказать, *v. a.* to tell, say, speak, state; *онъ* **-залъ** *мнѣ*, he told me; *ему* **-зали,** he was told; *я только что хотѣлъ* **-зать,** I was just going to say; *я* **-залъ** *ему это въ лицо*, see Лицо; *мнѣ нужно* **-зать** *только одно слово*, I have merely a word to say; *что онъ* **-залъ?** what did he say? **-ваютъ,** it is said, it is reported; *что* **скажутъ!** what will people say! **-зать** *правду, по правдѣ* **-зать,** *see* Правда; *такъ* **-зать,** as it were; *лучше* **-зать,** *вѣрнѣе* **-зать,** better to say, to speak *or* say more correctly, justly; or rather; *короче* **-зать,** *see* Коротко; *нечего* **-зать,** *хорошо!* *see* Нечего; ‖ to relate,

tell; to pronounce, deliver; **-вать** *рѣчь*, to deliver a speech; ‖ to mean, think; *что вы хотите этимъ* **-вать!** what do you mean by it? *пожалуй* **скажутъ**, *что онъ съ ума сошелъ*, one would have thought he was mad; *быть очень чуткимъ къ тому, что* **скажутъ**, to be very sensitive to the opinion of others; ‖ to state *(one's name)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to give one's self out for; to profess to be; *онъ* **-вается** *дворяниномъ*, he gives himself out for a nobleman; ‖ to report one's self; to call one's self; *онъ* **-зался** *больнымъ*, he reported himself ill; **-ся** *не дома*, to receive no visitors; to be reported not a home; to deny one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **сказанный**, said, spoken; *хорошо, кстати* **-ный**, well-spoken.

Скакалка, *s. f.* skipping-rope.

Скаканіе, *s. n.* jumping, leaping, bounding, springing; skipping; saltation; — *на одной ногѣ*, scotch-hoppers *(a game)*.

Скакать, скокнуть, *v. n.* to jump, bound, leap, skip; — *черезъ стѣну*, to leap over a wall; — *черезъ ровъ*, to clear a ditch.

Скакать, *v. n.* to gallop, ride at a furious pace.

Скаковой, *adj.* race, racing; leaping; **-вая** *лошадь*, a racer, race-horse.

Скакунъ, *s. m. dim.* **-кунокъ, -куночекъ**, tumbler, leaper, jumper; ‖ racer, leaping horse; ‖ *ent.* cicindella, tiger-beetle.

Скакунья, *s. f.* leaper, jumper.

Скала, *s. f.* rock, cliff; —, *которая сочится*, weeping-rock; *окруженный* **скалами**, rock-bound; ‖ birch-bark.

Скала, *s. f.* scale *(of a barometer, etc.)*; ‖ *mus.* gamut, scale.

Скалистость, *s. f.* rockiness, craggedness, cragginess.

Скалистый, *adj.* rocky, cliffy, full of rocks *or* cliffs, cragged, craggy.

Скалить, *v. a.* — *зубы*, to show one's teeth; *fig.* to sneer, titter, grin, laugh at, jeer at; to laugh much, immoderately.

Скалка, *s. f. dim.* **скалочка**, rolling-pin.

Скалываніе, *s. n.* cleaving.

Скалывать, сколоть, *v. a.* to cleave off, split off, cut off; ‖ to copy *(a drawing)* by pricking; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be split, be cut off; ‖ to be copied, be pricked off; ‖ *part. p.* **сколотый**.

Скальдъ, *s. m.* scald, scalder.

Скальпель, *s. m. anat.* scalpel, scalper, scalping-iron.

Скальпированіе, *s. n.* scalping.

Скальпировать, *v. a.* to scalp; ‖ *part. p.* **скальпированный**.

Скальпъ, *s. m.* scalp.

Скамейка, *s. f. dim.* **-меечка**, foot-stool; stool.

Скамонія, *s. f. apoth.* scammony.

Скампавея, *s. f. naut.* scout-boat.

Скамья, *s. f.* bench, seat, stool; ‖ stall *(in a cathedral)*.

Скандалёзный, *adj.* scandalous.

Скандализировать, *v. a.* to scandalize; ‖ *part. p.* **скандализированный**.

Скандалистъ, *s. m.* brawler.

Скандалить, Скандальничать, *v. a.* to brawl, make a row.

Скандалъ, *s. m.* scandal, exposure; *производить, дѣлать* —, to raise a scandal.

Скандальность, *s. f.* scandalousness.

Скандальный, *adj.* scandalous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Скандированіе, Скандировать, *see* Скандованіе, Скандовать.

Скандованіе, *s. n.* scanning, scansion.

Скандовать, *v. a.* to scan *(verses)*.

Скань, *s. f.* twine, yarn.

Скапливать, скопить, *v. a.* to heap up, hoard up, treasure up; to collect, gather; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heaped up, be piled up; ‖ *part. p.* **скопленный**.

Скапывать, скопать, *v. a.* to dig off, dig away; ‖ *part. p.* **скопанный**.

Скарбъ, *s. m.* furniture, household utensils, house goods, house stuff, rattle-traps.

Скаредничать, *see* Скряжничать.

Скаредность, *s. f.* stinginess, shabbiness, niggardliness, penuriousness, churlishness.

Скаредный, *adj.* stingy, stinted, hard-fisted, shabby; niggardly; penurious; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Скаредъ, *s. m.* **Скареда**, *s. c.* niggard, miser; churl.

Скарлатина, *s. f. med.* scarlatina, scarlet-fever.

Скармливать, скормить, *v. a.* to consume in feeding; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be consumed in feeding; ‖ *part. p.* **скормленный**.

Скатать, *see* Скатывать.

Скатерть, *s. f. dim.* **скатертка**, table-cloth; **-тью** *дорога*, nobody is keeping you; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Скатистый, *adj.* somewhat sloping, declivous, declivitous.

Скатить, *see* Скатывать, Скачивать.

Скатъ, *s. m.* rolling down, tumbling down; ‖ slope, declivity, descent, talus; ‖ a set of wheels *(for a vehicle)*; ‖ *ichth.* ray, eagle-ray, skate, dorn, thorn-back; *электрическій* —, electric-ray, torpedo, cramp-fish, numb fish.

Скатываніе, *s. n.* rolling; rolling down.

Скатывать, скатать, *v. a.* to roll up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rolled up; ‖ *part. p.* **скатанный**.

Скатывать, скатить, *v. a.* to roll down, roll off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll down; ‖ *part. p.* **скаченный**.

Скачивать, скатить, *v. a.* to wash off; to pour water over; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be washed off; to wash one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **скаченный**.

Скачка, *s. f.* race, horse-race; *мѣсто для* **скачекъ**, race-ground; — *съ препятствіями*, steeple-chase; ‖ galloping; — *во весь опоръ*, full gallop; ‖ leaping, bounding, jumping.

Скачокъ, *s. m.* jump, spring, skip, leap, start; *большой* —, summersault, summerset; ‖ *(вѣстовой у пожарныхъ)*, fireman-galloper *(in a fire brigade)*.

Скачь, *s. f.* gallop; *въ* —, *see* Вскачь.

Скашиваніе, *s. n.* mowing; ‖ slopeness, sloping.

Скашивать, скосить, *v. a.* to mow, mow down; ‖ to cut aslant, slanting; to slope; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mowed down; ‖ to be cut aslant; ‖ *part. p.* **скошенный**.

Скважина, *s. f. dim.* **-жинка**, chink, slit, crevice, hole; eye *(in cheese)*; *дверная* —, door-chink; *буровая* — *(въ копяхъ)*, pit-hole; ‖ *phys.* pore.

Скважистость, *s. f.* porosity, porousness.

Скважистый, Скважный, *adj.* porous, full of holes, spongy.

Скважность, *see* Скважистость.

Сквалыга, Скваліжникъ, *pop. see* Скряга.

Скваліжить, Скваліжничать, Скваліжничество, *pop. see* Скряжничать, Скряжничество.

Сквашивать, сквасить, *v. a.* to ferment, sour, rise, work; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to sour, turn sour; ‖ *part. p.* **сквашенный**.

Скверна, *s. f.* filth, filthiness, rubbish, dirt; nastiness.

Скверно, *see* Мерзко.

Сквернословить, *v. n.* to talk obscenely.

Сквернословіе, *s. n.* ribaldry, obscenity, smut.

Сквернословный, *adj.* ribald, obscene.

Сквернословъ, *s. m.* **-вка**, *s. f.* ribald.

Сквѐрность, *s. f.* filth, filthiness, nastiness, obscenity.

Сквѐрный, *adj.* filthy, dirty; nasty; squalid; obscene.

Скверъ, *s. m.* square *(garden).*

Сквилла, *s. f. zool.* squill.

Сквитàться, *see* Поквитаться.

Сквозить, *v. n.* to pass through, penetrate through, appear through; ‖ to be thin, be transparent *(of a fine texture)*; to be threadbare; ‖ *v. imp.* **-вить** *гдѣ-то*, there is a draught somewhere.

Сквознйкъ, *s. m.* transparent fruit; *чай—*, mixed bloom-tea; ‖ *see* Сквознякъ.

Сквозной, *adj.* transparent; open *(of work)*;—*вѣтеръ*, *see* Вѣтеръ;—*дворъ*, a yard with a thoroughfare.

Сквознякъ, *s. m.* current of air, draught *(of wind).*

Сквозь, *adv.* through.

Скворецъ, *s. m. orn.* starling;—*африканскій*, beef-eater.

Сквòрка, *s. f. orn.* a hen starling.

Скворцòвый, *adj.* of starling; ‖ motley, spotted, speckled.

Скелѐтъ, *s. m.* skeleton; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Скèптикъ, *s. m.* sceptic, skeptic.

Скептицйзмъ, *s. m.* scepticism, skepticism.

Скептѝческій, *adj.* sceptic, sceptical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Скèрда, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Скèрцо, *s. n. mus.* scherzo.

Скèры, *s. f. pl. see* Шхеры.

Скѝдка, *s. f.* throwing down; ‖ abatement, discount, deduction, reduction;—*съ цѣны на утечку*, allowance for waste.

Скѝдываніе, *s. n.* subtraction.

Скѝдывать, скидàть, скѝнуть, *v. a.* to throw down, throw off; ‖ to throw together, heap up; ‖ to take off, pull off, lay aside, throw off *(one's clothes)*; *онъ* **-нулъ** *шапку*, he pulled off his cap; he uncovered his head; ‖ to discount, deduce, diminish; to subtract; ‖ *v. n.* to cast, drop, slip prematurely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown down, off; to be pulled off; ‖ *part. p.* **скѝданный, скѝнутый.**

Скиксовàть, *v. a.* to miss a ball *(at billiards).*

Скѝлла, *s. f. zool.* prawn.

Скѝнія, *s. f.* tabernacle, tent;—*завѣта*, the tabernacle of the Lord.

Скинопѝгія, *s. f.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Скѝнуть, *see* Скидывать.

Скипàться, скипѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to grow thick; to thicken by boiling; to concrete; to bake up.

Скѝпетръ, *s. m.* sceptre; ‖ *царскій—*, *bot.* mullen, shepherd's-club; cow's-lungwort.

Скипидàрникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild nard.

Скипидàръ, *s. m.* turpentine; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Скипѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown thick by boiling; concreted.

Скирдъ, *s. m.* **Скѝрда,** *s. f.* rick, hay-rick, hay-stack; *хлѣбный—*, corn-stack; ‖ **скѝрдный,** *adj.*

Скирръ, *s. m. med.* scirrhus.

Скисàніе, *s. n.* turning sour, growing sour.

Скисàть, скѝснуть, -ся, *v. n.* to sour; to grow, turn sour.

Скитàлецъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* stroller, rover, wanderer, roamer.

Скитàльческій, *adj.* strolling, wandering, roving, roaming.

Скитàніе, *s. n.* strolling, roving, wandering, roaming.

Скитàться, *v. n.* to stroll, rove, wander, err, stray, roam.

Скѝтникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hermit, ascetic; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Скитъ, *s. m.* hermitage, hermitary; ‖ **скѝтный,** *adj.*

Склàдень, *s. m.* collar, necklace; ‖ folding images of Saints, triptych.

Склàдка, *s. f.* laying together; ‖ contribution, clubbing; ‖ fold, plait.

Склàдно, *adv.* well-done; well-shaped; ‖ flowingly, harmoniously; *пѣть—*, to sing sweetly; *говорить—*, to speak flowingly.

Складнòй, *adj.* folding; **-нàя** *кровать*, a turn-up bedstead, press-bed;—*стулъ*, folding-stool, folding-chair, joint-stool, camp-stool; **-нàя** *ширмы*, folding-screen; **-нàя** *шляпа*, opera-hat.

Склàдность, *s. f.* harmony; ‖ flow, connectedness *(of style).*

Склàдный, *adj.* harmonious; ‖ well-done; well-shaped; well-proportioned; ‖ flowing, connected *(style).*

Склàдочка, *s. f. dim. of* Складка, small fold.

Склàдочный, *adj.* contributed, clubbed; ‖ **-ное** *мѣсто*, store-house, warehouse, entrepot, depot; *пошлина со* **-ныхъ** *мѣстъ*, warehouse-rent;—*капиталъ*, joint-stock;—*пунктъ, городъ*, treasure-city.

Склàдчатый, *adj.* full of folds, plaited, plicated.

Склàдчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* contributer, associate.

Склàдчина, *s. f.* contribution, club; *дѣлать въ* **-ну,** to club.

Складъ, *s. m.* proportions; dimensions; fashion, cut; *эта лошадь хороша* **склàдомъ,** that is a finely proportioned horse; *я узналъ его по* **склàду,** I knew him by the cut of his jib; ‖ turn; *оригинальный—ума*, an original turn of mind; ‖ harmony *(of song)*; ‖ connectedness, connection; coherency; *ни* **склàду,** *ни ладу*, neither rhyme nor reason; ‖ syllable; spelling; **складѝ,** cross-row; *читать по* **складàмъ,** to spell; ‖ *—товаровъ*, warehouse, store-house; entrepot, depot.

Склàдываніе, *s. n.* putting *or* laying together; ‖ stowage;—*въ амбаръ*, storage.

Склàдывать, сложѝть, склàсть, *v. a.* to put together, lay up;—*товары въ магазины*, to warehouse goods; to store goods; ‖ to take off, remove; **сложѝ** *книги со стола*, take those books off the table; **-жѝть** *ношу съ себя, съ плечъ*, to unburden one's self; **-жѝть** *свою вину на другого*, to lay the fault at another man's door; **-жѝть** *съ себя должность*, to resign one's office; ‖ to cross *(one's arms, legs)*; *сидѣть* **сложà** *руки*, to remain idle; ‖ to fold, fold up *(linen, etc.)*; to plait;—*вдвое*, to double; ‖ *arith.* to add, add up, cast up, count up, sum; **сложѝ-ка** *эти суммы*, cast up those sums; ‖ to spell; ‖ to invent, compose; to contrive, forge; *про него* **сложѝли** *небылицу*, a story was invented about him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to contribute, club; to subscribe; ‖ *v. p. r.* to be folded; to fold, plait; *этотъ стулъ* **склàдывается,** this is a folding-chair; ‖ to form, be formed; ‖ to sum up; to be added; ‖ *part. p.* **слòженный, склàденный;** *онъ хорошо* **сложёнъ,** he is well-made, well-proportioned.

Склёвывать, склевàть, *v. a.* to peck, peck off; to pick; ‖ *part. p.* **склёванный.**

Склèиваніе, *s. n.* pasting; gluing.

Склèивать, склеѝть, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stick, adhere; ‖ *v. p.* to be pasted, be glued together; ‖ *part. p.* **склèенный, склеённый.**

Склèйка, *s. f.* pasting, gluing together; ‖ glued place.

Склепàть, *see* Склепывать.

Склёпка, *s. f.* riveting; ‖ riveted place.

Склёпный, *adj.* riveted together.

Склепъ, *s. m.* vault, burial vault, crypt, sepulcher, sepulchre; under-croft; **склѐпный,** *adj.*
Склёпывать, склепа̀ть, *v. a.* to rivet, clench, clinch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be riveted; ‖ *part. p.* **склёпанный.**
Склеро̀зъ, *s. m. med.* sclerosis, scleroma.
Склеро̀тика, *s. f.* sclerotic.
Склеротѝческій, *adj.* sclerous.
Склёщиваться, склещѝться, *v. rec.* to couple, pair (*of dogs*).
Склиз̀кій, Склиз̀кость, *see* Скользкій, Скользкость.
Скликанie, *s. n.* calling together.
Склика̀ть, склѝкать, скликнуть, *v. a.* to call, shout together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be called together; ‖ *part. p.* **скликанный.**
Склѝчка, *s. f. see* Скликанie.
Склоненie, *s. n.* disposing; ‖ declivity, slope; *gram.* declension, declination; ‖ *astr. phys.* declination; ‖ *math.* inclination.
Склони̇ть, *see* Склонять.
Склонность, *s. f.* disposition, inclination; propensity, proneness.
Склонный, *adj.* disposed, inclined, propense, prone.
Склонъ, *s. m.* slide, slope, descent, declivity.
Склоня̀емость, *s. f. gram.* declinability.
Склоня̀емый, *part. pr. gram.* declinable.
Склоня̀ть, склони̇ть, *v. a.* to incline, bend, bow, stoop *(one's head, body)*; ‖ to incline, lean; to dispose, win over; *я* **-ни̇лъ** *ее на нашу сторону,* I won her over to our side; *я съ трудомъ* **-ни̇лъ** *его сдѣлать это,* in was with difficulty that I decided him to do that; ‖ *gram.* to decline; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to incline, bend, bow; to bow down; ‖ to be inclined, be disposed; to lean, incline; to yield, accede, comply, give in; ‖ *gram.* to be declined; *солнце* **-ня̀ется** *къ западу,* the sun goes down; *день* **-ня̀ется** *къ вечеру,* the day is declining; ‖ *part. p.* **склонённый.**
Сключа̀ть, сключи̇ть, *v. a.* to mortise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mortised.
Скля̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** flask, phial; ‖ hour-glass, watch-glass, sand-glass; ‖ *naut.* half an hour.
Скля̀ночный, *adj.* of flask.
Скоба̀, *s. f.* cramp, cramp-iron, brace; ‖ an iron heel *(of a boot)*; ‖ *naut.* shackle of a chain-cable.
Ско̀бель, *s. m.* adze, chip-axe, drawing-knife, plane, spoke-shave, shaving-knife.
Ско̀бка, *s. f. dim.* **ско̀бочка,** cramp, brace; ‖ handle, knob; ‖ parenthesis.
Скобленie, *s. n.* scraping, shaving.
Скобли̇ть, *v. a.* to plane, adze, shave; to scrape; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be planed; to be scraped; ‖ *part. p.* **ско̀бленный, скоблёный.**
Ско̀бчатый, *adj.* cramp-like.
Скова̀ть, *see* Сковывать.
Ско̀вка, *s. f.* forging, welding; ‖ welded place.
Сковорода̀, *s. f.* frying-pan, dripping-pan.
Ско̀вородень, *s. m. carp.* swallow-tail, dove-tail, culver-tail.
Сковороди̇ть, *v. a. carp.* to dove-tail.
Сковороди̇шка, *s. f.* a bad little frying-pan.
Сковороди̇ща, *s. f. augm. of* Сковорода, a large frying-pan.
Сковоро̀дка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** a little frying-pan; ‖ *ichth.* pole-fish, sole.
Сковоро̀дникъ, *s. m.* pan-shovel, slice.
Сковоро̀дный, *adj.* of frying-pan; cooked in a frying-pan.
Сковоро̀дня, *s. f. see* Сковородень.
Ско̀вываніе, *s. n.* chaining, enchainment.
Ско̀вывать, скова̀ть, *v. a.* to forge together, hammer, hard-solder; to weld; ‖ to chain, put in chains, put in fetters, in irons; to enchain; *морозъ* **-ваетъ** *наши рѣки,* the frost locks up our rivers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be forged; ‖ to be chained, be fettered; ‖ *part. p.* **ско̀ванный.**
Скова̀ривать, сковыря̀ть, сковырну̀ть, *v. a.* to scratch off, pick off; to peel off; ‖ *part. p.* **сковырнутый.**
Скокну̀ть, *see* Скакать.
Ско̀комъ, *adv.* by bounds, in a skipping manner, in skips; — *непрокомъ,* by fits and starts.
Скокъ, *s. m.* bound, leap, skip; ‖ *abbreviation of the verb* Скокну̀лъ; *онъ —въ воду,* he took a bound and jumped into the water.
Скола̀чиваніе, *s. n.* knocking together.
Скола̀чивать, сколоти̇ть, *v. a.* to knock off, strike off, beat down; ‖ to knock together, join; ‖ to heap, lay by *(money)*;—*копейку,* to scrape up money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be knocked off; ‖ to be joined together; ‖ *v. n.* to scrape up money; *кое-какъ* **-ти̇ться** *и купить домикъ,* to buy a house out of one's savings; ‖ *part. p.* **сколо̀ченный.**
Ско̀лка, *s. f.* pricking off.
Ско̀локъ, *s. m. dim.* **ско̀лочекъ,** pricked pattern; ‖ copy, picture, portrait; *это совершенный— съ него,* it is the very picture of him.
Сколоти̇ть, *see* Сколачивать.
Сколо̀ть, *see* Скалывать.
Сколу̀пывать, -па̀ть, -пну̀ть, *see* Сковыривать.
Сколь, *adv.* how much, how many; how;—*часто,* how often;—*мало,* how little, how few;—*вы добры,* how good you are;— ... *ни,* what ... soever;— ... *столь же,* as much, so much.
Скользе̇ніе, *s. n.* sliding.
Скользи̇ть, скользну̀ть, *v. n.* to slip, slide, glide; ‖ to pass, glance, skim *(over)*.
Ско̀льзкій, *adj.* slippery; ‖ *fig.* thorny, dangerous; ticklish.
Ско̀льзко, *adv.* slipperily; ‖ *v. imp. сегодня очень—,* it is very slippery to-day.
Ско̀льзкость, *s. f.* slipperiness.
Ско̀лькій, *adj.* **-кихъ** *лѣтъ онъ умеръ?* how old was he when he died *or* what age was he when he died? **-кіе** *желали бы быть на вашемъ мѣстѣ,* how many would like to be in your place.
Ско̀лько, *adv.* how much, how many; how;—*я вамъ долженъ?* how much do I owe you?—*вамъ, ему лѣтъ? see* Лѣто; — *возможно,* as much as possible; *всѣ,—насъ ни есть,* all of us; — *разъ,* how often; — *бы мы ни старались,* whatever trouble we may have taken;—*это составляетъ?* what is the amount of this? *prov.*—*головъ, столько умовъ,* several men, several minds; ‖ —*нибудь,* a little; *если вы хоть—нибудь любите меня,* if you love me but a little; ‖ as far as.
Скома̀ндовать, *v. a.* to command.
Ско̀мкать, *see* Комкать.
Скомо̀рохъ, *s. m.* stage-player *(disparagingly)*; stage-dancer, buffoon, merry-andrew, fool, jack-pudding, pickle-herring; ‖ **-ро̀шескій,** *adj.*
Скоморо̀шество, *s. n.* buffoonery.
Скоморо̀шить, Скоморо̀шествовать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.
Скомпромети̇ровать, *see* Компрометировать.
Сконфу̀зить, *v. a.* to confuse, confound, put down, abash, put out of countenance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be confused, be abashed, be put down; *онъ* **-зился,** his countenance fell; ‖ *part. p.* **сконфу̀женный.**
Сконча̀ніе, *s. n.* end; *до* **-нія** *вѣка, see* Вѣкъ.

Скончàть, *v. a.* to end, finish, terminate, complete; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to finish; ‖ to die, decease.

Скопà, *s. f. orn.* bald-buzzard, fish-hawk, sea-eagle; ‖ **скопиный,** *adj.*

Скопàть, *see* Скапывать.

Скопèцъ, *s. m.* castrato, eunuch; ‖ **скòпческій,** *adj.*

Скопидòмство, *s. n.* economy, parsimony.

Скопидòмъ, *s. m.* **-дòмка,** *s. f.* saver, economist.

Скопировàть, *see* Копировать.

Скопѝть, *v. a. see* Скоплять; ‖ to castrate, geld; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be castrated.

Скòпище, *s. n.* heap, set, lot, multitude, crowd, mob, band.

Скòпка, *s. f.* digging off.

Скоплèніе, *s. n.* accumulation, heap, heaping, hoarding up; ‖ *med.* afflux; ‖ castration.

Скоплять, *see* Скапливать.

Скòпчество, *s. n.* the state of castration; ‖ the sect of castratoes.

Скопъ, *s. m.* saving, savings; *молочные* **скòпы,** milk-products; ‖ *see* Скопище.

Скòрблость, *s. f.* shrunken state, the state of being shrivelled up; stiffness, rigidity.

Скòрблый, *adj.* shrunk, shrivelled; stiff, rigid.

Скòрбнуть, *v. n.* to shrink, shrivel; to stiffen; to grow, become stiff, rigid.

Скòрбный, *adj.* sad, mournful, sorrowful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Скорбỳтный, *adj. med.* scorbutic,—al.

Скорбỳтъ, *s. m. med.* scurvy.

Скорбь, *s. f.* sorrow, grief, affliction, concern, distress; heart-sore.

Скорбѣть, *v. n.* to sorrow, grieve, moan; to be afflicted;—*сердцемъ,* to be sick at heart.

Скорбящій, *part. pr.* sorrowful, afflicted, grieved, distressed; unhappy.

Скòренькій, *dim. of* Скорый.

Скорèнько, *adv.* pretty quick, fast; pretty soon.

Скорёхонько, Скорёшенько, *adv.* very quickly, fast; very soon.

Скорлупà, *s. f. dim.* **-лỳпка,** shell *(of nuts, eggs, etc.).*

Скорлỳпный, *adj.* of shell; shelly; **-ныя** *животныя, nat. hist.* the crustaceous animals.

Скорлупнякѝ, *s. m. pl. zool.* crustacea.

Скорлупнякòвый, *adj. zool.* crustaceous.

Скормѝть, *see* Скармливать.

Скорнякъ, *s. m.* furrier, fur-dresser; leather-dresser; ‖ **скорнячій,** *adj.*

Скорнячество, *s. n.* furriery, fur-dressing.

Скорнячить, *v. n.* to trade in furs; to dress furs.

Скòро, *adv.* quickly, fast, swiftly, rapidly, promptly, speedily, readily; *бѣжать*—, to run fast; *какъ—время бѣжитъ,* how swiftly the time goes by; *онъ не довольно—повиновался,* he did not obey readily enough; *prov.—да не споро,* more haste, worse speed;—*полѣзешь,—упадешь,* hasty climbers have sudden falls; ‖ soon; ere long; *какъ*—, as soon as; *онъ—возвратится,* he will return soon; **нà скоро,** *see* Наскоро.

Скорòбить, *see* Коробить.

Скороговòрка, *s. f.* a quick, voluble speech; ‖ *s. c.* a person who speaks very quickly.

Скорозрѣлость, -лый, *see* Скороспѣлость, —лый.

Скорòмить, *v. a.* to make one eat meat and other forbidden food in Lent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to eat such food during Lent, not to keep Lent.

Скорòмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a person who does not keep Lent.

Скорòмничать, *v. n.* to eat meat in Lent.

Скорòмный, *adj.* meat, flesh *(day)*; ‖ *fig.* obscene, indecent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* obscenely, indecently.

Скороножка, *s. f. ent.* centiped, centipede.

Скоропàшка, *s. f.* a sort of improved plough; ‖ *agr.* weeding-tool, weeding-forceps.

Скоропечàтаніе, *s. n. print.* printing by an engine-press.

Скоропечàтный, *adj.*—*станокъ, print. see* Станокъ.

Скорописàніе, *s. n.* short-hand writing, stenography, logography.

Скоропѝсецъ, *s. m.* short-hand writer, stenographer, stenographist.

Скоропѝсный, *adj.* cursive *(writing)*; running *(hand)*; ‖ stenographic,—al, tachygraphic,—al.

Скòропись, *s. f.* cursive writing; short-hand writing, stenography, tachygraphy, tachyography, logography.

Скоропостѝжный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, all of a sudden.

Скоропреходящій, *adj.* transient, transitory, quickly passing, fleeting, short-lived.

Скороспѣлка, *s. f.* early fruit; hastings; ‖ *bot.* primrose, cowslip; ‖ *s. c. fig.* a precocious child.

Скороспѣлость, *s. f.* early growth; ‖ precocity, forwardness.

Скороспѣлый, *adj.* precocious, forward, early; ‖ —*плодъ, bot.* rareripe.

Скорострѣльный, *adj.* **-ная** *трубка,* priming-tube.

Скòрость, *s. f.* quickness, swiftness, rapidity, speed, speediness, velocity; expedition; *ѣхать со* **-тью** *10 миль въ часъ,* to go at a rate *or* speed of 10 miles an hour; ‖ readiness, promptitude, promptness.

Скоротàть, *see* Коротать, Сокращать.

Скоротèчность, *s. f.* short duration, shortness, transitoriness, fleetness.

Скоротèчный, *adj.* of short duration, transient, transitory, fleeting; ephemeral; short-lived; **-ная** *чахотка, see* Чахотка; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, transitorily, fleetingly.

Скороходъ, *s. m.* runner; *сапоги* **-ды,** *see* Сапогъ.

Скорпèна, *s. f. ichth.* scorpœna.

Скорпіòнникъ, *s. m. bot.* scorpion's-tail.

Скорпіòнный, Скорпіòновый, *adj.* of scorpion; **-нная** *трава, bot.* caterpillar.

Скорпіòнъ, *s. m. ent.* scorpion; *морской*—, *ichth.* father-lasher; ‖ *astr.* Scorpion.

Скòрчить, *v. a.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; ‖ to make faces, grimaces; —*жалкую рожу,* to look doleful *or* to draw a long face; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; ‖ *part. p.* **скòрченный.**

Скòрый, *adj.* fast, quick, swift, rapid; prompt; speedy; reary; expeditious; **-рыми** *шагами, see* Шагъ; —*отвѣтъ,* a ready answer; *онъ* **скоръ** *на обиду,* he is easily offended; *на* **-рую** *руку, see* Рука; *въ* **-ромъ** *времени, see* Время.

Скорѣе, *comp. of the adv.* Скоро, quick! more quickly, more swiftly, more promptly; *ну же,*—! now then, make haste! *ямщикъ, пошелъ*—! post-boy, now then, go on faster! *какъ можно*—, as soon as possible, as fast as possible; *чѣмъ*—, the faster, the sooner; ‖ rather, sooner; *я—умру, чѣмъ,* I would rather die than.

Скòса, *adv. глядѣть*—, to look askant; to squint.

Скосѝть, *see* Скашивать.

Скостѝть, *v. a. fig.* to lessen, lower, diminish, abate; to retrench; ‖ *pop.* to lower the price.

Скосъ, *s. m.* mowing; ‖ slope, declivity; ‖ *carp.* chamfer.

Скоти̇̀на, *s. f.* cattle, neat; beast, brute; *ахъ ты,—!* oh, you brute!
Скоти̇̀нка, *s. f. dim. of* Скотина, beastie.
Ско̀тникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* neat-herd, drover, cow-herd, cow-keeper.
Ско̀тный, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle: — *дворъ, see* Дворъ.
Скотобо̀йня, *s. f.* slaughter-house.
Скотово̀децъ, **Скотоводъ,** *s. m.* cattle-breeder.
Скотово̀дство, *s. n.* cattle-breeding.
Скотоврачѐбный, **Скотолечѐбный,** *adj.* **-ная** *наука,* veterinary medicine.
Скотолечѐніе, *s. n.* veterinary practice.
Скотоподо̀бный, *adj.* beast-like.
Скотопригонный, *adj.—дворъ,* cattle-market.
Скотопрого̀нный, *adj.—трактъ,* cattle-droving road.
Скотопромы̀шленникъ, *s. m.* salesman.
Скотопромы̀шленность, *s. f.* cattle-trade.
Ско̀тски, *по* **-ски,** *adv.* brutally, brutishly.
Ско̀тскій, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle: — *падежъ, see* Падежъ; ‖ bestial, beastly, brutal, brutish.
Скотство̀, *s. n.* beastliness, bestiality; brutality, brutishness
Скотъ, *s. m.* cattle, beast; animal; *вьючный—,* beast of burden; *рогатый—,* horned-cattle; *крупный—, крупный рогатый—,* black-cattle, neat; *мелкій рогатый—,* small-cattle; *торгъ* **ското̀мъ,** cattle-trade; *выставка рогатаго* **скота̀,** cattle-show; ‖ *fig.* brute, beast.
Скра̀дывать, скрасть, *v. a.* to steal off, steal away; ‖ to conceal, hide; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to steal away, conceal one's self, slip away, avoid; ‖ *part. p.* **скра̀денный.**
Скра̀сить, *see* Скрашивать.
Скра̀шиваніе, *s. n.* embellishing, embellishment, adornment.
Скра̀шивать, скра̀сить, *v. a.* to embellish, adorn, beautify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be embellished, be adorned, be beautified; ‖ *part. p.* **скра̀шенный.**
Скребло̀, *s. n. mech.* strickle, doctor.
Скребни̇̀ца, *s. f.* curry-comb, horse-comb.
Скребо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-бо̀чекъ,** scraper; ‖ *agr.* broad and flat spade.
Скрежета̀ніе, *s. n.* **Скрѐжетъ,** *s. m.* gnashing, grinding *(of teeth).*
Скрежета̀ть, *v. n.* to gnash, grind *(the teeth).*
Скрести̇̀, скресть, *v. a.* to scrape, scrub.
Скрѐщиваніе, *s. n.* crossing, junction; — *породъ,* cross-breeding.
Скрѐщивать, Скреща̀ть, скрести̇̀ть, *v. a.* to cross; **-сти̇̀ть** *руки,* to fold one's arms across; ‖ to cross, mix breeds; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to cross; *эти двѣ дороги* **-щиваются,** the two roads cross each other; ‖ *part. p.* **скрещенный.**
Скривля̀ть, скриви̇̀ть, *v. a.* to crook, make crooked, bend, twist; to warp *(wood);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow crooked; ‖ *part. p.* **скри̇̀вленный.**
Скрижа̀ль, *s. f. sl.* tables *(of the commandments);* ‖ bishop's pectoral.
Скрижа̀льный, *adj.* of the tables *(of the commandments).*
Скри̇̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** chest, box.
Скрипа̀чъ, *s. m.* **-чка,** *s. f.* violinist, violin-player, fiddler.
Скрипи̇̀ца, *s. f. see* Скрипка; ‖ a kind of yellow mushroom.
Скри̇̀пка, *s. f. dim.* **скри̇̀почка,** violin; fiddle; ‖ **скрипи̇̀чный, скри̇̀почный,** *adj.* **-ный** *мастеръ,* violin-maker, fiddle-maker.
Скри̇̀пнуть, *see* Скрипѣть.
Скрипу̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-пу̀ничекъ,** *ent.* cerambix.

Скрипу̀чій, *adj.* creaking *(of a door).*
Скрипчо̀нка, *s. f. disd. of* Скрипка, a bad fiddle.
Скрипъ, *s. m.* **Скрипѣ̀ніе,** *s. n.* creaking, creaking noise, grating; squeak *(of a wheel).*
Скрипѣ̀ть, скри̇̀пнуть, *v. n.* to creak, grate, squeak, screak.
Скрои̇̀ть, *see* Кроить.
Скро̀мникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a modest, unpretending, unassuming man *or* woman.
Скро̀мничанье, *s. n.* modest, unassuming behaviour.
Скро̀мничать, *v. n.* to be modest, look unassuming; to put on a modest look.
Скро̀мность, *s. f.* modesty; discretion, reserve; ‖ bashfulness.
Скро̀мный, *adj.* modest, unassuming; discreet, reserved; ‖ plain, simple *(clothes, etc.);* frugal, sober *(habits, etc.);* ‖ bashful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Скропа̀ть, *v. a.* to botch, patch, cobble; ‖ to make a dress *(out of rags);* ‖ *part. p.* **скро̀панный.**
Скруглѐніе, *s. n.* rounding; roundness.
Скру̀гливать, Скругля̀ть, скругли̇̀ть, *v. a.* to round, make round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become, get *or* grow round; to be rounded; ‖ *part. p.* **скруглённый.**
Скру̀пулъ, *s. m apoth* scruple.
Скру̀чиваніе, *s. n.* torsion, twist.
Скру̀чивать, скрути̇̀ть, *v. a.* to twist, wring; ‖ to twist, cord; ‖ to pinion, bind, tie down; ‖ to despatch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be twisted, be corded; ‖ *part. p.* **скру̀ченный.**
Скрыва̀ніе, Скрыва̀тельство, *s. n.* concealment, concealing, receiving.
Скрыва̀ть, скрыть, *v. a.* to conceal, keep in concealment, hide, hold back, secrete; to dissemble, dissimulate; to suppress, smother; — *свое имя,* to conceal one's name: — *свое горе, see* Горе; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be concealed, be hid, be secreted: *солнце* **скры̀лось** *за тучи,* the sun was hidden behind the clouds; ‖ to slip away, steal away from, escape: to conceal *or* hide one's self; to lie concealed; to keep out of sight; to avoid; *тутъ что-то* **-ва̀ется,** there is something in the wind; ‖ *part. p.* **скры̀тый,** hidden, secret.
Скрыжева̀ть, *v. a. naut.* to jam.
Скры̀тничанье, *s. n.* dissimulation, dissembling.
Скры̀тничать, *v. n.* to be dissembling, close, reserved, deceitful.
Скры̀тно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, stealingly, stealthily.
Скры̀тность, *s. f.* dissimulation; a dissembling, reserved character; ‖ the state of being concealed *or* hid; occultness; ‖ *въ* **-сти,** secretly, in secret.
Скры̀тный, *adj.* concealed, hidden, occult, secreted; latent; stealthy; ‖ dissimulating, dissembling; reserved, close, deceitful; sly, crafty; — *образъ дѣйствій,* under-dealing.
Скрыть, *see* Скрывать.
Скрѣ̀па, *s. f.* **Скрѣплѐніе,** *s. n.* strengthening; fastening; tie-rod; ‖ counter-signature, countersign.
Скрѣпля̀ть, скрѣпи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to strengthen, consolidate; ‖ to countersign, sign; to validate, render, make valid; to legalize; to sanction: **-пи̇̀ть** *актъ,* to countersign, render a deed valid; ‖ **-пи̇̀ть** *сердце,* to repress, restrain one's wrath, anger; **-пя̀** *сердце, see* Сердце; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strengthened, be consolidated; ‖ to be countersigned; to be rendered valid; ‖ *part. p.* **скрѣплённый.**
Скрю̀чивать, скрю̀чить, *v. a.* to make crooked; to crook, bend, bow; ‖ to plague, persecute, oppress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be crooked; to bend; to stoop; ‖ *part. p.* **скрю̀ченный.**

Скрѧ́га, *s. c.* miser, niggard, curmudgeon; a tight-fisted hand, gripe-penny, grasp-all, muckworm, churl.

Скрѧ́жничать, *v. n.* to be stingy, be grudging, be niggardly.

Скрѧ́жничество, *s. n.* niggardliness, stinginess; shabbiness; churlishness.

Скуде́ль, *s. f. sl.* clay, potter's clay.

Скуде́льникъ, *s. m.* potter; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Скуде́льный, *adj.* earthen, of clay; ‖ *fig.* frail, feeble, weak.

Скуде́ненькій, *dim. of* Скудный.

Скудность, Скудость, *s. f.* poorness, scantiness, exiguity.

Ску́дный, *adj.* scanty, poor; exiguous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—tily,—ly.

Скудоу́міе, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness, imbecility.

Скудоу́мный, *adj.* stupid, dull, imbecile; silly.

Скудѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Ску́ка, *s. f.* wearisomeness, weariness, tedium, tediousness, irksomeness; ‖ spleen, bad humour.

Скула́, *s. f.* cheek-bone; ‖ *naut.* cheek *(of a vessel)*; ‖ *s. m.* niggard, churl

Скула́стый, *adj.* having large, prominent cheek-bones.

Скули́ть, *v. n.* to be stingy; to pinch; ‖ to whine, whimper, snivel.

Скуловой, *adj.* of cheek-bone.

Скульпто́рство, *s. n.* sculpture.

Скульпто́ръ, *s. m.* sculptor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Скульпту́ра, *s. f.* sculpture, statuary.

Скульпту́рный, *adj.* of sculpture, sculptural, sculpturesque; **-ная** *работа,* chisel-work.

Ску́мбра, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scomber, pilcher, tunny.

Скупа́ніе, *s. n.* buying up, forestalling.

Скупа́тель, *see* Скупщикъ.

Скупа́ть, скупи́ть, *v. a.* to buy up, forestall; ‖ to buy off, repurchase; **-пить** *товары,* to take off commodities; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bought up; ‖ *part. p.* **ску́пленный.**

Ску́пенькій, Скупе́нько, *dim. of* Скупой *and* Скупо.

Скупердя́й, *s. m.* **-дя́йка,** *s. f.* a stingy man *or* woman, niggard, churl.

Скупе́цъ, *s. m.* miser, scraper.

Скупѣ́ть, *see* Скупать.

Скупи́ться, *v. n.* to be stingy.

Ску́пка, *s. f. see* Скупаніе.

Скупно́й, *adj.* bought off, forestalled.

Ску́по, *adv.* miserly, stingily, niggardly; shabbily, meanly; poorly, scantily.

Скупова́тость, *s. f.* parsimony; stinginess, niggardliness *(in a slight degree).*

Скупова́тый, *adj.* parsimonious, somewhat stingy.

Скупо́й, *adj.* miserly, stingy, close-fisted, close-handed, avaricious; mean, shabby; *быть* **-пымъ** *на слова, похвалы,* to be sparing of one's words, of one's praises; *prov. у* **-па́го** *и въ Крещенье льду не выпросишь,* a miser would grudge a piece of ice in January;—*съ камня лыки деретъ; изъ блохи голенища кроитъ,* a miser is so covetous, that he would shave an egg *or* flay a louse; he would skin a flint.

Ску́пость, *s. f.* avarice, stinginess, niggarliness; meanness, shabbiness.

Скупщи́къ, *s. m.* **-щи́ца,** *s. f.* buyer up, forestaller; engrosser.

Скупъ, *s. m.* buying up, forestalling.

Ску́сывать, скуси́ть, *v. a.* to bite off;—*патронъ,* to bite the cartridge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bitten off; ‖ *part. p.* **ску́шенный.**

Скуфе́йка, *dim. of* Скуфья.

Скуфе́йникъ, *s. m.* a person who wears a calotte.

Скуфе́йщикъ, *s. m.* calotte-maker.

Скуфья́, *s. f.* calotte, skullcap.

Скуча́ть, *v. n.* to be weary, be tired, feel dull, grow tired; to have a tedious time.

Ску́ченность, *s. f.* heap; a pile *or* mass heaped *or* thrown together; a great number of things, a great deal; a collection;—*населенія вызвало тифозныя заболѣванія,* the people were so crowded that typhus broke out.

Ску́чиваніе, *s. n.* accumulation, agglomeration; heap.

Ску́чивать, ску́чить, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, pile up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heaped, be piled up; ‖ *v. r.* to crowd, huddle together; to accumulate, agglomerate; ‖ *part. p.* **ску́ченный.**

Ску́чненькій, *dim. of* Скучный.

Ску́чно, *adv. dim.* **скучне́нько,** tediously, wearily, wearisomely; ‖ *v. imp. мнѣ*—, I am weary; I feel annoyed.

Скучнова́то, *adv.* rather tediously.

Скучнова́тый, *adj.* rather tedious.

Ску́чный, *adj.* weary, wearisome, tedious, tiresome; **-ная** *погода,* dull weather; *онъ ужасно— господинъ,* he is a great bore; ‖ sad, melancholy, sorrowful.

Ску́шать, *v. a.* to eat, eat up.

Сла́бенькій, *dim. of* Слабый.

Слабёхонькій, *adj.* very feeble, weak.

Слабина́, *s. f.* a slack place; ‖ *naut.* bight; slack; *выбрать* **-ну́!** haul in the bight of a rope! *дать* **-ну́,** to slacken a rope; to swing; to slack out.

Слаби́тельное, *s. n.* purgative, purgative substance.

Слаби́тельный, *adj.* purgative, laxative, solutive; loosening; **-ныя** *пилюли,* opening pills;—*порошокъ,* purging-powder, purgative powder; **-ная** *кассія, bot.* cassia-fistula.

Сла́бить, *v. a.* to purge; to loosen; *его* **-битъ,** he has diarrhœa.

Сла́бкій, *adj. pop.* loose, slack, lax; ‖ **-бко,** *adv.* loosely, slackly.

Сла́бкость, *s. f. pop.* looseness, slackness.

Сла́бнуть, *v. n.* to grow, become weak; ‖ to be impaired *(of sight, of hearing)*; ‖ to slacken, loosen.

Сла́бо, *adv.* weakly, feebly, faintly; ‖ loosely, slackly.

Слабова́то, *adv.* rather weakly, faintly; ‖ rather loosely.

Слабова́тый, *adj.* rather weak, feeble, faint; ‖ rather loose.

Слабоголо́сый, *adj.* having a weak, faint voice.

Слабогру́дый, *adj.* weak-chested.

Слабоду́шіе, *s. n.* faint-heartedness, pusillanimity; weakness.

Слабоду́шный, *adj.* faint-hearted, pusillanimous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Слабопа́мятность, *s. f.* weak memory.

Слабопа́мятный, *adj.* having a weak memory.

Слабоси́ліе, *s. n.* want of force, weakness.

Слабоси́льный, *adj.* weak, forceless.

Сла́бость, *s. f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, softness; ‖ the weak side; ‖ partiality, inclination, propensity.

Слабоу́здый, *adj.* soft-mouthed, tender-mouthed *(horse).*

Слабоу́міе, *s. n.* weakness of mind, feeble-mindedness, imbecility.

Слабоу́мный, *adj.* weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecile; soft-headed; lean-witted.

Слабохара́ктерный, *adj.* barren-spirited, milk-livered.

Сла́бый, *adj.* weak, feeble, faint, soft, delicate, slender, slight, light; **-бая** *сторона вещи,* the

weak *or* blind side, point of a thing; *я знаю его* **-бую** *сторону, струну,* I know his weak side; —*вѣтеръ,* light wind;—*поль,* *see* Поль; ‖ loose, slack;—*узелъ,* a loose knot.

Слабѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow weak, feeble; to pine away, dwindle away, waste away; ‖ to slack, slacken.

Слава, *s. f.* glory; *любовь къ* **-вѣ,** love of glory; *во* **-ву** *Бога,* to the glory of God; ‖ fame, reputation, repute, renown; *пріобрѣсти* **-ву,** to win reputation;—*его гремитъ,* his glory rings;—*о немъ гремитъ по всей землѣ,* his fame is spread abroad far and wide; *prov. добрая — лучше богатства,* a good name is better than riches; ‖ praise;—*Богу,* thank God, God be thanked, be praised; ‖ *онъ спѣлъ на* **-ву,** he sang wonderfully well; *это сработано на* **-ву,** it is done very well indeed, it is beautifully done; *отодрать кого на* **-ву,** to flog a person black and blue *or* soundly.

Славильщикъ, *s. f.* **-щица,** *s. f.* Christmas wait.

Славить, *v. a.* to glorify, celebrate; *Христа*—, to sing carols; ‖ to praise, extol; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be glorified, be celebrated; to glory; ‖ to be famous, be renowned; *эта страна* **-вится** *своими винами,* this country is famous for its wine; *англійскія лошади* **-вятся,** English horses are in repute.

Славникъ, *s. m. sl.* the Gloria Patri.

Славно, *adv.* gloriously, famously; ‖ perfectly; thoroughly, soundly.

Славный, *adj.* glorious, famous, renowned; honourable; ‖ excellent, delightful, charming, capital;—*малый,* a capital fellow.

Славолюбецъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person.

Славолюбивый, *adj.* ambitious, greedy of fame.

Славолюбіе, *s. n.* love of fame, ambition.

Славословить, *v. a.* to glorify, praise, sing in praise.

Славословіе, *s. n.* praise, singing in praise; ‖ doxology, gloria in excelsis.

Славянофилъ, *s. m.* slavophile.

Славянофильство, *s. n.* slavophilism.

Славянщина, *s. f.* Slavonism.

Слагаемое, *s. n. math.* item.

Слаганіе, *s. n.* putting together; compilation.

Слагатель, *s. m.* maker, composer, writer *(of verses, etc.).*

Слагать, сложить, *v. a.* to put together; to join, clasp; **-жить** *руки,* to join hands; ‖ to fold, fold up; **-жить** *что въ четверо,* to fold up in four; ‖ to resign, depose, lay down; **-жить** *съ себя диктатуру,* to lay down the dictatorship;—*вину на кого,* to cast the fault upon; ‖ to remit, put off; to abscond; ‖ to add, sum up; ‖ to make, compose; *про него* **сложили** *пѣсни,* they made songs about him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put together, be joined, be clasped; ‖ to be folded; ‖ to be deposed, be laid down; ‖ to be added, be summed up; ‖ to be made, be composed; ‖ *part. p.* **сложенный.**

Сладенькій, *adj. dim. of* Сладкій, sweetish; ‖ fair-spoken, sugared, honeyed *(words).*

Сладенько, *adv.* sweetly; nicely, palatably.

Сладёхонькій, Сладёшенькій, *adj.* very sweet.

Сладить, *see* Слаживать.

Сладкій, *adj.* sweet; **-кое** *мясо, see* Мясо; ‖ sweet, soft, agreeable, delightful; — *голосъ,* a sweet, soft voice; ‖ *bot.* **-кая** *трава,* cow-parsnip; —*рожокъ,* sweet-pod, locust; **-кіе** *рожки,* honey-locust; **-кая** *дятлина,* cock's head, french-grass, french-honey-suckle; — *корень,* sweetwort; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Сладковатость, *s. f.* sweetishness.

Сладковатый, *adj.* sweetish.

Сладкоглаголивый, *adj.* sweet-speaking.

Сладкогласіе, *s. n.* sweetness, softness of voice.

Сладкогласный, *adj.* sweet - voiced, soft-voiced.

Сладкогорькій, *adj.* between sweet and bitter.

Сладкогорько, *s. n. bot.* night-shade, dulcamara; ‖ *adv.* bitter-sweet.

Сладкозвучіе, *s. n.* melodious, sweet harmony, mellifluence.

Сладкозвучный, *adj.* melodious, soft-voiced.

Сладкозёмъ, *s. m. chem.* glucina, glucine.

Сладкокислый, *adj.* between sweet and sour.

Сладкокорень, Сладкокорникъ, *s. m.* sweet-root, licorice, liquorice.

Сладкопѣвецъ, *s. m.* a melodious, sweet-voiced singer.

Сладкорѣчивый, *adj.* smooth-tongued, sweet-tongued, mealy-mouthed, fair-spoken;—*человѣкъ,* a smooth-spoken man.

Сладкострунный, *adj.* melodious, harmonious.

Сладкость, *see* Сладость.

Сладостный, *adj.* sweet, delightful, agreeable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Сладострастіе, *s. n.* voluptuousness, sensuality.

Сладострастный, *adj.* voluptuous, sensual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Сладость, *s. f.* sweetness, sweet; ‖ *fig.* delights, pleasures.

Сладъ, *s. m. съ нимъ сладу нѣтъ,* he is unmanageable.

Слаживаніе, *s. n.* arrangement, settlement.

Слаживать, сладить, *v. a.* to arrange, settle; ‖ *v. n.* to agree, come to an agreement; ‖ to succeed in, bring about; to manage, contrive; *я не могъ* **-дить** *съ этимъ дѣломъ,* I could not bring this affair about; ‖ to beat, overcome, conquer; *онъ сильнѣе васъ, онъ съ вами* **-дитъ,** he is more than a match for you, he will beat you; ‖ **-дить** *съ кѣмъ,* to bring round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be arranged; ‖ *v. rec.* to settle, come to an agreement; to agree; ‖ *part. p.* **слаженный.**

Слазить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber up; ‖ to clamber down.

Сламываніе, *s. n.* breakage; demolition, pulling down.

Сламывать, сломать, сломить, *v. a.* to break, demolish, pull down, throw down; **сломать** *себѣ шею, see* Шея; ‖ to conquer, overcome; to subdue, master; *я* **сломлю** *его упрямство,* I will subdue his obstinacy; ‖ **-ми** *голову, see* Голова; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken; to be demolished, be pulled down; ‖ *part. p.* **сломанный, сломленный.**

Слана, *s. f. sl.* hoar-frost, rime.

Сланецъ, *s. m. min.* schist, shist, slate, clay-slate; shiver, bind; *глинистый*—, *see* Глинистый; *черный, смолистый* —, terra ampelitis; ‖ **сланцовый,** *adj.*

Сланцеватый, *adj.* schistous, schistose, schistic; slaty; **-тая** *глина,* slate-clay.

Сластёна, *see* Лакомка.

Сласти, *s. f. pl.* sweets, sweetmeats, sweet things.

Сластолюбецъ, *s. m.* a lewd, sensual man, sensualist, voluptuary.

Сластолюбивый, *adj.* lewd, voluptuous, sensual; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Сластолюбіе, *s. n.* lechery, lewdness, sensuality, sensualness; voluptuousness, luxury.

Сластолюбствовать, *v. n.* to lead a sensual life.

Сластоѣжка, *s. c.* a dainty feeder, dainty-mouth.

Сласть, *s. f.* sweet, sweetness.

Слать, *v. a. (pres.* шлю), to send, send on, off, despatch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent, be sent on, off, be despatched.
Слащавый, *adj.* sweetish, sugared.
Слаще, *comp. of the adj.* Сладкій *and of the adv.* Сладко, sweeter; mores weetly.
Слега, *s. f. build.* truss; joist.
Слегать, слечь, *v. n.* to take to one's bed; to fall ill.
Слегаться, Слёживаться, слежаться, слечься, *v. n.* to be spoiled by lying *(of grain, of hay).*
Слегка, *adv.* lightly, slightly; gently, softly; *я—раненъ,* I am slightly wounded; ‖ superficially.
Слеза, *s. f. dim.* **-зинка, -зиночка, слёзка,** tear; *заливаться* **-зами,** *see* Заливаться; ‖ *кукушкины* **слёзы,** *bot. see* Кукушкинъ.
Слезиться, *v. n.* to weep, cry, shed tears; *глаза* **-зятся,** the eyes are watering.
Слезливость, *s. f.* tearfulness.
Слезливый, *adj.* lachrymose, tearful, weeping.
Слезникъ, *s. m.* lachrymatory; ‖ *arch.* corona, dripstone.
Слёзный, *adj.* lachrymal, lachrymose; tearful; ‖ weeping, doleful, sorrowful, deplorable; ‖ **-ныя** *железы, anat.* lachrymal glands; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* tearfully, with tears in the eyes, lachrymosely.
Слезотеченіе, *s. n. med.* epiphora.
Слезохранилище, *s. n. see* Слезникъ.
Слесарить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a lock-smith.
Слесаришко, *s. m. disd. of* Слесарь, a bad lock-smith.
Слесарная, *see* Слесарня.
Слесарничать, *see* Слесарить.
Слесарный, *adj.* of lock-smith; **-ная** *работа,* lock-smith's trade, business.
Слесарня, *s. f.* lock-smith's shop.
Слесарство, *s. n.* lock-smith's trade.
Слесарша, *s. f.* lock-smith's wife.
Слесарь, *s. m.* lock-smith; ‖ **слесарскій,** *adj.*
Слетать, слетѣть, *v. n.* to fly down, off, from; to alight; to come down; *это ангелъ,* **слетѣвшій** *съ неба,* it is an angel come from heaven; ‖ to fall, fall down, tumble down, come down; *онъ* **-тѣлъ** *съ лошади,* he fell from his horse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to alight, flock, fly together; ‖ to run, gather.
Слетать, *v. n.* to go and be back again in no time.
Слётокъ, *s. m.* nestling, young bird.
Слётъ, *s. m.* flight *(of birds);* ‖ brood, flock *(of birds).*
Слетѣть, *see* Слетать.
Слечь, *see* Слегать.
Слива, *s. f.* plum; plum-tree; *желтая—,* white plum, wheat-plum; *дикая—,* bullace, skeg; ‖ **сливный,** *adj.* **-ное** *дерево,* plum-tree.
Сливать, слить, *v. a.* to pour off, decant; ‖ to pour together; to mix; ‖ to cast, found, melt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to flow together *(of rivers);* ‖ *(о красках),* to blend, merge, fade into; ‖ *part. p.* **слитый.**
Сливина, *s. f.* plum.
Сливка, *s. f.* pouring, decanting; ‖ pouring together; mixing; ‖ *dim. of* Слива, small plum.
Сливки, *s. f. pl. dim.* **сливочки,** cream; *взбитыя, сбитыя—,* whipped cream.
Сливной, *adj.* mixed; ‖ *med.* confluent; ‖ *min.* compact.
Сливникъ, *s. m.* plantation of plum-trees.
Сливочникъ, *s. m.* cream-pot, cream-jug.
Сливочная, *s. f.* dairy-shop, milk-shop.
Сливочный, *adj.* cream, of cream; — *сыръ,* cream-cheese.
Сливъ, *s. m.* subsiding, falling *(of the waters).*
Сливянка, *s. f.* a liquor made of plums.
Сливяный, *adj.* of plums.
Слизать, *see* Слизывать.
Слизень, *s. m. nat. hist.* slug, limax.
Слизетеченіе, *s. n. med.* blennorrhea.
Слизистый, *adj.* mucilaginous, mucous, muculent, slimy, glairy.
Слизкій, *adj.* slippery; ‖ viscous, glutinous, sticky, slimy, mucous.
Слизковатый, *adj.* rather slippery; ‖ somewhat viscous.
Слизкость, *s. f.* slipperiness.
Слизнуть, *see* Слизывать.
Слизнуть, *v. n.* to become slippery; ‖ to become, grow viscous, slimy.
Слизнякъ, *s. m.* mollusk; ‖ *bot.* holly-hock.
Слизость, *see* Слизкость.
Слизунъ, *s. m. bot.* Siberian garlic.
Слизываніе, *s. n.* licking off.
Слизывать, слизать, слизнуть, *v. a.* to lick off; ‖ to steal, pilfer; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be licked off; ‖ *part. p.* **слизанный, слизнутый.**
Слизь, *s. f.* mucilage, mucus, glair, slime.
Слинять, *v. n.* to moult, cast, shed *(feathers);* ‖ to fade *(of colours);* ‖ *fig.* to fade away; to disappear, be lost.
Слипаніе, *s. n.* stickiness; sticking together; cohesion, coherence.
Слипать, слипнуть, *v. n.* to close, shut *(of eyes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to stick, cling together; *у меня глаза* **-паются,** I am sleepy.
Слитіе, *s. n.* fusion, melting; blending.
Слитно, *adv.* jointly, together.
Слитный, *adj.* conjoint; united; ‖ cast.
Слитокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** ingot, pig, bar; wedge; *форма для отливанія* **-тковъ,** ingot-mould, iron-mould; ‖ **-тковый, -точный,** *adj.*
Слить, *see* Сливать.
Сличать, сличить, *v. a.* to compare, collate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be compared, be collated; ‖ *part. p.* **сличённый.**
Сличеніе, *s. n.* comparing, comparison, collating, collation.
Сличительный, *adj.* comparative, serving for comparing.
Слишкомъ, *adv.* too; too much, too many; more than enough, enough and to spare; *—скоро,* too fast; *это—дорого,* it is much too dear; *ихъ —мало,* they are too few; ‖ more than; above; *ей —тридцать лѣтъ,* she is more than thirty, she is on the wrong side of thirty.
Сліяніе, *s. n.* union; ‖ fusion, medley; ‖ confluence, conflux *(of rivers).*
Слобода, *s. f. dim.* **-бодка,** a large village on the high-road; ‖ suburb, outskirt; ‖ **-бодскій,** *adj.*
Слобожанинъ, *s. m.* **-жанка,** *s. f.* inhabitant of a suburb.
Словаришко, *s. m. disd. of* Словарь, a bad dictionary.
Словарь, *s. m. dim.* **-варикъ,** dictionary, lexicon; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Словесникъ, *s. m.* humanist; literary man, man of letters.
Словесность, *s. f.* literature; letters.
Словесный, *adj.* verbal, oral; **-ное** *преданіе,* oral tradition; **-ныя** *науки, see* Наука; *—судъ,* verbal court; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, by word of mouth.
Словечко, *s. n. dim. of* Слово, word, a single word; *мнѣ нужно вамъ сказать—,* a word with you; *дай мнѣ сказать—,* let me say a word; *я не могъ вставить—,* I could not edge in a word; *написать—, see* Написать; *замолвить—за кого, see* Замолвить.

Словить, *v. a.* to catch, seize; ‖ *part. p.* **сло̀вленный.**

Сло̀вно, *adv.* as, as if, as though; *онъ—помѣшанъ,* he is like mad;—*какъ бы,* as though.

Сло̀во, *s. n.* word;—*Божіе,* the Word of God, the Gospel; *напишите ему нѣсколько* **-въ,** write him a few words, a few lines; — *утѣшенія,* a word of consolation; *это—сорвалось съ языка, see* Срываться; *онъ не вымолвилъ ни* **-ва,** he did not breathe a word; he did not drop a word; *замолвите за меня—,* speak a word for me; *даръ* **-ва,** the gift of eloquence; *лишенный дара* **-ва,** deprived of the power of speaking; *писать съ чьихъ-нибудь* **-въ,** to take down a person's words; *оскорбить* **словàми,** to give ill words; *пустыя* **слова̀,** vain words; *вы напрасно тратите* **слова̀,** you spend your breath in vain; *игра* **-въ,** *see* Игра; *—въ —, отъ* **-ва,** *до* **-ва,** word for word; *на* **словàхъ,** by word of mouth, verbally; *однимъ* **-вомъ,** **-вомъ** *сказать,* in a word; in short, to sum up all;—*за̀* **-вомъ,** by little and little, from one thing to another, insensibly; *къ* **-ву,** by-the-bye; *наборъ* **-въ,** a jumble of words; *другими* **словàми,** in other words; in short, that's to say; *съ этими* **словàми,** at these words, so saying; *это мое послѣднее—,* that is my last word; it is the lowest price I will take; *онъ за* **-вомъ** *въ карманъ не полѣзетъ, see* Карманъ; ‖ word, promise; parole; *честное—, see* Честный; *держать, сдержать свое—,* to keep one's word, be as good as one's word, perform one's promise; *играть на—,* to play on credit; *у честнаго человѣка одно только—,* an honest man is as good as his word; *онъ былъ выпущенъ изъ подъ ареста на честное—,* he was let out on parole; ‖ word, language, terms; *отборными* **словàми,** in select terms, in choice expressions; *онъ выразился такими* **словàми,** he expressed himself in the following terms; ‖ speech, address, discourse, oration, sermon; *надгробное—, see* Надгробный; *похвальное—,* panegyric, eulogy; ‖ *—судное,* breast-plate *(of a Jewish high-priest);* ‖ *быть въ* **-вѣ,** *obs.* to incur, draw down blame on one's self; to take upon one's self the responsibility of.

Сло̀во, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter С.

Словолитный, *adj.* for casting letters; **-ное** *заведеніе,* letter-foundery.

Словолитня, *s. f.* letter-foundery.

Словолитчикъ, *s. m.* letter-founder.

Сло̀вомъ, *adv.* in a word, in short.

Словоохо̀тливость, *s. f.* verbiage, verbosity; talkativeness, loquacity.

Словоохо̀тливый, *adj.* verbose; talkative, loquacious.

Словопрѐніе, *s. n.* logomachy; dispute, controversy.

Словопроизведѐніе, *s. n.* lexicology, lexigraphy, etymology.

Словопроизво̀дный, *adj.* lexicological, etymological.

Словопроизво̀дство, *s. n.* etymology.

Словосочиненіе, *s. n.* syntax, syntaxis.

Словотитло, *s. n.* sign of abbreviation.

Словотолкованіе, *s. n.* explanation, explication of a word.

Словотолкова̀тель, *s. n.* glossary; ‖ interpreter of words.

Словотолкова̀тельный, *adj.* serving to explain words.

Словоударѐніе, *s. n.* accentuation.

Словцо̀, *s. n. dim. of* Слово, word; *prov. для краснаго* **-ца̀** *не пожалѣетъ и отца, see* Красный.

Слогъ, *s. m.* syllable; — *съ удареніемъ,* tone syllable; ‖ style; *возвышенный—,* a high soaring style; *натянутый—, see* Натянутый.

Слоева̀тость, *s. f.* the property of being lamellated, foliated.

Слоева̀тый, *adj.* lamellated, foliated, schistous.

Слоѐніе, *s. n.* foliation.

Слоёный, *adj.* made of puff-paste; **-ное** *тѣсто,* puff-paste.

Сложѐніе, *s. n.* joining, putting together; ‖ resignation *(of an office);* ‖ constitution; temperament; *онъ крѣпкаго* **-нія,** he is of a strong constitution; ‖ composition, composing; ‖ *arith.* addition.

Сложить, *see* Складывать.

Сло̀жно, *adv.* in a complicated, complex manner, complexly.

Сло̀жность, *s. f.* complication, complicateness, complexity, complexedness, intricacy, intricateness; *въ* **-сти,** upon *or* on an average, on the whole, after all, in common, together.

Сло̀жный, *adj.* complicated, complex, intricated; compound, composed; **-ная** *машина,* a complicated machine; **-ное** *слово,* a compound word; **-ныя** *числа,* complex numbers; — *орденъ, arch.* composite order.

Слой, *s. m. geol.* layer, bed, stratum; ‖ coating, coat, layer, wash *(of paint, etc.);* ‖ lamina, lamel; thin plate, leaf; ‖ class, sphere *(of society).*

Сло̀йка, *s. f.* puff-paste.

Слоистый, *adj.* schistous, lamellated, lamellar, foliated; ‖ made of puff-paste.

Слоить, *v. a.* to make puff-paste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to flake, flake off.

Сломать, сломить, *see* Сламывать.

Сло̀мка, *s. f.* **Сломъ,** *s. m.* breaking; ‖ demolition, pulling down, breaking down.

Слониха, *s. f.* female elephant, cow elephant.

Слоно̀вый, *adj.* elephantine, of elephant; ‖ **-вая** *кость, see* Кость; **-вая** *проказа, see* Проказа.

Слонъ, *s. m.* elephant; *погонщикъ* **слона̀,** elephant-driver; *лаять на* **слона̀,** to bark when one cannot bite; ‖ bishop *(at chess).*

Слоня̀ться, *v. n.* to gad about, abroad, ramble about, idle, saunter, stroll about.

Сло̀пать, *pop. see* Лопать.

Слуга̀, *s. m.* servant, serving-man, valet; waiter; *вашъ покорный—* или *покорнѣйшій—,* your humble servant, your obedient servant, your most humble servant; yours to command; — *покорный, iron.* excuse me, I beg to be excused.

Служа̀ка, *s. m.* a true servant; ‖ a thorough soldier; *быть опытнымъ* **-кой,** to see service.

Служа̀нка, *s. f.* servant, servant-maid, maid-servant, house-maid.

Слу̀жащій, *adj.* serving, in service; ministrant; ‖ serving, employed, used; ‖ *s. m.* **-щіе,** *s. pl.* clerk, clerks; persons employed in a government office.

Слу̀жба, *s. f.* service; office; *сослужить кому* **-бу,** to render a service, do a service; to oblige; *онъ мнѣ сослужилъ хорошую* **-бу,** he has done me good offices; *не въ* **-бу,** *а въ дружбу, see* Дружба; ‖ service; *онъ уже двадцать лѣтъ на* **-бѣ,** he has served twenty years; *военная—, see* Военный; *вступить на* **-бу,** to enter the service; *вступить въ военную* **-бу,** to turn soldier; *быть на* **-бѣ,** to be in service, be in the service; ‖ service, office, function, employment; ‖ *божественная—,* divine service, worship; *отправлять* **-бу,** to officiate; ‖ *coll.* soldier, red-coat; ‖ **-бы,** *s. f. pl.* servants'rooms; offices.

Служѐбникъ, *s. m.* missal, service-book, mass-book.

Служѐбный, *adj.* of service, official; *мои* **-ныя** *обязанности,* my official duties.

Служе́ніе, *s. n.* serving; service, office; ‖ divine service.

Служи́вый, *s. m.* soldier; who has been in the military service.

Служи́лый, *adj.* serving, liable to government service; **-лые** *люди,* servants of the government; **-лое** *сословіе,* a class obliged to serve the government.

Служи́тель, *s. m.* servant, server, servitor, menial; waiter; *канцелярскій—, see* Канцелярскій; ‖ **-тельскій,** *adj.*

Служи́тельница, *s. f.* maid-servant.

Служи́ть, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service of; to wait, wait upon;—*во флотѣ,* to serve in the navy; *онъ мнѣ* **слу́житъ** *уже двадцать лѣтъ,* he has been in my service these twenty years; —*за столомъ,* to wait at table;—*вмѣсто,* to be, stand instead of; ‖ to serve, be of service, do the office of, be employed, be used; *это ни къ чему не* **слу́житъ,** it is useless; *эта шинель* **-жи́ла** *мнѣ одѣяломъ,* this overcoat served me as a blanket; ‖ to officiate, celebrate, serve the mass; — *при алтарѣ,* to give attendance at the altar.

Слу́жка, *s. m.* a youth trained for a monk *(in a convent);* ‖ boot-jack.

Слука́вить, *see* Лукавить.

Слупа́ть, Слупля́ть, слупи́ть, *v. a.* to peel off, strip off, shell, husk; ‖ to screw out of, get out of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to peel off, come off; ‖ *part. p.* **слу́пленный.**

Слухово́й, *adj.* of hearing, auditory;—*нервъ, органъ,* auditory nerve, organ; **-ва́я** *труба, see* Труба; ‖ **-во́е** *окно, see* Окно.

Слухъ, *s. m.* hearing; ear; *имѣть тонкій—, see* Тонкій; *пѣть по* **слу́ху,** to sing by ear; *имѣть хорошій музыкальный—,* to have a good ear for music; ‖ rumour, report; say, saying; idle tales, story; reputation; *идетъ, ходитъ, носится—,* it is given out *or* reported, it is said, it is rumoured, there are reports, rumours are afloat; there is a talk *or* report, a report is set abroad; *городскіе* **слу́хи,** *see* Городской; *ложный—,* false report; *по* **слу́хамъ,** by hearsay; *судя по* **слу́хамъ,** according to common report; *я знаю его только по* **слу́хамъ,** I know him only by reputation; *prov.* **слу́хомъ** *земля полнится,* news flies quickly.

Слу́чай, *s. m.* case, occurence; circumstance; *непредвидѣнный—,* an unforeseen case; *въ нѣкоторыхъ* **-чаяхъ,** in certain cases; *бываютъ* **-чаи,** *когда,* cases occur in which; *въ* **-чаѣ** *нужды,* in case of need; *въ такомъ* **-чаѣ,** in that case; *въ противномъ* **-чаѣ,** otherwise, should it be otherwise; *въ—чаѣ смерти,* in case of death; *въ подобномъ* **-чаѣ,** on a like occasion, in such a case; *при подобныхъ* **- чаяхъ,** in such circumstances; ‖ chance; *это произошло чисто отъ* **-чая,** that occurred by mere chance; *по* **-чаю,** by chance, by mere chance; by private hand, second-hand; *мебель, купленная по* **-чаю,** second-hand furniture; *счастливый—,* a fortunate circumstance; *по счастливому* **-чаю,** by a lucky chance; *упустить—,* to miss an opportunity, lose a chance; *воспользоваться* **-чаемъ,** to take time by the forelock; *я воспользовался этимъ* **-чаемъ,** I availed myself of that opportunity; *при* **-чаѣ,** *при удобномъ* **-чаѣ,** at the proper time, at the proper place; *доставить кому удобный—,* to give a person a fair opportunity; ‖ accident, incident, event; *несчастный—,* mishap, mischance; *неожиданный, нечаянный—,* unforeseen accident, event; *на всякій —,* at all events; ‖ cause; *по* **-чаю,** on account of, by reason, in consequence; *по* **-чаю** *дождя,* in consequence of rain; *по тому* **-чаю,** *что,* because; *онъ просился въ отпускъ по* **-чаю** *болѣзни,* he requested leave of absence on the score of illness; ‖ *человѣкъ въ* **-чаѣ,** a man in great credit, in favour.

Случа́йно, *adv.* by chance, by accident, accidentally; casually, eventually.

Случа́йность, *s. f.* accidentalness, casualty, fortuitousness; occurrence; chance; **-сти** *войны,* the chances of war; *подверженный* **-стямъ,** aleatory, uncertain; *оградить себя отъ* **-стей,** to put one's self beyond the reach of chance.

Случа́йный, *adj.* accidental, casual, fortuitous; aleatory; ‖ in credit, in favour.

Случа́ть, случи́ть, *v. a.* to couple, pair *(of animals);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to cover, couple, pair; ‖ *part. p.* **случённый.**

Случа́ться, случи́ться, *v. n.* to happen, occur, chance; to befall, come to pass, take place; to come, become, arrive; *это рѣдко* **-ча́ется,** that happens seldom; *это* **-ча́ется** *съ нимъ рѣдко,* it happens seldom to him; *это* **-чи́лось** *въ прошломъ году,* that happened last year; *можетъ* **-чи́ться,** *что...,* it may happen that...; *можетъ быть это не* **-чи́тся,** it may not happen; *съ нимъ* **-чи́лось** *несчастіе,* an accident befell him; **-чи́лось,** *что,* it came to pass; *такъ* **-чи́лось,** so it turned out; *что бы ни* **-чи́лось** *я вашъ,* come what may, for better for worse, through thick and thin, I am yours.

Слу́чка, *s. f.* coupling, covering, serving.

Слу́чный, *adj.* for covering; **-ныя** *конюшни,* stables for covering.

Слу́шаніе, *s. n.* hearing;—*свидѣтелей,* hearing of witnesses; *дѣло поступило къ* **-нію,** the case was brought before the court.

Слу́шатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* auditor, hearer, listener; *многочисленные* **- тели,** a numerous audience; ‖ student.

Слу́шать, *v. a.* to hear, listen, listen to, hearken to; *говорите, я васъ* **-шаю,** speak, I am ready to hear you, I listen to you;—*у дверей,* to listen at the doors; to eavesdrop; *не хотѣть —,* to turn a deaf ear; ‖ to attend;—*обѣдню,* to attend mass;—*курсъ наукъ, — лекціи,* to attend the lectures; ‖ **-шай!** *mil.* hear! attention! look sharp! look out! hark! be attentive! ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to obey, listen to, attend, mind; **-ся** *родителей,* to obey one's parents; *она не умѣетъ заставить* **-ся** *себя,* she cannot secure obedience; *этотъ ребенокъ не* **-шается** *никого,* that child minds nobody; ‖ *naut.* **-ся** *руля, see* Руль; ‖ *v. p.* to be brought before the court; *дѣло это* **-шается** *завтра,* the case will be brought before the court to-morrow; ‖ *part. p.* **слу́шанный.**

Слыть, *v. n.* to be reputed, be looked upon; to pass; to be said; *онъ* **слывётъ** *за ученаго человѣка,* he is said to be very learned.

Слыха́ть, *v. a.* to hear; *мы о немъ ничего не* **-ха́ли,** we have heard nothing about him, we have no news of him; *не—,* nothing is to be heard; ‖ *part. p.* **слыханный; -ное-ли** *это дѣло? see* Дѣло.

Слы́шать, *v. a.* to hear, hear one say; to be told; *я* **-шалъ** *уже этого пѣвца,* I have already heard this singer; *я* **-шалъ** *ихъ разговоръ,* I have overheard their conversation; *онъ — объ этомъ ничего не хочетъ,* he won't hear of that; *—кое-что о чемъ,* to have an inkling of a thing; *ногъ, земли подъ собою не—,* to be exhausted, be overtired, not to feel one's feet; *имѣющій уши да* **-шитъ,** those who have ears to hear let them hear; a nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse; *prov.* **- шалъ** *звонъ, да не знаетъ, гдѣ онъ, see* Звонъ; ‖ *v. n. худо—,* to be hard of hearing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heard; ‖ *v. imp.* **-шится,** it seems; ‖ *part. p.* **слышанный.**

Слы́шимый, *part. pr.* audible, perceptible, which can be heard.

Слы́шно, *v. imp.* it is said, it is reported.

Слышный, *adj.* audible, well heard, heard; **-шенъ** *былъ голосъ*, a voice was heard.

Слѣва, *adv.* to the left, at the left; from the left, on the left hand;—*рядами*, *mil.* see Рядъ.

Слѣдить, *v. n.* to leave traces, marks, a trail *(on);* ‖ to track, follow, pursue; ‖ to watch, observe; to keep one's eye upon, on;—*глазами*, to look after; *зорко—за чѣмъ*, to have one's eyes about one.

Слѣдованіе, *s. n.* following, pursuing; ‖ search; investigation; ‖ *(чему)*, imitation.

Слѣдователь, *s. m.* follower, partisan; ‖ a person charged with the inquest; *судебный*—, examining magistrate; coroner; — *осматривалъ мертвое тѣло*, the coroner sat upon the dead body.

Слѣдовательно, *adv.* consequently, therefore.

Слѣдовать, *v. n.* to follow, go, come after, be next to;—*за кѣмъ*, to follow a person;—*за кѣмъ по пятамъ*, to follow one close; to tread upon the heels of a person; — *модѣ, обыкновеніямъ*, to follow the fashion, the customs; *лѣто* **-дуетъ** *за весной*, summer follows spring; *затѣмъ* **-валъ** *полкъ кавалеріи*, a cavalry regiment came next; ‖ *(чему)*, to follow, imitate;—*по чьимъ стопамъ*, to follow one's steps; ‖ *law*, to examine, investigate, trace; to be under examination; ‖ *v. imp.* to follow, result, ensue; *изъ сказаннаго вами* **-дуетъ,** *что*, it results, it follows, it ensues from what you said, that; ‖ to be necessary, one ought; *намъ* **-дуетъ** *уйти*, we ought to go away; *говорить* **-дуетъ** *вамъ*, it is for you to speak; *какъ и* **-дуетъ,** of course, as in reason bound; *вы ѣли больше, нежели* **-вало,** you have eaten more than is reasonable; ‖ it is due to; *ему заплатили, что* **-дуетъ,** he was paid his due; *кому* **-дуетъ,** to those whom it may concern; to the proper person; *обратиться куда* **-дуетъ,** to apply in the proper quarter; ‖ **-дуя,** according, agreeably to, in pursuance.

Слѣдомъ, *adv.* in the foot-steps, by the track.

Слѣдственный, *adj.* of inquest, of inquiry; ‖ **-ная** *коммиссія*, see Коммиссія.

Слѣдствіе, *s. n.* consequence, issue, event, result; *въ*—, in consequence; *въ—сего*, therefore, accordingly; *въ—чего вы не довольны имъ?* why are you displeased with him? what is the reason of your displeasure? ‖ conclusion, inference, deduction; ‖ *law*, inquest, inquiry; investigation, examination; *производить*—, to inquire into; to hold an inquest; *на* **-ствіи,** upon inquiry.

Слѣдующій, *adj.* following, next, ensuing; *на—день*, see День; *онъ разсказалъ мнѣ — анекдотъ*, he told me the following anecdote; ‖ due, owing; *отдайте* **-щія** *ему деньги*, pay him his due.

Слѣдъ, *s. m.* trace, track, trail; foot-step, foot-print; vestige, sign, mark; *преслѣдовать по* **слѣдамъ,** to track; *преслѣдовать воровъ по* **слѣдамъ,** to track thieves; to follow thieves by the track; *оспа не оставила на лицѣ ея* **слѣдовъ,** the small-pox left no marks on her face; *идти по чьимъ* **слѣдамъ,** *идти* **слѣдомъ** *за кѣмъ*, to tread in the steps, in the foot-steps of a person, follow a person; to trace over; *возвратиться по своимъ* **слѣдамъ,** to retrace one's steps; *кто знаетъ, быть можетъ, я и нападу на*—, who knows, but I may light upon some traces; *и—простылъ, а его и—простылъ*, the bird had flown away, no traces were left of him; *навалиться на—, напасть на—, hunt.* to be upon the scent, find the track; *собака напала на—звѣря*, the dog is on the scent; *потерять*—, *hunt.* to lose the scent, divert the scent; to scent out; to fling off, be at fault; ‖ sole of the foot; ‖ reason, motive, necessity; *тебѣ не—ходить туда*, you have no reason to go there, you must not go there; *тебѣ не—говорить объ этомъ*, you ought not *or* it is not necessary for you to speak about this.

Слѣзаніе, *s. n.* coming down, getting down, alighting.

Слѣзать, слѣзть, *v. n.* to descend, come down, get down, alight; to climb off; ‖ to fall off, come off.

Слѣпень, *s. m. ent.* horse-fly, gad-fly, ox-fly, breeze, tabanus, bull-bee, bull-fly, burrel-fly.

Слѣпенькій, *dim. of* Слѣпой.

Слѣпецъ, *s. m.* a blind person, a blind man; *prov.* — **-пцу** *глаза колетъ, а оба не видятъ*, the pot calls the kettle names.

Слѣпить, *v. a.* to blind; to deprive of sight; ‖ *see* Слѣплявать.

Слѣпливаніе, *s. n.* gluing, pasting, sticking together.

Слѣпливать, Слѣплять, слѣпить, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; ‖ to mould, form; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to stick, adhere; to be stuck together; ‖ *part. p.* **слѣпленный.**

Слѣпнуть, *v. n.* to become blind, lose one's sight.

Слѣпо, *adv.* blindly.

Слѣпой, *adj.* blind, sightless; **-пое** *повиновеніе*, passive obedience; *prov. межъ* **-пыхъ** *и кривой зрячій*, in the land of the blind, one-eyed people are kings; ‖ *s. m.* **-пая,** *s. f.* a blind man, a blind woman.

Слѣпокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-почекъ,** mould, copy, stamp, impression, counter-proof.

Слѣпорождённый, *adj.* born blind; ‖ *s. m.* a person born blind.

Слѣпота, *s. f.* blindness, sightlessness; cecity; ‖ *fig.* blindness.

Слѣпышъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шёнокъ,** *zool.* blind rat-mole.

Слюбляться, слюбиться, *v. rec.* to be fond of one another, love one another mutually; to grow fond of; *стерпится,* **-бится,** *see* Стерпѣться; ‖ to please, be pleasing.

Слюда, *s. f. min.* mica, glimmer, specular stone, Muscovy glass, cat-silver.

Слюдистый, *adj.* micaceous; — *сланецъ*, mica-schist, mica-slate.

Слюдяной, *adj.* micaceous.

Слюзный, Слюзъ, *see* Шлюзный, Шлюзъ.

Слюна, *s. f.* saliva, spit, spittle, drivel, slaver; *испускать* **-ну,** to salivate, be under salivation.

Слюнистый, *adj.* drivelling, slabbering, slavering.

Слюнить, *v. a.* to spit upon, drivel, slabber, slaver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drivel, slaver; to salivate.

Слюнка, *s. f. dim. of* Слюна; *отъ этого* **-ки** *текутъ*, that makes one's mouth water.

Слюнный, *adj.* salival, salivary, salivous.

Слюногонка, *s. f. bot.* bertram.

Слюногонный, *adj. med.* salivant.

Слюнотеченіе, *s. n. med.* flow of saliva, salivation, ptyalism.

Слюнтяй, *s. m.* **-тяйка,** *s. f.* slaverer, driveller.

Слюнявый, *adj.* drivelling, slabbering, slavering, salivous;—*ребенокъ*, a slabbering child.

Слюнявѣть, *v. n.* to drivel, slabber.

Слякоть, *s. f.* rain and snow, rainy and snowy weather; mire.

Сляпать, *see* Ляпать.

Смавать, *see* Смазывать.

Смазка, *s. f.* greasing; ‖ grease, smear; *потолочная*—, *arch.* pugging.

Смазливенькій, *dim. of* Смазливый.

Смазливость, *s. f.* a pretty, smart figure; prettiness, smartness.

Смазливый, *adj.* pretty, comely, good-looking; pleasing.

Смазной, *adj.* blacked *(of boots).*
Смазочный, *adj.* lubricating.
Смазываніе, *s. n.* lubrication, waxing; blacking; greasing.
Смазывать, смазать, *v. a.* to grease, smear; ‖ to lubricate, wax; to blacken; ‖ to coat, lay a coat of, cover with; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be greased; to be covered; to be coated with; ‖ *part. p.* **смазанный.**
Смазь, *s. f.* grease, cart-grease.
Смаковать, *v. a.* to smack, savour, taste; to relish, delight.
Смакъ, *s. m.* smack, savour, taste; relish.
Смалчивать, смолчать, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue, one's peace.
Смальта, *see* Шмальта.
Сманиваніе, *s. n.* enticing away; alluring.
Сманивать, сманить, *v. a.* to entice away, decoy; to gain, win over; to allure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enticed, be allured; ‖ *part. p.* **сманенный.**
Смарагдитъ, *s. m.* smaragdite.
Смарагдовый, *adj.* of emerald, smaragdine.
Смарагдъ, *s. m. min.* smaragd, emerald.
Смарка, *s. f.* effacement, cancelling, obliteration, blotting out; *все пошло на—, fig.* all is over.
Смарывать, смарать, *v. a.* to blot out, obliterate, erase, efface, cancel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blotted out, be erased, be cancelled; ‖ *part. p.* **смаранный.**
Смастачить, Смастерить, *see* Мастерить.
Сматываніе, *s. n.* winding off, reeling.
Сматывать, смотать, *v. a.* to wind off; to wind together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wound off; ‖ *part. p.* **смотанный.**
Смахивать, смахнуть, *v. a.* to fan away; ‖ to strike of, away, whisk away, off, cut off at a stroke.
Смахивать, *v. n. (на кого),* to resemble, have a likeness with, be like.
Смаху, *adv.* all at once, at one stroke, in a trice, in a twinkling.
Смачиваніе, *s. n.* humectation, wetting, moistening.
Смачиватель, *s. m. (конвертовъ),* moistener *(for envelopes).*
Смачивать, смочить, *v. a.* to moisten, wet, soak, drench; to steep; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wetted, be soaked, be drenched; ‖ *part. p.* **смоченный.**
Смачность, *s. f. see* Смакъ.
Смачный, *adj.* savoury; tasteful, relishing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly, with relish.
Смежать, смежить, *v. a. (очи),* to close, shut one's eyes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to close; to be closed, be shut *(of eyes); его очи* **-жаются,** his eyes are closing; ‖ *part. p.* **смежённый.**
Смежность, *s. f.* vicinity, proximity, neighbourhood; contiguity, contiguousness, adjacency.
Смежный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, in the vicinity, hard by.
Смекалка, *s. f.* good sense, acuteness, intelligence, mother-wit.
Смекаріе, *s. n.* understanding, comprehension.
Смекать, смекнуть, *v. a.* to understand, comprehend, know.
Смердъ, *s. m.* rascallion.
Смердѣть, *v. n.* to stink, have a nasty smell, be fetid.
Смерзать, смёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, freeze up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to congeal.
Смёрзлый, *adj.* frozen; congealed.
Смеркаться, смеркнуться, *v. n.* to grow dusky, dark; *ужє* **-клось,** it is dark already.
Смертельно, *adv.* mortally, deadly;—*ранить,* to wound mortally; — *больной,* sick to *or* unto death;—*ненавидѣть кого,* to hate mortally, have a deadly hatred *or* spite against a person; *онъ —надоѣлъ мнѣ, see* Надоѣдать.

Смертельность, *s. f.* mortalness, deadliness.
Смертельный, *adj.* mortal, deadly; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* a mortal disease; — *ядъ,* deadly poison; **-ная** *ненависть,* mortal hatred;—*врагъ,* a mortal foe; ‖ excessive, extreme; **-ная** *жара,* excessive heat.
Смертно, *see* Смертельно.
Смертность, *s. f.* mortality.
Смертный, *adj.* mortal, deadly;—*грѣхъ, see* Грѣхъ; ‖ *мой—часъ ужє близокъ,* the hour of my departure is at hand; ‖ of death; **-ная** *казнь, see* Казнь; ‖ *s. m.* mortal; **-ные,** mortals, mankind; *простой—,* a mere mortal; *жить жизнью* **-наго,** to walk after the flesh.
Смертоносность, *s. f.* mortality, deadliness.
Смертоносный, *adj.* murdering, murderous; mortiferous, deathful.
Смертоносъ, *s. m. ent.* necydalis.
Смертоубійственный, *adj.* murderous, manslaughtering, homicidal.
Смертоубійство, *s. n.* murder, manslaughter, homicide.
Смертоубійца, *s. c.* murderer, manslayer, homicide.
Смерть, *s. f.* death; decease, demise; *fig.* the king of terrors; *естественная, внезапная—,* natural, sudden death; *вкусить—, see* Вкушать; *быть* **при смерти,** to be sick unto death; to lie at the point of death; *въ часъ* **смерти,** at one's hour of death; *быть на одрѣ* **смерти,** to be on one's death-bed; *предать* **смерти,** to put to death; *подъ страхомъ* **смерти,** *see* Страхъ; *это — моя, — мнѣ,* it is death to me; *prov. отъ* **смерти** *нѣтъ лекарства,* death defies the doctor; there's a cure for everything but death; *двухъ* **смертей** *не бывать, одной не миновать,* go where you can, and die where you must; *—не разбираетъ чина,* death is no respecter of persons; *отъ* **смерти** *не отмолишься, не открестишься,* one cannot escape death;—*да жена Богомъ суждена,* marriages are made in heaven;—*не за горами, а за плечами, see* Гора;—*за воротами не ждетъ,* death meets us everywhere; *на людяхъ и—красна, see* Люди; *до* **смерти,** excessively, extremely, dreadfully, mortally; *я до* **смерти** *усталъ,* I am extremely tired; *мнѣ—хочется пить,* I am dying of thirst; *по—,* for ever, world without end.
Смерчъ, *s. m.* water-spout, land-spout.
Смести, *see* Сметать.
Сметана, *s. f.* sour-cream; ‖ **-анный,** *adj.*
Сметаніе, *s. n.* sweeping.
Сметанникъ, *s. m.* a pot for sour-cream.
Сметать, смести, сместь, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep off, away, down; to sweep together in a heap; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swept; ‖ *part. p.* **сметённый.**
Сметать, *see* Сметывать.
Смётка, *s. f.* sagacity, shrewdness; skill.
Смётки, *s. m. pl.* sweepings.
Смётникъ, *s. m.* mixed fire-wood *(for fuel).*
Смётничный, *adj.* **-ныя** *дрова, see* Сметникъ.
Смётывать, сметать, сметнуть, *v. a.* to throw, fling down; ‖ to throw, fling together in a heap; ‖ to tack, baste; — *рукава,* to tack sleeves; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown down, together; ‖ to be tacked; ‖ *part. p.* **смётанный.**
Смигиваться, смигнуться, *see* Перемигиваться, перемигнуться.
Смиловаться, *see* Умилосердиться.
Сминаніе, *s. n.* kneading *(of paste);* working *(of clay);* fulling; ‖ rumpling, ruffling.
Сминать, смять, *v. a.* to knead, work; ‖ to full, tread, mill; ‖ to tread upon, press, trample; **смять** *траву,* to tread upon the grass; ‖ to

tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; **смять** *платье*, to tumble a dress; ‖ to confuse; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tumbled, be ruffled, be crumpled; ‖ to be confused; ‖ *part. p.* **смятый.**

Смиренiе, *s. n.* humility, humbleness; ‖ meekness, lowliness; ‖ submissiveness.

Смиренникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a meek person; *притворная* **- ница,** demure-looking person, dissembler, hypocrite.

Смиренничать, *v. n.* to be humble, be meek.

Смиренно, *adv.* with humility, humbly; meekly.

Смиренномудренный, *see* Смиренномудрый.

Смиренномудрiе, *s. n.* humility, humbleness; meekness; submission, submissiveness.

Смиренномудрствовать, *v. n.* to be humble, be meek, be submissive.

Смиренномудрый, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; ‖ **-дро,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, with humility.

Смиренность, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness, mildness.

Смиренный, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; submissive.

Смиритель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* subduer, tamer; conqueror, vanquisher.

Смирительный, *adj.* subduing, taming;—*домъ*, *see* Домъ; **-ная** *рубашка*, strait-jacket, strait-waistcoat.

Смирить, *see* Смирять.

Смирна, *s. f.* myrrh; ‖ **-ненный,** *adj.*

Смирненькiй, *dim. of* Смирный.

Смирно, *adv.* quietly, stilly; *сидите*—, sit still, be quiet; ‖ *interj.* silence! peace! hush! ‖ *mil.* eyes front!

Смирный, *adj.* mild, gentle, meek; ‖ quiet, peaceable; ‖ tame.

Смирѣть, v. n. to become quiet, gentle, meek.

Смирять, смирить, *v. a.* to subdue, reduce, tame; ‖ to master, conquer, subdue, restrain *(one's passions)*; ‖ to humble, humiliate, abase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to humble, abase one's self; to be humbled.

Смоква, *s. f. bot.* fig; ‖ fig-tree.

Смокингъ, *s. m.* smoking-jacket.

Смоклый, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.

Смокнуть, *v. n.* to be wet, be drenched.

Смоковница, *s. f. bot.* fig-tree; *дикая*—, sycamore; *райская*—, banana-tree; *индѣйская*—, *see* Индѣйскiй; ‖ **смоковничiй, -ничный,** *adj.*

Смола, *s. f.* resin, rosin; pitch; *древесная*—, gum-resin; Burgundy pitch; *газовая*—, coal-tar, gas-tar; *корабельная*—, tar; *горная* или *жидовская*—, *see* Горный.

Смолёвка, *s. f. bot.* catch-fly.

Смолевой, *adj.* of resin; ‖ covered with pitch, tarred.

Смоленiе, *s. n.* pitching, tarring.

Смольщикъ, *s. m.* a workman employed in pitching, tarring.

Смолистость, *s. f.* resinousness, pitchiness.

Смолистый, *adj.* resinous, resinaceous, rosiny, pitchy.

Смолить, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; ‖ *part. p.* **смолёный.**

Смолка, *s. f.* pitching, tarring; ‖ fumigating resin; ‖ *bot.* scratch-weed.

Смолкать, смолкнуть, *v. n.* to grow silent, still; to cease.

Смоловарня, Смолокурня, *s. f.* tar-works.

Смолоду, *adv.* in youth, in early life.

Смолоносный, *adj. bot.* resiniferous.

Смолотить, *see* Молотить.

Смолоть, *see* Молоть.

Смолчать, *see* Смалчивать.

Смоль, *s. f. see* Смола; *черный какъ*—, as black as jet, jet-black, pitch-black, pitch-dark.

Смольный, *adj.* of resin; ‖—*монастырь*, boarding-school of Smolny for noble young ladies in St. Petersburg.

Смольня, *s. f.* tar-works.

Смолянка, *s. f. bot.* catch-fly, silena; ‖ a pupil of the Smolny boarding-school.

Смоляной, *adj.* resinous, of resin, of rosin;—*запахъ*, smell of rosin.

Смолярь, *see* Смольщикъ.

Сморканiе, *s. n.* blowing one's nose.

Сморкать, сморкнуть, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to blow one's nose, wipe one's nose.

Смородина, *s. f.* currant-bush, currant-tree; ‖ currant; *черная*—, black-currant; *красная*—, red-currant.

Смородинка, *s. f. dim. of* Смородина, currant.

Смородинникъ, *s. m.* a plot of currant-trees.

Смородинный, *adj.* of currants; — *кустъ*, currant-bush, currant-tree.

Смородиновка, *s. f.* currant-wine.

Сморчокъ, *s. m.* morel *(mushroom)*; ‖ **-чковый,** *adj.*

Сморщиванiе, *s. n.* wrinkling, puckering; frowning, knitting.

Сморщивать, сморщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle, frown, knit; to shrivel, pucker; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker; ‖ to frown, scowl; to knit one's brow; ‖ *part. p.* **сморщенный.**

Смотанiе, *s. n.* **Смотка,** *s. f.* winding *(of thread)*.

Смотать, *see* Сматывать.

Смотрины, *s. f. pl.* visit of a bride-groom to the bride *(among Russian merchants and peasants)*.

Смотритель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* superintendent, overseer, inspector, supervisor; keeper; ‖ **-тельскiй,** *adj.*

Смотръ, *s. m. mil.* review, parade, inspection; muster; *произвести, сдѣлать*—, to review, muster; to pass muster; *произвести*—*войскамъ*, to pass troops in review *or* to inspect troops.

Смотрѣнiе, *s. n.* looking; inspection.

Смотрѣть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to contemplate, gaze; to eye, view, see; *пристально*—*на кого*, to stare at, look fixedly upon, look staringly;—*впередъ*, to look forward;—*на существенную сторону, на главное*, to look to the main chance;—*въ окно*, to look out of the window; *онъ молча* **-рѣлъ** *на нее*, he gazed at her without uttering a word; *онъ* **-рѣлъ** *на него съ неудовольствiемъ*, he eyed him with disfavour;—*кому въ глаза*, —*во всѣ глаза*, *see* Глазъ; —*на что сквозь пальцы*, *see* Палецъ: *надо—снисходительно*, one must not be too hard on;—*въ оба*, *see* Оба; **-рите**, *онъ васъ обманетъ*, take care, mind, beware, he will deceive you; *на него нечего*—, don't mind him; **-три** *по*, according to, conformably to, as, according as; **-ря** *на*, following the example, after the example, in imitation of; *не* **-ря** *на*, in spite of, notwithstanding; non-obstante; for all; *не* **-ря** *на это*, but yet; *не* **-ря** *на все*, in spite of all, nevertheless; *не* **-ря** *на все мое къ вамъ уваженiе*, notwithstanding *or* for all the respect I owe you; *того и* **-ри,** *что онъ придетъ*, I am afraid he will come; he may come at any time; we may expect his arrival at any time; ‖ to look after, attend, oversee, watch; to superintend, supervise, inspect; — *за дѣтьми*, to look after, nurse children; — *за работами*, to superintend works; — *работы*, to inspect the works; ‖ *v. a. mil.* to review, muster *(troops)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to look, gaze at one's self; **-ся** *въ зеркало*, *see* Зеркало.

Смочить, *see* Смачивать.

Смочь, *v. n.* to be able.

Смошенничать, *v. n.* to cheat, obtain by roguery.

Смрадить, *v. n.* to fill with an offensive smell; to infect.

Смрадность, *s. f.* stench, stink, fetidness, offensive smell.

Смрадный, *adj.* stinking, fetid; offensive (-*mell);—сосудъ*, stinkpot; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Смрадъ, *s. m. see* Смрадность.

Смуглёръ, *s. m. naut.* smuggler.

Смугловатость, Смугловатый, *see* Смуглость, Смуглый.

Смуглолицый, *adj.* tawny, swarthy; having a dark, swarthy complexion.

Смуглость, *s. f.* swarthiness, darkness *(of the skin, face).*

Смуглый, *adj.* tawny, swarthy, tanned, dark.

Смуглѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become swarthy, tawny.

Смуглянкъ, *s. m.* **-янка,** *s. f.* a man *or* woman of a swarthy complexion.

Смудрить, *v. a.* to do *or* make a difficult thing; ‖ to act cunningly.

Смурый, *adj.* dark gray.

Смута, *s. f.* sedition, riot, stir, disturbance; alarm.

Смутитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* disturber, agitator; rioter; mischief-maker.

Смутить, *see* Смущать.

Смутникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. see* Смутитель,—ница.

Смутничать, *v. n.* to riot, excite sedition, disturbances.

Смутничество, *s. n.* mischief-making; disposition to excite disturbances.

Смутность, *s. f.* confusion, perplexity; ‖ uneasiness, anxiety.

Смутный, *adj.* confused, perplexed; **-ныя** *мысли,* rambling thoughts; ‖ uneasy, anxious; ‖ seditious, riotous, tumultuous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, uneasily.

Смущать, смутить, *v. a.* to disturb, stir, agitate, make muddy; ‖ to shake, toss; ‖ to disturb, trouble, agitate, excite; to give anxiety; ‖ to confuse, disconcert, put out of countenance, take aback, flutter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be troubled; ‖ to be disturbed; ‖ to become confused, disconcerted; to be put out of countenance; ‖ *part. p.* **смущённый.**

Смущеніе, *s. n.* disturbance, agitation, trouble; ‖ confusion, disconcertion.

Смываніе, *s. n.* washing off.

Смывать, смыть, *v. a.* to wash off, away; ‖ to wash away, overboard *(by waves)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be washed off; ‖ to be washed overboard; ‖ *part. p.* **смытый.**

Смыканіе, *s. n.* joint, joining.

Смыкать, сомкнуть, *v. a.* to shut, close *(one's eyes)*; ‖ *mil.* to close *(the ranks)*; ‖ to joint, fit in, clamp *(beams)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be closed; ‖ *part. p.* **сомкнутый.**

Смыслить, *v. a.* to understand, know; *онъ ничего не* **-тъ,** he understands nothing; *онъ не—ни уха, ни рыла, fig. see* Рыло; *prov. умному свиснн, а умный* **-тъ,** a word is enough to the wise; ‖ to be skilled in; to be clever; *онъ* **-тъ** *въ торговыхъ дѣлахъ,* he is skilled in trade.

Смыслъ, *s. m.* sense, meaning, signification; significance; *переносный—,* figurative sense; *по строгому, точному* **смыслу,** strictly, in a strict sense, rigorously; *по* **смыслу** *контракта,* according to the terms of the contract; *вопреки всякаго* **смысла,** against all sense; *здѣсь нѣтъ ни* **смысла,** *ни толка,* there is neither rhyme nor reason; ‖ sense; judgment, understanding; wit; *здравый—, see* Здравый; *у него есть—,* he has wit.

Смыть, *see* Смывать.

Смычка, *s. f.* jointing, fitting in, clamping, clamp.

Смычковый, *adj.* of bow, of fiddlestick.

Смычокъ, *s. m.* bow, fiddlestick; ‖ couple, leash *(for coupling dogs).*

Смышленіе, *s. n.* judgment, understanding, intelligence.

Смышлёность, *s. f.* intelligence, intellect, understanding; ‖ knowledge, cleverness, skill, ability.

Смышлёный, *adj.* intelligent; ‖ clever; skillful.

Смѣленькій, *dim. of* Смѣлый.

Смѣлёхонькій, *adj.* very bold.

Смѣло, *adv.* boldly, fearlessly; *говорить—,* to speak boldly, freely; *я могу сказать—,* I can venture to say with confidence.

Смѣлость, *s. f.* boldness, fearlessness, daringness; *безразсудная—,* foolhardiness; *prov.—города берётъ,* fortune favours the brave.

Смѣлый, *adj.* bold, fearless, daring.

Смѣльчакъ, *s. m.* a bold, fearless, daring man; dare-devil; *это—,* he is steel to the backbone.

Смѣна, *s. f.* replacement, change; shifting; ‖ course *(of dishes)*; ‖ *mil.* relieving; relief; *эти солдаты идутъ на* **-ну** *караула,* those soldiers are going to relieve the guard; ‖ relief of workmen employed part of the day; ‖ interval between two lessons at school.

Смѣненіе, *s. n.* changing; relieving.

Смѣнивать, смѣнить, *see* Смѣнять.

Смѣнный, *adj.* changeable, removable.

Смѣняемость, *s. f.* removability.

Смѣняемый, *part. pr.* removable.

Смѣнять, смѣнить, *v. a.* to change, remove, replace, supply the place of; *онъ* **смѣнитъ** *меня на время,* he will replace me, take my place for a time; ‖ to dismiss, turn out *(a functionary)*; ‖ to relieve *(a guard, a sentinel, a party of workmen)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be changed, be replaced; ‖ to be relieved *(from guard)*; to come off sentry; ‖ *v. rec. (чѣмъ),* to change, exchange, barter; ‖ *part. p.* **смѣнённый.**

Смѣривать, смѣрять, смѣрить, *v. a.* to measure; to weigh; ‖ to scan, eye a person; **-рить** *съ ногъ до головы,* to eye a person from head to foot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to measure one's strength with; ‖ to be measured; ‖ *part. p.* **смѣрянный.**

Смѣстить, *see* Смѣщать.

Смѣсь, *s. f.* medley, mixture, mash; ‖ miscellanies *(literary).*

Смѣта, *s. f.* estimate, estimation; calculation;—*по доходамъ,* rent-roll; *дѣлать* **-ту,** to estimate; ‖ **смѣтный,** *adj.*

Смѣтливость, *s. f.* sagacity, intelligence, keenness, shrewdness, acuteness; tact.

Смѣтливый, *adj.* sagacious, intelligent, shrewd, acute, keen.

Смѣтчикъ, *s. m.* estimator, calculator.

Смѣть, *v. n.* to dare, venture, presume; to be so bold; **смѣю** *думать, что онъ придетъ,* I dare say he will come; **смѣю-** *ли я?* may I presume?

Смѣхотворный, *adj.* facetious, funny, droll, laughable, risible.

Смѣхотворство, *s. n.* facetiousness, drollery; laughableness, risibility.

Смѣхотворъ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* a facetious, funny man *or* woman.

Смѣхъ, *s. m.* laugh, laughter; mirth; *громкій—,* loud laughter; *разразиться* **смѣхомъ,** *see* Разражаться; *что возбудило вашъ—?* what caused your mirth? *морить* **со смѣху,** to throw into a roar of laughter, make any one die of laughter; *намъ не до* **смѣха,** that's no laughing matter for us; *prov. послѣдній—лучше перваго,* mark the end on't; they'll be best off who laugh last; let him laugh

that wins; *гдѣ спѣхъ, тамъ и—*, the more haste, the worse speed; ‖ jest, joke, fun, sport; *въ—*, in joke; in jest, for fun; *ради* **смѣ̀ха,** for the sake of fun; **на̀—**, in derision; deridingly; in mockery; *поднимать кого* **на̀—**, to make game of, make a fool of; to laugh at; to turn a person into ridicule; to quiz, satirize, sneer.

Смѣча̀ть, смѣ̀тить, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, count; ‖ to surmise, conjecture, suspect.

Смѣ̀шанный, *adj.* mixed, compound.

Смѣшѐніе, *s. n.* mixture, mixing, medley, blending; ‖ *правило* **-нія,** *arith.* alligation.

Смѣ̀шиваніе, *s. n.* mixing. mingling; ‖ *(породъ)*, cross-breeding.

Смѣ̀шивать, смѣша̀ть, *v. a.* to mix, mix together, mingle, blend; **-ша̀ть** *вино съ водой*, to mix wine and water together; *—краски*, to blend colours; ‖ to entangle, mix up, jumble, put out of order; ‖ to confound, not to distinguish; *я всегда* **-ваю** *эти два цвѣта*, I never can see a difference between those two colours; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to mix, intermix, blend; to jumble; **-ша̀ться** *съ толпою*, to get mixed up in the crowd; ‖ *v. r.* to become confused, perplexed, troubled; ‖ *part. p.* **смѣ̀шанный.**

Смѣши̇ть, *v. a.* to make one laugh, excite laughter, mirth.

Смѣшли̇вость, *s f.* risibility, risibleness, sportfulness.

Смѣшли̇вый, *adj.* risible, disposed to laugh; sportful.

Смѣшно̀й, *adj.* droll, funny, comical, ludicrous; ridiculous, queer; laughable; *—анекдотъ*, a funny anecdote; *я нахожу это весьма* **-ны̀мъ** *съ вашей стороны*, I find it very ludicrous of you; **-ны̀я** *манеры*, queer manners; *я не вижу въ этомъ ничего* **-на̀го,** I see nothing to laugh at; I don't see the fun of it; ‖ **-но̀е,** *s. n.* something funny, ridiculous; laughableness; ludicrousness; ‖ **-но̀,** *adv.* drolly,—ily,—ly.

Смѣща̀емость, *see* Смѣняемость.

Смѣща̀ть, смѣсти̇ть, *v. a.* to displace, remove; ‖ to dismiss, turn out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be displaced; ‖ to be dismissed; ‖ *part. p.* **смѣщённый.**

Смѣщѐніе, *s. n.* displacement, displacing, dismissal, removal; ‖ *geol.* dislocation.

Смѣя̀ться, *v. n.* to laugh; *— до упаду*, to roll with laughter, split one's sides with laughter; *— исподтишка, въ кулакъ*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *— сквозь зубы*, to laugh from the teeth outward; ‖ to laugh at, make sport, game of; to ridicule, make a fool of, deride; *я* **смѣю̀сь** *надъ нимъ и надъ его угрозами*, I set him and his threats at defiance; *надъ нимъ* **-ялись,** he was laughed at; *они надъ вами просто* **смѣю̀тся,** they are making a fool of you; *не* **смѣйся** *чужой бѣдѣ, своя на грядѣ*, do not laugh at another's misfortune, the same may happen to you.

Смя̀га, *s. f. arch.* purlin.

Смягча̀ть, смягчи̇ть, *v. a.* to soften, mollify, lenify, assuage; ‖ to soothe, appease, alleviate, mitigate; to calm, pacify, relent; **-чи̇ть** *приговоръ*, to mitigate a sentence; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to soften, become soft, be softened; ‖ to be soothed, be appeased; ‖ to grow mild *(of weather)*; ‖ *part. p.* **смягчённый.**

Смягчѐніе, *s. n.* softening, mollifying; mitigation.

Смягчи̇тельный, *adj.* softening, emollient.

Смягчи̇ть, *see* Смягчать.

Смя̀кнуть, *v. n.* to parch, chap, be chapped *(of the lips)*.

Смятѐніе, *s. n.* sedition, riot; ‖ disturbance, agitation, uproar; ‖ consternation, confusion, perplexity.

Смятѐнный, *adj.* agitated, confused, perplexed.

Смя̀тка, *s. f. яйца въ* **-ку,** soft boiled eggs.

Смять, *see* Сминать.

Смырна, *see* Смирна.

Снабди̇ть, *see* Снабжать.

Снабди̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* purveyor; furnisher.

Снабжа̀ть, снабди̇ть, *v. a.* to provide, supply, furnish, stock, store with; *—армію продовольствіемъ*, to victual an army; *этотъ источникъ* **-жа̀етъ** *водою весь городъ*, this source supplies the whole town with water; **-бди̇ть** *лавку товарами*, to stock a shop with goods; *—спицами колесо*, to spoke a wheel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to provide; to be provided, be supplied, be furnished; ‖ *part. p.* **снабжённый.**

Снабжѐніе, *s. n.* supplying, supply, furnishing, providing; *плата за—водою*, water-rate.

Снабва̀къ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack.

Сна̀добиться, *v. n.* to become necessary, needful.

Сна̀добье, *s. n.* ingredient; ‖ condiment, seasoning.

Снайто̀вить, *v. a. naut.* to lash, seize.

Снару̀жи, *adv.* on the outside, outward, at the exterior.

Снаряди̇ть, *see* Снаряжать.

Снаря̀дъ, *s. m.* furniture, equipage; instruments, implements, apparatus; tools, engine, machine; *плотничный—*, carpenter's tools; *— для подъема тяжестей*, a lifting, hoisting engine; ‖ bomb, shell, any projectile; ‖ materials, stock of materials; *военный—*, military stores; *огнестрѣльный—*, ammunition for fire-arms; *метательный—*, projectile, missile, missive weapon; *осадный—*, siege ordnance; ‖ **снаря̀дный,** *adj.*

Снаряжа̀ть, снаряди̇ть, *v. a.* to equip, fit out, furnish, store; ‖ *naut.* to man, fit out; ‖ to appoint; to provide; *— экспедицію*, to form an expedition; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to equip one's self, fit one's self out; to be equipped, be furnished; ‖ *part. p.* **снаряжённый.**

Снаряжѐніе, *s. n.* equipment, fitting out, outfit; ‖ *naut.* manning.

Снасти̇ть, Сна̀стка, *see* Оснащивать, Оснастка.

Сна̀стный, *adj.* of tools, of implements.

Снасть, *s. f.* tool, instrument, implement; ‖ *naut.* rope, rigging, cordage; tackle; *подвѣтренныя* **сна̀сти,** lee-brails; *въ одинъ* **сна̀сти,** under bare poles; **сна̀сти** *разобрать!* coil up the ropes! *отдать—*, to unbend *or* cast off a rope; *очистить—*, to clear a rope; *разнести—*, to stretch a rope along the deck.

Снача̀ла, *adv.* at first, firstly, at first sight, at *or* from the beginning; to begin with, at the outset.

Сна̀шивать, сноси̇ть, *v. a.* to bring *(from different places)*; to bring together; ‖ to wear out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wear out; *see* Сносить; ‖ *part. p.* **сно̀шенный.**

Снащѐніе, *s. n.* rigging, rigging out.

Снесѐніе, *s. n.* bearing, enduring, supporting.

Снести̇, *see* Сносить.

Снигі̇рь, *s. m. orn.* bull-finch, shirley; nope.

Сниза̀ть, *see* Снизывать.

Снизойти̇, *see* Снисходить.

Сни̇зу, *adv.* below; from below.

Сни̇зывать, снизать, *v. a.* to string together *(beads, pearls)*; ‖ *part. p.* **сни̇занный.**

Снима̀ніе, *s. n.* taking off, down.

Снима̀ть, снять, *v. a.* to take off, away; to draw off; *—шляпу*, to take off one's hat; *—сапоги*, to draw off one's boots; *—мѣрку*, *see* Мѣрка; **снять** *высоту солнца*, to take the height of the sun; ‖ to make, take, trace *(a*

plan); ‖ to gather in, reap; —*хлѣбъ съ поля*, to reap, gather in one's crop; —*плоды съ дерева*, to gather fruits; ‖ to snuff *(a candle);* ‖ to cut *(cards);* ‖ to take a portrait; ‖ to contract, take a contract; to undertake; *онъ* **снялъ** *подрядъ на поставку провіанта*, he contracted for supplying stores; ‖ to skim milk, take the cream off; ‖ to deliver, free, release, relieve; *онъ* **снялъ** *съ меня тяжелую отвѣтственность*, he released me from a heavy responsibility; ‖ *naut.* **снять** *корабль съ мели*, *see* Мель; **снять** *вахту*, to set the watch; **снять** *канатъ съ битенга*, to unbit the cable; **снять** *руль*, to unhang the rudder; to unship the rudder; ‖ — *караулъ*, to relieve guard; ‖ —*допросъ*, *see* Допрашивать; **снять** *запрещеніе*, *see* Запрещеніе; **снять** *заговоръ*, to break a spell; **снять** *осаду*, to raise a siege; *это лекарство какъ рукой* **снимётъ**, *see* Рука; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be taken; to take off, away; ‖ to sit for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; ‖ *naut.* **-ся** *съ якоря*, to weigh anchor; to set sail, get under way; **-ся** *съ мели*, to get afloat again; ‖ *part. p.* **снятой**; **-тое** *молоко*, *see* Молоко.

Снимка, *s. f.* taking off, down.

Снимокъ, *s. m.* copy; —*масляными красками*, a copy in oil; —*съ почерка*, fac-simile.

Снимочный, *adj.* of copy; copying.

Снисканіе, *s. n.* acquiring, obtaining.

Снискивать, **снискать**, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain; ‖ to earn, gain, get; —*себѣ пропитаніе*, to gain one's livelihood, earn one's living; to earn *or* gain one's bread; ‖ to gain, deserve, win; **снискать** *чье расположеніе*, *see* Расположеніе; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be acquired, be obtained; to be gained; ‖ *part. p.* **снисканный**.

Снисходительность, *s. f.* condescendence, condescendency, condescension; indulgence.

Снисходительный, *adj.* condescendent, condescending; indulgent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Снисходить, **снизойти**, *v. n.* to condescend; to bear with; ‖ to have indulgence, be indulgent, make allowance for.

Снисхожденіе, *s. n.* condescendence, condescension; indulgence; *имѣть*—, to make an allowance for.

Снить, *s. f. bot.* gout-wort, gout-weed; —*подагричная*, hare's-ear; *кругломистная боярская*—, thorough-wax.

Сниться, *v. imp.* to dream, dream of; *мнѣ* **снилось**, I dreamt.

Сница, *s. f.* a fork into which the carriage-pole is introduced when put in its place; ‖ **-цевый**, *adj.*

Снобизмъ, *s. m.* snobbery, snobbishness.

Снобъ, *s. m.* snob.

Снобродство, *s. n. obs.* sleep-walking, somnambulism.

Снобродъ, *s. m.* **-дка**, *s. f. obs.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.

Снова, *adv.* anew; afresh, again, over again;—*сдѣлать*, to do again.

Сновальный, *adj.* for warping.

Сновальня, *s. f. tech.* warp-beam.

Сновальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* warper.

Снованіе, *s. n.* warping; ‖ going backward and forward, to and fro; goings and comings.

Сновать, *v. a.* to warp, weave; ‖ *v. n. fig.* to roam about, go to and fro, up and down; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be warped.

Сновидецъ, *s. m.* dreamer.

Сновидѣніе, *s. n.* dream.

Снопище, *s. m. augm. of* Снопъ, large sheaf.

Сноповидный, **Снопообразный**, *adj.* sheaf-like.

Снопъ, *s. m. dim.* **снопикъ**, sheaf; ‖ **снопòвый**, *adj.*

Снораливать, **Снороплять**, **снороить**, *v. a.* to adapt, adjust, fit; ‖ *v. n.* — *къ чему*, to conform to, comply with; ‖ —*кому*, to be indulgent to; to connive at; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. see* Приноравливаться.

Сноровка, *s. f.* skill, knack, ability, cleverness; tact.

Сносить, **снести**, **снесть**, *v. a.* to bring down, take down, carry down, fetch down; *снеси эту книгу внизъ*, take, carry this book downstairs; ‖ to take away, carry; **снеси** *эту книгу къ нему*, take him this book; ‖ to take away, steal, rob; *у него слуга сбѣжалъ и* **снёсъ** *много вещей*, his servant fled and robbed him of many things; ‖ to endure, bear, suffer; to put up with; —*голодъ, холодъ*, to endure, bear hunger, cold; *онъ много* **снёсъ** *горя*, he suffered much; ‖ to lower, reduce, make an abatement, a deduction, an allowance of so much; ‖ to discard *(at play);* ‖ to pull down, demolish *(an edifice);* ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be brought down; to be taken away, be stolen; to be endured; ‖ to be discarded; ‖ *v. rec.* to concert, agree with; to act in concert; to confer, treat about; *мы* **снеслись** *письменно*, we communicated by letter; ‖ *part. p.* **снесённый**.

Сносить, *see* Снашивать.

Сноска, *s. f.* bringing down; taking off.

Сносливость, *s. f.* endurance; patience.

Сносливый, *adj.* enduring, long-suffering; patient, tolerant; ‖ robust, vigorous; not easily fatigued.

Сносно, *adv.* supportably; tolerably; *fig.* so-so, pretty well, neither well nor bad.

Сносность, *s. f.* supportableness.

Сносный, *adj.* supportable, tolerable, endurable, sufferable.

Сносъ, *s. m.* taking away; ‖ demolition, pulling down *(of an edifice); на*—, to be removed to another place; to be carried away; ‖ a discarded card; ‖ *быть на* **сносѣ**, to be near one's time *(said of a woman).*

Снотворность, *s. f.* soporiferousness.

Снотворный, *adj.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic; *fig.* tedious.

Снотолкованіе, *s. n.* interpretation of dreams, oneirocriticism, oneiroscopy.

Снотолкователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic, oneiroscopist.

Снотолковательный, *adj.* oneirocritic, oneirocritical.

Сноха, *s. f.* daughter-in-law.

Сношеніе, *s. n.* bearing, enduring; ‖ relation, intercourse; connection; commerce, dealings; *дружескія* **-нія**, friendly intercourse; *у меня были съ нимъ кое-какія* **-нія**, I have had some dealings with him.

Снурованіе, **Снуровка**, **Снуровать**, **Снуровой**, **Снуръ**, *see* Шнурованіе, Шнуровка, Шнуровать, Шнуровой, Шнуръ.

Снутри, *adv.* from within, inside.

Сныть, *see* Снить.

Снѣгирь, *see* Снигирь.

Снѣговой, *adj.* snow, of snow; **-вая** *туча*, a snow-cloud; **-вая** *вода*, snow-water.

Снѣгоочиститель, *s. m.* snow-plough.

Снѣготаялка, *s. f.* snow-melter, snow-melting stove.

Снѣгъ, *s. m.* snow;—*идетъ*, it snows; *идетъ сильный*—, it snows thick; *какъ—на голову*, *fig. see* Голова.

Снѣдать, **снѣсти**, *v. a. sl.* to eat; ‖ to gnaw; *раскаяніе* **-даетъ** *его сердце*, remorse gnaws his heart.

Снѣдный, *adj.* eatable, alimentary.
Снѣдо̀къ, *s. m. bot.* wild chervil.
Снѣдь, *s. f.* eatables, aliment, victuals, food.
Снѣжи̇̀нка, *s. f.* a flake of snow.
Снѣжи̇̀стый, *adj.* snowy.
Снѣжи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to cover with snow; ‖ *v. n.* to snow.
Снѣжки̇̀, *s. m. pl. bot.* white-hazel-tree, snowball tree; ‖ *see* Снѣжокъ.
Снѣжно, *adv.* snowy; *на улицѣ очень—,* there is a great deal of snow in the streets.
Снѣжный, *adj.* snowy, of snow; covered with snow, niveous;—*вихрь,* snow-blast;—*обвалъ,* snow-slip;—*сугробъ,* snow-drift; **-ная** *защита, build.* snow-shelter.
Снѣжо̀къ, *s. m. dim. of* Снѣгъ; **-жки̇̀,** *pl.* snow-balls; *играть въ* **-жки̇̀,** *see* Играть.
Снюхиваться, снюхаться, *see* Стакиваться, стакнуться.
Сня̀тіе, *s. n.* taking down;—*шляпы,* taking off one's hat;—*осады,* raising of a siege;—*запрещенія,* replevy, withdrawal; — *съ креста,* descent from the Cross.
Снято̀къ, *s. m. ichth.* smelt; ‖ **-тко̀вый,** *adj.*
Снять *(fut.* сниму̀*), see* Снимать.
Со, *see* Съ.
Соба̀ка, *s. f.* dog; *охотничья—,* hound, sporting-dog; *борзая—,* hare-hound, barrier; gaze-hound, greyhound; *лягавая—,* setter; *испанская—,* spaniel; *цѣпная—,* watch-dog, house-dog; *морская—,* dog-fish; *онъ поѣхалъ съ* **-ками,** he rode out with the hounds; *жить какъ кошка съ* **-кой,** *see* Кошка; *онъ какъ—на сѣнѣ,* he is like a dog in the manger; *prov. свои* **-ки** *грызутся, чужая не приставай,* one must not intermeddle between man and wife; one must not put one's finger between the tree and the bark; **-кѣ** *собачья смерть,* people die as they live; *fig. онъ на этомъ* **-ку** *съѣлъ, see* Съѣдать; *объ этомъ уже и* **-ки** *не лаютъ,* it is no longer a secret; ‖ *naut.—блокъ,* jack-block.
Соба̀чина, *s. f.* dog's-flesh.
Соба̀читься, *v. n.* to snarl, growl, quarrel; ‖ *v. rec.* to revile, abuse one another.
Соба̀чище, *s. f. augm. of* Собака, an enormous dog.
Соба̀чій, *adj.* of dog; **-чья** *шерсть,* dog's hair; **-чья** *конура,* dog-kennel; dog-hole, dog-house;—*клещъ, ent.* dog-louse; **-чья** *дыра, naut.* lubber's-hole; ‖ *bot.* **-чья** *голова,* scrophularia, fig-wort; **-чья** *мята,* ground-ivy; **-чья** *смерть,* dog's-bane, apocynum, dog-cabbage; — *языкъ, see* Собачникъ;—*хвостъ,* cynosure.
Соба̀чка, *s. f. dim. of* Собака, little dog; pup; pug; *маленькая дамская—,* lap-dog; ‖ catch *(of a gun-lock); спусковая—, see* Спусковой.
Соба̀чникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue; ‖ dog-keeper; a person very fond of dogs.
Собачо̀нка, *s. f. disd. dim.* **-ночка,** a nasty little dog.
Собесѣдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* companion *(in conversation);* speaker, interlocutor.
Собесѣдованіе, *s. n.* conversation, interlocution, colloquy.
Собесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, talk with, speak with.
Собира̀ніе, *s. n.* gathering, collecting; collection; —*войскъ,* rallying of troops;—*травъ,* herborization;—*колосьевъ послѣ жатвы,* gleaning;—*винограда,* vintage.
Собира̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* gatherer, collector.
Собира̀тельный, *adj. gram.* collective; **-ное** *имя,* collective noun.
Собира̀ть, собра̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* соберу̀*),* to gather, collect; to reap; — *ягоды,* to gather *or* pick berries;—*хлѣбъ съ поля,* to reap, gather in; —*колосья съ поля,* to glean;—*голоса, see* Голосъ; ‖ to recover, collect, receive; *я* **-бра̀лъ** *всѣ свои долги,* I recovered all my debts;—*доходы съ имѣнія,* to receive the revenues of an estate;—*подати,* to collect dues; ‖ to heap up, hoard, pile up; to treasure, treasure up; to lay together; *я* **-бра̀лъ** *все это въ кучу,* I piled all that up in a heap; ‖ to assemble, call together, summon up, convoke, convene;—*совѣтъ,* to convoke a council; —*войска,* to muster troops; ‖ —*на столъ,* to cover the table; to lay the cloth; — *со стола,* to clear the table; ‖ to get ready for, make all the necessary preparations for; — *кого въ дорогу,* to make preparations for the journey of a person; ‖ to take up the cards *(at play);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to gather; to be collected; *тучи* **-бира̀ются,** clouds are gathering; ‖ to assemble, meet, collect, get together; *акціонеры* **-бира̀ются** *разъ въ годъ,* the shareholders meet once a year; *народъ* **-бира̀ется** *толпами,* the people are gathering in crowds; *мы* **-берёмся** *у него,* we will meet at his house; ‖ to prepare, make one's self ready; to be going, be about, dispose one's self to; **-ся** *въ дорогу,* to prepare, make all ready for a journey; *она только что было* **-брала̀сь** *со двора,* she was just going out; **-бира̀йтесь** *скорѣе,* make haste, get ready as soon as possible; *я уже* **-бра̀лся,** I am quite ready, here I am; ‖ to have an intention; to intend, purpose; *я все* **-бира̀лся** *написать ему, да времени не было,* I intended to have written to him long ago, but had no leisure; ‖ to be decided; to decide, resolve; *наконецъ-то вы* **-бра̀лись** *построить домъ,* at last you have decided to build a house; ‖ to collect one's self; to summon up, concentrate one's thoughts; **-бра̀ться** *съ духомъ, see* Духъ; ‖ *part. p.* со̀бранный.
Соблаговоли̇̀ть, *v. n.* to receive, accept; ‖ to be kind, good enough, have the kindness; **-воли̇̀те** *передать ему эту книгу,* have the kindness to give him his book; ‖ to consent, assent, agree; *онъ* **-воли̇̀лъ** *на это предложеніе,* he assented to this proposal.
Соблазне̇̀ніе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, enticement, tempting.
Соблазни̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* seducer, enticer, tempter; temptress.
Соблазни̇̀тельность, *s. f.* seducement, enticement.
Соблазни̇̀тельный, *adj.* seducing, seductive, enticing; tempting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Соблазня̀ть, соблазни̇̀ть, *v. a.* to seduce, entice, tempt; *если правое око* **-ня̀етъ** *тебя, вырви его и брось отъ себя,* if the right eye offend thee, take it out and cast it from thee; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be seduced, be tempted; ‖ *part. p.* соблазнённый.
Собла̀знъ, *s. m.* seduction, seducement; temptation.
Соблюда̀ть, соблюсти̇̀, *v. a.* to observe, keep, fulfill; to maintain;—*посты,* to keep the fast-days; —*порядокъ,* to maintain order;—*заповѣди Божіи,* to observe *or* keep the commandments of God;—*приличія, see* Приличіе; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be observed, be kept, be fulfilled, be maintained; *правило это никѣмъ не* **-дается,** nobody observes this rule; ‖ *part. p.* соблюдённый.
Соблюде̇̀ніе, *s. n.* observation, keeping, maintenance.
Собо̀й, *see* Себя.
Со̀боли, *s. m. pl.* boa, fur-tippet; sable-fur.
Соболи̇̀ный, Собо̀лій, *adj.* sable, of sable.
Со̀боль, *s. m. zool. dim.* соболёкъ, sable; pine-marten.
Соболѣзнованіе, *s. n.* condolence, compassion.

Соболѣзновательный, *adj.* of condolence, of compassion; **-ное** *письмо,* a letter of condolence.
Соболѣзновать, *v. n.* to condole, pity.
Собо́рный, *adj.* of cathedral; **-ная** *церковь,* cathedral; ‖ of council.
Собо́рнѣ, *adv. sl.* in council.
Собо́рованіе, *s. n.* Extreme unction.
Собо́ровать, *v. a. (масломъ),* to administer Extreme unction; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to receive Extreme unction; ‖ *part. p.* **собо́рованный.**
Собо́ромъ, *adv.* synodically, in council.
Собо́ръ, *s. m.* cathedral, cathedral church, minster; ‖ council, assembly.
Собо́ю, *see* Себя.
Собра́ніе, *s. n.* collection; gathering;—*медалей,* a collection of medals;—*пѣсенъ,* collection of songs; ‖ session; assembly, meeting, reunion; party; society; club; *законодательное*—, legislative assembly;—*акціонеровъ,* a meeting of share-holders; ‖ *по* **-ніи** *всѣхъ свѣдѣній оказалось,* after due information it appeared.
Собра́ньице, *dim. of* Собраніе.
Собра́тство, *s. n.* confraternity, fraternity, brotherhood, fellow-membership.
Собра́тъ, *s. m.* colleague, fellow, fellow-member, brother;—*по оружію,* brother in arms; *нашъ—(о газетѣ),* our contemporary.
Собра́ть, *see* Собирать.
Со́бственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* proprietor, owner; proprietress, proprietrix.
Со́бственно, *adv.* properly, strictly, correctly; —*говоря,* properly speaking.
Собственнору́чный, *adj.* autographic, autographical, written in one's own hand; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* autographically; *я подписался* **-но,** I signed with my own hand.
Со́бственность, *s. f.* property, one's own; *недвижимая*—, real estate.
Со́бственный, *adj.* own, which belongs to, which is the property of; *это мой—домъ,* that is my house, that house belongs to me; *въ* **-ныя** *руки,* into any one's own hand; *писать* **-ною** *рукой,* to write with one's own hand; ‖ proper; **-ное** *имя, gram. see* Имя; ‖ real, true;—*вѣсъ, chem.* true weight.
Собуты́льникъ, *s. m.* bottle-companion.
Собы́тіе, *s. n.* event, fact.
Сова́, *s. f. orn.* owl, owlet; *ночная*—, white owl; *хохлатая* или *ушастая*—, horn-owl; ‖ **сови́ный,** *adj.*
Сова́ть, су́нуть, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove, put in; to slip; **су́нуть** *руку въ карманъ,* to thrust one's hand into one's pocket; **сунь** *этотъ чемоданъ подъ козлы,* put this portmanteau under the coach-box; *онъ* **су́нулъ** *ему въ руку золотую монету,* he slipped a sovereign into his hand; *онъ всюду* **суётъ** *свой носъ, see* Носъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to thrust one's self, intrude, intrude one's self; *не знать, куда* **су́нуться,** not to know what hole to creep into; ‖ to meddle, interfere; to presume; *онъ туда же* **суётся** *со своими совѣтами,* he must, needs give his advice; ‖ *part. p.* **су́нутый.**
Совере́нъ, *s. m.* sovereign *(English coin).*
Соверша́ть, соверши́ть, *v. a.* to accomplish, finish, fulfill, complete, perform, achieve; **-ши́ть** *великое предпріятіе,* to complete a great undertaking;—*подвиги,* to achieve exploits; *этотъ офицеръ* **-ши́лъ** *нѣсколько блистательныхъ подвиговъ,* that officer has performed several brilliant actions; ‖ to perpetrate, commit; **-ши́ть** *преступленіе,* to commit a crime; ‖ to celebrate;—*литургію,* to celebrate mass; ‖ to enter into, conclude, sign; to make;—*контрактъ, актъ,* to enter into an engagement; to sign a contract; to execute an act;—*молитву,* to say one's prayers; **-ши́ть** *кругосвѣтное плаваніе,* to sail round the world; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be performed, be achieved; ‖ to be committed; ‖ to be celebrated; to be made, be performed; ‖ *part. p.* **соверше́нный.**
Соверше́ніе, *s. n.* accomplishment; achievement, fulfillment, completion, performance; —*подвига,* achievement of an exploit; —*преступленія,* perpetration of a crime; —*литургіи,* celebration of mass;—*акта,* passing, executing of an act.
Соверше́нно, *adv.* quite, completely, perfectly, entirely, thoroughly; to all intents and purposes; *я—здоровъ,* I am quite well;—*новый, see* Новый; *это—одно и то же,* it is exactly the same thing.
Совершеннолѣтіе, *s. n.* majority, full age.
Совершеннолѣтній, *adj.* major, of age; of full age.
Соверше́нный, *adj.* perfect, accomplished; *одинъ Богъ* **-ше́нъ,** God alone is perfect; *это* **-ная** *правда,* that is perfect truth, that is the precise truth, that is quite true; ‖ thorough, downright;—*дуракъ,* a thorough *or* downright fool; ‖ complete, total, entire; **-ное** *разореніе,* total ruin;—*возрастъ,* full age, majority; ‖ *gram.* perfect *(tense).*
Соверше́нство, *s. n.* perfection; accomplishment; *дойти до* **-ва,** *see* Доходить; *она обладаетъ всѣми* **-вами,** she is endowed with every accomplishment; *въ* **-вѣ,** to perfection; *она танцуетъ въ* **-вѣ,** she dances to perfection.
Соверше́нствованіе, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.
Соверше́нствовать, *v. a.* to improve, improve on, upon, perfect, perfectionate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved.
Соверши́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* perfecter, accomplisher, finisher; achiever; doer, maker, performer.
Соверши́тельный, *adj.* perfecting, accomplishing.
Соверши́ть, *see* Совершать.
Со́вка, *s. f. dim. of* Сова, little owl.
Со́вкій, *adj.* intrusive, meddling, poking the nose everywhere.
Совлада́ть, *see* Совладѣть.
Совладѣлецъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* joint-owner, joint-proprietor.
Совладѣніе, *s. n.* joint-property.
Совладѣть, совлада́ть, *v. n.* to accomplish; to succeed in, bring about.
Совлека́ть, совле́чь, *v. a.* to take off, down, strip, pull off, divest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken off, be divested; ‖ *part. p.* **совлечённый.**
Совлече́ніе, *s. n.* taking off, down; pulling off, divestment.
Совмѣсти́мость, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibleness.
Совмѣсти́мый, *adj.* compatible.
Совмѣсти́тельство, *s. n.* plurality *(of offices).*
Совмѣсти́тельный, *adj.* compatible.
Совмѣсти́ть, *see* Совмѣщать.
Совмѣстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* competitor, rival.
Совмѣстничество, *s. n.* competition, concurrence, rivalry.
Совмѣстность, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibleness, conjointness.
Совмѣстный, *adj.* compatible; ‖ joint, conjoint; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, together.
Совмѣща́ть, совмѣсти́ть, *v. a.* to reunite, unite, put, place together; ‖ *geom.* to superpose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be reunited, be placed together; *эти два понятія не могутъ* **-ся,** those two ideas can never associate; ‖ *part. p.* **совмѣщённый.**

Совмѣщèніе, *s. n.* concurrence, combination.

Совокупленіе, *s. n.* union, joining, conjunction; ‖ copulation.

Совокуплàть, совокупùть, *v. a.* to join, conjoin, unite; ‖ to couple; to pair *(birds, etc. for breeding)*; to yoke *(oxen)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to conjoin; ‖ to couple, copulate; ‖ *v. p.* to be joined, be united; ‖ *part. p.* **совокуплённый.**

Совокỳпность, *s. f.* reunion, conjunction; association, combination.

Совокỳпный, *adj.* joint, conjoint, conjunct, united;—*глаголъ, gram.* a concrete verb; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, together, in common.

Совòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **совòчекъ,** hand-shovel, scoop; ‖ thrust, shove, blow, knock.

Совоспитанникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* school-fellow.

Совпадàть, совпàсть, *v. n.* to coincide.

Совпадèніе, *s. n.* coincidence, coincidency.

Совратùтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* debaucher.

Совратùтельный, *adj.* turning aside, leading astray.

Совращàть, совратùть, *v. a.* to turn aside, lead astray, avert, debauch;—*въ чужую вѣру,* to pervert to another religion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn aside, go astray, follow ill courses; ‖ *v. p.* to be debauched; ‖ *part. p.* **совращённый.**

Совращèніе, *s. n.* turning aside, averting;—*въ чужую вѣру,* perverting to another religion.

Современникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* contemporary.

Современность, *s. f.* contemporariness; contemporaneity, contemporaneousness; present juncture; present time.

Современный, *adj.* contemporaneous, contemporary; present.

Совсѣмъ, *adv.* altogether, quite, completely, wholly, entirely; *я—готовъ,* I am quite ready; *онъ—разоренъ,* he is entirely ruined;—*нѣтъ,* not at all; *онъ—не гордъ,* he is by no means proud.

Совѣститься, *v. r.* to scruple, have a scruple; to be ashamed of.

Совѣстливость, *s. f.* conscientiousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, scruple.

Совѣстливый, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Совѣстно, *adv.* conscientiously, scrupulously; shamefully; ‖ *v. imp. мнѣ—,* I make it a matter of conscience; I am ashamed; *какъ вамъ не—!* have you no shame! are you not ashamed!

Совѣстный, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; shameful.

Совѣсть, *s. f.* conscience; *угрызеніе* **-сти,** *see* Угрызеніе; *дѣло* **-сти,** case of conscience; *оставляю это на вашу—,* I leave that to your own conscience; *это лежитъ у меня на* **-сти,** I have that on my conscience, I have to reproach myself with it; *по* **-сти,** in conscience, fairly, loyally; *говоря по* **-сти,** on my conscience, upon my conscience; *prov. у него — дырявое рѣшето или у него—, что розвальни: садись да катись,* he has an accommodating conscience.

Совѣтникъ, *s. m.* counselor, adviser; ‖ councilor, counselor; *статскій—,* councilor of state; ‖ **совѣтническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Совѣтница, *s. f.* counselor, adviser; ‖ councilor's lady.

Совѣтованіе, *s. n.* counseling, advising; consultation, deliberation.

Совѣтователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* counselor, adviser.

Совѣтовать, *v. a.* to counsel, advise; **-тую** *вамъ быть осторожнымъ,* I advise you to be prudent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to consult, advise with; to seek counsel from a person; **-ся** *съ докторомъ,* to consult a physician; ‖ to consult, deliberate, talk over; *они долго* **-вались** *между собою объ этомъ дѣлѣ,* they talked long over this matter.

Совѣтскій, *adj.* of council.

Совѣтчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* counselor, adviser.

Совѣтъ, *s. m.* counsel, advice; piece of advice; *просить у кого* **-та,** *чего* **-та,** to ask a person's advice; *послѣдуйте моему* **-ту,** be advised by me; *жить въ* **-тѣ,** to live in good understanding; ‖ council, board of council, council-board; committee; *тайный—,* cabinet-council; privy-council; *военный—, see* Военный; *придворный—,* Aulic council *(in ancient Germany)*; *государственный—,* council of state.

Совѣщàніе, *s. n.* deliberation, conference; advisement; consultation *(of physicians)*.

Совѣщàтель, *s. m.* consulter, person consulted.

Совѣщàтельный, *adj.* consulting; deliberative; consultative.

Совѣщàться, *v. rec. (о чемъ),* to consult, deliberate on, talk about, over; to hold a consultation.

Согбèнный, *adj.* bent, stooping;—*подъ бременемъ лѣтъ,* bent under the weight of years.

Согласùмый, *adj.* reconcilable.

Согласùтельный, *adj.* conciliating, conciliatory.

Согласùть, *see* Соглашать.

Соглàсіе, *s. n.* harmony; unison;—*красокъ въ картинѣ,* harmony of colours in a painting; ‖ union, good understanding, good intelligence, concord; *жить въ* **-сіи** *съ кѣмъ,* to agree, keep up a good understanding with; to be in accordance with; *сердечное—,* cordial understanding; ‖ consent, assent; *онъ далъ свое—,* he gave his assent; *знакъ* **-сія,** nod of assent; *дѣйствовать по обоюдному* **-сію,** *по* **-сію,** to act in concert.

Соглàсно, *adv.* harmoniously; *они поютъ—,* they are singing in perfect harmony; ‖ in good understanding, on good terms, in union; ‖ agreeably to, according to, accordingly, conformably, in compliance with; *онъ поступилъ—вашимъ приказаніямъ,* he has carried out your orders.

Соглàсность, *s. f.* harmony; concordance, concordancy; consonantness.

Соглàсный, *adj.* harmonious; concordant; consonant; united; **-ное** *пѣніе,* harmonious singing; ‖ conformable; *копія* **-сна** *съ подлинникомъ,* the copy is conformable to the original; ‖ consenting, assenting; **-ны-ли** *вы на это?* do you consent to it? **-сенъ,** I consent to it, I grant it; *въ этомъ отношеніи я съ вами не* **-сенъ,** in this I am not of your opinion; ‖ *gram.* **-ная** *буква,* consonant.

Согласовàніе, *s. n.* concordance, concordancy; accordance.

Согласовàть, *v. a.* to agree, accord; ‖ *gram.* to make agree *(a verb with its pronoun, etc.)*; ‖ to conciliate; *нужно—жесты съ словами,* the acting must be suitable to the words; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to accord, agree; *эти два показанія не* **-сỳются** *между собою,* these two evidences do not agree; *его поступки не* **-сỳются** *съ его правилами,* his conduct does not square with his principles; ‖ *part. p.* **согласòванный.**

Соглашàть, согласùть, *v. a.* to bring to consent; to persuade, induce; *я съ трудомъ* **-сѝлъ** *его на это предпріятіе,* it was with difficulty that I persuaded him to join in this enterprise; ‖ to reconcile, conciliate; *можно-ли* **-сѝть** *такія два противоположныя мнѣнія?* is it possible to conciliate two such opposite opinions? ‖ to tune *(musical instruments)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to consent, assent, acquiesce, comply, accept; **-сѝться** *на бракъ,* to consent to a marriage; *я* **-сѝлся** *на его просьбу,* I complied with his request; ‖ to admit, acknowledge, grant, allow; **-сѝсь,** *что ты*

неправъ, admit that you are wrong; ‖ *v. rec.* to agree, settle, come to an arrangement; **-ся** *съ*, to be in accordance with; *мы* **-сились** *ѣхать вмѣстѣ*, we agreed to go together; ‖ *part. p.* **соглашённый.**

Соглашеніе, *s. n.* agreement, stipulation: *придти къ* **-нію,** to come to an agreement; to come to terms; *по взаимному* **-нію,** by mutual agreement; ‖ assent, consent, compliance.

Соглядатай, *s. m. sl.* spy, scout; emissary.

Согнать, *see* Сгонять.

Согнуть, *see* Сгибать.

Согражданинъ, *s. m.* **-данка,** *s. f.* fellow-citizen, townsman, fellow-townsman.

Согрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming.

Согрѣвать, согрѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm;—*воду*, to heat water;—*руки*, to warm one's hands; **-грѣть** *себѣ мѣсто*, *fig.* to fix one's self; to settle down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to warm, get warm, warm one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **согрѣтый.**

Согрѣшать, согрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin, offend, transgress; ‖ to err, be mistaken, make a mistake, do wrong; *prov. чѣмъ* **-шилъ,** *тѣмъ и накажешься*, every sin carries its own punishment.

Согрѣшеніе, *s. n.* sin, trespass, transgression; ‖ error, mistake, fault.

Сода, *s. f. chem.* soda.

Содалитъ, *s. m. min.* sodalite.

Содержаніе, *s. n.* keeping, maintaining;—*дома въ порядкѣ*, keeping a house in good order, in repair; ‖ maintenance, keep, support; *у него на* **-ніи** *мать и отецъ*, he has to support his mother and father; *быть у кого на* **-ніи,** to be supported by a person; to be kept by some one; *взять на*—, to keep a mistress; ‖ contents, tenor, subject, matter, topic; —*книги*, the contents of a book; —*разговора*, the topic of a conversation; ‖ emolument, salary, fees; ‖ detention, confinement, imprisonment; ‖ *math.* relation, ratio; ‖ *руда съ богатымъ* **-ніемъ,** a very rich ore; *человѣкъ безъ* **-нія,** a senseless man.

Содержанка, *s. f.* kept mistress.

Содержатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* master, mistress; —*пансіона*, master of a boarding-school; ‖ owner; keeper, proprietor, proprietress, proprietrix; — *бань*, bath-keeper; — *дилижансовъ*, coach-proprietor;—или **-ница** *гостиницы*, hotel-keeper, inn-holder, inn-keeper, tavern-keeper; landlord *or* landlady of an inn.

Содержать, *v. a.* to keep, entertain; —*домъ въ порядкѣ*, to keep a house in good order; —*армію подъ ружьемъ*, to keep a standing army; ‖ to detain, confine, imprison; *его* **-жали** *въ тюрьмѣ два мѣсяца*, he has been imprisoned for two months; ‖ to maintain, support; —*большое семейство*, to support a large family; ‖ to keep up, be the proprietor of; *онъ* **-держитъ** *большое заведеніе*, he keeps up a large establishment; —*гостиницу*, to be the landlord of an inn; ‖ to contain, hold; *пудъ* **-держитъ** *въ себѣ сорокъ фунтовъ*, a pood contains forty pounds; *это пространство можетъ —въ себѣ...*, this space can hold...; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kept, be entertained, be maintained; ‖ to be supported; ‖ to be kept under arrest, be imprisoned.

Содержимое, *s. n.* contents.

Содій, *s. m. chem.* sodium.

Содовый, *adj.* soda, of soda; **-вая** *вода*, soda-water.

Содомскій, *adj.* —*грѣхъ*, sodomy.

Содомщикъ, *s. m.* sodomite.

Содомъ, *s. m.* noise, uproar, row; ‖ noisy crowd; *это*—, 'tis a Dover-court.

Содрать *(fut.* сдеру*)*, *see* Сдирать.

Содроганіе, *s. n.* shudder, shuddering, shiver, shivering, trembling.

Содрогаться, содрогнуться, *v. n.* to shudder, shiver, tremble, feel a thrill; to start.

Содѣйственный, *adj.* co-operative.

Содѣйствіе, Содѣйствованіе, *s. n.* co-operation, concurrence, concurrency; *при* **-ствіи,** in concurrence with.

Содѣйствовать, *v. n.* to co-operate, concur, help, help on, forward; —*успѣху предпріятія*, to concur to the success of an enterprise.

Содѣланіе, *s. n.* execution, doing, effecting.

Содѣлывать, содѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do, execute, effectuate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be executed, be effected; ‖ *part. p.* **содѣланный.**

Содѣяніе, *see* Содѣланіе.

Содѣять, *v. n. sl.* to make, commit, effect.

Соединеніе, *s. n.* union, joining, junction, reunion; fusion, blending; *химическое*—, chemical combination.

Соединённо, *adv.* jointly, conjointly, unitedly, together.

Соединитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* joiner; uniter.

Соединительный, *adj.* uniting, joining; **-ная** *линія*, junction-line; ‖ *gram.*—*союзъ*, a copulative conjunction.

Соединять, соединить, *v. a.* to unite, reunite, join, conjoin; **-нить** *два моря каналомъ*, to unite two seas by a canal; ‖ to blend, mix, alloy; —*золото съ серебромъ*, to mix, amalgamate gold with silver; ‖ to match, marry, ally; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unite; to be united, be reunited, be joined; to mix; to be blended; ‖ to match; ‖ *part. p.* **соединённый,** joint, conjoint, united; **-ные** *Штаты*, *see* Штатъ.

Сожалѣніе, *s. n.* regret; grief, affliction; *къ* **-нію,** unfortunately; *къ моему великому* **-нію,** to my great sorrow; ‖ pity, commiseration, compassion.

Сожалѣть, *v. n.* to regret, be sorry; to repent;—*о потерянномъ времени*, to regret lost time; *я очень* **-лѣю** *о своей ошибкѣ*, I regret my fault much; ‖ to pity, commiserate, compassionate; —*кого*, to take pity on; *очень—о комъ*, to feel much pity for;—*несчастныхъ*, to pity the unfortunate.

Сожечь, *see* Сожигать.

Сожженіе, Сожиганіе, *s. n.* burning, consuming; **-ганіе** *труповъ*, cremation.

Сожигать, сожечь, *see* Сжигать.

Сожитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* spouse; husband, consort, wife, ‖ partner; cohabitant, a person with whom one lives.

Сожительство, *s. n.* cohabitation.

Сожительствовать, *v. n.* to cohabit; ‖ to live with one's wife.

Сожитіе, *s. n.* cohabitation; *незаконное*—, concubinage.

Сожрать, *see* Сжирать.

Созваніе, *s. n.* convocation, convoking, summons; invitation, inviting.

Созвать, *see* Созывать.

Созвучіе, *s. n. mus.* consonance, consonancy, harmony; ‖ rhyme.

Созвучный, *adj.* consonant, harmonious.

Созвѣздіе, *s. n. astr.* constellation.

Создаваніе, *s. n.* creation.

Создавать, создать, *v. a.* to create; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be created; *этотъ человѣкъ не для такого дѣла* **-данъ,** this man is not made for such work; ‖ *part. p.* **созданный.**

Созданіе, *s. n.* creation; ‖ creature; created thing; *какое хорошенькое*—, what a pretty creature *(of a woman)*.

Создатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* Creator; maker; ‖ founder, foundress.

Создать, *see* Созидать, Создавать.

Созерцàніе, *s. n.* contemplation, meditation; ‖ *philos.* intuition.
Созерцàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* contemplator.
Созерцàтельный, *adj.* contemplative, meditative; ‖ *philos.* intuitive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Созерцàть, *v. a.* to contemplate, meditate.
Созидàніе, *s. n.* erection, construction, building; erecting, constructing.
Созидàтель, *s. m.* constructer, builder.
Созидàть, создàть, *v. a.* to erect, construct, build; to raise;—*храмъ*, to erect a temple; ‖ to create; to make; to form; *Богъ* **сòздалъ** *небо и землю*, God created heaven and earth; *этотъ генералъ* **сòздалъ** *хорошихъ солдатъ*, this general trained good soldiers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be erected, be constructed, be built; ‖ to be created; ‖ *part. p.* **сòзданный.**
Сознавàніе, *s. n.* acknowledgment.
Сознавàть, сознàть, *v. a.* to acknowledge, admit, recognise; to know; *онъ* **-наёть** *свою неспособность*, he admits his incapability;—*важность, значеніе чего-либо*, to be conscious of a thing; *я не* **-нàлъ,** *что говорилъ*, I was unconscious of what I said; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to acknowledge, admit; to confess, avow; to own; **-знаюсь,** *я былъ удивленъ*, I confess I was astounded; **-ся** *въ преступленіи*, to confess a crime; ‖ *part. p.* **сòзнанный.**
Сознàніе, *s. n.* conscience; sense, judgment; *онъ потерялъ—*, he swooned away, he became senseless; ‖ avowal, acknowledgment; *—въ своей винѣ*, avowal of one's fault.
Сознàтельно, *adv.* consciously; with a thorough knowledge of; ‖ with discernment; *поступить—*, to act with discernment.
Сознàтельность, *s. f.* consciousness; thorough knowledge of.
Сознàтельный, *adj.* sensible; ‖ acknowledging; ‖ done with a thorough knowledge of.
Сознàть, *see* Сознавать.
Созрѣвàніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturation.
Созрѣвàть, созрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, mature, grow ripe, arrive at maturity.
Созрѣлый, *adj.* ripe, ripened, matured, arrived at maturity.
Созрѣніе, *see* Созрѣваніе.
Созывàніе, *see* Созваніе.
Созывàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* convoker, summoner, convener.
Созывàтельный, *adj.* convocatory, invitatory.
Созывàть, созвàть, *v. a.* to convoke, summon, convene, call together, invite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be convoked, be invited; ‖ *part. p.* **сòзванный.**
Созывъ, *s. m.* convocation, summons, invitation.
Соизволèніе, *s. n.* consent, assent; ‖ approval, approbation; sanction.
Соизволѝтельный, *adj.* consenting, assenting; approving, of approbation.
Соизволять, соизвòлить, *v. n.* to consent, assent; to sanction.
Соизгнàнникъ, *s. m.* fellow-exile, companion in exile.
Соизмѣрѝмость, *s. f. math.* commensurability, commensurableness.
Соизмѣрѝмый, *adj. math.* commensurable.
Сòйка, *s. f. orn.* jay.
Сòйма, *s. f.* a decked boat on lake Ladoga.
Соимèнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* namesake.
Соимённость, *s. f.* homonymy.
Соимèнный, *adj.* having the same name; homonymous.
Соискàніе, *s. n.* competition, competing.
Соискàтель, *s. m.* competitor; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* competitress, competitrix.
Соискàтельный, *adj.* of competition.
Соискàтельство, *s. n.* competition; rivalry.
Соискàть, *v. a.* to compete for.
Сойтѝ (*fut.* **сойдỳ**), *see* Сходить.
Сойтіе, *s. n.* embraces, embracements.
Сòковый, *adj.* of juice; of sap.
Соколёнокъ, *s. m.* a small *or* young hawk; jashawk.
Соколèцъ, *s. m. vet.* bleeding vein (*of horses*).
Сокòликъ, *s. m. dim. of* Соколъ, small hawk; ‖ *pop.* my dear, my darling.
Соколѝный, *adj.* of falcon, of hawk; **-ная** *охота*, falconry, hawking.
Соколѝха, *s. f.* female hawk.
Соколѝще, *s. m. augm. of* Соколъ, great hawk.
Сокòлій, *adj. see* Соколиный; ‖ *—перелетъ*, *bot.* gentian.
Соколòкъ, *see* Соколецъ.
Сòколъ, *s. m.* falcon, hawk; harrower; *спроголовый—*, sakeret; *голъ какъ* **сокòлъ,** as poor as a church-mouse, as poor as Job; *prov. видно* **-ла** *по полету, а добраго молодца по поступи*, by the sample one may judge of the piece.
Сокòльникъ, *s. m.* falconer; hawker; ‖ *bot.* hawk-weed.
Сокòльничій, *adj.* of falconer; ‖ *s. m.* grand falconer.
Сокòльня, *s. f.* falconry.
Сократѝтель, *s. m.* abbreviator, abridger.
Сократѝтельный, *adj.* abbreviatory.
Сокращàть, сократѝть, *v. a.* to abbreviate, abridge; to shorten, diminish, curtail; *—письмо*, to shorten a letter; ‖ *arith.* to reduce; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow short; to be abbreviated, be abridged, be shortened, be curtailed; to be reduced; ‖ *fig.* to disappear; ‖ *part. p.* **сокращённый.**
Сокращèніе, *s. n.* abbreviation; shortening, curtailing, reducing; ‖ abridgment, abstract, epitome.
Сокращённость, *s. f.* shortness, brevity, conciseness.
Сокращённый, *adj.* abridged, abbreviated; short, brief, concise, succinct; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* succinctly, shortly, briefly, concisely, with abbreviation.
Сокровèнность, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery; occultness; clandestineness.
Сокровèнный, *adj.* secret, occult; clandestine; hidden, concealed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* secretly, in secret, mysteriously.
Сокрòвище, *s. n.* treasure; ‖ **-вищный,** *adj.*
Сокрòвищница, *s. f.* treasure, treasury, depository.
Сокрушàть, сокрушѝть, *v. a.* to break, shatter, smash, shiver, crush; to wreck; *— врага*, to vanquish, annihilate one's enemy; ‖ to ruin; *онъ* **-шѝлъ** *мои надежды*, he ruined my expectations; ‖ to distress, grieve, afflict; to break the heart; *онъ* **-шàетъ** *меня своимъ поведеніемъ*, I am much distressed at his behaviour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distressed, be grieved; ‖ *v. r.* to break one's heart; to afflict one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **сокрушённый,** contrite, afflicted; penitent; *съ* **-нымъ** *сердцемъ*, with contrite heart;—*видъ*, a penitent look;—*бурею*, tempest-beaten.
Сокрушèніе, *s. n.* breaking, shattering, smashing, shivering, crushing; ‖ contrition, compunction.
Сокрушѝтель, *s. m.* destroyer.
Сокрушѝтельный, *adj.* destructive, destroying.
Сокрушѝть, *see* Сокрушать.
Сокрытіе, *s. n.* concealing, concealment; receiving (*of stolen good*).
Сокъ, *s. m.* juice; gravy; *bot.* sap; *онъ въ самомъ*

соку, he is in the prime of life; ‖ *met.* slag, dross; ‖ slaked-lime.

Солгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell a falsehood, a lie, to fib, tell stories; *ему не почемъ—*, he makes nothing of a lie; *чтобы не—*, to tell the truth; *prov. кто вчера* **-галъ,** *тому и завтра не вѣрять; разъ* **-галъ** *и на вѣкъ лгуномъ сталъ*, once a liar, always a liar.

Солдатёнокъ, *s. m.* soldier's child.

Солдатикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Солдатъ, a little soldier.

Солдатина, *s. m. augm. of* Солдатъ, a very tall soldier.

Солдатка, *s. f.* soldier's wife *or* widow.

Солдатскій, *adj.* of soldier; soldierly, soldier-like.

Солдатство, *s. n.* soldiership, soldiery.

Солдатчина, *s. f.* recruitment; recruiting; soldiering.

Солдатъ, *s. m.* soldier, warrior; *триста — было убито*, three hundred rank and file were killed.

Солдафонъ, *s. m.* a rough soldier, a mud-crusher, plunger.

Солеваренie, *s. n.* salt-making; salt-trade.

Солеваренный, Солеварный, *adj.* of salt-works.

Солеварня, *s. f.* salt-works, saltern, salt-house.

Солеваръ, *s. m.* salt-maker, salter.

Солемѣръ, *s. m.* brine-prover.

Соленie, *s. n.* salting.

Соленокислый, *adj.* salso-acid; *see* Солянокислый.

Солёность, *s. f.* saltness, saltishness.

Солёный, Солоный, *adj.* salted; **-ная** *рыба*, salt-fish; *— источникъ*, brine-spring.

Соленье, *s. n.* salt provisions.

Солецизмъ, *s. m. gram.* solecism.

Солидарность, *s. f.* solidarity.

Солидарный, *adj.* having common interests; as one; jointly and severally responsible *or* liable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* jointly and severally.

Солидизмъ, *s. m.* solidism.

Солидность, *s. f.* steadiness, staidness, sedateness.

Солидный, *adj.* solid; steady, sedate, staid, grave, matter-of-fact; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* solidly.

Сольщикъ, *s. m.* salter, dry-salter, curer.

Солистъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f. mus.* soloist.

Солитёръ, *s. m.* tape-worm, tænia; ‖ solitaire *(jewel)*.

Солить, *v. a.* to salt, cure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be salted, be cured.

Солка, *s. f. see* Соленie.

Солкій, *adj.* very salt, containing much salt.

Солкость, *s. f.* saltness.

Солнечный, *adj.* sun, of sun; sunny; sunshiny; **-ное** *затмѣнie, see* Затмѣнie; *—свѣтъ*, the light of the sun, sunshine, sunlight; *—ударъ*, sun-stroke, siriasis; **-ные** *часы, see* Часы; *—день*, a sunny day; ‖ solar; **-ная** *система*, the solar system; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *роса*, sun-dew.

Солнопёкъ, *s. m.* place exposed to the sun; *на* **-кѣ,** on the sunny side, in the sunshine.

Солнце, *s. n.* sun; *восходъ* **-ца,** *see* Восходъ; *заходъ* **-ца,** *see* Заходъ; ‖ sunshine; *поставить цвѣты на—*, to expose flowers to the sunshine; *грѣться на* **-цѣ,** to warm one's self in the sunshine.

Солнцестоянie, *s. n. astr.* solstice.

Солнцестоятельный, *adj.* of solstice, solstitial.

Солнышко, *s. n. dim. of* Солнце; *prov.—насъ не дожидается*, tide and time wait for no man.

Соло, *s. n. mus.* solo.

Соловаренie, Соловарный, *see* Солеваренie, Солеваренный.

Соловей, *s. m. dim.* соловушекъ, соловушко, nightingale, rossignol; *prov.* **-вья** *баснями не кормятъ, see* Басня; ‖ **соловьиный,** *adj.*

Соловка, *s. f.* a hen-nightingale.

Соловой, *adj.* light-bay, Isabel-coloured.

Соловьёнокъ, *s. m.* a young nightingale.

Соловѣть, *v. n.* to grow of a light-bay *or* cream colour; ‖ to grow dim *(of the eyes)*; ‖ to get slightly drunk, grow somewhat tipsy.

Солодить, *v. a.* to malt; ‖ to edulcorate, sweeten.

Солодковатый, *adj.* sweetish.

Солодковый, *adj.—корень, bot.* licorice, liquorice, sweet-root.

Солодовникъ, Солодовщикъ, *s. m.* maltman, maltster.

Солодовня, *s. f.* malt-house, malt-kiln, malt-floor, ost.

Солодъ, *s. m.* malt.

Соложенie, *s. n.* malting.

Солома, *s. f. dim.* **соломка,** straw; *домъ, крытый* **-мой,** *see* Крыть; *спать на* **-мѣ,** *fig.* to be reduced to beggary.

Соломата, *see* Саламата.

Соломенникъ, *s. m.* straw-mattress.

Соломенный, *adj.* straw, of straw; strawy; straw-built; **-ная** *шляпа*, a straw-hat; **-ная** *кровля, крыша*, a thatched roof, thatching.

Соломина, *s. f. dim.* **-минка,** a straw, a bit of straw; helm; stalk; *prov. утопающій за* **-минку** *хватается*, a drowning man will catch at a straw; *кидать жребій* **-минками,** to draw lots.

Соломистый, *adj.* containing much straw; ‖ *bot.* culmiferous.

Соломорѣзка, *s. f.* **Соломорѣзъ,** *s. m.* straw-cutter, chaff-cutter.

Солонина, *s. f. dim.* **-нинка,** salt-meat, salt-beef; ‖ **-нинный,** *adj.*

Солонка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** salt-cellar, salt-box.

Солоно, *adv.* saltly, very salt; ‖ *не — хлебать*, to look foolish, look disconcerted; to have a long face; *пошелъ словно не — хлебалъ*, he withdrew with a long face; *они ушли не—хлѣбавши*, they returned disconcerted, and with long faces, having been rebuked.

Солоноватость, *s. f.* saltishness, saltness.

Солоноватый, *adj.* brackish, somewhat salt, saltish, salty, subsaline.

Солончакъ, *s. m.* saline, salt-marsh, brine-pan; salting; ‖ **-чаковый,** *adj.*

Солонѣть, *v. n.* to become salt.

Соль, *s. f.* salt; *поваренная—*, common salt, kitchen salt; *крупная—*, coarse salt; *мелкая, столовая—*, fine, white, table salt; *англійская—*, bitter-salts, Epsom salt; *пошлина на—*, salt-duty; ‖ salt, wit, poignancy, humour; *—эпиграммы*, the point of an epigram; *въ его разсказахъ много соли*, his stories are very witty.

Соль, *s. m. mus.* sol, G.

Сольникъ, *s. m. bot.* woundwort, glass-wort, samphire.

Сольфеджировать, *v. n. mus.* to sol-fa.

Сольфеджіо, *s. n. mus.* solfeggio.

Солянка, *s. f.* a popular Russian dish of cabbage with plenty of salt; ‖ *bot.* kali, salicornia, salsola, kelp, salt-wort.

Соляной, *adj.* of salt, salted; **-ная** *копь, see* Копь; *—источникъ*, salt-spring, saline; ‖ *chem.* **-ная** *кислота*, muriatic acid.

Солянокислый, *adj. chem.* muriatic; **-лая** *соль*, muriate.

Соматологія, *s. f.* somatology.
Сомкнуть, *see* Смыкать.
Сомнамбулизмъ, Сомнамбулистъ, -стка, *see* Лунатизмъ, Лунатикъ.
Сомнительность, *s. f.* doubtfulness, incertitude, uncertainty.
Сомнительный, *adj.* doubtful, dubitable, uncertain, questionable; ‖ suspicious, equivocal; ‖ mistrustful, distrustful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Сомнѣваться, *v. n.* to doubt, have doubts; to call in question; **-ваюсь,** *придетъ-ли онъ,* I doubt whether he will come; ‖ to surmise, suspect; to mistrust; *я* **-ваюсь** *въ его правдивости,* I suspect his veracity.
Сомнѣніе, *s. n.* doubt; *безъ* **-нія,** doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly; *это подлежитъ* **-нію,** *see* Подлежать; *вывести изъ* **-нія,** *разрѣшить* —, to relieve from doubt; ‖ suspicion, doubt, misgiving; *вкралось—, что онъ обманываетъ насъ,* I have some misgivings that he is deceiving us.
Сомовина, *s. f.* flesh of the silurus.
Сомъ, *s. m. ichth.* silurus, sheat-fish; ‖ **сомовій,** *adj.*
Сонамбула, *s. c.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.
Сонамбулизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulism, somnambulation.
Сонамбулическій, *adj.* somnambulistic.
Сонаниматель, *s. m.* joint-tenant.
Сонаслѣдникъ, *s. m.* co-heir, joint-heir; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* co-heiress, joint-heiress.
Сонаслѣдовать, *v. n.* to co-inherit.
Соната, *s. f. mus.* sonata.
Сонетка, *s. f.* bell-pull.
Сонетъ, *s. m.* sonnet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Сонливость, *s. f.* somnolence, somnolency, sleepiness, drowsiness.
Сонливый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy; drowsy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.
Сонмище, *s. n.* **Сонмъ,** *s. m.* assembly; crowd, throng.
Сонникъ, *see* Снотолкователь.
Сонно, *adv. смотрѣть—,* to have a drowsy, dull, sluggish air.
Сонный, *adj.* asleep, sleeping; somnolent, somnial; drowsy; *я совсѣмъ—,* I am quite sleepy; ‖ drowsy, indolent, sluggish, dull; *имѣть — видъ,* to have a drowsy, dull air; ‖ **-ная** *рыба,* dead fish; **-ныя** *капли,* a narcotic; an opiate; **-ное** *зелье,* opium; **-ная** *болѣзнь, see* Спячка; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *одурь,* belladonna, deadly-nightshade, dwale; **-ная** *трава,* banewort.
Сонъ, *s. m.* sleep; slumber; nap; *меня клонитъ* **ко сну,** *see* Клонить; *—незамѣтно овладѣлъ мною,* sleep stole over me; *непробудный—,* eternal sleep, death; *онъ спитъ непробуднымъ, вѣчнымъ* **сномъ,** he sleeps the eternal sleep; *говорить во* **снѣ,** to speak in one's sleep; ‖ dream; *видѣть—,* to have a dream; *видѣть во* **снѣ,** to dream, see in a dream; *я видѣлъ сегодня*—или *во* **снѣ,** I had a dream last night, I dreamt last night; *все это было только—,* that was but a dream; *мой—сбылся,* my dream is out; *видѣть, помнить какъ во* **снѣ,** to see, remember as though in a dream, vaguely; *мнѣ этого и во* **снѣ** *не снилось,* such an idea never crossed my brain, I could never have expected such a thing; *вамъ этого и во* **снѣ** *не видать,* you will never succeed in that, never obtain that; *prov. грозенъ—, да милостивъ Богъ,* fear God, and know no other fear.
Соня, *s. c.* sleeper, slumberer; ‖ *s. f. zool.* dormouse.
Соображать, сообразить, *v. a.* to combine, contrive; *— планъ,* to contrive a plan; ‖ to weigh, examine, consider, ponder; *—подробно всѣ обстоятельства дѣла,* to weigh all the circumstances well; **-брази,** *что ты говоришь,* consider what you are talking about; *онъ долго* **-жалъ,** *что я ему говорилъ,* he pondered long over what I told him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be combined; to be considered; ‖ *part. p.* **соображённый.**
Соображеніе, *s. n.* consideration, account; *взять, принять въ—,* to take into consideration, into account; *принимая это въ—,* seeing that; *тотъ, кто не принимаетъ въ — случайностей, всегда ошибается,* he that reckons without his host, must reckon over again; *по всѣмъ* **-ніямъ,** everything considered; *по моему* **-нію,** according to my calculation; *безъ* **-нія,** without reflection; ‖ combination; suiting, regulating; *политическія* **-нія,** political combinations.
Сообразительность, *s. f.* spirit of combination.
Сообразительный, *adj.* combining; examining, weighing.
Сообразно, *adv.* in conformity, conformably to, according, accordingly.
Сообразность, *s. f.* conformity, agreement.
Сообразный, *adj.* conformable; suitable, consistent.
Сообразовать, *v. a.* to conform, suit, regulate; *—свою жизнь съ обязанностями гражданина,* to conform one's life with the duties of a citizen; *—свои дѣйствія съ закономъ,* to square one's actions by the law; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to conform, conform one's self to; to comply with; **-ся** *съ обстоятельствами,* to act according to circumstances; *я постараюсь* **-ся** *съ вашими желаніями,* I will do my best to comply with your wishes; ‖ *part. p.* **сообразованный.**
Сообща, *adv.* conjointly, together.
Сообщаемость, *s. f.* communicability, communicableness.
Сообщаемый, *part. pr.* communicable.
Сообщать, сообщить, *v. a.* to communicate; *огонь* **-щаетъ** *свою теплоту,* fire communicates its heat; ‖ to communicate, import, inform, acquaint, apprize; *я* **-щилъ** *ему эту новость,* I apprized him of this news; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. p.* to communicate, be in communication with; *эти двѣ рѣки* **-щаются** *каналомъ,* these two rivers communicate by means of a canal; ‖ *part. p.* **сообщённый.**
Сообщеніе, *s. n.* communication; *пути* **-нія,** *see* Путь; *здѣсь нѣтъ* **-нія,** that is a no-thoroughfare; ‖ communication, apprizal; *вы обѣщали доставлять мнѣ нужныя* **-нія,** you promised to give me all the necessary information.
Сообщество, *s. n.* society, company, corporation.
Сообщительность, *s. f.* communicativeness; talkativeness.
Сообщительный, *adj.* communicative; talkative; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Сообщникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* accomplice, party; complice; *онъ не былъ* **-комъ** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ,* he was no party in these transactions; ‖ companion, partner, associate, fellow.
Сообщничество, *s. n.* complicity, participation.
Соопекунъ, *s. m.* joint-guardian, co-guardian.
Соорудитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* constructer, builder, erector; founder, foundress; *— церкви,* church-founder.
Сооружать, соорудить, *v. a.* to erect, build; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be erected, be built; ‖ *part. p.* **сооружённый.**
Сооруженіе, *s. n.* erection, raising; ‖ edifice, building; structure, fabric.
Соотвѣтственность, *s. f.* conformity, correspondence, correspondency, suitableness.
Соотвѣтственный, *adj.* conformable, corresponding, agreeable; suitable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — bly, correspondingly.

Соотвѣтствованіе, *s. n.* conforming, corresponding; suiting.
Соотвѣтствовать, *v. n.* to correspond, suit, square;—*цѣли*, to answer the purpose.
Соотѐчественникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* countryman, fellow-countryman, compatriot; countrywoman.
Соотѐчественный, *adj.* compatriot.
Соотносительность, *s. f.* correlation.
Соотносительный, *adj.* correlative.
Соотношѐніе, *s. n.* correlation, correlativeness, relation, connection.
Соо̀тчичій, *adj.* of fellow-countryman.
Соо̀тчичъ, *see* Соотечественникъ.
Сопѐль, *s. f. dim.* **-пѐлка,** pipe; ‖ *see* Сополь; **-пѐльный,** *adj.*
Сопѐрникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* rival; competitor; opponent, antagonist; rivaless.
Сопѐрничать, *v. n.* to rival, vie with; to be the rival of.
Сопѐрническій, *adj.* rival, of rival.
Сопѐрничество, *s. n.* rivalry, rivality; rivalship, competition; antagonism.
Сопѐрничествовать, *see* Соперничать.
Со̀пка, *s. f. dim.* со̀почка, volcano.
Соплеменникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* man *or* woman of the same tribe.
Соплемѐнническій, Соплемѐнничій, *adj.* of the same tribe.
Соплемѐнность, *s. f.* affinity of tribes.
Соплемѐнный, *adj.* of the same tribe.
Сопли̇̀вецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f. see* Сопля́къ.
Сопли̇̀вость, *s. f.* snottiness.
Сопли̇̀вый, *adj.* snotty, snotty-nosed.
Сопли̇̀вѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become snotty.
Со̀пло, *s. n.* pipe of bellows, nozzle, muzzle.
Сопля̀, *s. f.* Со̀пли, *pl.* snot.
Сопля̀къ, *s. m.* snotty person.
Со̀поль, *see* Штанина.
Сопору̀читель, *s. m. law,* co-surety.
Сопоставлѐніе, *s. n.* comparison; confrontation, confronting.
Сопоставля̀ть, сопоста̀вить, *v. a.* to compare, confront; ‖ *part. p.* сопоста̀вленный.
Соправи̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* co-regent.
Соправлѐніе, *s. n.* co-regency.
Сопра̀но, *s. n. mus* soprano, treble, treble-voice.
Сопредѣльность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness.
Сопредѣльный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; bordering; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* contiguously, adjacently.
Соприкаса̀ться, соприкосну̀ться, *v. n.* to be contiguous, be adjacent; to border; ‖ *v. rec.* to touch one another; to come into contact.
Соприкосновѐніе, *s. n.* contact; ‖ *law,* complicity.
Соприкосновѐнность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness; ‖ participation, complicity, implication.
Соприкосновѐнный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, put in contact; ‖ implicated, involved.
Соприкосну̀ться, *see* Соприкасаться.
Сопри̇сносу̀щій, *adj.* co-eternal.
Соприча̀стникъ, *see* Соучастникъ.
Соприча̀стность, *s. f.* complicity, participation.
Соприча̀стный, *adj.* participating, taking a part in; ‖ implicated, involved.
Сопричисля̀ть, сопричи̇̀слить, *v. a. see* Причислять;—*къ святымъ*, to canonize.
Сопричита̀ть, *see* Сопричислять.
Сопричтѐніе, *s. n.*—*къ святымъ*, canonization.
Сопровожда̀ть, сопроводи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to accompany, escort; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be accompanied; ‖ *part. p.* сопровождённый.
Сопровождѐніе, *s. n.* accompanying, accompaniment; escort; ‖ escort, attendance, convoy; *въ* **-ніи,** under escort, escorted.
Сопроти̇̀виться, *see* Сопротивляться.
Сопротивлѐніе, *s. n.* resistance, opposition; ‖ *mech. полезное—*, useful resistance; *безполезное—*, impending resistance;—*матерьяловъ*, resistance of materials, strength of materials.
Сопротивля̀ться, сопроти̇̀виться, *v. n.* to resist, oppose; to stand in one's own defence, stand against, stick out; to hold out, bear up;—*властямъ*, to resist the authorities; *этотъ отрядъ долго* **-ля́лся,** this detachment held out long.
Сопроти̇̀вный, *adj.* opposed, contrary, different; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* contrarily.
Сопрѣва̀ть, сопрѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to fester.
Сопрѣ̀лый, *adj.* festered, fire-fanged.
Сопряга̀тельный, *adj. gram.* copulative.
Сопряга̀ть, сопря̀чь, *v. a. sl.* to join in matrimony; ‖ to join, accompany; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be united in matrimony; ‖ to be joined; *это* **-жено̀** *съ большими затрудненіями*, that offers the greatest difficulties; ‖ *part. p.* **сопряжённый.**
Сопряжѐніе, *s. n.* union, junction.
Сопу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-пья,** *s. f.* sniffer, snorter; ‖ *ichth.* tope.
Сопу̀тникъ, *see* Спутникъ.
Сопу̀тствованіе, *s. n.* accompanying, escorting, escort.
Сопу̀тствовать, *v. n.* to accompany, escort; ‖ to travel with.
Сопѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* sniff.
Сопѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to sniff, sniffle.
Соразмѣ̀ривать, соразмѣ̀рить, *see* Соразмѣрять.
Соразмѣ̀рность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, proportion; *въ* **-ти,** in proportion; *быть въ* **-ти** *съ*, to bear proportion to, hold proportion to; — *частей хорошо соблюдена*, the proportions are well observed.
Соразмѣ̀рный, *adj.* proportionate, proportional, proportioned, suited; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* proportionately, in proportion.
Соразмѣря̀ть, соразмѣ̀рить, *v. a.* to proportion; to regulate, weigh, to square.
Сора̀тникъ, *s. m.* companion in arms.
Сорванѐцъ, *s. m.* a good for nothing, hare-brained fellow, mad-cap; scape-grace.
Сорва̀ть, *see* Срывать.
Сорви̇-голова̀, *s. m.* hare-brained fellow, mad-cap.
Соревнова̀ніе, *s. n.* emulation, rivalry, competition.
Соревнова̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* emulator, rival, competitor.
Соревнова̀ть, *v. n.* to rival, emulate in.
Сорѐніе, *s. n.* filling with dirt; making a litter; ‖ squandering *(of money)*.
Сори̇̀ть, *v. a.* to fill with dirt; to litter, make a litter; ‖ to squander, throw away one's money.
Со̀рлинь, *s. m. naut.* rudder-pendants.
Со̀рма, *s. f.* a shoal in a river, a shallow place.
Со̀рный, *adj.* dirty, filthy, full of dust *or* litter; **-ныя** *травы*, weeds, weedery.
Сорово̀й, *adj.* of dirt, dust, filth, litter; **-вы́я** *птицы*, stercoraceous birds.
Соро̀ка, *s. f. orn.* magpie; pie, piet, pica, pianet; *морская—*, oyster-catcher; *стрекотать какъ—*, to tattle like a house-wife; *prov. и—въ свое гнѣздо не гадитъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; *заладила — Якова одно про всякаго*, the burden of his song is always the same; ‖ head-dress *(of peasant women)*.
Сорокадневный, *adj.* of forty days.
Сорокакопѐечный, *adj.* of forty copecks.

Сорокалѣтіе, *s. n.* forty years; age of forty.
Сорокалѣтній, *adj.* forty years old, of forty years; quadragenarious.
Сорокарублёвый, *adj.* of forty rubles.
Сороковка, *s. f.* the 40-tieth part of a vedro of brandy.
Сороковой, *adj.* fortieth; **-вая** *бочка,* a pipe *or* cask containing 40 vedros.
Сороконожка, *s. f. ent.* milliped, wood-louse.
Сорокопутъ, *s. m. orn.* speckled magpie.
Сорокоустъ, *s. m.* **Сорокоустье,** *s. n.* forty days' requiem for a dead person; ‖ **-устный,** *adj.*
Сорокъ, *num.* forty; *ему —, — лѣтъ,* he is forty, he is forty years old; *ему зі—,* he has turned forty;—**сороковъ,** sixteen hundred; *fig.* a great number, a large quantity.
Сорочины, *s. f. pl.* the fortieth day's obit after the death of a person.
Сорочій, *adj.* of magpie.
Сорочка, *s. f.* shirt, chemise; ‖ *naut.* vane; ‖ *anat.* caul; amnion, amnios; *родиться въ* **-кѣ,** to be born in a caul; *fig.* to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth.
Сортированіе, *s. n.* **Сортировка,** *s. f.* sorting, assorting.
Сортировать, *v. a.* to sort, assort, pick out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sorted; ‖ *part. p.* **сортированный.**
Сортировочный, *adj.* sorting.
Сортировщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* sorter.
Сортовой, *adj.* **-вое** *желѣзо, see* Желѣзо.
Сортросный, *adj. naut.—каналъ,* limber-holes.
Сортросъ, *s. m. naut.* limber-rope.
Сортутить, *see* Сортучивать.
Сортутокъ, *s. m. see* Сортучка.
Сортученіе, Сортучиваніе, *s. n.* amalgamation.
Сортучивать, сортутить, *v. a.* to amalgamate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be amalgamated; ‖ *part. p.* **сортученный.**
Сортучка, *s. f. chem.* amalgam.
Сортъ, *s. m.* sort, class, kind, species; description; quality; *первый—,* first-rate; *товары всякаго* **сорта,** goods of every description; *перваго* **сорта,** *of the best quality,* extra-fine.
Соръ, *s. m.* litter, dust, dirt, filth; **сору** *изъ избы не выносить, fig.* to wash one's linen at home; to tell no tales out of school.
Сосальце, *s. n.* sucker.
Сосаніе, *s. n.* sucking; suction.
Сосать, *v. a.* to suck; to imbibe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sucked; ‖ *part. p.* **сосанный.**
Сосватать, *v. a.* to betroth; to promise in marriage; to give away in marriage; *ихъ* **-сватали,** they are betrothed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be betrothed; ‖ *part. p.* **сосватанный.**
Сосенка, *s. f. dim. of* Сосна, a small pine; ‖ asparagus.
Сосецъ, *see* Сосокъ.
Сосиска, *s. f. dim.* **сосисочка,** sausage; saveloy.
Сосисонъ, Сосисъ, *s. m. fort.* saucisse, saucisson.
Соска, *s. f. dim.* **сосочка,** sucking-bottle; *вскормить ребенка на* **-кѣ,** to bring up a child by hand.
Соскабливаніе, *s. n.* scraping off; erasement, erasure.
Соскабливать, соскоблить, *v. a.* to scratch, scrape off, away; to erase, strike out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scratched, be scraped out; to be erased; ‖ *part. p.* **соскобленный.**
Соскакиваніе, *s. n.* jumping down, springing down.
Соскакивать, соскочить, *v. n.* to jump down, off; to leap down, spring down, off; **-чить** *съ лошади,* to alight from horseback; ‖ to get loose; to fall, break off, come off; *у кареты* **-чило** *колесо,* a wheel fell off the carriage.

Соскальзывать, соскользнуть, *v. n.* to slip off, slide down.
Соскоблить, *see* Соскабливать.
Сосковидный, *adj.* mammiform, mammillary.
Сосковый, *adj.* of nipple, mammary.
Соскокнуть, *see* Соскакивать.
Соскользнуть, *see* Соскальзывать.
Соскочить, *see* Соскакивать.
Соскребать, соскрести, соскресть, *v. a.* to scrape off, scratch away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped off, away; ‖ *part. p.* **соскребённый.**
Соскучиваться, соскучиться, *v. n.* to be weary, tired, grow tired; **-читься** *въ ожиданіи,* to get tired of waiting.
Сослагательный, *adj. gram.* subjunctive; **-ное** *наклоненіе,* subjunctive mood.
Сосланіе, *s. n.* exile, relegation, banishment.
Сослать, *see* Ссылать.
Сословіе, *s. n.* class of society; body, corporation, guild, company; *дворянское—,* the nobility; *ремесленное—,* the guilds, the tradesmen's companies; *члены юридическаго* **-вія,** the members of the legal profession;—*адвокатовъ,* bar, the order of advocates; ‖ **сословный,** *adj.* **-ный** *духъ,* party spirit.
Сослуживецъ, *s. m.* fellow-soldier; colleague.
Сослуживица, *s. f.* colleague.
Сослужить, *v. a.—кому службу, see* Служба.
Сосна, *s. f.* pine, pine-tree, fir, fir-tree; *дикая —,* pinaster; *канадская—,* spruce-fir.
Соснина, *s. f.* a fir beam.
Сосніща, *s. f. augm. of* Сосна, large fir-tree.
Сосновка, *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.
Сосновый, *adj.* of fir, pine, spruce; *— лѣсъ,* fir-tree-wood; pine-wood; **-вая** *шерсть,* pine needle-wool; pine wood-wool; **-вая** *шишка,* fir-tree-cone.
Соснуть, *v. n.* to take *or* snatch a nap; to slumber.
Сосниякъ, *s. m. dim.* **-някъ,** fir-plantation; pine-forest.
Сосокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ,** nipple, teat, dug, pap.
Сосредоточеніе, Сосредоточиваніе, *s. n.* concentration, concentrativeness, centralization.
Сосредоточивать, сосредоточить, *v. a.* to concentrate, centralize; *— свои силы,* to concentrate one's forces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to concentrate; to be concentrated, be centralized; *всѣ его чувства* **-точились** *на этомъ ребенкѣ,* all his affections were wrapped up in that child; ‖ *part. p.* **сосредоточенный.**
Составитель, *s. f.* **-ница,** *s. f.* writer, author, composer; authoress.
Составить, *see* Составливать, Составлять.
Составленіе, *s. n.* composing, forming.
Составливать, составить, *v. a.* to take down, put down, place lower; **-вить** *книги съ верхней на нижнюю полку,* to remove the books from a higher shelf and place them on a lower one; ‖ to bring from different places and put together; *надо всю мебель* **-ставить** *въ середину комнаты,* all the furniture must be moved to the middle of the room.
Составлять, составить, *v. a.* to put together; to compose of different articles; ‖ to mix together, compound of different articles; to prepare; **-вить** *укрѣпляющее лекарство,* to compose, mix up a restorative; ‖ to compose, write; *онъ* **-вилъ** *прекрасную книгу для дѣтей,* he wrote a very good book for children; ‖ to form, constitute; **-вить** *проектъ,* to form, lay a scheme; *— общество на паяхъ,* to form a society by shares; *два полка* **-ляютъ** *бригаду,* two regiments constitute a brigade; *—слово,* to form a word;

‖ to make up; *это* **-вить** *сто рублей*, that will make up a hundred rubles; ‖ to constitute, form, appoint; *—коммиссію*, to appoint a committee; ‖ to draw up, work out; *—контрактъ*, to draw up a contract; *—планъ*, to work out a plan; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to form; ‖ *v. p.* to be put together; to be composed, be formed, be made; to be drawn up, be worked out; ‖ *part. p.* **составленный.**

Составной, *adj.* composed, compound; *—рей*, *naut.* yard formed of pieces; **-ныя** *части*, integral parts.

Составъ, *s.m.* composition, structure, formation; *— этого тѣла очень сложенъ*, the structure of this body is very complicated; ‖ effective force *(of an army)*; complement *(of a regiment)*; ‖ the clerks, officers, men, employed in an office *or* forming a crew, an association, a committee; *экипажъ въ полномъ* **-вѣ** *былъ вызванъ наверхъ*, the whole of the crew was piped up; *комитетъ въ полномъ* **-вѣ** *вышелъ въ отставку*, all the committee resigned; ‖ stock, rolling stock *(of a railway)*; ‖ composition, mixture, remedy, stuff; ‖ joint, articulation.

Состарить, *v. a.* to make old; to make a person look older; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. see* Состарѣваться.

Состарѣваться, состарѣться, *v. n.* to grow, get old.

Состёгивать, состегать, *v. a.* to sew together; ‖ *part. p.* **состёганный.**

Состёгивать, состегнуть, *v. a. (что съ чего)*, to unbutton; ‖ *(что съ чѣмъ)*, to button, button up; ‖ *part. p.* **состёгнутый.**

Состояніе, *s. n.* state, condition, circumstances; *онъ не въ* **-ніи** *работать*, he is not in a state to work; *я его нашелъ въ плачевномъ* **-ніи**, I found him in a miserable condition, state; ‖ ability; *будетъ-ли онъ въ* **-ніи** *ходить?* will he be able to walk? *эта мѣра въ* **-ніи** *возбудить неудовольствіе*, this measure may provoke displeasure; ‖ condition, rank, station, quality; profession; ‖ means, wealth, fortune; settlement; estate; *онъ человѣкъ безъ* **-нія**, he is a man of no fortune; *жениться на* **-ніи**, to marry a rich person; *нажить—*, to make a fortune; to acquire riches.

Состояньице, *s. n. dim. of* Состояніе, a small fortune.

Состоятельность, *s. f.* solvability, solvableness, solvency; ‖ *com.* responsibility.

Состоятельный, *adj.* solvent, solvable; ‖ *com.* responsible.

Состоять, *v. n.* to be composed, be made of, be formed; *различныя части, изъ которыхъ* **-стоитъ** *эта машина*, the different parts which compose that machine; ‖ to consist in, of; *вся разница* **-стоитъ** *въ томъ...*, all the difference consists in...; *его пища* **-стояла** *изъ...*, his food consisted of...; *въ этомъ-то и* **-стоитъ** *трудность*, there lies the difficulty; ‖ to be attached; to be; *—при министрѣ*, to be attached to a minister; *—на службѣ*, to be in the service; *—подъ надзоромъ полиціи*, to be under the supervision of the police; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to take place, arrive; to be settled, be arranged; *свадьба* **-ялась**, the marriage took place; *соглашеніе между ними* **-стоялось** *на слѣдующихъ условіяхъ*, they settled their agreement on the following terms; ‖ to be promulgated *(of a law, of an edict)*.

Сострагивать, сострогать, *v. a.* to plane off, away; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be planed off; ‖ *part. p.* **сострóганный.**

Страдалецъ, *s. m.* **-лица**, *s. f.* fellow-sufferer.

Сострадание, *s. n.* compassion, commiseration, pity; *у васъ нѣтъ* **-нія**, you have no compassion.

Сострадательность, *s. f.* compassion, commiseration, tender-heartedness, pitifulness.

Сострадательный, *adj.* compassionate, feeling, tender-hearted, pitiful.

Сострадать, *v. n.* to compassionate, commiserate, pity.

Состригать, состричь, *v. a.* to cut off, shear off; ‖ *part. p.* **сострйженный.**

Сострогать, *see* Сострагивать.

Состроить, *v. a.* to construct, build; **-ить** *гримасу, рожу*, to make faces; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built; ‖ *part. p.* **состроенный.**

Стряпать, *v. a.* to cook, prepare, dress; ‖ to make, do; *prov. что* **-палъ**, *то и кушай*, as you brew, so you must drink; ‖ *part. p.* **состряпанный.**

Состязание, *s. n.* contention, controversy, competition.

Состязатель, *s. m.* controvertist; competitor, emulator; ‖ **-ница**, *s. f.* emulatress.

Состязательный, *adj.* controvertible, controversial.

Состязаться, *v. rec.* to controvert, debate; ‖ to contend.

Сосудистый, *adj. anat.* vascular.

Сосудище, *s. m. augm. of* Сосудъ, large vessel.

Сосудный, *adj.* of a vessel, of a vase; ‖ *anat.* vascular.

Сосудосѣменный, *adj. bot.* angiospermous.

Сосудъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сýдецъ, -сýдикъ**, vessel, vase; *воздушный—, see* Воздушный; ‖ *theol.* **-ды** *избранные*, vessels of election; ‖ cup, chalice; ‖ *anat.* vessel, blood-vessel.

Сосулька, *s. f. dim.* **-сýлечка**, icicle; ‖ socket; ‖ stalactite.

Сосульчатый, *adj.* in form of an icicle.

Сосунъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сунóкъ**, suckling, any animal that is yet sucking its mother.

Сосуществование, *s. n.* co-existence.

Сосуществовать, *v. n.* to co-exist.

Сосцевидный, Сосцеобразный, *adj.* mammillary, mammiform.

Сосчитывать, сосчитать, счесть, *v. a.* to count, calculate; to reckon up; ‖ to verify accounts; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to square accounts, settle one's accounts; ‖ *part. p.* **сосчитанный;** *see* Считать.

Сосѣдка, *s. f.* neighbour.

Сосѣдній, Сосѣдскій, *adj.* neighbouring; vicinal; neighbour, of neighbour.

Сосѣдственный, *adj.* neighbouring, vicinal; near, adjacent.

Сосѣдство, *s. n.* neighbourhood, neighbourship; vicinity, proximity.

Сосѣдушка, *s. m. cares.* dear neighbour.

Сосѣдъ, *s. m.* neighbour; *посудите сами, развѣ такъ поступаютъ добрые* **-ди?** judge if this be neighbourly dealing? *prov. не купи двора, купи* **-да**, a good neighbour, a good morrow.

Сотворение, *s. n.* creation; *отъ* **-нія** *міра*, *see* Міръ.

Сотворить, *see* Творить.

Сотенный, *adj.* hundredth, of hundred.

Сотернъ, *s. m.* Sauterne *(French wine)*.

Соткать, *see* Ткать.

Соткнуть, *see* Стыкать.

Сотникъ, *s. m.* centurion; ‖ foreman, having under his orders a party of workmen; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Сотня, *s. f. dim.* **сотенка**, hundred; *за* **-ню**, per centum, per cent.

Сотняга, *s. f. coll.* hundred.

Сотоварищество, *s. n.* company, society; fellowship, copartnership, fellow-membership.

Сотовариществовать, *v. n.* to keep company with; ‖ to go partner with.

Сотоварищъ, *s. m.* co-associate; partner, copartner, companion; fellow-member; ‖ **-щескій,** *adj.*

Сотовый, *adj.—медъ,* honey-comb.
Сотрапезникъ, *s. m.* table-companion, messmate.
Сотрудникъ, *s. m.* **—ница,** *s. f.* collaborator, fellow-labourer; ‖ **—ничій,** *adj.*
Сотрудничество, *s. n.* collaboration, joint labour.
Сотрудничать, *v. n.* to work conjointly with; to be employed in a newspaper office.
Сотрясать, сотрясти, *v. a.* to shake, vibrate; ‖ **—ся,** *v. r.* to shake, vibrate, tremble.
Сотрясеніе, *s. n.* shaking, commotion; vibration.
Сотскій, *s. m.* hundreder.
Сотъ, *s. m.* honey-comb.
Сотый, *adj.* hundredth.
Соумыслить, *see* Соумышлять.
Соумышленіе, *s. n.* complicity; collusion.
Соумышленникъ, *s. m.* **—ница,** *s. f.* accomplice, conspirator; complice; colluder; *быть* **—комъ** *въ чемъ,* to have a hand in.
Соумышлять, соумыслить, *v. n.* to machinate, plot, plan conjointly with others; ‖ *law,* to collude.
Соусникъ, *s. m.* sauce-boat, saucer.
Соусъ, *s. m.* sauce; ‖ **—сный,** *adj.*
Соучаствовать, *v. n.* to take part in, participate.
Соучастіе, *s. n.* participation; complicity; *—въ проступкѣ,* accessorial guilt.
Соучастникъ, *s. m.* **—ница,** *s. f.* participant; copartner, associate; accomplice; colluder; *открыть* **—ковъ,** to detect the associates in a crime; to become, turn king's *or* queen's evidence.
Соучастный, *adj.* partaking, participant.
Соученикъ, *s. m.* **—ница,** *s. f.* condisciple, fellow-scholar, school-fellow, school-mate.
Софа, *s. f.* sofa, ottoman.
Софизмъ, *s. m.* sophism.
Софистическій, *adj.* sophistic, sophistical; ‖ **—ски,** *adv.—*cally.
Софистъ, *s. m.* sophist.
Софитъ, *s. m. arch.* soffit.
Соха, *s. f.* a sort of plough used by the Russian peasants.
Сохатый, *s. m. zool.* moose-deer.
Сохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, get, grow dry; ‖ to pine away; to get, grow, become lean; to fall away.
Сохраненіе, *s. n.* conservation, preservation;*—мяса,* preservation of meat; ‖ keeping, maintenance, maintaining;*—спокойствія,* keeping calm; maintaining order; ‖ keeping, safe-keeping, care; *получить что на—,* to receive a thing for security.
Сохранительный, *adj.* conservative.
Сохранить, *see* Сохранять.
Сохранно, *adv.* in good keeping, in safety, safe and sound.
Сохранность, *s. f.* safety, secureness, soundness, wholeness, entireness, integrity; *онъ возвратилъ въ* **—ти** *порученныя ему вещи,* he returned the objects confided to his keeping intact.
Сохранный, *adj.* safe, secure, sound, whole, intact, unimpaired; ‖ **—ная** *казна,* deposit bank; **—ная** *касса,* savings-bank.
Сохранять, сохранить, *v. a.* to conserve, preserve, save; *— плоды, здоровье,* to preserve fruit, health; *Боже васъ* **—ни!** *see* Боже; ‖ to maintain, keep, keep up; *этотъ законъ слѣдуетъ* **—нить,** that law must be maintained;*—секретъ,* to keep a secret; *—присутствіе духа,* not to lose presence of mind; ‖ to observe, follow; *мы* **—няемъ** *заповѣди Божіи,* we observe the commandments of God; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p. r.* to be preserved; to preserve one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **сохранённый.**
Соцарствовать, *v. n.* to reign together.
Соціализмъ, *s. m.* socialism.
Соціалистъ, *s. m.* **—стка,** *s. f.* socialist.
Соціальный, *adj.* social.
Соціологическій, *adj.* sociologic, sociological.
Соціологія, *s. f.* sociology.
Соціологъ, *s. m.* sociologist.
Сочевица, —вичный, *see* Чечевица, —вичный.
Сочевичникъ, *s. m. bot.* bitter-vetch, heath-pea.
Сочельникъ, *s. m.* Christmas eve, and the eve of the Epiphany.
Сочeніе, *s. n.* suppuration; ‖ sweating, trickling; drawing off the sap of a tree.
Сочень, *s. m.* a kind of flawn *or* custard.
Сочетаніе, *s. n.* union, junction, joining;*—бракомъ,* matrimony, marriage; ‖ combination, blending *(of sounds, colours, etc).*
Сочетать, *v. a.* to unite, join, conjoin *(in matrimony);* ‖ **—ся,** *v. rec.* to marry; to be united, be joined *(in matrimony).*
Сочиво, *s. n. sl.* juice of seeds.
Сочиненіе, *s. n. dim.* **—неньице,** composition, composing, making; *музыкальное—, see* Музыкальный; ‖ work, writing; treatise; **—нія** *Шекспира,* Shakespeare's works; ‖ lie, fib, story.
Сочинитель, *s. m.* **—ница,** *s. f.* author; composer; ‖ liar, story-teller.
Сочинять, сочинить, *v. a.* to compose; to write;*—оперу,* to compose the music of an opera; **—нить** *повѣсть,* to write a novel; ‖ to invent, forge, fabricate; to lie; ‖ **—ся,** *v. p.* to be composed, be written; ‖ to be invented, be forged; ‖ *part. p.* **сочинённый.**
Сочить, *v. a.* to draw out the sap of a tree; ‖ *fig.* to draw, screw, get out of; ‖ **—ся,** *v. r.* to ooze out of; to sweat, trickle; *эта рана* **—тся,** that sore runs; *боченокъ* **—тся,** the barrel leaks.
Сочлененіе, *s. n. bot.* articulation; ‖ *anat.* articulation, arthron, arthrosis.
Сочленъ, *s. m.* fellow-member.
Сочность, *s. f.* juiciness, succulence, succulency; sappiness.
Сочный, *adj.* juicy, succulent; succiferous; sappy; ‖ **—но,** *adv.—*ly,—ily.
Сочувственный, *adj.* sympathetic, sympathetical; ‖ **—но,** *adv.—*cally; with interest in.
Сочувствіе, *s. n.* interest; feeling; *найти въ комъ—,* to excite one's interest; *выраженія* **—вія,** proofs, marks of interest; *съ большимъ* **—віемъ,** with lovely interest, with great feeling; ‖ sympathy; *между ними нѣтъ* **—вія,** they have no sympathy for each other.
Сочувствовать, *v. n.* to have interest in; to sympathize.
Сошествіе, *s. n.* descent, going, getting down; *—Св. Духа,* the descent of the Holy Ghost.
Сошка, *s. f.* stay, prop, support; ‖ *mil.* rack, rest *(for guns);* ‖ *fig. мелкая—,* small fry, underlings, inferior clerks.
Сошникъ, *s. m. agr.* coulter; plough-share, plough-sock; sock; ‖ *anat.* vomer.
Сошный, *adj.* of plough.
Сощипывать, сощипать, сощипнуть, *v. a.* to plume, pluck off; to depilate, pull off; ‖ *part. p.* **сощипанный, сощипнутый.**
Союзникъ, *s. m.* **—ница,** *s. f.* ally; ‖ **—ническій,** *adj.*
Союзный, *adj.* allied, united; ‖ federate, confederate.
Союзъ, *s. m.* union, unity; *брачный—, see* Брачный; ‖ alliance, confederacy, coalition, league; *Священный—,* the Holy Alliance; *оборонительный и наступательный—,* defensive and offensive league *or* treaty; ‖ confederation; *Швейцарскій—,* Swiss Confederation; ‖ *gram.* conjunction.
Сойка, *s. f. orn.* jay; ‖ soy *(sauce).*
Спадать, спасть, *v. n.* to fall down, away, off; *листья* **—даютъ,** the leaves are falling off; ‖ to

diminish, abate, lower, fall, go down; *жаръ* **-дàетъ**, the ague abates; *вода* **-дàетъ**, the waters fall down; ‖ *—съ голоса*, to lose one's voice; ‖ *—съ тѣла*, to become, grow lean; to fall away.

Спадèніе, *s. n.* falling down, fall; — *листа*, the fall of the leaf; ‖ abatement, lowering, diminution.

Спàдышъ, *s. m.* a young bird fallen out of its nest; ‖ a singer whose voice has cracked, who has lost his voice; ‖ fruit fallen from the tree.

Спàзма, *s. f. med.* spasm; convulsion.

Спазмодѝческій, *adj.* spasmodic, spasmodical; convulsive.

Спазмъ, *s. m. see* Спазма.

Спай, *s. m.* seam; *see* Спайка.

Спàиваніе, *s. n.* soldering, welding, brazing; ‖ making a person drunk.

Спàивать, спаять, *v. a.* to solder, weld; to braze; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be soldered, be welded; ‖ *part. p.* **спàянный**.

Спàивать, споить, *v. a.* to accustom one to drink; to make a drunkard of one; ‖ to intoxicate, make tipsy, drunk.

Спàйка, *s. f.* soldering, welding; ‖ the place soldered; ‖ *bot.* commissure.

Спàкостить, *see* Пакостить.

Спалèніе, *s. n.* singeing, burning.

Спàленка, *s. f. dim. of* Спальня, a small bedroom.

Спàленный, *adj.* of a bedroom.

Спàлзывать, сползтѝ, *v. n.* to creep down, crawl down.

Спалить, *v. a.* to singe, burn, consume; *—себѣ волосы*, to singe one's hair; *—домъ*, to set a house on fire; ‖ *part. p.* **спалённый**.

Спàлый, *adj.* fallen down.

Спàльникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain of the bedchamber *(an ancient court-officer of the Tzars)*.

Спàльнишка, *s. f. disd. of* Спальня, a small, bad bedroom.

Спàльный, *adj.* of a bedroom; ‖ sleeping, to sleep in; *—колпакъ*, night-cap; *—вагонъ*, a sleeping-car.

Спàльня, *s. f.* bedroom, sleeping-room, bedchamber.

Спаньё, *s. n.* sleeping, sleep.

Спансòнъ, *s. m. naut.* sponsing, wing-curve.

Спàржа, *s. f. bot.* asparagus; ‖ **-жевый**, *adj.*

Спàриваніе, *s. n.* matching, pairing.

Спàривать, спàрить, *v. a.* to pair, couple, match, assort; ‖ *part. p.* **спàренный**.

Спàрта, *s. f. bot.* matweed.

Спàрхивать, спорхнуть, *v. n.* to flutter off, fly away.

Спàрывать, спорòть, *v. a.* to rip off, unsew, unstitch; ‖ *part. p.* **спòротый**.

Спаръ, *s. m. ichth.* spar, hoops.

Спасàніе, *s. n.* saving.

Спасàтельный, *adj.* salutary; saving; *—ботъ*, **-ная** *лодка*, life-boat; life-buoy; *—поясъ*, safety-belt, life-belt; *—снарядъ*, life-preserver.

Спасàть, спастѝ, *v. a.* to save, deliver; to spare; *вы* **спаслѝ** *меня отъ непріятной обязанности*, you spared me the disagreeable necessity; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to save one's self; to make one's escape; to flee; *онъ едва* **спàсся**, he had a narrow escape; ‖ to work out one's salvation; ‖ *part. p.* **спасённый**.

Спасèніе, *s. n.* safety; welfare; *искать* **-нія** *въ бѣгствѣ*, *see* Искать; *—народа*, the welfare of the people; ‖ salvation; *нѣтъ* **-нія**, no salvation.

Спасѝбо, *adv.* thank, thanks, thank you; *prov. изъ — шубы не сошьешь; — за пазуху не положишь;* **-сѝбомъ** *сытъ не будешь*, thanks do not fill a purse.

Спасѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* saver, saviour, deliverer; ‖ Saviour.

Спасѝтельность, *s. f.* salutariness.

Спасѝтельный, *adj.* salutary; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—rily.

Спасовàть, *v. n.* to pass, not to play *(at some games of cards)*; ‖ to sing small; to be all submission; not to find an answer.

Спàсовъ, *adj.* of Saviour.

Спàсскій, *adj.* **-кая** *церковь*, the church of the name of Our Saviour.

Спастѝ, *see* Спасать.

Спасть, *see* Спадать.

Спасъ, *s. m.* Saviour.

Спатàнгъ, *s. m. zool.* spatangus.

Спать, *v. n.* to sleep, be asleep, be sleeping; *мнѣ хочется—*, *see* Хотѣться; *—какъ убитый*, to sleep like a pig, like a top; *—спокойно*, to sleep soundly; *fig.* to be in security; to have a clear conscience; — *подъ открытымъ небомъ*, to sleep under the canopy of heaven *or* with the canopy for a blanket; ‖ to go to bed; to undress; *идти—*, to go to bed; *уложить дѣтей—*, to put children to bed; — *порознь*, to have separate beds; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* to be sleepy; to wish to sleep; to sleep, slumber; *мнѣ* **спѝтся** *всегда хорошо*, I always sleep soundly; *мнѣ что-то не* **спѝтся**, I can't sleep, I have no sleep.

Спàція, *s. f. naut.* room and space; timber room.

Спàшка, *s. f.* ploughing, tilling.

Спаять, *see* Спаивать.

Спекàться, спèчься, *v. n.* to coagulate, curdle.

Спектàкль, *s. m.* play, play-night, show.

Спектрàльный, *adj. opt.* spectral.

Спектроскòпъ, *s. m. opt.* spectroscope.

Спектръ, *s. m. opt.* spectrum.

Спекулѝрованіе, *s. n.* speculation.

Спекулѝровать, *v. n.* to speculate, speculate in, on; ‖ to turn to account.

Спекулянтъ, *s. m.* speculator.

Спекулятѝвный, *adj.* speculative.

Спекулятóръ, *s. m.* speculator; ‖ *sl.* executioner, hangman.

Спекулàція, *s. f.* speculation.

Спелёнатый, *adj.* in swaddling-clothes.

Спеленàть, *see* Пеленать.

Спенёкъ, *s. m.* tongue *(of a buckle)*.

Спèнсеръ, *s. m.* spencer *(a short overjacket)*.

Спепелять, спепелить, *v. a.* to reduce to cinders, to ashes; ‖ *part. p.* **спепелённый**.

Спервà, *adv.* at first, firstly, in the first place; *prov.—заведи хлѣвинку, а потомъ животинку*, build a sty before you buy a pig.

Спèреди, Спередѝ, *adv.* before, in front; *онъ раненъ—*, he is wounded in front.

Сперèть, *see* Спирать.

Спèрма, *s. f. anat.* sperm.

Сперматозòидъ, *s. m. phys.* spermatozoid.

Сперматолòгія, *s. f.* spermatology.

Спермацèтъ, *s. m.* spermaceti; ‖ **-цетовый**, *adj.*

Спермѝнъ, *s. m.* spermin.

Спёртость, *s. f.* the state of being compressed; — *воздуха*, stifling, suffocating, closeness of the air.

Спёртый, *adj.* pressed, compressed; ‖ close, stifling, suffocating; *здѣсь — воздухъ*, there is no air here, there is no air to breathe with, it is very close here, it smells close here.

Спесѝвецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* a haughty, proud man *or* woman.

Спесивиться, *v. n.* to be *or* look haughty, lofty, proud; to puff up.

Спесивость, *s. f.* haughtiness, loftiness, pride.

Спесивый, *adj.* haughty; lofty, proud; *prov.— высоко мостится, да низко ложится,* pride will have a fall;‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Спесивѣть, *v. n.* to grow haughty, proud.

Спесь, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, loftiness; *сбавить, убавить кому* **спеси,** to lower a person's crest; to humble, beat down, bring down the pride of a person; to depress a person's pride; *сбить*—, *see* Сбивать; *у него убыло* **спеси,** he is crest-fallen.

Спецификація, *s. f.* specification.

Специфическій, *adj.* specific;‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Специфичность, *s. f.* specificness.

Спеціализація, *s. f.* specialization.

Спеціализировать, *v. a.* to specialize;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to specialize one's self;‖ *part. p.* **спеціализированный.**

Спеціалистъ, *s. m.* specialist.

Спеціальность, *s. f.* speciality, specialty; *у каждаго есть своя*—, every man has his peculiar department; *это не его*—, that is not in his line.

Спеціальный, *adj.* special; especial, particular, peculiar;‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Спеціи, *s. f. pl. pharm.* species; ingredients; spices.

Спечь, *see* Испечь.

Спивать, спить, *v. a.* to sip, drink a little *(from a glass)*;‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be given to drink, to drunkenness; **спиться** *съ кругу,* to be a thorough drunkard.

Спика, *s. f. astr.* spica virginis.

Спиливаніе, *s. n.* sawing off, filing off.

Спиливать, спилить, *v. a.* to saw off, away; to file off;‖ *part. p.* **спиленный.**

Спина, *s. f. dim.* **спинка,** back, spine; *за* **-ной,** behind one's back; *счастье повернулось къ нему* **-ною,** *see* Повертываться;—*у него чешется, see* Чесаться.

Спинка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** back; back of a chair, *etc.*;—*у руля, naut.* back of the rudder.

Спинной, Спинный, *adj.* dorsal, spinal; of back;—*мозгъ,* spinal marrow, pith;—*хребетъ,* spine, back-bone.

Спираль, *s. f. geom.* spiral, spire.

Спиральный, *adj.* spiral; serpentine; **-ная** *линія,* helix;‖ **-но,** *adv.* in a spiral,—ly.

Спирать, сперѣть, *v. a.* to push off, shove away, aside;‖ to press together, compress; *у меня дыханіе въ груди* **спёрло,** I am short of breath;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed, be compressed; to be close *(of air)*;‖ *part. p.* **спёртый.**

Спирей, *s. m. bot.* spiræa, hard-hack.

Спиритизмъ, *s. m.* spiritism.

Спиритуализмъ, *s. m.* spiritualism.

Спиритуалистическій, *adj.* spiritualistic.

Спиритуалистъ, *s. m.* spiritualist.

Спиритъ, *s. m.* spirit-rapper, spiritist.

Спиртный, *adj.* spirituous, alcoholic; **-ные** *напитки,* spirits, spirituous liquors.

Спиртовать, *v. a.* to soak in spirit; to alcoholize.

Спиртовый, *adj.* of spirit, spirituous.

Спиртомѣръ, *s. m.* alcoholmeter.

Спиртуозность, *s. f.* spirituousness.

Спиртуозный, *adj.* spirituous.

Спиртъ, *s. m.* spirit, alcohol; *винный*—, spirit of wine.

Списать, *see* Списывать.

Списокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ,** copy, transcript; *свѣренный*—, collated copy;‖ list, register, roll, muster-roll; return; *вносить въ*—, *see* Вносить; *полковой*—, muster-roll of a regiment; *послужной*—, list of service, band-roll;—*больныхъ,* sick-list; *составить — убитыхъ и раненыхъ,* to make a return of the dead and wounded; to make a casualty return;—*присяжныхъ былъ составленъ,* the jury has been impanelled.

Списываніе, *s. n.* copying, taking a copy.

Списыватель, *s. m.* copyist.

Списывать, списать, *v. a.* to copy, take a copy, transcribe;‖ —*со счета, com.* to defalcate;‖ to take a copy of a painting; to take a portrait;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be copied;‖ *v. rec.* to be in correspondence; to correspond with; to enter into correspondence;‖ *part. p.* **списанный.**

Спить, -ся, *see* Спивать,—ся.

Спихивать, спихнуть, *v. a.* to thrust, shove, push off, away, aside;‖ *part. p.* **спихнутый.**

Спица, *s. f.* a pointed stick;‖ knitting-needle;‖ spoke of a wheel; *послѣдняя—въ колесницѣ,* that which occupies the most insignificant place; *онъ пятая—въ колесницѣ, fig.* he is in the way, he is useless here, he hinders us.

Спичечка, *dim. of* Спичка.

Спичечникъ, *s. m.* match-trader.

Спичечница, *s. f.* match-box.

Спичечный, *adj.* of lucifer-matches.

Спичка, *s. f. dim. of* Спица;‖ match, lucifer-match, brimstone-match, chemical-match;‖ *имѣть ноги какъ* **-чки,** to have spindle shanks; *онъ худъ какъ*—, he is as lean as a herring, he is excessively lean.

Спичъ, *s. m.* speech.

Сплавка, *s. f.* **Сплавливаніе,** *s. n.* alloy; melting;‖ floatage, rafting.

Сплавливать, Сплавлять, сплавить, *v. a.* to alloy, melt together, smelt;‖ to float, raft down *(wood)*;‖ *fig.* to dismiss; to get rid of; *онъ* **-вилъ** *своего соперника,* he made a good riddance of his rival;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be melted, be smelted;‖ to be floated, be rafted;‖ *part. p.* **сплавленный.**

Сплавной, Сплавочный, *adj.* — *лѣсъ, see* Лѣсъ; **-ная** *рѣка,* a navigable river.

Сплавокъ, *s. m.* alloy.

Сплавщикъ, *s. m.* raftsman, wood-floater.

Сплавъ, *s. m.* alloyage;‖ *see* Сплавка.

Сплачиваніе, *s. n.* joining, scarfing.

Сплачивать, сплотить, *v. a.* to clamp, join, put together, close; to scarf;‖ *fig.* to unite, rally, reunite one's forces against;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be clamped, be joined;‖ *v. rec.* to unite one's forces; to co-operate in common; *мы* **-тились** *противъ общаго врага,* we mustered all our forces against our common foe;‖ *part. p.* **сплоченный.**

Сплесень, *s. m. naut.* splicing, splice; *короткій*—, short-splice; *long*—, long-splice.

Сплёскивать, сплеснуть, *v. a.* to dash off *(water)*, sprinkle;‖ *part. p.* **сплёснутый.**

Сплеснивать, сплеснить, *v. a. naut.* to splice, make a splice.

Сплетать, сплести, сплесть, *v. a.* to tress, plat; to plait, braid *(hair)*;‖ to interlace, interweave, twist;‖ to invent, forge, devise; *про него* **сплели** *скандальную исторію,* a scandalous story was spread about him;‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be tressed, be plaited, be braided;‖ to interweave; to be interlaced;‖ to be invented, be forged;‖ *part. p.* **сплетённый.**

Сплетеніе, *s. n.* tressing, plaiting;‖ interlacing;‖ inventing;‖ *солнечное* —, *anat.* solar plexus;‖ —*лжи,* a tissue of lies.

Сплетни, *s. f. pl.* gossip, tale-bearing; tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.

Сплетникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* gossip, tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Сплѣтничать, *v. n.* to gossip, tattle.
Сплѣтня, *see* Сплетни.
Сплечà *и* **съ плечà,** *see* Плечо.
Сплинъ, *s. m.* spleen.
Сплотить, *see* Сплачивать.
Сплòха, *adv.* incautiously, heedlessly, thoughtlessly, unawares.
Сплоховàть, *see* Плошать.
Сплочèніе, *see* Сплачиваніе.
Сплошнòй, *adj.* continuous; ‖ close, compact; full, whole; — *лѣсъ,* a close, dense wood; — *ледъ, see* Ледъ; **-нàя** *толпа,* thick crowd; ‖ **-нàя** *недѣля,* a week without fast-days.
Сплошь, *adv.* without interruption, one after the other; one with another; *весь островъ—былъ покрытъ лѣсомъ,* the whole of the island was covered with wood; ‖ without exception; ‖ very often, almost always; — *да рядомъ,* at every step, very often.
Сплутовàть, *v. n.* to obtain by roguery; to cheat, swindle.
Сплывàть, сплыть, *v. n.* to run off, overflow: ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to run, flow together.
Сплюснутый, *adj.* flattened.
Сплюснуть, *see* Сплющивать.
Сплющенность, *s. f.* flatness.
Сплющиваніе, *s. n.* flattening.
Сплющивать, Сплющить, сплюснуть, *v. a.* to flatten, make flat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become, grow, get flat; ‖ *part. p.* **сплющенный, сплюснутый.**
Сплясàть, *v. a.* to dance out.
Сподвижникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fellow-champion.
Сподоблять, сподòбить, *v. a.* to find, think worthy, deserving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thought worthy, deserving; **-ся** *Св. Тайнъ,* to communicate; to receive the Sacrament; ‖ *part. p.* **сподòбленный.**
Сподрỳчность, *s. f.* convenience, conveniency.
Сподрỳчный, *adj.* handy, convenient; ‖ *s. m.* aid, helper, assister, helpmate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly; ‖ *v. imp.* to be conveniently placed to do a thing.
Спожѝнки, *see* Госпожинки.
Спозаранку, Спозаранковъ, *adv.* very early.
Спознавàть, спознàть, *v. a.* to learn to know; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make acquaintance with; to become intimate with.
Споить, *see* Спаивать.
Спокòйность, *s. f.* calmness, tranquillity, quiet, stillness.
Спокòйный, *adj.* calm, quiet, still; tranquil; staid, sober; even-tempered, cool-headed *(of persons); море* **-но,** the sea is calm; ‖ comfortable, commodious; — *сонъ,* a quiet sleep; *съ* **-нымъ** *сердцемъ,* with a light heart; *на счетъ этого я* **-коенъ** *see* Счетъ; *имѣть* **-ную** *совѣсть,* to be easy in one's mind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Спокòйствіе, Спокòйство, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, quietness, tranquillity, stillness; repose; soberness, sobriety; peace;—*духа, see* Духъ.
Споля̀горя, *adv.* with less difficulty than before, with more ease, with less trouble, sorrow, grief; *всѣ его дѣти пристроены, теперь ему жить* —, now that all his children are provided for, he has nothing much to trouble him.
Споля̀скивать, сполоскàть, сполоснỳть, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; ‖ *part. p.* **сполòсканный, сполòснутый.**
Сползàть, сползтѝ, *see* Сползывать.
Сполнà, *adv.* in full, fully; quite, entirely, wholly.
Сполоскàть, *see* Споласкивать.
Сполòхъ, *s. m. pop.* alarm; uproar.
Сполòшить, Сполошѝть, *see* Полошить.
Спòлье, *s. n.* contiguousness of fields.
Спондèй, *s. m.* spondee.
Спондейческій, *adj.* spondaic.
Спорадѝческій, *adj.* sporadic, sporadical.
Спорàнгій, *s. m. bot.* sporangium.
Спòрить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel; to scuffle; to argue, debate, discuss; *о вкусахъ не* **-рить,** there is not disputing of tastes; there is no accounting for tastes; — *изъ за пустяковъ,* to make many words about a trifle, dispute about a pin's point; to pluck a crow, pull a crow; *я* **-рилъ** *съ нимъ о...,* I quarrelled with him about...; *съ нимъ нельзя—,* there is no arguing with him; *prov.* спорь *до слезъ, а объ закладъ не бейся,* dispute as much as you will, but lay no wager; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. pop.* to dispute, quarrel.
Спòриться, *v. n.* to advance, make rapid progress; to succeed, thrive, prosper; *не—,* not to succeed, not to obtain success in; not to improve; not to have profits; *торговля у него не* **-тся,** he gains but little in the trade; *работа не* **-тся** *въ его рукахъ,* the work does not advance in his hands; his work goes on but slowly; *дѣло* **-тся** *у него,* his affairs are thriving.
Спòркій, *see* Спорый.
Спòркость, *s. f.* thrivingness.
Спòрливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; disputatious.
Спòрный, *adj.* disputable, contestable, questionable;—*пунктъ,* a disputable point.
Спòро, *adv.* profitably, advantageously.
Спородѝть, *pop. see* Родить.
Спòрокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рочекъ,** a piece ripped off.
Спорòть, *see* Спарывать; — *дичь, чушь,* to talk nonsense.
Спортсмèнъ, *s. m.* sportsman.
Спортъ, *s. m.* sport
Спорхнỳть, *see* Спархивать.
Спòрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* quarrelsome person, disputer; squabbler, stickler.
Споръ, *s. m.* quarrel, dispute; scuffle, squabble; *вступить съ кѣмъ въ—,* to quarrel with; to dispute about; *спòру нѣтъ,* unquestionably, beyond dispute; ‖ discussion, debate, controversy; *ученый—,* a scientific debate; ‖ *law,* litigation, contest.
Спòрый, *adj.* profitable, advantageous; **-рое** *дѣло,* a profitable business; a work which is handy, which is progressing rapidly.
Спорынья̀, *s. f. pop.* profit, advantage; ‖ *bot.* ergot, spur of rye; spurred rye.
Спòрышъ, *s. m. bot.* centinody, black-bindweed, knot-grass, swine's-grass.
Способность, *s. f.* faculty, talent, capacity, ability; aptitude, disposition for; *умственныя* **-сти,** *see* Умственный; —*къ музыкѣ,* talent *or* aptitude for music; *человѣкъ съ большими* **-стями,** a man of extensive capacity; *это выше нашихъ* **-стей,** that's beyond our reach; ‖ property *(of things).*
Спосòбный, *adj.* capable, apt, able, fit, qualified for; *онъ* **-бенъ** *это сдѣлать,* he is capable of doing that; *онъ ни къ чему не* **-бенъ,** he is good, fit for nothing; *кто* **-бенъ** *на ложь,* whoever is capable of a falsehood; *это лекарство* **-бно** *убить человѣка,* this remedy is likely to kill a man; ‖ clever, intelligent, having talent, aptitude for; *онъ человѣкъ очень—,* he is a very clever man, a man of extensive capacity; *онъ очень* **-бенъ** *къ музыкѣ,* he has a talent for music; ‖ favourable, propitious.
Способствованіе, *s. n.* assisting, helping.
Способствовать, *v. n.* to aid, contribute, help, assist; to promote, further, favour; — *чьему-либо счастью,* to contribute to one's happiness;—*исполненію чьихъ желаній,* to further one's wishes;—*развитію торговли,* to favour the development of trade.

Спо̀собъ, s. *m.* means, expedience; *употребить всѣ* **-бы,** to employ all possible means; ‖ way, method, mode;—*преподаванія,* method of teaching.

Способствова̀ніе, *s. n.* contributing.

Способствова̀тель, *s. m.* aider, helper, assistant, contributor, promoter.

Способствовать, *v. n.* to aid, assist, contribute; to favour; to promote, further.

Спотыка̀ніе, *s. n.* stumbling, trip, tripping.

Спотыка̀ться, спотыкну̀ться, споткну̀ться, *v. n.* to stumble; to flounder; to trip; *prov. конь и о четырехъ ногахъ, да* **-ка̀ется,** see Конь; *лучше* **-пу̀ться** *ногой, чѣмъ языкомъ,* better a slip of the foot than of the tongue; ‖ *fig.* to go astray; to lead an irregular, dissipated life.

Спотыкли̇̀вый, *adj.* stumbling.

Спохвати̇̀ться, *v. n.* to recollect, perceive, discover; *онъ* **-ти̇̀лся,** *что забылъ взять деньги,* all at once he recollected that he had forgotten to take the money; *онъ* **-ти̇̀лся,** *что у него вытащили кошелекъ,* he discovered that his purse was stolen; ‖ to retract, correct one's self; *онъ сказалъ одно слово вмѣсто другого, но* **-ти̇̀лся,** he used one word for another, but corrected himself immediately; ‖ **-ти̇̀лся,** *да поздно,* he made up his mind about it, but it was too late; *мы и* **-ти̇̀ться** *не успѣли,* we had no time to look about us.

Спра̀ва, *adv.* to the right, on *or* from the right side, right hand; *mil.—рядами,* see Рядъ.

Спра̀ва, s. *f. obs. law,* signature; ‖ judicial registration.

Справедли̇̀во, *adv.* justly, rightly; with justice, with equity; *вы разсуждаете—,* you reason rightly, correctly; *судить—,* to try with equity; *это—,* that is just, that is true;—*или не—,* right or wrong; *совершенно—,* quite true, truly, yes.

Справедли̇̀вость, *s. f.* justice, righteousness, right-mindedness; *добиться* **-ти,** to obtain justice; *отдать кому—,* to do justice to a person; to give a person his due;—*требуетъ, чтобы вы...,* it is just you should...; —*судьи,* the righteousness, equity of a judge; ‖ veracity, truth; *я сомнѣваюсь въ* **-сти** *этого слуха,* I doubt the veracity of this news; ‖ *по* **-сти,** *loc. adv.* in truth, in reason, in good reason; it is true.

Справедли̇̀вый, *adj.* just, equitable, right, righteous;—*приговоръ,* a just sentence;—*человѣкъ,* an upright man;—*судья,* impartial judge; ‖ lawful, legitimate, well-founded; **-выя** *требованія,* lawful pretensions; ‖ veracious, true.

Спра̀вка, *s. f.* information, inquiry, search; *наводить* **-ку, -ки,** to make inquiries about; to get, obtain, procure information about; *наводить* **-ки** *о личности,* to make inquiries about a person; *дѣлать* **-ку** *въ книгахъ,* to examine, look through the registers.

Справля̀ть, спра̀вить, *v. a.* to redress, straighten, make straight; to set right again, put in order, repair; — *доску,* to straighten a plank; ‖ to celebrate; to feast;—*свадьбу,* to celebrate one's marriage; —*именины,* to celebrate one's name's-day; ‖ *law,* to sign, ratify *(a contract, a deed);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to consult, examine, look through; **-ся** *съ подлинными книгами,* to consult the original registers; ‖ to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; **-ся** *о чьемъ здоровьѣ,* to inquire about a person's health; ‖ to master; to manage, succeed, bring about; *я* **спра̀влюсь** *съ нимъ,* I will master him; *я не могъ* **-виться** *съ этой книгой,* I have not been able to read this book through.

Спра̀вочный, *adj.* of information, of inquiry; **-ная** *контора,* see Контора; **-ное** *мѣсто,* register-office, intelligence office; ‖ current, market *(price);* ‖ *print.* corrected, of proof.

Спра̀вщикъ, *s. m. print.* corrector; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Спра̀здновать, see Праздновать.

Спра̀шиваніе, *s. n.* asking, inquiring.

Спра̀шивать, спроси̇̀ть, *v. a.* to ask, demand, beg, require; **-си̇̀ть** *стаканъ воды,* to ask for a glass of water; ‖ to inquire, ask for, after; to ask to see; to want to speak; *какой-то господинъ* **-ваетъ** *васъ,* there is a gentleman inquiring whether you are at home; a gentleman wants to see you, desires to speak to you; *prov. не* **-ши̇̀** *стараго,* **-ши̇̀** *бывалаго,* experience surpasses the value of age; ‖ to question, put questions to; *мнѣ надо о многомъ* **-си̇̀ть** *васъ,* I have many questions to put to you; ‖ to exact, require; to be made answerable, responsible, accountable for; *съ него много* **-шиваютъ,** very much is exacted of him; *съ васъ* **спро̀сятъ** *за это,* you will be responsible for that; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to consult, ask; *надо* **-ся** *людей опытныхъ,* one must consult experienced men; ‖ to ask permission, beg for; **-си̇̀сь** *у него,* ask his permission; *прислуга* **-си̇̀лась** *со двора,* the servant requested a holiday; ‖ *v. p.* to be exacted; *съ него* **-вается** *слишкомъ много,* too much is exacted of him; ‖ to be in demand, in request *(of merchandise);* ‖ **-вается,** the question is; ‖ *part. p.* **спро̀шенный.**

Сприцева̀ть, Сприцо̀вка, *see* Шприцевать, Шприцовка.

Спрова̀живаніе, *s. n.* showing out, dismissing, getting rid of.

Спрова̀живать, спрова̀дить, *v. a.* to show out; to dismiss; to get rid of; **-дить** *скучнаго гостя,* to dismiss a tiresome visitor; ‖ to send in secret; to convey, carry secretly; ‖ *part. p.* **спрова̀женный.**

Спрово̀рить, *see* Проворить.

Спроси̇̀ть, *see* Спрашивать.

Спроста̀, *adv.* in simplicity, without reflection, heedlessly; *онъ сказалъ это—,* he said that in his simplicity; ‖ *это не—,* there is some hidden meaning, there is some hidden thought; there is some mischief abroad.

Спросъ, *s. m.* permission, leave; *онъ ушелъ безъ* **спро̀са,** he went out without leave; ‖ question, demand, inquiry, query; ‖ demand, request; *шелки въ* **спро̀сѣ,** silks are in request; *соотношеніе между* **спро̀сомъ** *и предложеніемъ,* the connection between demand and supply.

Спрутъ, *s. m.* poulp *(a cephalopod mollusk).*

Спры̀гиваніе, *s. n.* jumping down, off.

Спры̀гивать, спры̀гнуть, *v. n.* to jump down, hop down.

Спры̀скиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling, besprinkling.

Спры̀скивать, спры̀скать, спры̀снуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to bedew, moisten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to besprinkle one's self; to be moistened; ‖ *part. p.* **спры̀сканный, спры̀снутый.**

Спряга̀ть, *v. a. gram.* to conjugate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be conjugated.

Спряжѐніе, *s. n. gram.* conjugation.

Спрясть, *v. a.* to spin.

Спря̀тать, *see* Прятать.

Спу̀гиваніе, *s. n.* frightening away.

Спу̀гивать, спуга̀ть, спугну̀ть, *v. a.* to frighten away, off; to scare; *собака* **-гну̀ла** *куропатку,* the dog has sprung a partridge; ‖ *part. p.* **спу̀ганный, спу̀гнутый.**

Спудъ, *s. m. sl.* a measure for dry goods, a bushel; ‖ vessel, vase; ‖ *подъ* **спу̀домъ,** in a secluded place, in secret; in a hidden place, out of sight.

Спуска̀льный, *adj.* **-ная** *доска, print.* scale-board.

Спуска̀ніе, *s. n.* letting off, down.

Спускать, спустить, *v. a.* to lower down, descend; to let off, down; **-сти** *изъ окна корзину,* lower the basket down from the window; **-стить** *кого съ лѣстницы,* to kick one downstairs; ‖ *naut.* to launch *(a ship);* to strike *(the sails, the colours);* to lay *(ropes);* ‖ to let loose, let go, uncouple *(dogs);* to run *(the hounds);* ‖ to fly, let fly *(a kite);* ‖ to cover, pair *(animals);* ‖ to drain, empty *(a pond);* to let out a liquor from its barrel; ‖ to pull *(a trigger);* ‖ to take off, divest one's self *(of one's clothes);* ‖ to melt, blend, mix up together *(wax with oil);* ‖ to undo knitting; to drop *(a stitch);* ‖ *не—съ кого, съ чего глазъ, see* Глазъ; ‖ to overlook; to pardon; *я* **-скаю** *ему эту вину,* I overlook his fault; *я не* **спущу** *ему,* he will smart for it, I'll be revenged; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to descend; to be lowered down, go down, come down, walk down, move down; ‖ to slide down a rope; ‖ *naut.* to bear away, up; ‖ *part. p.* **спущенный.**

Спусковой, *adj.* of descent, of lowering; **-вая** *собачка,* trigger, trigger of a gun; *—крючокъ,* scar *(of a gun);* **-вая** *скоба,* trigger-guard; *— аппаратъ,* starting gear; **-вая** *сани,* cradle; **-вая** *ручка,* starting bar-handle; *—валъ,* starting-shaft; *ручной—приборъ,* hand-gear.

Спускъ, *s. m.* descent, slope *(of a mountain);* ‖ launch, launching *(of a ship);—шлюза,* lock-weir; ‖ *pharm.* cerate; ‖ diminution *(of stitches);* ‖ pardon, quarter, mercy; *онъ* **спуска** *не дастъ,* he will give no quarter.

Спустить, *see* Спускать.

Спустя, *prep. accus.* after, afterwards, later; *два дня—,* two days after *or* later; *— нѣсколько времени,* some time after; *—лѣто,* after the end of summer; *—немножко,* a little later.

Спутать, *see* Спутывать.

Спутникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fellow-traveller; ‖ *astr.* satellite, secondary.

Спутываніе, *s. n.* entanglement.

Спутывать, спутать, *v. a.* to entangle, twist, mix up; ‖ to confound, dumfounder, embarrass; ‖ to clog, trammel, fetter, spancel, hobble; to hamshackle *(a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become confused, perplexed; to be entangled, be twisted; ‖ to be embarrassed, be dumfoundered; ‖ *part. p.* **спутанный.**

Спущать, *pop. see* Спускать.

Спьяна, *adv.* in a drunken fit, in a state of drunkenness.

Спѣваться, спѣться, *v. rec.* to set one's voice; to rehearse for a vocal concert; ‖ *fig.* to agree to tell the same tale.

Спѣвка, *s. f.* choir practice, rehearsal.

Спѣлость, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

Спѣлый, *adj.* ripe, mature.

Спѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, grow ripe; ‖ to bake, be baked; ‖ *(доходить на огнѣ),* to be done *(in cooking);* ‖ *fig.* to advance, come to an end; *дѣло* **спѣетъ,** the business is advancing rapidly.

Спѣть, *v. a.* to sing; **спойте** *что-нибудь,* give us a song; *ваша пѣсенка* **спѣта,** *fig.* your time is gone, your best days are over, your singing days are over.

Спѣться, *see* Спѣваться.

Спѣхъ, *s. m.* haste, hurry; *дѣлать что къ* **спѣху,** to make haste; *намъ не къ* **спѣху,** we are in no hurry; *это не къ* **спѣху,** there is no urgency; *prov. отъ* **спѣху** *чуть не надѣлалъ смѣху,* most haste, worst speed; he that walks too hastily, often stumbles in plain way.

Спѣшиваніе, *s. n.* dismounting.

Спѣшивать, спѣшить, *v. a.* to dismount; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to alight, dismount; ‖ *part. p.* **спѣшенный.**

Спѣшить, *v. n.* to hasten, hurry on, make haste, make speed; to put the best leg forward; to look sharp; **-шите,** *не то опоздаете,* make haste or you will be late; *очень —,* to be upon spur; *часы* **-шатъ,** the watch *or* clock advances; *prov. не* **-ши** *казнить, дай слово вымолвить,* don't condemn a man unheard.

Спѣшность, *s. f.* haste, hurry, urgency; promptitude, speed.

Спѣшный, *adj.* hurried, hasty, speedy; urgent, pressing; quick; *— отъѣздъ,* a hasty departure; **-ное** *дѣло,* a pressing business; ‖ **-но,** *adv.—ily,* —ly.

Спѣяніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturation.

Спячивать, спятить, *v. a.* to back, make fall back; ‖ **-тить** *съ ума,* to go *or* run mad; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to retract, unsay; ‖ *part. p.* **спяченный.**

Спячка, *s. f.* sleepiness, somnolency; ‖ *med.* coma, lethargy.

Сработать, *v. a.* to make, execute; to make up, out; to draw up; ‖ to have done; to finish one's work; ‖ *part. p.* **сработанный.**

Сравненіе, *s. n.* comparison; simile; *въ* **-ніи,** in comparison with; *безъ* **-нія,** beyond comparison, without parallel.

Сравниваніе, *s. n.* comparing; ‖ leveling, levelling, making even.

Сравнивать, сравнить, *v. a.* to compare, parallel; to confront *(handwritings);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to compare one's self; to be compared; ‖ to equal, be equal; to match; to come up to; ‖ *part. p.* **сравнённый.**

Сравнивать, сровнять, *v. a.* to level, make even *(a piece of ground, a road);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled.

Сравнительный, *adj.* comparative, compared; ‖ *gram.* **-ная** *степень, see* Степень; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* comparatively, in comparison.

Сравнить, *see* Сравнивать.

Сражать, сразить, *v. a.* to throw down, fling to the ground; to strike down; ‖ to smite, floor, dumfounder, overwhelm; *эта вѣсть* **-зила** *его,* this news overwhelmed him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to fight, combat, battle; to struggle; **-зиться,** to join battle; to engage with the enemy; to come to blows; ‖ *part. p.* **сражённый.**

Сраженіе, *s. n.* fight, combat, battle, engagement, action; *морское —, see* Морской; *поле* **-нія,** war-field; *выиграть—, see* Выигрывать; *онъ еще не бывалъ въ* **-ніяхъ,** he has not yet smelt gun-powder.

Сразу, *adv.* all at once; at one stroke; *нельзя всего сдѣлать—,* one cannot do all things at once, at one time; *онъ проигралъ — тысячу рублей,* he lost a thousand rubles at one stroke.

Срамить, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame, make one ashamed of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bring shame upon one's self; to dishonour one's self.

Срамникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a shameless person.

Срамность, *s. f.* turpitude, baseness; ignominy, disgrace; shamefulness.

Срамный, Срамной, *adj.* shameful; ignominious; obscene, lewd; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Срамота, *s. f.* **Срамъ,** *s. m.* shame, shamefulness; ignominy, disgrace; scandal; turpitude, obsceneness.

Срастаніе, *s. n.* adherence, adhesion by growth.

Срастаться, срастись, *v. r.* to grow together; to join by growth.

Срачица, *s. f.* altar-cloth; ‖ *see* Сорочка.

Сращеніе, *s. n.* concretion, growing together.

Сращивать, срастить, *v. a.* to unite, join by growth.

Сребреникъ, *s. m.* shekel, a silver coin *(Jewish money).*

Сребрѝстый, Сребро̀, *see* Серебристый, Серебро.

Сребровѝдный, *adj.* silvery, silver-coloured, argentine.

Сребролю̀бецъ, *s. m.* **-бица,** *s. f.* a person fond of money.

Сребролюбѝвый, *adj.* fond of money, mercenary.

Сребролю̀біе, *s. n.* love of money, cupidity.

Средà, *s. f.* Wednesday; — *на первой недѣлѣ великаго поста,* Ash-Wednesday *(of Catholics);* ‖ *phys.* medium; *вода болѣе плотная —, чѣмъ воздухъ,* water is a denser medium than air; ‖ society; conditions.

Средѝ, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst; amidst, amid, among; —*улицы,* in the open street; —*ночи,* in the dead of night; —*дня,* in broad daylight; —*людей,* among the people.

Средизѐмный, *adj. geog.* inland, mediterranean, mediterraneous; **-ное** *море, see* Море.

Средѝна, *s. f.* middle, midst; mediety; centre; *въ самой* **-нѣ,** in the very middle; *золотая —,* the golden mean; *внести войну въ* **-ну** *страны,* to carry war into the heart of a country.

Средѝнный, *adj. geog.* **-ное** *государство,* the celestial Empire *(China).*

Средневѣ̀ковый, Средневѣковòй, *adj.* of middle ages, medieval.

Срѐдникъ, *s. m. arch.* munnion, mullion *(of a window case).*

Срѐдній, *adj.* middle; — *этажъ,* middle story; —*палецъ,* the middle, third finger; **-ніе** *вѣка, see* Вѣкъ; **-няя** *палуба, naut. see* Палуба; ‖ mean, middle; average; **-нія** *цѣны,* mean, average prices; **-нимъ** *числомъ, see* Число; *онъ* **-няго** *роста,* he is a middle-sized man; he is of an average height; *онъ* **-нихъ** *лѣтъ, see* Лѣто; ‖ *gram. chem.* neuter; *bot.* non-sexual; —*родъ,* neuter gender; **-няя** *соль,* neutral salt; ‖ **-нее** *сословіе,* the middle classes.

Средостѣ̀віе, *s. n.* partition wall, party-wall; ‖ *(грудное), anat.* mediastine.

Средоточіе, *s. n.* centre, centre-point.

Срѐдственный, *adj.* mean, middling, indifferent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Срѐдство, *s. n.* means; fortune; **-ства** *къ существованію,* subsistence, subsistency; *онъ человѣкъ съ большими* **-вами,** he is a man of large fortune; *мы не имѣемъ* **-въ** *сдѣлать подобную покупку,* we cannot afford such a purchase; *жить на свои* **-ва,** to support one's self; *жить выше* **-въ,** to live above one's means; to spend more than one's estate can bear; ‖ means, expedient, shift, resource; *истощить всѣ* **-ва,** to exhaust all one's resources; *всевозможныя* **-ва,** ways and means; *пустить въ ходъ всевозможныя* **-ва,** to set the chief wheels going; *остается еще одно—,* there still remains an after-game to play; ‖ remedy; — *противъ зубной боли,* remedy for tooth-ache; *облегчительное—,* palliative remedy, palliative.

Средь, *see* Среди.

Срѝнуть, *v. a.* to throw down headlong; to precipitate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self down headlong, spring down, precipitate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **срѝнутый.**

Срисòвывать, срисовàть, *v. a.* to draw; to copy a drawing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn, be copied; ‖ *part. p.* **срисòванный.**

Сровнять, *see* Сравнивать.

Срòдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* kinsman, kinswoman; relation; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Сроднѝть, -ся, *see* Породнить,—ся.

Срòдный, *adj.* natural, innate; ‖ relational.

Сродствò, *s. n.* relationship, kindred, consanguinity; ‖ affinity, conformity; ‖ *chem.* affinity.

Срòкъ, *s. m.* term, date; day; *занять на долгій—,* to borrow for a long time; *вексельный—,* expiration of a bill of exchange; *заплатить тысячу рублей въ три* **срòка,** a thousand rubles to be discharged at three different payments; *этотъ вексель былъ* **срòкомъ** *на тридцать дней,* this bill ran thirty days; *къ* **срòку,** at a fixed day; *до* **срòка,** by anticipation; *я не успѣю сдѣлать это къ условленному* **срòку,** I shan't be able to do that at the specified term; *дай—,* have patience, wait a bit; *дай—, не сбей съ ногъ,* let me consider, give me leave to consider where I am.

Сронѝть, *v. a.* to let fall, drop, throw down; ‖ *part. p.* **срòненный.**

Сро̀слень, *s. m.* forked branch.

Сростѝсь, *see* Срастаться.

Срòстокъ, *s. m.* two bodies grown together; ‖ *min.* concretion.

Срòчный, *adj.* of term; which must be done, executed *or* paid at a fixed date.

Срубàніе, *s. n. see* Срубка.

Срубàть, срубѝть, *v. a.* to fell, hew down, cut down, stump *(trees);* ‖ to cut off, lop off *(branches);* ‖ *naut.—мачты,* to cut away the masts; ‖ —*избу,* to build a cottage; to frame the wood-work of a cottage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be felled, be hewed, be cut down; ‖ *part. p.* **срỳбленный.**

Срỳбка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down; lopping *(of branches).*

Срубъ, *s. m.* frame-work *(of a cottage, of a well);* saddle-tree; ‖ *продать лѣсъ на—,* to sell a wood without the land, for the purpose of its being cut down.

Срывàніе, *s. n.* tearing off, away.

Срывàть, сорвàть, *v. a.* to tear off, away; *вѣтеръ* **сорвàлъ** *крышу,* the wind blew away the roof; **сорвàть** *маску,* to tear off the mask; *fig.* to unmask, convict; ‖ to pluck, gather; —*цвѣты,* to pluck flowers; —*цвѣты удовольствія, fig.* to enjoy the pleasures of life; ‖ **сорвàть** *банкъ, see* Банкъ; ‖ to tear, snatch; to take away by force; to rob; *съ него* **сорвàли** *шубу,* he was robbed of his fur-coat; **сорвàть** *поцѣлуй,* to snatch a kiss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be torn off; to be plucked; ‖ to get loose, break loose; to come off, down; *собака* **сорвалàсь** *съ цѣпи, see* Цѣпь; *черепица* **сорвалàсь** *съ крыши,* a tile tumbled off the roof; ‖ *это слово* **сорвалòсь** *съ языка,* that word slipped out; *это слово* **сорвалòсь** *у меня съ языка,* this word slipped me, this word was a slip of the tongue; I dropped the word unguardedly; ‖ **сорвалòсь!** the enterprise miscarried! the affair missed! ‖ *part. p.* **сòрванный.**

Срывàть, срыть, *v. a.* to dig down, level; —*гору,* to level a mountain; ‖ to pull down, level to the ground; to demolish *(a fortification);* ‖ *part. p.* **срытый.**

Срывъ, *s. m. law,—печати,* breaking of seals.

Срытіе, *s. n.* levelling, razing to the ground; demolition *(of a fortification).*

Срыть, *see* Срывать.

Срѣзàніе, *s. n.* cutting off; lopping *(of branches).*

Срѣзать, *see* Срѣзывать.

Срѣзокъ, *s. m.* a piece cut off.

Срѣзъ, *s. m. see* Срѣзаніе; ‖ cut, incision; the cut side.

Срѣзыванíе, *see* Срѣзаніе.

Срѣзывать, Срѣзàть, срѣзать, *v. a.* to cut, cut off, away; **-вать** *верхушку дерева,* to pollard, head, top a tree; ‖ to confound, dumfounder, floor, disconcert; *онъ* **-залъ** *меня этою новостью,* he floored me by this news; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *(на экзаменѣ),* to fail *(in an examination);* ‖ *part. p.* **срѣзанный.**

Срѣтеніе, *s. n. sl.* meeting; ‖ *—Господне,* Candlemas, Candlemas-day; *праздникъ* **-нія** *Господня,* the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.* **-ская** *церковь,* church of the Purification.

Срядить, *see* Сряжать.

Сряду, *adv.* one after another, together, without interruption, consecutively; at a spell; *три года—,* three consecutive years; *три дня—,* three days together; *четыре раза—,* four times running.

Сряжать, срядить, *v. a.* to prepare, equip, fit out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to prepare one's self; to be going to, be disposed *(to do, undertake, etc.);* ‖ *part. p.* **сряженный.**

Ссадина, *s. f.* scratch, excoriation; ‖ *far.* warble, saddle-gall *(of horses).*

Ссадить, *see* Ссаживать.

Ссадка, *s. f.* shrinking *(of a piece of cloth).*

Ссаднить, *v. a.* to scratch, graze, excoriate *(the skin).*

Ссаживать, ссадить, *v. a.* to take down from a seat; to assist in alighting, in coming down from; ‖ to land, put on shore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. n.* to come down, descend, alight; ‖ to land, be put on shore; ‖ to shrink *(of cloth);* ‖ *part. p.* **ссаженный.**

Ссасывать, ссосать, *v. a.* to suck off, up; ‖ *part. p.* **ссосанный.**

Ссовывать, ссовать, ссунуть, *v. a.* to push off, away; to throw down by pushing; to shove off, down; to jumble up; ‖ to drive out; ‖ *part. p.* **ссунутый.**

Ссора, *s. f.* quarrel, altercation, dispute, scuffle: *быть въ* **-рѣ** *съ кѣмъ,* to be at odds *or* on bad terms with a person; ‖ **ссорный,** *adj.*

Ссореніе, *s. n.* setting at variance.

Ссорить, *v. a.* to set at variance; to make mischief between; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, dispute; to be at variance; to scuffle; to clapper-claw.

Ссорливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness.

Ссорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome.

Ссорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* quarrelsome person.

Ссосать, *see* Ссасывать.

Ссохнуться, *see* Ссыхаться.

Ссуда, *s. f.* loan, advance-money; *касса ссудъ,* pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop.

Ссудить, *see* Ссужать.

Ссудный, *adj.* of loan; **-ная** *касса,* pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop;—*банкъ,* loan-bank.

Ссудчикъ, *s. m.* pawnbroker; lender.

Ссужать, ссудить, *v. a.* to lend, loan, advance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lent, be advanced; ‖ *part. p.* **ссуженный.**

Ссуженіе, *s. n.* lending, advancing.

Ссунуть, *see* Ссовывать.

Ссучиваніе, *s. n. see* Ссучка.

Ссучивать, ссучить, *v. a.* to twist together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be twisted together; to run up, curl up; ‖ *part. p.* **ссученный.**

Ссучка, *s. f.* twisting together.

Ссылать, сослать, *v. a.* to send away, turn out; ‖ to banish, transport, exile; **сослать** *на пожизненное поселеніе, see* Поселеніе; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent out, be turned out; ‖ to be transported, be banished; ‖ *v. r.* to cite, quote; to refer to; to appeal; **-ся** *на автора,* to quote an author; **-лаюсь** *на васъ,* I appeal to you; ‖ to plead, allege; *онъ* **-лается** *на свою старость,* he is pleading his great age; ‖ *part. p.* **сосланный.**

Ссылка, *s. f.* transportation, banishment, exile; *уйти изъ мѣста* **-ки,** to break one's banishment; ‖ citation, quotation; reference.

Ссылочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* convict.

Ссылочный, Ссыльный, *adj.* transported, banished; ‖ *s. m.* convict.

Ссыпаніе, *s. n.* **Ссыпка,** *s. f.* pouring.

Ссыпать, ссыпать, *v. a.* to pour, strew together in a heap *(corn, sand);* ‖ to put in, pour in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be poured, be put in; ‖ *part. p.* **ссыпанный.**

Ссыхаться, ссохнуться, *v. n.* to shrink, dry up; to contract in drying; ‖ *sculp.* to shrink *(of a plaster model in drying).*

Сcѣданіе, *s. n.* shrink, shrinkage.

Ссѣдаться, ссѣсться, *v. n.* to contract, shrink *(of linen, cloth);* ‖ to settle down, sink *(of earth, etc.);* ‖ to curd, curdle, clod, coagulate *(of milk, blood, etc.).*

Ссѣкать, ссѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, hew off, away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be hewed off, away; ‖ *part. p.* **ссѣчённый.**

Ссѣкъ, *s. m.* loin, sirloin, round *(of beef).*

Ссѣлый, *adj.* shrunk, contracted; ‖ curdled, coagulated.

Ссѣсться, *see* Ссѣдаться.

Ссѣчь, *see* Ссѣкать.

Ставать, стать, *v. n.* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; *мнѣ этого не* **станетъ,** that won't be enough for me; *у него никогда не* **стаётъ** *денегъ,* he is always in want of money; ‖ *see* Становиться.

Ставень, *s. m. dim.* **ставенёкъ,** shutter, window-shutter; ‖ flood-gate *(of a sluice);* ‖ *naut.* port-lid.

Ставецъ, *s. m.* wooden bowl.

Ставить, *v. a.* to put, place; — *на сцену, see* Сцена; — *все на карту, see* Карта; — *западню,* to set a snare; *see* Поставить, Ставлять; ‖ *—кого въ образецъ,* to set a person as example; ‖ to consider, value, esteem; *онъ ни во что не* **-витъ** *мою дружбу,* he sets my friendship at naught; *онъ его ни въ грошъ не* **-витъ,** *see* Грошъ; *я это ни во что не* **-влю,** I set no value upon it; ‖ *part. p.* **ставленный.**

Ставка, *s. f.* setting, placing, putting; ‖ *очная—,* confrontation, confronting; *дать очную* **-ку,** *свести на очную* **-ку,** to confront; ‖ tent; *раскинуть* **-ку,** to pitch a tent; ‖ stake *(at play).*

Ставленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ordinand, candidate for holy orders; ‖ *fig.* creature, protégé, protégée.

Ставленый, *adj.* **-ная** *грамота,* certificate of ordination.

Ставня, *s. f. dim.* **-венька,** shutter.

Ставролитъ, *s. m. min.* staurolite.

Ставропигіальный, *adj.* — *монастырь, see* Ставропигія.

Ставропигія, *s. f.* monastery under the direct control of the holy Synod.

Стадиться, *v. n.* to herd, troop, flock.

Стадія, *s. f.* stadium.

Стадо, *s. n.* herd, drove, flock; ‖ *fig* flock; ‖ **стадный,** *adj.*

Стаивать, стаять, *v. n.* to melt, melt away, thaw off, away; *fig.* to dwindle away.

Стаивать, *see* Стоять.

Стайный, *adj.* of flock, of flight *(of birds).*

Стаиться, *v. n.* to flock, gather in flocks *(of birds).*

Стаканище, *s. m. augm. of* Стаканъ, a large glass.

Стаканъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** glass, drinking glass; *fig. буря въ* **-нѣ** *воды, see* Буря; ‖ barrel *(of a pump);* ‖ **стаканный,** *adj.*

Стакиваться, стакнуться, *v. rec.* to agree, come to a mutual agreement; to concert; ‖ to strike; *рабочіе* **-кнулись** *на этомъ заводѣ,* there was a strike at this factory.

Стакка̀то, *adv. mus.* staccato.

Ста̀ксель, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail.

Ста̀ксель-лѐеръ, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail-stay.

Ста̀ксель-фалъ, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail-halyard.

Сталагмѝтъ, *s. m. min.* stalagmite.

Сталактѝтъ, *s. m. min.* stalactite, drop-stone.

Ста̀лкивать, столка̀ть, столкну̀ть, *v. a.* to push, shove off, down, away; **-кну̀ть** *кого съ мѣста*, to jostle a person; *fig.* to cause a person to be dismissed; to cause to lose one's place;—*съ лѣстницы*, to throw some one down a staircase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to jostle one another; *они* **-кну̀лись** *носъ къ носу*, they met face to face; ‖ to come to a collision; ‖ *naut.* to run foul of; *суда* **-кну̀лись,** the vessels ran foul of each other; ‖ *fig.* to accumulate; ‖ *part. p.* **сто̀лкнутый.**

Ста̀ло быть, *conj.* consequently, therefore.

Ста̀пливаться, столпѝться, *v. n.* to troop, gather in crowds.

Сталь, *s. f.* steel;—*высокаго сорта*, shear-steel; *англійская—*, English steel; *бочечная— или кориноская сырая—*, a kind of natural steel of Corinthia; *брусковая—*, bloom-steel, natural steel; *дамасская—*, Damascus-steel; Damask-steel; — *для вырѣзки шестерней*, pinion-wire; *закаленная —*, hardened steel; — *зеркальная* или *кориноская двойной рафинировки*, Corinthian steel; *индійская* или *магнитная—*, Indian steel, wootz; *кричная —*, charcoal-steel, fined steel; *литая—*, cast-steel; *литая кованая—*, tilted cast-steel;—*морянка* или *цементная—*, steel of cementation; *мягкая—*, soft steel; *пружинная—*, spring steel; *пудлинговая—*, puddled steel, puddle-steel; *пузырчатая—*, blistered steel, blister-steel; *рафинированная—*, shear-steel, refined steel, silver-combined-steel; — *сырая* или *сырцовая,— укладъ*, natural steel, rough steel, furnace-steel, German steel.

Ста̀лька, *s. f.* steel (*for sharpening knives*).

Ста̀льникъ, *s. m. bot.* rest-barrow.

Стально̀й, *adj.* steel, steely, of steel;—*заводъ*, steel works: **-на̀я** *проволока*, steel-wire.

Стамбу̀лка, *s. f.* the bowl of a Turkish pipe.

Стамѐдъ, *s. m.* coarse woollen stuff; ‖ **-довый,** *adj.*

Стамѐска, *s. f.* driving-bolt, paring-chisel, mortise-chisel; *круглая—*, hollow-chisel, gouge.

Ста̀ндерсъ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion, standard, bracket.

Станѝна, *s. f. art.* cheek (*of a gun-carriage*).

Станѝца, *s. f.* herd, drove; ‖ flock, flight; ‖ stanitza, Cossack's village; ‖ class (*of singers*).

Станѝчный, *adj.* of Cossack's village.

Станіо̀ль, *s. m.* tin-plate.

Становѝть, *v. a.* to put, place.

Становѝться, стать, *v. n.* to place, put one's self; to get upon, on; *волосы у меня* **ста̀ли** *дыбомъ*, my hair stood on end; *онъ* **сталъ** *удобно*, he placed himself very conveniently;—*на стулъ*, to get upon a chair; **стать** *на колѣни*, see Колѣно; ‖ to become, grow, get; *онъ* **сталъ** *недовѣрчивъ*, he grew distrustful; *ему* **ста̀ло** *хуже*, he is getting worse; **-но̀вится** *поздно, холодно*, it is getting late, cold; **стать** *въ тупикъ*, see Тупикъ; ‖ to begin, commence; to set to, fall to, turn to; *онъ* **сталъ** *плакать*, he began to weep, to cry; *я* **сталъ** *писать*, I commenced writing *or* took to writing; *онъ* **сталъ** *серьезно работать*, he set to work seriously; *онъ* **сталъ** *пить*, he fell to drinking; ‖ shall, will (*to show the future tense*); *я* **ста̀ну** *плакать*, I shall cry; *я* **ста̀ну** *ходить туда часто*, I shall go there often; **ста̀нетъ** *время*, there will be a time, the time will come; *что я* **ста̀ну** *дѣлать?* what am I to do? what shall I do? **ста̀нешь,** *хотя поневолѣ, дѣлать, что онъ хочетъ*, one must comply with his wishes although against one's will; *во что бы то ни* **ста̀ло,** come what may, happen what may; ‖ to stop, suspend, cease; *работа* **ста̀ла,** the work is suspended; *часы* **ста̀ли,** the clock has stopped; *за чѣмъ дѣло* **ста̀ло!** see Дѣло; *дѣло* **ста̀ло** *за небольшимъ*, see Небольшой; ‖ *его не* **ста̀ло,** he is no more; *вотъ и лѣта не* **ста̀ло,** the summer is past; ‖ *naut.*—*на якорь*, to anchor, come to anchor, cast anchor; **стать** *на мель*, see Мель; ‖ *mil.* **стать** *лагеремъ*, see Лагерь;—*на квартиры*, to go into quarters; **стать** *во фронтъ*, see Фронтъ.

Становѝще, Стано̀вье, *s. n.* cantonment; district; ‖ camp, encampment.

Станово̀й, *adj.* of camp; ‖ **-ва̀я** *жила*, spinal marrow; ‖ — *приставъ*, see Приставъ.

Стано̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-но̀чекъ,** *tech.* stand, bench; board; loom, frame; *книгопечатный—*, printing-press; *печатный—*, power-press, power-loom; *скоропечатный—*, printing-machine, engine-press; *токарный—*, lathe, turning-lathe, turning-engine; *ткацкій—*, weaving-loom; *плющильный—*, flatting-machine, flatting-mill, flatter, rolling-press; *болторѣзный—*, bolt-screwing-machine; *винторѣзный—*, screw-cutting engine; *дыропробивной—*, punching-machine; *клепальный—*, riveting-machine; *листорѣзный—*, shearing-machine; *сверлильный радіальный—*, radial drilling-machine; *сверлильный ручной—*, drilling-frame; *стругальный продольный—*, planing-machine;—*универсальный, сверлильно-стругальный*, universal planing and drilling-machine; *шпунтопрорѣзный—*, grooving-and tonguing-machine; ‖ *art.* gun-carriage; ‖ **-но̀чный,** *adj.*

Ста̀нсъ, *s. m.* stanza.

Станціо̀нный, *adj.* of station, stational;—*домъ*, station-house, posting-house; **-ная** *зала*, waiting-room; — *смотритель*, station-keeper, station-master.

Станціонѐръ, *s. m. naut.* guard-ship, police-ship.

Ста̀нція, *s. f.* station; stage; *почтовая—*, see Почтовый; *желѣзнодорожная—*, railway-station; ‖ distance between two stations.

Станъ, *s. m.* stature, size, height; ‖ camp; ‖ police district in the povinces; ‖ quarters, lodging; ‖ body; shape (*of a shirt*); ‖ weaving-loom; ‖ printing-press.

Ста̀пель, *s. m. naut.* dock-yard; stocks, slip; *это судно на* **-лѣ,** that vessel is on the stocks; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Ста̀пливать, стопѝть, *v. a.* to melt together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be melted together; ‖ *part. p.* **сто̀пленный.**

Ста̀птывать, стопта̀ть, *v. a.* to trample, tread under foot; to crush with one's feet; ‖ to tread one's shoes down at the heels; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wear down at the heels; ‖ *part. p.* **сто̀птанный.**

Стара̀ніе, *s. n.* endeavour, effort; exertion; *я употреблю все мое—*, I will use my utmost efforts, every endeavour; I will exert myself to the utmost; ‖ care, pain, attention; *приложить — къ чему-либо*, to show much eagerness; *приложить тщательное—къ работѣ*, to use the utmost care in one's work; ‖ application, assiduity; pains; *онъ занимается съ большимъ* **-ніемъ,** he studies with great application.

Стара̀тельность, *s. f.* exertion, endeavour; care, attention; application, assiduity, diligence.

Старательный, *adj.* careful; assiduous, attentive, diligent; — *рабочій*, careful workman; — *ученикъ*, studious school-boy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Стараться, *v. n.* to endeavour, exert one's self, strive, try, try hard to; to be at the pains; to strain; *онъ* **-рается** *угодить мнѣ*, he strives to please me; *онъ* **-рается** *изо всѣхъ силъ*, he exerts himself to the utmost; ‖ to apply one's self to, be diligent; to study.

Старбордъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.

Старенькій, *dim. of* Старый.

Старёхонькій, *adj.* very old.

Старецъ, *s. m.* a venerable old man, elderly man, aged person; ‖ elder, ancient; ‖ monk; *prov. всякому* старцу *по станцу*, every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee; honour where honour is due.

Старикашка, *s. m. pop.* old man, old fellow.

Стариковскій, *adj.* of old man, senile.

Старикъ, *s. m.* an old, elderly man; ‖ *orn.* arctic petrel.

Старина, *s. f. dim.* **-ринка,** ancientness, antiquity; good old times; auld lang syne; *въ* **-ну,** in times of yore, in the good old times; *жить по* **-нѣ,** *держаться* **-ны,** to stick to the old customs, fashions; ‖ old property; ‖ —, *s. m. dim.* **-ринушка,** old man.

Старинный, *adj.* ancient, antique, old; old-fashioned;—*обычай*, ancient custom; **-нная** *медаль*, antique medal; **-нная** *дружба*, an old friendship; *по* **-нному,** in the old fashion, after the old manner.

Старить, *v. a.* to make old, make one look old; *эта прическа* **-ритъ** *васъ*, that head-dress makes you look old; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow, get, look old.

Старица, *s. f.* an old woman; venerable elderly woman; ‖ nun; ‖ *pop.* ancient bed of a river covered with stagnant water.

Старичокъ, *dim. of* Старикъ.

Старичонко, Старичишка, *s. m. disd. of* Старикъ, old fellow.

Старичище, *s. m. augm. of* Старикъ, a stout old man; dear old fellow.

Старнъ-кница, *s. f. naut.* knee of the stern-post.

Старнъ-постъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.

Старнъ - тимберсъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-timber.

Старобытный, *adj.* old, ancient; old-fashioned.

Староватый, *adj.* oldish, somewhat old.

Старовѣръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* old-believer *(sectarian)*; ‖ **-рческій,** *adj.*

Стародавность, *s. f.* ancientness.

Стародавній, *adj.* ancient, very old.

Стародубка, *s. f. bot.* adonis, pheasant's eye.

Старожилъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f.* old inhabitant; old stander.

Старозаконный, *see* Ветхозаконный.

Старолѣтній, *see* Стародавній.

Старомодный, *adj.* old-fashioned.

Старообразный, *adj.* old-looking.

Старообрядецъ, *s. m.* **-дка,** *s. f. see* Старовѣръ, —рка.

Старопечатный, *adj.* printed anciently.

Старопомѣстный, *adj.* long possessing an estate.

Староста, *s. m.* bailiff, reeve *(of a village)*; *церковный*—, church-warden; ‖ overseer, inspector; ‖ starost *(in old Poland)*.

Староство, *s. n.* starosty, majorat *(an estate in Poland)*.

Старостиха, *s. f.* wife of a village bailiff.

Старость, *s. f.* old age, agedness; oldness; senility; *подъ*—, in old age; *бодрая*—, green old age; *отъ* **-сти,** from old age; *prov.*—*не радость*, old age is a heavy burden.

Стартеръ, *s. m.* starter.

Стартъ, *s. m.* start.

Старуха, *s. f.* an old woman; *prov. и на* **-ху** *бываетъ проруха*, every one is liable to err; ‖ **-рушечій,** *adj.*

Старушка, *s. f. dim. of* Старуха.

Старушонка, *s. f. disd. of* Старуха, old woman.

Старчество, *s. n.* old age, agedness.

Старческій, *adj.* of old man, senile; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like an old man.

Старшина, *s. m.* older, senior; ‖ head, head-borough, chief; ‖ foreman; ‖ —*присяжныхъ*, the foreman of the jury; ‖ syndic *(of any community, corporation)*; steward *(of a club)*; *волостной*—, head of a volost; ‖ **-шинскій,** *adj.*

Старшинство, *s. n.* seniority; *по* **-ву,** by seniority, by right of seniority.

Старшій, *adj.* oldest, elder, eldest; — *братъ*, eldest brother; **-шая** *линія семейства*, the elder branch of a family; ‖ senior; superior; first; — *чиновникъ*, senior, head-clerk; *naut.*—*офицеръ*, first lieutenant; ‖ **-шія** *карты*, court cards.

Старшой, *adj. s. m. pop.* elder, eldest, senior.

Старый, *adj.* old, elderly, ancient;—*свѣтъ*, *see* Свѣтъ; —*человѣкъ*, an old man; **-рая** *вражда*, ancient, long-lived hostility; *по* **-рой** *модѣ*, in an old-fashioned way, in an old fashion; *по* **-рому,** as of old, as formerly, as usually; *приняться за* **-рое,** to take up one's former custom; to do what one had formerly done; to retrace one's steps; to recommence, begin anew, again; *fig.* **-ра** *штука*, *see* Штука; *prov.* **-раго** *учить, что мертваго лечить*, **-рую** *собаку приучить къ цѣпи трудно*, it is useless trying to wash a black-amoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar;— *другъ лучше новыхъ двухъ*, old friends are the best of all;—*конь борозды не портитъ*, an old ox makes a straight furrow; good soup is made in an old pot.

Старьё, *s. n.* old things, rubbish, old stuff, lumber; ‖ antiquity.

Старьёвщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in old furniture, in curiosities, antiquarian, antiquary; ‖ old clothes-man.

Старѣйшина, *see* Старшина.

Старѣйшій, *adj. superl.* oldest; most ancient; —*по лѣтамъ*, senior.

Старѣть, -ся, *v. n.* to get, grow old; to advance in age; ‖ to grow old-fashioned.

Стаскивать, стаскать, стащить, *v. a.* to drag off, down, away; to pull off; ‖ to drag together; ‖ to carry, take; **стащи** *эти книги домой*, carry these books home; ‖ to steal, pilfer; *у него* **-щили** *серебро*, his silver was stolen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to creep, walk, limp with difficulty; ‖ *v. p.* to be dragged down *or* together; ‖ *part. p.* **стасканный, стащенный.**

Стасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle *(the cards)*; ‖ *part. p.* **стасованный.**

Статейка, *dim. of* Статья.

Статейный, *adj.* of chapter; ‖ of article; ‖ of clause.

Статика, *s. f.* statics.

Статистика, *s. f.* statistics.

Статистикъ, *s. m.* statistician.

Статистическій, *adj.* statistic, statistical.

Статистъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* supernumerary, dumb performer *(in a theatre)*.

Статическій, *adj.* of statics; static, statical.

Статность, *s. f.* fine shape, stateliness, shapeliness.

Стàтный, *adj.* well-shaped, stately; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* *онъ сложенъ* **-но,** he is well-shaped.

Стàточность, *s. f.* feasibility, possibility.

Стàточный, *adj.* feasible, possible; **-ное-***ли это дѣло?* can it be possible?

Стàтскій, *adj.* civil; **-ская** *служба,* civil service; ‖ of state;—*совѣтникъ, see* Совѣтникъ; ‖ *s. m.* civilian.

Статсъ-дàма, *s. f.* lady of honour, lady in attendance, lady in waiting.

Статсъ-секретаріàтъ, *s. m.* State secretaryship.

Статсъ-секретàрь, *s. m.* secretary of State.

Статỳй, *s. m. pop.* blockhead, numskull, booby.

Статỳйка, Статуэ̀тка, *s. f. dim. of* Статуя, statuette, small statue.

Статỳйщикъ, *s. m.* statuary.

Статỳтъ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders.

Стàтуя, Статỳя, *s. f.* statue; *оболваненная*—, rough-cast; ‖ **-тỳйный,** *adj.*

Стать, *s. f.* form, stature; shape; *лошадь прекрасной* **стàти,** a horse of a beautiful form; *подъ*—, of the same size, colour, *etc.;* alike in all respects; *подбирать подъ*—, *see* Подбирать; ‖ purpose; reason; *съ какой* **стàти!** for what purpose, where is the good of, where is the necessity for? *нѐ было никакой* **стàти,** there was no reason whatever.

Стать, *see* Ставать, Становиться.

Стàться, *v. n.* to become; to happen; *что съ нимъ* **стàлось?** what has become of him *or* happened to him? *можетъ*—, it may happen, it may hap; *можетъ*—, *что онъ и не придетъ,* he may not come.

Статья̀, *s. f.* article; *передовая*—, leading article; ‖ article, paragraph, clause, condition, term; **-тьѝ** *закона,* the articles of a law; **-тьѝ** *договора,* the conditions of a treaty; *предварительныя* **-тьѝ** *къ мирному договору,* preliminary articles of peace; ‖ account *(of receipt, of expenditure).*

Стафилòма, *s. f. med.* staphyloma.

Стàчивать, стачàть, *v. a.* to seam together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be seamed together; ‖ *part. p.* **стàчанный.**

Стàчивать, сточѝть, *v. a.* to grind off; ‖ to sharpen, give an edge to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground off; to be sharpened; ‖ *part. p.* **сточённый.**

Стàчка, *s. f.* seaming; ‖ connivance, combination; strike; *они были въ* **-кѣ,** they were in connivance;—*работниковъ,* combination of workmen; a strike.

Стащѝть, *see* Стаскивать.

Стàя, *s. f.* flight, flock; covey; — *воробьевъ,* a flight of sparrows; — *куропатокъ,* a covey of partridges; ‖ band; drove, herd: — *волковъ,* a band of wolves; ‖ shoal *(of fish).*

Стàять, *see* Стаивать.

Стволѝстый, *adj.* tubulous, full of tubes.

Стволъ, *s. m.* trunk, body, caudex *(of a tree);* sucker, stool *(of a gramineous plant);* stalk, stem; ‖ tube, pipe; ‖ barrel *(of a quill, of a gun);* ‖ **стволòвый, ствòльный,** *adj.*

Створàживаніе, *s. n.* curdling.

Створàживать, створòжить, *v. a.* to cause to curdle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to curdle, coagulate; ‖ *part. p.* **створòженный.**

Ствòрка, *s. f. nat. hist.* valve.

Ствòрный, *see* Створчатый.

Створòжить, *see* Створаживать.

Ствòрцы, *s. m. pl. see* Складень.

Ствòрчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* valved; *bot.* valvular; ‖ folding; **-тая** *дверь,* folding-door.

Створъ, *s. m.* leaf, fold *(of a door);* ‖ the position of two objects which are in one line of sight.

Стеарѝнъ, *s. m.* stearine; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Стѐбель, *s. m. dim.* **-белёкъ, -лёчекъ,** stalk; stem; foot-stalk; flower-stalk; caulicle; helm; *главный*—, primary axis; ‖ shank *(of a spoon);* ‖ barrel *(of a quill).*

Стебелькòвый, *adj. bot.* stipitate, having a stem.

Стѐбельный, *adj.* of stem; caulescent.

Стеблёвка, *s. f. bot.* pedicellaria.

Стеблеобрàзный, *adj. bot.* cauliferous.

Стеблеобъèмлющій, *adj. bot.* stem-clasping; amplexicaul.

Стеблѝстый, *adj.* having several stems; full of stalks.

Стегàльный, *adj.* serving for quilting.

Стегàльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* quilter, quilt-worker.

Стегàніе, *s. n.* quilting, quilt-working; ‖ whipping, lashing;—*ремнемъ,* strappado.

Стеганографѝческій, *adj.* steganographical.

Стеганогрàфія, *s. f.* steganography.

Стегàть, стёгивать, стегнỳть, *v. a.* to quilt; ‖ to whip, lash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quilted; ‖ *v. r.* to whip one's self; ‖ *v. rec.* to whip one another; ‖ *part. p.* **стёганый,** quilted; **-ное** *одѣяло, see* Одѣяло.

Стегнò, *s. n.* thigh.

Стёжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** quilting; seam.

Стежòкъ, *s. m.* stitch.

Стезя̀, *s. f.* foot-path; ‖ path, way, road; *идти по одной* **стезѣ̀,** to run the same career.

Стекàть, стечь, *v. n.* to flow down, run out, trickle down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to run, flow together, join *(of waters, rivers);* ‖ to crowd, flock, gather, accumulate.

Стеклò, *s. n.* glass; *выдѣлка* **-лà,** glass-work; — *въ часахъ,* watch-glass; *водомѣрное*—, glass-gauge; *оконное*—, a pane of glass, window-glass, window-pane, square of glass; *богемское*—, crown glass; *бѣлское* или *бѣлое*—, white glass; *дутое* —, sheet-glass; *зеленое*—, green-glass; *зеркальное* —, plate-glass, mirror-glass; *зрительное*—, eye-glass, eye-piece; *лсерное*—, white glass; *литое*—, pressed glass; *матовое*—, dead glass; *полубѣлое* —, semi-white glass; *растворимое*—, soluble glass; *цвѣтное*—, coloured glass, stained glass; *печь, гдѣ льютъ*—, glass-furnace; *раздувальщикъ* **-лà,** glass-blower; *плавильщикъ* **-лà,** glass-founder, glass-maker; *живописецъ на* **-лѣ,** glass-stainer; *полировщикъ* **стёколъ,** glass-grinder.

Стеклованіе, *s. n.* vitrification, vitrifaction.

Стекловàтость, *s. f.* vitreousness.

Стекловàтый, *adj.* glassy, vitreous.

Стекловàть, *v. a.* to vitrify.

Стекловѝдность, *s. f.* glassiness.

Стекловѝдный, *adj.* glassy, vitriform, translucid.

Стеклодѣ̀ліе, *s. n.* glass-making.

Стеклỳемость, *s. f.* vitrescence.

Стеклỳемый, *part. pr.* vitrescible, vitrifiable, vitrescent.

Стёклышко, *s. n. dim. of* Стекло; ‖ eye-glass; *со* **-комъ** *въ глазу,* with a monocle in one's eye.

Стеклянный, *adj.* of glass;—*заводъ, see* Заводъ; **-ная** *посуда,* glass-ware;—*колпакъ,* hand-glass; **-ная** *слеза,* glass-tear, glass-drop *(a kind of ornament).*

Стеклянѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to vitrify, be vitrified, become glassy.

Стеклярусъ, *s. m.* glass-beads, artificial jet.

Стекòльный, *adj.* glass, glazed.

Стекòльце, *dim. of* Стекло.

Стекòльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* glazier; ‖ glass-maker; glass-man; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.* **-чій** *алмазъ,* glass-diamond.

Стеллажи, *s. m. pl.* scaffolding, stage.
Стелліонъ, *s. m. zool.* stellion.
Стелька, *s. f. dim.* **-лечка**, *tech.* welt;‖inner sole, sole-lining; sashoon:‖*онъ пьянъ какъ—, fig.* he is as drunk as a fiddler.
Стельная, *adj.—корова, see* **Корова.**
Стелюга, *s. f.* board *(of a stage);*‖*build.* flying-bridge, swing-bridge.
Стемнѣть, *see* **Темнѣть.**
Стемсонъ, *s. m. naut.* stemson.
Стемъ, *s. m. naut.* stem.
Стенаніе, *s. n.* groan, moan; groaning, moaning, wailing.
Стенать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, wail.
Стенга, *see* **Стеньга.**
Стенографировать, *v. a.* to stenograph; to write in short-hand;‖*part. p.* **стенографированный.**
Стенографическій, *adj.* stenographic, stenographical;‖**-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Стенографія, *s. f.* stenography, short-hand.
Стенографъ, *s. m.* **-фистка**, *s. f.* stenographer, stenographist, short-handwriter.
Стень-ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* top-mast shrouds.
Стень-вынтрепъ, *s. m. pl. naut.* top-rope.
Стеньга, *s. f. naut.* top-mast:‖**-говый**, *adj.*
Стень-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* top-mast stay.
Стень-фардуны, *s. m. pl. naut.* standing back-stays.
Степенникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* sedate, steady person *(usually in an ironical sense).*
Степенничать, *v. n.* to look sedate, steady.
Степенность, *s. f.* sedateness, steadiness, staidness; soberness, sobriety; gravity.
Степенный, *adj.* sedate, steady, staid, sober; grave;‖**-но**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.
Степенство, *s. n. see* **Степенность**;‖honorary title given to merchants, to burghers.
Степень, *s. f.* degree; grade, rank;—*родства,* degree of relationship; *занимать высокую — въ государствъ,* to occupy a high rank in government offices; *въ высокой* **-ни**, in a high *or* eminent degree, eminently; *въ высшей* **-ни**, in the highest degree;‖*gram. положительная—,* positive, the positive degree; *сравнительная—,* comparative, the comparative degree; *превосходная—,* superlative, the superlative degree;‖*— кандидата,* degree of Bachelor;—*доктора,* degree of Doctor;‖class; *орденъ Св. Анны первой* **-ни**, the order of St. Anne of the first class;‖*alg.* power.
Степной, *adj.* of steppe, plain, heath;—*рябокъ, orn.* sand-grouse; **-ная** *мята, bot.* cat-mint; **-ная** *рыла, bot.* house-leek; **-ная** *антилопа, zool.* sasin.
Степница, *s. f. bot.* pellitory.
Степсъ, *s. m. naut.* step of a mast.
Степь, *s. f.* steppe, plain, heath, waste.
Стерва, *s. f.* **Стерво**, *s. n.* carrion, carcase.
Стервенѣть, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious.
Стервоядный, *adj.* carrion-eating; **-ная** *муха,* blow-fly.
Стервятина, *s. f.* carrion.
Стереженіе, *s. n.* guarding, watching.
Стереографическій, *adj.* stereographic,—al.
Стереографія, *s. f.* stereography.
Стереометрическій, *adj.* stereometric, —al.
Стереометрія, *s. f.* stereometry.
Стереометръ, *s. m.* stereometer.
Стереоскопическій, *adj.* stereoscopic,—al.
Стереоскопъ, *s. m.* stereoscope.
Стереотипить, *v. a. print.* to stereotype.
Стереотипный, *adj.* stereotype, stereotypic; **-ное** *изданіе,* stereotype edition; **-ная** *доска,* stereotype plate; *отливаніе* **-ныхъ** *досокъ,* stereotyping.
Стереотипщикъ, *s. m.* stereotyper, stereotypographer.
Стереотипъ, *s. m.* stereotypy.
Стереотомія, *s. f.* stereotomy.
Стереть, *see* **Стирать.**
Стеречь, *v. a.* to guard, watch, take care of;‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be guarded, be watched;‖*v. r.* to take heed of, care of;‖*part. p.* **стережённый.**
Стержень, *s. m. dim.* **-жонёкъ**, heart, core *(of a tree);*‖*med.* core *(of an aposteme);*‖nipple *(of a gun);*‖former *(of a rocket);*‖*tech.* spindle, rod, pin; *буферный—,* buffer-rod; *золотниковый—,* valve-rod, slide-rod; *поршневой —,* piston-rod;‖stream, current *(of the water).*
Стерилизаторъ, *s. m.* sterilizer.
Стерилизація, *s. f.* sterilization.
Стерилизировать, *v. a.* to sterilize;‖*part. p.* **стерилизированный.**
Стерлингъ, *s. m.* sterling *(English money); фунтъ* **-говъ**, a pound sterling.
Стерлядь, *s. f. dim.* **стерлядка**, *ichth.* sterlet *(a sort of sturgeon);*‖**-ляжій**, *adj.*
Стерляжина, *s. f.* flesh of the sterlet.
Стерпѣть, *v. n.* to bear, support, suffer, tolerate;‖**-ся**, *v. rec.* to get accustomed to by mere patience; **стерпится**, *слюбится,* by dint of patience one can grow accustomed to all; by dint of patience one can come to be fond of a thing one disliked at first.
Стерхъ, *s. m. orn.* stork.
Стеръ, *s. m.* stere *(measure).*
Стёсывать, **стесать**, *v. a.* to hew off, cut off *(with a hatchet);*‖**-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut off;‖*part. p.* **стёсанный.**
Стетоскопъ, *s. m. med.* stethoscope.
Стехіометрическій, *adj.* stechiometric.
Стехіометрія, *s. f.* stechiometry.
Стеченіе, *s. n.* confluence, conflux, meeting *(of two rivers);*‖flow, confluence; throng, concourse, crowd;—*народа,* a throng of people;‖concurrence; —*благопріятныхъ обстоятельствъ,* a concurrence of favourable circumstances.
Стёчка, *s. f.* madness in the first stage *(of dogs).*
Стечь, *see* **Стекать.**
Стиблеты, *see* **Штиблеты.**
Стибрить, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch;‖*part. p.* **стибренный.**
Стилетъ, *s. m.* stiletto, stylet.
Стилистика, *s. f.* the art of style.
Стилистъ, *s. m* stylist.
Стилистическій, *adj.* stylistic.
Стиль, *s. m.* style; *новый—,* New Style; — *возрожденія,* revival-style; *готическій—,* Gothic style.
Стимулъ, *s. m.* stimulus.
Стимуляція, *s. f.* stimulation.
Стипендіатъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* bursar, foundation-scholar, exhibitioner; scholar.
Стипендія, *s f.* scholarship, bursarship, foundation, exhibition.
Стиракса, *s. f pharm* storax;‖**-ксовый**, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево, see* **Стираксъ.**
Стираксъ, *s. m. bot.* styrax, rosamallos.
Стиральный, *adj.* for washing linen, washing.
Стираніе, *s. n.* obliteration; wiping away, off, effacement.
Стирать, **стереть**, *v. a.* to wipe away, off, scour; to dust;—*грязь съ лица,* to wipe dirt off one's face;—*со стола,* to dust a table;‖to rub off, take off, clean by rubbing;‖to crush, pound, grind together; to rub together; to mix;‖to skin, graze off the skin by hard rubbing;‖to rub out, wipe out;‖**-ся**, *v. r.* to become effaced, come out by means of rubbing, wiping, cleaning;‖*v. p.* to be dusted;‖to be crushed, be pounded;‖*part. p.* **стёртый.**

Стирàть, *v. a.* to wash *(linen);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be washed *(of linen);* ‖ *part. p.* **стѝранный.**

Стѝрка, *s. f.* wash, washing; *отложить въ* **-ку,** to lay aside for the wash; *день* **-ки,** washing-day.

Стѝскивать, стѝснуть, *v. a.* to squeeze, press together, compress; to jam; *онъ* **-снулъ** *его руку,* he squeezed his hand; **-снуть** *зубы, see* Зубъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed; ‖ *part. p.* **стѝсканный, стѝснутый.**

Стихàрь, *s. m.* surplice, alb; *въ* **-рѣ,** surpliced; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Стихàть, стѝхнуть, *v. n.* to grow calm, still; to grow silent; to abate; ‖ to die out *(of a fire);* ‖ to sink, lower *(of the voice);* ‖ to flag *(of conversation);* ‖ to fall *(of wind);* ‖ *naut.* to fall calm.

Стихѝра, *s. f. eccl.* hymn; song, canticle; thanksgiving-hymn.

Стихѝйный, *adj.* of element, elementary.

Стихiя, *s. f.* element.

Стѝхнуть, *see* Стихать.

Стихòвна, *s. f.* psalm at vespers.

Стихокропàнiе, Стихоплётство, *s. n.* paltry rhymes, trashy verses, rhyming.

Стихокропàтель, Стихоплётъ, *s. m.* a paltry rhymer, rhymer, poetaster, rhymster, rhymist.

Стихоплётствовать, *v. n. coll.* to rhyme, write trashy verses, make sorry verses.

Стихосложèнiе, *s. n.* versification.

Стихотворèнiе, *s. n.* poetical work, poem.

Стихотвòрецъ, *s. m.* poet, versificator; ‖ **-рица,** *s. f.* poetess.

Стихотвòрный, *adj.* poetic, poetical.

Стихотвòрство, *s. n.* poetry, poesy; ‖ versification.

Стихотвòрческiй, *adj.* of poet; ‖ poetical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* poetically.

Стихотвòръ, *see* Стихокропатель.

Стихъ, *s. m. dim.* **стишòкъ,** verse; stanza; ‖ verse, stave; stich *(of the Bible).*

Стишòнки, *s. m. pl.* bad verses.

Стклянка, *see* Склянка.

Стлать, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, lay; *—полотно на солнце,* to spread cloth in the sun; *— коверъ на полъ,* to carpet the floor; ‖ to board, plank; ‖ to floor, pave with; ‖ *—постель,* to make the bed; **-ся,** *v. p.* to stretch, extend, reach; *степь* **стèлется** *до рѣки,* the plain extends to the river; ‖ to creep, crawl *(of plants);* ‖ to cover; *ночь* **стèлется** *надъ землей,* night covers the earth; ‖ *v. p.* to be beaten down *(of smoke);* ‖ to be stretched, be spread, be laid; ‖ to be floored, be planked.

Сто, *num.* hundred; *—восемьдесятъ,* nine-score; *—двадцать,* six-score.

Стоглàвъ, *s. m.* the statutes of the council held in Moscow in 1551.

Стоглàвый, Стоголòвый, *adj.* having a hundred heads; hundred-headed.

Стоголòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* blessed thistle.

Стогрàдусный, *adj.—термометръ,* centigrade thermometer.

Стогъ, *s. m. dim.* **стожòкъ,** hay-rick, hay-stack; ‖ **стòговый,** *adj.*

Стожѝще, *s. m. augm. of* Стогъ, great hay-rick.

Стой! *interj.* stop! halt! stay! stop there! hold!

Стòйбище, *s. n.* nomad camp.

Стòйка, *s. f. dim.* **стòечка,** standing, standing up; ‖ bar, shop-counter; ‖ stay, prop, shore, support, stanchion; ‖ point, set; *собака дѣлаетъ* **-ку,** *see* Дѣлать.

Стòйкiй, *adj.* steady, firm, hard; ‖ steadfast, persevering; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.—*ily,—ly.

Стòйковый, *adj.* **-вые** *каблуки,* wooden heels for women's high-heeled shoes.

Стойкòмъ, *adv.* standing, upright, erect, on end.

Стòйкость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness; steadfastness, perseverance.

Стòикъ, *s. m.* stoic.

Стòйло, *s. n.* stall *(in a stable);* horse-box; *—воловье,* ox-house, ox-stall.

Стòимость, *s. f.* price, value; cost, worth.

Стòймя, *see* Стойкомъ.

Стòить, *v. n.* to cost; to be worth; to amount to; *сколько* **-итъ** *вамъ этотъ домъ?* how much does that house cost you? *это ничего не* **-итъ,** that is worth nothing, that has no worth whatever, that goes for nothing; *это дѣло не* **-итъ** *выѣденнаго яйца, see* Яйцо; *что бы ни* **-ило,** at any price; ‖ to be worth while; to deserve; *эту книгу* **-итъ** *прочесть,* it is worth while to read this book; *онъ* **-итъ** *того, чтобы его выгнали,* he deserves to be expelled; *не* **-итъ** *благодарности,* there's nothing to be thankful for, no thanks, it is not worth mentioning *or* thanking; ‖ to have but to; *вамъ* **-итъ** *только приказать,* you have but to command; *ему* **-итъ** *только начать говорить,* he has but to commence speaking; *prov.* **-итъ** *крякнуть да денежкой брякнуть, все будетъ,* money commands everything; money is the order of the day *or* money is the god of the world; ‖ to require, cost; *эта работа* **-итъ** *большого труда,* that work will require much pains.

Стоицѝзмъ, *s. m.* stoicism; stoicalness.

Стоѝческiй, *adj.* stoic, stoical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.

Стокрàтный, *adj.* hundredfold, centuple, centesimal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* a hundred times; a hundredfold.

Стокрàтъ, *s. m.* hundredfold.

Стокъ, *s. m.* flow, running, draining, flowing *(of waters);* ‖ drip, eaves; sewer, drain, well-drain, shore; *—водосточной трубы,* gully-hole.

Столбенѣть, *v. n.* to stand astounded; to be stupefied, be dumfoundered.

Столбèцъ, *s. m.* column; *этотъ словарь напечатанъ въ два* **-бцà,** this dictionary is printed in two columns.

Столбѝще, *s. m. augm.* an enormous pillar, post.

Столбнякъ, *s. m. med.* tetanus; *fig. на него нашелъ—,* he was struck dumb, he was stupefied, dumfoundered.

Столбовòй, *adj.* of post, of column; **-вàя** *дорога, see* Дорога; *—дворянинъ,* a nobleman of ancient standing.

Столбцòвый, *adj. print.* **-вая** *надпись,* running title, head-line.

Столбчàкъ, *s. m. min. geol.* basalt.

Столбчàтый, *adj.* columnar, having the form of a column, of a pillar, pillared.

Столбъ, *s. m. dim.* **стòлбикъ,** pillar, post, column; scaffolding; *привязать, поставить преступника къ* **столбу̀,** to expose a culprit to the post; *верстовой—, межевой—, указательный—, see* Верстовой, Межевой, Указательный; *—у заставы,* bar-post; **столбы̀** *у тротуара,* curb-stones; *стоять* **столбòмъ,** to stand like a post; *Вольтовъ—, see* Вольтовъ; ‖ **столбы̀,** *pl.* northern lights; ‖ *пыль* **столбòмъ,** *see* Пыль; *дымъ* **столбòмъ,** *see* Дымъ.

Столèчникъ, *s. m.* cloth, table-cloth.

Столèшница, *s. f.* the upper surface of a table.

Стòликъ, *s. m. dim. of* Столъ, small table; stand.

Столѝственный, Столѝстый, *adj.* centifolious.

Столѝца, *s. f.* capital, capital city; the seat;

Европейскія **-цы,** the capital cities of Europe; ‖ **-личный,** *adj.* **-ный** *городъ,* the capital city.

Столишко, *s. m. disd. of* Столъ, small, bad table.

Столище, *s. m. augm. of* Столъ, a very large table.

Столкать, *see* Сталкивать.

Столкновеніе, *s. n.* shock, collision, meeting; *naut.* running foul.

Столкнуть, *see* Сталкивать.

Столовая, *s. f.* dining-room, breakfast-room.

Столоваться, *v. n.* to board, dine.

Столовый, *adj.* of table; **-вая** *ложка,* table-spoon;—*ножъ, see* Ножъ; **-вое** *вино,* table-wine; **-выя** *деньги,* table-money, board-wages, alimentary expenses.

Столоначальникъ, *s. m.* chief of a table in a chancery; head-clerk; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Столочь, *see* Истолочь.

Столпить, *v. a.* to assemble, gather in a crowd; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to crowd, gather in crowds; to troop.

Столпленіе, *s. n.* crowding, crowd, assembly.

Столпникъ, *s. m.* stylite *(a solitary).*

Столпотвореніе, *s. n. вавилонское—, see* Вавилонскій; *fig. что за—!* what is this row about, what is this uproar!

Столпъ, *see* Столбъ.

Столъ, *s. m.* table, board; *обѣденный—,* dining-table, *письменный—,* writing-desk, writing-table; secretary; *ломберный—,* card-table, gaming-table; *створчатый—,* Pembroke-table; *адресный —, see* Адресный; *сидѣть за* **столомъ,** *see* Сидѣть; *сѣсть за—, see* Садиться; *служить за* **столомъ,** *see* Служить; *общій—,* table d'hôte, ordinary; *держать открытый—,* to give dinners; to keep open house; ‖ meal; repast; dinner; board; *вечерній—,* evening meal; *обѣденный—,* dinner; *накрывать на—,* to lay out a table; to lay the cloth, spread the table;—*накрытъ,* the dinner is ready; *у него всегда хорошій—,* his dinners are always good; *квартира со* **столомъ,** a lodging with board.

Столь, *adv.* so, such, in such a manner, so much, so many;—*рѣдкій примѣръ,* so rare an example *or* such a rare example; — *много,* — *мало,* so much, many; so few, so little; *я—долго ждалъ,* I waited so long; ‖ —*же какъ,* as much as; *я былъ—же удивленъ, какъ и огорченъ,* I was as much surprised, as grieved; *онъ—же богатъ, какъ и его братъ,* he is as wealthy as his brother.

Столькій, *adj.* so much, so many; *между* **-кими** *книгами,* among such a quantity of books; *онъ разсказалъ это* **-кимъ** *лицамъ,* he told it to so many persons.

Столько, *adv.* so; as much, so much, thus much; *я былъ у него—разъ,* I've been to see him so often; I've been at his house so often; *хватитъ-ли у меня на—денегъ,* shall I have money enough for; *мнѣ вотъ—недостаетъ до совершеннолѣтія,* it wants but so many days to my coming of age; *prov. сколько головъ,—умовъ, see* Голова; ‖ —, *сколько,* so...as, as...as, so...that; as much as; *онъ не—богатъ, сколько щедръ,* he is not so rich, as open-handed; *тамъ было—же мужчинъ, сколько и женщинъ,* there were as many gentlemen, as ladies.

Стольникъ, *s. m. obs.* table-decker at the court of the Tzars; dapifer; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Стольчакъ, *s. m.* seat *(of water-closet);* close-stool, privy chair.

Столѣтіе, *s. n.* century; *девятнадцатое—,* the nineteenth century.

Столѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* agave.

Столѣтній, *adj.* centennial; secular, of hundred years.

Столяриха, *s. f.* wife of a joiner.

Столярничать, *v. n.* to carpenter, do joiner's work.

Столярный, *adj.* of joiner's work; of carpentry; **-ная** *работа,* joiner's work, carpentry; *наклейная* **-ная** *работа,* cabinet-work; ‖ **-ная,** *s. f. see* Столярня.

Столярня, *s. f.* joiner's workshop.

Столяръ, *s. m.* carpenter, joiner; ‖ **-рничій,** *adj.*

Стонаніе, *s. n.* groaning, moaning.

Стонать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, sigh.

Стоногъ, *s. m. see* Стоножка.

Стоножка, *s. f. ent.* centiped, scolopendra, sow-bug.

Стонъ, *s. m.* groan, moan, sigh.

Стопа, *s. f.* sole *(of the foot);* ‖ step, footstep; trace; *направить куда свои* **-пы,** to bend one's steps to; *идти по чьимъ* **-памъ,** to tread in the footsteps of a person; ‖ foot, metre *(in versification);* ‖ ream *(of paper);* ‖ pile *(of timber, of bricks);* ‖ tumbler, large drinking cup; ‖ **стопный,** *adj.*

Стопинъ, *s. m. art.* quick-match.

Стопить, *see* Стапливать.

Стопка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-hook; ‖ a cone of colour; ‖ cup, drinking cup *(of silver or other metal).*

Стоплатъ, *s. m. naut.* tabling *(of a sail).*

Стопникъ, *s. m. bot.* asclepias.

Стопорить, *v. a. naut.* to stopper, clap, bit to.

Стопоръ, *s. m. naut.* stopper.

Стопосложеніе, *s. n.* metre, versification; scansion.

Стоптать, *see* Стаптывать.

Стопъ, *interj.* stop! belay! make fast!—*машина, fig.* beaten *or* brought to a stand-still.

Стопъ-анкеръ, *s. m. naut.* the stream-anchor.

Стора, *see* Штора.

Сторгованіе, *s. n.* agreement about the price, bargain.

Сторговать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. rec.* to agree about the price; to bargain; *это можно—на мѣстѣ,* it may be bargained for upon the ground; ‖ *part. p.* **сторгованный.**

Сторица, *num. sl.* hundred; **-цею,** hundred-fold, a hundred times; *воздать* **-цею,** to return a hundredfold.

Сторичный, -но, *see* Стократный,—но.

Сторожа, *s. f. obs. быть на* **-жѣ,** to be on one's guard, stand upon one's guard, be on the look-out, be upon the watch; to have one's eyes wide open; to look about; to be on the alert; to be ready at a call.

Сторожевой, *adj.* on guard, of guard;—*полкъ,* van-guard; **-вая** *вышка,* watch-tower, alarm-post; —*домъ,* **-вая** *будка,* sentry-box, watch-box.

Сторожить, *v. a.* to guard, watch, be on the watch for; to keep one's watch; to wait for, lie in wait for.

Сторожиха, *s. f.* wife of a guardian, keeper, watchman; ‖ a female guard, keeper.

Сторожка, *s. f.* sentry-box, watch-box; ‖ ante-room of a bath.

Сторожкій, *adj.* vigilant, watchful.

Сторожокъ, *s. m.* tongue, index, cock *(of a balance);* ‖ catch *(in a trap).*

Сторожъ, *s. m.* watchman, guard, guardian, keeper; *дорожный, линейный, обходный—,* railway-guard; *переѣздный—,* barrier-waiter.

Сторона, *s. f. dim.* **-ронка,** side; *правая—, see* Правый; *съ одной* **-ны,** on one side; *съ этой* **-ны,** *на этой* **-нѣ,** on this side; *ни съ той, ни*

съ другой **-ны**, on neither side; *съ внутренней* **-ны**, on the inside; *вывернуть на другую* **сторону**, to turn inside out; *по сю* **сторону**, *по ту* **сторону** *рѣки*, on this side, on the other side of the river; *съ той* **-ны** *горъ*, from beyond the mountains; *со всѣхъ* **-ронъ**, from *or* on every side, from *or* on all sides; at every point, at all points; from every quarter, from all quarters; on all hands; *быть на всѣ* **стороны**, to turn with every wind; *во всѣ* **стороны**, on all sides, to and fro, in different directions; *слабая—вещи*, *see* Слабый; **-ною**, *въ* **сторону**, aside; *повернуть въ* **сторону**, to turn aside; *отложить что въ* **сторону**, to lay a thing aside; to pass over; to put out of the question; *шутки въ* **сторону**, *see* Шутка; *отложивъ скромность въ* **сторону**, laying aside modesty; *съ этой* **-ны** *онъ спокоенъ*, he is at ease on that score; he fears nothing from that quarter; *они родственники со* **-ны** *матери*, they are relations by the mother's side; *звать по* **-нам**, *see* Звать; *отпустить кого на всѣ четыре* **стороны**, to liberate *or* discharge a person, make him free of the whole world; *разметать чей прахъ на всѣ четыре* **стороны**, to throw the ashes of a person to the wind; ‖ *naut. правая—корабля*, starboard; *лѣвая—*, port-side, larboard; *навѣтренная—*, luff, weather-side, weather-board *(of a ship)*; *подвѣтренная—*, lee-side; *съ какой* **-ны** *вѣтеръ?* from what quarter is the wind? ‖ part; *съ моей* **-ны**, for my part; *дѣлайте съ своей* **-ны**, *что угодно*, on your part do as you like; *съ вашей* **-ны** *это очень великодушно*, it is very generous of you; *какъ глупо съ ихъ* **-ны** *такъ думать*, how foolish it is of them to think so; ‖ *съ дурной*, *съ хорошей* **-ны**, in good, in bad part, sense; favourably, unfavourably; *принимать въ хорошую*, *въ дурную* **сторону**, to take in good, in ill part; to take amiss; *онъ понялъ мои слова въ дурную* **сторону**, he took my words in a bad sense; ‖ **-ною**, indirectly, underhand; by-the-by; *узнать о чемъ* **-ною**, to receive indirectly some tidings of; *собрать о комъ справки* **-ною**, to gather information about a person underhand; ‖ party; part; *тяжущіяся* **стороны**, the suitors; the pleading parties; *онъ былъ на* **-нѣ** *либераловъ*, he belonged to the liberal party; *брать*, *взять*, *принять чью-либо* **сторону**, to take the part of, take part with one, take a person's part; to take an interest in; to strike in with; to take up the cudgels for a person; ‖ country, region, place; *родная—*, native land, birth-place; *чужая—*, foreign country; *въ нашей* **-нѣ**, in our part of the country, down at our place; *отдать на* **сторону**, to give into stranger's hands; *онъ живетъ на* **-нѣ**, he lives among strangers; ‖ *мое дѣло—*, it does not concern me, I wash my hands of; *наше дѣло—*, we don't interfere, we are strangers to that; *держаться въ* **-нѣ**, to keep in the background; *держаться то одной, то другой* **-ны**, to be Jack-at-all-sides; ‖ *съ лѣвой* **-ны**, on the left hand; illicit; *они дѣти съ лѣвой* **-ны**, they are bastard, natural children.

Сторониться, *v. n.* to stand aside, step aside; to make way; ‖ to shun, avoid.

Сторонній, *adj.* strange, foreign, unconnected, irrelevant.

Сторонникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* supporter, adherent, sider; partisan.

Сторонничество, *s. n.* partisanship, siding.

Сторонушка, *s. f.* country, region; birth-place.

Стортингъ, *s. m.* storthing *(the parliament of Norway)*.

Сторублёвка, *s. f.* hundred-ruble bank-note.

Стосилъ, *s. m. bot.* ginseng.

Стосковаться, *v. n.* to be grieved at one's absence; to grieve.

Стоустый, *adj.* **-стая** *молва*, *see* Молва.

Сточить, *see* Стачивать.

Сточный, *adj.* *—желобъ*, sink, house-eaves; **-ная** *канава*, drain, sewer; **-ная** *труба*, *see* Труба; **-ная** *яма*, cess-pool, well-drain.

Стоя, *adv.* standing up, upright, on one's feet, on one's legs; *ѣсть наскоро и—*, to take a snack.

Стоязычный, *adj.* having a hundred tongues.

Стоялецъ, *s. m.* **-лица**, *s. f.* tenant, lodger.

Стоялый, *adj.* long unemployed, unused; stale.

Стояніе, *s. n.* standing, stationing; ‖ night service during the 5-th week of great Lent.

Стоянка, *s. f.* abode; quarters; *зимняя—*, winter quarters; ‖ *naut. якорная—*, *see* Якорный.

Стоять, **стаивать**, *v. n.* to stand, be standing; *—возлѣ, около*, to stand by; *—смирно*, to stand still; *—твердо*, to stand sure, be sure of foot; *—на цыпочкахъ*, to stand on tiptoe; *—стойкомъ, дыбомъ*, to stand on end; *—долго на одномъ мѣстѣ*, to stand *or* remain long in the same place; *—на караулѣ*, *see* Караулъ; *—на часахъ*, *see* Часы; *—на колѣняхъ*, *see* Колѣно; *вонъ* **стоитъ** *извощикъ*, there stands a cab; ‖ to station; to be put, be placed; ‖ to be situated; to stand; to exist; *домъ красиво* **стоитъ** *на горѣ*, the house is beautifully situated on the hill; *этотъ домъ* **стоитъ** *болѣе ста лѣтъ*, this house has been standing more than a century; ‖ to lodge, live, board; to have quarters; *—въ гостинницѣ*, to live in an inn; to have lodgings at an inn; *полкъ* **стоитъ** *на квартирахъ въ деревнѣ*, the regiment has its quarters in the village; ‖ to continue, hold out; *холодъ* **-ялъ** *болѣе мѣсяца*, the frost held out more than a month; *долго* **-яли** *жары*, the hot weather has lasted long; *жары* **-яли** *все лѣто*, the heat continued the whole summer through; ‖ to defend, stand up for; *крѣпко—за свои права*, to defend one's rights vigorously; *онъ крѣпко* **стоитъ** *за это мнѣніе*, he is steadfast to that opinion; *—за правое дѣло*, to defend the right cause; *—за кого горою*, *see* Гора; ‖ to uphold, persist, insist, stand upon; *—на своемъ*, to persist, listen to no agreement; *онъ* **стоитъ** *на своемъ*, he persists; *онъ все* **стоитъ** *на своемъ*, nothing can get it out of his head; nothing can make him give it up; *онъ крѣпко* **стоитъ** *на своемъ*, he will not give it up, he will stick to it; ‖ *naut. —на якорѣ*, *see* Якорь; ‖ to stand still; to be stagnant; *часы* **-ятъ**, the watch stands; *коммерческія дѣла* **стали**, traffic is stagnant; ‖ *—лагеремъ*, *see* Лагерь; *—на бивакахъ*, *see* Бивакъ; *—на молитвѣ*, *see* Молитва; *—за обѣдней*, to hear mass; *—на своемъ словѣ*, to keep one's word; ‖ *на чемъ свѣтъ* **стоитъ**, with all one's might; *онъ ругается на чемъ свѣтъ* **стоитъ**, he swears like a trooper; *онъ клянется на чемъ свѣтъ* **стоитъ**, he swears like a heathen, with all his might; *кричать на чемъ свѣтъ* **стоитъ**, to scream at the top of one's voice; ‖ **стой!** stop! stop there! hold!

Стоячій, *adj.* standing; upright, erect; *—воротникъ*, *see* Воротникъ; ‖ stagnant, standing still *(of water)*; **-чая** *вода плѣсневѣетъ*, *see* Вода; ‖ *—такелажъ*, *naut. see* Такелажъ.

Стравливать, **стравить**, *v. a.* to graze; to spoil *(a corn-field)* by grazing; ‖ to corrode, etch; to obliterate by means of strong acids; ‖ to set others together by the ears, to set a person against another; to excite two persons to fight; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be corroded; to be obliterated by acids; ‖ to be excited; ‖ *part. p.* **стравленный**.

Страда, *s. f.* heavy field-labour during harvest-time; ‖ hard labour; ‖ harvest-time.
Страдалецъ, *s. m.* **-лица**, *s. f.* martyr; sufferer.
Страдальческій, *adj.* of martyr; suffering; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* martyrly; like a martyr.
Страдальчество, *s. n.* martyrdom.
Страданіе, *s. n.* suffering, sufferance, pain; ‖ disease; ache, pain.
Страдательный, *adj.* passive; *—глаголъ*, *gram.* passive verb.
Страдать, *v. n.* to suffer, endure, have a pain; *—головою*, to suffer from headache; to have a headache, have a pain in the head: *—отъ холода*, to endure cold.
Страдный, *adj.* **-ная** *пора*, **-ное** *время*, harvest-time.
Стража, *s. f.* guard, watch; the guardians; *стоять на* **-жѣ**, to be upon guard; *содержаться подъ* **-жею**, *быть подъ* **-жею**, to be arrested, be apprehended, be imprisoned.
Стражникъ, *see* Стражъ.
Стражъ, *s. m.* guard, guardian, keeper, watchman, sentinel.
Страза, *s. f.* Стразъ, *s. m. min.* strass, paste; ‖ **-зовый**, *adj.*
Страна, *s. f.* country, region, land; *четыре* **-ны** *свѣта*, the four cardinal points.
Страница, *s. f. dim.* **-ничка**, page; ‖ **-ничный**, *adj.*
Странникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pilgrim, traveller, stranger; wanderer, rover.
Страннический, *adj.* of traveller; wandering, rambling, roving; *—посохъ*, a traveller's staff; **-кая** *жизнь*, a rambling, roving, wandering life.
Странно, *adv.* strangely, singularly; *это—*, it is strange.
Страннолюбецъ, *s. m.* **-бица**, *s. f.* hospitable person.
Страннолюбивый, *adj.* hospitable; kind, friendly to strangers.
Страннолюбіе, *s. n.* hospitality.
Страннопріемникъ, Страннопріимецъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, **-мица**, *s. f.* hospitable person.
Страннопріимный, *adj.* hospitable; *— домъ*, hospice, inn; hospitable house.
Страннопріимство, *s. n* hospitality.
Страннопріимствовать, *v. n.* to be hospitable, kind, friendly to strangers.
Странность, *s. f.* strangeness, singularity; queerness, oddness, eccentricity.
Странный, *adj.* strange, singular; eccentric, queer, odd; ‖ *s. m. sl.* stranger, traveller.
Странствованіе, *s. n.* travelling, peregrination, wandering; rambling, roving, strolling; itinerancy; *—къ святымъ мѣстамъ*, pilgrimage.
Странствователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* traveller, peregrinator; wanderer.
Странствовать, *v. n.* to travel, peregrinate, wander, itinerate; to pilgrim.
Странствующій, *adj.* strolling, wandering, itinerant; **-щіе** *актеры*, strolling players; **-щіе** *музыканты*, itinerant musicians, wandering minstrels; *—рыцарь*, *see* Рыцарь.
Страстишка, *s. f. dim. of* Страсть, amour, intrigue; ‖ passion, inclination.
Страстной, *adj.* of Our Saviour's passion; **-ная** *недѣля*, *see* Недѣля; **-ная** *пятница*, *see* Пятница.
Страстный, *adj.* passionate; ‖ *— цвѣтъ*, *see* Страстоцвѣтъ; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Страстотерпецъ, *s. m.* **-пица**, *s. f.* martyr.
Страстотерпчество, *s. n.* martyrdom.
Страстоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* granadilla, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.
Страсть, *s. f.* passion; *преобладающая—*, ruling passion; **страсти** *Христовы*, the passion of Our Lord; Saviour's passion; *имѣть—къ игрѣ*, *къ цвѣтамъ*, to have a passion for gaming; to dote on flowers; ‖ passion, love; ‖ fear, fright, terror, dread; *меня—взяла*, I trembled with fear; *что за* **страсти** *ты говоришь*, what frightful, dreadful, shocking things you are talking about; ‖ *loc. adv.* extremely, very; *онъ—какъ блѣденъ*, he is dreadfully pale; *мнѣ—какъ хочется*, I have the strongest wish.
Стратагема, *s. f.* stratagem.
Стратегикъ, *s. m.* strategist.
Стратегическій, *adj.* strategic, strategical.
Стратегія, *s. f.* strategy.
Стратегъ, *s. m.* stratege.
Стратигъ, Стратилатъ, *see* Стратегъ.
Страусъ, *s. m. orn.* ostrich; *американскій —*, nandow, nandu; ‖ **-совый**, *adj.* **-совый** *пухъ*, estridge.
Страхованіе, *s. n.* insurance; insuring; *—отъ огня*, fire-insurance; *—жизни*, life-insurance.
Страхователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* insurer.
Страховать, *v. a.* to insure; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to insure one's self; to be insured.
Страховой, *adj.* of insurance; **-вое** *общество*, insurance-company; **-вое** *отъ огня общество*, fire-office, fire-insurance-office; *—полисъ*, insurance-policy; **-выя** *деньги*, insurance-premium; ‖ **-вое** *письмо*, registered letter.
Страховщикъ, *s. m.* insurer.
Страхъ, *s. m.* fear, dread; apprehension, awe; *—смерти*, the fear of death; *подъ* **страхомъ** *смерти*, upon pain of death; *быть въ* **страхѣ**, to be afraid; to be apprehensive; *отъ* **страха**, *со* **страху**, in fear, for fear, lest; *въ* **страхѣ**, for fear of; *питать къ кому—*, to be in awe of; *со* **страхомъ** *ожидаю*, I await with awe; ‖ fright, anxiety, terror, dismay, dread; *мы въ смертельномъ* **страхѣ**, we are in mortal fright, anxiety; *у него былъ написанъ—на лицѣ*, dismay was depicted in his countenance; *prov. гдѣ —, тамъ и стыдъ*, where there's fear, there is shame; *у* **страха** *глаза велики*, *see* Глазъ; ‖ responsibility, risk, hazard; *взять что на свой—*, to take on one's own responsibility, on one's own risk; *на свой—*, at one's peril; ‖ insurance
Страхъ, *adv.* passionately, extremely, excessively, beyond measure; *онъ—какъ любитъ танцовать*, he is passionately fond of dancing; *онъ — какъ богатъ*, he is extremely rich.
Страшилище, *s. n.* fright, scarecrow, bugbear.
Страшить, *v. a.* to frighten, dismay; to awe, terrify; ‖ **-ся**, *v r.* to be frightened, be in awe, be terrified; to apprehend, be in fear of; to dread, fear.
Страшно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, dreadfully, awfully; *онъ—сердитъ*, he is in a terrible passion; *онъ—богатъ*, he is awfully rich; *онъ—глупъ*, he is a downright fool; ‖ *мнѣ—*, I am afraid, I fear, I dread.
Страшный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, dreadful, awful; *—шумъ*, a terrible, frightful uproar; *онъ* **-шенъ** *въ своемъ гнѣвѣ*, he is awful in his wrath; *—холодъ*, a dreadful frost; ‖ extreme, excessive; great; *—лгунъ*, an inveterate liar; *онъ—болтунъ*, he is all talk; *—негодяй*, arrant rascal.
Стращаніе, *s. n.* intimidation.
Стращатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* intimidator.
Стращать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; to threaten, menace.
Стращивать, *see* Сстращивать.
Стрекало, *s. n. arch.* hanging-post, truss-post; ‖ *sl.* goad, spur.
Стрекать, стрекнуть, *v. a.* to goad, spur, prick; ‖ *v. n. coll.* to run, rush headlong.

Стрекачъ, *s. m. pop. задать* **-кача,** to give the slip; to evade; to take to one's heels.

Стрекова, *s. f. ent.* dragon-fly, libellula, adder-fly, harvest-fly.

Стрекотать, Стректать, *v. n.* to chatter, jabber *(of a magpie)*; ‖ *coll.* to prattle; to din into the ears of a person.

Стрекупъ, *s. m. bot.* lesser water-plantain.

Стрекъ, *s. m. ent.* horse-fly, breese.

Стремглавъ, *adv.* head foremost; ‖ headlong; precipitately.

Стремёшка, *s. f.* strap.

Стремительность, *s. f.* impetuosity, impetuousness; violence, rapidity.

Стремительный, *adj.* impetuous, violent, rapid; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Стремиться, *v. r.* to rush, run, stream, flow rapidly, impetuously; to rush on; *рѣка* **-тся** *между скалами,* the river rushes between the rocks; ‖ to tend, go, run, rush towards;—*къ погибели, see* **Погибель;** *вѣтеръ* **-тся** *утихнуть,* the wind tends to fall; ‖ to aspire, aim at; to yearn; *онъ* **-тся** *къ дому,* he yearns towards his home.

Стремленіе, *s. n.* rushing, rapid current, impetuous rush *(of waters, rivers)*; ‖ ardour, fire, heat, impetuosity *(of passion)*; alacrity *(of mind)*; ‖ tendency, inclination; aspiration, yearning, longing; *дурныя* **-нія,** evil inclinations;—*къ славѣ,* aspiration to glory;—*на родину,* yearning for home;—*души къ Богу,* the yearnings of the soul towards God; ‖ *chem.*—*тѣлъ къ соединенію,* affinity.

Стремнина, *s. f.* rapid *(in a river)*; ‖ diclivity, steep.

Стремнинный, *see* Утесистый.

Стремнистый, *adj.* full of precipices, steepy.

Стремя, *s. n.* stirrup; foot-stall *(of a lady's stirrup)*; *вложить ногу въ*—, to put the foot in the stirrup; *prov. или въ—ногой, или въ пень головой,* either gain all or lose all; ‖ rapid, rushing current *(of a river)*; ‖ **стремянный,** *adj.*

Стремянка, *s. f.* folding-ladder, roost-ladder; stirrup-ladder.

Стремянный, *s. m.* groom, ostler; ‖ *ven.* whipper-in, huntsman.

Стренда, *s. f. naut.* strand of a rope.

Стреноживаніе, *s. n.* hobbling, hoppling *(of a horse)*.

Стреноживать, стреножить, *v. a.* to clog, trammel, fetter *(a horse)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be clogged; ‖ *part. p.* **стреноженный.**

Стрепатка, *s. f. orn.* bunting; *камышевая*—, reed-bunting, reed-sparrow; *рисовая* или *американская*—, rice-bird, rice-bunting, bobolink.

Стрепетъ, *s. m. orn.* bustard, field-duck.

Стрескать, *v. a.* to eat greedily; to devour, gulp; ‖ *part. p.* **стресканный.**

Стречокъ, *s. m. дать* **-чка,** to give the slip; to be off; to take to one's heels.

Стригунъ, *s. m.* shearman; ‖ *dim.* **-нецъ, -нокъ,** a stallion of the first year, with its mane and tail cut.

Стриженіе, *s. n.* shearing, cutting;—*овецъ,* sheep-shearing.

Стрижка, *s. f. see* Стриженіе; ‖ a child with close-cropped hair.

Стрижъ, *s. m. orn.* martin; sand-martin; *каменный*—, swift; ‖ **стрижовый,** *adj.*

Стриктура, *s. f. med.* stricture.

Стрингиръ, *s. m. naut.* stringer.

Стрихнинъ, *s. m. med.* strychnine, strychnia.

Стричь, *v. a.* to shear, cut, crop *(wool, hair)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to have one's hair cut; ‖ to be sheared, be cropped; ‖ *part. p.* **стриженный.**

Стробоскопъ, *s. m. phys.* stroboscope.

Строгало, *s. n. see* Рубанокъ.

Строганіе, *s. n.* planing.

Строгать, *v. a.* to plane; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be planed; ‖ *part. p.* **строганный.**

Строгій, *adj.* severe; rigid, strict, austere, stern; *онъ* **-гъ** *съ дѣтьми,* he is severe with children; **-гіе** *нравы,* rigid morals; **-гая** *діета,* strict diet; **-гое** *лицо,* stern face; ‖ **-го,** *adv.*—ly.

Строгость, *s. f.* severity; rigidity, strictness, sternness.

Строевой, *adj.* for building;—*лѣсъ, see* Лѣсъ; **-вое** *дерево,* timber-tree; **-вые** *брусья,* timbers; ‖ *mil.* of front.

Строеніе, *s. n.* constructing, building, erecting; construction, building, edifice.

Строеньице, *s. n. dim. of* Строеніе, small building.

Строй, *s. m. mil.* front, line, order of battle; *прогнать сквозь*—, to run the gantlet *or* gantlope; ‖ order of things, organization; *государственный*—, political organization of the state; ‖ *mus.* tune, accord.

Стройка, *s. f.* construction, building.

Стройно, *adv.* harmoniously, melodiously; *пѣть*—, to sing harmoniously; ‖ in order, in good order; *войска — двинулись впередъ,* the troops moved in fine order.

Стройность, *s. f.* harmony, melody; ‖ order, good order; ‖ proportion *(of shape, of form)*.

Стройный, *adj.* harmonious, melodious, in tune; **-ное** *пѣніе,* harmonious singing; ‖ well-proportioned, well-shaped, well-formed; — *станъ,* fine, graceful shape; ‖ in good order.

Строитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* constructer, builder, architect;—*машинъ,* engine-builder, engine maker; ‖ superior *(in a convent)*; ‖ **-тельскій,** *adj.*

Строительный, *adj.* structural; — *комитетъ,* building committee;—*матерьялъ,* building materials.

Строить, *v. a.* to construct, build, erect;—*домъ,* to build a house; ‖ to make, plan; to scheme, project;—*всевозможныя предположенія,* to make all sorts of suppositions; — *воздушные замки,* to build castles in the air; to lose one's time in scheming; to form idle projects;—*ковы кому, fig.* to set a trap; to lay wait for; to plot;—*козни,* to lay snares; ‖ *mil.* to form, draw up, order, range;—*полкъ въ каре,* to form a regiment into a square; ‖ *mus.* to tune; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be building; to be in progress of construction; *онъ любитъ* **-ся,** he is fond of building; *prov. гдѣ Богъ* **-итъ** *себѣ церковь, тамъ дьяволъ часовню,* where God erects a house of prayer, the devil builds a chapel there; *не вдругъ Москва* **-илась,** Rome was not built in a day; ‖ *mil.* to fall in; to be formed, be drawn up, be ranged.

Строка, *s. f.* line; *начать отъ* **-ки,** *съ новой* **-ки,** to begin a new line; *красная —, see* Красный; *prov. не всякое лыко въ* **строку,** *see* Лыко; ‖ *fig. приказная*—, *see* Приказный.

Стронцій, *s. m. chem.* strontium.

Стропилина, *s. f.* rafter, truss-piece.

Стропило, *s. n.* rafter, truss; *малое*—, jack-rafter; *угольное*—, hip-rafter; ‖ **-пильный,** *adj.* **-ная** *нога,* principal rafter; — *ригель,* collar-beam.

Строптивость, *s. f.* refractoriness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Строптивый, *adj.* disobedient, refractory; obstinate; stubborn; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Стропъ, *s. m. naut.* strop, sling, selvage; ‖ rafter, truss.

Стростить, *see* Ссучивать.

Строфа, *s. f.* strophe.

Строфокамилъ, *see* Страусъ.

Строченіе, *s. n.* backstitching; ‖ scribbling.

Строчило, *s. m.* scribbler.

Строчи́льный, *adj.* for backstitching.
Строчи́ть, *v. a.* to backstitch; ‖ to write, scribble; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be backstitched; ‖ to be scribbled; ‖ *part. p.* **стро́ченный**.
Стро́чка, *s. f.* backstitching; ‖ *dim. of* Строка.
Стро́чный, *adj.* of line; **-ные** *знаки*, the stops; **-ныя** *буквы*, small letters.
Строще́ніе, *s. n.* twisting, twisting together.
Строфокамилъ, *see* Страусъ.
Струбци́нга, *s. f.* cramp *(of carpenters)*.
Струганéцъ, *s. m.* rock-crystal, spar.
Стругáть, *see* Строгать.
Струговщи́къ, *s. m.* bargeman; ‖ **-щи́чій**, *adj.*
Стругъ, *s. m. carp.* rebate-plane, rabbit-plane; drawing-knife; *круглый—*, compass-plane; ‖ a sort of large barge; ‖ **струговóй**, *adj.*
Стру́жить, *see* Строгать.
Стру́жка, *s. f.* planing; ‖ chip, shaving.
Стружкóвый, *adj.* made of chips.
Стру́йный, *adj.* of current, undulating.
Стру́истый, *adj.* undulating, undulated, waving; striate, striated.
Струи́ть, *v. a.* to pour, pour forth; ‖ to shed, spread, diffuse; to spout; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be poured forth; *v. r.* to undulate, wave; to ripple.
Стру́йчатый, *adj.* watered; waving; undulated, striated, striate.
Структу́ра, *s. f.* structure.
Струнá, *s. f. dim.* **-у́нка**, **-у́ночка**, string, chord; *скрипичная—*, violin string; *металлическая*, *проволочная—*, wire-string; *сердечныя* **стру́ны**, heart-strings; *жильная—*, catgut; *ударить по* **-нáмъ**, to strike up; *навязывать* **-ну́**, to string; *навязывать* **стру́ны** *на скрипку*, to string a violin; *вытягиваться въ* **-ну**, *see* Вытягиваться; *ходить по* **стру́нкѣ**, *see* Ходить; ‖ sensitive part; feeble side; *задѣть кого за чувствительную* **-ну́**, to touch upon the sensitive part.
Стру́нный, *adj.* stringed; — *инструментъ*, stringed instrument.
Струповáтость, *s. f.* scabbedness, scabbiness, scurfiness.
Струповáтый, *adj.* scurfy, scabbed, scabby, covered with scurf.
Струпъ, *s. m. dim.* **стру́пикъ**, eschar, scurf, scab, slough; ‖ **стру́пный**, *adj.*
Струпѣть, *v. n.* to be covered with scurf.
Стру́сить, **Струхну́ть**, *v. n.* to lose courage; to become afraid; to turn coward; *я* **-силъ**, my heart failed me.
Стручéцъ, *s. m. sl.* anointing-brush.
Стручéчникъ, *s. m. bot.* pea, chick-pea.
Стручéчный, *adj. bot.* siliculose, siliculous.
Стручи́стый, *adj.* full of pods, of shells.
Стручковáтый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliquouse.
Стручóкъ, *s. m. bot. dim.* **-чóчекъ**, pod; cod; siliqua, silique; follicle; — *гороха*, *see* Горохъ; *горькіе* **-чки**, *see* Горькій.
Стручкóвый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliquouse, leguminous; — *каперсъ*, bean-caper; — *перецъ*, *see* Перецъ; **-выя** *растенія*, siliquous plants.
Струя́, *s. f. dim.* **стру́йка**, current, stream;— *противнаго теченія*, counter-current; — *воздуха*, current of air; — *свѣта*, stream, ray of light;— *пара*, a jet of stream; ‖ undulation, ripple, wave; ‖ watering; ‖ *nat. hist.* stria.
Стрыгу́ша, *s. f.* the coarse wool of common Russian sheep.
Стрѣлá, *s. f.* arrow; bolt, dart; — *самострѣла*, cross-arrow; *градъ* **стрѣлъ**, arrowy shower; *вылетѣть какъ—*, to go off like a shot; *бѣжать* **-лóю**, to run headlong; *онъ слетаетъ туда и назадъ* **-лóю**, he will fly there and back again as quick as lightning; ‖ stem *(of a tree)*; ‖ *bot.* arrow-head; ‖ *arch.* buttress; ‖ *naut.* sheers.
Стрѣлéцъ, *s. m.* archer, bowman; ‖ *astr.* Sagittarius, the Archer *(constellation)*; ‖ *pl.* **стрѣльцы́**, Strelitz *(an ancient Russian militia)*; ‖ **-цкі́й**, *adj.* **-цкі́й** *бунтъ*, mutiny of the Strelitz.
Стрѣ́лка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, small arrow; ‖ needle *(of a compass)*; hand *(of a dial, clock, watch)*; index, cock, tongue *(of a balance)*; spire, pinnacle *(of a steeple)*; point, switch, siding rail *(of a railway)*; clock *(of stockings)*; *минутная—*, *see* Минутный.
Стрѣлкóвый, *adj.—батальонъ*, light company, company of shooters.
Стрѣлови́дный, *adj.* arrow-formed; arrowy; —*шовъ черепа*, *anat.* sagittal suture; ‖ *bot.* arrow-shaped, sagittate.
Стрѣлóкъ, *s. m.* shooter, bowman, skirmisher; —*изъ самострѣла*, cross-bower, cross-bowman.
Стрѣломётъ, *s. m.* catapult.
Стрѣлообрáзный, *see* Стрѣловидный.
Стрѣлочникъ, *s. m.* pointsman, switchman *(on a railway)*.
Стрѣлочный, *adj.* sagittary.
Стрѣльбá, *s. f.* shooting, firing; discharge, volley of musketry; cannonade.
Стрѣльбище, *s. n.* flight *or* shot of an arrow; ‖ shooting-place, firing-place, shooting-gallery, shooting-ground.
Стрѣльбóвый, *adj.* of shooting, of firing.
Стрѣльну́ть, *see* Стрѣлять.
Стрѣльный, *adj.* for shooting; sagittal.
Стрѣльчатый, *adj.* arrow-shaped, arrow-formed; sagittal; ‖ *arch.* ogive, pointed; — *сводъ*, ogive *or* gothic vault; ‖ *bot.* hastate, hastated *(of leaves)*.
Стрѣля́ніе, *s. n.* shot, shooting, firing.
Стрѣля́ный, *adj.* shot, killed by gun-shot.
Стрѣля́нье, *s. n.* severe, sudden pain, twinge, twitch, shooting.
Стрѣлять, **стрѣливать**, **стрѣльну́ть**, *v. n.* to shoot, fire; — *изъ пистолета*, to fire a pistol; —*въ кого*, to fire at a person; — *на воздухъ, не цѣлясь*, to fire a random shot; —*глазами*, *fig.* to throw a killing look; ‖ *pop.* to beg; ‖ *v. a.* to shoot, kill;—*утокъ*, to shoot ducks; ‖ *v. imp.* to have a pain; to twinge, twitch; *у меня* **-ляетъ** *въ ушахъ*, I have a shooting in the ears; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be fired, be shot; ‖ *v. rec.* to fight a duel; *они поссорились и будутъ* **-ся**, they quarrelled, and are going to fight it out in a duel.
Стря́паніе, *s. n.* cooking, dressing.
Стря́пать, *v. a.* to cook, dress; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cooked, be dressed; ‖ *part. p.* **стря́панный**.
Стряпня́, *s. f.* cookery, cooking, dressing.
Стряпу́ха, *s. f.* cook-maid.
Стря́пчество, *s. n.* attorneyship.
Стря́пчій, *s. m.* attorney; lawyer; special pleader; ‖ **-ческій**, *adj.*
Стрясáть, **стрясти́**, *v. a.* to shake off, down; to let fall by shaking; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken down; ‖ *v. n.* to befall, arrive, happen *(all of a sudden)*; *съ нами* **-слáсь** *бѣда*, *на насъ* **-слáсь** *бѣда*, a misfortune befell us; ‖ *part. p.* **стрясённый**.
Стря́хиваніе, *s. n.* shaking off, away; taking off by shaking.
Стря́хивать, **стряхну́ть**, *v. a.* to shake off, away; to take off by shaking; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to shake one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **стряхну́тый**.
Студенéцъ, *s. m. sl.* a well; ‖ **-нéчный**, **-ницóвый**, *adj.*
Студени́стый, *adj.* gelatinous, gelatine.
Студёность, *s. f.* coldness; chilliness.

Студѐнтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ,** student; —*юристъ*, a law student;—*медикъ*, a medical student; ‖ **-дѐнтскій, -дѐнческій,** *adj.*
Студёный, *adj.* cold.
Студѐнь, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of December.
Стýдень, *s. m.* jelly, gelatine; ‖ cold, frost.
Студенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become, grow cold.
Студи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to cool, chill, refrigerate;—*супъ*, to cool the soup; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get, grow cool; to cool down; to get cold; ‖ *part. p.* **стỳженный.**
Студі̀я, *s. f.* studio.
Стýжа, *s. f.* cold, frost.
Стýкальце, *s. n.* knocker *(of a door).*
Стýканіе, *s. n.* knocking.
Стýкать, стýкнуть, *v. a. n.* to beat, rap, tap, thump, hit; to knock, strike; **-кнуть** *въ дверь*, to knock at the door; —*кулакомъ*, to beat, thump with the fist; ‖ to make a noise; *кто это тамъ* **-каетъ?** who is making that noise? ‖ *ему* **-кнуло** *сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is past forty; *уже* **-кнуло** *пять часовъ*, it is past five o'clock; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to knock, strike; to hit one's self against; **-нуться** *головою объ стѣну*, to knock, hit one's head against the wall; ‖ *part. p.* **стýкнутый.**
Стукотня̀, *s. f.* knocking; noise, clatter.
Стукъ, *s. m.* knock, rap, tap; ‖ noise, clatter.
Стýлишко, *s. m. disd. of* Стулъ, bad chair.
Стýлище, *s. m. augm.* a very large chair.
Стулъ, *s. m. dim.* **стýликъ, стýльчикъ,** chair, seat; ‖ stool; ‖ block; a butcher's block; ‖ **стýльный,** *adj.*
Ступа̀, *s. f.* pace, slow pace *(of a horse); ѣхать* **-пòю,** to ride a slow pace.
Стýпа, *s. f.* mortar; *его въ* **-пѣ** *пестомъ не утолчешь, fig.* he is as obstinate as a mule; ‖ blockhead, loggerhead.
Ступа̀льный, *adj.* **-ная** *мельница*, tread-mill.
Ступа̀ть, ступи̇̀ть, *v. n.* to walk, tread, step, go; *ребенокъ начинаетъ—*, the child begins to walk; **-пи̇ть** *на камень*, to tread upon a stone; *онъ* **-пи̇ть** *не умѣетъ, fig.* he does not know how to begin; he does not know how to behave himself; **ступа̀й!** go! go along! go away! **ступа̀й** *скорѣе!* go faster, go quicker!
Ступѐнь, *s. f.* step, footstep; ‖ *arch. прямая—*, flyer; ‖ *naut.* **-ни** *по борту*, gang-way; ‖ *mus.* degree; ‖ **-пѐнный,** *adj.*
Ступѐнька, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** stile, spoke, step.
Ступѐньчатый, *adj.* having many steps; **-тое** *колесо, mech.* tread-whee.
Ступи̇̀ть, *see* Ступать.
Стýпица, *s. f.* boss, nave *(of a wheel);* ‖ **-пичный,** *adj.*
Стýпка, -почка, *s f. dim. of* Ступа, small mortar.
Ступня̀, *s. f.* plant *or* ball of the foot.
Стуча̀ніе, *s. n.* knocking, striking; rapping.
Стуча̀ть, *v. n.* to knock, strike, rap, tap; to give a knock; to make a noise; —*въ дверь*, *see* Дверь; —*ногами*, to stamp; *не* **-ча̀йте** *такъ*, don't make such a noise; *у него зубы* **-ча̀тъ** *отъ холода*, his teeth chatter with cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to knock at the door; to ask for admission; *fig. смерть* **стуча̀лась** *уже у воротъ*, death was knocking at his door *or* he was at death's-door.
Стушёвываться, стушева̀ться, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to keep in the background.
Стъ, *interj* hush! hist! silence! be still!
Стыди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to shame, make a person ashamed; to put a person to the blush; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be ashamed; to shame; **-ди̇тесь** *говорить это!* are you not ashamed of saying that, have you the impudence to assert that! **-тесь!** for shame! fie for shame!
Стыдли̇̀вица, *bot. see* Недотрога.
Стыдли̇̀вость, *s. f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness, shyness, decency, modesty.
Стыдли̇̀вый, *adj.* bashful, shy, decent, modest, chaste; shamefaced;—*кусочекъ*, *see* Кусокъ; *prov.* **-вому** *удачи не видать* или —*изъ за стола голодный встаетъ*, nothing ask, nothing have; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.
Сты̀дно, *v. imp.* —*вамъ*, shame to you, you must be ashamed; *мнѣ — за васъ*, I am ashamed of you *or* I blush for you; *какъ вамъ не—*, for shame.
Сты̀дный, *adj.* shameful.
Стыдъ, *s. m.* shame; disgrace; *потерять—*, to have lost all sense of shame; *она вспыхнула со* **стыда̀,** she blushed for shame.
Стыка̀ть, соткнýть, *v. a.* to join by the ends; to stick end to end; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to hit one another, knock against one another; ‖ *part. p.* **сòткнутый.**
Стыкъ, *s. m.* butt, abutment; joint, junction.
Сты̀лу, *adv.* from behind.
Сты̀нуть, Стыть, *v. n.* to grow cold, cool; to cool; to freeze.
Сты̀чка, *s. f.* quarrel, dispute; ‖ fight, skirmish, rencounter.
Стѣна̀, *s. f. dim.* **стѣнка, стѣночка,** wall; *бетонная—*, beton-wall; *внутренняя—*, internal-wall, party-wall; *глинобитная—*, cob-wall; *глухая—*, dead-wall, orb-wall; *деревянная—*, timber-wall; *зубчатая—*, battled-wall, embattled-wall;—*изъ необожженнаго кирпича*, cob-brick-wall; *каменная—*, stone-wall; rubble-stone; *капитальная—*, principal-wall, chief-wall, main-wall, out-wall; *кирпичная—*, brick-wall; *лицевая—*, frontal-wall, front-wall; *набивная—*, cob-wall; *наружная —*, external wall, out-wall; *подпорная—*, retaining-wall, sustaining-wall, breast-wall; *пустая—*, coffer-wall; *сухая—*, dry-wall; *фахверковая—*, frame-work-wall; *крѣпостныя* **стѣны,** walls of a fortress, ramparts; *мы съ нимъ живемъ* — **объ стѣну,** we are close neighbours; *лѣзть* **на̀ стѣну,** *see* Лѣзть; *ему какъ къ* **-нѣ** *горохъ*, nothing can move him; he is as obstinate as a mule; he is deaf and dumb; *содержаться между четырьмя* **-на̀ми,** to be in close confinement, to be kept a close prisoner; *идти на непріятеля* **-нòю,** to fall upon the enemy as one man, without flinching; *прижаться къ* **-нѣ,** to stand close against the wall; *прижать кого къ* **-нѣ,** *fig.* not to leave a person a leg to stand on; to put a person to a stand-still; *prov.* **стѣну** *лбомъ не прошибешь*, one cannot drive through a brick-wall; ‖ side; coat; **стѣны** *трубы*, the sides of a tube.
Стѣнница, *s. f. bot.* parietary, wall-pellitory
Стѣннòй, *adj.* of wall; mural; **-ные** *часы*, clock, time-piece.
Стѣноби̇̀тный, *adj.* battering, breaching, serving to batter a wall; **-ная** *машина*, battering-ram.
Стѣнолòмъ, *s. m.* battering-ram.
Стѣнопи̇̀сецъ, *s. m.* painter in fresco.
Стѣнопи̇̀сный, *adj.* painted on walls; ‖ in fresco, of fresco.
Стѣ̀нопись, *s. f.* painting in fresco, fresco.
Стѣнь, *s. f. sl.* shade.
Стѣсне̇̀ніе, *s. n.* constraint, uneasiness; ‖ anguish; ‖ narrow circumstances.
Стѣсни̇̀тельный, *adj.* troublesome, annoying, irksome; inconvenient.
Стѣснённый, *adj.* strait; *быть въ* **-ныхъ** *обстоятельствахъ*, to be hard up.

Стѣсня̀ть, стѣсни̇̀ть, *v. a.* to press; to impede, lay *or* put restraint on; to embarrass, obstruct, block up; *эти мѣры* **-ня̀ютъ** *торговлю,* those regulations lay a restraint on commerce; *этотъ расходъ очень* **-ни̇̀тъ** *меня,* this expense will make me very short of cash; *это его* **-ня̀етъ,** this is a drag upon him; — *кого,* to be in a person's way; *не* **-ня̀йте** *проходъ,* don't block up the passage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; *если* **-ни̇̀ться,** *то можно всѣмъ намъ помѣститься въ комнатѣ,* by dint of squeezing we shall all find room; ‖ to be under restraint, stand upon ceremony; *не* **-ся** *съ кѣмъ,* to be comfortable with; to be free with a person; *пожалуйста не* **-ня̀йтесь,** pray, make no ceremony; *она не* **-ни̇̀лась** *сказать ему,* she made no ceremony of telling him; ‖ to straiten one's self; to be hard up; ‖ *part. p.* **стѣснённый.**

Стя̀гиваніе, *s. n.* contraction, constriction, tightening; ‖ girding, drawing together; ‖ *med.* astriction (*the action of an astringent*).

Стя̀гивать, стяну̀ть, *v. a.* to draw together; to close; to tie, tighten; *онъ крѣпко* **-ну̀лъ** *поясъ,* he drew the girdle tight; *онъ* **-ну̀лъ** *узелъ шнуркомъ,* he tied the parcel with a string; ‖ to steal, pilfer; *онъ* **-ну̀лъ** *мои часы,* he stole my watch; ‖ to contract, shrink; ‖ *geom.* to subtend; ‖ *med.* to astrict; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn together, be tied up; ‖ *v. r.* to gird one's self; *она* **-вается** *въ рюмочку,* she laces very tightly; ‖ to contract, shrink up; ‖ *part. p.* **стя̀нутый.**

Стягъ, *s. m.* lever; ‖ carcass (*of beef*); ‖ *obs.* banner, standard, flag.

Стяжа̀ніе, *s. n.* acquisition, acquiring.

Стяжа̀тель, *s. f.* **-ница,** *s. f.* acquirer.

Стяжа̀тельный, *adj.* eager of gain, interested; covetous.

Стяжа̀ть, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, get.

Стяжно̀й, *adj.* for closing, drawing together; that closes easily.

Стяну̀ть, *see* Стягивать.

Су, *s. m.* sou, sol (*French copper coin*).

Субалтѐрнъ-офицѐръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer.

Суббо̀та, *s. f.* Saturday; *великая* —, Easter eve; ‖ Sabbath-day; ‖ **-бо̀тній,** *adj.*

Суббо̀тникъ, *s. m.* sabbatarian.

Суббо̀тничанье, *s. n.* celebration of the Sabbath.

Сублима̀тъ, *s. m. chem.* sublimate.

Сублима̀ція, *s. f.* **Сублими̇̀рованіе,** *s. n. chem.* sublimation, subliming.

Сублими̇̀ровать, Сублимова̀ть, *v. a. chem.* to sublimate, sublime; ‖ *part. p.* **сублими̇̀рованный.**

Субордина̀ція, *s. f.* subordination.

Субо̀та, *see* Суббота.

Субрѐтка, *s. f.* soubrette, waiting-maid, lady's-maid.

Субсиди̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to subsidize, grant subsidies; ‖ *part. p.* **субсиди̇̀рованный.**

Субсидія, *s. f.* subsidy.

Субста̀нція, *s. f.* substance.

Субститу̀ція, *s. f. law,* entailment, entail.

Субстра̀тъ, *s. m.* substratum.

Субта̀нгенсъ, *s. m. geom.* subtangent.

Субти̇̀льность, *s. f.* subtility, subtileness.

Субти̇̀льный, *adj.* subtile.

Субъекти̇̀вность, *s. f.* subjectiveness.

Субъекти̇̀вный, *adj.* subjective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Субъѐктъ, *s. m.* subject.

Суверѐнъ, *s. m.* sovereign; ‖ *see* Соверенъ.

Сувени̇̀ръ, *s. m.* souvenir, memento.

Сугли̇̀нистый, *adj.* argillaceous, argillous, clayey, clayish.

Сугли̇̀нокъ, *s. m.* argillous, clayey soil.

Сугро̀бистый, *adj.* full of snow-drifts.

Сугро̀бище, *s. m. augm. of* Сугробъ, a great snow-drift.

Сугро̀бъ, *s. m. dim.* **-гро̀бикъ,** snow-drift; ‖ **-бный,** *adj.*

Сугу̀бить, *v. a.* to double, redouble; ‖ to increase, augment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be doubled; to redouble; ‖ to increase, augment.

Сугу̀бица, *s. f.* a double number; **-цею,** *loc. adv.* twice, twice as much.

Сугу̀бый, *adj.* double, twofold; ‖ **-бо,** *adv.* doubly, twice.

Судако̀вина, *s. f.* flesh of the sandre.

Суда̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-дачо̀къ,** *ichth.* sandre; ‖ **-дако̀вый, -да̀чій,** *adj.*

Суда̀рикъ, *dim. pop. of* Сударь.

Суда̀рка, Суда̀рушка, *s. f. dim. of* Сударыня; ‖ sweetheart, mistress.

Суда̀рыня, *s. f.* madam, ma'am; ‖ miss.

Су̀дарь, *s. m.* sir, mister; ‖ master.

Суда̀рчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Сударь, my little gentleman, master.

Судачи̇̀на, *see* Судаковина.

Суда̀чить, *v. n. pop.* to blame, criticise; to backbite.

Судачи̇̀ще, *s. m. augm. of* Судакъ, a very large sandre.

Судѐбникъ, *s. m.* code of the Tzar John the fourth.

Судѐбный, *adj.* of justice; of court of justice; *предназначаться къ* **-ной** *дѣятельности,* to be bred to the bar; **-ное** *мѣсто,* tribunal, court; judgment-seat; — *приставъ, see* Приставъ; **-нымъ** *порядкомъ,* in the legal form; *начать преслѣдовать* **-нымъ** *порядкомъ,* to institute proceedings, take proceedings.

Судѐйская, *s. f.* judge's room.

Судѐйскій, *adj.* of judge; **-ское** *лицо,* law-officer; **-ская** *скамья,* judgment-seat; — *приговоръ,* juridical sentence.

Суди̇̀лище, *s. n.* judgment-seat, tribunal, cour of justice.

Суди̇̀ть, *v. a* to judge, try; — *кого военнымъ судомъ,* to try a person by court-martial; ‖ to judge, form a judgment; — *о людяхъ по ихъ наружности,* to judge people from their appearance; *сколько я могу* —, to the best of my judgment; *здраво* —, *see* Здраво; — *и рядить,* to think one's self a competent judge in everything; *prov. другихъ не* **-ди̇̀,** *а на себя поглядн,* see to your own faults before you condemn others; ‖ to think, form an opinion; *какъ вы объ этомъ* **су̀дите!** what do you think of that? *я такъ* **сужу̀,** *что слѣдуетъ,* my opinion is that it is necessary; ‖ **суди̇̀** *по,* from, according to; **суди̇̀** *по тому, что я вижу, я заключаю,* from what, according to what I see, I infer that; ‖ to imagine, guess, fancy; **суди̇̀те** *о моей радости,* imagine my joy; *не трудно — о результатѣ,* it is not difficult to guess the result; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be judged, be tried; *онъ будетъ* **-ся** *на той недѣлѣ,* he is going to be tried next week; ‖ *v. rec.* to be at law (*with*); ‖ *part. p.* **суждённый; суждено̀,** it is written, it is doomed; *ему* **суждено̀** *умереть въ изгнаніи,* he is doomed to die in exile.

Судія̀, *see* Судья.

Су̀дно, *s. n.* (*pl.* **суда̀, судо̀въ**), vessel; boat; ship; *бомбардирское* —, bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; *брандвахтенное* —, guard-ship; *военное* —, man-of-war; *купеческое* —, merchant-ship, merchant-man; *паровое* —, steam-vessel, steam-ship, steamer; *парусное* —, sailing-vessel; *буксирное* —, tug, tug-boat, tow-boat, towing-boat; *у̀гольное* —, collier; *броненосное* —, an ironclad; *гребное* —, row-boat, boat, rowing-vessel; *грузовое* —, vessel for carrying goods; ship of burden; keel-boat; *ка-*

ботажное —, coasting-ship, coaster; *невгропромышленное* —, slave-ship, slaver; slave-trader; *транспортное* —, transport-ship, transport-vessel, store-ship; *китоловное*—, whale-ship, whale-boat, whaler; *рыболовное*—, fisher-boat; *чернорабочій на* **-нѣ**, powder-monkey; ‖ *(pl.* **сýдны, сýденъ**), vase, vessel; ‖ close-stool, chair of easements.

Сýдный, *adj.* juridical, of court.

Судовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* ship-holder, ship-owner.

Судовóй, *adj.* of vessel, of boat; — *журналъ*, log-book; — *маклеръ*, ship-broker; — *коммиссаръ*, ship-steward.

Судовщѝкъ, *s. m.* ship-master; ‖ bargeman.

Судоговорéніе, *s. n.* proceedings *(in court)*; pleading *(for and against)*.

Судóкъ, *s. m.* a set of dishes *(in a bucket)*; ‖ cruet, cruet-stand; —*для сахара*, sugar-dredger.

Судомóйка, *s. f.* scullion; kitchen-maid, pot-walloper.

Судомóйный, *adj.* for washing dishes.

Судопроизвóдство, *s. n.* law-proceedings.

Судопромышленникъ, *s. m.* charterer; ‖ ship-owner; ‖ ship-builder.

Судорабóчій, *s. m.* workman on barges.

Сýдорога, *s. f.* cramp, convulsion, subsultus.

Сýдорожный, *adj.* convulsive, spasmodical; **-ное** *смыканіе челюстей*, lock-jaw; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Судостроéніе, *s. n.* ship-building.

Судострóитель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Судострóительный, *adj.* ship-building.

Судоустрóйство, *s. n.* judiciary system.

Судохóдность, *s. f.* navigability, navigableness.

Судохóдный, *adj.* navigable *(of rivers)*; sailable.

Судохóдство, *s. n.* navigation.

Судохозяинъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.

Судъ, *s. m.* tribunal, court; *уголовный* —, criminal court; court of assizes; *военный* —, *see* Военный; *третейскій* —, arbitrage, arbitration, arbitrament; *призовый* —, prize-court; — *присяжныхъ*, jury; *кривой* —, a false *or* unjust judgment; *отдать подъ* —, to prosecute; to arraign before a court; to bring up for trial; *ходить въ* —, to attend the bar; *ходить по* **судáмъ**, to solicit in the tribunals; *prov. не бойся* **судà**, *а бойся судьи*, do not fear the trial, but the judge; — *прямой*, *да судья кривой*, laws are easily broken; *пошелъ въ* — *въ кафтанѣ, а вышелъ нагишомъ*, as they pluck geese in the village, so they fleece pleaders in the court; ‖ justice; *искать* **судà**, to demand justice; *искать* **судóмъ**, to prosecute; — *Божій*, divine justice; *короткій* —, summary justice; ‖ judgment, trial; *позвать кого къ* **судý**, to summon one to the court of justice; to bring a person to trial; to serve a writ on; *день страшнаго* **судà**, judgment, judgment-day, the great day of judgment, doomsday; *на нѣтъ и* **судà** *нѣтъ*, *see* Нѣтъ.

Судьбà, Судьбѝна, *s. f.* fate, destiny, lot; fortune; *такова моя*—, that is my fate, my lot; *не—ему жениться*, his destiny was to remain single; *быть довольнымъ* **-бòю**, to be satisfied with one's lot; *книга* **-дебъ**, the book of destiny, of fate; *оставить на произволъ* **-бы**, to leave uncared for; to leave to the wide world; to leave to the mercy of God; **-бы** *государства, народовъ*, the fortunes of states, of nations; *какими* **-бами** *вы здѣсь?* what good wind brings you here? *вѣрованіе въ неизбѣжность* **-бы**, fatalism; ‖ decree; **-бы** *Божіи неисповѣдимы*, the decrees of God are unfathomable.

Судьà, *s. m.* judge; *Верховный*—, the Almighty, God; *prov.—что плотникъ: что захочетъ, то и вырубитъ*, laws are easily broken; *дарами и праведнаго* **-дью** *къ неправдѣ приведешь*, money bribes justice.

Суевѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* superstition.

Суевѣ̀рничать, *v. n.* to be superstitious.

Суевѣ̀рность, *s. f.* superstitiousness.

Суевѣ̀рный, *adj.* superstitious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Суевѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* a superstitious man *or* woman.

Суемýдренный, *adj.* sophistic, sophistical.

Суемýдріе, *s. n.* sophism.

Суемýдрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.

Суеслóвіе, *s. n.* frivolous discourse, vain talk.

Суеслóвный, *adj.* vain, trifling, frivolous.

Суетà, *s. f.* vanity; earthly-mindedness; —**сует̀ъ** *и всяческая* —, vanity of vanities, all is vanity; *мірская* —, worldly vanity; ‖ care, anxiety; *домашнія* **-ты́**, household cares; ‖ bustle; *что за* —! what a bustle! *онъ въ большихъ* **-тáхъ**, he is very busy, he is in a great bustle; ‖ *s. c.* busy-body, bustler, restless person.

Суети́ться, *v. n.* to bustle, be restless, be anxious, be solicitious; to have the fidgets; —*безъ толку*, to be fiddling up and down.

Суетли́вость, *s. f.* bustle, restlessness, anxiousness.

Суетли́вый, *adj.* bustling, restless, anxious; ‖ troublesome; *это очень* **-вое** *дѣло*, that's very troublesome work; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Сýетность, *s. f.* vainness, futility, frivolity, secularity.

Сýетный, *adj.* vain, earthly-minded, futile, frivolous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Суждéніе, *s. n.* judging; judgment, sentence; opinion; *мое—такого*, my opinion is that; *правильное* —, sound reasoning.

Сýженый, *adj.* destined, fated; ‖ *s. m.* **-ная,** *s. f.* betrothed, promised; *мой*—, *моя* **-ная,** my future husband, my future wife; —*ряженый, роp.* the man destined to be married; *prov.* **-наго** *и конемъ не объѣдешь* или *и на конѣ не объѣдешь*, *see* Конь.

Сýживаніе, Сýживать, Сýзить, *see* Съуживаніе, Съуживать, Съузить.

Сýка, *s. f.* bitch, slut; ‖ **сýкинъ,** *adj.*

Сукалéнъ, *s. m. orn.* water-rail.

Сукни́шко, *s. n. disd. of* Сукно, bad cloth.

Сукнò, *s. n.* cloth; woolen-cloth; broad-cloth. *тонкое* —, fine broad-cloth; *положить дѣло подъ* —, to let a thing lie dormant; to put off a thing till doomsday.

Сукновáльный, *adj.* for fulling cloth; **-ная** *земля, глина*, fuller's-earth.

Сукновáльня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.

Суконодѣ̀ліе, *s. n.* cloth-manufacture.

Суконострѝжный, *adj.* for shearing, felting cloth; **-ная** *машина*, cloth-shearing machine.

Суковáтый, *adj.* full of branches; knotty, nodose, nodous.

Сукóнка, *s. f. dim.* **-почка,** a piece of cloth, a rag of cloth.

Сукóнный, *adj.* of cloth.

Сукóнщикъ, *s. m.* cloth-weaver, cloth-worker; ‖ woolen-draper; cloth-merchant, clothier.

Сýкровица, *s. f.* sanies; ichor.

Сýкровичный, *adj.* sanious, serous.

Сукрýтина, *s. f.* badly twisted thread.

Сукъ, *s. m. (pl.* **сýчья**), branch, twig, bough, knag, knot *(of a tree)*; *сухіе* **сýчья**, *see* Сухой; *prov. на крѣпкій — точи топоръ*, a desperate disease must have a desperate cure; ‖ knot *(in wood)*.

Сулéйникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-apple, sweet-sop, sour-sop.

Сулéйничныя растéнія, *s. n. pl.* anona.

Сулемà, *s. f. chem.* sublimate, corrosive sublimate.

Сулéніе, *s. n.* promise; ‖ promising.

Сулей, *s. f. dim.* **-лейка, -лечка,** flat-bottle.

Сулить, *v. a.* to promise, give a promise; *погода* **-лила** *ведро,* the weather promised to be fine; *—кому золотыя горы, see* Гора; *prov. онъ много* **-лить,** *да мало даетъ,* great boasters, little doers; *не сули журавля въ небѣ, дай синицу въ руки, see* Синица; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be promised; ‖ *part. p.* **сулёный.**

Сулиха, *s. f. prov.—недохъ родная сестра,* promise is akin to «you may whistle for it».

Султанный, *adj.* of plume.

Султанскій, *adj.* of sultan.

Султанша, *s. f.* sultana, sultaness.

Султанъ, *s. m.* sultan; ‖ plume, tuft, feathers.

Сулфоналъ, *s. m.* sulphonal.

Сума, *s. f.* beggar's sack, pouch; wallet, bag; *пойти съ* **-мою,** to be reduced to beggary; to live by begging; *ходить съ* **-мою,** to beg one's bread; ‖ *mil. (патронная),* cartridge-box.

Сумасбродничать, *v. n.* to rave; to do extravagant things.

Сумасбродный, *adj.* extravagant, wild, doting; madbrained.

Сумасбродство, *s. n.* extravagance, folly.

Сумасбродъ, *s. m.* **-дка,** *s. f.* extravagant, wild, mad person.

Сумасшедшій, *adj.* mad, insane, madbrained; raving mad, crack-brained; ‖ *s. m.* madman, madcap, madbrain.

Сумасшествіе, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.

Суматоха, *s. f.* stir, rummage, bustle; confusion, uproar, hurly-burly, hubbub.

Суматошливый, *adj.* of rummage, bustling, uproarious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* in a bustle, in an uproar.

Сумахъ, *s. m. bot.* sumach, sumac, varnish-tree, fustet; *ядовитый—,* poison-ivy, poison-oak.

Сумбурный, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical, foolish.

Сумбуръ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, twaddle.

Сумеречный, *adj.* crepuscular, crepusculous; **-ныя** *насѣкомыя,* the crepusculars *(moths, butterflies, etc.);* **-ная** *бабочка,* sphinx.

Сумерки, *s. f. pl.* crepuscule, twilight, dusk; owl-light; *въ—,* at dusk, in the dusk of the evening, by twilight.

Суметъ, *s. m.* snow-drift.

Сумища, *s. f. augm. of* Сума, large bag, pouch.

Сумка, *s. f. dim.* **-мочка,** wallet; cloak-bag; *охотничья—,* game-bag; ‖ *bot.* capsule; *пастушья—, see* Пастушій; ‖ *see* Сума.

Сумлѣваться, Сумлѣніе, *pop. see* Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣніе.

Сумма, *s. f.* sum; *большая—денегъ,* a large sum of money; *эта—отнесена на вашъ счетъ,* that sum has been laid to your charge; ‖ item, amount, total; *до* **-мы,** to the amount of; *какая будетъ —всѣхъ расходовъ?* what will be the item, the amount of all the expenses?

Суммированіе, *s. n.* summation, summing up.

Суммировать, *v. a. math.* to sum, sum up; ‖ *part. p.* **суммированный.**

Сумнительный, *pop. see* Сомнительный.

Сумничать, *see* Съумничать.

Сумнѣваться, Сумнѣніе, *pop. see* Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣніе.

Сумоватый, *adj.* baggy, puckery *(of clothes).*

Сумотошливый, *see* Суматошливый.

Сумочка, *s. f. bot.* utricle; *see* Сумка.

Сумочный, *adj.* of pouch, of bag; ‖ *bot.* capsular, capsulary.

Сумракъ, *s. m.* twilight; ‖ obscurity, darkness.

Сумрачность, *s. f.* obscurity, darkness; gloom, gloominess.

Сумрачный, *adj.* dark, dusky, cloudy; **-ное** *небо,* a cloudy sky; ‖ gloomy, misty, dark; *у него* **-ное** *лицо,* he is looking gloomy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ily,—ly.

Сумчатый, *adj.* **-тыя** *животныя,* marsupials.

Сумѣть, *see* Умѣть.

Сумятица, *see* Суматоха.

Сундукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дучокъ,** chest, box, trunk, coffer; *несгараемый—,* iron safe; ‖ **-дучный,** *adj.*

Сундучишко, *s. m. disd. of* Сундукъ, a bad chest, box.

Сундучище, *s. m. augm. of* Сундукъ, a very large and capacious chest, trunk.

Суница, *pop. see* Земляника.

Суннйты, *s. m. pl.* sunnites.

Суперверзъ, *s. m. mil.* strap of the cuirass.

Суперъ-интендентъ, *s. m.* surerintendent.

Супесь, *s. f.* sandy soil.

Супинъ, *s. m. gram.* supine.

Супить, *see* Хмурить.

Супленіе, *see* Хмуреніе.

Суповой, *adj.* of soup; **-вая** *ложка, see* Ложка; **-вая** *чаша,* soup-basin.

Супонить, *v. a.* to fasten, tighten the thongs of the collar *(of a horse).*

Супонь, Супоня, *s. f.* thongs of the collar *(of a horse).*

Супоросая, *adj.—свинья, see* Свинья.

Супоросъ, *s. f.* a sow with young, with farrow.

Супостатъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe; adversary; ‖ **-статный, -статскій,** *adj.*

Супротивникъ, *s. m. pop.* adversary; ‖ enemy.

Супротивъ, *prep. gen.* against, in spite of; *онъ сдѣлалъ это—моего желанія,* he did it against my wishes; ‖ compared to, in comparison with.

Супругъ, *s. m.* **-руга,** *s. f.* spouse; husband, wife; ‖ **-пружній,** *adj.*

Супружескій, *adj.* conjugal; spousal; of husband, of wife; **-ская** *вѣрность, see* Вѣрность.

Супружество, *s. n.* hymen, matrimony, marriage, wedlock.

Супъ, *s. m.* soup, porridge.

Сургучъ, *s. m.* sealing-wax; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*

Сурдина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** *mus.* sordine; sordet, mute; ‖ *подъ* **-ну,** *подъ* **-нку,** secretly, on the sly.

Сурикъ, *s. m. chem.* minium, red-lead; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Сурма, *s. f. chem.* antimony, stibium.

Сурмило, *s. n.* black dye for the eye-brows.

Сурмильный, *adj.* for blacking the eye-brows.

Сурмить, *v. a.* to blacken *(the hair, the eye-brows);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blacken one's hair, eye-brows; ‖ *part. p.* **сурмлённый.**

Сурмленіе, *s. n.* blackening *(of the hair).*

Сурмянистый, *adj.* mixed with antimony.

Сурмяной, *adj.* of antimony, antimonial, stibal.

Сурна, *s. f.* head-side *(of a horse).*

Сурово, *adv.* roughly, rudely, harshly, sternly, severely, sharply; austerely.

Суровость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness, harshness, sternness *(of speech, etc.);* ‖ severity, sharpness, inclemency *(of weather, etc.);* ‖ coarseness, roughness *(of materials);* ‖ severity, austerity, strictness *(of life, regulations, laws, etc.).*

Суровскій, *adj.—товаръ,* mercery, draper's goods; **-ская** *лавка,* draper's shop.

Суровый, *adj.* rough, harsh, stern *(voice, countenance);* ‖ severe, sharp *(frost);* ‖ severe, austere, strict *(life, laws);* ‖ coarse, raw, rough *(materials);* brown *(holland);* unbleached, raw *(silk, cloth).*

Суро̀вье, *s. n.* a coarse stuff.
Суро̀вѣть, *v. n.* to grow rough, harsh, stern; to grow severe, sharp *(of frost).*
Суро̀къ, *s. m. zool.* marmot; ‖ **-рко̀вый,** *adj.*
Суррога̀тъ, *s. m. med.* succedaneum.
Сурьма̀, Сурьмѝло, Сурьмѝльный, Сурьмѝть, Сурьмлѐніе, Сурьмянѝстый, Сурьмяно̀й, *see* Сурма, Сурмило, Сурмильный, Сурмить, Сурмленіе, Сурманистый, Сурмяной.
Сурѣ̀пица, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.
Суса̀ла, *s. n. pl. pop.* snout, muzzle.
Суса̀ль, *s. f.* tinsel.
Суса̀льный, *adj.* **-ное** *золото, see* Золото.
Су̀сленикъ, *s. m. min.* cloudy rock-crystal, topaz.
Су̀сликъ, *s. m. zool.* Siberian marmot; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*
Су̀слить, *v. a.* to drink by little gulps; to sip; ‖ to slabber, drivel.
Су̀сло, *s. n.* must; ‖ wash; ‖ **су̀сляный,** *adj.*
Сусо̀лить, *v. a. coll.* to drivel, slaver; ‖ *part. p.* **сусо̀ленный.**
Суспенсо̀рій, *s. m. surg.* suspensor.
Суста̀вчатый, *adj. bot.* articulate.
Суста̀въ, *s. m. dim.* **-вчикъ,** joint, articulation; ‖ **-ста̀вный,** *adj.*
Сусѣ̀къ, *see* Закромъ.
Сута̀на, *s. f.* cassock, gown.
Сута̀шъ, *s. m.* braid *(a flat trimming).*
Сутенёръ, *s. m.* prostitute's bully.
Су̀тки, *s. f. pl.* the 24 hours of the day, night and day.
Су̀толока, *s. f.* chaos, hurly-burly, disorder.
Су̀точный, *adj.* of 24 hours; ‖ diurnal.
Суту̀га, *s. f. dim.* **-ту̀жка,** wire; iron-wire; ‖ **-ту̀жный,** *adj.*
Суту̀жникъ, *s. m.* caliber, bore *(of a locksmith).*
Суту̀лина, *s. f. dim.* **-линка,** curve, bend *(of a tree, of a piece of timber);* ‖ crookedness *(of the spine);* stooping.
Суту̀листый, *adj.* full of bends.
Суту̀литься, *v. n.* to stoop.
Сутулова̀тость, *s. f.* stooping, high shoulder.
Сутулова̀тый, Суту̀лый, *adj.* stooping, bent, round-backed, round-shouldered, high-shouldered.
Суту̀лость, *see* Сутуловатость.
Суть, *s. f.* essential, main point, substance, substantials; *въ этомъ вся — дѣла,* that is the essential part of the business, that is the main point, there lies the difficulty.
Суть, the third person of the verb **Быть;** *они—,* they are.
Сутя̀га, *s. m.* pettifogger, chicaner; caviller; litigious person; *онъ ужасный—,* he is a picklock of the law; ‖ **-тя̀жническій, -тя̀жный,** *adj.*
Сутяжѐніе, *s. n.* pettifogging, litigation.
Сутя̀жить, *v. n.* to chicane, cavil; to quibble and quirk; to go to law, be litigious.
Сутя̀жливость, *s. f.* pettifogging, litigious character.
Сутя̀жливый, *adj.* pettifogging, litigious.
Сутя̀жничать, *see* Сутяжить.
Сутя̀жничество, *s. n. see* Сутяжливость.
Суфлёръ, *s. m.* prompter; ‖ **-флёрскій,** *adj.* **-ская** *будка,* prompter's-box.
Суфлѝровать, *v. a. theat.* to prompt.
Су̀ффиксъ, *s. m. gram.* suffix.
Суффрага̀нъ, *s. m.* suffragan.
Суффражѝстка, *s. f.* a woman suffragist.
Сухарѝще, *s. m. augm. of* Сухарь, large biscuit.
Суха̀рь, *s. m. dim.* **-ха̀рикъ, -харёкъ,** biscuit; *сахарный* **-ха̀рикъ,** biscotin; *морскіе* **-харѝ,** *see* Морской; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Сухмѐнь, *see* Засуха.
Су̀хо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть скамейку—,* to wipe the bench dry; ‖ dryly, coldly; *встрѣтить кого —,* to receive a person coldly.
Сухова̀тый, *adj.* somewhat dry; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* somewhat dryly.
Суховёртка, *s. f. bot.* prunella, self-heal.
Суходо̀лъ, *s. m.* a dry valley; a dried up bed of a stream.
Сухожѝлье, *s. n. anat.* tendon, sinew; *— въ шеѣ животныхъ,* pack-wax.
Сухожѝльный, *adj. anat.* tendinous, sinewed.
Сухо̀й, *adj.* dry, waterless, dried; **-ха̀я** *земля,* dry soil; **-ха̀я** *погода,* dry weather; *съ* **-хѝми** *ногами,* dry-shod; *—кашель,* dry cough; *— слогъ,* dry, hard style;*—предметъ,* dry matter; *— кормъ,* dry fodder; **-ха̀я** *рыба,* dried fish; **-хі̀е** *плоды,* dried fruits; *выйти* **-хѝмъ** *изъ воды, fig. see* Вода; **-ха̀я** *кладка, build.* dry-wall, stone-packing; ‖ *naut.* **-ха̀я** *гниль,* dry rot; **-ха̀я** *мачта,* mast without yards; *—докъ, see* Докъ; ‖ *bot.* **-хі̀е** *сучья,* dead-wood; **-хі̀е** *стебли и сучья,* kecks, kecksy: ‖ thin, spare, lean, lean-fleshed, bony; **-хі̀я** *ноги,* thin, spare legs; ‖ dry, cold; unfeeling, insensible;*—отвѣтъ,* a sharp answer; *—пріемъ,* a cold reception.
Сухомя̀тка, *s. f.* food eaten dry *(without any liquid).*
Су̀хонькій, *adj.* rather dry.
Сухопа̀рый, *adj.* lean, spare, thin.
Сухопу̀тный, *adj.* of land; **-ныя** *войска,* land-forces; **-ная** *торговля,* land-trade; **-ная** *поѣздка,* excursion by land.
Сухопу̀тье, *s. n.* a journey by land; *по* **-тью,** by land.
Сухорѐбрица, *s. f. bot.* whitlow-grass, whitlow-wort.
Сухору̀кій, *adj.* maimed, one-handed.
Сухосто̀й, *s. m.* dead-wood.
Су̀хость, Сухота̀, *s. f.* dryness, aridity.
Сухо̀тка, *s. f.* marasmus, tabefaction, consumption; *старческая—,* marasmus senilis.
Сухоцвѣ̀тъ, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower, life-everlasting.
Сухоща̀вость, *s. f.* meagreness, spareness, leanness, thinness, xerotes.
Сухоща̀вый, *adj.* meagre, spare, lean, thin; bony, rawboned.
Сухоядѐніе, *s. n.* dry food diet; xerophagy.
Сухоя̀децъ, *s. m.* xerophagist.
Сучѐніе, *s. n.* twisting.
Сучѝльный, *adj.* for twisting.
Сучѝльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* twister.
Сучѝть, *v. a.* to twist *(thread);* ‖ to roll out *(paste);* ‖ *naut. — шкимушку,* to make spun yarn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to twist one's self; to be twisted; ‖ *part. p.* **сучёный.**
Су̀чій, *adj.* of bitch.
Су̀чка, *s. f. dim. of* Сука, minx, pup; ‖ *see* Сученіе.
Сучкова̀тый, *adj. bot.* geniculate, geniculated.
Сучо̀къ, -чо̀чекъ, *dim. of* Сукъ.
Сучо̀нка, *dimd. of* Сучка.
Су̀ша, *s. f.* dry, firm land; ‖ dryness.
Су̀ше, *comp. of the adj.* Сухой *and the adv.* Сухо, drier; more dryly.
Сушево̀й, *adj.—воскъ,* second quality of beeswax.
Сушенѝна, *s. f.* dried fish, dried meat.
Сушенѝца, *s. f. bot.* cud-weed.
Сушѐніе, *s. n.* drying, drying up; dessication.
Сушѝльный, *adj.* **-ная** *печь,* drying-stove.
Сушѝльня, *s. f.* drying-room, drying-place, drying-ground, tenter-ground;*—для солода,* malt-kiln; *— для сыровъ,* sweating-room.

Сушить, *v. a.* to dry; ‖ *fig.* to waste, pine away, consume; *горе сушитъ ее,* she pines away with grief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to dry, get dried; to be dried; ‖ *part. p.* **сушённый, сушёный.**

Сушка, *s. f. see* Сушеніе; ‖ a kind of cracknel.

Сушь, *s. f.* dry matter, dry things; dead-wood; ‖ dryness, dry weather.

Существенное, *s. n.* essential.

Существенность, *s. f.* essentiality, essentialness; substantiality, substantialness; materialness.

Существенный, *adj.* essential, substantial, material; **-ная** *часть,* part and parcel; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Существительный, *adj. имя* **-ное,** *gram. see* Имя.

Существо, *s. n.* being; creature; *какое несносное—,* what an insupportable being; *единственное дорогое для меня—,* the only being I love; ‖ entity; essence, substance.

Существованіе, *s. n.* existence, being.

Существовать, *v. n.* to exist, be; to live; **-вуютъ** *люди, которые...,* there are people, who...; *какъ онъ* **-вуетъ,** *не знаю,* I don't understand how he manages to live.

Сущій, *part. pr.* existing, which is; subsistent;—*на небесахъ,* which is in heaven; ‖ real, true; *это* **-щая** *правда, see* Правда; *—вздоръ,* downright *or* regular nonsense; *—мошенникъ,* downright, arrant rascal.

Сущность, *s. f.* substance, nature, main point, essential point, reality; subsistence, subsistency, entity; *въ* **-ти,** at the bottom, in the main.

Суягная, *adj.—овца,* ewe with lamb.

Сфальцевать, *see* Фальцевать.

Сфальшивить, *see* Фальшивить.

Сфенъ, *s. m. min.* sphene.

Сфера, *s. f.* sphere; *это внѣ его* **-ры,** that is out of his sphere; *быть въ своей* **-рѣ,** to be on one's own ground.

Сферическій, *adj.* sphery, spheric, spherical; globular, globy, glomerous; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* spherically.

Сферичность, *s. f.* sphericalness, sphericity.

Сфероидальность, *s. f.* spheroidity.

Сфероидальный, *adj.* spheroidal, spheroidic, spheroidical.

Сфероидъ, *s. m.* spheroid.

Сферометръ, *s. m.* spherometer.

Сфигмографъ, *s. m. med.* sphygmograph, sphygmometer.

Сфинксъ, *s. m.* sphinx; ‖ *ent.* sphinx, hawk-moth, death's-head moth.

Сфинктеръ, *s. m. anat.* sphincter.

Сформированіе, *see* Формированіе.

Сформировывать, сформировать, *v. a.* to form, shape; *я ее* **-рую** *по своему,* I shall mould her to my own idea; ‖ *part. p.* **сформированный.**

Сфуговать, *see* Фуговать.

Сфукнуть, *see* Фукать.

Схапать, схапнуть, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of; to clutch;—*кого за волосы,* to seize a person by the hair; ‖ to steal, rob.

Схвастнуть, *see* Хвастать.

Схватить, *see* Схватывать.

Схватка, *s. f.* skirmish, conflict, scuffle; fray, fight; quarrel.

Схватки, *see* Потуги.

Схватывать, схватить, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of, grasp, catch, clutch; **-тить** *за что,* to catch hold; **-тить** *кого за руку,* to seize a person by the hand; to grasp the hand; — *сходство,* to catch the likeness; ‖ to catch, seize; *онъ* **-тилъ** *лихорадку,* he caught the ague, he was taken ill *or* seized with a fever, with an ague, the fever struck him; **-тить** *насморкъ,* to catch cold; *его часто* **-ваетъ,** he is often ill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, come to words, come to blows; to skirmish; *они опять* **-тились,** they are quarrelling again; *они* **-тились** *драться,* they came to blows, to fight; they had a brush *or* a bout together; **-ся** *съ непріятелемъ,* to close in with the enemy; ‖ *v. n.* to think, bethink one's self; to recollect; *онъ* **-тился,** *да поздно,* he bethought himself of it, but it was too late; ‖ *v. p.* to be seized, be grasped, be clutched; ‖ *part. p.* **схваченный.**

Схема, *s. f.* scheme, plan, project.

Схематизмъ, *s. m.* schematism.

Схематическій, *adj.* sketched in, roughly planned.

Схизма, Схизматикъ, Схизматическій, *see* Расколъ, Раскольникъ, Раскольничій.

Схима, *s. f.* schema *(clothes of Russian monks of the severest order).*

Схимить, *v. a.* to invest with the schema; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take up the schema.

Схимникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a monk *or* nun invested with the schema; an ascetic.

Схимническій, *adj.* ascetic, ascetical.

Схитрить, *see* Хитрить.

Схлёбывать, схлебать, схлебнуть, *v. a.* to sip off, sup up.

Схлынуть, *v. n.* to break, flow down; to fall; *вода* **-нула,** the water flowed away *or* fell; *толпа* **-нула,** the crowd broke up *or* dispersed.

Сходбище, *s. n.* assembly, meeting; crowd, mob; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Сходень, *s. m. see* Сходни.

Сходить, сойти, *v. n.* to go down, descend, come down, alight; to step down; to trip down;—*съ лѣстницы,* to go down a ladder, come down;—*съ лошади,* to alight from horseback; **сойти** *въ могилу, see* Могила; **сойти** *съ корабля,* to land; ‖ to leave;—*со сцены,* to leave the stage; *fig.* to retire from; to withdraw; ‖ to move, stir from, leave; *не* **сходи** *съ мѣста,* without leaving one's place, without moving from one's place, without removing;—*съ дороги,* to get out of the way, move aside; to withdraw; *у нее ребенокъ не* **сходитъ** *съ рукъ,* she always has the child in her arms; *это слово не* **сходитъ** *у него съ языка,* that word is always in his mouth, he is always repeating the same thing; ‖ to disappear, vanish; to come off, pass away; *снѣгъ* **сошёлъ,** the snow has disappeared; *краска* **сошла,** the colour faded *or* came out; *у него краска съ лица* **сошла,** he became quite pale; *это ему* **сошло** *съ рукъ, see* Рука; ‖ to make a pilgrimage; *онъ обѣщалъ—къ Святымъ мѣстамъ,* he made a vow to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land; ‖ *—съ ума,* to go mad, run mad; *онъ съ ума* **сошёлъ,** he is mad; *онъ съ ума по ней* **сходитъ,** he is madly in love with her *or* dotes upon her; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to meet; to join; to come together; to fall in; *мы* **сошлись** *съ нимъ въ клубѣ,* we met at the club; *гдѣ могу я съ вами* **сойтись?** where shall we meet? *эти дороги* **сходятся,** those two roads join; ‖ to meet, assemble, gather; to get together; *акціонеры* **сошлись** *для совѣщанія,* the share-holders assembled to deliberate; *народъ* **сходится** *въ церковь,* the people are going to church; ‖ to become acquainted, intimate, connected; *мы близко* **сошлись,** we became intimate; ‖ to agree, coincide; to come to an agreement; **сойтись** *въ цѣнѣ,* to agree about the price; *онъ не* **сошёлся** *со мною въ мнѣніяхъ,* our opinions differ; *дѣло все еще у нихъ не* **сходится,** they have not yet come to an agreement about that business; ‖ to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make it up with; *мы теперь* **сошлись,** we are now reconciled; ‖ to hit against each other; to run against; *судно* **сошлось** *съ*

другимъ, a ship fell foul of another; ‖ *geom.* to converge.

Сходи́ть, *v. n. (fut.* схожу́*)*, to go; to fetch: *надо—на рынокъ*, we must go to market; **-ди́** *за докторомъ*, fetch the doctor.

Схо́дка, *s. f.* meeting, reunion, assembly; ward-mote.

Схо́дни, *s. f. pl. naut.* gang-board *(of a boat).*

Схо́дно, *adv.* accordingly, conformably; ‖ likely; resemblingly; *портретъ сдѣланъ очень —*, the portrait is a very good likeness; ‖ at a reasonable price, at a moderate price; *мы это купили очень—*, we bought that at a very reasonable price.

Схо́дный, *adj.* of descent, of coming down; ‖ analogous, analogue, similar, conformable, like; **-ныя** *выраженія*, similar expressions; *онъ* **-денъ** *съ нимъ нравомъ*, he is very like him in character; ‖ moderate, reasonable, fair *(price).*

Схо́дня, *s. f. see* Сходни.

Схо́дственность, *s. f.* conformity, similarity.

Схо́дственный, *adj.* conformable, similar, like; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Схо́дствіе, *pop. see* Сходство.

Схо́дство, *s. n.* resemblance, likeness; similarity, similitude; *фамильное—*, a family likeness.

Схо́дствовать, *v. n.* to resemble, have a likeness to; to be similar.

Сходъ, *s. m.* descending; ‖ descent; ‖ meeting, assembly; ‖ crowd.

Схо́жій, *adj.* like, alike, similar.

Схола́стика, *s. f.* scholasticism.

Схола́стикъ, *s. m.* scholastic.

Схоласти́ческій, *adj.* scholastic, scholastical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Схолі́астъ, *s. m.* scholiast.

Схо́лія, *s. f.* scholium.

Схороне́ніе, *s. n.* hiding; ‖ burying.

Схорони́ть, *v. a.* to hide, secrete; ‖ to bury; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to hide one's self; to be hidden; ‖ *part. p.* схоронённый.

Сца́пать, *v. a.* to seize, gripe, catch, catch hold of, lay hold of; ‖ to snatch, steal; ‖ *part. p.* сца́панный.

Сцара́пывать, сцара́пнуть, *v. a.* to scratch off, away; to graze *(the skin by scratching)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scratched off, away; ‖ *part. p.* сцара́панный, сцара́пнутый.

Сце́на, *s. f.* stage; scene; *выйти на* **-ну,** to come on, upon the stage; to make one's appearance; *ставить, поставить на* **-ну,** to fit up for the stage, get up for the stage; to bring on the scene; ‖ scene, scenery; *красивая—*, a beautiful scene; ‖ scandal; quarrel; *у нихъ постоянныя* **-ны,** they are always quarrelling.

Сцени́ческій, *adj.* scenic, scenical, theatric, theatrical.

Сценографи́ческій, *adj.* scenographic, —al.

Сценогра́фія, *s. f.* scenography.

Сцѣживаніе, *s. n.* drawing off, decanting; elutriation.

Сцѣживать, сцѣди́ть, *v. a.* to draw off, bottle off, decanter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn off; ‖ *part. p.* сцѣженный.

Сцѣпи́ть, *see* Сцѣплять.

Сцѣ́пка, *s. f.* chaining together.

Сцѣпле́ніе, *s. n.* adherence; chaining together; ‖ concatenation, chain, series; ‖ *phys.* cohesion.

Сцѣпля́ть, сцѣпи́ть, *v. a.* to hook, chain, link, tie together; to join, bind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to come to blows; to grapple; to quarrel, dispute; ‖ *naut.* to run foul, fall foul of; ‖ *v. p.* to be chained, be linked, be joined together; ‖ *part. p.* сцѣплённый.

Сцѣпно́й, *adj.* for chaining, linking together.

Сцѣпъ, *s. m.* hook, link, bond, chain.

Сча́ливать, сча́лить, *v. a.* to moor, lash together *(two boats)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be moored together; ‖ *part. p.* сча́ленный.

Сча́лка, *s. f.* mooring rope, hawser.

Сча́стіе, Сча́стье, *s. n.* happiness; fortune, good fortune, luck, chance; prosperity, success; *какое—!* what happiness! *я имѣлъ—знать его*, I was happy to know him; *по* **-тью,** *къ* **-тью,** happily, fortunately, luckily, by good chance; by luck, by good luck, as luck would have it; *ваше, его—, что...*, you are, he is lucky to...; *вамъ—*, you are in the luck of it, you are in luck's way, you have the luck of it; *желаю вамъ* **-тья,** I wish you happiness; good luck to you; *слѣпое—*, the blind hits of chance; *поймать—за хвостъ*, to fix the wheel of fortune;—*повернулось*, *see* Повертываться; *попытать —*, to try one's luck; *военное—*, chances of war; *ему везетъ—*, he is very lucky, he is in luck, he had a run of luck, he is in a lucky vein; *на —*, happy be lucky; *на мое—*, lucky for me; to my good fortune; —, *что этого не случилось*, it is very lucky indeed that that did not happen; *ему во всемъ —*, he is always successful; *prov.—лучше богатырства*, it is better to be lucky than clever; *всякій своего* **-стья** *кузнецъ*, every man is the architect of his own fortune;—*дураку помогаетъ*, fortune favours fools;—*вешнее вёдро; на—ни духовной, ни крѣпости*, change of fortune is the lot of life;—*съ безсчастьемъ на однѣхъ саняхъ ѣздитъ*, fortune rarely brings good or evil singly; *гдѣ — плодится, тамъ и зависть родится*, prosperity engenders envy.

Счастли́вецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* a lucky man *or* woman.

Сча́стливо, Счастли́во, *adv.* luckily, happily, fortunately; *онъ — играетъ*, he plays luckily *or* fortunately; *онъ живетъ —*, he lives happily;—*для него*, fortunately for him; — *отдѣлываться*, *see* Отдѣлываться.

Счастли́вый, Сча́стливый, *adj.* fortunate, lucky, happy;—*игрокъ*, a lucky gambler; **-вая** *жизнь*, happy life; — *случай*, *see* Случай; — *онъ, что*, he must deem himself luckly; **-вой** *дороги*, good voyage; **-ваго** *успѣха*, good luck, good chance; **-ливъ** *твой Богъ*, *see* Богъ.

Сче́рпывать, счерпа́ть, счерпну́ть, *v. a.* to scoop off, lade off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scooped off; ‖ *part. p.* сче́рпанный, сче́рпнутый.

Сче́рчивать, счерти́ть, *v. a.* to sketch, draw, copy from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn, be copied; ‖ *part. p.* сче́рченный.

Счесть, *see* Считать.

Счёсывать, счеса́ть, *v. a.* to comb off, scratch off by combing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be combed off; ‖ *part. p.* счёсанный.

Счётный, *adj.* of account; **-ная** *книга*, *see* Книга; **-ная** *часть*, book-keeping; ‖ counted; **-ныя** *деньги*, counted money.

Счетово́дство, *s. n.* book-keeping; keeping of accounts.

Счетово́дъ, *s. m.* book-keeper.

Счётчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* accountant, counter-caster; ‖ meter.

Счётъ, *s. m.* account; *текущій —*, running account; *открыть—*, to open an account; *внести въ—*, to carry to account; *сверить* **счёты,** to balance an account; *имѣть—въ банкѣ*, to be a creditor on the bank-books; *на чей-нибудь—*, on the account of a person; *купить за свой—*, to buy at one's own cost, on one's own account; *въ—*, on account, in part of payment; *онъ далъ мнѣ въ—только сто рублей*, he has given me only a hundred rubles on account; *свести —*, to cast up an account; *свести* **счёты,** to settle,

square accounts; *мы должны свести наши* счёты, we must make our accounts square; *у него деньгамъ* счёту *нѣтъ*, he does not count his money; he has plenty of money; *ему можно повѣрить деньги безъ* счёту, he may be intrusted with untold gold; ‖ reckoning, calculation; score; *по моему* счёту, according to my reckoning; *prov.* — *дружбы не портитъ*, see Дружба; *волкъ и изъ* счёту *овецъ крадетъ*, counting one's money will not prevent its being stolen; ‖ number; *круглый*—, even money; *круглымъ* счётомъ, in round numbers; *ихъ было* счётомъ *десять человѣкъ*, they were ten in number; *имъ и* счёту *не было*, their number was too great to be counted; they were too many, they were countless; ‖ account, expense, cost, charge; *на — кого, чего*, at the expense of; *жить на чужой*—, to live at another person's expense; to quarter one's self upon another; *на свой*—, at one's own expense; *дѣлать что на свой*—, to be at the charge of a thing; *смѣяться на чей*—, to laugh at a person's expense; *прохаживаться, пройтись на чей-либо* —, to talk about a person; *на вашъ—говорятъ*, they are talking about you; *на—чего вы поссорились?* what was the cause of your quarrel? *на—этого я спокоенъ*, I am easy on *or* upon that score; *я безпокоюсь на—его здоровья*, I am anxious about his health; *на—этого будьте спокойны*, in respect to that be quite at ease; *быть на дурномъ* счету, to be in bad repute, be badly thought of; *быть на хорошемъ* счету, to be in good repute; ‖ bill, account, memorandum; *заплатить по* счёту, to pay off; *заплатить по* счёту *мясника*, to settle the butcher's bill; *аптекарскій*—, an apothecary's bill; *fig.* an exorbitant, extravagant bill: an overcharged account;—*расходовъ*, bill of costs, of expenses; *по сему* счёту *деньги получены*, received, settled; *не въ—абонемента*, see Абонементъ.

Счёты, *s. m. pl.* abacus, counting-board.

Счисленіе, *s. n.* reckoning, calculation; — *по лагу, плоское* —, *naut.* dead-reckoning; ‖ *arith.* numeration; ‖ counting.

Счислять, счислить, *v. a.* to count, reckon, calculate; to number; ‖ -ся, *v. p.* to be counted, be reckoned; ‖ *part. p.* счисленный.

Считаніе, *s. n.* counting.

Считать, счесть, сосчитать, *v. a.* to count, compute; to tell off;—*деньги*, to count *or* tell money; *не* -тая, not counting, without counting, exclusive of; -тая *въ томъ числѣ*, counting in the number, inclusive; ‖ to verify, examine *(accounts);* ‖ to reckon, calculate; to think, esteem, take for; to repute; *я* -таю, *что этого будетъ достаточно*, I calculate that that will be enough; *я* -таю *его за честнаго человѣка*, I take him for an honest man; *его* -таютъ *умнымъ человѣкомъ*, he is reputed to be a man of sense, he is considered a man of sense; *я* -таю *его за великаго оратора*, I think him a great orator; *я* счёлъ *необходимымъ*, I thought it necessary; ‖ -ся, *v. rec. p.* to count, settle, square accounts; счесться *съ содержателемъ гостиницы*, to settle one's accounts with the keeper of the hotel; *мы* сосчитаемся *потомъ*, we will settle this later; *служба* -тается *со дня...*, the service is counted from the day...; *prov. свои люди, небось*, сочтутся, accounts between friends are easily settled; ‖ to be reputed, be looked on; to pass on; *онъ* -тается *ученымъ*, he is reputed a learned man; -ся *визитами*, to be very exacting, particular about matters of wordly decorum; ‖ *part. p.* считанный.

Счищать, счистить, *v. a.* to clean, clear; to take off, away; to brush off; to scale; — *снѣгъ со двора*, to cart away the snow from the court; ‖ -ся, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared; *это пятно* счистится, this spot can be cleaned out; ‖ *part. p.* счищенный.

Счищеніе, *s. n.* cleaning, clearing away.

Сшибаніе, *s. n.* knocking off, striking down.

Сшибать, сшибить, *v. a.* to knock off, down, strike down; — *кого съ ногъ*, to upset a person, knock to the ground; ‖ -ся, *v. p.* to be knocked down, be felled to the ground; ‖ *v. rec.* to strike one against another; to come to blows; ‖ *v. r.* to deviate, swerve from; to stray from; ‖ *part. p.* сшибленный.

Сшиваніе, *s. n.* sewing together.

Сшивать, сшить, *v. a.* to sew up; to sew together; to fine-draw; to darn; to seam, tack; ‖ to tack *(clothes);* ‖ -ся, *v. p.* to be sewed up, together; ‖ *part. p.* сшитый; *платье*, -тое *по старой модѣ*, clothes made after an old fashion; old-fashioned clothes.

Сшивка, *s. f.* sewing together; darning, seaming, tacking; ‖ seam, suture.

Сшивной, *adj.* sewed together; seamed, darned.

Сшить, *see* Сшивать.

Сшутить, *v. n.* to play a trick.

Съ, Со, *prep.* off, from, down, away; *снять* со *стола*, to take off *or* from the table; *сойти—горы*, to come down a hill;—*съ глазъ долой!* go out of my sight! *срывать яблоки — дерева*, to gather apples from a tree; *я взялъ — него слово*, I took his word for it; *снять — кого сапоги*, to take off one's boots; ‖ from, since, ever since;—*понедѣльника*, from Monday; — *самаго дѣтства*, from *or* ever since infancy;—*тѣхъ самыхъ поръ*, from that very time, ever since; ‖ about; *я пробуду тамъ—недѣлю*, I will remain there about a week; *онъ ростомъ—васъ*, he is about your height; ‖ for;—*меня этого будетъ*, it is enough for me; ‖ with, and; *поссориться—кѣмъ*, to quarrel with; *мужъ—женою*, man and wife;—*кѣмъ*, with whom; *поздравить — чѣмъ*, to congratulate with; ‖ out, out of; *я вышелъ* со *двора*, I went out of doors; ‖ from, in;—*горя*, from grief; *онъ—отчаянія бросился въ воду*, in despair he drowned himself; ‖ together, with; *мы вмѣстѣ—нимъ пошли*, we went together; ‖ —*двухъ разъ*, twice, at two different times, at two intervals; *что—вами?* what is the matter with you? what ails you? *поживи—мое*, live as long as I; *пусть-ка онъ поживетъ—твое*, let him live to your age; ‖ *да-съ, нѣтъ-съ, хорошо-съ*, yes, sir; no, sir; very well, sir.

Съёживаніе, *s. n.* contraction, shrivelling, shrinking.

Съёживать, съёжить, *v. a.* to contract, shrivel, cause to shrink; ‖ -ся, *v. r.* to contract, shrivel, shrink; ‖ *part. p.* съёженный.

Съёмка, *s. f.* surveying, land-survey; plan; *тригонометрическая*—, trigonometrical survey;—*береговъ*, *naut.* coast-survey; ‖ undertaking, contract; ‖ cut *(at cards)*.

Съёмный, *adj.* of contract; ‖ for taking off, away; ‖ which can be taken off, away.

Съёмокъ, *see* Снимокъ.

Съёмцы, *s. m. pl. pop.* snuffers.

Съёмщикъ, *s. m.* surveyor; one who draws out plans; ‖ contractor; lodger, hirer.

Съёмъ, *s. m.* contract, contracting.

Съиграть, *see* Сыграть.

Съизмала, *adv.* from infancy, from childhood, from the earliest age.

Съизнова, *adv.* anew, newly, afresh, again, once more; from the beginning.

Съисподи, *adv.* underneath, from under.

Съужѐніе, *s. n.* shrinking, contracting, narrowing; ‖ *med.* coarctation, stricture.

Съу̀живаніе, *s. n.* shrinking, contracting, narrowing.

Съу̀живать, съу̀зить, *v. a.* to narrow, make narrower; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* become *or* get narrow, shrink, contract; ‖ *part. p.* **съу̀женный.**

Съу̀мничать, *see* Умничать.

Съумѣ̀ть, *see* Умѣть.

Съѣда̀ть, съѣ̀сть, *v. a.* to eat, eat up; to devour; *собаку* **съѣсть,** *fig.* to be very skillful, very skilled in, versed in; to be a connoisseur in; *онъ на этомъ собаку* **съѣлъ** или *онъ на этомъ дѣлѣ собаку* **съѣлъ,** he is a perfect dab at it, that is his speciality; *онъ собаку* **съѣлъ** *въ музыкѣ,* he is a perfect musician; *онъ на этомъ зубы* **съѣлъ,** he knows the long and the short of it; *онъ грибъ* **съѣлъ,** *coll.* see Грибъ; ‖ to eat, rust, corrode; *ржа* **-да̀етъ** *желѣзо,* rust corrodes, eats away iron; ‖ to gnaw, waste; *его* **-да̀етъ** *тоска,* grief gnaws him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be eaten, be eaten up, be devoured; ‖ *part. p.* **съѣденный.**

Съѣдѐніе, *s. n.* eating; devouring; *отдать звѣрямъ на—,* to deliver over to the beasts.

Съѣдо̀бность, *s. f.* edibility, edibleness.

Съѣдо̀бный, Съѣдо̀мый, *adj.* eatable, edible.

Съѣ̀здить, *v. n.* to go, make a voyage, take a drive; *мнѣ нужно—въ деревню,* I must go to the country; *я* **-дилъ** *за границу,* I made a tour abroad; ‖ *v. a. fig.* to strike, deal a blow;—*по лицу, по физіономіи,* to strike a blow on the face; *онъ* **-дилъ** *его палкой,* he dealt him a blow with a stick;—*кого въ Харьковскую губернію, въ городъ Рыльскъ, въ Рождественскій приходъ,* to give a slap in the face.

Съѣ̀здъ, *s. m.* meeting, assembly, reunion; concourse; ‖ descending; ‖ descent.

Съѣзжа̀ть, съѣ̀хать, *v. n.* to come down, descend *(not on foot)*; *карета* **съѣхала** *съ горы,* the carriage drove down the hill; ‖ to come down, tumble down, shift; *шаль* **-хала** *съ плечъ,* the shawl fell off; *чепчикъ* **-халъ** *на̀ бокъ,* the cap shifted all askew; ‖ to remove, leave one's lodging; —*съ квартиры,* to move out; *онъ* **-халъ** *на другую квартиру,* he took another lodging; ‖ *это* **-хало** *на нѣтъ,* that is come to nothing, to naught; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to meet one another; *мы* **-хались** *въ гостинницѣ,* we met at an hotel; ‖ to meet, assemble, come together; *гости* **-хались** *на обѣдъ,* the guests assembled for dinner.

Съѣзжая, *s. f.* police office; *посадить кого на* **-жую,** to lock up a person in a roundhouse.

Съѣзжій, *adj.* meeting, of meeting, of assembly; —*домъ,* meeting room, meeting-house; *see* Съѣзжая.

Съѣстно̀й, *adj.* eatable, edible; **-ные** *припасы,* eatables, victuals.

Съѣсть, *see* Съѣдать.

Съѣхать, *see* Съѣзжать.

Сы̀воротка, *s. f.* whey.

Сы̀вороточный, *adj.* of whey, wheyey, wheyish; **-ная** *трава, bot.* cheese-rennet, bedstraw.

Сы̀грывать, сыгра̀ть, *v. a.* to play, perform; **-гра̀йте** *вальсъ,* play a waltz; **-гра̀ть** *партію на бильярдѣ,* to play a game at billiards; **-гра̀ть** *робберъ,* to play a rubber; **-гра̀ть** *роль,* to perform a part; **-гра̀ть** *штуку, see* Штука; ‖ to celebrate, feast; **-гра̀ть** *свадьбу,* to celebrate a wedding; ‖ —, **сыгра̀ть** *проигрышъ,* to win back, regain one's money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to rehearse, practice; *музыканты* **-ваются,** the musicians are rehearsing; ‖ to win back one's losses, play quits; **-ра̀емтесь,** let us play quits; ‖ *part. p.* **сы̀гранный.**

Сы̀змала, *see* Сызмала.

Сы̀знова, *see* Сызнова.

Сы́й, *part. pr. sl.* He who is *(God)*.

Сы̀кать, сы̀кнуть, *v. n.* to impose silence, say hist!

Сыни̇шко, *dim. of* Сынъ.

Сыно̀вній, *adj.* of son, filial.

Сынъ, *s. m. dim.* **сыно̀къ, -но̀чекъ** *(pl.* **сыновья̀),** son; *маменькинъ, матушкинъ* **сыно̀къ,** darling, fondling, tenderling, deary, a spoiled child, favourite; *prov. глупому* **сы̀ну** *не въ помощь богатство, see* Богатство; *жени* **сы̀на** *коль хочь, коли можешь, давай дочь,* marry your sons when you will, your daughters when you can; ‖ *(pl.* **сыны̀),** sons; **сыны̀** *отечества,* sons of their fatherland; ‖ *—безъ отца, bot.* colchicum; meadow-saffron.

Сы̀паніе, *s. n.* strewing.

Сы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew, pour, scatter;—*песокъ,* to strew sand;—*деньгами,* to throw away money;—*словами,* to heap up words; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to spill, fall, run out; *мука* **-плется** *изъ мѣшка,* the flour is running out of the sack; *fig. у него песокъ* **-плется,** he is falling to ruins *(of an old man)*; he is an old man who cannot quit his chimney-corner; ‖ to pour, rain, shower down; *пули* **-пались** *градомъ,* the bullets were flying like hail; ‖ to shell *(of corn)*; ‖ to fray out *(of stuffs)*; ‖ *part. p.* **сы̀панный.**

Сы̀пка, *s. f. see* Сыпаніе.

Сыпно̀й, *adj. med.* eruptive, exanthematic, exanthematous.

Сыпу̀честь, *s. f.* friability, friableness.

Сыпу̀чій, *adj.* friable;—*песокъ, see* Песокъ, **-чія** *тѣла,* dry substances.

Сыпь, *s. f.* rash, breaking out, eruption.

Сырѐйщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* whipper-in.

Сырѐцъ, *s. m.* raw silk; ‖ *медъ—,* unboiled mead; ‖ *кирпичъ—,* unbaked brick.

Сы̀рникъ, *s. m.* cheese-cake; ‖ curd-fritter.

Сы̀рный, *adj.* of cheese; caseous; **-ная** *корка,* cheese-paring; **-ная** *недѣля,* butter week, shrovetide.

Сы̀рня, Сырова̀рня, *s. f.* cheese-dairy.

Сы̀ро, *v. imp. на дворѣ—,* it is wet out of doors.

Сырова̀ръ, *s. m.* cheese-monger; ‖ cheese-maker.

Сырова̀тость, *s. f.* dampishness.

Сырова̀тый, *adj.* dampish, wettish; ‖ rawish; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* rawly.

Сыро̀й, *adj.* damp, moist, wet;—*воздухъ,* damp air; ‖ raw; uncooked, underdone; **-ра̀я** *говядина,* raw *or* underdone meat;—*матеріалъ,* raw material; —*шелкъ,* raw silk; **-ры̀я** *дрова,* green wood;—*человѣкъ,* a corpulent man.

Сыро̀къ, *s. m. ichth.* Salmo-vimba.

Сыромоло̀тный, *adj.* ground without having been dried *(of corn)*.

Сыромоло̀тъ, *s. m.* undried corn; ‖ flour made of undried corn.

Сыромя̀тникъ, *s. m.* leather-dresser, tawer; tanner; pelt-monger, skinner; ‖ **-мя̀тническій, -мя̀тничій,** *adj.*

Сыромя̀тничество, *s. n.* leather-dressing, tawing.

Сыромя̀тный, *adj.* dressed, tawed *(of leather)*.

Сыромя̀тня, *s. f.* tawer's shop, tawery, tannery, tan-house.

Сы̀ромять, *s. f.* tawed leather.

Сыро̀пный, *see* Сиропный.

Сыропу̀стіе, *s. n. see* Сыропустъ.

Сыропу̀стный, *adj.* **-ная** *недѣля,* shrove week; **-ное** *воскресенье,* Quinquagesima Sunday.

Сыропу̀стъ, *s. m.* the last day before Lent.

Сыро̀пъ, *see* Сиропъ.

Сырость, *s. f.* dampness, moistness, wetness, humidity, humidness;‖ rawness.
Сыроѣжка, *s. f.* agaricus integer *(mushroom).*
Сырть, *s. f. see* Сырокъ.
Сырцовый, *adj.* of raw silk.
Сыръ, *s. m.* cheese; *prov. какъ—въ маслѣ кататься, see* Кататься;‖ curds *(in Little Russia).*
Сырь, *see* Сырость.
Сырьё, *s. n.* raw things, raw materials.
Сырѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become damp, moist, wet.
Сыскивать, сыскать, *v. a.* to search, seek;‖ to find, discover;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be searched, be sought; to be found, be discovered;‖ *part. p.* **сысканный.**
Сыскная, *s. f. obs.* summons, citation, subpoena.
Сыскной, *adj.* detective; **-ная** *полиція,* detective police.
Сыскъ, *s. m. obs.* search, perquisition, pursuit.
Сыта, *s. f.* hydromel, mead.
Сытенькій, *dim. of* Сытый.
Сытёхонькій, *adj.* quite satiated, quite replete.
Сытить, *v. a.* to sweeten with honey.
Сытный, *adj.* satiating, nutritite; *—рынокъ,* market for provision;‖ abundant, copious, rich;*—обѣдъ,* a copious dinner;‖ **-но,** *adv.* to satiation, to repletion.
Сыто, *adv.* to satiety, to satiation.
Сытость, *s. f.* satiety, satiation, repletion.
Сытый, *adj.* satiated, repleted, not hungry; *prov. —голоднаго не разумѣетъ,* a full man does not understand a hungry one; *весь—, а глаза голодны,* to have one's eyes bigger than one's belly; *я сытъ,* I am full; **до-сыта,** *see* Досыта.
Сыть, *s. f. bot.* cyperus.
Сытѣть, *see* Толстѣть.
Сычугъ, *s. m.* abomasus;‖ the belly of a pig stuffed with minced meat.
Сычужокъ, *s. m.* rennet, runnet.
Сычъ, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, screech-owl, barn-owl.
Сыщикъ, *s. m.* detective, detective officer; thief-catcher, thief-taker.
Сѣвальня, *s. f.* bolting-mill, bolting-house.
Сѣверкій, *adj.* cold, frosty.
Сѣверный, *adj.* north, northern, northerly, septentrional;*—вѣтеръ, see* Вѣтеръ.
Сѣверо-востокъ, *s. m.* north-east.
Сѣверо-восточный, *adj.* north-east, of north-east.
Сѣверо-западный, *adj.* north-west, of north-west.
Сѣверо-западъ, *s. m.* north-west.
Сѣверъ, *s. m.* north; septentrion; *направляться къ* **-ру,** to septentrionate.
Сѣвецъ, *s. m.* sower.
Сѣвооборотъ, *s. m.* alternation of sowing seed.
Сѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing.
Сѣдаленъ, *s. m.* psalms during which people are allowed to be seated *(in church).*
Сѣдалище, *s. n.* seat; chair.
Сѣдалищный, *adj. anat.* ischiadic, ischial, ischiatic; **-ная** *кость,* ischium, ischion.
Сѣдёлка, *s. f.* pad.
Сѣдельникъ, *s. m.* saddler, saddler-maker;‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*
Сѣдельный, *adj.* of saddle; **-ные** *кишки, сумки,* saddle-bags;*—чуланъ, сарай,* saddle-room.
Сѣдельчатый, *adj.* having the form of a saddle, saddle-shaped, saddle-formed.
Сѣдина, *s. f. dim.* **-динка,** gray hairs; *убѣленный* **-нами,** white with age; *prov.—въ бороду, а бѣсъ въ ребро,* the later love comes the more it burns.
Сѣдина, *s. f. dim.* **сѣдинка,** flaw *(in metals).*
Сѣдланіе, *s. n.* saddling; *mil. трубить къ* **-нію,** to sound to horse.
Сѣдлать, *v. a.* to saddle; *mil. трубить, чтобы* **-лали** *лошадей,* to sound to horse;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be saddled.
Сѣдлистый, *adj.* **-тая** *лошадь,* a saddle-backed horse.
Сѣдло, *s. n. dim.* **-дельце,** saddle; *вьючное—, see* Вьючный; *дамское, женское—,* side-saddle, lady's saddle; *fig. пристать, какъ къ коровѣ —,* to put the churl upon the gentleman.
Сѣдловина, *s. f.* cavity in the form of a saddle *(at the top of a mountain).*
Сѣдлообразный, *adj.* saddle-formed, saddle-shaped.
Сѣдобородый, *adj.* gray-bearded.
Сѣдоватый, *adj.* grayish *(of hair).*
Сѣдовласый, Сѣдоволосый, *adj.* gray-haired.
Сѣдоголовый, *adj.* gray-headed.
Сѣдой, *adj.* gray, gray-headed.
Сѣдокъ, *s. m.* horseman, rider;‖ passenger.
Сѣдость, *s. f.* grayness *(of hair).*
Сѣдѣть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.
Сѣкира, *s. f.* axe, hatchet, pole-axe;‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Сѣкущая, *s. f. math.* secant.
Сѣмена, *s. n. pl.* seeds; *see* Сѣмя.
Сѣменистый, *adj.* seedy, full of seed.
Сѣменить, *v. a.* to sow, cover with seed;‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to run to seed.
Сѣменникъ, *s. m.* seed, fruit; plant left to run to seed;‖ *bot.* pericarp.
Сѣменовмѣстилище, *s. n. bot.* placenta.
Сѣменодольный, *adj. bot.* cotyledonous.
Сѣменодоля, *s. f. bot.* cotyledon; seed-leaf, seed-lobe.
Сѣменоложіе, *s. n. bot.* sporangium.
Сѣменоносный, *adj.* seed-bearing, seminiferous.
Сѣмя, *s. n. dim.* **сѣмячко,** seed, grain; *хлѣбныя* **-мена,** corn-seeds; *идти въ* **-мена,** *see* Идти; *воробьиное—, see* Воробьиный; *сѣять, посѣять* **-мена** *раздора, fig.* to sow discord; to make mischief; *злое—, fig.* brood of vipers; *крапивное—, fig.* a term of contempt applied to under-clerks;‖ kernel, pip, grape-stone; *prov. отъ худаго—не жди добраго племя,* a bramble does not produce grapes; *по* **-мени** *и плодъ,* as you sow, so you reap;‖ **сѣменной,** *adj.*
Сѣмянка, *s. f. bot.* achenium.
Сѣмяносъ, *s. m. bot.* placenta.
Сѣни, *s. f. dim.* **-нички, сѣнцы,** vestibule, entrance-hall, passage;‖ **сѣнный,** *adj.*
Сѣнистый, *adj.* shady; tufty.
Сѣнная, *s. f.* hay-market.
Сѣнная, *adj.—дѣвушка,* chamber-maid.
Сѣнникъ, *s. m.* hay-loft;‖ hay-mattress.
Сѣнной, *adj.* of hay;*—запахъ,* fragrance, smell of hay;*—рынокъ,* **-ная** *площадь,* hay-market.
Сѣно, *s. n. dim.* **сѣнцо,** hay; *грести—,* to rake hay; *стогъ* **-на,** hay-stack; *mil. вить—,* to spin hay; *prov. или* **-на** *клокъ или вилы въ бокъ,* gain all or lose all.
Сѣновалъ, *s. m.* hay-loft.
Сѣнокосецъ, *s. m.* hay-maker, mower;‖ father-long-legs, daddy-long-legs *(spider).*
Сѣнокосный, *adj.* for mowing hay; **-ная** *пора,* hay-harvest;*—лугъ,* meadow, hay-field.
Сѣнокосъ, *s. m.* mowing, hay-making, mowing-time, hay-time; *второй—,* aftermath;‖ meadow, hay-field.
Сѣнокошеніе, *s. n.* hay-mowing.

Сѣнопочтѐніе, *s. n.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Сѣностàвецъ, *s. m. zool.* rat-hare.

Сѣнь, *s. f.* shade; ‖ shed, canopy; *подъ* **сѣнью** *неба,* under the canopy of heaven; ‖ tent, tabernacle; ‖ *fig.* shelter, protection; *подъ* **сѣнью** *законовъ,* under the protection of the laws.

Сѣра, *s. f.* sulphur, brimstone; ‖ *(въ ушахъ),* cerumen, wax, ear-wax.

Сѣренiе, *s. n.* sulphuring, dipping in brimstone; exposure to sulphurous gas; powdering with sulphur.

Сѣрепка, *s. f.* match.

Сѣризнà, *s. f.* grayness; gray colour.

Сѣристый, *adj. chem.* sulphurous, sulphury.

Сѣрить, *v. a.* to sulphur, sulphurate; to dip in brimstone; to expose to sulphurous gas; to powder with sulphur; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sulphured.

Сѣрка, *s. f.* young seal.

Сѣркò, *s. m.* roan-horse.

Сѣрмяга, Сѣрмяжный, *see* Сермяга, Сермяжный.

Сѣрнистоводорòдный, Сѣрноводорòдный, *adj. chem.—газъ,* sulphurated hydrogen gas.

Сѣрнѝстость, *s. f.* sulphureousness.

Сѣрнѝстый, *adj. chem.* sulphureous, sulphury; brimstony.

Сѣрница, *s. f.* brimstone-pot.

Сѣрнокѝслый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль, chem.* sulphate.

Сѣрный, *adj.* of brimstone; brimstony; sulphurous, sulphuric; sulphury; *—цвѣтъ,* flower of brimstone, flower of sulphur, flos sulphuris; **-ныя** *спички,* lucifer-match; **-ная** *кислота, see* Кислота; **- ная** *почва,* solfatara.

Сѣрò, *adv.* gray, in gray.

Сѣробýрый, *adj.* brownish gray.

Сѣровàтый, *adj.* grayish; *—отливъ,* grayishness.

Сѣроглàзый, *adj.* gray-eyed.

Сѣрогрѝвый, *adj.* gray-maned.

Сѣрожёлтый, *adj.* yellowish-gray.

Сѣрозелёный, *adj.* glaucous, sea-green.

Сѣрокопы́тка, *s. f. see* Сорокопутъ.

Сѣрòкъ, *s. m. see* Сѣрка.

Сѣропѣ̀гій, *adj.* piebald *(of horses).*

Сѣрость, *see* Сѣризна.

Сѣрый, *adj.* gray; **-рая** *амбра,* ambergris; **-рая** *вакка, min.* graywacke, greywacke; **-рая** *ящерица, zool.* swift; ‖ coarse, rough; *— мужикъ,* a coarse villager; *prov.* **-раго** *помянешь, а—здѣсь,* speak of the devil and he is sure to appear.

Сѣрь, *s. f.* gray colour.

Сѣрѣть, *v. n.* to grow, turn gray.

Сѣрянка, *see* Сѣрница.

Сѣсть, *v. n. (fut.* **сяду**), *see* Садиться.

Сѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **сѣточка,** net; *naut. абордажная—,* boarding-nettings.

Сѣтованіе, *s. n.* lament, lamentation, complaining, complaint, wail.

Сѣтовать, *v. n. (о чемъ),* to sorrow, grieve, lament; to wail; ‖ *(на что),* to complain.

Сѣтчàтка, *s. f. anat.* retina, reticular membrane.

Сѣтчатокры́лый, *adj.* neuropterous, neuropteral; **-лыя** *насѣкомыя, see* Насѣкомое.

Сѣтчатый, *adj.* reticular; reticulate, reticulated; retiform, in form of a net; **-тая** *ткань, anat.* a reticular body; **-тая** *оболочка глаза,* retina.

Сѣть, *s. f.* net, bag-net; *fig.* snare; *большая—,* wolf-net; *—для ловли птицъ,* draw-net; *разставить* **сѣти,** to lay, spread nets; to set a gin; *поймать въ* **сѣти,** to entrap in a snare; to snare, ensnare, entrap; *попасть въ* **сѣти,** to fall into a net; ‖ net-work *(of railways);* ‖ chain, system *(of triangles).*

Сѣча, *s. f.* fight, carnage, slaughter; ‖ *see* Просѣка.

Сѣченіе, *s. n.* fustigation, whipping, scourging; ‖ *math.* section: *коническое—,* conic section.

Сѣчень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of January.

Сѣчка, *s. f.* chopping-knife; ‖ chaff-cutter; ‖ chopped straw.

Сѣчь, *v. a.* to chop, chop up; to mince; ‖ to whip, scourge, flog, thrash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to whip, scourge one's self; ‖ to split; to cut; *этотъ бархатъ* **сѣчётся,** that velvet cuts; ‖ *part. p.* **сѣченный.**

Сѣялка, Сѣяльница, *s. f.* drill, drill-plough, drill-plow, seed-lip, seed-lop.

Сѣяльный, *adj.* for sowing; for sifting; **-ная** *машина,* seed-lip, seed-lop.

Сѣяльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* sower.

Сѣянецъ, *s. m.* seedling onion.

Сѣяніе, *s. n.* sowing.

Сѣятель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sower, seeder.

Сѣятельный, *see* Сѣяльный.

Сѣять, *v. a.* to sow, seed; *— сѣмена раздора, fig. see* Сѣмя; ‖ to sift, riddle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ to be sifted, be riddled; ‖ *part. p.* **сѣянный.**

Сю, contraction of the pronoun Сiю; *по—сторону,* on this side; *по—пору,* till now.

Сюда, Сюдà, *adv.* here; *идите—,* come here; *сюду и сюду,* from both sides.

Сюжѐтъ, *s. m.* subject, matter, topic.

Сюзерèнство, *s. n.* suzerainty.

Сюзерèнъ, *s. m.* suzerain; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Сюйта, *s. f. mus.* suite.

Сюркýпъ, *s. m.* trumping a card.

Сюрмà, *see* Сурма.

Сюрпрѝзъ, *s. m.* surprise, surprisal; astonishment.

Сюртýкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тучòкъ,** frockcoat, surtout.

Сюртучѝшко, *s. m. disd. of* Сюртукъ, an old frockcoat.

Сюртучѝще, *s. m. augm. of* Сюртукъ, a large frockcoat.

Сюртýчный, *adj.* of frockcoat; **-ная** *пара,* a suit of clothes.

Сюсюканье, *s. n.* lisping, lisp; a hissing pronunciation.

Сюсюкать, *v. n.* to hiss in speaking; to have a hissing pronunciation.

Ся, *pron. pers. sl.* self, one's self.

Сяжòкъ, *s. m.* horn, feeler, antenna *(of insects).*

Сякъ, *adv. такъ и—, и такъ, и—, ни такъ, ни—, то такъ, то—, see* Такъ.

Сямъ, *adv. тамъ и—, ни тамъ, ни—, see* Тамъ.

Сункли́тъ, Сунòдъ, *see* Синклитъ, Синодъ.

Т.

Т, *s. n.* the nineteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; *т. е. то-есть,* that is; *и т. д. и такъ далѣе,* etc.

Та, *pron. f. see* Тотъ.

Табакѐрка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** snuff-box; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Табàкъ, *s. m. dim.* **табачòкъ,** tobacco; *нюхательный—,* snuff; *его дѣло —,* things go badly with him; ‖ *bot.* nicotian.

Табалà, *s. f. pop. бить* **-лý,** to idle, be idling.

Табàненіе, *s. n.* holding water.

Табàнить, *v. a. naut.* to back astern with the oars; to back oars; to back-water; to hold water.

Табарга̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-га̀нчикъ,** *zool.* jerboa, jumping-hare.

Таба̀чишко, *s. m. disd. of* Табакъ, bad tobacco.

Таба̀чище, *s. m.* very strong tobacco *or* snuff.

Таба̀чная, *s. f.* tobacco-shop; snuff-shop.

Таба̀чникъ, *s. m.* tobacconist, dealer in tobacco *or* snuff; ‖ tobacco - smoker, smoker; ‖ snuff-taker.

Таба̀чница, *s. f.* female tobacconist; ‖ female smoker; ‖ female snuff-taker.

Таба̀чный, *adj.* of tobacco; of snuff.

Таба̀чня, *s. f.* smoking-house; smoking-room; ‖ tobacco-box; ‖ tobacco-shop; snuff-shop.

Таба̀шникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. see* Табачникъ,— ница.

Та̀бель, *s. f.* list, roll, table; — *о рангахъ,* table of ranks and classes; ‖ holiday.

Та̀бельный, *adj.—день,* holiday.

Табли̇ца, *s. f. dim.* **-ли̇чка,** table, list, roll; —*умноженія,* multiplication table; *законы двенадцати* **-цъ,** the laws of the Twelve Tables; —*прикладнаго часа,* tide-table; ‖ **-личный,** *adj.*

Табльдо̀тъ, *s. m.* table-d'hôte, ordinary.

Та̀бориться, *v. n.* to strike a camp; to encamp.

Та̀борище, *s. n.* place of encampment.

Та̀боръ, *s. m.* camp of gypsies, party of gypsies; ‖ camp, encampment.

Табу̀нщикъ, *s. m.* keeper of a drove of horses.

Табу̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-буно̀къ, -бу̀нчикъ,** drove of horses; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Табурѐтка, *s. f. see* Табуретъ.

Табурѐтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рѐтецъ,** stool: tabouret; ‖ **-рѐтный,** *adj.*

Тава̀нить, *see* Табанить.

Тавѐрна, *s. f.* tavern.

Тавлѐи, *s. f. pl. obs.* trick-track, back-gammon; ‖ **-лѐйный,** *adj.*

Тавли̇нка, *s. f.* snuff-box made of birch-bark.

Та̀волга, *s. f. bot.* meadow-sweet; hard-hack, spiræa; —*нитковислая,* drop-wort; ‖ **та̀воложный,** *adj.*

Та̀воложникъ, *s. m.* plot of meadow-sweet.

Таври̇ть, *v. a.* to mark, brand, stamp, set a mark *(on cattle).*

Тавро̀, *s. n.* mark, brand, stamp *(on cattle);* ear-mark *(on sheep).*

Тавтоло̀гія, *s. f.* tautology.

Таву̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-trefoil.

Тага̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нецъ, -нчикъ,** andiron, dog, trivet; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Тага̀съ, *s. m.* a large fishing-net.

Тає̀жный, *s. m.* Siberian highlander.

Та̀зикъ, *s. m.* a surgeon's porringer; ‖ *dim. of* Тазъ.

Та̀зовый, *adj. anat.* pelvic.

Тазомѣръ, *s. m. chir.* pelvimeter.

Тазъ, *s. m.* wash-basin, basin; wash-pot;—*для варенья,* preserving pan; ‖ *anat.* pelvis.

Тайга, *s. f.* a vast marshy forest in Siberia.

Тайко̀мъ, *adv.* secretly, in secret, by stealth, stealthily; surreptitiously.

Таймѐнь, *s. m. ichth.* salmo thymallus.

Та̀йна, *s. f.* secret, mystery; *держать въ* **-нѣ,** *see* Держать; *посвящать кого въ* **-ну,** to initiate a person in the secret; *быть посвящену въ* **-ну,** to be in the secret; **-ны** *науки,* the recesses of science; ‖ sacred mysteries, offering up of the mass; *пріобщиться Святыхъ* **-нъ,** *see* Пріобщаться; ‖ sacrament; — *крещенія,* the sacrament of baptism.

Тайни̇къ, *s. m.* secret place; secret, hidden passage; ‖ fowling - net; ‖ recess *(of the heart); скрытые* **тайники** *человѣческаго сердца,* the innermost recesses of the human heart.

Та̀йно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, in stealth; mysteriously.

Тайнобра̀чіе, *s. n. bot.* cryptogamia.

Тайнобра̀чный, *adj.* cryptogamic, cryptogamian; **-ныя** *растенія,* cryptogamous, flowerless plants.

Тайновѣдецъ, *s. m.* searcher, scrutinizer of hearts.

Тайнописа̀ніе, *s. n.* **Та̀йнопись,** *s. f.* steganography.

Тайнописа̀тельный, *adj.* steganographic,—al.

Та̀йность, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery.

Таи̇нственность, *s. f.* secrecy, secretness, mysteriousness, occultness.

Таи̇нственный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Та̀инственный, *adj.* sacramental.

Та̀инство, *s. n.* sacrament; *совершать* **-ва,** to administer the sacraments; — *крещенія,* the sacrament of baptism;—*причащенія,* the Eucharist; ‖ mystery, secret.

Та̀йный, *adj.* secret, mysterious, stealthy; clandestine, underhand; **-ное** *свиданіе,* a secret interview;—*бракъ,* clandestine marriage, hedge-marriage; **-ные** *происки,* underhand dealings; —*совѣтникъ,* privy councilor; **-ная** *Вечеря, see* Вечеря.

Таи̇ть, *v. a.* to secrete, conceal, hide; to shelter; *не хочу грѣха*—, I will frankly confess, I confess; *она что-то* **-тъ,** she has a secret; she is concealing something; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to conceal, hide one's self; to make a mystery of; **-ся** *отъ кого,* to hide one's self from; ‖ to be concealed, be hidden; *въ ся сердцѣ* **-ся** *много страсти,* passion lies smouldering in her bosom.

Такела̀жить, *v. a. naut.* to rig, rig out.

Такелажмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* rigger.

Такела̀жная, *s. f.* rigging-loft, rigging-house.

Такела̀жный, *adj.* rigging, of rigging.

Такела̀жъ, *s. m. naut.* rigging; the rope of a ship; *бѣгучій*—, running-rigging, running-rope; *запасный*—, spare rigging; *проволочный*—, wire rigging; *стоячій*—, standing-rigging.

Та̀кже, *adv.* also, too, likewise; *я—хочу идти,* I wish to go also *or* too; *я—ничего не знаю,* I also know nothing about it; *и вы*—, and you too; *я—люблю его,* I love him also; ‖ as... as, as much as; —*какъ,* as well as; *онъ — ученъ, какъ и его братъ,* he is as learned as his brother; *я это знаю—хорошо, какъ и вы,* I know it quite as well as you; ‖ similarly, in like manner; *онъ отвѣчалъ —, какъ и другіе,* he answered in the same manner as the others.

Таки̇, *conj. все*—, all the same, though, for all that; *а я все—пойду,* I will go, all the same.

Та̀ко, *see* Такъ.

Таково̀й, *see* Такой.

Тако̀вскій, *adj.* such a one; good enough; *ужъ онъ всегда такъ,* —, he is always like that.

Тако̀въ, *adj.* such, like; *онъ не*—, *какъ вы думаете,* he is not the man you think him; — *свѣтъ,* such is the world, so goes the world; *всѣ они* **-вы,** all of them are alike; *prov. каковъ попъ, —и приходъ, see* Попъ; *и былъ —,* he decamped, he took to his heels, he was off in a trice.

Таковы̀й, *adj.* such.

Тако̀й, *adj.* such, so; — *поступокъ дѣлаетъ вамъ честь,* such an act does you credit; — *то,* such a one; *это была* **-ка̀я** *сцена, что...,* it was such a sight, that...; *я не — человѣкъ, который...,* I am not the man, who...; *я возвращусь къ* **-ко̀му-***то часу,* I will return at such an hour; *онъ долженъ мнѣ* **-ку̀ю-***то сумму,* he owes me

such a sum, so much; *кто онъ—?* who is he? *въ* **-кòмъ** *случаѣ*, in that case, then, in such a case; *какъ могъ — человѣкъ*, how could such a man; *какъ могъ—умный человѣкъ*, how could so wise a man, such a wise man; **-кимъ** *образомъ*, see Образъ; *что* **-кое!** what is it? what do you say? what has happened? ‖ as., as;—*какой*, such as; *онъ—же пѣвецъ, какъ и я*, he is as much a singer as I am; *онъ—же дворянинъ, какъ и вы*, he is as good a nobleman as you; ‖ the same; *это* **-кое** *же вино*, it is the same wine; *вы все—же*, you are always the same, you never change.

Тàкса, *s. f.* tax; assize, fixed price; ‖ terrier, tarrier, tumbler; beagle.

Таксàторъ, *s. m.* taxer, taxor.

Таксàція, *s. f.* taxation; assize, fixing of prices; ‖ **-ціòнный**, *adj.*

Таксированіе, *s. n.* taxation; fixing of prices.

Таксировàть, Таксѝровать, *v. a.* to tax, rate; to fix prices; ‖ *part. p.* **таксѝрованный.**

Тàктика, *s. f.* tactics.

Тàктикъ, *s. m.* tactician.

Тактѝческій, *adj.* tactic, tactical.

Тàктный, *adj. mus.* of time, of measure.

Тактъ, *s. m. mus.* time, measure, tact; *бить—*, see Бить; *танцовать въ —*, to keep time in dancing; ‖ measure, bar; ‖ tact, sure and sound judgment, feeling; *онъ человѣкъ съ* **тàктомъ**, he is a man of tact.

Такъ, *adv.* so; *да будетъ —*, let it be so; *не говорите — громко*, don't speak so loudly; *— ли это?* is it so? *не — скоро*, not so quick; *онъ — занятъ, что*, he is so occupied that; *онъ—измѣнился*, he is so very much changed; *онъ — хорошо говорилъ*, he spoke so well; *будьте—добры*, be so good;—*именно*, just so; *не—ли?* is it not so? *онъ сказалъ это, не—ли?* he said it, did he not? *— сказать*, so to say; *— что*, so that; ‖ thus, in such a manner; *онъ говорилъ —*, he spoke thus; *онъ это дѣлаетъ вотъ —*, he does it in such a manner, that is his way of doing it; *устройте—, чтобы онъ былъ доволенъ вами*, arrange it in such a manner, that he may be pleased with you; ‖ as, as well as; *какъ въ Москвѣ,—и въ Петербургѣ*, in Moscow as well as in Petersburg; *онъ работаетъ не—хорошо, какъ прежде*, he does not work as well as he did formerly; ‖ enough; *у васъ и—всего много*, you have quite enough of everything; ‖ yes, true, quite true; *это —, совершенно —*, it is true, quite true; *не — ли онъ сказалъ? точно—*, didn't he say so? yes, he did; ‖ *— называемый*, see Называемый; *онъ живетъ на—называемой NN площади*, he lives on the so-called NN square; ‖ *а когда—*, **такъ-такъ**, if so, very well, be it so; *пусть—*, well and good, that's right; *вы этого хотите? пусть —*, you wish it, do you? well, as you please, so be it; *тутъ что-то не—*, there is something wrong here;—*и сякъ*, this way and that, so, so; *и — и сякъ*, in every possible manner, somehow or other; every way, in every way, this way and that way; in all ways; *ни—, ни сякъ*, neither this nor that way; neither way, in no manner; *то—, то сякъ*, sometimes one way, sometimes another;—*или иначе*, somehow or other, right or wrong; by some means or other;—*и быть*, be it so, let it be so;—*какъ*, in as much as, seeing that, whereas, since, as; *а—какъ*, and seeing that, whereas; *— себѣ*, so-so, indifferently, pretty well, middling; *какъ вы поживаете?—себѣ*, how do you do? so-so, middling; *и—*, then, therefore, and so; ‖ nothing; *это —*, that's nothing; *онъ работаетъ —*, he works for nothing, without pay.

Талàнливый, *adj. pop.* lucky, fortunate, successful.

Талàнтливый, *adj.* talented, endowed; *— человѣкъ*, a man of talent.

Талàнтъ, *s. m.* talent, endowment, gift; skill; ‖ talent *(an ancient weight or denomination of money).*

Талáнъ, *s. m. pop.* luck, good chance, success.

Тàлвегъ, *s. m.* bed of a river.

Тàлей-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* purchase-block.

Тàлей-лòпарь, *s. m. naut.* purchase-fall, fall of a tackle, tackle-fall.

Тàлій, *s. m.* thallium *(metal).*

Тàлеръ, *s. m.* thaler.

Тàли, *s. f. pl. naut.* tackle, winding-tackle.

Талисманѝческій, *adj.* talismanic.

Талисмàнъ, *s. m.* talisman; periapt; phylactery.

Тàлишки, *s. f. pl. naut.* small-tackle, burton.

Тàлія, *s. f.* waist, shape; ‖ height, size, stature; ‖ deal, cut *(at cards).*

Талмудѝстъ, *s. m.* Talmudist.

Талмудѝческій, *adj.* Talmudic, Talmudical.

Талмýдъ, *s. m.* Talmud *(a book of the Jews)*; ‖ **-дный**, *adj.*

Талòнъ, *s. m.* stock *(at cards)*; ‖ check, order, bond; money-order.

Тàлрепъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard; *— у вантъ*, lanyard of the shrouds;—*у фардуновъ*, lanyard of the back-stays.

Талъ, *s. m. bot.* willow; ‖ **тàловый**, *adj.*

Тàлый, *adj.* melted, thawed.

Тàлька, *s. f.* skein *(of silk, thread)*; ‖ winder, reel.

Тàльковый, *adj.* of talc, talcose, talcous, talcky; ‖ of skein.

Талькъ, *s. m. min.* talc, talk; figure-stone; *твердый—*, talc-slate.

Тàльма, *s. f.* a kind of long cloak *(for ladies).*

Тальнѝкъ, **-кòвый**, see Талъ, —ловый.

Тамарѝндъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarind, tamarind-tree; Indian-acacia; ‖ **-довый**, *adj.*

Тамарѝскъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarisk.

Тамбурѝнъ, *s. m.* tambourine, tabor, taborin, taboret, tabret *(a musical instrument).*

Тамбурмажòръ, *s. m. mil.* drum-major.

Тамбýрный, *adj.* of tambour;—*крючокъ*, crochet; **-ная** *игла*, embroidering needle; *шить* **-ною** *иглою*, to do tambour-work; **-ное** *шитье*, tambour-work.

Тамбýръ, *s. m.* tambour *(for embroidering).*

Тамгà, *s. f.* stamp, leaden stamp, leaden seal *(on goods).*

Тамòженное, *s. n.* duties, custom-duties.

Тамòженный, Тамòжный, *adj.* of custom-house; of custom-duties; *— досмотрщикъ*, land-waiter, land-searcher;—*чиновникъ*, custom-house-officer; **-нная** *стража*, coast-guard; **-нное** *судно*, guard-vessel.

Тамòжня, *s. f.* custom-house; toll-house.

Тàмошній, *adj.* of that place, of yonder place; of the place; *онъ—*, he is of that place; he comes from that country; ‖ local; **-ніе** *обычаи*, the local customs.

Тамплièръ, *s. m. hist.* Templar, Knight of the Temple, Knight Templar.

Тампòнъ, *s. m. med.* tent, tampon.

Тамтàмъ, *s. m.* tom-tom, tamtam *(Hindoo drum or gong).*

Тамъ, *adv.* there, yonder; *кто—?* who is there? *онъ живетъ —*, he lives yonder, over there; *посмотрите, что — дѣлается*, see, what is going on there;—*же*, in the same place;—*внизу*, down there;—*и сямъ*, here and there; scatteredly; *ни—, ни сямъ*, neither here nor there.

Тангенсъ, *s. m. geom.* tangent.
Танецъ, *s. m.* dance.
Таннинъ, *s. m. chem.* tannin.
Танталъ, *s. m. min.* tantalum.
Танцклассъ, *s. m.* dancing-school; ‖ dancing rooms.
Танцмейстеръ, *s. m.* dancing-master; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Танцовальный, *adj.* dancing, of dance, for dancing; — *вечеръ*, dancing-party; — *учитель*, dancing-master.
Танцованіе, *s. n.* dancing.
Танцовать, *v. n.* to dance.
Танцовщикъ, Танцоръ, *s. m.* **-щица, -цорка,** *s. f.* dancer, opera-dancer.
Танъ, *s. m.* thane.
Тапёръ, *s. m.* a pianist for dancing.
Тапиръ, *s. m. zool.* tapir.
Тапсія, *s. f. bot.* deadly-carrot.
Тапта, *s. f. mil. obs.* reveille, morning-gun; tattoo.
Тара, *s. f. com.* tare; *скидка на* **-ру,** tare and tret.
Тарабарскій, *adj.* illegible, incomprehensible, obscure; *это для меня* **-ская** *грамота*, that is Hebrew to me, it is all Greek to me; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.* illegibly, incomprehensibly.
Тарабарщина, *s. f.* illegible writing; gibberish.
Тарабары, *see* Раздобары.
Тараканщикъ, *s. m.* destroyer of cockroaches.
Тараканъ, *s. m.* cockroach, black-beetle.
Таранный, *adj.* of ram; of battering-ram; of spur; **-нная** *кость*, *anat.* astragalus, ankle-bone.
Тарантасъ, *s. m.* tarantass *(a sort of travelling coach used in Russia).*
Тарантелла, *s. f.* tarantella, tarentella.
Тарантить, *see* Тараторить.
Тарантулъ, *s. m. ent.* tarantula.
Таранъ, *s. m. mil.* battering-ram; ‖ *naut.* spur of an iron-clad ship.
Тарань, *s. f.* cyprinus vimba *(a fish).*
Таратайка, *s. f. dim.* **-тасчка,** a two-wheeled cart.
Таратора, *s. c.* babbler, chatterer, chatter-box; tattler, blabber.
Тараторенье, *s. n.* prating, babbling, jabbering.
Тараторить, *v. n.* to prate, babble, chatter, jabber, gossip; to set one's clack a-going.
Тараторка, *s. f. see* Таратора.
Таращеніе, *s. n.* opening one's eyes wide; tsaring.
Таращить, *v. a.* (*глаза*), to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze at; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strive to imitate; ‖ to be obstinate.
Тарелка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** plate; *глубокая*—, *see* Глубокій; *мелкая* —, *see* Мелкій; *дайте мнѣ полную* **-ку** *супу*, give me a plateful of soup; *онъ сегодня не въ своей* **-кѣ,** he is out of sorts to-day, he is not in his usual humour; ‖ hilt *(of a sword).*
Тарелки, *s. f. pl. mus.* cymbals.
Тарелочникъ, *s. m.* basket for plates.
Тарелочный, *adj.* of plate.
Тарель, *s. f. art.* breech *(of a gun);* ‖ *naut.* breech-moulding.
Тарифъ, *s. m.* tariff; ‖ **-фный,** *adj.*
Тарлатанъ, *s. m.* tarlatan *(stuff);* ‖ **-тановый,** *adj.*
Таровитый, *adj.* liberal, unsparing, generous, open-handed; lavish; *онъ очень* **-тъ** *на похвалы*, he is lavish of praise; *prov. не богатъ, да* **-тъ,** he is not rich, but he is generous.

Тарпанъ, *s. m.* a wild horse.
Тартана, *s. f. naut.* tartan *(vessel).*
Тартанъ, *s. m.* tartan *(stuff).*
Тартаръ, *s. m.* tartar, hell; *въ* **тартарары,** *pop.* in the depth of hell.
Тартинка, *s. f.* sandwich.
Тарчъ, *s. m.* target *(shield).*
Тары-бары, *s. f. pl.* confabulation; *see* Раздобары.
Таска, *s. f.* **Таскаціе,** *s. n.* drawing, dragging; trailing; *задать кому* **-ку,** to give a sound thrashing; to pull by the hair; *prov. не все* **-кой,** *ино и лаской*, mildness governs more than anger.
Таскать, *v. a.* to draw, drag, pull;—*бревна изъ воды*, to drag logs out of the water;—*за волосы*, *see* Волосъ; *онъ* **-каетъ** *за собой множество слугъ*, he is dragging a multitude of servants at his trail; *старикъ едва ноги* **-каетъ,** the old man drags himself along with difficulty; ‖ to carry, bear along; *мы* **-кали** *цѣлый день камни*, we were employed the whole day in carrying stones; ‖ to steal; *кто-то* **-каетъ** *у меня дрова*, somebody is stealing my wood; *prov.* **-калъ** *волкъ, потащили и волка*, the thief goes on stealing till he is hanged; ‖ to wear out, use up; *онъ много* **-каетъ** *платья*, he wears out a great many clothes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to haunt, frequent; **-ся** *по кабакамъ*, to haunt *or* frequent public-houses; *онъ часто* **-кается** *къ нему*, he visits him often; ‖ to run about, stroll about, roam; to run after; **-ся** *по улицамъ*, to roam about the streets; **-ся** *за женщинами*, to run after women; ‖ *part. p.* **тасканный.**
Тасованіе, *s. n.* shuffling *(of cards).*
Тасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle *(cards);* ‖ *part. p.* **тасованный.**
Тасовка, *s. f. see* Тасованіе.
Татарникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.
Татарщина, *s. f.* the period of the Tartarian dominion in Russia.
Татауръ, *s. m. dim.* **-урецъ,** leather girdle *(of monks);* ‖ rope of a bell-clapper.
Татерсаль, *s. m.* tattersalls; riding school and livery stables.
Татство, *s. n. obs.* theft, larceny.
Татуировать, *v. a.* to tattoo; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tattoo one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **татуированный.**
Татуировка, *s. f.* tattooing, tattoo.
Тать, *s. m. sl.* thief, robber; stealer.
Татьба, *s. f. see* Татство.
Тафельдекорская, *s. f.* ewry.
Тафельдекеръ, *s. m.* butler.
Тафта, *s. f. dim.* **-тица, -тичка,** taffeta, taffety; *англійская*—, sticking-plaster; ‖ **тафтяной,** *adj.*
Тафтуй, *s. m. obs.* case of a cross-bow.
Тафья, *s. f. obs.* skullcap of Mahometans.
Тацетъ, *s. m. bot.* tazetta.
Тачаніе, *s. n.* whipping, overcasting *(in sewing).*
Тачать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast.
Тачечный, *adj.* of wheelbarrow.
Тачка, *s. f.* wheelbarrow; ‖ whipping, overcasting.
Ташка, *s. f. mil.* sabretache.
Тащеніе, *s. n.* drawing, hauling.
Тащить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, draw along; to haul, pull; *лошади* **тащатъ** *карету*, horses draw a carriage;—*за руку*, to drag, pull a person by the hand; ‖ to steal, pilfer; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to trail, drag, crawl along.
Таяніе, *s. n.* thaw, thawing, melting.
Таять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt; *снѣгъ* **таетъ,** the snow is thawing; **таетъ,** the weather breaks; *на дворѣ* **таетъ,** it is thawing; ‖ to waste away.

pine away, dwindle away; *больной* та́етъ, the patient is dwindling away; ‖ to lose one's senses; to leap for joy; to be enraptured; *онъ передъ ней* та́етъ, he is over head and ears in love with her.

Тварь, *s. f.* creature, being; *всякая—*, every living thing.

Тве́рденькій, *dim. of* Твердый.

Твердёхонекъ, *adj.* quite hard, firm, solid.

Твердить, *v. a.* to learn by heart; to inculcate; *—урокъ*, to learn a lesson by heart; *— роль*, to rehearse one's part; ‖ to repeat over and over; *я буду все—одно и то же*, I will say it over and over, again and again, I won't desist repeating.

Тве́рдо, *s. n.* the slavonic name of the letter **Т.**

Тве́рдо, *adv.* firmly; steadfastly; *сидѣть—на лошади*, to sit firmly on horseback; *стоять—на своемъ словѣ*, to stand firmly by one's word; *я—стою за мое первое предложеніе*, I stand to my first proposition; *я — рѣшился*, I am quite resolved; ‖ thoroughly, well; *знать—урокъ*, to know one's lesson well; *читать—*, to read fluently; ‖ hardly, firmly, solidly.

Твердодре́вникъ, *s. m. bot.* iron-wood.

Тве́рдость, *s. f.* hardness, solidity;*—мрамора*, hardness of marble; ‖ *fig.* firmness, strength;*—характера*, strength of character.

Тве́рдый, *adj.* hard, solid, firm; sclerotic, sclerous;*—камень*, a hard stone;*—на́ ногу*, surefooted:*—тальхъ*, *see* Тальхъ; ‖ firm; sound; **-дая** *воля*, firm will; **-дая** *память*, sound, good memory; *быть* **-дымъ** *въ своемъ рѣшеніи*, to be firm in one's decision.

Тверды́ня, *s. f.* stronghold, fort, fortress.

Твердь, *s. f. sl.* firmament.

Твердѣ́ть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, firm, solid; to solidify.

Тверёзый, *pop. see* Трезвый.

Тве́рже, *comp. of the adv.* Твердо, harder, more firmly.

Твержéніе, *s. n.* learning by heart, inculcating; repeating over and over.

Твой, *adj. poss.* thy, thine; your, yours.

Творéніе, *s. n.* creating, making; ‖ creation; ‖ work; **-нія** *Державина*, the works of Dierjavine.

Творéньице, *s. n. dim. of* Твореніе, a small creature; ‖ a little work, short treaties.

Творéцъ, *s. m.* Creator, Maker; ‖ author.

Твори́ло, *s. n. dim.* **-ри́льце,** lime-pit, mortarpit; hatchway;*—(у шлюза)*, pen-stock, pen-trough; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Твори́тельный, *adj. gram.—падежъ*, ablative case, ablative.

Твори́ть, *v. a. sl.* to create; to shape; ‖ to produce, make, do; ‖ *—молитву*, to pray, say one's prayers;*—судъ и расправу*, to administer justice; ‖ *—известь*, to temper plaster, mortar; to slack lime; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be created; ‖ to be done, be made, be executed; *prov. не все* **-ри́тся,** *что просто говорится*, saying and doing are two different things; ‖ *part. p.* **творённый.**

Творо́гъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рожо́къ,** curds, cheese-curds.

Творо́жистый, *adj.* clotted, clotty.

Творо́житься, *v. n.* to curdle, curd; to clot, grow clotty.

Творо́жникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** curd-fritter.

Творо́жный, *adj.* of curds; caseous.

Тво́рческій, *adj.* of Creator, of Maker; ‖ creative.

Тво́рчество, *s. n.* creative power, creative genius.

Театра́лъ, *s. m.* a person fond of theatres, play-goer.

Театра́льный, *adj.* theatric, theatrical; scenic, scenical; **-ное** *представленіе*, *see* Представленіе; **-ныя** *декораціи*, scenery; **-ныя** *подмостки*, stage; *— бенефисъ*, benefit, benefit-night; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* theatrically.

Теа́тръ, *s. m.* theatre, play-house; *дире́кторъ* **-ра,** stage-manager; *оперный—*, opera-house; *—былъ полонъ*, the house was full; *писать для* **-ра,** to write for the stage; *домашній—*, private theatricals; ‖ theatre, seat: *— военныхъ дѣйствій, войны*, scene of war; *— междоусобной войны*, the seat of civil war.

Тебѣ́, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* Ты; to thee, to you; thou, you.

Тебя́, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Ты; thee, you.

Тевто́нскій, *adj.—орденъ*, Teutonic order.

Тѐзисъ, *s. m.* thesis.

Тёзка, *s. c.* namesake.

Тезоимени́тство, *s. n.* name's-day.

Теи́змъ, *s. m.* theism.

Теисти́ческій, *adj.* theistic, theistical.

Теи́стъ, *s. m.* theist.

Текстъ, *s. m.* text; *очищать—, приспособлять—для юношества*, to bowdlerize; ‖ libretto *(of an opera)*.

Теку́честь, *s. f.* fluidity; ‖ flow *(of words)*.

Теку́чій, *adj.* fluid; ‖ flowing *(of words)*; ‖ running *(of water)*.

Теку́щій, *adj.* flowing, running; streaming; ‖ current, present *(year, month)*; *10-го числа* **-щаго** *мѣсяца*, the 10-th instant.

Телегра́мма, *s. f.* telegram, telegraphic despatch.

Телеграфи́рованіе, *s. n.* telegraphing.

Телеграфи́ровать, *v. a.* to telegraph, wire; to send a telegraphic despatch; ‖ *part. p.* **телеграфированный.**

Телеграфи́стъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* telegrapher, telegraphist.

Телеграфи́ческій, *adj.* telagraphic, —al.

Телегра́фія, *s. f.* telegraphy.

Телегра́фъ, *s. m.* telegraph; ‖ **-фный,** *adj.*

Телёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ,** calf; *prov. ласковый—двухъ матокъ сосетъ*, more flies are taken with a drop of honey, than a tun of vinegar; twice as much is gained by gentleness; mildness governs more than anger; fair words break no bones, but foul one's many a one; *къ мокрому* **-нку** *все мухи льнутъ*, a meek person has the worst of it; *домашній — лучше заморской коровы*, a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that flies by; ‖ a meek, weak-minded person.

Телепати́ческій, *adj.* telepathic.

Телепа́тія, *s. f.* telepathy.

Телескопи́ческій, *adj.* telescopic, telescopical; **-скія** *звѣзды*, telescopic stars.

Телеско́пъ, *s. m.* telescope.

Телефони́рованіе, *s. n.* telephoning.

Телефони́ровать, *v. a.* to telephone.

Телефони́стъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* telephonist.

Телефо́нный, *adj.* telephonic.

Телефо́нъ, *s. m.* telephone.

Телéцъ, *s. m.* calf; *золотой—*, the golden calf; ‖ *astr.* Taurus, the Bull *(constellation)*.

Тели́ться, *v. n.* to calve *(of a cow)*; to fawn.

Тели́ца, Тёлка, *s. f.* heifer.

Теллу́рій, *s. m. min.* tellurium.

Телу́шка, *dim. of* Телка.

Тѐльный, *adj.* **-ная** *корова*, a cow with calf.

Телѣ́га, *s. f.* cart, chariot, waggon; *полная—*, cart-load.

Телѣ́жка, *s. f. dim. of* Телѣга; truck; ‖ hand-barrow; wheelbarrow.

Телѣжникъ, *s. m.* cartwright.
Телѣжный, *adj.* of cart, of waggon;—*мастеръ*, cartwright.
Теля, *s. n.* calf.
Телятина, *s. f.* veal.
Телятникъ, *s. m.* stall for calves; ‖ calf-herd; ‖ dealer in calves.
Телячій, *adj.* of calf: of veal; **-чьи** *котлета*, veal-chop; veal-cutlet; **-чьи** *ножки*, calf's feet; ‖ **-чьи** *нога*, *bot.* cuckoo-pint.
Тèма, *s. f.* theme, topic, subject.
Тембръ, *s. m. mus.* timbre.
Тèмень, *see* Темнота.
Темлякъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лячòкъ**, sword-knot; ‖ **-лячный**, *adj.*
Тёмненькій, *dim. of* Темный.
Темнёхонькій, *adj.* quite dark, quite obscure.
Темнить, *see* Потемнять.
Темница, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail.
Темничный, *adj.* of prison, of gaol;—*стражъ*, gaoler, jailer.
Тёмно, **Темнò**, *adv.* darkly, obscurely; ‖ *v. imp. на дворѣ—*, it is dark, it is night; —, *хоть глазъ выколи*, *see* Глазъ.
Темнобагрòвый, *adj.* dark purple.
Темнобурый, *adj.* dark brown; dark sorrel *(of horses)*.
Темноватость, *s. f.* duskiness.
Темноватый, *adj.* rather dark, darkish, rather obscure; duskish, dusky; ‖ **-то**, *adv.* duskily, duskishly.
Темноволòсый, *adj.* dark-haired.
Темногнѣдой, *adj.* chestnut *(of horses)*.
Темноголубòй, *adj.* dark blue, dark azure.
Темножёлтый, *adj.* dark yellow.
Темнозелёный, *adj.* dark green.
Темнокрасный, *adj.* dark red, reddish brown.
Темнорусый, *adj.* chestnut, dark *(of hair)*.
Темнорыжій, *adj.* dark russet, dark red; ‖ chestnut *(of horses)*.
Темносиній, *adj.* dark blue.
Тёмность, *s. f.* darkness.
Темносѣрый, *adj.* dark gray, steel-coloured.
Темнота, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.
Темноцвѣтный, *adj.* dark-coloured.
Тёмный, *adj.* dark, obscure; **-ная** *ночь*, *see* Ночь; —*цвѣтъ*, dark colour; **-ная** *вода*, *med. see* Вода; **-нà** *вода во облацѣхъ*, it is quite incomprehensible; **-ныя** *мѣста въ сочиненіи*, obscure passages in a work; *это* **-ное** *дѣло*, that's a dark affair, it is an affair that cannot be seen through; **-ные** *слухи*, vague rumours; —*человѣкъ*, an ignorant man; **-ная** *душа*, a dissembling man; *это какія-то* **-ныя** *личности*, those are very suspicious looking men.
Темнѣть, *v. n.* to darken; to grow, get dark, obscure; *на дворѣ* **-нѣетъ**, it is getting dark; **-нѣетъ** *въ глазахъ*, the sight gets dull *or* dim.
Темнѣться, *v. n.* to be seen; to appear; *вдали что-то* **-нѣется**, something dark appears in the distance.
Темпераментный, *adj.* temperamental.
Темпераментъ, *s. m.* temperament, constitution; *желчный—*, *see* Желчный.
Температура, *s. f.* temperature.
Темпліеръ, *see* Тампліеръ.
Тèмпо, *s. n. mus.* time.
Темпъ, *s. m.* time.
Темь, *see* Тьма.
Тèмя, *s. n. dim.* **-ячко**, *anat.* sinciput; crown of the head.
Теменный, *adj.* sincipital.
Тенàль, *s. f. fort.* tenaille; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*
Тендèнція, *s. f.* tendency; ‖ **-ціòзный**, *adj.* with a purpose, intentional.
Тèндеръ, *s. m.* tender, engine - tender; tank *(of a locomotive)*; ‖ *naut.* cutter.
Тенёта, *s. n. pl.* net, toil, snare; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Тенетить, *v. a.* to catch in a net; to ensnare.
Тенётникъ, *s. m.* spider; ‖ air - threads, gossamer.
Тенетò, *s. n. dim.* **-тцò**, **-нётце**, *see* Тенета.
Тенётчикъ, *s. m.* net-setter.
Теноріатъ, *s. m.* tenor *(singer)*; ‖ **-стый**, *adj.*
Тèноръ, *s. m.* tenor *(voice, singer)*; *низкій—*, counter-tenor; ‖ **-ровый**, *adj.*
Тентъ, *s. m. naut.* awning.
Теогòнія, *s. f.* theogony.
Теодолитъ, *s. m.* theodolite.
Теократическій, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.
Теократія, *s. f.* theocracy.
Теократъ, *s. m.* theocrat.
Теологическій, *adj.* theologic, theological; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Теологія, *s. f.* theology.
Теолòгъ, *s. m.* theologian, theologist, theologue.
Теорèма, *s. f.* theorem; *доказать* **-му**, *see* Доказывать.
Теорèтикъ, *s. m.* theorist, speculatist, speculator.
Теоретическій, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Теоретичность, *s. f.* speculativeness.
Теòрія, *s. f.* theory; speculation.
Теософическій, *adj.* theosophic, theosophical.
Теосòфія, *s. f.* theosophy, theosophism.
Теосòфъ, *s. m.* theosophist, theosoph, theosopher.
Тепèрешній, *adj.* actual, present, now-a-days; *въ* **-нее** *время*, in the present times, in our days.
Тепèрь, *adv.* now, now-a-days, at present, actually;—*иль никогда*, now or never.
Тёпленькій, *dim. of* Теплый; **-кое** *мѣстечко*, *see* Мѣстечко.
Теплèнько, *adv.* pretty warm; warmly.
Теплёхонекъ, **Теплёшенекъ**, *adj.* quite warm.
Тèплить, *v. a.* to light *(a lamp before an image)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to burn, shine *(of a lamp)*.
Теплица, *s. f. dim.* **-ичка**, hot-house, conservatory, forcing-house; orchard-house, greenhouse; ‖ **-ичный**, *adj.*
Теплицы, *s. f. pl.* thermal waters.
Теплò, *s. n.* warmth; heat; *двѣ недѣли стоитъ—*, we have a fortnight of warm weather; *пятнадцать градусовъ* **-лà**, fifteen degrees of heat; *держать ноги въ* **-лѣ**, to keep the feet warm.
Теплò, *adv.* warmly; *я одѣтъ—*, I am warmly clad; *въ комнатѣ очень—*, it is very warm in the room; *на дворѣ—*, it is warm out of doors; *отъ этого ни —, ни холодно*, that's neither here nor there.
Тепловатость, *s. f.* tepidity, tepidness; lukewarmness.
Тепловатый, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm; **-тая** *вода*, lukewarm water.
Теплокрòвный, *adj. nat. hist.* red-blooded, warm-blooded.
Тепломѣрный, *adj.* thermometrical.
Тепломѣръ, *s. m.* calorimeter, thermometer.
Теплопровòдность, *s. f. phys.* conductibility of heat; diathermaneity.
Теплопровòдный, *adj. phys.* heat-conveying; diathermal, diathermanous.
Теплорòдный, *adj. phys.* calorific, caloric.
Теплорòдъ, *s. m. phys.* caloric; *лучистый—*, radiating heat; *скрытый—*, latent heat; *удѣльный—*, specific heat; *явный—*, free heat, uncombined heat.
Теплотà, *s. f.* warmth; tepor; mildness *(of weather)*.

Тёплый, *adj.* warm; tepid, lukewarm; **-лое** *платье*, warm clothes; **-лая** *вода*, lukewarm water; **-лыя** *воды*, *see* Вода; ‖ warm, mild *(weather)*; ‖ fervent *(prayer)*; ‖ *fig.* warm, cordial, hearty;—*пріемъ*, warm, hearty reception; **-лыя** *слова*, sympathetic words.

Теплы́нь, *s. f.* very hot weather.

Теплѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow warm; *на дворъ* **-лѣетъ,** the weather is growing warm.

Терапѐвтика, *s. f.* therapeutics.

Терапевти́ческій, *adj.* of therapeutics, therapeutic, therapeutical.

Терапѐвтъ, *s. m.* therapeutist.

Терапі́я, *s. f.* therapy.

Тера́са, *s. f.* terrace; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*

Тератоло̀гія, *s. f.* teratology.

Тереби́ть, *v. a.* to pull, pull about; to pluck, touse;—*за волосы*, to pull the hair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled, be plucked; ‖ *part. p.* **терѐбленный.**

Тереблѐніе, *s. n.* pulling, plucking.

Теребрату̀ла, *s. f.* terebratula, anomia *(mollusk).*

Тередо̀рить, *v. a.* to print.

Тередо̀рщикъ, *s. m.* pressman.

Тѐремъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мо̀къ,** attic, chamber at the top of a house.

Терѐть, *v. a.* to rub;—*рукой*, to rub with the hand;—*руку мазью*, to rub the arm with balm; ‖ to wipe, clean;—*посуду*, to dry the plates and dishes; ‖ to grind; to grate, rasp:—*краски*, to grind colours;—*хрѣнъ*, to scrape horse-radish; *prov. не* **тёрши,** *не мявши, не будетъ калачъ*, if you want a cake, you must first knead the dough; ‖ to hurt; *сапогъ* **трётъ** *мнѣ ногу*, the boot hurts my foot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rub one's self; to be rubbed; ‖ to haunt, frequent, be in constant relation with; *онъ постоянно* **трётся** *между художниками*, he is always in the society of artists; **-ся** *около кого*, to pay court to; ‖ *part. p.* **тёртый;** *онъ* **-тый** *калачъ*, *see* Калачъ.

Терза̀ніе, *s. n.* tearing; worrying; ‖ torment, torture, pain.

Терза̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tormentor; persecuter.

Терза̀ть, *v. a.* to tear to pieces; to worry; *волкъ* **-за̀етъ** *овцу*, the wolf is tearing the sheep to pieces; ‖ to torment, torture; to goad, distress, grieve; *не* **терза̀й** *меня*, don't torment me; *совѣсть* **-за̀етъ** *его*, his conscience torments him;—*уши*, *fig.* to split the ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be torn; to be tormented; to torment one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **тѐрзанный.**

Территоріа̀льный, *adj.* territorial.

Террито̀рія, *s. f.* territory.

Теріа̀къ, *s. m. pharm. med.* theriac, theriaca, treacle.

Теріа̀чный, *adj.* theriac, theriacal.

Тёрка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** rasp, grater; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Термидо̀ръ, *s. m.* Thermidor *(the eleventh month of the year in the French republican calendar).*

Терминологи́ческій, *adj.* of nomenclature, terminologic.

Терминоло̀гія, *s. f.* nomenclature, terminology.

Тѐрминъ, *s. m.* term, expression.

Терми́тъ, *s. m. ent.* termite, termes.

Терми́ческій, *adj.* thermic, thermotic, thermal.

Термодина̀мика, *s. f.* thermodynamics.

Термодинами́ческій, *adj.* thermodynamic.

Термометри́ческій, *adj.* thermometric, —al.

Термо̀метръ, *s. m.* thermometer.

Термоско̀пъ, *s. m.* thermoscope.

Термоэлектри́ческій, *adj.* thermo-electric.

Термоэлектри́чество, *s. n.* thermo-electricity.

Терни́стый, *adj.* thorny, prickly; ‖ *fig.* thorny, difficult.

Тѐрніе, *s. n.* thorns; bristling points.

Терно̀вка, *s. f.* sloe-brandy.

Терно̀вникъ, *s. m.* thorn-bush, black-thorn, bramble-bush; sloe-tree, bramble; brier, briar; *prov. отъ* **-ка** *не жди винограду*, a bramble never bears grapes.

Терно̀вый, *adj.* of thorns, thorny; — *кустъ*, thorn-bush;—*вѣнецъ*, *see* Вѣнецъ; ‖ of sloe; **-вая** *ягода*, sloe, bramble-berry.

Тёрнъ, *s. m. bot.* sloe, sloe-thorn, sloe-tree, black-thorn; *дикій*—, furze, gorse.

Терпенти́нный, Терпенти́новый, *adj.* of turpentine; terebinthinate, terebinthine; **-нное** *дерево*, terebinth.

Терпенти́нъ, *s. m.* turpentine.

Терпи́мость, *s. f.* tolerance, toleration; sufferance.

Терпи́мый, *adj.* tolerable, supportable, bearable; ‖ tolerated, suffered.

Тѐрпкій, *adj.* harsh, sharp, sour *(taste)*; **-кое** *вино*, rough wine.

Тѐрпкость, *s. f.* harshness, sharpness, tartness *(of taste).*

Тѐрпнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to become, grow torpid, grow stiff.

Терпу̀гъ, *s. m. dim.* **-пужо̀къ,** rasp, grater; ‖ **-пу̀жный,** *adj.*

Терпѣ̀ливость, *s. f.* patience.

Терпѣ̀ливый, *adj.* patient; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Терпѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* patience; endurance; *взять* **-ніемъ,** to succeed by dint of patience; *злоупотреблять чьимъ* **-ніемъ,** to ride a free horse to death; *вывести кого изъ* **-нія,** *see* Выводить; *выходить изъ* **-нія,** *see* Выходить; *потерять*—, to lose patience;—*мое лопнуло*, *see* Лопать; *prov.* — *и трудъ все перетрутъ*, patience overcomes all difficulties.

Терпѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to suffer, bear, endure; to stand; to tolerate;—*голодъ, холодъ*, to bear hunger, endure cold;—*нужду*, to suffer from want; *я — его не могу*, I cannot endure, bear him; *я не могу — дольше такой боли*, I cannot endure such pain any longer;—*страшныя муки*, to suffer martyrdom; *какъ можно — такіе безпорядки!* how can one tolerate such disorders! *время* **тѐрпитъ,** there's plenty of time; *время не* **тѐрпитъ,** time presses; *бумага все* **тѐрпитъ,** anything can be put on paper; *дѣло не* **тѐрпитъ** *отлагательства*, the business is pressing, admits of no delay; *они* **тѐрпятъ** *большія потери*, they are sustaining great losses;—*бѣдствіе*, to be in distress; *prov.* **тѐрпитъ** *брага долго, а черезъ край пойдетъ, не уймешь*, when the cup is full it runs over.

Терра̀ріумъ, *s. m.* terrarium.

Терра̀са, *see* Тераса.

Террако̀тта, *s. f.* terra cotta.

Террито̀рія, -ріа̀льный, *see* Территорія, —ріальный.

Терроризи́ровать, *v. a.* to terrorize, establish a system of terror.

Террори́змъ, *s. m.* terrorism.

Террори́стъ, *s. m.* terrorist.

Тѐрроръ, *s. m.* terror, terrorism, reign of terror.

Терцѐтъ, *s. m.* tercet; ‖ *mus.* trio.

Тѐрція, *s. f. mus.* third, tierce; *малая*—, flat third, minor third, demi-ditone; *большая*—, major third; ‖ *math. astr.* third; ‖ *print.* great-primer.

Терцъ, *s. m.* tierce *(at piquet)*;—*отъ короля*, tierce to the king.

Тёрщикъ, *s. m.* —*красокъ*, colour-grinder.

Теря̀ніе, *s. n.* losing, dropping.

Терять, *v. a.* to lose; — *время,* to lose, waste time;—*голову,* see Голова; ‖ to moult *(of birds);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lose one's self; to get lost; to lose one's wits; **-ся** *въ догадкахъ,* see Догадка.

Тесакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сачокъ,** short sabre; ‖ *naut.* cutlass.

Тесаніе, *s. n.* cutting, hewing;—*камней,* stone-cutting.

Тесарь, *s. m.* stone-cutter.

Тесать, тёсывать, *v. a.* to cut, hew; to square *(a beam, a stone);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be hewn, be squared; ‖ *part. p.* **тёсанный.**

Тесачный, *adj.* of short sabre.

Тесёмка, *s. f. dim.* **-мочка,** tape, ribbon.

Тесёмочникъ, Тесёмщикъ, *s. m.* tape-maker; ribbon-weaver; ‖ tape-dealer.

Тесёмочный, *adj.* of tape, made of tape.

Тесёмчатый, *adj.* tape-like, ribbon-like.

Тёска, *s. f.* see Тесаніе; ‖ *s. c.* see Тезка.

Тесло, *s. n.* **Тесла, Теслица,** *s. f.* adze.

Теслоносъ, *s. m. orn.* spoon-bill.

Тесница, *s. f. dim.* **-ничка,** batten, scantling, plank, deal; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Тесовый, *adj.* of deal, of planks;—*лѣсъ,* wood fit to be cut into planks.

Тесть, *s. m. dim.* **тестюшка,** father-in-law *(wife's father).*

Тёсъ, *s. m. collect.* deal, thin planks, batten, scantling.

Тесьма, *s. f.* tape; ‖ **-мяный,** *adj.*

Тетеревиный, *adj.* of wood-cock, of grouse; **-ная** *охота,* grouse-shooting.

Тетеревъ, *s. m.* wood-cock, moor-cock, grouse, wood-grouse; moor-fowl, moor-game; black-cock; gorcock, caper-cailzie; *глухой—,* heath-cock, heath-pout; *онъ глухъ какъ—,* he is as deaf as a post; ‖ *fig.* simpleton, blockhead.

Тетёрька, Тетёря, *s. f.* heath-hen, gorhen.

Тетёха, *s. f. pop.* stout, red-faced, clumsy woman *or* girl; ronion.

Тетива, *s. f.* string, bow-string;—*у лѣстницы,* string-board.

Тётка, *s. f. dim.* **тётенька, тётя,** aunt; ‖ **-кинъ,** *adj.*

Тетрадь, *s. f. dim.* **тетрадка, -радочка,** copy-book, writing-book;—*бумаги,* six sheets of paper; *нотная—,* musik-book; *въ* **-дяхъ,** *print.* unbound.

Тётушка, *s. f. cares. of* Тетка, aunty, dear aunt; ‖ **-кинъ,** *adj.*

Тетъ-де-понъ, *s. m. mil.* head, front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Техника, *s. f.* technics, technical knowledge.

Техникъ, *s. m.* technicist, mechanical engineer.

Техническій, *adj.* technic, technical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Технологическій, *adj.* technologic,—al.

Технологія, *s. f.* technology.

Технологъ, *s. m.* technologist.

Теча, *s. f.* see Течь.

Теченіе, *s. n.* current, stream; *исчезнуть по* **-нію,** to go down with the stream; *внизъ по* **-нію** *рѣки,* down the river; *вверхъ по* **-нію** *рѣки,* up the river; — *воды,* water-course; — *направляется къ западу,* the tide sets westward; *слѣдовать* **-нію,** to go with the tide; ‖ current, course; — *дѣлъ,* current, course of affairs; run of business;—*солнца, звѣздъ,* the course of the sun, stars; ‖ course, space *(of time); въ—Мая,* in the course of May, during May; *въ—года,* in the course, space of a year; *въ* **-ніе,** *съ* **-ніемъ** *времени,* see Время; ‖ *med.* flow; —*гноя изъ глазъ,* lippitude.

Течка, *s. f.* rut; ‖ see Течь.

Течь, *v. n.* to flow, run, stream; *рѣка* **течётъ,** the river flows; *слезы* **текли** *изъ его глазъ,* the tears ran from his eyes; *у него кровь* **течётъ** *изъ носу,* his nose is bleeding; ‖ to run, go, pass; *время* **течётъ** *быстро,* time glides away swiftly; *дѣла* **текутъ** *своимъ чередомъ,* business goes on; ‖ to leak, be leaky; *бочонокъ* **течётъ,** the cask is leaky; *судно* **течётъ,** the ship sprang a leak.

Течь, *s. f. naut.* leak; leakage, leaking; *получить—,* to spring a leak; *остановить—,* to stop a leak; *въ суднѣ показалась—,* the ship has sprung a leak.

Тёшка, *s. f.* the belly of large fishes.

Тёща, *s. f.* mother-in-law *(wife's mother).*

Тигель, *s. m.* crucible, sump, hearth; melting-pot.

Тигельный, *adj.* of crucible; **-ная** *сталь,* cast steel.

Тигрёнокъ, *s. m.* a young tiger.

Тигрикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Тигръ, a small tiger.

Тигрица, *s. f.* tigress.

Тигровый, *adj.* of tiger; tiger-coloured.

Тигрокотъ, *s. m. zool.* tiger-cat, serval.

Тигръ, *s. m. zool.* tiger.

Тизана, *s. f.* diet-drink, ptisan, tisane.

Тиканіе, *s. n.* ticking.

Тикать, *v. n.* to chatter *(of a magpie);* ‖ to tick *(of a watch).*

Тиковый, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево,* teak, teek.

Тикупъ, *s. m. orn.* todus, tody.

Тикъ, *s. m.* teak, teek; ‖ tick, ticking, ticken *(stuff);* tent-cloth; ‖ *med.* tic; ‖ **тикъ-такъ,** ticking, tick-tack *(of a watch).*

Тильбюри, *s. n.* tilbury.

Тимберовать, *v. a. naut.* to repair, refit *(a ship);* ‖ *part. p.* **тимберованный.**

Тимберовка, *s. f. naut.* repair, repairing.

Тимберсъ, *s. m. naut.* timbers.

Тиміанъ, *s. m. bot.* thyme; ‖ **-анный,** *adj.*

Тиммерманъ, *s. m. naut.* ship-carpenter; ‖ **-манскій,** *adj.*

Тимонъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Тимофеева трава, Тимофеевка, *s. f. bot.* phleum palustre.

Тимпанитъ, *s. m. med.* tympanites, tympanitis, tympany; wind-dropsy; ‖ *vet.* wind.

Тимпанъ, *s. m. mus.* cymbal; tabor; ‖ *anat.* tympanum, drum, barrel *(of the ear);* ‖ *print.* tympan; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* of cymbal; of tympanum.

Тимьянъ, see Тиміанъ.

Тина, *s. f.* mud, slime, mire, ooze, silt; ‖ **тинный,** *adj.*

Тинистость, *s. f.* sliminess.

Тинистый, *adj.* muddy, slimy, miry, oozy.

Тинктура, *s. f. pharm.* tincture; solution.

Тинъ, *s. m. bot.* smilax.

Типическій, Типичный, *adj.* typic, typical.

Типичность, *s. f.* typicalness.

Типографическій, Типографскій, *adj.* typographic, typographical; **-фскія** *чернила,* printing-ink; **-фскій** *ученикъ,* printer's devil, printer's boy.

Типографія, *s. f.* typography; printing-office, printing-house.

Типографщикъ, *s. m.* typographer, printer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Типографъ, see Типографщикъ.

Типолитографія, *s. f.* printer and lithographer.

Типунъ, *s. m.* pip *(disease of birds);* — *тебѣ на языкъ! fig.* may you get the pip!

Типъ, *s. m.* type.

Тирада, *s. f.* tirade, long phrase, long speech; passage.

Тиражъ, *s. m.* drawing *(of a lottery);* drawing lots;—*выигрыша,* sortilege.

Тиранить, *v. a.* to tyrannize; to make a person suffer martyrdom; to martyrize, torture.

Тираническій, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Тиранія, *s. f.* tyranny.
Тиранка, *s. f.* a female tyrant, tyranness.
Тиранскій, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally, as a tyrant.
Тиранство, *s. n.* tyranny.
Тиранствованіе, *s. n.* tyrannizing, torturing.
Тиранствовать, *v. n.* to be a tyrant; to play the tyrant; to tyrannize, torture.
Тиранъ, *s. m.* tyrant.
Тире, *s. n. indecl.* stroke, dash; *gram.* hyphen.
Тированіе, *s. n. naut.* tarring.
Тировать, *v. a. naut.* to tar; ‖ *part. p.* **тированный.**
Тиръ, *s. m. naut.* tar, pitch; shooting-gallery, shooting-ground.
Тисканіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing.
Тискать, *v. a.* to squeeze, press; to cram; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* squeeze, press; to throng, crowd; to be crammed; ‖ *part. p.* **тисканный.**
Тискать, тиснуть, *v. a.* to print; to insert in the paper.
Тиски, *s. m. pl. dim.* **-сочки,** press; — *для выжимки винограда,* wine-press; ‖ vice; jaw, chop; *ручные*—, *see* Ручной; ‖ *fig. быть въ* **-кахъ,** to be in a very difficult situation, in a dilemma; *онъ у него въ* **-кахъ,** he is in his clutches.
Тискомъ, *adv.* quite full, crammed; *комната — набита людьми,* the room is crowded with people; *ящикъ—набитъ,* the box is quite full.
Тисненіе, *s. n. print.* working, working off, striking off, printing, impression; press-work.
Теснить, тиснуть, *v. a.* to print, impress, work off, strike off.
Тиснуть, *see* Тискать.
Тисовый, *adj.* yewen, yewn; **-вое** *дерево,* yew-tree.
Тисъ, *s. m.* yew, yew-tree.
Титанитъ, *s. m. min.* titanite.
Титановый, *adj.* titanian, titanic, titanitic.
Титанъ, *s. m.* Titan; ‖ *min.* titanium; octahedrite.
Титечный, *adj.* of teat, of breast.
Титла, *s. f.* **Титло,** *s. n.* title; ‖ abbreviation.
Титулованіе, *s. n.* titling, entitling.
Титулованный, *part. p. and. adj.* titled.
Титуловать, *v. a.* to title, give a title; to entitle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to assume a title; to style one's self; to be titled.
Титулъ, *s. m.* title; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Титулярный, *adj.* titular, titulary; —*советникъ,* titular councilor *(title of a government clerk).*
Титька, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** breast, teat, nipple.
Тифовый, *adj. med.* typhoid; **-вая** *горячка,* typhoid fever.
Тифонъ, *s. m.* typhoon; spout, water-spout.
Тифъ, *s. m. med.* typhus, typhoid fever; *брюшной*—, typhoid; *возвратный*—, remittent typhoid; *пятнистый, сыпной*—, spotted typhus.
Тихій, *adj.* still, quiet, calm, peaceful, gentle; **-хая** *вода,* still water; **-хое** *море,* still sea;— *океанъ,* the Pacific Ocean; — *ребенокъ,* quiet child; **-хая** *совесть,* calm, tranquil, easy conscience; **-хая** *лошадь,* gentle horse; ‖ soft, mild, sweet; easy; **-хая** *погода,* mild weather; — *сонъ,* sweet sleep; **-хая** *смерть,* easy death; ‖ low, hollow, muffled, dull; — *голосъ,* low voice; — *шумъ,* hollow noise, muffled sound; **-хая** *боль,* dull pain; ‖ slow; sluggish; **-хая** *походка,* slow step; **-хое** *теченіе реки,* sluggish current of a river.
Тихо, *adv.* stilly, quietly, calmly, gently; *на дворе*—, there's no wind, it is calm; *жить*—, to live quietly, peacefully; *говорить*—, to speak in a low voice *or* tone; ‖ softly, mildly, sweetly; *ходить* —, to walk softly; ‖ slowly; sluggishly; *дела идутъ*—, business is going on slowly, little by little; *река течетъ очень*—, the river runs sluggishly on; *prov. — идешь, беда догонитъ, шибко пойдешь, беду догонишь,* one cannot escape one's destiny.
Тихомолкомъ, *adv.* in silence, silently; ‖ in secret, secretly.
Тихонравіе, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, sweetness *(of character).*
Тихонравный, *adj.* mild, gentle, sweet *(of character).*
Тихонькій, *dim. of* Тихій.
Тихонько, *adv.* silently, without noise; gently, mildly; slowly; *онъ вошелъ*—, he entered with a noiseless step *or* noiselessly; —*ударить кого,* to tap gently; *сказать*—, to say in a low voice; *идти*—, to walk slowly.
Тихоня, *s. c. coll.* sanctimonious person, demure looking person, demure hypocrite.
Тихость, *s. f.* calm, stillness, quietness, tranquillity; — *моря,* the calmness of the sea; ‖ mildness *(of weather);* gentleness *(of temper);* ‖ slowness.
Тихоходъ, *s. m. zool.* sloth, tardigrade; *трехпалый*—, aï, bradypus.
Тихохонько, *adv.* very gently, quietly, slowly, *etc.*
Тише, *adv. comp. of* Тихо, more quietly, more calmly, *etc.; говорите*—, lower your voice; —! silence! hush! peace! silence there! hold your peace!
Тишина, *s. f.* stillness, calm, quiet, tranquillity; silence; silentness; mildness, sereneness *(of weather).*
Тишкомъ, *adv.* quietly, silently, noiselessly; ‖ secretly, in secret.
Тишь, *s. f.* stillness; *prov.—да гладь, да Божья благодать,* peaceful state; ‖ *see* Тишина.
Тіара, *s. f.* tiara, tiar, the pope's triple crown.
Тіунъ, *s. m.* bailiff *(ancient calling);* ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Ткальный, *adj.* for weaving, weaving; — *станъ,* weaving-loom;—*челнокъ,* shuttle.
Ткальня, *s. f.* weaver's workshop.
Тканина, *see* Ткань.
Тканіе, *s. n.* weaving.
Ткань, *s. f.* tissue, textile fabric, stuff; texture, web; ‖ *anat.* tissue.
Тканьё, *s. n.* quilting, twill; ‖ **-ёвый,** *adj.*
Ткать, *v. a.* to weave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be woven; ‖ *part. p.* **тканый.**
Тканкая, *see* Ткальня.
Ткацкій, *adj.* of weaver, weaving; — *станокъ, see* Станокъ; **-кая** *машина,* warping-mill;— *навой, челнокъ,* beam of a weaver's loom; **-кое** *полотно,* hand-made cloth.
Ткачество, *s. n.* weaving.
Ткачъ, *s. m.* **-чиха,** *s. f.* weaver; cloth-weaver;—*шелковыхъ матерій,* silk-weaver.
Ткнуть, *see* Тыкать.
Тлетворный, *adj.* pernicious, pestilential, noxious, deleterious.
Тло, *s. n. до* **тла,** entirely, quite; *онъ разоренъ до* **тла,** he is completely ruined.
Тленіе, *s. n.* corruption, putrescence; rot; ‖ smouldering, burning without flame.
Тленность, *s. f.* corruptibleness, corruptibility; frailness, frailty; perishability, perishableness.
Тленный, *adj.* corruptible, frail, perishable.
Тленъ, *s. m.* corruption; rottenness, rot.
Тлеть, *v. n.* to be corrupted, be putrefied, to be rotten, be decayed; ‖ —, **-ся,** *v. n.* to glow, smoulder; to burn without flame.
Тля, *s. f.* rot, rottenness; ‖ *ent.* aphis, plant-louse, grub.

Тма, *s. f. sl.* ten thousand; ‖ great multitude, a very large number; — *народу,* a great crowd of people; *у него денегъ*—, he has plenty of money.

Тминъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; *полевой*—, *see* Полевой; *кандійскій*—, bishop's-weed, bishop's-wort; ‖ **тминный,** *adj.*

Тмущій, *adj. тма* **-щая,** an innumerable multitude, countless number; myriad.

То, *conj.* then; *если такъ,—я согласенъ,* if it is so, then I consent; ‖ *онъ—тутъ, —тамъ,* he is now here, now there, he is sometimes here, sometimes there; *онъ — веселъ, —скученъ,* at one time he is gay, at another low-spirited; ‖ either.... or; *не—доброта, не—слабость,* either kind-heartedness or weakness; *ни—, ни се,* neither head nor tail; ‖ *да и—,* even then; but as yet; *это слово употребляется въ разговорѣ, да и — рѣдко,* this word is employed in conversation, but even then very rarely; *цѣлый день работалъ, да и—не кончилъ,* I have worked the whole day long, but have not yet finished; ‖ *за—,* therefore, accordingly; to make amends, in return; *я не обѣдалъ, но за—хорошо ужиналъ,* I had no dinner, but, to make amends, had a good supper; *у него злой языкъ, за—его и не любятъ,* he has a slanderous tongue and is therefore detested by everybody; ‖ *а не—,* if not, otherwise, or else; *молчите, а не—...,* hold your tongue, otherwise...; ‖ *не—, чтобы она была красавица...,* one cannot call her a beauty, but...; ‖ *что—онъ подѣлываетъ?* what is he doing? *когда—онъ придетъ?* when will he come? *мнѣ что—нездоровится,* I am somewhat unwell; **то-то** *онъ обрадуется,* how happy he will be; *объ этомъ—я и хотѣлъ говорить съ вами,* that is precisely what I wished to talk with you about; *я и видѣть—его не хочу,* I do not even wish to see him.

То, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тобой, Тобою, *instr. case of the pers. pron.* Ты; with thee, with you, by thee, by you.

Тоболецъ, *s. m.* scrip, pouch, wallet, bag.

Товаришко, *s. m. disd. of* Товаръ, bad merchandise.

Товарищески, *adv. по—,* as a comrade, as a friend; friendly; in good fellowship.

Товарищескій, *adj.* of comrade; of fellow comrade; of partner, of companion.

Товарищество, *s. n.* company, society, association; partnership; *принять кого въ—,* to take into partnership; *вступить въ—,* to join interest with one; ‖ *духъ* **-ства,** party-spirit.

Товарищъ, *s. m.* comrade, companion, fellow; colleague; *онъ хорошій—,* he is a good comrade; *школьный—,* school-fellow; — *по ученію,* fellow-student; — *по тюрьмѣ,* fellow-prisoner; — *по несчастію,* fellow-sufferer; *попутный—,* fellow-traveller, travelling companion; —*по оружію,* companion in arms, fellow-soldier; ‖ associate, partner; **-щи** *по торговлѣ,* partners in trade; ‖ substitute, deputy; assistant; — *прокурора,* assistant public prosecutor;—*министра, see* Министръ.

Товарка, *s. f.* mate.

Товарный, *adj.* of goods, of merchandise;—*поѣздъ, see* Поѣздъ; **-ная** *станція,* goods-station;—*сарай, see* Сарай; **-ное** *имущество купца,* a merchant's stock.

Товаровѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge in merchandise.

Товаръ, *s. m.* goods, merchandise, commodity, wares; *показать, продать—лицомъ, see* Лицо; *prov. хорошій—самъ себя хвалитъ,* good wine needs no bush; *на запретный—весь базаръ, see* Запретный;—*полюбится, умъ разступится,* merchandise which pleases is half sold; *не смотря—, не покупаютъ,* to buy a pig in a poke is a bad purchase; ‖ leather; *подошвенный—,* soles.

Тога, *s. f.* toga.

Тогда, *adv.* then, at that time;—*то,* it was then that; *гдѣ вы — были?* where were you at that time?—*посмотримъ,* when that time comes we shall decide on the course to be taken, shall see what must be done; we will think about that when the time comes;—*какъ,* while, whilst.

Тогдашній, *adj.* in that time, of that time, of yore.

Того, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тогустунъ, *s. m. bot.* Caucasian honey-suckle.

Тождесловіе, *s. n.* tautology.

Тождесловный, *adj.* tautologic, tautological.

Тождесловъ, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.

Тождественный, Тожественный, *adj.* identic, indentical, same; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* identically.

Тождество, Тожество, *s. n.* identity, sameness.

Тоже, *adv.* also, too; *я — уѣзжаю,* I too am going.

Тожъ, *pron.* alias, otherwise, or; *Юрьевъ, Дерптъ—,* Jouriew, otherwise Dorpat.

Той, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Токайскій, *adj.* **-ское** *вино,* Tokay.

Токарная, *s. f. see* Токарня.

Токарничать, *v. n.* to turn, work on the lathe.

Токарный, *adj.* turned, worked on a lathe; ‖ of lathe;—*станокъ, see* Станокъ; — *крючокъ,* heel-tool; *бабка у* **-наго** *станка,* head-stock: **-ное** *ремесло,* turnery, the art of turning, calling of a turner.

Токарня, *s. f.* turner's workshop.

Токарь, *s. m.* turner; cabinet-maker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Токмарь, Токмачъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рикъ, -рчикъ,** mallet.

Токмо, *adv. obs.* only, merely; *не—,* not only.

Токовать, *v. n.* to cry *or* tock *(of a heath-cock);* ‖ to bray, bell *(of a stag).*

Токологія, *s. f. med.* tocology, tokology.

Токсикографическій, *adj.* toxicographic,—al.

Токсикографія, *s. f.* toxicography.

Токсикологическій, *adj.* toxicological.

Токсикологія, *s. f.* toxicology.

Токсикологъ, *s. m.* toxicologist.

Токсинъ, *s. m.* poison, toxine.

Токъ, *s. m.* current, stream; — *воздуха,* air-current; ‖ stream, flood, torrent; ‖ *phys.* fluid, current; *электрическій—,* electric current; *постоянный—,* constant current; *перемѣнный—,* interrupted current;—*высокаго напряженія,* high pressure current; ‖ thrashing-floor, barn-floor; corn-floor; ‖ toque *(cap or head-dress).*

Толикій, *adj.* such, so, such a great, so great a.

Толико, *adv.* so, so many, so much, so very.

Толканіе, *s. n.* pushing, jostling.

Толкать, толкнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove, give a push; to jostle;—*кого колѣнкой,* to push a person with one's knee; **-кнуть** *кого въ грудь,* to strike a person on the chest; ‖ *ни въ зубъ* **-нуть,** *fig.* not to know a from b, not to know the least thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to push one another; to jostle; *не* **-кайтесь,** don't push; ‖ *v. r.* to knock, rap *(at the door);* **-кнуться** *къ кому-нибудь,* to look some one up; to call on a person; ‖ to strike against, run against; *судно* **-кнулось** *о камень,* the ship ran against a rock; ‖ to saunter, stroll; **-ся** *по улицамъ,* to saunter, stroll about the streets.

Толкачъ, *s. m. dim.* **-качикъ,** pestle; ‖ pounder.

Толкнуть, *see* Толкать.

Толкованіе, *s. n.* interpreting; ‖ interpretation, construction, explication, explanation, commentary, comment, gloss.

Толкова̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* interpreter, explainer, commentator, glosser, glossarist.

Толкова̀тельный, *adj.* interpretative, glossarial.

Толкова̀ть, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, comment; to gloss;—*законъ*, to interpret a law;—*въ хорошую сторону*, to put a good construction on;—*въ дурную сторону*, to put a bad construction on; to take in ill part, take amiss, take it grievously;—*древнихъ писателей*, to comment ancient authors;—*мѣсто изъ автора*, to explain a passage of an author; *какъ вы* **-ку̀ете** *это мѣсто?* how do you read this passage?‖ *v. n.* to talk about: to converse;—*о пустякахъ*, to talk about trifles;—*о дѣлахъ*, to talk about business; *что тутъ много—*, there's no talking about that, it is useless to talk about it; *прошу не — такъ много*, none of your answers; *онъ все свое* **-ку̀етъ,** he is ever harping on the same string, he will not give up his opinion;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be interpreted, be explained, be commented;‖ *part. p.* **толко̀ванный.**

Толкови̇̀тость, *s. f.* intelligence, cleverness, ability, skill, lucid understanding, lucid explanation.

Толкови̇̀тый, *adj.* intelligent, clever; sensible; *онъ человѣкъ—*, *see* Толковый;‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—bly, judiciously.

Толко̀вникъ, *s. m.* interpreter, translator; *переводъ семидесяти* **-ковъ,** the Septuagint.

Толко̀во, *see* Толковито.

Толко̀вый, *adj.* intelligent, sensible; *онъ человѣкъ—*, he is a clever man, he has a sensible head;‖ explained, commented;—*словарь*, glossary.

Толкотня̀, *s. f.* crowd, throng;‖ jostling, bustle, pushing about.

Толку̀чникъ, *s. m. ichth.* trumpet-fish;‖ *ent.* bibio sanguinarius.

Толку̀нъ, *s. m.* a short wave;‖ pestle;‖ bend in a stove.

Толку̀чій, *adj.—рынокъ*, rag-fair, old-clothes shops.

Толку̀чка, *s. f.* rag-fair, frippery.

Толку̀шка, *s. f.* pestle; paddle-staff.

Толкъ, *s. m.* meaning, sense; *дать слову прямой—*, to understand a word in its true meaning; *въ этомъ* **то̀лку** *нѣтъ*, that has no sense; *взять что въ—*, to understand a thing; *я въ—не возьму*, I cannot understand; *онъ говоритъ* **безъ толку,** he speaks without sense *or* meaning; *что* **толку** *въ этомъ?* what is the good of this? *добиться* **-ку,** *see* Добиваться; *говорить* **то̀лкомъ,** to speak clearly, plainly; *говорить съ* **то̀лкомъ,** to speak reasonably, wisely; *сбить съ* **то̀лку,** to disconcert, baffle; *умъ, сбитый съ* **то̀лку,** a mind led astray;‖ doctrine; sect; — *стоическій*, the doctrine of the Stoics;‖ talk, rumour; *городскіе* **то̀лки,** town-talk; *идетъ—, что*, there is a rumour about;‖ *знать—*, to be knowing in, be a good judge in; *онъ знаетъ — въ музыкѣ*, he is a good judge of music; *онъ отлично знаетъ —въ живописи*, he is a connoisseur in pictures; *prov. онъ въ этомъ столько же знаетъ* **то̀лку,** *сколько свинья въ апельсинахъ*, he knows as much about it as a hog does about dancing.

Толма̀чить, *v. a.* to interpret, translate;‖ to explain.

Толма̀чъ, *s. m.* interpreter, translator;‖ **-ческій,** *adj.*

Толо̀ка, *s. f.* manuring a corn-field by letting cattle graze.

Толокно̀, *s. n.* dried oat-meal;‖ **-ня̀нный, -ко̀нный,** *adj.*

Толокня̀нка, *s. f.* arbute, strawberry-tree.

Толочи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to trample grass, corn-fields.

Толо̀чь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, reduce to powder; to break, crush; — *воду*, *prov.* to lash the waves, to carry coals to Newcastle; *это значитъ —воду*, it is beating the air;‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pounded;‖ *v. r.* to saunter, stroll; **-ся** *на мѣстѣ*, to hang about;‖ *part. p.* **толчённый.**

Толпа̀, *s. f.* crowd, throng, mob.

Толпи̇̀ться, *v. n.* to crowd, throng, assemble in crowds; *мысли* **-пя̀тся** *въ головѣ*, ideas come crowding in one's head.

То̀лстенькій, *dim. of* Толстый.

То̀лсто, *adv.* thickly.

Толстобрю̀хій, *adj.* big-bellied; tun-bellied, barrel-bellied; corpulent, very fat.

Толстова̀тый, *adj.* thickish, rather thick, rather stout, rather fat.

Толстоголо̀вка, *s. f. ichth.* caranx.

Толстогу̀бый, *adj.* blobber-lipped, thick-lipped.

Толстоко̀жій, *adj.* pachydermatous, thick-skinned; thick-coated *(of fruits)*;‖ **-жее** *животное, nat. hist.* pachyderm.

Толстоно̀гій, *adj.* thick-legged.

Толстоно̀ска, *s. f. orn.* grossbeak.

Толстоно̀сый, *adj.* bottle-nosed.

Толстопу̀зый, *see* Толстобрюхій.

Толстота̀, *s. f.* thickness.

Толсту̀ха, *s. f. dim.* **-ту̀шка,** stout, fat woman *or* girl.

То̀лстый, *adj.* stout, fat, corpulent, big; squabbish; — *человѣкъ*, stout, corpulent man; *притомъ же я чересчуръ* **-тъ,** besides I'm many sizes too large;‖ thick; **-тое** *сукно*, thick cloth; **-тое** *стекло*, thick glass.

Толстѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow stout; to fatten; to become corpulent.

Толстя̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-стячо̀къ,** stout, fat, corpulent man.

Толчѐйный, *adj.* of stamping-mill; **-ная** *мельница*, stamper, crushing-mill.

Толчѐніе, *s. n.* pounding; crushing, breaking.

Толчёный, *adj.* pounded, crushed.

Толчея̀, *s. f.* stamping-mill, stamp-mill; stamper; crushing-mill;‖ *naut.* chopping motion of the sea.

Толчо̀къ, *s. m.* push, jostle, blow; jolting, jolt, shaking, bumping; shock;—*локтемъ*, a nudge with the elbow; **-чки̇̀** *въ экипажѣ*, joltings and bumpings in a carriage; *мы почувствовали сильный—*, we felt a severe shock;‖ impulse; *это дастъ—его энергіи*, that will spur his energy;‖ *давать, дать кому* **-чка̀,** to push a person, give a push; *fig.* to turn out.

То̀лща, *s. f.* thickness, mass; *гвоздь прошелъ черезъ всю* **-щу** *подошвы*, the nail pierced the sole through.

То̀лще, *comp. of the adj.* Толстый *and of the adv.* Толсто, thicker; stouter; more thickly.

Толщина̀, *s. f.* thickness; bulk; size; spissitude; stoutness;—*стѣны*, thickness of a wall; — *бревна*, the size of a log; *этотъ брусъ* **-но̀ю** *въ 20 дюймовъ*, this beam is twenty inches square.

То̀ль, *s. m.* a roofing made of pitched paper;‖ *adv. see* Столь.

То̀лько, *adv.* only, merely; but; *это случилось — вчера*, that happened only yesterday; *скажи мнѣ—одно слово*, say but one word; *не —*, not only;—*то*, only this, nothing but this; *бѣда, да и—*, it is quite a misfortune; *не хочу, да и—*, I don't wish, that's all;‖ just, but now; *онъ — что пріѣхалъ*, he has just arrived; *онъ — что былъ здѣсь*, he was here but just now;‖ *какъ —*, as soon as; *лишь —*, no sooner than, as soon as.

Тома̀тъ, *s. m. bot.* tomato, tomata.

Томбу̀й, *s. m. naut.* buoy, can-buoy; *бросай —!* stream the buoy!

Томи́тельный, *adj.* oppressive, insufferable; tiresome, annoying; **-ная** *жара,* oppressive heat; **-ное** *посѣщеніе,* an annoying visit.

Томи́ть, *v. a.* to oppress, weary, fatigue; to overcome, overpower; *меня* **-тъ** *жара,* I am oppressed with the heat; *меня* **-тъ** *сонъ,* I am overcome with sleep; ‖ to make one suffer, cause to languish; — *кого голодомъ,* to make a person suffer from hunger, to starve; ‖ to blister *(steel);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to languish, pine; **-ся** *жаждою, see* Жажда; **-ся** *любовью,* to pine away for love; ‖ *part. p.* **томлённый.**

Томи́ще, *s. m. augm. of* Томъ, an enormous volume.

Томле́ніе, *s. n.* languor, languish; weakness, feebleness; ‖ anguish, torment.

Томля́нка, *s. f.* blistered steel.

То̀мность, *s. f.* languor, languidness.

То̀мный, *adj.* languid, languishing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Томпа́къ, *s. m.* tombac, pinchbeck; bath-metal; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Тому̀, *dat. of the dem. pron.* **Тотъ, То,** *see* Тотъ.

Томъ, *s. m. dim.* **то̀микъ,** volume, tome.

Томъ, *prepos. of the dem. pron.* **Тотъ, То,** *see* Тотъ.

Тона̀льность, *s. f. mus.* tonality.

Тона̀льный, *adj. mus.* tonal.

То̀ненькій, *dim. of* Тонкій.

Тонѐнько, *dim. of* Тонко.

Тонёхонекъ, Тонёшенекъ, *adj.* very thin.

Тонзу̀ра, *s. f.* tonsure.

Тонизна̀, *s. f.* thinness, fineness, tenuity.

То̀ника, *s. f. mus.* tonic, key-note, key-tone.

Тонина̀, *see* Тонизна.

Тонѝть, *v. a.* to make thin, fine.

Тони́ческій, *adj. med.* tonic.

То̀нкій, *adj.* thin, fine, exiguous; **-кая** *бумага,* thin paper; *самая* **-кая** *бумага,* tissue-paper; **-кія** *нитки,* fine thread; ‖ fine, delicate, light;—*запахъ,* delicate smell; *имѣть—слухъ,* to be quick of hearing, be keen-eared; ‖ slender, slim; **-кая** *талія,* a slender shape; **-кія** *ноги,* slim feet, spindle-shanks; ‖ shrill *(voice);* ‖ subtile, artful, dexterous, clever;—*плутъ,* an artful rogue;—*политикъ,* a clever diplomatist;—*знатокъ,* a connoisseur.

То̀нко, *adv.* finely, thinly; delicately, lightly; slenderly; artfully, cleverly; *prov. гдѣ —, тамъ и рвется, see* Рваться.

Тонкова́тый, *adj.* rather thin, rather fine.

Тонкозерни́стый, *adj.* fine-grained.

Тонкоко̀жій, Тонкоко̀жистый, *adj.* with a thin skin *or* bark.

Тонконо̀сый, *adj.* **-сыя** *птицы,* tenuirostral birds.

Тонкору̀нный, *adj.* fine-wooled *(sheep).*

То̀нкость, *s. f.* thinness, fineness; delicacy *(of taste);* ‖ sharpness, acuteness; ‖ slenderness, slimness; ‖ subtility, cleverness.

Тонкошёрстый, *see* Тонкорунный.

Тонкошея, *s. c.* thin-necked, long-necked person.

То̀нна, *s. f.* ton *(62 poods).*

Тоннѐль, *s. m.* tunnel.

То̀нусъ, *s. m. med.* tone, tonicity.

Тону̀ть, *v. n.* to founder, sink; ‖ to drown; *prov.* **-ну̀лъ,** *топоръ сулилъ, а вытащили и топорища жаль,* the danger past, and God forgotten.

Тончѝть, *see* Тонѣть.

Тончи́ть, *see* Тонить.

Тонъ, *s. m. mus.* tone; key; *полу—,* semitone; *мажорный—,* major key; *минорный—,* minor tone *or* mode, minor key; ‖ tone, accent; *повелительный—,* peremptory tone; ‖ good manners, good breeding; *онъ человѣкъ хорошаго* **то̀на,** he is a well-bred man.

То̀ньше, *comp. of* Тонкій *and* Тонко.

Тонѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow thin, fine, slender.

То̀ня, *s. f. dim.* **то̀нька,** fishing-place, fishery; ‖ haul, cast of a net.

Топа́зъ, *s. m.* topaz; ‖ **-зовый,** *adj.*

То̀паніе, *s. n.* trampling, stamping.

То̀пать, то̀пнуть, *v. n.* to trample, stamp *(with the feet).*

Топена́нтъ, *s. m. naut.* lift; *брамъ—,* top-gallant lift.

Топи́льный, *adj.* for heating.

Топи́ть, *v. a.* to heat; to put fuel in;—*печку,* to heat a stove; ‖ to melt; — *воскъ, сало,* to melt wax, tallow; ‖ to drown; to sink;—*горе въ винѣ,* to drown sorrow in drink; — *судно,* to sink a ship; ‖ to ruin, be the ruin of; to undo; ‖ to curd, curdle *(milk);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to drown one's self; ‖ to burn *(of fuel in a stove);* ‖ to melt, be melted; ‖ *part. p.* **топлёный, то̀пленный.**

Топи́ческій, *adj. med.* topic, topical; **-ское** *лекарство,* a topic, topical remedy.

То̀пка, *s. f.* heating; ‖ furnace, fire-place; ‖ melting.

То̀пкій, *adj.* miry, muddy, swampy; ‖ good for fuel; easy to be heated.

То̀пкость, *s. f.* miriness, swampiness.

Топле́ніе, *s. n.* heating; ‖ melting.

Топли́во, *s. n.* fuel, fire-wood.

То̀плый, *adj.* swamped, soaked, wet; long kept under water.

Топляки́, *s. m. pl.* wood soaked *or* wetted by floating.

То̀пнуть, *see* Топать.

Топографи́ческій, *adj.* topographic, topographical;—*планъ,* ordnance map; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Топогра̀фія, *s. f.* topography.

Топо̀графъ, *s. m.* topographer, topographist.

То̀поль, *s. m. dim.* **-ликъ,** poplar; *болотный—,* abele; *виргинскій—,* cotton-wood; ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*

Топо̀рикъ, *dim. of* Топоръ.

Топори́шко, *s. m. disd. of* Топоръ, a small, bad axe *or* hatchet.

Топори́ще, *s. n.* helve, hatchet-helve, handle of an axe; ‖ *s. m.* a very large axe *or* hatchet.

Топо̀рка, *s. f. orn.* alca arctica.

Топо̀рникъ, *s. m.* case of an axe.

Топо̀рный, *adj.* of axe *or* hatchet; ‖ rude, rough, clumsy, coarse; **-ная** *работа,* bungling piece of work.

Топоро̀къ, *s. m.* fleam; ‖ *orn.* alca arctica.

Топо̀рщить, -ся, *see* Топырить, —ся.

Топо̀ръ, *s. m.* axe, hatchet; pole-axe; *плотничій—,* broad-axe;—*для рубки лѣса,* wood-chopper; *prov. налетаетъ и—на сукъ; остеръ—, да и сукъ зубастъ,* however strong you may be, you can always find your match;—*кормилецъ;—одѣваетъ,—обуваетъ,* he who hath a trade, hath a share everywhere.

Топотня̀, *s. f.* noise from stamping the feet.

То̀потъ, *s. m.* stamping, trampling.

То̀псель, *s. m. naut.* topsail, flying topsail.

Топта̀ніе, *s. n.* treading upon, trampling.

Топта̀ть, *v. a.* to tread upon, trample; to press with one's feet; — *траву,* to tread upon the grass; — *законы,* to set the laws at nought; ‖ to dirty by walking; — *полъ,* to dirty the floor with one's boots;—*у кого пороги, переднюю,* to humble one's self before a person; to beset, besiege, importune a person;—*площадь,* to saunter, idle

about; ‖ to knead, work *(clay);* ‖ to tread down at the heel *(boots, shoes);* ‖ to pair *(of birds);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be trampled; ‖ to trample, stamp; **-ся** *на мѣстѣ,* to hang about; to shift from one foot to another; ‖ *v. res.* to pair *(of birds);* ‖ *part. p.* **топтанный.**

Топтимберсъ, *s. m. naut.* timber-head.

Топырить, *v. a.* to stretch, spread wide *(one's hands, etc.);* ‖ to stare, open wide *(one's eyes);* ‖ to bristle up, set up on end *(hair, prickles);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch, spread; ‖ to bristle, stand up.

Топь, *s. f.* swamp, marsh.

Торба, *s. f.* corn-bag; nose-bag; ‖ basket, hamper; ‖ *носиться съ чѣмъ какъ съ писаной* **-бой,** to fuss over it, like a child over a new toy.

Торбало, *s. n.* piston of a pump.

Торбенный, Торбовый, *adj.* of corn-bag.

Торбетъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bret, burt, a bannock fluke; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Торгашескій, *adj.* mercantile, mercenary, haggling.

Торгашество, *s. n.* dealing, trading; hucksterage; ‖ mercenariness.

Торгашъ, *s. m.* huckster, hucksterer, haberdasher, dealer.

Торгованіе, *s. n.* trading, dealing in.

Торговать, *v. a.* to bargain for; — *домъ,* to bargain for a house; *я* **-валъ** *у него его лошадь,* I was bargaining with him for his horse; ‖ to deal, trade, carry on a trade; to traffic; to sell; — *оптомъ, въ розницу,* to deal wholesale, in retail; to be a wholesale, a retail dealer; — *по мелочамъ,* to huckster; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to bargain; to haggle; **-ся** *изъ за гроша,* to stand haggling for a penny; *продавать не* **-гуясь,** to sell at fixed prices.

Торговецъ, *s. m.* dealer, tradesman, merchant; trader; — *апельсинами,* orange-man; *винный*—, wine-merchant; — *шелковыми товарами,* silk-mercer.

Торговка, *s. f.* tradeswoman; huckstress; — *апельсинами,* orange-woman; — *подержанными платьемъ,* female dealer in left-off wearing apparel.

Торговля, *s. f.* trade, commerce, traffic; *производить* **-влю,** to trade, carry on a trade; to drive a trade; *внутренняя*—, internal *or* inland-trade; *внѣшняя, иностранная, заграничная*—, foreign trade; *оптовая, розничная*—, wholesale, retail trade.

Торговопромышленный, *adj.* pertaining to commerce and industry.

Торговый, *adj.* trading, commercial; — *городъ,* a commercial town; *купить* **-вое** *заведеніе* или *предпріятіе,* to buy a business; *затѣять* **-вое** *предпріятіе,* to set up a business; **-вые** *законы,* commercial laws; ‖ — *день,* market-day; **-выя** *бани,* public baths; **-вая** *казнь,* public execution.

Торгъ, *s. m.* bargain, bargaining; *вести*—, to stand to one's bargain; ‖ market; *вести лошадей на*—, to lead horses to market; ‖ trade, commerce, traffic; — *хлѣбомъ,* corn-trade; — *бумагой,* paper-trade; ‖ **торги,** *pl.* bidding, auction; *продавать имѣніе съ* **торговъ,** *съ публичныхъ* **торговъ,** to sell an estate by auction, to bring an estate to the hammer; *съ* **торговъ,** by contract.

Тореадоръ, *s. m.* toreador, bull-fighter.

Торель, *see* Тарель.

Торецъ, *s. m.* butt-end of a beam; ‖ a small square block of wood.

Торжественность, *s. f.* solemnity, solemnness.

Торжественный, *adj.* solemn, pompous; triumphal; **-ная** *клятва,* a solemn vow; **-ная** *колесница,* a triumphal chariot; — *день,* a high-day; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Торжество, *s. n.* solemnity, solemn feast; ‖ triumph.

Торжествованіе, *s. n.* solemnization *(of a feast);* solemnizing; ‖ triumphing.

Торжествовать, *v. a.* to solemnize; to celebrate with pomp; ‖ to triumph over; — *надъ кѣмъ,* to crow over.

Торжище, *s. n.* market, market-place; staple; ‖ **-жищный,** *adj.*

Тори, *s. m.* tory.

Тормаженіе, *s. n.* putting on the drag, the brake.

Торица, *s. f. bot.* spergula, spurry.

Тормазить, *v. a.* to put the drag on; to lock; to skid; *fig.* to rein up, stop, hinder.

Тормазный, *adj.* of drag; — *башмакъ,* brake-block; — *валъ,* brake-shaft; — *винтъ,* brake-screw.

Тормазъ, *s. m.* drag, drag-chain, skid, brake, brake-shoe, shoe, lock; chain-brake of a steam-carriage; ‖ iron-slide *(of a sledge).*

Тормашки, *s. f. pl. coll. полетѣть вверхъ* **-ками,** to kick up one's heels.

Торможеніе, *see* Тормаженіе.

Тормозить, Тормозный, Тормозъ, *see* Тормазить, Тормазный, Тормазъ.

Тормошеніе, *s. n.* tousing, teasing.

Тормошить, *v. a.* to pull about, maul, mob, harass; to tease, torment, annoy, worry, vex; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to run about in a hurry; to be harassed.

Торный, *adj.* beaten, trodden, traced out *(of a road, path); prov. на* **-ной** *дорогѣ трава не растетъ, see* Дорога.

Тороватость, *s. f.* liberality, generosity, open-handedness.

Тороватый, *adj.* liberal, generous, open-handed; free-handed; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* liberally, generously.

Торопить, *v. a.* to hasten, hurry, hurry on, quicken, urge on, push on; to forward; — *отъѣздомъ,* to hasten one's departure; — *окончаніемъ работы,* to forward a work; **-пи** *ихъ,* urge them on, push them on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hasten, make haste; to be in haste; to hurry; to speed; to spur; **-питесь!** make haste! look out! *надо* **-ся,** we must make haste; *куда вы* **-ропитесь!** where are you hurrying to? *иногда полезно поспѣшить, но никогда не слѣдуетъ* **-ся,** it is necessary sometimes to be in haste, but never in a hurry; **-ся** *по недостатку времени,* to be pushed for time; *дѣлать что не* **-пясь,** to do a thing leisurely.

Тороплѣніе, *s. n.* hastening, hurrying; pushing on.

Торопливость, *s. f.* hurry, haste, hastiness, speed, speediness, precipitance, precipitation.

Торопливый, *adj.* prompt, hasty, ready, quick, precipitate; speedy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, speedily.

Торопыга, *s. c. pop.* hurry-skurry, hastener.

Торопь, *s. f.* hurry, haste, precipitation; *въ* **-пяхъ,** *see* Второпяхъ.

Торосъ, *s. m.* **-сы,** *pl.* blocks of ice heaped one upon the other.

Торочѐніе, *s. n.* trimming, setting off, garnishing.

Торочить, *v. a.* to trim, set off, garnish *(with ribbon, etc.);* ‖ to tie behind the saddle with straps; to strap to the saddle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trimmed, be garnished; ‖ *part. p.* **тороченный.**

Торочка, *s. f. see* Тороченіе.

Торпеда, *s. f.* torpedo.

Торсъ, *s. m.* torso, trunk, body.

Тортъ, *s. m.* tart, pie.

Торфъ, *s. m.* turf, peat.

Торфяникъ, *s. m.* turf-pit, peat-moss.

Торфянистый, *adj.* turfy, peaty.

Торфяной, *adj.* of turf, of peat; turfy, peaty; **-ное** *болото,* peat-bog, peat-moss, turf-pit, moss-land.

Торцевать, *v. a.* to cut out square blocks of wood for paving; ‖ to pave with small blocks of wood.

Торцевой, Торцовый, *adj.* **-вая** *мостовая*, *see* Мостовая.

Торцы, *s. m. pl. of* Торецъ.

Торчанiе, *s. n.* sticking, sticking out.

Торчать, *v. n.* to stick out; ‖ to show one's self; *онъ вѣчно тамъ* **-чить,** he is always there.

Торчкомъ, Торчмя, *adv.* on end, upright.

Торчокъ, *s. m.* anything set upright; ‖ end of a brick laid across.

Тоска, *s. f.* anguish, pangs, distress; *смертельная* —, mortal anguish; *предсмертная* —, the pangs of death, agony; — *по родинѣ*, home-sickness, longing after home, nostalgia; ‖ sadness, melancholy, spleen; *онъ наводитъ на меня страшную* **-ку,** he bores me to death.

Тоскливость, *s. f.* sadness, melancholy.

Тоскливый, *adj.* sad, melancholy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, melancholily.

Тосковать, *v. n.* to be anxious; to feel melancholy; to grieve; to be sad; —*по женѣ*, to be in sorrow at the absence of one's wife; — *по родинѣ*, to be homesick, to have nostalgia.

Тостъ, *s. m.* toast, health; *предложить—*, *see* Предлагать.

Тотализаторъ, *s. m.* totalisator, French pool, sweep.

Тотчасъ, *adv.* directly, presently, instantly, on the instant, upon the spot; off-hand, soon, by-and-by.

Тотъ, *dem. rel. pron.* (*f.* **та,** *n.* **то,** *pl.* **тѣ**), this, that; this one, that one; these, those; the one, the other; *этотъ работаетъ, а — спитъ*, this man is working, and that one is asleep; *въ* **томъ** *домѣ*, in that house; *на* **той** *горѣ*, on that hill; *въ* **тѣхъ** *странахъ*, in those regions; *и —, и другой*, this one and that one; both; *ни—, ни другой*, neither; *послѣ* **тѣхъ** *безпорядковъ*, after those disturbances; *я ничего не знаю о* **тѣхъ** *людяхъ*, I know nothing about those people; *онъ показалъ* **тѣмъ** *свое неудовольствiе*, he showed his displeasure by that; *въ* **ту** *пору*, *въ* **тѣ** *поры*, at that time, at those times, then; —*разъ*, *на—разъ*, that time, then; *съ* **того** *дня*, from that day, from that time, from thence; ‖ the one; —, *кто здѣсь живетъ*, he who lives here; **та,** *которую я люблю*, she whom I love; *счастливы* **тѣ,** *кто*, happy are they who; — *кто*, **того,** *кто*, the one who, whoever; **тѣ** *изъ васъ, которые будутъ настолько смѣлы, чтобы* . . ., whoever among you will be so bold as to . . .; ‖ — *же*, **тѣ** *же*, the same; **то** *же*, *да не* **то,** not quite the same thing; *вы сдѣлаете* **то** *же*, you will do the same thing; *prov. Ѳедотъ, да не—*, that's another pair of shoes; *льстецъ — же лгунъ*, a flatterer is as bad as a liar; *одно и* **то** *же*, the same thing; ‖ *я доволенъ* **тѣмъ,** *что имѣю*, I am satisfied with what I have; *онъ замѣчателенъ* **тѣмъ,** *что*..., he is remarkable by, for...; *это кончилось* **тѣмъ,** *что его побили*, it ended by his being beaten; it ended for him by a thrashing; ‖ *съ* **тѣмъ,** on the condition; *съ* **тѣмъ,** *чтобы*, provided however; upon condition, that; it being understood that; *при* **томъ,** *къ* **тому** *же*, besides, moreover; on another account; *къ* **тому** *же онъ плаваетъ какъ рыба*, besides, he swims like a fish; *ни* **то,** *ни се*, so-so, indifferently, middling; *какъ ваше здоровье? ни* **то,** *ни се*, how do you do? so-so; *онъ ни* **то,** *ни се*, he is neither fish nor flesh; **тѣмъ** *болѣе*, the more so; **тѣмъ** *менѣе*, the less so; **тѣмъ** *не менѣе*, for all that; after all, notwithstanding; **тѣмъ** *не менѣе онъ все таки человѣкъ хорошiй*, after all, notwithstanding that, he is still a good man; **тѣмъ** *хуже*, so much the worse; that's a bad job; **тѣмъ** *лучше*, so much the better; that's a good job; *съ* **тѣмъ** *вмѣстѣ*, at the same; time; *онъ глупъ и съ* **тѣмъ** *вмѣстѣ золъ*, he is stupid and moreover wicked; **тому** *назадъ*, since, ago; *много лѣтъ* **тому** *назадъ*, many years ago; *съ недѣлю* **тому** *назадъ*, a week since, a week ago; *съ* **тѣхъ** *поръ*, *see* Пора; *до* **того,** so far, to such a degree, so very; *онъ дошелъ до* **того,** *что*..., he was reduced to such a state that...; *онъ до* **того** *громко кричалъ, что*..., he cried so very loud, that...; ‖ *и* **того,** in all, total, sum; *и* **того** *двадцать рублей*, in all 20 rubles; the total sum mounted to 20 rubles; ‖ —*есть*, that is, that is to say,

Точенiе, *s. n.* grinding, whetting, sharpening; ‖ turning, working on a lathe.

Точечка, *s. f. dim. of* Точка, a small point, dot.

Точилка, *s. f.* whetstone, grindstone.

Точило, *s. n.* whetstone, grindstone; strickle *(for scythes)*; ‖ *sl.* wine-press.

Точильный, *adj.*—*камень*, *see* Камень;—*ремень*, strap, razor-strap; ‖ — *станокъ*, lathe; turn-bench;—*сланецъ*, whet-slate.

Точильня, *s. f.* grind-mill.

Точильщикъ, *s. m.* sharpener, grinder, whetter; knife-grinder.

Точить, тачивать, *v. a.* to sharpen, grind, whet, give an edge to;—*ножъ*, to sharpen a knife; — *инструменты*, to set tools; *fig.* — *зубы на кого*, *see* Зубъ; ‖ to turn, work on the lathe; —*табакерку*, to turn a snuff-box; ‖ to gnaw, corrode, eat; *черви* **точатъ** *дерево*, worms eat wood; *его* **точитъ** *какое-то скрытое горе*, he is a prey to some hidden grief; ‖ to shed, pour, drop *(tears)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be sharpened; to be turned on a lathe; ‖ to flow, filter, distill; ‖ *part. p.* **точенный.**

Точка, *s. f. see* Точенiе; ‖ point, stop, full stop; dot; — *съ запятой*, semicolon; *поставить* **-ку,** to put a stop, to finish;—*замерзанiя*, zero, freezing-point *(of a thermometer)*; *выше* **-ки** *замерзанiя*, above zero, above freezing-point; *ниже* **-ки** *замерзанiя*, below zero, below freezing-point; — *кипѣнiя*, boiling-point; — *опоры*, fulcrum, prop; — *пересѣченiя*, intersection, point of intersection;—*сѣченiя въ равностороннемъ треугольникѣ*, point of section in an equilateral triangle, third point;—*плавленiя*, melting-point;—*прикосновенiя*, point of contact; *исходная—*, *see* Исходный;—*отправленiя*, starting-point; — *зрѣнiя*, *see* Зрѣнiе.

Точковый, *adj.* **-вая** *кладка*, laying of bricks sideways.

Точнёхонько, Точнёшенько, *adv.* very exactly, punctually.

Точно, *adv.* exactly, accurately, punctually; *онъ — исполнилъ порученiе*, he fulfilled his commission very punctually; ‖ really, truly, quite true, right, in fact;—, *онъ сказалъ это*, really, indeed, he said so; — *ли вы это слышали?* it is true that you heard that? — *такъ*, exactly so, just so, quite true; in the same manner, exactly the same; *у него — такая же шляпа, какъ моя*, his hat is exactly like mine; ‖ as, as if; *онъ — помѣшанъ*, he is like a madman; *его боятся — грома*, he is dreaded as thunder;—*какъ бы*, as if.

Точность, *s. f.* punctuality, preciseness, exactness, exactitude; explicitness; *въ* **-ти,** exactly, punctually; *я передаю въ* **-ти** *его слова*, I repeat textually his words.

Точный, *adj.* punctual, precise, explicit; exact, strict; correct, accurate; **-ныя** *науки*, exact sciences; — *списокъ*, a correct copy; — *переводъ*, a version near the original; ‖ very, own; *вотъ* **-ныя** *его слова*, those are his very words; **-ное**

изображеніе, the very portrait of; ‖ concise, clear, explicit *(term, word, expression)*.

Точо̀къ, *s. m.* stretcher, a brick laid lengthways.

Точь въ точь, *adv.* exactly, quite, to a tittle, from point to point, to a hair.

Тошни̇ть, *v. a. imp.* to cause nausea; to feel sick; to have nausea; to turn the stomach; *меня* **-тъ,** I feel sick.

То̀шно, *adv. мнѣ —*, I feel sick; I feel disgusted; I am tired of;—*смотрѣть*, it is loathsome to see; *prov. кому—, а попу въ мошно*, one man's meat is another man's poison.

Тошнота̀, *s. f.* nausea, qualm, sickness, sickishness.

Тошнотво̀рный, *adj.* nauseous, loathsome, sickening.

То̀шный, *adj.* nauseous; loathsome, disgusting; ‖ tedious, tiresome.

Тоща̀ть, *v. n.* to grow lean, thin; to pine away, dwindle away, wither.

То̀щій, *adj.* fasting; — *желудокъ*, empty stomach; ‖ lean, lank, spare, gaunt, meagre, emaciated; **-щее** *лицо*, emaciated face; **-щая** *рука*, wasted hand.

Трава̀, *s. f.* grass; herb, herbage; *сорная —*, weed; *сидѣть на* **-вѣ,** to sit on the grass; *поставить лошадь на* **-ву̀,** to turn a horse out to grass; *собирать* **тра̀вы,** to herborize; *prov. ниже* **-вы̀,** *тише воды*, to be as still as a mouse; to make one's self as little as possible; to be humbled; *послѣ насъ хоть—не расти*, when we are gone come what will; *трынъ —*, *see* Трынъ-трава; ‖ *bot.* wort; *андреева —*, veronica, speedwell; *безсмертная —*, ambrosia; *богородская —*, mother-of-thyme, wild thyme; *огородная —*, orchard-grass; *подкустная —*, moschatel; *воловья —*, rest-harrow; *волшебная —*, enchanter's night-shade; *вшивая —*, louse-wort, staves-acre; *донная —*, meadow-sweet; *заячья —*, sorrel; *лекарственныя* **тра̀вы,** simples; *морская —*, *see* Морской; *песья —*, quitch-grass, couch-grass.

Тра̀вень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of May.

Травенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow over with grass; to be turned into a meadow.

Тра̀версъ, *s. m. build.* cross-piece; ‖ *fort.* traverse; ‖ *naut.* breast, beam, the line upon the beam.

Трави̇нка, *s. f.* a blade of grass.

Трави̇стый, *adj.* grassy, full of grass.

Трави̇ть, *v. a.* to graze, depasture;—*поля*, to forage in fields; ‖ to hunt, bait, chase; to set on, upon *(with dogs)*;—*зайца*, to hunt down a hare; ‖ to engrave; to etch; ‖ *naut.* to ease off, away; — *канатъ*, to pay away, pay out the cable; to loosen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be grazed, be depastured; ‖ to be baited; *prov. волкъ волкомъ не* **тра̀вится,** honour among thieves; ‖ *part. p.* **тра̀вленный.**

Тра̀вка, *s. f. see* Травленіе; ‖ *dim. of* Трава; blade, herbelet, herblet.

Травлѐніе, *s. n.* etching; ‖ *see* Травля.

Тра̀вля, *s. f.* hunt, hunting, coursing;—*быковъ*, bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight;—*медвѣдей*, bear-baiting.

Травмати̇ческій, *adj.* traumatic.

Травматоло̀гія, *s. f.* traumatology.

Травни̇къ, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium; ‖ herb-brandy; ‖ *orn.* hedge-sparrow.

Травничо̀къ, *dim. of* Травникъ.

Тра̀вный, *adj.* of grass, grassy, herbaceous.

Травовѣдѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* botany, phytology.

Травовѣ̀децъ, *s. m.* botanist, herborist, phytologist.

Травосѣ̀яный, *adj.* sown with grass.

Травосѣ̀яніе, *s. n.* sowing of grass.

Тра̀вочка, Тра̀вушка, *dim. of* Трава.

Травоя̀дный, *adj.* herbivorous.

Тра̀вчатый, *adj.* flowered *(of damask and other stuffs)*.

Травяни̇стый, *adj.* grassy, herbaceous;—*стебель*, caulis;—*хлопчатникъ*, silk-cotton-tree.

Травяно̀й, *adj.* grass, grassy, herbal, herbaceous; **-ная** *вошь*, plant-louse, aphis.

Трага̀нтъ, Трагака̀нтъ, *s. f. bot.* tragacanth, goat's-thorn; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.* **-ная** *камедь*, adraganth, tragacanth, gum-tragacanth.

Трагѐдія, *s. f.* tragedy.

Трагѝзмъ, *s. m.* tragedy, tragicalness.

Трагикомѐдія, *s. f.* tragi-comedy.

Трагикоми̇ческій, *adj.* tragi-comic, tragicomical.

Тра̀гикъ, *s. m.* tragedian; tragic author; tragic actor.

Траги̇ческій, *adj.* tragic, tragical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.

Траги̇чность, *s. f.* tragicalness.

Традиціо̀нный, *adj.* traditionary, traditional.

Тради̇ція, *s. f.* tradition.

Траекто̀рія, *s. f. art.* trajectory.

Тракта̀тъ, *s. m.* treatise; treaty; *философскій—*, philosophical treatise; *мирный —*, treaty of peace; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Тракти̇рщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* landlord, landlady, innkeeper, publican; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Тракти̇ръ, *s. m.* tavern, inn, public-house, victualing-house, eating-house; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Трактова̀ніе, *s. n.* treating.

Трактова̀ть, *v. a. n.* to treat.

Трактъ, *s. m.* road, way, high-road, highway; ‖ **тракто̀вый,** *adj.*

Трамбова̀ніе, *s. n.* battering, ramming.

Трамбова̀ть, *v. a.* to batter, ram.

Трамбо̀вка, *s. f. see* Трамбованіе; ‖ beetle, paving-beetle, rammer.

Тра̀мвай, Трамва̀й, *s. m.* tramway, tramroad, trackway.

Трампли̇нъ, *s. m.* spring-board.

Тра̀нецъ, *s. m. naut.* transom.

Транжи̇рить, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander *(one's fortune)*; to be too free with one's money.

Транжи̇рство, *s. n.* dissipation, squandering.

Транзи̇тъ, *s. m.* transit; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* of transit; **-ные** *товары*, transit goods.

Трансатланти̇ческій, *adj.* transatlantic.

Трансѐптъ, *s. m. arch.* cross-aisle.

Транспара̀нтъ, *s. m.* transparency; ‖ lines; *онъ не можетъ писать безъ* **-та,** he cannot write without lines.

Трансплантація, *s. f.* transplantation, transplanting.

Транспони̇ровать, *v. a. mus.* to transpose; ‖ *part. p.* **транспони̇рованный.**

Транспониро̀вка, *s. f.* Транспони̇рованіе, *s. f. mus.* transposition.

Транспорти̇рованіе, *s. n.* transportation, act of transporting.

Транспорти̇ровать, *v. a.* to transport, convey; ‖ *part. p.* **транспорти̇рованный.**

Транспорти̇ръ, *s. m. math.* protractor; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Тра̀нспортный, *adj.* of transport; **-ное** *судно*, *see* Судно.

Тра̀нспортъ, *s. m.* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; *контора* **-товъ,** *see* Контора; ‖ *naut.* transport; ‖ sum brought forward.

Трансфѐртъ, *s. m. com.* transfer; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Трансформа̀торъ, *s. m. phys.* transformer.

Трансформа̀ція, *s. f.* transformation.

Трансформи̇ровать, *v. a.* to transform; ‖ *part. p.* **трансформи̇рованный.**

Трансцендента̀льность, *s. f.* transcendentiality.

Трансцендентальный, *adj.* transcendental.
Трансцендентный, *adj. math.* transcendent.
Трансъ, *s. m. med.* trance.
Траншея, *s. f.* trench, line of approach; cutting in a wall; ‖ **-шейный,** *adj.*
Трапеза, *s. f.* table; ‖ victuals, meat, viand; ‖ refectory, dining-hall *(in a cloister);* ‖ altar; ‖ nave, aisle *(of a church);* ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Трапезная, *s. f.* refectory, dining-hall *(in a cloister).*
Трапезникъ, *s. m.* cellarer, manciple.
Трапеція, *s. f.* trapezium.
Трапецоидальный, *adj.* trapezoidal.
Трапецоидъ, *s. m. geom.* trapezoid.
Трапецоэдръ, *s. m. geom.* trapezohedron.
Трапъ, *s. m. naut.* ladder, trap-ladder, a falling board.
Трассировать, *v. a. com.* to draw *(a bill);* ‖ *part. p.* **трассированный.**
Трассировка, *s. f.* bill of exchange, drawing *(a bill)* on some one.
Трассировщикъ, *s. m. com.* drawer *(of a bill).*
Трассъ, *s. m. min.* trass.
Трата, *s. f.* expense, expenditure *(of money);* wasting; loss of money.
Тратить, *v. a.* to spend, waste, employ, lay out; to expend; to exhaust *(strength); онъ* **-тъ** *деньги на пустяки,* he spends his money foolishly;—*время на пустяки,* to trifle *or* saunter away one's time; ‖ to lose, waste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to spend, lay out; to be spent, be wasted; **-ся** *на пустяки,* to trifle away; ‖ *part. p.* **траченный.**
Тратта, *s. f. com.* post-note.
Траумàтъ, *s. m. min.* psammite, graywacke; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Трауръ, *s. m.* mourning; mourning-weeds, black; *глубокій—,* deep, full mourning; *малый—,* second mourning; *одѣтый въ* **-рѣ,** clad in mourning; *надѣть—,* to go into mourning; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Трафаретить, *v. a.* to stencil.
Трафаретъ, *s. m.* stencil.
Трафить, *v. n. pop.* to aim at; to hit; *онъ* **-тъ** *въ меня,* he aims at me; ‖ to strive to please a person; to give pleasure to a person; ‖ to catch a likeness; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to occur, happen.
Трахея, *s. f. anat.* trachea.
Трахейный, *adj. anat.* tracheal.
Трахеотомія, *s. f.* tracheotomy.
Трахинъ, *s. m. ichth.* dragon-fish.
Трахитъ, *s. m. min.* trachyte; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Трахома, *s. f. med.* trachoma.
Трахтарарахъ, *s. m.* rattle of a drum.
Трахъ, *interj.* slap! bang!
Траченіе, *s. n.* spending, wasting.
Треба, *s. f.* sacrifice; ‖ ceremony of the church; *отправлять церковныя* **-бы,** to officiate, perform the ceremonies of the church.
Требище, *s. n.* heathen temple.
Требникъ, *s. m.* altar; ‖ missal, mass-book.
Требованіе, *s. n.* request, requesting, requiring, demand; *удовлетворить чье—,* to meet one's request; ‖ claim, pretension; *отступиться отъ своихъ* **-ній,** to withdraw one's claims; ‖ requisition; *по* **-нію** *суда,* by requisition of the court; ‖ an order; ‖ *law,* citation, summons; ‖ exigency, exigence.
Требовательность, *s. f.* pretensions; exigence.
Требовательный, *adj.* having pretensions; ‖ exacting, particular; *онъ очень—хозяинъ,* he is a very exacting master.
Требовать, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to exact;—*уплаты долговъ,* to request the payment of debts; *это* **-буетъ** *вниманія,* that requires attention;—*исполненія обѣщанія,* to claim the performance of a person's promise; —*сдачи крѣпости,* to summon a fortress to surrender; *долгъ честнаго человѣка* **-буетъ** *этого,* it is the duty of an honest man; *новость эта* **-буетъ** *подтвержденія,* this news needs confirmation; *это не* **-буетъ** *извиненія,* that needs no excuse; ‖ to ask, call for; *васъ* **-буютъ** *въ сосѣднюю комнату,* you are wanted in the next room; ‖ to summon, cite; *его* **-буютъ** *къ мировому,* he is summoned before the justice of the peace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be required, be requested, be demanded; *на это* **-буется** *много времени,* that will require much time; *на сюртукъ* **-буется** *столько-то сукна,* it takes so much cloth to make a coat; ‖ *part. p.* **требованный.**
Требуха, Требушина, *s. f.* tripe, gut, garbage; ‖ **-бушинный,** *adj.*
Тревога, *s. f.* alarm, anxiety, fear; *naut.* beating to quarters; *бить* **-гу,** *see* Бить; *забить, ударить* **-гу,** to sound *or* give the alarm, to ring the alarm-bell; to beat to arms; *я былъ въ большой* **-гѣ** *о немъ,* I was very anxious about him; *prov. въ* **-гу** *и мы къ Богу, а по* **-гѣ** *забыли о Богѣ,* the danger past, God is forgotten.
Тревоженіе, *s. n.* alarming, disturbing.
Тревожить, *v. a.* to alarm; to make anxious; ‖ to disturb, disquiet; —*непріятеля,* to annoy the enemy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be alarmed, be anxious; ‖ *v. r.* to disturb one's self; *я объ этомъ нимало, ничуть не* **-жусь,** I don't care a fig for it; ‖ *part. p.* **тревоженный.**
Тревожный, *adj.* alarming; disquieting, troubling; **-ное** *ожиданіе,* breathless expectation.
Треволненіе, *s. n.* great agitation, disturbance, alarm; ‖ violent storm.
Треглавый, *adj.* three-headed; having three cupolas.
Трегранный, *adj.* triangular;—*клинокъ,* three-edged blade.
Трегубый, *adj.* three-lipped, hare-lipped.
Трезво, *adv.* soberly; moderately; ‖ soundly;—*судить о вещахъ,* to judge soundly of things.
Трезвонить, *v. a.* to ring a peal, ring a treble peal; to chime; ‖ to talk, spread over the whole town.
Трезвонъ, *s. m.* chime; treble peal; ‖ alarm-bell
Трезвость, *s. f.* soberness, sobriety, temperance.
Трезвучіе, *s. n. mus.* triad, chord.
Трезвый, *adj.* sober, temperate; *prov. что у* **-ваго** *на умѣ, то у пьянаго на языкѣ,* what the sober man retaineth, the drunkard revealeth; wine wears no breeches; ‖ sound, judicious;—*взглядъ на вещи,* a sound judgment of things.
Трезубецъ, *s. m.* trident.
Трезубый, Трезубчатый, *adj.* tridented, tridentate.
Трейбгердъ, Трейбофенъ, *s. m. met.* finery.
Трекать, *v. n. naut.* to sing during work.
Треклятый, *adj.* three times damned, thrice cursed.
Трекъ, *s. m. sport.* track.
Трель, *s. f. mus.* trill, quaver; quavering; ‖ **трельный,** *adj.*
Трельяжъ, *s. m.* trellis, trellage, trellis-work, lattice-work, lattice; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*
Тремоландо, *adv. mus.* tremolando.
Тремолитъ, *s. m. min.* tremolite, grammatite.
Тремоло, *s. n. mus.* tremolo.
Тренгованіе, *s. n. naut.* worming, keckling, snaking, marling.
Тренговать, *v. a. naut.* to worm, keckle, snake, marl; ‖ *part. p.* **тренгованный.**

Тренёръ, *s. m. sport.* trainer.
Тренировать, *v. a.* to train; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to train one's self; ‖*part. p.* **тренированный.**
Тренировка, *s. f. sport.* training.
Треиззель, *s. m.* snaffle-bit.
Тренiе, *s. n.* rubbing; friction; *mech.—перваго рода,* friction of sliding;—*втораго рода,* friction of rolling.
Треногiй, *adj.* three-legged.
Треножить, *v. a.* to clog, trammel, fetter *(a horse).*
Треножникъ, *s. m.* trivet, tripod.
Треножный, *adj.* three-legged, three-footed.
Трепцеванiе, Трепцевать, *see* Трензеванiе, Трензевать.
Трень, *s. f. naut.* worm of a rope.
Треньканье, *see* Бренчать.
Трепакъ, *s. m.* a popular Russian dance.
Трепалка, *s. f.* **Трепало,** *s. n.* brake; swingle, swingling-knife, swingling-staff, swingling-wand.
Трепальный, *adj.* for peeling hemp; **-ная** *машина,* cotton-gin.
Трепальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* man *or* woman who peels hemp, stripper.
Трепанацiя, *s. f. surg.* trepanning.
Трепанировать, *v. a. surg.* to trepan.
Трепанировка, *s. f.* trepanning.
Трепанiе, *s. n.* braking, swingling; beating.
Трепанъ, *s. m. surg.* trepan.
Трепать, *v. a.* to brake, peel, strip *(hemp);* to scutch; ‖ to pull about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be peeled, be stripped *(of hemp);* ‖*part. p.* **трёпанный.**
Трепелъ, *s. m.* tripoli, rotten-stone; ‖ **-пельный,** *adj.*
Трепетанiе, *s. n.* palpitation, throbbing; ‖ trembling, quaking, shaking.
Трепетать, *v. n.* to palpitate, throb; to tremble, quake, shiver, shake; *сердце* **трепещетъ** *отъ радости,* the heart beats with joy;—*отъ страха,* to tremble with fear; *я* **-пещу** *за его жизнь,* I tremble for his life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to wriggle; to flutter, struggle; *рыба* **-пещется,** the fish is wriggling.
Трепетный, *adj.* palpitating; trembling; frightened, alarmed, anxious.
Трепетъ, *s. m.* palpitation; tremble, quake; fear, alarm; *привести въ—,* to make one tremble, to frighten one.
Трёпка, *s. f. coll.* hiding, drubbing; *задать* **-ку,** to beat unmercifully; to thrash, cudgel, give one a thrashing, a good hiding.
Треска, *s. f.* cod, cod-fish; *молодая—,* codling; *вяленая—,* stock-fish; *соленая—,* haberdine.
Трескалка, *s. f. bot.* sandbox-tree.
Тресканiе, *s. n.* eating greedily, guttling, devouring; ‖ cracking, splitting, bursting.
Трескать, *v. n. pop.* to eat greedily; to guttle, devour.
Трескаться, *v. n.* to chap, crack, split, burst.
Тресковый, *adj.* of cod;—*жиръ,* cod-liver-oil.
Трескотня, *s. f.* continual cracking, crackling.
Трескучiй, *adj.* crackling, bursting; ‖ hard, sharp, pinching *(frost).*
Трескучникъ, *s. m. bot.* weld, dyer's weed.
Трескъ, *s. m.* cracking, crackling, crepitation, crash, noise; stridor.
Треснуть, *v. n.* to split, burst; *у насъ* **-нулъ** *бушпритъ, naut.* we have sprung our bowsprit; ‖ *fig.* to burst *(with rage, spite, etc.);* ‖ *v. a.* to strike hard, deal a heavy blow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to knock one's self against; to strike, hit against; ‖ to tumble, fall to the ground.
Трестъ, *s. m.* trust.

Третейскiй, *adj.* arbitral;—*судъ, see* Судъ.
Третины, *s. f. pl.* third day's obit.
Третировать, *v. a.* to treat in an off-hand manner; to ill-treat; ‖ *part. p.* **третированный.**
Третичный, *adj.* thrice, threefold, for the third time; ‖ *geol.* tertiary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* thirdly, for the third time.
Третiй, *adj.* third; *въ* **-тьемъ** *этажѣ,* in *or* on the third story; *Петръ—,* Peter the third; **-тье, -тьяго** *Мая,* the third of May; *въ* **-тьемъ** *часу,* after two o'clock, past two; *въ* **-тьихъ,** thirdly, in the third place; *король—,* king third *(at play).*
Третной, *adj.* every four months; subtriple, subtriplicate.
Треть, *s. f.* a third, the third part;—*года,* four months.
Третьягодишнiй, *adj.* of the year before last.
Третьягодня, *adv.* the day before yesterday.
Треуголка, *s. f.* a three-cornered hat, shovel-hat.
Треугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* triangle, trigon.
Треугольный, *adj.* triangular; trigonal, trigonous; three-cornered, three-edged; **-ная** *шляпа, see* Треуголка.
Треухъ, *s. m.* three-cornered cap; ‖ a box on the ear; *надавать кому* **-уховъ,** to box the ears, give one about the ears.
Трефонка, *s. f.* a club card.
Трефовый, *adj.* of clubs;—*валетъ,* knave of clubs.
Трефоль, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil; ‖ **-фольный,** *adj.*
Трефы, *s. f. pl.* clubs; *ходить съ* **-фъ,** *играть въ* **-фахъ,** to play clubs.
Трехбунчужный, *adj.—паша,* a pasha of three tails, three-tailed pasha.
Трехвязный, *adj.* **-ная** *нота, mus.* demi-semiquaver.
Трехглавый, *see* Треглавый.
Трехгнѣздный, *adj. bot.* three-celled, tricapsular, trilocular.
Трехголосный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* of three voices, three-part.
Трехгранникъ, *s. m.* trihedron.
Трехгранный, *adj.* trihedral, three-sided.
Трехдечный, *adj. naut.* three-decked;—*корабль,* three-decked ship, a three-decker.
Трехдневный, *adj.* of three days, triduan, tertian.
Трехдольный, *adj. bot.* three-lobed.
Трехзвенный, *adj.* of three articulations.
Трехколёсный, *adj.—велосипедъ,* tricycle.
Трехкоробочный, *adj. bot.* three-capsuled, tricapsular.
Трехлепестковый, *adj. bot.* three-petaled.
Трехлистный, *see* Трилистный.
Трехлистовой, *adj.* of three sheets; **-вая** *тетрадь,* a copy-book of three sheets of paper; **-вое** *желѣзо,* sheet-iron, three sheets weighing a pood.
Трехлопастный, *adj.* three-bladed, three-feathered *(screw-propeller);* ‖ *bot.* trilobate, trilobous.
Трехлѣтiе, *s. n.* a space of three years; *каждое—,* every three years.
Трехлѣтнiй, *adj.* of three years, triennial.
Трехмачтовый, *adj.* three-masted; **-вое** *судно,* a three-master, three-masted vessel, polacca, polacre.
Трехмѣстный, *adj.* three-seated, having three places.
Трехмѣсячный, *adj.* of three months, trimestrial; ‖ **-ное** *обозрѣнie,* quarterly review.

Трехнедѣльный, *adj.* of three weeks.
Трехпалый, *adj. zool.* having three fingers; three-toed; tridactylous; *—тихоходъ, see* Тихоходъ.
Трехперстный, *see* Трехпалый.
Трехпольный, *adj.* distributed in three crops; **-ное** *хозяйство,* tillage distributed in three crops.
Трехполѣнный, *adj.* of three billets *(in length).*
Трехпробный, *adj.* **-ное** *вино,* spirits at 36°.
Трехпудовый, *adj.* weighing three poods.
Трехрублёвка, *s. f.* three-ruble bank-note.
Трехсложный, *adj. gram.* trisyllabic.
Трехсотый, *adj.* three hundredth.
Трехствольный, *adj.* having three barrels; three-barrelled *(of a gun).*
Трехстворчатый, *adj.* three-valved.
Трехстопный, *adj.—стихъ,* a verse of three feet.
Трехсторонній, *adj.* three-sided, trilateral.
Трехструнный, *adj.* having three strings, three cords *(of a musical instrument).*
Трехфунтовый, *adj.* weighing three pounds.
Трехцвѣтный, *adj.* tricoloured, three-coloured; ‖ *bot.* three-flowered, triflorous.
Трехчленный, *adj.* of three members *(of a period);* ‖ **-ное** *количество, alg.* trinomial.
Трехчленъ, *s. m. alg.* trinomial.
Трехъэтажный, Трехъярусный, *adj.* three stories high.
Трехъязычный, *adj.* trilingual, trilinguar, of three languages.
Трешкоутъ, Трешкотъ, *s. m. naut.* track-scout.
Трещаніе, *s. n.* cracking, crackling, crepitation; ‖ prattling, chattering.
Трещать, *v. n.* to crack, crackle; to crepitate; to burst, split; *дрова* **-щать,** the fire-wood crackles; *ѣсть такъ, что за ушами* **-щитъ,** to eat heartily, to eat like a ploughman, like a raven; *у меня голова* **-щитъ** *отъ боли,* my head is ready to burst with pain; ‖ to prattle, chatter, prate.
Трещётка, Трещотка, *s. f.* rattle, rattle-box; ‖ chatter-box; ‖ *artil.* worm-screw; ‖ *mach. — для сверленія,* ratchet-drill, ratchet-brace.
Трещина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** crack, cleft, scissure, chink, split; rent, crevice, cleavage; ‖ *vet.* sand-crack *(of a horse).*
Три, *num.* three; *— центнера смолы,* a stand of pitch.
Трибометръ, *s. m.* tribometer.
Трибрахій, *s. m.* tribrach.
Трибуна, *s. f.* tribune.
Трибуналъ, *s. m.* tribunal.
Трибунатъ, *s. m.* tribunate, tribuneship.
Трибунскій, *adj.* tribunitial, tribunitian, tribunary.
Трибунъ, *s. m.* tribune.
Тривіальность, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness.
Тривіальный, *adj.* trivial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Тригла, *s. f. ichth.* gurnard, gurnet.
Триглифъ, *s. m. arch.* triglyph.
Тригонометрическій, *adj.* trigonometric, trigonometrical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Тригонометрія, *s. f.* trigonometry.
Тридевять, *num.* three times nine; *за—земель,* at the world's end, far away.
Тридесятый, *see* Тридцатый.
Тридесять, *num.* thirty, three times ten.
Триднѣвно, *adv.* during three days.
Триднѣвный, *see* Трехдневный.
Тридомство, *s. n. bot.* triœcia.
Тридцатилѣтній, *adj.* thirty years old; of thirty years; tricennial.
Тридцатый, *adj.* thirtieth; *ему — годъ,* he is twenty nine years old; **-таго** *числа,* the thirtieth of the month; **-тое** *Мая,* the thirtieth of May.
Тридцать, *num.* thirty; *ему лѣтъ—,* he is about thirty.
Трижды, *adv.* thrice, threefold, three times;— *четыре двѣнадцать,* three times four make twelve.
Триженство, *s. n. bot.* trigynia.
Тризна, *s. f. obs.* ancient solemnity for a dead person; ‖ public games *(of the ancient Slaves).*
Трикирій, *s. m.* three-branched candlestick.
Триклиніумъ, *s. m. hist.* triclinium.
Трико, *s. n.* diagonal cloth, tricot, knit.
Трикратный, -но, *see* Троекратный,—но.
Триктракъ, *s. m.* trick-track.
Трилистникъ, *s. m.* trefoil, trifoly, shamrock, clover; *бѣлый —,* buffalo-clover; *водяной, горькій —,* marsh-trefoil, buck-bean.
Трилистный, *adj. bot.* trifoliate, triphyllous; **-ная** *стрѣла,* bog-bean.
Трилліонъ, *s. m.* trillion, three millions of millions; a unit with eighteen ciphers.
Трилогія, *s. f.* trilogy *(a series of three dramas bearing a mutual relation).*
Триместръ, *s. m.* quarter *(of a year),* trimester.
Тримужній, *adj. bot.* triandrian, triandrous.
Тримужство, *s. n. bot.* triandria.
Тримѣсячіе, *s. n.* three months, quarter, trimester.
Тринадцатый, *adj.* thirteenth; **-тое** *столѣтіе,* the thirteenth century; **-таго** *Мая,* the thirteenth of May.
Тринадцать, *num.* thirteen.
Тринкетъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-mast of a galley.
Триномія, *s. f. alg.* trinomial.
Трипаны, *s. m. pl. zool.* holothure.
Триперъ, *s. m.* gonorrhœa, gleet.
Трипъ, *s. m.* mock-velvet, mockado, imitation-velvet; ‖ **трипoвый,** *adj.*
Трираздѣльный, *adj. bot.* three-cleft, trifid.
Трисвятый, *adj.* thrice holy.
Триста, *num.* three hundred; *около* **трехсотъ,** about three hundred.
Трисѣменный, *adj. bot.* trispermous.
Тритонъ, *s. m. zool.* triton.
Трихина, *s. f.* trichina *(intestinal microscopic worm).*
Тріада, *s. f.* triad.
Тріангль, *s. m. mus.* triangle.
Тріангуляція, *s. f. geod.* triangulation.
Тріасъ, *s. m. geol.* trias; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.* triassic.
Тріединый, *adj. theol.* three in one, triune.
Тріо, *s. n. mus.* trio.
Тріодіонъ, *s. m.* **Тріодь,** *s. f* triodion *(a psalm book).*
Тріоль, *s. f. mus.* triplet; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Тріолетъ, *s. m.* triolet *(in poetry).*
Тріоналъ, *s. m.* trional.
Тріостріевый, *adj. bot.* tricuspidate.
Тріумвиратъ, *s. m.* triumvirate.
Тріумвирный, Тріумвирскій, *adj.* triumviral.
Тріумвиръ, *s. m.* triumvir.
Тріумфальный, *adj.* triumphal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* triumphantly, in triumph.
Тріумфаторъ, *s. m.* triumpher.
Тріумфъ, *s. m.* triumph.
Тріярусный, *see* Трехъэтажный.
Троакаръ, *s. m. chir.* trocar, trochar.
Троганіе, *s. n.* touching; stirring.
Трогательный, *adj.* touching, stirring, affecting, moving; **-ная** *рѣчь,* touching discourse; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Трогать, тронуть, *v. a.* to touch, stir; *не* **-гай,** *не* **тронь** *его,* do not touch him; *не—,*

to let *or* leave alone; ‖ to drive, drive on; *ямщикъ*, **трогай!** coachman, drive on, go on! ‖ to touch, move, affect; to soften *(the heart)*; *это* **-нуло** *его до глубины души*, he was moved to his very heart by it; *слезы не могутъ* **-нуть** *его*, tears cannot affect, move him; *ничто не можетъ* **-нуть** *его*, nothing can melt him; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to move, be moving; to stir; to start; **тронемся** *въ путь, пора*, let us start for our journey, it is high time; *онъ не* **-гается** *съ мѣста*, he does not stir from his place; he will not budge a step; ‖ to be spoiled; to taint; *говядина* **-нулась**, the meat is going bad; ‖ to be touched, be moved, be affected; ‖ to be crack-brained, not to be sound in the head; to turn mad; ‖ *part. p.* **трóганный, трóнутый**; *онъ* **-нуть**, he is crack-brained.

Трóе, *num.* three; *у него — дѣтей*, he has three children; *насъ было* —, we were three *or* there were three of us; **на** —, in three parts.

Троебрáчіе, *s. n.* **Троебрáчность**, *s. f.* trigamy.

Троебрáчный, *adj.* married three times; ‖ of the third marriage *(of children)*.

Троежѐнецъ, *s. m.* trigamist *(a man possessing three wives)*.

Троежѐнство, *s. n.* trigamy.

Троезýбецъ, Троезýбъ, *see* Трезубецъ.

Троекрáтный, *adj.* threefold, made three times over; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* thrice, three times.

Троèніе, *s. n.* dividing into three parts.

Троетёсъ, *s. m.* a three-inch nail.

Троетёсный, *adj.—гвоздь*, *see* Троетесъ.

Трóечка, *dim. of* Тройка.

Трóечникъ, *s. m.* a livery-stable keeper, letting out troikas.

Трóечница, *s. f. bot.* epimedium, barren-wort.

Трóечный, *adj.* drawn by three horses abreast, by a troika.

Трóйка, *s. f.* troika, a team of three horses abreast; *ѣздить* **-кою**, *на* **-кѣ**, to drive in a carriage drawn by three horses abreast; ‖ three *(at play)*; ‖ *—червей*, the three of hearts; ‖ three *(mark at school)*; ‖ *pop.* a suit of clothes.

Трóйни, *s. pl.* three at a birth, a triplet.

Тройнúкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничóкъ**, three to the pound *(of candles)*; ‖ three inches thick; three fathoms long; ‖ three-strands; ‖ **-никóвый**, *adj.*

Тройничный, *adj. anat.* trifacial.

Тройнóй, *adj.* triple, of three; ternary; ternal, ternate; triplicate; — *бархатъ*, three-pile; **-нóе** *число*, ternary number, ternary; **-нóе** *правило*, *see* Правило; ‖ *bot.* tern, tergeminal, tergeminate, tergeminous.

Трóйственность, *s. f.* triplicity, trebleness.

Трóйственный, *adj.* triple, treble; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Троúть, *v. a.* to divide into three; ‖ to make three-stranded; ‖ *agric.* to trifallow; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* **-ся** *въ глазахъ*, to see treble.

Трóица, *s. f.* Trinity; triad, three; *prov. безъ* **-цы** *домъ не строится; Богъ* **-цу** *любитъ*, all good things are in threes.

Трóицкій, *adj.* of the church of Trinity.

Трóицынъ, *adj.—день*, *see* День; ‖ *— цвѣтъ*, *bot.* pansy, heart's-ease, trinity-herb.

Тройчáтка, *s. f.* triad, three forming one.

Тройчáтый, *adj. bot.* tern; ‖ ternal, ternate.

Трóиченъ, *s. f.* hymn in honour of the Trinity.

Трóичный, *adj.* of the Trinity; ‖ **-чная** *трава*, *bot.* heart's-ease.

Трокъ, *s. m.* shabrack-girth.

Тромбонúстъ, *s. m.* trombonist *(a player on the trombone)*.

Тромбóнъ, *s. m.* trombone.

Трóнная, *s. f.* throne-room.

Трóнный, *adj.* of the throne; **-ная** *зала*, *see* Зала; **-ная** *рѣчь*, *see* Рѣчь.

Трóнуть, *see* Трогать.

Тронъ, *s. m.* throne.

Тропá, *s. f. dim.* **трóпка, трóпочка**, path; pathway, foot-path.

Тропáрь, *s. m.* troparion *(hymn)*.

Трóпикъ, *s. m.* tropic;—*Рака*, the tropic of Cancer;—*Козерога*, the tropic of Capricorn; *лежащій между* **-ками**, intertropical.

Тропúнка, *s. f.* foot-path, foot-way.

Тропúческій, *adj.* tropic, tropical; ‖ metaphoric.

Тропъ, *s. m. rhet.* trope.

Трóсакъ, *s. m.* cramp-iron, cramp.

Тростúльный, *adj.* for twisting; **-ная** *машина*, slubbing-billy, slubbing-machine, slubbing-frame.

Тростúльщикъ, *s. m.* slubber;—*шелка*, silk-thrower, silk-throwster.

Тростúна, *s. f.* reed, cane.

Тростúть, *v. a.* to twist cord; to splice.

Тростникóвый, *adj.* of rush, juncaceous.

Тростнúкъ, *s. m.* rush, bulrush; reed; cane; seave; *сахарный—*, *see* Сахарный; *индѣйскій—*, *see* Индѣйскій; *болотный—*, saw-grass; *душистый—*, lemon-grass; ‖ place planted with reeds.

Трóсточка, *s. f. dim. of* Трость, cane; walking-stick, walking-cane, switch.

Трость, *s. f.* reed, cane; ‖ cane, walking-stick; ‖ reed, pipe, mouth-piece *(of a musical instrument)*.

Тростáнка, *s. f. orn.* reed-sparrow.

Тростянóй, *adj.* of reed, of cane.

Тросъ, *s. m. naut.* rope; cordage, rigging; hawser, halser.

Тротуáръ, *s. m.* pavement, foot-pavement, side-walk, foot-path, path-way; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Тротъ, *s. m.* trot *(pace of a horse)*.

Трофéй, *s. m.* trophy.

Трофóсъ, *s. m. bot.* ramoon.

Трохéй, *s. m.* trochee *(a poetical foot)*.

Трохéическій, *adj.* trochaic, trochaical.

Трощéніе, *s. n.* twisting, throwing *(of silk)*; slub, slubbing.

Трощёный, *adj.* twisted;—*шелкъ*, thrown silk.

Троюродный, *adj.—братъ*, *see* Братъ.

Трóякій, *adj.* triple; threefold, treble; ‖ **-ко**, *adv.* trebly; in three different manners.

Трубá, *s. f.* tube, pipe; *газовая, газопроводная* —, gas-pipe; *водопроводная—*, water-pipe, water-conduit, water-spout, conduit-pipe of an aqueduct; *восходящая* —, ascending-pipe, rising-pipe; *всасывающая* —, wind-bore, suction-pipe; *выпускная* —, blast-pipe, waste-pipe, waste-tube; *кольчатая* —, branch-pipe; *нагнетательная* —, delivery-pipe; *наставная* —, tube adapter; *mech.* adjutage; adapter; *наставная — для вытекающей воды*, short-pipe, additional pipe; *паропроводная* —, steam-pipe; *пожарная* —, fire-engine, fire-pump, extinguish-pump; *водосточная* —, gutter, spout, rain-pipe, spout of a gutter; *подземная водосточная* —, sewer; *сточная—*, common sewer; *подзорная, зрительная* —, telescope, glass, spy-glass, perspective-glass, field-glass; *слуховая, говорная—*, speaking-trumpet, ear-trumpet, speaking-tube; ‖ flue, funnel, shaft *(of a chimney)*; *вылетѣть въ* **-бу**, to be ruined, lost, done for; *намъ это надо въ* **-бѣ** *мѣломъ записать*, we must chalk that up; ‖ trumpet, horn; *играть на* **-бѣ**, to play the trumpet; to blow the horn; ‖ fox's tail.

Трубадýръ, *s. m.* troubadour.

Трубáчъ, *s. m.* trumpeter, horn-blower; ‖ *orn.* trumpeter; ‖ **-бачéвскій**, *adj.*

Трубѝть, *v. n.* to blow the trumpet, play the trumpet; — *въ трубу*, to sound the trumpet; ‖ to trumpet, spread, trumpet through the whole town.

Трỳбка, *s. f.* tube, pipe; *клистирная* —, clysterpipe; *зрительная*—, spy-glass; *слуховая—(у телефоннаго аппарата)*, receiver; ‖ trumpet, horn; ‖ roll, scroll *(of paper)*; *свернуть въ* **-бку,** to roll up; ‖ pipe, tobacco-pipe; *курить* **-ку,** to smoke a pipe.

Трỳбная, *s. f.* fire-engine house.

Трỳбникъ, *s. m.* fireman.

Трỳбный, *adj.* of pipe, of tube; of funnel; ‖ of trumpet.

Трубоpòгъ, *s. m. see* Трубляка.

Трубоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* trumpet-flower.

Трубочѝстъ, *s. m.* chimney-sweeper, sweep; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Трỳбочка, *dim. of* Трубка.

Трỳбочный, *adj.* of pipe.

Трỳбчатый, Трубчàтый, *adj.* tubular, tubulous, tubulated; fistular; piped.

Трубя̀нка, *s. f.* welk, whelk; trumpet-shell.

Трудѝться, *v. r.* to work, labour; **-ся** *надъ*, to take much pains; ‖ to disturb, trouble one's self; to be at the pains; *неусыпно* **-ся,** to be hard at work; *не* **-дитесь,** *пожалуйста*, please don't trouble yourself.

Труднѐнекъ, Трỳдненькій, *dim. of* Трудный.

Труднѐнько, *dim. of* Трудно.

Трỳдно, *adv.* difficultly, with difficulty; — *успѣть въ этомъ*, it is difficult to succeed; — *повѣрить этому*, it is hard to believe; ‖ very sick; *она—больна*, she is very sick.

Трудновàто, *adv.* rather difficultly.

Трудновàтый, *adj.* rather difficult.

Трỳдность, *s. f.* difficulty, hardship.

Трỳдный, *adj.* difficult, hard; **-ная** *вещь*, a difficult thing; **-ная** *работа, see* Работа; *въ эти* **-ныя** *времена*, in these hard times, in these ticklish times; ‖ delicate, thorny, arduous; ‖ very sick, dangerously ill; *больной очень* **-денъ,** the patient is very low.

Трудовòй, *adj.* earned by labour; **-вàя** *жизнь*, a laborious life.

Трудолюбѝвый, *adj.* laborious, industrious, hard-working;—*работникъ*, a steady workman; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* laboriously.

Трудолю̀біе, *s. n.* laboriousness, industry, assiduity; *домъ* **- бія,** work-house, house of industry.

Трудоспосòбность, *s. f.* capacity for work.

Трудъ, *s. m.* labour, toil, work; *жить своимъ* **трудòмъ,** *жить собственнымъ* **трудòмъ,** to live by one's work, by one's labour; *тяжелый* —, hard labour; *отдыхать отъ дневныхъ* **трудòвъ,** to rest after the toils of the day; ‖ trouble, pain; difficulty; *онъ взялъ на себя* —, he gave himself the trouble; *возьмите на себя*—, take the trouble to; *всѣ мои* **труды̀** *пропали*, all my pains were lost; *съ большимъ* **трудòмъ,** with great difficulty, with much difficulty; *безъ* **трудà,** without difficulty, without trouble.

Трỳженикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a laborious, hard-working man *or* woman.

Трỳженическій, *adj.* laborious, lucubratory; **-кая** *жизнь*, industrious, laborious life.

Трỳженичество, *s. n.* laboriousness; lucubration.

Труѝзмъ, *s. m.* truism.

Трунѝть, *v. n.* to quiz, banter, jeer, jest; to make fun of a person; to give full scope to one's merriment.

Трỳпный, *adj.* of corpse, cadaverous.

Трупорѣховàтость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot *(of wood)*.

Трупорѣховàтый, *adj.* rotten *(of wood)*; porous *(of ice)*.

Трупорѣ̀шина, *s. f.* rotten, worm-eaten place *(in wood)*.

Трупосожигàніе, *s. n.* cremation.

Трỳппа, *s. f.* troop, band, company *(of actors)*.

Трупъ, *s. m.* corpse, dead body; cadaver.

Трусѝть, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, sprinkle little by little; ‖ *v. n.* to jog; ‖ *part. p.* **трушёный.**

Трỳсить, *v. n.* to fear, be afraid.

Трусѝха, *s. f.* coward, poltroon.

Трусѝшка, *dim. of* Трусъ.

Трỳска, *s. f.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.

Труслѝвость, *s. f.* cowardice, cowardliness, poltroonery; shyness.

Труслѝвый, *adj.* cowardly, fearful, timorous, dead-hearted; faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, weak-hearted; timid, shy; *онъ не* **-ваго** *десятка, see* Десятокъ; ‖ **- во,** *adv.* cowardly, timorously; timidly, shyly.

Трỳсость, *see* Трусливость.

Трусъ, *s. m.* coward, poltroon; dastard, recreant, sneak; *это*—, he is a coward, he cannot say bo to a goose; *coll.* **трỳсу** *праздновать*, to show the white feather, to be afraid.

Трỳтень, *s. m. ent.* drone, drone-bee; dor; ‖ *fig.* idle person, humdrum.

Трутнѝкъ, *s. m.* the fungus *boletus igniarius*, German-tinder.

Трутнѝца, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Трутовѝца, *s. f.* the fungus *merulius*.

Трутъ, *s. m.* tinder; agaric; spunk; punk; *березовый*—, touch-wood.

Трухà, *s. f.* small-hay.

Трỳхлость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot, putridity.

Трỳхлый, *adj.* rotten, putrid.

Трỳхнуть, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy.

Трущѐніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.

Трущòба, *s. f.* recess, hole; ‖ dirty hole, wretched lodging, slum; ‖ the thickest of a forest.

Трынъ-травà, *s. f. indecl.* a nothing, a trifle; *ему все*—, he doesn't care a straw about anything.

Трюкъ, *s. m.* trick.

Трюмò, *s. n.* pier-glass.

Трю̀мсель, *s. m. naut.* sky-scraper.

Трюмъ, *s. m. naut.* hold.

Трю̀фель, *s. m.* truffle *(a fungus)*; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Тряпѝца, *s. f. dim.* **-пѝчка,** rag, clout; ‖ **-пѝчный,** *adj.*

Тряпѝчникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* rag-gatherer, ragman, ragwoman.

Тря̀пка, *s. f.* duster; ‖ dish-cloth, dish-clout; ‖ *fig.* a muff.

Тря̀почка, *dim. of* Тряпка.

Тряпьё, *s. n.* rags, tatters.

Трясѐніе, *s. n.* shaking, shivering, trembling.

Трясѝна, *s. f.* swamp, marsh, bog, quagmire, quaking-bog, slough; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Тря̀ска, *s. f.* jolting, bumping *(of a carriage)*; jogging; *задать кому* **-ку,** *fig.* to give a person a sound thrashing.

Тря̀скій, *adj.* shaky; jolting *(of a carriage)*; uneven, rough *(of a road)*.

Трясогỳзка, *s. f. orn.* wagtail, cold-finch; blue-bird, stone-chat, stone-chatter.

Трястѝ, тряхнỳть, *v. a.* to shake; to jolt; to shiver; — *яблонь*, to shake an apple-tree; — *головой*, to shake one's head; *экипажъ очень* **-сётъ,** the carriage jolts dreadfully; *его* **-сётъ** *лихорадка*, he has the ague, he is shivering with ague; *prov.* **-сётъ** *козелъ бороду, такъ привыкъ смолоду*, use is second nature; **-нỳть** *карманомъ*, to spend money, to be liberal; **-нỳть** *стариною*, to recall one's youth, to participate in the pleas-

ures of youth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tremble, shake, quake; *полъ* **-сётся,** the floor shakes; *у него голова* **-сётся,** his head trembles; **-стись** *надъ каждой копейкой,* to grudge every penny; *онъ* **-сётся** *отъ страха,* he quakes from fear; ‖ to dote on, be passionately fond of; *онъ* **-сётся** *надъ своимъ единственнымъ ребенкомъ,* he dotes on his only child.

Трясу̀чій, *adj.* **-чая** *болѣзнь,* shivering fit, shivers.

Трясу̀чка, *s. f.* intermittent fever; ‖ *bot.* quaking-grass, lady's-hair; ‖ *orn.* *see* Стрепетъ.

Тряхну̀ть, *see* Трясти.

Тсъ! *interj.* *see* Стъ.

Ту, *pron.* *see* Тотъ.

Туалѐтъ, *s. m.* toilet; dress, full-dress; ‖ toilet, dressing-table; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Ту̀ба, *s. f.* tuba.

Туберкула, *s. f. med.* tubercle.

Туберкулёзный, *adj.* tubercular, tuberculate, tuberculous.

Туберкулёзъ, *s. m. med.* tuberculosis.

Туберкулинъ, *s. m. med.* tuberculine.

Тубѐркулъ, *s. m. med.* tuber; tubercle.

Туберо̀за, *s. f. bot.* tuberose; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Тубо̀! *interj.* soho! *(to a dog).*

Туга̀, *s. f. sl.* anguish, grief.

Ту̀го, *adv.* tightly, solidly; *завязать—,* to tie solidly; *мѣшокъ — набитъ,* the bag is stuffed full; ‖ stiffly; *воротникъ — накрахмаленъ,* the collar is starched stiffly; *курокъ у этого ружья взводится —,* the gun has a stiff trigger; ‖ slowly; *это дерево растетъ —,* this tree grows slowly, has a slow growth; ‖ difficultly; *производство идетъ—,* the promotion is difficult; *мнѣ —приходится,* I am in a critical situation, I am badly off for, I am in a strait.

Тугова̀тый, *adj.* rather tight, dull, stingy.

Туго̀й, *adj. dim.* **туго̀нькій,** tight, solid; stiff; *— узелъ,* a tight knot; *—воротникъ,* a tight collar; ‖ slow, difficult; dull; *—ростъ,* slow growth; *онъ* **тугъ** *на̀ ухо,* he is dull of hearing; he has a dull *or* thick ear; ‖ avaricious, close-fisted, stingy; *онъ* **тугъ** *на расплату,* he is close-fisted, close-handed.

Ту̀гость, *s. f.* tightness; stiffness; slowness.

Тугоу̀здый, *adj.* hard-mouthed *(horse).*

Туда̀, *adv.* there, thither; *ступайте—,* go there; *онъ идетъ — же,* he is going there too; *— и сюда,* hither and thither; up and down; *prov.—и сюда, какъ бабье коромысло,* changeable as the wind; turning at every breath of wind like a weather-cock; *— и обратно,* there and back; *взять билетъ — и обратно,* to take a return-ticket.

Тужѐніе, *s. n.* grief, grievance, affliction; regret.

Тужи̇ть, *v. n.* to grieve, be afflicted; to regret; *я* **тужу̀** *о своей молодости,* I regret my youth; *prov. что о томъ—, чего нельзя воротить,* there's no use crying over spilt milk.

Ту̀житься, *v. r.* to make an effort; to strain one's self, force one's self.

Тужу̀рка, *s. f.* coat worn every day, house-coat, weekday coat.

Тузѐмецъ, *s. m.* **-мка,** *s. f.* a native, an indigene.

Тузѐмный, *adj.* native, indigenous; **-ныя** *произведенія,* native productions.

Тузи̇ть, *v. a. coll.* to beat, strike, cuff, box one's ears.

Тузлу̀къ, *s. m.* brine, pickle *(for fish).*

Тузъ, *s. m.* ace; *пиковый—,* an ace of spades; ‖ box on the ear, cuff, blow, knock of the fist; *дать кому* **туза̀,** to give a box on the ear; to punch; ‖ a big-wig, nob.

Тука̀нъ, *see* Перцеядецъ.

Ту̀кманка, *s. f.* cuff, blow, tap, rap.

Тукъ, *s. m.* manure, dung; ‖ fat; ‖ **ту̀ковый,** *adj.*

Тулѐечка, Тулѐйка, *dim. of* Тулья.

Ту̀ловище, *s. n.* trunk, body, torso; ‖ **-вищный,** *adj.*

Тулу̀пъ, *s. m. dim.* **-пецъ, -пчикъ,** sheep-skin coat; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*

Тулья̀, *s. f.* hat-lining; ‖ crown of a hat; ‖ **тулѐйный,** *adj.*

Ту̀ма, *s. f.* mongrel, cross-breed animal.

Тума̀къ, *s. m. ichth.* pilcher, tunny; ‖ pickled tongue of a carp; ‖ blow, cuff, tap.

Тума̀нить, *v. a.* to darken, make obscure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow dark, foggy, obscure; to grow dim; ‖ to be gloomy, have a melancholy air.

Тума̀нность, *s. f.* fogginess, mistiness.

Тума̀нный, *adj.* foggy, misty, overcast, nebulous; **-ная** *погода,* cloudy weather; **-ныя** *звѣзды,* nebulous stars; ‖ dim; gloomy, melancholy; *— взоръ,* dim eyes; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, melancholily.

Тума̀нъ, *s. m.* fog, mist, haze; *быть какъ въ* **-нѣ,** *fig.* to be as in a mist.

Ту̀мба, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка,** pedestal; spur-stone, spur-post, curb-stone.

Тумпа̀къ, -ковый, *see* Томпакъ,—ковый.

Ту̀ндра, *s. f.* marshy plain, Siberian swamp; fen; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Тунѐцъ, *s. m. ichth.* tunny.

Тунея̀децъ, *s. m.* **-дка,** *s. f.* parasite, idler, sluggard.

Тунея̀дный, *adj.* parasitic, parasitical.

Тунея̀дство, *s. n.* parasitism, idleness, sloth.

Туни̇ка, *s. f.* tunic *(of the ancients).*

Тунне̇ль, *see* Тоннель.

Тупа̀къ, *s. m.* fleshing-knife.

Тупѐй, *s. m.* tuft, toupee, toupet; ‖ **-ѐйный,** *adj.* tufty.

Тупи̇къ, *s. n. orn.* puffin, tom-noddy; ‖ blunt knife; ‖ *rail.* dead end siding; ‖ blind-alley; ‖ *fig.* a situation without an issue; *стать въ —,* to stop short, be puzzled, be at a loss, at a stick-fast, be at one's wit's end; *поставить въ—,* to nonplus, put one to a nonplus, upset any one's calculations.

Тупи̇ть, *v. a.* to blunt; to take off the edge; to dull; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become, grow dull.

Тупи̇ца, *s. f.* a blunt knife, dull axe, dull blade; ‖ *s. c.* stupid person, blockhead, loggerhead, dolt, lack-brain.

Ту̀по, *adv.* bluntly, dully; ‖ stupidly, dully.

Тупова̀тость, *s. f.* bluntishness.

Тупова̀тый, *adj.* bluntish, dullish.

Тупоголо̀въ, *s. m. ichth.* coryphene, dory.

Тупоголо̀вый, *adj.* dull-headed, stupid; heavy-headed, thick-headed, thick-skulled; *— человѣкъ,* cittern-head.

Тупо̀й, *adj.* blunt, dull, edgeless; *— ножъ,* a blunt knife; ‖ stupid, dull; lean-witted; *—ученикъ,* dull school-boy; **-па̀я** *голова, see* Голова; ‖ feeble, weak, weakened; **-по̀е** *зрѣніе,* feeble sight; ‖ *geom.* obtuse; *— уголъ, see* Уголъ; ‖ **-па̀я** *боль,* an inward *or* dull pain.

Тупоконѐчный, *adj.* blunt-pointed.

Тупоно̀ска, *s. f.* a sort of wild duck.

Тупоно̀сый, *adj.* blunt-nosed; ‖ blunt-pointed.

Ту̀пость, *s. f.* bluntness, dullness; ‖ stupidity, sottishness; stolidity.

Тупоуго̀льный, *adj. geom.* obtuse-angled.

Тупоу̀міе, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness; doltishness.

Тупоу̀мный, *adj.* stupid, dull, stolid, dull-brained, dull-witted; muddy-headed; *— человѣкъ,* dull-head.

Тупѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow blunt, dull; ‖ to grow stupid, dull; ‖ to grow feeble, weak, dull *(of sight, etc.).*

Тура, *s. f.* rook, castle *(at chess).*

Турбинитъ, *s. m.* turbinite.

Турецкій, *adj.* — *бобъ, see* Бобъ; **-кая** *гвоздика, see* Гвоздика; **-кая** *пшеница, see* Пшеничка.

Туристъ, *s. m.* tourist, traveller.

Турить, *v. a.* to urge, spur on, drive; ‖ to drive away.

Турій, *adj.* of an aurocks.

Турмалинъ, *s. m. min.* tourmaline; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Турнепсъ, *s. m.* turnip.

Турникетъ, *s. m. surg.* tourniquet; ‖ turnstile, turnpike.

Турниръ, *s. m.* tournament, tourney; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Турнюръ, *s. m.* tournure, bustle *(of a lady's dress).*

Турпанъ, *s. m. dim.* **-пчикъ,** *orn.* bergander, scoter, widgeon, barnacle.

Турусы, *s. f. pl.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, stuff; *нести — на колесахъ,* to tell idle stories.

Турухтанъ, *s. m. orn.* tringa, sandpiper, ruff, reeve.

Турча, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Туръ, *s. m. fort.* gabion; ‖ *zool.* aurocks, ure-ox; ‖ mufflon; argali; ‖ turn; *—(вальса),* a turn *(of a waltz); сдѣлать—по саду,* to take a turn in the garden.

Тускло, *adv.* dimly; *лампа свѣтитъ—,* the lamp burns dimly.

Тускловатость, *see* Тусклость.

Тускловатый, *adj.* dimmish, somewhat dim.

Тусклость, *s. f.* dimness, dullness, tarnishing.

Тусклый, *adj.* dim, dull, tarnished.

Тускнуть, Тускнѣть, *v. n.* to grow dim, dull; to tarnish; to sully.

Тускъ, *s. m. see* Тусклость.

Тутовый, *adj.* mulberry; **-вое** *дерево,* mulberry-tree; **-вая** *ягода,* mulberry.

Тутошній, *adj. pop.* of this place; belonging to this place.

Тутти, *s. n. indecl. mus.* tutti.

Тутъ, *adv.* here; then; *онъ былъ—,* he was here; *что вы—говорите?* what are you talking about here? *не—то было,* nothing of that sort, not at all, on the contrary;—*я ему уже и сказалъ,* then at last I told it him.

Тутъ, *s. m.* mulberry-tree.

Туфель, *s. m. see* Туфля; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Туфлишка, *s. f.* a bad, wretched slipper.

Туфля, *s. f. dim.* **-фелька,** slipper; slipshoe.

Туфоватый, *adj.* tufaceous.

Туфъ, *s. m. min.* tuff, tufa; hassock; *вулканическій—,* volcanic tuff; *известковый—,* tufaceous limestone; ‖ **туфовый,** *adj.*

Тухлость, *s. f.* putrefaction, taint.

Тухлый, *adj.* tainted, spoiled, putrefied, rotten.

Тухлятина, *s. f.* tainted provisions, tainted meat.

Тухнуть, *v. n.* to spoil, get tainted, putrefied; ‖ to go out *(of a candle, fire).*

Туція, *s. f.* tutty *(in mining);* ‖ *apoth.* spodium.

Туча, *s. f.* cloud; *prov. изъ большой* **-чи,** *да малая капля,* great cry and little wool; ‖ cloud, swarm, host.

Тучевой, *adj.* of cloud.

Тучка, *dim. of* Туча.

Тучность, *s. f.* obesity, fatness, stoutness; ‖ fertility, richness *(of the soil).*

Тучный, *adj.* obese, fat, stout, well-fed; ‖ fertile, rich; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Тучнѣть, *v. n.* to grow obese, fat, stout; to fatten.

Туша, *s. f.* carcass *(of an animal);* ‖ *arch. печная—,* body of the stove.

Туше, *s. n. mus.* touch.

Тушевальный, *adj.* for washing *(a drawing).*

Тушеваніе, *s. n.* wash, washing; shading.

Тушевать, *v. a.* to wash with Indian ink *(a drawing);* to shade; ‖ *part. p.* **тушёванный.**

Тушёвка, *s. f.* wash.

Тушеніе, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Тушитель, *s. m.* extinguisher; curfew.

Тушить, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; to slack, slacken, slake; ‖ *fig.* to put down, stifle, suppress, repress *(a sedition, etc.);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be extinguished; to go out.

Тушканчикъ, *s. m. zool.* jerboa; jumping-hare.

Тушъ, *s. m.* flourish after a toast.

Тушь, *s. f.* Indian ink, China-ink; ‖ **тушевый,** *adj.*

Тфу! *interj.* faugh! fy! pshaw! pish! ‖ —*пропасть!* deuce! plague! uds-budikins!

Тчивость, *s. f. obs.* liberality, generosity.

Тчивый, *adj. obs.* liberal, generous.

Тщаніе, *s. n.* care, attention, pains; *съ большимъ* **-ніемъ,** with the greatest care.

Тщательно, *adv.* carefully, with great care, with due attention; — *работать,* to work carefully.

Тщательность, *s. f.* carefulness, care, attention.

Тщательный, *adj.* careful, attentive; assiduous.

Тщедушіе, *s. n.* **Тщедушность,** *s. f.* debility, infirmity, feebleness, weakness, weak health.

Тщедушный, *adj.* puny, infirm, feeble, weak.

Тщеславиться, *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to be vain of, proud of; to make a display; to make a triumph of a thing; *не* **-витесь** *вашимъ богатствомъ,* make no parade of your wealth.

Тщеславіе, *s. n.* vanity, boasting, boast, ostentation; *удовлетворять свое —,* to pamper one's pride.

Тщеславный, *adj.* vain, boastful, braggart, ostentatious, self-glorious; ‖ **- но,** *adv.* vainly, proudly, boastfully.

Тщета, *s. f.* vanity.

Тщетность, *s. f.* vainness, inutility, uselessness.

Тщетный, *adj.* vain, fruitless, idle, useless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Тщиться, *v. r.* to strain one's self; to endeavour, try, strive.

Ты, *pron.* thou; you; *говорить кому—,* to thou, thee-and-thou; *онъ со всѣми на—,* he thees and thous everybody; he is familiar with everybody.

Тыканіе, *s. n.* theeing and thouing; ‖ driving in, sticking, thrushing.

Тыкать, ткнуть, *v. a.* to drive in, stick; to thrust; — *пальцемъ,* to show with one's finger; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to prick one's self.

Тыкать, тыкнуть, *v. n.* to thou, thee-and-thou.

Тыква, *s. f.* pumpkin, gourd, citrul, melon-pumpkin; calabash; pumpion; squash; *горькая—,* bitter-gourd, colocynth.

Тыквенникъ, *s. m.* pumpkin-gruel.

Тыквенный, *adj.* of pumpkin; cucurbitaceous; **-ное** *дерево,* calabash-tree.

Тыкнуть, *see* Тыкать.

Тыковка, *s. f. dim. of* Тыква, a small pumpkin.

Тыкòвникъ, *see* Тыквенникъ; *bot.* calabash-tree, gourd-tree.

Тылъ, *s. m.* back; rear; *обратить—,* to show one's back, take to one's heels, take flight; *въ—,* **съ тылу,** from behind, from the rear;— *арміи,* rear-line; *зайти непріятелю съ* **тылу,** *ударить на непріятеля съ* **тылу,** to attack the enemy's rear; ‖ **тыльный,** *adj.*

Тынъ, *s. m.* fence, hedge; ‖ **тыновый,** *adj.*

Тысяцкій, *s. m. obs.* chief, captain.

Тысяча, *s. f. num.* thousand, ten hundred.

Тысячелистникъ, *s. m. bot.* archillea, milfoil, nosebleed, yarrow, sweet-maudlin.

Тысячелѣтіе, *s. n.* millennium, ten centuries.

Тысячелѣтній, *adj.* millennial, millenarian, of thousand years.

Тысяченачальникъ, *s. m.* chiliarch.

Тысяченогъ, *s. m.* **Тысяченожка,** *s. f. ent.* milleped.

Тысячникъ, *s. m. pop.* a moneyed, rich man.

Тысячный, *adj.* millenary, of thousand; containing a thousand.

Тычина, *s. f.* pole, stake, prop.

Тычинковый, *adj. bot.* staminal, stamineous.

Тычинконосный, *adj. bot.* staminiferous.

Тычинка, *s. f. dim. of* Тычина; ‖ *bot.* stamen, capillament.

Тычинникъ, *s. m.* fence, hedge; ‖ pole, stake.

Тычинный, *adj. bot.* staminal.

Тычокъ, *s. m.* bond-stone, header; ‖ blow, tap, rap, hit, shove, knock *(of the fist)*; *дать* **тычка,** to give a person a blow with one's fist.

Тьма, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity;— *кромѣшная, see* Кромѣшный; ‖ great multitude, a very large number;—*народу, see* Тма.

Тьфу, *see* Тфу.

Тѣ, *pron. pl. see* Тотъ.

Тѣлеса, *pl. of* Тѣло.

Тѣлесно, *adv.* corporally, bodily.

Тѣлесность, *s. f.* corporeity, corporality.

Тѣлесный, *adj.* corporal, corporeal; bodily, physical; substantial; **-ныя** *страданія,* bodily pain;—*цвѣтъ,* flesh-colour; flesh-tint *(in painting)*.

Тѣлистый, *see* Тѣльный.

Тѣло, *s. n.* body, substance; *жидкое —,* liquid *or* fluid body, fluid; *газообразное—,* aeriform body, gaseous body; *неупругое —,* rigid body; *плавающее—,* floating body; *твердое—,* solid body, solid; *тонущее—,* body heavier than water; *упругое—,* elastic body; *небесныя* **тѣла,** heavenly bodies; ‖ body; frame, form; *чувствовать боль во всемъ* **-лѣ,** to feel pain all over the body; *я дрожу всѣмъ* **-ломъ,** I tremble in every bone; *онъ дрожалъ всѣмъ* **-ломъ,** he trembled all over; *онъ преданъ ему* **-ломъ** *и душою, see* Предаваться; ‖ dead body, corpse, body; *похоронить —,* to bury a dead body; *вскрытіе мертваго* **-ла,** *see* Мертвый; ‖ — *Христово,* the Holy Sacrament; *праздникъ* **-ла** *Христова,* Corpus-Christi day; ‖ flesh; *быть въ* **-лѣ,** to be stout, fleshy; *ножъ врѣзался въ—,* the knife cut into the flesh.

Тѣлогрѣя, *dim.* **-грѣйка,** *see* Душегрѣя.

Тѣлодвиженіе, *s. n.* exercise, motion; ‖ gesture.

Тѣлосложеніе, *s. n.* constitution.

Тѣлохранитель, *s. m.* life-guard, body-guard; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Тѣльникъ, *s. m. pop.* baptismal cross.

Тѣльное, *s. n.* fish-cutlets.

Тѣльной, *adj.*—*цвѣтъ,* flesh-colour.

Тѣльный, *adj.* corpulent, stout, fat.

Тѣльце, *s. n.* corpuscle; ‖ *dim. of* Тѣло.

Тѣльцо, *s. n.* small end of an egg.

Тѣми, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тѣмъ, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тѣневой, *adj.* shady, shaded.

Тѣнистый, *adj.* shady, shaded, shadowy; sunless; ‖ thick, bushy, branchy.

Тѣнить, *v. a.* to shade, shadow.

Тѣнникъ, *s. m.* a shady, shadowy place; ‖ shade *(of a lamp)*.

Тѣнь, *s. f.* shade, shadow; *сидѣть подъ* **тѣнью** *дерева,* to sit under the shade of a tree; *держать въ* **тѣни,** to keep from the light; *промелькнуть какъ—,* to pass away like a shadow; *нѣтъ нѣтъ и* **тѣни** *сомнѣнія,* there is not the shadow of a doubt; there is not a particle of doubt; *бросить на что —,* to cast a shade on; ‖ shade, spirit, sprite, ghost; *царство* **тѣней,** the abode of spirits; **тѣни** *умершихъ,* manes, shades.

Тѣсненіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing; ‖ oppression.

Тѣсненькій, *adj. dim. of* Тѣсный, rather narrow, close.

Тѣснина, *s. f.* pass, strait, defile.

Тѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, repress; *вы меня* **-ните,** you press upon me; ‖ to oppress, persecute, worry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be pressed; to stand close, press close: **-ся** *въ маленькой комнатѣ,* to be crowded in a little room.

Тѣсно, *adv.* narrowly, straitly, straightly; *жить—,* to be cooped up; *здѣсь—,* it is very crowded here; *здѣсь—, негдѣ повернуться, see* Повертываться; ‖ closely; intimately; *связать—,* to join closely.

Тѣсноватый, *adj.* rather narrow; rather close; rather crowded; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* rather narrowly; rather closely.

Тѣсность, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, closeness.

Тѣснота, *see* Тѣсность; ‖ crowd, throng.

Тѣсный, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight; **-ная** *улица,* narrow street; **-ные** *сапоги,* tight boots; *въ* **-номъ** *смыслѣ,* in a limited sense; ‖ close, intimate; **-ная** *дружба,* a close friendship; ‖ strait, hard; *быть въ* **-ныхъ** *обстоятельствахъ,* to be in straitened *or* strait circumstances, to be hard up.

Тѣсто, *s. n.* paste, dough; ‖ **-тяной,** *adj.*

Тѣстоватый, *adj.* pasty, doughy.

Тѣстцо, *dim. of* Тѣсто.

Тѣхъ, *gen. and. prep. of the dem. pron. pl.* **тѣ;** *съ — поръ,* from thenceforth, ever since, ever after.

Тѣшеніе, *s. n.* amusement; pleasure.

Тѣшить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, rejoice;— *дѣтей,* to amuse children; ‖ to please, give pleasure to; to oblige; *онъ всегда* **-тъ** *меня,* he always gives me pleasure; — *свой обычай,* to please one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to amuse, divert one's self; to take pleasure in; ‖ to laugh at; to joke.

Тюбетай, *s. m.* flat cap of the Bashkeers.

Тюканіе, *s. n.* tapping, rapping *(gently)*.

Тюкать, тюкнуть, *v. a.* to tap, rap *(gently)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hit, strike one's self against.

Тюкъ, *s. m.* package, pack, bale, seron, seroon.

Тюленевый, *adj.* of seal-skin.

Тюленина, *s. f.* flesh of the seal.

Тюленій, *adj.* of seal.

Тюлень, *s. m. zool.* seal, sea-calf; sea-dog, phoca; ‖ *fig.* awkward, clumsy fellow.

Тюль, *s. m.* tulle; ‖ **тюлевый,** *adj.*

Тюльпановый, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево, bot.* tulip-tree, white-wood; magnolia.

Тюльпанъ, *s. m. dim.* **-чикъ,** *bot.* tulip; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Тюнь, *s. f.* a bale of nankeen.

Тюрбанъ, *s. m.* turban; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Тюрбина, *s. f. hyd.* turbine, tube-wheel.

Тюремникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a prisoner, a captive.

Тюремный, *adj.* of a prison, of a jail;—*стражъ,* gaol-keeper.

Тюрѐмщикъ, *s. m.* gaoler, jailer; the warden of a prison.

Тюрѐкъ, *s. m. dim.* **тюрнчо̀къ,** cornet;—*съ орѣхами,* a cornet with nuts.

Тю̀рить, *v. n.* to soak, steep bread in.

Тюрьма̀, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail; prison-house; *засадить, посадить въ* **-му̀,** to imprison, confine, put in prison; *бѣжать изъ* **-мы̀,** *see* Бѣжать.

Тюрю̀къ, *s. m.* a cap put over a felon's head at his execution.

Тю̀ря, *s. f. dim.* **-рька,** a dish of bread steeped in kvass.

Тю̀тенъ, *s. m.* crucible, melting-pot.

Тютю̀нъ, *s. m.* leaf-tobacco; a low sort of smoking tobacco.

Тюфя̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ячо̀къ,** mattress; *соломенный*—, palliasse; a straw bed; ‖ drone, idler.

Тюфячѝшко, *s. m. disd. of* Тюфякъ, a bad, wretched mattress.

Тя̀вканіе, *s. n.* yelping, yelp, yapping.

Тя̀вкать, тя̀вкнуть, *v. n.* to yelp, yap, bark.

Тя̀га, *s. f.* drawing; draught, current *(of air);* ‖ *naut.* tracking; connecting-rod, side-rod, rod: *разобщать* **-ги,** to throw out of gear; — *воздушнаго насоса,* air-pump side-rod; *боковая — паровагo цилиндра,* cylinder side-rope; *эксцентриковая*—, eccentric rod; ‖ *mech.* traction, motion-rod; ‖ migration of birds and their return; the time of their migration; ‖ flight; *дать* **-гу,** *fig.* to take to one's heels; to escape, scamper, scamper away, off, run away; to pack off bag and baggage; to cut one's lucky.

Тяга̀ніе, *s. n.* litigation; pleading *(at law).*

Тяга̀ться, *v. rec.* to plead, litigate, sue, go to law with, be at law; ‖ to rival, vie with; *гдѣ вамъ съ нимъ*—, you are no match for him.

Тяглѐцъ, *s. m.* person liable to be taxed.

Тягло̀, *s. n.* a household *(a man and wife possessing a certain quantity of land, and having a certain tax to pay for it);* ‖ tax, impost, assessment.

Тя̀глый, *adj.* liable to be taxed; ‖ of burden; —*скотъ,* beasts of burden.

Тя̀гостный, *adj.* burdensome, onerous; painful; wearisome; **-ное** *зрѣлище,* painful, distressing sight; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Тя̀гость, *s. f.* burden, weight, load; heaviness; —*отвѣтственности,* the burden of responsibility; *быть кому въ*—, to be a charge upon a person.

Тягота̀, *sl. see* Тягость.

Тяготи̇ть, *v. a.* to press down with one's weight; ‖ to overburden, overload, overwhelm; —*податями,* to overtax; ‖ to hang on, upon; to weigh; to hang heavy; *это* **-ти̇тъ** *его совѣсть,* that hangs heavy on his conscience; ‖ to disturb, trouble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to feel the weight of; *онъ* **-ти̇тся** *этимъ господиномъ,* that person annoys him *or* is disagreeable to him.

Тяготѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* gravitation.

Тяготѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to gravitate; ‖ to weigh; *проклятіе* **-тѣ̀етъ** *на этомъ домѣ,* a curse hangs over that house.

Тягу̀честь, *s. f.* ductility, ductileness, extensibility, extensibleness; malleability.

Тягу̀чій, *adj.* ductile, extensible; ‖ *med.* attractive.

Тя̀жба, *s. f.* lawsuit, suit, litigation; action; *завести съ кѣмъ* **-бу,** to bring an action against a person; *вести* **-бу** *противъ кого,* to take the law of one.

Тя̀жебный, *adj.* of lawsuit; **-ное** *дѣло, see* Дѣло.

Тяжелѐнекъ, Тяжелѐнько, *dim. of* Тяжелый *and* Тяжело.

Тяжелёхонекъ, *adj.* very heavy; very difficult; ‖ **-нько,** *adv.* very heavily; very difficultly.

Тяжелина̀, *s. f.* heaviness, weight.

Тяжело̀, *adv.* heavily; weightily; — *нагруженный,* heavily loaded, hard-burdened; *у меня—на сердцѣ, see* Сердце; *prov.—нагребешь, домой не донесешь,* grasp all, lose all; when one has a great many irons in the fire, some one or other must be neglected; ‖ laboriously, difficultly, with difficulty; ‖ painfully, hardly; sadly; *мнѣ — это видѣть,* it is painful, distressing to me to see this; *мнѣ—разстаться съ вами,* it is hard for me to part with you; ‖ grievously, seriously, dangerously; *онъ—раненъ,* he is seriously, sadly wounded.

Тяжелова̀тый, *adj.* rather heavy.

Тяжеловѣ̀сный, *adj.* heavy, ponderous.

Тяжеловѣ̀съ, *s. m.* Siberian topaz.

Тяжелогру̀зный, *adj.* heavily loaded.

Тяжёлость, *see* Тяжесть.

Тяжёлый, *adj.* heavy, weighty, ponderous:— *налогъ,* heavy tax; — *слогъ,* heavy, dull style; **-лая** *работа, see* Работа; **-лыя** *тѣла,* heavy bodies; *имѣть* **-лую** *руку,* to hit hard, have a ponderous fist; not to be light of hand; *онъ* **-жёлъ** *на̀ руку,* he hits hard; *онъ* **-жёлъ** *на подъемъ, see* Подъемъ; **-лая** *артиллерія,* heavy artillery; ‖ difficult, burdensome; ‖ **-лая** *задача,* a difficult problem; **-лая** *дорога,* a difficult road; **-лая** *должность,* a burdensome office; ‖ painful, distressing; sorrowful; **-лое** *впечатлѣніе,* a painful impression; *онъ въ очень* **-лыхъ** *обстоятельствахъ,* he is in a very distressing situation, he is hard up; ‖ serious, dangerous, bad; **-лая** *болѣзнь,* a serious illness; **-лая** *рана,* a sad, bad wound; ‖ bad, nasty, disagreeable; —*духъ,* a nasty smell; *здѣсь—духъ,* here is a disagreeable smell; —*воздухъ,* close, stifling air; ‖ **-лая** *женщина,* a woman great with child, in the family way.

Тяжелѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow, get heavy, weighty.

Тя̀жесть, *s. f.* gravity; *центръ* **-ти,** *see* Центръ; ‖ heaviness, weight, weightiness, load, burden;—*въ головѣ,* heaviness in the head;—*бремени,* weight of a burden; *гнуться подъ* **-тью,** to bend under the burden.

Тя̀жкій, *adj.* grave, weighty; serious, grievous; —*грѣхъ,* a grievous, capital sin; **-кая** *болѣзнь,* severe illness; *онъ пустился во всѣ* **-кія,** *coll.* he leads a dissipated life; *мы пустились во всѣ* **-кія,** we went on the spree.

Тя̀жко, *adv.* grievously, seriously, sadly, badly, dangerously; ‖ painfully, distressingly.

Тя̀жущійся, *part. pr. s. m.* suitor; party.

Тяжъ, *s. m.* trace; shaft-brace; *mech.* drawing-rod; —*тормазнаго вала,* brake-rod;—*эксцентрика,* eccentric rod.

Тяну̀ть, *v. a.* to draw, drag, pull, tug;— *вверхъ,* to draw up; — *за̀ волосы,* to pull by the hair; — *проволоку,* to draw wire; — *водку,* to drink brandy; — *въ себя воздухъ,* to draw breath; *насосъ* **тя̀нетъ** *воду,* the pump draws in water; *онъ* **тя̀нетъ** *изъ него все, что можетъ,* he draws all he can out of him; — *судно бечевою,* to tow, track a boat; — *чью сторону,* to take the side of, to be on the side of; ‖ to spin, spin out; to prolong, protract, delay, put off *(a business);* ‖ to hold out *(a note);* to sing *(a song);* ‖ to speak slowly, drawl out one's words; ‖ to weigh; *эта голова сахару* **тя̀нетъ** *десять фунтовъ,* that loaf of sugar weighs ten pounds; ‖ to stretch, spread out *(cloth);* ‖ to long, have a mind to; *меня* **тя̀нетъ** *въ театръ,* I have a mind to go to the play; *меня* **тя̀нетъ** *ко сну,* I am sleepy; ‖ to be sick, have nausea; *меня* **тя̀нетъ,** *съ души* **тя̀нетъ,** I am sick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch, extend,

lengthen; to spread out; to reach; *ребенокъ* **тя̀нется** *за игрушкой*, the child stretches out its hand towards the toy; *тѣнь* **тя̀нется** *черезъ всю улицу*, the shadow extends across the street; **-ся,** *зѣвая*, to stretch one's self out in yawning; *вдали* **тя̀нутся** *лѣса*, woods are to be seen in the distance; *это болото* **тя̀нется** *до того лѣса*, the swamp reaches to that wood *or* as far as that wood; ‖ to last, hold out; *обѣдня* **-ну̀лась** *до полудня*, the service lasted till twelve; *деньги* **-ну̀лись** *цѣлый мѣсяцъ*, the money held out a whole month; ‖ to seem long *(of time)*; ‖ to go along, run along; to skirt; *дорога* **тя̀нется** *вдоль лѣса*, the road runs along the wood *or* skirts the wood; ‖ to linger, go slowly; *эта болѣзнь* **тя̀нется** *очень долго*, that illness lasts long; *это дѣло* **тя̀нется** *годами*, that affair is lingering on for many years; ‖ to strive to equal; to strive to imitate; *онъ* **тя̀нется** *за богатыми*, he strives to equal rich persons in his expenses.

Тя̀паніе, *s. n.* hacking.

Тя̀пать, тя̀пнуть, *v. a.* to hack, chop, cut; *онъ* **-пнулъ** *себя по пальцу*, he cut his finger; ‖ to steal, pilfer, purloin; ‖ **тя̀пнуть,** *fig.* to have a wet, have a glass.

Тя̀пка, *s. f.* chopper, cleaver; hacking-knife.

Тяпъ да ляпъ, expression used to indicate a great negligence and rapidity of execution.

Тя̀тя, Тя̀тька, Тя̀тенька, *s. m. pop.* papa, pa, father.

У.

У, *s. n.* the twentieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

У, *prep. gen.* by, to, at, on; near; beside; *сидѣть—огня*, to sit by the fire; *я стоялъ—самой двери*, I stood close to the door; *домъ стоитъ—дороги*, the house stands by the roadside;—*подошвы горы*, at the foot of the mountain; ‖ of, from; *я купилъ лошадь—брата*, I bought the horse of my brother; ‖ at, at the house of, in the house of, at home; *я былъ—сестры*, I was at my sister's, I have been to see *or* to visit my sister;—*брата былъ большой обѣдъ*, there was a great dinner at my brother's; *я люблю бывать—него*, I like frequenting his house; —*нихъ очень весело*, their house is a merry one; *барыня—себя?* is the lady at home? ‖ —*меня есть собака*, I have a dog;—*брата была лихорадка*, my brother had the ague; *ножка—стола*, the leg of a table; *быть въ милости—кого*, to be in the good graces of; *что—васъ тутъ есть?* what have you got here? *спросите—него*, ask him;—*насъ ничего нѣтъ*, we have nothing;—*каждаго изъ васъ есть*, each of you have.

Уба̀вить, *see* Убавлять.

Уба̀вка, *s. f.* diminution; decrease, abatement, lessening, reduction.

Убавлѐніе, *s. n.* diminishing, abating.

Убавля̀ть, уба̀вить, *v. a.* to diminish, reduce, cut off, curtail, abate; **-вить** *воды изъ стакана*, to pour some water from the glass, empty a glass in part; **-вить** *расходы*, to draw in one's expenses; **-вить** *кому спеси*, *see* Спесь; **-вить** *ходу у часовъ*, *see* Ходъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to decrease; to grow shorter; to abate; *дни* **-вля̀ются,** the days are growing shorter; ‖ *part. p.* **уба̀вленный.**

Убаю̀киваніе, *s. n.* rocking, singing lullaby, lulling to sleep.

Убаю̀кивать, убаю̀кать, *v. a.* to lull to sleep, rock to sleep; to sing while rocking a child to sleep; to soothe;—*кого несбыточными надеждами*, to bring one into a fool's paradise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lulled to sleep; ‖ *part. p.* **убаю̀канный.**

Уберега̀ть, уберѐчь, *v. a.* to guard, keep, protect, preserve, shield; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to guard one's self; to preserve, shield, protect one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **убережённый.**

Убива̀ніе, *s. n.* killing, slaying.

Убива̀ть, убѝть, *v. a. (fut.* **убью̀),** to kill, slay, slaughter, murder, assassinate; to smite; to make away with, stab; to shoot; **убѝть** *наповалъ*, to kill on the spot, kill fairly, lay dead; *не подходите или я васъ* **убью̀,** come no nearer on your life; *горе* **-ва̀етъ** *его*, sorrow is killing him; *хоть* **убѐй,** *не помню*, may I die if I recollect; **убѝлъ** *бобра!* *see* Бобръ; ‖ to overwhelm, upset; *это извѣстіе* **убѝло** *его*, this news overwhelmed him; ‖ **убѝть** *время*, *see* Время;—*досугъ*, to kill, beguile, while *or* pass away the time; ‖ —*здоровье*, to destroy, undermine one's health; ‖ **убѝть** *карту*, to beat a card with a trump; ‖ to beetle, beat down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to kill one's self; to commit suicide; to make away with one's self; ‖ to hurt one's self; *не* **убѝлись**-*ли вы?* are you hurt? ‖ to be worn away, be wasted away; to pine, wear one's self out; *онъ* **-ва̀ется** *отъ горя*, he is wasting away with sorrow; *онъ* **-ва̀ется** *надъ работою*, he is wearing himself out by hard work; ‖ to be beaten; ‖ *part. p.* **убѝтый;** **-тое** *лицо*, sad looks; *жизнь*, **-тая** *горемъ*, a life worn out by sorrow; *спать какъ* **-тый,** *see* Спать.

Убѝвка, *s. f.* beating down.

Убира̀ть, убра̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **уберу̀),** to take off, away; to put away; to take out of the way; **убра̀ть** *книги со стола*, to take the books off the table; **убра̀ть** *книги*, to put away the books; **уберѝ** *куда-нибудь эту провизію*, stow away those provisions somewhere; **уберѝте** *прочь этого человѣка*, lead this man away; **уберѝте** *вещи изъ комнаты*, take those things out of the room; ‖ to arrange, put *or* set in order; — *комнату*, to put *or* set a room in order; ‖ to fit up, furnish; to trim; to embelish, adorn; — *комнату мебелью*, to furnish a room, put furniture in a room;—*шляпу цвѣтами*, to trim a bonnet with flowers; ‖ to dress *(hair)*;—*волосы цвѣтами*, to place flowers in the hair; ‖ to gather in, get in, house *(hay, crops)*; ‖ *pop.* to eat up, devour, gulp up, swallow up; *онъ одинъ* **убра̀лъ** *цѣлаго поросенка*, he devoured a whole sucking-pig all alone; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to dress one's self; **-ся** *на балъ*, to dress one's self for a ball; ‖ to be arranged, be put, be set in order; ‖ to get in, gather in *(hay, crops)*; to house, stow; to pack up *(goods, wares)*; ‖ **-бира̀йся, -ра̀йтесь!** get along with you! get you gone! get out of my sight! take yourself off! be off! go to the devil! *намъ пора* **-ра̀ться,** it is time we were off, it is time for us to be away, to depart; **-ра̀ться** *по добру, по здорову*, to be off while it is yet time; to save one's bacon, make off *or* pack off bag and baggage; to come off with a whole skin; to scamper away, run off; ‖ **убра̀ться** *на тотъ свѣтъ*, to die; to go to kingdom come; ‖ *part. p.* **у̀бранный.**

Убіѐніе, *s. n.* killing, murder, slaughter, slaying.

Убіѐнный, *adj.* killed, murdered, slain.

Убі̀йственный, *adj.* murderous, slaughterous; deadly; *fig.* wearisome, boring.

Убі̀йство, *s. n.* murder, assassination, slaughter.

Убі̀йца, *s. c.* murderer, assassin, slaughterer; *наемный—*, a hired assassin, bravo.

Ублажа̀ніе, *s. n.* entreaty, entreating, supplication, persuasion; ‖ wheedling, coaxing.

Ублажа̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* entreater, persuader; ‖ wheedler, coaxer.

Ублажа̀тельный, *adj.* persuasive; moving; ‖ wheedling.

Ублажа́ть, ублажи́ть, *v. a.* to entreat, persuade, supplicate; to move; ‖ to beatify, glorify; ‖ to make happy; ‖ to wheedle, coax.

Ублю́докъ, *s. m.* a mongrel, half-breed *(of animals);* hybrid *(of plants).*

Ублю́дочный, *adj.* of mixed breed, hybrid.

Ублю́дство, *s. n.* hybridism.

Ублюсти́, *v. a.* to guard, preserve, keep.

Убо, *conj. sl.* therefore, consequently, so.

Убо́гій, *adj.* poor, needy, wretched; ‖ *s. m.* poor wretch; in-door pauper.

Убо́го, *adv.* poorly, needily, wretchedly.

Убо́жество, *s. n.* poverty, wretchedness.

Убо́жествовать, *v. n.* to be poor, be wretched.

Убо́й, *s. m.* slaughtering, slaughter, killing; murder; *откармливать на—,* to fatten *(oxen, sheep, poultry); вести солдатъ на—,* to lead soldiers to certain death.

Убо́йный, *adj.—скотъ,* cattle for the slaughter-house.

Убо́ристость, *s. f.* compactness, closeness *(of handwriting, of print).*

Убо́ристый, *adj.* compact, close; ‖ **-сто,** *adv.* —ly.

Убо́рка, *s. f.* arranging, putting in order; fitting up, doing up *(of a house);—волосъ,* hair-dressing; ‖ housing, getting in *(of hay, crops);* stowage *(of goods).*

Убо́рная, *s. f.* dressing-room; *—комната,* tiring-room, tiring-house *(in a theatre).*

Убо́рный, *adj.* dressing, for dressing;*—столикъ,* toilet, dressing-table.

Убо́ръ, *s. m.* attire, dress, finery, ornament; ‖ set of jewels.

Убра́нство, *s. n.* decoration; finery, ornament; dress, attire.

Убра́ть, *see* Убирать.

Убрести́, *v. n.* to go away; to stroll, saunter away.

Убру́съ, *s. m. sl. dim.* **-сецъ,** handkerchief, towel; ‖ frontlet *(of an image).*

Убыва́ніе, *s. n.* decrease, diminution, abating, fall.

Убыва́ть, убы́ть, *v. n.* to decrease, diminish; to grow short, abate; to fall; to be on the wane *(of the moon); дни начинаютъ—,* the days are growing shorter; *вода въ рѣкѣ* **-ва́етъ,** the river goes down; the tide is going out, the tide ebbs; *у него* **у́было** *спеси, see* Спесь.

Убыло́й, *adj.* decreased, diminished, abated, fallen; ‖ gone away, one who has left his place; ‖ vacant, unoccupied *(of a place).*

У́быль, *s. f.* decrease; fall; ebbing; *вода пошла на—,* the waters are going down.

Убы́токъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** loss, damage; detriment, prejudice; *продавать себѣ въ—, see* Продавать; *взыскивать* **-тки,** to recover losses; *съ него взыскали всѣ* **-тки,** he was obliged to pay all the damages.

Убы́точность, *s. f.* detrimentalness, costliness.

Убы́точный, *adj.* detrimental; losing, with loss; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with loss.

Убѣга́ніе, *s. n.* running away.

Убѣга́ть, убѣжа́ть, *v. n. (fut.* **убѣгу́),** to run away, run off; to trip away; to whisk, whisk away; to fly, flee, take flight; to escape, make one's escape; *онъ* **-жа́лъ,** he ran away, he ran out of sight; *арестанты* **-жа́ли,** the prisoners have broken loose; *она* **-жа́ла** *съ двоюроднымъ братомъ,* she eloped with her cousin; ‖ to shun, avoid, elude; *— порочныхъ людей,* to shun bad company.

Убѣга́ться, *v. n.* to get tired with running.

Убѣди́тельность, *s. f.* persuasiveness, conclusiveness, convincingness.

Убѣди́тельный, *adj.* persuasive, conclusive, convincing; suasive, suasory; **-ная** *причина,* convincing reason; **-ная** *просьба,* an earnest prayer; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—rily.

Убѣди́ть, *see* Убѣждать.

Убѣжа́ть, *see* Убѣгать.

Убѣжда́ть, убѣди́ть, *v. a.* to persuade, induce, convince; to entreat; *онъ* **убѣди́лъ** *меня придти,* he has prevailed on me to come; *его* **убѣди́ли** *въ его непогрѣшимости,* they argued him into a belief of his infallibility; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to convince, satisfy one's self; to persuade one's self; **-ди́ться** *собственными глазами,* to be convinced with one's own eyes; **-ди́ться** *доводами,* to yield to reason; ‖ *part. p.* **убѣждённый.**

Убѣжде́ніе, *s. n.* conviction; persuasion; suasion; *дѣйствовать по* **-нію,** to act according to conviction; *даръ* **-нія,** the gift of persuasion.

Убѣ́жище, *s. n.* refuge, shelter, asylum.

Убѣ́ливаніе, *s. n.* whitening, making white; bleaching, blanching.

Убѣ́ливать, Убѣли́ть, убѣли́ть, *v. a.* to whiten, make white; to bleach, blanch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become, grow white; to whiten; ‖ *part. p.* **убѣлённый.**

Уважа́емый, *adj. and. part. pr.* honourable, honoured, venerable.

Уважа́ть, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, consider; to set a value on; to pay regard to; to take into consideration; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be esteemed, be respected, be considered; *онъ* **-жа́ется** *всѣми,* he is esteemed by everybody.

Уваже́ніе, *s. n.* esteem, respect, consideration, regard, deference;*—къ самому себѣ,* self-esteem; *имѣть къ кому —,* to entertain esteem for a person; *засвидѣтельствовать кому свое —,* to present one's respects to a person; *съ чувствомъ глубокаго* **-нія** *имѣю честь быть...,* I remain most respectfully...; *въ* **-ніи** *къ, изъ* **-нія** *къ,* in consideration of, out of regard for, out of respect to, for the sake of; *изъ* **-нія** *къ самому себѣ,* for his own sake; *пользоваться большимъ* **-ніемъ,** to be highly considered; to hold a high character; *знакъ* **-нія,** mark of deference; *принять въ—,* to take into consideration, into account, make account of; to make an allowance for; *просьба будетъ принята въ—,* the request will be complied with.

Уважи́тельность, *s. f.* admissibility; state of being well grounded, of deserving consideration.

Уважи́тельный, *adj.* admissible, allowable; worthy of consideration; satisfactory.

Ува́жить, *v. a.* to take into consideration; *—чью просьбу,* to allow the justice of a claim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken into consideration; ‖ *part. p.* **ува́женный.**

Увалень, *s. m.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Ува́ливать, у́валять, *v. a.* to felt, knead well, enough.

Ува́ливать, ували́ть, *v. a.* to heap aside; ‖ to tumble, let fall, throw down, out; ‖ *v. n.* to go away; to disperse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to incline; to fall, tumble.

Ува́листый, *adj. pop.* full of hillocks.

Ували́ть, *see* Уваливать.

Ува́льчивый, *adj.* deviating easily *(of ships).*

Уваля́ть, *see* Уваливать.

Ува́ривать, увари́ть, *v. a.* to boil through; to cook to a turn; to stew down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be boiled enough; *говядина* **ува́рена** *впору,* the meat is done to a turn; ‖ to boil away; ‖ *part. p.* **ува́ренный.**

Ува́рка, *s. f.* boiling through.

Уварови́тъ, *s. m. min.* ouvarovit *(Siberian garnet).*

Увáръ, *s. m.* boiling away.

Уведéніе, *s. n.* leading away; carrying, taking away.

Увозéніе, *s. n.* carrying, taking away, off *(in a vehicle)*.

Увезти́, увéзть, *see* Увозить.

Увеличéніе, Увели́чиваніе, *s. n.* augmentation, enlargement, increase; rise; enhancement, enhancing;—*цѣнъ*, rise of prices.

Увели́чивать, увели́чить, *v. a.* to augment, enlarge, increase, enhance; to extend; — *паркъ*, to enlarge a park;—*доходы*, to increase one's income; ‖ to aggravate, make worse; ‖ to magnify *(of a microscope)*; to amplify, exaggerate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to enlarge, increase, augment, enhance; to be enlarged; ‖ *part. p.* **увели́ченный.**

Увеличи́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enlarger.

Увеличи́тельный, *adj.* **-ное** *стекло*, magnifying-glass; lens; microscope; ‖ *gram.* **-ное** *имя*, augmentative noun.

Увели́чить, *see* Увеличивать.

Уверну́ть, *see* Увертывать.

Увёртка, *s. f.* subterfuge, evasion, elusion, shift, trick, loop-hole; *prov. у бабы семьдесятъ дзъ* **-тки** *въ день*, women have three more tricks than the devil; ‖ wrapping; envelopment.

Увёртливость, *s. f.* evasiveness, cunning, cunningness; cleverness, artifice.

Увёртливый, *adj.* evasive, shifty, cunning; clever.

Увёртывать, увертѣть, уверну́ть, *v. a.* to wrap, envelop, wrap up; ‖ *part. p.* **увёрнутый.**

Увёртываться, уверну́ться, *v. r. p. (чѣмъ)*, to wrap one's self up; to be wrapped up, be enveloped; ‖ *(отъ чего)*, to avoid, escape, evade; to shift, use evasion; **-ну́ться** *отъ кого*, to give one the slip.

Увертѣ́ть, *see* Увертывать.

Увертю́ра, *s. f. mus.* overture.

Увéрчивать, *see* Увертывать.

Увеселéніе, *s. n.* amusement, entertainment; diversion, pleasure; merry-making.

Увесели́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* diverter, buffoon.

Увесели́тельный, *adj.* diverting, entertaining, amusing; recreative; **-ное** *заведеніе*, an establishment of entertainment, a house of entertainment; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Увеселя́ть, увесели́ть, *v. a.* to divert, entertain, amuse, recreate; ‖ **-ся.** *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self.

Увести́, увéсть, *see* Уводить.

Увивáть, уви́ть, *v. a. (fut.* **увью́)**, to twist, twine, entwine, wind, wrap; ‖ to wind up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to twine, wind; to be twined, be wrapped, to wrap one's self up; ‖ to court, pay court, make court to; to wheedle, fawn upon; ‖ *part. p.* **уви́тый.**

Уви́вка, *s. f.* twining, entwining, winding, wrapping; ‖ *tech.* spooling.

Уви́дать, уви́дѣть, *v. a.* to perceive, espy, descry; to see, remark, observe; to sight; to gain *or* get sight of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to see each other; *я* **уви́жусь** *съ вами завтра*, I shall see you to-morrow *or* I will meet you to-morrow.

Уви́ливать, увильну́ть, *v. n.* to evade, elude, avoid, escape; to slip, slink away.

Уви́нчивать, увинти́ть, *v. a.* to screw fast; ‖ *part. p.* **уви́нченный.**

Уви́ть, *see* Увивать.

Увлажáть, увлажи́ть, *v. a.* to moisten, wet; to bedew; to make damp; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be moistened; to be bedewed; ‖ *part. p.* **увлáженный.**

Увлажéніе, *s. n.* moistening, wetting, bedewing.

Увлекáтельность, *s. f.* attractiveness, alluringness, captivating power *or* properties.

Увлекáтельный, *adj.* attractive, alluring, captivating; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Увлекáть, увлéчь, *v. a.* to bear away, along; to carry, drag away; to trail away; to force away; ‖ to allure, attract, entice away, captivate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be borne, be carried away, along; ‖ to be allured, be captivated; to be tempted; ‖ to fall in love with; ‖ *part. p.* **увлечённый.**

Увлечéніе, *s. n.* enthusiasm; passion, inclination, love.

Увлéчь, *see* Увлекать.

Уводи́ть, увести́, увéсть, *v. a. (fut.* **уведу́)**, to lead away, off, along; ‖ to steal *(horses, cattle)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led away; ‖ to be stolen; ‖ *part p.* **уведённый.**

Уво́дка, *s. f.* leading away; ‖ theft *(of horses, cattle)*.

Уво́дчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* ravisher.

Уво́дъ, *s. m. see* Уводка.

Увози́ть, увезти́, увéзть, *v. a.* to carry, take, drive away, off *(in a vehicle, on horseback)*; to remove; *онъ* **уво́зитъ** *жену въ деревню*, he takes his wife to the country; *я* **увожу́** *всю свою мебель*, I remove all my furniture; ‖ to ravish, carry off, abduct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be carried, be taken away, off; ‖ to be ravished, be carried off; ‖ *part. p.* **увезённый.**

Уво́зъ, *s. m.* carrying off; abduction.

Уволáкивать, уволо́чь, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail away, along; to carry off, away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn *or* dragged away.

Уво́лить, *see* Увольнять.

Уволо́чь, *see* Уволакивать.

Увольнéніе, *s. n.* discharge, leave; — *въ отпускъ*, leave of absence; furlough *(of soldiers)*;—*въ отставку*, superannuation;—*отъ должности*, discharge from the service; ‖ **-ни́тельный,** *adj.*

Увольня́ть, уво́лить, *v. a.* to discharge, dismiss, give warning; to turn away, pay off; **-лить** *въ отпускъ*, to give leave of absence; to furlough *(a soldier)*; **-лить** *въ отставку*, to superannuate, pension off; **-лить** *отъ должности*, to discharge; ‖ to free, spare, exempt from, dispense with; **-льте** *меня отъ необходимости*, spare me the necessity; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be discharged, be dismissed; to receive *or* obtain leave of absence; ‖ *part. p.* **уво́ленный.**

Уворовáть, *see* Украсть.

Уврачевáть, *see* Вылечивать.

Увы! *interj.* alas! oh! woe! alackaday! welladay!

Увѣдоми́тельный, *adj.* of information; of advice; **-ное** *письмо*, letter of advice.

Увѣ́домить, *see* Увѣдомлять.

Увѣдомлéніе, *s. n.* information, advice, notification, intimation; warning.

Увѣдомля́ть, увѣ́домить, *v. a.* to inform, advise, give advice; to notify, give notice; to warn; — *о полученіи письма*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be informed, be advised; to learn; ‖ *part. p.* **увѣдомлённый.**

Увѣковѣчéніе, *s. n.* immortalization.

Увѣковѣ́чивать, увѣковѣ́чить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; **-вѣ́чить** *свое имя въ потомствѣ*, to consecrate one's name to posterity; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to immortalize one's self; to be immortalized; ‖ *part. p.* **увѣковѣ́ченный.**

Увѣнчáніе, *s. n.* crowning.

Увѣ́нчивать, увѣнчáть, *v. a.* to crown; ‖ to crown, complete, finish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be crowned; to crown one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **увѣ́нчанный.**

Увѣрéніе, *s. n.* assurance, assertion; *примите —въ*, *see* Принимать; *въ* **-ніе** *чего*, in testimony whereof.

Увѣ́ренность, *s. f.* assurance, certainty, sureness, confidence; *говорить съ* **-стью,** to speak

with confidence, boldly; *въ полной* **-сти,** with the greatest confidence; *его подозрѣнія скоро обратились въ—,* his suspicions soon became a certainty; *я въ полной* **-сти,** I am firmly convinced, in the firm belief.

Увѣря̀ть, увѣ̀рить, *v. a.* to assure, assert, persuade, convince; to make believe: **-ряю** *васъ, что...,* I assure you, that...; I affirm, that...; *что онъ тамъ* **-ря̀етъ?** what is he asserting there? —, *что черное было,* to persuade that black is white *or* that chalk is cheese; *онъ хочетъ насъ* **-рить,** *что...,* he wishes to make us believe, that...; *я* **-рилъ** *его въ истинѣ,* I convinced him of the truth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be convinced; to assure one's self; to make sure of; *я* **-рился** *въ его невинности,* I became convinced of his innocence; ‖ *part. p.* **увѣренный;** *я* **-ренъ,** I am convinced, I am sure, I am certain; *будьте* **-рены,** be assured, be convinced, be sure; *быть* **-реннымъ** *въ комъ,* to rely on one; *быть* **-реннымъ** *въ успѣхѣ,* to be sure of success; to have a sure game; to be sanguine in one's expectations.

Увѣ̀систый, *adj.* weighty, heavy, ponderous.

Увѣ̀сить, *see* Увѣшивать.

Увѣ̀чить, *v. a.* to maim, lame, cripple, disable; to mutilate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be maimed, be crippled; to maim one's self.

Увѣ̀чный, *adj.* lame, cripple, crippled, maimed; ‖ **-ная** *трава, bot.* spattling-poppy, behen, ben, beken.

Увѣ̀чье, *s. n.* mutilation, lameness; crippled state.

Увѣшивать, увѣшать, увѣ̀сить, *see* Обвѣшивать.

Увѣща̀ніе, *s. n.* exhortation, admonition, admonishment.

Увѣща̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* exhortator, exhorter, admonisher, admonitioner.

Увѣща̀тельный, *adj.* exhortative, exhortatory, admonitive, admonitory.

Увѣщева̀ть, увѣща̀ть, *v. a.* to exhort, admonish.

Увяда̀ніе, *s. n.* withering, fading, blight, blighting.

Увяда̀ть, увя̀нуть, *v. n.* to wither, droop, fade; to be blighted; *она начинаетъ—,* she begins to fall off.

Увяза̀ть, увя̀знуть, *v. n.* to sink, stick in, stick fast; **-нуть** *въ грязи,* to stick fast in the mire.

Увя̀зка, *s. f. see* Увязываніе.

Увя̀знуть, *see* Увязать.

Увя̀зочный, *adj.* for tying up; for packing, packing.

Увя̀зчивый, *adj.* sticking, clinging *(to a person);* who follows, persues *(a person).*

Увя̀зываніе, *s. n.* tying up, packing.

Увя̀зывать, увяза̀ть, *v. a.* to tie, tie up; to string, cord; to pack, pack up;—*въ узелъ,* to tie up in a bundle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be tied up; to be packed; ‖ **-ся** *за кѣмъ,* to stick, cling to a person; to attach one's self to; ‖ **-ся** *за чѣмъ,* to stick, adhere to; ‖ *part. p.* **увя̀занный.**

Увя̀нуть, *see* Увядать.

Угада̀ть, *see* Угадывать.

Уга̀дка, *s. f.* guess, guessing, divination.

Уга̀дчивый, *adj.* dexterous at guessing; guessing, divining.

Уга̀дчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* guesser; diviner, divineress.

Уга̀дываніе, *s. n.* divination, guessing.

Уга̀дывать, угада̀ть, *v. a.* to guess, divine; to foresee; to understand; *я* **-дываю** *его намѣренія,* I understand his intentions; ‖ to do at random; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be guessed; ‖ *part. p.* **уга̀данный.**

Угара̀ть, угорѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to suffocate one's self by the fumes of charcoal; to get a head-ache from the fumes of charcoal; ‖ to burn away; ‖ *fig.* **-рѣлъ** *ты что-ли!* are you mad!

Уга̀рный, *adj.* full of charcoal vapours; fumy; ‖ **-но,** *adv. въ комнатѣ* **-но,** there is a smell of charcoal vapours in the room.

Уга̀ръ, *s. m.* fumes, vapours of charcoal; ‖ suffocation by means of charcoal fumes; ‖ *met.* loss in burning; ‖ *съ* **-ромъ,** dazed, not quite sobered.

Угаса̀ніе, *s. n.* dying away, fading, failing.

Угаса̀ть, уга̀снуть, *v. n.* to go out; ‖ to become extinct; to die away, out.

Угаша̀ть, угасѝть, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be extinguished; ‖ *part. p.* **уга̀шенный.**

Угиба̀ть, угну̀ть, *v. a.* to fold, make a fold; to lessen by folding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to fold; to be folded; to lessen by being folded; ‖ *part. p.* **угну̀тый.**

Угла̀живать, угла̀дить, *v. a.* to smooth, smooth down; to level; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be smoothed down; to become smooth; ‖ *part. p.* **угла̀женный.**

Углекислота̀, *s. f.* carbonic acid.

Углекѝслый, *adj.* carbonic;—*газъ,* carbonic acid; **-слая** *соль,* carbonate.

Углеко̀пъ, *s. m.* coal-miner, collier.

Углепромы̀шленникъ, *s. m.* proprietor of a coal-mine.

Углепромы̀шленность, *s. f.* coal-mining.

Углеро̀дистый, *adj. chem.* **-тое** *соединеніе,* carburet.

Углеро̀дный, *adj. chem.* carbonaceous.

Углеро̀дъ, *s. m.* carbon.

Углова̀тость, *s. f.* angularity, angularness, angulosity; ‖ *fig.* stiffness *(of manners).*

Углова̀тый, *adj.* angulous; ‖ *fig.* stiff *(manners).*

Углово̀й, *adj.* angular; of corner; — *домъ,* a corner-house; **-во̀е** *желѣзо, see* Желѣзо; **-вые** *жильцы,* lodgers occupying part of a room.

Угломѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* goniometer, station-staff.

Углублѐніе, *s. n.* deepening, making deeper; excavating; ‖ excavation, cavity, recess, hole, hollow; ‖ background, depth; ‖ *naut. — судна,* sea-gage, draught of water; gauge.

Углубля̀ть, углубѝть, *v. a.* to make deeper; to deepen; to excavate; *fig.* to dive to the bottom of; to fathom; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to deepen, become deeper; ‖ to sink, sink down; to plunge; *лодка* **-бѝлась** *въ песокъ,* the boat sank deeper into the sand; *я* **-бѝлся** *далеко въ лѣсъ,* I plunged deep into the forest; ‖ to give one's self up, bury one's self; to be wrapped up; to dive into; to be absorbed *(in thought);* **-бѝться** *въ науку,* to give one's self up to study; **-бѝться** *въ размышленія,* to be wrapped up deep in one's thoughts; **-ся** *въ самого себя,* to make an introspection into one's own mind; to commune with one's heart; ‖ *part. p.* **углублённый.**

Угляд̀ѣть, *v. n.* to look after, keep a watchful eye over; *не—,* to overlook, oversee.

Угля̀къ, *s. m.* carburet.

Угна̀ть, *see* Угонять.

Угнестѝ, угнѐсть, *see* Угнетать.

Угнета̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* oppressor.

Угнета̀ть, угнестѝ, угнѐсть, *v. a.* to press down; ‖ to oppress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be oppressed; ‖ *part. p.* **угнетённый.**

Угнетѐніе, *s. n.* oppression; vexation.

Угну̀ть, *see* Угибать.

Угова̀риваніе, *s. n.* persuasion, prevailing.

Угова̀ривать, уговорѝть, *v. a.* to persuade, induce, engage, prevail, exhort; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to concert; to agree; *намъ надо* **-рѝться** *объ этомъ дѣлѣ,* we must lay our heads together for that

affair; *они* -рились *встрѣтиться у меня*, they agreed to meet at my house; -риться *въ цѣнѣ*, to agree about the price; *prov. не* -ворись *на берегу, не пускайся за рѣку*, look before you leap; ‖ *part. p.* уговорённый.

Уговорный, *adj.* concerted, agreed upon; of agreement.

Уговоръ, *s. m dim.* -ворецъ, agreement, engagement; stipulation, condition; *дать что съ* -ромъ, to give a thing on condition; *prov.— лучше денегъ, see* Деньги; ‖ persuasion.

Угода, *s. f.* gratification, pleasure; *въ* -ду, to please, to oblige, to give pleasure; *я готовъ въ* -ду *ему сдѣлать это*, I am willing to gratify him in that.

Угодливость, *s. f.* complaisance, obligingness; attention; willingness to please.

Угодливый, *adj.* complaisant, obliging, willing to please; *prov. всѣмъ* -ливъ, *такъ никому не пригодливъ*, a friend to everybody, is a friend to nobody.

Угодникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* a complaisant, obliging person; ‖ fawner; toad-eater; man-pleaser; *дамскій—*, a tagger after women; ‖ —, *—Божій, Святой—*, a Saint.

Угодничать, *v. n.* to be complaisant; to fawn.

Угодничество, *s. n.* complaisance; servility, servileness, truckling.

Угодно, *v. imp. какъ вамъ—*, as you like, as you please; as you list; *если Богу—*, God willing; *дѣлайте, какъ вамъ —*, do as you like, please yourself; *что вамъ—?* what do you wish? what are your commands? *я сдѣлаю, что вамъ—*, I will do what you please; *— ли вамъ идти съ нами?* do you wish, does it please you to come with us? *не—ли вамъ чаю?* will you not have some tea? *онъ вертитъ имъ, какъ ему—*, he does what he pleases with that man; *кричите сколько—*, you may cry as much, as loud as you wish; *сколько душѣ—, see* Душа.

Угодность, *s. f.* pleasure; *въ — ему*, for his pleasure, for his gratification.

Угодный, *adj.* suitable, fit, proper; ‖ agreeable, gratifying.

Угодье, *s. n.* necessary *or* useful things for house-keeping; dependence; ‖ -дья, *pl.* appendages of a property; premises, grounds; *полевыя, лѣсныя* -дья, arable land, forests, woods.

Угождатель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* an obliging person; fawner.

Угождать, угодить, *v. n.* to please, gratify; to satisfy; to humour; *на него не* -дишь, it is difficult to please him, there is no pleasing him; *нельзя на всѣхъ* -дить, one cannot please everybody; *онъ* -даетъ *ея капризамъ*, he humours her; ‖ to hit, strike; *онъ* -дилъ *ему ножомъ въ грудь*, he struck him with a knife in the breast; *камень* -дилъ *ему въ голову*, the stone hit him on the head; -дить *въ ровъ*, to fall, stumble into a ditch; -дить *въ тюрьму*, to be put into prison.

Угожденіе, *s. n.* complaisance, compliance, obligingness, pleasure.

Уголёкъ, *s. m. dim.* уголёчекъ, a small piece of coal; *loc. prov. заплатить на томъ свѣтѣ горячими* угольками, to settle one's debts with hot coals in Purgatory.

Уголовность, *s. f.* criminality, criminalness.

Уголовный, *adj.* criminal, capital, penal; -ное *преступленіе, see* Преступленіе; -ные *законы*, penal laws, penal code;*—судъ, see* Судъ; -ная *палата*, criminal tribunal; *— характеръ*, criminality, criminalness.

Уголовщина, *s. f.* capital crime; *это пахнетъ* -щиной, it is a hanging matter.

Уголъ, *s. m. dim.* уголокъ, -лочекъ, angle; corner; nook; *—возвышенія*, angle of elevation; *внутренній—*, internal angle; *внѣшній—*, external angle; *входящій—*, re-entering angle; *дополнительный—*, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous angle;*—зрѣнія, phys.* visual angle, optic angle;*—измѣренія*, observed angle;*—наклоненія*, angle of depression; *острый—*, acute angle, sharp angle;*—паденія, phys.* angle of incidence;*—преломленія, phys.* angle of refraction; *прямой—*, right angle;*—соприкосновенія*, angle of contact; *тупой—*, obtuse angle, blunt angle;*—дома*, the corner of a house; *поставить въ—*, to put into the corner; *имѣть свой—*, to have a home, have a home of one's own; *жить въ* углу, to live in a hole; *сдавать* углы, to let a room in part; *быть безъ* угла, to have nowhere to lay one's head, be homeless; ‖ *—въ книгѣ, въ тетради*, dog's-ear; ‖ a quarter stake *(at the game of faro)* while turning up the corner of a card; ‖ *непочатой—, see* Непочатой.

Уголь, *s. m. (pl.* угли, уголья*)*, coal, charcoal; *древесный—*, charcoal, wood-char, charcoal of wood; *каменный—*, coal, pit-coal, fossil-coal, mineral fuel; *ископаемый—*, black coal; *сухой каменный—*, blind-coal; *добываніе каменнаго* угля, coal-work; *горящіе* уголья, embers, burning embers; *тлѣющій—*, live coal; *черный какъ—*, coal-black; *выгрузчикъ* угля, coal-heaver; *печь на* угляхъ, to cook on live embers; *писать, чертить* углемъ, to coal out; *fig. быть, стоять, сидѣть какъ на* угольяхъ, to be on tenters, be in hot water.

Уголье, *s. n. collect.* coals.

Угольникъ, *s. m. carp.* a square; ‖ corner; ‖ glass case for images *(in the corner)*.

Угольникъ, *see* Угольщикъ.

Угольный, *adj.* corner, of corner; angular, of angle;*—домъ*, a corner house

Угольный, *adj.* of coal, of charcoal;*—бассейнъ*, coal-basin; -ная *пыль*, coal-dust; *— люкъ, naut.* bunker-hole, coal-hatch; *— мусоръ*, dross, muck, small coals; -ная *мѣра*, coal-measure;*—пластъ*, coal-bed;*—складъ, сарай*, coal-house; -ная *смола*, coal-tar; -ная *формація*, coal-series; -ная *яма,—ящикъ*, coal-bunker; *— нагаръ*, culm; -ная *копь*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Угольщикъ, *s. m.* charcoal-burner, wood-burner, charcoal-man; coal-man; coal-merchant, charcoal-dealer; ‖ *naut.* collier.

Угомонить, *v. a.* to quiet, calm; to lull *(a child)*; ‖ to kill, make away with; to despatch; ‖ -ся, *v. r.* to get quiet; to abate, lessen; to calm; *буря* -нилась, the storm has abated; ‖ to be lulled; to fall asleep *(of a child)*; ‖ *part. p.* угомонённый.

Угомонъ, *s. m.* quietness; rest, repose; *онъ* -ну *не знаетъ*, he can never keep quiet, he is restless.

Угонка, *s. f.* **Угонъ,** *s. m.* driving away; угонъ *скота, law*, cattle-stealing.

Угонять, угнать, *v. a.* to drive away, off; угнать *скотину въ поле*, to drive cattle into the fields, *вѣтеръ* угналъ *тучи*, the wind drove away the clouds; ‖ to steal; to lead, drive away; угнать *лошадей изъ конюшни*, to steal horses from the stable; ‖ -ся, *v. p. r.* to be driven away, off; ‖ to be stolen; ‖ to equal; to match, imitate; *за нимъ не* угонишься, there is no matching him; ‖ *part. p.* угнанный.

Угораздить, *v. a.* to urge, induce; *кто* -дилъ *его сдѣлать это?* who has tempted him to do that? *экъ васъ* -дило! how came it that you...! *экъ его* -дило! how the deuce did he...! that was cleverly done!

Угорать, *see* Угарать.

Угорёкъ, Угорёчекъ, *dim. of* Угорь.

Угорокъ, *s. m.* mound, hillock.

Угорь, *s. m.* pimple; *лицо въ* **угряхъ**, a pimpled face; ‖ *ichth.* eel, piper, pipe-fish; *морской—*, see Морской; *трезубецъ для ловли* **угрей**, eel-spear; *верша для ловли* **угрей**, eel-pot; ‖ *ent.* œstrus; ‖ **угри**, *pl.* measles *(of swine)*.

Угорѣлый, *adj.* suffocated, asphyxiated by the fumes of charcoal; ‖ *fig.* as if possessed, like a madman; *онъ мечется какъ—*, see Метаться.

Угорѣть, see Угарать.

Угостить, see Угощать.

Уготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation; making ready.

Уготавливать, Уготовлять, уготовить, *v. a.* to prepare; to make, get ready; to sanctify *(for the kingdom of heaven)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to prepare one's self, get ready; ‖ *part. p.* **уготовленный**.

Угощатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* treater, entertainer; amphitryon.

Угощать, угостить, *v. a.* to treat, entertain, regale; **-стить** *обѣдомъ*, to treat to a dinner; *меня отлично* **-щали**, I was treated handsomely; *его хорошо* **-стили** *палками*, he was treated to a sound cudgelling; **-стить** *бутылкой вина*, to stand a bottle of wine; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be entertained, be regaled; to regale one's self; *онъ такъ* **-стился**, *что не могъ стоять на ногахъ*, he was so drunk, that he could not stand on his feet; ‖ *part. p.* **угощённый**.

Угощеніе, *s. n.* treat, entertainment, regale.

Угребать, угрести, *v. n.* to row off, away; to escape by rowing off.

Угреватость, *s. f.* state of being pimpled.

Угреватый, *adj.* pimpled, pimply; blotched, blotchy; blotched and pimpled; ‖ measled *(of swine)*.

Угреватѣть, *v. n.* to become, get pimpled.

Угрёвина, *s. f.* eel's flesh.

Угрёвый, *adj.* of eel.

Угрести, угрѣсть, see Угребать.

Угрикъ, *dim. of* Угорь.

Угрожать, *v. n.* to threaten, menace; to impend; *ему* **-жаетъ** *опасность*, he is in peril, he runs the risk; *это зданіе* **-жаетъ** *паденіемъ*, that building is tottering; *разногласіе* **-жаетъ** *усилиться*, discord is like to increase.

Угрожающій, *adj.* threatening, menacing; impendent, impending; **-щее** *положеніе*, see Положеніе; **-щая** *опасность*, an impending danger.

Угроза, *s. f.* threat, menace; *отъ* **-зы** *люди не умираютъ*, threatened folks live long.

Угрозительный, Угрозный, *adj.* threatening, menacing; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Угрызать, угрызть, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw; *хлѣбъ такъ черствъ, что его не* **-зёшь**, the bread is so stale, there's no eating it; ‖ *fig.* to torment, torture.

Угрызеніе, *s. n.* bite; ‖ *— совѣсти*, remorse, compunction, sting, the rackings of conscience.

Угрызть, see Угрызать.

Угрь, see Угорь.

Угрѣвать, угрѣть, see Согрѣвать.

Угрюмость, *s. f.* moroseness, surliness, sternness; gruffness; surly temper.

Угрюмый, *adj.* morose, surly, gruff; stern, cross; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—ly, surlily.

Угрязать, угрязнуть, see Погрязать.

Уда, *s. f.* hook, fish-hook; angle, fishing-rod; *ловить рыбу* **удою**, to take fish with a hook, with a line; *рыба идетъ на* **уду**, the fish takes the bait; *prov. —серебрена волочитъ рыбу со дна моря*, gold is a nice master-key, bribes can get in without knocking.

Удабриваніе, *s. n.* manuring.

Удабривать, удобрить, *v. a.* to manure, dung; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be manured, be dunged; ‖ *part. p.* **удобрённый**.

Удаваться, удаться, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; to get *(at)*, arrive *(at)*; *не—*, to fail, miscarry; to fall short; *этотъ проектъ не* **удался**, this project has miscarried; *пирожное* **удалось**, that pastry is well made; ‖ to resemble, be like; to take after; *сынъ* **удался** *въ отца*, the son is just like his father.

Удавитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* strangler.

Удавить, see Удавливать.

Удавка, *s. f.* running-knot, noose; ‖ strangulation.

Удавленина, *s. f.* meat of a strangled animal.

Удавленіе, *s. n.* strangling, strangulation.

Удавленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a strangled person; a person who has hanged himself.

Удавливать, удавить, *v. a.* to strangle, choke; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to strangle one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **удавленный**.

Удавный, *adj.* of strangulation.

Удавъ, *s. m.* boa constrictor.

Удаленіе, *s. n.* removal, departure, estrangement; secession; *жить въ* **-ніи** *отъ свѣта*, to live estranged from the things of this world; *—изъ отечества*, expatriation; ‖ dismissal.

Удалецъ, *s. m.* bold, daring, courageous fellow; a valiant, doughty man.

Удалить, see Удалять.

Удалой, Удалый, *adj.* bold, audacious, daring; enterprising; *— парень*, **-лая** *голова*, see Удалецъ; *на* **-лую**, at random, at a venture; *пуститься на* **-лую**, to venture, to trust to chance, to risk it; *prov. къ* **-лому** *и Богъ пристаетъ*, God helps the brave.

Удальство, s. n. Удаль, *s. f.* boldness, audacity.

Удалять, удалить, *v. a.* to remove, withdraw, send away; to banish, drive away; to avert; **-лите** *отъ себя эти дурныя мысли*, banish those bad thoughts from your mind; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to leave, quit, go away; to seclude one's self; to withdraw, draw back, retire; to shun; to keep in the background; *я* **-лился** *изъ комнаты незамѣченнымъ*, I left the room unobserved; **-ся** *отъ цѣли*, to wander from the subject, be wide of the mark; **-литься** *въ деревню*, to retire to the country; **-литься** *въ монастырь*, to enter a convent; **-литься** *на покой*, to retire from business; **-ся** *отъ дурнаго общества*, to shun bad company; *part. p.* **удалённый**.

Удареніе, *s. n.* striking; ‖ accent, accentuation; stress, emphasis; *дѣлать — на словѣ*, to accentuate, emphasize a word; *дѣлать особое — на*, to lay great stress on; *знакъ остраго* **-нія**, acute accent.

Ударецъ, Ударикъ, *s. m. dim. of* **Ударъ**, a light stroke.

Ударить, see **Ударять**.

Ударный, *adj.* percussive, percutient, pulsatile; **-ные** *музыкальные инструменты*, percussion instruments; pulsatile instruments of music; **-ное** *ружье*, percussion-gun; *—знакъ*, bruise.

Ударъ, *s. m.* stroke, blow, knock, shock, hit; *тяжелый —*, a heavy blow; *смертельный —*, a death-blow, mortal blow, a deadly blow; *— кулакомъ*, a cuff; *— ногой*, a kick; *— кинжаломъ*, a thrust *or* a stab with a dagger; *наносить* **-ры**, to strike; *однимъ* **-ромъ**, at one stroke, at one swoop; *однимъ* **-ромъ** *убить двухъ зайцевъ*, to kill two birds with one stone; **-ры** *судьбы*, the stroke of Fate, the buffets of Fortune; ‖ apoplectic fit; blood-stroke; *солнечный—*, see Солнечный; ‖ *быть въ* **-рѣ**, to have a run of luck, be lucky; to be at one's best advantage, be in high spirits; *быть не въ* **-рѣ**, to be a peg too low.

Ударять, ударить, *v. a.* to strike, smite, hit, deal a blow; *—по чему*, to strike on; **-рить** *кого*

кинжаломъ, to give one a stab; **-рить** *ногой объ полъ*, to stamp on the ground; **-рить** *по рукамъ*, see Рука; **-рить** *себя по лбу*, to smite one's self on the forehead; **-рить** *кому челомъ*, to prostrate one's self; to fall down on one's face; to bend the knee before a person; to beseech humbly; *онъ не ударитъ лицомъ въ грязь*, see Грязь; ‖ to rush, fall on, charge, attack; **-рить** *на непріятеля*, to charge the enemy; ‖ to strike, sound; to ring, toll; **-рило** *полдень*, it has just struck twelve; **-рить** *къ вечерни*, to toll for vespers; **-рить** *въ колоколъ*, to sound the bell; **ударить** *тревогу*, see Тревога; ‖ to fall, strike *(of thunder)*; ‖ to accentuate *(a word)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to strike, knock; to smite; to hit, run against; *судно* **-рилось** *о камень*, the ship struck against a rock; **-риться** *головою объ стѣну*, to knock one's head against a wall; **-риться** *съ разбѣга головами*, to run full butt at one; ‖ to give one's self up; to addict one's self to; **-риться** *въ торговлю*, to launch into business; **-риться** *въ игру*, to addict one's self to gambling; ‖ *онъ* **-рился** *бѣжать какъ стрѣла*, he set off, darted off as swiftly as an arrow; ‖ *v. rec.* **-риться** *объ закладъ*, to wager, bet; ‖ *part. p.* **ударенный.**

Удаться, see Удаваться.

Удача, *s. f.* success; luck; good fortune; *ему во всемъ—*, he is lucky in everything, everything falls into his lap; *на* **-чу**, at random, at a venture; for better for worse; *пуститься на* **-чу**, to go at random; to try one's fortune; *выстрѣлъ на* **-чу**, random shot.

Удачливый, -во, see Удачный,—но.

Удачный, *adj.* successful, fortunate, lucky, happy;—*исходъ*, a lucky, happy issue; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly,—ily.

Удваивать, see Удвоивать.

Удваиваніе, Удвоеніе, *s. n.* doubling, duplication.

Удвоивать, удвоить, *v. a.* to double; to duplicate; **-ить** *шаги*, to mend one's pace; ‖ *mus.* to repeat a note; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be doubled; to double; ‖ *part. p.* **удвоенный.**

Удвоять, see Удвоивать.

Удержаніе, Удерживаніе, *s. n.* keeping back; detention; retaining; retention; reservation.

Удерживать, удержать, *v. a.* to stop, arrest; to hold, hold in, back; to keep back; to detain; **-жать** *непріятеля*, to stay the march of the enemy; **-жать** *кровотеченіе*, to stop blood, stop the bleeding; **-жать** *теченіе воды плотиной*, to restrain water by means of a dam; **-жите** *курьера*, detain the courier; *онъ* **-жалъ** *его обѣдать*, he kept him to dinner; **-жать** *кого*, to give one a check; *жена* **-живала** *его*, his wife held him back; ‖ to restrain, check, contain; **-жать** *свой гнѣвъ*, to bridle, contain one's anger; **-жите** *ваши слезы*, refrain from crying, keep back your tears; ‖ to deduct, retain; **-жите** *пять рублей изъ его жалованья*, see Жалованье; ‖ to engage, secure, bespeak; **-жать** *за собою квартиру, мѣсто*, to secure a lodging, a place; ‖ to recall, recollect, retain, remember; **-жать** *что въ памяти*, to retain by heart; ‖ to prevent; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to cling to; to hold on; *онъ* **-жался** *за вѣтви*, he clung to the branches; ‖ to contain, check one's self; to forbear, retain; *я не могу* **-жаться** *отъ смѣха*, I cannot help laughing; *онъ не можетъ* **-жаться** *отъ игры*, he cannot refrain from gambling; **-ваться** *отъ вина*, to abstain from wine; ‖ *part. p.* **удержанный.**

Удержка, *s. f.* see Удержаніе.

Удержъ, *s. m.* retention; *безъ* **-жу**, without rein; *съ нимъ нѣтъ* **-жу**, there's no ho with him.

Удесятерять, удесятерить, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. r.* to decuple, increase tenfold; ‖ *part. p.* **удесятерённый.**

Удешевить, see Удешевлять.

Удешевленіе, *s. n.* reduction, fall of prices.

Удешевлять, удешевить, *v. a.* to reduce the prices, make them fall; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to become cheaper; ‖ *part. p.* **удешевлённый.**

Удивительно, *adv.* astonishingly, amazingly; wonderfully; to admiration;—*хорошо*, wonderfully well, delightfully;—! strange! strangely! *не—, что*, no wonder that.

Удивительность, *s. f.* stupendousness.

Удивительный, *adj.* astonishing, wonderful, wonderous, wondrous, amazing, stupendous, striking; strange.

Удивить, see Удивлять.

Удивленіе, *s. n.* astonishment, wonder, surprise, surprisal, amazement; stupefaction; *привести въ—*, see Приводить; *къ* **-нію** *моему*, to my amazement, to my astonishment; *придти въ—*, to be struck with admiration; *съ* **-ніемъ**, admiringly, amazedly; *знакъ* **-нія**, *gram.* note of exclamation.

Удивлять, удивить, *v. a.* to astonish, amaze, surprise; to stupefy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder; to admire; **-вляюсь**, *отчего онъ не пришелъ*, I wonder why he is not come; **-ся** *твореніямъ Божьимъ*, to admire the works of God; *нечему, нечего* **-ся**, there is nothing to wonder at; ‖ *part. p.* **удивлённый.**

Удилище, *s. n.* rod, fishing-rod.

Удило, *s. n.* bit, horse-bit, bit of a bridle, snaffle-bit, curb, canon-bit; *закусывать* **удила**, see Закусывать.

Удильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* angler.

Удирать, удрать, *v. n.* to take to one's heels, give the slip; to cut one's sticks; to decamp, bolt; to scamper, scamper away, off; to pack away, off, pack one's tools.

Удить, *v. a.* to angle.

Удлиненіе, *s. n.* lengthening, prolongation.

Удлинять, удлинить, *v. a.* to lengthen; to stretch out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to lengthen, stretch; to grow longer; *веревка* **-нилась**, the rope has stretched; ‖ *part. p.* **удлинённый.**

Удобность, *s. f.* conveniency, comfort; easiness, ease, facility.

Удобный, *adj.* convenient, favourable; seasonable, timely;—*случай*, a favourable occasion; **-ное** *время*, convenient time; seasonable time; *доставить кому—случай*, see Случай; ‖ comfortable, snug, commodious; **-ное** *помѣщеніе*, a comfortable lodging; *располагайтесь, какъ вамъ* **-нѣе**, take your ease; ‖ easy; handy;—*инструментъ*, a handy instrument; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* conveniently, comfortably, commodiously; easily.

Удобоваримость, *s. f.* digestibility.

Удобоваримый, *adj.* digestible.

Удобоисполнимость, *s. f.* feasibleness, practicableness, practicability.

Удобоисполнимый, *adj.* feasible, practicable.

Удобоносимый, *adj.* easily carried, portable.

Удобопонятность, *s. f.* intelligibility, intelligibleness.

Удобопонятный, *adj.* easily understood, intelligible, comprehensible.

Удобопроѣзжій, *adj.* good, practicable for carriages; **-жая** *дорога*, carriage-road.

Удобосгараемость, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibleness.

Удобосгараемый, *adj.* combustible, that burns easily.

Удобреніе, *s. n.* manure; manuring.

Удòбривать, *see* Удабривать.

Удобрѝтельный, *adj.* serving for manuring.

Удобрѝть, удòбрить, *see* Удабривать.

Удòбство, *s. n.* commodity, convenience, accommodation; ‖ comfort, ease.

Удовлетворèніе, *s. n.* satisfaction; atonement; amends, reparation; *онъ долженъ былъ дать ему—,* he was obliged to give him satisfaction; *дать кому—,* to make a person reparation.

Удовлетворѝмый, *adj.* satisfiable.

Удовлетворѝтельность, *s. f.* satisfactoriness.

Удовлетворѝтельный, *adj.* satisfactory; pretty well; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* satisfactorily, satisfyingly.

Удовлетворя̀ть, удовлетворѝть, *v. a.* to satisfy, give satisfaction; to gratify; to make reparation for; **-рѝть** *заимодавцевъ,* to satisfy one's creditors; **-рѝть** *желаніе,* to gratify one's wishes; *—за обиду,* to make reparation for an offense; **-рѝть** *жалобу,* to answer a claim; ‖ to indemnify, make amends, make good; **-рѝть** *кого за убытки,* to indemnify one for his losses; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be satisfied, be contented; to be content; to content one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **удовлетворённый.**

Удовòльствіе, *s. n.* pleasure, enjoyment, joy; solace; gratification; diversion; *находить — въ чемъ,* to take one's pleasure in; to be pleased with; to entertain one's self with; *искать, любить* **-вія,** to seek diversion, to be fond of diversion; *играть для* **-вія,** to play for love, for diversion.

Удовòльствоваться, *v. r.* to be satisfied; to content one's self; *я* **-ствуюсь** *и худшимъ или меньшимъ,* a worse thing than that will serve my turn.

Удòдъ, *s. m. orn.* hoopoe, hoopoo.

Удòй, *s. m.* quantity of milk which a cow gives at a time, at a milking.

Удòйливый, *adj.* **-вая** *корова,* a cow giving much milk.

Удостовѣрèніе, *s. n.* evidence, testimony; assurance, security, certificate; testimonial; *въ— чего,* in witness, in testimony whereof; *представить—о своей личности,* to give an account of one's self.

Удостовѣрѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* testifier, testificator; witness.

Удостовѣрѝтельный, *adj.* certifying; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Удостовѣря̀ть, удостовѣрить, *v. a.* to assure; to certify, warrant; to witness;*—чью-либо благонадежность,* to give a certificate for one's good behaviour; **-ря̀ю** *своею подписью и печатью,* witness my hand and seal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to ascertain, convince one's self; to be assured, be sure; ‖ *part. p.* **удостовѣренный.**

Удостоèніе, Удостòиваніе, *s. n.* deeming worthy; honouring with.

Удостòивать, удостòить, *v. a.* to honour, do honour; to deign; *онъ не* **-стòилъ** *меня отвѣтомъ,* he did not honour me with an answer; **-стòйте** *выслушать меня,* please hear me out; ‖ to bestow *(a reward);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be worthy; to merit; to be honoured; to be deemed worthy of; *я* **-стòился** *чести его визита,* I was honoured by his visit; I have had the honour of his visit; *онъ* **-стòился** *награды,* a reward was bestowed upon him; ‖ *part. p.* **удостòенный.**

Удосу̀живаться, удосу̀житься, *v. n.* to find leisure, have spare time, have time.

Удочерѝть, *v. a.* to adopt *(a girl).*

Удочка, *s. f.* angle; *крючокъ* **-ки,** fishhook; *попасться на* **-ку,** *see* Попадаться.

Удрàть, *see* Удирать; ‖ *v. a. — штуку, see* Штука.

Удружѝть, *v. n.* to oblige, do service; ‖ *(кому),* to do one a bad turn.

Удручàть, удручѝть, *v. a.* to worry, oppress, persecute, overwhelm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worried, be oppressed, be overwhelmed; *онъ* **-чёнъ** *горемъ,* he is crushed down with grief; ‖ *part. p.* **удручённый,** low-spirited; **-ный** *горемъ, see* Горе.

Удручèніе, *s. n.* dejection, despondency; oppression.

Удручённость, *s. f.* low-spiritedness.

Удручѝть, *see* Удручать.

Удушàть, удушѝть, *see* Задушать.

Удушèніе, *s. n.* suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling, strangulation.

Удушѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* strangler.

Уду̀шливость, *s. f.* mephitism.

Уду̀шливый, *adj.* suffocating, suffocative; stifling, mephitic, mephitical; choking, smothering; **-вая** *жара,* a stifling heat; *— углекислый газъ,* choke-damp *(in mines).*

Уду̀шье, *s. n.* short breath, stoppage of breath, asthma.

Удъ, *s. m. sl.* a member *(of the human body),* penis.

Удѣлèніе, *s. n.* allotment, portioning.

Удѣлѝть, *see* Удѣлять.

Удѣлъ, *s. m.* lot, share; *страданія мой—,* sufferings fell to my lot; ‖ appanage, appenage.

Удѣльный, *adj.—князь,* an appanaged prince; ‖ *phys.—вѣсъ,* specific gravity.

Удѣля̀ть, удѣлѝть, *v. a.* to allot, portion, apportion, deal out; to give, spare;*—бѣднымъ изъ своихъ доходовъ,* to deal out a portion of one's income to the poor; **удѣлѝте** *мнѣ полъ-часа своего времени,* spare me half an hour of your time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be allotted, be portioned; ‖ *part. p.* **удѣлённый.**

Уединèніе, *s. n.* solitude, retirement; loneliness, isolation.

Уединённость, *s. f.* solitariness.

Уединённый, *adj.* retired, solitary; isolated, out of the way; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* solitarily; *жить* **-но,** to lead a solitary life.

Уединя̀ть, уединѝть, *v. a.* to isolate; to separate; to insulate, detach; to single from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to retire, live in solitude; ‖ *part. p.* **уединённый.**

Уёмистый, *adj.* spacious, roomy.

Ужàленіе, *s. n.* sting.

Ужàлить, *v. a.* to sting; ‖ *part. p.* **ужàленный.**

Ужàривать, ужàрить, *v. a.* to roast enough; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be well roasted, be roasted enough; ‖ *part. p.* **ужàренный.**

Ужасàть, ужасну̀ть, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify; *это* **-сàетъ** *насъ,* that terrifies us; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be frightened, take fright; to be terrified; to dread, fear; *мы* **-сну̀лись,** *услышавъ эту новость,* we were terrified at this news; *я* **-сàюсь** *его гнѣва,* I dread his anger.

Ужàсно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully; very much, excessively, extremely; *на дворѣ — холодно,* the weather is terribly cold; *это—,* that is horrible, it is dreadful, it is shocking; *я — люблю это,* I am extremely fond of that; *она — дурна,* she is frightfully ugly.

Ужасну̀ть, *see* Ужасать.

Ужàсный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, horrible, dreadful; excessive, extreme.

Ужасть, *s. f. pop. see* **Ужасъ.**

Ужасъ, *s. m.* horror, terror, fright; dread, fear; *вскрикнуть отъ* **-са,** to shriek with horror; *придти въ—,* to be terrified; *объятый* **-сомъ,** terror-struck, terror-stricken; *— меня беретъ,* I am seized with fear; *это —,* it is frightful, horrible; it is an awful sight; *— смерти,* the horrors of death; *онъ — для всей окрестности,*

he is the dread of all the neighbourhood; *о, —!* oh! shocking! ‖ *adv.* very, extremely, excessively: *—, какъ жарко,* it is extremely hot, the weather is excessively hot; *—, какъ больно,* it is very painful, it gives terrible pain.

Ужать, *see* Ужимать, Ужинать.

Уже, *adv.* already; *— плоды созрѣли,* the fruit is already ripe; *я — сказалъ вамъ,* I have told you already; *онъ — больше не придетъ,* he will come no more; *—ли это правда?* is it true, can it possibly be true? *—ли сказалъ онъ это?* is it true that he said it? *это — не шутка,* that is beyond a joke.

Уже, *comp. of the adj.* Узкій *and of the adv.* Узко, more narrow, more narrowly.

Ужели, *adv.* is it possible, indeed?

Уженіе, *s. n.* angling; *— рыбы безъ поплавка,* ground-angling.

Ужёнокъ, *s. m.* a young adder.

Уживаться, ужиться, *v. n. — у кого,* to live long at a person's house; *у него никто не* **-вается,** nobody can live long with him; ‖ *v. rec. — съ кѣмъ,* to agree, live in harmony with, live well together; *мы съ тобой* **-вёмся,** we will agree, we will live in good fellowship; *— съ людьми, съ ихъ недостатками,* to take men as they are.

Уживчивость, *s. f.* an accommodating, sociable temper, an easy humour.

Уживчивый, *adj.* accommodating, sociable, easy; of an easy, sociable disposition.

Ужимать, ужать, *v. a. (fut.* **ужму),** to press down; to squeeze, compress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; ‖ *part. p.* **ужатый.**

Ужиматься, *v. n.* to make faces, make wry faces; to sham, simper.

Ужимистый, *adj.* grimacing, simpering, affected.

Ужимка, *s. f.* grimace, wry face.

Ужинать, ужать, *v. a. (fut.* **ужну),** to reap.

Ужинать, *v. n.* to sup, take supper.

Ужинъ, *s. m.* crop, harvest, gathering; *— овса хорошъ,* the crop of oats is good; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Ужинъ, *s. m.* supper; *prov. послѣ* **-на** *горчица, see* Горчица; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Ужиться, *see* Уживаться.

Ужище, *s. m. augm. of* Ужъ, an enormous adder, snake.

Ужо, *adv. pop.* afterwards, later, by-the-bye, hereafter; *— приду,* I will come later, in the evening; ‖ *—я тебя! interj.* wait a little, I will teach you good manners!

Ужовка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** porcelain-shell, cowry, argus-shell.

Ужовникъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, baneberry.

Ужъ, *s. m.* adder, snake; *американскій полосатый—,* garter-snake; ‖ **ужовый,** *adj.*

Ужъ, *adv.* already; *мы — отобѣдали,* we have dined already, we have finished dinner; *— сколько разъ я говорилъ,* how often have I told; *— не даромъ она плачетъ,* it is not without reason that she weeps; *охъ, — мнѣ эти моды,* ah, dear me! I have more than enough of those fashions; *— я тебя, негодяй!* wait a little, you rascal, I'll give you a drubbing!

Уза, *s. f.* propolis *(of the bees).*

Уза, *s. f. pl.* **узы,** fetters, chains, bands, ties, bonds; shackles; **узы** *дружбы,* the bonds of friendship; *вѣчныя, неразрывныя* **узы,** adamantine, adamantean ties; *брачныя* **узы,** *see* Брачный.

Узаконеніе, *s. n.* ordinance, law, decree, statute; ‖ legitimation.

Узаконённость, *s. f.* legitimateness.

Узаконять, узаконить, *v. a.* to ordain, decree; ‖ to legitimize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ordained, be decreed; ‖ to be legitimized; ‖ *part. p.* **узаконенный.**

Узда, *s. f.* bridle; ‖ curb, check, restraint.

Уздечка, *s. f. dim. of* Узда, snaffle-bridle; ‖ *anat.* frenum, fillet.

Уздечный, *adj.* of bridle.

Уздцы, *s. m. pl.* bridle; *держать лошадь подъ —,* to hold a horse by the bridle.

Узелокъ, Узелочекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Узелъ. a small knot; ‖ a small bundle.

Узелъ, *s. m.* knot, node; *Гордіевъ—, see* Гордіевъ; ‖ bundle; parcel; *— бѣлья,* a bundle of linen; *завязать книги въ—,* to tie up books in a parcel; ‖ *bot.* node; ‖ *naut.* knot *(mile)*; bend, hitch; *корабль дѣлаетъ десять* **узловъ** *въ часъ,* the ship sails ten knots an hour; *мертвый—,* clove-hitch; *плоскій—,* carrick-bend; ‖ *anat.* ganglion.

Узенькій, *dim. of* Узкій; ‖ *bot.* linear.

Узикъ, *s. m. bot.* tormentil, septfoil, setfoil.

Узить, *v. a.* to make narrow; to narrow, straiten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow narrow, become narrow; to straiten.

Узкій, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight; ‖ **узко,** *adv.* narrowly, tightly.

Узковатый, *adj.* rather narrow, somewhat tight.

Узкогорлый, *adj.* narrow-necked, strait-necked *(of a bottle).*

Узкоколейный, *adj. rail.* narrow-gauge.

Узколистый, *adj. bot.* angustifolious, angustifoliate, narrow-leaved.

Узколобый, *adj.* possessing *or* having a narrow forehead; low-browed.

Узкость, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, tightness.

Узлистый, *adj.* knotted, knotty, nodous, nodose.

Узлище, *s. m. augm. of* Узелъ, a large knot *or* bundle.

Узловатость, *s. f.* knottiness, nodosity.

Узловатый, *see* Узлистый; ‖ *anat.* ganglionary, ganglionic.

Узловой, *adj.* nodal; ‖ **-вая** *станція, rail.* junction.

Узлокорешникъ, *s. m. bot.* cuckoo-bud.

Узнаваніе, *s. n.* recognition; knowledge, learning.

Узнавать, узнать, *v. a. (pres.* **узнаю,** *fut.* **узнаю),** to recognize, know, know again; *я* **-налъ** *его по голосу,* I recognized him by his voice; *она сразу* **-нала** *его,* she knew him again in a moment; ‖ to learn, know, be informed of, be apprized of; to get acquainted; *я* **-налъ** *изъ вашего письма,* I learned from your letter; *я бы желалъ* **-нать,** I would like to know; **-нать** *подробнѣе, покороче,* to be better informed; *чѣмъ больше его* **узнаёшь,** *тѣмъ больше его цѣнишь,* he improves on acquaintance; **-найте,** *дома-ли онъ,* ask whether he is at home; *я* **-налъ** *объ этомъ,* I was apprized of it; *она впервые* **узнала** *любовь,* she tasted the pleasure of love for the first time; for the first time she knew what love was; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be recognized; ‖ to be learnt, be apprized; ‖ *part. p.* **узнанный.**

Узникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* prisoner, captive.

Узористый, *see* Узорчатый.

Узорный, *adj.* of pattern; ‖ figured, ornamented.

Узорочный, *adj.* splendid, magnificent, richly ornamented; ‖ **-но,** *adv.—ly,* richly.

Узорчатый, *adj.* figured, ornamented, flowered.

Узорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* pattern-drawer.

Узоръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рчикъ,** pattern, sampler, model; ‖ ornament, figure, flower.

Узрѣть, *v. a.* to see, perceive.

Узурпаторъ, *s. m.* usurper.

Узурпація, *s. f.* usurpation.

Узы, *pl. see* Уза.

Уйма, *s. f.* a lot, a great number.
Уистити, *s. m. zool.* ouistiti, tamarin *(monkey).*
Уйти *(fut.* **уйду́),** *see* Уходить.
Указа̀ніе, *s. n.* indication, showing; sign; information.
Указа̀тель, *s. m.* **–ница,** *s. f.* guide, indicator, informer; ‖ **–тель,** sign, mark; reference, indication; ‖ index, table, table of contents; ‖ *tech.* indicator; ‖ *math.* characteristic, exponent, index; ‖ *astr.* style, gnomon.
Указа̀тельный, *adj.* indicative, indicating;—*палецъ, see* Палецъ;—*столбъ,* guide-post, finger-post, way-mark; **–ное** *мѣстоименіе, gram.* demonstrative pronoun.
Указа̀ть, *see* Указывать.
Ука̀зка, *s. f.* fescue.
Ука̀зный, *adj.* of edict; decreed, prescribed by an ukase; ‖ standard; — *вѣсъ,* standard; **–ная** *мѣра, see* Мѣра.
Ука̀зчикъ, *s. m.* **–чица,** *s. f.* indicator, demonstrator; *prov. на вкусъ* **–ка** *нѣтъ,* there's no accounting for tastes.
Ука̀зъ, *s. m.* ukase, edict, decree; —, *отмѣняющій другой,* counter-statute;—*о помилованіи,* act of pardon, act of oblivion.
Ука̀зываніе, *s. n.* indication.
Ука̀зывать, указа̀ть, *v. a.* to indicate, point out; to show; to direct; — *на кого пальцемъ, see* Палецъ; —*дорогу,* to show the way; to lead out; **укажи̇те** *мнѣ дорогу,* show me *or* tell me the way; **укажи̇те** *намъ хорошаго юриста,* direct us to a good barrister; **–за̀ть** *кому дверь, fig.* to show a person the door; **укажи̇те** *ему его ошибки,* tell him of his faults; ‖ to signify, betoken, denote; *этотъ признакъ* **–зываетъ** *на такую-то болѣзнь,* that symptom denotes such a disease; ‖ to order, prescribe; to decree; *сенатъ* **–за̀лъ** *произвести слѣдствіе,* the senate decreed an inquiry to be carried on; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be indicated, be pointed out; to be shown; ‖ to be ordered; ‖ *part. p.* **ука̀занный;** *въ* **–нное** *время,* at the appointed, fixed time; *въ* **–нный** *срокъ,* at the fixed term.
Ука̀лывать, уколо̀ть, *v. a.* to prick; ‖ *fig.* to sting, wound; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r. p.* to prick one's self; to be stung; ‖ *part. p.* **уко̀лотый.**
Ука̀тываніе, *s. n.* making even *or* level, levelling, smoothing.
Ука̀тывать, уката̀ть, *v. a.* to roll smooth; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be smoothed down with a roller; ‖ *part. p.* **ука̀танный.**
Ука̀тывать, укати̇ть, *v. a.* to roll away, whirl away; ‖ *v. n.* to go off, away; to roll off in a carriage; to be off; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to roll away; to go off; ‖ *part. p.* **ука̀ченный.**
Ука̀чиваніе, *s. n.* rocking, lulling to sleep.
Ука̀чивать, укача̀ть, *v. a.* to rock, lull to sleep; ‖ to cause a faintness; to provoke giddiness; *меня* **–ча̀ло** *на̀ морѣ,* I was seasick; ‖ *part. p.* **ука̀чанный.**
Ука̀шивать, укоси̇ть, *v. a.* to mow down in a certain time; ‖ to cut aslant, slanting; ‖ *part. p.* **уко̀шенный.**
Ука̀щикъ, –щица, *see* Указчикъ,—чица.
Уква̀шивать, уква̀сить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be sufficiently fermented; ‖ *part. p.* **уква̀шенный.**
Укипа̀ніе, *s. n.* boiling away; boiling enough.
Укипа̀ть, укипѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to boil away; ‖ to boil well, enough.
Укипѣ̀лый, *adj.* boiled away; well boiled.
Укиса̀ть, уки̇снуть, *v. n.* to become sufficiently sour.
Укла̀дистый, *adj.* roomy, spacious; ‖ easy to pack *or* stow away; easily packed up.
Укла̀дка, *s. f.* packing up, packing; laying; ‖ *dim.* **–дочка,** travelling-trunk.
Укла̀дочный, *adj.* packing, for packing.
Укла̀дчикъ, *s. m.* **–чица,** *s. f.* packer; ‖—*пути,* plate-layer *(on a railway).*
Укла̀дъ, *s. m.* natural steel; ‖ order of things, organization.
Укла̀дываніе, *s. n.* packing, packing up.
Укла̀дывать, укла̀сть, уложи̇ть, *v. a.* to put, pack, pack up, stow away;—*платье въ сундукъ,* to pack up clothes in a trunk; ‖ to lay, set, pave; — *въ кухнѣ полъ кирпичомъ,* to pave the kitchen with bricks; — *путь,* to lay down the rails; ‖ to put to bed; — *дѣтей,* to put children to bed; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r. p.* to pack up; to pack up one's things; to be ready to start; *я ужъ совсѣмъ* **–жи̇лся,** I am quite ready to start; ‖ to be packed up, be stowed away; to be put away; *дрова* **–ваются** *въ сарай,* the wood is being stowed away in the shed; ‖ to hold, contain; *платье въ этотъ сундукъ не* **уло̀жится,** all the clothes cannot be put in that trunk; ‖ *part. p.* **уло̀женный.**
Укла̀дываться, улѐчься, *v. r.* to go to bed, go to sleep; **улѐчься** *спать,* to go to bed.
Уклѐивать, уклеи̇ть, *v. a.* to glue over with; to paste fast.
Уклѐйка, *s. f. ichth.* bleak, blay; alburn; white-bait.
Уклонѐніе, *s. n.* deviation, swerving; avoiding; evasion;—*отъ истины,* deviation from the truth; —*отъ ссоры,* avoiding a quarrel; — *магнитной стрѣлки,* declination of the magnetic needle; ‖ hade *(in mining).*
Уклони̇ть, *see* Уклонять.
Укло̀нный, *adj.* — *знакъ, rail.* gradient-post, indicator of gradient; ‖ *see* Уклончивый.
Укло̀нчивость, *s. f.* evasiveness, suffle.
Укло̀нчивый, *adj.* evasive; shuffling;—*отвѣтъ,* an evasive answer; ‖ **–во,** *adv.*—ly.
Укло̀нъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity, ascent; ‖ *naut.* rake *(of a mast).*
Уклоня̀ть, уклони̇ть, *v. a.* to turn away, avert; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to shun, avoid; to fly from; to evade, elude; **–ся** *отъ зла,* to shun evil; **–ся** *отъ цѣли,* to deviate from the subject; **–ся** *отъ долга,* to forsake the path of duty; **–ся** *отъ вопроса,* to evade a question; ‖ to hade *(in mining);* ‖ *part. p.* **уклонённый.**
Уклю̀чина, *s. f. naut.* tholes; row-lock.
Ковы̀ривать, уковыря̀ть, уковырну̀ть, *v. a.* to botch, mend *(bast shoes);* ‖ to pick, pick off, tear off, pluck off; ‖ *part. p.* **уковы̀рянный, уковы̀рнутый.**
Уко̀кать, *see* Укокошить.
Укоко̀шить, *v. a. pop.* to make away with; to murder, kill; ‖ *part. p.* **укоко̀шенный.**
Укола̀чивать, уколоти̇ть, *v. a.* to make fast with nails; to nail down; ‖ to beat down, beat smooth; ‖ *part. p.* **уколо̀ченный.**
Уколо̀ть, *see* Укалывать.
Уколу̀пывать, уколупну̀ть, *v. a.* to pick, pick off; to tear *(in pluming);* ‖ *part. p.* **уколу̀пнутый.**
Уко̀лъ, *s. m.* prick, sting.
Укомплектова̀ніе, *see* Комплектованіе.
Укомплектова̀ть, *see* Комплектовать.
Укопопа̀чивать, укопопа̀тить, *v. a.* to calk well; to stop up the chinks; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be well calked; ‖ *part. p.* **укопопа̀ченный.**
Укора̀чиваніе, Укоро̀ченіе, *s. n.* shortening.
Укора̀чивать, укороти̇ть, *v. a.* to shorten, make shorter; to abridge; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r. p.* to shorten; to become shorter; to be abridged; ‖ *part. p.* **укоро̀ченный.**

Укоренѐніе, *s. n.* implanting, inculcating.

Укореня̀ть, укорени̇ть, *v. a.* to implant, inculcate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to take *or* strike root; to be implanted, be inculcated; ‖ *part. p.* **укоренённый.**

Укори̇зна, *s. f.* reproach.

Укори̇зненный, *adj.* reproachful; ‖ reproachable, blamable, censurable.

Укори̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reproacher; blamer.

Укори̇тельный, Укорный, *adj.* reproachful.

Уко̀ръ, *s. m.* reproach, blame.

Укоря̀ть, укори̇ть, *v. a.* to reproach; — *кого неблагодарностью,* to reproach a person with ingratitude; ‖ to blame, upbraid.

Укоси̇ть, *see* Укашивать.

Укосни̇тельный, *adj.* tardy, slow; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* tardily, slowly.

Укоснѐніе, *s. n.* delay; slowness.

Уко̀съ, *s. m.* mowing-time, mowing; ‖ quantity of hay mowed down.

Укра̀дкою, *adv.* stealthily, by stealth, secretly; *уйти —,* to slip away stealthily; *читать —,* to read secretly;—*взглянуть на,* to steal a look at.

Укра̀ина, Украйна, *s. f.* frontier, border, boundary; border-provinces; ‖ part of Russia which is now called Little Russia.

Укра̀сить, *see* Украшать.

Укра̀сть, *v. a.* to steal, rob, pilfer; *prov. Сенька* **-ра̀лъ** *поросенка, а сказалъ на гусенка,* one does the blame, another bears the shame *or* one does the harm, another bears the blame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to slink away; ‖ to do a thing by stealth; ‖ *part. p.* **укра̀денный.**

Украша̀ть, укра̀сить, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, deck, ornament, trim, trim up; to set off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to adorn, attire, deck one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be adorned, be embellished, be ornamented; ‖ *part. p.* **укра̀шенный.**

Украшѐніе, *s. n.* adornment, ornament;—*изъ раковинъ,* shell-work; *львиныя* **-нія,** *arch.* scroll.

Укро̀мность, *s. f.* commodiousness, easiness; ‖ easy circumstances.

Укро̀мный, *adj.* commodious, comfortable, easy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly,—sily.

Укро̀пникъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock.

Укро̀пный, *adj.* of fennel; **-ное** *съмя,* fennel-seed.

Укро̀пъ, *s. m. sl.* holy-water-basin; ‖ *bot.* fennel, dill, hog's-fennel; *морской—, see* Морской.

Укроти̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* subduer, tamer, appeaser.

Укроти̇тельный, *adj.* subduing, appeasing; repressive, restraining.

Укроща̀ть, укроти̇ть, *v. a.* to subdue, quell, appease; to restrain, repress; to put down, curb, check; to tame, tame down, dompt; **-ти̇ть** *гнѣвъ,* to subdue one's anger; *ничто не могло* **-ти̇ть** *его гнѣва,* nothing could keep his passion under; —*звѣря,* to tame a wild beast;—*бурю,* to calm, abate a storm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow calm; to be subdued, be appeased; to be calmed; to be tamed; ‖ *part. p.* **укрощённый.**

Укрощѐніе, *s. n.* repression, appeasing, calming; taming.

Укру̀чивать, укрути̇ть, *v. a.* to tie down; to bind, fasten with a rope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strongly bound with a rope; ‖ *part. p.* **укру̀ченный.**

Укрыва̀ніе, *s. n.* concealing; concealment.

Укрыва̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* receiver *(of stolen goods);* concealer.

Укрыва̀тельство, *s. n.* concealing, concealment; receiving *(of stolen goods).*

Укрыва̀ть, укры̀ть, *v. a.* to cover, shelter; **укры̀ть** *больнаго одѣяломъ,* to cover a sick person with a blanket;—*растенія отъ мороза,* to shelter plants from the frost; ‖ to conceal; to secrete; to receive; — *вора,* to conceal a thief; —*краденыя вещи,* to receive stolen goods; ‖ to take, cover *(a card);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cover, wrap one's self; to shelter one's self; to take, seek shelter, take refuge; to conceal, hide one's self; **-ся** *отъ дождя,* to shelter one's self from rain; **-ся** *отъ поисковъ,* to hide one's self from pursuit; *ничто не* **укро̀ется** *отъ его вниманія,* nothing can escape his attention; ‖ *я* **укры̀лся** *козыремъ,* I took the trick with a trump, I covered the card with a trump; ‖ *part. p.* **укры̀тый.**

Укры̀тіе, *see* Укрываніе.

Укры̀ть, *see* Укрывать.

Укрѣпи̇тельный, *adj.* strengthening; invigorating; fortifying; tonic.

Укрѣпи̇ть, *see* Укрѣплять.

Укрѣплѐніе, *s. n.* strengthening, fortifying; ‖ *fort.* fortification; stronghold; *мостовое оборонительное—, see* Мостовой; ‖ *med.* corroboration, strengthening *(of the stomach).*

Укрѣпля̀ть, укрѣпи̇ть, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, invigorate; *хорошее вино* **-пля̀етъ** *желудокъ,* good wine strengthens the stomach; *время* **-пля̀етъ** *дружбу,* time tightens the bonds of friendship; ‖ to strengthen, consolidate; to render steady; to fasten;—*балку,* to consolidate a beam; —*доску гвоздями,* to fasten a board with nails; ‖ to fortify *(a town);* ‖ to settle *(one's property upon a person);* ‖ to improve *(the health);* to corroborate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to strengthen, grow strong; to be fortified; to be consolidated, be steadied; to improve; to be improved: **-пи̇ться** *въ вѣрѣ,* to be established in the faith; ‖ *part. p.* **укрѣплённый.**

Уксу̀сница, *s. f.* vinegar-cruet.

Уксусноки̇слый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль, chem.* acetate.

Уксу̀сный, *adj.* of vinegar; acetic, acetous; **-ная** *кислота, see* Кислота.

Уксусомёдъ, *s. m. pharm.* oxymel.

Уксусомѣ̀ръ, *s. m. chem.* acetimeter, acetometer.

Уксу̀съ, *s. m.* vinegar; *chem.* acetum.

Уку̀поривание, *s. n.* bunging, corking; ‖ packing, packing up.

Уку̀поривать, уку̀порить, *v. a.* to cork, bung; to stop up; ‖ to pack, pack up; to nail up in a box; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stopped up; ‖ *part. p.* **уку̀поренный.**

Уку̀порка, *s. f.* bunging; corking, stopping up; packing up; *холстъ для* **-ки** *товаровъ,* packing-sheet.

Уку̀порщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* one who corks; packer.

Укуси̇ть, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; *собака* **-си̇ла** *его,* the dog bit him; *муха* **-си̇ла** *меня,* a fly has bitten me; *какая муха* **-си̇ла** *его?* what whim has got into his head? what ails him? ‖ *part. p.* **уку̀шенный.**

Уку̀съ, *s. m.* bite, sting.

Уку̀тываніе, *s. n.* wrapping up, muffling.

Уку̀тывать, уку̀тать, *v. a.* to wrap up, muffle up; to cover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wrap, muffle one's self up; to be wrapped up, be covered up; ‖ *part. p.* **уку̀танный.**

Укушѐніе, *s. n.* bite; sting; biting, stinging.

Ула̀вливаніе, *s. n.* catching, seizing.

Ула̀вливать, улови̇ть, *v. a.* to catch, seize; **-ви̇ть** *сходство,* to hit off a likeness; **-ви̇ть** *случай,* to seize an opportunity; ‖ to entrap, ensnare; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be caught, be seized; to be caught in a snare; ‖ *part. p.* **уловлённый.**

Ула̀дить, *see* Улаживать.

Ула̀живаніе, *s. n.* settling, arranging; making up; reconciliation.

Ула̀живать, ула̀дить, *v. a.* to settle, adjust, arrange; **–дить** *дѣло,* to settle an affair; — *свои дѣла,* to put one's affairs in order; ‖ to make up; to reconcile; **–дить** *ссору,* to make up a quarrel, settle a difference; to make all straight; *вы должны* **–дить** *это дѣло между собою,* you must manage it between yourselves; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p. r.* to be settled, be arranged; to be in a fair way; to progress well; *дѣло* **–дилось,** the affair is settled; *дѣло* **–живается,** the thing is in a fair way; ‖ to be made up; to be reconciled; to agree; ‖ *part. p.* **ула̀женный.**

Ула̀мывать, уломать, уломи̇ть, *v. a.* to break off, away; to destroy by breaking; ‖ to persuade, prevail upon *(with some difficulty); его не* **–ма̀ешь,** *ни за что не* **–ма̀ешь,** there is no persuading him, he is not to be prevailed upon; he stands upon high terms; ‖ *part. p.* **уло̀манный.**

Ула̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* ulan; ‖ **–нскій,** *adj.*

Уласка̀ть, *v. a.* to persuade one by coaxing, by caresses; to coax one into.

Улега̀ться, улѐчься, *v. r.* to lie down; to go to bed, to sleep; to turn in; *они уже* **улегли̇сь,** they are in bed already, they have turned in already; ‖ to enter; to hold; *всѣ эти книги въ сундукъ не* **уля̀гутся,** all those books will not go into that box; to calm one's self; to become *or* get calm, quiet, composed; to subside; *буря* **–гла̀сь,** the storm has calmed down, has blown over.

Улей, *s. m.* hive, bee-hive; ‖ **у̀лейный,** *adj.*

Улепётывать, улепетну̀ть, *v. n.* to take to one's heels, betake one's self to one's heels; to run, slip away, off; to make one's escape; to cut one's sticks.

Улета̀ніе, *s. n.* flying away, flight.

Улета̀ть, улетѣть, *v. n.* to fly off, away; to take flight; *fig.* to slip off, away; to make one's escape; to whisk off.

Улету̀чиваніе, *s. n.* volatilization.

Улету̀чивать, улету̀чить, *v. a. chem.* to volatilize; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r.* to volatilize; ‖ *fig.* to slip, slink away; ‖ *part. p.* **улету̀ченный.**

Улётъ, *s. m.* migration, flight *(of birds).*

Улетѣть, *see* Улетать.

Улѐчься, *see* Укладываться. Улегаться.

Улива̀ть, ули̇ть, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle *(a certain space of ground);* ‖ to pour out; to empty *(partly);* ‖ *part. p.* **улито̀й.**

Ули̇зывать, улизну̀ть, *v. a.* to lick off, up, slightly; ‖ *v. n.* to slip off, away; to run off, make one's escape; to save one's self; to cut one's sticks.

Ули̇ка, *s. f.* evidence, convincing proof, article produced in evidence.

Ули̇тка, *s. f. dim.* **–точка,** *zool.* snail; *раковина* **–ки,** helix; snail-shell; *лѣстница* **–кой,** spiral staircase, winding-stairs; cockle-stairs; ‖ *ушная—, anat.* cochlea.

Ули̇тковый, Ули̇точный, *adj.* of snail.

Улиткообра̀зный, *adj.* like a snail; spiral.

Ули̇тникъ, *s. m. bot.* lucern.

Ули̇ть, *see* Уливать.

Улица, *s. f.* street; *на* **–цѣ,** in the street; out of doors; *prov. будетъ и на нашей* **–цѣ** *праздникъ,* our turn will come: *этого на* **–цѣ** *не подымешь, не найдешь,* that is not so easy to find, that can't be picked up on the highway.

Улицезрѣть, *v. a.* to see, perceive.

Улича̀ть, уличи̇ть, *v. a.* to convict, detect; to bear evidence; **–чи̇ть** *кого въ преступленіи,* to convict a person of a crime; **–чи̇ть** *во лжи,* to give the lie, be flatly contradicted; ‖ **–ся,** *v. p.* to be convicted; ‖ *part. p.* **уличённый.**

Уличѐніе, *s. n.* conviction; detection.

Уличи̇тель, *s. m.* **–ница,** *s. f.* convicter; detecter.

Уличи̇тельный, *adj.* convincing; convictive.

Уличи̇ть, *see* Уличать.

У̀личка, *dim. of* Улица.

Уличный, *adj.* of street.

Улови̇мый, *adj.* perceptible.

Улови̇ть, *see* Улавливать.

Уло̀вка, *s. f.* skill, address; ‖ trick, cunning; stratagem, shift, shuffle, shuffling; way, manner, expedient.

Уло̀въ, *s. m.* a take *(of fish);* the quantity of fish caught at one cast of the net.

Уложѐніе, *s. n.* packing up; ‖ statute, law, decree, code, laws;—*о наказаніяхъ,* penal code.

Уложи̇ть, *v. a. obs.* to appoint, decree; ‖ to kill on the spot, kill fairly; ‖ *see* Укладывать.

Улома̀ть, уломи̇ть, *see* Уламывать.

Улу̀съ, *s. m.* nomad village of tents; ‖ **улу̀сный,** *adj.*

Улуча̀ть, улучи̇ть, *v. a.* to seize, catch; to find; **–чи̇ть** *время,* to seize a favourable opportunity; *его рѣдко можно* **–чи̇ть** *дома,* he is seldom to be found at home.

Улучѐніе, *s. n.* seizing, catching; finding.

Улучи̇ть, *see* Улучать.

Улучша̀ть, улу̀чшить, *v. a.* to better, improve, ameliorate; to make better; ‖ **–ся,** *v.r.* to improve, grow better; ‖ *part. p.* **улу̀чшенный.**

Улучшѐніе, *s. n.* improvement, amelioration.

Улу̀чшить, *see* Улучшать.

Улыба̀ться, улыбну̀ться, *v. n.* to smile; *ребенокъ* **–ба̀ется,** the child smiles; *наконецъ счастье* **–бну̀лось** *ему,* at last fortune smiled on him; *fig. мои денежки* **–бну̀лись,** my money is lost; ‖ to please; *мнѣ очень* **–ба̀ется** *это предложеніе,* that proposal pleases me very much.

Улы̀бка, *s. f. dim.* **улы̀бочка,** smile; *развеселить* **–кой,** to smile into good humour.

Улыбну̀ться, *see* Улыбаться.

Ульми̇нъ, *s. m. chem.* ulmine; ‖ **–новый,** *adj.*

Ультима̀тумъ, *s. m.* ultimatum.

Ультраи̇змъ, *s. m.* ultraism.

Ультрамари̇нъ, *s. m.* ultramarine; ‖ **–ри̇новый.**

Ультрамонтани̇змъ, *s. m.* ultramontanism.

Ультрамонта̀нъ, *s. m.* ultramontane, ultramontanist.

Ультрафіолѐтовый, *adj.* ultraviolet.

Улѣпля̀ть, улѣпи̇ть, *v. a.* to stick, glue all over; to cover with; ‖ *part. p.* **улѣпленный.**

Улюлю̀, *interj. hunt.* tally ho!

Улюлю̀кать, *v. n.* to cry out tally ho.

Ума̀зывать, ума̀зать, *v. a.* to anoint; to grease; to cover, coat, smear, besmear *(all over with);* ‖ to cajole, persuade by caresses, by fine speaking; ‖ *part. p.* **ума̀занный.**

Ума̀ивать, ума̀ять, *v. a. pop.* to fatigue, tire out; to weary; ‖ **–ся,** *v. r. p.* to fatigue one's self, tire one's self; to be fatigued, be tired; to be wearied; ‖ *part. p.* **ума̀янный.**

Умалѐніе, *s. n.* diminution, decrease, lessening.

Ума̀ливаніе, *s. n.* supplication, entreating, entreaty.

Умали̇тельный, *adj.* diminutive; ‖ **–но,** *adv.* —ly; on a small scale.

Умали̇ть, *see* Умалять.

Умалишённый, *adj. s. m.* mad, madman; lunatic; *домъ* **–ныхъ,** lunatic-asylum, mad-house.

Ума̀лчиваніе, *s. n.* reserve, omission; passing over in silence.

Ума̀лчивать, умолча̀ть, *v. n.* to pass over in silence; to leave unsaid, unmentioned; to say nothing of; to omit, suppress; **я умолча̀лъ о**

смерти его сына, I was silent as to the death of his son, I said not a word of his son's death; *историки* **-чиваютъ** *объ этомъ*, historians do not mention it; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* to be passed over in silence.

Умалывать, умолòть, *v. a.* to grind; ‖ *part. p.* **умòлотый**.

Умалять, умалить, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, abate, decrease; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen, decrease; ‖ *part. p.* **умалённый**.

Умàнивать, уманить, *v. a.* to entice away; to seduce.

Умàнъ, *s. m. bot.* elecampane; ‖ **-новый**, *adj.*

Умàсливаніе, *s. n.* coaxing, blarney.

Умàсливать, умàслить, *v. a.* to grease, oil; to anoint; ‖ to prevail upon, persuade by coaxing, coax one into; ‖ *part. p.* **умàсленный**.

Умастить, *see* Умащать.

Умàтывать, умотàть, *v. a.* to wind in a ball *(silk, wool, thread)*; ‖ *part. p.* **умòтанный**.

Умàчивать, умочить, *v. a.* to wet, wet by dipping in; to soak; ‖ *part. p.* **умòченный**.

Умащàть, умастить, *v. a.* to anoint with balsam; ‖ *part. p.* **умащённый**.

Умàщивать, умостить, *v. a.* to pave, floor; ‖ *part. p.* **умощённый**.

Умàяніе, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness.

Умàять, *see* Умаивать.

Ỳмбра, *s. f.* umber; ‖ **-бровый**, *adj.* umber.

Умедлèніе, *s. n.* slowness, tardiness, delay, delaying.

Умедлять, умèдлить, *v. a.* to slacken, delay; ‖ *v. n.* to stay, stop long; to be long; ‖ to delay, retard; ‖ *part. p.* **умедлённый**.

Уменьшàть, уменьшить, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen; to cut down, reduce, curtail, retrench; to extenuate, mitigate; — *высоту зданія*, to reduce the height of a building; — *свои расходы*, to retrench, limit one's expenses; *вы* **-шили** *мою часть*, you have decreased *or* stinted my portion; *раскаяніе* **-шàетъ** *вину*, repentance extenuates the fault; ‖ *naut.* — *ходъ (корабля)*, to lose way; **-шить** *парусовъ*, to shorten sails; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to grow smaller; to abate, decrease; *дни* **-шàются**, the days are growing shorter; ‖ *part. p.* **уменьшённый**.

Уменьшèніе, *s. n.* diminution, diminishing, lessening, curtailing, decrease; *mech.* — *впуска пара*, throttling of the steam.

Уменьшительный, *adj.* diminutive; **-ное** *имя*, diminutive noun; **-ное** *стекло*, diminishing glass.

Уменьшить, *see* Уменьшать.

Умерèть, *see* Умирать.

Умертвить, *see* Умерщвлять.

Умèршій, *part. p. s. m.* dead, deceased, departed; *молитва объ* **-шихъ**, prayer for the dead; *души* **-шихъ**, the souls of the dead; *плакать объ* **-шемъ** *мужѣ*, to mourn for the death of one's husband.

Умерщвлèніе, *s. n.* putting to death; killing, murdering; murder; ‖ mortifying; — *плоти*, the mortifying of the flesh, of the passions.

Умерщвлять, умертвить, *v. a. (fut.* **умерщвлю)**, to put to death; to kill, murder, slay; ‖ to mortify, subdue *(the flesh)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be put to death; to be killed; to kill one's self, commit suicide; ‖ *part. p.* **умерщвлённый**.

Уметàть, умести, умѣсть, *v. a.* to sweep off, away; to sweep, clean well; ‖ *see* Уметывать; ‖ *part. p.* **уметённый**.

Умётъ, *s. m.* hut; shelter *(for travellers)*; ‖ filth, dirt, refuse.

Умётывать, уметàть, уметнуть, *v. a.* to throw, fling on, upon; to strew; to cover; ‖ to throw in, into; ‖ to take in *(of sewing)*.

Умилèніе, *s. n.* emotion, feeling, feelings.

Умилительность, *s. f.* feeling; impressiveness.

Умилительный, *adj.* touching, moving, impressive; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly; with emotion, with feeling.

Умилить, *see* Умилять.

Умилосèрдить, *v. a.* to move, touch, rouse one's pity; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. (надъ кѣмъ)*, to have pity, take pity; to be touched, be moved.

Умилостивитель, *s. m.* propitiator.

Умилостивительный, *adj.* propitiatory.

Умилостивить, *see* Умилостивлять.

Умилостивлèніе, *s. n.* propitiation; conciliation.

Умилостивлять, умилостивить, *v. a.* to propitiate; to move, touch; to conciliate, appease; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be propitious; to be touched, be moved; to be appeased; ‖ *part. p.* **умилостивлённый**.

Умильно, *adv.* fondly, tenderly, kindly; — *глядѣть на кого*, to look fondly on; to cast imploring glances.

Умильность, *s. f.* fondness, tenderness.

Умильный, *adj.* tender, fond, loving; imploring.

Умилять, умилить, *v. a.* to touch, move, affect; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be moved, be affected; ‖ *part. p.* **умилённый**.

Уминать, умять, *v. a. (fut.* **умнỳ)**, to knead, tread, work well; ‖ to press, squeeze in; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kneaded; to be pressed; ‖ *part. p.* **умятый**.

Умирать, умерèть, *v. n.* to die, expire, depart this life; to be out of the world; to go the way of all flesh; *онъ* **ỳмеръ**, he is dead, he's gone; — *съ голоду*, *see* Голодъ; **-рèть** *отъ старости*, to die of old age; **-рèть** *естественною смертью*, to die a natural death; **-рèть** *со смѣху*, to die with laughing; *онъ* **ỳмеръ** *на моихъ рукахъ*, he expired in my arms; *готовый* **-рèть** *за дѣло*, ready to perish in the cause; *его имя никогда не* **умрётъ**, his name will never die; **-рèть** *для міра*, to renounce all intercourse with the world.

Умирèніе, *s. n.* pacification; peace-making.

Умиротворèніе, *s. n.* pacification; ‖ peace.

Умиротворитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pacificator, peace-maker.

Умиротворительный, *adj.* pacificatory, pacifying, peace-making.

Умирять, Умиротворять, умирить, *v. a.* to pacify, appease; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be appeased; ‖ *part. p.* **умирённый, умиротворённый**.

Умишко, *dim. of* Умъ.

Ỳмненькій, *dim. of* Умный.

Умнèнько, *dim. of* Умно.

Ỳмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a wise man *or* woman; a witty person; ‖ a good boy *or* girl.

Ỳмничанье, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing; love of arguing; *пожалуйста, безъ* **-нья**, without arguing, none of your answers.

Ỳмничать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to subtilize; *прошу не—*, none of your answers.

Умнò, *adv.* wisely, wittily, sensibly; cleverly; *говорить—*, to talk sensibly; *—отвѣтить*, to answer wittily; *поступить—*, to act wisely.

Умножàть, умнòжить, *v. a.* to augment, increase; to add; **-жить** *свой доходъ*, to increase one's income, add to one's income; ‖ *arith.* to multiply; to add; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to augment, increase; to be increased, be added; to be multiplied; ‖ *part. p.* **умнòженный**.

Умножèніе, *s. n.* augmentation, rise, increase; ‖ *arith.* multiplication; *таблица* **-нія**, *see* Таблица.

Умножитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* augmenter, increaser, enlarger.

Умнòжить, *see* Умножать.

Ýмный, *adj.* wise, sensible, intelligent; witty, sage, clever; — *человѣкъ*, a wise, sensible man: **-ное** *сочиненіе*, a clever work; **-ное** *выраженіе лица*, intellectual features; **-ная** *собака*, an intelligent dog;—*ребенокъ*, a good, a clever child; *онъ слишкомъ* **умёнъ** *для меня*, he is too much of a wit for me; *prov.—слышитъ съ полслова*, a word is enough to the wise.

Умнѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow wiser, advance in wisdom.

Умовèніе, *s. n.* ablution, washing; ‖ washing of the feet *(a religious rite)*.

Умозаключèніе, *s. n.* argument, reasoning; syllogism.

Умозрѝтель, *s. m.* speculatist, speculator, theorist.

Умозрѝтельность, *s. f.* speculativeness, abstractness; theoretical nature.

Умозрѝтельный, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical speculative; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally,—ly, abstractedly.

Умозрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* theory; speculation.

Умопомѣшательство, *s. n.* madness, alienation of mind; *страдать* **-ствомъ,** to be troubled, be smitten with lunacy.

Умоисступлèніе, *s. n.* delirium, madness, insanity.

Умокàть, умòкнуть, *v. n.* to soften, soak *(in water)*; to be soaked.

Умòкъ, *dim. of* Умъ.

Умолàчивать, умолотѝть, *v. a.* to thrash well, beat out *(corn)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be well thrashed; ‖ *part. p.* **умолòченный.**

Умолѝть, *see* Умолять.

Умолкàть, умòлкнуть, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue; ‖ to abate; to be appeased, be stilled.

Умолкъ, *s. m.* silence; *говорить безъ* **-ку,** not to cease speaking.

Умолотѝть, *see* Умолачивать.

Умолòтный, *adj.* that gives, yields much grain *(in thrashing)*.

Умолòтъ, *s. m.* yieldance, yielding *(of grain)*; ‖ thrashing.

Умолòть, *see* Умалывать.

Умолчàніе, *s. n.* reticence, reticency, silence.

Умолчàть, *see* Умалчивать.

Умòлъ, *s. m.* grinding; ‖ loss in grinding.

Умолять, умолѝть, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, supplicate, beseech; — *о помощи*, to implore for help; ‖ to move, touch, soften; *я не могъ* **-лѝть** *его*, I did not succeed in touching him; ‖ *part. p.* **умолённый.**

Умоляющій, *part. pr.* supplicant, suppliant, supplicatory.

Умопомрачèніе, *s. n.* mental blindness; folly, madness.

Умопомрачѝтельный, *adj.* maddening; stupendous; excessive, immoderate, prodigious, immense.

Умопомѣшательство, *s. n.* madness, alienation of mind; *страдать* **-ствомъ,** to be troubled, be smitten with lunacy.

Умòра, *s. f.* a laughable matter; *это просто—*, it is enough to make one split one's sides with laughing; *смотрѣть на него—*, one cannot help laughing at the sight of him.

Уморѝтельный, *adj.* laughable, funny, droll, comical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly, funnily, drolly, comically.

Уморѝть, *v. a.* to kill; to take off by death;—*кого съ голода*, to starve one to death; ‖ — *сò смѣху*, to make one burst with laughing; *fig. вы меня* **уморѝте,** you will be the death of me; ‖ *part. p.* **уморённый.**

Умòръ, *s. m.* death; *бить до* **-ру,** to beat to death; *смѣяться до* **-ру,** to split one's sides with laughing.

Умостѝть, *see* Умащивать.

Умотàть, *see* Уматывать.

Умочѝть, *see* Умачивать.

Умòчка, *s. f.* the loss in wetting.

Ýмственный, *adj.* intellectual, mental; abstracted; **-ныя** *способности*, mental *or* intellectual faculties, intellects; **-ное** *разстройство*, mental derangement; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Ýмствованіе, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing.

Ýмствователь, *s. m.* reasoner; philosopher.

Ýмствовать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to philosophize.

Умудрять, умудрѝть, *v. a.* to teach; to give wise advice; to make wise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow wise; ‖ to contrive; to set one's wits to work; ‖ *part. p.* **умудрённый.**

Умỳчивать, *see* Замучивать.

Умчàть, *v. a.* to hurry off, whirl away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hurry off; to be off; to gallop away; *онъ* **-чàлся** *во всю прыть*, he tore along at full speed.

Умъ, *s. m.* mind, intellect, sense; wit; *обширный—*, vast intellect; *развивать свой—*, to cultivate one's mind; *человѣкъ большого* **умà,** a very witty, clever man; *мнѣ пришло на—*, it struck me, it occurred to me; the idea crossed my brain; *сходить съ* **умà,** *see* Сходить; *сводить съ* **умà,** *see* Сводить; *быть въ своемъ* **умѣ̀,** to be in one's senses; to be in one's right wits, have one's wits about one; *быть не въ своемъ* **умѣ̀,** to be out of one's mind; to be cracked; to be beside one's self; *въ* **умѣ̀-ли** *ты?* have you lost your head? *это у меня изъ* **умà** *вонъ*, that had escaped my memory; I had quite forgotten it; *у него не то на* **умѣ̀,** he is thinking of quite another thing; his mind, his attention is otherwise occupied; *у него только охота на* **умѣ̀,** he is always dreaming of hunting-parties; he thinks of nothing but hunting; *быть безъ* **умà** *отъ*, to be passionately fond, be in love with a person; to dote on; *это у меня съ* **умà** *не идетъ*, it never leaves my mind, I can't forget it; *онъ себѣ на* **умѣ̀,** he is a cunning blade, he knows how to feather his nest; *взяться за —*, *see* Взяться; **умà** *не приложу, какъ это сдѣлать*, I have no idea how to do it, I am at a loss how to do it; *у него заходитъ, зашелъ — за разумъ*, he has lost his wits; *имѣть въ* **умѣ̀,** *arith.* to carry a figure; *жить заднимъ* **умòмъ,** *всякъ крѣпокъ заднимъ* **умòмъ,** *see* Задній; *что на* **умѣ̀,** *то и на языкѣ*, *see* Языкъ; *prov. что у трезваго на* **умѣ̀,** *то у пьянаго на языкѣ*, *see* Трезвый;—*хорошъ, а два лучше*, two heads are better than one; *у бабы волосъ дологъ, да—коротокъ*, a woman's hair is long, but her wit is short; *всякъ своимъ* **умòмъ** *живетъ*, everybody lives after his own way *or* as he likes; *у всякаго свой* **умъ**-*царь въ головѣ*, every one has his own opinion.

Умъ-да-рàзумъ, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, pimpinella, anagallis.

Умывàльникъ, *s. m.* wash-hand-basin, wash-basin.

Умывàльный, *adj.* washing, for washing;—*столикъ*, a wash-stand, wash-hand-stand; **-ная** *лоханка*, basin, wash-hand basin.

Умывàніе, *s. n.* washing, ablution.

Умывàнье, *s. n.* cosmetic water.

Умывàть, умы̀ть, *v. a.* to wash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **умытый.**

Умы̀кать, *v. a. pop.* to weary out; to harass, tire out; ‖ *part. p.* **умыканный.**

Ýмыселъ, *s. m.* intention, design, purpose; *съ* **-сломъ,** *съ* **-слу,** on purpose, purposely, designedly, intentionally; *безъ* **-слу,** unintentionally, undesignedly; *имѣть злой—*, to have an evil design.

Умысли́ть, *see* Умышлять.
Умыслъ, *see* Умыселъ.
Умы́ть, *see* Умывать.
Умы́шленность, *s. f.* premeditation; ‖ *law,* malice prepense.
Умы́шленный, *adj.* intentional, designed; premeditated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; wittingly, knowingly.
Умышля́ть, умы́слить, *v. a.* to machinate, plot; to contrive, design, intend, purpose;—*зло,* to imagine mischief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plotted; to be conceived.
Умѣ́лый, -ло, *see* Искусный, — но.
Умѣ́ніе, Умѣ́нье, *s. n.* knowledge, skill, dexterity, understanding; — *жить въ свѣтѣ,* good-breeding, knowledge of the world.
Умѣ́ренность, *s. f.* moderateness, temperance; soberness, sobriety.
Умѣ́ренный, *adj.* moderate, temperate, sober; middle; **-ная** *жара,* a moderate heat; — *поясъ,* see Поясъ; — *ростъ,* middle size; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* moderately, in moderation; soberly.
Умѣ́ривать, умѣ́рить, умѣря́ть, *see* Обмѣривать.
Умѣ́ръ, *s. m.* loss after measuring.
Умѣря́ть, умѣ́рить, *v. a.* to moderate, temper; to check, restrain; to soothe; — *свой гнѣвъ,* to check one's anger; ‖ —*закалъ, forg.* to let the steel down, let the temper down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be tempered; to be checked; to abate.
Умѣси́ть, *see* Умѣшивать.
Умѣсти́тельный, *adj.* roomy, spacious.
Умѣсти́ть, *see* Умѣщать.
Умѣ́стность, *s. f.* seasonableness, fitness of time, of circumstances.
Умѣ́стный, *adj.* seasonable, timely, opportune, well-timed.
Умѣ́ть, *v. n.* to know, understand; to be able; *я* **умѣ́ю** *играть на скрипкѣ,* I know how to play the violin; *я* **умѣ́ю** *по-англійски,* I know English; *я сдѣлалъ, какъ* **умѣ́лъ,** I did my best; **умѣ́ешь-** *ли ты это сдѣлать?* are you able to do it, can you do it? ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* (**умѣ́ется, умѣ́лось**), *какъ* **умѣ́ется,** *такъ и дѣлаю,* I do as I can, I do my best.
Умѣ́шивать, умѣси́ть, *v. a.* to knead well *(bread);* to work *(clay);* ‖ *part. p.* **умѣ́шенный.**
Умѣща́ть, умѣсти́ть, *v. a.* to put in; to make go in; ‖ to hold, be able to contain; *этотъ ящикъ* **умѣсти́тъ** *всѣ книги,* that box will hold all the books; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to enter, go in; to find place; to hold; *мы всѣ* **умѣсти́мся** *здѣсь,* we shall all have room here; ‖ *part. p.* **умѣщённый.**
Умѣще́ніе, *s. n.* putting in.
Умягча́ть, умягчи́ть, *v. a.* to soften, mollify; ‖ to soothe, alleviate, abate, assuage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to soften, grow soft; to be mollified; to be soothed, be alleviated; to abate; ‖ *part. p.* **умягчённый.**
Умягче́ніе, *s. n.* softening; ‖ alleviation, mitigation.
Умягчи́ть, *see* Умягчать.
Умя́ть *(fut.* **умну́**), *see* Уминать.
Унава́живаніе, Унаво́женіе, *s. n.* manuring; top-dressing.
Унава́живать, унаво́зить, *v. a.* to dung, manure *(a field);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be manured; ‖ *part. p.* **унаво́женный.**
Унаслѣ́дованіе, *s. n.* inheritance.
Унаслѣ́довать, *v. a.* to inherit; ‖ *part. p.* **унаслѣ́дованный.**
Ундеръ, *pop. see* Унтеръ.
Унесе́ніе, *s. n.* bearing off, away.
Унести́, унёсть, *see* Уносить.
Универса́льность, *s. f.* universality, universalness.
Универса́льный, *adj.* universal; **-ное** *средство,* universal panacea; ‖ *mech.* — *шарниръ,* universal joint, Hooke's joint; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Университе́тъ, *s. m.* university; college; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Унижа́ть, уни́зить, *v. a.* to lower, reduce; ‖ to lower, humble, bring down; to depreciate; to demean, degrade; *Богъ* **-жа́етъ** *гордыхъ,* God humbles the proud; *пьянство* **-жа́етъ** *человѣка,* drunkenness degrades a man;—*чужое достоинство,* to underrate the merit of a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be humbled, be depreciated, be degraded; to humble one's self; to make one's self too cheap; to fall low; to sink; ‖ *part. p.* **уни́женный.**
Униже́ніе, *s. n.* humiliation, abasement, degradation.
Унижённость, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness; submission.
Унижённый, *adj.* humble, humbled; humiliated; meek; submissive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* humbly, meekly; with humility; submissively.
Униза́ть, *see* Унизывать.
Унизи́тельность, *s. f.* humiliation; derogatoriness.
Унизи́тельный, *adj.* humiliating; derogatory, degrading; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Уни́зить, *see* Унижать.
Уни́зывать, униза́ть, *v. a.* to string, thread; to ornament *(with beads);* ‖ to stud; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ornamented with beads; ‖ to be studded; ‖ *part. p.* **уни́занный.**
Унима́ніе, *s. n.* repressing, pacifying; soothing *(of a pain).*
Унима́ть, уня́ть, *v. a.* to repress, put down, restrain; to appease; — *буйство,* to appease a row; ‖ to appease, alleviate, soothe, calm *(grief, pain, etc);* to still, quiet *(children);* to silence *(a noise);* **уйми́те** *собакъ,* make the dogs quiet; ‖ to stop *(the blood);* ‖ *я* **уйму́** *его,* I'll bring him to his senses, I'll stop his jaw; — *чью болтовню,* to stop a person's jaw; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to abate, to grow calm; to be soothed; *боль* **унима́ется,** the pain is abating; ‖ to be still, be silent, be quiet; to stop, cease; **уйми́тесь,** *дѣти,* do be quiet, children; *кровотеченіе* **уняло́сь,** the blood has stopped flowing.
Унисо́нъ, *s. m. mus.* unison.
Унита́рій, *s. m.* Unitarian.
Унита́рный, *adj.* unitary.
Уничижа́ть, уничижи́ть, *v. a.* to humiliate, humble, abase, lower; to degrade, demean; to mortify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to humiliate, humble one's self; to be humbled; to demean one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **уничижённый.**
Уничиже́ніе, *s. n.* humiliation, abasement; mortification; degradation.
Уничижённо, *adv.* humbly, meekly.
Уничижённость, *s. f. see* Уничиженіе.
Уничижи́тельность, *s. f. see* Уничиженіе.
Уничижи́тельный, *adj.* humiliating, humbling; abasing, degrading; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* humiliatingly; in a degrading manner.
Уничтожа́ть, уничто́жить, *v. a.* to destroy, demolish, exterminate; to abolish; *огонь все* **-жилъ,** the fire has destroyed everything; **-жить** *крѣпость,* to demolish a fortress; **-жить** *надежду,* to crush hope; **-жить** *противника,* to crush the adversary; **-жить** *пороки,* to exterminate vices; **-жить** *дурной запахъ,* to dispel a bad smell; **-жить** *замыселъ,* to frustrate, baffle a design, a plot; **-жить** *рабство,* to abolish slavery; ‖ to cancel, annul, abolish, abrogate, repeal; to invalidate; **-жить** *вексель,* to cancel a bill; **-жить** *обычай,* to annul a custom; **-жить** *законъ,* to repeal a law; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to come to noth-

ing; to be destroyed, be exterminated, be abolished, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **уничтоженный.**

Уничтожѐніе, *s. n.* destruction, demolition, extermination; ‖ cancelling, annulling, abolition, abolishment, abolishing; suppression.

Уничтожѝтель, *s. m.* destroyer, abolisher; repealer.

Уничтожѝтельный, *adj.* destructive; cancelling.

Уничто̀жить, *see* Уничтожать.

Уніа̀тъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* a person belonging to that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Уніонѝстъ, *s. m.* unionist.

Унія, *s. f.* that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope.

Уноравливать, Унорозлять, уноровѝть, *v. a.* to please, humour, comply; ‖ to seize a favourable opportunity; to do a thing at the proper time, opportunely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to please; to comply with the wishes of; to conform to; ‖ *part. p.* **унорòвленный.**

Уносѝть, унестѝ, унѐсть, *v. a.* to take, carry, bear off, away, along; ‖ to take away; to rob, steal, ravish; ‖ *part. p.* **унесённый.**

Унòсный, *adj.* taken, carried off, away; stolen, ravished; **-ныя** *вещи,* stolen goods.

Унòсъ, *s. m.* taking, bearing, carrying away, off; ‖ theft, robbery.

Унтеръ, *s. m. pop.* non-commissioned officer.

Унтеръ-офицѐръ, *s. m. mil.* under-officer; warrant-officer, non-commissioned officer; *артиллерійскій —,* quarter-gunner; ‖ **у̀нтеръ-офицѐрскій,** *adj.*

Унція, *s. f.* ounce *(12-th part of a pound);* ‖ **-цевый,** *adj.*

Унывàть, *v. n.* to be downcast, grow low-spirited; to be dejected, cast down; to fall into despondency; *не* **-вай,** don't be downcast; never say die.

Уны̀лость, *s. f.* low-spiritedness, dejectedness, despondency; dolefulness, sadness, melancholy, dismalness.

Уны̀лый, *adj.* low-spirited, downcast, dejected; sad, mournful, dismal; crest-fallen; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.* dejectedly, in low spirits; sadly, dismally.

Уны̀ніе, *s. n.* low-spiritedness, low spirits, dejection, despondency; melancholy, sadness.

Унырну̀ть, *v. n.* to dive, dive away; to escape by diving; ‖ to escape, make one's escape; to slip, steal away.

Уня̀тіе, *s. n.* repressing, putting down, restraining; appeasing; ‖ stopping *(of blood);* ‖ soothing, calming *(of a pain).*

Уня̀ть *(fut.* **уйму̀),** *see* Унимать.

Упада̀ніе, *s. n.* fall, downfall, falling down, tumbling.

Упада̀ть, упа̀сть, *v. n.* to fall, fall down; to tumble; **упа̀сть** *на̀ землю,* to fall to *or* on the ground; **упа̀сть** *на колѣни,* to fall on one's knees; *молнія* **упа̀ла,** the lightning fell; **упа̀сть** *мертвымъ,* to fall down dead; **упа̀сть** *въ обморокъ, see* Обморокъ; *что съ возу* **упа̀ло,** *то пропало, see* Возъ; ‖ to decrease, fall, decline, go down, decay, sink; *вода въ рѣкѣ* **упа̀ла,** the water has fallen in the river; *силы больнаго* **-да̀ютъ,** the strength of the sick man is sinking; *эти акціи* **упаду̀тъ,** those shares will go down; *торговля* **упа̀ла,** commerce is in decay; *барометръ, термометръ* **упа̀лъ,** the barometer, thermometer has gone down; *занавѣсъ* **упа̀лъ,** the curtain dropped; *вѣтеръ* **упа̀лъ,** the wind has abated; **упа̀сть** *духомъ,* to lose courage; ‖ **упа̀сть** *подъ вѣтеръ, naut.* to go to leeward.

Упа̀докъ, *s. m.* decline, decay, declension; fall, downfall; *придти въ —,* to fall into decay; to go to wreck; *— промышленности,* the decay of industry; *— силъ,* weakness, collapse.

Упа̀дъ, *s. m. до* **-ду,** *adv.* to excess, till ready to fall; *танцовать до* **-ду,** to be quite knocked up with dancing; *смѣяться до* **-ду,** *see* Смѣяться.

Упа̀ивать, упоѝть, *v. a.* to intoxicate, make drunk, tipsy; to give plenty to drink; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get drunk, intoxicated.

Упакова̀ніе, *s. n.* packing, packing up.

Упакова̀ть, *see* Упаковывать.

Упакòвка, *s. f.* **Упакòвываніе,** *s. n. see* Упакованіе.

Упакòвщикъ, *s. m.* packer.

Упакòвывать, упакова̀ть, *v. a.* to pack, pack up; to bundle up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be packed up; ‖ *part. p.* **упакòванный.**

Упа̀лзывать, *see* Уползать.

Упа̀мятывать, упа̀мятовать, *v. a.* to remember, retain in one's memory.

Упа̀ривать, упа̀рить, *v. a.* to steam, soften by steam; ‖ to stew well; ‖ to put a horse in a sweat; to sweat, lather *(a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be steamed; ‖ to be well stewed; ‖ to be in a perspiration, in a sweat; ‖ *part. p.* **упа̀ренный.**

Упаса̀ть, упастѝ, *v. a.* to guard, keep, watch well; *Боже* **-сѝ!** *see* Боже.

Упа̀сть *(fut.* **упаду̀),** *see* Упадать.

Упа̀съ, *s. m. bot.* poison-ash.

Упа̀хивать, упаха̀ть, *v. a.* to plough, till well; ‖ *part. p.* **упа̀ханный.**

Упека̀ть, упѐчь, *v. a.* to bake to the point; ‖ to send away; **упѐчь** *кого подъ судъ,* to be the cause of a person being brought before the court; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be well baked; ‖ *part. p.* **упечённый.**

Упелёнывать, упелена̀ть, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle well *(a child);* ‖ *part. p.* **упелёнанный.**

Упережа̀ть, упередѝть, *see* Предварять.

Уперѐть, *v. a. pop.* to carry, take, bear off, away; ‖ to steal, rob; ‖ *see* Упирать.

Упеча̀тывать, упеча̀тать, *v. a.* to seal up; to seal well.

Упѐчь, *see* Упекать.

Упива̀ть, упѝть, *v. a.* to drink a little, drink off; to sip off a drop; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to give one's self up to drinking; to get drunk; to satiate one's self; **-ва̀ться** *созерцаніемъ кого,* to feast one's eyes with the sight of a person; **-ва̀ться** *кровью,* to slake one's thirst with blood; ‖ *part. p.* **упѝтый.**

Упѝливать, упилѝть, *v. a.* to saw off, away; to make shorter by sawing; ‖ *part. p.* **упѝленный.**

Упира̀ть, уперѐть, *v. a.* to set, lean; to prop, stay; **-рѐть** *лѣстницу къ стѣнѣ,* to set a ladder against the wall; **-рѐть** *дуло пистолета въ грудь,* to place a pistol to the breast; ‖ to fix; **-рѐть** *глаза въ кого,* to stare at a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lean, lay, recline, rest; **уперѐться** *рукою на столъ,* to rest one's arm upon the table; ‖ to persist in, be obstinate in; to resist; *онъ* **уперся** *на своемъ,* he persists in his first opinion; ‖ *part. p.* **упёртый.**

Уписа̀ть, *see* Уписывать.

Упѝсываніе, *s. n.* writing all over; ‖ gormandizing, eating greedily.

Упѝсывать, уписа̀ть, *v. a.* to write in; to write all over; *я все это* **-са̀лъ** *на одной страницѣ,* I have got all that into one page; ‖ to eat all up; to gormandize, eat greedily; *онъ* **-са̀лъ** *весь пирогъ,* he ate up, swallowed up the whole pie; *— за обѣ щеки, see* Щека; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be written in; to have space *(for writing);* ‖ *part. p.* **упѝсанный.**

Упитываніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Упитывать, упитать, *v. a.* to nourish, feed; to fatten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow fat; to fatten; ‖ to take one's fill, glut one's self with; ‖ *part. p.* **упитанный.**

Упить, *see* Упивать.

Упихивать, упихать, упихнуть, *v. a.* to shove in, push in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed in; to be stuffed with; ‖ *part. p.* **упиханный, упихнутый.**

Уплата, *s. f.* pay, payment, reimbursement; discharge; — *по векселю,* discharge of a bill, *приговорить къ* **-тѣ** *издержекъ, see* Издержка; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Уплачивать, уплатить, *v. a.* to pay, discharge, reimburse; **-тить** *долги,* to pay one's debts; to answer one's debts; *я* **-тилъ** *ему сто рублей,* I paid him a hundred rubles; **-тить** *по счету,* to quit scores; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; ‖ *part. p.* **уплаченный.**

Уплестись, *see* Поплестись.

Уплетать, уплести, уплесть, *v. a.* to tress, plat, plait; ‖ *pop.* to glut, eat greedily; ‖ *v. n. see* Уплетывать; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be solidly plaited; ‖ *part. p.* **уплетённый.**

Уплываніе, *s. n.* swimming away, off, from; sailing away.

Уплывать, уплыть, *v. a.* to swim away, off, from; to sail away, set sail; *онъ* **-плылъ** *изъ виду,* he swam out of sight; *корабль* **-плылъ,** the ship sailed away, the ship made sail; ‖ to pass, glide away; to elapse; *деньги* **-плываютъ,** money is soon spent; **уплылъ** *годъ,* a year has passed away.

Упованіе, *s. n.* hope, expectation.

Уповать, *v. n.* to trust, hope, be in hope; — *на Бога,* to trust in God.

Уподобить, *see* Уподоблять.

Уподобленіе, *s. n.* comparison, similitude, similarity, likening, assimilation.

Уподоблять, уподобить, *v. a.* to compare, liken, assimilate; *постыдныя наклонности* **-ляютъ** *человѣка скоту,* shameful passions assimilate man to brutes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to resemble; to be compared; to compare one's self; to assimilate; to be assimilated; *смерть* **-ляется** *сну,* death resembles sleep; ‖ *part. p.* **уподобленный.**

Уподчивать, *v. a.* to treat, regale handsomely; to tip, intoxicate; ‖ to make drunk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be satiated, be replenished; to be drunk, be tipsy; ‖ *part. p.* **уподчиванный.**

Упоеніе, *s. n.* rapture, frenzy, enthusiasm; *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; *въ* **-ніи,** in rapture.

Упоённый, *adj.* and *part. p.* intoxicated, enraptured, delighted, carried away; — *славою,* intoxicated with one's glory; *быть* **-нымъ** *восторгомъ,* to fall into ecstasy, be transported.

Упоительный, *adj.* intoxicating; delightful, ravishing.

Упокоеніе, *s. n.* repose, rest, peace; tranquillity; *вѣчное—,* everlasting rest; *молиться за— душъ умершихъ,* to pray for the repose of the souls of the dead.

Упокой, *s. m.* repose; *молиться за — души умершаго,* to pray for the repose of the soul of a dead person.

Упокоивать, упокоить, *v. a.* to procure repose; to rest; **упокой** *Господи душу его,* God rest his soul, may his soul rest in peace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to repose, rest; ‖ *part. p.* **упокоенный.**

Упокоительный, ‖ *adj.* procuring rest.

Упокоить, *see* Упокоивать.

Уползать, уползти, *v. n.* to crawl, creep away.

Уполномоченіе, *s. n.* authorization; power of attorney; proxy; warrant.

Уполномоченный, *s. m.* delegate, mandatary, proxy.

Уполномочивать, уполномочить, *v. a.* to authorize, invest with full power, furnish with full power, give a power of attorney; to warrant; to accredit; to delegate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be authorized, be invested with full power; to be accredited; ‖ *part. p.* **уполномоченный.**

Уполномочіе, *see* Уполномоченіе.

Уполовникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** skimmer.

Упоминаніе, *s. n.* mentioning, mention.

Упоминать, упомянуть, *v. n.* to mention, make mention of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mentioned; to be said; *въ этой книгѣ* **-нается,** *что...,* it is mentioned in this book that...; *о васъ ничего не* **-нается** *въ этомъ письмѣ,* there is not a word about you in that letter; *объ этомъ было* **-мянуто** *въ протоколѣ,* mention was made of it in the official report; ‖ *part. p.* **упомянутый: -тый** *выше,* the above mentioned, the above said.

Упомнить, *v. n.* to remember; to retain, retain in one's memory; to recall to mind; to recollect; *я не* **-ню** *этого,* I don't recollect, remember it; *всего не* **-нешь,** there is no remembering everything.

Упорка, *s. f.* prop, stay, support; ‖ *tech.* catch, stop *(of a spring).*

Упорность, *s. f.* obstinateness, stubborness; tenacity, tenaciousness; refractoriness.

Упорный, *adj.* obstinate, stubborn; tenacious; reluctant, refractory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—torily; stiffly.

Упорство, *s. n. see* Упорность.

Упорствовать, *v. n.* to be obstinate, be stubborn; to persist in; to be bent on; to stand to:— *въ своемъ намѣреніи,* to persist in one's resolution, stand to one's resolution; *онъ* **-вуетъ** *въ томъ, чтобы остаться дома,* he is bent on staying at home.

Упорхать, упорхнуть, *v. n.* to fly, flutter off, away.

Упоръ, *s. m.* resistance; ‖ prop, stay, support; —*для пики,* rest; *выстрѣлить въ—,* to shoot quite close; *смотрѣть въ—,* to stare at, look in the very face.

Упорядоченіе, *s. n.* putting in order, regulating.

Упорядочить, *v. a.* to regularize, put in order; ‖ *part. p.* **упорядоченный.**

Употребительность, *s. f.* use.

Употребительный, *adj.* customary, used, usual, generally used, of use.

Употребленіе, *s. n.* use, usage, employment, application; *сдѣлать изъ чего хорошее, дурное—,* to make a good, a bad use of a thing; *ввести въ—,* to bring into vogue, into use, put in use; *входить въ—, see* Входить; *выходить изъ* **-нія,** to be out of use, fall into desuetude; *вышедшій изъ* **-нія,** out of use; *въ* **-ніи,** in use; *негодный къ* **-нію,** useless, unfit for use, out of service; *излишнее, презмѣрное—,* abuse; —*желѣза увеличивается ежедневно,* the employment of iron increases daily.

Употреблять, употребить, *v. a.* to use, make use of; to employ; to apply; to exercise, practice; to profit, avail one's self; **-бить** *всевозможныя средства,* to use all possible means; *сколько времени вы на это* **-били?** how long did it take you? *я* **-билъ** *два года на эту работу,* I was two years at that work; —*насиліе,* to make use of violence; **-бить** *всѣ средства, всѣ усилія,* to leave no stone unturned; **-бить** *власть,* to employ one's authority, to exercise one's authority, to interpose one's authority; *немного хитрости надо было* **-бить,** *чтобы...,* little deceit was necessary to be practiced, to...; —*съ пользою,* to profit; **-бить** *что съ пользою,* to turn a thing to good account; *мы* **-били** *этотъ день...,* we profited by that

day...; we availed ourselves of that day...; —*во зло*, to abuse, make abuse of, misuse; ‖ to use, make use of, consume; to eat; *пароходъ* **-бляетъ** *много угля*, the steamer consumes much coal; **-бляете** *-ли вы телятину?* do you eat veal? ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be used, be employed; *это слово не* **-бляется**, that word is not used; *оно* **-бляется** *въ переносномъ смыслѣ*, it is used in a figurative sense; ‖ *part. p.* **употреблённый.**

Употѣть, *v. n.* to be covered with sweat; to sweat, perspire, be in a perspiration.

Управа, *s. f.* satisfaction, justice; *искать себѣ* **-вы**, to appeal to justice; ‖ court; board; office; —*благочинія*, police-office; *врачебная—*, see Врачебный; *земская—*, board of the Zemstvo; *ремесленная—*, see Ремесленный.

Управитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* steward, stewardess, intendant; manager; farm-bailiff; ‖ **-льскій**, *adj.*

Управительство, *s. n.* stewardship.

Управительша, *s. f.* stewardess; ‖ wife of a steward.

Управить, *see* Управлять.

Управленіе, *s. n.* administration, management, direction; steerage; *имѣть главное — дѣлами*, to be the chief manager of affairs; *поручить—провинціи*, to give charge over the province; ‖ board, council, committee;—*прихода*, vestry-board; ‖ *gram.* regimen.

Управлять, управить, *v. a.* to govern, rule; to manage, direct, conduct, administer; to steer;—*государствомъ*, to reign over a kingdom; *она* **-вляетъ** *мужемъ*, she manages her husband; **-влять** *своими страстями*, to govern one's passions; **-влять** *имѣніемъ*, to administer an estate; **-влять** *кораблемъ*, to steer a vessel, have the command of a vessel; to work a ship; **-влять** *оркестромъ*, to lead an orchester; **-влять** *эскадрой*, to command a squadron; **-влять** *мастерской*, to superintend a workshop; **-влять** *работами*, to superintend works; **-влять** *дѣлами*, see Дѣло; **-влять** *умами*, to sway the minds of men; **-влять** *министерствомъ*, to have the management of a ministry; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be governed, be managed, be ruled; ‖ *v. r.* to master; to be able to succeed, bring about; **-виться** *съ затрудненіями*, to master, conquer difficulties; *я съ нимъ скоро* **-влюсь**, I will soon bring him round; *я скоро* **-влюсь**, I shall be ready soon; I shall soon finish my work; ‖ *gram.* to govern.

Управляющій, *s. m.* manager, director, administrator, superintendent; —*министерствомъ*, acting minister; —*банкомъ*, director of a bank;—*имѣніемъ*, steward;—*работами*, superintendent of works;—*домомъ*, house-steward.

Упражненіе, *s. n.* exercise, practice; occupation, employment; *гимнастическія* **-нія**, gymnastic exercises; *военныя* **-нія**, field-day; — *въ языкѣ*, practice in a language.

Упражнять, *v. a.* to exercise, practice; to drill; to occupy, employ; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to exercise one's self; to practice; **-ся** *въ музыкѣ, пѣніи*, to practice music, singing; ‖ to be exercised; to be occupied; to study; ‖ *part. p.* **упражнённый.**

Упраздненіе, *s. n.* abolition, suppression, vacation.

Упразднять, упразднить, *v. a.* to abolish, vacate, discharge; ‖ to annul, suppress; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be abolished, be vacated; ‖ to be annulled, be suppressed; ‖ *part. p.* **упразднённый.**

Упрашиваніе, *s. n.* supplication, entreaty.

Упрашивать, упросить, *v. a.* to supplicate, entreat, beg, beseech; *сколько мы его ни* **-шивали**, *онъ не согласился*, notwithstanding all our entreaties he did not consent; ‖ to obtain, move by begging; *мы его насилу* **-сили**, he consented after many entreaties, he relented at last; ‖ *part. p.* **упрошенный.**

Упредительность, *s. f.* kind attentions, obligingness.

Упредительный, *adj.* kind, attentive, obliging; ‖ prepossessing, engaging; ‖ preventive; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* kindly, attentively; ‖ prepossessingly.

Упреждать, упредить, *v. a.* to prevent, anticipate, forestall; to go before, arrive before; to precede; *я просился на это мѣсто, но меня* **-дили**, I asked for that place, but I have been forestalled; *онъ* **-дилъ** *меня пріѣздомъ*, he arrived before me; *я* **-дилъ** *его отъѣздомъ*, I started before him; ‖ *part. p.* **упреждённый.**

Упрежденіе, *s. n.* prevention, anticipation.

Упреканіе, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, reproof.

Упрекать, упрекнуть, *v. a.* to reproach, reprove, blame, upbraid;—*кускомъ хлѣба*, to grudge a person what he eats.

Упрёкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof; rebuke; *взаимные* **-ки**, recriminations; *безъ* **-ка**, blameless.

Упрёчный, *adj.* recriminatory; reproachful.

Упросить, *see* Упрашивать.

Упростить, *see* Упрощать.

Упроченіе, *s. n.* strengthening, consolidation, steadying; securing.

Упрочивать, упрочить, *v. a.* to strengthen, consolidate, steady; to secure;—*союзъ*, to strengthen an alliance; — *имѣніе за сыномъ*, to settle one's property upon one's son; — *спокойствіе*, to secure tranquillity; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to become firm; to gain strength; to be strengthened, be consolidated; to be secured; ‖ *part. p.* **упроченный.**

Упрощеніе, *s. n.* simplification.

Упрощать, упростить, *v. a.* to simplify; to render less complex; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be simplified; ‖ *part. p.* **упрощённый.**

Упругій, *adj.* elastic.

Упругость, *s. f.* elasticity.

Упруживать, упрудить, *v. a.* to dam, dam up; to arrest with a dam; ‖ *part. p.* **упруженный.**

Упрыгаться, *v. n. coll.* to be weary, tired out with skipping.

Упрыгивать, упрыгнуть, *v. n.* to skip, jump away.

Упрыскивать, упрыскать, упрыснуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle all over; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to besprinkle; to be besprinkled all over; ‖ *part. p.* **упрысканный.**

Упрыснуть, *v. n. coll.* to take to one's heels; to escape.

Упрѣвать, упрѣть, *v. n.* to be well stewed; ‖ to be in a sweat; to perspire.

Упрѣлый, *adj.* well stewed; cooked to a turn, to a T; ‖ sweaty, in perspiration.

Упрѣть, *see* Упрѣвать.

Упряжка, *s. f.* a set of horses, team; yoke *(of oxen)*; *эту дорогу я сдѣлалъ въ одну* **-ку**, I went all the way at one stretch, without changing horses; *намъ придется перемѣнить двѣ* **-ки**, we shall have to change horses twice.

Упряжной, *adj.* **-ная** *лошадь*, draught-horse, cart-horse.

Упряжь, *s. f.* harness; trappings, horse-trappings.

Упрямецъ, *s. m.* **-мица**, *s. f.* a stubborn, obstinate man *or* woman.

Упрямиться, *v. n.* to be obstinate; to persist.

Упрямство, *s. n.* obstinacy, obstinateness, stubbornness, self-will, wilfulness.

Упрямствовать, *see* Упрямиться.

Упрямый, *adj.* obstinate, stubborn, headstrong; pig-headed; stiff-necked; self-willed; *онъ до того* **-мъ,** *что не послушается разсудка,* he is too obstinate to listen to reason; **-мъ** *какъ оселъ,* as obstinate as a mule; *у* **-маго** *на головѣ хоть колъ теши,* one man may lead a horse to the water, but twenty cannot make it drink; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* obstinately, stubbornly.

Упрятывать, упрятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, put away, put out of sight; **-тать** *вора въ тюрьму,* to imprison a thief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be hidden, be concealed; to hide one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **упрятанный.**

Упусканіе, *s. n.* letting escape; ‖ losing, missing; ‖ neglecting.

Упускать, упустить, *v. a.* to let escape, let out, let fall, let slip;—*птичку изъ клѣтки,* to let a bird escape out of its cage; **-стить** *воду,* to let the water flow out; ‖ to lose, miss; — *изъ виду,* to lose sight of; to forget; **-стить** *случай, see* Случай; ‖ to neglect, fail; *не надо — своихъ обязанностей,* one must not neglect one's duties; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be neglected; ‖ *part. p.* **упущенный.**

Упускъ, *s. m. see* Упусканіе.

Упутывать, упутать, *v. a.* to entangle well, completely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be completely entangled; ‖ *part. p.* **упутанный.**

Упущеніе, *s. n.* neglect, negligence, omission; —*своихъ обязанностей,* the neglect of one's duties.

Упырь, *s. m.* vampire, blood-sucker.

Упѣнивать, упѣнить, *v. a.* to put a horse in a sweat; ‖ *part. p.* **упѣненный.**

Упятерять, упятерить, *v. a.* to quintuple; to increase fivefold.

Ура, *interj.* hurrah! hurra! hip, hip, hurrah!

Уравненіе, *s. n.* levelling, smoothing; ‖ *math.* equation; *алгебраическое—,* algebraic equation; *неопредѣленное—,* indeterminate equation;—*кривой линіи* или *поверхности,* equation of a curve *or* surface;—*N степени,* equation of the N degree; *опредѣленное—,* determinate equation; *линейное—,* simple equation.

Уравниваніе, *s. n.* equalization, levelling.

Уравнивать, уравнять, уровнять, *v. a.* to level, even, smooth; to make even; ‖ to equal, equalize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be levelled; to be made even; ‖ to equal, make one's self equal; to be equalized; ‖ *part. p.* **уравнённый.**

Уравнитель, *s. m. mech.* regulator, moderator.

Уравнительный, *adj.* **-ная** *степень, gram.* comparative degree; ‖ *—вѣсъ, phys.* specific gravity; *—маятникъ, mech.* fly, equation clock.

Уравновѣсить, *see* Уравновѣшивать.

Уравновѣшиваніе, *s. n.* balancing, poising, ponderation.

Уравновѣшивать, уравновѣсить, *v. a.* to balance, poise; to equibalance; to place in equilibrium; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be balanced, be poised; ‖ *part. p.* **уравновѣшенный.**

Уравновѣшенность, *s. f.* equilibrium.

Уравнять, *see* Уравнивать.

Ураганъ, *s. m.* hurricane; land-spout.

Уразумѣвать, уразумѣть, *v. a.* to understand, comprehend; to make out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be understood.

Уразумѣніе, *s. n.* understanding.

Уралитъ, *s. m.* uralite.

Ураній, *s. m. chem.* uranium, pechblende.

Урановый, *adj.* of Uranus.

Уранографическій, *adj.* uranographic, —al.

Уранографія, *s. f.* uranography.

Уранъ, *s. m. astr.* Uranus; ‖ uranite *(metal).*

Уранитъ, *s. m.* uranite.

Урвать, *see* Урывать.

Урегулированіе, *s. n.* regulation, regulating; ‖ *tech.* ruling.

Урегулировать, *v. a.* to regulate; to rule; ‖ *part. p.* **урегулированный.**

Урезониваніе, *s. n.* bringing to reason.

Урезонивать, урезонить, *v. a.* to make one listen to reason; to persuade; *его не* **-нишь,** he is not to be persuaded, he does not wish to listen to reason.

Уремическій, *adj.* uræmic, uremic.

Уремія, *s. f. med.* uræmia, uremia.

Урильникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** chamber-pot, urinal.

Урина, *s. f.* urine, chamber-lye.

Уринный, *adj.* of urine, urinary.

Урна, *s. f.* urn, vase.

Уровень, *s. m.* level; *въ—,* on a level with; *на одинаковомъ* **-внѣ,** upon the square; *поставить на—чего,* to bring to a level with; *возвыситься до* **-вня** *чего,* to get on a par with; ‖ level, water-level; *въ—съ водою,* between wind and water.

Уродина, *s. c. see* Уродъ.

Уродить, *see* Уродовать.

Уродить, *see* Урожать.

Уродище, *augm. of* Уродъ.

Уродливость, *s. f.* monstrosity, monstrousness; deformity; defect; abnormity.

Уродливый, *adj.* monstrous, deformed, mis-shaped; ugly; abnormal, abnormous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* monstrously; as a monster.

Уродовать, *v. a.* to maim, mutilate, mangle, cripple; to disfigure, distort.

Уродство, *s. n. see* Уродливость.

Уродъ, *s. m.* monster; deformed, ugly being; abortion; *въ семьѣ не безъ* **-да,** *see* Семья.

Урожай, *s. m.* harvest, crop; an abundant crop, year; *средній—,* an average year; *половинный—,* a half-crop.

Урожайный, *adj.—годъ,* a good *or* fruitful year.

Урожать, уродить, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow well; to thrive; *хлѣба* **-дилось** *много,* the crop of corn is abundant; ‖ to be born; ‖ to resemble; *онъ* **-дился** *весь въ отца,* he is the very picture of his father.

Урождённый, *part. p.* born, by birth; *госпожа* N, **-ная** *NN,* Mrs. N, née Miss NN.

Урожёнецъ, *s. m.* **-жёнка,** *s. f.* a native; *онъ—, она* **-жёнка** *Парижа,* he, she is a native of Paris.

Урокъ, *s. m.* lesson; *учить—, see* Учить; ‖ task, task-work, job; *работать на—,* to work by the job.

Уронить, *v. a.* to let fall; to drop; to lose;—*книгу на полъ,* to drop a book on the floor;—*себя,—свое достоинство, fig.* to derogate from one's dignity, lessen *or* detract from one's dignity; ‖ *part. p.* **уроненный.**

Уронъ, *s. m.* loss; damage.

Урочище, *s. n. живое—, see* Живой; ‖ a plot of land.

Урочный, *adj.* fixed, determined; **-ное** *время,* fixed time; *въ* **-ное** *время,* at a determined time; ‖ by the job; **-ная** *работа,* a work given *or* taken by the job, task-work.

Урубать, урубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew off, away; to shorten by hewing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shortened by cutting; ‖ *part. p.* **урубленный.**

Урутъ, *s. m. bot.* milfoil, yarrow.

Урчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling, rumbling *(of the bowels).*

Урчать, *v. n.* to grumble *(of the belly).*

Урывать, урвать, *v. a.* to tear off; to pluck off; ‖ to snatch; to profit by a moment of leisure; *я урвалъ минутку и прибѣжалъ къ вамъ,* I snatched a moment of leisure and hurried to you;

‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tear one's self away from; to find leisure; ‖ *part. p.* **у̀рванный.**

Уры̀вка, *s. f.* a moment of leisure; **-ками,** by snatches, by fits and starts.

Уры̀вокъ, *s. m.* a piece torn off.

Уры̀вочный, *adj.* made at leisure moments; made by snatches.

Уры̀вчивый, *adj.* insolent, bold, daring, impudent, bold-faced.

Уры̀льникъ, *see* Урыльникъ.

Урыхля̀ть, *see* Взрыхлять.

Урѣ̀зать, *see* Урѣзывать.

Урѣ̀зка, *s. f.* defalcation; ‖ *see* Урѣзываніе.

Урѣ̀зникъ, *s. m.* paring-knife, shoe-maker's knife.

Урѣ̀зываніе, *s. n.* cutting, cutting off, shortening, curtailing.

Урѣ̀зывать, Урѣза̀ть, урѣ̀зать, *v. a.* to cut off, away; to shorten by cutting away; to curtail;—*чьи-нибудь доходы,* to curtail a person's income; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shortened by cutting; to be curtailed; ‖ *part. p.* **урѣ̀занный.**

Уряди̇ть, *see* Уряжать.

Уря̀дливый, *adj.* orderly.

Уря̀дникъ, *s. m.* an orderly; ‖ a village policeman; sergeant; under-officer *(of Cossacks).*

Уряжа̀ть, уряди̇ть, *v. a.* to put in order, arrange, dispose; to prepare; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get ready, be prepared.

Уса̀дебка, *dim. of* Усадьба.

Уса̀дебный, *adj.* of farm.

Уса̀дка, *s. f.* planting, setting; ‖ shrinkage *(of a metal).*

Уса̀дьба, *s. f.* farm, farm-house; ‖ house with its orchard, kitchen-garden and out-door buildings.

Уса̀дьбища, *augm. of* Усадьба.

Уса̀живаніе, *s. n.* seating a person; ‖ planting all over, planting.

Уса̀живать, усади̇ть, *v. a.* to seat, set down, make a person sit down; to place;—*гостей за столъ,* to make the guests sit down to table;—*пассажировъ въ дилижансъ,* to place the passengers in the coach; ‖ to plant, set; to plant all over; **-ди̇ть** *садъ липами,* to plant lime-trees in one's garden; ‖ **-ся, усѣ̀сться,** *v. r.* to sit down, take place, seat one's self; **-ваться, усѣ̀сться** *за столъ,* to sit down to table; *здѣсь мы всѣ не* **уся̀демся,** there is not room enough for us all to sit down; ‖ *v. p.* to be planted; *сады* **-ваются** *деревьями,* the gardens are planted with trees; ‖ *part. p.* **уса̀женный.**

Уса̀ливать, уса̀лить, *v. a.* to grease; to rub with grease; ‖ *part. p.* **уса̀ленный.**

Уса̀стый, *adj.* with large whiskers.

Уса̀сывать, усоса̀ть, *v. a.* to suck away, suck up.

Уса̀тый, *adj.* whiskered, with whiskers.

Уса̀чъ, *s. m.* a man with thick *or* bushy whiskers; ‖ *ent.* capricorn-beetle, ambulator; ‖ *ichth.* barbel.

Усва̀иваніе, *see* Усвоеніе.

Усва̀ивать, *see* Усвоивать.

Усвоѐніе, *s. n.* adoption, appropriation, assimilation; ‖ mastering.

Усво̀ивать, усво̀ить, *v. a.* to adopt; to appropriate to one's self, assimilate; ‖ to master; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be adopted, be mastered, be assimilated; ‖ *part. p.* **усво̀енный.**

Усво̀ять, *see* Усвоивать.

Усѐница, *s. f.* root of the nail.

Усѐнокъ, *s. m. arch.* arris, vertical arris *(of a wall).*

Усѐрдіе, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, eagerness; assiduity, close application; sedulity, sedulousness; assiduous attention; — *по службѣ,* zeal for the service; *молиться Богу съ* **-діемъ,** to pray to God with fervour.

Усѐрдно, *adv.* zealously, with zeal; assiduously, with application; eagerly; fervently, with fervour; *служить—,* to serve with zeal;—*работать,* to work hard, diligently; *работать менѣе—,* to slack one's hands;—*молиться,* to pray with fervour.

Усѐрдный, *adj.* zealous, assiduous, ardent, fervent; sedulous; **-ная** *молитва,* a fervent prayer.

Усѐрдствовать, *v. n.* to be zealous; to show much application; ‖ —*передъ кѣмъ,* to be particularly attentive to a person.

Уси̇дчивость, *s. f.* perseverance, assiduity.

Уси̇дчивый, *adj.* persevering; requiring perseverance.

Уси̇живать, усидѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to remain sitting; to keep one's seat; *я не могъ долѣе* **усидѣ̀ть,** I could not remain sitting any longer; *ему не* **усидѣ̀ть** *на этомъ мѣстѣ,* he cannot keep his seat any longer, he will lose his place; *онъ не* **усиди̇тъ** *на этой лошади,* that horse will throw him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to keep one's place for a long time.

У̀сикъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* feeler, palp, antennæ; ‖ **у̀сики,** *bot.* tendril, clasper; ‖ *dim. of* Усъ.

Усилѐніе, *s. n.* reinforcement; recrudescence, recrudescency, exacerbation *(of an illness).*

Уси̇ленный, *adj.* **-ныя** *занятія,* extra work, a press of work; **-ное** *содержаніе,* higher scale of salary; *вознагражденіе въ* **-номъ** *размѣрѣ,* higher scale of remuneration *or* reward *or* indemnification; **-ныя** *просьбы,* earnest prayers.

Уси̇ливаніе, *see* Усиленіе.

Уси̇ливать, уси̇лить, *v. a.* to reinforce, enforce, strengthen; to augment, increase; to enhance *(a crime);* **-лить** *армію,* to reinforce an army; **-лить** *пріемъ лекарства,* to augment the dose of medicine; **-лить** *болѣзнь,* to aggravate the disease; **-лить** *содержаніе,* to raise the salary; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be reinforced; to strengthen, grow stronger; to increase, augment; *буря* **-вается,** the fury of the storm increases; *зло* **-вается,** the evil is gaining ground; ‖ to exert one's self; to endeavour, try; **-ся** *поднять тяжесть,* to endeavour to lift a burden; ‖ *part. p.* **уси̇ленный.**

Уси̇ліе, *s. n.* effort, endeavour, exertion; struggle.

Уси̇льный, *adj.* earnest, pressing, urgent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Уска̀кивать, ускака̀ть, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; ‖ —, **ускокну̀ть,** to skip, jump away, off.

Уска̀льзывать, Ускольза̀ть, ускользну̀ть, *v. n.* to slip off, away; to slide away; to steal from; to escape; to fly off at a tangent.

Ускольза̀ніе, *s. n.* slipping off, away; slip.

Ускорѐніе, *s. n.* acceleration, hastening.

Ускори̇тельный, *adj.* accelerating, accelerative.

Ускоря̀ть, ускѐрить, *v. a.* to accelerate, quicken, hasten, expedite; to urge on; **-рить** *движеніе,* to accelerate the motion; **-рить** *шаги, see* Шагъ; —*чью-либо кончину,* to hasten one's death; **-рить** *дѣло,* to expedite an affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be accelerated; ‖ *part. p.* **ускорённый.**

Ускочи̇ть, *v. n. (отъ чего),* to skip, jump aside; to avoid, escape by skipping aside.

Усла̀да, *s. f.* delight, pleasure; relief; solacement.

Услади̇тельность, *s. f.* suavity, sweetness.

Услади̇тельный, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, delightful, sweet; — *запахъ,* a fragrant smell;—*голосъ,* a sweet, soft voice; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sweetly; pleasantly, agreeably; delightfully.

Услажда̀ть, услади̇ть, *v. a.* to delight, please; to rejoice; to charm; to beguile; — *зрѣніе,* to charm, rejoice the sight; *это* **-жда̀етъ** *сердце,* it rejoices the heart; — *часы досуга,* to beguile one's leisure hours; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to delight in, rejoice in; to please one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **услаждённый.**

Услаждѐнie, *s. n.* charm, delight, pleasure; relief, alleviation.

Усла̀ть, *see* Усылать.

Усла̀щивать, усластѝть, *see* Подслащивать, подсластить.

Усло̀виться, *see* Условливаться.

Усло̀вie, *s. n.* condition; clause; stipulation; agreement; contract; *я нанялъ домъ на слѣдующихъ* **-вiяхъ,** I hired the house on the following conditions; *какiя ваши* **-вiя?** what are your terms? *ни подъ какимъ* **-вiемъ,** not upon any terms; *на* **-вiи,** on the condition; *съ* **-вiемъ,** with the condition; *подъ* **-вiемъ,** *чтобы,* with a proviso that; upon condition; *одно изъ* **-вiй** *договора,* one of the clauses of the contract; *письменное*—, a written agreement; *заключить*—, to enter into a contract; *брачное*—, marriage articles, settlement.

Усло̀вленный, *adj.* agreed upon, stipulated; fixed, determined; conventional; **-ная** *сумма,* the stipulated sum of money; — *знакъ,* conventional sign.

Усло̀вливаться, усло̀виться, *v. r.* to agree, stipulate; to make terms, come to terms;—*о цѣнѣ,* to agree about the price; *мы* **-вились** *ѣхать вмѣстѣ,* we agreed to set out together; *они* **-вились** *сойтись сегодня вечеромъ,* they made an appointment to meet to-night.

Усло̀вно, *adv.* conditionally, on condition.

Усло̀вность, *s. f.* conditionality.

Усло̀вный, *adj.* conditional; conventional; **-ная** *цѣнность,* conventional value; **-ная** *монета,* conventional money; *gram.* — *союзъ,* conditional conjunction.

Усложнѐнie, *s. n.* complication.

Усложня̀ть, усложнѝть, *v. a.* to complicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become *or* get complicated.

Услу̀га, *s. f.* office, service, good turn; *оказывать кому* **-гу,** to do, render one a service; to serve a turn; *оказывать плохую* **-гу,** to do a bad office; *я къ вашимъ* **-гамъ,** I am at your service; *это къ вашимъ* **-гамъ,** you are welcome to it; *моя карета къ вашимъ* **-гамъ,** my carriage is at your disposal; *готовый къ* **-гамъ,** yours obediently, I remain yours truly *(at the end of letters)*;—*за* **-гу,** one good turn deserves another, quid pro quo; *отплатить* **-гой** *за* **-гу,** to repay a kindness; *мы часто нуждаемся въ* **-гахъ** *другихъ,* we have frequent want of the kindness of others; *оказать своему отечеству большiя* **-ги,** *плохiя* **-ги,** to deserve well, ill of one's country; *избавьте меня отъ вашихъ* **-гъ,** you need not trouble yourself; ‖ servants.

Услужѐнie, *s. n.* service, serving; waiting; *быть у кого въ* **-нiи,** to be in the service of a person.

Услу̀живанie, *s. n.* doing one a service, a good turn.

Услу̀живать, услужѝть, *v. n.* to do one a service, a good turn; to oblige; to be attentive to a person.

Услу̀жливость, *s. f.* obligingness, kindness, attention, officiousness.

Услу̀жливый, *adj.* officious, obliging, kind, attentive; *prov.* — *дуракъ опаснѣе врага,* *see* Дуракъ; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Услу̀жникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* servant.

Услу̀жничать, *v. n.* to oblige; to be kindly attentive to, assiduous to.

Услыха̀ть, *see* Услышать.

Услы̀шанie, *s. n.* hearing; *во—народу,* to be heard by everybody, loudly, publicly.

Услы̀шать, *v. a.* to hear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to be heard; ‖ *part. p.* **услы̀шанный.**

Усма̀тривать, усмотрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to perceive, remark, observe, see; to discern, descrey, discover; *я* **-трѣлъ** *его въ толпѣ,* I perceived, remarked him in the crowd; **-трѣть** *обманъ,* to discover a fraud; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be perceived, be remarked, be observed; to be discerned, be descried; ‖ *part. p.* **усмо̀трѣнный.**

Усмирѐнie, *s. n.* pacification; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмирѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pacificator, appeaser, subduer; peace-maker.

Усмирѝтельный, *adj.* pacifying, pacificatory; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмиря̀ть, усмирѝть, *v. a.* to pacify; to appease, quiet, subdue, restrain; to put down *(a riot)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pacified, be appeased, be subdued, be restrained; ‖ *part. p.* **усмирённый.**

Усмотрѣ̀нie, *s. n.* perceiving, remarking, observing; discerning; *предоставляю это на ваше*—, I leave it to your judgment; *дѣлайте по вашему* **-нiю,** have your own way, act according to your own judgment, use your own discretion.

Усмотрѣ̀ть, *see* Усматривать.

Усмѣха̀ться, усмѣхну̀ться, *v. n.* to smile at.

Усмѣ̀шка, *s. f.* smile.

Усна̀щать, уснастѝть, *v. a.* to load, overload, overcharge, overlade, overburden, surcharge; to embellish *(a discourse)*; ‖ *part. p.* **усна̀щённый.**

Усна̀щенie, *s. n.* loading, overloading, surcharging.

Усну̀ть, *v. n.* to fall asleep; to die *(of fishes)*.

Усо̀бица, *s. f.* dissension; mutual enmity; ‖ intestine *or* civil dissension.

Усова̀ть, *see* Усовывать.

Усоверша̀ть, *see* Совершенствовать.

Усовершѐнствованie, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.

Усовершѐнствователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* improver.

Усовершѐнствовать, *v. a.* to improve, perfect, perfectionate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved; ‖ *part. p.* **усовершѐнствованный.**

Усовершѝтель, *see* Усовершенствователь.

Усовершѝть, *see* Усовершенствовать.

Усо̀вывать, усова̀ть, усу̀нуть, *v. a.* to shove in, into, between; to thrust in; ‖ *part. p.* **усу̀нутый.**

Усо̀вѣщиванie, *s. n.* exhortation.

Усо̀вѣщивать, усо̀вѣстить, *v. a.* to exhort; ‖ *part. p.* **усо̀вѣщенный.**

Усолѝть, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly, sufficiently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sufficiently salted; to be well salted; ‖ *part. p.* **усолённый.**

Усо̀лъ, *s. m.* salting.

Усомнѝться, *see* Сомнѣваться.

Усо̀пшiй, *adj. s. m.* dead, deceased; late; *prov.* **-шему** *миръ, а лекарю пиръ,* they think the more mischief the better sport; what is one man's meat is another man's poison; *мой — мужъ,* my deceased husband; *день всѣхъ* **-шихъ,** *see* День.

Усоса̀ть, *see* Усасывать.

Усо̀хлый, *adj.* dried, dried up; ‖ shrunk by the heat.

Усо̀хнуть, *see* Усыхать.

Успѐнie, *s. n.* death, decease; ‖ the Assumption of the Holy Virgin.

Успѐнскiй, *adj.* of Assumption.

Успока̀ивать, Успоко̀ивать, успоко̀ить, *v. a.* to appease, quiet, calm, still; to soothe, alleviate, assuage *(pain)*; to reassure, remove fears; to make one easy; to set at rest, at ease; **-ко̀ить** *волненiе умовъ,* to pacify excited minds; **-ко̀ить** *свою совѣсть,* to clear one's conscience; **-ко̀ить** *ребенка,* to still, soothe a child; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be appeased, be calmed; to grow calm; to tone one's self down; to be easy; ‖ *part. p.* **успоко̀енный.**

Успокоѐніе, *s. n.* appeasing, quieting, calming, stilling; soothing, alleviation; solace, solacement; ‖ rest, tranquillity; *сдѣлать что для* **-нія** *совѣсти,* to do a thing in order to satisfy one's conscience.

Успокойтельный, *adj.* appeasing, calming; soothing, assuaging; ‖ reassuring; cheering; **-ныя** *извѣстія,* cheering news; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* soothingly.

Успокоѝть, *see* Успокаивать.

Успѣва̀ть, успѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; *не* **-нѣть** *въ своемъ намѣреніи,* to be unsuccessful in one's designs; ‖ to improve, make progress, get forward; to advance; *—въ наукахъ,* to make progress in the sciences; ‖ to have time; *я не* **-пѣлъ** *отвѣчать,* I had no time to answer; *не* **-пѣешь** *оглянуться, какъ я это кончу,* I shall finish it in no time.

Успѣ̀хъ, *s. m.* progress, improvement: *онъ дѣлаетъ большіе* **-хи,** he comes on well in his studies, he improves greatly; *каковы его* **-хи** *въ латинскомъ языкѣ?* is he much advanced in Latin? ‖ success; *громадный—,* tremendous success; *онъ будетъ имѣть несомнѣнный—,* there is a dead certainty of his succeeding; *не имѣть* **-ха,** to fail; to be abortive, prove abortive; *дѣло не имѣло* **-ха,** the affair miscarried; *счастливаго* **-ха,** *see* Счастливый; *съ* **-хомъ,** successfully; *безъ* **-ха,** unsuccessfully.

Успѣшно, *adv.* successfully; *идти—,* to make good progress; to advance rapidly; *дѣло идетъ—,* the affair is going on well.

Успѣшность, *s. f.* success, successfulness.

Успѣшный, *adj.* successful; succeeding.

Усрамля̀ть, усрамѝть, *v. a.* to shame, make ashamed; to abash, confound; ‖ *part. p.* **усрамлённый.**

Уста̀, *s. n. pl.* mouth; lips; *передавать, переходить изъ* **устъ** *въ—,* to pass from mouth to mouth; *prov. отъ избытка сердца — глаголютъ,* out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh; *вашими* **-та̀ми,** *да медъ пить, see* Медъ.

Устава̀ть, уста̀ть, *v. n. (fut.* **уста̀ну),** to get tired; to be wearied, get weary; *я* **уста̀лъ,** I am tired; *prov. кто сильно погонитъ, тотъ скоро* **уста̀нетъ,** *see* Сильно.

Уста̀вка, *s. f.* placing, putting, fixing.

Уста̀вливать, Уставля̀ть, уста̀вить, *v. a.* to place, put; to put, set in order; to arrange; **-вить** *книги на полку,* to put books on a shelf; ‖ to set out; to fill, cover; **-вить** *балконъ цвѣтами,* to set out a balcony with flowers; **-вить** *садъ статуями,* to fill a garden with statues; **-вить** *весь столъ блюдами,* to cover the whole table with dishes; ‖ to fix; to direct; **-вить** *глаза на что,* to fix one's eyes on, to stare at; ‖ to establish, institute; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be placed, be put; to hold; *столъ* **-вленъ** *бутылками,* the table is covered with bottles; *всѣ эти книги не* **-вятся** *на одной полкѣ,* one shelf will not hold all those books; ‖ to stare at; *что вы* **-вились** *на меня?* why do you stare at me? ‖ to be established, be instituted; ‖ *part. p.* **уста̀вленный.**

Уста̀вный, *adj.* of statute, of regulation; **-ная** *грамота,* a charter, regulating the mutual relations between the landlord and his liberated serfs, charter of regulations.

Уста̀вщикъ, *s. m.* the head-chorister; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Уста̀въ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders; *— страховаго общества,* statute of an insurance company; *таможенный—,* custom-house regulations; *церковный—,* rubric; church-discipline; *военный, воинскій—,* martial law, articles of war; *морской—,* navy regulations.

Уста̀ивать, устоя̀ть, *v. n.* to withstand, hold against, resist; to bear up against; *непріятель не* **устоитъ,** the enemy will not keep ground; *онъ* **-я̀лъ** *противъ искушенія,* he withstood temptation; **-я̀ть** *въ словѣ,* to keep one's word; **-я̀ть** *на своемъ мѣстѣ,* to keep one's ground; *онъ не* **-я̀лъ** *на ногахъ,* he lost ground, he fell down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to settle *(of wine, etc.)*; to cream, be covered with cream *(as milk)*; *пиво еще не* **-я̀лось,** the beer has not yet settled.

Уста̀лость, *s. f.* weariness, fatigue, lassitude; *изнемогать отъ* **-сти,** *see* Изнемогать.

Уста̀лый, *adj.* tired, wearied.

Ўсталь, *s. f.* weariness, lassitude; *безъ* **-ли,** without being tired; unceasingly.

Устана̀вливаніе, *s. n. see* Установка.

Устана̀вливать, Установля̀ть, установѝть, *v. a.* to place, dispose, arrange, put, set; **-вѝть** *мебель въ комнатѣ,* to dispose furniture in a room; *солдатъ* **-вѝли** *въ рядъ,* the soldiers were ranged in a file; ‖ to establish, institute; to fix; **-вѝть** *порядокъ, обычай,* to establish good order, a custom; **-вѝть** *сношенія,* to establish a communication; **-вѝть** *систему,* to found a system;— *мнѣніе, взглядъ,* to fix one's opinion, one's view; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to hold; to find place; *это здѣсь не* **-во̀вится,** that will not hold here; ‖ to be ranged, be arranged, be placed; to be set in its place; *войска* **-вѝлись** *въ боевой порядокъ,* the troops drew up in battle array; ‖ to be established, be instituted; *какой странный здѣсь* **-вѝлся** *обычай,* what a strange custom has been established here; *между ними* **-вѝлись** *правильныя сношенія,* a regular correspondence took place between them; ‖ *погода* **-вѝлась,** the weather has settled; ‖ *part. p.* **устано̀вленный;** **-ная** *мѣра,* a standing measure; **-ная** *форма присяги,* a set form of oath.

Установѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* institutor.

Установѝть, *see* Устанавливать.

Устано̀вка, *s. f.* putting, setting, arranging; organization, establishment; *— машины, mech.* engine adjusting.

Установлѐніе, *s. n.* institution, ordinance; statute, law.

Установля̀ть, *see* Устанавливать.

Устарѣ̀вшій, *part. p. see* Устарѣлый.

Устарѣ̀лость, *s. f.* obsoleteness, obsolescence; superannuation; oldness;—*слова,* obsoleteness of a word.

Устарѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown old; superannuated, obsolete, antiquated; **-лое** *выраженіе,* an obsolete expression; **-лая** *мода,* an old fashion; **-лая** *красавица,* an antiquated beauty.

Устарѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow old; to become obsolete.

Уста̀ть, *see* Уставать.

Устёгивать, устега̀ть, *v. a.* to quilt closely; ‖ to take in in quilting; ‖ *part. p.* **устёганный.**

Устели̇̀-по̀ле, *s. n. bot.* ceratocarpus.

Устерега̀ть, устерѐчь, *v. a.* to spy, observe, watch; to keep a watch over; ‖ to keep, preserve; to take care of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to guard one's self, take care; ‖ *part. p.* **устережённый.**

Устила̀ніе, *s. n.* paving, flooring; spreading.

Устила̀ть, устла̀ть, *v. a.* to cover with; to pave; *— дерномъ,* to sward; *— камнями,* to stone; ‖ to bestrew, strew with; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be covered, be paved; to be strewed; ‖ *fig.* to crouch, sneak; ‖ *part. p.* **ўстланный.**

Ўстный, *adj.* of mouth; verbal.

Усто̀й, *s. m.* cream; ‖ *build.* abutment *(of a bridge)*; ‖ *fig.* basis, foundation.

Усто̀йка, *s. f.* keeping one's word.

Усто̀йчивость, *s. f.* stability; solidity; ‖ perseverance, constancy.

Устойчивый, *adj.* stable, solid; ‖ perseverant; constant, firm; ‖ true to one's word.

Устоялый, *adj.* settled *(of liquors)*.

Устоять, *see* Уставать.

Устрагивать, устрогать, *v. a.* to plane away; to diminish by planing; ‖ *part. p.* **устроганный.**

Устраиваніе, *s. n.* arranging; *see* Устроеніе.

Устраивать, *see* Устроивать.

Устраненіе, *s. n.* removal, putting, setting aside.

Устранять, устранить, *v. a.* to remove; to set, put aside, keep away; **-нить** *затрудненія,* to overcome difficulties;—*препятствія,* to remove obstacles; *я слегка* **-нилъ** *его рукою,* I pushed him away gently with my hand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stand aside, remove; to shun; *я* **-нился** *отъ вмѣшательства,* I kept from interfering, I refused to interfere; ‖ *part. p.* **устранённый.**

Устрашать, устрашить, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, terrify, appall; to intimidate, abash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be frightened, be scared; to be afraid; to fear; to be intimidated; ‖ *part. p.* **устрашённый.**

Устрашеніе, *s. n.* frightening, terrifying; intimidation.

Устрашительный, *adj.* terrifying, appalling; intimidating.

Устрашить, *see* Устрашать.

Устремить, *see* Устремлять.

Устремленіе, *s. n.* directing, turning, bending.

Устремлять, устремить, *v. a.* to direct, turn, bend; **-мить** *всѣ свои мысли на,* to turn, bend all one's thoughts on, to; **-мить** *взоры,* to bend one's looks, to fix one's eyes on, upon;—*вниманіе,* to turn one's attention on, to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be directed, be turned, be bent; ‖ to bend one's steps; ‖ to rush, fall on, upon; **-ся** *на непріятеля,* to rush upon the enemy; *соколъ* **-мляется** *на чернаго дрозда,* the hawk swoops at a blackbird; ‖ *part. p.* **устремлённый.**

Устригать, устричь, *v. a.* to cut away; to shorten by cutting *(hair, wool)*; ‖ *part. p.* **устриженный.**

Устрица, *s. f.* oyster; *икра* **-цъ,** cultch; *вскрывать* **-цы,** to open oysters.

Устрицеѣдъ, Устричникъ, *s. m. orn.* oyster-catcher.

Устричный, *adj.* of oyster; **-ная** *раковина, see* Раковина.

Устричь, *see* Устригать.

Устроеніе, *s. n.* arrangement, ordering, settling, organization.

Устроивать, устроить, *v. a.* to arrange; to order, set in order; to organize; to make up; **-ить** *свою жизнь,* to regulate one's life; **-ить** *свои дѣла,* to put one's affairs in order;—*войско, министерство,* to organize an army, a ministry; **-ить** *пикникъ,* to make up a picnic party; ‖ to establish, found, institute; to construct; **-ить** *сообщеніе,* to establish a communication; **-ить** *машину,* to construct a machine; ‖ to settle, marry; to place; **-ить** *дочь,* to settle one's daughter in life; **-ить** *сына въ пансіонъ,* to place one's son at school; ‖ to suit; *это насъ не* **-иваетъ,** that does not suit us; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be arranged, be ordered, be put in order, be settled, be organized; ‖ to marry; *его дочь* **-илась** *хорошо,* his daughter married well; ‖ to fix, settle down; to gain footing; *я* **-ился** *въ Москвѣ,* I fixed my residence in Moscow; ‖ *part. p.* **устроенный.**

Устройство, *s. n.* arrangement; organization; order; — *министерства,* the organization of a ministry; *общественное—,* public, social order.

Устроитель, *s. m.* organizer.

Устроить, *see* Устроивать.

Устужать, устудить, *v. a.* to cool; ‖ *part. p.* **устуженный.**

Уступать, уступить, *v. a.* to give up, in, cede, yield; to give way; to succumb; **-пить** *кому первенство, почетное право,* to give a person precedence, give one the wall;—*силѣ,* to yield to force; **-пить** *требованіямъ времени,* to yield to the times; ‖ *можете-ли вы* **-пить** *на время эту книгу?* can you spare this book for a while? ‖ to be second, be inferior; *онъ никому не* **уступитъ** *въ знаніи,* he is second to no one in learning; ‖ to submit; to concede; to grant; to condescend; *я готовъ охотно* **-пить** *вамъ...,* I am willing to grant, that...; ‖ to abate, take off; to sell; *не — ни полушки,* not to abate an ace of; *онъ не* **уступитъ** *ни одной копейки,* he won't take off a penny; **-пи** *мнѣ это за два рубля,* let me have it, sell it me for two rubles; *я* **-пилъ** *ему домъ за большую цѣну,* I sold him the house at a high price; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be yielded, be given up; ‖ *part. p.* **уступленный.**

Уступецъ, *dim. of* Уступъ.

Уступительный, *adj.* concessive.

Уступить, *see* Уступать.

Уступка, *s. f. dim.* **-почка,** concession, cession; *этотъ законъ есть — духу времени,* that law is a concession made to the spirit of the age; — *имѣнія,* release of property; ‖ abatement, allowance; *безъ* **-ки,** no abatement made; *сдѣлать* **-ку** *въ столько-то,* to make an abatement of so much; *продавать съ* **-кою,** to sell at a reduction, at discount, with abatement.

Уступообразный, *adj.* in form of a projection, of a recess.

Уступочный, *adj.* **-ная** *цѣна,* abated price, **-ная** *запись,* release, a deed of release.

Уступчивость, *s. f.* yieldingness, condescension, condescendence, deference; **-стью** *всего болѣе выигрывается,* soft fire makes sweet malt.

Уступчивый, *adj.* yielding; condescending, deferent, compliant; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Уступъ, *s. m. arch.* projection, set-back, set-off; scarcement; ‖ recess, set-off *(of a mountain)*.

Устывать, устыть, *v. n.* to cool, grow cool.

Устыдиться, *v. n.* to become ashamed.

Устыжать, устыдить, *see* Пристыжать.

Устыть, *see* Устывать.

Устье, *s. n.* mouth *(of a river, of an oven)*; estuary; ‖ opening, orifice, aperture;—*маточное, anat.* mouth of the matrix.

Усугубительный, *adj.* reduplicative.

Усугубить, *see* Усугублять.

Усугубленіе, *s. n.* increase; redoubling, reduplication.

Усугублять, усугубить, *v. a.* to increase; to redouble, reduplicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be increased; to be redoubled, be reduplicated; ‖ *part. p.* **усугубленный.**

Усумниться, *see* Сомнѣваться.

Усунуть, *see* Усовывать.

Усучивать, усучить, *v. a* to shorten in twisting; ‖ *part. p.* **усученный.**

Усушивать, усушить, *v. a.* to dry, overdry; to parch; ‖ *part. p.* **усушенный.**

Учитываніе, *s. n.* discounting.

Учитывать, учитать, учесть, *v. a.* to discount, deduct; ‖ to check *(an account)*; to verify, examine *(an account)*; to count; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be deducted; to be verified; ‖ *part. p.* **учитанный.**

Усъ, *s. m.* mustache, whisker; *у него нѣтъ ни* **усовъ,** *ни бороды,* he is beardless; *fig.* he is a green-horn; *онъ себѣ и въ — не дуетъ,* he cares for nothing; *самъ съ* **усами,** to know how to defend one's self; *намотать себѣ на—, see* Наматывать; *по* **усамъ** *текло, въ ротъ не попало,* his teeth may water at it, but he shall not have a taste of it; ‖ *carp.* mitre, basil, sharp-edge;

‖ feeler *(of insects);* beard, awn *(of an ear of corn);* wattle *(of cocks, turkeys, fishes); китовый —, see* Китовый.

Усыланіе, *s. n. see* Усылка.

Усылать, услать, *v. a.* to send away, off; to despatch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent away; ‖ *part. p.* **усланный.**

Усылка, *s. f.* sending away, despatch.

Усыновитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* adopter, adoptress.

Усыновить, *see* Усыновлять.

Усыновленіе, *s. n.* adoption, affiliation.

Усыновлять, усыновить, *v. a.* to adopt, affiliate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be adopted, be affiliated; ‖ *part. p.* **усыновлённый,** adopted, adoptive.

Усыпальница, Усыпальня, *s. f.* tomb, grave.

Усыпаніе, *s. n. see* Усыпка.

Усыпать, усыпать, *v. a.* to strew, bestrew, scatter; to cover; to spangle, stud; *— дорогу цвѣтами,* to strew a path with flowers; *— полъ пескомъ,* to strew sand over a floor; ‖ to strew out; to diminish by strewing out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bestrown, be scattered; to be covered, be studded; ‖ *part. p.* **усыпанный.**

Усыпительный, *adj.* slumberous; soporific, narcotic; **-ное** *средство,* sleeping-draught.

Усыпить, *see* Усыплять.

Усыпка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing; spangling, studding.

Усыпленіе, *s. n.* lulling to sleep; slumber, slumbering.

Усыплять, усыпить, *v. a.* to lull to sleep; to make, render drowsy; *— пѣніемъ,* to sing to rest, to sleep; ‖ to dull; to hush up, stifle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow drowsy; to doze; to fall asleep; ‖ to be dulled; ‖ *part. p.* **усыплённый.**

Усыханіе, *s. n.* drying, drying up.

Усыхать, усохнуть, *v. n.* to dry up, dry in; to shrink by drying.

Усышка, *s. f.* loss in drying.

Уськаніе, *s. n.* instigation, setting on.

Уськать, уськнуть, *v. n.* to excite, set on *(dogs).*

Усѣвать, усѣять, *v. a.* to sow *(a plot of ground);* to seed; *— звѣздами,* to star; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ *part. p.* **усѣянный; -ный** *звѣздами сводъ небесный,* the spangled skies; **-ный** *точками,* punctate, punctated.

Усѣкать, усѣчь, *v. n.* to hew, cut off, away; ‖ to truncate; ‖ *part. p.* **усѣчённый,** cut off, away; *math.* truncated; **-ный** *конусъ, see* Конусъ; ‖ *gram.* apocopated.

Усѣкновеніе, *s. n. (главы),* decapitation, beheading; decollation; *— главы Іоанна Предтечи,* the decollation *or* beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Усѣсться *(fut.* **усядусь),** *see* Усаживаться.

Усѣченіе, *s. n.* cutting off, away; ‖ *gram.* apocope, elision.

Усѣять, *see* Усѣвать.

Утаиваніе, *s. n. see* Утайка.

Утаивать, утаить, *v. a.* to conceal, secrete, hide; to make a secret of; to hold in secret; *шила въ мѣшкѣ не* **-ишь,** *see* Шило; ‖ to receive *(stolen goods);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to conceal, hide one's self; to be concealed, be hidden; ‖ *part. p.* **утаённый.**

Утайка, *s. f.* concealment; ‖ receiving *(of stolen goods);* embezzlement, embezzling *(of funds).*

Утайщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* concealer; receiver *(of stolen goods); — тотъ же воръ, see* Воръ.

Утапливать, утопить, *v. a.* to boil well *(milk);* to melt well *(butter).*

Утаптываніе, *s. n.* trampling down.

Утаптывать, утоптать, *v. a.* to trample down; to beat, tread down; ‖ *part. p.* **утоптанный.**

Утаскивать, утащить, *v. a.* to carry, take, bear off, away; to hurry off; to trail away; *волкъ* **-щилъ** *овцу,* a wolf carried off a sheep; ‖ to steal, rob; *у меня* **-щили** *часы,* I was robbed of my watch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken, be carried off, away; ‖ *part. p.* **утащенный.**

Утачивать, утачать, *v. a.* to shorten in whip-stitching.

Утварь, *s. f.* utensils, furniture, ornaments; *церковная —,* sacred vases and other church-furniture; church-plate.

Утвердительный, *adj.* affirmative; positive; **-ная** *грамота, see* Ратификація; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Утверждать, утвердить, *v. a.* to affirm, assert, certify, declare; to confirm, corroborate; to sanction; to ratify; *онъ* **-даетъ,** *что это правда,* he asserts, declares it to be true; **-дить** *завѣщаніе,* to confirm a will; **-дить** *договоръ,* to ratify a treaty; *—въ должности,* to confirm an appointment; *все это* **-даетъ** *меня въ этой мысли,* all that confirms me in the idea; *—въ вѣрѣ,* to establish one in the faith; ‖ *law,* to homologate, approve, confirm *(a decision, a sentence);* ‖ to strengthen, consolidate; to fortify; **-дить** *стѣну,* to strengthen a wall; *это только* **-дило** *его вліяніе,* it only served to strengthen his influence; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to strengthen one's self; to be consolidated; ‖ to be confirmed, be approved, be ratified; ‖ *part. p.* **утверждённый.**

Утвержденіе, *s. n.* assertion, affirmation; corroboration; ‖ confirmation, approval; ratification; ‖ strengthening, consolidation.

Утекать, утечь, *v. n.* to flow, run off, away; ‖ to run away, escape.

Утёкъ, *s. m.* flight, scamper; *пуститься на —,* to take flight, take to one's heels, run away.

Утёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-почекъ,** duckling.

Утёнышъ, *see* Утенокъ.

Утереть, *see* Утирать.

Утерпѣть, *v. n.* to forbear, help, keep from; to refrain, restrain one's self from; *я не* **-пѣлъ,** *чтобы не сказать,* I could not refrain from telling; *я не* **-пѣлъ,** *чтобы не разсмѣяться,* I could not help laughing.

Утёсистый, *adj.* rocky, craggy.

Утёсникъ, *s. m. bot.* thorny broom.

Утёсъ, *s. m.* rock, crag, cliff; *искусственный —,* rock-work.

Утёсывать, утесать, *v. a.* to hew away; to diminish by hewing; ‖ *part. p.* **утёсанный.**

Утечка, *s. f.* running away, desertion; ‖ leakage; waste caused by leakage; ‖ *com.* ullage *(of a cask).*

Утечь, *see* Утекать.

Утилизація, *s. f.* utilization.

Утилизировать, *v. a.* to utilize; ‖ *part. p.* **утилизированный.**

Утилитаризмъ, *s. m.* utilitarianism.

Утилитарный, *adj.* utilitarian.

Утиный, *adj.* of duck, of drake.

Утиральникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** towel.

Утиральный, *adj.* for wiping.

Утираніе, *s. n.* wiping, wiping away.

Утирать, утереть, *v. a. (fut.* **утру),** to wipe; *—руки салфеткой,* to wipe one's hands with a napkin; **-реть** *носъ,* to wipe one's nose; to use one's pocket-handkerchief; **-реть** *кому носъ, fig. see* Носъ; *— слезы,* to dry up one's tears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wipe, dry one's self; to be wiped; ‖ *part. p.* **утёртый.**

Утирка, *s. f. see* Утираніе.

Утѝскивать, утѝскать, утѝснуть, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, jam, cram in, into; to fit up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed in; to crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **утѝсканный.**

Утиха̀ніе, *s. n.* calm; getting calm, appeased; quieting.

Утиха̀ть, утѝхнуть, *v. n.* to grow calm, still; to be appeased; to abate, diminish, lessen; to fall; *вѣтеръ* **-а̀етъ, утѝхъ,** the wind is falling, the wind fell; *боль* **утѝхла,** the pain has abated; *шумъ* **утѝхъ,** the noise is hushed, has ceased.

Утиша̀ть, утиши̇̀ть, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, appease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow calm; to be appeased; ‖ *part. p.* **утишённый.**

Утишѐніе, *s. n.* calming, quieting, stilling, appeasing.

Утиши̇̀тель, *s. m* **-ница,** *s. f.* calmer, appeaser, pacificator.

Утиши̇̀тельный, *adj.* calming, quieting, appeasing, pacifying; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Утиши̇̀ть, *see* Утишать.

У̀тка, *s. f.* duck, drake; anas; *болотная—, see* Болотный; *дикая —,* mallard, teal; *охота на* **у̀токъ,** duck-shooting.

Уткàть, уткну̀ть, *see* Утыкать.

Утконо̀съ, *s. m. zool.* ornithorhynchus.

Уткоро̀дка, *s. f.* barnacle *(shell).*

Утлѐгарь, *s. m. naut.* jib-boom.

У̀тлый, *adj.* fragile, frail; ‖ rotten.

Уто̀къ, *s. m.* woof, weft *(of a stuff).*

Утола̀чивать, утоло̀чить, *v. a.* to tread under one's feet *(grass);* to clear a space by treading out the grass; ‖ *part. p.* **утоло̀ченный.**

Утолѐніе, *s. n.* alleviation, mitigation, relief *(of pain, grief, etc.);* quenching *(of thirst);* satisfying *(of desires);* appeasement *(of hunger).*

Утоли̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* appeaser, allayer.

Утоли̇̀тельный, *adj.* appeasing, allaying.

Утоли̇̀ть, *see* Утолять.

Утоло̀чить, *see* Утолачивать.

Утоло̀чь, *v. a.* to pound very fine; to pulverize; ‖ *part. p.* **утолчённый.**

Утолща̀ть, утолсти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to thicken, make thicker; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to thicken, grow thicker; ‖ *part. p.* **утолщённый.**

Утолщѐніе, *s. n.* thickening; ‖ *arch.* entasis *(of a column).*

Утоля̀ть, утоли̇̀ть, *v. a.* to appease, alleviate, allay, assuage; to quench, slake *(thirst);* to satiate *(hunger);* to gratify *(one's hatred, vengeance);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be appeased, be alleviated; to be quenched, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **утолённый.**

Утоми̇̀тельность, *s. f.* fatigue, tiresomeness.

Утоми̇̀тельный, *adj.* tiresome, toilsome, fatiguing, wearisome, irksome; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Утоми̇̀ть, *see* Утомлять.

Утомлѐніе, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude; *med.* faintness.

Утомля̀ть, утоми̇̀ть, *v. a.* to fatigue, tire, weary, harass; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be fatigued, be tired, be weary; to fatigue one's self, tire one's self, harass one's self; **-ся** *работой,* to toil and moil; ‖ *part. p.* **утомлённый,** weary, wearied; worn out, knocked up, spent with fatigue.

Утонѐніе, *s. n.* thinning, attenuation; thinness.

Утони̇̀ть, *see* Утонять.

Утону̀ть, *see* Утопать.

Утонча̀ть, утончи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to make thin, make thinner; ‖ to purify, clarify, refine *(liquors);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow thin, thinner; ‖ to be purified, be refined; ‖ *part. p.* **утончённый.**

Утончѐніе, *s. n.* refining *(of taste).*

Утончённость, *s. f.* refinement, subtility, subtileness, subtilisation; nicety, delicateness; affected nicety.

Утончённый, *adj.* refined, subtile, nice, delicate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Утончи̇̀ть, *see* Утончать.

Утоня̀ть, утони̇̀ть, *v. a.* to make thin, thinner; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow thinner; ‖ *part. p.* **утонённый.**

Утопа̀ть, утону̀ть, *v. n.* to drown; to wallow; to sink; to founder; *онъ* **-ну̀лъ** *во время купанья,* he was drowned when bathing; — *въ слезахъ,* to be drowned in tears; — *въ богатствѣ, въ роскоши, въ избыткѣ,* to roll in riches *or* in a flood of wealth; — *въ крови,* to wallow in blood; *судно* **-ну̀ло,** the ship foundered.

Утопи̇̀стъ, *s. m.* utopist.

Утопи̇̀ть, *see* Утапливать, Утоплять.

Утопи̇̀ческій, *adj.* utopian.

Уто̀пія, *s. f.* utopia.

Утоплѐніе, *s. n.* drowning, sinking; foundering.

Уто̀пленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a drowned man *or* woman.

Утопля̀ть, утопи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to drown, sink; to submerge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to drown one's self; to be drowned, be sumberged; ‖ *part. p.* **уто̀пленный.**

Утопта̀ть, *see* Утаптывать.

Уторго̀вывать, уторгова̀ть, *v. a.* to obtain an abatement *(in price);* to bargain; ‖ *part. p.* **уторго̀ванный.**

Уторѐніе, *s. n.* grooving, notching.

Уто̀ржка, *s. f.* abatement in bargaining.

Утори̇̀ть, *see* Проторить.

Уто̀рить, *v. a.* to groove, notch.

Уто̀рникъ, *s. m.* notcher, notching-tool.

Уто̀ръ, *s. m.* notch; chine; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

У̀точка, *dim. of* Утка.

Уто̀чникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* woof-layer.

Уто̀чный, *adj.* of woof, of weft; **-ная** *нить,* weft.

Утра̀ивать, *see* Утроивать.

Утрамбо̀вка, *s. f.* ramming, battering.

Утрамбова̀ть, *see* Утрамбовывать.

Утрамбо̀вываніе, *s. n. see* Утрамбовка.

Утрамбо̀вывать, утрамбова̀ть, *v. a.* to ram, batter; — *мостовую,* to ram down a paving; ‖ *part. p.* **утрамбо̀ванный.**

Утра̀та, *s. f.* loss.

Утра̀тить, *see* Утрачивать.

Утра̀чиваніе, Утра̀ченіе, *s. n.* loss, losing.

Утра̀чивать, утра̀тить, *v. a.* to lose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lost; ‖ *part. p.* **утра̀ченный.**

У̀тренникъ, *s. m.* morning frost.

У̀тренній, *adj.* of morning; early; **-нее** *время,* forenoon, morning; **-няя** *звѣзда, see* Звѣзда.

У̀треня, *see* Заутреня.

Утри̇̀рованіе, *s. n. see* Утрировка.

Утри̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far; ‖ *part. p.* **утри̇̀рованный.**

Утриро̀вка, *s. f.* exaggeration.

У̀тро, *s. n.* morning, forenoon; *съ самаго* **утра̀,** from the dawn of day; *въ одно прекрасное—,* one fine morning, a fine morning; *prov.* — *вечера мудренѣе,* take council of your pillow, advise with your pillow.

Утро̀ба, *s. f.* belly, womb; ‖ **-бный,** *adj.*

Утроѐніе, *s. n.* tripling, trebling, triplication.

Утро̀ивать, Утрои̇̀ть, утро̀ить, *v. a.* to triple, treble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tripled; ‖ *part. p.* **утроенный.**

У̀тромъ, *adv.* in the morning, in the forenoon; *завтра—,* to-morrow morning; *рано—,* early in the morning.

Утро̀сь, *adv. pop.* this morning.

Утрои̇̀ть, *see* Утроивать.

Утружда̀ть, утруди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to trouble, inconvenience; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be troubled, be inconvenienced; to trouble one's self, give one's self trouble; ‖ *part. p.* **утруждённый.**

Утружденіе, *s. n.* trouble; fatigue, toil.

Утрясывать, утрясать, утрясти, *v. a.* to shake in; to get in by shaking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to enter by being shaken; to be shaken in; ‖ *part. p.* **утрясённый.**

Утухать, утухнуть, *see* Потухать.

Утучненіе, *s. n.* fattening: manuring.

Утучнительный, *adj.* serving for manuring.

Утучнить, *see* Утучнять.

Утучнѣлый, *adj.* grown fat.

Утучнѣть, *see* Тучнѣть.

Утучнять, утучнить, *v. a.* to fatten; ‖ to manure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow fat; ‖ to be manured; ‖ *part. p.* **утучнённый.**

Утушать, утушить, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; ‖ to stifle, appease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be extinguished; ‖ to be stifled, be appeased; ‖ *part. p.* **утушённый.**

Утушеніе, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Утушить, *see* Утушать.

Утыканіе, *s. n.* sticking, besticking.

Утыкать, утыкать, *v. a.* to stick, bestick; to set with; ‖ to stop, stop up; to cork; ‖ *part. p.* **утыканный.**

Утыкать, уткнуть, *v. a.* to stick, thrust, shove in, into; ‖ to stare, fix *(one's eyes on)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hit, knock against; ‖ *part. p.* **уткнутый.**

Утыкать, уткать, *v. a.* to weave out; to use in weaving; ‖ *part. p.* **утканный.**

Утѣсненіе, *s. n.* persecution, oppression.

Утѣснитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Утѣснительность, *s. f.* persecutive, oppressive character.

Утѣснительный, *adj.* persecutive, oppressive, vexatious, annoying.

Утѣснять, утѣснить, *v. a.* to persecute, oppress, annoy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be persecuted, be annoyed; ‖ *part. p.* **утѣснённый.**

Утѣха, *s. f.* joy, delight, consolation; pleasure, amusement, diversion; *онъ—моей старости,* he is the joy, the consolation of my old age.

Утѣшать, утѣшить, *v. a.* to console, consolate, comfort, soothe, cheer; to relieve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be consoled, be comforted; to be relieved; to console one's self; **-шьтесь,** be of good comfort; **-шиться** *въ потерѣ,* to get over a loss; ‖ *part. p.* **утѣшенный.**

Утѣшеніе, *s. n.* consolation, comfort, solacement; relief; *давать—,* to bring, give consolation; *вы мое единственное—,* you are my only consolation;—*въ скорби,* alleviation of pains; *для меня было большое—,* it was a great solace to me.

Утѣшитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* consoler, comforter, consolatrix.

Утѣшительность, *s. f.* a consoling, comforting character.

Утѣшительный, *adj.* consoling, consolatory, comforting; soothing; **-ное** *письмо,* a comforting letter; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with consolation; soothingly; **-но** *думать, что...,* it is very consoling to think, that....

Утѣшить, *see* Утѣшать.

Утюгъ, *s. m. dim.* **утюжокъ,** iron, flat-iron, sad-iron, smoothing-iron, box-iron; ‖ **утюжный,** *adj.*

Утюженіе, *s. n.* ironing;—*бѣлья,* ironing of linen.

Утюжить, *v. a.* to iron *(linen)*; ‖ to do up *(an old hat)*; ‖ *fig.* to beat, thrash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ironed; ‖ *part. p.* **утюженный.**

Утюжище, *augm. of* Утюгъ.

Утя, *sl. see* Утенокъ.

Утягивать, утянуть, *v. a.* to draw, pull *(after or towards one's self)*; ‖ to bind, tie, cord strongly; to draw tight; ‖ to keep to one's self; to keep back, retain; ‖ to filch, pilfer, make away with; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn, be pulled *(towards one's self)*; ‖ to be tightly bound, tied up; ‖ *part. p.* **утянутый.**

Утячій, *adj.* of duckling.

Уха, *s. f.* fish-soup; *сборная—,* a soup of various kinds of fish.

Ухабина, *s. f. dim.* **-бинка,** *see* Ухабъ.

Ухабистый, *adj.* full of hollows, of pits, of holes *(of a road)*.

Ухабъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бецъ,** hollow, pit, hole *(on a road)*.

Ухаживаніе, *s. n.* nursing *(sick persons)*; ‖ courting, love-making, love-suit, wooing; *отвергнуть чье—,* to reject one's addresses.

Ухаживать, *v. n.* to nurse, attend, tend, wait *(on sick persons)*; ‖ to court, make love, pay perpetual court to, pay one's addresses to; to woo; to pay one's court; to pay great attention to; to wheedle;—*за дамами,* to court the ladies.

Ухарскій, *see* Хватскій, Молодецкій.

Ухарь, *see* Хватъ, Молодецъ.

Ухватецъ, -тикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Ухватъ; ‖ *ent.* earwig.

Ухватить, *see* Ухватывать.

Ухватище, *augm. of* Ухватъ.

Ухватка, *s. f.* manners, gait, way, knack, trick; cut of the jib.

Ухватливый, *adj.* clever, dextrous, artful, cunning.

Ухватъ, *s. m.* oven-fork.

Ухватывать, ухватить, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to catch at; to seize, grasp; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lay hold of; to clutch at; ‖ to stick, cling to; to have recourse to; ‖ *part. p.* **ухваченный.**

Ухитряться, ухитриться, *v. r.* to contrive; to set one's wits to work; *онъ* **-трился** *сдѣлать машину,* he contrived to make an engine.

Ухищреніе, *s. n.* cunning, contrivance; artifice, craftiness, subtility.

Ухищрённость, *s. f. see* Ухищреніе.

Ухищрённый, *adj.* cunning, artful, crafty; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Ухищряться, *see* Ухитряться.

Ухлаждать, ухладить, *see* Прохлаждать.

Ухлёбывать, ухлебнуть, *see* Отхлебывать.

Ухлопать, *v. a. pop.* to kill, murder; ‖ to spend, squander; to lose *(at games of chance)*; ‖ *part. p.* **ухлопанный.**

Ухмыляться, ухмыльнуться, *see* Улыбаться.

Ухнуть, *v. n.* to heave a sigh; to oh-oh; ‖ to pour up to the brim; ‖ to throw with a clash; ‖ *fig.* to spend *(money)*.

Ухо, *s. n. (pl.* **уши),** ear; *онъ тугъ* **на** —, *see* Тугой; *драть* **за уши,** *see* Драть; *развѣсить* **уши,** *see* Развѣшивать; *навострить* **уши,** *see* Навастривать; *пропустить мимо* **ушей,** to turn a deaf ear, be inattentive; *трубить въ* **уши,** *протрубить всѣ* **уши,** *прожужжать* **уши,** *прокричать кому всѣ* **уши,** to din into the ears of a person; to stun one's ears, dun one with a thing; *терзать* **уши,** *see* Терзать; *говорить* **на ухо,** to whisper, whisper in the ear; *онъ такъ вретъ, что* **уши** *вянутъ, see* Вянуть; *держать — востро, see* Держать; *въ одно—входить, въ другое выходить,* in at one ear and out at the other; *и у стѣнъ бываютъ* **уши,** walls have ears; *онъ и* **ухомъ** *не ведетъ, see* Вести; **по уши,** over head and ears; up to the ears, to the neck; *я покраснѣлъ до* **ушей,** I coloured up to the tips of my ears; *ударить кого* **по уху,** to give a box on the ear;—**на**—, a fair exchange, even-handed exchange; *не видать чего какъ своихъ* **ушей,** not to have all one wishes; *ѣсть такъ, что за* **ушами** *трещитъ, see* Трещать; *ротъ до*

ушѐй, *see* Ротъ; || *шапка съ* **ушàми,** ear-cap, cap with laps for the ears; || *—у пушки, у котла, у ушата,* handle.

Уховёртка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** ear-pick, ear-picker; || earwig *(insect)*.

Уходѝть, уйтѝ, *v. n. (fut.* **уйдỳ),** to go away, walk away; to go, walk out; to depart, leave; to retire; to take one's self off; *онъ* **ушёлъ** *домой,* he went home; *я* **ушёлъ** *изъ дому,* I went out of doors; *гости* **ушлѝ,** the guests have departed; *они* **ушлѝ** *въ свои комнаты,* they retired to their rooms; *онъ* **ушёлъ** *отъ нихъ,* he left them; *дымъ* **ухòдитъ** *въ трубу,* the smoke goes up the chimney; || to run away, off; to pass, pass away; to go by *(of time)*; *много времени* **ушлò,** much time has passed; *молодость* **ухòдитъ,** youth is soon over; *еще время не* **ушлò,** there is still time; *время уже* **ушлò,** it is already too late; || to advance; to go too fast; *мои часы* **ушлѝ** *на пять минутъ,* my watch is five minutes too fast; || to save one's self; to escape, flee; *мы* **ушлѝ** *отъ непріятеля,* we saved ourselves from the enemy; || to run over; *смотри, чтобъ молоко не* **ушлò,** mind the milk does not boil over; || to be advanced; to be in advance; to outgo; *далеко-ли онъ* **ушёлъ** *въ латинскомъ языкѣ?* is he far advanced in Latin? *онъ* **ушёлъ** *отъ всѣхъ своихъ товарищей,* he is foremost of all his comrades; || *корабль* **ушёлъ** *въ море,* the ship sailed; *войска* **ушлѝ,** the troops marched out; *съ этими деньгами далеко не* **уйдёшь,** such a trifling sum won't last long.

Уходѝть, *v. a.* to spend, consume, squander; *въ одинъ день онъ* **уходѝлъ** *все свое жалованье,* he spent all his wages in one day; || to kill, murder; to make away with; to despatch; *горе* **уходѝло** *его,* grief killed him; *prov.* **-дѝли** *сивку крутыя горки,* the steep hills have done for poor Dobbin.

Уходѝться, *v. r.* to be exhausted; || to be appeased; to grow calm.

Ухòдъ, *s. m.* going out, setting out, departure, exit, leave; *на* **-дѣ,** *при* **-дѣ,** on setting out, at the departure; *послѣ его* **-да,** after his departure, after his having taken leave; || care; surveying; nursing;—*за цвѣтами былъ дурной,* the flowers were badly attended to; — *за больнымъ долженъ быть тщательный,* the patient must be very carefully attended to.

Ухудшàть, ухỳдшить, *v. a.* to make worse; to deteriorate; to aggravate; || **-ся,** *v. r.-p.* to grow, become, get worse; to be deteriorated, be aggravated; || *part. p.* **ухỳдшенный.**

Ухудшѐніе, *s. n.* growing worse; deterioration.

Ухъ, *interj.* oh! pooh! ah!

Уцѣживать, уцѣдѝть, *v. a.* to draw off; to decant; || *part. p.* **уцѣженный.**

Уцѣливать, уцѣлить, *v. a.* to hit the mark.

Уцѣлѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to remain whole, unmolested; to be left harmless; to be spared; to escape; — *отъ пожара,* to be spared by the conflagration.

Уцѣплять, уцѣпѝть, *v. a.* to hook, catch at; to hang up; to fasten; || **-ся,** *v. r.* to catch, cling; to catch hold; to fasten one's self; || *part. p.* **уцѣплённый.**

Учàствованіе, *s. n.* partaking, sharing, participation.

Учàствовать, *v. n.* to partake, share, participate, take part in, be a party to; to have an interest in, a part in;—*въ чьей радости,* to share in one's joy;—*въ заговорѣ,* to be in the plot; *онъ не* **-валъ** *въ этой работѣ,* he had no hand in that work.

Учàстіе, *s. n.* partaking, part, share, sharing, participation; *это было сдѣлано безъ моего* **-тія,** that was done without my interference; *принимать—въ чемъ,* to bear a part, take a hand at; *я принимаю—въ вашемъ горѣ,* I share in your grief; || interest; *я принимаю въ немъ большое —,* I take great interest in him, I interest myself in him.

Участкòвый, *adj.* of portion, of share; of district; || *s. m.* police-officer.

Учàстливость, *s. f.* compassion, sympathy.

Учàстливый, *adj.* compassionate; || taking an interest in; || **-во,** *adv.* compassionately.

Учàстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* participant, partaker, sharer;—*въ игрѣ,* partner in a game;—*въ торговлѣ,* partner in trade; — *въ преступленіи,* accomplice, party to a crime; *быть* **-никомъ** *въ чемъ, see* Участвовать.

Учàстокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** part, share, portion; || district, section; || police-office.

Учàсть, *s. f.* lot, destiny, doom, fate, fortune; *подчиниться своей* **-ти,** to submit to one's fate; *горькая—,* miserable lot; *перемѣна* **-ти,** change of fortune; *prov. охота смертная, да—горькая,* a great wish, but no luck.

Учащàтельный, *adj.* frequentative; — *глаголъ, gram.* frequentative verb.

Учащàть, участѝть, *v. a.* to reiterate, repeat; to do the same thing often; || to augment the number; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repeated, be done often, again and again; || *part. p.* **учащённый.**

Учащѐніе, *s. n.* reiteration, repetition.

Учàщійся, *s. m.* scholar, pupil, learner, schoolboy; apprentice.

Учѐбникъ, *s. m.* elementary-book; manual.

Учѐбный, *adj.* classic, classical; for teaching; **-ныя** *книги,* classic books, school-books; textbooks; **-ная** *комната,* school-room; **-ныя** *пособія,* school-books, school-room appliances *(books, maps, etc.)*; **-ное** *заведеніе,* establishment for public instruction, educational institution, school; **-ные** *дни,* school-days; **-ные** *часы,* school-hours; — *годъ,* academic year; **-ная** *часть,* **-ное** *вѣдомство,* public instruction; —*курсъ,* course of study.

Ученѝкъ, *s. m.* **-нѝца,** *s. f.* pupil, scholar; disciple, follower; school-boy, school-girl; — *Рубенса,* a pupil of Rubens; **-кѝ** *Христа,* the disciples of Christ, the apostles; || apprentice;—*сапожнаго мастерства,* apprentice to a shoemaker; || **-ническій,** *adj.*

Ученѝчество, *s. n.* apprenticeship.

Учѐніе, *s. n.* teaching, instruction; *prov.* — *свѣтъ, а неученье тьма,* instruction is light, and ignorance darkness; || study, course of study; || apprenticeship; *отдать въ — по контракту,* to indenture; || drill, exercise *(of soldiers)*; || doctrine; *христіанское—,* Christian doctrine; — *о переселеніи душъ,* doctrine of metempsychosis, of transmigration of souls; || science, knowledge; — *о мхахъ, bot.* bryology.

Учёно, *adv.* scientifically; learnedly, knowingly.

Учёность, *s. f.* erudition, learnedness, learning.

Учёный, *adj.* scientific, scientifical, learned, erudite, well-read; scholarly; **-ное** *изслѣдованіе,* a scientific investigation, research; **-ное** *общество,* a scientific society; **-ное** *сословіе,* the republic of letters; **-ная** *собака,* a learned dog; || *s. m.* scholar, learned man.

Учѐнье, *see* Ученіе.

Учѐрпывать, учерпнỳть, *v. a.* to draw out *(water, etc.)*; || *part. p.* **учѐрпнутый.**

Учесàть, *see* Учесывать.

Учѐсть *(fut.* **учтỳ),** *see* Учитывать.

Учёсъ, *s. m.* hatchelling *(of hemp)*.

Учёсывать, учесàть, *v. a.* to comb well; || *part. p.* **учёсанный.**

Учетверять, учетверѝть, *v. a.* to quadruple, quadruplicate; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quadrupled; || *part. p.* **учетворённый.**

Учётный, *adj.* of discount; — *банкъ*, discounting-bank.

Учётчикъ, *s. m.* discounter.

Учётъ, *s. m.* account; — *долговъ*, balance-account *or* sheet; ‖ discount, discounting.

Училище, *s. n.* school, school-house, college; — *Правовѣдѣнія*, Lincoln's-Inn, Inns of court; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Учинать, *v. a. pop.* to begin, commence.

Учиненіе, *s. n.* doing, committing, perpetration.

Учинивать, учинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; ‖ *part. p.* **учиненный.**

Учинять, учинить, *v. a.* to do, make, commit, perpetrate; — *раздѣлъ*, to portion out; — *преступленіе*, to commit a crime; **-нить** *сдѣлку*, *see* Сдѣлка; — *судъ*, to administer justice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made, be done; ‖ *part. p.* **учинённый.**

Учитель, *s. m.* teacher; master, preceptor, school-master; ‖ — *пѣнія*, singing-master; ‖ tutor.

Учительница, *s. f.* mistress, school-mistress; ‖ tutoress.

Учительскій, *adj.* of teacher, of master, of school-master; ‖ doctoral, pedantic *(tone)*.

Учительство, *s. n.* duties of a teacher.

Учитываніе, *s. n.* discounting; the operation of discounting.

Учитывать, учесть, *v. a.* to discount; **учесть** *вексель*, to discount a bill; ‖ *part. p.* **учтённый.**

Учить, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, show; to learn, learn by heart; to con over; *онъ* **учитъ** *хорошо*, he teaches well; — *уму разуму*, to teach one wit. *онъ первый сталъ — меня азбукѣ*, he was the first to show me the letters; — *урокъ*, to learn *or* con one's lesson; *prov. дурака —, что мертваго лечить; что въ стѣну горохъ лѣпить; что въ рѣшетѣ воду носить*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; ‖ to drill, exercise *(soldiers)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to learn, study; to be apprenticed; **-ся** *французскому языку*, to learn French; *онъ любитъ* **-ся,** he is fond of study; **-ся** *у сапожника*, to be apprenticed to a shoe-maker; ‖ *part. p.* **учёный.**

Учредитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* founder, foundress; establisher; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Учредительный, *adj.* for establishing, for founding; **-ное** *собраніе*, constituent assembly.

Учредительство, *s. n.* foundation *(of societies, enterprises)*; company promoting.

Учреждать, учредить, *v. a. (fut.* **учрежу́**), to found, establish, constitute, institute; — *банкъ*, to found a bank; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be founded, be established, be instituted; ‖ *part. p.* **учреждённый.**

Учрежденіе, *s. n.* foundation; establishment, institution; — *банка*, foundation of a bank; *политическія* **-нія,** political institutions.

Учтивенькій, *dim. of* Учтивый.

Учтивость, *s. f.* politeness, civility, good-breeding, urbanity, courteousness.

Учтивый, *adj.* polite, civil, urbane, courteous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly.

Учугъ, *s. m.* fishing-net fixed with poles; ‖ **учужный,** *adj.*

Ушастый, *adj.* long-eared; having large ears.

Ушатка, *s. f.* Friesland hen.

Ушатъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тецъ, -тикъ,** tub, bucket; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Ушвырнуть, *v. a.* to fling, throw, hurl away, far off.

Ушестерять, ушестерить, *v. a.* to increase sixfold; ‖ *part. p.* **ушестерённый.**

Уши, *pl. see* Ухо.

Ушибаніе, *s. n.* hurting, wounding.

Ушибать, ушибить, *v. a.* to hurt; to wound, bruise, contuse; *онъ* **ушибъ** *ногу*, he has hurt his foot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hurt one's self; *prov. чѣмъ* **ушибся,** *тѣмъ и лечись*, to take a hair of the same dog; ‖ *part. p.* **ушибленный.**

Ушибъ, *s. m.* hurt, bruise, contusion.

Ушиваніе, *s. n.* sewing up; taking in in sewing.

Ушивать, ушить, *v. a.* to sew up strongly; to sew up; ‖ to take in in sewing; *рукавъ нужно* **ушить,** the sleeve must be taken in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed up; ‖ *part. p.* **ушитый.**

Ушивка, *s. f. see* Ушиваніе.

Уширеніе, *s. n.* widening, making wider, broader; enlarging.

Уширять, уширить, *v. a.* to widen, make broader; to enlarge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to widen, grow broader; to enlarge; ‖ *part. p.* **уширённый.**

Ушить, *see* Ушивать.

Ушица, *dim. of* Уха.

Ушко, *s. n.* a small ear; *prov. у него и* **ушки** *на макушкѣ*, he is overjoyed; ‖ eye *(of a needle)*; shank *(of a button)*; strap *(of a boot)*, boot-strap; ‖ handle; ‖ ear-shell, haliotis *(mollusk)*.

Ушковатикъ, *s. m. zool.* auricula *(shell)*.

Ушковатый, *adj. bot.* capreolate.

Ушкуй, *s. m. obs.* a bark of ancient construction.

Ушной, *adj.* of ear, auricular; **-ная** *боль*, earache; — *барабанъ*, *anat.* ear-drum; — *врачъ*, aurist; **-ная** *раковина*, *see* Раковина; **-ное** *зеркало*, otoscope.

Ушпиливать, ушпилить, *v. a.* to fasten with pins; to stick with pins; ‖ *part. p.* **ушпиленный.**

Уштопывать, уштопать, *v. a.* to darn well; ‖ *part. p.* **уштопанный.**

Ущедряться, ущедриться, *v. r.* to become very liberal, generous all of a sudden.

Ущеліе, *s. n.* pass, defile, gorge.

Ущемить, *see* Ущемлять.

Ущемленіе, *s. n.* pinching, jamming, nipping.

Ущемлять, ущемить, *v. a.* to pinch, jam, nip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pinched, be jammed, be nipped; ‖ *part. p.* **ущемлённый.**

Ущербать, ущербнуть, *v. n.* to decrease, wane *(of the moon)*.

Ущерблять, *v. a.* to damage; to cause a loss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to decrease, wane.

Ущербный, *adj.* — *мѣсяцъ*, crescent.

Ущербъ, *s. m.* damage, detriment, injury, loss; *понести* —, to suffer damage, sustain an injury; *въ* —, to the detriment, to the prejudice; *безъ* **-ба,** without prejudice; ‖ decrease, wane *(of the moon)*.

Ущипъ, *s. m.* piece nipped out.

Ущипывать, ущипнуть, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off; ‖ to pinch, nip; **-нуть** *кого*, to give one a nip; **-нуть** *кого до крови*, to give one a deadly pinch; ‖ *part. p.* **ущипнутый.**

Уѣздить, *see* Уѣзживать.

Уѣздный, *adj.* of district; — *городъ*, chief town of a district, country-town.

Уѣздъ, *s. m.* district, canton.

Уѣзжать, уѣхать, *v. n.* to go away, set out; to go; to depart, leave, retire; **уѣхать** *за границу*, to go abroad; — *изъ театра*, to leave the theatre; — *на зиму въ деревню*, to pass the winter in the country.

Уѣзживать, уѣздить, *v. a.* to break in *(a horse)*; ‖ to make smooth *(a road by the traffic of vehicles)*; ‖ to tire out *(a horse by riding)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken in *(of a horse)*; ‖ to be levelled, be smoothed down *(of a road)*; ‖ *part. p.* **уѣзженный.**

Уютность, *s. f.* comfortableness; snugness.

Уютный, *adj.* comfortable, snug, commodious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Уютъ, *s. m.* a comfortable, snug nook, place; ‖ comfortableness, comfort.

Уязви̇мый, *adj.* vulnerable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Уязви̇ть, *see* Уязвля̇ть.

Уязвле̇ніе, *s. n.* wound; ‖ bite, sting.

Уязвля̇ть, уязви̇ть, *v. a.* to wound; ‖ to bite, sting; ‖ to offend, hurt, wound; **-ви̇ть** *кого въ сердце,* to cut one to the heart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wounded; to be bitten, be stung; ‖ *part. p.* **уязвлённый.**

Уясне̇ніе, *s. n.* clearing up; ‖ explanation, solution *(of a doubt, difficulty).*

Уясня̇ть, уясни̇ть, *v. a.* to clear up; ‖ to explain; to elucidate, illustrate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to clear up; to be cleared up; to be explained; ‖ *part. p.* **уяснённый.**

Ф.

Ф, *s. m.* the twenty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Фа̇бра, *s. f.* a dye for mustaches.

Фа̇бреніе, *s. n.* dyeing of the mustaches.

Фа̇брика, *s. f.* manufactory, factory, mill, works; *владѣлецъ* **-ки,** mill-owner; *бумажная—,* paper-mill, paper-manufactory, paper-factory.

Фабрика̇нтша, *s. f.* a female manufacturer; ‖ manufacturer's wife.

Фабрика̇нтъ, *s. m.* manufacturer; mill-owner; *бумажный—,* paper-maker; — *цвѣтной бумаги,* —*обоевъ,* paper-stainer; *булавочный—,* pin-maker; —*цыновокъ,* mat-maker; — *лака,* varnish-maker; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Фабрика̇ція, *s. f.* fabrication.

Фа̇брить, *v. a.* to dye, stain *(mustaches);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stain one's mustaches; ‖ *part. p.* **фа̇бренный.**

Фабри̇чный, *adj.* of manufactory, of a factory, of a mill; **-вая** *цѣна, see* Цѣна; ‖ *s. m.* **-ные,** *pl.* mill-hands; factory operatives.

Фа̇була, *s. f.* fable, story.

Фаворити̇змъ, *s. m.* favouritism.

Фавори̇тъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* favourite.

Фаготи̇стъ, *s. m.* bassoonist.

Фаго̇тъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ,** *mus.* basoon; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Фагоци̇тъ, *s. m.* phagocyte.

Фа̇за, *s. f. see* Фазъ.

Фаза̇нина, *s. f.* flesh of a pheasant.

Фаза̇нъ, *s. m. dim.* **фаза̇нчикъ,** *orn.* pheasant; ‖ **-за̇ній,** *adj.*

Фазъ, Фа̇зисъ, *s. m. astr.* phase, phasis; ‖ *fig.* stage, aspect.

Фай, *s. m.* grogram *(a species of strong silk).*

Фа̇келъ, *s. m.* torch, link; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Фа̇кельщикъ, *s. m.* torch-bearer, link-man, link-boy.

Факи̇ръ, *s. m.* fakir, faquir; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Факси̇миле, *s. n.* fac-simile, similitude.

Факти̇ческій, *adj.* based on facts, proved by facts; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.* in fact, by facts.

Факто̇рія, *s. f.* factory.

Фа̇кторскій, *adj. print.* of overseer, of foreman; ‖ of factor, of agent.

Фа̇кторство, *s. n.* duty of an overseer, of a foreman; ‖ factorship; duty of an agent; agency.

Фа̇кторша, *s. f.* factoress, female factor.

Фа̇кторъ, *s. m. print.* overseer, foreman, foreman of a printing-office; ‖ factor, agent; ‖ *arith.* factor.

Факто̇тумъ, *s. m.* factotum, handy man.

Факту̇ра, *s. f. com.* invoice, bill, bill of parcels; bill of lading; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Фактъ, *s. m.* fact, event; matter of fact.

Факульте̇тъ, *s. m.* faculty; *богословскій, юридическій—,* the faculty of divinity, of law; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Фалале̇й, *s. m. pop.* loggerhead, dullard, blockhead.

Фала̇нга, *s. f.* phalanx; *македонская—,* Macedonian phalanx; ‖ *anat.* phalanx, bone-point.

Фала̇нгеръ, *s. m. zool.* phalanger.

Фаланстѐръ, *s. m.* phalanstery.

Фалбала̇, *s. f. dim.* **-бо̇лка, -бо̇лочка,** flounce, furbelow; *юбка съ* **-ло̇й,** furbelowed petticoat.

Фалбо̇листый, *adj.* furbelowed.

Фалбора̇, *see* Фалбала.

Фа̇лда, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** fold; ‖ skirt; flap *(of a coat); сюртукъ съ длинными* **-дами,** a long-tailed coat.

Фалди̇стый, *adj.* folded, having many folds.

Фалѐрцъ, *s. m.* mine of gray copper.

Фали̇нь, Фа̇лень, *s. m. naut.* painter, boat's painter.

Фалло̇піевый, *adj. anat.* **-вы** *трубы,* Fallopian tubes.

Фалрѐпы, *s. m. pl. naut.* man-rope, side-rope, ladder-rope, entering-rope; ‖ **-рѐпный,** *adj.*

Фалшта̇рнъ-постъ, *s. m. naut.* false stern-post, inner stern-post.

Фалштѐмъ, *s. m. naut.* apron.

Фалшвѐеръ, *see* Фальшфейеръ.

Фалъ, *s. m. naut.* hallyard, halliard.

Фальконѐтъ, *s. m. artil.* falcon, falconet; swivel-gun; ‖ **-нѐтный,** *adj.*

Фальсѐтъ, *see* Фальцетъ.

Фальсифика̇торъ, *s. m.* falsifier, falsificator.

Фальсифика̇ція, *s. f.* falsification, adulteration.

Фальсифици̇ровать, *v. a.* to falsify, adulterate; ‖ *part. p.* **фальсифици̇рованный.**

Фальцева̇ть, Фальцова̇ть, *v. a.* to groove, rabbet; ‖ to fold *(printed leaves);* ‖ *part. p.* **фальцо̇ванный.**

Фальцѐтъ, *s. m. mus.* falsetto, head-voice, faint treble.

Фальцъ, *s. m.* groove, rabbet.

Фальши̇вить, *v. n.* to cheat, deceive; ‖ to sing out of tune; to play falsely.

Фальши̇во, *adv.* falsely, untruly; ‖ out of tune; falsely.

Фальши̇вость, *s. f.* falsity, falseness; deceit.

Фальши̇вый, *adj.* false; deceitful, spurious; **-вая** *тревога,* false alarm; **-вая** *борода,* false beard; — *взглядъ,* deceitful look; ‖ false, forged; **-вая** *подпись,* forged signature; **-вая** *монета,* counterfeit coin, base money; ‖ false, out of tune, discordant; **-вая** *нота,* false note; **-вая** *струна,* untuned string; ‖ **-вое** *правило, arith.* rule of false position.

Фа̇льшкиль, *s. m. naut.* false-keel.

Фа̇льшфейеръ, *s. m. naut.* false-fire, blue-light.

Фальшь, *s. f.* deceit, cheat, fraud; fault, mistake, error; *prov. ошибка въ—не ставится,* errors excepted; ‖ *mus.* false *or* discordant note.

Фальшь-бо̇рты, *s. m. pl. naut.* wash-boards, water-boards.

Фа̇ля, *s. c. pop.* ninny, simpleton, fool.

Фами̇лія, *s. f.* family; ‖ family name, surname; *какъ ваша—?* what is your family name? tell me your surname.

Фами̇льный, *adj.* of family; **-ное** *сходство, see* Сходство.

Фамилья̇рничать, *v. n.* to take liberties, be over-familiar.

Фамилья̇рность, *s. f.* familiarity; liberties; *позволить себѣ* **-сти,** to make one's self too familiar; *онъ не любитъ* **-ти,** he does not like people to make too free with him.

Фамилья̇рный, *adj.* familiar, free and easy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, freely.

Фанабе̇рія, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

Фанати̇змъ, *s. m.* fanaticism.

Фанатикъ, *s. m.* **-тичка,** *s. f.* fanatic; zealot.
Фанатическій, *adj.* fanatic, fanatical; bigoted.
Фанатичность, *s. f.* fanaticalness.
Фанданго, *s. n.* fandango *(a Spanish dance).*
Фанерка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** *carp.* veneer, scale-board.
Фанерный, *adj.* **-ная** *работа,* veneering-work, veneering.
Фанерщикъ, *s. m.* veneerer.
Фантазёръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* castle-builder, visionary, romancer.
Фантазировать, *v. n.* to give full scope to one's imagination; to dream, fancy, rave; ‖ *mus.* to improvise, extemporize.
Фантазія, *s. f.* imagination, fancy; idea; *если мнѣ придетъ—,* if the fit comes upon me; *prov. у всякаго барона своя—,* see Баронъ; ‖ *mus.* fantasia.
Фантасмагорическій, *adj.* phantasmagoric.
Фантасмагорія, *s. f.* phantasmagoria *(a fantastic series of illusive images); fig.* extravagant fancies.
Фантастическій, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical; chimerical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Фантастичность, *s. f.* fantasticalness.
Фантастичный, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.
Фантомъ, *s. m.* fantom, phantom.
Фантъ, *s. m. dim.* **фантикъ,** forfeit *(at games); играть въ* **фанты,** to play at forfeits.
Фанфара, *s. f.* fanfare.
Фанфаронада, *s. f.* fanfaronade, swaggering, bluster, boast, brag.
Фанфаронить, *v. n.* to swagger, bluster; to boast, brag.
Фанфаронство, *s. n.* swagger, swaggering, bluster, boasting, rodomontade.
Фанфаронъ, *s. m.* fanfaron, swaggerer, swaggering man, braggart, boaster; ‖ **-ронскій,** *adj.*
Фарандола, *s. f.* farandole *(a dance of Provence).*
Фараонъ, *s. f.* Pharaoh; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.* Pharaonic, of Pharaoh; **-нова** *мышь, zool.* ichneumon.
Фарбтигель, *s. m.* smush-pot.
Фарватеръ, *s. m. naut.* channel, strait, fairway.
Фардунъ, *s. m. naut.* back-stay.
Фаринготомія, *s. f. surg.* pharyngotomy.
Фарисей, *s. m.* Pharisee.
Фарисейскій, *adj.* Pharisaic, Pharisaical, Pharisean.
Фарисейство, *s. n.* Pharisaism, Pharisaicalness.
Фармакологическій, *adj.* pharmacological.
Фармакологія, *s. f.* pharmacology.
Фармакологъ, *s. m.* pharmacologist.
Фармакопея, *s. f.* pharmacopœia.
Фармацевтика, *s. f.* pharmaceutics.
Фармацевтическій, *adj.* pharmaceutic, —al.
Фармацевтъ, *s. m.* pharmaceutist.
Фармація, *s. f.* pharmacy.
Фаро, *s. n.* faro, pharo, pharaon *(game).*
Фаросъ, *see* Маякъ.
Фарсъ, *s. m.* farce; low comedy.
Фартукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тучекъ,** apron; pinafore; ‖ apron *(of a sledge);* ‖ **-тучный,** *adj.*
Фарфоровый, *adj.* of porcelain; **-вая** *глина,* see Глина; **-выя** *издѣлія,* china-ware; *магазинъ* **-вой** *посуды,* china-warehouse; *—сервизъ,* a set of china.
Фарфоръ, *s. m.* porcelain, china, china-ware.
Фаршировать, *v. a.* to stuff; ‖ *part. p.* **фаршированный.**
Фаршъ, *s. m.* stuffing, farce; farcing; *мясной—,* force-meat.
Фасадъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дикъ,** facade, face, front, frontage, forefront; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Фасоль, *s. f. bot.* phasel, kidney-bean, haricot.
Фасонистый, *adj.* of good cut, of good fashion.
Фасонъ, *s. m.* cut, fashion; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фасъ, *s. m.* face, facade, frontage, front.
Фата, *s. f.* a long veil *(of Russian women).*
Фатализмъ, *s. m.* fatalism.
Фаталистическій, *adj.* fatalistic.
Фаталистъ, *s. m.* fatalist.
Фатальный, *adj.* fatal, fateful, fatalistic; unlucky; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* fatally.
Фата-моргана, *s. f.* Fata-Morgana.
Фатера, *pop. see* Квартира.
Фатумъ, *s. m.* fate.
Фатъ, *s. m.* a finical rogue, popinjay, coxcomb.
Фауна, *s. f.* fauna.
Фацетъ, *s. m.* facet.
Фашенъ-писъ, *s. m. naut.* fashion-piece.
Фашина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** fascine, bavin, fagot; *двукомельная—,* fascine with double tail; *однокомельная—,* fascine with one tail; *смоленая—,* pitched and tarred fascine; *тяжелая—,* water-fascine; ‖ *naut.* fire-barrel.
Фашинникъ, *s. m. collect.* fascines; work made of fascines; brush-wood, fascine-wood.
Фашинный, *adj.* of fascines; *build.* **-ная** *одежда,* fascine-revetment; *—тюфякъ,* fascine-float; *—якорь,* anchoring-fascine.
Фаэтонъ, *s. m.* phaeton; carriage; ‖ *orn.* tropic-bird, phaeton; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фаянсовый, *adj.* of crockery, of earthenware; **-вая** *посуда, see* Посуда.
Фаянсъ, *s. m.* crockery, earthenware, delft, delft-ware; *англійскій—,* blue, printed earthenware; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Февраль, *s. m.* February; *втораго* **-ля,** the second of February; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Федерализмъ, *s. m.* federalism.
Федералистъ, *s. m.* federalist.
Федеральный, *adj.* federal.
Федеративный, *adj.* federative, federal.
Федерація, *s. f.* federation, confederation; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.*
Феерическій, *adj.* fairy, fairy-like.
Феерія, *s. f. theat.* fairy-scene; pantomime.
Фейерверкеръ, *s. m.* fire-worker; fire-master, pyrotechnist; ‖ *mil.* artillery-man; ‖ **-ркскій,** *adj.*
Фейерверкъ, *s. m.* fire-works; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*
Феллахъ, *s. m.* fellah *(an Egyptian peasant).*
Фелонъ, *s. m.* **Фелонь,** *s. f.* chasuble; ‖ cloak.
Фелука, *s. f. naut.* felucca.
Фельдмаршалъ, *s. m.* field-marshal; ‖ **шальскій,** *adj.*
Фельдмаршальство, *s. n.* the dignity *or* rank of a field-marshal.
Фельдфебель, *s. m.* sergeant-major; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Фельдцейхмейстеръ, *s. m.* master of the ordnance; ‖ **-терскій,** *adj.*
Фельдшеръ, *s. m.* **Фельдшерица,** *s. f.* assistant-surgeon; barber-surgeon; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Фельдшпатъ, *s. m. min.* feldspar, feldspath; *голубой—,* felsite; ‖ **-шпатовый,** *adj.*
Фельдъегерша, *s. f.* wife of a state-messenger.
Фельдъегерь, *s. m.* courier, cabinet-messenger, state-messenger; ‖ **-рьскій,** *adj.*
Фельетонистъ, *s. m.* feuilletonist, writer of feuilletons.
Фельетонъ, *s. m.* feuilleton; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Феминизмъ, *s. m.* feminism.
Фенацетинъ, *s. m.* phenacetin.
Фениксъ, *s. m. orn.* phenix, phœnix; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Фенолъ, *s. m. chem.* phenol; ‖ **-ловый,** *adj.*
Феноменальный, *adj.* phenomenal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Феномѐнъ, *s. m.* phenomenon.
Феодалѝзмъ, *s. m.* feudalism.
Феодàльность, *s. f.* feudality.
Феодàльный, *adj.* feudal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Ферзь, *s. f.* queen *(an chess).*
Фѐрма, *s. f.* farm, farm-house; ‖ *arch.* rib.
Ферментàція, *s. f.* fermentation.
Фермѐнтъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* ferment, leaven.
Фѐрмеръ, *s. m.* **-рша,** *s. f.* farmer, farmeress.
Фермàта, *s. f. mus.* fermata.
Фермуàръ, *s. m.* clasp.
Фернамбỳкъ, *s. m.* Brazil, Brazil-wood; ‖ **-бỳковый,** *adj.*
Фѐртикъ, *s. m. coll.* beau, fop, swell, snob; *стоять* **-комъ,** to put one's arms a-kimbo; ‖ *dim. of* Фертъ.
Фертоѐнъ, Фертойнгъ, *s. m. naut.* mooring; *стать—,* to moor; *сняться съ* **-ѐна,** to unmoor.
Фертъ, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter **Ф.**
Ферỳла, *s. f.* ferule.
Фѐрязь, *s. f. obs.* holiday dress of the Russian country women; ‖ *see* Ферзь.
Фѐска, *s. f.* fez.
Фестивàлъ, *s. m.* festival.
Фестòнъ, *s. m.* festoon; scallop; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фестòнчатый, *adj.* scalloped.
Фетишѝзмъ, *s. m.* fetichism, fetishism.
Фетѝшъ, *s. m.* fetich, fetish.
Фѐферъ, *s. m. coll. задать кому* **-ру,** to catch one finely.
Фехтмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* fencing-master; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Фехтовàльный, *adj.* fencing.
Фехтовальщикъ, *s. m.* fencer.
Фехтовàніе, *s. n.* fencing, swordsmanship; *упражненіе въ* **- ніи,** fencing-match; *школа* **-нія,** fencing-school; *учитель* **-нія,** fencing-master.
Фехтовàть, *v. n.* to fence; *— на рапирахъ,* to play at foils.
Фешенѐбельный, *adj.* fashionable.
Фѐя, *s. f.* fairy.
Фи, *interj.* psha, pshaw, tush.
Фѝбра, *s. f. anat.* fibre; ‖ *bot.* fibre, string.
Фибрòзный, *adj. anat.* fibrous, stringy.
Фибрòма, *s. f. med.* fibroma.
Фѝга, *s. f.* fig; *показать* **-гу,** *fig.* to fig, give one the fico, bite one's thumb at.
Фиглярить, *v. n.* to juggle.
Фиглярство, *s. n.* juggling, legerdemain.
Фиглярствовать, *see* Фиглярить.
Фиглàръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* juggler, mountebank; buffoon; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Фѝговый, *adj.* of fig; **-вое** *дерево,* fig-tree.
Фигỳра, *s. f.* figure; form, shape, schematism; *риторическая—,* rhetorical figure; ‖ *(въ картахъ),* court-card, coat-card, picture-card; ‖ cut.
Фигурàльность, *s. f.* figurative sense, figurativeness.
Фигурàльный, *adj.* figurative, metaphorical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Фигурàнтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* figurant, figurante, balletdancer; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Фигурàція, *s. f. mus.* figuration.
Фигурѝрованіе, *s. n.* figuring.
Фигурѝровать, *v. n.* to figure.
Фигỳристый, *see* Фигурный.
Фигỳрка, *dim. of* Фигура.
Фигỳрность, *s. f.* ornaments; ornamental style.
Фигỳрный, Фигỳрчатый, *adj.* ornamented with figures; ornamental; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* ornamentally; in an ornamental style, with ornaments.
Фѝжмы, *s. f. pl.* farthingale, hoop-petticoat.
Фѝзика, *s. f.* physics, natural philosophy.
Физикàтъ, *s. m.* college of physicians; ‖ sanitary board.
Фѝзико-математѝческій, *adj.* physico-mathematical.
Фѝзикъ, *s. m.* physicist, natural philosopher.
Физѝческій, *adj.* physical; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.*—ly.
Физіогномѝческій, *see* Физіономическій.
Физіогнòмія, *see* Физіономія.
Физіогнòмъ, *see* Физіономистъ.
Физіографѝческій, *adj.* physiographic, —al.
Физіогрàфія, *s. f.* physiography.
Физіократѝческій, *adj.* physiocratic.
Физіокрàтія, *s. f.* physiocracy.
Физіокрàтъ, *s. m.* physiocrat.
Физіологѝческій, *adj.* physiologic, physiological; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.
Физіолòгія, *s. f.* physiology.
Физіòлогъ, *s. m.* physiologist.
Физіономѝка, *s. f.* physiognomics.
Физіономѝстъ, *s. m.* physiognomist, physiognomer.
Физіономѝческій, *adj.* physiognomical.
Физіономія, *s. f.* physiognomy; countenance; ‖ look, aspect, character.
Фиксатуàръ, *s. m.* bandoline.
Фиксàція, *s. f.* fixation, fixing.
Фиксѝрованіе, *s. n.* fixing.
Фиксѝровать, *v. a.* to fix; ‖ *part. p.* фиксированный.
Фиктѝвность, *s. f.* fictitiousness.
Фиктѝвный, *adj.* fictitious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Фѝкція, *s. f.* fiction.
Филантропѝческій, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Филантрòпія, *s. f.* philanthropy.
Филантрòпъ, *s. m.* **-пка,** *s. f.* philanthropist.
Филармонѝческій, *adj.* philharmonic.
Филѐ, *s. n. indecl.* net, netting.
Филѐй, *s. m.* chine, tender loin, fillet *(of beef);* ‖ **филѐйный,** *adj.* of chine; **-ная** *часть, see* Часть.
Филеллѝнъ, *s. m.* philhellen, philhellenist.
Филёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-лёночка,** panel.
Филёнчатый, *adj.* panel, panelled; **-тая** *дверь,* panel-door.
Филигрàнъ, *s. m.* filigrane, filigree, filigree-work; ‖ **-грàнный, -грàновый,** *adj.* filigreed.
Фѝлинъ, *s. m.* brown owl, tawny owl; *— средней величины,* horn-owl; ‖ *naut.* filling timbers.
Филѝппика, *s. f.* philippic.
Филѝпповки, *s. f. pl. coll.* the fast of Advent.
Филѝстеръ, *s. m.* philistine.
Филіàльный, *adj.* **-ное** *отдѣленіе,* branch, branch office.
Филлирѐй, *s. m. bot.* mock-privet.
Филологѝческій, *adj.* philologic, philological; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Филолòгія, *s. f.* philology.
Филòлогъ, *s. m.* philologer, philologist.
Философѝческій, *adj.* philosophic, philosophical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Филосòфія, *s. f.* philosophy.
Филосòфскій, *adj.* of philosopher; *— камень, see* Камень; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* philosophically.
Филосòфствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.
Филòсофъ, *s. m.* philosopher; sage.
Филотехнѝческій, *adj.* philotechnic, —al.
Фильдекòсъ, *s. m.* Lisle thread; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Фильтрàція, *s. f.* filtration.
Фильтровàніе, *s. n.* filtration, filtering, percolation.
Фильтровàть, *v. a.* to filter, percolate; to strain; ‖ *part. p.* **фильтрòванный.**
Фильтръ, *s. m.* filtering-machine, strainer; drip-stone.

Финалъ, *s. m. mus.* finale; ‖ end.
Финансовый, *adj.* financial; — *билль,* money-bill.
Финансы, *s. m. pl.* finances; *министръ* **-совъ,** the minister of finances.
Финиковый, *adj.* of date; **-вое** *дерево,* date-tree, date-palm.
Финикъ, *s. m.* date; ‖ date-tree.
Финифтщикъ, *s. m.* enameller.
Финифть, *s. f.* enamel.
Финифтяный, *adj.* enamel, enamelled.
Финишъ, *s. m. sport.* finish.
Финна, *s. f. zool.* cysticercus, bladder-worm.
Финта, *s. f. fenc.* feint, spar.
Финтить, *v. n. coll.* to shuffle, shift, finesse.
Финтифирюлька, *s. f. coll.* bagatelle, bauble, gewgaw, knicknack.
Финты, *s. f. pl.* shift, trick, evasion.
Фирма, *s. f. com.* firm, house.
Фирманъ, *s. m.* firman *(of the Sultan).*
Фисгармонія, *s. f.* harmonium.
Фискалить, *v. n. coll.* to spy, denounce; to inform against.
Фискалъ, *s. m. pop.* spy, denouncer, informer.
Фискальный, *adj.* fiscal; ‖ of denouncing.
Фискальство, *s. n.* espionage; spyism; delation; information.
Фискъ, *s. m.* fisc, treasury.
Фисташка, *s. f.* pistachio, pistachio-nut, fistinut.
Фисташковый, *adj.* of pistachio; — *орѣхъ,* pistachio-nut; **-вое** *дерево,* pistachio-tree, fistinut tree.
Фистула, *s. f. mus.* falsetto, head-voice; ‖ *med.* fistula; ‖ **фистульный,** *adj.*
Фитиль, *s. m.* wick; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Фитолитъ, *s. m.* phytolite.
Фитюлька, *s. f.* a slender, frail person, whipper-snapper; ‖ *fig.* straw, rush, fig, pin.
Фиша, *s. f. dim.* **-шка, -шечка,** fish *(at games);* ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*
Фиши, *s. f. pl. naut.* side-pieces of a made mast.
Фишъ, *s. m. naut.* fish; *взять якорь на—,* to fish the anchor.
Фишъ-тали, *s. m. pl. naut.* fish-tackle.
Фіакръ, *s. m.* fiacre, hackney-coach.
Фіалка, *s. f. dim.* **фіалочка,** *bot.* violet.
Фіалковый, *adj.—корень,* iris, iris-root.
Фіалъ, *s. m.* cup, phial, chalice.
Фіаско, *s. n.* fiasco, failure; *потерпѣть—,* to fail.
Фіолетовый, *adj.* violet, violet-coloured.
Фіордъ, *s. m. geogr.* fiord.
Фіоритуры, *s. m. pl. mus.* flourishes, grace-notes, graces.
Флагдукъ, *s. m. naut.* bunting.
Флагманскій, *adj.* **-ское** *судно,* flag-ship.
Флагманъ, *s. m.* chief of the squadron; flag-officer.
Флагштокъ, *s. m. naut.* ensign-staff, standard.
Флагъ, *s. m.* flag, ensign, colours; *англійскій—,* union-jack, union-flag; *спустить—,* to strike the flag; to surrender; *поднять—,* to display the colours, hoist the flag, run up the flag; ‖ *bot.* vexillum.
Флагъ-капитанъ, *s. m.* flag-captain.
Флажный, *adj.* of flag.
Флажолетъ, *s. m.* flageolet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Флаконъ, *s. m.* flagon; vinaigrette;—*съ духами,* scent-bottle;—*съ нюхательнымъ спиртомъ,* smelling-bottle.
Фламинго, *s. m. orn.* flamingo, phenicopter.
Фламинъ, *s. m.* flamen.
Фламскій, *adj.* **-ское** *полотно,* Flemish linen.
Флангъ, *s. m. mil.* flank; side; *атаковать съ* **фланга,** to flank; ‖ **фланговый,** *adj.*
Фланель, *s. f.* flannel; ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*
Фланёръ, *s. m.* lounger, saunterer, flaneur.
Фланецъ, *s. m. mach.* pipe-flange, pipe-thimble.
Фланировать, *v. n.* to lounge, saunter, loiter.
Фланкёръ, *s. m. mil.* flanker; scout.
Фланкированіе, *s. n. mil.* flanking.
Фланкировать, *v. n. mil.* to flank.
Флахшкоутъ, *s. m. naut.* tender, lighter.
Флегма, *s. f. med.* phlegm; ‖ phlegm, calm, calmness, coolness; ‖ *see* Флегматикъ.
Флегматикъ, *s. m.* a phlegmatic man.
Флегматическій, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; cool, calm, cold; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* phlegmatically.
Флегматичный, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.
Флейта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** flute; fife; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Флейтистъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* flute-player, flutist, flautist.
Флейтравёрсъ, *s. m. see* Флейта.
Флейтщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* fifer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*
Флексія, *s. f.* flexion, flection, inflection.
Флёръ, *s. m.* paper-muslin; crape; gauze; ‖ **флёровый,** *adj.*
Флецъ, *s. m. min. geol.* bed, layer, stratum; ‖ **флецовый,** *adj.*
Флешь, *s. f. fort.* bonnet.
Флибустьеръ, *s. m.* flibuster, freebooter, buccaneer.
Флигель, *s. m. dim.* **-гелёкъ,** wing *(of a building);* ‖ grand piano.
Флигель-адъютантъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp *(of the Sovereign);* ‖ **-адъютантскій,** *adj.*
Флигельманъ, *s. m. mil.* fugleman.
Флинтгласъ, *s. m.* flint-glass.
Флиртъ, *s. m.* flirtation.
Флогистическій, *adj.* phlogistic.
Флогистонъ, *s. m.* phlogiston.
Флора, *s. f.* flora.
Флорентійскій лакъ, *s. m.* Florence lacquer.
Флорентъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ,** silk-ferret.
Флоринъ, *s. m.* florin *(coin).*
Флортимберсъ, *s. m. naut.* floor-timber.
Флотилія, *s. f.* flotilla.
Флотскій, *adj.* navy, naval;—*офицеръ,* naval officer, marine officer, an officer of the navy.
Флотъ, *s. m.* fleet; the navy; *военный—,* a fleet of men-of-war; *купеческій—,* the merchant fleet; *торговый—,* mercantile navy; a fleet of merchantmen; *служба въ коммерческомъ* **флотѣ,** merchant-service; *служить во* **флотѣ,** *see* Служить.
Флуктуація, *s. f. med.* fluctuation.
Флюгарка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** vane, weather-cock, chimney-pot; ‖ *coll.* skip-jack; wavering, irresolute person; *онъ настоящая—,* he changes with every wind, he turns like a weather-cock.
Флюгеръ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane; ‖ turn-cap; ‖ flag; field-colours.
Флюидъ, *s. m.* fluid.
Флюксія, *s. f. math.* fluxion; *способъ* **-сій,** method of fluxions.
Флюоръ, *s. m. chem.* fluor, fluorin, fluorine.
Флюсный, *adj.* of fluxion, of inflammation.
Флюсовый, *adj. min.* of fluor-spar.
Флюсъ, *s. m. med.* fluxion, inflammation; a swelled face; ‖ *min.* fluor-spar; ‖ *met.* flux.
Флюсъ-шпатъ, *s. m. min.* fluor-spar; ‖ **-шпатовый,** *adj.*
Фляга, *s. f. dim.* **фляжка,** flask, bottle; phial; ‖ **фляжный,** *adj.*
Фойе, *s. n.* foyer, greenroom, lobby, crush-room *(in a theatre).*
Фока, *s. f. naut.* fore.

Фока-брасъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-brace.
Фока-булинь, *s. m. naut.* fore-bowline; **-булинь** *отдай!* let go and haul!
Фока-галсъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-tack.
Фока-гардель, *s. m. naut.* fore-gear.
Фока-рей, *s. m. naut.* fore-sail-yard.
Фока-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-stay.
Фоковый, *adj.* fore.
Фокусникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* prestidigitator, legerdemainist, juggler, thimble-rigger.
Фокусничанье, Фокусничество, *s. n.* prestidigitatian, legerdemain, jugglery.
Фокусничать, *v. n.* to juggle.
Фокусный, *adj.* of focus, focal.
Фокусъ, *s. m. phys.* focus; ‖ juggler's trick, legerdemain;—*покусъ*, hocus-pocus, feats of strength.
Фокъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-sail.
Фокъ-ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* fore-shrouds.
Фокъ-вейль, *s. m. naut.* foresail.
Фокъ-мачта, *s. f. naut.* foremast.
Фокъ-стаксель, *s. m. naut.* fore-stay sail.
Фолада, *s. f. see* Камноточецъ.
Фоладитъ, *s. m.* pholadite.
Фоліантъ, *s. m.* folio, folio-volume; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Фолликулъ, *s. m. anat.* follicle.
Фолликулярный, *adj.* follicular.
Фольваркъ, Фольварокъ, *s. m.* farm, estate *(in Poland).*
Фольга, *s. f.* foil, foiler, tinsel; ‖ **-говый,** *adj.*
Фонарикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Фонарь, small lantern or lamp.
Фонаришко, *s. m.* a bad lantern *or* lamp.
Фонарище, *s. m. augm. of* Фонарь, an enormous lantern *or* lamp.
Фонарный, *adj.* of lantern, of lamp;—*столбъ*, lamp-post.
Фонарщикъ, *s. m.* lamp-lighter.
Фонарь, *s. m.* lantern, lamp; *волшебный*—, magic lantern; *у него* **-ри** *подъ глазами*, he has a pair of black eyes, his eyes are black and blue; *такого человѣка и съ* **-парёмъ** *не найдешь*, such a man cannot be found anywhere.
Фондъ, *s. m. pl.* **Фонды,** *com.* funds, stock; ‖ **фондовый,** *adj.*
Фонетика, *s. f.* phonetics, phonics.
Фонетическій, *adj.* phonetic; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Фонограмма, *s. f.* phonogram.
Фонографъ, *s. f.* phonograph.
Фонолитъ, *s. m. min.* phonolite.
Фонометръ, *s. m.* phonometer.
Фонтанель, *s. f. med.* fontanel, issue, issue in one's leg *or* arm; *шарикъ въ* **-ли,** issue-pea; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Фонтанище, *s. m. augm. of* Фонтанъ, an enormous fountain.
Фонтанчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Фонтанъ, small fountain.
Фонтанщикъ, *s. m.* fountain-maker, cistern-maker.
Фонтанъ, *s. m.* fountain; spring; cistern; **-ны,** water-works; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фонъ, *s. m.* ground; *вышиванье по бѣлому* **фону,** embroidery on a white ground; ‖ particle used by the nobility of Germany; *ходить* **фономъ,** to look big.
Фора, *adv.* fora! encore! again!
Фордевиндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind right aft; *идти на*—, to sail with a stern wind; *поворотить черезъ*—, to boxhaul, ware.
Фордекъ, *s. m.* leather-curtain *(of a coach).*
Фордунъ, *see* Фардунъ.
Фордыбачиться, *v. n.* to be stubborn; to be capricious.

Форейторъ, *s. m.* postilion; post-boy; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Форель, *s. f. ichth.* trout; *большая*—, bull-trout; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.* truttaceous.
Форзейль, *s. m. naut.* advice-ship, reconnoitering-ship.
Форма, *s. f.* form; shape;—*правленія*, the form of government; *этотъ документъ составленъ не по* **-мѣ,** this document is defective as to form; *въ* **-мѣ,** in the shape of; ‖ model, pattern; *сдѣлать вещь по данной* **-мѣ,** to make a thing after a given model; ‖ mould, cast;—*для пуль*, a bullet-mould; *сдѣлать* **-му,** to take a cast; ‖ dress, uniform; *исполная*—, drill order; *полная парадная*—, review order; *быть въ полной* **-мѣ,** to be in full-dress, in uniform; *обыкновенная*—, undress; *зимняя, лѣтняя*—, winter, summer dress.
Формализмъ, *s. m.* formalism; *канцелярскій*—, red-tapism.
Формалинъ, *s. m.* formaline.
Формалистъ, *s. m.* formalist; *онъ большой*—, he is too formal.
Формальность, *s. f.* formality.
Формальный, *adj.* formal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Форматъ, *s. m. print.* size, form *(of a book)*; *въ* **-тѣ** *листа*, folio size; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Формація, *s. f. geol.* formation.
Форменно, *adv.* according to form; formally; positively.
Форменность, *s. f.* state of being according to form.
Форменный, *adj.* formal, according to form, prescribed; positive.
Формированіе, *s. n.* formation, forming, shaping, moulding, casting.
Формировать, *v. a. mil.* to train, form; ‖ to form, shape; to mould, cast; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trained; to be formed; ‖ *part. p.* **формированный.**
Формировка, *s. f. see* Формированіе.
Формованіе, *s. n.* moulding, casting.
Формовать, *v. a.* to mould, cast; — *кирпичъ*, to frame *or* mould bricks; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast; ‖ *part. p.* **формованный.**
Формовка, *s. f.* moulding, casting.
Формовой, *adj.* of mould, of model.
Формовщикъ, *s. m.* form-maker, model-maker; ‖ moulder, caster.
Формула, *s. f.* formula; formulary, form.
Формулированіе, *s. n.* formulation, formularization.
Формулировать, *v. a.* to formulate, formularize; ‖ *part. p.* **формулированный.**
Формуляръ, *s. m.* list of service; ‖ **-лярный,** *adj.* **-ный** *списокъ*, list of service.
Форпостъ, *s. m. mil.* outpost; ‖ **-стный,** *adj.*
Форрейторъ, *see* Форейторъ.
Форсированіе, *s. n.* forcing.
Форсировать, *v. a.* to force; ‖ *part. p.* **форсированный; -ный** *маршъ*, *see* Маршъ; **-ная** *помпа*, forcing-pump.
Форсистый, *adj.* affected, full of self-conceit, swaggering, showing off.
Форсить, *v. n. coll.* to show off, swagger, put on airs.
Форстмейсторъ, *s. m.* ranger, head-forester; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Форсъ, *s. m. coll.* dash, swagger, side.
Форте, *adv. mus.* forte.
Фортепіанистъ, *s. m.* **-стка,** *s. f. see* Піанистъ,—стка.
Фортепіано, Фортепьяно, *s. n.* piano, pianoforte; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фортепіанщикъ, *s. m.* piano-manufacturer.
Фортиссимо, *adv. mus.* fortissimo.
Фортификація, *s. f.* fortification, fortifying; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.*

Фо̀ртка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** casement-window, vasistas; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Форту̀на, *s. f.* fortune.
Форту̀нка, *s. f.* pigeon-holes, trolmydames; ‖ lottery.
Фортъ, *s. m.* fort, fortress, stronghold.
Фо̀румъ, *s. m. hist.* forum.
Форшта̀дтскій, *adj.* suburban.
Форшта̀дтъ, *s. m.* suburb.
Форъ, *s. m. naut.* fore.
Форъ-бра̀мсель, *s. m. naut.* foretop-gallant-sail.
Форъ-брамъ-рѐй, *s. m. naut.* foretop-gallant-yard.
Форъ-брамъ-стѐньга, *s. f. naut.* foretop-gallant-mast.
Форъ-ма̀рсель, *s. m. naut.* foretop-sail.
Форъ-ма̀рсъ, *s. m. naut.* foretop.
Форъ-стѐньга, *s. f. naut.* foretop-mast.
Форъ-штѐвень, *s. m. naut.* stem.
Фосбрѐя, *s. f. fort.* false-brays.
Фосфа̀тъ, *s. m. chem.* phosphate.
Фосфѝнъ, *s. m. tech.* phosphine.
Фосфоресцѐнція, *s. f. phys.* phosphorescence.
Фосфоресцѝрующій, *adj.* phosphorescent.
Фосфориза̀ція, *s. f. chem.* phosphorization.
Фосфорѝстый, *adj.* phosphorous.
Фосфорѝческій, *adj.* phosphoric, phosphorical; phosphorescent.
Фосфорѝчность, *s. f.* phosphorescence.
Фосфорнокѝслый, *adj.* **-слая** *соль, chem.* phosphate.
Фо̀сфорность, *s. f.* phosphorescence.
Фо̀сфорный, *adj.* phosphoric, phosphorical; phosphorous; **-ная** *кислота,* phosphorous acid.
Фо̀сфоръ, *s. m.* phosphor, phosphorus.
Фотогѐнъ, *s. m.* photogen.
Фотографѝровать, *v. a.* to photograph, take a photograph; ‖ *part. p.* **фотографѝрованный.**
Фотографѝческій, *adj.* photographic, photographical; — *снимокъ,* photograph.
Фотогра̀фія, *s. f.* photography.
Фото̀графъ, *s. m.* photographer, photographist.
Фотометрѝческій, *adj.* photometric, —al.
Фотомѐтрія, *s. f.* photometry.
Фотомѐтръ, *s. m.* photometer.
Фо̀фанъ, *s. m. pop.* fool, ninny, simpleton.
Фохтъ, *s. m.* bailiff.
Фра̀за, *s. f.* phrase, sentence; *говорить* **-зы,** to speak in set phrases; to speechify; *условная*—, settled, established, idiomatic phrase.
Фразеологѝческій, *adj.* phraseologic, —al.
Фразеоло̀гія, *s. f.* phraseology.
Фразёръ, *s. m.* pompous talker, writer.
Фразѝровать, *v. a. mus.* to mark the phrases; ‖ *part. p.* **фразѝрованный.**
Фразиро̀вка, *s. f.* phrasing.
Фра̀кція, *s. f.* fraction *(of a political party),* section.
Фракъ, *s. m.* dress-coat.
Фраму̀га, *s. f. dim.* **-му̀жка,** fixed frame, dead-sash.
Фра̀нка, *s. f.* free card *(at games).*
Франкирова̀ніе, *s. n.* franking, prepayment of postage *(of letters);* prepayment of carriage *(of parcels).*
Франкѝровать, Франкова̀ть, *v. a.* to frank; to prepay, pay the postage, the carriage; ‖ *part. p.* **франкѝрованный, франко̀ванный,** post-paid; **-нное** *письмо,* a post-paid, a prepaid letter.
Франкмасо̀нство, *s. n.* free-masonry.
Франкмасо̀нъ, *s. m.* free-mason.
Франко̀вый, *adj.* **-вая** *карта,* a free card.
Франколѝнъ, *s. m. orn.* godwit.
Франкъ, *s. m.* frank; ‖ **фра̀нковый,** *adj.*
Фра̀нтикъ, *s. m. dim. of* **Франтъ,** jack-a-dandy.
Франтѝть, *v. n.* to flaunt, cut a dash; to play the dandy.
Франтѝха, *s. f.* a fashionable woman, a woman of studied elegance.
Франтовско̀й, *adj.* elegant, flaunting, dashing, sparkish; ‖ **-скѝ,** *adv.*—ly.
Франтовство̀, *s. n.* elegance, smartness, dandyism, flaunting, foppery.
Франтъ, *s. m.* beau, buck, dandy, flaunter.
Францискàнецъ, *s. m.* Franciscan, Gray Friar.
Францу̀зскій, *adj.* French; — *языкъ, see* **Языкъ;** — *бобъ, bot.* phasel.
Фрахтова̀ніе, *s. n. com.* freighting, chartering.
Фрахтова̀ть, *v. a. com.* to freight, charter *(a vessel);* ‖ *part. p.* **фрахто̀ванный.**
Фрахто̀вый, *adj.* of freight; — *листъ, договоръ,* charter-party.
Фрахтъ, *s. m.* freight.
Фра̀чникъ, *s. m.* a man in a dress-coat, one who wears a dress-coat.
Фра̀чный, *adj.* of dress-coat; **-ная** *пара,* a dress-suit.
Фрега̀тъ, *s. m. naut.* frigate; ‖ *orn.* frigate-bird, man-of-war-bird; ‖ **-га̀тный, -га̀товый,** *adj.*
Фрѐйлина, *s. f.* maid of honour; ‖ **-линскій,** *adj.*
Френологѝческій, *adj.* phrenologic, —al.
Френоло̀гія, *s. f.* phrenology.
Френоло̀гъ, *s. m.* phrenologist, phrenologer.
Фрѐска, *s. f.* fresco; ‖ **фрѐсковый,** *adj.*
Фриво̀льность, *s. f.* frivolity.
Фриво̀льный, *adj.* frivolous.
Фризъ, *s. m. arch.* frieze; ‖ frieze, dreadnought *(stuff);* ‖ *naut.* trail-board; ‖ **фрѝзы** *на орудіяхъ,* astragal; ‖ **фрѝзовый,** *adj.*
Фрикадѐль, *s. f.* **-льки,** *pl.* force-meat balls; pellets of forced meat.
Фрѝтта, *s. f.* frit *(for glass-making);* ‖ **-ттовый,** *adj.*
Фришева̀ніе, *s. n. met.* fining, refining *(of iron).*
Фришева̀ть, *v. a.* to refine *(iron).*
Фрѝштикать, *v. n. pop.* to lunch; to breakfast.
Фрѝштикъ, *s. m. pop.* lunch; breakfast.
Фронтинья̀къ, *s. m.* frontiniac.
Фронтиспѝсъ, *s. m. print.* frontispiece *(of a book).*
Фронтовѝкъ, *s. m. mil.* soldier *or* officer of the line; ‖ smart soldier.
Фронто̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-то̀нчикъ,** frontal, pediment; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фронтъ, *s. m. mil.* front; *стать во*—, *сдѣлать* —, to face, face about; *стой, во*—! stand, front! halt front! *служить во* **фро̀нтѣ,** to serve in the line; ‖ **фронтово̀й,** *adj.*
Фрукто̀вый, *adj.* of fruit; — *садъ,* orchard; fruit-garden, fruit-grove; **-вое** *дерево,* fruit-tree; **-вая** *лавка,* fruit-shop, fruiterer's; — *торговецъ,* costard-monger, fruiterer; **-вая** *торговля,* fruit-trade, fruitery.
Фруктовщѝкъ, *s. m.* **-щѝца,** *s. f.* costard-monger, fruiterer.
Фруктъ, *s. m.* fruit, fruitage.
Фрунтово̀й, Фрунтъ, *see* **Фронтово̀й, Фронтъ.**
Фря, *s. f. iron. экая*—! what a grand personage!
Фря̀жскій, *adj.* — *рядъ,* hardware shops.
Фто̀ристый, *adj. chem.* fluoric.
Фторъ, *s. m. chem.* fluor, fluorin, fluorine.
Фу, *interj.* fy! fie! for shame! pooh! pshaw! pish!
Фу̀га, *s. f. mus.* fugue.
Фуга̀нокъ, *s. m.* rabbet-plane, grooving-plane, smoothing plane; long-plane; bench-plane; ‖ **-га̀ночный,** *adj.*

Фуга́нъ, *s. m. carp.* plough-dit.
Фуга́съ, *s. m. fort.* fougade, fougasse.
Фугова́ть, *v. a.* to join, mortise *(boards).*
Фузе́йникъ, *s. m.* fusilier, musketeer.
Фузелёръ, *s. m. mil.* fusilier, fusileer; ‖ **-лёрный,** *adj.*
Фузе́я, *s. f. dim.* **фузе́йка,** musket, gun; ‖ fusee *(of a watch).*
Фуй, *interj.* fy! fie! poh!
Фу́кать, фу́кнуть, *v. a.* to huff *(a man at draughts).*
Фуксинъ, *s. m. chem.* fuchsine.
Фу́ксія, *s. f. bot.* fuchsia.
Фу́ксовый, *adj. chem.* **-во** *стекло,* water-glass, soluble glass, soluble alkaline silicate.
Фу́кусъ, *s. m. bot.* fucus.
Фуля́ръ, *s. m.* foulard *(a kind of silk stuff).*
Фунги́нъ, *s. m. chem.* fungine.
Фундамента́льность, *s. f.* fundamentality, solidity.
Фундамента́льный, *adj.* fundamental, solid; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Фунда́ментъ, *s. m.* foundation, groundwork; substruction, substructure; *подвести—подъ зданіе,* to underbuild the groundwork of a building.
Фунду́шъ, *s. m.* foundation, fund; ‖ **-ду́шевый,** *adj.*
Функціони́ровать, *v. n.* to act, operate.
Фу́нкція, *s. f. math.* function.
Фу́нтикъ, *dim. of* Фунтъ.
Фунтови́къ, *s. m.* a weight of one pound, a poundweight.
Фунтово́й, *adj.* of one pound.
Фунтъ, *s. m.* pound *(weight);* ‖ pound *(money).*
Фу́ра, *s. f.* van; waggon; wain, baggage-waggon; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Фура́жечный, *adj.* of cap.
Фуражи́рованіе, *s. n.* foraging.
Фуражи́ровать, *v. n.* to forage.
Фуражиро́вка, *s. f.* foraging.
Фуражи́ръ, *s. m. mil.* forager; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Фура́жка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** cap; foraging-cap.
Фура́жный, *adj.* of forage; **-ное** *довольствіе,* fodder, forage; **-ныя** *деньги,* forage-money.
Фура́жъ, *s. m.* forage, fodder, provender.
Фурго́нъ, *s. m.* van, waggon, baggage-waggon; ‖ **-го́нный,** *adj.*
Фу́рія, *s. f.* fury; *настоящая—,* a fury from hell.
Фурле́йтъ, *s. m. mil.* train-soldier; matross; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Фу́рма, *s. f.* tuyere, tweer, tue-iron; ‖ **-менный,** *adj.*
Фурма́нщикъ, *s. m.* person employed by the police to catch *or* pick up wandering *or* stray dogs.
Фу́рманъ, *s. m.* waggoner, carrier; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Фу́рный, *adj.* of van, of waggon.
Фуро́ръ, *s. m.* ecstasy; *произвести—,* to bring into ecstasy.
Фуршта́дтскій, *adj.* — *обозъ,* waggon - train; —*солдатъ,* train-soldier, army service corps man.
Фуршта́дтъ, *s. m. mil.* train, conveyance, baggage-train.
Фурье́ръ, *s. m. mil.* quartermaster; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Фу́тболъ, *s. m.* foot-ball.
Футля́рщикъ, *s. m.* case-maker, sheath-maker.
Футля́ръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рчикъ,** case, box, casket; sheath; etui-case; — *для часовъ,* watch-case; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Фу́токсъ, *s. m. naut.* futtock; ‖ **-сы,** *pl.* naval-timber.
Фу́тштокъ, *s. m.* sounding-rod, tide-gauge.
Футъ, *s. m.* foot *(measure); указный—,* foot-rule; ‖ —*клапанъ,* foot-valve;—*штокъ, see* Футштокъ; ‖ **Фу́товый,** *adj.*

Фуфа́йка, *s. f. dim.* **-фа́очка,** jacket; waistcoat, under-waistcoat; ‖ **фуфа́ечный,** *adj.*
Фуфлы́га, *s. m. pop.* vagabond, vagrant, good-for-nothing.
Фуфлы́жничать, *v. n. pop.* to vagabondize.
Фу́хтель, *s. m.* blade of a sword; flat side of a sword; *наказать кого* **-лями,** to give blows with the flat side of a sword; ‖ **-тельный,** *adj.*
Фы́рканье, *s. n.* sniffing, snorting.
Фы́ркать, фы́ркнуть, *v. n.* to sniff, snort; to speak pertly; to answer impertinently; to sneer at a thing.

Х.

Х, *s. n.* the twenty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.
Ха, ха, ха! *interj.* ha! ha! ha!
Хаба́рный, **-но,** *pop. see* Прибыльный, —но.
Хаба́ръ, *s. m. pop. dim.* **-рецъ,** *see* Прибыль.
Ха́джа, *s. m.* hadji, hadjee.
Ха́живать, *see* Ходить.
Хазо́вый, *adj.*—*конецъ матеріи, see* Конецъ.
Хазъ, *s. m.* fag-end *(of a piece of stuff).*
Хайли́ть, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, squall.
Хайло́, *s. n. pop.* throat; ‖ *s. m.* bawler, brawler, blusterer.
Ха́кки, *s. m.* khaki.
Хала́тецъ, Хала́тикъ, *dim. of* Халатъ.
Хала́тишко, *s. m. disd. of* Халатъ, a bad dressing-gown.
Хала́тникъ, *s. m.* a person who wears dressing-gowns; ‖ a merchant of morning-gowns, dressing-gowns *(chiefly Tartars).*
Хала́тность, *s. f.* inattentiveness, negligence.
Хала́тный, *adj.* of dressing-gown; ‖ *fig.* inattentive, negligent.
Хала́тъ, *s. m.* morning-gown, dressing-gown.
Халва́, *s. f.* a paste of honey and nuts.
Ха́лда, *s. f. pop.* impudent woman; ‖ clodhopper, clown.
Халде́й, *s. m. disp.* a low, vulgar fellow.
Халифа́тъ, *s. m.* caliphate, califate, caliphship.
Хали́фство, *s. n.* caliphate.
Хали́фъ, *s. m.* caliph, calif; ‖ **-фскій,** *adj.*
Халкедо́нъ, *see* Халцедонъ.
Халу́й, *s. m.* **-у́йка,** *s. f.* a low fellow, servant; ‖ **-лу́йскій,** *adj.*
Халцедо́нъ, *s. m. min.* calcedony, chalcedony; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Хамелео́нъ, *s. m. zool.* chameleon, cameleon.
Хамо́вникъ, *s. m. obs.* weaver; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*
Хамъ, *s. m.* valet, servant, serf; low, sneaking fellow; *prov. изъ* хама *не бываетъ пана,* you can't make a silken purse of a sow's ear; Jack will never make a gentleman.
Хандра́, *s. f.* hypochondria, hyp, spleen.
Хандри́ть, *v. n.* to have the spleen; to have the blue devils.
Ханжа́, *s. c.* bigot, devotee, hypocrite.
Ханже́ской, *adj.* bigoted, sanctimonious.
Ханжество́, *s. n.* bigotry, false devotion, hypocrisy; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.
Ханжи́ть, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite.
Ха́нство, *s. n.* khanate.
Ханъ, *s. m.* khan; ‖ **ха́нскій,** *adj.*
Хао́съ, *s. m.* chaos; disorder, confusion.
Хаоти́ческій, *adj.* chaotic.
Ха́паніе, *s. n.* snatching, grasping, seizing.
Ха́пать, ха́пнуть, *v. a.* to snatch, grasp, clutch, seize, raff; ‖ to take a bribe.
Ха́пкій, *adj.* inclined to snatch, seize; ‖ inclined to take bribes.

Хапу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-пья,** *s. f.* **Хапу̀га,** *s. c.* bribe-taker, extortioner.

Характеризова̀ть, *v. a.* to characterize; to describe, illustrate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be characterized; to be described, be illustrated; ‖ *part. p.* **характеризо̀ванный.**

Характерѝстика, *s. f.* characteristics.

Характеристѝческій, *adj.* characteristic, characteristical.

Характѐрность, *s. f.* characteristicalness, distinguishing characteristic; leading feature; ‖ strong, rigorous, firm character, temper.

Характѐрный, *adj.* spirited, having a strong character; of character; ‖ — *танецъ,* national dance; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* characteristically.

Хара̀ктерный, *adj. pop.* capricious, self-willed.

Хара̀ктеръ, *s. m.* character; temper, spirit, humour; *ровный—,* even temper; *злой—,* ill-naturedness; ‖ character, sign, mark; stamp.

Ха̀рища, *augm. of* **Харя.**

Ха̀ріусъ, *s. m. ichth.* umber, umbra, grayling, char.

Ха̀рканіе, *s. n.* spitting, hawking; sputation.

Ха̀ркать, ха̀ркнуть, *v. n.* to spit, hawk, expectorate; — *кровью,* to spit blood; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to spit on each other.

Харко̀та, *s. f.* spitting, expectoration.

Харко̀тина, *s. f.* saliva, spittle, expectoration.

Харку̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* spitter.

Ха̀ртія, *s. f.* paper, papyrus, parchment; ‖ ancient manuscript on parchment; charter.

Харчѐвенный, *adj.* of cook-shop, of eating-house, of public-house.

Харчѐвникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* keeper of a cook-shop, tavern-keeper; ‖ **-ничій, -ническій,** *adj.*

Харчѐвничать, *v. n.* to keep a cook-shop, a public-house.

Харчѐвничество, *s. n.* keeping of a cook-shop; trade of a tavern-keeper.

Харчѐвня, *s. f.* cook-shop, eating-house, chop-house, tavern, public-house.

Харчево̀й, *adj.* of victuals, of provisions; **-ва̀я** *продажа,* sale of victuals; **-вы̀я** *припасы,* provisions; **-вы̀я** *деньги,* table-money, table-expenses.

Харчи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to victual, consume; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to spend in victuals.

Харчи̇̀, *s. m. pl.* victuals, provisions, eatables; table.

Ха̀ря, *s. f. dim.* **ха̀рька,** phiz, ugly face; *сдѣлать* **-рю,** to make a grimace; ‖ mask.

Хаси̇̀мъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion.

Ха̀та, *s. f. dim.* **ха̀тка, ха̀точка,** hut, cottage; little house; *prov. моя—съ краю, ничего не знаю,* I know nothing of that, I meddle not; *своя* **-тка,** *родная матка,* there is nothing like having a home, there is nothing more precious than having a home; — *бѣла, да безъ хлѣба бѣда,* a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.

Хахалга̀, *s. f. ichth.* stickle-back.

Хаши̇̀шъ, *see* Гашишъ.

Ха̀ять, *v. a.* to blame, criticize; to find fault with.

Хвала̀, *s. f.* praise, eulogy, eulogium; commendation; — *Богу,* God be praised.

Хвалѐбный, *adj.* of praise, laudatory; eulogistic, panegyrical; — *гимнъ,* **-ная** *пѣснь,* panegyric.

Хвалѐніе, *s. n.* praising, commendation; singing of praises.

Хвали̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* praiser, commender, laudator, lauder, eulogist, panegyrist.

Хвали̇̀ть, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend, extol, vaunt; to glory; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to praise one's self; to be praised; *не* **хвали̇̀сь** *этимъ,* don't boast of it; *нечѣмъ* **-ся,** there is nothing to boast of; *prov. не* **-ли̇̀сь,** *прежде Богу помолись; не* **-ли̇̀сь** *началомъ,* **-ли̇̀сь** *концомъ; не* **-ли̇̀сь** *въ поле ѣдучи,* **-ли̇̀сь** *съ поля;* **-ли̇̀** *горку какъ перевалишься,* do not halloo till you are out of the wood; don't boast till the work is finished; *день* **хва̀лится** *вечеромъ; не видавши вечера и* **-ся** *нечего,* praise not the day before the night; ‖ *part. p.* **хвалёный.**

Хвальба̀, *s. f.* boasting, boast; show, ostentation.

Хва̀станіе, *s. n.* boasting, boast, vaunting, bragging, brag.

Хва̀стать, хвастну̀ть, *v. n.* to boast, brag, bounce, swagger; to make a show of; to pretend; to draw a long bow; *онъ* **хва̀стаетъ,** *что знаетъ его,* he pretends to know him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* *(чѣмъ),* to boast, brag; to glory, pride one's self in, on; to make a display; to sound one's own trumpet.

Хвастли̇̀вость, *s. f.* boastfulness, vanity, self-conceit.

Хвастли̇̀вый, *adj.* boasting, boastful; vain, presuming, self-conceited; *prov.* **-вое** *слово гнило,* self-praise is no recommendation; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, vainly.

Хвастовски̇̀, *adv.* boastingly, braggingly, as a braggart.

Хвастовско̀й, *adj.* boastful, braggart, ostentatious.

Хвастовство̀, *s. n.* boasting, bragging, bouncing, brag, vaunt; swaggering; ostentation.

Хвастуни̇̀шка, *disd. of* Хвастунъ.

Хвасту̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* boaster, braggart, swaggerer, bouncer, blusterer, braggadocio.

Хвата̀ніе, *s. n.* seizing, catching.

Хвата̀ть, хвати̇̀ть, *v. a.* to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, grasp; to catch, take; — *кого за руку,* to catch hold of one's hand; to grasp one's hand; — *за волосы,* to seize one by the hair; — *за воротъ,* to catch, grasp one by the collar; — *бѣглыхъ,* to catch fugitives; ‖ to strike, beat, hit, knock; to deal *(a blow);* to throw, fling; **-ти̇̀ть** *кого кулакомъ,* to strike, hit one with the fist; *онъ* **-ти̇̀лъ** *его бутылкою по головѣ,* he flung a bottle at his head; ‖ *v. n.* to reach, carry *(of a gun);* to strike *(of a bullet); это бревно* **хвата̀етъ** *до другой стѣны,* that beam reaches to the opposite wall; ‖ to aim at; *вишь куда онъ* **-ти̇̀лъ,** see, what he is aiming at; ‖ *v. imp.* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; *этихъ денегъ* **хва̀титъ** *для покупки дома,* that's enough money to buy a house; *мнѣ* **хва̀титъ** *запасовъ на мѣсяцъ,* my provisions will last me a month; *у меня не* **хвати̇̀ло** *терпѣнія,* I lost patience, my patience was exhausted; ‖ to do all of a sudden, at one stroke; to resolve suddenly; **-ти̇̀ть** *стаканъ вина,* to drink off a glass of wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to catch hold of, catch at, seize, clutch; **-ся** *за шпагу,* to lay hold of a sword; *утопающій за соломинку* **хвата̀ется,** *see* Соломина; ‖ to undertake; to turn one's hand to; *кто за все* **хвата̀ется,** *тотъ ничего не сдѣлаетъ,* grasp all, lose all; *онъ за все* **-та̀ется,** he turns his hand to everything; ‖ to bethink one's self; to be aware; to perceive, see, discover *(suddenly); онъ* **-ти̇̀лся,** *что у него вытащили кошелекъ,* all of a sudden he discovered the loss of his purse; **-ти̇̀лся,** *да поздно,* I thought of it, but too late; **-ти̇̀ться** *за умъ,* to call to mind, remember suddenly; to grow reasonable; ‖ *part. p.* **хва̀танный.**

Хва̀тка, *s. f.* catching hold of, seizing; clutching; ‖ beak, bill *(of birds of prey);* ‖ handling *(of arms);* manual exercise.

Хва̀ткій, *adj.* deft, clever, sharp; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Хватъ, *s. m.* a clever, bold, deft fellow; a stout blade; jolly dog, determined fellow.

Хвать, *abbreviation of the verbs* **хватилъ, схватилъ, хватился;** *онъ — его по носу,* he struck him suddenly on the nose; — *онъ, въ карманъ пусто,* he put his hand into the pocket, it was empty.

Хвой, *s. m. see* Хвоя.

Хвойникъ, *s. m.* a forest of young firs *or* pines.

Хвойный, *adj.* abietic; **-ныя** *деревья,* fir-tree-tribe;—*лѣсъ, see* Лѣсъ.

Хвораніе, *s. n.* indisposition, illness, sickness.

Хворать, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill, be sick.

Хворостина, *s. f. dim.* **-тинка, -тиночка,** dry branch; switch; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Хворостинникъ, *see* Хворостникъ.

Хворостникъ, *s. m.* brush-wood, briers, scrub, scrog.

Хворостъ, *s. m. collect.* dry branches, brushwood, chatwood; small sticks; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Хворость, *s. f.* sickliness; valetudinarianism.

Хворый, *adj.* sickly, puny, ailing; valetudinarian, valetudinary.

Хворь, *see* Хворость.

Хвостатый, *adj.* long-tailed; ‖ —*амарантъ, bot.* fox-tail, hare's-tail-grass.

Хвостецъ, *s. m. anat.* coccyx.

Хвостикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Хвостъ, a small, short tail; *ему сорокъ лѣтъ съ* **-комъ,** he is past forty, he is rather more than forty; he is forty and odd years; ‖ *bot.* caudicle.

Хвостище, *s. m. augm. of* Хвостъ, an enormous tail, a long tail.

Хвостовка, *s. f. orn.* demoiselle, bottle-tit.

Хвостовой, *adj. mech.* —*клапанъ,* snifting-valve; —*молотъ, see* Молотъ.

Хвостцовый, *adj.* of coccyx.

Хвостъ, *s. m.* tail; — *флага,* fly of an ensign; *поджать*—, to put the tail between the legs; *fig.* to sing small, be all submission; *обрубить—у собаки,* to dock a dog; *вертѣть* **хвостомъ,** to shuffle, use shifts; *вилять* **хвостомъ,** *see* Вилять; *prov. зануздать кобылу подъ* **хвостомъ,** *съ* **хвоста** *хомутъ надѣть,* to go the wrong way to work; ‖ *mil.* rear *(of a column or force);* ‖ **хвостовый,** *adj.*

Хвощевать, *v. a.* to rub with shave-grass, with horse-tail; ‖ *part. p.* **хвощёванный.**

Хвощёвина, *s. f. see* Хвощъ.

Хвощить, *see* Хвощевать.

Хвощъ, *s. m. bot.* shave-grass, Dutch-rush, scouring-rush, horse-tail, mare's-tail, paddock-pipe; ‖ **хвощёвый,** *adj.*

Хвоя, *s. f.* acerose leaf.

Хвойнъ, *s. m.* hydnum *(a mushroom).*

Хедивъ, *s. m.* khedive.

Хересъ, *s. m.* sherry, sherry-wine.

Херувимскій, *adj.* cherubic, of cherub; **-кая** *пѣснь,* cherubic song.

Херувимъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вимчикъ,** cherub.

Хи, хи, хи! *interj.* ha, ha, ha!

Хижина, *s. f. dim.* **хижинка,** hut, cottage, cot; sheeling; ‖ **-жинный,** *adj.*

Хикать, *see* Хихикать.

Хиловатый, *adj.* somewhat feeble, weak, sickish.

Хилость, *s. f.* feebleness, weakness *(of health);* sickliness.

Хилый, *adj. dim.* **-ленькій,** feeble, weak, weakly, puny, sickly, valetudinarian, valetudinary.

Хилѣть, *v. n.* to weaken, grow feeble, weak.

Хилякъ, *s. m. pop.* a feeble, weak, puny, sickly person.

Химера, *s. f.* chimera; idle fancy.

Химерическій, Химерный, *adj.* chimerical; fanciful, imaginary; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally,—ly,—rily.

Химеричность, *s. f.* chimericality, groundlessness.

Химикъ, *s. m.* chemist.

Химическій, *adj.* chemical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly.

Химія, *s. f.* chemistry.

Хина, *s. f.* quinine, quinquina; Peruvian-bark, Jesuit's-bark; *душистая*—, cascarilla.

Хининъ, *s. m.* quinina, quinine.

Хинный, *adj.* of quinquina; **-ная** *корка,* Jesuit's-bark.

Хипесница, *s. f.* decoy; cosh-carrier's decoy.

Хирагра, *s. f. med.* chiragra *(gout in the hands).*

Хирагрикъ, *s. m.* chiragrical person, a man gouty in the hands.

Хирагрическій, *adj.* chiragrical, of chiragra.

Хирологическій, *adj.* chirological.

Хирологія, *s. f.* chirology.

Хиромантикъ, *s. m.* chiromancer, chiromanist, chiromantist.

Хиромантическій, *adj.* chiromantic, —al.

Хиромантія, *s. f.* chiromancy.

Хиротонисаніе, *s. n. see* Хиротонія.

Хиротонисать, *v. a.* to ordain, impose hands.

Хиротонія, *s. f.* imposition of hands.

Хирургическій, *adj.* surgical.

Хирургія, *s. f.* surgery.

Хирургъ, *s. m.* surgeon.

Хирѣть, *see* Хилѣть.

Хитана, *s. f.* a gipsy woman.

Хитонъ, *s. m.* Grecian tunic; ‖ **-тонный,** *adj.*

Хитренькій, Хитренько, *dim. of* Хитрый, Хитро.

Хитреца, *s. f. съ* **-цой,** *see* Хитроватый.

Хитрецкій, *adj.* crafty, cunning; of rogue; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Хитрецъ, *s. m.* a crafty, artful blade, sly dog; dodger.

Хитрить, *v. a.* to use cunning, craft, art; to dodge.

Хитро, *adv.* craftily, artfully, cunningly, slyly, sharply, deeply.

Хитро, *adv.* cleverly, ingeniously, skillfully.

Хитроватый, *adj.* somewhat cunning, crafty, sly.

Хитросплетеніе, *s. n.* an artful device.

Хитростный, *see* Хитрый.

Хитрость, *s. f.* cunning, craft, craftiness, art, artfulness, double-dealing, slyness, artifice; *всьми* **-тями,** by hook or by crook; *подняться на* **-ти,** *see* Подниматься; ‖ skill, cleverness.

Хитроумный, *adj.* artful, crafty, sly, cunning, deep.

Хитрый, *adj.* cunning, crafty, artful, scheming; subdolous, sly, sharp, deep; ‖ difficult, complicated, intricated; *не* **-тра** *штука, это не* **-рая** *вещь,* it is not so very difficult; *prov. голь на выдумки* **-тра,** necessity is the mother of invention; ‖ clever, ingenious, skillful.

Хихиканье, *s. n.* tittering, giggling, te-hee.

Хихикать, *v. n.* to titter, giggle; to te-hee.

Хищеніе, *s. n.* ravishment, carrying off, away, rape, plunder, pillage.

Хищникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ravisher, robber, spoiler; spoliator; plunderer, pillager; ‖ bird of prey; carnivorous animal.

Хищничать, *v. n.* to plunder; to act like a highwayman, give one's self up to robbery; to be rapacious; to prey.

Хищническій, *adj.* pillaging, plundering, rapacious.

Хищничество, *s. n.* pillage, plunder, robbery, rapacity, rapaciousness.

Хищничій, *see* Хищническій.

Хищность, *s. f.* rapacity, ravenousness.

Хищный, *adj.* rapacious, ravenous, pillaging; plundering; **-ная** *птица, see* Птица; **-ные** *звѣри,* the carnivora; **-ныя** *племена,* pillaging or plundering tribes.

Хладнокровіе, *s. n.* coolness, cold-blood, presence of mind;‖indifference.

Хладнокровно, *adv.* coolly, in cold blood; *дѣйствовать—*, to act in cold blood;‖indifferently, with indifference.

Хладнокровный, *adj.* cool, cool-headed, phlegmatic;‖indifferent.

Хладноломкій, *adj.* cold-short *(of metals).*

Хладность, Хладный, Хладъ, *see* Холодность, Холодный, Холодъ.

Хламида, *s. f.* chlamys; mantle;‖**-дный,** *adj.*

Хламъ, *s. m. collect.* rubbish, remains; odds and ends;‖all sort of old furniture, utensils, *etc.; prov. на такую яму не наберешься* хламу, *see* Яма.

Хлапъ, *s. m. pop. dim.* хлапикъ, knave *(at cards).*

Хлебальный, *adj.* used for eating liquid dishes.

Хлебаніе, *s. n.* eating with a spoon.

Хлебать, хлебнуть, *v. n.* to sup, sip, eat with a spoon *(a liquid dish); — молоко,* to take milk *(with a spoon); не солоно* хлебать, *fig. see* Солоно; *онъ ужъ* **-нулъ,** he is in his cups.

Хлебокъ, *s. m.* sup, sip, draught, mouthful.

Хлеснуть, *see* Хлестать.

Хлестаніе, *s. n.* fustigation, whipping, lashing.

Хлестать, хлеснуть, хлестнуть, *v. a. n.* to fustigate, whip, lash, switch, cut; *онъ* **-тнулъ** *его плетью по лицу,* he gave him a cut across the face with his whip; *дождь, вѣтеръ* хлещетъ *въ лицо,* wind, rain cuts the face;‖to pour in torrents *(of rain);*‖to gush, spout, flow, spurt; *кровь такъ и* хлещетъ, the blood comes out with a gush, the blood flows copiously;‖**-ся,** *v. r.* to fustigate, lash one's self.

Хлёсткій, *adj.* slashing, bold, expressive *(of a discourse).*

Хлипаніе, *s. n.* sob, sobbing.

Хлипать, *v. n.* to sob.

Хлобыстать, хлобыснуть, хлобыстнуть, *v. n. pop.* to clash, dash;‖to strike, knock hard;‖to drink a glass.

Хлопальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* clapper; applauder.

Хлопаніе, *s. n.* clapping; applauding; cracking; knocking; slamming.

Хлопать, хлопнуть, *v. n.* to clap, crack, snap, knock; to slam *(the door);* to shut *(a door)* with noise;*—въ ладоши,* to clap hands, to applaud; *—бичомъ,* to crack a whip;*—ушами, fig.* to take no notice of, be inattentive; *— глазами,* to be staggered;‖to knock, strike; to cut, lash; to spank.

Хлопецъ, *s. m.* boy, lad *(servant);*‖holdfast, claw, dog *(carpenter's tool).*

Хлопнуться, *v. r.* to fall, strike the ground, flop down.

Хлопокъ, *s. m.* cotton; cotton-wool;‖flock *(of wool, of tow);*‖flake; *снѣгъ летитъ большими* хлопьями, it snows in large flakes.

Хлопокъ, *s. m.* a clap *(applause); ни* **-пка,** not a hand.

Хлопотаніе, *s. n.* bustling;‖trouble;‖solicitation.

Хлопотать, *v. n.* to bustle; to stir, busy one's self; to have much trouble, give one's self much trouble; to make a fuss about; *я* хлопочу *день деньской,* I am bustling about the whole day long; *онъ* хлопочетъ *изо всѣхъ силъ,* he takes a world of pains; *онъ уже началъ — по хозяйству съ самаго утра,* he was stirring about the household from early morning; *пожалуйста, не* хлопочите *объ этомъ,* pray, don't trouble yourself about that, be quiet; *чего вы тамъ* хлопочите? what are you making such a fuss about there?‖to solicit, petition for; to take steps to obtain a thing;*—въ присутственныхъ мѣстахъ,* to solicit in the offices;*—о мѣстѣ,* to petition for a place; *—о процессѣ, о дѣлѣ,* to prosecute a lawsuit, an affair;‖to mind, take care; *онъ только о себѣ* **-почетъ,** he is mindful only of himself.

Хлопотливо, *adv.* troublesomely, with much ado; *это будетъ—*, that will require much trouble;‖busily, bustlingly;‖eagerly, with alacrity.

Хлопотливость, *s. f.* troublesomeness; bustle;‖eagerness, alacrity.

Хлопотливый, *adj.* troublesome;‖busy, busy-bodied, bustling; eager.

Хлопотня, *s. f.* bustle, bother;‖concern, care;‖continual clapping, clashing.

Хлопотунъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* busybody.

Хлопоты, *s. f. pl.* bustle, stir, fuss, bother; *всѣ были въ* **-тахъ,** all were bustling about; *зачѣмъ всѣ эти—?* why all this fuss?‖trouble, pain; care; *у васъ съ нимъ будетъ еще много* **-потъ,** you will still have much trouble with him, he will still give you much trouble; *имѣть множество* **-потъ,** to be in a peck of troubles; *всѣ мои—пропали,* all the trouble I took went for nothing; *домашнія—*, household cares; *безъ* **-потъ,** without any trouble; *не стоитъ* **-потъ,** it is not worth the trouble; *надѣлать* **-потъ,** to occasion troubles; *надѣлать кому много* **-потъ,** to cut out work for one; to find work for one; *мнѣ удалось это только послѣ большихъ* **-потъ,** I succeeded by dint of much pains.

Хлопушка, *s. f.* popgun; fire-cracker;‖fly-flap.

Хлопчатникъ, *s. m.* cotton-shrub, cotton-plant; *травянистый—*, *see* Травянистый.

Хлопчатобумажный, *adj.* cotton; **-ная** *матерія,* cotton-stuff;*—порохъ,* gun-cotton.

Хлопчатый, *adj.* flaky; **-тая** *бумага, see* Бумага.

Хлопъ, *abbreviation of the verb* хлопнулъ; *онъ—его по спинѣ,* he struck him on the back.

Хлопьё, *s. n. collect.* flocks *(of wool, etc.);* flakes *(of snow).*

Хлоралгидратъ, *chem. see* Хлоралъ.

Хлоралъ, *s. m. chem.* chloral.

Хлористый, *adj. chem.* chloric; chlorous; **-тая** *кислота,* chloric acid; **-тое** *серебро,* horn-silver.

Хлоритъ, *s. m. min.* chlorite.

Хлорнокислый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль, chem.* chlorate.

Хлорный, *adj.* chlorous, of chlorine.

Хлорозъ, *s. m. med.* chlorosis.

Хлороформированіе, *s. n.* chloroforming.

Хлороформировать, *v. a.* to chloroform;‖*part. p.* **хлороформированный.**

Хлороформъ, *s. m.* chloroform.

Хлоръ, *s. m. chem.* chlorine.

Хлупъ, *s. m.* **Хлупь,** *s. f.* merry-thought *(of a fowl).*

Хлынуть, *v. n.* to gush out, come out with a gush, break forth, spout; to rush, pour in torrents; *кровь* **-нула** *изъ раны,* the blood gushed forth from the wound; *дождь* **-нулъ,** the rain came pouring down;‖to rush, hurry, run; *толпа* **-нула** *на улицу,* the crowd rushed into the street.

Хлыстать, Хлыснуть, *see* Хлестать, Хлеснуть.

Хлыстовщина, *s. f* a religious sect in Russia repudiating the priesthood, mysteries and the established church.

Хлыстъ, *s. m. dim.* **хлыстикъ,** whip, horse-whip, riding-whip; switch;‖scourge, birch, rod;‖a sectarian; *see* **Хлыстовщина.**

Хлыщеватость, *s. f.* foppishness.

Хлыщеватый, *adj.* foppish.

Хлыщъ, *s. m.* coxcomb, fop.

Хлѣбенная, *s. f. see* Хлѣбопекарня.

Хлѣбецъ, *s. m. dim. of* Хлѣбъ, a small loaf of bread.

Хлѣбная, *s. f.* see Хлѣбопекарня.

Хлѣбникъ, *s. m.* baker; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* female baker; wife of a baker; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Хлѣбный, *adj.* of bread:—*запахъ,* a smell of newly baked bread; **-ная** *корзина,* bread-basket; ‖ corn, of corn;—*амбаръ,* see Амбаръ; **-ная** *биржа,* Corn-Exchange;—*рынокъ,* **-ная** *площадь,* corn-market; **-ные** *магазины,* see Магазинъ; **-ная** *торговля,* corn-trade;—*торговецъ,* corn-merchant, corn-chandler, corn-factor; — *урожай,* crop of corn; **-ное** *вино,* brandy, corn-brandy; ‖ fertile in corn;—*годъ,* fertile year; **-ная** *страна,* a country fertile in corn; ‖ lucrative; **-ное** *мѣсто,* see Мѣсто; ‖ **-ное** *дерево,* bread-tree, artocarpus; *плодъ* **-наго** *дерева,* bread-fruit **-ныя** *растенія,* cereal plants.

Хлѣбня, see Хлѣбопекарня.

Хлѣбодаръ, *s. m.* caterer *(of a convent).*

Хлѣбопашенный, *adj.* agricultural.

Хлѣбопашество, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

Хлѣбопашествовать, *v. n.* to give one's self up to agriculture.

Хлѣбопашецъ, *s. m.* agricultor, husbandman, farmer; tiller, ploughman.

Хлѣбопашный, *adj.* aratory, agricultural; **-ныя** *работы,* husbandry, tillage.

Хлѣбопекарня, *s. f.* bake-house, baker's shop.

Хлѣбопекарь, Хлѣбопёкъ, *s. m.* baker, bread-baker.

Хлѣбопеченіе, *s. n.* bread-baking, baking of bread.

Хлѣбоплодникъ, *s. m. bot.* artocarpus, jack, jack-tree.

Хлѣбоплодъ, *s. m.* bread-tree, artocarpus.

Хлѣбопродавецъ, *s. m.* corn-merchant.

Хлѣбородіе, *s. n.* fertility *(of the earth);* abundant corn-harvest.

Хлѣбородный, *adj.* fertile, fertile in corn.

Хлѣборѣзъ, *s. m.* bread-chipper.

Хлѣбосолъ, *s. m.* **-солка,** *s. f.* hospitable man *or* woman.

Хлѣбосольный, *adj.* hospitable.

Хлѣбосольство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Хлѣботорговецъ, *s. m.* grain-merchant, corn-factor.

Хлѣботорговля, *s. f.* corn-trade.

Хлѣбоѣдъ, *s. m.* spunger, hanger-on, parasite.

Хлѣбъ, *s. m. (pl.* **хлѣбы***),* bread; loaf; *ржаной* —, see Ржаной; *бѣлый, пшеничный*—, white bread; *неклеванный*—, brown bread, rye-bread; *свѣжій*—, new bread; *солдатскій*—, ammunition bread; *свиной* —, *bot.* see Свиной; *prov.*—*съ водою, да не пирогъ съ лихвою,* better is a dry morsel and quietness therewith, than a house full of good cheer with strife; *prov.* **хлѣба** *край, такъ и подъ елью рай,* content is beyond riches; *посадить кого на*—*и на воду,* see Вода; **хлѣбы** *предложенія,* shew-bread: *отнять у кого кусокъ* **хлѣба,** to put out of bread; —*насущный,* daily bread; *эта должность дастъ ему кусокъ* **хлѣба,** that employment will give him bread; *быть у кого на* **хлѣбахъ,** to board at a person's; *онъ по цѣлымъ мѣсяцамъ бывалъ у меня на* **хлѣбахъ,** he sat at my table for months; ‖ *(pl.* **хлѣба***),* corn; *зерновые* **хлѣба,** corn-crops; cereal food, cerealia;—*на корню,* standing corn; —*еще на корню,* the corn is not yet cut; *молотить*—, to thrash corn; *prov. блюди — про ѣду, а копейку про бѣду,* to lay by for a rainy day.

Хлѣбъ-соль, *s. f.* bread and salt; hospitality; *встрѣтить кого съ* **хлѣбомъ-солью,** to greet a person with bread and salt; *благодарю за вашу* —, I thank you for your generous hospitality; *prov. — ѣшь, а правду рѣжь,* tell the truth, and shame the devil; *кинь — назади, очутится впереди,* do well and have well; *чей — ѣшь, того и пѣсенку поешь,* chime with the person whose bread you eat, hold a candle to the devil; **хлѣбъ**-*да*-**соль,** good appetite to you.

Хлѣвъ, *s. m. dim.* **хлѣвокъ,** sty, stall, cow-house; ‖ **хлѣвный,** *adj.*

Хлюстать, *v. a. coll.* to wet, soil, dirt, dirty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self, dirty one's self; to get dirty.

Хлябаніе, *s. n.* vacillation, wriggling.

Хлябать, *v. n.* to vacillate, wriggle.

Хлябь, *s. f.* abyss; trough of the sea; **хляби** *небесныя,* the windows of heaven.

Хмелеводство, *s. n.* culture of hops.

Хмелеводъ, *s. m.* cultivator of hops.

Хмеленой, *adj.* of hops; **-вая** *жердь,* hop-pole, hop-prop;—*стебель,* hop-bind, hop-vine.

Хмелёкъ, *s. m. dim. of* Хмель; *онъ подъ* **хмелькомъ,** he is on the merry-pin.

Хмелина, *s. f. dim.* **хмелинка, хмелиночка, хмелинушка,** flower-bud of hops; ‖ hop-bind.

Хмелить, *v. a.* to make drunk.

Хмель, *s. m.* hop, hops; *сушильня для* **хмеля,** hop-oast; ‖ flower-buds of hops; ‖ *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; *во* **хмелю,** in one's cups, in drink; *prov. во* **хмелю** *мало-ли что говорится,* many a thing is said in one's cups.

Хмельнёхонькій, Хмельнёхонекъ, *adj.* quite tipsy, drunk.

Хмельникъ, *s. m.* hop-garden, hop-ground, hop-field.

Хмельное, *s. n.* heady liquor; — *вино,* heady wine; *онъ въ ротъ* **-наго** *не беретъ,* he is a teetotaler, he never drinks wine.

Хмельной, *adj.* heady; intoxicating, inebriating; ‖ tipsy, drunk, in liquor.

Хмелѣть, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get drunk.

Хмуреніе, *s. n.* scowling, frowning; knitting *(of the brows).*

Хмурить, *v. a. (брови),* to knit *or* contract *(one's brows);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scowl, frown, knit *(one's brows);* to bristle up the feathers *(of birds);* ‖ to be overcast, grow cloudy *(of the weather).*

Хмурный, Хмурый, *adj.* gloomy, morose, surly; dull-browed; ‖ overcast, cloudy.

Хмъ, *interj.* hm! hm!

Хмылить, *v. a.* to cut, fashion *(bricks).*

Хныканіе, *s. n.* whimpering, whining, whine.

Хныкать, *v. n.* to whimper, whine.

Хоботовый, *adj.* of trunk, of proboscis.

Хоботокъ, -точекъ, *dim. of* Хоботъ.

Хоботоносецъ, *s. m. zool.* coati.

Хоботъ, *s. m.* trunk *(of an elephant);* proboscis *(of insects);* ‖ tail *(of a gun-carriage).*

Хоботье, *s. n. bot.* ball, glume, chaff.

Хода, *s. f.* pace *(of horses); prov. сегодня съ* **-дой,** *завтра* **съ** *наготой,* to-day rich, to-morrow poor.

Ходатай, *s. m.* interceder, solicitor, mediator; —*по дѣламъ,* agent, solicitor.

Ходатайница, *s. f.* mediatress, mediatrix, solicitress.

Ходатайство, *s. n.* intercession, mediation, solicitation.

Ходатайствованіе, *s. n.* interceding, mediating, soliciting.

Ходатайствовать, *v. n.* to intercede, mediate, solicit, advocate; — *передъ кѣмъ,* to intercede with, make intercession to, with;—*за кого,* to intercede for, on behalf of, make intercession for.

Ходатница, see Ходатайница.

Ходебщикъ, *s. m.* hawker, peddler.

Ходень, *s. m.* every object in motion; **-денёмъ** *ходить,* to be in continual motion, rattling, shaking.

Ходѐцъ, *see* Ходокъ.

Ходи́ть, ха́живать, *v. n.* to walk, go;—*взадъ и впередъ*, to go to and fro, up and down; to walk about;—*до того, что захромаешь*, to tread, walk one's self lame; —, *покачиваясь*, to waddle; — *рука объ руку*, to walk arm in arm; *ребенокъ начинаетъ* —, the child begins to walk; *я часто* **хожу̀** *въ церковь*, I go to church frequently; —*по саду*, to walk about the garden; *часы не* **хо̀дятъ**, the watch does not go, has stopped;—*на шпиль, naut.* to heave at the capstan; ‖ to frequent, visit; *онъ часто* **хо̀дитъ** *къ N*, he frequents N's house often; ‖ *naut.* to run, steam, navigate, sail (*of ships*); — *подъ парусами*, to go under sail; ‖ to play, play out;—*съ бубенъ*, to play diamonds; *кому*—? whose turn is it to play (*at cards*)? whose move is it (*at chess*)?—*послѣднему*, to play the last, be the younger hand; ‖ to nurse (*children*); to look after; to attend, tend; *она умѣетъ — за дѣтьми*, she knows how to manage children;—*за больнымъ*, to attend a patient, wait on a patient, look after a patient; ‖ to prosecute (*a lawsuit, an affair*); to solicit (*in the offices*);—*въ судъ, по судамъ*, see Судъ; ‖ to pass current (*of coins, bank-notes, etc.*); *эта монета больше не* **хо̀дитъ**, that money does not pass now; ‖ to wear (*of clothes*);—*въ парикѣ*, to wear a wig; ‖ —*по міру*, *see* Міръ;—*по стрункѣ*, to be reduced to servile obedience; ‖ *домъ* **хо̀дитъ** *внаймы*, the house is to be let; ‖ **хо̀дитъ слухъ**, *see* Слухъ; **-дили** *странные слухи*, strange stories got abroad.

Хо̀дкій, *adj.* that goes easily; **-кое** *судно*, a fast sailor; — *экипажъ*, a light, easy carriage;—*товаръ*, merchandise which is in great request, selling goods.

Хо̀дко, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, easily, lightly; *работа идетъ*—, the work goes on rapidly.

Хо̀дкость, *s. f.* volubility, going off easily.

Ходово́й, *adj.* of going; running; marching;—*день*, march-day; ‖ for pedestrians, for walking; pedestrian; ‖ — *валъ*, weigh-shaft, wiper-shaft; — *конецъ у снасти*, runner, leading part of a rope; —*золотникъ, mach.* throttle-valve.

Ходо̀къ, *s. m.* walker, a good walker; runner; foot-messenger; ‖ *naut.* sailer, prime sailer, good sailer, fast sailer; *плохой*—, bad sailer; ‖ pioneer, scout sent forwards by a party of emigrants to survey and choose a place for the future settlement; ‖ *coll.* a cunning blade, artful dog, wag.

Ходу̀льный, *adj.* stilted, stilty.

Ходу̀ля, *s. f. dim.* **-лька**, stilt; **-ли**, scatches; *ходить на* **-ляхъ**, to walk on stilts; *подниматься на* **-ли**, *fig.* to be ever making use of high-sounding words; ‖ child's go-cart.

Ходу̀нъ, *s. m.* plyer (*of bellows*); ‖ *see* Ходень.

Ходъ, *s. m.* course; going, march, way; *наблюдать за* **хо̀домъ** *дѣла*, to observe the course of an affair; *пустить въ*—, to play off, set agoing, set to work, start; *пустить дѣло въ*—, *дать дѣлу*—, to set an affair agoing *or* abroach, give an impulse to an affair, set a business on foot; *не давать* **хо̀ду** *кому*, to keep any one back; to put a spoke in anyone's wheel; *судя по* **хо̀ду** *дѣлъ*, at the rate things are going; *пойти въ*—, to come into business; ‖ move (*at chess*); turn of playing (*at cards*); *вашъ*—, it is your turn; ‖ motion, movement; *пустить въ*—, to put in motion; *въ* **ходу̀**, at work (*of a machine*); *машина въ* **ходу̀**, the engine is in motion; *пустить въ— всѣ пружины*, to put every spring in motion; to use all means; ‖ rate (*of a chronometer*); scapement, works (*of a clock*); *убавить* **хо̀ду** *у часовъ*, to put back a watch; ‖ speed, velocity (*of an engine*); *полный*—, full speed; ‖ headway (*of a ship*); ‖ thread (*of a screw*); pitch (*of toothing*); pulsation, stroke (*of the piston*); ‖ vogue, fashion, repute; *этотъ романъ въ большомъ* **ходу̀**, that is a fashionable novel; *этотъ товаръ въ большомъ* **ходу̀**, those goods sell off fast; *онъ въ большомъ* **ходу̀**, he is in vogue; *пустить въ—новую идею*, to throw out, put forth a new idea; ‖ procession; *крестный*—, *see* Крестный; ‖ entrance, issue, passage;—*въ домъ*, entrance of a house; *задній*—, *see* Задній; *черный* —, *see* Черный; *fig. онъ знаетъ, ему извѣстны всѣ* **ходы̀**, he knows all the issues, the ways out *or* he knows all the ins and outs of the affair; ‖ underframe (*of a carriage*); riding-bed, gauge; train; a set of wheels;—*у кареты очень узокъ*, the gauge of the coach is very narrow; *легкій—кареты*, easy roll *or* movement of a carriage; *легкая на* **ходу̀** *карета*, easy moving coach; *карета на* **ходу̀** *легка*, the carriage swings well.

Ходьба̀, *s. f.* walking, going about, pacing up and down; *постоянная*—, goings and comings.

Ходя̀чій, *adj.* walking, going; ‖ current (*coin*).

Хожа̀лый, *s. m.* policeman.

Хожа̀тый, *s. m.* nurse, sick-nurse; ‖ messenger.

Хождѐніе, *s. n.* going, walking, pacing; ‖ nursing, looking after (*children, sick persons*); ‖ —*по дѣламъ*, soliciting, prosecuting of lawsuits.

Хозя̀йка, *s. f.* mistress, hostess, lady of the house; ‖ wife; ‖ housewife, house-keeper.

Хозя̀йничанье, *s. n.* keeping house; ‖ ordering about.

Хозя̀йничать, *v. n.* to keep house; ‖ to order about.

Хозя̀инишко, *disp. of* Хозяинъ.

Хозя̀инушко, *pop. of* Хозяинъ.

Хозя̀инъ, *s. m. irr.* master of the house, host; proprietor, owner; —*радушно принялъ своихъ гостей*, the host welcomed his guests heartily; *собака узнала голосъ своего* **-на**, the dog knew his master's voice; *prov.* — *въ дому, что панъ въ Крыму* или *что Адамъ въ раю* или *что медвѣдь въ бору*, a man's house is his castle; — *гостиницы*, inn-keeper; *прикащикъ обокралъ своего* **-на**, the clerk has robbed his master; *сельскій*—, farmer, agricultor; — *завода*, mill-owner; ‖ husband, man; ‖ *pl.* **хозя̀ева**, master and mistress.

Хозя̀йскій, *adj.* of master.

Хозя̀йственность, *s. f.* economy, good, prudent management; housewifery.

Хозя̀йственный, *adj.* household, of economy, of housewifery; ‖ economical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* economically, with economy.

Хозя̀йство, *s. n.* economy; housekeeping; *домашнее*—, *see* Домашній; *все — на ея рукахъ*, *see* Рука; *вести*—, to keep house; *онъ хорошо ведетъ свое хозяйство*, he is a good manager; *сельское*—, rural economy; *государственное*—, political economy; ‖ farming, culture, agriculture.

Хозя̀йствовать, *v. n.* to manage the household.

Хозя̀юшка, *s. f.* good wife, good woman.

Хо̀леніе, *s. n.* caressing, fondling.

Холѐра, *s. f. med.* cholera, cholera-morbus.

Холѐрикъ, *s. m.* a choleric person; a person of a choleric constitution; ‖ person ill of cholera.

Холерѝна, *s. f. med.* cholerine.

Холерѝческій, *adj.* choleric, of choleric constitution.

Холѐрный, *adj.* of cholera, choleric.

Хо̀лить, *v. a.* to clean; ‖ to caress, fondle, pet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned; ‖ *part. p.* **хо̀ленный.**

Хо̀лка, *s. f.* withers, crest (*of a horse*); ‖ foretop; tuft.

Хо̀лмикъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мичекъ,** knoll.

Холмѝстый, *adj.* hilly, full of hillocks; undulating.

44*

Холмиться, *v. n.* to rise in hillocks; to rise up.
Холмообразный, *adj.* hill-like, in the shape of a hillock.
Холмъ, *s. m.* hillock, mound, mount, swell.
Холодецъ, *s. m.* a kind of cold dish.
Холодильникъ, *s. m.* refrigerator, refrigeratory; frigeratory; ice-pail; ‖ *mech.* condenser, condensator; *не имьющій* **-ка,** non-condensing.
Холодильный, Холодительный, *adj.* refrigerating, refrigerative; refrigerant.
Холодить, холаживать, *v. a.* to refrigerate; to cool, make cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be refrigerated; to be cooled.
Холодненькій, *dim. of* Холодный.
Холодненько, *dim. of* Холодно.
Холоднёхонькій, Холоднёхонекъ, *adj.* quite cold; ‖ **-хонько,** *adv.* quite coolly.
Холодникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.
Холодно, *adv.* coldly; coolly, indifferently; *онъ приняль меня—,* he received me coldly; ‖ *v. imp.* it is cold; *здѣсь очень—,* it is very cold here.
Холодноватость, *see* Холодность.
Холодноватый, *adj.* coldish, rather cold; ‖ **-вато,** *adv.* rather coolly.
Холодное, *s. n.* a cold dish.
Холоднокровный, *adj. nat. hist.* cold-blooded.
Холодность, *s. f.* coldness; coolness, indifference; estrangement.
Холодный, *adj.* cold; — *вѣтеръ,* cold wind; **-ное** *сердце,* cold heart; **-ное** *оружіе, see* Оружіе; **-ное** *давленіе, mech.* cold pressing; **-ная** *ковка,* cold hammering; **-ное** *платье,* cold, light, summer garments.
Холодъ, *s. m. dim.* холодокъ, cold, coldness.
Холодѣть, *v. n.* to grow cold; to grow cool.
Холоженіе, *s. n.* refrigeration; making cold, cooling.
Холопій, *adj.* of serf, of servant; servile, slavish; mean.
Холопка, *s. f.* a female serf.
Холопскій, *adj. see* Холопій; **-ская** *душа,* a servile soul.
Холопство, *s. n.* servitude, bondage; ‖ servility, meanness.
Холопствовать, *v. n.* to be a serf, a bondman; ‖ to crawl, cringe, sneak.
Холопъ, *s. m.* serf, bondman, thrall; ‖ servant; ‖ mean, sneaking person.
Холостёжь, *s. f. collect.* unmarried people, bachelors.
Холостильщикъ, *s. m.* gelder.
Холостить, *v. a.* to geld, castrate; ‖ *part. p.* **холощённый.**
Холостой, *adj.* single, unmarried, spouseless;—*человѣкъ,* a bachelor; **-тая** *жизнь,* single life, single state, celibacy; bachelorhood, bachelorship; ‖ blank; — *патронъ,* blank-cartridge; — *выстрѣлъ,* blank-shot; ‖ **-тое** *строеніе,* a building without a fireplace.
Холостякъ, *s. m.* bachelor, unmarried man, single man.
Холощеніе, *s. n.* gelding, castration.
Холстина, *s. f. see* Холстъ.
Холстинка, *s. f. dim. of* Холстина; ‖ gingham.
Холстинковый, *adj.* gingham, of gingham.
Холстинный, *adj.* of cloth, of linen.
Холстъ, *s. m.* cloth, linen; a piece of cloth; *prov. дай голому—, а онъ скажетъ толстъ,* grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll say, that you are going to burn them.
Холстяной, *see* Холстинный.
Холщевникъ, *s. m.* dealer in linen, linen-draper.
Холщёвый, *see* Холстинный.
Холя, *s. f. obs.* neatness, tidiness; ‖ caresses, fondling; *жить въ холѣ,* to live in comfort; to be caressed, be fondled.
Хомутать, *v. a.* to put on a horse's collar.
Хомутикъ, *dim. of* Хомутъ.
Хомутина, *s. f.* collar-pad.
Хомутишко, *s. m. disp. of* Хомутъ, a wretched horse-collar.
Хомутище, *s. m. augm. of* Хомутъ, a very large and heavy horse-collar.
Хомутный, Хомутовый, *adj.* of a horse-collar; **-ная** *лошадь,* draught-horse.
Хомутъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мутокъ,** horse-collar; hame; ‖ yoke; *prov.—надѣлъ, тяни тяни,* if one has undertaken a job, one must go through with it; ‖ *tech.* hoop, ferrule, vervel.
Хомяковый, *adj.* of hamster.
Хомякъ, *s. m. zool.* hamster; ‖ *fig.* sluggard.
Копёръ, *s. m. tech.* pile-driver.
Хоралъ, *s. m. mus.* choral; ‖ **-ральный,** *adj.*
Хорда, *s. f. geom.* chord *(of an arc).*
Хорёвый, *see* Хорьковый.
Хореграфическій, Хореграфія, *see* Хореографическій, Хореографія.
Хорей, *s. m.* choreus, choree, trochee.
Хореическій, *adj.* choraic, trochaic.
Хорёкъ, *s. m. zool.* polecat, foumart, fitchew, fitchet, skunk; *вонючій—,* mephitic-weasel.
Хореографическій, *adj.* choreographic, —al.
Хореографія, *s. f.* choreography.
Хористъ, *s. m.* **-стка,** *s. f.* chorist, chorister; chorus-singer.
Хоріямбическій, *adj.* choriambic.
Хоріямбъ, *s. m.* choriamb, choriambus, choriambic.
Хорный, *adj.* choral, of chorus.
Хороводить, *v. n.* to lead a brawl; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ), pop.* to keep company.
Хороводъ, *s. m. dim.* **-децъ, -дикъ,** brawl, a sort of round dance with singing; choral dance; *танцовать* **-домъ,** to dance the hay, dance in a ring; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Хоровой, *adj.* choral, of chorus.
Хорографическій, *adj.* chorographic, —al.
Хорографія, *s. f.* chorography.
Хорографъ, *s. m.* chorographer.
Хоромина, *s. f. dim.* **-минка,** room, chamber, apartment.
Хороминищи, *augm. of* Хоромы.
Хоромы, *s. f. pl.* manor, mansion, a large house *(of wood);* ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*
Хороненіе, *s. n.* hiding; burying.
Хоронить, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete; *концы—, fig. see* Конецъ; *prov. какъ ни* **-ни** *концовъ, а выйдутъ наружу,* time reveals all things; ‖ to bury, inter, inhume; to sepulcher, sepulchre; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be buried, be inhumed; ‖ *part. p.* **хороненный.**
Хорохориться, *v. n.* to ride one's high horse, be upon the high rope; to be cock-on-the-hoop, sit cock-horse; to look big; to bristle up to one.
Хорохоришко, *s. m. pop.* bully, hector.
Хорошенькій, *adj.* pretty, handsome; fine; ‖ **-кая,** *s. f.* a pretty person, a pretty woman.
Хорошенько, *adv.* well; soundly, in good style, smartly, sharply; *сдѣлай это—,* do it well; *смотри — прежде, чѣмъ сдѣлать что,* look before you leap; — *побрани его,* reprimand him sharply, *мы его — поколотили,* we have drubbed him soundly.
Хорошёхонько, *adv.* very well, finely.
Хорошій, *adj. (comp.* **лучшій),** good; fine;— *обѣдъ,* a good dinner; *это* **-шо** *для желудка,* it is good for the stomach; **-шее** *расположеніе духа, see* Расположеніе; **-шая** *память, see*

память; *все это очень—, но...*, all that is very fine, but...; *prov. — товаръ самъ себя хвалитъ*, see Товаръ; *мы съ нимъ* **-ши́**, we are on good terms; *онъ со мною* **-шъ**, he is very friendly with me; ‖ pretty, handsome, fine, beautiful; *какъ она* **-ша́**! how pretty, how very handsome she is! **-шая** *погода*, fine weather; **-ша́** *музыка! iron.* that's fine music! ‖ good and honest; *это—человѣкъ*, that's a good, fine, honest, brave man; **-ро́шъ** *молодецъ!* there's a chap! there's a rascal! **-ро́шъ** *гусь! see* Гусь; ‖ *это не предвѣщаетъ ничего* **-шаго**, that is a bad omen; *желаю вамъ всего* **-шаго**, I wish you all the happiness possible; **-шаго** *по немножку*, enough is as good as a feast; a little of it goes a long way.

Хорошо́, *adv.* well, very well; *она поетъ—*, she sings well; *это сдѣлано—*, it is well done; *что—, то—*, what is well is well; *вотъ—!* that is a good one! ‖ *—быть богатымъ*, it is well to be rich; *мнѣ здѣсь—*, I am well where I am; *—, что я это сдѣлалъ*, it is well I did it; *ну,—*, well, good; let is be so; *— ему такъ говорить*, it is easy for him to talk so; *онъ такъ—говоритъ*, he speaks so well; *prov. — тому жить, кому бабушка ворожитъ*, see Бабушка.

Хорошѣть, *v. n.* to grow handsomer.

Хоругвено́сецъ, *s. m.* gonfalonier.

Хору́гвь, *s. f.* banner, standard; gonfalon, gonfanon; ‖ **-ру́гвяный**, *adj.*

Хору́нжій, *s. m.* cornet, ensign *(in the Cossack cavalry)*.

Хоръ, *s. m.* chorus: *— мѣдныхъ инструментовъ*, brass-band; *пѣть* **хо́ромъ**, to sing in chorus; ‖ **хо́ры**, *s. m. pl.* choir, gallery.

Хорь, *see* Хорекъ.

Хорько́вый, *adj.* of polecat.

Хотѣніе, *s. n.* wish, will, volition, desire; *слабое—*, velleity, slight desire.

Хотѣть, *v. n. a. (pres.* **хочу́**), to wish, desire; *онъ* **хо́четъ** *идти*, he wishes to go; *я этого* **хочу́**, I wish it; *какъ* **хоти́те**, as you wish; *я сдѣлаю все, что вы* **хоти́те**, I shall do all you wish, everything you desire; *я дѣлаю, что* **хочу́**, I do what I please, what I choose; *что вы* **хоти́те**? what do you wish? what would you with us? *я только что* **хотѣлъ**, I was just going; **хо́четъ**, *не* **хо́четъ**, willing or not, willing or unwilling, will he nill he; *его, кто ни* **хо́четъ**, *тотъ бьетъ*, everybody beats him; **хо́чешь**, *не* **хо́чешь**, *а надо платить*, willing or unwilling but pay you must; *prov. чего не* **хо́чешь**, *того и не слышишь*, none so deaf as those who won't hear; *сперва не* **хотѣлъ**, *а потомъ самъ пожалѣлъ*, he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* to have a mind to; to wish, long for, be desirous; *мнѣ* **хо́чется** *гулять*, I have a mind to take a walk; *мнѣ вовсе не* **хо́чется** *идти туда*, I have no wish whatever to go there; *мнѣ очень* **хо́чется** *познакомиться съ нимъ*, I have a strong wish, I am very desirous to make his acquaintance; *мнѣ страшно* **хо́чется** *отдохнуть*, I long for rest; *мнѣ* **хо́чется** *спать*, I am sleepy, I feel sleepy; *мнѣ* **хо́чется** *ѣсть*, I am hungry; *prov. и* **хо́чется**, *да колется*, the cat loves fish, but she is loth to wet her feet *or* the cat is fain the fish to eat, but has no will to wet her feet.

Хотя́, **Хоть**, *conj.* though, although; *— она женщина*, though she be a woman; *дайте мнѣ— три рубля*, give me something, be it three rubles; *былъ-ли ты тамъ—разъ?* have you been there even once? *prov. лживый* **хоть** *правду скажетъ, никто не повѣритъ*, a liar is not believed, even when he does speak the truth; once a liar, always a liar; *если не для меня, то—для моихъ дѣтей*, if not for me, at least for my children; *онъ* **хоть** *кого разсердитъ*, he is capable of irritating the most mild-tempered man; he would even worry the devil; *ничего нельзя сдѣлать*, **хоть** *брось*, nothing is to be done with it; **хоть** *убей, не помню*, see Убивать; *это вино* **хоть** *куда*, that wine is far from being bad; ‖ *—бы*, even, if even, even though; but that; *я буду вашимъ другомъ,—бы вы этого и не желали*, I shall be your friend even against your will;*—бы я могъ ускользнуть, но* ..., even though I could steal away, nevertheless...; *—бы я тамъ и погибъ*, at the risk of my life; *когда его жена умерла, онъ* **хоть** *бы прослезился*, not a tear did he shed at his wife's death.

Хохла́тка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, a crested hen.

Хохла́тый, *adj.* tufted, crested *(of birds)*; ‖ *bot. —чертополохъ*, golden-thistle.

Хохла́чка, *s. f.* nickname of the women of Little Russia.

Хохла́чъ, *s. m.* a person with a top-knot; ‖ a pigeon with a crest; ‖ a shaggy-headed person.

Хо́хликъ, *dim. of* Хохолъ.

Хо́хлиться, *v. n.* to bristle up *(of birds)*.

Хохли́ще, *s. m. augm. of* Хохолъ, a great tuft.

Хохлу́ша, *see* Хохлатка.

Хохлу́шка, *s. f. orn.* crested grebe; ‖ *see* Хохлачка.

Хохоло́къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ло́чекъ**, *bot.* pappus, egret; ‖ *see* Хохолъ.

Хохо́лъ, *s. m.* tuft, crest; copple-crown, top-knot; chaplet *(of peacocks)*; ‖ tuft, toupee; ‖ nickname of the Little Russians.

Хохо́льчатый, *adj. bot.* pappose, pappous.

Хохота́ніе, *s. n.* laughing, bursting with laughter.

Хохота́ть, *v. n.* to laugh, burst with laughter, burst out laughing;*—во все горло*, *see* Горло.

Хохотли́вость, *s. f.* inclination to laugh.

Хохотли́вый, *adj.* inclined to laugh.

Хохотня́, *s. f.* laughter, burst of laughter, loud laughing.

Хохоту́нъ, *s. m.* **- нья**, *s. f.* laugher.

Хохоту́шка, *s. f.* laugher.

Хо́хотъ, *s. m.* laugh, laughter, burst of laughter; *взрывъ* **-та**, a roar of laughter; *вотъ былъ—то!* that was good fun!

Храбре́цкій, *adj.* of brave man; ‖ **-ки**, *adv.* bravely.

Храбре́цъ, *s. m.* a brave man;*—на словахъ*, a braggart.

Храбри́ться, *v. n.* to brave; to summon up all one's courage; ‖ to look big, to bully; to boast of one's courage; to boast, brag.

Хра́бро, *adv.* bravely, valiantly, courageously.

Хра́брость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.

Хра́брый, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, valorous, gallant;*—во хмелю*, pot-valiant; *prov. много* **-рыхъ** *послѣ рати, какъ забьются на палати*, many are brave at table, after the battle is over.

Храбрѣть, *v. n.* to become brave.

Хра́мина, *dim.* **хра́минка**, *see* Хоромина.

Храмо́вникъ, *s. m.* Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмово́й, *adj.* of temple, of church; *— праздникъ*, patron Saint's day; wake; dedication-day;*—рыцарь*, Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмъ, *s. m. dim.* **хра́микъ**, temple, church.

Хране́ніе, *s. n.* conservation, keeping, safe-keeping, care; ‖ observance.

Храни́лище, *s. n.* depository, depot, salvatory, warehouse, storehouse.

Храни́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* conservator, guardian, custodian, keeper, warder; *ангелъ—*, *see* Ангелъ.

Хранѝть, *v. a.* to conserve, preserve, keep, guard; *надо — это въ погребѣ,* that must be preserved *or* kept in the cellar;—*молчаніе,* see Молчаніе;—*тайну,* to keep a secret; *да* **-нѝтъ** *васъ Богъ,* God preserve you, God save you, God keep you safe; *Боже Царя храни,* see Боже; ‖ to keep up, observe; — *заповѣди,* to observe the commandments; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be conserved, be preserved, be kept; ‖ *part. p.* **хранённый.**

Храпёжъ, *s. m.* snoring, snore.

Храпли̇вый, *adj.* subject to snoring.

Храпну̇ть, *see* Храпѣть.

Хра̇повый, *adj.* **-вое** *колесо,* ratchet-wheel, rack-wheel, racket-wheel.

Храпо̇къ, *s. m.* snore; ‖ snout, muzzle *(of animals)*; ‖ *mech.* strainer; ‖ *на —,* by force, violently.

Храпу̇нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* snorer.

Храпъ, *s. m.* septum of the nose; ‖ snore, snoring; ‖ *tech.* cramp, catch, stop.

Храпѣніе, *s. n.* snoring; snorting.

Храпѣ̇ть, *v. n.* to snore; ‖ to snort *(of a horse)*.

Хребѐтъ, *s. m.* spine, spinal column, backbone; ‖ chain, ridge *(of mountains)*; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Хребто̇вый, *adj.* spinal;—*мѣхъ,* fur of the backs of animals; ‖ **-вая** *часть говядины,* surloin.

Хрестома̇тія, *s. f.* chrestomathy, selection *(of classical authors)*.

Хризоберѝллъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoberyl; ‖ **-ловый,** *adj.*

Хризолѝтъ, *s. m. min.* chrysolite; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Хризопра̇зъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoprase; ‖ **-зовый,** *adj.*

Хрипли̇вость, *see* Хриплость.

Хрипли̇вый, -во, *see* Хриплый,—ло.

Хрѝплость, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Хрѝплый, *adj.* hoarse; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.*—ly, in a hoarse voice.

Хрѝпнуть, *v. n.* to become hoarse.

Хрипоголо̇сый, *adj.* hoarse, having a hoarse voice.

Хрипота̇, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Хрипу̇нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* a person with a hoarse voice.

Хрипъ, *s. m. see* Хрипѣніе.

Хрипѣ̇ніе, *s. n.* hoarseness; rattling, rattle; *предсмертное—,* see Предсмертный.

Хрипѣ̇ть, *v. n.* to rattle; to have a rattling in the throat; ‖ to speak hoarsely.

Христара̇дничать, *v. n.* to beg, go begging, ask charity *(in the name of God)*.

Христіанѝнъ, *s. m.* **-а̇нка,** *s. f.* a Christian.

Христіа̇нскій, *adj.* Christian; Christianly, Christian-like; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* Christianly, like a Christian.

Христіа̇нство, *s. n.* Christianity; Christianism; ‖ Christendom.

Христіа̇нствовать, *v. n.* to profess Christianity.

Христобо̇рецъ, *s. m.* an antichristian, antichrist.

Христобо̇рный, *adj.* antichristian.

Христо̇вщина, *s. f.* a religious sect in Russia.

Христо̇въ, *s. m.* of Christ;—*день,* Easter Sunday; *prov. дорого яичко къ* **-ву** *дню,* see Яичко.

Христолюбѝвый, *adj.* Christian, loving Christ.

Христома̇тія, *see* Хрестоматія.

Христоотсту̇пникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enemy to Christ.

Христопрода̇вецъ, *s. m.* a Judas; ‖ a pitiless man.

Христо̇сованіе, *s. n.* the act of kissing each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection.

Христо̇соваться, *v. rec.* to kiss each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection; to congratulate one another on Easter-day.

Христо̇съ, *s. m.* Christ.

Хрі̇я, *s. f. rhet.* theme *(dissertation on assigned topics)*.

Хрома̇ніе, *s. n.* limping, halting; claudication, lameness.

Хроматѝзмъ, *s. m.* chromatism.

Хроматѝческій, *adj. mus.* chromatic; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Хрома̇ть, *v. n.* to limp, halt; to walk lame;—*на одну ногу,* to be lame of one foot; *у него математика* **-ма̇етъ,** he is deficient in mathematics; *торговля* **-ма̇етъ,** trade is slack, dull.

Хро̇мгельбъ, *s. m.* chrome-yellow, chromate of lead.

Хро̇мистый, *adj. chem.* of chrome, chromic.

Хро̇міевый, *adj.* chromic.

Хро̇мій, *s. m. chem.* chrome, chromium.

Хро̇мовый, *adj.* of chrome, chromic.

Хромокѝслый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль,* chromate.

Хромо̇й, *adj.* lame, halt; rickety.

Хромолитогра̇фія, *s. f.* chromo-lithography; ‖ chromo-lithograph.

Хромоно̇гій, *adj.* lame.

Хромоно̇жка, *s. c.* a cripple, a lame person.

Хромота̇, *s. f.* lameness, claudication.

Хромъ, *s. m. chem.* chrome, chromium.

Хро̇ника, *s. f.* chronicle; *скандальная—,* scandalous reports.

Хро̇никъ, *s. m.* chronic.

Хронѝческій, *adj. med.* chronic, chronical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Хронogра̇мма, *s. f.* chronogram.

Хронографѝческій, *adj.* chronographic, —al.

Хроногра̇фія, *s. f.* chronography.

Хроно̇графъ, *s. m.* chronographer.

Хронологѝческій, *adj.* chronologic, chronological; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Хроноло̇гія, *s. f.* chronology.

Хроно̇логъ, *s. m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Хронометрѝческій, *adj.* chronometric, —al.

Хрономе̇трія, *s. f.* chronometry.

Хроно̇метръ, *s. m.* chronometer; time-keeper, time-measurer.

Хру̇паться, Хру̇пнуть, *v. n.* to break, crack

Хру̇пкій, *adj.* brittle, frail, fragile; shivery.

Хру̇пкость, *s. f.* brittleness, frailness, fragility.

Хру̇пнуть, *see* Хрупаться.

Хру̇снуть, *see* Хрустѣть.

Хруста̇ликъ, *s. m. anat.* crystalline *(of the eye)*.

Хруста̇ль, *s. m.* crystal; crystal-glass; *горный—,* see Горный; ‖ crystal, cut-glass.

Хруста̇льный, *adj.* crystal, of crystal.

Хру̇стнуть, *see* Хрустѣть.

Хрустъ, *s. m.* crispness.

Хрустѣ̇ніе, *s. n.* crunching, cracking, crackling.

Хрустѣ̇ть, хру̇стнуть, хру̇снуть, *v. n.* to crunch, crack, crackle; to grit; to brustle; *это* **-тѝтъ** *на зубахъ,* that eats crisp; **-тя̇щій** *на зубахъ,* crisp, crispy.

Хрущъ, *s. m.* tenebrio, stinking-beetle.

Хрычо̇вка, *s. f. pop.* old hag.

Хрычъ, *s. m. pop.* old dotard; *старый—,* graybeard.

Хрѣно̇вникъ, *s. m.* horse-radish field.

Хрѣнъ, *s. m.* horse-radish; *старый—, fig.* old dotard, old trot; *prov.—не слаще рѣдьки,* between two evils, 'tis not worth choosing; ‖ **хрѣно̇вый,** *adj.*

Хрюкало, *s. n.* snout *(of a pig).*
Хрюканье, *s. n.* grunt, grunting *(of pigs).*
Хрюкать, хрюкнуть, *v. n.* to grunt *(of pigs).*
Хрястѣть, хрястнуть, хряснуть, *v. n.* to crack, break, crackle; to grit.
Хрищанъ, *s. m. bot.* wall-lettuce, gum-succory.
Хрящеватость, *s. f.* cartilaginousness, gristly nature.
Хрящеватый, *adj.* cartilaginous, gristly; ‖ **-тыя** *рыбы,* the cartilaginous fishes.
Хрящевина, *s. f.* gristy parts.
Хрящевой, *adj.* of cartilage, cartilaginous, gristly.
Хрящъ, *s. m. dim.* **хрящикъ,** *anat.* cartilage, gristle; ‖ gravel; grit; ‖ packing-cloth; coarse cloth.
Худенькій, *dim. of* Худой.
Худо, *s. n.* evil, ill, wrong, harm; *онъ никому* **худа** *не дѣлаетъ,* he does harm to nobody; *нѣтъ* **худа** *безъ добра,* it is an ill wind that blows nobody good.
Худо, *adv.* badly, ill, wrong; *онъ—пишетъ,* he writes badly; *ему очень—,* he is seriously ill; *мнѣ—,* I feel very faint, I am unwell; *ей сдѣлалось—,* she swooned, fainted away; *это очень—,* that is very wrong; *—нажитое впрокъ нейдетъ,* see Впрокъ.
Худоба, *s. f.* leanness, spareness, meagreness, emaciation, scragginess.
Худоватый, *adj.* rather bad; somewhat meagre.
Художественный, *adj.* artistical, artful, skillful, of art; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Художество, *s. n.* art; ‖ the fine arts; *академія* **-въ,** the Academy of Fine Arts.
Художникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* an artist.
Художническій, Художничій, *adj.* artistic, artistical; of artist.
Художничество, *s. n.* profession of an artist.
Худой, *adj.* bad, ill; *самое* **-дое,** *что можетъ случиться,* the worst that can happen; *на—конецъ,* see Конецъ; *prov. кто за* **-дымъ** *пойдетъ, тотъ добра не найдетъ,* he that sows thistles shall reap prickles; **-дое** *споро, не сживешь скоро,* ill weeds grow apace; **-дая** *трава изъ поля вонъ,* dead dogs can't bite; dead men tell no tales; ‖ torn, worn out; poor, wretched; **-дые** *сапоги,* torn boots; **-дое** *житье,* wretched life; ‖ lean, thin, lank, meagre, scraggy, skinny.
Худосочіе, *s. n.* cacochymy.
Худосочный, *adj.* cacochymic, cacochymical.
Худость, *s. f.* bad state; ‖ leanness, lankness.
Худощавость, *s. f.* leanness, lankness, meagreness, spareness.
Худощавый, *adj.* thin, thin-bodied, spare, lean, meagre.
Худшій, *adj. comp. of* Худой, worse; *онъ перемѣнился къ* **-шему,** he is changed to his disadvantage.
Худѣніе, *s. n.* growing thin, lank; emaciation.
Худѣть, *v. n.* to grow thin, lank; to emaciate; to pine away.
Хуже, *adv. comp. of* Худо, worse; *что—всего,* what is the worst; *тѣмъ—,* see Тотъ; *—ли, лучше-ли, все равно,* be it so or not, 'tis all one; *онъ—всѣхъ ихъ,* he is the worst of them all; *все — и —, часъ отъ часу—,* from bad to worse, worse and worse; *она поетъ не — другихъ,* she sings as well as many others; *ему нисколько не—,* he is none the worse; *больному стало—,* the patient is growing worse.
Хуже, *comp. of the adj.* Худой, worse; *дѣлаться—,* to grow worse.
Хула, *s. f.* blame, censure, obloquy, dispraise; ‖ blasphemy.
Хуленіе, *s. n.* blaming, censuring; ‖ blaspheming.
Хулиганъ, *s. m.* hooligan.
Хулитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* blamer; ‖ blasphemer.
Хулительный, *adj.* blaming; blasphemous.
Хулить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; to reproach; ‖ to blaspheme; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blamed, be reproached; ‖ *part. p.* **хулёный.**
Хунхузъ, *s. m.* hunhuse.
Хуторъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рокъ,** farm, farm-house.
Хѣрить, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase.
Хѣръ, *s. m. dim.* **хѣрикъ,** Slavonic name of the letter **X.**

Ц.

Ц, *s. n.* the twenty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.
Цальмейстеръ, *s. m.* paymaster, payer *(of an administration).*
Цапубель, *s. m. join.* tooth-plane.
Цапаніе, *s. n.* grasping, clutching, seizing, catching hold of.
Цапать, цапнуть, *v. a.* to scratch; to graze; ‖ to seize, clutch, grasp; to snap; to pounce upon; *fig.* to steal, pocket; ‖ to strike, beat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to knock, hit against.
Цапаться, *v. r.* to catch at; to climb up.
Цапина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** scratch; graze.
Цапкій, *adj.* fit for clutching, seizing, climbing up.
Цапля, *s. f. orn.* heron; *бѣлая—,* egret; ‖ **цаплинъ,** *adj.*
Цапнуть, *see* Цапать.
Цапфа, *s. f. tech.* pin, axle, axle-arm; ‖ *artil.* trunnion *(of a cannon).*
Царапаніе, *s. n.* scratching, clawing; ‖ scrawl *(of writing).*
Царапать, царапнуть, *v. a.* to scratch; to claw; *у меня въ брюхѣ кошки* **-паютъ,** *pop.* I am as hungry as a wolf; ‖ to scrawl *(of writing);* ‖ to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, take away; to make away with; to pounce upon; ‖ to strike, hit, knock; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *v. rec.* to scratch each other.
Царапина, *s. f. dim.* **-пинка,** scratch, graze.
Царапница, *s. f. bot.* clivers.
Царапнуть, *see* Царапать.
Царевичъ, *s. m.* prince *(of the royal or imperial family);* czarowitch, czarewitch.
Царевна, *s. f.* princess *(of the royal or imperial family);* czarevna.
Царедворецъ, *s. m.* courtier; ‖ **-рческій,** *adj.*
Цареубійственный, *adj.* regicide, regicidal.
Цареубійство, *s. n.* regicide.
Цареубійца, *s. c.* a regicide.
Царить, *v. n.* to reign, rule.
Царица, *s. f.* queen; sovereign; ‖ czarina, tzarina; ‖ *—луговъ, bot.* ulmaria.
Царскій, *adj.* royal, imperial, princely; **-кія** *врата,* **-кія** *двери,* the holy gates *(of the altar screen); prov.—глазъ далече сягаетъ,* kings have long arms, and many eyes and ears; ‖ *bot.* *—вѣнецъ,* see Вѣнецъ; *—корень,* masterwort; **-скія** *кудри,* asphodel; *—скипетръ,* see Скипетръ; ‖ **-кая** *водка,* see Водка; ‖ **-ски,** *по—, adv.* royally, princely, kingly, as a king.
Царственный, *adj.* of reign; imperial, royal; *—городъ,* the capital.
Царство, Царствіе, *s. n.* kingdom, empire; sway; *— ему небесное,* may the peace of God be with him, God rest his soul; *prov. въ* **-вѣ** *слѣпыхъ и одноглазый король,* in the kingdom of the blind, one-eyed men are kings; *книги* **-въ,** the books of Kings *(of the Bible); — моды,* the sway of fashion; ‖ *nat. hist.* kingdom; *животное —,* see Животный.

Царствованіе, *s. n.* reign, reigning.

Царствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule; to bear sway.

Царь, *s. m.* king; sovereign, emperor; tzar, czar; —**царѐй,** —*царствующихъ*, the King of Kings; —*небесный*, God; *prov. жалуетъ—, да не жалуетъ псарь*, God sends corn, and the devil mars the sack; *кто Богу не грѣшенъ,* **царю̀** *не виноватъ, see* Богъ; *это было при* **царѣ̀** *Горохъ, see* Горохъ; ‖ king, prince; *онъ былъ* **царѐмъ** *скрипки*, he was the king of violonists; ‖ king *(of some animals)*; ‖ —*колоколъ*, the king of bells *(a gigantic bell in Moscow)*; —*пушка*, the king of cannons *(a gigantic cannon in Moscow)*; —*птица*, the king of birds *(in some Russian national stories)*.

Ца̀ца, *s. f.* plaything, toy; ornament.

Цвиль, *s. m.* hop-seed.

Цвѝркать, *v. n.* to chirrup *(of insects)*.

Цвѣль, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; ‖ *chem.* efflorescence, efflorescency.

Цвѣстѝ, *v. n. irr.* to bloom, blossom, flower; ‖ to flourish, thrive; ‖ to get mouldy; ‖ to grow, get green.

Цвѣтѐніе, *s. n.* blooming, blossoming, flowering, florescence, florification.

Цвѣтень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of April; ‖ *bot.* flower-dust.

Цвѣтикъ, *s. m.* floweret, floret.

Цвѣти̇стость, *s. f.* floridity, floridness.

Цвѣти̇стый, *adj.* flowery, covered all over with flowers; ‖ florid, flowery *(style)*.

Цвѣти̇ть, *v. a.* to colour, paint, tinge with different colours: ‖ to adorn, ornament *(one's style)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blossom, flower.

Цвѣтни̇къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничо̀къ,** flower-bed, flower-garden; ‖ flower-stand; ‖ **-ко̀вый,** *adj.*

Цвѣтно̀й, *adj.* of flowers, flowered; **-на̀я** *капуста, see* Капуста; ‖ coloured; tinged with different colours; **-но̀е** *стекло, see* Стекло.

Цвѣтови̇дный, *adj.* floriform, flower-shaped.

Цвѣтово̀дство, *s. n.* floriculture, cultivation of flowers.

Цвѣтово̀дъ, *s. m.* flower-gardener, florist, floriculturist.

Цвѣто̀къ, *s. m.* flower; —, *имѣющій и тычинки и пестики*, a perfect flower; —*боярышника*, May, May-flower.

Цвѣтоно̀сный, *adj. bot.* floriferous, flower-bearing; ‖ **-ная** *недѣля*, Palm-Sunday.

Цвѣторасположѐніе, *s. n. bot.* inflorescence.

Цвѣто̀чекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Цвѣтокъ, floweret, floret, floscule; *это только* **-чки,** *а ягодки будутъ впереди, fig.* the worst will come yet.

Цвѣто̀чникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* flower-maker.

Цвѣто̀чный, *adj.* of flowers; *bot.* floral; **-ная** *выставка*, flower-show; **-ное** *кольцо*, verticil; —*покровъ*, perianth; **-ная** *пыль*, farina; —*щитокъ*, corymb, cyma.

Цвѣту̀ха, *s. f. bot.* cauliflower.

Цвѣтъ, *s. m. (pl.* **цвѣты̀)**, flower, bloom, blossom; *дерево, покрытое* **цвѣта̀ми,** a tree loaded with blossom; *въ* **цвѣту̀,** in flower, in blossom; *въ полномъ* **цвѣту̀,** full-blown; *липовый*—, lime-tree flowers; ‖ *сѣрный*—, *see* Сѣрный; ‖ bloom, prime, flower; *во* **цвѣтѣ̀** *лѣтъ*, in the prime of life, in one's prime, in the bloom of youth; in the prime of manhood; ‖ *(pl.* **цвѣта̀)**, colour; paint; tint; *черный*—, *see* Черный; *дверь выкрашена въ зеленый*—, the door is painted green; *эта матерія впадаетъ въ красный*—, this stuff inclines to red; *этотъ — не выдержитъ стирки, онъ полиняетъ*, this colour will not stand washing; —*кожи*, the colour of the skin; *на вкусъ и на — спора нѣтъ, see* Вкусъ; ‖ complexion *(of the face)*.

Цвѣчѐніе, *s. n.* colouring, tinging.

Цѐдра, *s. f.* zest *(of an orange, of a lemon)*; *срѣзывать* **-ру** *съ лимона*, to cut up lemon-rind.

Цедратъ, *s. m. bot.* cedrat.

Цеду̀лка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** note, billet; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Цѐзій, *s. m. min.* cæsium.

Цезу̀ра, *s. m.* cæsura, rest, repose *(in poetry)*; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Цѐйлонскій ко̀рень, *s. m. bot.* colombo-root.

Цейхва̀хтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper, gunner.

Цейхга̀узъ, *s. m.* military depot, arsenal, armoury.

Цейхмѐйстеръ, *s. m. naut.* master-gunner.

Цемента̀ція, *s. f.* cementation.

Цемѐнтный, *adj.* of cement, of cementation; cementatory.

Цементова̀ніе, *s. n.* cementation.

Цементова̀ть, *v. a.* to cement; ‖ *chem.* to cement, bind together.

Цемѐнтовый, *see* Цементный.

Цемѐнтъ, *s. m.* cement; *мраморный*—, Keene's marble-cement; *портландскій*—, Portland-cement; *римскій* —, Roman - cement, Parker's - cement; *русскій*—, Russian-cement.

Цензирова̀ніе, *s. n.* censure, censuring *(of a book)*.

Цензирова̀ть, *v. a.* to censure *(a book)*.

Цѐнзорскій, *adj.* censorial, censorian.

Цѐнзорство, *s. n.* censorship; office, duty of a censor.

Цѐнзоръ, *s. m.* censor, censurer.

Цензу̀ра, *s. f.* censure; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* of censure.

Цензъ, *s. m.* cense; *избирательный*—, *see* Избирательный.

Центигра̀ммъ, *s. m.* centigram, centigramme.

Центили̇тръ, *s. m.* centiliter, centilitre.

Центимѐтръ, *s. m.* centimeter, centimetre.

Центифо̀ль, *s. f.* centifolious rose; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Цѐнтнеръ, *s. m.* quintal, a hundred-weight.

Централиза̀ція, *s. f.* centralization.

Централизи̇ровать, Централизова̀ть, *v. a.* to centralize; ‖ *part. p.* **централизи̇рованный, централизо̀ванный.**

Центра̀льность, *s. f.* centrality, centralism, centricalness, centricity.

Центра̀льный, *adj.* central, centric, centrical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* centrally.

Центробѣ̀жный, *adj.* centrifugal; **-ная** *сила*, *phys. see* Сила; **-ное** *движеніе*, rotary motion.

Цѐнтровый, *adj.* of centre, central.

Центростреми̇тельность, *s. f. phys.* centripetency.

Центростреми̇тельный, *adj. phys.* centripetal; **-ная** *сила, see* Сила.

Центръ, *s. m.* centre; — *вращенія*, centre of rotation; — *движенія*, centre of motion; — *колебанія*, centre of oscillation; — *тяжести*, centre of gravity.

Центумви̇рскій, *adj.* centumviral.

Центумви̇ръ, *s. m.* centumvir *(in ancient Rome)*.

Центуріо̀нъ, *s. m.* centurion *(in ancient Rome)*.

Центу̀рія, *s. f.* century *(in ancient Rome)*.

Цеоли̇тъ, *s. m. min.* zeolite; *кремнѣвый или кубическій*—, analcime; *пирамидальный*—, harmotome.

Цера̀стъ, *s. m. zool.* cerastes.

Цѐрва, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's-woad, weld, pastel.

Церемо̀ниться, *v. n.* to stand upon ceremony, punctilios; to make ceremony; *онъ слишкомъ* **-нится,** he is too ceremonious by half; *не* **-ньтесь,** pray, make no ceremony.

Церемоніалъ, *s. m.* ceremonial, ceremony; etiquette.

Церемоніальный, *adj.* of ceremony; ceremonial; ceremonious; — *маршъ, mil. see* Маршъ; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* ceremonially, ceremoniously.

Церемоніймейстеръ, *s. m.* marshal, master of ceremonies; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Церемонія, *s. f.* ceremony; *безъ* **-ніи,** *loc. adv.* no ceremony; *пожалуйста, безъ* **-ній,** let us forbear ceremony, no ceremony, without ceremony; ‖ formality.

Церемонничать, *v. n.* to stand upon ceremony.

Церемонность, *s. f.* ceremoniousness.

Церемонный, *adj.* ceremonious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Церера, *s. f. astr.* Ceres.

Церій, *s. m.* cerium *(a metal)*; ‖ **церіевый,** *adj.*

Церитъ, *s. m.* cerite.

Церкарія, *s. f. zool.* cercarian.

Церковникъ, *s. m.* an ecclesiastic, churchman; ‖ son of an ecclesiastic.

Церковническій, Церковничій, *adj.* ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical; clerical; of ecclesiastic.

Церковнославянскій, *adj.* —*языкъ,* church slavonic language.

Церковнослужитель, *s. m.* churchman; ‖ **-тельскій,** *adj.*

Церковный, *adj.* of church, belonging to the church; clerical, ecclesiastic; **-ное** *облаченіе,* church-attire; **-ное** *хоровое пѣніе,* choir-service; **-ное** *пѣніе,* chant, plain-chant; —*доходъ,* church-living; —*сторожъ,* church-warden; **-ныя** *помѣстья,* church-lands; **-ная** *область,* St. Peter's patrimony; **-ное** *право,* church-law.

Церковь, *s. f.* church; *подать на содержаніе* **церкви,** church-rate; *prov.* — *грабить, да колокольню кроить,* you must not rob Peter to pay Paul.

Цесаревичъ, *s. m.* Cesarevitch *(crown-prince of Russia)*.

Цесаревна, *s. f.* Cesarevna *(wife of the crown-prince of Russia)*.

Цесарка, *s. f.* guinea-hen, pintado.

Цесарскій, *adj.* of Cæsar, of emperor; ‖ **-ское** *сѣченіе, chir.* cæsarean section.

Цесарь, *s. m.* Cæsar, emperor.

Цестъ, *s. m.* hurl-bat.

Цетонія, *s. f. ent.* rose-bug.

Цеховой, *adj.* of trade-corporation; ‖ *s. m.* freeman, member of a trade-corporation.

Цехъ, *s. m.* trade-corporation.

Цецилія, *s. f.* blind-worm.

Цибетъ, *s. m. zool.* civet, civet-cat; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Цибисъ, *s. m. see* Луговка.

Цибуля, *see* Цыбуля.

Цивилизаторъ, *s. m.* civilizer.

Цивилизація, *s. f.* civilization.

Цивилизовать, *v. a.* to civilize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become *or* grow civilized; ‖ *part. p.* **цивилизованный.**

Цивилистъ, *s. m.* civilian, civilist.

Цивильный, *adj.* civil.

Циклоида, *s. f. geom.* cycloid.

Циклоидальный, *adj.* cycloidal.

Циклонъ, *s. m.* cyclone.

Циклопическій, *adj.* cyclopean, cyclopic.

Циклопъ, *s. m. myth.* cyclops; ‖ cyclop *(minute crustacean)*.

Циклъ, *s. m.* cycle.

Цикорій, *s. m. bot.* succory, endive; chicory, succory-powder; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Цикорникъ, *s. m.* succory; ‖ chicory-dealer.

Цикута, *s. f. bot.* hemlock, poison-hemlock.

Цилиндрическій, *adj.* cylindric, cylindrical.

Цилиндроидъ, *s. m.* cylindroid.

Цилиндрообразный, *adj.* cylindriform.

Цилиндръ, *s. m. dim.* **-дрикъ,** cylinder; — *паровой машины,* steam-cylinder; — *воздушнаго насоса,* air-pump cylinder.

Цимбалы, *see* Цымбалы.

Цинизмъ, *s. m.* cynicism, cynicalness.

Циникъ, *s. m.* cynic.

Циническій, *adj.* cynic, cynical; impudent, foul-mouthed; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* cynically.

Цинкованіе, *s. n.* zinking.

Цинковать, *v. a.* to zinc, cover with zinc; — *желѣзо,* to galvanize iron; ‖ *part. p.* **цинкованный.**

Цинковый, *adj.* of zinc; zinky; — *камень,* brass-ore.

Цинкографія, *s. f.* zincography, zinkography.

Цинкъ, *s. m.* zinc, zink, spelter *(metal)*; *листовой*—, sheet-zinc, zinc-plate.

Цирииъ, *s. m.* cerine.

Цирковый, *adj.* circensial, circensian.

Цирконій, *s. m.* zirconium *(metal)*; *цейлонскій*—, jargon.

Цирконъ, *s. m.* zircon *(precious stone)*.

Циркулировать, *v. n.* to circulate.

Циркуль, *s. m.* compass, pair of compasses; *дѣлительный* —, divider; *калиберный* —, inside callipers; *пропорціональный*—, sector, reduction compasses; *рычажный*—, beam-compass; *составной*—, draught-compass; —*со вставною ножкою,* compass with shifting points; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Циркулярный, *adj.* circular; **-ное** *письмо,* a circular, circular letter.

Циркуляръ, *s. m.* a circular.

Циркуляція, *s. f.* circulation.

Циркумвалляціонный, *adj.* **-ная** *линія,* circumvallating line.

Циркумвалляція, *s. f. fort.* circumvallation.

Циркъ, *s. m.* circus, cirque.

Цированіе, *s. n.* guilloche, engine-turning.

Цировать, *v. n.* to engine-turn.

Цировка, *s. f. see* Цированіе.

Цирюльникъ, Цирюльническій, Цирюльничій, Цирюльничество, Цирюльня, *see* Цырюльникъ, Цырюльническій, Цырюльничій, Цырюльничество, Цырюльня.

Циссоида, *s. f. geom.* cissoid.

Цистерна, *s. f.* cistern, tank; water-tank; water-butt.

Цистицеркъ, *s. m. zool.* cysticercus.

Цитадель, *s. f.* citadel, tower; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Цитата, *s. f.* citation, quotation; *приводить слишкомъ много* **-тать,** to cap quotations.

Цитировать, *v. a.* to cite, quote.

Цитра, *s. f.* cithara *(a musical instrument)*; ‖ **-тровый,** *adj.*

Циферблатъ, *s. m.* dial, dial-plate, face, index-plate, hour-plate *(of a watch or clock)*.

Цифра, *s. f.* a cipher, a figure.

Цифрованный, *see* Шифрованный.

Цифровать, *see* Шифровать.

Цифровой, *adj.* of cipher; figured, numbered; **-вые** *данныя,* figures.

Циціеро, *s. n. indecl. print.* pica *(type)*.

Цицероновскій, *adj.* ciceronian; eloquent.

Ціанометръ, *s. m.* cyanometer.

Цоколь, *s. m. arch.* socle, stereobate, plinth; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Цугомъ, *adv.* with six horses.

Цугъ, *s. m.* a team of six horses; ‖ **цуговый,** *adj.*

Цукатъ, *s. m.* candied lemon *or* orange-peel.

Цы, *s. n.* Slavonic name of the letter **Ц.**

Цыбикъ, *s. m.* a chest of tea; tea-chest; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Цыбуля, *s. f. bot.* scallion; spring-onion; chibbal.

Цыганить, *v. n.* to quiz, banter, jeer.

Цыганка, *s. f.* a gipsy, gipsy-woman.

Цыга̀нскій, *adj.* gipsy, of gipsy; ‖ **-ски,** *по—, adv.* like a gipsy.
Цыга̀нство, *s. n.* gipsyism; ‖ dupery, deceit, cheat; ‖ banter, jeering.
Цыга̀нъ, *s. m.* a gipsy, gipsy-man; *prov. на волка̀ помолвка, а — кобылу съѣлъ,* one does the blame, another bears the shame; ‖ cheat, sharper.
Цыкать, цыкнуть, *v. n.* to pule *(of young chickens).*
Цыко̀рій, *see* Цикорій.
Цыку̀та, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.
Цымбали̇стъ, *s. m.* cymbal-player, kettle-drummer.
Цымба̀лы, *s. f. pl.* cymbal, kettle-drum; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Цынга̀, *s. f.* scurvy.
Цынго̀тный, *adj.* scurvy, scorbutic, scorbutical: *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* scurvy-grass; ‖ *s. m.* a scorbutic person.
Цынго̀тѣть, *v. n.* to get the scurvy, be ill of the scurvy.
Цыно̀вка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** mat, matting; double-mat; ‖ **-вочный,** *adj.*
Цыно̀вочникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.
Цы̀пки, *s. f. dim.* **цы̀почки,** chaps, cracks *(on the feet);* ‖ tiptoe; *ходить на* **-почкахъ,** to walk on tiptoe.
Цыплёнокъ, *s. m. (pl.* цыпля̀та), *dim.* **-по-чекъ,** chicken, chick, chickling, poult; *изъ этихъ яицъ не выведутся* **-пля̀та,** *see* Выводиться; *prov.* **-пля̀тъ** *по осени считаютъ,* don't count your chickens before they are hatched; ‖ **-пля̀-чій,** *adj.*
Цыпля̀тина, *s. f.* chicken-flesh.
Цыпля̀тникъ, *s. m. orn.* kite, hen-driver.
Цы̀пушка, *cares. of* Цыпленокъ.
Цыпъ-цыпъ, *interj.* chip-chip *(for calling chickens).*
Цыру̀льникъ, Цыру̀льня, *see* Цирюльникъ, Цирюльня.
Цырю̀льникъ, *s. m.* barber; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*
Цырю̀льничество, *s. n.* barber's business.
Цырю̀льня, *s. f.* barber's shop.
Цытва̀рный, *adj.* of zedoary; **-ное** *сѣмя,* semen-contra, santonine;—*корень, bot.* zedoary.
Цытва̀рь, *s. f. bot.* zedoary, zedoary-plant.
Цыфи̇рь, *s. f.* cipher; ciphers; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Цы̀фра, *see* Цифра.
Цыцъ, *interj.* hist! silence! mum!
Цѣвка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** bobbin, quill, spool; ‖ spindle of a trunnion.
Цѣвни̇ца, *s. f.* pipe, reed, flute.
Цѣ̀вочникъ, *s. m. bot.* stone-crop.
Цѣ̀вочный, *adj.* of bobbin, of spool.
Цѣвьё, *s. n. naut.* shank *(of an anchor).*
Цѣди̇лка, *s. f.* **Цѣди̇ло,** *s. n.* filter, cullender, strainer.
Цѣди̇льный, *adj.* for filtering.
Цѣди̇ть, цѣживать, *v. a.* to filter, strain, percolate; ‖ to draw off, decant; ‖ *v. n.* to speak through one's set teeth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be filtered, be strained; ‖ to be decanted; ‖ *part. p.* **цѣженный.**
Цѣжѐніе, *s. n.* filtering, straining; ‖ decanting.
Цѣлёбный, *adj.* salutary, wholesome, healthful; medicinal.
Цѣлѐніе, *s. n.* treatment, curing, healing.
Цѣлесообра̀зность, *s. f.* expedience, expediency.
Цѣлесообра̀зный, *adj.* expedient.
Цѣлибу̀ха, *s. f. bot. med.* vomic-nut, poison-nut.
Цѣлико̀мъ, *adv.* wholly, all; unchewed; *отдать всѣ деньги—,* to give away every farthing.
Цѣлина̀, *s. f.* virgin soil, unploughed land, fallow land.
Цѣли̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* healer, curer.
Цѣли̇тельный, *adj.* healing, curing, salutary, salutiferous; medicinable, medicinal.
Цѣли̇ть, *v. a.* to heal, cure.
Цѣлить, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to aim, aim at, take aim; to point at; **-ся** *во что,* to have *or* take a shy at a thing; ‖ to allude to; ‖ to aim at, have in view.
Цѣ̀лкій, *adj.* aiming well; that shoots true *(of a gun);* ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* with good *or* true aim.
Цѣлко̀викъ, *s. m.* a silver ruble.
Цѣлко̀вый, *s. m.* a silver ruble.
Цѣлко̀мъ, *see* Цѣликомъ.
Цѣлова̀льникъ, *s. m.* tapster, bar-man; vender of brandy; ‖ a sworn man, one who has taken an oath.
Цѣлова̀льница, *s. f.* wife of a tapster; ‖ bar-maid.
Цѣлова̀льническій, Цѣлова̀льничій, *adj.* of tapster.
Цѣлова̀ніе, *s. n.* kissing; ‖ *крестное—,* an oath.
Цѣлова̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* kisser.
Цѣлова̀ть, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; to give a kiss;—*крестъ, see* Крестъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss one another.
Цѣ̀лое, *s. n.* the whole; the long and the short; *составныя части* **-лаго,** integrant parts, the integrals of a body; *въ* **цѣломъ,** on *or* upon the whole, in all, altogether.
Цѣлому̀дренникъ, *s. m. bot.* vitex, chaste-tree, Agnus-Castus.
Цѣлому̀дренность, *s. f. see* Цѣломудріе.
Цѣлому̀дренный, *adj.* chaste, pure, virginal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Цѣлому̀дріе, *s. n.* chastity, sexual purity, virginity.
Цѣ̀лостно, *see* Всецѣло.
Цѣ̀лостный, *adj.* whole, entire.
Цѣ̀лость, *s. f.* wholeness, entireness, integrity, integrality; *въ* **-сти,** intact; completely; *сохранить что въ* **-сти,** to preserve unimpaired, keep safe, whole.
Цѣ̀лый, *adj.* whole; full-summed, entire; integral; *онъ съѣлъ— хлѣбъ,* he ate a whole loaf;—*день,* the whole day, the whole day long; *see* День; *вотъ уже* **-лыхъ** *десять дней,* it is full ten days; *по* **-лымъ** *недѣлямъ,* during several weeks; *прочитать* **-лую** *книгу,* to read a book quite through; **-лымъ** *обществомъ, see* Общество; ‖ safe, sound; intact, unmolested, whole; safe and sound; high and dry; *стаканъ упалъ, но остался* **цѣлъ,** the glass fell, but did not break: *уходи, пока* **цѣлъ!** be off while it's yet time! off with you while you are safe! *онъ возвратился* **цѣлъ** *и невредимъ,* he returned safe and sound.
Цѣль, *s. f.* mark, target; butt, aim; *стрѣлять въ—,* to shoot, fire at a target; *стрѣляніе въ—,* shooting, target-shooting; range practice; *попасть въ—,* to hit the target; ‖ sight; ‖ end, purpose, object; *попасть въ—,* to hit the bird in the eye; *сила безъ знанія рѣдко ведетъ къ* **цѣли,** strength without knowledge will rarely avail; *достигать* **цѣли,** to answer the purpose; to hit the mark, gain *or* attain one's end; *моя единственная—,* my sole object; *съ какою* **цѣлью?** what for? to what end? for what purpose? *съ* **цѣлью,** on purpose, in order to, in order that; *съ этою* **цѣлью,** to that effect.
Цѣ̀льно, *adv.* entirely, wholly, in a single piece.
Цѣ̀льность, *see* Цѣлость.
Цѣ̀льный, *adj.* of a whole piece, massive, solid; *изъ* **-наго** *куска,* of a whole piece, of one piece, of a solid piece; *крестъ изъ* **-наго** *золота,* a cross of massive gold; ‖ pure, unadulterated, genuine; **-ное** *вино,* pure, unadulterated wine; wine unmixed with water.

Цѣна̀, *s. f.* price, value, cost, worth; *продавать по высокой* **-нѣ**, to sell at a high price; *своя—*, net cost, prime cost, price cost; *фабричная—*, prime cost; *по фабричной* **-нѣ**, at prime cost; *рыночная—*, market-price; *по рыночной* **-нѣ**, at the common rate; *это очень умѣренная—*, that is a very reasonable charge; *божеская—*, a reasonable price; *рѣшительная—*, fixed, set price; *дойти до высшей* **-ны̀**, to advance on the last bidder *(at an auction)*; *онъ купилъ побѣду* **-но̀ю** *своей крови*, he bought the victory with his blood, at the cost *or* expense of his life; *какая этому—?* what is it worth? *это не имѣетъ* **-ны̀**, that has no value, it is worthless; *prov.* **цѣну** *вещи узнаешь, когда потеряешь*, the worth of a thing is best known by the want of it.

Цѣнѐніе, *s. n.* estimation, valuation, prizing.

Цѣни̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* appreciator, appraiser, valuer.

Цѣни̇̀ть, *v. a.* to value, rate, estimate; to put a price on; *во сколько* **цѣни̇те** *вы этотъ домъ?* at what do you rate this house? ‖ to value, esteem, appreciate; *я высоко* **цѣню̀** *вашу дружбу*, I value your friendship extremely;—*себя*, not to think small beer of one's self; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rated, be valued; to be appreciated.

Цѣнность, *s. f.* value, price; ‖ costliness, dearness, high-price.

Цѣнный, *adj.* dear, costly; valuable, of great price; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* dearly; costly.

Цѣновщи̇̀къ, *s. m.* prizer, taxer; ‖ **-щи̇̀чій**, *adj.*

Цѣпень, *s. m. med.* tape-worm, tænia.

Цѣпенѣлость, **Цѣпенѣлый**, *see* Оцѣпенѣлость, Оцѣпенѣлый.

Цѣпенѣніе, *s. n.* numbness, torpor.

Цѣпенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to grow torpid.

Цѣпикъ, *dim. of* Цѣпъ.

Цѣпкій, *adj.* catching on, clutching; tenacious, adhesive; ‖ *fig.* cavilous.

Цѣпкость, *s. f.* tenacity, adhesiveness.

Цѣпкохвостъ, *s. m. zool.* kinkajou.

Цѣплять, *v. a.* to hook, catch hold of; to grapple; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to catch hold of; to clutch, grasp, grapple; ‖ *fig.* to cavil, pick a quarrel.

Цѣпни̇̀къ, *s. m.* handle of a flail, flail-staff.

Цѣпно̀й, *adj.* of chain;—*мостъ*, *see* Мостъ; **-на̀я** *работа*, chain-work; **-на̀я** *собака*, *see* Собака; **-но̀е** *ядро*, *artil. see* Ядро; **-но̀е** *правило*, *arith.* chain-rule.

Цѣпо̀чка, *s. f.* little chain; chainlet; watch-chain; ‖ **-по̀чный**, *adj.*

Цѣпъ, *s. m.* flail; *prov.* **цѣпомъ** *рыбу удить*, to pound water; ‖ *artil.* rammer.

Цѣпь, *s. f.* chain; *привязать собаку на̀—*, to chain up a dog; *спустить собаку съ* **цѣпи̇̀**, to unchain, let loose a dog; *собака сорвалась съ* **цѣпи̇̀**, the dog broke loose; *онъ точно съ* **цѣпи̇̀** *сорвался*, *fig.* he is raving mad; ‖ chain, range *(of mountains)*; ‖ *phys. электрическая—*, electric circuit; ‖ **цѣпи**, *pl.* *въ* **-пя̀хъ**, in chains, in captivity.

Ч.

Ч, *s. n.* the twenty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Чабёръ, *s. m. bot.* savoury; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Чабуро̀къ, *s. m.* a little ball fixed on the end of the towing-strap.

Ча̀вканье, *s. n.* champing, munching *(in eating)*.

Ча̀вкать, **ча̀вкнуть**, *v. n.* to champ, munch, mumble.

Чагра̀ва, *s. f. orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scray.

Чагра̀вый, *adj.* ash-coloured, gray *(of birds)*.

Чади̇̀ть, *v. n.* to fill with charcoal vapour; ‖ to emit a strong smell of burning.

Ча̀дный, *adj.* filled with charcoal vapour, with a burning smell.

Ча̀до, *s. n. sl. dim.* **ча̀дце**, **ча̀душко**, child.

Чадолю̀бецъ, *s. m.* **-бица**, *s. f.* affectionate, fond father *or* mother.

Чадолюби̇̀вый, *adj.* affectionate, fond *(of children)*.

Чадолю̀біе, *s. n.* love, affection, fondness *(of children)*.

Чадоубі̇̀йство, *s. n. sl.* infanticide, child-murder.

Чадоубі̇̀йца, *s. c.* infanticide, child-murderer.

Чадра̀, *s. f.* veil *(of Caucasian women)*.

Чадъ, *s. m.* charcoal vapour; ‖ smell of burning; ‖ *fig.* hurley-burley; *— жизни*, life's hurley-burley; *онъ какъ въ* **чаду̀**, he is dazed.

Ча̀емость, *s. f.* expectancy; expectation, anticipation; probability.

Ча̀емый, *part. pr.* expected; anticipated; probable.

Чаепи̇̀тіе, *s. n.* tea-drinking.

Чаепі̇̀йца, *s. c.* tea-drinker.

Чай, *s. m. dim.* **чаёкъ**, **чаёчекъ**, tea; *пригласить гостей на̀—*, to give a tea-party; *черный—*, black tea; *кирпичный—*, tea pressed in form of cakes; ‖ *bot. чагирскій—*, crassifolious saxifrage; *антильскій—*, sweet-weed; ‖ *на—*, drink-money.

Чай, *adv.* possibly, probably, apparently, to all appearance.

Чайбу̀ръ, *s. m. bot.* wild-thyme.

Ча̀йка, *s. f.* sea-gull, sea-mew, sea-mell, sea-mall, cob; *молодая—*, coddy-moddy; ‖ **ча̀ичій**, *adj.*

Ча̀йникъ, *s. m.* tea-pot.

Ча̀йница, *s. f.* tea-canister, tea-caddy.

Ча̀йничать, *v. n. pop.* to beguile one's time in tea-drinking.

Ча̀йный, *adj.* of tea; **-ная** *чашка*, tea-cup; **-ное** *блюдце, блюдечко*, saucer, tea-saucer; **-ная** *ложка*, *see* Ложка; *— подносъ*, tea-board; *— приборъ*, tea-things, tea-equipage, tea-service, tea-set; set of tea-things; *—столъ*, tea-table; *—торговецъ*, tea-dealer, tea-merchant;—*ящикъ*, tea-caddy, tea-canister;—*порошокъ*, tea-dust; **-ное** *дерево*, tea-shrub, tea-plant, tea-tree; **-ное** *ситечко*, tea-strainer.

Ча̀ки, *s. m. pl. naut.* chocks.

Чако̀на, *s. f.* chacone.

Чакъ, *s. m. naut.* a fur in a piece of timber.

Ча̀леніе, *s. n.* mooring.

Ча̀лить, **ча̀ливать**, *v. a.* to moor, make fast.

Ча̀лка, *s. f. see* Чаленіе.

Чалко̀, *s. m.* a roan-horse.

Чалма̀, *s. f.* turban.

Чалмоно̀сецъ, *s. m.* wearer of the turban, Mahometan.

Чалмоно̀сный, *adj.* wearing the turban.

Чалопѣгій, *adj.* piebald, roan *(of a horse)*.

Чалъ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; mooring-cable.

Ча̀лый, *adj.* roan *(of a horse)*.

Чампіо̀нъ, *s. m. sport.* champion.

Ча̀нель-вельсъ, *s. m. naut.* channel-wale.

Чанъ, *s. m. dim.* **ча̀никъ**, tub, vat; *prov. голова что—, а ума ни на капустный кочанъ*, a great head and little wit.

Чапра̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **чапрачо̀къ**, shabrack, horse-cloth, housing; ‖ **-а̀чный**, *adj.*

Чапу̀ра, *s. f. orn.* hurgil.

Ча̀ра, *s. f.* cup, goblet.

Ча̀рка, *s. f. dim. of* Чара, glass, cup, goblet; *—вина*, a glass of brandy; *prov. игуменъ за* **-ки**, *а братія за ковши*, like master, like man.

Чарова̀ніе, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment.

Чарова́тель, s. *m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* bewitcher; sorcerer, sorceress.

Чарова́ть, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.

Чаро̀вница, *s. f. bot.* enchanters' nightshade.

Чароде́й, *s. m.* magician, sorcerer, enchanter; ‖ **-де́йскій,** *adj.*

Чароде́йка, *s. f.* sorceress, enchantress.

Чароде́йный, Чароде́йственный, *adj.* magic, magical, bewitching.

Чароде́йство, *s. n.* magic; witchcraft; enchantment, charm, spell-work.

Чароде́йствовать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice witchcraft.

Ча̀рочка, *s. f. dim. of* Чарка, a small glass, cup; *придерживаться* **-ки,** *see* Придерживаться.

Ча̀рочникъ, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer *(at the court of the czars).*

Ча̀рочный, *adj.* **-ная** *продажа вина,* retail sale of spirits.

Черти́змъ, *s. m.* chartism.

Чару̀ющій, *adj.* fascinating, bewitching, enchanting, charming; weird.

Ча̀ры, *s. f. pl.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm, weird; *уничтожить*—, to counter-charm.

Часо̀вникъ, *see* Часословъ.

Часо̀вня, *s. f. dim.* **-венка,** chapel, oratory; ‖ **-венный,** *adj.*

Часово̀й, *adj.* horary, of hours; ‖ of hour, that lasts one hour;—*визитъ,* a visit of one hour; ‖ one o'clock;—*поѣздъ,* the one o'clock train; ‖ of clock, of watch; **-ва̀я** *стрѣлка,* hour-hand; **-во̀е** *колесо,* hour-wheel;—*карманъ, see* Карманъ;—*мастеръ,* clock-maker, watch-maker;—*механизмъ,* clock-work; ‖ *s. m.* sentry, sentinel; *поставить* **-ва̀го,** to place a sentinel, post a sentry; *снять* **-ва̀го,** to relieve a sentinel *or* a sentry; *парные* **-вы̀е,** a double sentry.

Часовщѝкъ, *s. m.* clock-maker, watch-maker; ‖ **-щѝчій,** *adj.*

Часо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **часо̀чекъ,** short hour.

Часосло̀въ, *s. m.* prayer-book, breviary.

Ча̀стенькій, *dim. of* Частый.

Часте́нько, *adv. dim. of* Часто, pretty often.

Частёхонько, *adv.* very often, frequently.

Частина̀, *s. f.* denseness *(of a forest);* a thicket.

Части̇́ть, *v. n.* to do often, frequently *(one and the same thing);* ‖ to accelerate, quicken; ‖ to frequent; to go often.

Части̇́ца, *s. f. dim.* **-ти̇́чка,** particle, small, little part, piece, bit; ‖ *gram.* particle.

Части̇́чный, *adj.* partial.

Ча̀стію, Ча̀стью, *adv.* partly, in part;—*дурно,* —*хорошо,* half bad, half good.

Ча̀стно, *adv.* partially, particularly; ‖ privately, in private.

Ча̀стное, *s. n. arith.* quotient.

Ча̀стность, *s. f.* particularity; *въ* **-ти,** in particular, particularly.

Ча̀стный, *adj.* partial; sectional; particular, special, peculiar; *въ нѣкоторыхъ* **-ныхъ** *случаяхъ,* on some peculiar occasions; ‖ private; confidential; *это—домъ,* that's a private house; **-нымъ** *образомъ,* confidentially, not officially; **-ное** *лицо,* private person; *въ* **-ной** *жизни,* in private life; ‖ —*приставъ,* commissary of police; ‖ **-ное** *число, arith.* quotient.

Ча̀сто, *adv.* often, frequently; many a time; *довольно*—, pretty often;—*бываете вы въ театрѣ?* do you often frequent the theatre? *какъ—говорилъ я вамъ,* many and many a time did I tell you; ‖ closely, densely, thickly; *холстъ сотканъ очень*—, that cloth is very close; *хлѣбъ посѣянъ слишкомъ*—, the corn is very thickly set.

Частоко̀лъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ко̀лецъ, -ко̀ликъ,** palisade, paling, hedge, enclosure, fence, ring-fence, picket-fence; stockade.

Ча̀стость, Частота̀, *s. f.* density, denseness, thickness; closeness; quickness.

Часту̀ха, *s. f. bot.* water-plantain.

Ча̀стый, *adj.* frequent; **-тое** *посѣщеніе,* frequent visits; ‖ quick, accelerated; repeated; —*пульсъ,* quick pulse; **-тые** *удары,* repeated knocks; ‖ close; thick, dense; —*гребень,* small-toothed comb; —*холстъ,* close linen; —*лѣсъ,* a dense forest; —*дождь,* thick, hard and fast rain.

Часть, *s. f.* part, portion; share; *пять* **частей** *свѣта,* the five parts of the world; *большая*—, *see* Большій; *на мою—выпало,* it fell to my share; *дайте мнѣ*—, give me a portion; *раздѣлить на* **части,** to divide into parts; *раздѣлить что на равныя* **части,** to divide, share, part anything in equal parts; *по* **частя̀мъ,** in parts; *продавать по* **частя̀мъ,** to sell in lots; *уплачивать по* **частя̀мъ,** to pay by installment; *я не принадлежу къ той* **части** *общества,* I don't belong to that part of society; *gram.*—*рѣчи,* part of speech; *третья*—, one third; ‖ part, piece; **части** *машины,* the different parts, pieces of a machine; ‖ part, volume; *первая — словаря,* the first volume of a dictionary; ‖ department; *это не по его* **части,** that is not his department; ‖ ward *(of a city),* quarter, district; ‖ police-office; lock-up, round-house; *попасть въ*—, to be taken and locked up by the police; ‖ *задняя—баранины,* leg of mutton; *филейная* —, chine; *филейная — говядины,* chine of beef.

Частѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow, become thick, dense.

Часъ, *s. m.* hour; *черезъ*—, in an hour; *это потребуетъ—времени,* that will take one hour; *который—?* what o'clock is it? *теперь*—, it is one, one o'clock; *шесть* **часо̀въ** *утра,* six o'clock in the morning; *двѣнадцать* **часо̀въ** *дня,* twelve o'clock, noon; *двѣнадцать* **часо̀въ** *ночи,* twelve o'clock at night, midnight; *полтора* **часа̀,** an hour and a half; *полъ-***часа̀,** *see* Полчаса; *свободные* **часы̀,** *see* Свободный;—*обѣда,* dinner-hour, dinner-time; *нанять на* **часы̀,** *по* **часа̀мъ,** to hire by the hour; *съ* **часу** *на*—, every moment, from moment to moment; *въ добрый*—, *see* Добрый; *въ*—, in good time, seasonably, timely; *не въ*—, in bad time, untimely;—**о̀тъ часу** *не легче,* worse and worse, from bad to worse; *prov.* **ча̀сомъ** *опоздано, годомъ не наверстаешь,* past time can never be recalled; *неровенъ*—, *неравенъ*—, who knows what may happen, one can never be too sure of anything.

Часы̀, *s. m. pl.* the hours; ‖ clock; watch; time-piece; — *съ маятникомъ,* pendulum-clock; — *съ будильникомъ,* alarm-watch *or* alarm-clock; — *съ репетиціей,* repeater; —, *бьющіе четверть,* a repeater of the quarters; *карманные*—, watch; *солнечные*—, sun-dial; *карманные солнечные*—, ring-dial; *повѣрять*—, to set a watch; *повѣрять—по солнцу,* to regulate one's watch by the sun; ‖ sentry; guard; *стоять на* **часа̀хъ,** to stand sentinel, stand sentry, be on sentry-go; to mount guard; *поставить на*—, to post on sentry; ‖ *theol.* hours, lauds *(prayers read after mattins).*

Ча̀хликъ, *s. m. bot.* calyptra.

Ча̀хлость, *s. f.* unhealthy state; consumptiveness, decline, emaciation.

Ча̀хлый, *adj.* unhealthy-looking; emaciated; consumptive; withered, dried; pining away; ‖ raw-boned, meagre.

Ча̀хнуть, *v. n.* to pine away, decay; to wither away; to suffer consumption;—*съ горя,* to consume away with sorrow.

Чахо̀тка, *s. f.* consumption, phthisis; *расно-*

расположеніе къ **-кѣ**, consumptiveness: *расположенный къ* **-кѣ**, consumptively disposed; *скоротечная—*, galloping consumption; *впасть въ* **-ку**, to fall into a decline; *у него въ карманѣ—*, see Карманъ.

Чахо̀тный, Чахо̀точный, *adj.* hectic, hectical, consumptive; emaciated; ‖ rawboned, meagre.

Ча̀ша, *s. f.* bowl, cup, drinking-cup; basin; *полной* **-шей**, in flowing goblets; *испить* **ча̀шу** *до дна, испить до дна* **ча̀шу** *страданій* или *горестей*, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; *да минуетъ меня—сія*, let this cup pass from me; ‖ chalice, communion-cup.

Чашели̇стникъ, *s. m. bot.* sepal.

Ча̀шечка, *s. f. dim. of* Чашка, a small cup; ‖ *bot.* calyx, empalement, vase, perianth, bell, conceptacle.

Ча̀шечный, *adj.* of cup; ‖ *bot.* of calyx.

Ча̀шка, *s. f.* cup: *чайная—*, see Чайный; *вѣсовыя* **-ки**, scales of a balance;—*у маятника*, pendulum-ball, pendulum-bob; ‖ *bot.* calyx; ‖ *anat.* knee-pan; ‖ hilt, basket-hilt *(of a sword).*

Чашкови̇дный, *adj. bot.* calyciform.

Ча̀шковый, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево*, medlar, medlar-tree, cock-spur, pyracanth.

Чашкоцвѣ̀тникъ, *s. m. bot.* fringe-tree.

Ча̀шникъ, *s. m. obs.* the principal cup-bearer *(at the court of the czars).*

Ча̀шница, *s. f. bot.* cyathus.

Ча̀шный, *adj.* of bowl, of basin.

Ча̀ща, *s. f.* density *(of a forest);* ‖ thicket: a dense, thick forest, jungle.

Ча̀ще, *comp. of the adv.* Часто, oftener, more frequently; *какъ можно—*, as often as possible;—*всего*, mostly.

Ча̀яніе, *s. n.* expectation; hope; *сверхъ* **-нія**, against all probability; unexpectedly; *въ* **-нія**, in the hope; *паче* **-нія**, unawares.

Ча̀ять, *v. n.* to expect; to be in expectation; to trust, hope; *я этого не* **-ялъ**, I did not expect this; *онъ въ ней души не* **ча̀етъ**, he is infatuated with her.

Чва̀канье, *s. n.* mouthing, mumbling; defect in pronunciation.

Чва̀кать, чва̀кнуть, *v. n.* to mouth, mumble; to have a bad pronunciation.

Чва̀ниться, *v. n. (чѣмъ)*, to pride one's self upon; to pride in; to vaunt, boast, brag.

Чва̀нливость, *s. f.* presumption, self-conceit; boastfulness; vaunting.

Чва̀нливый, Чва̀нный, *adj.* presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; boastful, vauntful.

Чва̀нство, *s. n.* presumption, self-conceit, pride; boast, vaunt.

Чва̀ртка, *s. f.* a quarter of a measure *(in sacred music);* ‖ *coll.* a square piece of writing paper.

Чеба̀къ, *s. m. ichth.* bream, rud, rudd.

Чебёръ, *see* Чаберъ.

Чебота̀рить, *v. n.* to cobble; to carry on the trade of cobbler.

Чебота̀рня, *s. f.* cobbler's shop.

Чебота̀рь, *s. m.* cobbler; shoe-maker, boot-maker; *prov. знай,—, свое кривое голенище, а въ закройщики не суйся*, cobbler, stick to your awl; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Чёботъ, *s. m. dim.* **-то̀къ,** shoe, boot; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Чебрѐцъ, *see* Чаберъ.

Чебурахнуться, *see* Чубурахнуться.

Чеви̇ки, *s. f. pl.* shoes with soles of the same leather.

Чего̀, *gen. of the pron.* **Что,** what; *для—? ради—?* what for? why? *нѣтъ-ли—новаго?* is there any news? *нѐ для—*, there is no occasion or reason; *я не знаю съ—начать*, I do not know where to begin.

Чей, *pron. (f.* **чья,** *n.* **чьё,** *pl.* **чьи),** whose, to whom, whom;—*это домъ?* whose house is that? **чьё** *это ружье?* to whom does that gun belong? **чьё** *это приказаніе?* who gave this order? ‖ *—либо*, someone's; *—нибудь*, anyone's.

Чека̀, *s. f.* linchpin; key, peg, pin, joint-pin.

Чека̀лка, *s. f. zool.* the dwarf-hare.

Чека̀неніе, *s. n.* embossing; chasing; ‖ coinage, coining *(of money);* striking off *(of medals).*

Чека̀нить, *v. a.* to emboss; to chase, enchase; ‖ to coin *(money);* to strike *(medals);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be embossed; to be coined; ‖ *part. p.* **чека̀ненный.**

Чека̀нка, *s. f. see* Чеканеніе.

Чека̀нный, *adj.* chased, embossed; ‖ for embossing, chasing.

Чека̀нщикъ, *s. m.* chaser; ‖ coiner, minter.

Чека̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничикъ,** puncheon; ‖ battle-hammer.

Чека̀нъ, Чака̀нъ, *s. m. mus.* flageolet.

Чекма̀рь, *s. m.* rammer; beater.

Чекмѐнь, *s. m.* a kind of overcoat.

Чеку̀ша, Чеку̀шка, *see* Чекалка.

Чекъ, *s. m. com.* cheque, check, money-order; ‖ **чѐковый,** *adj.* **-вая** *книжка*, check-book.

Челибу̀ха, *see* Цѣлибуха.

Чёлнъ, *s. m. dim.* **челно̀къ, челночо̀къ,** canoe, skiff, bark; ‖ shuttle, quill *(of a weaver);* ‖ **челно̀чный,** *adj.*

Чело̀, *s. n.* brow; forehead; *бить* **-ло̀мъ,** *see* Бить; ‖ head *(of an army);* ‖ mouth *(of an oven).*

Челоби̇тная, Челоби̇тня, *s. f.* petition.

Челоби̇тный, *adj.* of petition.

Челоби̇тчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* petitioner, supplicant.

Челоби̇тье, *s. n.* petition; ‖ respect, homage.

Челово̀й, *adj.* of forehead; ‖ of mouth *(of an oven).*

Человѣколю̀бецъ, *s. m.* philanthropist.

Человѣколюби̇вый, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical: humane; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Человѣколю̀біе, *s. n.* philanthropy, humaneness, humanity.

Человѣконенави̇дѣніе, *s. n.* misanthropy.

Человѣконенави̇стникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.

Человѣконенави̇стный, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, man-hating.

Человѣкообра̀зный, *adj.* anthropomorphous.

Человѣкоуби̇йство, *s. n.* homicide, man-slaughter.

Человѣкоуби̇йца, *s. c.* homicide, man-slayer, murderer.

Человѣкоуго̀діе, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.

Человѣкоуго̀дникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* flatterer, adulator, sycophant; adulatress.

Человѣкоуго̀дный, *adj.* adulating, pleasing, pleasant to men.

Человѣ̀къ, *s. m. (pl.* **лю̀ди,** *sl.* **человѣ̀ки),** man; person, individual; *онъ добрый—*, he is a good man; *военный—*, a soldier, a military man; *торговый—*, a merchant; *Божій—*, a saint, a prophet;—*на всѣ руки*, see Рука; *кто этотъ—?* who is that person? *насъ собралось—около ста*, we mustered nearly a hundred strong; *по̀ два рубля на* **-ка,** at two rubles per person; *у него восемь—дѣтей*, he has eight children; *я нанялъ нѣсколько—рабочихъ*, I hired some workmen; **-ка** *узнаешь, когда съ нимъ пудъ соли ложкой расхлебаешь*, to know a man thoroughly, one must have eaten a peck of salt with him; ‖ servant, footman, man-servant, waiter; —, *стаканъ воды!* waiter, a glass of water! *нанять* **-ка̀,** to hire a man-servant.

Человѣ̀чекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Человѣкъ, manikin; a bit of a man

Человѣческій, *adj.* of man, of men, human; **-кое** *лицо*, human face;—*родъ*, *see* Родъ.

Человѣчество, *s. n.* mankind; human nature; ‖ humanity, compassion.

Человѣчишко, *s. m. disd. of* Человѣкъ, a worthless, miserable wretch.

Человѣчій, *adj.* of man.

Человѣчность, *s. f.* humanity, humaneness, compassion.

Человѣчный, *adj.* humane, compassionate.

Челюстный, *adj.* of jaw, maxillar, maxillary; **-ная** *кость*, jaw-bone.

Челюсть, *s. f.* jaw; jaw-bone, maxilla.

Челядинецъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* servant, domestic, menial.

Челядь, *s. f. collect.* servants, menials: ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Чемерица, *s. f.* **Чемеричникъ,** *s. m. bot.* hellebore; sneeze-wort, veratrum; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*

Чемоданщикъ, *s. m.* trunk-maker, portmanteau-maker.

Чемоданъ, *s. m. dim.* **-данецъ, -данчикъ,** trunk, box, portmanteau; cloak-bag.

Чему, *pron. dat. of the pron.* **Что,** what, what for, to what; *къ* —? what for? *ни къ — не годится*, good-for-nothing; *нѣ къ*—, there is no reason; *къ — это поведетъ?* to what can that lead? what will that lead to? — *вы такъ радуетесь?* what is the cause of your mirth?

Чёмъ, *prep. of the pron.* **Что,** what; *о — вы говорите?* what are you talking about? *ни о*—, nothing; *дѣло вотъ въ*—, *see* Дѣло; *въ — состоитъ счастье?* in what does happiness consist? *на—мы остановились?* where did we stop? where did we leave off? *онъ не при—въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he is not a party to that affair; *онъ остался не при*—, he lost his place, he remained with a long face; *нѣ о—говорить*, there is nothing to speak about; *нѣ по—тужить*, it is not worth while grieving, there is nothing to grieve about.

Чепаруха, *s. f.* a large cup, a bowl.

Чепецъ, *s. m.* a cap, mob, mob-cap; *ночной*—, night-cap; ‖ **-пцовый,** *adj.*

Чепракъ, *see* Чапракъ.

Чепуха, *s. f.* nonsense, fiddle-faddle, twaddle; a cock and bull story; *нести* **-ху,** *see* Нести.

Чепчикъ, *dim. of* Чепецъ.

Червень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of July.

Червецъ, *s. m. ent.* cochineal, kermes.

Червечникъ, *s. m. bot.* potentilla, silver-weed.

Черви, *s. m. pl.* hearts *(at cards); тузъ* **-вей,** the ace of hearts.

Червивый, *adj.* worm-eaten; full of worms; wormy; vermiculose, vermiculous; verminous; **-вое** *яблоко*, worm-eaten apple.

Червивѣть, *v. n.* to become wormy.

Червленецъ, *s. m. pl.* purpure, purple.

Червленица, *s. f. sl.* stuff dyed purple; the purple; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Червленость, *s. f.* purple, scarlet colour.

Червленый, *adj.* purple, scarlet, bright red.

Червлень, *s. f.* red *(for roofs);* scarlet.

Червленѣть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet, purple.

Червогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* fabago.

Червонецъ, *s. m.* a ducat; a gold coin; a three-ruble gold piece.

Червонка, *s. f.* a card of hearts.

Червонный, *adj.* red, purple; ‖ heart, of hearts;—*тузъ*, an ace of hearts;—*валетъ*, *fig.* sharper, swindler; ‖ pure, high-probed *(of gold);* **-ное** *золото*, ducat-gold.

Червообразный, *adj.* vermiform, vermiculate; worm-shaped, wormlike.

Червоточина, *s. f. dim.* **-чинка,** worm-hole: dry-rot.

Червоточный, *adj.* worm-eaten.

Червоядный, *adj.* vermivorous.

Червчатый, *see* Червленый.

Червь, *s. m.* worm; *земляной* или *дождевой*—, dew-worm, lumbric; *шелковичный*—, silk-worm, bombyx; ‖ larva, grub, maggot; ‖ Slavonic name of the letter **Ч.**

Червиковый, *adj.* of worm.

Червякъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вячокъ,** *s. m.* worm, vermicule; *свѣтящійся*—, glow-worm; *заморить* **-чка,** *fig. see* Замаривать.

Чердакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дачокъ,** garret, loft: ‖ attic; *fig. у него—безъ верху, одного стропила не хватаетъ*, he has something wrong in the upper storey; he is crack-brained: ‖ **-дачный,** *adj.*

Черевикъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вичокъ,** high-heeled shoe; ‖ **-вичный,** *adj.*

Черевина, *s. f.* belly-skin *(of animals).*

Черевій, *adj.* of belly;—*мѣхъ*, belly-fur.

Черево, *pop. see* Чрево.

Череда, *s. f.* **Черёдъ,** *s. m.* turn, order; *теперь твоя —, твой —,* now it is your turn; *идти своимъ* **-домъ,** to go one's way; to go on.

Череда, *s. f. bot.* bud marigold.

Чередникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue, cynoglossum.

Чередной, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Чередованіе, *s. n.* alternation, alternity.

Чередоваться, *v. n.* to do a thing in turn, by turns; to take turns; to alternate.

Чередовой, *adj.* alternative.

Черезполосный, *adj.* squally; **-ное** *имѣніе*, a property, in which the fields are separated from each other by strips of land belonging to other proprietors.

Черезсѣдельникъ, *s. m.* back-band; saddle-girth, ridge-band.

Черезчуръ, *adv.* too, too much, too many, beyond bounds, overmuch, excessively.

Черезъ, *s. m. obs.* girdle-purse.

Черезъ, *prep.* over, across; *бросить камень —стѣну*, to throw a stone over the wall; *идти, —лѣсъ*, to go through a wood; *— рѣку*, across the river; *перейти — улицу*, to cross the street; *пройти — галлерею*, to go along, pass through the gallery; *читать — строчки*, to skim over; *онъ проѣхалъ — Москву*, he passed through Moscow; ‖ by, through, from; *я сообщилъ это ему — брата*, I apprized him of that through my brother; *я прошелъ—много испытаній*, I have passed through many a trial; *я узналъ это —вашего брата*, I heard of it from your brother;—*него я попалъ въ бѣду*, he was the cause of my misfortune; ‖ in, after; — *годъ*, in a year; *отъ сего числа—годъ*, in a year from this day; —*часъ по ложкѣ*, every hour a spoonful.

Черемица, *s. f.* bear-garlic, buckrams, ramson: *черная*—, oxheal.

Черёмуха, *s. f. dim.* **-мушка,** bird cherry-tree; fowl-cherry, hagberry mahaleb; wildberry; ‖ **-ховый,** *adj.*

Черёмушникъ, *s. m.* plantation of bird cherry-trees.

Черемшина, *see* Черемица.

Черёмха, *see* Черемуха.

Черенковый, *adj.* of graft, of scion; of sucker, of cutting; ‖ *bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Череновый, *adj.* of a knife-handle.

Черенокъ, *s. m.* graft, scion; sucker, cutting, slip; peduncle; ‖ solen, razor-fish *(a mollusk);* ‖ depot of saltpetre; ‖ *dim. of* Черенъ.

Череночный, *adj. bot.* peduncular.

Черенчатый, *adj. bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Черенъ, *s. m.* handle, haft *(of a knife).*

Черепа̀ха, *s. f. zool.* turtle, tortoise; *морская—,* imbricated, hawk's-bill turtle; ‖ tortoise-shell, turtle-shell.

Черепа̀ховый, *adj.* of tortoise-shell;—*гребень,* a tortoise-shell hair-comb; ‖ of a turtle; — *супъ,* turtle-soup.

Черепа̀шина, *s. f.* turtle-flesh.

Черепа̀шій, *adj.* of turtle; *идти* **-шьимъ** *шагомъ,* to go at a snail's pace.

Черепа̀шникъ, *s. m. bot.* tortoise-flower.

Черепѐнникъ, *see* Гречневикъ.

Черепѝна, *s. f.* broken tile; broken earthen pot.

Черепѝца, *s. f. dim.* **-пѝчка,** tile: *вогнутая —,* ridge-tile, hollow-tile: *фламандская—,* pantile; *крыть домъ* **-цею,** *see* Крыть.

Черепѝчникъ, *s. m.* tiler, tile-maker.

Черепѝчница, *s. f. ent.* lepisma.

Черепѝчный, *adj.* of tile; *кровля* **-ная,** *see* Кровля.

Чѐрепный, Черепной, Черепово̀й, *adj.* of cranium; cranial.

Черепоко̀жный, *adj.* testaceous; **-ное** *животное,* a testacean.

Черепо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-по̀чекъ,** potsherd, piece of potsherd, piece of broken glass.

Черепо̀чный, *adj.* of potsherd; of broken glass.

Чѐрепъ, *s. m. (pl.* **Черепа̀**), cranium, skull, brain-pan; ‖ shell-crust, test, testa *(of testaceous animals);* ‖ bottom *(of a bark);* ‖ *pl.* **черѐпья,** potsherds, pieces of broken glass.

Черешко̀вый, *see* Черенковый.

Черѐшня, *s. f. bot.* wild-cherry-tree; ‖ wild-cherry, bird-cherry, hagberry, merry; ‖ **-шневый,** *adj.*

Черешо̀къ, *s. m. bot.* stalk, stem, pedicel, pedicle, petiole *(of a leaf);* ‖ *see* Черенокъ.

Чѐрканье, *s. n.* scribble, scrawl.

Черка̀ть, черкну̀ть, *v. a.* to scribble, scrawl; ‖ to strike out, blot out, cancel; ‖ to note down; to inscribe; ‖ to write a few words.

Чѐрмный, *adj. sl.* red, vermilion; **-ное** *море,* the Red sea.

Черна̀вка, *s. f.* a woman with black hair and eye-brows; ‖ a black cow.

Черново̀й, *adj.* inlaid with niello, black-enamelled; **-ва̀я** *работа,* niello.

Чѐрнедь, *s. f.* black colour.

Чѐрнель, *s. f.* a sort of reddish ochre.

Чернѐніе, *s. n.* blacking, soiling, dirtying.

Чёрненькій, *dim. of* Черный.

Чѐрнеть, *s. f.* poachard, pochard, morillon.

Чернёхонекъ, *adj.* quite black; ‖ **-хонько,** *adv.* quite black, entirely black.

Чернѐцъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; *prov. берегись козла спереди, лошади сзади, а* **-ца̀** *со всѣхъ сторонъ,* beware of the forepart of an ox, the hind part of a mule, and all sides of a monk; ‖ **-нѐческій,** *adj.*

Чернѐчество, *s. n.* monastic life.

Чернѝка, *s. f. dim.* **-нѝчка,** whortleberry, huckleberry, bilberry, blue-berry, blackberry.

Чернѝла, *s. n. pl.* ink.

Чернѝльница, Чернѝлица, *s. f.* inkstand, standish; *карманная—,* ink-box.

Чернѝльный, *adj.* of ink;—*орѣшекъ,* gall-nut, nut-gall, oak-apple, oak-leaf-gall, white-gall, oak-gall;—*камень,* ink-stone;—*мѣшокъ,* ink-bag *(found in the cuttle-fish);* **-ное** *пятно,* ink-stain.

Чернѝть, *v. a.* to black, blacken; ‖ to stain, soil, dirty; ‖ to blot out, cancel; ‖ to calumniate, slander, asperse, blacken, traduce, stain *(the reputation, etc);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to black one's self; to soil, dirty one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **черне̇нный.**

Чернѝца, *s. f.* nun; ‖ *see* Черника.

Чернѝчіе, *s. n. bot. sl.* sycamore-fig.

Чернѝчникъ, *s. m.* whortleberry-bush; ‖ whortleberry-wine *or* preserves.

Чернѝчный, *adj.* of whortleberry.

Черно̀, *adv.* blackly, in black; darkly.

Чернобородый, *adj.* black-bearded.

Чернобро̀вый, *adj.* black-browed.

Чернобу̀**рый,** *adj.* dark brown, black-brown.

Чернобы̀**льникъ, Черноб**ы̀**лъ,** *s. m. bot.* moxa, mugwort, artemisia, abrotanum, semen-contra.

Чернова̀тость, *s. f.* blackishness.

Чернова̀тый, *adj.* blackish.

Черново̀й, *adj.* rough-draught; not copied; **-ва̀я** *бумага,* draught, a foul-copy.

Черноволо̀сый, *adj.* black-haired.

Черногла̀зый, *adj.* black-eyed.

Черноголо̀вникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild-burnet.

Черноголо̀вый, *adj.* black-headed.

Черногрѝвъ, *s. m. bot.* rhododendron, rose-laurel.

Черногрѝвый, *adj.* black-maned.

Черноѐльникъ, *s. m.* pinaster, Scotch-wood-pine.

Черноземѝстый, *adj.* formed of vegetable mould.

Чернозёмъ, *s. m.* black-earth, mould; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*

Чернозу̀**бый,** *adj.* black-toothed.

Черноклёнъ, *s. m.* common maple.

Чернокнѝжецъ, *see* Чернокнижникъ.

Чернокнѝжіе, *s. n.* necromancy, the black-art; ‖ **-кнѝжный,** *adj.*

Чернокнѝжникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* necromancer, magician.

Чернокнѝжничать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice the black-art.

Черноко̀рень, *s. m. bot.* cynoglossum, black hound's-tongue.

Черноку̀**дренникъ,** *s. m. bot.* black horehound.

Чернолѣ̀сье, *s. n. collect.* leafy forest, leafy wood.

Черномàзый, *adj.* dark-faced, dark-complexioned, swarthy.

Черноо̀кій, *adj.* black-eyed.

Чернорабо̀чій, *s. m.* drudge, drudger, workman, journeyman.

Черноря̀зецъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; ‖ **-зничій,** *adj.*

Черноря̀зица, *s. f.* nun.

Черноря̀зничество, *s. n.* monachism, monastic life.

Черносли̇въ, *s. m.* prune, French plum; dried prune; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Чёрность, Чернота̀, *s. f.* blackness, blackishness.

Чернота̀ль, *s. f. bot.* bay-leaved-willow.

Черну̀**ха,** *s. f. bot.* fennel-flower.

Черну̀**шка,** *s. f. coll.* dark person, black-haired person.

Чёрный, *adj.* black; dark; — *цвѣтъ,* black colour; *ходить въ* **-номъ,** to wear black, be in black, go into mourning; **-ная** *доска,* black board *(in schools); записать на* **-ную** *доску,* to note badly; **-ная** *ночь,* a dark night; *prov. между ними пробѣжала* **-ная** *кошка,* there is a coolness between them; ‖ black, base, foul; **-ная** *неблагодарность,* the blackest ingratitude; ‖ dirty, soiled; **-ное** *бѣлье,* dirty linen; *держать кого въ* **-номъ** *тѣлѣ,* to keep, hold one down, ill-treat a person; ‖ sad, fatal, unlucky; —*день,* a sad, fatal day, unlucky day; *prov. беречь денежку на* или *про—день, сберечь копейку на—день,* to lay by *or* lay up something for a rainy day, for hard times, keep, lay by money for unforeseen wants; ‖ **-ная** *немочь,* black-death; **-ная** *желчь,* melancholy; **-ное** *дерево,* ebony, ebon; **-ное** *духовен-*

ство, see Духовенство; **-ная** *лѣстница*, see Лѣстница;—*ходъ*, back passage;—*народъ*, common people, the vulgar, rabble;—*янтарь*, *min.* pitch-coal; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *смородина*, see Смородина; **-ныя** *псинки*, felon-wort, nightshade.

Чернь, *s. f.* common people, the vulgar, rabble, mob; ‖ niello, black-enamel-work.

Чернѣть, *v. n.* to blacken; to grow, get black, dark; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to seem black; to look black; *вдали что-то* **-нѣется**, there is something black in the distance.

Черпа̀къ, *s. m.* scoop; ‖ trough.

Черпа̀ло, *s. n. dim.* **-па̀льце**, ladle.

Черпа̀льный, *adj.* for ladling, scooping out, for drawing up.

Чѐрпаніе, *s. n.* drawing up.

Чѐрпать, **черпну̀ть**, *v. a.* to draw up;—*воду рѣшетомъ*, *fig.* to lash the waves; ‖ to draw, borrow; to have recourse to; ‖ *v. n.* to take in water; *лодка сильно* **-пну̀ла** *бортомъ*, the boat took in much water; **-пну̀ть** *воду отъ сильнаго волненія*, to ship a heavy sea; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn up; ‖ *part. p.* **чѐрпанный.**

Черотова̀тый, *adj.* rather stale.

Чёрствость, *s. f.* staleness *(of bread)*; ‖ *fig.* hardness, stiffness;—*сердца*, hard-heartedness.

Чёрствый, *adj. dim.* **-веңкій**, stale *(bread)*; ‖ *fig.* hard, harsh, unfeeling, stiff-hearted.

Черствѣть, *v. n.* to grow stale *(of bread)*; ‖ *fig.* to grow hard; to harden.

Черта̀, *s. f.* line; *провести* **-ту̀**, to draw a line; *пограничная*—, frontier; *соединительная*—, dash, hyphen; ‖ feature, lineament *(of feature)*; ‖ trait; stroke; act; — *характера*, a trait of character; *эта—великодушія*, that is a trait of generosity.

Чертёжная, *s. f.* a room for the draughtsmen; ‖ mould-loft in a dockyard.

Чертёжникъ, *s. m.* draughtsman, draftsman; designer.

Чертёжъ, *s. m.* plan, sketch, draught; ‖ **-жный**, *adj.* **-ная** *доска*, trestle-board.

Чертенёнокъ, **Чортёнокъ**, *s. m.* devilkin, devilet, little devil.

Чертѝльный, *adj.* for drawing lines; for sketching; **-ное** *перо*, drawing-pen; **-ная** *линейка*, ruler; **-ная** *игла*, *иголка*, drawing-point, scriber.

Чертѝть, *v. a.* to draw *(a line)*; to sketch, trace, draw out *(a plan)*; ‖ to draw, outline, rough-trace; ‖ to cut glass *(with a diamond)*; ‖ to scratch; — *килемъ по грунту*, to plough the bottom with the ship's keel; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn, be traced, be sketched; ‖ *part. p.* **черчённый.**

Черто̀вка, *s. f.* a devil, she-devil; wicked woman; hag.

Черто̀вскій, *adj.* of devil; devilish, diabolic, diabolical; deuced; ‖ **- ски**, *по* **- ски**, *adv.* devilishly, diabolically.

Чертовщѝна, *s. f.* devilry.

Чёртовъ, *adj.* of devil, devilish; — *палецъ*, belemnite;—*орѣхъ*, *bot.* water-caltrop.

Чертогры̀зъ, *s. m. bot.* wood-scabious.

Черто̀гъ, *s. m.* hall, apartment, room, chamber; ‖ **-ги**, *pl.* palace; ‖ **-то̀жный**, *adj.*

Чертополо̀хъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle; way-thistle, shepherd's-rod, shepherd's-staff.

Чёрточка, *s. f. dim. of* Черта; ‖ *gram.* dash, hyphen.

Чёртъ, **Чортъ**, *s. m. irr.* devil; deuce, Nick, old Nick; *убирайся къ* **чёрту!** go to the devil! —*тебя побери!* или *чтобъ тебя — побралъ!* the devil take you! may the devil take you! the deuce take you! a plague upon you! *кой—!* what the deuce! how the deuce! *это — знаетъ, какъ сдѣлано*, that is wretchedly done;—*возьми!* the devil take it! the deuce! how the deuce! *какого* **чёрта** *ему отъ меня нужно?* what the deuce, the dickens does he want of me? *ему самъ—не братъ*, he'll set the devil at defiance; he defies every one, he cares for nobody; *онъ живетъ у* **чёрта** *на куличкахъ*, see Кулички; *тутъ самъ—ногу сломитъ*, *самъ — не разберетъ*, there's no making head or tail of it, it is impossible to make head or tail of it; *чѣмъ—не шутитъ*, we must swear to nothing; *Богъ съ рожью, а—съ ковшомъ*, *мужикъ лишь пиво заварить, а ужъ—съ ведромъ*, God sends corn and the devil mars the sack; *вольно и* **чёрту** *въ своемъ болотѣ орать*, a man's house is his castle; *и—подъ старость въ монахи пошелъ*, the devil grew sick, and a monk he would be; *не такъ страшенъ—, какъ его малюютъ*, the devil is not so black as he is painted.

Черчѐніе, *s. n.* drawing, tracing, sketching; ‖ lineal design.

Чеса̀лка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, hatchel, hemp-comb; flax-comb; ‖ carding-engine, carding-machine.

Чеса̀льный, *adj.* for hatcheling, combing, carding; **-ная** *машина*, combing-machine.

Чеса̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* carder; hatcheler;—*шерсти*, wool-comber.

Чеса̀ніе, *s. n.* scratching; ‖ hackling; ‖ combing *(of hair)*.

Чеса̀ть, **чесну̀ть**, *v. a.* to scratch; ‖ to hackle, comb, card *(hemp)*; ‖ to comb, dress *(the hair)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to itch; *fig.* *у меня рука* **чѐшется**, my hand itches; I have a strong desire; *у меня руки такъ на это и* **чѐшутся**, my fingers itch to be at it; *спина у него* **чѐшется**, he wants a good thrashing; *у него языкъ* **чѐшется**, he longs to speak, his tongue itches to speak; ‖ to scratch one's self; ‖ to comb, dress *(one's hair)*; ‖ *part. p.* **чёсанный.**

Чёска, *s. f.* hackling, combing, carding; ‖ combing, dressing *(of hair)*.

Чесмѝна, *s. f.* ilex, evergreen-oak.

Чесно̀вица, *s. f. bot.* alliaria, Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чеснoко̀вка, *s. f.* a head of garlic.

Чесно̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-но̀чекъ**, garlic; *дикій*—, buckram; *испанскій*—, recambole; ‖ **-ко̀вый**, *adj.*

Чесночѝнка, *s. f.* a clove of garlic.

Чесно̀чница, *s. f.* a mortar for garlic.

Чесно̀чный, *adj.* of garlic; alliacious; **-ная** *трава*, *bot.* Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чесо̀тка, *s. f.* itch, rash; ‖ scab *(of sheep)*; mange *(of dogs)*.

Чесо̀тный, **Чесо̀точный**, *adj.* itchy; scabby; mangy.

Чѐствованіе, *s. n.* honouring, veneration; celebration, celebrating.

Чѐствовать, *v. a.* to honour, venerate; to celebrate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be honoured, be venerated; ‖ *part. p.* **чѐствованный.**

Чѐстеръ, *s. m.* Cheshire cheese.

Честѝть, *v. a.* to honour, esteem; ‖ to scold, chide; to abuse.

Чѐстность, *s. f.* honesty, probity, integrity; frankness, uprightness.

Чѐстный, *adj.* honest, upright; frank;—*человѣкъ*, an honest, brave man; *она* **-ная** *женщина*, she is an honest, decent woman; **-ное** *слово*, word of honour; upon my honour, upon my word of honour; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Честолюбецъ, *s. m.* **-бица**, *s. f.* ambitious man *or* woman.

Честолюби́вый, *adj.* ambitious; high-aspiring, greedy of honours; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* ambitiously.

Честолюбіе, *s. n.* ambition.

Честь, *s. f.* honour; *клянусь* **чёстью,** *see* Клясться; *по* **чести,** upon my honour; honour bright; *я васъ* **честью** *прошу,* be so good as to, I beseech you, I ask you as a favour; *я считаю за—,* I deem it an honour; *—имѣю* или *имѣю—,* I have the honour; *— имѣю* или *имѣю — быть,* I have the honour to be; *не имѣю* **чести** *его знать,* I have not the honour, the pleasure of knowing him; *надо и—знать,* one must be moderate, one must not abuse the kindness of; *ему все не въ—,* he is contented with nothing, nothing will content him; *у него—только на языкѣ,* his honour is lip-deep; *—затронута,* honour is at issue; *prov. была бы—предложена, а отъ убытку Богъ избавилъ,* he that will not when he may, when he fain would, shall have nay; *обѣдъ, данный въ—,* the dinner given in honour of; *поле* **чести,** the field of honour; ‖ honour, credit; *это дѣлаетъ ему—,* that does him honour, that redounds to his honour; *онъ дѣлаетъ—своей родинѣ,* he is a credit to his country; he does credit to his country; ‖ respect; *ему была оказана должная—,* due respect was shown to him; ‖ *отдавать—, mil.* to salute; *отдавать—оружіемъ,* to present arms.

Чета, *s. f.* pair, couple; *онъ не—тебѣ,* you are no match for him; there is no comparing you two together; ‖ band.

Четверговый, *adj.* of Thursday; **-вая** *соль,* salt prepared in a special manner on Maundy-Thursday.

Четвергъ, *s. m.* Thursday; *Великій—, see* Великій; *prov. послѣ дождичка въ—, see* Дождичекъ.

Четвереньки, *s. f. pl.* all-fours; *ходить на* **-кахъ,** to go upon all-fours.

Четверикъ, *s. m.* tchetverik *(a Russian corn measure of about a bushel);* ‖ candles four to the pound; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Четверицею, *adv.* quadruply.

Четвёрка, *s. f.* four-in-hand; a team of four horses; ‖ a four *(at cards);* ‖ four *(mark at school);* ‖ *naut.* jolly-boat.

Четверни, *s. f. pl.* four at a birth.

Четверной, *adj.* quadruple, fourfold.

Четверня, *s. f.* a four-in-hand; a team of four horses.

Четверо, *num.* four; *насъ —,* we are four; **на—,** *see* Начетверо.

Четверобрачіе, *s. n.* the fourth marriage.

Четвероевангеліе, *s. n.* the four Gospels.

Четвероконечный, *adj.* having four points;— *крестъ,* a four-pointed cross.

Четвероможіе, *s. n. bot.* tetrandria.

Четвероместный, *adj.* four-seated, having four seats.

Четвероногій, *adj.* quadruped, four-footed, four-legged; **-гое** *животное, see* Животное; **-гое** *насѣкомое, see* Насѣкомое.

Четверорукій, *adj.* quadrumanous; four-handed; **-кое** *животное, see* Животное.

Четверосиліе, *s. n. bot.* tetradynamia.

Четверостишіе, *s. n.* quatrain.

Четвероугольникъ, *see* Четырехугольникъ.

Четверойкій, *adj.* quadruple, in four different manners; fourfold; ‖ **-йко,** *adv.* in four different manners.

Четвертакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тачокъ,** a quarter of a ruble, twenty-five copeck piece; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Четвертать, *see* Четвертовать.

Четвертина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** a quarter, quarter piece.

Четвёртка, *s. f.* a quarter; *книга въ* **-ку,** in quarto; *—сахару,* a quarter of a pound of sugar.

Четвертная, *s. f.* a quarter of a vedro of brandy.

Четвертной, *adj.* of quarter; quarter, quarterly; **-ная** *нота, mus. see* Нота; *—аспектъ, astr.* quartile aspect; ‖ of quarter of a ruble.

Четвертованіе, *s. n.* quartering.

Четвертовать, *v. a.* to quarter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quartered; ‖ *part. p.* **четвертованный.**

Четвертокъ, *see* Четвергъ.

Четвертушка, *s. f.* quarter.

Четвёртый, *adj.* fourth; *—этажъ,* fourth story; **-тое** *число,* the fourth; *Генрихъ—,* Henry the fourth; *глава* **-тая,** chapter the fourth, the fourth chapter; *— часъ,* past three; *двадцать минутъ* **-таго,** twenty minutes past three; *половина* **-таго,** half past three; *въ* **-тыхъ,** fourthly.

Четверть, *s. f.* a fourth, a quarter; *—версты,* a quarter of a mile; *—фунта,* quarteron; *—часа,* a quarter of an hour; *безъ* **-ти** *три часа,* a quarter to three; *первая—луны, see* Луна; *—телятины,* quarter of veal; *—года,* quarter, three months; ‖ tchetvert *(a corn measure of about eight bushels).*

Четверо, *num.* four in number, four.

Четвероластіе, *s. n.* tetrarchate, tetrarchy.

Четиминей, *see* Четьи-минеи.

Чётка, *s. f.* an even number.

Чётки, *s. f. pl. dim.* **-точки,** rosary, chaplet.

Чёткій, *adj.* legible; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* —bly.

Чёткость, *s. f.* legibility, legibleness.

Чётный, *adj.* **-ное** *число,* an even number.

Чётъ, *s. m.* an even number, pair; *— или нечетъ, see* Нечетъ.

Четыре, *num.* four; tetra.

Четыредесятница, *s. f.* Lent, Quadragesima.

Четырежаберный, *adj. nat. hist.* tetrabranchiate.

Четырежды, *adv.* four times; *— четыре,* four times four.

Четырежёнство, *s. n. bot.* tetragynia.

Четырезубецъ, *s. m. ichth.* sun-fish.

Четырелепестковый, *adj. bot.* tetrapetalous.

Четырелистный, *see* Четырехлистный.

Четыремужество, *see* Четвероможіе.

Четыреста, *num.* four hundred.

Четырехбатарейный, *adj.* with four batteries *(of a ship).*

Четырехвязный, *adj. mus.* double demi-semiquaver.

Четырехгнѣздный, *adj.* quadrilocular.

Четырехголосный, *adj.* of *or* for four voices.

Четырехгранникъ, *s. m. geom.* tetrahedron.

Четырехгранный, *adj.* tetrahedral.

Четырехдневный, *adj.* of four days.

Четырехдольный, *adj. print.* quarto.

Четырехзубчатый, *adj. bot.* quadridentate.

Четырехклассный, *adj.* of four classes, having four classes *(of schools).*

Четырехкопытный, *adj.* **-ное** *животное, see* Животное.

Четырехкрылый, *adj.* tetrapterous.

Четырехлистный, *adj. bot.* tetraphyllous, quadrifoil.

Четырехлопастный, *adj. bot.* quadrilobate, quadrilobed.

Четырехлѣтній, *adj.* of four years.

Четырехмѣсячный, *adj.* of four months.

Четырехпалый, *adj. zool.* tetradactyl, tetradactylous.

Четырехпарный, *adj. bot.* quadri-jugous.

Четырехпольный, *adj.* divided *(of land)* in four plots for different crops.

Четырехраздѣльный, *adj.* quadrifid.

Четырехсложный, *adj. gram.* tetrasyllabic, tetrasyllabical.

Четырехсотый, *adj.* four hundredth.

Четырехстворчатый, *adj. bot.* quadrivalve.

Четырехстопный, *adj.* tetrameter, tetrametrical, dimeter.
Четырехсторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* quadrilateral.
Четырехсторонній, *adj. geom.* quadrilateral.
Четырехсторонность, *s. f.* quadrilateralness.
Четырехструнный, *adj.* four-stringed.
Четырехугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* square; quadrangle, tetragon.
Четырехугольный, *adj.* square; four-cornered, foursquare; *geom.* tetragonal.
Четырехчленный, *adj.* of four members, of four periods.
Четырнадцать, *num.* fourteen.
Четырнадцатый, *adj.* fourteenth.
Четь, *s. f. obs.* a fourth, a quarter, fourth part.
Четьи-минеи, *s. f.* menology, menologium, martyrology.
Чехарда, *s. f.* leap-frog *(a game).*
Чехолъ, *s. m. dim.* чехольчикъ, чехолокъ, cover, case; *каретный—*, coach-cover;— *для кресел*, chair-cover; — *для зонтика,* umbrella-case. ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Чехоня, *s. f. ichth.* razor-fish.
Чечевица, *s. f.* lentil; ‖ bob *(of a clock);* ‖ *стекловидная—*, *anat.* vitreous humour.
Чечевицеобразный, *adj.* lentiform, lenticular.
Чечевичка, *dim. of* Чечевица.
Чечевичный, *adj.* of lentil; **-ное** *блюдо,* a dish of lentils.
Чечененье, s. *n.* grimace, affectation, simpering, mincing.
Чечениться, *v. n.* to affect, simper, mince.
Чечень, *s. m.* fisherman's store-pit.
Чечетъ, *s. m.* **Чечётка,** *s. f. orn.* linnet, aberdevine, tarin, siskin.
Чечиборъ, *s. m. see* Челябуха.
Чечина, *s. f. see* Почечуйникъ.
Чешуекрылый, *adj.* lepidopterous; **-лыя** *насѣкомыя,* lepidoptera.
Чешуеобразный, Чешуевидный, *adj.* in form of scales, scaly, squamiform.
Чешуеносный, *adj.* squamigerous.
Чешуйка, Чешуочка, *dim. of* Чешуя.
Чешуйникъ, *s. m. bot.* St. Peter's wort, toothwort.
Чешуйный, *adj.* of scales.
Чешуистый, *adj.* scaly, squamose, squamous; with large scales.
Чешуйчатость, *s. f.* scaliness.
Чешуйчатый, *adj.* scaly, scaled, squamose; in form of scales.
Чешуя, *s. f.* scale; squame; ‖ strap *(of soldier's shako);* chin-strap.
Чибисъ, *s. m. orn.* peewit, lapwing.
Чивиться, *v. n. obs.* to be generous, liberal.
Чиво, Чивость, Чивый, *see* Щедро, Щедрость, Щедрый.
Чигирь, *s. m.* watering-pump.
Чижиковый, *adj.* of siskin.
Чижикъ, Чижичекъ, *dim. of* Чижъ.
Чижовка, *s. f.* a hen-siskin; ‖ *fig.* a kind of room for persons under arrest.
Чижовникъ, *see* Ракитникъ.
Чижовый, *adj.* of siskin.
Чижъ, *s. m.* siskin, serin; ‖ *med.* furuncle, boil.
Чиканье, *s. n.* cutting with scissors; clipping, noise as of the clipping of scissors.
Чикать, чикнуть, *v. a.* to cut; to cut with scissors.
Чиксы, *s. m. pl. naut.* cheeks; hounds.
Чикчиры, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons *(of the Hussars).*
Чиликанье, *s. n.* warbling, warble, chirping, chirp, twittering *(of birds).*
Чиликать, чиликнуть, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter *(of birds).*

Чилимъ, *s. m. bot.* water-caltrop.
Чимпанзе, *s. m. zool.* chimpanzee.
Чина, *s. f. bot.* vetch, vetchling; tare;—*клубненосная,* earth-pea.
Чинаръ, *s. m.* platane, platan, plane-tree; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*
Чиненіе, *s. n.* mending, repairing.
Чинить, *v. a.* to make, do; to execute; to commit, perpetrate; — *судъ и расправу,* to administer justice; ‖ to stuff, fill; to cram;— *бомбы порохомъ,* to fill the bombs with powder; ‖ to mend, repair; ‖ to mend; — *перо,* to mend a pen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made, be done; to be executed; to be committed; ‖ to be filled, be stuffed; ‖ to be mended, be repaired; ‖ *v. r.* to use ceremony; ‖ *part. p.* **чинёный.**
Чинишко, *s. m. disd. of* Чинъ, a low rank, low grade.
Чинка, *s. f. see* Чиненіе.
Чинность, *s. f.* decency, decorum; ‖ affectedness.
Чинный, *adj.* decent, decorous; ‖ affected; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Чиноникъ, *s. m.* ritual.
Чиновникъ, *s. m.* functionary, clerk; bureaucrat: *полицейскій—*, police-agent; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*
Чиновница, *s. f.* wife of a functionary.
Чиновный, *adj.* having rank, grade.
Чинодралъ, *s. m. iron.* red-tapist.
Чиноначаліе, *s. n.* subordination.
Чиноположеніе, *s. n.* ecclesiastic ceremonial.
Чинопочитаніе, *s. n.* respect for rank; respect due to rank.
Чинопроизводство, *s. n.* promotion *(to a rank).*
Чинчилья, *see* Шиншилла.
Чиншевой, *adj.* **-вая** *шляхта,* lesser nobility of ancient Poland.
Чиншъ, *s. m.* rent of a farm; rent, quit-rent; due *(in the Polish provinces).*
Чинъ, *s. m.* rank, grade;—*генерала,* the rank of general; *произвести въ—*, *see* Производить; *быть въ* **чинахъ,** to attain, rise to the higher ranks; *засидѣться въ одномъ* **чинѣ,** to remain long without promotion; ‖ charge, post, office, state, calling; *воинскіе* **чины,** the military, soldiers; *нижніе* **чины,** rank and file; *придворные* **чины,** courtiers; *духовные* **чины,** the clergy; ‖ rite, ceremony; — *литургіи,* the missal; ‖ *безъ* **чиновъ,** no ceremony, without any ceremony.
Чирей, *s. m. dim.* **-рышекъ,** boil, furuncle.
Чирёнокъ, *s. m.* a young teal.
Чириканье, Чирикать, *see* Чиликанье, Чиликать.
Чиркать, Чирликать, *see* Чиликать.
Чирокъ, *s. m. orn.* teal, garganey; ‖ a short stick *(for playing).*
Чирьеватый, *adj.* covered with boils, full of boils.
Численіе, *s. n.* counting, numbering.
Численность, *s. f.* numerosity, number, quantity; ‖ numerical strength.
Численный, *adj.* numeral, numeric, numerical, of numbers.
Числитель, *s. m. arith.* numerator.
Числительный, *adj.* numeral; **-ное** *имя, gram.* numeral noun.
Числить, *v. a.* to count, number, numerate; to reckon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be counted; to be reckoned; to be put among; *онъ* **-лится** *больнымъ,* he is on the sick-list; *домъ* **-лится** *за нимъ,* the house is said, is known to belong to him; ‖ *part. p.* **численный.**
Число, *s. n.* number; quantity; *именованное—*, a concrete number, concrete; *книга* **Чиселъ,** the

book of Numbers; *единственное—, gram.* singular, singular number; *множественное—*, plural, plural number; *во множественномъ* **числѣ**, in the plural; *большее — изъ нихъ*, most of them; *изъ* **числа** *ихъ*, in their number, among them; *въ—*, among, in the number; *безъ* **-сла**, many, numberless; *среднимъ* **-ломъ**, on the average, on *or* upon an average, at an average, one with another; *въ томъ* **-слѣ**, *включая въ то—*, comprised, including; ‖ a numeral; *арабскія, римскія* **числа**, Arabian, Roman numerals; ‖ date, day of the month; *какое* или *которое сегодня—?* what date have we? what is the day of the month? *сегодня пятое—*, it is the fifth; *выставлять—*, *see* Выставлять; *заднее—*, antedate; *переднее—*, post-date; *безъ* **числа**, dateless; *помѣчать* или *писать заднимъ* **числомъ**, *переднимъ* **числомъ**, to antedate, to post-date.

Числовой, *adj.* numeric, numerical, numeral.

Чистаганъ, *s. m. coll.* cash; ready money; *заплатить* **-ганомъ**, to pay in cash.

Чистенькій, *adj. dim. of* Чистый, neat, spruce, tidy.

Чистенько, *dim. of* Чисто.

Чистёхонекъ, *adj.* very clean, quite clean, neat.

Чистёхонько, *adv.* quite cleanly, very neatly, tidily.

Чистецъ, *see* Гравилатъ.

Чистикъ, *s. m. orn.* auk, razor-bill.

Чистилище, *s. n.* purgatory; ‖ **-щный**, *adj.*

Чистильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* cleaner; cleanser, scourer; — *сапогъ*, shoe-black, shoe-boy, boot-cleaner.

Чистительный, *adj.* cleansing; for cleansing; ‖ *med.* purgative;—*порошокъ*, a purgative, purgative powder.

Чистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour, clear; to scrub;—*платье*, to brush a coat;—*сапоги*, to clean boots; — *лошадь соломой*, to rub down a horse;—*зубы*, to clean, brush one's teeth;—*улицу*, to sweep a street;—*трубы*, to sweep chimneys;—*дно канавы*, to dredge a canal; — *себѣ уши*, to pick one's ears;—*въ зубахъ*, to pick one's teeth;—*рыбу*, to scale fish;—*орѣхи*, to shell nuts;—*яблоко*, to peel an apple; *слабительное* **-титъ** *желудокъ*, a laxative purges the stomach; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned, be scoured; ‖ *part. p.* **чищенный**.

Чистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing; scouring.

Чисто, *adv.* neatly, cleanly, purely, properly; *онъ всегда одѣтъ очень—*, he is always dressed neatly; *работать—*, to work well, neatly; — *изъ состраданія*, from pure compassion;—**на—**, quite clean; *вымести—***на—**, to sweep out clean; *его обокрали—***на—**, he was robbed of everything, nothing was left him; ‖ quite; *онъ—отецъ*, he is the very picture of his father; *онъ—какъ ребенокъ*, he is just like a child.

Чистокровный, *adj.* thorough-bred, true-bred *(of horses)*.

Чистописаніе, *s. n.* calligraphy; penmanship.

Чистописецъ, *s. m.* calligrapher, calligraphist, penman.

Чистоплотность, *s. f.* cleanliness, cleanness; neatness, tidiness.

Чистоплотный, *adj.* clean, neat; tidy; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, tidily.

Чистополье, *s. n.* smooth, level, woodless land.

Чистосердечіе, *s. n.* candour, frankness, openheartedness, plain - heartedness, ingenuousness, sincerity.

Чистосердечность, *s. f. see* Чистосердечіе.

Чистосердечный, *adj.* candid, frank, sincere, open-hearted, plain-hearted, ingenuous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* candidly, frankly, sincerely, ingenuously.

Чистота, *s. f.* cleanness, cleanliness; neatness; tidiness; clearness, purity, pureness; — *воздуха*, clearness of the air;—*слога, языка*, purity, correctness of style, of language;—*сердца*, open-heartedness, frankness; *на* **-ту**, *loc. adv.* openly, frankly, bluntly, downright.

Чистотѣлъ, *s. m. bot.* celandine, bloodwort, monk's-rhubarb, patience.

Чистый, *adj.* clean, cleanly; neat, tidy; clear, pure; fair; **-тое** *бѣлье*, clean linen; **-тая** *комната*, a clean, a neat room;—*голосъ*, a clear voice; **-тое** *произношеніе*, pure, correct pronunciation; — *барышъ*, net profit; *алмазъ* **-той** *воды*, a diamond of very clear water; **-тое** *вино*, genuine wine; **-тая** *страница*, a blank page; **-тое** *поле*, open country, open field; *въ* **-томъ** *полѣ*, in the open country; **-тыя** *деньги*, *see* Деньги;—*вздоръ*, downright nonsense; *это* **-тая** *правда*, it is the naked truth; *онъ—дуракъ*, he is a downright fool; *онъ* **чистъ** *остался*, he was entirely ruined; he got off scot-free, he cleared himself; *выйти въ* **-тую** *отставку*, to quit the service for ever; to have one's full discharge; ‖ *— понедѣльникъ*, *see* Понедѣльникъ.

Чисть, *see* Новь.

Чистякъ, *s. m. bot.* the lesser celandine.

Читальня, *s. f.* reading-room.

Читальщикъ, *s. m.* reader of psalms for the dead.

Чтаніе, *s. n.* reading, perusing.

Читатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* reader.

Читать, **читывать**, *v. a.* to read;—*лекціи*, to give lectures; —*лекціи анатоміи надъ трупомъ*, to give an anatomical demonstration on a body; —*словесность*, to teach, lecture on literature; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be read; ‖ *part. p.* **читанный**.

Чиханіе, **Чиханье**, *s. n.* sneezing, sternutation; *prov. на всякое — не наздравствуешься*, there's no pleasing everybody.

Чихательный, *adj.* sternutatory, sternutative; —*порошокъ*, sternutatory powder.

Чихать, **чихнуть**, *v. n.* to sneeze.

Чихирникъ, *s. m. pop.* drunkard, tippler.

Чихирничать, *v. n. pop.* to tope, carouse.

Чихирь, *s. m.* a kind of wine.

Чихнуть, *see* Чихать.

Чихота, *s. f.* sneezing, sternutation.

Чихотка, *s. f. bot.* hellebore.

Чихотная трава, *s. f. bot.* sneeze-wort.

Чихъ, *s. m.* a sneeze; sternutation.

Чичероне, *s. m.* cicerone.

Чичисбей, *s. m.* cicisbeo.

Чища, *see* Новь.

Чище, *adv. comp. of* **Чисто**, more neatly, more cleanly.

Чище, *adj. comp. of* Чистый, neater, cleaner, clearer, purer.

Чищеніе, *s. n. see* Чистка.

Членовредитель, *s. m.* a maimer; a young man who maims himself to avoid recruitment.

Членовредительство, **Членоврежденіе**, *s. n.* mutilation, mutilating, maiming.

Членораздѣльный, *adj.* articulate; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Членскій, *adj.* of member, of fellow *(of a society)*.

Членъ, *s. m.* member, limb; *имѣть гибкіе* **члены**, to have supple limbs; ‖ member, fellow *(of a society)*;—*совѣта*, fellow-councilor, member of a board, of a council; council-man; ‖ **члены** *императорской фамиліи*, the imperial family; ‖ *gram.* article; ‖ *math.* term; ‖—*вѣры*, article of faith.

Чмоканье, *s. n.* kissing; smacking.

Чмокать, **чмокнуть**, *v. a.* to kiss; to smack; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to kiss one another.

Чòботъ, *see* Чеботъ.

Чобръ, *see* Чаберъ.

Чоглòкъ, *s. m. orn.* hobby.

Чòканье, *s. n.* clashing, dashing; hobnobbing.

Чòкать, чòкнуть, *v. n.* to clash, dash;—*стаканъ о стаканъ,* to touch glasses; to hobnob; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to clash against; to touch glasses; to hobnob; **-немся,** let us hobnob.

Чокъ, *s. m. see* Чоканье.

Чòлка, *see* Холка.

Чолнъ, *see* Челнъ.

Чòмга, *s. f. orn.* grebe.

Чòпорность, *s. f.* finicalness; affectedness, affectation.

Чòпорный, *adj.* finical; affected, conceited; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Чòртовъ, *see* Чертовъ.

Чортъ, *see* Чертъ.

Чревàстый, *adj.* big-bellied.

Чревàтая, *adj. f.* pregnant, big with child.

Чревàтость, *s. f.* corpulence; ‖ pregnancy.

Чревàтый, *adj.* big-bellied, corpulent, stout; ‖ full, big; *этотъ годъ* **-тъ** *событіями,* this year is full of great events.

Чревàтѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Чрèво, *s. n. sl.* belly; stomach; ‖ womb.

Чревобѣсіе, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, voracity.

Чревовѣщàніе, *s. n.* ventriloquy, ventriloquism.

Чревовѣщàтель, *s. m.* ventriloquist.

Чревовѣщàтельный, *adj.* ventriloquial, ventriloquous.

Чревоугòдіе, *s. n.* gluttony.

Чревоугòдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* belly-god, belly-slave.

Чредà, *see* Череда.

Чрезвычàйно, *adv.* extremely, excessively, extraordinarily, to the greatest degree.

Чрезвычàйность, *s. f.* extraordinariness; excessiveness; *онъ скупъ до* **-ти,** he is stingy to excess.

Чрезвычàйный, *adj.* extraordinary; excessive, extreme.

Чрезмѣ̀рность, *s. f.* excess, excessiveness; immoderateness.

Чрезмѣ̀рный, *adj.* excessive; exorbitant, immoderate, inordinate; extravagant; **-ная** *цѣна,* extravagant price; ‖ **- но,** *adv.* — ly, beyond measure.

Чрезплèчный, *adj.* put over the shoulders.

Чрезполòсный, *see* Черезполосный.

Чрезсѣдèльникъ, *see* Черезсѣдельникъ.

Чрезъ, *see* Черезъ.

Чрèсла, *s. n. pl.* loins, reins.

Чрèсленный, *adj.* of loins, sciatic, sciatical.

Чресни̇̀на, *see* Черешня.

Чтèніе, *s. n.* reading; *библіотека для* **-нія,** *see* Библіотека; ‖ lecture, delivering, reading (*of lectures*).

Чтецъ, *s. m.* **чтѝца,** *s. f.* reader; lecturer.

Чтѝмый, *part. pr.* honoured, revered.

Чтѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* adorer, worshipper.

Чтить, *v. a.* to honour, revere, respect; to adore, worship; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be honoured, be revered.

Что, *pron.* what;—*дѣлать?* what is to be done?—*вы говорите?* what do you say?—*съ вами?* what is the matter with you?—*это такое?* what is it? what is that? *я знаю,—вамъ нравится,* I know what pleases you; *но — меня удивляетъ больше всего,* but what astonishes me most; *но—всего хуже,* but the worst of it is;—*за несчастіе!* what a misfortune! — *за дерзость!* what impudence!—*это за шумъ?* what noise is that?—*же далѣе?* what next? ‖ something; anything; — *нибудь,—ни есть,—либо,* something, nothing; *дай ему—нибудь,* give him something; *видѣли - ли вы—нибудь подобное?* have you ever seen anything like that? *а—! не говорилъ-ли я вамъ?* well! did I not tell you so? *дайте мнѣ,—можете,* give me anything you can; *ни за—,* for nothing; *ни за—, ни про—,* nothing to the purpose; ‖ whatever, whatsoever; *—дадутъ, то и возьму,* I will take whatever they give me; *—ни дѣлай,* whatever one may do, nothing whatever is to be done; *—бы ни случилось,* whatever may happen; — *ни слово, то ложь,* every word is a lie; *ни во — не ставить,* to set no value on; ‖ as, like, as if; *онъ высокъ,—твоя колокольня,* he is as high as a tower; *онъ силенъ,—твой министръ,* he is as powerful as any minister; *онъ, — твой князь,* he is just like a prince, he is no worse than any prince; *—до меня, —касается до меня,* for my part; *на—, see* Начто; ‖ **что-то;** *мнѣ* **-то** *нездоровится,* I am rather unwell; *онъ* **-то** *сегодня молчитъ,* he is rather silent to-day; *онъ* **-то** *сердитъ,* he looks somewhat angry; *тутъ* **-то** *не такъ,* there is something wrong here.

Что, *conj.* that; *я знаю,—это правда,* I know that it is true; *говорятъ,—онъ боленъ,* he is said to be ill; *онъ такъ боленъ, —...,* he is so ill that...; *онъ только—пришелъ,* he is just come; *я счастливъ,—вижу васъ,* I am happy to see you; *—вы молчите?* why are you silent?

Чтòбы, Чтòбъ, *conj.* that, in order that; *я требую,* **чтòбы** *онъ это сдѣлалъ,* I require him to do it; *я сдѣлаю все,* **чтòбы** *успокоить васъ,* I will do my utmost to quiet you; *онъ любитъ,* **чтòбы** *ему льстили,* he likes to be flattered; **чтòбъ** *я измѣнилъ, никогда!* that I should betray, never! *для того,* **чтòбы** *онъ исправился, надо...,* that he should amend *or* reform, it is necessary....

Чу, *interj.* listen! hear! hist! —! *звенитъ колокольчикъ,* listen! there is the bell, do you hear the bell ringing?

Чубàрый, *adj.* mottled, spottled, speckled *(of horses).*

Чубу̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-бучòкъ,** tube of a tobacco-pipe; cigar-holder; ‖ **-бу̀чный,** *adj.*

Чубурàхнуться, *v. n.* to tumble, fall down heavily; to fall at full length.

Чубурàхъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **чубурàхнулся;** *онъ поскользнулся и — въ воду,* he slipped and fell headlong into the water.

Чубу̀чникъ, *s. m. bot.* pipe-tree, syringa.

Чубъ, *s. m.* forelock, tuft *(of hair).*

Чу̀вственность, *s. f.* sensuality, sensualness; sensualism; sensual pleasures.

Чу̀вственный, *adj.* sensual; sensuous, of sense; physic, physical;—*человѣкъ,* sensual man, sensualist; **-ныя** *удовольствія,* sensual pleasures; the pleasures of the flesh; **-ные** *органы,* the organs of sense; **-ные** *предметы,* physical objects; ‖ sensitive, sentient; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sensually, with sensuality.

Чувствѝтельность, *s. f.* sensibility; sensitiveness; ‖ tenderness, feeling; ‖ painfulness.

Чувствѝтельный, *adj.* sensible; ‖ tender, feeling; sentimental; ‖ acute; — *холодъ,* a severe cold; ‖ painful;—*ударъ,* a painful blow; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Чу̀вство, *s. n.* sense; *пять* **-въ,** the five senses; *придти въ—,* to recover one's senses; *лишиться* **-въ,** *упасть безъ* **-въ,** to lose one's senses, fall senseless, become senseless, faint away; ‖ feeling, sensation; *непріятное—,* a disagreeable feeling; *—холода,* sensation of cold; *изъ* **-ва** *жалости,* from pity; ‖ sentiment; *благородное—,* a noble sentiment; *неблагородныя* **-ства,** low ideas.

Чу̀вствованіе, *s. n.* sensation, feeling; ‖ sentiment.

Чу̀вствовать, *v. a.* to feel, have a sensation of; to sensate; to experience; — *запахъ,* to smell; — *холодъ,* to experience cold; *онъ живо, глубоко* **-ствовалъ,** he had a feeling sense of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be felt, be experienced; **-ствуется** *запахъ гари,* there is a smell of burning; ‖ *part. p.* **чу̀вствованный.**

Чугу̀нка, *s. f. pop.* railway, rail.

Чугу̀нникъ, *s. m.* a cast-iron kettle *or* pot.

Чугуно̀къ, Чугу̀нчикъ, *dim. of* Чугунъ.

Чугуноплавильный, *adj.* — *заводъ,* a cast-iron foundry.

Чугу̀нъ, *s. m.* cast-iron; — *въ болванкахъ,* pig-iron; *бѣлый* —, specular pig-iron; ‖ *see* Чугунникъ; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Чуда̀къ, *s. m.* **-а̀чка, -да̀ха,** *s. f.* queer fellow, odd fellow; comical, droll, funny person.

Чуда̀чество, *s. n.* oddity, oddness, strangeness, extravagance, extravagancy.

Чуда̀чный, Чуда̀чливый, *adj.* queer, odd; whimsical.

Чудѐсить, *v. n.* to behave queerly; to be whimsical; to make extravagances; ‖ to play the wag, play tricks.

Чудѐсникъ, *see* Чудакъ, Проказникъ.

Чудѐсничать, *see* Чудесить.

Чудѐсность, *s. f.* wonderfulness, marvelousness, miraculousness, extraordinariness; beautifulness.

Чудѐсный, *adj.* wonderful, marvelous, miraculous, extraordinary; admirable; beautiful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, — rily, — bly; beautifully.

Чуди̇ть, *see* Чудесить.

Чуди̇ться, *v. n. (чему),* to be astonished, be surprised; to wonder at.

Чу̀диться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ* **-тся,** *звонить,* it seems to me there is somebody ringing.

Чу̀дище, *pop. see* Чудовище.

Чудно̀, *adv.* queerly, oddly.

Чу̀дно, *adv.* wonderfully, marvelously, beautifully.

Чудно̀й, *adj.* queer, odd, strange.

Чу̀дный, *adj.* wonderful, marvelous, beautiful.

Чу̀до, *s. n. (pl.* **чудеса̀),** miracle, prodigy; wonder, marvel; *это* —, *что онъ спасся,* it is a miracle, a wonder he escaped; *она — красоты,* she is a paragon of beauty; *это осьмое — свѣта,* it is the eighth wonder of the world; — *искусства,* a prodigy of art.

Чудо̀вище, *s. n.* monster.

Чудо̀вищность, *s. f.* monstrosity, monstrousness.

Чудо̀вищный, *adj.* monstrous; ‖ prodigious, stupendous.

Чудодѣ̀й, *see* Чудакъ.

Чудодѣ̀йственный, *adj. sl.* miraculous, wonderful.

Чудодѣ̀йствіе, *s. n. sl.* a miracle; a miraculous, wonderful deed; prodigy.

Чудодѣ̀йствовать, *v. n.* to do wonders; to work miracles.

Чудодѣ̀яніе, Чудотворѐніе, *s. n.* doing wonders.

Чудотво̀рецъ, *s. m.* thaumaturgist, thaumaturgus.

Чудотво̀рство, *s. n.* thaumaturgy, thaumaturgism.

Чудотвори̇ть, *v. a.* to work wonders; to work miracles.

Чудотво̀рный, *adj.* thaumaturgic, thaumaturgical, wonder-working; **-ная** *икона,* thaumaturgical image.

Чудоцвѣ̀тъ, *s. m. bot.* nightshade.

Чужа̀къ, *s. m. pop.* a stranger, intruder.

Чужбѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-бѝнка,** the property of others; ‖ foreign country.

Чужда̀ться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid.

Чу̀ждый, *adj.* foreign; ‖ a stranger to; ignorant of; unknown to; *онъ* **-дъ** *этихъ интригъ,* he is a stranger to those intrigues; *ему* **-ды** *эти страсти,* he is ignorant of those passions, they are unknown to him; ‖ exempt, free from; *сердце его* **-до** *зависти,* his heart is free from envy.

Чужезѐмецъ, *s. m.* **-мка,** *s. f.* stranger, foreigner.

Чужезѐмность, *s. f.* exoticism, foreignness.

Чужезѐмный, *adj.* strange, foreign; of foreign race; from abroad; ‖ *bot.* exotic, exotical.

Чужестра̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *see* Иностранецъ, — анка.

Чужестра̀нный, *see* Иностранный.

Чужея̀дный, *adj. bot.* parasitic, parasitical *(plants);* **-ное** *растеніе,* parasite.

Чужея̀дство, *s. n.* parasitism.

Чужея̀дъ, *s. m.* parasite.

Чужо̀й, *adj.* foreign, strange; **-жі̇е** *края, see* Край; *при* **-жи̇хъ** *людяхъ,* before strangers; ‖ of another, of others; **-жа̀я** *жена,* the wife of another; *присвоить* **-жу̀ю** *мысль,* to borrow an idea; *жить на — счетъ, see* Счетъ; *назваться* **-жи̇мъ** *именемъ,* to take, borrow an assumed name; *въ* **-жі̇я** *руки, see* Рука; *prov. на — каравай рта не разѣвай* или *кто на — обѣдъ надѣется, тотъ голоденъ бываетъ, see* Каравай; *prov. отъ* **-жи̇хъ** *нажитковъ, не нажить пожитковъ; не надѣйся Романъ на — карманъ,* he that waits for dead men's shoes may go long enough barefoot; ‖ *s. m.* a stranger.

Чу̀йка, *s. f. pop.* a kind of overcoat, worn by the lower classes.

Чула̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **чула̀нчикъ, -ла̀пецъ,** lumber-room; ‖ larder, store-room; ‖ closet; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Чуло̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ло̀чекъ,** stocking; *ажурные* **чулки̇,** open-worked stockings; *шерстяные* **чулки̇,** worsted stockings; *синій* —, *fig.* blue-stocking; ‖ **-ло̀чный,** *adj.*

Чуло̀чникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* stocking-knitter.

Чума̀, *s. f.* black-death, plague, pest.

Чума̀зка; *s. c. pop.* dirty, nasty fellow; sloven, slut.

Чума̀зый, *adj. pop.* dirty, nasty, slovenly.

Чума̀къ, *s. m.* pot-boy; ‖ waggoner, carter, carrier.

Чуми̇чка, *s. f.* skimmer, ladle; ‖ sloven, slut.

Чу̀мный, *adj.* of plague; ‖ pestilential, pestiferous; plague-stricken, infected.

Чумъ, *s. m.* a tent of reindeer skin.

Чуни̇ца, *s. f.* an association, a party of sable-hunters.

Чупри̇на, Чупру̀нъ, *see* Чубъ.

Чура̀, *s. f.* gravel, grit; rough pebbles and sand.

Чура̀ть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to secure one's share of a thing found by crying out *halves* **(чуръ);** ‖ to shelter, guard, protect one's self; to take care.

Чурба̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ба̀нчикъ, -ба̀шекъ,** block, log; ‖ loggerhead; booby, blockhead.

Чури̇лко, *s. n.* **Чури̇чка,** *s. f. see* Козодой.

Чу̀рка; *s. f. dim.* **чу̀рочка,** a small block, log.

Чуръ, *s. m.* boundary, limit; ‖ *interj.* — *молчать!* silence! hold your tongue! — *не трогать!* touch not! take care not to touch! — *пополамъ!* halves! I'll have my share! I share!

Чу̀ткій, *adj.* quick-scented; quick *(ear);* sharp *(of hearing);* light *(of sleep);* ‖ sensitive, delicate *(of sense, of tact).*

Чу̀тко, *adv.* attentively; — *прислушиваться,* to lend an attentive ear; *спать* —, to be a light-sleeper; ‖ with feeling; with great tact.

Чу̀ткость, *s. f.* quickness *(of scent, of hearing)*; lightness *(of sleep)*; ‖ delicacy, sensitiveness; tact.

Чуть, Чуть-чуть, *adv.* almost; hardly; at the brink of, at the point of;—*не*, within a hair-breadth, within the turn of a die; *я—было не сдѣлалъ этого*, I had almost done it; *я—держусь на ногахъ*, I can hardly stand; *онъ—дышитъ*, he hardly breathes; *я* **чуть-чу̀ть** *не упалъ*, I was on the point of falling; *вы* **чуть-чу̀ть** *не застали меня дома*, you missed me by a minute.

Чутьё, *s. n.* scent; hearing; ‖ nose, smell, scent; *у него хорошее—*, he has a good nose; he is sagacious, far-sighted.

Чу̀хать, *v. n.* to scent, smell; to hear.

Чу̀чело, *s. n. dim.* **чу̀челко,** a stuffed animal; ‖ scarecrow, bug-bear; ‖ — *гороховое*, booby, blockhead.

Чу̀чельникъ, *s. m.* stuffer *(of animals)*; taxidermist.

Чу̀чельный, *adj.* of stuffed animal.

Чу̀шка, *s. f.* a young pig; *prov. закорми* **-ку,** *такъ станетъ охать за пролежни*, grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll swear you are burning them; ‖ pig, block *(of lead, tin)*; ‖ *pl.* **-ки,** bolsters *(for pistols)*.

Чушь, *pop. see* Чепуха.

Чу̀яніе, *s. n.* scenting, smelling; hearing; ‖ *fig.* understanding.

Чу̀ять, *v. a.* to scent, smell; to hear; ‖ *fig.* to understand.

Чха̀ніе, Чхать, Чхнуть, *see* Чиханіе, Чихать, Чихнуть.

Чьё, Чьи, Чья, *see* Чей.

Чѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Что,** with what, by what, in what; in what manner; by what means; ‖—*онъ не мужъ?* why is he a bad husband?—*это не квартира?* why is this lodging bad?

Чѣмъ, *conj.* more, than; more-than; *свинецъ болье тяжелъ, —мѣдь*, lead is heavier than copper, lead is more heavy than copper;—*скорѣе, тѣмъ лучше*, the faster, the better; —*свѣтъ*, *see* Свѣтъ; — ..., *тѣмъ* ..., the more ... the more; the more the less;—*больше мы ихъ любимъ, тѣмъ меньше они насъ*, the more we love them, the less they love us;—*бы подумать о* ..., instead of thinking about ...; —*дальше, тѣмъ хуже*, from bad to worse; worse and worse; — *дальше, тѣмъ лучше*, better and better.

Ш.

Ш, *s. n.* the twenty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Шаба̀шить, *v. n.* to leave off working, knock off work; to finish working.

Шаба̀шка, *s. f. pop.* rest from labour; cessation, end of work; rest, respite.

Шаба̀шный, *adj.* of rest; **-ное** *время*, rest from labour; resting time, rest;—*день*, day of rest, holiday;—*колоколъ*, curfew.

Шаба̀шъ, *s. m.* rest from labour, cessation of work; rest, respite; holiday; ‖ *adv.* enough, stop;—! leave off, stop!

Ша̀башъ, *s. m.* Sabbath, Sabbath day; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*

Шаблѝ, *s. n.* chablis, chablis wine.

Шабло̀нность, *s. f.* triteness, want of originality; conventionality.

Шабло̀нный, *adj.* unoriginal, trite; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* tritely, conventionally.

Шабло̀нъ, *s. m.* caliber; templet; ‖ centre *(for an arch)*.

Шабро̀вка, *s. f.* laying bricks in toothing.

Ша̀вель, *s. f. pop.* nullity; trash, stuff; rascal.

Ша̀вка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** pug-dog; mastiff.

Ша̀вкать, *v. n. pop.* to mutter, mumble.

Шага̀ніе, *s. n.* stride; striding; pacing, stepping.

Шага̀ть, шагну̀ть, *v. n.* to stride; to stride along; to walk with long strides; to step, make a step.

Шагѝстый, *adj.* striding, long-paced.

Шагну̀ть, *see* Шагать.

Ша̀гомъ, *see* Шагъ.

Шагрѐнь, Шагрѝнъ, *s. m.* chagreen, shagreen; ‖ **-невый, -новый,** *adj.*

Шагъ, *s. m.* step, stride, pace; *идти тихими* **шага̀ми,** to walk with short steps, walk slowly; *скорыми, быстрыми* **шага̀ми,** with hasty steps, with rapid strides; with long strides; *вести лошадь* **ша̀гомъ,** to walk a horse; *ускорить* **шагѝ,** *прибавить* **ша̀гу,** to quicken one's steps *or* pace; to improve, mend one's pace; to lengthen one's steps; *замедлять* **шагѝ,** to slacken one's pace; *медленный—*, foot-pace;—*за* **ша̀гомъ,** step by step; by inch-meal; *мѣрными* **шага̀ми,** *see* Мѣрный; ‖ *онъ ни на—изъ дому*, he does not move from home; *онъ ни на—не отходитъ отъ своей жены*, he does not stir from beside his wife; *что ни—, то проказа*, *see* Проказа; ‖ step; *это большой—впередъ*, that's a great step forward; *сдѣлать первый—*, to make advances, make the first plunge; *подвигаться быстрыми* **шага̀ми,** to make rapid progress; ‖ *mil.* pace, step, time; *тихимъ* **ша̀гомъ,** slow time; *скорымъ* **ша̀гомъ,** quick time; *бѣглый—*, run; *бѣглымъ* **ша̀гомъ,** double-quick time; *малымъ* **ша̀гомъ,** with short and quick steps; ‖ **ша̀гомъ,** *adv.* at a foot-pace.

Шадра̀, *s. f.* small-pox; ‖ core of a morse-tooth.

Шадрѝвый, *adj.* marked with the small-pox.

Шажо̀къ, *s. m. dim. of* Шагъ, a small step, short stride.

Ша̀йка, *s. f. dim.* **ша̀ечка,** band, gang; set;—*негодяевъ*, a set of rascals; ‖ wooden pail *or* tub.

Шака̀лъ, *s. m. zool.* jackal.

Ша̀кать, *v. n.* to gabble *(of drakes)*.

Шалама̀йникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet.

Шалапа̀й, *s. m. pop.* booby, idler, lazy dog, good-for-nothing.

Шала̀шъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шикъ,** hut, wigwam; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*

Шалбѐренье, *s. n. pop.* idleness, idling, slothfulness; ‖ idle talk, drivelling stuff.

Шалбѐрить, *v. n. pop.* to idle, remain idling; ‖ to talk idly, talk stuff and nonsense; to twaddle.

Шалбѐрничанье, *pop. see* Шалберенье.

Шалбѐрничать, *pop. see* Шалберить.

Шалбѐръ, *s. m. pop.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Ша̀ловый, *adj.* of shawl.

Шалѐніе, *s. n.* playing pranks, frolicsomeness.

Шалѝть, *v. n.* to play pranks; to sport, toy, dally, frolic; *перестань —, не* **шалѝ!** leave off your pranks, be quiet, be wise! **шалѝшь!** fiddlesticks! ‖ to steal, pilfer.

Шалнѐръ, -рный, *see* Шарниръ, —рный.

Шаловлѝвость, *s. f.* frolicsomeness, waggishness, wantonness, playfulness.

Шаловлѝвый, *adj.* frolicsome, waggish, sportive, wanton, playful.

Шало̀нъ, *s. m.* merino *(stuff)*; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Шалопа̀й, Шалопу̀тъ, *see* Шалапай.

Ша̀лость, *s. f.* prank, frolic; a frolicsome, mischievous trick.

Шалунѝшка, *dim. of* Шалунъ.

Шалу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* scamp, scape-grace; rip; mischievous monkey *(of children)*.

Шалфѐй, *s. m. bot.* sage; *луговой—*, clary; ‖ **-ѐйный,** *adj.*

Шалыга̀нъ, *s. m.* idler, do-nothing, rambler.
Ша̀лый, *see* Шальной.
Шаль, *s. f.* whim, freak, caprice; ‖ shawl.
Шально̀й, *adj.* crazy, foolish, insane; mad, cracked, crack-brained; **-на̀я** *пуля*, a random shot, a stray bullet.
Шалѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow crazy, insane; ‖ to be struck dumb, be confused.
Шама̀да, *s. f.* chamade, parley.
Шамани̇змъ, *s. m. see* Шаманство.
Шама̀нить, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.
Шама̀нка, *s. f.* sorceress *(in Siberia).*
Шама̀нство, *s. n.* sorcery, shamanism.
Шама̀нъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, shamanist *(in Siberia).*
Шама̀я, *s. f. ichth.* a sort of herring.
Ша̀мканье, *s. n.* lisping, speaking thick.
Ша̀мкать, *v. n.* to lisp, speak thick.
Шампа̀нское, *s. n.* Champagne wine, champagne.
Шампиньо̀нъ, *s. m.* champignon, edible mushroom *(agaricus campestris).*
Шамши̇тъ, *s. m.* laurestine; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Ша̀мшить, *v. n.* to pronounce badly; to mumble; ‖ not to go well *(of the wheel-work af a watch).*
Шанда̀лъ, *s. m.* candlestick; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Ша̀ндра, *s. f. bot.* horehound, hoarhound, marrubium.
Ша̀нецъ, *s. m. fort.* trench, intrenchment, retrenchment; ‖ **-нцево̀й,** *adj.* **-во̀е** *орудіе,* entrenching tool.
Ша̀нкерный, *adj.* chancrous.
Ша̀нкеръ, Шанкръ, *s. m. med.* canker, chancre.
Шансъ, *s. m.* chance.
Шансонѐтка, *s. f.* chansonette, music hall song.
Шанта̀жъ, *s. m.* black-mail, black-mailing.
Шанцеко̀лъ, *s. m.* pioneer, trench-digger.
Шанцова̀ть, *v. a.* to intrench; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to intrench one's self.
Ша̀пка, *s. f. dim.* **ша̀почка,** cap, fur-cap; hat; *ломать* **ша̀пку,** to take off one's cap; *бобровая* —, a beaver-hat; *ду̀рацкая*—, a fool's cap, fool's bauble; *архіерейская*—, mitre; *упечь кого подъ красную* **-ку;** *быть ему подъ красною* **-кою,** *see* Красный; *prov. по Сенькѣ*—, every man must be treated according to his taste and condition; *prov. на ворѣ и — горитъ, see* Воръ; *prov.* — *въ рубль, а щи безъ крупъ,* he robs his belly to cover his back.
Ша̀пки, *s. f. pl. bot.* African flower, marigold.
Ша̀почникъ, *s. m.* hatter.
Ша̀почный, *adj.* of cap, of hat; **-ное** *знакомство,* a street acquaintance; to be but slightly acquainted with a person;—*разборъ, see* Разборъ.
Шараба̀нъ, *s. m.* jaunting-car.
Шарава̀ры, *s. f. pl.* loose trowsers, overalls; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Шара̀да, *s. f.* charade; — *въ лицахъ,* acting charade.
Шара̀хнуть, *v. a.* to strike hard; ‖ to throw, fling; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rush; to leap, spring; *лошади* **-нулись** *въ сторону,* the horses shied; ‖ to tumble, fall down heavily.
Ша̀реніе, *s. n.* search, searching, rummaging, fumbling.
Шаржъ, *s. m.* overdoing, overacting, buffoonery.
Шаржи̇ровать, *v. n.* to overdo, overact.
Ша̀рикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Шаръ, spherule, globule.
Ша̀рить, *v. n.* to search, rummage, fumble;— *въ карманѣ, въ карманахъ, see* Карманъ.
Ша̀рканье, *s. n.* scraping, jumbling of feet; ‖ courtesy, bowing.
Ша̀ркать, ша̀ркнуть, *v. n.* to scrape, make a noise with the feet; ‖ to courtesy, make a bow.
Шаркотня̀, *s. f.* scraping, jumbling of feet.
Шарлата̀нить, *v. n.* to play the charlatan; to quack.
Шарлата̀нскій, *adj.* charlatanical, quack, quackish.
Шарлата̀нство, *s. n.* charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, quackism.
Шарлата̀нъ, *s. m.* charlatan, quack; Hiccius Doctius.
Шарла̀хъ, *s. m.* scarlet; ‖ **-ховый,** *adj.*
Шарло̀тъ, *s. m. bot.* eschalot, shallot, porret; ‖ charlotte *(pastry).*
Шарма̀нка, *s. f.* barrel-organ, street organ.
Шарма̀нщикъ, *s. m.* barrel-grinder, organ-grinder, street-organ player.
Шарни̇ръ, *s. m.* hinge, joint; *универсальный*—, *see* Универсальный; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Шарова̀ры, *see* Шаравары.
Шарови̇дность, *s. f.* sphericity, sphericalness, globosity, rotundity, spheroidity.
Шарови̇дный, *adj.* spheric, spherical; spheroidic, spheroidical, spheroidal; globular; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.
Шаро̀вка, *s. f. bot.* globe-flower, globularia.
Шарогла̀въ, *s. m. bot.* echinops.
Шаромы̀жникъ, *see* Шеромыга.
Шаромы̀жничать, *see* Шеромыжничать.
Шарообра̀зность, -ный, -но, *see* Шаровидность, —ный, —но.
Шартрѐзъ, *s. m.* chartreuse *(liqueur).*
Шарфъ, *s. m. dim.* **шарфикъ,** scarf; sling; ‖ **ша̀рфный, ша̀рфовый,** *adj.*
Шаръ, *s. f.* ball; globe; sphere; *деревянный, костяной*—, a wooden ball, an ivory ball; *черный*—, *бѣлый*—, black, white ball; *земной*—, sphere, the terrestrial globe, the earth; *воздушный*—, *see* Воздушный; *хоть* **шаро̀мъ** *покати,* quite clean, swept clean; there was nothing left; *вся деревня выгорѣла, хоть* **шаро̀мъ** *покати,* the whole village was burnt to the ground, not a single stick was spared by the fire; ‖ ball *(at billiards); сдѣлать*—, *положить*—*въ лузу,* to hole a ball; *поставить*—*на бортъ,* to lay a ball under the cushion; *поставить*—*къ самому борту,* to give a close ball.
Шассѐ-кру̀азѐ, *s. n.* cross-caper *(in dancing).*
Шассёръ, *s. m.* chasseur.
Ша̀станіе, *s. n.* treading, walking noisily.
Ша̀стать, *v. n.* to tread, walk about noisily; ‖ *v. a.* to take off the awns of oats; ‖ *part. p.* **ша̀станный.**
Шасть, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.
Шата̀ніе, *s. n.* reeling, tottering; shaking; ‖ sauntering, roaming, strolling.
Шата̀ть, шатну̀ть, *v. a.* to shake, move to and fro; to joggle, rock; ‖ *v. imp.* to shake; *меня* **-та̀етъ,** I am shaken; I feel shaky; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to move, stir, budge; to totter, reel, stagger; *у меня зубъ* **-та̀ется,** I have a loose tooth; *столъ* **-та̀ется,** the table is unsteady; *онъ* **-та̀ется,** he reels, totters; ‖ to stroll, saunter, ramble, rove; **-ся** *безъ дѣла,* to ramble about; **-ся** *по бѣлому свѣту,* to range the world over.
Шатёрный, *adj.* of tent.
Шатёръ, *s. m.* tent; marquee; ‖ fowler's net *(for grouse);* ‖ mantel, mantel-piece.
Ша̀ткій, *adj.* tottering; unsteady; faltering, staggering, wavering; ‖ weak, uncertain, precarious; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* unsteadily; *ни* **-ко,** *ни валко, ни на̀ сторону,* to be in suspense; neither good nor bad; so-so.
Ша̀ткость, *s. f.* unsteadiness; vacillation; weakness, precariousness; versatility.
Шатну̀ть, *see* Шатать.
Шатро̀вый, *see* Шатерный.

Шату̀нъ, *s. m.* rover, rambler, straggler, idler, a do-nothing; ‖ *tech.* connecting-rod; ‖ pump *(of a mine).*
Шату̀нья, *s. f.* saunterer, Mrs. gad-about.
Ша̀феръ, *s. m.* bride-man; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Шафѝрникъ, -ница, -ничать, *pop. see* Сплетникъ, —ница, —ничать.
Шафра̀нъ, *s. m.* saffron, crocus, curcuma; *дикій—,* colchicum, distaff-thistle; bastard-saffron; *луговой—,* meadow-saffron; ‖ **-нный, -новый,** *adj.*
Ша̀хматный, *adj.* of chess; *—игрокъ,* chess-player; **-ная** *фигура,* chess-man; **-ная** *доска, see* Доска; ‖ chequered, check *(of stuff)*; ‖ *her.* checky.
Ша̀хматы, *s. m. pl.* chess-men, a set of chess-men; *играть въ* **-ты,** to play at chess.
Ша̀хта, *s. f.* shaft *(of a mine)*; *воздушная—, see* Воздушный; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Шахъ, *s. m.* shah; ‖ check;—*королю,* check to the king; *король стоитъ подъ* **ша̀хомъ,** *на* **шаху̀,** the king is check;—*и матъ, see* Матъ.
Ша̀шень, *s. m.* pile-worm, cappanus.
Ша̀шечница, *s. f.* draught-board; chess-board.
Ша̀шечный, *adj.* of draughts; **-ная** *игра,* draughts.
Ша̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** draught, man; *играть въ* **-ки,** to play at draughts; ‖ a Circassian sabre; sword *(curved)*, scimitar; ‖ a small square block of wood.
Шашлы̀къ, *s. m.* kibob *(eastern dish).*
Ша̀шни, *s. f. pl.* tricks, pranks; ‖ love-intrigue.
Шва̀бра, *s. f.* a mop; ‖ *naut.* swab.
Шва̀брить, *v. a. naut.* to swab.
Шваль, *s. f. pop.* a good-for-nothing fellow; the offscouring of the people, rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff.
Шва̀льный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; *—конецъ,* cobbler's thread.
Шва̀льня, *s. f.* tailor's work-shop; sewing work-shop.
Шварто̀вить, *v. a. naut.* to moor.
Шварто̀въ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; seizing, lashing; *кормовые* **-вы,** stern-fasts; *носовые* **-вы,** head-fasts.
Шва̀ртъ, *s. m. naut.* sheet-anchor; *канатъ* **шва̀рта,** sheet-cable.
Швѐйка, *dim. of* Швея.
Швѐйный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; **-ная** *игла,* sewing-needle; — *шелкъ,* sewing-silk; **-ная** *машина, see* Машина.
Швейца̀рская, *s. f.* porter's lodge.
Швейца̀ръ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Швѐллеръ, *s. m. rail.* longitudinal sleeper.
Швѐрмеръ, *s. m.* squib, serpent.
Шверцъ, *s. m. naut.* lee-board.
Швецъ, *s. m.* sewer, sempster, tailor; ‖ **швѐцкій,** *adj.*
Швея̀, *s. f.* needle-woman, work-woman, sempstress, seamstress, mantua-maker.
Швицъ-са̀рвень, *s. m. naut.* cat-harping of the shrouds.
Шво̀рень, *see* Шкворень.
Швырко̀вый, *adj.* **-вые** *дрова,* fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.
Швырну̀ть, *see* Швырять.
Швыро̀къ, *s. m.* hurl, whirl, a throw; *однимъ* **-рко̀мъ,** at one throw; ‖ fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.
Швыра̀ніе, *s. n.* hurling, whirling, throwing, flinging.
Швыря̀ть, швырну̀ть, *v. a.* to hurl, whirl, cast, fling, throw;—*деньги,* to throw *or* fool away one's money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hurled, be thrown; ‖ *v. rec. (чѣмъ),* to hurl, throw at one another.

Шебала̀, *s. f. бить* **-лу̀,** *pop.* to talk rot; to rot; to idle, remain idling; to spend one's time uselessly.
Шебѐка, *s. f. naut.* xebec *(a craft).*
Шевелѐніе, *s. n.* moving, stirring; ‖ movement.
Шевели̇ть, шевельну̀ть, *v. a.* to move, stir; —*губами,* to move the lips; *не* **-ли̇** *ногами,* don't shuffle with your feet;—*сѣно,* to turn hay; ‖ to stir up; to rouse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to move, stir; to stir one's self; *не* **-вели̇сь!** be quiet, don't stir! *ямщикъ,* **-вели̇сь!** now then, coachman, go on! ‖ *ребенокъ начинаетъ у ней* **-ся,** she begins to quicken with child; ‖ *part. p.* **шевелённый.**
Шевелю̀ра, *s. f.* chevelure.
Шевро̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* stripe, chevron.
Шѐддокъ, *s. m. bot.* shaddock, pompelmous.
Шѐища, *s. f. augm. of* Шея, a thick *or* long neck.
Шѐйка, *s. f.* neck, finger-board *(of a violin)*; ‖ neck *(of a bottle)*; ‖ tail *(of cray-fish)*; ‖ *dim. of* Шея.
Шѐйный, *adj.* of neck; cervical;—*платокъ, see* Платокъ.
Шѐйчатый, *adj.* of neck;—*мѣхъ,* neck-fur.
Шеколя̀дникъ, *s. m.* **Шеколя̀дница,** *s. f.* chocolate-pot.
Шеколя̀дъ, *s. m.* chocolate; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Шекъ, *s. m. naut.* cut-water.
Шелести̇ть, *v. n.* to rustle *(of leaves).*
Шелестѣ̇ть, *v. n.* to brustle.
Шѐлестъ, *s. m.* rustle, rustling.
Шелкови̇дный, *adj.* silky, silk-like.
Шелкови̇нка, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** a silk thread.
Шелкови̇стость, *s. f.* silkiness.
Шелкови̇стый, *adj.* silky, silken; sericeous.
Шелкови̇ца, *s. f.* mulberry-tree.
Шелкови̇чный, *adj.* — *червь, see* Червь; **-ная** *ягода,* mulberry; **-ное** *дерево, see* Шелковица.
Шелково̀дный, *adj.* silk-growing; silk, of silk.
Шелково̀дство, *s. n.* sericulture, rearing of silk-worms, silk-worm breeding, silk-husbandry.
Шелково̀дъ, *s. m.* silk-worm-breeder.
Шёлковый, *adj.* silken, of silk; sericeous; **-ная** *матерія,* silk-stuff; **-вые** *охлопки, see* Охлопокъ; — *товаръ,* silks, silk-goods; *сдѣлать кого* **-вымъ,** *fig.* to make one as supple as a glove, as mild as a lamb.
Шелкопряди̇льный, *adj.* **-ная** *фабрика, see* Шелкопрядильня.
Шелкопряди̇льня, *s. f.* silk-mill.
Шёлкъ, *s. m.* silk; *сырцовый—,* floss-silk; **шелка̀,** silks, silk-goods; *prov. онъ въ долгу какъ въ* **шелку̀,** *see* Долгъ; *у него на брюхѣ—, а въ брюхѣ щелкъ, see* Брюхо.
Шело̀мъ, *s. m. arch.* ridge, ridge-lead, ridge-piece; ‖ *obs.* helmet.
Шелопа̀й, Шелопу̀тъ, *see* Шалапай.
Шелопа̀йничать, *v. n. coll.* to traipse.
Шелохну̀ть, *v. a.* to agitate, stir, wave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stir; to be agitated; to wave; *и листокъ не* **шелохнётся,** not a leaf is stirring.
Шёлуди, *s. f. pl.* scurf, mange, scab.
Шелуди̇вить, *v. a.* to give the scab; to make scurvy.
Шелуди̇вый, *adj.* scurfy, scurvy, mangy, scabby.
Шелуди̇вѣть, *v. n.* to grow scurvy, mangy, scabby.
Шелудя̀къ, *s. m.* a scurvy person.
Шелуига̀, *s. f.* a sort of black tea.
Шелуха̀, *s. f.* shell, husk, pod, swad *(of nuts, pease, etc.)*; scale *(of fish)*; ‖ *bot.* mace.
Шелухо̀вый, *adj.* scaly, covered with scales.
Шелушѐніе, *s. n.* shelling, husking.

Шелушить, *v. a.* to shell, husk, hull; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shell, come out of the shell; to peel off; to husk; ‖ *part. p.* **шелушённый.**

Шелушной, *see* Шелуховый.

Шёлъ, *past tense of the verb* **Идти.**

Шелыга, *s. f.* the flat part of a vault.

Шелыганъ, *see* Шалыганъ.

Шельма, *s. c.* rogue, cheat, rascal.

Шельмецъ, *s. m. see* Шельма.

Шельмовать, *v. a.* to treat like a rascal; to defame, asperse, traduce; ‖ *part. p.* **шельмованный.**

Шельмовство, *s. n.* roguery, rascality.

Шелюга, *s. f.* sand-willow.

Шемая, *see* Шамая.

Шемизетка, *s. f.* chemisette, habit-shirt.

Шенъ, *s. m.* chain, cross-hands *(in dancing).*

Шепелюпъ, *s. m.* **-пья,** *s. f.* lisper.

Шепелявость, *s. f.* **Шепелянье,** *s. n.* lisp, lisping; speaking thick.

Шепелявый, *adj.* lisping; thick *(of pronunciation);* speaking thick; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* lispingly, speaking thickly.

Шепелять, Шепелявить, *v. n.* to lisp; to speak thick; to hiss *(in speaking).*

Шепнуть, *v. a.* to whisper *(in a person's ear);* to tell something in a whisper.

Шепотня, *s. f.* whisper, whispering.

Шёпотъ, *s. m.* whisper; **-томъ,** in a whisper; under one's breath.

Шепталà, *s. f.* peach.

Шептанiе, *s. n.* whispering.

Шептать, *v. a.* to whisper; — *кому на ухо,* to whisper in a person's ear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to whisper.

Шептунъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* whisperer.

Шербетъ, *s. m.* sherbet.

Шерботъ, *see* Шхерботъ.

Шеренга, *s. f. mil.* rank, file; ‖ **-говый,** *adj.*

Шереспёръ, Шерехъ, *s. m. ichth.* chub, miller's-thumb; bull-head.

Шерифъ, *s. m.* sheriff.

Шерлъ, *s. m. min.* schorl; *вулканическiй—,* pyroxene; *красный—,* titanite; *синiй—,* cyanite, disthene; *черный—,* aphanite; *фiолетовый—,* axinite; *электрическiй—,* tourmalin; ‖ **шерловый,** *adj.*

Шеромыга, *s. c.* **Шеромыжникъ,** *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sharper, swindler; toad-eater, spunger; *на* **-мыжку,** *loc. adv.* at other people's expense.

Шеромыжничать, *v. n.* to spunge, live at other people's expense.

Шероховатость, *s. f.* roughness, rugosity, asperity.

Шероховатый, *adj.* rough, rugged; rugose, rude; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly.

Шерстистый, *adj.* woolly, fleecy; long-wooled.

Шерстобитный, *adj.* for beating wool.

Шерстобить, *see* Шерстобой.

Шерстобитье, *s. n.* wool-beating.

Шерстобой, *s. m.* wool-beater.

Шерстобойня, *s. f.* wool-beating mill, wool-combing factory.

Шерстоносный, *adj.* laniferous, lanigerous.

Шерстопрядильный, *adj.* **-ная** *фабрика,* wool-spinning mill.

Шерстопрядильня, *s. f.* woolen manufactory.

Шерсточесальный, *adj.* wool-carding, for carding wool.

Шерсточёсъ, *s. m.* wool-carder.

Шерсть, *s. f. dim.* **шёрстка, шёрсточка,** wool; *мышанная—,* over-heated wool; *вычески изъ* **шерсти,** waste wool; ‖ hair *(of some animals); противъ* **шерсти,** against the hair, against the grain, the wrong way; *гладить по* **шерсти,** *противъ* **шерсти,** *see* **Гладить;** *prov.— стриги, а шкуры не дери,* sheer your sheep, but don't skin them; ‖ colour, coat; *какой* **шерсти** *ваша лошадь?* what is the colour of your horse?

Шерстяной, *adj.* woolen, of wool; **-ная** *матерiя,* woolen-stuff; **-ная** *пряжа,* woolen-thread, bay-yarn.

Шертингъ, *s. m.* shirting.

Шерхебель, *s. m.* rough plane, large plane, round nose plane, jack-plane; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Шершавость, *s. f.* roughness; shaggedness, shagginess *(of hair).*

Шершавый, *adj.* rough; shaggy, hirsute; ‖ rude, rough; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* shaggily, unevenly, roughly.

Шершавѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become shaggy; to grow rough.

Шершень, *s. m.* burrel-fly, bumble-bee, hornet.

Шершневой, *adj.* of burrel-fly.

Шеры, *see* Шхеры.

Шестакъ, *s. m. naut.* calker's set of tools.

Шествiе, *s. n.* march, procession; train; *похоронное—,* funeral procession.

Шествовать, *v. n.* to march; to take part in a procession, be one of a procession; ‖ to make one's entry.

Шестерикъ, *s. m.* six-in-hand, a team of six horses; ‖ six to the pound *(candles);* ‖ six fathoms long; six inches in breadth, six inches thick; ‖ six-stranded.

Шестерицею, *adv.* six times more.

Шестеричный, *adj.* sextuple.

Шестёрка, *s. f.* a team of six horses, six-in-hand; ‖ a six-oared boat; ‖ a six *(at cards); червонная—,* a six of hearts; ‖ sice *(at dice); двойная—,* sixes, the double six.

Шестерной, *adj.* sixfold, sextuple, of six pieces, of six parts.

Шестерня, *s. f.*[2] a team of six horses; ‖ *tech.* pinion, lantern, trundle-head.

Шестеро, *num.* six, six in number; *насъ* **-ро,** we are six.

Шестёрочка, *dim. of* Шестерка.

Шестеръ, *s. m.* six cockals.

Шестигласный, *adj.* **-ная** *дума,* a six-men's town-council.

Шестигодовой, *adj.* of six years old.

Шестигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexahedron.

Шестигранный, *adj.* hexahedral.

Шестидесятилѣтнiй, *adj.* sexagenary, of sixty years old; — *старикъ,* a sexagenarian.

Шестидесятый, *adj.* sixtieth.

Шестилепестный, *adj. bot.* hexapetalous.

Шестидневный, *adj.* of six days.

Шестикъ, *dim. of* Шестъ.

Шестилистный, *adj. bot.* hexaphyllous.

Шестилѣтiе, *s. n.* six years; *каждое—,* every six years.

Шестилѣтнiй, *adj.* of six years.

Шестимужiе, *s. n. bot.* hexandria.

Шестимужнiй, *adj. bot.* hexandrian.

Шестимѣсячный, *adj.* of six months; six months old; half-yearly.

Шестиногiй, *adj.* having six feet, six legs; *zool.* hexaped, hexapod.

Шестипалый, *adj.* six-fingered.

Шестипольный, *adj.* **-ное** *хозяйство,* land divided in six plots for different crops.

Шестисотый, *adj.* six hundredth.

Шестиствольный, *adj.* — *револьверъ,* six-shooter.

Шестистишiе, *s. n.* hexastich, hexastichon.

Шестистопный, *adj.* — *стихъ,* a verse of six feet.

Шестистороннникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexahedron.

Шестистороннiй, *adj.* hexahedral, six-sided.

Шестиугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexagon.
Шестиугольный, *adj.* hexagonal.
Шестнадцатый, *num.* sixteenth.
Шестнадцать, *num.* sixteen.
Шестовой, *s. m.* the boatman, who uses the boat-hook.
Шестой, *adj.* sixth; — *день,* sixth day; **-тое** *число,* the sixth; **-тое** *Мая,* the sixth of May; *Карлъ—,* Charles the sixth; — *часъ,* it is past five; *половина* **-таго,** half past five; *въ* **-тыхъ,** sixthly.
Шестокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** hearth *(of an oven); prov. знай сверчокъ свой—, see* Сверчокъ; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Шестопалъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f.* a person with six fingers on the hand.
Шестъ, *s. m.* pole, perch; ‖ *naut.* staff; boom; hook, boat-hook.
Шесть, *num.* six.
Шестьдесятъ, *num.* sixty, threescore; — *два,* sixty-two; — *лѣтъ,* sixty years; *лѣтъ—,* some sixty years.
Шестьсотъ, *num.* six hundred.
Шестью, *adv.* six times, sixfold;—*шесть,* six times six.
Шефель, *s. m.* a bushel.
Шефъ, *s. m.* chief *(of a regiment);* ‖ **шефскій,** *adj.*
Шея, *s. f.* neck; *сломать себѣ* **шею,** to break one's neck; *бросаться кому на* **шею,** *see* Бросаться; *у него трое дѣтей на* **шеѣ,** he has three children on his hands; *выталкать кого въ* **шею,** to kick a person out; to throw out, cast out; *сбыть что съ* **шеи,** to get rid of, shake off; *навязать себѣ кого на* **шею,** *что на* **шею,** *see* Навязывать; ‖ neck and shoulders *(of a horse).*
Шибалка, *s. f.* a sling.
Шибало, *s. n.* die, coiner's stamp, coining-press, coining-engine.
Шибкій, *adj.* swift, rapid, quick.
Шибко, *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, quickly; *ѣхать—,* to go on swiftly, at a rapid pace; ‖ very; hard, strongly; — *ударить кого,* to deal one a heavy blow.
Шибкость, *s. f.* swiftness, quickness, rapidity, velocity.
Шибче, *comp. of the adv.* Шибко, more swiftly, more rapidly, more quickly; *пошелъ—!* go on quicker!
Шиворотъ, *s. m. dim.* **-токъ,** collar; *взять кого за—,* to take one by the neck, to collar one; —*навыворотъ, see* Навыворотъ.
Шиканить, *v. n.* to chicane; to annoy one; to tease.
Шиканство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavil; teasing.
Шиканъ, *s. m.* chicaner; teaser.
Шиканье, *s. n.* hiss, hissing.
Шикарить, *v. n.* to flaunt; to cut a dash, make a dash.
Шикарный, *adj. coll.* flaunting, dashing, elegant.
Шикать, шикнуть, *v. n.* to hiss; ‖ to hush, cry hush.
Шикта, *s. f. bot.* empetrum.
Шикъ, *s. m. coll.* flaunt, dandyism, elegance.
Шиллингъ, *s. m.* shilling.
Шило, *s. n. dim.* **шильце,** awl; cobbler's awl; *плоское—,* brad-awl; *сидѣть словно на* **-лѣ,** to be upon thorns, sit upon thorns; *prov.* **-ла** *въ мѣшкѣ не утаишь,* murder will out, a strong passion always betrays itself.
Шиловидный, Шилообразный, *adj. bot.* awl-shaped, subulate, subulated.
Шилохвостка, *s. f. orn.* recurviroster.
Шилохвостъ, *s. m. orn.* pintail duck.
Шильниковый, *adj.* of water-plantain.
Шильникъ, *s. m.* sharper, pickpocket; rascal, rogue, knave; ‖ *bot.* awlwort; *водяной—, see* Водяной.
Шильничанье, *s. n.* rascality, roguery, swindling.
Шильничать, *v. n.* to swindle, cheat; to pilfer.
Шильническій, *adj.* of rascal, of swindler.
Шильный, *adj.* of awl; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* broom, furze, fuzz.
Шина, *s. f.* tire, iron-hoop; *оковывать колеса* **-нами,** *набивать, наколачивать* **-ны** *на колеса,* to case, shoe wheels.
Шинель, *s. f.* cloak, great-coat; *солдатская—,* capote, watch-coat; ‖ **-льный, -левый,** *adj.*
Шинкарить, *v. n.* to keep a tavern, a pot-house.
Шинкарка, *s. f.* female ale-house keeper.
Шинкарство, *s. n.* pot-house keeping.
Шинкарь, *s. m.* ale-house keeper, pot-house keeper; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Шинковальный, *adj.* for chopping, mincing, shredding *(cabbage).*
Шинкованіе, *s. n.* chopping, mincing up.
Шинковать, *v. a.* to chop, mince up, shred *(cabbage);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be chopped, be minced up; ‖ *part. p.* **шинкованный.**
Шинный, *adj.* for hoops; **-ное** *желѣзо, see* Желѣзо.
Шинокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ,** pot-house, taphouse; ‖ **-очный,** *adj.*
Шиншилла, *s. f.* chinchilla *(animal and fur).*
Шинковый, *adj.* of thorn.
Шипикъ, *dim. of* Шипъ.
Шиповина, *s. f.* flesh of the small sturgeon.
Шиповій, *adj.* of small sturgeon.
Шиповникъ, *s. m.* wild-rose, sweet-brier, dog-brier, dog-rose; *душистый—,* eglantine *(bush and flowers).*
Шиповый, *adj.* of thorn, thorny.
Шиповъ, *s. m.* thorn, prickle.
Шипоносъ, *s. m.* echinorhynchus *(a parasite worm).*
Шипунъ, *s. m. orn.* musk-duck; ‖ **-ній,** *adj.*
Шипучесть, *s. f.* frothiness, sparklingness *(of wine).*
Шипучій, *adj.* frothy, mantling, sparkling, effervescent, effervescible *(of wine);*—*лимонадъ,* gaseous lemonade.
Шипъ, *s. m.* thorn; prickle; acantha, bard; *prov. нѣтъ розы безъ* **шиповъ,** *see* Роза; ‖ cramp-iron, cramp; calk, calking, frost-nail; *подковать лошадь на острые* **шипы,** to rough-shoe a horse; ‖ *ichth.* small sturgeon.
Шипѣніе, *s. n.* hissing; whizzing; simmering; sizzle, sizzling.
Шипѣть, *v. n.* to hiss *(of serpents);* ‖ to froth, sparkle *(of wine);* ‖ to hiss, simmer; to sizzle; to boil; *самоваръ весело* **-питъ,** the tea-urn sends out a cheerful hiss.
Шипящій, *adj.* sibilant; **-щія** *буквы,* the hissing dental letters, the sibilants.
Шира, *s. f.* skin cover of a chest of tea.
Шире, *comp. of the adv.* Широко, more widely, more broadly.
Шире, *comp. of the adj.* Широкій, wider, broader.
Ширейщикъ, *s. m.* a packer up of tea-chests.
Ширина, *s. f.* breadth, width; broadness; wideness; *улица только въ десять футъ* **-ны,** the street is only ten feet broad; *три фута* **-ны** *и шесть длины,* three feet wide by six feet long; *въ* **-ну,** broadwise, broadways.
Ширинка, *s. f.* breadth *(of linen);* ‖ towel; handkerchief.

Ши̂рить, *v. a.* to enlarge; to make wider, broader; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to enlarge; to widen; to grow broader, wider; *fig.* to grow, get proud.

Ши̂рмы, *s. f. pl. dim.* **-мочки,** screen, shade.

Широ̀кій, *adj.* broad, wide.

Широко̀, *adv.* broadly, widely; *жить—,* to live grandly, cut a dash.

Широкобо̀кій, *adj.* broad-sided.

Широкова̀тый, *adj.* broadish; rather broad, rather wide.

Широковѣща̀тельный, *adj.* pompous, of great promises; **-ное** *объявленіе,* a puff.

Широкого̀рлый, *adj.* wide-necked *(bottle).*

Широкогру̀дый, *adj.* broad-breasted, broad-chested.

Ширококо̀стный, *adj.* big-boned.

Ширококры̀лый, *adj.* large-winged.

Широкола̀пый, *adj.* broad-footed, splay-footed.

Широколи̂ственный, Широколи̂стый, *adj. bot.* broad-leaved.

Широколи̂цый, *adj.* broad-faced, platter-faced.

Широконо̀съ, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveller.

Широконо̀сый, *adj.* broad-nosed, flat-nosed.

Широкопле̂чій, *adj.* broad-shouldered.

Широкопо̀лый, *adj.* wide-skirted; wide-brimmed.

Широкоро̀тый, *adj.* large-mouthed.

Широкошля̂пный, *adj.* broad-headed *(of nails).*

Широта̀, *s. f.* breadth, width; ‖ *geom.* latitude; *низкія* **-ро̀ты,** low latitudes.

Ширь, *see* Ширина.

Ширя̂й, *s. m. pop.* a square-built, broad-shouldered man.

Шитгѐльбъ, *s. m. tech.* yellow-lake.

Ши̂тикъ, *s. m.* a decked boat *(on the Volga).*

Шить, *v. a.* to sew, stitch; ‖ to embroider, work; *— золотомъ,* to embroider with gold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed; to be embroidered; ‖ *part. p.* **ши̂тый.**

Шитьё, *s. n.* sewing, stitching; plain-work; needle-work; seamstressy; ‖ embroidery; *— золотомъ,* gold-embroidery.

Ши̂феръ, *s. m.* schist, shiver, slate; clay-slate; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Шифоньѐрка, *s. f.* chiffonnier.

Шифра̂нтъ, *s. m.* a key to a secret cipher.

Шифро̀ванный, *adj.* ciphered, figured.

Шифрова̂ть, *v. a.* to cipher, write in cipher.

Шифръ, *s. m.* a decoration, mark of distinction with the initials of Her Imperial Majesty; ‖ secret cipher.

Ши̂фры, *s. m. pl.* cipher, secret writing.

Шиффо̀нъ, *s. m.* chiffon.

Шихтмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* foreman in a mine.

Шишако̀вый, *adj.* of helmet.

Шиша̂къ, *s. m. dim.* **-шачо̀къ,** helmet, head-piece; morion; ‖ *bot.* skullcap, helmet-flower.

Ши̂шечка, *dim. of* Шишка.

Ши̂шка, *s. f.* bump, swelling, lump, boss, wen; ‖ a knob; ‖ *bot.* cone, strobile; fir-apple; *ворсильная—,* see Ворсильный; *prov. на бѣднаго Макара и* **шишки** *валятся,* see Валиться.

Шишкова̂тый, *adj.* knobby, knobbed, tuberous.

Шишконо̀сный, *adj. bot.* coniferous; **-ныя** *растенія,* coniferæ.

Шишмо̀ла, *s. f. dim.* **-мо̀лка,** a large bump; a great knob.

Ши̂шникъ, *s. m. bot.* pig-nut.

Шишъ, *s. m.* sign of contempt, of mockery; *показать кому—,* to scorn one, laugh at; *нѣтъ ни* **шиша̀,** there's nothing; *ни* **шиша̀** *не получишь,* you will receive nothing at all, not even this!

Ші̂итъ, *s. m.* shiite.

Шка̂ликъ, *s. m.* fire-pot, illumination-lamp; ‖ the 40-th part of a vedro *(wine measure);* ‖ a small glass *(of brandy);* ‖ **-личный,** *adj.*

Шка̂ла, *s. f.* parallel-ruler.

Шка̂ло, *s. n. naut.* fish, fish-front.

Шка̂нечный, *adj. naut.—журналъ, see* Журналъ; **-ная** *сѣтка,* save-pate, overhead netting.

Шка̂нцы, *s. m. pl. naut.* quarter-deck.

Шка̂пецъ, Шка̂пикъ, *dim. of* Шкапъ.

Шка̂пишко, *s. m. disd. of* Шкапъ, a small, wretched clothes-press, cupboard.

Шка̂пище, *s. m. augm. of* Шкапъ, a very huge clothes-press, cupboard.

Шка̂пный, *adj.* of clothes-press.

Шка̂пчикъ, *dim. of* Шкапъ.

Шкапъ, *s. m.* clothes-press, cupboard; *несгараемый—,* iron-safe; ‖ shop-stall.

Шкато̀рина, *s. f. naut.* bolt-rope; *боковая—,* leech-rope; *верхняя—,* head-rope; *нижняя—,* foot-rope.

Шкату̂лка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** casket, box; money-box, cash-box; ‖ **-ту̂лочный,** *adj.*

Шка̂фецъ, Шка̂фчикъ, *see* Шкапецъ.

Шкафу̂тъ, *s. m. naut.* gangway, waist, fore-deck.

Шкафъ, *see* Шкапъ.

Шквалъ, *s. m. naut.* squall.

Шква̂ра, Шква̂рина, *s. f.* scoria, dross, scum, scale; ‖ dregs.

Шкво̀рень, *s. m.* coupling-bolt; draw-bolt, drag-bolt; pole-bolt *(of a coach).*

Шкѐнтель, *s. m. naut.* span, tie, pendant.

Шкѐры, *see* Шхеры.

Шкивъ, *s. m.* sheave *(of a block);—гатъ,* sheave-hole; ‖ **шки̂вный,** *adj.*

Шки̂мушка, *s. f. naut.* coarse-yarn, spun-yarn, small-line.

Шки̂перскій, *adj.* of master, of captain *(of a merchantman);—чуланъ* или **-ская,** boatswain's store-room.

Шки̂перъ, *s. m.* master, ship-master, captain *(of a merchantman);* boatswain *(of a man-of-war).*

Шкифъ, *see* Шкивъ.

Шко̀ла, *s. f.* school; seminary; *безплатная— для бѣдныхъ,* charity-school.

Шко̀леніе, *s. n.* teaching, training; forming.

Шко̀лить, *v. a.* to school, teach, train; to take the rust off; to lecture;—*кого,* to teach one wit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trained, be lectured.

Шко̀льникъ, *s. m.* school-boy; scholar, pupil.

Шко̀льница, *s. f.* school-girl.

Шко̀льническій, *adj.* of school-boy; **-кія** *проказы,* school-boy's tricks.

Шко̀льничество, *s. n.* school-boy's tricks.

Шко̀льный, *adj.* school, relating to schools.

Школя̂рскій, *adj.* scholastic; ‖ of school-boy.

Школя̂рство, *s. n.* scholasticism; ‖ school-boy's pranks.

Школя̂ръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* school-boy, school-girl.

Шкотъ, *s. m. naut.* sheet; *марса—,* top-sail sheet; *вытянуть—,* to haul a sheet.

Шку̂на, *s. f. naut.* schooner.

Шкунъ, *s. m. naut.* shoe *(of the anchor).*

Шку̂ра, *s. f. dim.* **-рка, -рочка,** hide, skin, fell *(of any animal); содрать* **-ру,** *fig.* to whip most severely; to skin a flint; to fleece; *спасти свою* **-ру,** to save one's bacon; ‖ *pop.* a lean and ugly woman, a fright, old hag.

Шку̂рный, *adj.* of the hide, of the skin; ‖ *fig.* personal.

Шкутъ, *s. m.* a bark *(on the Dwina).*

Шла, *past tense of the verb* **Идти̂.**

Шлагба̂умъ, *s. m.* bar, barrier, turnpike.

Шлагто̀въ, *s. m. naut.* fid *(of the topmast).*

Шлагъ, *s. m. see* Шутиха; ‖ *naut.* a turn.
Шлакованіе, *s. n.* scorification.
Шлаковать, *v. a.* to scorify *(a metal).*
Шлаковый, *adj.* scoriaceous.
Шлакъ, *s. m. min.* scoria; slag, dross, recrement.
Шлафрокъ, *s. m.* night-gown, morning-dress; dressing-gown; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*
Шлейка, *dim. of* Шлея.
Шлейный, *adj.* of breech *(of harness).*
Шлейфъ, *s. m.* train, trail *(of a dress).*
Шлемовникъ, *s. m. bot.* scutellaria.
Шлемъ, *s. m.* helm, helmet, head-piece; ‖ slam *(at whist); ему сдѣлали—,* he is slam; ‖ **шлемовый, шлемовой,** *adj.*
Шлёнда, *s. c. pop.* saunterer, stroller, vagabond.
Шлёндать, *v. n.* to saunter, stroll, roam about; ‖ to splash, flounder *(in the mud).*
Шлёпаніе, *s. n.* slapping; splashing.
Шлёпать, шлёпнуть, *v. a. n.* to slap, give a slap; ‖ to splash; ‖ to walk about *(with noisy steps);* ‖ to throw to the ground with a noise; to smash, dash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall heavily down; **-нуться** *носомъ,* to fall on the nose, tumble headlong down.
Шлепокъ, *s. m.* a slap; a dash.
Шлёпъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **шлёпнулъ;** *онъ—его по рукѣ,* he struck him on the hand.
Шлея, *s. f.* breeching, breech-band.
Шлифа, *s. f.* knee-band; ‖ **-фный,** *adj.*
Шлифовальный, *adj.* for polishing.
Шлифовальня, *s. f.* polishing-room, polisher's-workshop.
Шлифовальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* polisher.
Шлифованіе, *s. n.* polishing.
Шлифовать, *v. a.* to polish *(metals, stones, etc.);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be polished; ‖ *part. p.* **шлифованный.**
Шлифовка, *s. f.* polish, polishing, polishment.
Шлифтикъ, *s. m.* rebate-plane, rabbet-plane.
Шлихтикъ, *see* Шлифтикъ.
Шлихъ, *s. m. metal.* schlich, slick, slich; ‖ **шлиховый,** *adj.*
Шлыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **шлычокъ,** hood, cap.
Шлюзникъ, *s. m.* lock-keeper, sluice-keeper.
Шлюзъ, *s. m.* lock; sluice; ‖ flood-gate; tide-gate; *закрыть, открыть—,* to shut, open the sluices; *выпускать черезъ—,* to sluice; ‖ **шлюзный, шлюзовый,** *adj.*
Шлюпка, *s. f. dim.* **-почка,** a boat, a ship's boat; ‖ **-почный,** *adj.*
Шлюпъ, *s. m. naut.* sloop, war-sloop.
Шлюха, *s. f. pop.* trollop, slovenly woman, draggle-tail.
Шлянда, Шляндать, *see* Шленда, Шлендать.
Шлянье, *s. n.* sauntering, strolling, rambling, loitering.
Шляпа, *s. f.* hat; *поярковая—,* felt hat, felted hat;*—изъ итальянской соломы,* Leghorn hat; *ходить въ* **-пѣ,** to wear a hat; *дѣло въ* **-пѣ,** the business is as good as done; ‖ *naut.* drum-head *(of the capstan).*
Шляпёнка, *s. f. disp. of* Шляпа, a bad, nasty hat.
Шляпища, *s. f. augm. of* Шляпа, an enormous hat.
Шляпка, *s. f.* a woman's hat, bonnet; ‖ head *(of a nail);* pileus *(of a mushroom);* socket *(of a compass-needle).*
Шляпникъ, *s. m.* hatter, hat-maker; ‖ hat-box, hat-case.
Шляпница, *s. f.* milliner; ‖ *pop.* a woman who wears a bonnet.
Шляпный, *adj.* of hat; of bonnet;*—фабрикантъ,* hatter, hat-maker; **-ное** *издѣліе, мастерство,* hatting.
Шляпочка, *dim. of* Шляпка.
Шляпочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hat-maker; bonnet-maker; milliner.
Шляпочный, *see* Шляпный.
Шляться, *v. n. pop.* to saunter, stroll, ramble, prowl about, to and fro; to haunt; *онъ шляется день деньской,* he straggles all day long; *— по кабакамъ,* to haunt low beer-shops.
Шляхетный, Шляхетскій, *adj.* noble, of nobility *(in Poland).*
Шляхетство, *s. n.* gentry, nobility *(in Poland).*
Шляхта, *s. f.* gentry, nobility; the nobles *(in Poland);* ‖ *naut.* adze.
Шляхтить, *see* Шляхтовать.
Шляхтичъ, *s. m.* a noble, gentleman, nobleman *(in Poland).*
Шляхтовать, *v. a.* to cut with the adze.
Шляхтъ, *s. m.* adze.
Шмальта, *s. f.* smalt; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Шмель, *s. m. ent.* drone, dor, dorr-beetle, bumble-bee, humble-bee; ‖ **шмелевой, шмелиный,** *adj.*
Шмуцтитулъ, *s. m.* half-title, bastard title *(an abbreviated title of a book on an otherwise blank page preceding the full title-page).*
Шмыганіе, *s. n.* walking, pacing up and down, to and fro, slipping into, passing quickly.
Шмыгать, шмыгнуть, *v. n.* to walk, pace up and down, to and fro; ‖ to slip into, pass quickly; *онъ незамѣтно* **-гнулъ** *въ комнату,* he slipped into the room unobserved.
Шмыгъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **шмыгнулъ;** *я только что хотѣлъ схватить его, а онъ—изъ комнаты,* I was just going to seize him, when off he darted from the room.
Шмякать, шмякнуть, *v. a.* to throw or let something fall with a crash; to dash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall heavily, crashing down.
Шмякъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **шмякнулъ;** *онъ поскользнулся, да и—въ грязь,* he slipped and fell splashing into the mud.
Шнява, *see* Шнява.
Шнеллеръ, *s. m.* the double trigger *(of a gun).*
Шнепперъ, *s. m. chir.* fleam; *рожковый—,* scarificator.
Шнипъ, *s. m.* point *(in dressmaking).*
Шнурованіе, *s. n.* lacing.
Шнуровать, *v. a.* to lace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to lace one's self; to be laced.
Шнуровка, *s. f. see* Шнурованіе; ‖ stays, bodice.
Шнуровой, *adj.* of cord, of string; **-вая** *книга,* a corded book.
Шнуръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рокъ, -рочекъ,** lace, cord, string, twist, band; *Бикфордовъ—,* Bickford's fuse; **шнурокъ** *колокольчика, see* Колокольчикъ.
Шнырять, *v. n. pop.* to shove one's nose everywhere.
Шнява, *s. f.* snow *(a sort of craft).*
Шовинизмъ, *s. m.* chauvinism, fanatical patriotism.
Шовинистъ, *s. m.* chauvinist, fanatical patriot; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.* chauvinistic.
Шовный, *adj.* of seam, sutural.
Шовъ, *s. m.* seam; fine-drawing, rentering; *prov. какъ ни крой, а* **швы** *наружу выйдутъ,* time reveals all things; ‖ *bot. anat. surg.* suture; ‖ *tech.* joint, junction.
Шокировать, *v. a.* to shock; ‖ *part. p.* **шокированный.**
Шоколадникъ, Шоколадный, Шоколадъ, *see* Шеколадникъ, Шеколадный, Шеколадъ.

Шокъ, *s. m. med.* shock.
Шолкъ, *see* Шелкъ.
Шомполъ, *s. m.* ramrod, gunstick *(of a gun);* ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Шопотъ, *see* Шепотъ.
Шорникъ, *s. m.* saddler, saddle-maker, harness-maker.
Шорохнуть, *see* Шорошить.
Шорохъ, *s. m.* noise, rustling, rustle.
Шорошить, шорохнуть, *v. a.* (*чьмъ*), to make a rustling, grazing noise by rubbing two articles against each other; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crackle, rustle.
Шоры, *s. f. pl.* harness, set of harness *(especially of the English fashion);* ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Шоссе, *s. n. indecl.* roadway, causey, causeway; macadam-road; ‖ **-сейный,** *adj.*
Шоффёръ, *s. m.* chauffeur, motor-man.
Шпага, *s. f.* sword.
Шпажища, *s. f. augm. of* Шпага, a large, heavy sword.
Шпажка, *s. f. dim. of* Шпага, a little sword.
Шпажникъ, *s. m. bot.* gladiole, flag; corn-flag; gladwyn, gladen, glader, sword-grass, orris.
Шпажный, *adj.* of sword; ‖ **-ная** *трава, see* Шпажникъ.
Шпажонка, *s. f. disd. of* Шпага, a little, worthless sword.
Шпала, *s. f.* sleeper *(of a railway).*
Шпалерникъ, *s. m.* espalier; fruit-wall.
Шпалерный, *adj.* of espalier;—*плодъ,* wall-fruit; ‖ of tapestry; **-ная** *фабрика,* tapestry-manufactory;—*фабрикантъ,* tapestry-worker.
Шпалеры, *s. f. pl.* espalier; ‖ tapestry, wall-paper; ‖ *mil. стать* **-рами,** to stand on a line on both sides, line the way *(with troops).*
Шпангоутъ, *s. m. naut.* frame, timber, rib *(of a ship).*
Шпандырь, *s. m.* shoemaker's stirrup.
Шпанка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** black cherry.
Шпанская вишня, *s. f.* white-heart-cherry.
Шпанская мушка, *see* Мушка.
Шпанская пила, *s. f.* pit-saw.
Шпанскія ягоды, *s. f. pl.* spurge-olive.
Шпаргалка, *s. f.* crib *(school slang).*
Шпарить, *see* Ошпаривать.
Шпарутка, *s. f.* temple *(of weaving-loom).*
Шпатель, *s. m. paint.* palette-knife, pallet-knife; ‖ *typ.* slice; ‖ *apoth.* spatula.
Шпатовидный, *adj.* spathiform, sparry.
Шпатовый, *adj.* spathic, sparry.
Шпатъ, *s. m. min.* spar; *алмазный—,* corundum; *бурый—, see* Бурый; *плавиковый—, see* Плавиковый; *тяжелый—,* terra ponderosa; ‖ *vet.* stringhalt *(of horses).*
Шпація, *s. f. naut.* room and space; ‖ *print.* space.
Шпекъ, *see* Шпикъ.
Шпенёкъ, *see* Сненекъ.
Шпигатъ, *s. m. naut.* scupper, scupper-hole; ‖ **-гатный,** *adj.*
Шпигованіе, -вать, *see* Шпикованіе,—ковать.
Шпиковальный, *adj.* larding, for larding; **-ная** *игла,* larding-pin.
Шпикованіе, *s. n.* larding.
Шпиковать, *v. a.* to lard, enlard; ‖ *naut.* to thrum; ‖ *part. p.* **шпикованный; -нный** *матъ,* thrummed mat.
Шпиковка, *s. f.* larding-pin; ‖ *see* Шпикованіе.
Шпикъ, *s. m.* rasher, lardon.
Шпилевый, *adj.* of capstan.
Шпилечка, *dim. of* Шпилька.
Шпилить, *v. a.* to pin, fasten with a pin.
Шпиль, *s. m. naut.* capstan; *малый—,* gear-capstan; *большой—,* main-capstan; *переносный—,* crab-capstan; ‖ spire.
Шпилька, *s. f.* hair-pin, curling-pin; ‖ tack, small nail; ‖ *naut.* pivot; ‖ *fig.* sting.
Шпинатъ, *s. m.* spinage, spinach; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Шпингалетъ, *s. m. arch.* sash-window fastening.
Шпиндель, *s. m.* verge.
Шпинель, *s. m. min.* spinel, spinelle, spinel-ruby *(a gem);* ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*
Шпинетъ, *s. m. naut.* spindle, pivot, spinet.
Шпиронъ, *s. m. naut.* ram *(of an iron-clad);* prow, head *(of a ship).*
Шпицрутенъ, *s. m. mil.* gantlope, gantlet.
Шпицъ, *s. m.* spire *(of a tower);* steeple; spur *(of a mountain);* ‖ spitz, spitz-dog.
Шпіаутеръ, *s. m.* zinc, zink *(metal);* ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*
Шпіонить, *v. n.* to spy.
Шпіонка, *s. f.* a spy, female spy.
Шпіонство, *s. n.* espionage, spyism.
Шпіонъ, *s. m.* a spy; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Шпонка, *s. f.* cross-piece joining two planks, bung.
Шпонтъ, *s. m.* groove, rabbet, rebate; *выбирать, вынимать—, see* Шпунтовать.
Шпонъ, *s. m. print.* composing-rule, setting-rule; space-line, riglet.
Шпора, *s. f.* spur; *дать* **-ры** *лошади, see* Давать; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Шпореніе, *s. n.* spurring, urging on.
Шпорить, *v. a.* to spur, spur on.
Шпорникъ, *s. m.* spurrier, spur-maker.
Шпрингъ, *s. m. naut.* spring, stern-fast.
Шпринтовъ, *s. m. naut.* sprit, sprit of a shoulder-of-mutton sail.
Шприцеваніе, *s. n.* syringing; squirting.
Шприцевать, *v. a.* to syringe; to squirt.
Шприцовка, *s. f. see* Шприцеваніе; ‖ syringe, squirt.
Шприцъ, *s. m.* syringe, squirt.
Шпуля, *s. f. dim.* **-лька,** spool, bobbin, quill.
Шпунтовать, *v. a.* to groove.
Шпунтовникъ, *see* Шпунтубель.
Шпунтовый, *adj.* **-вая** *свая,* sheet-pile, pile-plank;—*рядъ,* pile-planking, border-piling, sheet-piling;—*поясъ, naut.* garboard-streak.
Шпунтубель, *s. m.* grooving-plane; tonguing plane, plough plane; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Шпунтъ, *see* Шпонтъ.
Шпыняніе, *s. n.* jeering, scoffing.
Шпынять, *v. a.* to jeer, scoff, quiz; to laugh at.
Шрамъ, *s. m. dim.* **шрамикъ,** scar; gash, slash; ‖ **шрамный,** *adj.*
Шрапнель, *s. f. mil.* shrapnel.
Шрифтъ, *s. m. print.* type, printing type, character; *большой—,* canon.
Штабель, *s. m.* pile, stack *(of timber).*
Штабсъ-капитанъ, *s. m. mil.* second-captain.
Штабсъ-ротмистръ, *s. m. mil.* second captain of cavalry.
Штабъ, *s. m.* staff; *генеральный—, see* Генеральный; *главный—,* general staff; ‖ **штабскій, -бный,** *adj.*
Штабъ-лекарь, *s. m. mil.* regimental surgeon.
Штабъ-офицеръ, *s. m. mil.* field-officer.
Штагъ, *s. m. naut.* stay; ‖ *—блокъ,* stay-block.
Штаксель, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail.
Шталмейстеръ, *s. m.* equerry, master of the horse; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Штамбовый, *adj.* of trunk, of body *(of a tree);* of lofty timber.

Штамбъ, *s. m.* trunk, timber, body *(of a tree).*
Штамповàніе, *s. n.* stamping.
Штамповàть, *v. a. tech.* to stamp; ‖ *part. p.* **штампòванный.**
Штампъ, *s. m. tech.* stamp.
Штàнга, *s. f.* upright post.
Штандàртъ, *s. m.* the imperial standard; ‖ *mil.* standard; — *юнкеръ*, standard - bearer; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Штанùна, *s. f.* cannon, instep *(of trowsers).*
Штанùшки, *s. m. pl.* a pair of short *or* bad *or* worn out trowsers.
Штаны̀, *s. m. pl.* trowsers; breeches, small-clothes; ‖ **штàнный,** *adj.*
Штатгàльтерство, *s. n.* stadtholdership.
Штатгàльтеръ, *s. m.* stadtholder; ‖ **-ркій,** *adj.*
Штатùвъ, *s. m.* foot, support.
Штàтный, *adj.* official, of state; of staff; *имѣть* **-ное** *мѣсто*, to be on an attached list.
Штàтскій, *adj. see* Статскій; ‖ *s. m.* a civilian.
Штатъ, *s. m.* list; *придворный—*, list of the officers of a prince's household, king's household; *быть за* **штàтомъ,** to be unattached, be on the unattached list; ‖ state; *Соединенные* **Штàты,** the United States; *генеральные* **-ты,** *see* Генеральный.
Штафùрка, *s. f.* trimming, hemming *(of a skirt);* ‖ *s. m. iron.* a civilian.
Штафùровать, *v. a.* to trim, hem *(a skirt).*
Штèйгеръ, *s. m.* head miner.
Штемпелевàніе, *s. n.* stamping.
Штемпелевàть, *v. a.* to stamp; to mark; ‖ to docket; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stamped; ‖ *part. p.* **штемпелёванный.**
Штèмпель, *s. m.* stamp; mark, trade-mark; ‖ *print.* catch, jigger.
Штèмпелька, *s. f. print.* clamps *(of a catch).*
Штемпельмèйстеръ, *s. m.* head-clerk of a stamp-office.
Штèмпельный, *adj.* of stamp.
Штèпсель, *s. m.* knob.
Штертъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard.
Штиблèты, *s. f. pl.* boot-hose; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Штилевàть, *v. n. naut.* to be becalmed.
Штилѣ̀ть, *see* Стилѣть.
Штиль, *s. m. naut.* calm; *мертвый—*, dead calm; ‖ *see* Стиль.
Штильгèльбъ, *s. m.* Persian berry.
Штилѣ̀ть, *v. n. naut.* to fall calm, grow calm.
Штùрбортъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.
Штифтъ, *s. m. dim.* **штùфтикъ,** *tech.* pin, joint-pin.
Штокъ, *s. m. naut.* stock *(of an anchor);* ‖ *tech.* rod; — *поршня*, piston-rod.
Штокъ-рòза, *s. f. bot.* rose-mallow, holly-hock.
Штокъ-тàли, *s. f. pl. naut.* stock-tackle.
Штòкфишъ, *s. m. ichth.* stock-fish.
Штòльня, *s. f.* gallery, drift-way *(of a mine);* ‖ **-ленный, -льный,** *adj.*
Штòпальный, *adj.* mending, darning; **-ная** *игла*, a darning needle.
Штòпальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* mender of stockings, of old clothes; botcher, patcher; darner.
Штòпаніе, *s. n.* mending, darning; patchery, patching.
Штòпать, *v. a.* to mend, darn, patch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mended; ‖ *part. p.* **штòпанный.**
Штòпоръ, *s. m.* cork-screw; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Штòра, *s. f.* blind, window-blind; ‖ **-рный,** *adj*
Штормовàть, *v. n. naut.* to hold out in the offing; to keep the sea in a storm.
Штормовòй, *adj. naut.* of storm; **-вые** *паруса*, storm-sails.
Штормъ, *s. m. naut.* storm, tempest.
Штоссъ, *s. m.* a sort of game at cards like faro.
Штòфикъ, *dim. of* Штофъ.
Штòфный, *adj.* sold by the bottle; ‖ of silk stuff.
Штофъ, *s. m.* a square bottle; ‖ a 10-th part of a vedro *(measure for brandy);* ‖ silk stuff.
Штрàндъ, *s. m.* strand.
Штрафнòй, *adj.* of fine, of mulct; **-ная** *книга*, the fine-book.
Штрафовàніе, *s. n.* fining, mulcting.
Штрафовàть, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fined; ‖ *part. p.* **штрафòванный.**
Штрафъ, *s. m.* fine, mulct.
Штрейкбрèхеръ, *s. m.* turf-swindler, black-leg.
Штрùпка, *s. f.* strap, foot-strap, pantaloon-straps.
Штриховàть, *v. a.* to hatch *(in drawing);* ‖ *part. p.* **штрихòванный.**
Штрихòвка, *s. f.* hatching.
Штрихъ, *s. m.* stroke.
Штудùровать, *v. a.* to study.
Штỳка, *s. f.* a piece; — *полотна*, a piece of linen; *работать отъ* **-ки,** to work by the job; *я убилъ двѣ* **штỳки** *дичи*, I killed two heads of game; *сколько у васъ* **-къ** *скота?* how many heads of cattle have you? ‖ piece, each; *эти лошади стояли по тысячѣ рублей—*, those horses cost a thousand rubles a piece, each; ‖ trick, prank; *сыграть съ кѣмъ* **-ку,** *удрать* **-ку,** to play one a trick; to play off tricks; *это его* **-ки,** that is his doing; *въ томъ то и—*, that is the main point; *стара—*, that's an old story; no tricks upon travellers; ‖ an artful dodger, cunning blade; ‖ *carp.* a dining-table.
Штукàрь, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* a tricker; a cunning blade, arch fellow.
Штукатỳрка, *s. f.* stucco, plaster; parget, rough-cast.
Штукатỳреніе, *s. n.* rough-casting, plastering, pargeting.
Штукатỳрить, *v. a.* to rough-cast; to plaster, parget; to stucco; ‖ *part. p.* **штукатỳренный.**
Штукатỳрный, *adj.* of plaster, plastered; stuccoed.
Штукатỳръ, Штукатỳрщикъ, *s. m.* plasterer, stucco-plasterer, pargeter.
Штуковàть, *v. a.* to piece, patch; to sew two pieces together; to fine-draw; ‖ *part. p.* **штукòванный.**
Штукòвка, *s. f.* fine-drawing.
Штульцъ, *s. m. naut.* quarter gallery.
Штундùзмъ, *s. m.* stundism.
Штундùстъ, *s. m.* stundist.
Штурвàлъ, *s. m. naut.* wheel of the helm, steering-wheel.
Штỳрманъ, *s. m.* steersman, pilot; ‖ **-манскій,** *adj.*
Штурмовàніе, *s. n.* storming, attacking.
Штурмовàть, *v. a. mil.* to storm, attack; — *городъ*, to take a town by storm; ‖ *part. p.* **штурмòванный.**
Штурмовòй, *adj.* for storming; of attack, of storm; **-вàя** *лѣстница*, scaling - ladder; **-вàя** *бочка*, *art.* fire-tub, fire-barrel.
Штурмфàлъ, *s. m. fort.* fraise.
Штурмъ, *s. m.* storm, attack, onslaught, assault, scalade, scalado.
Штуръ-вàлъ, *see* Штурвалъ.
Штуръ-трòсъ, *s. m. naut.* tiller-rope, truss.
Штуфъ, *s. m.* ore.

Штуцерный, *adj.* of a carbine; ‖ *s. m.* carabineer.
Штуцеръ, *s. m.* carbine, rifle.
Штучка, *dim. of* **Штука**; *pop. coll.* a pretty girl.
Штучный, *adj.* made, composed of pieces, of bits; set together; inlaid;—*полъ*, inlaid floor.
Штыковый, *adj.* of bayonet; ‖ **-вая** *мѣдь*, copper in bars.
Штыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **штычокъ,** bayonet; *идти на* **штыки,** to charge with bayonets; *ударить въ* **штыки,** to bayonet; *примкнуть* **штыки,** to fix bayonets; *отомкнуть* **штыки,** to unfix bayonets; *колоть, закалывать* **штыкомъ,** to bayonet; *покорить* **штыкомъ,** to bayonet into submission; ‖ **штыки,** *pl. fig.* soldiers; *съ нимъ было до тысячи* **штыковъ,** he had nearly a thousand bayonets; *триста* **штыковъ** *при двухъ орудіяхъ*, three hundred men with two guns; ‖ *naut.* bend, clinch *(of a cable).*
Штыкъ-болтъ, *s. m. naut.* earings, reef-earing.
Шуба, *s. f.* fur coat, fur cloak, pelisse; ‖ *art.* cartridge-box.
Шубейка, *s. f. dim.* **-беечка,** a short fur cloak *(of women).*
Шубёнка, Шубишка, *s. f. disd. of* **Шуба,** a bad, shaggy fur cloak.
Шубища, *s. f. augm. of* **Шуба,** a large, heavy fur coat.
Шубка, Шубочка, *dim. of* **Шуба.**
Шубный, *adj.* of fur coat; ‖ — *клей, see* **Клей.**
Шугай, *s. m. dim.* **-гаецъ, -гайчикъ,** caraco, a peasant woman's jerkin; ‖ **-айный,** *adj.*
Шуій, *adj. sl.* left, to the left, on the left.
Шуйца, *s. f. sl.* the left hand.
Шулерство, *s. n.* foul play, sharp practice; trickery.
Шулеръ, *s. m.* cheat, sharper *(at cards, dice, etc.)*; shark; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Шульга, *s c.* a left-handed person.
Шулята, *s. n. pl. anat.* testicles, stones; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Шумиголова, *s. f.* turbo, turban *(a shell).*
Шумила, *s. c.* noisy fellow, blusterer, brawler.
Шумиха, *s. f.* brass-foil, tinsel.
Шумливость, *s. f.* noisiness, clamorousness.
Шумливый, *adj.* noisy, clamorous, blustering; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—sily,—ly.
Шумный, *adj.* noisy; loud; strepent, streperous; — *городъ*, a noisy town; — *говоръ*, loud talk; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—sily,—ly.
Шумовка, *s. f.* fleeting-dish, ladle.
Шумокъ, *s. m. dim. of* **Шумъ**; *онъ подъ* **шумкомъ,** he is half seas over; *подъ*—, under cover, under favour of.
Шумъ, *s. m.* noise, din, roar, brawl; uproar; row; — *волнъ*, roaring of the waves; — *листьевъ*, murmur of the leaves; — *въ ушахъ*, tingling in the ears; *поднять* —, to make an uproar, a noise, kick up a row, a dust; *много* **шуму** *изъ ничего, изъ пустяковъ*, much ado about nothing; here's a pretty riot about nothing; *много* **шуму** *мало толку*, great cry and little wool; *это происшествіе надѣлало много* **шуму,** that event made a great noise; — *и гамъ*, a deafening uproar.
Шумѣть, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar, be noisy; to kick up a row; to clamour; *дѣти* **-мятъ,** the children make a great noise, they are noisy; *вѣтеръ* **-митъ,** the wind howls; ‖ *v. imp.* to tingle *(in the ears).*
Шуринъ, *s. m. (pl.* **шурья**), brother-in-law *(wife's brother)*; ‖ **-рій, -риновъ,** *adj.*
Шурфованіе, *s. n.* digging *(in search of ore),* searching *(for ore).*
Шурфовать, *v. a.* to dig, search *(for ore);* to work a vein; ‖ *part. p.* **шурфованный.**
Шурфовщикъ, *s. m.* digger, searcher *(of ore).*
Шурфъ, *s. m.* excavation, digging.
Шурымуры, *s. f. pl. coll.* intrigue, plot, manœuvre, underhand trick, underhand practice.
Шустрый, *adj.* bold; vigilant; alive; expert, dexterous.
Шутить, *v. n.* to joke; to trifle, play; to jest, sport; *я только* **шутилъ,** I was only joking; *вы* **шутите,** you are joking, you are only laughing; *я этимъ не* **шучу,** I am not trifling; *я не люблю, чтобы этимъ* **-тили,** I don't like any trifling about it; *онъ не любитъ* —, he is not to be trifled with; **шутя,** in jest, in sport, jestingly, sportingly; *я сказалъ это* **шутя,** I said so in joke; *я говорю не* **шутя,** I speak seriously; *prov.* **шути,** *да эй спиной просторъ береги*, leave off as long as the play's good; ‖ — *надъ кѣмъ*, to laugh at, make sport of.
Шутиха, *s. f.* a cracker; serpent; ‖ *see* **Шутъ.**
Шутка, *s. f.* joke, jest, fun, sport; farce; trick; *невинная*—, an innocent joke; *сыграть съ кѣмъ* **-ку,** to cut a dido; *отколоть* **-ку,** to crack a joke; *онъ не понимаетъ* **-ки,** he cannot take a joke; *онъ не можетъ перенести* **-ки,** he can't put up with trifling; *это уже не*—, that's no jest, no joke, that is carrying a joke too far; *остроумная*—, a clever, witty trick; *въ* **-ку,** in jest, for fun's sake; *кромѣ* **-токъ,** *безъ* **-токъ,** quite seriously, not joking; **-ки** *въ сторону*, without joking, joking apart, in earnest, in good earnest; *теперь не до* **-токъ,** there's no time for fun, it is high time to be in earnest, to be serious; *теперь мнѣ не до* **-токъ,** I am now in no laughing mood; *отдѣлываться* **-ками,** to pay in excuses; to shuffle off; *дѣло пошло не на* **-ку,** things begin to look serious; *онъ разсердился не на* **-ку,** he is downright angry; he got into a regular huff; *—ли потерять столько денегъ!* it is no laughing matter to lose all that money! — *ли это сдѣлать!* that is not so easily done! *prov. лишняя—въ забаву не годится*, leave off as long as the play's good.
Шутливость, *s. f.* jocoseness, jocularity, facetiousness; playfulness.
Шутливый, *adj.* joking, jocose, jesting, facetious, funny, farcical; playful; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* — ly, funnily, in joke, in fun.
Шутникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* joker, sporter; trifler, banterer.
Шутовской, *adj.* droll, facetious, burlesque; like a buffoon; **-ская** *шапка*, fool's bauble; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* like a buffoon.
Шутовство, *s. n.* buffoonery; drollery.
Шуточка, *dim. of* **Шутка.**
Шуточный, *adj.* playful, droll, facetious; trifling; *это дѣло не* **-ное,** that's no joke, that is a serious affair; **-ное-ли** *дѣло*, that is not so very easily done, that is no trifling matter.
Шутъ, *s. m.* **-тиха,** *s. f.* a buffoon, merry-andrew, jack-pudding; fool; *придворный*—, court-fool; ‖ jester, joker; a playful, facetious person; wag.
Шуфла, *s. f. art.* charger; lantern, ladle.
Шушера, *s. f. collect.* trifle, trash, dross; ‖ low set, set of beggars, riffraff, rabble; the common people.
Шушуканье, *s. n.* whispering.
Шушукать, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. rec.* to whisper; to talk in a low voice.
Шушунъ, *dim.* **-унчикъ,** *see* **Шугай.**
Шхербботъ, *s. m.* rock-boat.
Шхеры, *s. f. pl.* sea-cliffs, rocks, fiords and rocky islands along the coast of Finland; skerry.
Шхоутъ, *s. m. naut.* Flemish vessel.

Щ.

Щ, *s. n.* the twenty-sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Щавѐлевый, *adj. bot.* of sorrel; **-вая** *кислота, chem.* oxalic acid.

Щавелекѝслый, *adj. chem.* **- лая** *соль,* oxalate.

Щавѐль, *s. m. bot.* sorrel, dock, sour-dock; monk's-rhubard; ‖ **-вѐльный,** *adj.*

Щадѝтельный, *adj.* merciful, clement, indulgent.

Щадѝть, *v. a.* to have mercy on, be clement; to spare; *смерть не* **-дѝтъ** *никого,* death balks no creature; — *жизнь солдатъ,* to be sparing of the lives of soldiers; *не — своей жизни за отечество,* to expose one's life for one's country.

Щадлѝвость, *s. f.* clemency, mercy.

Щадлѝвый, *adj.* clement, merciful.

Щажѐніе, *s. n.* sparing; pity, mercy.

Щебенѝть, *v. a.* to fill with rubble.

Щебёнка, *s. f.* rubble; rubble-work; rubbish.

Щѐбень, *s. m.* rubbish; rubble, metaling, bricks, broken tiles, *etc.;* rugged stones.

Щебетàніе, *s. n.* warbling, chirping, twittering.

Щебетàть, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter.

Щебетлѝвость, *s. f.* talkativeness; prattle, chatter.

Щебетлѝвый, *adj.* talkative, prattling, chattering.

Щебешòкъ, *s. m.* brickbat, shard.

Щебрѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* wild thyme.

Щѐгла, *s. f. sl.* a mast.

Щеглёнокъ, *s. m. orn.* goldfinch, thistle-finch.

Щеглòвка, *s. f.* a female goldfinch.

Щеглячій, *adj.* of goldfinch.

Щеголевàтость, *s. f.* elegance, elegancy, smartness, spruceness.

Щеголевàтый, *adj.* elegant, smart, spruce, dashing, flaunting; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly.

Щеголѝха, *s. f.* a woman fond of finery; an elegant, dashing woman.

Щегòлъ, *s. m. orn.* goldfinch.

Щёголь, *s. m.* an elegant, dashing man; dandy, Jack-a-dandy, beau.

Щегольнýть, *see* Щеголять.

Щегольскòй, *adj.* elegant, flaunting; dashing, smart; ‖ **-скѝ,** *adv.* —ly.

Щегольствò, *s. n.* elegancy, smartness, finery.

Щеголяніе, *s. n.* flaunting, dashing.

Щеголять, щегольнуть, *v. n.* to flaunt; to be elegantly, smartly dressed; *онъ любитъ—,* he is fond of dressing himself elegantly; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to boast of; to make a display, a show of; to show off; to sport.

Щедрѐцъ, Щедренѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* laburnum, cytisus.

Щедрѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-дрѝнка,** a pock-mark, pock-hole.

Щедриновàтый, *adj.* pock-marked, pock-fretten.

Щѐдро, *adv.* liberally, generously; bounteously, bountifully.

Щедролюбѝвый, *adj.* liberal, generous, munificent.

Щедролюбіе, *s. n.* liberality, generosity, munificence.

Щѐдрость, Щедрòта, *s. f.* liberality, generosity; bounty; ‖ **щедрòты,** *pl.* bounteousness, bountifulness.

Щѐдрый, *adj.* liberal, generous, open-handed; bounteous, bountiful.

Щедýшіе, Щедýшный, *see* Тщедушіе, Тщедушный.

Щекà, *s. f.* cheek; *ударить по* **щекѣ,** *въ* **щёку,** to slap the face of a person; *бить по* **-кàмъ,** to slap the face, box the ears; *уписывать за обѣ* **щёки,** to eat like a ploughman; to devour; ‖ — *золотника, mach.* sliding face or plate, valve face; ‖ **щёки** *у блока, naut.* shell of a block.

Щекòлда, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** latch, snick.

Щекотàніе, *s. n.* tickling; titillation.

Щекотàть, *v. a.* to tickle, titillate; ‖ *v. n.* to chatter, jabber *(of magpies).*

Щекòтка, *s. f.* tickling, titillation.

Щекотлѝвость, *s. f.* ticklishness; ‖ *fig.* susceptibility, touchiness.

Щекотлѝвый, *adj.* ticklish; ‖ touchy, delicate, susceptible.

Щекòтно, *v. imp. мнѣ—,* it tickles me.

Щекòтный, *adj.* tickling.

Щелѝстый, *adj.* full of chinks, chinky, flawy.

Щёлка, *dim. of* Щель.

Щёлканіе, *s. n.* cracking, knacking; snapping *(of the fingers);* chattering *(of the teeth);* smacking, cracking *(of a whip).*

Щелкàть, щелкнýть, *v. a.* to crack with the teeth; — *орѣхи,* to crack nuts; ‖ *part. p.* **щёлканный.**

Щёлкать, щёлкнуть, *v. n.* to crack, knap; to snap *(the fingers);* to crack *(a whip);* to chatter *(of the teeth);* to smack *(the tongue against the teeth);* ‖ *v. a.* to rap, fillip; — *кого пò носу,* to rap some one on the nose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to give one another raps; to fillip each other; ‖ *part. p.* **щёлкнутый.**

Щелкопёръ, *s. m.* scribbler, quill-driver; ‖ blusterer; a vain, boasting fellow.

Щелкотнà, *s. f. see* Щелканіе.

Щелкýнъ, *s. m.* elater *(insect);* ‖ *see* Щелкуха.

Щелкýнчикъ, *s. m.* nut-cracker.

Щелкýха, *s. f. bot.* cynoglossum, hound's-tongue.

Щелкýшка, *s. f.* cup and ball, bilboquet; ‖ nut-cracker.

Щёлкъ, *see* Щолкъ.

Щёлокъ, *s. m. dim.* **щелочòкъ,** lye, buck; *chem.* lixivium.

Щелочѐніе, *s. n.* steeping in lye; washing in lye; bucking.

Щелочѝть, *v. a.* to wash in lye; to buck; *chem.* to lixiviate, alkalize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bucked.

Щёлочка, *dim. of* Щелка.

Щелочнòй, *adj. chem.* alkaline; lixivial, lixivious; **-нàя** *соль, see* Щелочь.

Щёлочность, *s. f.* alkalinity.

Щёлочь, *s. f. chem.* alkali, cat-salt.

Щелчòкъ, *s. m.* rap, fillip; *дать кому* **-чкà** *пò носу,* to rap a person on the nose; *fig.* to mortify a person.

Щель, *s. f.* chink, cleft, scissure, crevice, slit, flaw.

Щемѝть, *v. a.* to jam, pinch, nip; ‖ *v. n. у меня* **-мѝтъ** *сердце,* my heart is heavy.

Щемлѐніе, *s. n.* jamming, pinching; ‖ anguish *(of the heart).*

Щемлò, *s. n.* vice, press.

Щенёнокъ, *dim. of* Щенокъ.

Щенѝться, *v. n.* to pup, whelp.

Щённая, *adj. f.—сука,* a bitch with pup.

Щенòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нòчекъ,** puppy; young dog; pup *(of different animals);* ‖ *fig.* greenhorn.

Щенàчій, *adj.* of pup.

Щепà, *s. f.* chip, shaving, shive, shiver.

Щепàніе, *s. n.* splitting, cleaving, chipping, splintering.

Щѐпань, *s. f. collect.* chips, shavings, splinters.
Щепа̀ть, *v. a.* to chip, split, cleave, splinter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be split; to split, splinter.
Щепети̇льникъ, *s. m.* mercer.
Щепети̇льность, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptibleness, touchiness, fastidiousness, niceness, daintiness, scruples.
Щепети̇льный, *adj.* of little value; peddling; ‖ petty, small; ‖ *—товаръ,* peddler's-ware, peddlery; ‖ susceptible, touchy.
Щѐпеткій, *adj.* tight *(of clothes);* ‖ smart, spruce, flaunting.
Щѐпетко, *adv.* smartly, flauntingly.
Щепетли̇вый, *adj.* fond of tight clothes; ‖ smart, spruce, flaunting.
Щѐпетный, *see* Щепеткій.
Щѐпка, *s. f. dim.* **-почка,** chip, splinter, shaving; *худой какъ—,* as thin as a herring, as lean as a rake.
Щеппо̀й, *see* Щепяной.
Щепо̀ть, *s. f. dim.* **щепо̀тка, щепо̀точка,** the thumb with the two first fingers; ‖ a pinch; *—соли, табаку,* a pinch of salt, of snuff.
Щепяно̀й, *adj.* of chips; *—рядъ,* wooden-ware market.
Щерба̀, *s. f.* water in which fish was cooked; fish-broth.
Щерба̀тый, *adj.* full of chinks, gaps; gap-toothed; pock-marked.
Щерби̇на, *s. f. dim.* **-би̇нка,** chink, crevice, gap; ‖ tooth, notch, gap; ‖ pock-hole, pock-mark, pit.
Щербо̀тъ, *see* Шхерботъ.
Щети̇на, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** bristle.
Щети̇нистый, *adj.* bristle-like; bristly; setiferous, setigerous; ‖ bristling.
Щети̇ниться, *v. n.* to bristle, bristle up; to stand erect, stand on end; ‖ to get angry, grow wrath.
Щети̇нница, *s. f. bot.* nard, spikenard.
Щети̇нный, *adj.* of bristles, made of bristles.
Щетинова̀тый, *adj.* bristly; set with rough, bristly hair.
Щетинозу̇бъ, *s. m. ichth.* chætodon, bristle-tooth.
Щетинообра̀зный, *adj.* bristle-like, bristle-shaped; setaceous.
Щётка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** brush; *головная—,* hair-brush; *платяная—,* coat-brush; brush for clothes; *растиральная—,* flesh-brush; *сапожная —,* blacking-brush, shoe-brush; ‖ fetlock *(of a horse);* ‖ crystal matrix.
Щеткообра̀зный, *adj.* brush-like.
Щёточникъ, *s. m.* brush-maker, brush-seller.
Щёточный, *adj.* of brush; brushy.
Щёчка, *dim. of* Щека.
Щёчный, *adj.* of cheeks.
Щи, *s. f. pl.* sour-cabbage soup; *ленивыя—,* soup of fresh cabbage; *зеленыя—,* nettle-soup; *кислыя—,* frothy kvass *(a sort of sour beverage); prov. тѣхъ же* **щей,** *да пожиже влей,* the same sauce but much thinner; **щей** *горшокъ, да самъ большой, see* Большой.
Щиблѐты, *see* Штиблеты.
Щи̇колотка, *s. f.* **Щи̇колотокъ,** *s. m.* olecranon; ‖ condyle.
Щипа̀ка, *s. c.* pincher, nipper.
Щипа̀льный, *adj.* for plucking.
Щипа̀ніе, *s. n.* plucking; browsing; biting; pinching, nipping.
Щипа̀ть, щипну̇ть, *v. a.* to pinch, nip; **-пну̇ть** *руку,* to pinch the hand; *морозъ* **щи̇плетъ** *лицо,* the frost pinches the face; ‖ to be sharp, be tart; *это вино* **щи̇плетъ** *языкъ,* this wine has a sharp taste; *дымъ* **щи̇плетъ** *мнѣ глаза,* the smoke makes my eyes smart; ‖ to browse *(of animals);* to peck, pluck, pull *(grass);* ‖ to plume, pluck *(feathers);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pinch; *v. rec.* to pinch each other; ‖ *v. p.* to be pinched, be plucked; ‖ *part. p.* **щи̇панный.**
Щипѐцъ, *s. m.* muzzle *(of a dog);* ‖ gable, gable-end *(of a roof).*
Щи̇пка, *s. f. see* Щипаніе.
Щипну̇ть, *see* Щипать.
Щипо̀къ, *s. m.* pinch; *въ—, на—,* by a pinch, by pinching.
Щипу̇нъ, *s. m.* **-у̇нья,** *s. f.* one who is fond of pinching, pincher.
Щипцо̀вый, *adj.* of pair of snuffers; ‖ of tongs, of pincers.
Щипцы̀, *s. m. pl. dim.* **щи̇пчики,** a pair of snuffers; ‖ pincers, nippers, tongs; ‖ crisping-iron; ‖ *chir.* extractor.
Щипъ, *see* Шипъ.
Щи̇рый, *adj.* real, true.
Щи̇тецъ, Щи̇тикъ, *dim. of* Щитъ.
Щити̇ться, *v. r.* to shield, cover one's self, defend one's self; to shelter one's self.
Щитковидный, *adj. bot.* corymbous.
Щи̇тникъ, *s. m. bot.* treacle-mustard; ‖ *obs. see* Щитоносецъ.
Щитово̀й, *adj.* of shield.
Щитови̇дный, *adj. bot.* peltate, peltated.
Щито̀къ, *s. m. dim. of* Щитъ; ‖ *bot.* cyme, ‖ fascicle; ‖ *ent.* corselet.
Щитоно̀сецъ, *s. m.* shield-bearer, squire.
Щитоно̀ска, *s. f. ent.* cassida.
Щитоно̀сный, *adj.* armed with a shield, shield-bearing; ‖ *bot.* corymbiferous.
Щитообра̀зный, *adj.* shield-shaped; scutiform; ‖ *bot.* scutate.
Щитъ, *s. m.* shield, buckler; ‖ *—отъ грязи,* dash-board; ‖ screen, fire-screen; ‖ scutcheon, escutcheon; ‖ *fig.* shield.
Щи̇цы, *dim. of* Щи.
Щѐгла, *see* Щегла.
Щѐлкать, щѐлкнуть, *see* Щелкать, Щелкнуть.
Щолкъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **щѐлкнулъ;** *онъ—его по̀ носу,* he gave him a fillip on the nose; *prov. у него на брюхѣ шелкъ, а въ брюхѣ—, see* Брюхо.
Щѐлокъ, *see* Щелокъ.
Щу̇ка, *s. f. ichth.* pike, luce, jack; ‖ crafty fellow, sly rogue, artful blade; ‖ *prov. на то щ— въ морѣ, чтобъ карась не дремалъ,* rogues teach honest men to be on their guard; *постится—, а пискарь не дремли,* when the fox preaches, beware of your geese.
Щу̇пальце, *s. n. nat. hist.* feeler, palp, horn, antenna.
Щу̇паніе, *s. n.* feeling; sounding; fumbling, groping.
Щу̇пать, щу̇пывать, *v. a.* to feel; to sound; *—пульсъ,* to feel the pulse; ‖ to grope *(one's way);* to feel, sound; ‖ *part. p.* **щу̇панный.**
Щупъ, *s. m. dim.* **щу̇пикъ,** bore; probe.
Щу̇ра, *s. c.* blinkard, winker.
Щу̇реніе, *s. n.* winking, blinking.
Щу̇рить, *v. a. (глаза),* to screw up *(one's eyes);* to wink; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blink; to wink.
Щу̇рка, *s. f. orn.* bee-eater; merops.
Щурупить, *v. a.* to screw; to fix with screws.
Щуру̇пъ, *s. m.* **-пецъ, -пикъ,** a wood-screw; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*
Щуръ, *s. m. orn.* cross-bill, hawfinch, gross-beak.
Щу̇чина, *s. f.* flesh of the pike.
Щу̇чій, *adj.* of pike.
Щу̇чка, *dim. of* Щука.

Ъ, Ы, Ь.

Ъ, *s. m.* the twenty-seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ы, *s. n.* the twenty-eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ь, *s. m.* the twenty-ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ѣ.

Ѣ, *s. m.* the thirtieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ѣда̀, *s. f.* eating; ‖ eatables, victuals, food; *prov. не по рылу—; не наша — лимоны, пусть ихъ иному,* that is not meat for our birds.

Ѣда̀льцы, *s. m. pl.* feelers, mandibles *(of insects).*

Ѣда̀ть, *see* Ѣсть.

Ѣдѐніе, *s. n.* eating.

Ѣдкій, *adj.* biting, sharp, tart; ‖ corrosive, caustic; ‖ caustic, sharp, malignant, sarcastic, cutting.

Ѣдко, *adv.* corrosively; caustically; ‖ sharply, cuttingly, sarcastically.

Ѣдкость, *s. f.* mordacity, corrosiveness; ‖ bitterness, causticity, sarcasm.

Ѣдо̀къ, *s. m.* a great eater; gulper; ‖ eater, consumer.

Ѣду̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* glutton, a great eater.

Ѣзда̀, *s. f.* driving, drive; riding, ride; *онъ любитъ скорую* **ѣзду̀,** he likes fast driving *or* riding; *верховая—, see* Верховой;—*въ каретѣ,* a drive in a carriage; ‖ travel, journey;—*на собакахъ,* travelling with dogs; *дальняя—,* a distant journey, travel; ‖ traffic, movement, circulation; *по этой улицѣ большая—,* there is great traffic in this street;—*по̀ мосту запрещена,* traffic over the bridge is prohibited.

Ѣздить, *v. n.* to drive, ride; to go, come; —*верхомъ, see* Верхомъ; *онъ* **ѣздитъ** *къ намъ часто,* he comes to see us often; *онъ пересталъ къ намъ—,* he left off visiting us; *я* **ѣздилъ** *въ Римъ,* I went to Rome; ‖ to travel, voyage, journey; *я* **ѣздилъ** *по Америкѣ,* I travelled through America; ‖ to frequent, haunt; *онъ* **ѣздитъ** *по всѣмъ ярмаркамъ,* he frequents all the fairs; ‖ to have free access, free admission.

Ѣздово̀й, *s. m.* a messenger on horseback; driver *(in a battery).*

Ѣздо̀къ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; ‖ passenger, traveller on horseback.

Ѣзжа̀лый, *adj.* driven; which was already harnessed *or* yoked; ‖ who is accustomed to travelling.

Ѣзжа̀ть, *v. n.* to frequent, visit from time to time; *прежде онъ* **ѣзжа̀лъ** *къ намъ,* formerly he used to come to see us.

Ѣзженіе, *s. n.* driving, riding.

Ѣзженный, *adj.* used already for driving *or* riding *(of a horse, of a carriage).*

Ѣсть, ѣда̀ть, *v. a. (pres.* **ѣмъ),** to eat, take; —*супъ,* to eat soup; *что вы хотите—?* what do you wish to take? *мнѣ хочется—, see* Хотѣться; —*постное,* to fast; *prov. ръжь, да* **ѣшь,** *когда подкладываютъ,* we must avail ourselves of the opportunity; ‖ to corrode, eat away *(of rust, etc.);* to gnaw; to waste; *дымъ* **ѣстъ** *глаза,* the smoke makes the eyes smart; ‖ *part. p.* **ѣденный.**

Ѣханіе, *s. n. see* Ѣзда.

Ѣхать, *v. n. (pres.* **ѣду),** to go; to drive, ride; —*скоро,* to go, drive *or* ride at a quick pace; *я* **ѣду** *въ Москву,* I am going to Moscow; —*на балъ,* to go to a ball; ‖ to travel, voyage; —*на почтовыхъ,* to travel by post, make post-haste; —*по желѣзной дорогѣ,* to go, travel by rail; ‖ *prov. тише* **ѣдешь,** *дальше будешь,* he who intends to ride far must spare his horse; he that spurs on too fast at setting out, tires before he comes to his journey's end; fair and softly goes far; **ѣду, ѣду** *не свищу, а наѣду не спущу, see* Свистать; *на чьемъ возу* **ѣдешь,** *того пѣсенку поешь,* chime with the person whose bread you eat.

Э.

Э, *s. n.* the thirty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Эбѐновое дѐрево, *s. n.* ebony, ebon.

Эвакуа̀ція, *s. f.* evacuation.

Эвакуѝровать, *v. a.* to evacuate; ‖ *part. p.* **эвакуѝрованный.**

Эвдіометрѝческій, *adj.* eudiometric,—al.

Эвдіомѐтрія, *s. f.* eudiometry.

Эвдіо̀метръ, *s. m. phys.* eudiometer.

Эвѐкція, *s. f. astr.* evection.

Эвкалѝптъ, *s. m. bot.* eucalyptus.

Эволю̀та, *s. f. geom.* evolute.

Эволю̀ція, *s. f. mil. naut.* evolution; manœuvres, exercise; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*

Эгѝда, *s. f.* ægis *(the shield of Jupiter and Minerva);* ‖ *fig.* saveguard, shield, buckler, protection.

Эгѝра, *s. f.* Hegira *(of the Mahometans).*

Эгоизмъ, *s. m.* egoism, egotism, selfishness.

Эгоистѝческій, *adj.* egoistic, egoistical, selfish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally, —ly.

Эгои̇стъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* egoist, a selfish person.

Эдако̀й, Эдакъ, *see* Этакой, Этакъ.

Эдѐмскій, *adj.* of Eden, paradisical, paradisean.

Эдѐмъ, *s. m.* Eden, paradise.

Эдѝктъ, *s. m.* edict, decree.

Эдѝлъ, *s. m.* edile; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Эзельго̀фтъ, *s. m. naut.* cap *(of a mast).*

Эзотерѝческій, *adj.* esoteric, esoterical.

Эй, *interj.* hey! holla!

Экваторі̀алъ, *s. m.* equatorial.

Экваторі̀альный, *adj.* equatorial, equinoctial.

Эква̀торъ, *s. m.* equator, line, equinoctial line.

Эквилибрѝстика, *s. f.* equilibration.

Эквилибрѝстъ, *s. m.* equilibrist, rope-dancer, funambulist.

Экзальта̀ція, *s. f.* exaltation.

Экзальтиро̀ванный, *adj.* exalted.

Экзамена̀торъ, *s. m.* **-рша,** *s. f.* examiner, examinator; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Экзаменова̀ніе, *s. n.* examining, examination.

Экзаменова̀ть, *v. a.* to examine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be examined; to undergo examinations.

Экзаменаціо̀нный, *adj.* examining.

Экза̀менъ, *s. m.* examination; examen; *выдержать—,* to pass an examination, succeed in an examination; *не выдержать* **-на,** to fail in an examination; *готовиться* къ **-ну,** to qualify for an examination.

Экзантѐма, *s. f. med.* exanthema.

Экза̀рхъ, Экзарха̀тъ, *see* Екзархъ, Екзархатъ.

Экзегѐтика, *s. f.* exegesis.

Экзегетѝческій, *adj.* exegetical.

Экзегѐтъ, *s. m.* exegetist.

Экзеку̀торша, *s. f.* wife of an usher.

Экзеку̀торъ, *s. m.* usher; administrative clerk in a civil service office; ‖ **-торскій,** *adj.*

Экзеку̀ція, *s. f.* execution; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*

Экзѐма, *s. f. med.* eczema.

Экземпля̀ръ, *s. m. dim.* **экземпля̀рчикъ,** copy; specimen.

Экзерцѝрмейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* drill-officer.

Экзерцировать, *v. a.* to drill, exercise, train, instruct *(soldiers);* ‖ *part. p.* **экзерцированный.**
Экзерциръ-гаузъ, *s. m.* exercise-house.
Экзерциція, *s. f.* exercise, practice.
Экзосмосъ, *s. m.* exosmose, exosmosis.
Экзотерическій, *adj. philos.* exoteric, —al.
Экзотическій, *adj. bot.* exotic, exotical.
Экивоки, *s. m. pl.* equivocalness, equivocation, quibble, equivoque.
Экипажецъ, Экипажикъ, *dim. of* Экипажъ.
Экипажишко, *s. m. disd. of* Экипажъ, a bad, shabby carriage, wretched vehicle.
Экипажище, *s. m. augm. of* Экипажъ, a large vehicle.
Экипажъ, *s. m.* vehicle, carriage; ‖ *naut.* crew, ship's crew, ship's company; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*
Экипировать, *v. a.* to equip, fit out, furnish; ‖ *part. p.* **экипированный.**
Экипировка, *s. f.* equipment, fitting out; ‖ *mil.* equipment, accoutrement.
Экій, *see* Экой.
Эклампсія, *s. f. med.* eclampsy.
Эклектизмъ, *s. m.* eclecticism, eclectism.
Эклектикъ, *s. m.* eclectic.
Эклектическій, *adj.* eclectic; **-кая** *философія,* eclecticism.
Эклиптика, *s. f. astr.* ecliptic.
Эклиптическій, *adj.* ecliptic.
Эклога, *s. f.* eclogue.
Экой, *adj.* what, what a; экое *счастье!* what happiness! what luck!
Экономистъ, *s. m.* economist.
Экономить, *v. a. n.* to economize, save, husband; to be sparing.
Экономическій, *adj.* economic, economical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Экономія, *s. f.* economy, saving; *соблюдать* **-мію,** to make a penny go a great way; ‖ farm.
Экономка, *s. f.* housewife, housekeeper, stewardess.
Экономничать, *see* Экономить.
Экономность, *s. f.* sparingness.
Экономный, *adj.* economical, saving, sparing, chary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally,—ly,—rily.
Экономша, *s. f.* wife of a housekeeper.
Экономъ, *s. m.* housekeeper, steward; ‖ **-мскій,** *adj.*
Экранъ, *s. m.* screen, fire-screen.
Экскременты, *s. m. pl.* excrement.
Экскурсія, *s. f.* excursion.
Экспансивность, *s. f.* expansiveness.
Экспансивный, *adj.* expansive.
Экспатріація, *s. f.* expatriation.
Экспедиторъ, *s. m.* sender; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Экспедиціонный, *adj.* expeditionary.
Экспедиція, *s. f.* expedition; excursion; exploration; ‖ exploring party; ‖ office, board, department.
Экспериментальный, *adj.* experimental; experimentative; **-ная** *физика,* experimental physics.
Экспериментаторъ, Эксперименталистъ, *s. m.* experimenter, experimentist, experimentalist.
Экспериментъ, *s. m.* experiment, experimentation; experience; trial.
Экспертиза, *s. f.* valuation *(by professional men);* examination *(by order of a judge);* survey.
Экспертъ, *s. m.* expert.
Эксплоататоръ, *s. m.* **-рша,** *s. f.* exploiter, improver; vile speculator, sweater.
Эксплоатація, *s. f.* exploitation, cultivation *(of lands),* working *(of mines),* execution *(of works),* speculation, sweating.
Эксплоатировать, *v. a.* to cultivate; to make profit of, turn to one's profit; to speculate upon; to exploit; ‖ *part. p.* **эксплоатированный.**
Экспонатъ, *s. m.* an exhibit.
Экспонентный, *adj. math.* exponential.
Экспонентъ, *s. m.* exhibitor; ‖ *math.* exponent, index.
Экспортъ, *s. m.* exportation, export.
Экспрессія, *s. f. mus. paint.* expression.
Экспромтъ, *s. m.* impromptu, extempore; *читать стихи* **-мтомъ,** to deliver extempore lines, to extemporize.
Экспропріаторъ, *s. m.* robber under arms.
Экспропріировать, *v. a. law,* to dispossess; ‖ to rob; to stick up, bail up.
Экспропріація, *s. f. law,* dispossession, dispossessing; ‖ robbery under arms.
Экстазъ, *s. m.* ecstasy.
Экстернъ, *s. m.* day-scholar, extern.
Экстирпаторъ, *s. m. agric.* weeder, weeding-tool, extirpator.
Экстравагантность, *s. f.* extravagance, extravagancy.
Экстравагантный, *adj.* extravagant; ‖ **-но,** *adj.*—ly.
Экстрактивный, *adj.* extractive.
Экстрактъ, *s. m.* extract; ‖ abstract, extract.
Экстраординарный, *adj.* extraordinary; unusual, uncommon;—*профессоръ,* sub-professor.
Экстра-почта, *s. f.* fast-post, express-mail.
Экстренный, *adj.* extra, extraordinary, uncommon, unusual; **-ные** *расходы,* extraordinary expenses;—*поѣздъ, see* Поѣздъ.
Эксудатъ, *s. m.* exsudation, exudation.
Эксцентрикъ, *s. m.* eccentric; ‖ odd, eccentric person.
Эксцентрическій, Эксцентричный, *adj* eccentric; ‖ eccentric, odd, strange.
Эксцентричность, *s. f.* eccentricity.
Экъ, *interj.* how! — *вы нализались!* how tipsy you are!—*васъ угораздило! see* Угораздить.
Эластическій, *adj.* elastic, elastical; ‖ of India-rubber.
Эластичество, *s. n.* **Эластичность,** *s. f.* elasticity.
Эластичный, *adj.* elastic, elastical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.
Элеваторъ, *s. m. tech.* lift, elevator.
Элегантность, *s. f.* elegance, elegancy.
Элегантный, *adj.* elegant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Элегическій, *adj.* elegiac, elegiacal; epicedial, epicedian;—*поэтъ,* elegist, elegiast.
Элегія, *s. f.* elegy.
Электризаторъ, *s. m.* electrizer.
Электризація, *s. f.* **Электризованіе,** *s. n.* electrization, electrification.
Электризовать, *v. a.* to electrize, electrify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be electrified; to electrify; to become electric; ‖ *part. p.* **электризованный.**
Электрическій, *adj.* electric, electrical.
Электричество, *s. n.* electricity.
Электро-двигатель, *s. m.* electro-motor.
Электро-динамика, *s. f.* electro-dynamics.
Электродъ, *s. m.* electrode.
Электролизъ, *s. m. phys.* electrolysis.
Электролитическій, *adj. phys.* electrolitic.
Электромагнетизмъ, *s. m.* electromagnetism.
Электромагнитный, *adj.* electromagnetic.
Электрометръ, Электроизмѣритель, *s. m.* electrometer.
Электро-отрицательный, *adj.* electro-negative.
Электро-положительный, *adj.* electro-positive.
Электроскопъ, *s. m.* electroscope.
Элементарность, *s. f.* elementariness, elementarity.
Элементарный, *adj.* elementary; elemental.
Электротерапія, *s. f.* electro-therapeutics.
Электротехникъ, *s. m.* electric-engineer; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Элемѐнтъ, *s. m.* element; *сухой—*, dry cell.
Элефантіазисъ, *s. m. med.* elephantiasis.
Эликсиръ, *s. m.* elixir.
Эллингъ, *s. m. naut.* slip, launch, stocks; ‖ **-говый,** *adj.*
Эллинйзмъ, *s. m.* Hellenism, Grecism.
Эллйнскій, *adj.* Hellenic, Hellenian, Grecian.
Эллинйстъ, *s. m.* Hellenist, Grecian.
Эллипсисъ, *see* Эллипсъ.
Эллипсографъ, *s. m.* ellipsograph.
Эллипсъ, *s. m. geom. gram.* ellipse, ellipsis.
Эллипсоидъ, *s. m.* ellipsoid.
Эллиптйческій, *adj.* elliptic, elliptical.
Эль, *s. m.* ale, pale ale; ‖ the letter Л.
Эмалевый, *adj.* enamel, enamelar.
Эмаль, *s. m.* enamel.
Эмальировать, *v. a.* to enamel; ‖ *part. p.* эмальированный.
Эмальный, *see* Эмалевый.
Эманація, *s. f.* emanation.
Эмансипація, *s. f.* emancipation.
Эмансипировать, *v. a.* to emancipate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become emancipated; to be emancipated; ‖ *part. p.* **эмансипированный.**
Эмбарго, *see* Амбарго.
Эмблема, *s. f.* emblem, symbol.
Эмблематйческій, *adj.* emblematic, emblematical.
Эмбріологйческій, *adj.* embryologic, embryological.
Эмбріологія, *s. f.* embryology, embryogeny.
Эмбріонъ, *s. m.* embryo, embryon.
Эмеритальный, *adj.* **-ная** *касса*, deferred pay, savings-bank for deferred pay.
Эмеритура, *s. f.* pension from the savings-bank for deferred pay.
Эмигрантъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* an emigrant.
Эмиграція, *s. f.* emigration; emigrating.
Эмигрировать, *v. n.* to emigrate.
Эмиръ, *s. m.* emir *(Turkish title)*; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Эмоція, *s. f.* emotion.
Эмпирей, *s. m. pl.* empyrean.
Эмпиризмъ, *s. m.* empirism, empiricism.
Эмпирикъ, *s. m.* empiric.
Эмпирйческій, *adj.* empiric, empirical.
Эмульсія, *s. f.* emulsion.
Эмфизема, *s. f.* emphysem, emphysema.
Эмфитеутйческій, *adj. law,* emphyteutic.
Энгармонйческій, *adj.* enharmonic, enharmonical.
Эндемйческій, *adj.* endemic, endemical.
Эндемія, *s. f. med.* endemic, endemic disease.
Эндивій, *s. m. bot.* endive.
Эндосмосъ, *s. m.* endosmose, endosmosis.
Энергйческій, Энергйчный, *adj.* energetic, energetical, pithy; ‖ **-ски, -но,** *adv.*—cally, pithily.
Энергія, *s. f.* energy, strength; pithiness.
Энкаустика, *s. f.* encaustic.
Энкаустйческій, *adj.* encaustic.
Энтимема, *s. f. log.* enthymeme, enthymema.
Энтомологйческій, *adj.* entomological.
Энтомологія, *s. f.* entomology.
Энтомологъ, *s. m.* entomologist.
Энтузіазмъ, *s. m.* enthusiasm; rapture; *религіозный—*, fanaticism.
Энтузіастъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* enthusiast.
Энциклопедизмъ, *s. m.* encyclopedism.
Энциклопедистъ, *s. m.* encyclopedist.
Энциклопедйческій, *adj.* encyclopedic, encyclopedical, encyclopedian.
Энциклопедія, *s. f.* encyclopedia.
Эолова арфа, *s. f.* Æolian *or* Eolian harp.
Эпакта, *s. f. chron.* epact.
Эпигонъ, *s. m. hist.* epigone.
Эпиграмма, *s. f.* epigram; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*
Эпиграмматйческій, *adj.* epigrammatic, epigrammatical.
Эпиграфйческій, *adj.* epigraphic.
Эпиграфія, *s. f.* epigraphics.
Эпиграфъ, *s. m.* epigraph; motto.
Эпидемйческій, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical.
Эпидемія, *s. f.* epidemic, epidemy; epidemic disease.
Эпидерма, *s. f.* epidermis, scarfskin.
Эпидермйческій, *adj.* epidermal, epidermeous, epidermic, epidermical.
Эпизодйческій, *adj.* episodic, episodical.
Эпизодъ, *s. m.* episode.
Эпизоотйческій, *adj.* epizootic.
Эпизоотія, *s. f.* epizooty, murrain.
Эпикуреецъ, *s. m.* epicurean, epicure.
Эпикуреизмъ, *s. m.* epicurism, epicureanism.
Эпикурейскій, *adj.* epicurean.
Эпикъ, *s. m.* epic poet.
Эпилепсія, *s. f. med.* epilepsy, epileptic fit.
Эпилептикъ, *s. m.* an epileptic.
Эпилептйческій, *adj.* epileptic, epileptical;—*припадокъ*, epileptic fit.
Эпилогъ, *s. m.* epilogue.
Эпистрофа, *s. m. rhet.* epistrophe, epistrophy.
Эпитазисъ, *s. m.* epitasis.
Эпиталама, *s. f.* epithalamium, epithalamy, nuptial song.
Эпитафія, *s. f.* epitaph.
Эпителій, *s. m. anat.* epithelium.
Эпитетъ, *s. m.* epithet; ‖ surname.
Эпитимія, *see* Епитимія.
Эпитрахиль, *see* Епитрахиль.
Эпифизъ, *s. m. anat.* epiphysis.
Эпициклъ, *s. m. astr.* epicycle.
Эпйческій, *adj.* epic.
Эполементъ, *s. m. fort.* epaulement.
Эполетъ, *s. m.* epaulet; shoulder-knot; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Эпопея, *s. f.* epopee, epic poem.
Эпосъ, *s. m.* epos.
Эпоха, *s. f.* epoch; era; period, time; *составлять* **-ху**, to form an era, a period.
Эра, *s. f.* era; epoch.
Эрготинъ, *s. m. chem.* ergotine.
Эрекція, *s. f. physiol.* erection.
Эрмитажъ, *s. m.* hermitage; ‖ museum *(picture-gallery)* of the Winter Palace in St. Petersburg; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*
Эритема, *s. f. med.* erythema.
Эротйческій, *adj.* erotic; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Эротоманія, *s. f.* erotomania, erotomany.
Эрпетологйческій, *adj.* erpetological, herpetologic, herpetological.
Эрпетологія, *s. f.* erpetology, herpetology.
Эрпетологъ, *s. m.* erpetologist, herpetologist.
Эрудиція, *s. f.* erudition.
Эрцгерцогиня, *s. f.* archduchess.
Эрцгерцогство, *s. n.* archdukedom.
Эрцгерцогъ, *s. m.* archduke; ‖ **-гскій,** *adj.* archducal.
Эскадра, *s. f. naut.* squadron; ‖ **-дренный,** *adj.*
Эскадронъ, *s. m. mil.* squadron; ‖ **-дронный,** *adj.*
Эскаладировать, *v. a.* to escalade.
Эскаладъ, *s. m. mil.* escalade.
Эскарпъ, *s. m.* escarp, escarpment.
Эскизъ, *s. m.* sketch, outline, rough draught, plan; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Эскортъ, *s. m.* escort, retinue, train, train of attendants.
Эскулапъ, *s. m. fig.* doctor, esculapius.
Эспадонъ, *s. m.* espadon.
Эспадронъ, *s. m.* spadroon.

Эспаньолка, *s. f.* imperial *(a tuft of hair under the lower lip).*
Эспарто, *s. n. bot.* esparto, bass-weed, mat-weed.
Эспарцетъ, *s. m. bot.* esparcet.
Эспланада, *s. f.* esplanade.
Эспонтонъ, *s. m.* spontoon, half-pike.
Эссенція, *s. f.* essence, essential oil; — *изъ розъ,* otto, attar of roses.
Эстакада, *s. f.* estocade, stockade, boom *(of a harbour).*
Эстампъ, *s. m.* print, engraving, copper-plate, cut; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*
Эстандартъ, *see* **Штандартъ.**
Эстафета, *s. f.* estafet, estafette, express; **-тный,** *adj.*
Эстетика, *s. f.* æsthetics, esthetics.
Эстетикъ, *s. m.* æsthete.
Эстетическій, Эстетичный, *adj.* æsthetic, æsthetical, esthetic, esthetical; ‖ **-ски, -но,** *adv.* —cally.
Эстрагонъ, *s. m. bot.* tarragon; ‖ strong vinegar.
Эстрада, *s. f.* estrade.
Этажерка, *s. f.* set of shelves, what-not.
Этажъ, *s. m.* story, floor; *жить въ первомъ* **-жѣ,** to live on the first floor; *нижній* —, *see* **Нижній;** ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*
Этакій, Этакой, *adj.* what! —*дуракъ!* what a fool! ‖ such, such-like; **-кого** *счастья я никогда не видалъ,* I never saw such luck.
Этакъ, *adv.* so, in such a manner, in this manner, thus;—*вы никогда не успѣете,* in such a manner you will never succeed; *я ему сказалъ*—, I spoke to him thus.
Этапъ, *s. m. mil.* halting-place, station; ‖ stage; *выслать кого по* **-пу,** to send away *(from a town)* as prisoner, escorted by gendarmes; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*
Этеризація, *s. f. med.* etherization.
Этика, *s. f.* ethics, morals.
Этикетничать, *v. n.* to be strict as to etiquette; to stand upon ceremony.
Этикетъ, *s. m.* etiquette *(of the court); онъ строго соблюдаетъ*—, he is a great man for ceremony, he stands upon ceremonies; ‖ ticket, label; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Этиленъ, *s. m.* ethylene.
Этилъ, *s. m.* ethyle, ethule.
Этимологическій, *adj.* etymologic, etymological; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Этимологія, *s. f.* etymology.
Этимологъ, *s. m.* etymologist.
Этическій, *adj.* ethic, ethical.
Этіологическій, *adj.* etiological, ætiological.
Этіологія, *s. f.* etiology, ætiology.
Этнархъ, *s. m.* ethnarch.
Этнографическій, *adj.* ethnographic, ethnographical.
Этнографія, *s. f.* ethnography.
Этнографъ, *s. m.* ethnographer.
Этнологическій, *adj.* ethnologic, ethnological.
Этнологія, *s. f.* ethnology.
Этнологъ, *s. m.* ethnologist.
Это, *dem. pron.* this, that, it; *что—?* what is that? *все—,* all this; *какъ—?* how is that? *кто—?* who is it? — *я,* it is I; *я* **этого** *не позволю,* I won't permit it; *я никогда* **этого** *не забуду,* I will never forget it; *безъ* **этого,** without that; *послѣ* **этого,** after that; *при* **этомъ,** in other respects; after all; *для* **этого,** that is why, for this reason; *въ* **этомъ,** in this; *не въ* **этомъ** *главный вопросъ,* that's not the principal question. *поговоримъ объ* **этомъ,** let us talk over this matter, about that; *объ* **этомъ** *много писали,* volumes were written about that; *на — я вамъ отвѣчу, что...,* as regards this I'll answer you, that...; *меня къ* **этому** *принудили,* I was constrained to that; *онъ на* **этомъ** *и остановился,* and there he stopped; *я и не—видалъ, я видалъ и почище* **этого!** I have seen stranger things than that! *я и безъ* **этого** *пришелъ бы,* I would have come all the same; *гдѣ — вы были?* where have you been? *что—онъ нейдетъ?* why is he not coming, what is the reason of his not coming? *какъ—можно?* how is it possible?
Этологическій, *adj.* ethologic, ethological.
Этологія, *s. f.* ethology.
Этологъ, *s. m.* ethologist.
Этотъ, *adj.* *(f.* **эта,** *n.* **это,** *pl.* **эти),** this, that, these, those;—*хлѣбъ,* this bread; **эта** *женщина,* that woman; **эти** *книги,* those books.
Этюдъ, *s. m.* study, sketch, exercise.
Эфедра, *s. f. bot.* Ephedra *(grass).*
Эфектный, Эффектный, *adj.* producing effect; showy.
Эфектъ, Эффектъ, *s. m.* effect; *производить* —, to produce an effect; *бить на* —, *see* **Бить.**
Эфемериды, *s. f. pl. astr.* ephemeris, ephemerides.
Эфемерный, *adj.* ephemeral, ephemeric.
Эфенди, *s. m.* effendi.
Эфесъ, *s. m.* handle, hilt.
Эфирный, Эфиръ, *see* **Эѳирный, Эѳиръ.**
Эфоръ, *s. m.* ephor.
Эфудъ, *s. m.* ephod.
Эхинитъ, *s. m. zool.* echinus, sea-urchin, sea-egg.
Эхинококкъ, *s. m. zool.* echinococcus.
Эхо, *s. n.* echo.
Эхъ! *interj.* heigh-ho! alas!
Эшалотъ, *s. m. bot.* shallot, eschalot.
Эшафотъ, *s. m.* scaffold; *умереть на* **-тѣ,** to die on the scaffold.
Эшелонъ, *s. m. mil.* echelon; *поставить* **-нами,** to form *or* get into echelon, to range, to place in echelons *(troops).*
Эѳирный, *adj.* ethereal, ethereous.
Эѳиръ, *s. m.* ether, æther.

Ю.

Ю, *s. n.* the thirty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.
Юбилей, *s. m.* jubilee; ‖ **-лейный,** *adj.*
Юбиляръ, *s. m.* **-рша,** *s. f.* a person whose jubilee is being celebrated.
Юбка, *s. f. dim.* **юбочка,** petticoat, skirt; ‖ **юбочный,** *adj.*
Юбочникъ, *s. m. pop. iron. fig.* a dangler after petticoats.
Ювелирный, *adj.* of jewellery, of jewelry.
Ювелиръ, *s. m.* jeweller; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Юго-востокъ, *s. m.* south-east.
Юго-восточный, *adj.* south-east, south-eastern.
Юго-западный, *adj.* south-west, south-western.
Юго-западъ, *s. m.* south-west.
Югъ, *s. m.* south; *плыть на*—, to sail southward; *вѣтеръ дуетъ съ* **юга,** the wind is in the south.
Юдаизмъ, *s. m.* Judaism.
Юдоль, *s. f. sl.* valley, vale;—*плача,* the vale of tears and misery; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Юдофилъ, *s. m.* judophile.
Юдофобія, *s. f.* judophobia.
Юдофобъ, *s. m.* judophobe.
Южанинъ, *s. m.* **-анка,** *s. f.* southron.
Южный, *adj.* southern, of south, south, meridional; **-ная** *Америка,* South-America;—*вѣтеръ, see* **Вѣтеръ;** **-ное** *созвѣздіе,* Sextant.

Ю̀знпь, *s. m. naut.* halsing, hawse-line.
Ю̀кка, *s. f. bot.* yucca.
Юла̀, *s. f.* whirligig *(a toy);* teetotum; ‖ *orn.* wood-lark; ‖ *s. c. fig.* a restless, fidgety person; a person of mercurial disposition.
Юли́ть, *v. n.* to wheedle.
Юліа́нскій, *adj.* Julian.
Юмори́стика, *s. m.* humour; humorousness.
Юмористи́ческій, *adj.* humorous; facetious.
Юмористи́чность, *s. f.* humorousness.
Юмори́стъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* humorist.
Ю̀моръ, *s. m.* humour.
Ю̀нга, *s. m. naut.* ship-boy, cabin-boy.
Юнѐцъ, *s. m.* a young bull; ‖ *fig.* a very young man; a greenhorn.
Юни́ца, *s. f.* heifer; ‖ a very young girl.
Юнкерскій, *adj.* **-ское** *училище,* a military school *or* college.
Юнкеръ, *s. m.* military cadet; ‖ a scholar of a military school.
Ю̀ность, *s. f.* youth, juvenility; the May of youth; *отъ* **-ти,** from infancy.
Ю̀ноша, *s. m.* a youth, a young boy, lad, stripling.
Ю̀ношескій, *adj.* youthful, young, juvenile; ‖ of youth, of lad; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* youthfully.
Ю̀ношество, *s. n.* youth, youthfulness; ‖ *collect.* young folks, young people.
Ю̀нта, *s. f.* junta *(in Spain).*
Ю̀нферъ, *see* Юферсъ.
Ю̀ный, *adj.* youthful, young.
Юнѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow young again; to revive.
Юра̀, *s. f.* shoal *(of herrings).*
Юра̀га, *s. f.* butter-milk.
Юриди̇̀ческій, *adj.* juridical; judicial; *члены* **-скаго** *сословія, see* Сословіе; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Юрисди́кція, *s. f.* jurisdiction.
Юриско̀нсультъ, *s. m.* jurisconsult; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Юриспрудѐнція, *s. f.* jurisprudence, law.
Юри̇̀стъ, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.
Ю̀ркать, ю̀ркнуть, *v. n.* to plunge suddenly, dive quickly; to disappear, vanish suddenly, unperceived.
Ю̀ркій, *adj.* lively, alert, prompt, nimble, brisk.
Ю̀ркость, *s. f.* vivacity, agility, promptitude.
Юркъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **ю̀ркнулъ;** *онъ — въ воду,* he plunged suddenly into the water.
Юро̀дивость, *s. f.* folly, craziness, mental alienation.
Юро̀дивый, *adj.* foolish; crazy, mad.
Юро̀дство, *s. n.* folly, alienation of mind; craziness.
Юро̀дствовать, *v. n.* to play the fool.
Юро̀дѣть, *v. n.* to become a fool; to grow crazy.
Ю̀рта, *s. f.* a nomad tent, hut, wigwam; ‖ **-то̀вый,** *adj.*
Юръ, *s. m.* height, bluff; *на* **юру̀,** on an exposed, uncovered place.
Юсти̇̀реръ, *s. m.* justifier.
Юстирова̀ть, *v. a.* to give a coin its proper weight *(at the Mint).*
Юстиро̀вщикъ, *s. m.* weigher *(at the Mint).*
Юсти̇̀ція, *s. f.* justice; *министръ* **-ціи,** minister of justice.
Юсъ, *s. m.* name of a Slavonic letter.
Юти̇̀ться, *v. n.* to seek shelter; to roost.
Ютъ, *s. m. naut.* poop.
Ю̀ферсъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-eye, ram's-head.
Юфть, *s. f.* Russia leather; yufts; ‖ **ю̀фтяный,** *adj.*
Юхть, *see* Юфть.

Я.

Я, *s. n.* the thirty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.
Я, *pers. pron. (pl.* мы), I; *я говорю,* I say; *это я,* it is I; *я всегда забочусь о своемъ я,* I always take care of number one.
Я̀беда, *s. f.* slander, calumny; ‖ chicane, cavil.
Я̀бедникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* slanderer, calumniator; tale-bearer; traducer; ‖ chicaner, pettifogger.
Я̀бедничанье, *s. n.* slandering, calumniating; ‖ chicanery.
Я̀бедничать, *v. n.* to slander, calumniate, traduce; ‖ to chicane, cavil.
Я̀беднический, *adj.* slanderous, calumnious; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Я̀бедничество, *s. n.* slanderousness, calumniousness; chicanery.
Я̀блоко, *s. n. dim.* **я̀блочко,** apple; *лѣсное—,* wilding; *земляное—,* potato; *любовное—,* tomato, apple of love, love-apple; *чертово—,* colocynth, coloquintida; *варенье изъ* **-къ,** apple-sauce; — *раздора,* apple of discord; a bone of contention; *prov.* **я̀блочко** *отъ яблоньки недалеко откатывается или—недалеко падаетъ отъ яблони,* like father, like son; ‖ globe *(of the eye),* eye-ball; ‖ round spot, dapple *(of a horse); лошадь сѣрая въ* **-кахъ,** a dapple-gray horse; ‖ *такъ тѣсно, что* **-ку** *негдѣ упасть,* how thick the crowd is.
Я̀блонища, *s. f. augm. of* Яблоня, an enormous apple-tree.
Я̀блоновка, *s. f.* apple-brandy.
Я̀блонь, Я̀блоня, *s. f.* apple-tree; *сибирская—,* dwarf-apple, paradise-apple; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Я̀блонька, *s. f. dim. of* Яблоня, a young *or* little apple-tree.
Я̀блочище, *s. n.* a very large apple.
Я̀блочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* apple-man, apple-monger; apple-woman.
Я̀блочный, *adj.* of apple; — *пирогъ,* apple-tart, apple-pie.
Яви̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* shower, bearer.
Яви̇̀ть, *see* Являть.
Я̀вка, *s. f.* showing; exhibition, producing; — *паспорта,* presentation of a passport; ‖ presentation *(to one's chief);* ‖ *law,* appearance, forthcoming; ‖ notice *(of a protest).*
Явлѐніе, *s. n.* appearance; apparition, phenomenon; *воздушное—, see* Воздушный; ‖ scene *(of a play).*
Явля̀ть, яви̇̀ть, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, manifest, evince, display; — *свое искусство,* to show one's skill; *Богъ* **яви̇̀лъ** *свое милосердіе,* God has shown his mercy; **яви̇̀ть** *большую храбрость,* to display much courage; *онъ* **яви̇̀лъ** *доказательство своего мужества,* he proved his courage, he gave proof of his courage; **яви̇̀те** *Божеское милосердіе,* have pity; ‖ to produce, exhibit; **яви̇̀ть** *паспортъ,* to produce one's pass; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to appear, come, show one's self; to make one's appearance; **-ся** *на свѣтъ Божій,* to be born; *откуда вы* **яви̇̀лись?** whence do you come? *у меня* **яви̇̀лась** *мысль, что...,* the thought struck me that...; *какъ только* **я̀вится** *случай,* as soon as an opportunity offers; *онъ* **яви̇̀лся** *за деньгами,* he has come for the money; **яви̇̀ться** *на сцену,* to make one's appearance on the stage; ‖ to present one's self; to call on; *онъ* **яви̇̀лся** *къ королю,* he presented himself to the king; **яви̇̀ться** *въ полкъ,* to return to one's regiment; *онъ* **яви̇̀лся** *изъ отпуска,* he returned from his leave of absence; *онъ не* **яви̇̀лся** *на свиданіе,* he failed to come to the rendez-vous; ‖ to be produced, be exhibited *(of documents);* ‖ *law,*

to appear; *не явиться по вызову въ судъ*, to suffer a default; ‖ *part. p.* **явленный, явлённый;** явленные *товары*, merchandise exhibited; явлённый *образъ*, a saint's image miraculously found.

Явно, *adv.* manifestly, evidently, visibly, ostensibly, clearly.

Явнобрачный, *adj.* phanerogamic, phanerogamous; **-ныя** *растенія*, phanerogamic plants.

Явность, *s. f.* manifestness, evidence, ostensibility, clearness.

Явный, *adj.* manifest, evident, obvious, visible, ostensible, clear; *это — обманъ*, it is an obvious fraud; **-ная** *ложь*, a flat lie; **-ные** *слѣды*, visible traces, a visible trail; **-ное** *нарушеніе закона*, a flagrant infringement of the law; ‖ declared, open;—*врагъ*, a declared, an open enemy.

Яворина, *s. f.* a branch of the platane, of the plane-tree.

Яворъ, *s. m. bot.* platane, plane, plane-tree, platan; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Явочная, *s. f. law*, notice, declaration, protest.

Явочный, *adj.* of declaration; drawn up *or* executed before a notary, *etc. (of deeds).*

Явское дерево, *s. n. bot.* rafflesia.

Явственность, *s. f.* distinctness, clearness.

Явственный, *adj.* distinct, evident, clear, visible;—*почеркъ*, a legible hand-writing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* distinctly.

Явствовать, *v. n. imp.* to appear; to be apparent; *изъ этого документа* **явствуетъ,** *что...*, it appears from this act, that....

Яга-баба, *s. f.* old witch, hag.

Ягдташъ, *see* Яхташъ.

Ягель, *s. m. bot.* lichen.

Ягнёнокъ, *s. m. (pl.* **ягнята***), dim.* **-ночекъ,** a lamb; lambkin, yeanling.

Ягниться, *v. n.* to lamb; to yean.

Ягня, *s. n.* lamb.

Ягнятникъ, *s. m. orn.* lammergeier, griffin, griffon.

Ягнячій, *adj.* of lamb.

Ягода, *s. f.* berry; *винная—*, *see* Винный; *одного поля—*, birds of a feather; *онъ съ ними одного поля—*, he is of the same cut with the rest.

Ягодица, *s. f.* rump, breech, buttock.

Ягодичина, *s. f. bot.* sycamore.

Ягодичный, *adj. anat.* gluteal, glutean.

Ягодка, *s. f. dim. of* Ягода; *prov. собирая по* **-кѣ,** *наберешь кузовокъ*, little strokes fell great oaks; drop by drop the lake is drained.

Ягодки, *s. f. pl. bot.* spurge-laurel, mezereon.

Ягодникъ, *s. m.* a conserve *or* liquor of berries; ‖ berry-beds; ‖ a person fond of berries; ‖ coster-monger.

Ягодница, *s. f.* a person fond of berries; ‖ coster-woman, berry-woman.

Ягодный, *adj.* of berries.

Ягодоносный, *adj. bot.* berry-bearing, bacciferous, cocciferous.

Ягташъ, *see* Яхташъ.

Ягуаръ, *s. m. zool.* jaguar, American tiger.

Ядерный, *adj.* of kernel, of stone; ‖ of ball, of bullet.

Ядовито, *adv.* venomously, poisonously; ‖ virulently, malignantly, cuttingly.

Ядовитость, *s. f.* venomousness, poisonousness; ‖ *fig.* gall; malice; bitterness.

Ядовитый, *adj.* venomous, poisonous; ‖ *fig.* virulent, malignant, biting.

Ядоносность, *s. f.* poisonousness, venomousness.

Ядоносный, *adj.* poison-bearing, venomous, poisonous.

Ядословіе, *s. n.* toxicology.

Ядрёность, *s. f.* vigour, lustiness, stoutness.

Ядрёный, *adj.* succulent; full *(of grains)*; ‖ stout, lusty, vigorous.

Ядренѣть, *v. n.* to grow succulent; to be well filled; ‖ to grow stout, lusty.

Ядристый, *adj.* having big kernels; kernelly.

Ядро, *s. n. dim.* **ядрышко,** kernel, stone; ‖ ball, cannon-ball, bullet, shot; *зажигательное—*, *see* Зажигательный; *раскаленное —*, red-hot shot; *цѣпное—*, chain-shot, angle-shot, bar-shot; ‖ *anat.* testicle; ‖ epitome, substance, summary.

Ядрышниковый, *adj. bot.* orchideous, orchidaceous; **-выя** *растенія*, orchid.

Ядрышникъ, Ядришникъ, *s. m. bot.* orchis; fool-stones, gnat-flower.

Ядъ, *s. m.* poison, venom.

Язва, *s. f.* cleft, rent, cleavage; ‖ wound, sore, ulcer; ‖ plague, pest, pestilence; ‖ *fig.* scourge; plague; ‖ *сибирская—*, anthrax.

Язвенникъ, *s. m. bot.* anthyllis, kidney-vetch, lady's-finger.

Язвенный, *adj.* of wound, of sore; wounded, gangrened.

Язвикъ, *s. m. zool.* badger.

Язвина, *s. f. dim.* **язвинка,** wound, sore.

Язвитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a sarcastic, malignant person.

Язвительность, *s. f.* causticity, sarcasm, taunt; gall, malice.

Язвительный, *adj.* caustic, sarcastic, satirical, malignant, biting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Язвить, *v. a.* to wound; ‖ to sting, hurt, pique.

Язвленіе, *s. n.* wounding; ‖ stinging, hurting.

Язикъ, *dim. of* Язъ.

Языковѣдѣніе, *s. n.* linguistics, philology, the science of language.

Языковѣдъ, *s. m.* linguist, philologist, philologer.

Языкознаніе, *see* Языковѣдѣніе.

Языкообразный, *adj.* linguiform, tongue-shaped.

Языкъ, *s. m.* tongue; *высунуть —*, to show one's tongue; *злой—*, a slanderous, venomous tongue; a foul mouth; *у него—долгъ*, his tongue is always galloping, he has too much tongue, he is full of tongue; *имѣть острый—*, *see* Острый; *онъ боекъ на—*, he has the tongue well-hung, well-oiled, he has the gift of the gab; *у него — чешется*, *see* Чесаться; *это слово у меня на* **-кѣ** *вертится*, *see* Вертѣться; *держать—за зубами*, to hold one's tongue; *see* Держать; *что на умѣ, то и на* **-кѣ,** *что на душѣ, то и на* **-кѣ,** to be frank, speak one's mind; to say all that one has on one's mind; *это слово не сходитъ у него съ* **-ка,** *see* Сходить; *это слово сорвалось у меня съ* **-ка,** *see* Срываться; *безъ* **-ка,** speechless; *бѣжать, высуня—*, to be breathless with running; *у него—отнялся*, he has lost the use of his tongue; he was struck dumb, speechless; *prov.—до Кіева доведетъ*, with a tongue in one's head, one can find the way to Rome;—*безъ костей*, *see* Кость; *прикусить—*, *see* Прикусывать;—*до добра не доведетъ*, a loose tongue comes to no good; *на* **-кѣ** *медъ, а въ сердцѣ ледъ*, a honey tongue, a heart of gall; ‖ language, tongue, idiom; *родной—*, *see* Родной; *древній—*, ancient language; *живой—*, living language; *новый—*, modern language; *мертвый —*, *see* Мертвый; *французскій—*, the French language; *говорящій на многихъ* **-кахъ,** *знающій многіе* **-ки,** a polyglot; ‖ language, style *(of a work)*; *онъ говоритъ прекраснымъ* **-комъ,** he speaks very correct language; *говорить ломаннымъ* **-комъ,** *see* Ломанный; ‖ nation, people; ‖ clapper, tongue *(of a bell)*; ‖ *mil.* spy; prisoner; *достать* **-ка,** to get *or* obtain intelligence.

Язы̀ческій, *adj.* heathen, heathenish, pagan, paganic, paganical, paganish; gentilish; ethnic, ethnical; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.* like a pagan; heathenishly.

Язы̀чество, *s. n.* heathenism, heathendom, paganism, ethnicism; gentilism.

Язычи̇̀ще, *s. m. augm. of* Языкъ, a large tongue.

Язы̀чникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a heathen, pagan, gentile; ethnic; ‖ a learned polyglot; ‖ calumniator, tell-tale.

Язы̀чный, *adj.* of tongue, lingual; ‖ *gram.* lingual; **-ныя** *буквы,* lingual letters.

Язычо̀къ, *s. m. dim. of* Языкъ, a little tongue, languet; ‖ *anat.* uvula, epiglottis; ‖ bolt, spring-bolt *(of a lock);* tongue.

Язы̀шникъ, *s. m. bot.* saw-wort.

Язь, *s. m. ichth.* roach.

Яйцеви̇̀дный, *adj.* oval, ovoid; ovate, ovated; oviform; egg-shaped.

Яйцеобра̀зность, *s. f.* an oval.

Яйцеобра̀зный, *see* Яйцевидный.

Яйцепрово̀дъ, *s. m.* oviduct.

Яйцеро̀дный, *adj.* oviparous; **-ныя** *животныя,* oviparous animals.

Яйцо̀, *s. n.* egg; *куриное—,* hen's egg; **я̀йца** *въ смятку, see* Смятка; **я̀йца** *въ крутую* или *крутыя, see* Крутой; *красное—, пасхальное красное—,* pasque-egg, pasch-egg, Paschal egg, Easter egg *(hard boiled egg stained red);* Easter gift; *безплодное—,* an addle egg; *это дѣло не стоить выѣденнаго* **-ца̀,** *coll.* that is not worth a fig, a straw, a pin, a rush, a doit; ‖ *anat. шулятное—,* testicle.

Яичи̇̀ще, *s. n. augm. of* Яйцо, a large egg.

Яи̇̀чки, *s. n. pl. bot.* orchis.

Яи̇̀чко, *s. n. dim. of* Яйцо, a small egg: *prov. дорого—къ Христову дню,* a timely gift is doubly welcome; *дай—, да еще облупленное,* he expects his bread to be buttered on both sides; ‖ *bot.* ovale, seed-bud; ‖ *anat.* testicle.

Яи̇̀чникъ, *s. m.* egg-merchant; ‖ *anat. bot.* ovary, ovarium.

Яи̇̀чница, *s. f.* omelet; ‖ female egg-seller.

Яи̇̀чный, *adj.* of egg;*—желтокъ, бѣлокъ,* yolk, white of an egg; **-ная** *скорлупа,* egg-shell.

Яканье, *s. n.* egotism; mania of speaking of one's self.

Якать, *v. n.* to speak too much of one's self.

Я̀ко, *adv. sl.* as, as well as; ‖ *conj.* because, for.

Якоби̇̀нецъ, *s. m.* **-и̇̀нка,** *s. f.* Jacobin.

Якоби̇̀нство, *s. n.* jacobinism.

Якови̇̀тъ, *s. m.* Jacobite.

Якорикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Якорь, a small anchor.

Якорище, *s. m. augm. of* Якорь, a large anchor.

Якорный, *adj.* anchor; **-ное** *мѣсто,* **-ная** *стоянка,* anchoring place, anchorage; anchor-ground, anchoring-ground; anchor-hold; **-ныя** *деньги,* anchorage duty; **-ная** *лапа,* fluke of an anchor.

Я̀корь, *s. m.* anchor; *бросить—,* to anchor, to cast, drop, let go the anchor; *встать на—,* to anchor; *стоять на* **-рѣ,** to be at anchor; to lie, ride at anchor; *отдать—, see* Отдавать; *сняться съ* **-ря,** to get under way;*—не держитъ,* the anchor comes home *or* drives; *всталъ—!* the anchor is atrip *or* aweigh! *мертвый —, see* Мертвый.

Якша̀ться, *v. rec.* to form a friendship; to frequent, haunt.

Якъ, *s. m. zool.* yak.

Яла̀ппа, *s. f. bot.* jalap; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Ялбо̀тъ, *see* Елботъ.

Яликъ, *s. m.* little craft, yawl, wherry, skiff, sculler.

Яличникъ, *s. m.* sculler.

Яловецъ, *s. m. bot.* juniper, juniper-bush.

Яловица, *s. f.* a barren cow.

Яловичный, *adj.* of leather of a barren cow.

Я̀ловый, *adj.* barren, farrow, sterile *(of cattle);* **-вая** *корова,* a barren cow.

Яловѣть, *v. n.* to be barren, be sterile *(of cattle).*

Ялъ, *s. m.* yawl; wherry.

Я̀ма, *s. f.* ditch, pit, hole; *выкопать* **я̀му,** to dig out a ditch; *рыть кому* **я̀му,** to lay a trap, a snare; to work a man's ruin; *prov. на такую* **я̀му** *не наберешься хламу,* a beggar's bag has no bottom; *кто другому* **я̀му** *роетъ, самъ въ нее попадетъ,* the biter is frequently bit; the trickster will be tricked in turn; harm watch, harm catch; ‖ cavity, hollow; ‖ eye-hole, eye-socket, eye-orbit; ‖ debtor's prison; spunging-house.

Ямайка, *s. f. ichth.* elops.

Ямби̇̀ческій, *adj.* iambic.

Ямбъ, *s. m.* iambus, iambic *(poetical foot).*

Ямина, *s. f. dim.* **-ика,** a small hole, a small pit.

Ямистый, *adj.* full of holes, of cavities, of pits.

Ямища, *s. f. augm. of* Яма, a large ditch, a deep pit.

Ямка, Ямочка, *dim. of* Яма; ‖ dimple.

Ямникъ, *s. m.* a cellar dug in a pit.

Ямска̀я, *s. f.* waggoner's-ward; a street where cabmen live.

Ямско̀й, *adj.* of stage, of stage-house; **-ска̀я** *лошадь,* a horse of relay, stage-horse; stager; **-ка̀я** *упряжь,* a Russian team of horses; ‖ of yamschik.

Ямсъ, *s. m. bot.* yam.

Ямщи̇̀къ, *s. m.* yamschik; postillion, post-boy, coachman.

Ямщи̇̀цкій, Ямщи̇̀чій, *adj.* of yamschik; of coachman, of post-boy.

Ямъ, *s. m.* stage, station; a village inhabited by yamschiks.

Янва̀рь, *s. m.* January; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Яндова̀, *see* Ендова.

Янки, *s. m. coll.* Yankee.

Янсени̇̀змъ, *s. m.* Jansenism.

Янсени̇̀стъ, *s. m.* Jansenist.

Янта̀рикъ, *s. m.* a bit of amber; ‖ *dim. of* Янтарь.

Янтарноки̇̀слый, *adj. chem.* **-слая** *соль,* succinate.

Янта̀рный, *adj.* of amber, of yellow amber, amber; succinic, succinous; **-ное** *масло,* yellow amber oil; **-ная** *кислота,* succinic acid.

Янта̀рь, *s. m.* amber, yellow amber; succinum; ‖ a mouth-piece of amber *(of a pipe).*

Янычаръ, *s. m.* janizary; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Янька, *s. c. pop.* swaggerer, blusterer; rodomontadist; ‖ egotist.

Ярдъ, *s. m.* yard *(English measure).*

Ярѐмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a person who carries a yoke, fetters.

Ярѐмный, *adj.* of yoke; of burden, draught;*—скотъ,* beasts of burden.

Ярѐмъ, *s. m. see* Ярмо.

Ярѐцъ, *s. m.* a yearling beaver.

Яри̇̀ть, *v. a.* to irritate, enrage, provoke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be furious; to fly into a passion; to enrage; ‖ to run away, break loose *(of horses).*

Я̀рица, *s. f.* spring-corn; ‖ **-ичный,** *adj.*

Ярка, *s. f.* a yearling ewe.

Яркій, *adj.* clear, bright, brilliant, resplendent; glowing, brisk; *— день,* a clear, bright day; *— цвѣтъ,* a bright, gaudy, sparkling colour;*—свѣтъ,* a vivid, bright light;*—пламень,* blazing, glowing flame.

Ярко, *adv.* brightly; glowingly.

Яркость, *s. f.* clearness, brightness; gaudiness *(of colours);* glow *(of fire).*

Ярлыкъ, *s. m.* a letter of the khans;‖—, *dim.* ярлычòкъ, label; ticket.

Ярмарка, *s. f.* fair, market;‖**Ярмарочный,** *adj.*

Ярмò, *s. n.* yoke, ox-bow; *впрячь подъ—,* to put to the yoke; *снимать—съ воловъ,* to unyoke.

Ярмонка, *see* Ярмарка.

Яро, *adv.* furiously, with rage, violently.

Яровàть, *v. n.* to rut *(of animals);*‖*v. a.* to animate for running *(a horse).*

Яровòе, *s. n.* spring-corn.

Яровòй, *adj.—хлѣбъ,* spring-corn; **-вòе** *поле,* field of spring-corn; **-вàя** *пшеница,* spring-wheat.

Яростный, *adj.* furious, raging, enraged, violent;‖**-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Ярость, *s. f.* fury, rage; violence, vehemence, passion; *внѣ себя отъ* **-ти,** transported with rage.

Ярочка, *s. f.* a ewe lamb.

Ярусъ, *s. m.* story, floor;‖tier, row, range *(of boxes in a theatre);*‖bed, layer, stratum;‖**-сный,** *adj.*

Ярỳтка, *s. f. bot.* thlaspi bursa.

Яръ, *s. m.* cliff, crag; steep bank of a river;‖deep place in a river;‖inflammation *(of birds).*

Ярыга, Ярыжникъ, Ярыжничать, *see* Ерыга, Ерыжникъ, Ерыжничать.

Ярый, *adj.* furious, infuriated, raging, violent, vehement;‖*—воскъ, see* Воскъ; **-рыя** *пчелы,* young bees.

Ярѣшъ, *s. m.* lamb.

Ярь, *s. f.* spring-corn;‖green colour;‖*(мѣдянка),* verdigris;‖*(лазуревая),* mountain-blue.

Ясàкъ, *s. m.* tribute paid off in furs;‖a signal-bell.

Ясàчный, *adj.* of tribute; tributary;‖paying tribute in furs.

Ясèльничій, *s. m. obs.* superintendent of the stables, master of the forage.

Ясельный, *adj.* of manger, of crib.

Ясенèцъ, *s. m. bot.* dittany, manna-ash, manna-tree.

Ясенникъ, *s. m.* a forest of ashes.

Ясень, *s. m.* ash, ash-tree; *дикій—,* mountain-ash, roan-tree;‖**-невый, -нный,** *adj.*

Ясòлка, *s. f. bot.* clammy-cerastum.

Ясли, *s. f. pl.* manger, crib; *лошадь, грызущая—,* a crib-biting horse; *грызеніе* **яслей,** crib-biting;‖crèche.

Ясмèнникъ, *s. m. bot.* asperula, wood-ruff, wood-roof.

Ясмùнъ, *s. m.* jasmine, jessamine;‖**-нный,** *adj.*

Ясненькій, *dim. of* Ясный.

Яснèнько, *dim. of* Ясно.

Яснёхонькій, *adj.* very clear, very bright;‖quite evident.

Яснёхонько, *adv.* very brightly;‖quite evidently, distinctly.

Ясниться, *v. imp.* to brighten up, clear up *(of the weather).*

Ясно, *v. imp.* clearly, brightly, serenely; *на небѣ—,* the sky is clear;‖*adv.* evidently, distinctly, clearly; *коротко и —, see* Коротко; *это —,* it is clear, it is evident; *высказаться —,* to tell one's mind plainly.

Ясновельмòжный, *adj.* most illustrious *(title in Poland).*

Ясновùдецъ, *s. m.* **-дица,** *s. f.* clairvoyant, possessing second-sight.

Ясновùдѣніе, *s. n.* second-sight; clairvoyance.

Ясновùдящій, *adj.* second-sighted; clear-sighted, clear-seeing;‖clairvoyant.

Яснорѣчивый, *adj.* clear-spoken.

Ясность, *s. f.* clearness, brightness, serenity, sereneness; lucidity, lucidness;‖evidence, distinctness.

Ясный, *adj.* clear, bright, serene, lucid; **-ная** *погода,* bright weather; **-ное** *небо, see* Небо; **-ная** *рѣчь, see* Рѣчь; *въ* **-ныхъ** *словахъ,* in clear, concise terms;‖evident, distinct.

Яснѣть, *v. n.* to clear up; to grow clear; to brighten up; *погода* **-нѣетъ,** the weather clears up;‖**-ся,** *v. n. imp.* to look bright, clear; to shine, glitter; *вдали что-то* **-нѣется,** there is something shining in the distance.

Яспùсовый, Ясписъ, *see* Яшмовый, Яшма.

Яства, *s. n. pl.* food, eatables, viands.

Ястребёнокъ, *s. m.* a young vulture.

Ястребùнка, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Ястребùще, *s. m. augm. of* Ястребъ, a large vulture.

Ястребъ, *s. m. dim.* **ястребòкъ, -бòчекъ,** vulture, hawk, sparrow-hawk, spar-hawk;‖**-бùный,** *adj.*

Ятагàнъ, *s. m.* yataghan *(dagger).*

Ятрòфа, *s. f. bot.* Spanish-nut.

Ятрышникъ, *see* Ядрышникъ.

Ять, *s. m.* name of the letter Ѣ.

Яхонтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ,** telesia *(a gem); вишневый —,* amethyst; *синій —,* sapphire; *желтый —,* hyacinth; *красный —,* ruby;‖**-товый,** *adj.*

Яхта, *s. f.* yacht.

Яхтàшъ, *s. m.* game-pouch, game-bag, game-pocket.

Яхтовый, *adj.* yachting; of a yacht.

Яхтъ-клỳбъ, *s. m.* yacht-club.

Ячèечка, Ячèйка, *dim. of* Ячея.

Ячèйный, *adj.* of cells.

Ячèистый, *adj.* full of cells, alveolated, cellulose; cellular;*—кораллъ,* alveolite.

Ячея, *s. f.* cell, socket, alveole, alveolus;‖noose *(of a net).*

Ячменёкъ, *dim. of* Ячмень.

Ячмèнный, *adj.* of barley; **-ная** *мука,* barley-meal; **-ное** *зерно,* barley-corn.

Ячмèнь, *s. m.* barley;‖sty *(on the eyelid).*

Ячный, Ячневый, *adj.* of barley; barley; **-ная** *мука,* barley-meal; **-ная** *крупа, see* Крупа.

Яшилъ, *s. m. bot.* buckthorn.

Яшма, *s. f.* jasper.

Яшмовùдный, *adj.* jasper-like.

Яшмовый, *adj.* jaspidean, jaspideous.

Ящерица, *s. f. zool.* lizard; newt; *чешуйчатая—,* lacerta.

Ящеричный, *adj.* saurian; **-ные** *гады,* the saurians.

Ящеръ, *s. m. zool.* pangolin;‖*sl.* lizard, newt.

Ящикъ, *s. m. dim.* **ящичекъ,** box, chest, case; trunk; drawer *(of a chest of drawers); откладывать въ долгій—, see* Откладывать;‖*art. зарядный—, see* Зарядный.

Ящичный, *adj.* of box, of chest.

Ящуръ, *s. m. vet.* barb, barbles, camery, frounce;‖*zool.* glis.

Ѳ.

Ѳ, *s. f.* the thirty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ѳеàтръ, *see* Театръ.

Ѳемида, *s. f. myth.* Themis; ‖ *fig.* justice.
Ѳеогонія, *s. f.* theogony.
Ѳеократическій, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.
Ѳеократія, *s. f.* theocracy.
Ѳеологическій, *adj.* theologic, theological, divine.
Ѳеологія, Ѳеологъ, *see* Богословіе, Богословъ.
Ѳеургія, *s. f.* theurgy.
Ѳиміамникъ, Ѳиміамъ, *see* Ѳуміамникъ, Ѳуміамъ.
Ѳирсъ, *s. m.* thyrsus, thyrse.
Ѳита, *s. f.* name of the letter Ѳ; ‖ *orn.* stone-curlew, the great plover.
Ѳомина недѣля, *s. f.* the first week after Easter.
Ѳомино воскресенье, *see* Воскресенье.
Ѳомка, *s. f. pop.* jommy, crow-bar *(a burglar's instrument).*
Ѳуміамникъ, *s. m.* censer.
Ѳуміамъ, *s. m.* incense, perfume; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*

Ѵ.

Ѵ, *s. f.* the thirty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Ѵжица, *see* Ижица.
Ѵпакой, *s. m.* canticle.
Ѵпархъ, *s. m.* governor *(of a province).*
Ѵпатъ, *s. m.* governor *(of a town).*
Ѵподіаконъ, *see* Иподіаконъ.
Ѵпостасный, *adj. theol.* hypostatic, hypostatical.
Ѵпостась, *s. f. theol.* hypostasis.
Ѵссопъ, *see* Иссопъ.

КОНЕЦЪ.

ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

СОКРАЩЕНІЯ:

c.	country.	*n.*	nation.
i.	island *or* isle.	*r.*	river.
m.	mountain.	*t.*	town.

А̀аргау, *c.* *(кантонъ—),* canton of Argovia.
Абдѐра, *t.* Abdera.
Абердѝнъ *и* **Эбердѝнъ,** *t.* Aberdeen.
Абиссѝнецъ, -ѝнка, *n.* an Abyssinian.
Абиссѝнія, *c.* Abyssinia, Habesh; ‖ **-ссѝнскій,** *adj.* Abyssinian.
А̀бо *и* **А̀бовъ,** *t.* Abo.
Абру̀ццо, *c.* Abruzzi.
Абха̀зія, *c.* Abassia; ‖ **-ха̀зскій,** *adj.* Abassian.
Абха̀зъ *и* **Абха̀зецъ,** *n.* an Abassian.
Авачѝнская со̀пка, volcano of Avatchka.
Авгу̀стовъ, *t.* Augustovo.
Авлѝда, *c.* Aulis.
Австразі̀ецъ, -і̀йка, *n.* an Austrasian.
Австра̀зія, *c.* Austrasia; ‖ **-зі̀йскій,** *adj.* Austrasian.
Австра̀лія, Australia; ‖ **-тралі̀йскій,** *adj.* Australian.
Австрі̀ецъ, -і̀йка *и* **Австрія̀къ, -я̀чка,** *n.* an Austrian.
А̀встрія, *c.* Austria; ‖ **-стрі̀йскій,** *adj.* Austrian.
Агригѐнтъ, *t.* Agrigentum.
Адѝжъ *и* **Э̀чъ,** *r.* Adige.
Адріано̀поль, *s. m. t.* Adrianople.
Адріатѝческое мо̀ре, Adriatic sea.
Ажа̀нъ, *t.* Agen; ‖ *(и* **Аджа̀нъ**), *c.* coast of Agen.
Азіа̀тецъ, Азіа̀тъ, -тка, *n.* an Asiatic; ‖ **-а̀тскій, -я̀тскій,** *adj.* Asiatic.
А̀зія, Asia; ‖ *(Малая —),* Asia Minor.
Азо̀въ, *t.* Azoph; ‖ **-зо̀вское мо̀ре,** sea of Azoph.
Азо̀рскіе острова̀, Azores.
Аквилѐя, *t.* Aquilea.
Аквита̀нія, *c.* Aquitain.
А̀кра, *t.* Acre.
Акрокера̀вніскія го̀ры, Acroceraunia.
Ала̀ндскіе острова̀, Aland isles.
Ала̀тырь, *s. m. t.* Alatyr.
Алба̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* an Albanian.
Алба̀нія, *c.* Albania; ‖ **-ба̀нскій,** *adj.* Albanian.
Алга̀рвія, *c.* Algarva.
Александрѐтта, *t.* Alexandretta.
Александрі̀я, *t.* Alexandria *(in Egypt).*
Алекса̀ндровъ, *t.* Alexandrov.
Алѐппо *и* **Ха̀лебъ,** *t.* Aleppo *or* Alep.
Алесса̀ндрія, *t.* Alessandria *(in Piedmont).*
Алеу̀тъ, -у̀тка, *n.* an Aleute; ‖ **-у̀тскій,** *adj.* Aleutian; ‖ **-скіе острова̀,** the Aleutian islands.
Алжѝрецъ, -ѝрка, *n.* an Algerine.
Алжѝрія, *c.* *(и* **Алжѝрская о̀бласть**), Algeria.
Алжѝръ, *t.* Algiers.
Алта̀й *и* **Алта̀йскія го̀ры,** Altai mountains.
Альбиго̀нцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Albigenses.
А̀льдерней, *i.* *(островъ —),* Alderney.
Альза̀тецъ, -а̀тка, *n.* an Alsatian.
А̀льпы, *s. f. pl. m.* *и* **Альпі̀йскія го̀ры,** Alps, Alpine mountains; ‖ **(примо̀рскія—),** maritime Alps; ‖ **-пі̀йскій,** *adj.* Alpine.
Амазо̀нская рѣка̀, Amazon *or* Maranon.
Амбо̀ина, *i.* Amboyna.
Амѐрика, America; ‖ **-ка̀нскій,** *adj.* American.
Америка̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* an American.
Аміѐнъ, *t.* Amiens.
Аммонѝтянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Ammonite.
Амстерда̀мъ, *t.* Amsterdam.
Аму̀ръ, *r.* Amour *or* Saghalien.
Анато̀лія, *c.* Anatolia; ‖ **-то̀льскій,** *adj.* Anatolian.
Ангвѝлья, *i.* *(островъ—),* Snake's island.
Ангѐнъ, *t.* Enghien.
Ангерма̀нія, *c.* Angermanland.
Англича̀нинъ, *n.* an Englishman; ‖ **-а̀нка,** an Englishwoman, an English lady, English girl; ‖ **-ча̀не,** *pl.* English people, the English.
А̀нглія, *c.* England; ‖ **-глі̀йскій,** *adj.* English.
Андалу̀зецъ, -у̀зка, *n.* an Andalusian.
Андалу̀зія, *c.* Andalusia; ‖ **-у̀зскій,** *adj.* Andalusian.
А̀нды, *s. f. pl. m.* *и* **А̀ндскія го̀ры,** Andes *or* Cordilleras.
Анко̀на, *t.* Ancona.
Антвѐрпенъ, *t.* Antwerp.
Антѝльскіе острова̀, *i.* Caribbee islands.
Антіохі̀я, *t.* Antioch.
Апала̀чскія го̀ры, Appalachian *or* Alleghany mountains.
Апеннѝнскія го̀ры, Apennines, Apennine hills.
Аппѐнцель, *s. m. t.* Appenzell.
Апу̀лія, *c.* Puglia.
Ара̀бъ, *n.* an Arab.
Аравѝтянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Arab.
Араві̀йскій залѝвъ, Arabian sea.
Ара̀вія, *c.* Arabia; ‖ *(Пустынная, Счастливая, Каменистая),* Arabia deserta, felix, petræa.
Араго̀нецъ, -о̀нка, *n.* an Aragonese.
Араго̀нія, *c.* Aragon; ‖ **-го̀нскій,** *adj.* Aragonese.
Ара̀льское о̀зеро, sea of Aral.
Арбѐла *или* **Эрбѝль,** *s. m. t.* Arbela *or* Erbil.
Арголѝда, *c.* Argolis, Argia.
Арденнскія го̀ры, Ardennes.
Арзру̀мъ *и* **Эрзеру̀мъ,** *t.* Erzeroum.
Арка̀дія, *c.* Arcadia; ‖ **-ка̀дскій,** *adj.* Arcadian.
Арка̀дянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Arcadian.
Армѐнія, *c.* Armenia; ‖ **-мя̀нскій,** *adj.* Armenian.
Армянѝнъ, -я̀нка, *n.* an Armenian.
Арнау̀тъ, -у̀тка, *n.* an Albanian.
Арха̀нгельскъ, *t.* Archangel.
Архипела̀гъ, Archipelago.
Ассирі̀ецъ, -і̀йка, *n.* an Assyrian.

Ассѝрія, *c.* Assyria; ‖ **-рі̀йскій,** *adj.* Assyrian.
Астрахань, *s. f. t.* Astracan *or* Astrachan.
Асту̀рія, *c.* Asturias.
Асфа̀льтовое о̀зеро, Dead sea.
Атлантѝческій океа̀нъ, Atlantic ocean.
Атла̀съ *и* **Атла̀сскія го̀ры,** Atlas.
А̀ттика, *c.* Attica; ‖ **-тѝческій,** *adj.* Attic.
А̀фрика, Africa; ‖ **-ка̀нскій,** *adj.* African.
Африка̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* an African.
Аха̀ія, *c.* Achaia; ‖ **аха̀йскій,** *adj.* Achaian.
Ахалцы̀хъ, *t.* Achaltzykh.
А̀хенъ *и* **А̀ахенъ,** *t.* Aix-la-Chapelle, Achen.
Ахѐянинъ, -нка, *n.* an Acheian.
Ая̀ччіо, *t.* Ajaccio.
Аѳѝны, *s. f. pl. t.* Athens; ‖ **-ѳѝнскій,** *adj.* Athenian.
Аѳинянѝнъ, -я̀нка, *n.* an Athenian.
Аѳо̀нская гора̀, mount Athos.

Бабельмандѐбскій пролѝвъ, straits of Babelmandeb.
Бава̀рецъ, -а̀рка, *n.* a Bavarian.
Бава̀рія, *c.* Bavaria; ‖ **-ва̀рскій,** *adj.* Bavarian.
Бага̀мскіе острова̀, Bahamas *or* Lucayos.
Багря̀ное мо̀ре, Vermilion sea.
Бадахо̀съ, *t.* Badajos.
Ба̀денъ, *t.* Baden.
Ба̀зель, *s. m. t.* Basle.
Байка̀лъ *и* **Байка̀льское о̀зеро,** lake Baikal.
Байо̀нна, *t.* Bayonne.
Байрѐйтъ, *t.* Bareith *or* Bayreuth.
Ба̀ктрія, *c.* Bactriana; ‖ **-трі̀йскій,** *adj.* Bactrian.
Баку̀, *t.* Bakou.
Балеа̀рскіе острова̀, Balearic islands.
Балка̀ны *и* **Балка̀нскія го̀ры,** Balkan.
Балті̀йскій портъ, *t.* Baltisch-Port.
Балті̀йское мо̀ре, Baltic, Baltic sea.
Барбадо̀съ, *i.* Barbadoes.
Барсело̀на, *t.* Barcelona.
Ба̀ссовъ пролѝвъ, *Bass's straits.*
Бата̀вецъ, -вка, *n.* a Batavian.
Бата̀вія, *t.* Batavia; ‖ *r.* Batavia; ‖ **-та̀вскій,** *adj.* Batavian.
Ба̀уценъ *или* **Будѝссинъ,** *t.* Budissin.
Ба̀ффиновъ залѝвъ, Baffin's bay.
Бахчисара̀й, *t.* Bachtcheserai.
Башкѝръ, Башкѝрецъ, -кѝрка, *n.* a Bashkir.
Бедуѝнъ, *n.* a Bedouin.
Беллинцо̀на, *t.* Bellinzona.
Белуджиста̀нъ, *c.* Beloochistan.
Бельгі̀ецъ, -гі̀йка, *n.* a Belgian.
Бѐльгія, *c. Belgium;* ‖ **-гі̀йскій,** *adj.* Belgian.
Бенга̀лія, *c.* Bengal.
Бендѐры, *s. f. pl. t.* Bender.
Беневѐнтъ, *t.* Benevento.
Беоті̀ецъ, -і̀йка, *n.* a Beotian.
Бео̀тія, *c.* Beotia; ‖ **-ті̀йскій,** *adj.* Beotian.
Бербѐрія, *c.* Barbary.
Бербѐръ, *n.* a Moor.
Бѐринговъ пролѝвъ, Behring's strait.
Берлѝнъ, *t.* Berlin.
Берму̀дскіе острова̀, Bermudes.
Бессара̀бія, *c.* Bessarabia; ‖ **-ра̀бскій,** *adj.* Bessarabian.
Биль, *s. m. или* **Біѐннъ,** *t.* Bienne.
Биска̀йя, Biscay; ‖ **-ка̀йскій,** *adj.* Biscayan.
Богѐмецъ, -мка, *n.* a Bohemian.
Богѐмія, *c.* Bohemia; ‖ **-гѐмскій,** *adj.* Bohemian; ‖ **Богѐмскій лѣсъ,** Bohemian forest.
Бо̀денское о̀зеро, lake of Constance.
Болга̀рія, *c.* Bulgaria; ‖ **-га̀рскій,** *adj.* Bulgarian.
Болга̀ринъ, -а̀рка, *n.* a Bulgarian.
Боло̀нья, *t.* Bologna.
Бордо̀, *t.* Bordeaux.
Борисѳѐнъ, *r.* Borysthenes.
Борромѐйскіе острова̀, Borromean isles.
Бо̀снія, *c.* Bosnia; ‖ **-ні̀йскій,** *adj.* Bosnian.
Босня̀къ, *n.* a Bosnian.
Босфо̀ръ *и* **Воспо̀ръ,** Bosphorus; staits of Constantinople.
Ботнѝческій залѝвъ, gulf of Bothnia.
Бошисма̀ны, *see* Бушмены.
Брага̀нца, *t.* Braganza.
Бразѝлецъ, -лі̀анка, *n.* a Brazilian.
Бразѝлія, *c.* Brazil; ‖ **-зѝльскій,** *adj.* Brazilian.
Бра̀йтонъ *или* **Брѐйтонъ,** *t.* Brighton.
Бранденбу̀ргія, *c.* Brandenburg.
Бра̀уншвейгъ, *t.* Brunswick.
Брѐйзахъ, *t.* Brisach.
Брѐменъ, *t.* Bremen.
Бресла̀вль, *s. m. t.* Breslaw.
Брета̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a Breton.
Брета̀нь, *s. f. c.* Brittany *or* Bretagne.
Брѐшія, *t.* Brescia.
Бризга̀у *и* **Бризга̀въ,** *c.* Brisgaw.
Брита̀нскій, *adj.* of Great-Britain; ‖ **-ская мона̀рхія,** British empire; ‖ **-скій кана̀лъ,** British-Channel.
Бро̀ды, *s. f. pl. t.* Brody.
Брю̀гге, *t. indecl.* Bruges.
Брю̀сселецъ, -селька, *n.* an inhabitant of Brussels.
Брю̀ссель, *s. m. t.* Brussels.
Бугъ, *r.* Bug.
Бу̀да *или* **О̀фенъ,** *t.* Buda *or* Ofen.
Було̀нь, *s. f. t.* Boulogne.
Бургу̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Burgundian.
Бургу̀ндія, *c.* Burgundy; ‖ **-гу̀ндскій,** *adj.* Burgundian.
Буртшѐйдъ, *t.* Borcette.
Бухара̀, *c.* Bucharia; ‖ **-ха̀рскій,** *adj.* Bucharian.
Буха̀рецъ, -а̀рка, *n.* a Bucharian.
Бушмѐны, *s. m. pl. n.* Bushmen.
Бѣлгра̀дъ, *t.* Belgrade.
Бѣлое мо̀ре, White sea.
Бѣлору̀ссія, *c.* White Russia.
Бѣлосто̀къ, *t.* Bialystock.

Ва̀адтъ *и* **Ва̀атландъ,** *c.* canton of Vaud.
Вавило̀нъ, *t.* Babylon; ‖ **-ло̀нскій,** *adj.* Babylonian.
Вавило̀нянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Babylonian.
Ва̀йгачъ, *t.* Vaigatz.
Вайтъ, Вейтъ, *i. (островъ),* isle of Wight.
Вала̀хія, *c.* Wallachia; ‖ **-ла̀хскій,** *adj.* Wallachian.
Вала̀хъ *и* **Воло̀хъ,** *n.* a Wallachian.
Валда̀йскія го̀ры, mountains of Valday.
Валѐнсія, *t.* Valencia.
Валленшта̀дтское о̀зеро, lake of Wallenstadt.
Валлѝсъ, *c. (и* **Валѐзія**), canton of Valais; ‖ **Валлі̀йское кня̀жество,** principality of Wales.
Валлі̀ецъ, -лі̀йка, *n.* a Welshman, a Welshwoman.
Вальдѐнцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Waldenses *(in Piedmont).*
Вальдштѐтское о̀зеро, lake of Lucerne.
Вандѐя, *c.* la Vendée.
Варва̀рія *и* **Варварі̀йскія владѣ̀нія,** *see* Берберія.
Варша̀ва, *t.* Warsaw.
Варя̀ги, *s. m. pl. n.* Varyagheans, Normans.

Вашингтонъ, *t.* Washington.
Везувій, *m.* mount Vesuvius.
Вейссенбургъ, *t.* Weissenburg.
Великобританія, *c.* Great Britain; ‖ **-танскій**, *adj.* British.
Великороссіянинъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Great-Russian.
Величка, *t.* Weliczka.
Венгерецъ, **-ерка**, *n.* a Hungarian.
Венгрія, *c.* Hungary; ‖ **-герскій**, *adj.* Hungarian.
Венеція, *t.* Venice; ‖ **-ціанскій**, *adj.* Venetian.
Венеціанецъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Venetian.
Верона, *t.* Verona.
Версаль, *s. f. t.* Versailles.
Верхнее озеро, Jake Superior.
Вестготъ, *n.* a Visigoth.
Вестманландія, *c.* Westmania.
Вестфалецъ, **-алька**, *n.* a Westphalian.
Вестфалія, *c.* Westphalia; ‖ **-фальскій**, *adj.* Westphalian.
Вестъ-Индія, *c.* West-Indies.
Вехабиты, *s. m. pl. n.* Wahabys.
Византіецъ, **-ійка**, *n.* a Byzantine.
Византія, *t.* Byzantium; ‖ **-тійскій**, *adj.* Byzantine.
Вильно, *t.* Vilna.
Виндава, *t.* Windau.
Вирсавія, *t.* Beersheba.
Висла, *r.* Vistula.
Виченца, *t.* Vicenza.
Виѳанія, *t.* Bethany.
Виѳинія, *t.* Bithynia; ‖ **-ѳинскій**, *adj.* Bithynian.
Виѳлеемъ, *t.* Bethlehem.
Віеннъ, *r.* Vienne *(in France)*.
Вогезскія горы, Vosges mountains.
Вогуличи, *s. m. pl. n.* Voguls.
Военная граница, *c.* military confines.
Волга, *r.* Volga *or* Wolga.
Вологда, *t.* Vologda.
Волохъ, *see* Валахъ.
Волховъ, *r.* Volkhov.
Волынь, *s. f. c.* Volhynia; ‖ **-лынскій**, *adj.* Volhynian.
Воля, *t.* Wola.
Воронежъ, *t.* Voronezh.
Воспоръ, *see* Босфоръ.
Всероссійскій, *adj.* of all the Russias *(title of the Emperor)*.
Вуличъ, *t.* Woolwich.
Выборгъ, *t.* Viborg *or* Wyborg.
Вычегда, *r.* Veetchegda.
Вѣна, *t.* Vienna.
Вюртембергъ, *c.* Wurtemberg; ‖ **-бергскій**, *adj.* Wurtembergian.
Вязьма, *t.* Viazma.

Габсбургъ, *t.* Habsburgh.
Гавана, *t.* Havannah.
Гавръ-де-Грасъ, *t.* Havre-de-Grace.
Гага, *t.* Hague.
Гаити, *i. indecl.* Haiti *or* Saint-Domingo.
Галилея, *c.* Galilee; ‖ **-лейскій**, *adj.* Galilean.
Галилеянинъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Galilean.
Галисія *и* **Галиція**, *c.* Galicia *(in Spain)*.
Галиція, *c.* Galicia *(in Austria)*.
Галлія, *c.* Gaul, Gallia; ‖ **галльскій**, *adj.* Gallic.
Галлъ, *n.* a Gaul.
Гамбія, *r.* Gambia.
Гамбургъ, *t.* Hamburg.
Гангъ *и* **Гангесъ**, *r.* Ganges.
Ганзейскіе города, Hanse Towns.
Ганноверецъ, **-ерка**, *n.* a Hanoverian.
Ганноверъ, *t.* Hanover; ‖ **-верскій**, *adj.* Hanoverian.
Гаронна, *r.* Garonne.
Гарцъ *и* **Гарцскія горы**, Hartzwald.
Гасконецъ, **-онка**, *n.* a Gascon.
Гасконія, *c.* Gascony; ‖ **-конскій**, *adj.* Gascon.
Гатскія горы, *m.* Ghauts.
Гаэта, *t.* Gaeta.
Гваделупа, *i.* Guadaloupe.
Гваякиль, *s. m. t.* Guayaquil.
Гвинея, *c.* Guinea.
Гвіана *и* **Гіана**, *c.* Guiana.
Гданскъ, *see* Данцигъ.
Гебридскіе острова, Hebrides *or* Western islands.
Гейдельбергъ, *t.* Heidelberg.
Гекла, *m.* Hecla.
Геликонъ, *m.* Helicon.
Геллада, *see* Эллада.
Гельветецъ, *n.* a Helvetian, a Swiss.
Гельвеція, *c.* Helvetia; ‖ **-ветическій**, *adj.* Helvetic.
Гельдрія *и* **Гельдернъ**, *c.* Guelderland.
Гельсингфорсъ, *t.* Helsingfors.
Гельсиньёръ *и* **Гельсинёръ**, *t.* Elsinore *or* Elsineur.
Геннегау, *indecl. c.* Hainault.
Гентъ, *t.* Ghent *or* Gand.
Генуя, *t.* Genoa; ‖ **-нуэзскій**, *adj.* Genoese.
Генуэзецъ, **-эзка**, *n.* a Genoese.
Гераклея, *t.* Heraclea.
Геркуланъ *и* **Геркуланумъ**, *t.* Herculaneum.
Германецъ, *n.* a German.
Германія, *c.* Germany; ‖ **-манскій**, *adj.* Germanic.
Гернгутъ, *t.* Herrnhut.
Гернси, *indecl. (островъ—)*, Guernsey.
Герцинскій лѣсъ, *see* Богемскій лѣсъ.
Герцогенбушъ, *t.* Bois-le-Duc.
Гёрцъ, *t.* Goritz *or* Gœrz.
Гессенъ, *c.* Hesse; ‖ **-сенскій**, *adj.* Hessian.
Гёттингенъ, *t.* Göttingen.
Геѳсиманія, *t.* Gethsemane.
Гиберія, *c.* Hibernia *(Ireland)*; ‖ **-бернскій**, *adj.* Hibernian.
Гибралтаръ, *t.* Gibraltar.
Гималайскія горы, Himalaya mountains.
Гіерскіе острова, islands of Hieres.
Гларусъ, *t.* Glaris; ‖ *(кантонъ—)*, canton of Glaris.
Глазго, *t.* Glasgow.
Глостеръ, *t.* Gloucester.
Гнѣзно *и* **Гнезенъ**, *t.* Gnese.
Голгоѳа, *m.* mount Calvary, Golgotha.
Голландецъ, **-дка**, *n.* a Dutchman, a Dutchwoman.
Голландія, *c.* Holland; ‖ **-ландскій**, *adj.* Dutch.
Голштинецъ, **-инка**, *n.* an inhabitant of Holstein.
Голштинія, **Гольштинія**, *c.* Holstein.
Гомбургъ, *t.* Homburg *(in Hesse)*.
Гонфлёръ *и* **Онфлёръ**, *t.* Honfleur.
Готландія, *c.* Gothland.
Готландъ, *i.* isle of Gothland.
Готтентотъ, **-отка**, *n.* a Hottentot.
Готъ *и* **Готѳъ**, *n.* a Goth; ‖ **готскій**, *adj.* Gothic.
Гранада, *c.* Granada.
Граубюнденъ, *c.* canton of the Grisons.
Гревелингенъ, *t.* Gravelines.
Грекъ, **-гречанка**, *n.* a Greek.
Гренландецъ, **-дка**, *n.* a Greenlander.
Гренландія, *c.* Greenland; ‖ **-ландскій**, *adj.* Greenlandish.

Грѐція, *c.* Greece; ‖ **-ѐческій,** *adj.* Grecian *or* Greek.
Гри́ничъ *или* **Гри́нвичъ,** *t.* Greenwich.
Гро̀дно, *t.* Grodno.
Грузи́нецъ, Грузи́нъ, -и́нка, *n.* a Georgian.
Гру̀зія, *c.* Georgia; ‖ **-зи́нскій,** *adj.* Georgian.
Гу̀дсоновъ зали́въ, Hudson's bay.
Гу̀ны *и* **Гу̀нны,** *s. m. pl. n.* Hunns.
Гуро̀нъ, -о̀нка, *n.* a Huron; ‖ **-ро̀нское о̀зеро,** lake Huron.
Гю́нингенъ, *t.* Huningen.

Дакі̀ецъ, *n.* a Dacian.
Да̀кія, *c.* Dacia; ‖ **-кі́йскій,** *adj.* Dacian.
Далма̀тецъ, -ма̀тка, *n.* a Dalmatian.
Далма̀ція, *c.* Dalmatia; ‖ **-ма̀тскій,** *adj.* Dalmatian.
Дама̀скъ, *t.* Damascus *or* Damasco.
Дамiѐтта, *t.* Damietta.
Да̀нія, *c.* Denmark; ‖ **да̀тскій,** *adj.* Danish.
Да̀нцигъ *или* **Гда̀нскъ,** *t.* Dantzic.
Дарданѐллы, *s. m. pl. (и* **-нѐльскій проли́въ**), Hellespont, straits of the Dardanelles.
Да̀рмштадтъ, *t.* Darmstadt.
Да̀тчанинъ, -ча̀нка, *n.* a Dane.
Двина̀, *r.* *(западная),* Dvina, western Dvina; ‖ *(сѣверная),* northern Dvina.
Дви́нскъ, *t.* Dvinsk (Dunaburg).
Дѐвисовъ проли́въ, Davis's strait.
Делавѐръ, *r.* Delaware.
Дѐли, *indecl. t.* Delhi *or* Dehil.
Дѐльфы, *s. f. pl. t.* Delphi; ‖ **-фі́йскій,** *adj.* Delphian, Delphic.
Дѐрптъ, *t.* Dorpat.
Джагрена̀тъ, *t.* Juggernaut *or* Jagathatha
Джѐддо *или* **Iѐддо,** *t.* Jeddo.
Джѐрси, *indecl. и* **Джѐрсей,** *i.* isle of Jersey.
Джирджѐнти, *indecl. t.* Girgenti *(anc. Agrigentum).*
Динабу̀ргъ, *t.* Dunaburg.
Динамю́нде, *t.* Dunamunde.
Днѣ̀пръ, *r.* Dnieper.
Днѣ̀стръ, *r.* Dniester.
До̀брой Надѐжды *(мысъ—),* cape of Good Hope.
До̀вёръ *или* **Ду̀връ,** *t.* Dover.
Донѐцъ, *r.* Donetz; ‖ *n.* an inhabitant of the Don.
Донъ, *r.* Don *(anc. Tanais).*
До̀рникъ, *t.* Tournay.
Дофинѐ, *c.* Dauphiny.
Дра̀ва, *r.* Drave.
Дрѐзденъ, *t.* Dresden.
Ду̀блинъ, *t.* Dublin.
Дубъ, *r.* Doubs.
Дуна̀й, *r.* Danube.
Дюнки́рхенъ, *t.* Dunkirk.
Дю́ссельдорфъ, *t.* Dusseldorf.

Евпато̀рія, *t. (или* **Козло̀въ**), Eupatoria.
Еврѐй, -рѐйка, *n.* a Hebrew; ‖ **-рѐйскій,** *adj.* Hebraic.
Евро̀па, Europe; ‖ **-пѐйскій,** *adj.* European.
Европѐецъ, -ѐйка, *n.* an European.
Еги́петъ, *c.* Egypt; ‖ **-петскій,** *adj.* Egyptian.
Еги́птянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Egyptian.
Екатериносла̀въ, *t.* Ekaterinoslav.
Еника̀ле, *s. m. t.* Yenikale.
Енисѐй, *r.* Yeniseï.
Ефѐсъ, *t.* Ephesus.

Жема̀ппъ, *t.* Jemmapes.
Женѐва, *t.* Geneva; ‖ **-нѐвское о̀зеро,** Leman, lake of Geneva.
Женѐвецъ, -ѐвка, *n.* a Genevese.
Жиро̀нда, *r.* Gironde.
Жито̀миръ, *t.* Jitomir *or* Zytomir.
Жуанви́ль, *s. m. t.* Joinville.

За- *(with an adjective)* trans—, beyond.
заальпі́йскій, transalpine.
забалка̀нскій, beyond the Balkan.
задуна̀йскій, transdanubian.
закавка̀зскій, beyond the Caucasus.
Заа̀ндамъ, За̀рдамъ, *see* Саандамъ, Сардамъ.
За̀льцбургъ, *t.* Salzburg.
Зела̀ндія, *c.* Zeeland; ‖ Island of Zealand.
Земля̀ (Но̀вая—), *i.* Nova Zembla.
Зо̀ндскіе *или* **Зу̀ндскіе острова̀,** Sunde islands.
Зундъ, Sound.
Зыря́нинъ, -нка, *n* a Zirane.
Зю́йдеръ-Зе, *indecl.* Zuider-Zee.
Зюнга̀рія, *c.* Songaria.

Ибѐрія, *c.* Iberia; ‖ **-рі́йскій,** *adj.* Iberian.
Идра, *i.* Hydra.
Изра̀ильское ца̀рство, kingdom of Israel.
Израильтя́нинъ, -я́нка, *n.* an Israelite.
Иллирі̀ецъ, -і́йка, *n.* an Illyrian.
Илли́рія, *c.* Illyria; ‖ **-рі́йскій,** *adj.* Illyrian.
Ильмень *(озеро—),* lake Ilmen.
Има̀усъ, *m.* Imaus, *see* Гималайскія горы).
Имерѐтія, *c.* Imeretia *(anc Colchis).*
Ингерманла̀ндія *или* **Йнгрія,** *c.* Ingria.
Индія, *c.* India, Indies; *(—по сю сторону Ганга),* India within the Ganges; *(—по ту сторону Ганга),* India beyond the Ganges; ‖ **-ді́йскій,** *adj.* Indian.
Индоста̀нъ, *c.* Hindostan, India.
Инду̀съ, -ка, *n.* an Indian.
Индъ *или* **Синдъ,** Indus *or* Sindh.
Индѣ̀ецъ, -ді́анка, *n.* an Indian; ‖ **-дѣ́йскій,** *adj.* Indian.
Ирла̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* an Irishman, an Irishwoman.
Ирла̀ндія, *c.* Ireland; ‖ **-ла̀ндскій,** *adj.* Irish.
Ирокѐзецъ, -ѐзка, *n.* an Iroquois.
Иртышъ, *r.* Irtysh.
Йскія, island of Ischia.
Исла̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* an inhabitant of Iceland.
Исла̀ндія, *c.* Iceland.
Испага̀нь, *s. f. t.* Ispahan.
Испа̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a Spaniard.
Испа̀нія, *c.* Spain; ‖ **-па̀нскій,** *adj.* Spanish.
Исполи́нскія го̀ры, Riesengebirge *or* Giant mountains.
Ита̀ка, *i.* Ithaca.
Ита̀лія, *c.* Italy; ‖ **-лі́йскій,** *adj.* Italian.
Италья́нецъ, -я́нка, *n.* an Italian; ‖ **-я́нскій,** *adj.* Italian.
Йтонъ, *t.* Eton.

Iѐна, *t.* Jena.
Iерихо̀нъ, *t.* Jericho.
Iерусали́мъ, *t.* Jerusalem, Solyma.
Iони́ческіе острова̀, Ionian islands.
Іо̀нія, *c.* Ionia; ‖ **-ні́йскій,** *adj.* Ionian.
Іо̀нна, *r.* Yonne.
Iорда̀нъ, *r.* Jordan.
Іо̀ркъ, *t.* York.
Iудѐй, -ѐянка, *n.* a Jew, a Jewess.
Iудѐйское ца̀рство, kingdom of Judea.
Iудѐя, *c.* Judea; ‖ **-дѐйскій,** *adj.* Jewish.

Кабардѝнецъ, *n.* an inhabitant of Kabarda.
Ка̀вдинское и̇го, Caudine-forks.
Кавка̀зъ *и* **Кавка̀зскія го̀ры,** *m.* Caucasus.
Каза̀къ, -а̀чка, *n.* a Cossack.
Каза̀нь, *t.* Kazan.
Каи̇ръ, *t.* Cairo *or* Alcairo.
Кала̀брія, *c.* Calabria; ‖ **-і̀йскій,** *adj.* Calabrian.
Калѐ, *indecl. t.* Calais; ‖ **-лѐскій проли̇въ,** straits of Dover.
Каледо̀нія, *c.* Caledonia *(Scotland);* ‖ **-до̀нскій,** *adj.* Caledonian; ‖ **-до̀нскій кана̀лъ,** Caledonian canal.
Калифо̀рнія, *c.* California; ‖ **-фо̀рнскій,** *adj.* Californian.
Калія̀ри *и* **Кальи̇ри,** *indecl. t.* Cagliari.
Калмы̀къ, -ы̀чка, *n.* a Calmuck.
Калу̀га, *t.* Kaluga.
Камчада̀лъ, -а̀лка, *n.* a Kamtchadale.
Камча̀тка, *c.* Kamtchatka.
Кана̀рскіе острова̀, Canary islands.
Ка̀ндія, *i.* Candia *(anc. Crete).*
Ка̀нны, *s. f. pl. t.* Cannæ.
Каппадо̀кія, *c.* Cappadocia; ‖ **-кі̀йскій,** *adj.* Cappadocian.
Ка̀пская земля̀, Cape-colony.
Ка̀пштадтъ, *t.* Cape-town.
Кари̇нтія, *c.* Carinthia; ‖ **-ті̀йскій,** *adj.* Carinthian.
Ка̀рлсрузэ, *indecl. t.* Carlsruhe.
Карніо̀лія *или* **Крайнъ,** *c.* Carniola.
Кароли̇нскіе острова̀, Caroline islands.
Карпа̀тскія го̀ры, Carpathian mountains.
Картахѐна, *t.* Carthagena.
Карѳагѐнъ, *t.* Carthage; ‖ **-гѐнскій,** *adj.* Carthaginian.
Карѳагѐнянинъ, -нка, *n.* a Carthaginian.
Каспі̇йское мо̀ре, Caspian sea.
Ка̀ссель, *s. m. t.* Cassel.
Касти̇лія, *c.* Castile, Castilia; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.* Castilian.
Кастилія̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a Castilian.
Катало̀нецъ, -о̀нка, *n.* a Catalonian.
Катало̀нія, *c.* Catalonia; ‖ **-ло̀нскій,** *adj.* Catalonian.
Ката̀нія, *t.* Catania.
Катрбра̀, *indecl. t.* Quatre Bras.
Кафръ, -рка, *n.* a Caffer; ‖ *(земля* **Ка̀фровъ),** Caffraria.
Кашми̇ръ, *t.* Cashmere *or* Kashmire.
Квѐбекъ, *t.* Quebec.
Кви̇то *или* **Ки̇то,** *indecl. t.* Quito.
Кёльнъ, *t.* Cologne.
Кѐльты *или* **Цѐльты,** *s. m. pl. n.* Celts; ‖ **-ті̀йскій,** *adj.* Celtic.
Кѐмбриджъ, *t.* Cambridge.
Кёнигсбергъ *или* **Королѐвецъ,** *t.* Königsberg.
Керчь, *s. f. t.* Kertch.
Кефало̀нія, *i.* Cephalonia.
Кили̇кія, *c.* Cilicia; ‖ **-і̀йскій,** *adj.* Cilician.
Ки̇мвры, *s. m. pl. n.* Cimbri.
Кипріо̀тъ, -о̀тка, *n.* a Cypriote.
Кипръ, *i.* Cyprus.
Кирги̇зъ, *n.* a Kirgees.
Киренѐя, *t.* Cyrena.
Кита̀ецъ, -а̀янка, *n.* a Chinese.
Кита̀й, *c.* China; ‖ **-та̀йскій,** *adj.* Chinese.
Кіавѐнна, *t.* Chiavenna.
Кіевля̀нинъ, -я̀нка, *n.* an inhabitant of Kief.
Кі̀евъ, *t.* Kief *or* Kiev.
Ко̀бленцъ, *t.* Coblentz.
Ко̀вно, *t.* Kowno.
Кои̇мбра, *t.* Coimbra.
Колхи̇да, *c.* Colchis.
Константино̀поль, *s. m. t.* Constantinople.
Конста̀нцское о̀зеро, *see* Боденское озеро.
Конста̀нцъ, *t.* Constance.
Копенга̀генъ, *t.* Copenhagen.
Кордильѐрскія го̀ры, *see* Анды.
Кордо̀ва, *t.* Cordova.
Корѐя, *c.* Corea.
Кори̇нѳъ, *t.* Corinth; ‖ **-ри̇нѳскій,** *adj.* Corinthian.
Кори̇нѳянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Corinthian.
Корнва̀ллисъ, *c.* Cornwal.
Королѐвецъ, *see* Кенигсбергъ.
Ко̀рсика, *i.* Corsica; ‖ **-ка̀нскій,** *adj.* Corsican.
Корсика̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a Corsican.
Ко̀рсунь, *s. m. t.* Chersonesus.
Ко̀ртрейкъ, *see* Куртре.
Кору̀нья, *t.* Corunna.
Кохинхи̇на, *c.* Cochin-China.
Крайнъ, *see* Карніолія.
Кра̀ковъ, *t.* Cracow.
Кремо̀на, *t.* Cremona.
Критъ, *i.* Crete.
Кроа̀тъ, -тка, *n.* a Croat, a Croatian.
Кроа̀ція, *c.* Croatia; ‖ **-а̀тскій,** *adj.* Croatian.
Крымъ, Crimea *(Tauric Chersonese);* ‖ **кры̀мскій,** *adj.* Crimean.
Ксанѳъ, *r.* Zanthus.
Ку̀ба, *i.* Cuba.
Куба̀нь, *s. f. r.* Kuban.
Ку̀ковъ проли̇въ, Cook's straits.
Кульмъ, *t.* Culm.
Ку̀мы, *s. f. pl. t.* Cuma.
Курдъ, *n.* a Kurd.
Кури̇лецъ, *n.* a Kurile, an inhabitant of the Kuriles.
Кури̇льскіе острова̀, Kuriles.
Курля̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Courlandian.
Курля̀ндія, *c.* Courland; ‖ **-ля̀ндскій,** *adj.* Courlandian.
Куртрѐ, *t.* Courtray.
Кя̀хта, *t.* Kiakhta.

Ла̀дога, *t.* Ladoga; ‖ **-дожское о̀зеро,** lake Ladoga.
Ладро̀нскіе острова̀, Ladrones.
Лакедемо̀нецъ, -о̀нка *и* **Лакедемо̀нянинъ, -нка,** *n.* a Lacedemonian.
Лакедемо̀нъ, *t.* Lacedemon; ‖ **-мо̀нскій,** *adj.* Lacedemonian.
Лакеди̇вскіе острова̀, Laccadive islands.
Лако̀нецъ, -о̀нка, *n.* a Laconian.
Лако̀нія, *c.* Laconia; ‖ **-ко̀нскій,** *adj.* Laconian.
Лаодикѐя, *t.* Laodicea.
Лапла̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Laplander.
Лапла̀ндія, *c.* Lapland.
Латы̀шъ, -шка, *n.* a Lettonian; ‖ **-ты̀шскій,** *adj.* Lettonian.
Лева̀нтъ, *see* Натолія.
Лѐвктры, *s. m. pl. t.* Leuctra.
Ледови̇тое мо̀ре, Frozen ocean.
Лезги̇ны *и* **Лезги̇нцы,** *s. m. pl. n.* Lesghis.
Лѐйденъ, *t.* Leyden.
Лѐйнингенское гра̀фство, country of Leiningen.
Лѐйпцигъ, *t.* Leipsic.
Лѐмбергъ *или* **Львовъ,** *t.* Lemberg.
Лѐстеръ, *t.* Leicester.
Либа̀ва, *t.* Libau.
Лива̀нъ *и* **Лива̀нскія го̀ры,** Lebanos or Lebanon-Mountains.
Ли̇вія, *t.* Lybia; ‖ **-ві̇йскій,** *adj.* Lybian.
Ливо̀нія, *see* Лифляндія.
Ливо̀рно, *t.* Leghorn *or* Livorno.

Лѝкія, *c.* Lycia; ‖ **-кі̀йскій,** *adj.* Lycian.

Лилль, *s. m. t.* Lille *or* Lisle.

Липа̀рскіе острова̀, Lipari islands.

Лиссабо̀нъ, *t.* Lisbon.

Литва̀, *c.* Lithuania; ‖ **-то̀вскій,** *adj.* Lithuanian.

Литвѝнъ, -ѝнка, *n.* a Lithuanian.

Лифля̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Livonian.

Лифля̀ндія, *c.* Livonia; ‖ **-фля̀ндскій,** *adj.* Livonian.

Ліо̀нъ, *t.* Lyons; ‖ **-о̀нскій залѝвъ,** gulf of Lyons.

Лоа̀ра *и* **Луа̀ра,** *r.* Loire.

Лоза̀нна, *t.* Lausanne.

Ломба̀рдія, *c.* Lombardy.

Ломба̀рдъ, *n.* a Lombard *or* Longobard.

Ло̀ндонъ, *t.* London.

Лопа̀рь, *n.* a Laplander; ‖ *see* Лапландецъ.

Лотарѝнгецъ, *n.* an inhabitant of Lorraine.

Лотарѝнгія, *c.* Lorraine.

Лувѐнъ *и* **Ловѐнъ,** *t.* Louvain.

Лу̀двигсбургъ, *t.* Louisburg.

Луза̀ція, *c.* Lusatia; ‖ **-за̀цкій,** *adj.* Lusatian.

Лузата̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a Lusatian.

Лузита̀нія, *c.* Lusitania *(Portugal);* ‖ **-та̀нскій,** *adj.* Lusitanian.

Лу̀кка, *t.* Lucca.

Лу̀нныя го̀ры, Mountains of the Moon.

Люцѐрнъ, *t.* Lucerne; ‖ **-цѐрнское о̀зеро,** lake of Lucerne.

Львѝный залѝвъ, *see* Ліонскій заливъ.

Львовъ, *see* Лембергъ.

Лю̀бекъ, *t.* Lubeck.

Лю̀блинъ, *t.* Lublin.

Лю̀исъ, *r.* Lewis; ‖ *i.* Lewis.

Люневѝль, *s. m. t.* Luneville.

Лю̀ттихъ *и* **Лѝттихъ,** *t.* Liege.

Маасъ *и* **Масъ,** *r.* Maese *or* Meuse.

Маврита̀нинъ *и* **Мавръ, -нка,** *n.* a Moor.

Маврита̀нія, *c.* Mauritania; ‖ **-та̀нскій,** *adj.* Moorish.

Магелла̀новъ продѝвъ, Straits of Magellan.

Мадѐра, *i.* Madeira.

Мадрѝдъ, *t.* Madrid.

Мазо̀вія, *c.* Mazovia.

Майнцъ, *t.* Mentz *or* Mayence.

Майнъ, *r.* Maine *or* Mayn.

Майо̀рка, *i.* Majorca.

Македо̀нецъ, -о̀нка *и* **Македо̀нянинъ, -нка,** *n.* a Macedonian.

Македо̀нія, *c.* Macedonia; ‖ **-до̀нскій,** *adj.* Macedonian.

Мала̀й *и* **Мала̀ецъ,** *n.* a Malay.

Малоро̀ссія, *c.* Little Russia.

Малороссія̀нинъ, Малоро̀ссъ, -я̀нка, *n.* an inhabitant of Little Russia.

Малуѝнскіе острова̀, Falkland islands.

Ма̀льта, *i.* Malta.

Мангѐймъ, *t.* Manheim.

Мантинѐя, *t.* Mantinea.

Ма̀нтуа, *t.* Mantua.

Марао̀онъ, *t.* Marathon.

Маркѝзскіе острова̀, Marquesas.

Маро̀кко, *t.* Marocco *or* Morocco.

Марсѐль, *s. f. t.* Marseilles.

Мартинѝка, *i.* Martinique.

Медіола̀нъ, *see* Миланъ.

Мѐкка, *t.* Mecca.

Мѐксика, *c.* Mexico; ‖ **-ка̀нскій,** *adj.* Mexican.

Мексика̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a Mexican.

Мѐмпельгардъ, *see* Монбельяръ.

Мессѝна, *t.* Messina; ‖ **-сѝнскій продѝвъ,** the pharos of Messina.

Мѐхельнъ, *t.* Mechlin.

Мѝдія, *c.* Media; ‖ **-дѝйскій,** *adj.* Median.

Мѝдянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Mede.

Микѐны, *s. f. pl. t.* Mycenæ.

Мила̀нъ, *t.* Milan.

Мино̀рка, *i.* Minorca.

Мита̀ва, *t.* Mittau.

Модѐна, *t.* Modena; ‖ **-дѐнскій,** *adj.* Modenese.

Мозамбѝкскій продѝвъ, Mozambique strait.

Мо̀зель, *s. m. r.* Moselle.

Молда̀ва, *r.* Moldau.

Молдава̀нинъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a Moldavian.

Молда̀вія, *c.* Moldavia; ‖ **-да̀вскій,** *adj.* Moldavian.

Молу̀ккскіе острова̀, Moluccas *or* Spice Islands.

Монбельяр̀ъ, *t.* Montbelliard.

Монго̀лія, *c.* Mongolia.

Монго̀лъ, -о̀лка, *n.* a Mongol.

Мора̀ва, *r.* Morave.

Мора̀вецъ, -а̀вка, *n.* a Moravian.

Мора̀вія, *c.* Moravia; ‖ **-ра̀вскій,** *adj.* Moravian.

Мордва̀, *s. m. pl. n.* Morduates.

Морѐя, *c.* Morea.

Москва̀, *t.* Moscow.

Москва̀ рѣка̀, *r.* Moskva.

Москвитя̀нинъ *и* **Москвѝчъ, -чка,** *n.* an inhabitant of Moscow.

Мра̀морное мо̀ре, sea of Marmora.

Му̀рсія, *t.* Murcia.

Му̀ртенъ, *t.* Morat; ‖ **-тенское о̀зеро,** lake of Morat.

Мѣдныхъ рудъ *(рѣка—),* *r.* Coppermine river.

Мюльга̀узенъ, *t.* Mulhausen.

Мю̀нхенъ, *t.* Munich.

Наварѝнъ, *t.* Navarino.

Нава̀рра, *c.* Navarre.

На̀вплія, *t.* Nauplia.

Навѣ̀тренные острова̀, Windward islands.

Назарѐтъ, *t.* Nazareth.

На̀рва, *t.* Narva.

Наро̀ва, *r.* Narva *or* Narova.

Насса̀у, *t.* Nassau.

Нато̀лія *или* **Лева̀нтъ,** *c.* Natolia *or* the Levant.

Неаполита̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a Neapolitan.

Неа̀поль, *s. m. t.* Naples; ‖ **-лита̀нскій,** *adj.* Neapolitan.

Нева̀, *r.* Neva.

Невшатѐль, *s. m. t.* Neufchatel.

Негропо̀нтъ *(островъ—),* Negropont.

Негръ, -ритя̀нка, *n.* a Negro.

Нѐккаръ, *r.* Neckar.

Непа̀лъ *или* **Нипа̀лъ,** *c.* Nepaul.

Нѝгеръ, *r.* Niger.

Нигрѝція, *c.* Nigritia.

Нидерла̀нды, *s. m. pl. c.* Netherlands; ‖ **-ла̀ндскій,** *adj.* of Low Countries.

Нѝжній-Но̀вгородъ, *t.* Nijni-Novgorod.

Никѐя, *t.* Nicæa.

Нилъ, *r.* Nile.

Нимѐгенъ *и* **Нимвѐгенъ,** *t.* Nimeguen.

Нимъ, *t.* Nismes.

Нинева̀я, *t.* Nineveh.

Нѝцца, *t.* Nice.

Ніага̀рскій водопа̀дъ, falls of Niagara.

Нога̀ецъ, *n.* a Nogay Tartar.

Норвѐгія, *c.* Norway; ‖ **-вѐжскій,** *adj.* Norwegian.

Норвѐжецъ, -ѐжка, *n.* a Norwegian.

Нордкапъ, North cape.
Норма̀ндія, *c.* Normandy; ‖ **-ма̀ндскій**, *adj.* Norman.
Норма̀нъ, **-а̀нка**, *n.* a Norman.
Норчёпингъ, *t.* Norrkoping.
Ну́бія, *c.* Nubia; ‖ **-бійскій**, *adj.* Nubian.
Нумидіецъ, *n.* a Numidian.
Нумѝдія, *c.* Numidia; ‖ **-дѝйскій**, *adj.* Numidian.
Нью-Іоркъ, *t.* New-York.
Ньюфа̀ундлендъ *или* **Террнёвъ**, Newfoundland *or* Terra-Nova.
Нѣманъ, *r.* Niemen *or* Memel.
Нѣмецъ, **-мка**, *n.* a German; ‖ **-мѣцкій**, *adj.* German; ‖ **-кое мо̀ре**, North sea *or* German ocean.
Нюрнбергъ, *t.* Nuremberg.

Оа̀за, *r.* Oise.
Оба, *r.* Aube.
Обь, *s. f. r.* Obi.
Овайги, *indecl.* (*островъ—*), Owhyhee *or* Owyhee.
Овѐрнь, *s. f. c.* Auvergne.
Огайо, *indecl. r.* Ohio.
Огненная земля̀, *c.* Terra del Fuego.
Одеръ, *r.* Oder.
Океа̀нія, *c.* Oceania *or* Australasia.
Оксѐръ, *t.* Auxerre.
Оксфордъ, *t.* Oxford.
Олѝмпія, *t.* Olympia; ‖ **-пійскій**, *adj.* Olympic.
Оло̀нецъ, *t.* Olonetz.
Ольмюцъ, *t.* Olmutz.
Онѐга, *t.* and *r.* Onega; ‖ **Онѐжское о̀зеро**, lake Onega.
Ора̀нія *и* **Ора̀нжъ**, *t.* Orange.
Ора̀нская рѣка̀, *r.* Orange *or* Gariep.
Орёлъ, *t.* Orel.
Орино̀ко, *indecl. r.* Orinoco.
Орка̀дскіе *и* **Оркнейскіе острова̀**, Orkneys.
Орлеа̀нъ, *t.* Orleans.
Ормузскій проли̇̀въ, straits of Ormus *or* Ormuz.
Осетинецъ, **Осетинъ**, **-нка**, *n.* an Ossete.
Остенде, *t.* Ostend.
Остзеецъ, *n.* an inhabitant of the Baltic provinces.
Остзейскій, *adj.* **-скія губѐрніи**, Baltic provinces.
Остъ-Готъ, *n.* an Ostrogoth.
Остъ-Индія, *c.* East Indies.
Отайти *или* **Таити**, *indecl. r.* Otaheite.
Оттома̀нскій, *adj.* Ottoman.
Охо̀тскъ, *t.* Okhotsk.
Оча̀ко̀въ, *t.* Otchakof.
Ошъ, *t.* Auch (*in France*).

Па̀вія, *t.* Pavia.
Па̀дуа, *t.* Padua; ‖ **-дуа̀нскій**, *adj.* Paduan.
Палѐрмо, *t.* Palermo.
Палести̇́на, *c.* Palestine *or* Judæa.
Пампелу̀на *и* **Пампело̀на**, *t.* Pampeluna.
Пана̀мскій перешѐекъ, isthmus of Panama.
Панно̀нія, *c.* Pannonia.
Пантикапѐя, *t.* Panticapæa.
Парагва̀й, *c.* and *r.* Paraguay.
Парижа̀нинъ, **-а̀нка**, *n.* a Parisian.
Пари̇́жъ, *t.* Paris.
Па̀рма, *t.* Parma; ‖ **-мскій**, *adj.* Parmesan.
Парна̀ссъ, *m.* mount Parnassus.
Па̀рѳія, *c.* Parthia; ‖ **-ѳя̀нскій**, *adj.* Parthian.
Парѳя̀нинъ, **-я̀нка**, *n.* a Parthian.
Пасса̀ровицъ, *t.* Passarowitz.
Патаго̀нія, *c.* Patagonia; ‖ **-го̀нскій**, *adj.* Patagonian.
Патаго̀нъ, **-о̀нка**, *n.* a Patagonian.
Пѐйпусъ *или* **Чу̀дское о̀зеро**, lake Peipus.
Пеки́нъ, *t.* Pekin.
Пела̀сгъ, *n.* a Pelasg.
Пелѐвскіе острова̀, Pelew islands.
Пелопонѐсъ, *c.* Peloponnesus (*Morea*).
Пелу̀зіумъ, *t.* Pelusium.
Пѐнза, *t.* Penza.
Переко̀пскій перешѐекъ, isthmus of Perecop.
Перна̀ва, *r.* Pernau.
Перно̀въ, *t.* Pernau.
Пѐрсія, *c.* Persia; ‖ **-си́дскій**, *adj.* Persian; ‖ **-скій зали́въ**, Persian gulf.
Перся̀нинъ, **-я̀нка**, *n.* a Persian.
Пѐру, *indecl. c.* Peru; ‖ **-у̀а̀нскій**, *adj.* Peruvian.
Перуа̀нецъ, **-а̀нка**, *n.* a Peruvian.
Перу̀зія, *t.* Perugia.
Пескіѐра, *t.* Peschiera.
Петервардѐйнъ, *t.* Peterwardein.
Петерлѝнгенъ *и* **Пайѐрнъ**, *t.* Payerne.
Петрогра̀дъ *и pop.* **Пи̇́теръ**, *see* **Санктъ-Петербургъ**.
Петропа̀вловскій портъ, port of Avatchka.
Печенѐгъ, *n.* a Petchenegue.
Пи̇́за, *t.* Pisa.
Пика̀рдія, *c.* Picardy.
Пиндъ, *m.* Pindus.
Пиренѐйскія го̀ры, Pyrenees; ‖ **-скій полу-о̀стровъ**, the Peninsula.
Пистоя, *t.* Pistoja.
Піачѐнца, *t.* Piacenza *or* Placentia.
Піемо̀нтъ, *c.* Piedmont; ‖ **-мо̀нтскій**, *adj.* Piedmontese.
Платѐя, *t.* Platea.
Пла̀ттенское о̀зеро, lake Balaton *or* Platten-sea.
Плоцкъ, *t.* Plock.
По, *indecl. r.* Po *or* Eridan; ‖ *t.* Pau.
Подвѣ̀тренные острова̀, Leeward islands.
Подля̀хія, *c.* Podlachia.
Подо̀льская губѐрнія, *c.* Podolia.
Позна̀нь, *s. f. t.* Posen.
Полинѐзія, *c.* Polynesia.
Полта̀ва, *t.* Poltava.
По̀льша, *c.* Poland.
Поля̀къ, **по̀лька**, *n.* a Pole; ‖ **-льскій**, *adj.* Polish.
Помера̀нія, *c.* Pomerania.
Помпѐя, *t.* Pompeii.
Понти̇́нскія боло̀та, Pontine marshes.
Понтъ Эвксинскій, Euxine (*Black sea*).
Пора̀нтрю, *t.* Porentruy.
По̀ртичи, *t.* Portici.
Португа̀лецъ, **-а̀лька**, *n.* a Portuguese.
Португа̀лія, *c.* Portugal; ‖ **-га̀льскій**, *adj.* Portuguese.
Пра̀га, *t.* Prague (*in Bohemia*); ‖ **Praga** (*in Poland*).
Прѐйсишъ-Эйла̀у, *t.* Eylau.
Прѐнцлау, *t.* Prenzlow.
При- (*with an adjective*) adjoining, on.
  прибалтійскій, Baltic, on the Baltic.
  придуна̀йскій, Danubian, on the Danube.
  прирѐйнскій, Rhenish, on the Rhine.
Прова̀нсъ, *c.* Provence.
Пруссакъ, **-а̀чка**, *n.* a Prussian.
Пру̀ссія, *c.* Prussia; ‖ **-скій**, *adj.* Prussian.
Прутъ, *r.* Pruth.
Псковити̇́нинъ, **-нка**, *n.* an inhabitant of Pskow.
Псковъ, *t.* Pskov *or* Pskof.
Пфальцъ, *c.* Palatinate; ‖ **пфа̀льцскій**, *adj.* Palatine.

Рагу̀за, *t.* Ragusa.
Разбо̀йничьи острова̀, *see* **Ладронскіе острова**.

Раппольтвейлеръ, *t.* Ribeauville.
Ревель, *s. m. t.* Revel.
Регенсбургъ, *t.* Ratisbon *or* Regensburg.
Реджіо *или* **Реджо,** *indecl. t.* Reggio.
Реймсъ, *t.* Rheims.
Рейнфельденъ, *t.* Rhinfeld.
Рейнъ, *r.* Rhine; ‖ **рейнскій,** *adj.* Rhenish.
Рейса, *r.* Reuss.
Рейсское княжество, principality of Reuss.
Ретійскія Альпы, Rhetian Alps.
Рига, *t.* Riga.
Римлянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Roman.
Римъ, *t.* Rome; ‖ **римскій,** *adj.* Roman.
Рифейскія горы, Riphean mountains.
Ричмондъ, *t.* Richmond.
Родосъ, *i.* Rhodes.
Родъ-Эйлендъ, *c.* Rhode-Island.
Рона, *r.* Rhone.
Россія, *c.* Russia; ‖ **россійскій,** *adj.* Russian.
Россіянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Russian.
Рудныя горы, *m.* Erzgebirge *or* Ore mountains.
Румелія, *c.* Roumelia.
Румынія, *c.* Roumania; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.* Roumanian.
Румынъ, -нка, *n.* a Roumanian.
Русь, *s. f. c.* Russia; ‖ **русскій,** *adj.* Russian.
Рымникъ, *r.* Rymnich.
Рязань, *s. f. t.* Riazan.

Саандамъ *и* **Сардамъ,** *t.* Zaandam *or* Saardam.
Сава, *r.* Save.
Савойя, *c.* Savoy.
Савоярдъ, -дка, *n.* a Savoyard.
Сагунтъ, *t.* Saguntum, Saguntus.
Саксонецъ, -онка, *n.* a Saxon.
Саксонія, *c.* Saxony; ‖ **-сонскій,** *adj.* Saxon.
Саламанка, *t.* Salamanca.
Салерно, *t.* Salerno.
Салоники, *s. f. pl. t.* Salonichi.
Самаритянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Samaritan.
Самарія, *c.* Samaria; ‖ **-ритянскій,** *adj.* Samaritan.
Самогитъ, *n.* a Samogitian.
Самоѣдъ, -дка, *n.* a Samoyede.
Сандвичевы острова, Sandwich islands.
Санктъ-Петербургъ, *t.* St. Petersburg.
Санктъ-Галленъ, *t.* San Gall.
Сан-Марино, *t.* San Marino.
Сарагосса, *t.* Saragossa.
Сарбрюкъ, *t.* Sarrebruck.
Саргемюндъ, *t.* Sarguemines.
Сардинецъ, -нка, *n.* a Sardinian.
Сардинія, *c.* Sardinia; ‖ **-динскій,** *adj.* Sardinian.
Сарды, *s. f. pl. t.* Sarde.
Сарматія, *c.* Sarmatia.
Сарматъ, *n.* a Sarmate.
Сарацинъ, *n.* a Saracen.
Сахара, *c.* Sahara *or* the Great Desert.
Св. Георгія *(проливъ—),* St. George's channel.
Св. Елены *(островъ—),* St. Helena.
Св. Лаврентія *(рѣка—),* St. Lawrence.
Св. Маврикія *(островъ—),* island of Mauritius.
Святыя мѣста, *c.* Holy Land.
Севастополь, *s. m. t.* Sevastopol.
Севеннскія горы, Cevennes.
Севернъ, *r.* Severn.
Севилья, *t.* Seville.
Сеговія, *t.* Segovia.
Седмиградская область, *see* Трансильванія.
Сена, *r.* Seine.
Сенъ-Кантенъ, *t.* St. Quentin.
Сербія, *c.* Servia; ‖ **сербскій,** *adj.* Servian.
Сербъ, *n.* a Servian.
Сешельскіе острова, Seychelle islands.
Сибирь, *s. f. c.* Siberia; ‖ **-бирскій,** *adj.* Siberian.
Сибирякъ, -ячка, *n.* a Siberian.
Сикіонъ, *t.* Sicyon.
Силезія, *c.* Silesia; ‖ **-лезскій,** *adj.* Silesian.
Силистрія, *t.* Silistria.
Силлійскіе острова, Scilly islands.
Синай *(гора—),* Mount Sinai.
Сиракузы, *s. f. pl. t.* Syracuse.
Сирія, *c.* Syria; ‖ **-рійскій,** *adj.* Syrian.
Сиріянинъ, -янка, Сиріецъ, -ійка, *n.* a Syrian.
Сициліецъ, -лійка, Сициліянецъ, -лійнка, *n.* a Sicilian.
Сицилія, *i.* Sicily; ‖ **-лійскій,** *adj.* Sicilian.
Сіерра-Невада *или* **Снѣжныя горы,** Sierra Nevada *or* Snowy mountains.
Сіонъ *или* **Зиттенъ,** *t.* Sion *or* Sitten.
Скандинавія, *c.* Scandinavia; ‖ **-навскій,** *adj.* Scandinavian; ‖ **-скій полуостровъ,** Scandinavian peninsula.
Скиѳія, *c.* Scythia; ‖ **скиѳскій,** *adj.* Scythian.
Скиѳъ, *n.* a Scythian.
Славонецъ, -онка, *n.* a Slavonian.
Славонія, *c.* Slavonia; ‖ **-вонскій,** *adj.* Slavonian.
Славянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Slavonian; ‖ **-вянскій,** *adj.* Slavonic.
Слейсъ, *t.* Sluys *(in Holland).*
Смирна, *t.* Smyrna *or* Ismir.
Снѣжныя горы, *see* Сіерра-Невада.
Солотурнъ, *t.* Soleure *or* Solothurn.
Солунь, *s. m. t. see* Салоники.
Сона, *r.* Saone.
Сондскіе острова, *see* Зондскіе острова.
Сосновыя горы, Fichtelberg *or* Pine mountains.
Спарта, *t.* Sparta *or* Lacedemon; ‖ **-танскій,** *adj.* Spartan.
Спартанецъ, -анка, *n.* a Spartan.
Средиземное море, Mediterranean sea.
Стамбулъ, *t.* Stamboul, Constantinople.
Стокгольмъ, *t.* Stockholm.
Столовая гора, Table mountain.
Стольный Бѣлградъ, *see* Штульвейссенбургъ.
Страсбургъ, *t.* Strasburg.
Судеты, *s. m. pl. m.* Sudetic mountains.
Суэзъ *или* **Суэцъ,** *t.* Suez.
Схевенингенъ, *t.* Scheveningen.
Сцилла *(rock in Sicily),* Scylla.
Сюдерманландія, *c.* Sudermania *or* Sudermanland.

Таврида, *c.* Taurida; ‖ **-рическій,** *adj.* Tauric; **-скій полуостровъ,** Tauric Chersonese; **-скій проливъ,** Straits of Yenikale.
Таврисъ, *t.* Tauris *or* Tabriz.
Тавръ *и* **Таврическія горы,** Mount Taurus.
Тагъ *и* **Тежо,** *r.* Tagus *or* Tajo.
Танжеръ, *t.* Tangier.
Татаринъ, -арка, *n.* a Tartar.
Татарія, *c.* Tartary.
Таунусъ, *m.* Taunus.
Тверь, *s. f. t.* Tver.
Тегеранъ, *t.* Teheran *or* Tehraun.
Темешваръ, *t.* Temeswar.
Темза, *r.* Thames.
Тенериффъ, *i.* Teneriffe; ‖ **-риффскій пикъ,** Peak of Teneriffe.
Термопилы *и* **Ѳермопилы,** *s. f. pl. t.* Thermopylæ.
Террачина, *t.* Terracina.
Тессинъ, *c.* canton Tessin.
Тибръ, *r.* Tiber.
Тигръ, *r.* Tigris.

Тѝнонъ, *see* Тирлемонтъ.
Тирлемо̀нтъ, *t.* Tirlemont.
Тиро̀лецъ, -о̀лька, *n.* a Tyrolese.
Тиро̀ль, *s. m. c.* Tyrol; ‖ **-ро̀льскій**, *adj.* Tyrolese.
Тѝсса, *r.* Theiss.
Ти́хій океа̀нъ, Pacific ocean.
Това̀рищества *(острова—)*, Society islands.
Тичѝно, *r.* Ticino.
Торнъ *или* **Тору̀нь**, *s. m. t.* Thorn.
Тоска̀на, *c.* Tuscany; ‖ **-ка̀нскій**, *adj.* Tuscanian.
Трансильва̀нія, *c.* Transylvania.
Трапезо̀ндъ, *t.* Trebisond, Trapezus.
Тридѐнтъ *или* **Тріѐнтъ**, *t.* Trent.
Тринида̀дъ, *i.* Trinidad.
Триръ, *t.* Triers *or* Treves.
Тро̀я, *t.* Troy; ‖ **тро̀янскій**, *adj.* Trojan.
Труа̀, *indecl. t.* Troyes *(in France).*
Тунгу̀зъ, *n.* a Tunguse.
Ту̀нисъ, *t.* Tunis.
Тунъ, *t.* Thun; ‖ **Ту̀нское о̀зеро**, lake of Thun.
Ту̀ргау, *indecl. c.* canton of Thurgovia.
Турѝнъ, *t.* Turin.
Туркмѐнецъ, Туркмѐнъ, -нка, *n.* a Turkoman.
Ту̀рокъ, -рча̀нка, *n.* a Turk.
Ту̀рція, *c.* Turkey; ‖ **-рѐцкій**, *adj.* Turkish.
Тю̀бингенъ, *t.* Tubingen.
Тюрѝнгія, *c.* Thuringia *or* Thuringen.

Уд̀женъ, *t.* Ougen.
Украѝна, *c.* Ukraine.
Умбрія, *c.* Umbria.
Унтерва̀льденъ, *c.* canton Unterwalden.
Упса̀ла, *t.* Upsal.
Ура̀лъ, *r.* Ural *or* Oural; ‖ **ура̀льскій**, *adj.* Uralian; ‖ **-скія го̀ры**, Ural mountains.
Урбѝно, *t.* Urbino.
У̀тика, *t.* Utica.
Уфа̀, *t.* Oofa *or* Ufa.

Фа̀зисъ, *r.* Phasis.
Фалу̀нъ, *t.* Fahlun *or* Falun.
Фа̀льцбургъ, *t.* Phalsburg.
Фарёръ, *see* Фероэрскіе острова.
Фарса̀ла, *t.* Pharsalia.
Феро̀эрскіе острова̀, Faroe islands.
Ферра̀ра, *t.* Farrara.
Фѐрро *(островъ—)*, Ferro island.
Фецъ *или* **Фесъ**, *t.* Fez *or* Fas.
Филадѐльфія, *t.* Philadelphia.
Филиппѝнскіе острова̀, Philippine islands.
Филистѝмлянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Philistine.
Финикія, *c.* Phœnicia; ‖ **-кі̀йскій**, *adj.* Phœnician.
Финикі̀янинъ, -янка, *n.* a Phœnician.
Финля̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Finlander.
Финля̀ндія, *c.* Finland; ‖ **-ля̀ндскій**, *adj.* Finlandian.
Финнъ, *n.* a Finn; ‖ **фѝнскій**, *adj.* Finnish; **-скій залѝвъ**, gulf of Finland.
Фіо̀нія, *i.* Funen.
Флама̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Fleming; ‖ **-ма̀ндскій, -мскій**, *adj.* Flemish.
Фла̀ндрія, *c.* Flanders.
Флерю̀съ, *t.* Fleurus.
Флѝссингенъ, *t.* Flushing.
Флорентѝнецъ, -ѝнка, *n.* a Florentine.
Флорѐнція, *t.* Florence; ‖ **-рентѝнскій, -ренті̀йскій**, *adj.* Florentine.
Флорѝда, *c.* Florida.
Фокѝя, *c.* Phocia; ‖ **-кі̀йскій**, *adj.* Phocian.
Фокѐянинъ, -нка, *n.* a Phocian.
Фонтенбло̀, *indecl. t.* Fontainebleau.
Франко̀нія, *c.* Franconia; ‖ **-ко̀нскій**, *adj* Franconian.
Фра̀нкфуртъ, *t.* Frankfort *(on the Maine or Oder).*
Франкъ, *n.* a Frank.
Фра̀нція, *c.* France; ‖ **-цу̀зскій**, *adj.* French.
Францу̀зъ, -у̀женка, *n.* a Frenchman, a Frenchwoman.
Фрѐйбургъ, *t.* Freyburg *or* Friburg.
Фригі̀ецъ, -і̀йка, -і̀янка, *n.* a Phrygian.
Фрѝгія, *c.* Phrygia; ‖ **-гі̀йскій**, *adj.* Phrygian.
Фрисла̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Frieslander.
Фрисла̀ндія, *c.* Friesland; ‖ **-ла̀ндскій**, *adj.* Frieslandish.
Фріу̀ль, *s. m. c.* Friuli.
Фу̀льда, *r.* Fulda; ‖ *t.* Fulda.

Халдѐй, Халдѐецъ, -дѐянка, *n.* a Chaldean.
Халдѐя, *c.* Chaldea; ‖ **-дѐйскій**, *adj.* Chaldean.
Харѝбда, Charybdis *(gulf in Sicily).*
Ха̀рьковъ, *t.* Charkov.
Хѐресъ, *t.* Xeres.
Херонѐя, *t.* Chæronea.
Херсо̀нъ, *t.* Kherson.
Хѝва, *t. and. c.* Khiva *or* Kharism.
Хиви̇̀нецъ, -нка, *n.* an inhabitant of Khiva.
Хорѝвъ, *m.* Horeb.
Хотѝнъ, *t.* Choczim.
Хуръ, *t.* Chur *or* Coire.

Царьгра̀дъ, *t.* Constantinople.
Цвейбрю̀ккенъ, *t.* Deux-Ponts.
Цейло̀нъ, *i.* Ceylon.
Цѐйта *или* **Сѐута**, *i.* Ceuta.
Целебѐсъ *или* **Селебѐсъ**, *i.* Celebes.
Цѐльты, *s. m. pl. n. see* Кельты.
Цефало̀нія, *see* Кефалонія.
Цикла̀ды, *s. f. pl. i.* Cyclades.
Цитѐра, *i.* Cythera.
Цугъ, *t.* Zug; ‖ **Цу̀гское о̀зеро**, lake Zug.
Цыга̀нъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a gipsy.
Цю̀рихъ, *t.* Zurich; ‖ **Цю̀рихское о̀зеро**, **lake** Zurich.

Часла̀въ, *t.* Czaslau.
Ча̀тамъ, *t.* Chatham.
Чѐльси, *indecl. t.* Chelsea.
Черво̀нная Русь, *c.* Red Russia.
Черемѝсы, *s. m. pl. n.* Tcheremees.
Черѝго, *indecl. i.* Cerigo.
Черкѐсъ, -ѐшенка, *n.* a Circassian.
Чѐрмное мо̀ре, Red sea, Arabian gulf.
Черного̀рецъ, -о̀рка, *n.* an inhabitant of Montenegro.
Черного̀рія, *c.* Montenegro.
Чёрное мо̀ре, Black sea, Euxine.
Черномо̀рецъ, *n.* a Cossack of the Black sea.
Чѐсма, *t.* Tchesme.
Чѐстеръ, *t.* Chester.
Чехъ, Чѐшка, *n.* a Bohemian.
Чечѐнецъ, *n.* a Tchetchenian.
Чѝли, *indecl. c.* Chili; ‖ **-лі̀йскій**, *adj.* Chilian.
Чимбора̀со, *m.* Chimborazo.
Чолу̀ла, *s. m. t.* Cholula.
Чу̀дское о̀зеро, lake Peipus.
Чудь, *s. f. n.* Tchoods *or* Finns.
Чу̀кча, *n.* a Tchuktche; ‖ **Чуко̀тскій носъ**, Tchukotsky cape.
Чухо̀нецъ, -о̀нка, *n.* a Finn; ‖ **-хо̀нскій**, *adj.* Finnish.

Шампàнь, *s. f. c.* Champagne.
Шàннонъ, *r.* Shannon.
Шафгàузенъ, *t.* Schaffhausen.
Швàбія, *c.* Swabia; ‖ **-бскій**, *adj.* Swabian.
Швабъ, **-àбка**, *n.* a Swabian.
Швàрцвальдъ *или* **Чёрный лѣсъ**, Schwarzwald.
Шведъ, **-ѐдка**, *n.* a Swede.
Швейцàрецъ, **-àрка**, *n.* a Swiss.
Швейцàрія, *c.* Switzerland; ‖ **- цàрскій**, *adj.* Swiss.
Швѐція, *c.* Sweden; ‖ **швѐдскій**, *adj.* Swedish.
Шѐльда *и* **Схѐльда**, *r.* Scheldt.
Шетлàндскіе острова̀, Shetland islands.
Шлѐзвигъ, *t.* Sleswick.
Шлѐтштадтъ, *t.* Schelestadt *(in Alsace).*
Шмалькàльденъ, *t.* Smalcalden.
Шотлàндецъ, **-дка**, *n.* a Scotchman, a Scotchwoman.
Шотлàндія, *c.* Scotland; ‖ **-лàндскій**, *adj.* Scotch.
Шпѐйеръ, *t.* Spire.
Шпицбѐргенъ, *i.* Spitzbergen.
Штàты *(Соединенные —)*, *c.* United States.
Штейнкѝрхенъ, *t.* Steinkirk.
Штѝрія, *c.* Styria.
Штульвѐйсенбургъ, *t.* Weissemberg.
Штỳтгартъ *и* **Стỳттартъ**, *t.* Stuttgart *or* Stutgard

Щàра, *r.* Stchara.

Э, *indecl. t.* Eu.
Э̀бро, *r.* Ebro.
Эвбѐя, *i.* Eubœa; ‖ **-бѐйскій**, *adj.* Eubœan.
Эвфрàтъ *и* **Евфрàтъ**, *r.* Euphrates.
Эгѐйское мòре, Ægean sea *(the Archipelago).*
Эдинбỳргъ, *t.* Edinburgh.
Э̀зель, *s. m. i.* Ösel.
Эй, *indecl.* the Y.
Экс *или* **Эсъ**, *t.* Aix.
Эльбрỳсъ, *m.* Elboorz *or* Elbrooz.
Элевзѝна, *t.* Eleusis.
Эллàда *или* **Геллàда**, *c.* Hellas, Greece.
Э̀льба, *r.* Elbe; ‖ island of Elba.
Эльзàсецъ, **-àска**, *n.* an Alsacian.
Эльзàсъ, *c.* Alsace; ‖ **-зàсскій**, *adj.* Alsacian.
Эндѐворъ *(проливъ —)*, Endevour's straits.

Эпѝръ, *c.* Epirus.
Эрзерỳмъ, *t. see* Арзрумъ.
Эривàнь, *s. f. t.* Erivan.
Эридàнъ, *r.* Eridan *or* Po.
Эрò *или* **Герò**, *r.* Herault.
Эскимòсъ, **-òска**, *n.* an Esquimaux.
Эстлàндія, *c.* Esthonia; ‖ **-дскій**, *adj.* Esthonian.
Эстòнецъ, **-òнка**, *n.* an Esthonian.
Этна, *m.* Etna.
Этòлія, *c.* Ætolia; ‖ **-лійскій**, *adj.* Ætolian.
Этрỳрія, *c.* Etruria; ‖ **-ỳрскій**, *adj.* Etrurian.
Эчъ, *r.* Adige, *see* Адижъ.
Эѳіòпія, *c.* Ethiopia; ‖ **-іòпскій**, *adj.* Ethiopian.
Эѳіòпъ, **-пка**, *n.* an Ethiopian.

Юкагѝры, *s. m. pl. n.* the Yakagheers.
Юлихъ, *t.* Juliers.
Юра, *m.* Jura mountains.
Юрьевъ, *t.* Yurieff (Dorpat).
Ютлàндія, *c.* Jutland.

Ява, *i.* Java; ‖ **явàнскій**, *adj.* Javanese.
Якỳтъ, *n.* a Yakut.
Ямàйка, *i.* Jamaica.
Янѝна, *t.* Janina.
Япòнецъ, **-òнка**, *n.* a Japanese.
Япòнія, *c.* Japan; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.* Japanese.
Ярослàвль, *s. m. t.* Jaroslav *or* Yaroslav *(in Russia).*
Ярослàвъ, *t.* Jaroslaw *(in Galicia).*
Ясы, *s. f. pl. t.* Jassy.
Яффа, *t.* Jaffa *(anc. Joppa).*

Ѳавòръ, *m.* mount Tabor.
Ѳеодòсія, *t.* Feodosia *(Kaffa).*
Ѳессаліецъ, **-ійка**, *n.* a Thessalian.
Ѳессàлія, *c.* Thessaly *or* Thessalia; ‖ **-лійскій**, *adj.* Thessalian.
Ѳессалòника, *t* Thessalonica, *see* Салоники.
Ѳѝвы, *s. f. pl. t.* Thebes; ‖ **ѳѝвскій**, **-вàнскій**, *adj.* Theban.
Ѳѝвянинъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Theban.
Ѳрàкія, *c.* Thracia; ‖ **-кійскій**, *adj.* Thracian.
Ѳракіецъ, **Ѳракіянинъ**, **-янка**, *n.* a. Thracian

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНѢЙШИХЪ КРЕСТНЫХЪ ИМЕНЪ,

съ указаніемъ, въ какіе дни празднуется память святыхъ.

Августинъ, *m.* Austin; ‖ **Августина**, *f.* Augustin. *28 авг.*
Августъ, *m.* Augustus; ‖ **Августа**, *f.* Augusta *24 нояб.*
Авдій *и* **Авдѣй**, *m.* Obadiah. *5 сент.*
Авдотья, *dim.* **Дуня**, **Дуняша**, *see* Евдокія.
Авель, *m.* Abel. *2 янв.*
Авраамъ *и* **Авраамій**, *m. coll.* **Абрамъ**, Abraham. *6 марта.*
Агаѳія, *coll.* **Агата**, *f.* Agatha. *5 февр.*
Агаѳонъ, *m.* Agathon. *20 февр.*
Аггій *и* **Аггѣй**, *m.* Aggæus. *16 дек.*
Аглаида, *f.* Aglaia. *19 дек.*
Агнія *и* **Агнесса**, *f.* Agnes, Aggy. *21 янв.*
Аграфена, *dim.* **Груня**, **Груша**, *see* Агриппина.
Агриппина, *coll.* **Аграфена**, *f.* Agrippina. *23 іюня.*
Адамъ, *m.* Adam. *25 дек.*
Адольфъ, *m.* Adolphus. *11 мая.*
Адріанъ, *coll.* **Андреянъ**, *m.* Adrian, Hadrian. *26 авг.*
Аквилина, *coll.* **Акулина**, *f.* Aquilina. *13 іюня.*
Акимъ, *see* Іоакимъ.
Аксинья, *see* Ксенія.
Александра, *f. dim.* **Сашенька**, Alexandra. *21 апр.*
Александръ, *m. dim.* **Саша**, **Шура**, Alexander, Alick. *30 авг.*
Алексѣй, *m. dim.* **Алёша**, Alexis. *5 окт.*
Алёна, *see* Елена.
Алоисій, *m.* Aloisius. *21 іюня.*
Альбертъ *и* **Альбрехтъ**, *m.* Albert. *24 апр.*
Альфонсъ, *m.* Alphonso. *22 авг.*
Амалія, *f.* Amelia. *10 іюля.*
Амвросій, *m.* Ambrose. *7 дек.*
Амедей *и* **Амадей**, *m.* Amadeus. *8 апр.*
Анастасій, *m.* Anastasius. *22 янв.*
Анастасія, *f. dim.* **Настя**, Anastasia. *22 дек.*
Анатолій, *m.* Anatolius. *3 іюля.*
Андрей, *m. dim.* **Андрюша**, Andrew. *30 нояб.*
Аникій *и* **Аника**, *see* Іоанникій.
Анисимъ, *see* Онисимъ.
Анисія, *f.* Anysia. *30 дек.*
Анна, *f. dim.* **Анюта**, **Аннушка**, Anne, Ann, Nancy. *3 фев.*
Антонина, *f.* Antonina. *1 марта.*
Антоній *и* **Антонъ**, *m.* Anthony, Anthonius. *17 янв.*
Ануфрій, *see* Онуфрій.
Аполлинарій, *m.* Apollinarius. *23 іюля.*
Арнольдъ, *m.* Arnold. *11 дек.*
Арсеній, *m.* Arsenius. *8 мая.*
Архипъ, *m.* Archippus. *19 февр.*
Астафій *и* **Астапъ**, *see* Евстаѳій.
Афимія, *see* Евфимія.
Афросинья, *see* Евфросинія.
Аѳанасій, *dim.* **Аѳоня**, Athanasius. *2 мая.*

Балтазаръ *и* **Валтасаръ**, *m.* Balthazar; Belshazzar. *4 янв.*
Берта, *f.* Bertha. *14 іюля.*
Богданъ, *m.* Deodatus (*see* Ѳеодотъ). *28 марта.*
Болеславъ, *m.* Boleslaus. *18 авг.*
Борисъ, *m. dim.* **Боря**, **Боренька**, Boris. *24 іюля.*

Валентинъ, *m.* Valentine, Val. *24 апр.*
Валеріанъ *и* **Валерій**, *m.* Valerian. *22 нояб.*
Ваня, **Ванька**, **Ванюха**, **Ванюшка**, *m. dim.* *see* Иванъ, Іоаннъ.
Варвара, *f. dim.* **Варя**, **Варенька**, Barbara. *4 дек.*
Варнава, *m.* Barnaby. *11 іюня.*
Варѳоломей, *m.* Bartholemew. *25 авг.*
Василій, *m. dim.* **Вася**, **Васенька**, Basil. *7 марта.*
Вассіанъ, *m.* Bassianus. *10 іюня.*
Венедиктъ, *m.* Benedict, Bennet. *14 марта.*
Веніаминъ, *m.* Benjamin, Ben. *13 окт.*
Венцеславъ, *m.* Venceslaus. *26 марта.*
Викторъ, *m.* Victor; ‖ **Викторія**, *f.* Victoria. *10 марта.*
Вильгельмъ *и* **Вилимъ**, *m.* William, Willy, Will. *28 мая.*
Винкентій *и* **Викентій**, *m.* Vincent, Vin, Vinny. *11 нояб.*
Витъ, *m.* Guy. *15 іюня.*
Владиміръ, *m. dim.* **Володя**, **Володенька**, Vladimir, Woldemar. *15 іюля.*
Владиславъ, *m.* Vladislaus, Ladislaus. *27 іюня.*
Власій *и* **Власъ**, *m.* Blase. *11 февр.*
Вонифатій *и* **Бонифацій**, *m.* Boniface. *19 дек.*
Вѣра, *f. dim.* **Вѣрочка**, Vera, Fides (Faith). *17 сен.*

Гавріилъ, *coll.* **Гаврила**, *m.* Gabriel. *13 іюля.*
Гейнрихъ *и* **Генрихъ**, *m.* Henry, Harry, Hal. *15 іюля.*
Геновева *и* **Женевьева**, *f.* Genevieve. *3 янв.*
Георгій, *coll.* **Егоръ** *и* **Юрій**, *m. dim.* **Егорушка**, George, Georgy. *23 апр.*

Герасимъ, *m.* Gerizim. *4 марта.*
Гервасій, *m.* Gervase. *14 окт.*
Германъ, *m.* German. *12 мая.*
Гермогенъ, *see* Ермогенъ.
Гиларій, *m.* Hilary. *13 іюля.*
Гликерія, *coll.* **Лукерья,** *f.* Glycera. *13 марта.*
Глѣбъ, *m.* Gleb. *24 іюля.*
Гонорій, *m.* Honorius. *16 янв.*
Григорій, *m. dim.* **Гриша,** Gregory. *17 нояб.*
Груня, Груша, *f. see* Агриппина, Аграфена.
Гуго, *m.* Hugo. *1 апр.*

Давидъ *и* **Давыдъ,** *m.* David, Davy. *26 іюня.*
Даміанъ, *coll.* **Демьянъ,** *m.* Damian. *1 нояб.*
Даніилъ, *coll.* **Данила,** *m.* Daniel, Dan. *17 дек.*
Дарія *и* **Дарья,** *f. dim.* **Даша, Дашенька,** Daria. *19 марта.*
Димитрій, *m. dim.* **Митя, Митенька, Митька,** Demetrius. *26 окт.*
Дисидерій, *m.* Desiderius. *19 сент.*
Діомидъ, *coll.* **Демидъ,** Diomedes. *3 іюля.*
Діонисій, *coll.* **Денисъ,** *m.* Dyonisius, Dennis. *3 окт.*
Дмитрій, *see* Димитрій.
Дороѳея, *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy. *5 февр.*
Дуня, Дуняша, *dim. see* Авдотья, Евдокія.

Ева, *f.* Eve *24 дек.*
Евгеній, *m.* Eugene. *7 марта.* ‖ **Евгенія,** *f. dim.* **Женя,** Eugenia, Eugenie. *24 дек.*
Евдокимъ, *m.* Eudocimus. *31 іюля.*
Евдокія, *coll.* **Авдотья,** *f. dim.* **Дуня,** Eudoxia. *1 марта.*
Евлалія, *f.* Eulalia. *12 авг.*
Евстаѳій, *coll.* **Астафій,** *m.* Eustace. *20 сент.*
Евтихій, *m.* Prosper. *6 апр.*
Евфимія, *coll.* **Афимья,** *f.* Euphemia. *16 сент.*
Евфросинія, *coll.* **Афросинья,** *f.* Euphrosyne. *25 сент.*
Евѳимій, Еѳимъ, *m.* Euthymus. *15 окт.*
Егоръ, *m. coll. dim.* **Егорушка,** *see* Георгій.
Екатерина, *f. dim.* **Катя, Катенька,** Catharine, Katherine, Kate. *24 нояб.*
Елена, *coll.* **Алёна,** *f. dim.* **Лёна, Лёночка, Лёнушка,** Helen, Nell. *21 мая.*
Елизавета, Елисавета, *f. dim.* **Лиза, Лизанька,** Elizabeth, Betsy, Betty, Bess. *5 сент.*
Емельянъ, *see* Эмиліанъ.
Епифаній, *m.* Epiphanius. *12 мая.*
Еразмъ, *m.* Erasmus. *24 февр.*
Еремѣй, *see* Іеремія.
Ермогенъ, *m.* Hermogenes. *10 дек.*
Ермолай, *m.* Hermolaus. *26 іюля.*
Есперъ, *m.* Esper. *2 мая.*
Есѳирь, *f.* Esther. *7 окт.*
Ефимъ, *see* Евѳимій.
Ефремъ, *m.* Ephraim. *28 янв.*

Жанета, *f.* Jane, Hannah, Janet, Jenny. *3 февр.*
Жозефина, *f.* Josephine. *19 марта.*

Закхей *и* **Захей,** *m.* Zaccheus. *18 нояб.*
Захарія *и* **Захаръ,** *m. dim.* **Захарушка,** Zachariah, Zachary, Zach. *5 сент.*
Зинаида, *f. dim.* **Зина,** Zeneida. *11 окт.*
Зиновій, *m.* Zenobius; ‖ **Зиновія,** *f.* Zenobia. *30 окт.*
Зоя, *f.* Zoe. *18 дек.*

Иванъ, *m. dim.* **Ваня, Ванюша,** *see* Іоаннъ.
Игнатій, *m. dim.* **Игнаша,** Ignatius. *29 янв.*
Изабелла, *f.* Isabella, Isabel. *22 февр.*
Иларіонъ, *coll.* **Ларивонъ,** *m.* Hilarion. *21 окт.*
Илія *и* **Илья,** *m. dim.* **Ильюша,** Elias, Eliah. *20 іюля.*
Иннокентій, *m.* Innocent. *26 нояб.*
Ираклій, *m.* Heraclius. *9 марта.*
Ирина, *coll.* **Арина,** *f. dim.* **Ириша,** Irene. *5 мая.*
Иродіонъ, *coll.* **Радивонъ,** *m.* Herodian. *8 апр.*
Исаакій *и* **Исаакъ,** *m.* Isaac. *30 мая.*
Исаія *и* **Исай,** *m.* Isaiah. *16 февр.*
Исидоръ, *coll.* **Сидоръ,** *m.* Isidore, Isidorus. *14 февр.*

Іакинѳъ, *coll.* **Акимъ,** *m.* Hyacinth. *3 іюля.*
Іаковъ *и* **Яковъ,** *m. dim.* **Яша,** Jacob, James, Jemmy, Jim. *30 апр.*
Іаннуарій, *m.* Januarius. *21 апр.*
Іезекіиль, *m.* Ezekiel. *21 іюля.*
Іеремія, *coll.* **Еремѣй,** *m.* Jeremy, Jeremiah, Jerry. *1 мая.*
Іеронимъ, *m.* Jerome. *15 іюня.*
Іоакимъ, *coll.* **Якимъ,** *m.* Joachim. *9 сент.*
Іоанникій, *coll.* **Аникій,** *m.* Joannicius. *4 нояб.*
Іоаннъ, *coll.* **Иванъ,** *m. dim.* **Ваня,** John, Johnny, Jack. *24 іюня.*
Іовъ, *m.* Job. *6 мая.*
Іона, *m.* Jonas. *28 марта.*
Іосифъ, *coll.* **Осипъ,** *m.* Joseph, Joe. *4 апр.*

Казиміръ, *m.* Casimir. *4 марта.*
Карлъ, *m.* Charles, Charley. *28 янв.*
Катерина, *dim.* **Катенька,** *see* Екатерина.
Кипріанъ, *coll.* **Купреянъ,** *m.* Cyprian. *2 окт.*
Кириллъ, *coll.* **Кирила,** *m.* Cyril. *18 марта.*
Клавдій, *m.* Claudius; ‖ **Клавдія,** *f.* Claudia. *31 янв.*
Клеопатра, *f.* Cleopatra. *19 окт.*
Климентъ, *coll.* **Клементій,** *m.* Clement. *25 нояб.*
Кодратъ, *coll.* **Кондратъ** *и* **Кондратій,** *m.* Quadratus. *10 марта.*
Коля, Коленька, *see* Николай.
Константинъ, *m. dim.* **Костя, Костенька,** Constantine. *21 мая.*
Косьма, *coll.* **Козьма** *и* **Кузьма,** *m.* Cosmus, Cosmo. *1 нояб.*
Ксенія, *coll.* **Аксинья,** *f. dim.* **Аксюша,** Xenia. *24 янв.*
Ксенофонтъ, *m.* Xenophon. *26 янв.*

Лаврентій, *m.* Laurence. *10 авг.*
Лазарь, *m.* Lazarus. *17 окт.*
Ларивонъ *и* **Ларіонъ,** *see* Иларіонъ.
Лёвъ, *m.* Leon, Leo. *18 февр.*
Лёна, Лёнушка, *see* Елена.
Леонидъ, *m.* Leonidas. *15 марта.*
Леонтій, *coll.* **Левонтій,** *m.* Leontius. *18 іюня.*
Лизавета, *dim.* **Лиза, Лизанька,** *see* Елизавета.
Логгинъ *и* **Лонгинъ,** *m.* Longinus. *16 окт.*
Лука, *m.* Luke, Lucas. *18 окт.*
Лукерія, *see* Гликерія.
Лукіанъ *или* **Лукьянъ** *и* **Луціанъ,** *m.* Lucian. *15 окт.*
Любовь, *f.* Charity, Love. *17 сент.*
Людмила, *f.* Ludmilla. *16 сент.*
Людовикъ *и* **Лудовикъ,** *m.* Lewis. *25 авг.*

Маврикій *и* **Морицъ,** *m.* Maurice, Morice, Morrice. *10 іюля.*

Магдалина, f. Magdalen, Magdaline, Maudlin. 22 іюля.
Макарій, coll. Макаръ, m. Macarius. 19 янв.
Максимиліанъ, m. Maximilian. 22 окт.
Максимъ, m. Maximus. 21 янв.
Маргарита, f. Margaret, Maggy, Meg. 10 іюня.
Марія и Марья, f. dim. Маша, Маня, Маруся, Maria, Mary, Polly, Poll. 22 іюля.
Мартинъ и Мартіанъ, m. Martin. 14 апр.
Марѳа, f. dim. Марѳуша, Martha, Patty. 1 сент.
Матильда, f. Matilda, Matty, Mat. 14 марта.
Матрона, coll. Матрёна, f. Matrona. 18 мая.
Матѳей, coll. Матвѣй, m. Matthew. 9 авг.
Матѳій, m. Matthias, Mat. 5 окт.
Меланія, coll. Маланья, f. Melany. 31 дек.
Меркурій и Меркулъ, m. Mercury. 24 нояб.
Меѳодій, m. Methodius. 20 іюня.
Мина, f. Mina. 5 янв.
Митрофанъ, m. Metrophanes. 4 іюня.
Митька, Митенька, dim. see Димитрій, Дмитрій.
Михаилъ, coll. Михайла, m. dim. Миша, Michael, Mick, Mike. 8 нояб.
Михей, m. Micah. 14 авг.
Модестъ, m. Modestus. 16 мая.
Моисей, m. Moses. 16 іюля.

Надежда, f. dim. Надя, Наденька, Hope, Esperantia. 17 сент.
Наркисъ и Нарциссъ, m. Narcissus. 31 окт.
Настасья, dim. Настя, Настенька, see Анастасія.
Наталія и Наталья, f. dim. Наташа, Natalia, Nataly. 26 авг.
Непомукъ, m. Nepomucenus. 16 мая.
Несторъ, m. Nestor. 27 окт.
Никита, m. Nicetas. 3 апр.
Никифоръ, m. Nicephorus. 9 февр.
Никодимъ, m. Nicodemus. 2 авг.
Николай, m. dim. Николаша, Коля, Nicholas, Nick. 6 дек.
Никонъ, m. Nicon. 22 марта.

Олимпій, m. Olympus. 30 іюля.
Ольга, f. dim. Оля, Оленька, Olga. 11 іюля.
Онисимъ, coll. Анисимъ, m. Onesimus. 15 февр.
Онуфрій, coll. Ануфрій, m. Numphrey. 12 іюня.
Осипъ, coll. see Іосифъ.

Павелъ, m. dim. Павлуша, Paul. 29 іюня.
Павла и Павлина, coll. Полина, f. Paulina. 3 іюня.
Павлинъ, m. Paulinus. 23 янв.
Памфилъ, m. Pamphylius. 16 февр.
Панкратій, m. Pancratius. 9 іюля.
Пантелеймонъ, m. Pantaleon. 27 іюля.
Параскева, coll. Прасковья, f. Parasceva, Prascovia. 26 іюля.
Пелагія и Палагея, f. dim. Паша, Pelagia. 4 мая.
Пётръ, m. dim. Петя, Петруша, Peter. 29 іюня.
Пій, m. Pius. 11 іюля.
Платонъ, m. dim. Платоша, Plato. 18 нояб.
Поликарпъ, m. Polycarp. 23 февр.
Поліевктъ, m. Polyeucles. 9 янв.
Прасковья, f. coll. dim. Параша, see Параскева.
Прокопій, coll. Прокофій, m. Procopius. 8 іюля.
Прохоръ, m. Prochorus. 28 іюля.
Пульхерія, f. Pulcheria. 7 авг.

Рахиль, f. Rachel. 2 окт.
Ревекка, f. Rebecca, Becky. 9 марта.
Родіонъ, m. Rodion. 10 нояб.
Романъ, m. Romanus. 29 янв.
Руфъ, m. Rufus. 8 апр.

Савва, m. Sabbas. 5 дек.
Самсонъ и Сампсонъ, m. Samson. 27 іюня.
Самуилъ, coll. Самойла, m. Samuel, Sam, Sammy. 20 авг.
Саша, Сашенька, see Александръ, Александра.
Севастіанъ, m. Sebastian, Seb. 18 дек.
Серафима, f. Seraphine. 29 іюля.
Сергій и Сергѣй, m. dim. Серёжа, Sergius. 5 іюля.
Сильвестръ, m. Sylvester. 2 янв.
Симеонъ и Семёнъ, m. Simeon, Sim. 3 февр.
Симонъ, m. Simon, Sim. 10 мая.
Сиѳъ, m. Seth. 2 янв.
Соломонія и Соломонида, f. Salome. 1 авг.
Соломонъ, m. Solomon, Sol. 8 февр.
Софія и Софья, f. dim. Соня, Сонюшка, Sophia, Soph, Sophy. 17 сент.
Софроній, m. Sophronius. 11 марта.
Станиславъ, m. Stanislaus. 7 мая.
Стефанида и Степанида, f. Stephania. 11 нояб.
Стефанъ и Степанъ, m. dim. Стенька, Stephen. 27 дек.
Сусанна, f. Susanna, Susan, Suky. 6 іюня.

Татіана и Татьяна, f. dim. Таня, Tatiana. 12 янв.
Терезія и Тереза, f. Theresa. 15 окт.
Тимоѳей, m. dim. Тимоша, Timothy, Tim. 22 янв.
Товій и Товитъ, m. Tobias, Toby. 13 сент.
Трифонъ, m. Tryphon. 1 февр.
Трофимъ, m. Trophymus. 23 іюля.

Ульрика, f. Ulrica. 4 іюня.
Ульрихъ, m. Ulrich. 4 іюля.
Урбанъ, m. Urban. 23 іюня.
Урсула, f. Ursula. 21 окт.

Фабій и Фабіанъ, m. Fabian. 5 авг.
Февронія, coll. Хавронья, f. Febronia. 25 іюня.
Феликсъ, m. Felix. 6 іюля.
Фелицата, f. Felicitas. 25 нояб.
Филимонъ, m. Philemon. 22 нояб.
Филиппъ, m. Philip, Phil. 14 нояб.
Фирминъ, m. Firmin. 24 іюня.
Фіона, see Хіонія.
Флавіанъ, m. Flavian. 18 февр.
Флорентій, m. Florent. 18 авг.
Флоръ, coll. Фролъ, m. Floras. 18 дек.
Фока, m. Phocas. 22 сент.
Фотій, m. Photius. 12 авг.
Францискъ и Францъ, m. Francis, Frank. 4 окт.
Фридрихъ, m. Frederick, Fred. 5 марта.

Хавронья, f. see Февронія.
Харлампій, coll. Харламъ, m. Charalampius. 10 февр.
Харитонъ, m. Chariton. 28 сент.
Хіонія, coll. Фіона, f. Chionia. 16 апр.
Христина, f. Christina. 24 іюля.
Христіанъ, m. Christian. 14 мая.
Христофоръ, m. Christopher, Kit. 9 мая.

Целестинъ, m. Celestine. 8 апр.
Цельсій и Кельсій, m. Celsius. 14 окт.
Цецилія, f. Cecilia, Cecily, Cicely. 22 нояб.

Шарлòтта, *f.* Charlotte. *5 іюля.*

Эдуàрдъ, *m.* Edward, Ned, Neddy, Teddy. *18 марта.*
Элеонòра, *f.* Eleanor, Nell, Nelly. *1 іюля.*
Эмануи́лъ *и* **Мануи́лъ,** *m.* Emanuel. *17 іюня.*
Эмиліàнъ, *coll.* **Эмелья́нъ,** *m.* Æmilianus, Emilian. *8 авг.*
Эсѳи́рь, *f. see* Есѳирь.

Юди́ѳь, *f.* Judith. *10 дек.*
Юліàна *и* **Улья́на,** *f. dim.* **У́липька,** Juliana. *21 дек.*
Юліàнъ *и* **Ульàнъ,** *m.* Julian. *24 іюня.*
Ю́лій, *m.* Julius. *21 іюня.*
Ю́лія, *f.* Julia. *18 мая.*
Ю́рій, *m. coll.* George, Georgy (*see* Георгій). *23 апр.*
Юстиніàнъ, *m.* Justinian. *14 нояб.*
Юсти́нъ *и* **Іусти́нъ,** *m.* Justin. *1 іюня.*

Ядви́га, *f.* Hedwiga. *15 окт.*
Яки́мъ, *see* Іоакимъ.
Яковъ, *dim.* **Яша,** *see* Іаковъ.

Ѳаддèй, *m.* Thaddeus. *21 авг.*
Ѳалалèй, *m.* Thalaleus. *20 мая.*
Ѳèкла, *f.* Thecla. *24 сент.*
Ѳеодòра *и* **Ѳедòра,** *f.* Theodora. *10 марта.*
Ѳеòдоръ *и* **Ѳèдоръ,** *m. dim.* **Ѳèденька,** Theodore. *8 февр.*
Ѳеодòсій *и* **Ѳедосèй,** *m.* Theodosius. *11 янв.*
Ѳеодòсія *и* **Ѳедòсья,** *f.* Theodosia. *20 марта.*
Ѳеодòтъ *и* **Ѳедòтъ,** *m.* Theodotus. *7 нояб.*
Ѳеоду́лъ *и* **Ѳеду́лъ,** *m.* Theodulus. *5 апр.*
Ѳеокти́ста, *coll.* **Ѳекти́ста,** *f.* Theoctista. *31 янв.*
Ѳеофàнъ, *m.* Theophanes. *12 марта.*
Ѳеофи́лъ, *m.* Theophilus, Taff. *2 дек.*
Ѳирсъ, *m.* Thyrsus. *14 дек.*
Ѳомà, *m.* Thomas, Tom, Tommy. *6 окт.*

ОБЪЯСНЕНІЕ

сокращеній въ историческомъ и миѳологическомъ словаряхъ.

---

amer.	American.
arab.	Arabian.
assyr.	Assyrian.
babyl.	Babylonian.
byzant.	Byzantine.
celt.	Celtic.
carth.	Carthaginian.
chin.	Chinese.
col.	Colchian.
cors.	Corsican.
dutch.	Dutch.
egypt.	Egyptian.
engl.	English.
fr.	French.
gal.	Galic.
ger.	German.
gr.	Greek.
hebr.	Hebrew.
hind.	Hindoostanee.
id.	the same as the one above.
ital.	Italian.
lat.	Latin.
lomb.	Lombardian.
lyd.	Lydian.
mac.	Macedonian.
med.	Median.
mong.	Mongol.
num.	Numidian.
parth.	Parthian.
pers.	Persian.
phen.	Phenician.
phryg.	Phrygian.
pol.	Polish.
rom.	Roman.
russ.	Russian.
scand.	Scandinavian.
scotch.	Scotch.
slav.	Slavonic.
span.	Spanish.
swed.	Swedish.
swiss.	Swiss.
syrac.	Syracusan.
tart.	Tartarian.
troj.	Trojan.
turk.	Turkish.
vis.	Visigothic.

ИСТОРИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

Аббату̀чи, *m. indecl.* Abbatucci, *cors.*
Абола̀ръ *и* **Абеля̀ръ,** *m.* Abelard, *fr.*
Аввaку̀мъ, *m.* Habbakkuk, *hebr.*
Августу̀лъ, *m.* Augustulus, *rom.*
Авессало̀мъ *(hebr.* **Авшало̀мъ.),** *m.* Absalom.
Авреліа̀нъ, *m.* Aurelian, *rom.*
Агасѳѐръ, *m.* Ahasuerus, *med.*
Агато̀клъ *и* **Агаѳо̀клъ,** *m.* Agathocles, *syrac.*
Агезила̀й, *m.* Agesilaus, *gr.*
Агуа̀до, *m.* Aguado, *span.*
Ала̀рихъ *или* **Ала̀рикъ,** *m.* Alaric, *vis.*
Алкѐй, *m.* Alceus, *gr.*
Алкивіа̀дъ *и* **Алкибіа̀дъ,** *m.* Alcibiades, *id.*
Альбоѝнъ *и* **Албоѝнъ,** *m.* Alboin, *lomb.*
Амѐрикъ Веспу̀цій, *m.* Americus Vespucius, *ital.*
Амура̀тъ *и* **Мура̀дъ,** *m.* Amurath, *turk.*
Амфиктіо̀ны, *s. m. pl.* the Amphyctions, *gr.*
Анаксаго̀ръ, *m.* Anaxagoras, *id.*
Андрома̀ха, *f.* Andromache, *troj.*
Анкъ Ма̀рцій, *m.* Ancus Martius, *rom.*
Анниба̀лъ, *m.* Hannibal, *carth.*
Анхѝзъ, *m.* Anckises, *troj.*
Апеллѐсъ, *m.* Apelles, *gr.*
Апра̀ксинъ, *m.* Apraxin, *russ.*
Апулѐй, *m.* Apuleius, *rom.*
Аракчѐевъ, *m.* Araktcheief, *russ.*
Аргона̀вты, *s. m. pl.* Argonauts, *gr.*
Аристо̀тель, *m.* Aristotle, *id.*
Арса̀къ, *m.* Arsaces, *parth.*
Артаксѐрксъ, *m.* **(Длинору̀кій),** Artaxeraxes Longimanus, *pers.*
Архимѐдъ, *m.* Archimedes, *syrac.*
Астіа̀гъ, *m.* Astyages, *med.*
Ахѝллъ *и* **Ахиллѐсъ,** *m.* Achilles, *gr.*
А̀яксъ, *m.* Ajax, *id.*
Аѳа̀лія *или* **Ата̀лія** *и* **Гоѳо̀лія,** *f.* Athaliah, *hebr.*
Аѳинѐй *и* **Аѳенѐй,** *m.* Athenæus, *gr.*
Аѳинодо̀ръ, *m.* Athenodorus, *id.*

Ба̀йронъ *и* **Бѐйронъ,** *m.* Byron, *engl.*
Варатынскій, *s. m.* Baratynski, *russ.*
Барбаро̀сса, *m.* Barbarossa *(surname).*
Бато̀рій, *m.* Bathory, *pol.*
Баты̀й, *m.* Batu-Khan, *tart.*
Ба̀тюшковъ, *m.* Batiushkof, *russ.*
Ваязѐдъ *и* **Ваезѝдъ,** *m.* Bajaset, *turk.*
Беллъ, *m.* Bell, *scotch.*
Берцѐліусъ, *m.* Berzelius, *swed.*
Бетхо̀венъ, *m.* Beethoven, *ger.*
Бѝсмаркъ, *m.* Bismarck, *id.*
Блю̀херъ, *m.* Blucher, *id.*
Богарнѐ, *m. indecl.* Beauharnais, *fr.*
Бокка̀чіо, *m.* Boccaccio, *ital.*
Богдано̀вичъ, *m.* Bogdanovitch, *russ.*
Бородѝнъ, *m.* Borodin, *id.*
Брутъ, *m.* Brutus, *rom.*
Вюффо̀нъ, *m.* Buffon, *fr.*
Ва̀лленштейнъ, *m.* Wallenstein, *ger.*
Ва̀льтеръ-Скоттъ, *m.* Walter Scott, *engl.*
Велиса̀рій *и* **Велиза̀рій,** *m.* Belisarius, *byzant.*
Веллингто̀нъ, *m.* Wellington, *engl.*
Вѐрди, *m.* Verdi, *ital.*
Вѝландъ, *m.* Wieland, *ger.*
Вильгѐльмъ Телль, *m.* William Tell, *swiss.*
Виргѝлій *и* **Вергѝлій,** *m.* Virgil, *rom.*
Витру̀вій, *m.* Vitruvius, *id.*
Віа̀нтъ, *m.* Bias, *gr.*
Віельго̀рскій, *m.* Vielhorski, *russ.*
Владѝміръ Свято̀й, *m.* Vladimir the Saint, *id.*
Вольтѐръ, *m.* Voltaire, *fr.*
Вя̀земскій, *m.* Viazemski, *russ.*

Га̀гедорнъ, *m.* Hagedorn, *ger.*
Гайднъ *и* **Га̀йденъ,** *m.* Haydn, *id.*
Галилѐй, *m.* Galileo, *ital.*
Галлѐй, *m.* Halley, *engl.*
Гару̀нъ-Альрашѝдъ, *m.* Haroun-al-Rashid, *arab.*
Гвѐльфы *и* **Гибеллѝны,** *s. m. pl.* Guelphs and Ghibellines.
Гезіо̀дъ *и* **Изіо̀дъ,** Hesiod, *gr.*
Гельвѐцій, *m.* Helvetius, *swiss.*
Гера̀клій *и* **Ира̀клій,** *m.* Heraclius, *byzant.*
Герма̀никъ, *m.* Germanicus, *rom.*
Гёте, *m. indecl.* Göthe, *ger.*
Гла̀дстонъ, *m.* Gladstone, *engl.*
Глѝнка, *m.* Glinka, *russ.*
Гнѣ̀дичъ, *m.* Gneditch, *id.*
Гога̀ртъ, *m.* Hogarth, *engl.*
Го̀голь, *m.* Gogol, *russ.*
Голѝцынъ, *m.* Golitzin, *id.*
Гомѐръ *и* **Омѝръ,** *m.* Homer, *gr.*
Гора̀цій, *m.* Horatio *or* Horace, *rom.*
Гоѳо̀лія, *f.* Athaliath, *see* Аѳалія, *hebr.*
Гракхъ, *m.* Gracchus, *rom.*
Граціа̀нъ, *m.* Gratian, *id.*
Грибоѣ̀довъ, *m.* Griboyedof, *russ.*
Гро̀цій, *m.* Grotius *or* de Groot, *dutch.*
Гу̀мбольдтъ, *m.* Humboldt, *ger.*
Гу̀тенбергъ, *m.* Gutenberg, *id.*
Гюѝзъ *и* **Гизъ,** *m.* Guise, *fr.*

Дамаскѝнъ, *m.* Damascenus *(surname).*
Дана̀й, *m.* Danaus, *phryg.*
Да̀нте, *m.* Dante, *ital.*
Да̀рій Гиста̀спъ, *m.* Darius Hystaspis, *pers.*
Да̀шковъ, *m.* Dashkof, *russ.*
Девкаліо̀нъ, *m.* Deucalion, *gr.*
Дейо̀къ *и* **Дейо̀цесъ,** *m.* Dejoces, *med.*
Делавѝнь, *m.* Delavigne, *fr.*
Делѝль, *m.* Delille, *id.*
Демосѳѐнъ, *m.* Demosthenes, *gr.*
Держа̀винъ, *m.* Derjavin, *russ.*
Дѐцій, *m.* Decius, *rom.*
Деянѝра, *f.* Dejanire, *gr.*
Джо̀нсонъ, *m.* Johnson, *engl.*

Джустиніани, *m. indecl.* Giustiniani, *ital.*
Дидона, *f.* Dido, *carth.*
Діогенъ, *m.* Diogenes, *gr.*
Діоклетіанъ, *m.* Diocletian, *rom.*
Діомидъ *и* **Діомедъ**, *m.* Diomedes, *gr.*
Драконъ, *m.* Draco, *id.*
Дюреръ, *m.* (**Альбрехтъ**), Albert Durer, *ger.*

Евклидъ, *m.* Euclid, *gr.*
Евменъ *и* **Евменій**, *m.* Eumenes, *mac.*
Еврипидъ, *m.* Euripides, *gr.*
Евтропъ *и* **Евтропій**, *m.* Eutropius, *rom.*
Ездра, *m.* Ezra, *hebr.*
Екатерина Великая, *f.* Catharine the Great, *russ.*
Епаминондъ, *m.* Epaminondas, *gr.*

Жанлисъ, *f.* (**Г-жа**) Madam Genlis, *fr.*
Жераръ, *m.* Gerard, *id.*
Жофретъ, *m.* Jauffret, *id.*
Жуковскій, *m.* Zhukovski, *russ.*

Заіончекъ, *m.* Zaionczek, *pol.*
Зальцманъ, *m.* Salzman, *ger.*
Зиновія, *f.* Zenobia, *gr.*
Зубовъ, *m.* Zoobof, *russ.*

Израиль, *m.* Israel, *hebr.*
Изяславъ, *m.* Iziaslaf, *russ.*
Иппократъ *и* **Гиппократъ**, *m.* Hippocrates, *gr.*
Иродотъ *и* **Геродотъ**, *m.* Herodotus, *id.*
Иродъ, *m.* Herod, *hebr.*
Ифигенія, *f.* Iphigenia, *gr.*

Іезекіилъ, *m.* Ezekiel, *hebr.*
Іеровоамъ, *m.* Jeroboam, *id.*
Іисусъ Навинъ, *m.* Joshua, *id.*
Іоанна д'Аркъ, *f.* Joan of Arc, *fr.*

Кадмъ, *m.* Cadmus, *phen.*
Каллисоенъ, *m.* Callisthenes, *gr.*
Калпурній, *m.* Calpurnius, *rom.*
Карамзинъ, *m.* Karamzin, *russ.*
Карлъ Великій, *m.* Charlemagne, *ger.*
Кастельре, **Кестельри**, *m. indecl.* Castlereagh, *engl.*
Квинтиліанъ, *m.* Quintilian, *rom.*
Квинтъ Курцій, *m.* Quintus Curtius, *id.*
Кекропсъ, *m.* Cecrops, *gr.*
Кеннингъ, *m.* Canning, *engl.*
Керубини, *m.* Cherubini, *ital.*
Кесарь, *see* Цезарь.
Кимонъ, *m.* Cimon, *gr.*
Киръ, *m.* Cyrus, *pers.*
Клавдіанъ, *m.* Claudian, *rom.*
Клеовулъ, *m.* Cleobulus, *gr.*
Клопштокъ, *m.* Klopstock, *ger.*
Клотарій, *m.* Clothaire, *fr.*
Княжнинъ, *m.* Kniajnin, *russ.*
Колумбъ *и* **Коломбъ**, *m.* Columbus, *ital.*
Комнинъ (Алексій), *m.* Alexis Comnenus, *byzant.*
Конфуцій, *m.* Confucius, *chin.*
Корнелій Непотъ, *m.* Cornelius Nepos, *rom.*
Корнель, *m.* Corneille, *fr.*
Корреджіо, *m.* Correggio, *ital.*
Крезъ, *m.* Crœsus, *lyd.*
Кромвель, *m.* Cromwell, *engl.*
Крыловъ, *m.* Krylof, *russ.*
Ксенофонтъ, *m.* Xenophon, *gr.*
Ксерксъ, *m.* Xerxes, *pers.*
Кукъ, *m.* Cook, *engl.*
Куріаціи, *s. m. pl.* the Curiatii, *rom.*
Кювье, *m. indecl.* Cuvier, *fr.*

Лагарпъ, *m.* La Harpe, *swiss.*
Лафонтенъ, *m.* Lafontaine, *fr.*
Леонидъ, *m.* Leonidas, *gr.*
Лермонтовъ, *m.* Lermontow, *russ.*
Лещинскій, *m.* Leszinski, *pol.*
Ликургъ, *m.* Lycurgus, *gr.*
Лисимахъ, *m.* Lysimachus, *id.*
Ломоносовъ, *m.* Lomonosof, *russ.*
Лопухинъ, *m.* Lopukhin, *id.*
Лотарь, *m.* Lotharius, *fr.*
Лукіанъ, *m.* Lucian, *gr.*
Лукреція, *f.* Lucretia, *rom.*
Лукуллъ, *m.* Lucullus, *id.*
Лютеръ, *m.* Luther, *ger.*

Магометъ *и* **Мухаммедъ**, *m.* Mahomet, *arab.*
Маккавей, *m.* Machabæus, *hebr.*
Максенцій, *m.* Maxentius, *rom.*
Маркъ Аврелій, *m.* Marcus-Aurelius, *id.*
Манлій, *m.* Manlius, *id.*
Марльборо, *m. indecl.* Marlborough, *engl.*
Маоусаилъ, *m.* Methusaleh, *hebr.*
Медея, *f.* Medea, *col.*
Медицисъ *и* **Медичи**, *m.* Medicis, *ital.*
Менелай, *m.* Menelaus, *gr.*
Меценатъ, *m.* Mæcenas, *rom.*
Мещерскій, *m.* Mestcherski, *russ.*
Микель-Анджело, *m.* Michael Angelo, *ital.*
Монтань *и* **Монтень**, *m.* Montaigne, *fr.*
Моцартъ, *m.* Mozart, *ger.*
Мурильо, *m.* Murillo, *span.*
Муръ, *m.* Moore, *engl.*

Навуходоносоръ, *m.* Nebuchadnezzar, *babyl.*
Неемія, *f.* Nehemiah, *hebr.*
Ниній, *m.* Ninias, *assyr.*
Нобель, *m.* Nobel, *swed.*
Ной, *m.* Noah, *hebr.*
Нума Помпилій, *m.* Numa Pompilius, *rom.*
Ньютонъ, *m.* Newton, *engl.*
Нѣмцевичъ, *m.* Niemcewicz, *pol.*

Овидій Назонъ, *m.* Ovid Naso, *rom.*
Огигій, *m.* Ogyges, *gr.*
Огинскій, *m.* Oghinski, *pol.*
Октавій, *m.* Octavius, *rom.*
Орфей, *m.* Orpheus, *gr.*

Павзаній, *m.* Pausanias, *gr.*
Пакувій, *m.* Pacuvius, *rom.*
Патроклъ, *m.* Patroclus, *gr.*
Периклъ, *m.* Pericles, *id.*
Перуджино, *m.* Perugino, *ital.*
Песталоцци, *m. indecl.* Pestalozzi, *swiss.*
Петръ Великій, *m.* Peter the Great, *russ.*
Пилатъ, *m.* Pilate, *rom.*
Пипинъ Короткій, *m.* Pepin the Short, *fr.*
Пирръ, *m.* Pyrrhus, *gr.*
Пиоагоръ, *m.* Pythagoras, *id.*
Плавтъ, *m.* Plautus, *rom.*
Плутархъ, *m.* Plutarch, *gr.*
Пожарскій, *m.* Pozharski, *russ.*
Поливій *и* **Полибій**, *m.* Polybius, *gr.*
Помпей, *m.* Pompey, *rom.*
Потёмкинъ, *m.* Potemkin, *russ.*
Потоцкій, *m.* Potocki, *pol.*
Псамметихъ, *m.* Psammeticus, *egypt.*
Птолемей *и* **Птоломей**, *m.* Ptolemy, *id.*
Пушкинъ, *m.* Pushkin, *russ.*

Рафаэль, *m.* Raphael, *ital.*
Регулъ, *m.* Regulus, *rom.*
Ремъ, *m.* Remus, *id.*
Реомюръ, *m.* Reaumur, *fr.*
Ржевскій, *m.* Rzhevski, *russ.*

Ровоа̀мъ, *m.* Rehoboam, *hebr.*
Ро̀мулъ, *m.* Romulus, *rom.*
Румя̀нцевъ, *m.* Rumiantzof, *russ.*
Рюйшъ *и* **Ройшъ,** *m.* Ruysen, *dutch.*
Рю̀рикъ, *m.* Rurik, *russ.*

Саллюстій, *m.* Sallust, *rom.*
Са̀улъ, *m.* Saul, *hebr.*
Са̀фо *и* **Са̀пфо,** *f.* Sappho, *gr.*
Селѐвкъ, *m.* Seleucus, *egypt.*
Семирамѝда, *f.* Samiramis, *assyr.*
Сеннахерѝмъ, *m.* Sennacherib, *id.*
Симъ, *m.* Shem, *id.*
Сиѳъ, *m.* Seth, *id.*
Собѣскій, *m.* **(Янъ),** John Sobieski, *pol.*
Сокра̀тъ, *m.* Socrates, *gr.*
Сципіо̀нъ, *m.* Scipio, *rom.*
Сюллѝ, *m. indecl.* Sully, *fr.*

Тарквѝній, *m.* Tarquinius, *rom.*
Та̀ссо *или* **Тассъ,** *m.* Tasso, *ital.*
Та̀цитъ, *m.* Tacitus, *rom.*
Терѐнцій, *m.* Terentius, *id.*
Тивѐрій *и* **Тибѐрій,** *m.* Tiberius, *id.*
Титъ Лѝвій, *m.* Titus Livius, *id.*
Тиціа̀нъ, *m.* Titian, *ital.*
Толсто̀й, *m.* Tolstoy, *russ.*
Трая̀нъ, *m.* Trajan, *rom.*

Уллѝсъ *и* **Одиссѐй,** *m.* Ulysses, *gr.*
Ульфѝла, *m.* Uphilas, *scand.*

Фабрѝцій, *m.* Fabricius, *rom.*
Фараму̀ндъ, *m.* Pharamond, *fr.*
Федръ, *m.* Phœdrus, *rom.* ‖ **Фѐдра,** *f.* Phœdra.
Фокіо̀нъ, *m.* Phocion, *gr.*
Фонъ-Вѝзинъ, *m.* von Wizin, *russ.*
Фоссъ, *m.* Voss, *ger.*
Франклѝнъ, *m.* Franklin, *engl.*

Хамъ, *m.* Ham, *hebr.*
Хемнѝцеръ, *m.* Chemnitzer, *russ.*
Химѐнесъ, *m.* Ximenes, *span.*
Хозро̀й, *m.* Kosroes, *pers.*

Цѣ̀зарь, *m.* Cæsar, *rom.*
Цимѝскій *и* **Цимѝсхій,** *m.* Zimischius, *byzant.*
Цинцинна̀тъ, *m.* Cincinnatus, *rom.*
Цицеро̀нъ, *m.* Cicero, *rom.*
Ціаксàръ *и* **Кіаксàръ,** *m.* Cyaxares, *med.*

Чайко̀вскій, *m.* Tschaikowsky, *russ.*
Чарторы̀жскій, *m.* Czartoryski, *pol.*
Ча̀ттертонъ, *m.* Chaterton, *engl.*
Чернышѐвъ, *m.* Tchernyshof, *russ.*
Чимаро̀за, *m.* Cimarose, *ital.*
Чингисъ-Ха̀нъ, *m.* Gengis Khan, *mong.*

Шатобріа̀нъ, *m.* Chateaubriand, *fr.*
Шекспѝръ, *m.* Shakespeare, *engl.*
Шѝллеръ, *m.* Schiller, *ger.*
Шишко̀въ, *m.* Shishkof, *russ.*
Шревѐлій *и* **Шревѐліусъ,** *m.* Schrevelius, *dutch.*

Щерба̀товъ, *m.* Stcherbatov, *russ.*

Эгѐй, *m.* Ægeus, *gr.*
Эдѝпъ, *m.* Ædipus, *id.*
Эдиссонъ, *m.* Edisson, *engl.*
Эзо̀пъ *и* **Езо̀пъ,** *m.* Æsop, *id.*
Энѐй, *m.* Æneas, *troj.*
Эратосѳѐнъ, *m.* Eratosthenes, *gr.*
Эсхѝлъ, *m.* Æschylus, *gr.*

Ювена̀лъ *и* **Ювена̀лій,** *m.* Juvenal, *rom.*
Югу̀рта, *m.* Jugurtha, *num.*
Юлій Цѣ̀зарь, *m.* Julius Cæsar, *rom.*
Юмъ, *m.* Hume, *engl.*
Юнгъ, *m.* Young, *engl.* ‖ Jung, *ger.*

Яфѐтъ, *m.* Japhet, *hebr.*
Яросла̀въ, *m.* Jaroslaf, *russ.*

Ѳалѐсъ, *m.* Thales, *gr.*
Ѳемисто̀клъ, *m.* Themistocles, *id.*
Ѳеокрѝтъ, *m.* Theocritus, *id.*
Ѳома̀ Кемпѝйскій, *m.* Thomas a Kempis, *lat.*
Ѳрасиву̀лъ, *m.* Thrasybulus, *gr.*
Ѳукидѝдъ, *m.* Thucydides, *id.*

МИѲОЛОГИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

Авро̀ра, *f.* Aurora (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Австръ, *m.* Auster, *id.*
Агла̀я *или* **Эгле,** *f.* Aglaia, *id.*
Агнѝ, *m. indecl.* Agnin (*myth. hind.*).
Адонѝсъ, *m.* Adonis (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Адрастѐя, *f.* Adrasta, *id.* (*see* Немезида).
Аквило̀нъ *или* **Борѐй,** *s. m.* Aquilon, Boreas, *id.*
Алѐкта, *f.* Alecta, *id.*
Амазо̀нки, *s. f. pl.* the Amazons, *id.*
Амальтѐя, *f.* Amalthæa, *id.*
Амбро̀зія, *f.* Ambrosia, *id.*
Аммо̀нъ, *m.* Ammon (*myth. egypt.*).
Аму̀ръ, *m.* Cupid, god of love (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Амфитрѝта, *f.* Amphitrite, *id.*
Ангеро̀на, *f.* Angeronia, *id.*
Анно̀на, *f.* Annona, *id.*
Анубѝсъ, *m.* Anubis (*myth. egypt.*).
Аонѝды, *s. f. pl.* the Aonides (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
А̀писъ, *m.* Apis (*myth. egypt.*).
Аполло̀нъ, *m.* Apollo (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Арѐй, *m.* Ares, *id.* (*see* Марсъ).
Арима̀нъ, *m.* Arimanes (*myth. pers.*).
Артемѝда, *f.* Artemis (*see* Діана) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Аста̀рта, *f.* Astarte (*myth. phen.*).
Астрѐя, *f.* Astræa (*see* Ѳемида) (*myth gr. and rom.*).
Атро̀па, *f.* Atropos, *id.*
Афродѝта, *f.* Aphrodite, *id.* (*see* Венера).
Ахеро̀нъ, *m.* Acheron, *id.*
Аэ̀лло, *f.* Aeilo, *id.*
Аѳѝна, *f.* Athena, *id.* (*see* Минерва).

Ба̀алъ *и* **Ва̀алъ** *или* **Белъ,** *m.* Baal *or* Bel (*myth. phen.*).
Ба̀льдеръ, *m.* Balder *or* Baldur (*myth. scand.*).
Ба̀рды, *s. m. pl.* the Bards (*myth. celt.*).
Ба̀хусъ, *see* Вакхъ.
Бѐленъ, *m.* Belenus (*myth. celt.*).
Белиза̀на, *f.* Belisana, *id.*
Белло̀на, *f.* Bellona (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Борѐй, *see* Аквилонъ.
Бра̀ма, *m.* Brahma (*myth. hind.*).
Бу̀дда, *m.* Budda, *id.*
Бѣлбо̀гъ, *m.* Bielbogh, the white god (*myth. slav.*).

Вакха̀нка, *f.* a Bacchant *or* Bacchante (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Вакхъ *и* **Ва̀хусъ,** *m.* Bacchus, *id.*
Валга̀лла, *f.* Walhalla (*myth. scand.*).
Валкѝрія, *f.* a Walkyrie, *id.*
Венѐра, *f.* Venus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Верту̀мнъ, *m.* Vertumnus (*myth. ital.*).
Вѐста *и* **Го̀стія,** *f.* Vesta (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Веста̀лка, *f.* a Vestal, *id.*
Викто̀рія, *f.* Victoria, *id.*
Вѝшну, *m. indecl.* Vishnou (*myth. hind.*).
Воло̀съ, *m.* Voloss (*myth. slav.*).
Волту̀мна, *f.* Voltumna (*myth. ital.*).
Вулка̀нъ *и* **Гефѐстъ,** *m.* Vulcan (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Галатѐя, *f.* Galatea (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Гамадріа̀ды, *s. f. pl.* the Hamadriades, *id.*
Ганѐша, *m.* Ganesha (*myth. hind.*).
Ганимѐдъ, *m.* Ganymede (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Гаревѝтъ, *m.* Garevit (*myth. slav.*).
Га̀рпіи, *s. f. pl.* the Harpies (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Гарпокра̀тъ, *m.* Harpocrates, *id.*
Гѐба, *f.* Hebe, *id.*
Река̀та, *f.* Hecate, *id.*
Гелико̀нъ, *m.* Helicon (*myth. gr.*).
Геркулѐсъ *и* **Ира̀клъ,** *m.* Hercules, *id.*
Герману̀бисъ, *m.* Hermanubis (*myth. egypt.*).
Гермѐсъ, *m.* Hermes (*see* Меркурій) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Гѐрта, *f.* Hertha (*myth. scand.*).
Гигѐя *и* **Гигіѐя,** *f.* Hygeia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Гименѐй, *m.* Hymen *or* Hymenus, *id.*
Гиппока̀мпъ, *m.* Hippocampus, *id.*
Гиппокрѐна, *f.* Hippocrene, *id.*
Горго̀ны, *s. f. pl.* the Gorgons, *id.*
Го̀ры, *s. f. pl.* the Horæ, *id.*
Гра̀ціи, *s. f. pl.* the Graces, *id.*

Діа̀на, *f.* Diana, Lucifera (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Діоску̀ры, *s. m. pl.* Castor and Pollux, *id.*
Домовы̀е, *s. m. pl.* the house-demons (*myth. slav.*).
Дріа̀ды, *s. f. pl.* the Dryads (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Друѝды, *s. m. pl.* the Druids (*myth. gal.*).
Ду̀рга, *f.* Durgha (*myth. hind.*).
Ду̀шенька, *f.* Psyche (*see* Психея) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Евменѝды, *s. f. pl.* Eumenides (*see* Фуріи) (*myth gr. and rom.*).
Евріа̀ла *и* **Эвріа̀ла,** *f.* Euryale, *id.*
Евтѐрпа, *f.* Euterpe, *id.*
Елисѐйскія поля̀, *pl.* Elysium, Elysian fields.

Зебо̀гъ *и* **Зимбо̀гъ,** *m.* Zebogh (*myth. slav.*).
Зевѐсъ, Зевсъ, *m.* Jupiter (*see* Юпитеръ) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Зефѝръ, *m.* Zephyrus, *id.*

Изѝда, *f.* Isis (*myth. egypt.*).
Ѝндра, *m.* Indra (*myth. hind.*).
Ипабо̀гъ, *m.* Ipabogh (*myth. slav.*).
Ирѝда, *f.* Iris (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Калипсо, *f.* Calypso *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Каллiопа, *f.* Calliope, *id.*
Кама, *f.* Kama *or* Cama *(myth. hind.).*
Камулъ, *m.* Camulus *(myth. celt.).*
Канопъ, *m.* Canopus *(myth. egypt.).*
Картикая, *m.* Karthaya *(myth. hind.).*
Кентавръ, *m.* Centaur *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Клiо, *f.* Clio, *id.*
Клото, *f.* Clotho, *id.*
Комусъ, *m.* Comus, *id.*
Кондиторъ, *m.* Conditor, *id.*
Корибанты, *s. m. pl.* Corybantes *or* Curetes, *id.*
Коцитъ, *m.* Cocytus, *id.*
Кришна, *m.* Krishna *(myth. hind.).*
Кувера, *m.* Koovera, *id.*
Купидонъ, *m.* Cupid *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Лакшми, *f.* Lakshmi *(myth. hind.).*
Ламiи, *s. f. pl.* Lamiæ *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Лары, *s. m. pl.* Lares, *id.* (*see* Пенаты).
Лахезисъ, *f.* Lachesis, *id.*
Левкозiя, *f.* Leucosia, *id.*
Лель *и* **Полель,** *m.* Lel and Polel *(myth. slav.).*
Лета, *s. f.* Lethe *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Лигiя, *f.* Ligia, *id.*
Лимнады, *s. f. pl.* Limnades, *id.*
Локъ, *m.* Lok *or* Loki *(myth. scand.).*
Луцина, *f.* Lucine *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Лѣшiе, *s. m. pl.* Satyrs, wood-demons *(myth. slav.).*

Марсъ, *m.* Mars *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Мегера, *f.* Megæra, *id.*
Медуза, *f.* Medusa, *id.*
Мельпомена, *f.* Melpomene, *id.*
Менада, *f.* Menad (*see* Вакханка).
Меркурiй, *m.* Mercury, *id.*
Минерва, *f.* Minerva, *id.*
Миносъ, *m.* Minos, *id.*
Минотавръ, *m.* Minotaur, *id.*
Миѳра, *m.* Mithras *(myth. pers.).*
Мнемозина, *f.* Mnemosyne *(myth. gr and rom.).*
Момусъ *и* **Момъ,** *m.* Momus, *id.*
Морфей, *m.* Morpheus, *id.*
Музы, *s. f. pl.* Muses, *id.*

Наиды, *s. f. pl.* Naiads *or* Naiades *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Нейфа, *f.* Neith *(myth. egypt.).*
Нектаръ, *s. m.* Nectar *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Немезида, *f.* Nemesis, *id.*
Немиза, *m.* Nemisa *(myth. slav.).*
Нептунъ, *m.* Neptune *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Нерей, *m.* Nereus, *id.*
Нереиды, *s. f. pl.* Nereides, *id.*
Нiордъ, *m.* Niord *(myth. scand.).*

Одинъ, *m.* Odin *(myth. scand.).*
Озирисъ, *m.* Osiris *(myth. egypt.).*
Океаниды, *s. f. pl.* Oceanides *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Олимпъ, *m.* Olympus, *id.*
Онуава, *f.* Onuava *(myth. celt.).*
Ореады, *s. f. pl.* Oreads *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Ормуздъ, *m.* Oromaz *(myth. pers.).*
Орусъ *и* **Горусъ,** *m.* Orus *or* Horus *(myth. egypt.).*
Оципта, *f.* Ocypete *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Паванъ, *m.* Pavan *(myth. hind.).*
Палеса, *f.* Pales *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Паллада, *f.* Pallas *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Пандора, *f.* Pandora, *id.*
Панъ, *m.* Pan, *id.*
Парвати, *f.* Parvati *(myth. hind.).*
Парки, *s. f. pl.* Parcæ, Fates, the weird sisters *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Парнассъ, *s. m.* Parnassus, *id.*
Партенопа, *f.* Parthenope, *id.*
Пегасъ, *m.* Pegasus, *id.*
Пенаты, *s. m. pl.* Penates, *id.*
Персей, *m.* Perseus, *id.*
Перунъ, *m.* Perun *or* Perhun *(myth. slav.).*
Плутонъ, *m.* Pluto *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Плутусъ, *m.* Plutus, *id.*
Подага, *m.* Podaga *(myth. slav.).*
Полимнiя, *f.* Polyhymnia *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Помона, *f.* Pomona, *id.*
Потамиды, *s. f. pl.* Potamides, *id.*
Прозерпина *и* **Персефона,** *f.* Proserpina, *id.*
Протей, *m.* Proteus, *id.*
Психея, *f.* Psyche, *id.*

Радамантъ, *m.* Rhadamanthus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Радегастъ, *m.* Radegast *(myth. slav.).*
Рея, *f.* Rhea (*see* Цибела) *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Русалки, *s. f. pl.* Russalkes *(myth. slav.).*
Рюгевитъ, *m.* Rugevit, *id.*

Сарасвати, *f.* Saraswati *(myth. hind.).*
Сатиры, *s. m. pl.* Satyrs *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Сатурнъ, *m.* Saturn, *id.*
Святовидъ, *m.* Sviatovid *(myth. slav.).*
Сераписъ, *m.* Serapis *(myth. egypt.).*
Сива, *f.* Siva *(myth. slav.).*
Силенъ, *m.* Silenus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Сильванъ, *m.* Silvanus *or* Sylvanus, *id.*
Сильфъ, *m.* Sylph; ‖ **Сильфида,** *f.* Sylphid *(myth. scand.)*
Сирена, *f.* a Siren, Mermaid *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Скальды, *s. m. pl.* Scalds *(myth. scand.).*
Сома, *m.* Soma *(myth. hind.).*
Стиксъ, *m.* Styx *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Стрибогъ, *m.* Stribog *(myth. slav.).*
Сурiя, *m.* Sourya *(myth. hind.).*
Сфинксъ, *m.* Sphinx *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Сцилла, *f.* Scylla, *id.*
Сѳена, *f.* Stheno, *id.*

Талiя, *f.* Thalia *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Тартаръ, *m.* Tartarus, *id.*
Тезей, *m.* Theseus, *id.*
Термъ, *m.* Terminus, *id.*
Терпсихора, *f.* Terpsichore, *id.*
Теутатесъ, *m.* Teutates *(myth. celt.).*
Тизифона, *f.* Tisiphone *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Тирунналъ, *m.* Nerupu Tironal *(myth. hind.).*
Тиръ, *m.* Tyr *(myth. scand.).*
Титаны, *s. m. pl.* Titans *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Тифонъ, *m.* Typhon, *id.*
Торъ, *m.* Thor *(myth. scand.).*
Тритоны, *s. m. pl.* Tritons *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Тѣни, *s. f. pl.* Manes, *id.*

Ундинъ, *m.* Undin; ‖ **Ундина,** *f.* Undine *(myth. scand.).*
Уранiя, *f.* Urania *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Фавнъ, *m.* Faun *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Фебея, *f.* Phœbe, Diana, *id.*
Фебъ, *m.* Phœbus, Apollo, *id.*
Флегетонъ, *m.* Phlegethon, *id.*

Флòра, *f.* Flora *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Фортýна, *f.* Fortuna *or* Fortune, *id.*
Фрей, *m.* Frey *(myth. scand.).*
Фрèя, *f.* Freia, *id.*
Фрѝгга, *f.* Frigga *id.*
Фýріи, *s. f. pl.* Furies *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Харѝбда, *f.* Charybdis *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Харòнъ, *m.* Charon, *id.*
Химèра, *f.* Chimera, *id.*
Хрòносъ *или* **Крòносъ,** *m.* Chronos, *id.* (*see* Сатурнъ).

Целèно *и* **Келèна,** *f* Celano *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Центàвръ, *see* Кентавръ.
Цèрберъ, *m.* Cerberus, *id.*
Церèра, *f.* Ceres, *id.*
Цибèла, *f* Cybele, *id.*
Циклòпы, *s. m. pl.* Cyclops, *id.*

Чернобòгъ, *m.* Tchernobogh, the black god *(myth. slav.).*
Числобòгъ, *m.* Tchislobogh, *id.*

Шѝва, *m.* Siva *(myth. hind.).*

Эàкъ, *m.* Æacus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Эвръ, *m.* Eurus, *id.*
Эвфросѝна, *f.* Euphrosine, *id.*
Эльфы, *s. m. pl.* Elfs *(myth. scand.).*
Эòлъ, *m.* Æolus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Эрàта, *f.* Erato, *id.*
Эрèбъ, *m.* Erebus, *id.*
Эрòтъ, *m.* Eros (*see* Купидонъ), *id.*
Эскулàпъ *и* **Асклèпій,** *m.* Æsculapius, *id.*
Эсусъ, *m.* Hesus *or* Esus *(myth. celt.).*

Юнòна, *f.* Juno *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Юпѝтеръ, *m.* Jupiter, *id.*

Ягà-бàба, *f.* Yaga-Baba (Bellona) *(myth. slav.).*
Язòнъ, *m.* Jason *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Има *и* **Іима,** *m.* Yama *(myth. hind.).*
Янусъ, *m.* Janus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Яровѝтъ, *m.* Yarovit *(myth. slav.).*

Ѳезèй, *see* Тезей.
Ѳемѝда, *f.* Themis *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Ѳетѝда, *f.* Thetis, *id.*

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНЫХЪ ВЪ РУССКОМЪ ЯЗЫКѢ СОКРАЩЕНІЙ.

W.	Вестъ, Западъ, West, W.
вм.	вмѣсто, instead of, for.
въ 8-ю д. л.	въ осьмую долю листа, in octavo.
Г., **Г-нъ**	Господинъ, Sir, Mr.
Гг.	Господа, gentlemen, Messrs.
Г-жа.	Госпожа, Mrs. *or* Miss.
г.	годъ, year; ‖ городъ, town.
гл.	глава, chapter.
и К.	и Компанія, and Company.
и мн. др.	и многіе другіе, and many others.
и пр.	и прочее, and so on.
и т. д.	и такъ далѣе, and so forth.
и т. п.	и тому подобное, and such like.
к., коп.	копейка, copeck.
кл.	классъ, class.
М. Г.	Милостивый Государь, Sir, Mr.
Мм. Гг.	Милостивые Государи, Messrs.
М. П.	мѣсто печати, place of seal.
N.	Нордъ, Сѣверъ, North, N.
NO	Сѣверо-востокъ, north-east, N.E.
NW.	Сѣверо-западъ, north-west, NW.
напр.	напримѣръ, for instance.
н. ст.	новаго стиля, New Style.
O.	Остъ, Востокъ, east, E.
по Р. Х.	по Рождествѣ Христовѣ *(in the year)* of grace, of our salvation, of our Lord.
по С. М.	по Сотвореніи Міра *(in the year)* of the world.
руб. асс.	рубль ассигнаціею, paper-ruble.
руб. сер.	рубль серебромъ, silver-ruble.
S.	Зюйдъ, Югъ, south, S.
S. O.	Юго-востокъ, south-east, S.E.
S.W.	Юго-западъ, south-west, S.W.
Св.	Святый *или* Святая, Holy, Saint.
см.	смотри, see.
СПБ., Спб.	Санктъ-Петербургъ, St. Petersburg.
ст.	статья, article.
стр.	страница, page.
ст. ст.	стараго стиля, Old Style.
т. е.	то есть, that is to say, namely.
фр.	франкъ, frank.
ф. ст.	фунтъ стерлинговъ, pound sterling.
ч.	часть, part; ‖ число, day *(of the month)*.

СРАВНЕНІЕ

РУССКИХЪ МѢРЪ, ВѢСОВЪ И МОНЕТЪ СЪ АНГЛІЙСКИМИ.

I. Линейныя или Погонныя мѣры.

Футъ	= 12	дюймамъ	=	1,00 foot.
Дюймъ	= 10	линіямъ	=	1,00 inch.
Линія	=	1,00 line.		
Сажень	= 7	футамъ	=	7,00 feet.
	= 3	аршинамъ	=	1,16 fathom.
Аршинъ	= 16	вершкамъ	=	0,77 yard.
	= 28	дюймамъ	=	2,33 feet.
Вершокъ	=	1¾ дюйма	=	1,75 inch.
Верста	= 500	саженямъ	=	212,16 furlongs.
			=	0,66 mile.

Русскій футъ одинаковъ съ англійскимъ.

Верста, путевая мѣра, содержитъ въ себѣ 500 саженъ или 3500 футовъ.

The russian foot is identical with the English foot.

The verst is 500 sajenes or 3500 feet.

II. Квадратныя мѣры.

Десятина = 2400 кв. саж. { = 432,00 sq. rods. / = 2,70 acres.

Кв. саж. = { 49 кв. фут. = 49,00 sq. feet. / 9 кв. арш. = 1,36 sq. sajene.

Dessiatina = 2400 square sajenes.

A square sajene = 49 square feet.

Кв. арш. = 256 кв. верш. = 0,60 sq. yard.
Кв. футъ = 144 кв. дюйм. = 1,00 sq. foot.

Десятина, мѣра поземельная или поверхности, есть прямоугольный параллелограммъ, имѣющій въ длину 80, а въ ширину 30 саженъ; она равна 2400 квадратнымъ саженямъ или 21,600 квадратнымъ аршинамъ.

A dessiatina (land measure) is a parallelogram having a length of 80 sajenes and a breadth of 30 sajenes, or it may be 40 by 60 sajenes; therefore, the dessiatina is 2400 square sajenes or 21,600 square arshines.

III. Кубическія мѣры.

Куб. футъ = 1728 куб. дюйм. = 1,00 cubic foot.
Куб. арш. = 4096 куб. вершк. = 12,70 cubic foot.
Куб. саж. = 343 куб. фут. = 2,68 cords.

IV. Мѣры вмѣстимости.

ДЛЯ СЫПУЧИХЪ ТѢЛЪ.

Ластъ = 12 четвертямъ = 8,66 quarters.
Четверть = 2 осьминамъ = 5,77 bushels.
Осьмина = 4 четверикамъ = 11,55 pecks.
Четверикъ = 9 гарнцамъ = 5,77 gallons.
Гарнецъ = 2,88 quarts.

ДЛЯ ЖИДКОСТЕЙ.

Ведро { = 8 штофамъ = 2,70 gallons. / = 10 кружкамъ = 10,82 quarts.
Кружка = 10 чаркамъ = 2,16 pints.

Четверикъ содержитъ въ себѣ 64 фунта, а ведро 30 фунтовъ лѣтней воды.

DRY MEARURE.

Last = 12 tchet. (corn meas.) = 8,66 quart.
A tchetvert contains 2 osminas = 5,77 bush.
An osm. cont. 4 tchetverics = 11,55 pecks.
A tchetveric cont. 8 garntses = 5,77 gall.
A garnts = 2,88 quarts.

LIQUID MEASURE.

One vedro { = 8 shtoffs = 2,70 gallons. / = 10 krushkas = 10,82 quarts.
A krushka = 10 tcharkas = 2,16 pints.

A tchetveric contains 64 lbs. and a vedro 30 lbs. of tepid water, or water as warmed by a summer's day.

V. Вѣсы.

Берковецъ	= 10 пудамъ	=	3,61 quintals.
Пудъ	= 40 фунт.	=	36,11 pounds avoirdupois.
Фунтъ	= 32 лотамъ	=	0,90 » »
Лотъ	= 3 золотн.	=	0,45 ounce.
Золотникъ	= 96 долямъ	=	2,40 drams.

Фунтъ медицинскаго вѣса дѣлится на 12 унцій, 96 драхмъ, 288 скрупуловъ, 5,760 грановъ; онъ вѣситъ 84 золотника, т. е. 8 медицинскихъ фунтовъ = 7 обыкновеннымъ.

Bercovets	= 10 poods	=	3,61 quintals.
One pood	= 40 pounds	=	36,11 pd-s avoirdupois.
One pound	= 32 lots	=	0,99 » »
One lot	= 3 zolotnics	=	0,45 ounce.

One zolotnic contains 96 dolias = 2,40 drams.

One pound apothecary's weight cont. 12 ounces, 96 drams, 288 scruples, 5,760 grains; this pound weights 84 zolotnics; id est 8 apoth. weight = 7 common pounds.

VI. Монеты.

ЗОЛОТАЯ МОНЕТА.

Имперіалъ = 10 руб. номин. = 32 shillings.
Полуимперіалъ = 5 » » = 16 »

GOLD COIN.

Imperial = 10 Rs. nomin. = 32 shillings.
half smperial = 5 » » = 16 »

ЗОЛОТЫЯ МОНЕТЫ НОВЫХЪ ЧЕКАНОВЪ.

Пятнадцатирублёвая = 31 shill. 7 pence.
Десятирублёвая = 21 » 2 »
Пятирублёвая = 10 » 7 »

СЕРЕБРЯНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Рубль	= 100 коп.	= 3 shill. 2 pence.
Полтинникъ	= 50 »	= 1 shill. 7 p. 2 farth.
Четвертакъ	= 25 »	. . . = 9 » 1 »
Двугривенный	= 20 »	. . . = 7 » 2 »
Пятіалтынный	= 15 »	. . . = 6 » — »
Гривенникъ	= 10 »	. . . = 3 » 3 »
Пятачокъ	= 5 »	. . . = 1 » 3 »
Злотый	= 15 »	. . . = 5 » — »

SILVER COIN.

One ruble	= 100 cop.	= 3 shill. 2 pence.
half ruble	= 50 »	= 1 shill. 7 pence, 2 farth.
a quarter of a ruble	= 25 »	= 9 pence, 1 farthing.
Dvoogrivenniy	= 20 cop-s	= 7 d. 2 farth.
Pictialtynniy	= 15 »	= 5-d.
Grivennik	= 10 »	= 3-d. 3 farth.
Pietachok	= 5 »	= 1-d. 3 »
Zloty	= 15 »	= 5-d.

МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Пятакъ	= 5 коп.	= 1 p. 3 farth.
Трехкопеечникъ	= 3 »	
Грошъ	= 2 »	
Копейка	= 2 денежкамъ.	
Денежка	= 2 полушкамъ.	

Мѣдная старая монета принята равнозначащею ассигнаціонной, а съ 1-го Января 1843 года назначено считать на серебро: десятикопеечникъ за 3 коп., пятикопеечникъ за $1^1/_2$, двухкопеечникъ за $^1/_2$, а копейку за $^1/_4$ коп.

Рубль серебромъ = $3^1/_2$ руб. ассигн.

Платиновая монета, въ 3, 6 и 12 руб., которая ходила альпари, нынѣ внѣ обращенія.

COPPER COIN.

Pietac	= 5 cop-s	= 1-d. 3 farth.
Trecopeyechnic	= 3 cop.	
Grosh	= 2 »	
Copec *or* Copeyka	= 2 denejkas.	
One denejka	= 2 polushkas.	

The old copper coin is received upon a par with the paper value (assignats) and from 1 January 1843 it was ordered to reckon as silver: the 10 cop. piece as 3 cop., the 5 cop. piece as $1^1/_2$, the two cop. piece as $^1/_2$ a cop., and the cop. as $^1/_4$ cop.

The silver ruble = $3^1/_2$ rubles paper.

Platina pieces are no longer in circulation.

VII. Градусы термометра.

	Цельсія.	Реомюра.	Фаригейта.
Точка кипѣнія . . .	+ 100° =	+ 80° =	+ 212°
Точка замерзанія .	0° =	0° =	+ 32°

Градусъ термометра Цельсія или Стоградуснаго = $^4/_5$ градуса термометра Реомюра и $1^4/_5$ градуса термометра Фаригейта.

	Centigrade.	Réaumur.	Fahrenheit.
Boiling point	+ 100° =	+ 80° =	+ 212°
Freezing point . . .	0° =	0° =	+ 32°

One degree Celsius *or* Centigrade = $^4/_5$ of a degree Réaumur and $1^4/_5$ of a degree Fahrenheit.

ДОПОЛНЕНІЕ.

(Многоточіе послѣ заглавнаго слова указываетъ на то, что данный переводъ составляетъ дополненіе къ помѣщеннымъ въ текстѣ словаря переводамъ на это же слово).

Авантюристка, *s. f.* adventuress.
Амбулаторный, *adj.* **-ная** *клиника,* dispensary, hospital for out-patients.
Амикошонство, *s. n.* familiarity; „hail fellow! well met".
Ангаръ, *s. m.* hangar.
Аннексія, *s. f.* annexation.
Анкета, *s. f.* inquiry, census.
Антрекотъ, *s. m.* ribs.
Апанажъ, *s. m.* appanage, apanage.

Базисъ, *s. m.* base.
Балаганный, *adj.—дѣдъ,* merry-andrew.
Бебутъ, *s. m.* a curved Circassian dagger.
Безводный, *adj....—спиртъ,* anhydrous spirits.
Бипланъ, *s. m.* biplane.
Блокъ, *s. m...;* ‖ coalition.
Боевой, *adj....***-вая** *дружина,* fighting-gang *(of a political party).*
Боецъ, *s. m....;* ‖ a bold, daring child.
Босой, *adj.....***-сая** *команда,* tag-rag and bobtail.
Бриджъ, *s. m.* bridge.
Бросать, бросить,....; ‖ *— въ жаръ,* to throw into a perspiration.
Буржуа, *s. m.* bourgeois, one of the middle class; a Philistine.
Буржуй, *pop. see* Буржуа.
Бѣлоручка, *s. c.....* fine gentleman *or* lady; an idler.

Вагонетка, *s. f.* wagonette.
Вагоновожатый, *s. m.* electric tram driver.
Ватерлинія, *s. f.....въ* **-нію,** between wind and water.
Включатель, *s. m. electr.* switch, cut in.
Воздушный, *adj....—корабль,* air-ship.
Вольнослушатель, *s. m....***-ница,** *s. f.* non-resident student.
Вооружённый, *part. p.* armed; **-нымъ** *глазомъ,* sight assisted by glasses, telescope, *etc.*
Входной, *adj.* **-ная** *дверь,* entrance, outer doors.
Выборщикъ, *s. m.* elector.
Выключатель, *s. m. electr.* cut-out.
Выкрестъ, *s. m....* convert, baptized *(Jew).*
Выкрутасы, *s. m. pl. coll.* whirligigs.
Выпяливаться,...; ‖ to dress up.
Вырѣзать, *see* Вырѣзывать.
Выселять,...; ‖ *(изъ квартиры),* to evict.
Высоконаречённый, *s. m.* **-ная,** *s. f.* Royal *or* Imperial bridegroom *or* bride elect.
Высокопоставленный, *adj.* exalted, occupying a high post.
Выѣздъ, *s. m. ...;* ‖ *(экипажъ, упряжь, одежда),* turn-out.
Вѣяніе, *s. n. ...;* ‖ current of thought.

Гайдропъ, *s. m.* guide-rope, trailer.
Галантерейный, *adj....;* ‖ *—товаръ,* haberdashery;*—магазинъ,* haberdasher's.
Гаражъ, *s. m.* garage;*—для автомобилей,* motor-garage.
Гектометръ, *s. m.* hectometer, hectometre.
Гемоглобинъ, *s. m.* hemoglobin.
Глазъ, *s. m.... отвести* **глаза** или *для отвода—,* to divert the attention.
Голосоведеніе, *s. n. mus.* blending of voices.
Гомонъ, *s. m.* hum, hubbub.
Гражданинъ, *s. m.... личный почетный—,* honorary citizen; *потомственный почетный—,* hereditary honorary citizen.
Грузоотправитель, *s. m.* sender *(of goods);* shipper.
Грузохозяинъ, *s. m.* owner *(of goods).*
Губернія, *s. f....* province; *пошла писать—, fig.* the fat was in the fire.
Гудокъ, *s. m....;* ‖ steam-whistle.

Двадцатипятирублёвка, *s. f.* twenty-five-ruble bank-note.
Дворянинъ, *s. m.... личный—,* nobleman; *потомственный—,* hereditary nobleman *or* gentleman.
Деньга, *s. f.... любить* **-гу,** to be fond of money.
Деньги, *s. f. pl. ... брошенныя* **-ги,** money thrown away.
Десятирублёвка, *s. f.* ten-ruble bank-note.
Директивы, *s. f. pl.* instructions, directions.
Дирижабль, *s. m.* air-ship, dirigeable balloon.
До-верху, *adv.* to the top.
Догонять,...; ‖ to overdrive, overwork.
Докладчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* lecturer, mover of a motion.
До-низу, *adv.* to the bottom.
Допингъ, *s. m.* stimulant *(given to a horse).*
Доставать, достать, ...; ‖ *этого еще не* **доставало!** that's the last straw!
Думъ-думъ, *s. m.* dumdum; *пуля—,* dumdum bullet.
Душонка, *s. f. disd.* soul; *мелкая—,* a mean-spirited fellow.
Дымка, *s. f.* haze.

Завираться,...; ‖ to draw the long bow.
Завитушка, *s. f.* kink, twist, curl.
Задирать, -драть,...; ‖ *—ноги,* to cock one's legs *(on the table);—подолъ,* to pick up one's skirts.

Законом̀ѣрность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness.
Законом̀ѣрный, *adj.* legal, lawful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Закрыва̀ть, закры̀ть, . . .; ‖ —*лавочку, fig.* to shut up shop.
За̀мшевый, *adj....* shammy, chamois; **-выя** *перчатки,* shammy leather gloves.
Замыка̀тель, *s. m. electr.* switch.
Запа̀сный, *adj....*—*капиталъ,* reserve fund.
Запорò̀жецъ, *s. m.* Zaporogian; ‖ **-жскій,** *adj.* Zaporogian; **-ская** *сѣчь,* camp of the Zaporogian Cossacks.
Затяжнòй, *adj....*; ‖ —*пластырь,* sticking plaster; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* a lingering illness.
Зачётъ, *s. m....*; ‖ reckoning, taking into account; —*полугодія,* taking the half-year into account.
Зачѝтывать,...; ‖ to reckon, take into account; —*полугодіе,* to take the half-year into account.
Защѝтный, *adj.* protective;—*цвѣтъ,* protective colouring.
Здòрово, *adv. pop.* awfully, deucedly, first-rate; ‖ *interj.* bully!
Здорòвье, *s. n.... на—!* welcome! *пейте на—!* drink and welcome!
Здра̀вый, *adj.... въ* **-вомъ** *умѣ и въ твердой памяти,* of sound mind.
Зѐмскій, *adj.* ...; ‖ zemstvo;—*начальникъ,* zemstvo administrative officer.
Зѐмство, *s. n....*; ‖ zemstvo.

Ижица, *s. f....*; ‖ *прописать* **-цу,** *coll.* to make it hot *(for some one).*
Избитый, *part. p....* **-тыя** *слова,* **-тая** *фраза,* trite saying.
Измочаліться,...; ‖ to be unstrung *or* worn out.
Илистый, *adj.* slimy, muddy, miry, oozy.
Инсценирова̀ніе, *s. n.* staging.
Инсцениро̀вать, *v. a.* to stage.
Истрепа̀ть, *v. a.* to wear out; to tash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be worn out; to impair one's health; ‖ *part. p.* **истрёпанный.**

Канитѐлиться, *v. n.* to put off, spin out, cause delay.
Кассѝрша, *s. f.* female cashier.
Ката̀ль, *s. m.* dock-labourer.
Квартѝрный, *adj.... —налогъ,* inhabited-house tax.
Кейфъ, *s. m.* dolce far niente.
Кòло, *s. n.* league *(Polish)*; ‖ sclavic dance.
Конногренадѐръ, *s. m.* horse-grenadier; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Коптѣ̀ть,...; ‖ *(о лампѣ),* to smoke.
Коридòрный, *s. m.* boots *(of an inn, etc.).*
Косѧ̀къ, *s. m....*; ‖ *(лошадиный),* bunch *(of horses).*
Котъ, *s. m....*; ‖ *pop. see* Сутенеръ.
Кэкъ-уòкъ, *s. m.* cake walk.

Ла̀йковый, *adj....* kid; **-выя** *перчатки,* kid gloves.
Лапсерда̀къ, *s. m.* Jewish gabardine.
Ледоста̀въ, *s. m.* stoppage of the ice-floe.
Лейкоцѝтъ, *s. m.* leucocyte.

Мальчѝшескій, *adj.* boyish; childish, infantile.
Мальчѝшество, *s. n.* boyishness; childishness.
Матчѝшъ, *s. m.* matchisch.
Медѝчка, *s. f.* female medical student.
Медвѣ̀дь, *s. m.* ..; ‖ *два* **-дя** *въ одной берлогѣ не уживутся,* two of a trade never agree.
Метрѐсса, *s. f.* mistress, paramour.
Микротелефòнъ, *s. m.* microtelephone.
Мировòй, *adj.... —съѣздъ,* Petty Sessions.
Многолѣ̀тній, *adj.* . . . ; ‖ **-ніе** *труды,* the work of many years.
Молѝтвенный, *adj....* prayerful; **-ное** *поминовеніе,* remembrance in prayer, prayers for the dead.
Монопла̀нъ, *s. m.* monoplane.
Мотòрный, *adj.* motor;—*катеръ,* motor launch; **-ная** *лодка,* motor boat.
Мужчѝнка, *s. m. disd.* a shrimp of a man.

Навòдчикъ, *s. m....* gunlayer.
Надрызгаться, *see* Навзюзюкаться.
Надува̀ть, наду̀ть, . . . ; ‖ *v. imp. мнѣ* **-дуло,** I caught cold in a draught.
Наду̀мать, *v. a.* to think out.
Нака̀чивать, накача̀ть, . . . ; ‖ to make drunk.
Налòженный, *part. p. —платежъ,* C. O. D. *(collect on delivery).*
Намота̀ться, *v. r.* to be fagged out *or* jaded.
Натрепа̀ться, *v. r.* to be worn out, knocked up.
Натружда̀ть, натрудѝть, *v. a.* to rub, strain.
Небоскрёбъ, *s. m.* sky-scraper.
Невропатія, *s. f.* neuropathy.
Непосѝльный, *adj.* beyond one's strength.

Обстрѣ̀ливать, обстрѣля̀ть, . . . ; ‖ to shoot over; to shell.
Одурь, *s. f.* . . . ; ‖ —*взяла,* to get dazed.
Опеча̀таніе, Опеча̀тываніе, *s. n.* sealing up.
Оса̀живать, осадѝть, . . . ; ‖ *fig.* to cut short; to snub.
Отзва̀нивать, отзвонѝть, . . . ; ‖ **отзвонѝлъ** *и съ колокольни долой,* finished, and done with.
Отложѝтельный, *adj.* deponent *(verb).*
Отрабòтанный, *part. p.* exhausted, waste;—**-нная** *вода (въ больницахъ и клиникахъ),* waste water.
Отсеба̀тина, *s. f.* flight of fancy; gag *(theatrical).*
Отсѝживаніе, *s. n.* sitting out; putting in time.
Отста̀лость, *s. f.* backwardness.
Отстава̀ніе, *s. n.* dropping behind.
Офòрмливать, офòрмить, *v. a.* to formulate; ‖ *part. p.* **офòрмленный.**

Пандеròкъ, *s. m.* chatelaine.
Педагогѝчка, *s. f.* pupil teacher.
Перебòй, *s. m....*; irregular beat *(of the heart).*
Переборщѝть, *v. n. coll.* to overdo.
Перевоспѝтывать, перевоспита̀ть, *v. a.* to re-educate.
Передовѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* transfer of power of attorney.
Перекрѐщиваніе, *s. n.* . . . intersection.
Перерасхòдываніе, *s. n.* **Перерасхòдъ,** *s. m.* over-expending.
Перерасхòдывать, перерасхòдовать, *v. a. n.* to over-expend.
Перѐть, . . . ; ‖ *v. imp. ему* **претъ,** he has the devil's own luck.
Пиротѐхникъ, *s. m.* pyrotechnical engineer.
Пластъ, *s. m.* . . . bed, seam; ‖ *онъ лежитъ какъ —,* he is lying flat.
Подверга̀ніе, *s. n.* infliction, subjection, submission.
Поддава̀ть, подда̀ть, . . . ; ‖ *fig.—на каменку,* to raise steam *(in a Russian bath).*
Поддру̀жный, *s. m.* pacemaker *(in a trotting race).*
Подкòпъ, *s. m.* . . . *дѣлать—,* to tunnel.
Подòшва, *s. f.* . . . *толстая—,* thick sole; *двойная—,* double sole.
Подпа̀сокъ, *s. m.* shepherd boy.

Подтасовка, *s. f.* garbling.
Подтасовывать, подтасовать, ...; ‖ *fig.* to garble.
Подтачивать, подточить, ...; ‖ to sap, undermine;—*здоровье,* to undermine one's health; *комаръ носу не* **-точитъ,** *fig.* to make a clean job of it.
Подтягиваніе, *s. n.* putting the screw on.
Подкалыватель, *s. m.* stabber.
Подхалимство, *s. n.* servility, fawning.
Подхалимъ, *s. m.* fawner.
Половина, *s. f.* ...; ‖ *чистая, черная— (квартиры, жилья),* front rooms, back rooms, servants' quarters.
Поставить, *see* Поставлять.
Полубѣлый, *adj.* ...; ‖ half-white; brown; —*хлѣбъ,* brown bread.
Потёртый, *part. p.* worn, rubbed.
Представительство, *s. n.* ...; ‖ keeping up one's position, prestige.
Президіумъ, *s. m.* the president and officers.
Привораживаніе, *s. n.* ... charming.
Придумываніе, *s. n.* contriving; thinking *(of something).*
Призовой, *adj.* prize;—*столбъ,* winning post.
Приписываніе, *s. n.* attribution.
Пристёгивать, пристегнуть, ...; ‖ to button on;—*лацканы,* to button on facings.
Присчитываніе, *s. n.* adding on, taking into account.
Присчитывать, присчитать, *v. a.* to add on, take into account.
Приходорасходчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* ... book-keeper.
Провокаторъ, *s. m.* instigator, agent provocateur.
Провокація, *s. f.* instigation to a breach of the law by a police agent.
Прогуливаніе, *s. n.* walking *(a horse, etc.)* up and down, taking out for exercise.
Продуваніе, *s. n. (уха),* syringing *(an ear).*
Прожёвываніе, *s. n.* mastication.
Прожиганіе, *s. n.* ... —*жизни, fig.* burning the candle at both ends.
Прокурорскій, *adj.*—*надзоръ,* the jurisdiction of the public prosecutor.
Прокуроръ, *s. m.* ... king's counsel.
Простригаиіе, *s. n. (билета),* punching *(a ticket).*
Простригать, простричь, ...; ‖ *(билеты),* to punch *(tickets).*
Проѣданіе, *s. n.* running through *(a fortune).*
Публика, *s. f.* ... people; *чистая и сѣрая—,* the classes and the masses.
Пускаться, ...; ‖ —*на хитрости, fig.* to make use of cunning, have recourse to cunning; to use art, craft; to dodge; to finesse, act cunningly.
Пятидесятирублёвка, *s. f.* fifty-ruble banknote.
Пятнашки, *s. f. pl.* ... touch.

Раздаваться, раздаться, ...; ‖ *(о выстрѣлѣ),* to be heard; to sound.
Разносить, разнести, разнесть, ...; ‖ to scold, blow up.
Разносъ, *s. m.* ... a blowing up, a lecture.
Раскисаніе, *s. n.* being down in the dumps.
Раскладываніе, *s. n.* spreading *or* laying out.
Раскладывать, разложить, ...; ‖ —*пасьянсъ,* to play patience.
Реагированіе, *s. n.* reacting, responding.
Рейхсратъ, *s. m.* Reichsrath.
Рейхстагъ, *s. m.* Reichstag.
Рискованность, *s. f.* riskiness.
Роликовый, *adj.* **-вые** *коньки,* roller skates.

Сапрасъ, *s. m.* ... —*безъ узды,* a Tony Lumpkin.
Самородокъ, *s. m.* ... *это настоящій—, fig.* a diamond in the rough.
Свалка, *s. f.* ...; ‖ dumping place, refuse heap.
Свалочный, *adj.* **-ное** *мѣсто,* dumping place, refuse heap.
Свѣтовой, *adj.* light, luminous.
Серпъ, *s. m.* ...; ‖ *(луны),* crescent.
Скипидарникъ, *s. m.* ...; ‖ *med.* turpentine plaster.
Смотрѣть, ...; ‖ *см. выше, см. ниже,* vide supra, vide infra.
Соколъ, *s. m.* **-колица,** *s. f.* member of a gymnastic guild.
Соціалъ-демократъ, *s. m.* social-democrat.
Соціалъ-революціонеръ, *s. m.* social-revolutionary.
Спираніе, *s. n.* constriction.
Стенограмма, *s. f.* shorthand report.
Стильный, *adj.* stylish.
Стиханіе, *s. n. (вѣтра, бури),* calming down, cessation.
Стольный, *adj.*—*градъ,* capital, royal city.
Студентка, *s. f.* a female student.
Студенчество, *s. n.* studentry; studentship.
Судъ, *s. m.* ... *искать* **судомъ,** to sue at law.
Сцѣпка, *s. f.* ... — *(вагоновъ),* coupling *(of railway carriages).*
Сцѣпщикъ, *s. m.* shunter, coupler.
Считка, *s. f. (ролей),* first rehearsal.

Тигровый, *adj.* ... tigrine, tigerish.
Топорникъ, *s. m.* ...; ‖ fireman.
Турбина, *s. f. see* Тюрбина.

Утѣшеніе, *s. n.* ... *искать—,* to seek comfort; *находить—,* to find consolation; *приносить —, служить, являться* **-ніемъ,** to give, bring solace *or* comfort.

Функціональный, *adj.* functional.

Хожалая, *s. f.* nurse, sick-nurse.
Хулиганство, *s. n.* hooliganism.

Целлулоидъ, *s. m.* celluloid.
Циклодромъ, *s. m.* an arena for cycling.

ОПЕЧАТКИ.

Стр.	*Столб.*	*Строка.*	*Напечатано:*	*Слѣдуетъ читать:*
28	1	68	or	*or*
—	2	8	or	*or*
33	1	52	*на шею*	*кому на шею*
63	2	46	*междуусобная*	*междоусобная*
87	—	36	tostand	to stand
96	1	45	**-пàя**	**-пая**
102	—	58	or	*or*
117	—	4	*гу̀ба*	**гу̀ба**
120	2	17	*стеклянная*	*стеклянная*
124	—	37	or	*or*
128	1	67	**-рскій**	**-рьскій**
141	—	24	**дострѣлянный**	**дострѣленный**
213	2	18	calvinism	Calvinism
—	—	19	calvinistic	Calvinistic
—	—	20	calvinist	Calvinist
214	—	71	*f.*	*m.*
287	—	11	**Мурница**	**Му̀рница**
345	1	—	*онъ на* **-хѣ** *рожь молотитъ,*	*онъ на* **-хѣ** *рожь молотитъ, зерна не уронитъ,*
367	2	44	*посажённый*	*посаженый*
449	—	25	*въ пользу,*	*въ пользу* или *на пользу,*
478	1	67	**стрѣлянный**	**стрѣленный**
532	2	39	**расположённой**	**расположённый**
548	1	67	to play duets	to play a duet *(on the piano).*
—	2	64	*чешется*	*у меня чешется*
550	—	4	**-ныя**	**-ные**
559	—	35	**Собраніе**	**Собраніе**
571	—	62	visinertiæ	vis inertiæ
573	1	49	pipetree	pipe-tree
568	—	7	duiz	quiz
660	2	62	**Узникъ**	**У̀зникъ**
682	1	63	balletdancer	ballet-dancer
705	—	1	**чéстью**	**чѐстью**
725	2	60	**Юго-зàпадный**	**Юго-зàпадный**
—	—	62	**Юго-зàпадъ**	**Юго-зàпадъ**
726	1	25	**Юношескій**	**Ю̀ношескій**
—	—	72	**Юферсъ**	**Ю̀ферсъ**
728	2	5	**Яличникъ**	**Я̀личникъ**
—	—	11	**Яловѣть**	**Я̀ловѣть**